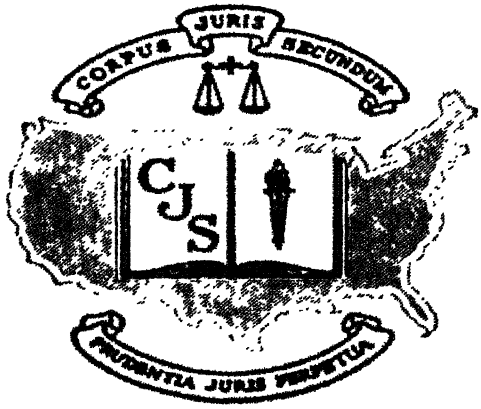
UNIVERSAL LIBRARY
111 871
UNIVERSAL LIBRARY


CORPUS JURIS SECUNDUM
CJS
PRUDENTIA JURIS PERPETUA

PREFACE

AMERICA'S Great Law Encyclopedia—CORPUS JURIS SECUNDUM —presents a complete restatement of the entire body of the case law of the Nation—from State and Federal Courts—in encyclopedic form.

As publication of CORPUS JURIS SECUNDUM text progressed, the publishers received many inquiries concerning this General Index—a basic need to provide convenient and dependable access to the proper title or titles under which all phases of the law on a particular subject are treated.

Prepared by an expert and experienced indexing staff, these volumes combine direct references to titles and sections with copious cross references.

Thus the General Index directs the legal researcher to the titles of CORPUS JURIS SECUNDUM to provide quick and certain access to the specific subject matter sought in this great repository of the judicial precedents of our Nation.

THE PUBLISHER

December, 1959

ABBREVIATIONS OF TITLES
IN
CORPUS JURIS SECUNDUM

Aband ..... Abandonment.
Abate & R ..... Abatement and Revival.
Abduc ..... Abduction.
Abort ..... Abortion.
Absentees ..... Absentees.
Abstr of T ..... Abstracts of Title.
Accession ..... Accession.
Accord ..... Accord and Satisfaction.
Acct Action on ... Account, Action on.
Acctg ..... Accounting.
Acct St ..... Account Stated.
Ack ..... Acknowledgments.
Actions ..... Actions.
Adj Land ..... Adjoining Landowners.
Admir ..... Admiralty.
Adop ..... Adoption of Children.
Adulteration ..... Adulteration.
Adultery ..... Adultery.
Adv Poss ..... Adverse Possession.
Aerial Nav ..... Aerial Navigation.
Affidavits ..... Affidavits.
Affray ..... Affray.
Agency ..... Agency.
Agric ..... Agriculture.
Aliens ..... Aliens.
Alt of Inst ..... Alteration of Instruments.
Ambass ..... Ambassadors and Consuls.
Am Cur ..... Amicus Curiæ.
Anim ..... Animals.
Annuities ..... Annuities.
App & E ..... Appeal and Error.
Appear ..... Appearances.
Apprent ..... Apprentices.
Arb & A ..... Arbitration and Award.
Archit ..... Architects.
Army & N ..... Army and Navy.
Arrest ..... Arrest.
Arson ..... Arson.
Assault ..... Assault and Battery.
Assign ..... Assignments.
Assign for Cred .. Assignments for Benefit of Creditors.
Assist ..... Assistance, Writ of.
Assoc ..... Associations.
Assump ..... Assumpsit, Action of.
Asyl ..... Asylums.
Attach ..... Attachment.
Atty & C ..... Attorney and Client.
Atty Gen ..... Attorney General.
Auctions ..... Auctions and Auctioneers.
Aud Quer ..... Audita Querela.
Bail ..... Bail.
Bailm ..... Bailments.
Bankr ..... Bankruptcy.
Banks ..... Banks and Banking.
Barratry ..... Barratry.
Bast ..... Bastards.
Ben Assoc ..... Beneficial Associations.
Big ..... Bigamy.
Bills & N ..... Bills and Notes.
Blasph ..... Blasphemy.
Bonds ..... Bonds.
Bound ..... Boundaries.
Bounties ..... Bounties.
Breach of M P ... Breach of Marriage Promise.
Breach of P ..... Breach of the Peace.
Brib ..... Bribery.
Bridges ..... Bridges.
Brok ..... Brokers.
B & L Assoc .... Building and Loan Associations.
Burg ..... Burglary.
Bus Trusts ..... Business Trusts.
Canals ..... Canals.
Can of Inst ..... Cancellation of Instruments.
Carr ..... Carriers.
Case ..... Case, Action on.
Cem ..... Cemeteries.
Census ..... Census.
Cert ..... Certiorari.

ABBREVIATIONS OF TITLES

Champ	Champerty and Maintenance.
Char	Charities.
Chat Mtg	Chattel Mortgages.
Citiz	Citizens.
Civil R	Civil Rights.
Clerks of C	Clerks of Courts.
Clubs	Clubs.
Colleges	Colleges and Universities.
Collision	Collision.
Commerce	Commerce.
Com Lands	Common Lands.
Com Law	Common Law.
Com Scold	Common Scold.
Comp Cred	Compositions with Creditors.
Comp Off	Compounding Offenses.
Compro	Compromise and Settlement.
Conceal	Concealment of Birth or Death.
Conff of Laws	Conflict of Laws.
Conf Goods	Confusion of Goods.
Consp	Conspiracy.
Const Law	Constitutional Law.
Contempt	Contempt.
Contin	Continuances.
Contracts	Contracts.
Contrib	Contribution.
Conver	Conversion.
Convicts	Convicts.
Copyr	Copyright and Literary Property.
Coroners	Coroners.
Corp	Corporations.
Costs	Costs.
Counterfeit	Counterfeiting.
Counties	Counties.
Court Comrs	Court Commissioners.
Courts	Courts.
Cov Action	Covenant, Action of.
Covenants	Covenants.
Cred Suits	Creditors' Suits.
Crim Law	Criminal Law.
Crops	Crops.
Curt	Curtesy.
Cust & U	Customs and Usages.
Cust Dut	Customs Duties.
Damag	Damages.
Dead Bodies	Dead Bodies.
Death	Death.
Debt	Debt, Action of.
Decl Judgm	Declaratory Judgments.
Dedi	Dedication.
Deeds	Deeds.
Depositaries	Depositaries.
Depositions	Depositions.
Deposits in C	Deposits in Court.
Des & Dist	Descent and Distribution.
Detect	Detectives.
Detinue	Detinue.
Discov	Discovery.
Dismissal	Dismissal and Nonsuit.
Disord C	Disorderly Conduct.
Disord H	Disorderly Houses.
Dist Attys	District and Prosecuting Attorneys.
Dist of Col	District of Columbia.
Disturb	Disturbance of Public Meetings.
Divorce	Divorce.
Domicile	Domicile.
Dower	Dower.
Drains	Drains.
Drug	Druggists.
Drunk	Drunkards.
Duel	Dueling.
Ease	Easements.
Eject	Ejectment.
Elect of Rem	Election of Remedies.
Elections	Elections.
Elec	Electricity.
Embez	Embezzlement.
Embrac	Embracery.
Em Dom	Eminent Domain.
Entry	Entry, Writ of.
Equity	Equity.
Escape	Escape.
Escheat	Escheat.
Escrows	Escrows.
Estates	Estates.
Estop	Estoppel.
Evid	Evidence.
Exch of Prop	Exchange of Property.
Exchanges	Exchanges.
Executions	Executions.
Ex & Ad	Executors and Administrators.
Exemp	Exemptions.
Explos	Explosives.
Extort	Extortion.
Extrad	Extradition.
Fact	Factors.
False Imp	False Imprisonment.
False Pers	False Personation.
False Pret	False Pretenses.
Fed Cts	Federal Courts.
Fences	Fences.
Ferries	Ferries.
Find L G	Finding Lost Goods.

Fines	Fines.
Fires	Fires.
Fish	Fish.
Fixt	Fixtures.
Flags	Flags.
Food	Food.
Forc Entry	Forcible Entry and Detainer.
Forfeit	Forfeitures.
Forg	Forgery.
Forn	Fornication.
Franch	Franchises.
Fraud	Fraud.
Frauds S	Frauds, Statute of.
Fraud Conv	Fraudulent Conveyances.
Game	Game.
Gaming	Gaming.
Garn	Garnishment.
Gas	Gas.
Gifts	Gifts.
Good Will	Good Will.
Gr Jur	Grand Juries.
Gr Rents	Ground Rents.
Guaran	Guaranty.
Guard & W	Guardian and Ward.
Hab Corp	Habeas Corpus.
Hawk	Hawkers and Peddlers.
Health	Health.
High	Highways.
Holid	Holidays.
Home	Homesteads.
Homic	Homicide.
Hosp	Hospitals.
Hus & W	Husband and Wife.
Improv	Improvements.
Incest	Incest.
Indem	Indemnity.
Indians	Indians.
Ind & Inf	Indictments and Informations.
Indust Co-op	Industrial Co-operative Societies.
Infants	Infants.
Injun	Injunctions.
Inn	Innkeepers.
Ins Pers	Insane Persons.
Insolv	Insolvency.
Inspect	Inspection.
Ins	Insurance.
Insurrect	Insurrection and Sedition.
Interest	Interest.
Int Rev	Internal Revenue.
Intern Law	International Law.
Interpl	Interpleader.
Int Liq	Intoxicating Liquors.
Joint Adv	Joint Adventures.
Joint Stock	Joint Stock Companies.
Joint Ten	Joint Tenancy.
Judges	Judges.
Judgm	Judgments.
Jud Sales	Judicial Sales.
Juries	Juries.
J P	Justices of the Peace.
Kidnap	Kidnapping.
Land & Ten	Landlord and Tenant.
Larc	Larceny.
Levees	Levees and Flood Control.
Lewd	Lewdness.
Libel	Libel and Slander.
Licen	Licenses.
Liens	Liens.
Lim of Act	Limitations of Actions.
Lis Pen	Lis Pendens.
Liv St Keep	Livery Stable Keepers.
Logs	Logs and Logging.
Lost Inst	Lost Instruments.
Lott	Lotteries.
Mal Mis	Malicious Mischief.
Mal Pros	Malicious Prosecution.
Mand	Mandamus.
Manufac	Manufactures.
Mar Liens	Maritime Liens.
Marriage	Marriage.
Marsh A S	Marshaling Assets and Securities.
Mast & S	Master and Servant.
Mast Assoc	Masters' and Employers' Associations.
Mayhem	Mayhem.
Mech Liens	Mechanics' Liens.
Merc Ag	Mercantile Agencies.
Militia	Militia.
Mills	Mills.
Mines	Mines and Minerals.
Misceg	Miscegenation.
Mon Lend	Money Lenders.
Mon Lent	Money Lent.
Mon Paid	Money Paid.
Mon Recd	Money Received.
Monop	Monopolies.
Mtg	Mortgages.
Motions	Motions and Orders.
Motor V	Motor Vehicles.
Mun Corp	Municipal Corporations.
Names	Names.
Nav Wat	Navigable Waters.
Ne Ex	Ne Exeat.
Neglig	Negligence.

ABBREVIATIONS OF TITLES

Neut Laws	Neutrality Laws.
Newsp	Newspapers.
New Tr	New Trial.
Notaries	Notaries.
Notice	Notice.
Nov	Novation.
Nuis	Nuisances.
Oaths	Oaths and Affirmations.
Obscen	Obscenity.
Obstr Just	Obstructing Justice.
Offic	Officers.
Pardons	Pardons.
Parent & C	Parent and Child.
Parl Law	Parliamentary Law.
Parties	Parties.
Partit	Partition.
Partners	Partnership.
Party W	Party Walls.
Pat	Patents.
Paupers	Paupers.
Pawnb	Pawnbrokers.
Paymt	Payment.
Penalties	Penalties.
Pensions	Pensions.
Pent Roads	Pent Roads.
Peonage	Peonage.
Perj	Perjury.
Perp	Perpetuities.
Phys	Physicians and Surgeons.
Pilots	Pilots.
Piracy	Piracy.
Plead	Pleading.
Pledges	Pledges.
Poisons	Poisons.
Poss War	Possessory Warrant.
P O	Post Office.
Powers	Powers.
Princ & S	Principal and Surety.
Prisons	Prisons.
Priv Roads	Private Roads.
Prize F	Prize Fighting.
Proc	Process.
Profan	Profanity.
Prohib	Prohibition.
Propty	Property.
Prost	Prostitution.
Pub Admin	Public Administrative Bodies and Procedure.
Pub Lands	Public Lands.
Pub Util	Public Utilities.
Quiet T	Quieting Title.
Quo W	Quo Warranto.
R R	Railroads.
Rape	Rape.
Real Act	Real Actions.
Receiv	Receivers.
Rec S Goods	Receiving Stolen Goods.
Recogn	Recognizances.
Records	Records.
Refer	References.
Ref of Inst	Reformation of Instruments.
Reform	Reformatories.
Reg of D	Registers of Deeds.
Reg Land T	Registration of Land Titles.
Release	Release.
Relig Soc	Religious Societies.
Rem of C	Removal of Causes.
Replev	Replevin.
Reports	Reports.
Rescue	Rescue.
Review	Review.
Rewards	Rewards.
Right of Priv	Right of Privacy.
Riot	Riot.
Rob	Robbery.
Sales	Sales.
Salv	Salvage.
Schools	Schools and School Districts.
Sci Fa	Scire Facias.
Seals	Seals.
Seamen	Seamen.
Searches	Searches and Seizures.
Seduct	Seduction.
Sequest	Sequestration.
Set-Off	Set-Off and Counterclaim.
Sheriffs	Sheriffs and Constables.
Ship	Shipping.
Sig	Signatures.
Slaves	Slaves.
Social S	Social Security and Public Welfare.
Sod	Sodomy.
Spec Perf	Specific Performance.
Spend	Spendthrifts.
States	States.
Stat	Statutes.
Steam	Steam.
Steno	Stenographers.
Stip	Stipulations.
St R R	Street Railroads.
Submis of Con	Submission of Controversy.
Subrog	Subrogation.
Subscrip	Subscriptions.
Suicide	Suicide.
Sum Proc	Summary Proceedings.
Sunday	Sunday.

Supersed	Supersedeas.
Tax	Taxation.
Tel	Telegraphs, Telephones, Radio, and Television.
Ten in Com	Tenancy in Common.
Tender	Tender.
Terr	Territories.
Theaters	Theaters and Shows.
Threats	Threats and Unlawful Communications.
Time	Time.
Torts	Torts.
Towage	Towage
Towns	Towns.
Trade-M	Trade-Marks, Trade-Names, and Unfair Competition.
Trade U	Trade Unions.
Trad St	Trading Stamps and Coupons.
Treason	Treason.
Treaties	Treaties.
Tresp	Trespass.
Tresp to T T	Trespass to Try Title.
Trial	Trial.
Trover	Trover and Conversion.
Trusts	Trusts.
Turnp	Turnpikes and Toll Roads.
Undertak	Undertakings.
U S	United States.
U S Comrs	United States Commissioners.
U S Mar	United States Marshals.
Unlaw Assem	Unlawful Assembly.
Use & O	Use and Occupation.
Usury	Usury.
Vag	Vagrancy.
Ven & Pur	Vendor and Purchaser.
Venue	Venue.
War	War and National Defense.
Wareh	Warehousemen and Safe Depositaries.
Waste	Waste.
Waters	Waters.
Weap	Weapons.
Weights	Weights and Measures.
Wharves	Wharves.
Wills	Wills.
Witn	Witnesses.
Woods	Woods and Forests.
Work & L	Work and Labor.
Work C	Workmen's Compensation.
Zoning	Zoning.

THE LAW CHART

A Practical Working Index of the Standard Law Titles Under the Seven Grand Divisions:

1. PERSONS
2. PROPERTY
3. CONTRACTS
4. TORTS
5. CRIMES
6. REMEDIES
7. GOVERNMENT

ALL RELATED TITLES ARE HERE GROUPED
Enabling Comparison and Discrimination in the Selection of the Right One.

DIRECTIONS

FIRST: Select the Grand Division that Covers Your Question.
SECOND: Select its Pertinent Subhead.
THIRD: Under the Subhead Select the Most Specific Title.

1. PERSONS

INCLUDING ASSOCIATIONS, PARTNERSHIPS, AND CORPORATIONS

Classes of Natural Persons in General

Absentees
Adjoining Landowners
Aliens
Ambassadors and Consuls
Amicus Curiæ
Bastards
Citizens
Convicts
Drunkards
Indians
Infants
Innkeepers
Insane Persons
Paupers
Principal and Surety
Slaves
Spendthrifts

Family and Domestic Relations

Adoption of Children
Apprentices
Divorce
Guardian and Ward
Husband and Wife
Marriage
Master and Servant
Parent and Child

Fiduciary and Representative Relations

Agency
Attorney and Client
Brokers
Depositaries
Executors and Administrators
Factors

1. PERSONS—Cont'd

Fiduciary and Representative Relations—Cont'd

Guardian and Ward
Powers
Receivers
Trusts

Personal, Civil, and Political Rights

Aliens
Citizens
Civil Rights
Constitutional Law
Convicts
Domicile
Elections
Juries
Right of Privacy
Searches and Seizures
Weapons

Health and Welfare Regulations

Adulteration
Asylums
Food
Gaming
Health
Hospitals
Inspection
Intoxicating Liquors
Licenses
Monopolies
Poisons
Social Security and Public Welfare
Workmen's Compensation
Zoning

Birth, Death, and Sepulture

Cemeteries
Concealment of Birth or Death
Dead Bodies
Death
Suicide

Names, Signatures, and Seals

Names
Seals
Signatures

Corporations, Partnerships, and Associations Generally

Associations
Business Trusts
Clubs
Corporations
Joint Adventures
Joint Stock Companies
Manufactures
Partnership

Corporations, Associations, etc., for Particular Business or Objects

Abstracts of Title
Agriculture
Annuities
Asylums
Banks and Banking
Beneficial Associations
Bridges
Building and Loan Associations
Business Trusts
Canals
Cemeteries
Charities
Clubs
Colleges and Universities
Electricity
Exchanges
Ferries
Gas
Hospitals
Industrial Co-operative Societies
Insurance
Masters' and Employers' Associations
Mercantile Agencies
Mines and Minerals
Principal and Surety
Railroads
Religious Societies
Schools and School District
Street Railroads
Telegraphs, Telephones, Radio, and Television
Trade Unions
Waters

1. PERSONS—Cont'd

Public Services and Utilities

Aerial Navigation
Bridges
Canals
Carriers
Drains
Electricity
Ferries
Gas
Public Utilities
Railroads
Shipping
Steam
Street Railroads
Telegraphs, Telephones, Radio, and Television
Turnpikes and Toll Roads
Warehousemen and Safe Depositaries
Waters
Wharves

Particular Occupations

Abstracts of Title
Aerial Navigation
Agriculture
Animals
Apprentices
Architects
Attorney and Client
Auctions and Auctioneers
Banks and Banking
Brokers
Carriers
Commerce
Depositaries
Detectives
Druggists
Exchanges
Factors
Fish
Food
Game
Hawkers and Peddlers
Innkeepers
Insurance
Intoxicating Liquors
Licenses
Livery Stable Keepers
Logs and Logging
Manufactures
Mercantile Agencies
Mills
Mines and Minerals
Money Lenders
Motor Vehicles
Newspapers
Notaries
Pawnbrokers
Physicians and Surgeons
Pilots
Seamen
Stenographers
Theaters and Shows
Towage
Warehousemen and Safe Depositaries
Wharves

2. PROPERTY

Kinds and Classes

Animals
Annuities
Banks and Banking
Bills and Notes
Cemeteries
Common Lands
Conversion
Copyright and Literary Property
Crops
Dead Bodies
Electricity
Explosives
Fences
Fish
Fixtures
Food
Franchises
Game
Gas
Good Will
Improvements
Intoxicating Liquors
Logs and Logging
Mines and Minerals
Motor Vehicles
Navigable Waters
Party Walls

2. PROPERTY—Cont'd

Kinds and Classes—Cont'd

Patents
Private Roads
Property
Public Lands
Shipping
Slaves
Steam
Trade-Marks, Trade-Names, and Unfair Competition
Trading Stamps and Coupons
Waters
Wharves
Woods and Forests

Particular Estates, Rights, or Interests

Bailments
Charities
Curtesy
Dower
Easements
Estates
Exemptions
Ground Rents
Homesteads
Husband and Wife
Joint Tenancy
Landlord and Tenant
Licenses
Liens
Mechanics' Liens
Perpetuities
Powers
Tenancy in Common
Trusts

Liens and Encumbrances

Agriculture
Animals
Architects
Attachment
Attorney and Client
Bailments
Brokers
Chattel Mortgages
Executions
Factors
Garnishment
Judgments
Liens
Livery Stable Keepers
Logs and Logging
Maritime Liens
Mechanics' Liens
Mortgages
Pledges
Railroads
Sales
Taxation
Vendor and Purchaser

Incidents to Ownership and Possession

Abstracts of Title
Acknowledgments
Adjoining Landowners
Boundaries
Covenants
Depositaries
Drains
Exemptions
Fences
Improvements
Navigable Waters
Nuisances
Party Walls
Pent Roads
Records
Registration of Land Titles
Salvage
Taxation
Trespass
Waste
Waters
Weights and Measures
Zoning

Acquisition and Disposition

Abandonment
Accession
Acknowledgments
Adverse Possession
Animals
Assignments
Assignments for Benefit of Creditors
Auctions and Auctioneers
Bailments
Banks and Banking
Champerty and Maintenance
Charities
Confusion of Goods
Conversion
Dedication

2. PROPERTY—Cont'd

Acquisition and Disposition—Cont'd

Deeds
Descent and Distribution
Eminent Domain
Escheat
Escrows
Estoppel
Exchange of Property
Executions
Executors and Administrators
Finding Lost Goods
Frauds, Statute of
Fraudulent Conveyances
Gifts
Infants
Insane Persons
Judicial Sales
Lost Instruments
Partition
Perpetuities
Pledges
Powers
Sales
Salvage
Seals
Vendor and Purchaser
Wills

3. CONTRACTS

In General

Acknowledgments
Alteration of Instruments
Contracts
Customs and Usages
Frauds, Statute of
Holidays
Interest
Seals
Signatures
Sunday
Time
Usury
Weights and Measures

Implied and Quasi Contracts

Accounting
Contribution
Money Lent
Money Paid
Money Received
Principal and Surety
Use and Occupation
Work and Labor

Discharge of Contracts

Accord and Satisfaction
Alteration of Instruments
Compositions with Creditors
Compromise and Settlement
Contracts
Novation
Payment
Release
Tender

Particular Classes

Accord and Satisfaction
Adoption of Children
Agency
Arbitration and Award
Assignments
Bills and Notes
Bonds
Breach of Marriage Promise
Champerty and Maintenance
Compositions with Creditors
Compromise and Settlement
Contracts (Building and Construction Contracts)
Covenants
Deeds
Depositaries
Escrows
Exchange of Property
Franchises
Gaming
Gifts
Guaranty
Indemnity
Interest
Joint Adventures
Landlord and Tenant
Liens
Lotteries
Monopolies
Mortgages
Novation
Partnership

3. CONTRACTS—Cont'd

Particular Classes—Cont'd

Principal and Surety
Recognizances
Release
Rewards
Sales
Shipping
Stipulations
Subscriptions
Trading Stamps and Coupons
Undertakings
Vendor and Purchaser

Bailments

Animals
Bailments
Depositaries
Innkeepers
Livery Stable Keepers
Motor Vehicles
Pawnbrokers
Pledges
Warehousemen and Safe Depositaries

Carriers

Aerial Navigation
Carriers
Ferries
Shipping

Employment

Agency
Apprentices
Architects
Attorney and Client
Auctions and Auctioneers
Brokers
Factors
Master and Servant
Motor Vehicles
Physicians and Surgeons
Salvage
Seamen
Towage
Work and Labor

Insurance

Insurance
Social Security and Public Welfare
Workmen's Compensation

By Persons or Corporations in Particular Status or Occupation

Agency
Aliens
Apprentices
Architects
Associations
Attorney and Client
Auctions and Auctioneers
Banks and Banking
Beneficial Associations
Brokers
Building and Loan Associations
Business Trusts
Clubs
Colleges and Universities
Convicts
Corporations
Counties
Depositaries
Drunkards
Electricity
Exchanges
Factors
Food
Gas
Guardian and Ward
Husband and Wife
Indians
Infants
Innkeepers
Insane Persons
Joint Adventures
Joint Stock Companies
Joint Tenancy
Livery Stable Keepers
Logs and Logging
Manufactures
Master and Servant
Mercantile Agencies
Money Lenders
Municipal Corporations
Newspapers
Officers
Parent and Child
Partnership
Pawnbrokers
Physicians and Surgeons
Principal and Surety
Railroads
Receivers

3. CONTRACTS—Cont'd

By Persons or Corporations in Particular Status or Occupation—Cont'd

Religious Societies
Schools and School Districts
Slaves
Spendthrifts
Steam
Street Railroads
Telegraphs, Telephones, Radio, and Television
Theaters and Shows
Trade Unions
Warehousemen and Safe Depositaries
Waters

Involving Particular Estates or Kinds of Property

Abstracts of Title
Animals
Annuities
Bailments
Bonds
Boundaries
Chattel Mortgages
Copyright and Literary Property
Crops
Curtesy
Deeds
Dower
Easements
Exemptions
Fences
Fixtures
Food
Franchises
Good Will
Homesteads
Improvements
Intoxicating Liquors
Logs and Logging
Mines and Minerals
Mortgages
Motor Vehicles
Partition
Party Walls
Patents
Railroads
Sales
Tenancy in Common
Trade-Marks, Trade-Names, and Unfair Competition
Trading Stamps and Coupons
Vendor and Purchaser
Waters
Wharves

4. TORTS

In General

Torts

Particular Torts

Abduction
Abortion
Affray
Animals
Apprentices
Arrest
Assault and Battery
Collision
Conspiracy
Dead Bodies
Death
Explosives
Extortion
False Imprisonment
Fires
Forcible Entry and Detainer
Fraud
Fraudulent Conveyances
Kidnapping
Libel and Slander
Malicious Prosecution
Negligence
Nuisances
Poisons
Rape
Right of Privacy
Seduction
Threats and Unlawful Communications
Trespass
Trover and Conversion
Usury
Waste
Waters
Weapons

4. TORTS—Cont'd

By Persons or Corporations in Particular Status or Occupation

Agency
Asylums
Attorney and Client
Bailments
Banks and Banking
Bridges
Brokers
Carriers
Charities
Colleges and Universities
Corporations
Counties
Detectives
Druggists
Electricity
Executors and Administrators
Explosives
Extortion
Factors
Ferries
Food
Gas
Guardian and Ward
Hospitals
Husband and Wife
Indians
Infants
Innkeepers
Insane Persons
Landlord and Tenant
Livery Stable Keepers
Logs and Logging
Manufactures
Master and Servant
Mercantile Agencies
Mines and Minerals
Money Lenders
Motor Vehicles
Municipal Corporations
Parent and Child
Partnership
Pawnbrokers
Physicians and Surgeons
Pilots
Railroads
Schools and School Districts
Seamen
Shipping
Steam
Street Railroads
Telegraphs, Telephones, Radio, and Television
Theaters and Shows
Towage
Warehousemen and Safe Depositaries
Waste
Waters
Workmen's Compensation

Affecting or Involving Particular Estates or Kinds of Property

Adjoining Landowners
Animals
Chattel Mortgages
Copyright and Literary Property
Easements
Exemptions
Explosives
Fish
Food
Game
Joint Tenancy
Landlord and Tenant
Logs and Logging
Mines and Minerals
Motor Vehicles
Patents
Steam
Tenancy in Common
Trade-Marks, Trade-Names, and Unfair Competition
Waters

Accompanying Use of Roads, Streets, and Public Utilities

Aerial Navigation
Bridges
Canals
Carriers
Counties
Drains
Electricity
Ferries
Gas
Highways
Motor Vehicles
Municipal Corporations

4. TORTS—Cont'd

Accompanying Use of Roads, Streets, and Public Utilities—Cont'd

Railroads
Shipping
Steam
Street Railroads
Telegraphs, Telephones, Radio, and Television
Turnpikes and Toll Roads
Warehousemen and Safe Depositaries
Waters
Wharves

5. CRIMES

Criminal Law and Procedure

Arrest
Bail
Convicts
Costs
Criminal Law
Extradition
Fines
Forfeitures
Grand Juries
Habeas Corpus
Indictments and Informations
Juries
Pardons
Penalties
Prisons
Reformatories
Rewards
Searches and Seizures
Witnesses

Particular Crimes

Abduction
Abortion
Adulteration
Adultery
Affray
Animals
Apprentices
Arson
Assault and Battery
Banks and Banking
Barratry
Bigamy
Blasphemy
Breach of the Peace
Bribery
Burglary
Champerty and Maintenance
Common Scold
Compounding Offenses
Concealment of Birth or Death
Conspiracy
Counterfeiting
Crops
Dead Bodies
Disorderly Conduct
Disorderly Houses
Disturbance of Public Meetings
Drunkards
Dueling
Embezzlement
Embracery
Escape
Extortion
False Imprisonment
False Personation
False Pretenses
Fences
Fires
Fish
Flags
Food
Forcible Entry and Detainer
Forgery
Fornication
Fraudulent Conveyances
Gaming
Homicide
Incest
Insurrection and Sedition
Intoxicating Liquors
Kidnapping
Larceny
Lewdness
Libel and Slander
Lotteries
Malicious Mischief
Malicious Prosecution
Mayhem
Miscegenation
Neutrality Laws
Nuisances

5. CRIMES—Cont'd

Particular Crimes—Cont'd

Obscenity
Obstructing Justice
Peonage
Perjury
Piracy
Poisons
Prize Fighting
Profanity
Prostitution
Rape
Receiving Stolen Goods
Rescue
Riot
Robbery
Seduction
Sodomy
Suicide
Sunday
Threats and Unlawful Communicatior
Treason
Trespass
Unlawful Assembly
Usury
Vagrancy
War and National Defense
Weapons
Woods and Forests

6. REMEDIES

In General

Actions
Arbitration and Award
Conflict of Laws
Costs
Damages
Declaratory Judgments
Election of Remedies
Estoppel
Limitations of Actions
Parties
Pleading
Public Administrative Bodies and Procedure
Venue
Workmen's Compensation

Courts and Officers

Amicus Curiæ
Attorney and Client
Attorney General
Clerks of Courts
Court Commissioners
Courts
District and Prosecuting Attorneys
Federal Courts
Grand Juries
Judges
Justices of the Peace
Reports
Sheriffs and Constables
Stenographers
United States Commissioners
United States Marshals

Incidents to Civil Procedure in General

Abatement and Revival
Continuances
Costs
Deposits in Court
Dismissal and Nonsuit
Holidays
Interest
Public Administrative Bodies and Procedure
Recognizances
Removal of Causes
Searches and Seizures
Set-Off and Counterclaim
Stipulations
Submission of Controversy
Sunday
Supersedeas
Tender
Time
Undertakings

Process, Bail, and Appearance

Appearances
Arrest
Bail
Ne Exeat
Process
Recognizances
Scire Facias
Searches and Seizures

6. REMEDIES—Cont'd

Notice

Lis Pendens
Newspapers
Notice
Time

Trial

Juries
References
Removal of Causes
Submission of Controversy
Trial

Means and Methods of Proof

Acknowledgments
Affidavits
Alteration of Instruments
Death
Depositions
Discovery
Estoppel
Evidence
Frauds, Statute of
Lost Instruments
Oaths and Affirmations
Records
Registration of Land Titles
Seals
Signatures
Witnesses

Judgments, Orders, and Enforcement Thereof

Assistance, Writ of
Attachment
Audita Querela
Contempt
Declaratory Judgments
Dismissal and Nonsuit
Executions
Exemptions
Garnishment
Homesteads
Judgments
Judicial Sales
Motions and Orders
Sequestration
Supersedeas

New Trial and Review in Civil Actions

Appeal and Error
Audita Querela
Certiorari
Costs
New Trial
Review

Particular Actions and Proceedings

Account, Action on
Accounting
Account Stated
Assumpsit, Action of
Attachment
Attorney General (Informations in Civil Cases)
Audita Querela
Bastards
Breach of Marriage Promise
Cancellation of Instruments
Case, Action on
Certiorari
Conspiracy
Contempt
Covenant, Action of
Creditors' Suits
Death
Debt, Action of
Declaratory Judgments
Detinue
Discovery
Divorce
Ejectment
Eminent Domain
Entry, Writ of
Fines
Forcible Entry and Detainer
Forfeitures
Garnishment
Habeas Corpus
Interpleader
Lis Pendens
Mandamus
Mechanics' Liens
Money Lent
Money Paid
Money Received
Partition
Penalties

6. REMEDIES—Cont'd

Particular Actions and Proceedings—Cont'd

Possessory Warrant
Prohibition
Public Administrative Bodies and Procedure
Quieting Title
Quo Warranto
Real Actions
Receivers
Replevin
Scire Facias
Searches and Seizures
Sequestration
Submission of Controversy
Summary Proceedings
Trespass
Trespass to Try Title
Trover and Conversion
Use and Occupation
Waste
Work and Labor

Extraordinary Remedies

Habeas Corpus
Injunctions
Mandamus
Ne Exeat
Prohibition
Quo Warranto
Scire Facias
Supersedeas

Equity and Equitable Relief

Accounting
Assistance, Writ of
Cancellation of Instruments
Creditors' Suits
Discovery
Equity
Estoppel
Injunctions
Interpleader
Marshaling Assets and Securities
Ne Exeat
Partition
Quieting Title
Receivers
References
Reformation of Instruments
Specific Performance
Subrogation

Admiralty

Admiralty
Collision
Commerce
Insurance (Marine Insurance)
Maritime Liens
Pilots
Salvage
Seamen
Shipping
Towage
Wharves

Bankruptcy and Insolvency

Assignments for Benefit of Creditors
Bankruptcy
Compositions with Creditors
Creditors' Suits
Fraudulent Conveyances
Insolvency
Receivers

Probate Law

Descent and Distribution
Escheat
Executors and Administrators
Wills

7. GOVERNMENT

Systems and Sources of Law

Common Law
Conflict of Laws
Constitutional Law
Customs and Usages
Equity
International Law
Modern Civil Law
Parliamentary Law
Reports
Statutes
Treaties

7. GOVERNMENT—Cont'd

International Law

Aliens
Ambassadors and Consuls
Extradition
Extraterritoriality
Flags
International Law
Neutrality Laws
Treaties
War and National Defense

Citizenship and Domicile

Aliens
Citizens
Domicile
Indians
Paupers
Slaves

Public Domain

Mines and Minerals
Navigable Waters
Public Lands

Political Bodies and Divisions

Counties
Dependencies, Colonies, and British Possessions
District of Columbia
Municipal Corporations
Schools and School Districts
States
Territories
Towns
United States

Officers and Elections

Ambassadors and Consuls
Amicus Curiæ
Attorney and Client
Attorney General
Clerks of Courts
Coroners
Court Commissioners
Detectives
District and Prosecuting Attorneys
Elections
Extortion
Grand Juries
Judges
Justices of the Peace
Notaries
Oaths and Affirmations
Officers
Registers of Deeds
Sheriffs and Constables
Stenographers
United States Commissioners
United States Marshals

Governmental Powers and Functions

Bounties
Census
Commerce
Copyright and Literary Property
Drains
Elections
Eminent Domain
Escheat
Fines
Flags
Forfeitures
Franchises
Highways
Levees and Flood Control
Newspapers
Patents
Paupers
Penalties
Pensions
Post Office
Records
Registration of Land Titles
Rewards
Schools and School Districts
Seals
Searches and Seizures
Shipping
Social Security and Public Welfare
Workmen's Compensation
Zoning

Revenue and Taxation

Counties
Customs Duties
Internal Revenue
Municipal Corporations
Social Security and Public Welfare
Taxation

7. GOVERNMENT—Cont'd

War and Public Safety

Army and Navy
Insurrection and Sedition
Militia
Riot
War and National Defense

Governmental Regulations and Licenses

Commerce
Ferries
Fish
Food
Game
Hawkers and Peddlers
Health
Highways
Holidays
Inspection
Intoxicating Liquors
Licenses
Lotteries
Manufactures
Mercantile Agencies
Money Lenders
Monopolies
Motor Vehicles
Navigable Waters
Pawnbrokers
Physicians and Surgeons
Pilots
Poisons
Public Administrative Bodies and Procedure
Social Security and Public Welfare
Sunday
Theaters and Shows
Warehousemen and Safe Depositaries
Waters
Weapons
Weights and Measures
Wharves
Woods and Forests

Governmental Institutions

Asylums
Cemeteries
Colleges and Universities
Hospitals
Prisons
Reformatories
Schools and School Districts
Social Security and Public Welfare

Roads and Highways

Bridges
Canals
Ferries
Highways
Municipal Corporations
Navigable Waters
Pent Roads
Private Roads
Turnpikes and Toll Roads
Wharves

Public Services and Utilities

Aërial Navigation
Bridges
Canals
Carriers
Drains
Electricity
Ferries
Gas
Public Utilities
Railroads
Shipping
Steam
Street Railroads
Telegraphs, Telephones, Radio, and Television
Turnpikes and Toll Roads
Warehousemen and Safe Depositaries
Waters
Wharves

GENERAL INDEX

A — Complex

GENERAL INDEX

TO

CORPUS JURIS SECUNDUM

A

A MENSA ET THORO
Alimony, **Divorce** §§ 229, 238
Condonation, **Divorce** § 61
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1044**
Evidence, **Divorce** § 135
Grounds, **Divorce** §§ 15, 42, 86, 160
Recrimination, **Divorce** § 67
Rights as husband, **Hus & W** § 611
Setting aside, etc., **Divorce** § 168(1)
Venue, **Divorce** § 83
Witnesses, competency, **Witn** § 81

A POSTERIORI
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1425**

A PRENDRE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 142**
Profits a prendre,
- Deeds and conveyances, passing of by deed, **Deeds** § 15
- Easements, **Ease** § 3, p. 631; § 65, p. 733
- Evidence, reputation, admissibility, **Evid** § 196
- Fish and game, right to hunt, **Game** § 4, n. 29
- Frauds, statute of, **Frauds S** § 71, n. 27; § 116, n. 47
- License distinguished, **Ease** § 3, p. 633
- Oil and gas lease, **Mines** § 195, p. 424; § 201, p. 449
  - Subsurface ownership of oil and gas, **Mines** § 134, p. 216, n. 14
- Partition, allotment of property, **Partit** § 155
- Perpetuities, applicability, **Perp** § 11
- Vendor and purchaser, encumbrances, **Ven & Pur** § 203, n. 55

A PRIORI
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 142**

A A A
United States Agricultural Adjustment Act, generally, this index

AB
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 2**

AB ACTIS
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 2**

AB INITIO
Assistance, writ of, party seeking possession, **Assist** § 17
Attachment void, plaintiff as trespasser, **Attach** § 504
Divorce,
- Annulment of, void marriage, **Divorce** § 1
- Collateral attack on judgment, **Divorce** § 173(3), p. 727, n. 78.15
- Void marriage, consanguinity or affinity, **Divorce** § 1, n. 19

Marriages void ab initio,
- Age, persons under, validity, **Marriage** § 11
- Another spouse living, **Marriage** § 17
- Consanguinity, **Marriage** § 16
- Informal or invalid marriage, effect, **Marriage** § 35
- Racial differences, **Marriage** § 15

National bank receiver, joint tort-feasor ab initio, **Banks** § 752, n. 91
Trespass,
- Attachment plaintiff, void attachment, **Attach** § 504
- Authority of law, subsequent abuse, **Tresp** § 16
- Condemnation proceedings, abandonment after possession taken, **Em Dom** § 339
- Criminal trespass after warning, **Tresp** § 151, n. 29
- Eminent domain, abandonment of proceedings, possession as becoming, **Em Dom** § 339
- Proof, **Tresp** § 85, n. 82

ABACERIAS
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 2**

ABACTOR
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 2**

ABAD
Defined, **Vol. I, p. 2**

ABADENGO
Defined, **Vol. I, p. 2**

ABADIA
Defined, **Vol. I, p. 2**

ABAFT
Maritime terms, **Collision § 2**

ABAFT THE BEAM
Collision, employment of term, **Collision § 2, p. 17**

ABALIENATIO
Defined, **Vol. I, p. 3**

ABANDON
Defined,
Parent & C § 92, p. 822
Pub Util § 44, p. 1110, n. 59
Zoning § 198
Vol. I, p. 3

ABANDONED AND CAPTURED PROPERTY ACT
Generally, **U S §§ 203, 210; War § 25 et seq**

ABANDONED OR MALIGNANT HEART
Assault and battery, indictment to allege circumstances showing, **Assault § 110, p. 968**

ABANDONED PROPERTY LAW
Declaratory judgment, **Decl Judgm § 47, p. 133**
Enemy property, **War § 25**
Insurance contracts, impairment of obligations, **Const Law § 378, p. 51, n. 82**
Partial invalidity, **Stat § 113, n. 92**
Personal property, loss of title, **Propty § 15, p. 209**
Real property, person having title, **Propty § 15, p. 209**

ABANDONEE
Defined, **Vol. I, p. 3**

ABANDONMENT
Accounting, claim, **Acctg § 36**
Acknowledgments, husband, by married woman, **Ack § 14**
Actions and other proceedings, **Actions §§ 138–141**
Abatement, preventing action being pleaded in abatement, **Abate & R § 72**
Equitable phases of action, **Actions § 54**
Evidence in abandoned action, admissibility, **Evid § 384, p. 1188**
Lis pendens, see **Title Index to Lis Pendens**
Pleadings,
Admissibility, **Evid § 633, p. 486**
Judicial admissions in, **Evid § 304, pp. 1079–1083**
Rights by changing form of action, **Actions § 40**
Set-off and counterclaim,
Cross demand, **Set-Off § 62**
Evidence, failing to introduce, **Set-Off § 62**
Right, assigned cause of action, **Set-Off § 54, p. 108**
Trial, generally, post

ABANDONMENT—Continued
Actions and other proceedings—Continued
Witnesses, pleadings, inconsistent or contradictory statements, **Witn § 593, p. 573**
Adoption of children, annulment of decree, **Adop § 21, n. 41**
Adultery, wife, evidence of, **Adultery § 20, n. 82**
Adverse possession, **Aband § 5, n. 7**
Action affecting interruption, **Adv Poss § 153, p. 724**
Adverse claim affecting notice, **Adv Poss § 45, p. 560**
Adverse title, questions of law and fact, **Adv Poss § 228, p. 865**
Colorable title, evidence, **Adv Poss § 223, p. 838**
Evidence,
Disprove hostile possession shown by abandonment, **Adv Poss § 221, p. 833**
Failure to claim land, **Aband § 7, n. 46**
Hostile possession shown by abandonment of land, **Adv Poss § 227, p. 849**
Failure to assert title during prescriptive period, **Aband § 3**
Possession by adverse claimant as interrupting possession, **Adv Poss § 146, pp. 708–710**
Title acquired by, **Adv Poss § 208, p. 807**
Waters, prescription, **Waters §§ 161, 166**
Affirmative proof, **Aband § 7**
Affreightment contract, **Ship § 108, p. 894**
Agents and agency, **Agency § 69, p. 1151; § 81, pp. 1169–1171**
Compensation for partial execution of contract, **Agency § 189**
Evidence, **Aband § 7, n. 51; Agency § 70, p. 1151, n. 33; § 328, p. 304, n. 20**
Intent, **Agency § 71**
Right to commissions, **Agency § 187, p. 89, n. 86**
Agriculture,
Claim for thresher's lien, **Agric § 57**
Crops, renting on shares, **Land & Ten § 813**
Farm, effect on lien, **Agric § 47, p. 453**
Aliens, declaration of intention as supporting applicant for admission, **Aliens § 136**
Animals,
Bailor turning disabled animal over to agistor for killing, **Anim § 17, p. 1110, n. 60**
Liability for injury or trespass, **Anim § 204**
Summary destruction, **Const Law § 705, p. 1194**
Appeal and review,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Appeal to U. S. Court of Appeals, jurisdiction of lower court restored, **Fed Cts § 296**
Order of nonsuit affecting abatement of subsequent action, **Abate & R § 77**
Appearance, withdrawal, **Appear § 31**
Apprentices,
Children, binding out, **Apprent § 4**
Rights of master, defense in action for enticing away, **Apprent § 27**
Service by apprentice, effect, **Apprent § 11, p. 109**
Arbitration and award,
Agreement, effect, **Arb & A § 28**

ABANDONMENT—Continued
Arbitration and award—Continued
Award by mutual consent, **Arb & A § 102**
Heirs, arbitration agreement, **Des & Dist § 73, p. 696**
Right to enforcement of award, **Arb & A § 124, p. 269**
Architects, project or work,
Action, compensation on implied contract, **Archit § 20, p. 319**
Burden of proving to warrant recovery for preliminary work, **Archit § 20, p. 323, n. 16**
Compensation for plans, **Archit § 14, p. 309, n. 44**
Compensation for services, **Archit § 16, p. 314**
Failure to act on preliminary plans, evidence, **Archit § 20, p. 325, n. 43**
Arson, houses, **Arson § 9**
Assault and battery,
Difficulty, instruction, criminal prosecution, **Assault § 128, p. 1011**
Intent as respects criminal assault, **Assault § 63**
Assignments for benefit of creditors,
Assent of creditors, **Assign for Cred § 165**
Compromise agreement, assignee, **Assign for Cred § 188**
Exemptions of assignor, **Assign for Cred § 391, p. 1425**
Performance, assignee forfeiting right to compensation, **Assign for Cred § 291**
Associations, purpose, dissolution, **Assoc § 9, p. 28**
Attachment,
Admissibility of evidence, motion to dissolve, **Attach § 455, p. 625, n. 48**
Claim, admissibility of evidence, proceeding by third person claiming property, **Attach § 360, p. 569, n. 15**
Effect, **Attach § 262, p. 441**
Induction by fraud, damages, **Fraud § 41, p. 293**
Levy, recovery of damages accruing subsequent to in action for wrongful attachment, **Attach § 559, p. 681**
Liability as for wrongful attachment, **Attach § 517**
Lien, **Attach § 262**
Loss of lien by, **Attach § 262, p. 438**
Plea in abatement, **Attach § 463**
Refusal of tender of attached property, by officer, **Aband § 3, n. 65**
Sufficiency of evidence, action on bond for release of property, **Attach § 317, p. 528**
Attorney and client, see **Title Index to Attorney and Client**
Auctions and auctioneers, contract of sale,
Effect as respects commissions, **Auctions § 11**
Seller's right to treat contract as abandoned, **Auctions § 8, p. 1263**
Bail, abandonment of prosecution,
Bond, forfeiture after, **Bail § 88**
Money deposited in lieu, return, **Bail § 53**
Bank accounts, due process, regulation and administration, **Const Law § 608**
Bankruptcy,
Burden of proof, action against trustee by claimant of property, **Bankr § 372**

ABANDONMENT—Continued
Bankruptcy—Continued
Claim by trustee, bankrupt's right to sue in own name, **Bankr § 194**
Creditor's right to make proof of claim, **Bankr § 389**
Exemption or homestead rights of bankrupt, **Bankr § 507**
Jurisdiction of bankruptcy court, **Bankr § 21**
Office by absconding trustee, **Bankr § 164**
Opposition to discharge, **Bankr § 531**
Petition in involuntary proceedings, **Bankr § 117**
Property of trustee, burden of proof, **Bankr § 372**
Property subject to lien by trustee, **Bankr § 257**
Trustee in bankruptcy, abandonment by, **Bankr § 201**
Banks and banking,
Charter, forfeiture of franchise for, **Banks § 473**
Claim against depositors' guaranty fund, **Banks § 30**
Claims by receiver of national banks, **Banks § 751, p. 1309**
Priority of public deposits on insolvency, **Banks § 532, p. 1061**
Voluntary liquidation, dissolution of bank liquidating another bank as, **Banks § 469, p. 935**
Beneficial associations,
Membership, **Ben Assoc § 43**
Purpose, dissolution, **Ben Assoc § 20**
Bills and notes,
Legal proceedings, sufficiency as consideration, **Bills & N § 151, p. 622**
Residence,
Notice of dishonor, excuse for failure to give, **Bills & N § 407**
Presentment for payment, **Bills & N § 359, p. 878**
Boundaries, lands bordering on highway, **Bound § 35, p. 589**
Breach of marriage promise, contract, sufficiency of evidence, **Breach of M P § 32, p. 802**
Bridges,
Contract for construction, recovery for work done, **Bridges § 20, p. 1025, n. 60**
Maintenance, jointly constructed, **Bridges § 36, p. 1070**
Toll bridge, effect of, **Bridges § 34**
Brokers,
Agency, defense of in action for compensation, burden of proof, **Brok § 111, p. 264**
Contract,
Compensation payable, **Brok § 96**
Employment, compensation as affected by, **Brok § 65**
Defense, action for negligence, **Brok § 49**
Evidence, action for compensation, **Brok § 116, p. 283, n. 5; § 286, n. 9**
Negotiations,
Admissibility of evidence as to, actions for compensation, **Brok § 112, p. 268, n. 20**
Compensation not recoverable in case of, **Brok § 93, p. 217**

ABANDONMENT—Continued
Building contract,
Changes, discharge of surety by, **Princ & S § 126, p. 611, n. 13**
Discharge of surety by, **Princ & S § 126, p. 613**
Burglary, intent after entry, effect, **Burg § 2, p. 669**
Canals,
Effect of, **Canals § 46**
Lease of surplus water as affecting right of, **Canals § 34**
Liability to keep bridges in repair, **Canals § 18**
Power of, **Canals § 45**
Sale or lease of, **Canals § 41**
Cancellation of instruments, condition precedent to suit, **Can of Inst § 44, p. 1014, n. 1**
Carriers,
Goods,
Damages, **Carr § 273**
Waiver of limitation of liability by, **Carr § 115**
Stations, passengers injured, **Carr § 717, p. 1337, n. 41**
Cemeteries,
Alienation of, **Cem § 21**
Reversion to original owner, **Cem § 22**
Rights in respect to, **Cem § 22**
Charters, arbitration clause, **Ship § 33, p. 685**
Chattel mortgages,
Crops, mortgagee's right to recovery for expenses incurred in production, **Chat Mtg § 188**
Husband's abandonment as affecting wife's execution of mortgage, **Chat Mtg § 19, n. 27**
Insecurity clause authorizing mortgagee to take possession, **Chat Mtg § 182, n. 96**
Mortgagor's right to remain in possession before default, **Chat Mtg § 177**
Priority of lien over crop mortgage, **Chat Mtg § 301, p. 942**
Redemption, right of, **Chat Mtg § 434**
Children. Desertion, generally, this index
Collision,
Excessive cost of raising vessel, **Collision § 188**
Tow, liability for collision with third vessel, **Collision § 75, p. 67**
Common lands,
Conveyance by state in case of, **Com Lands § 13**
Extinguishment of right of common by, **Com Lands § 16**
Jury question as to, **Com Lands § 17**
Compositions with creditors, demands by creditors as not composition, **Comp Cred § 3**
Compromise and settlement,
Breach of agreement amounting to, **Compro § 46**
Compromise agreement, **Compro § 29**
Jury question as to, **Compro § 54, p. 785**
Rescission of agreement in case of, **Compro § 39**
Condemnation proceedings,
Dismissal, compelling, **Mand § 114, p. 186, n. 31**
Payment of award, **Mand § 178, p. 338**
Conspiracy,
Criminal conspiracy,
Continuing until, **Consp § 35**
Defense, **Consp § 78**

ABANDONMENT—Continued
Conspiracy—Continued
Employment, combination among workmen to cause as criminal conspiracy, **Consp § 71**
Injunction, **Monop § 116, p. 1159**
Contracts,
Generally, see **Title Index to Contracts**
Defense or objection to reformation, **Ref of Inst § 43, n. 59**
Specific performance,
Burden of proof, **Spec Perf § 140, p. 715**
Defense of, discretion of court, **Spec Perf § 9, p. 421**
Effect, **Spec Perf § 91, p. 609**
Enforcement of contract subject to, **Spec Perf § 15**
Evidence,
Admissibility, **Spec Perf § 141, p. 722**
Sufficiency, **Spec Perf § 147**
Infants, **Infants § 75, p. 172, n. 92**
Loss of right by, **Spec Perf § 22**
Oral abandonment, evidence, **Spec Perf § 147**
Pleading, **Spec Perf § 128, p. 684**
Defense, mutual abandonment, **Spec Perf § 136, p. 703**
Termination by, **Spec Perf § 50**
Conveyances. Deeds and conveyances, generally, post
Copyright and literary property,
Common law property rights, **Copyr § 14**
Consent to publication, **Copyr § 13, p. 157**
Copyright, **Copyr § 81**
Publication of manuscript, **Copyr § 13, p. 152**
Corporations, see **Title Index to Corporations**
Costs,
Appeal, damages as for frivolous appeal, **Costs § 373**
Offer of judgment, **Costs § 78**
County offices, effect, **Counties § 107**
Courts, priority of jurisdiction, **Courts § 529, p. 816**
Covenants, restrictive covenants,
Acceptance of conveyance free of restrictions as, **Covenants § 75**
Defense of in action for breach, **Covenants § 119**
Criminal law,
Generally, see **Title Index to Criminal Law**
Rights guaranteed by state constitution, **Const Law § 91, n. 87**
Crops, renting on shares, **Land & Ten § 813**
Curtesy,
Forfeiture of right by abandonment of wife, **Curt § 12, p. 57**
Lands held by wife under color of title, **Curt § 5**
Customs duties,
Damaged goods, allowance for, **Cust Dut § 131**
Liquidation, reliquidation resulting in, **Cust Dut § 153**
Merchandise, bonded warehouses, **Cust Dut § 209**
Protest, **Cust Dut § 175**
Withdrawal of, **Cust Dut § 178, p. 335**
Seizure, effect of, **Cust Dut § 254, p. 404, n. 27**
Damages,
Building and construction contract, **Damag § 75**
Business, breach of contract, **Damag § 79, p. 588**

ABANDONMENT—Continued
Damages—Continued
Contracts,
Liquidated damages, **Damag § 115, p. 698**
Prevention of performance, **Damag § 78, p. 577**
Death,
Child abandoned by father, damages for death, **Death § 26, n. 5; § 34, p. 1115**
Husband and wife, damages for loss of support as affected by husband's abandonment, **Death § 102**
Participation in award by parent having abandoned deceased child, **Death § 37, p. 1124**
Participation in recovery for death, **Death § 37, p. 1124**
Dedication, see **Title Index to Dedication**
Deeds and conveyances,
Conditions, **Deeds § 150**
Breach resulting, **Deeds § 154, p. 1064**
General plan for development, **Deeds § 169, p. 1162, n. 29.10**
Operation as, **Aband § 9**
Title, failure to record deed, **Deeds § 74, n. 42**
Defined,
Aband § 1
Divorce § 35
Hus & W § 611, p. 202
Mines § 78, p. 138
Pat § 82, p. 371
Depositions, restoration to files by opposite party after abandonment or withdrawal, **Depositions § 80**
Descent and distribution,
Arbitration agreement between heirs, **Des & Dist § 73, p. 696**
Father of infant child, disqualification to take, **Des & Dist § 47, p. 609**
Surviving spouse, forfeiture of rights, **Des & Dist § 59, p. 641**
Desertion, generally, this index
Discouragement, mother's abandonment of child induced by as affecting subsequent right to custody, **Bast § 17, p. 83**
Discovery,
Examination before trial, stipulation to furnish desired information, **Discov § 54**
Points not argued on motion to strike, **Discov § 15**
Dismissal and nonsuit,
Amendment of pleadings constituting, operation of law, **Dismissal § 75**
Discontinuance as, **Dismissal § 2**
Failure to prosecute with diligence, **Dismissal § 65**
Distress, **Land & Ten § 712**
Second distress, **Land & Ten § 713**
Remedy of tenant, **Land & Ten § 715, p. 575**
Divorce, see **Title Index to Divorce**
Domicile or residence,
Child's domicile as affected by abandonment by father, **Domicile § 12, p. 22**
Choice, domicile of, **Domicile § 13, p. 33**
Intention to abandon former domicile, **Domicile § 11, p. 16**

ABANDONMENT—Continued
Domicile or residence—Continued
Loss of domicile resulting, **Domicile § 13, p. 31**
Acquire new domicile, **Domicile § 13, p. 33**
Taxation, **Tax § 310**
Voting purposes, **Elections §§ 21, 23**
Wife acquiring separate domicile on, **Domicile § 12, p. 26**
Dower,
Dower interest, **Dower § 70, n. 8**
Wife's abandonment of husband, **Dower § 94**
Drains, see **Title Index to Drains**
Dwelling, necessity of search warrant, **Searches § 66, p. 833**
Easements, see **Title Index to Easements**
Ejectment,
Evidence,
Abandonment of outstanding title, **Eject § 92, p. 965**
Admissible under pleading, **Eject § 79, p. 945**
Outstanding title, effect of as defense, **Eject § 40**
Plea puis darrien continuance as abandonment of former pleas, **Eject § 72, p. 932**
Possession, defense of, **Eject § 47**
Presumption as to abandonment of title from circumstances, **Eject § 84, p. 958**
Prior possession, loss by, **Eject § 18, p. 867**
Election of remedies,
Correct theory as precluding only available remedy, **Elect of Rem § 12, p. 1084, n. 51**
Foreclosure by suit in replevin to recover identical property, **Elect of Rem § 19, p. 1096, n. 28**
Elections,
Candidacy, **Elections § 95**
Contest of elections, **Elections § 299**
Residence, voting purposes, **Elections § 21**
Inmates of public or charitable institutions, **Elections § 23**
Eminent domain, see **Title Index to Eminent Domain**
Employment,
Bonus, right to as affected, **Mast & S § 98, p. 530**
Contract, termination of relation, **Mast & S §§ 33, 40**
Enticing servant to leave employment, liability as affected, **Mast & S § 626**
Evidence, action to recover compensation, **Mast & S § 129, p. 586**
Independent contractor, liability for negligence, **Mast & S § 595**
Injuries to third persons, liability of master under doctrine of respondeat superior, **Mast & S § 568**
Liability of employee, **Mast & S § 78**
Prosecution for abandonment or neglect to support child, effect in, **Parent & C § 98, p. 846, n. 72**
Settlement of labor disputes, proceedings for, **Mast & S § 28(79)**
Termination of employment contract, abandonment by servant, **Mast & S §§ 33, 40**
Equity,
Cross-bill, **Equity § 487**
Demurrer, **Equity § 290**

ABANDONMENT—Continued
Equity—Continued
Pleadings, **Equity § 197**
Pleas, **Equity § 322**
Escheat of property, **Escheat § 3, p. 1169**
Presumption, **Escheat § 16**
Escrow,
Delivery as ineffectual, **Escrows § 9**
Right of grantee to abandon contract, **Escrows § 15**
Estoppel,
Claim under title by virtue of which possession was taken, effect of, **Estop § 15**
Estoppel in pais distinguished, **Estop § 59, p. 241**
Municipal corporations, **Estop § 138, p. 408**
Eviction action, **War § 183**
Evidence,
Generally, see **Title Index to Abandonment**
Conclusion of witness, admissibility, **Evid § 453, p. 91**
Parol or extrinsic evidence, abandonment of contracts, **Evid § 964**
Exchange of property,
Contract, **Exch of Prop § 9**
Jury questions, **Exch of Prop § 14, p. 68**
Executions, see **Title Index to Executions**
Executors and administrators,
Distribution of estate,
Appeal from order or decree, **Ex & Ad § 534, p. 466**
Loss of right to seek order of distribution by, **Ex & Ad § 515**
Office of independent executors, **Ex & Ad § 1062**
Sales under order of court,
Appeal from order of sale, **Ex & Ad § 584, p. 544**
Proceedings for, **Ex & Ad § 564, p. 518**
Widow's allowance as barred by, **Ex & Ad § 344**
Exemptions, see **Title Index to Exemptions**
Explosives, sufficiency of evidence, action for injuries, **Explos § 11**
Extortion, rape prosecution, **Extort § 12**
Family, **Disord C § 1**
Ferries,
Franchise, **Ferries § 18**
Railroad ferry, application for operation after discontinuance, **Ferries § 11**
Fish,
Fishing location, public waters, **Fish § 9**
Town fishery, lease, **Fish § 14**
Fixtures,
Evidence, sufficiency, **Fixt § 63**
Landlord and tenant, **Fixt § 41**
Forcible entry and detainer,
Evidence, admissibility, **Forc Entry § 56**
Notice to quit, delay in service, **Forc Entry § 25**
Possession,
Defense of, **Forc Entry § 26**
Effect of, **Forc Entry § 15**
Jurisdiction as defeated by, **Forc Entry § 31**
Tenants in possession, right of action revesting in landlord, **Forc Entry § 21**

ABANDONMENT—Continued
Franchises, **Elec § 22, pp. 532–535; Franch § 26, p. 184**
Forfeiture, **Franch § 27**
Fraud, legal rights induced by, damage, **Fraud § 41, p. 293**
Frauds, statute of,
Contract,
Employment contract by employee as precluding recovery for services, **Frauds S § 259**
Recovery of purchase money paid, **Frauds S § 256**
Interest in contract not dealing with lands or estate or interest therein, **Frauds S § 94**
Leases and leased premises,
Notice of intention by lessee, effect of oral lease, **Frauds S § 241**
Termination of lease by operation of law, **Frauds S § 133**
Oil and gas in place, loss of title, **Frauds S § 83**
Possession of land, **Frauds S § 82**
Rights under parol agreement to acquire interest in land, **Frauds S § 69, n. 23**
Fraudulent conveyances,
Exempt property, **Fraud Conv § 29, p. 876**
Fraudulent purpose, **Fraud Conv § 59**
Grantor, recovery of property from grantee, **Fraud Conv § 267, p. 1100**
Homestead, **Fraud Conv § 31, p. 880**
Suit, abandonment as consideration, **Fraud Conv § 157, n. 13**
Freight,
Loss of lien, **Ship § 170, p. 1082**
Right to as affected, **Ship § 160, p. 1065**
Garnishment, see **Title Index to Garnishment**
Gas, franchise, **Gas § 16**
Good will, **Good Will § 4**
Business by purchaser, terminating right to enforce restrictive covenant, **Good Will § 13**
Guaranty, discharge, **Guaran § 68**
Guardian and ward,
Interests of ward, authority of guardian, **Guard & W § 73**
Parents, waiver of right to appointment as guardian, **Guard & W § 19**
Trust, removal of guardian, **Guard & W § 45, p. 66**
Habeas corpus, dismissal of writ, **Hab Corp § 86**
Highways and roads,
Generally, see **Title Index to Highways**
Injuries from defects or obstructions, **Motor V § 172, p. 510**
Mandamus to compel repair after, **Mand § 177**
Remedies, **Decl Judgm § 42**
Traveler on, as trespasser, **Neglig § 23, p. 435, n. 87**
Homesteads, see **Title Index to Homesteads**
Homicide,
Difficulty, self-defense, instructions, **Homic § 381**
Intent to commit felony, justifiable homicide by way of prevention, **Homic § 101**
Intent to kill, assault with intent to murder, **Homic § 79, p. 943**
Provocation, self-defense, **Homic § 121**

ABANDONMENT—Continued
Homicide—Continued
Self-defense, original difficulty abandoned, **Homic § 133**
Husband and wife. Desertion, generally, this index
Illegitimate children,
Mother's claim to custody as affected by, **Bast § 17, p. 82**
Presumption, legitimacy of issue in prosecution for, **Bast § 3, p. 24**
Implied matters, **Aband § 3**
Actions, **Actions § 138**
Patents, **Pat § 82, p. 371**
Settlement agreement, **Compro § 29**
Water, attempt, **Waters § 185, p. 959**
Improvements,
Compensation, **Improv § 9**
Presumption, **Land & Ten § 397**
Incest, attempt to commit offense, **Incest § 9**
Indians,
Allotments, **Indians § 46**
Lands, right of occupancy and possession, **Indians, § 28, p. 689**
Reservations, right of occupancy, **Indians § 29, p. 693**
Indictments and informations,
Conjunctive charge of, **Ind & Inf § 166, p. 1121, n. 22**
Election between,
Counts, **Ind & Inf § 191**
Offenses, **Ind & Inf § 186**
Separate counts, reference to abandoned count, **Ind & Inf § 154**
Infants. Desertion, generally, this index
Injunctions,
Ground for motion to dismiss, **Injun § 198, p. 916**
Pleading by defendant, **Injun § 183, n. 9**
Presumption of, **Injun § 190, p. 884, n. 66**
Restrictive covenants, general disregard of, **Injun § 87, p. 593**
Innkeepers, transient character of guest, **Inn § 3, p. 1143**
Insane persons,
Estate by guardian or committee on death of ward, **Ins Pers § 84**
Property by, **Ins Pers § 104**
Insolvency, burdensome property by trustee or assignee, **Insolv § 10, p. 352**
Intent, this index
Interest,
Tender, appeal as suspending interest, **Interest § 59 n. 85**
Usury, generally, post
Internal revenue,
Apportionment of assessment, among affiliates, **Int Rev § 650, n. 78**
Assessments in tax court, petition for review by supplemental petition, **Int Rev § 722, n. 21**
Judicial relief on election of special assessment, relief by commissioner, **Int Rev § 612, n. 51**
Notice of deficiency, presumption on review by tax court, **Int Rev § 709, p. 939**
Interrogatories, judicial admissions by, **Evid § 309**

ABANDONMENT—Continued
Involuntary abandonment, adverse claimant, interrupting adverse possession, **Adv Poss § 146, p. 710**
Joint adventures,
Accounting for profits arising after, **Joint Adv § 11, p. 841**
Defense to action based on contract, **Joint Adv § 12, p. 852**
Impending loss, right to abandon to prevent, **Joint Adv § 5, p. 829**
Inconsistent conduct operating as, **Joint Adv § 4, p. 820**
Jury question, **Joint Adv § 12, p. 862**
Sharing in profits after, **Joint Adv § 11, p. 838**
Judges,
Ground for removal, **Judges § 27, p. 976**
Office, **Judges § 24**
Compensation, **Judges § 35**
Term under appointment to fill vacancy, **Judges § 33**
Vacancy in office, **Judges § 31**
Judgments and decrees,
Creditor's right to abandon, **Judgm § 563**
Lien of judgment, **Judgm § 507**
Juries, challenge to array, waiver, **Juries § 257**
Justices of the peace, amount in controversy for jurisdictional purposes, **J P § 35, p. 74**
Labor organizations, receiver's employment, **Trade U § 5**
Landlord and tenant, see **Title Index to Landlord and Tenant**
Larceny, abandoned property,
Defense of taking under belief of, evidence, **Larc § 136, p. 978**
Mistake in taking into possession, **Larc § 25, p. 819**
Seizure of as larceny, **Larc § 14**
Leases, this index
Levees,
Erected on land dedicated for, **Levees § 6**
Liability for damage, **Levees § 12, p. 1070**
Licenses and permits,
Real property license, **Licen § 87**
Recovery back of unearned portion of tax, **Licen § 57, p. 701**
Termination by, **Licen § 43**
Life estates, extinguishment by, **Estates § 65, p. 78**
Limitations of actions,
Action,
Administrator failing to prosecute, **Lim of Act § 243, p. 273**
New action after, **Lim of Act § 290**
Revival by alias summons, **Lim of Act § 265, p. 297**
Suspension of limitations as affected, **Lim of Act § 261, p. 292**
Continuing contract, first breach, **Lim of Act § 151**
Contract to make will, accrual of cause of action as affected, **Lim of Act § 132**
Defense of, **Lim of Act § 24, p. 960**
Domicile or residence, suspension of limitations on ground of absence, **Lim of Act § 212, p. 246**

ABANDONMENT—Continued
Limitations of actions—Continued
Employment contract, **Lim of Act § 133, p. 50**
Homestead, accrual of cause of action as to adverse occupant, **Lim of Act § 118, p. 21**
Partnership, accounting, **Lim of Act § 124, p. 38**
Plea of limitations, **Lim of Act § 371**
Question of law or fact, **Lim of Act § 399, p. 550**
Wife,
Accrual of cause of action for separation, **Lim of Act § 124, p. 35, n. 85**
Disability of coverture as affected, **Lim of Act § 230**
Lis pendens,
Action, effect of, **Lis Pen § 30**
Claims, effect of, **Lis Pen § 28**
Logs and logging,
Cutting and delivery of logs, contract for, **Logs § 32**
Joint drive of intermingled logs, **Logs § 56, p. 760**
Sunken logs, **Logs § 57**
Timber contract, rights under, **Logs § 24, p. 718**
Turpentine lease, **Logs § 39**
Lost goods, title of true owner, prerequisite to accrual of perfect title to finder, **Find L G § 3**
Malicious prosecution, original proceeding, **Mal Pros § 55**
Mandamus,
Motion to quash, answers filed together with, **Mand § 290, p. 527**
Pending suit, availability as bar as affected, **Mand § 35, n. 56**
Public office, restoration to office after, **Mand § 203, p. 394**
Railroads, compelling reinstatement and operation of line, **Mand § 231, p. 439**
Street railroad service, compelling resumption, **Mand § 231, p. 443**
Marriage,
Common-law marriage, relationship as affected, **Marriage § 6, p. 818, n. 4**
Termination by, **Marriage § 48**
Mechanics' liens, see **Title Index to Mechanics' Liens**
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons,
Estate by guardian or committee on death of ward, **Ins Pers § 84**
Property, **Ins Pers § 104**
Mines and minerals,
Adverse possession by grantor after abandonment by grantee, **Mines § 135, p. 219, n. 40**
Claims,
Burden of proving abandonment in suit to quiet title, **Mines § 140, p. 257**
Co-owner, **Mines § 78, p. 140**
Evidence,
Abandonment in ejectment, **Mines § 139, p. 249**
Abandonment in suit to quiet title, **Mines § 140, p. 258, n. 82**
Adverse suits, **Mines § 123**
Intent to abandon in action to quiet title, **Mines § 140, p. 260, n. 96**
Pleading in adverse suit, **Mines § 122**
Proof of, **Mines § 79**

ABANDONMENT—Continued
Mines and minerals—Continued
Claims—Continued
Question for jury,
Forcible entry and detainer, **Mines § 136, p. 228**
Quieting title, **Mines § 140, p. 261, n. 9**
Quieting title affected by, **Mines § 140, p. 254**
Reversion to public domain, **Aband § 9, n. 79**
Special plea of abandonment, **Aband § 6, n. 19**
Tunnel claims, failure to prosecute work, **Mines § 66**
Contracts for testing or working,
Breach by one party as authorizing, **Mines § 226, p. 607**
Rescission on ground of, **Mines § 226, p. 609, n. 16**
Fencing mouth of abandoned mine or shaft, **Mines § 231**
Gas, **Mines § 134, p. 218**
Improvements, lessor's right to improvement on abandonment, **Mines § 180**
Joint adventure, termination by, **Mines § 251, p. 711**
Leases, **Mines § 173, pp. 371, 372**
Amount of royalties on abandonment, **Mines § 187**
Implied surrender arising from abandonment, **Mines § 173, p. 371**
Licenses, **Mines § 223**
Location, **Mines §§ 78–80, pp. 138–142**
Burden of proving abandonment in,
Ejectment, **Mines § 139, p. 249**
Quieting title, **Mines § 140, p. 258**
Co-owners, relocation by, **Mines § 86**
Forfeiture distinguished, **Mines § 78, p. 138, n. 8**
Operation and effect, **Mines § 80**
Part of claim, **Mines § 78, p. 140**
Quieting title affected by, **Mines § 140, p. 254**
Relocation on loss of claim by, **Mines § 84**
Time, **Mines § 78, p. 138**
Mineral rights,
Evidence in suit to quiet title, **Mines § 163, p. 353, n. 27**
Grant or reservation, **Mines § 162, p. 339**
Issues in suit to quiet title, **Mines § 163, p. 353, n. 23**
Minerals after removal, **Mines § 133, n. 91**
Oil, **Mines § 134, p. 218**
Permits, business of picking up or reclaiming, **Mines § 240, p. 666**
Taking abandoned oil by trespasser, **Mines § 134, p. 219, n. 35**
Oil or gas wells, plugging wells, **Mines § 128, p. 189**
Damages from percolating water due to failure to plug abandoned well, **Mines § 222, p. 597, n. 86**
Lessee's duty, **Mines § 128, p. 189**
Lien for, **Mines § 261, p. 739, n. 86**
Personal injuries resulting from failure to properly plug, **Mines § 279, p. 793**

ABANDONMENT—Continued
Mines and minerals—Continued
Oil or gas wells, plugging wells—Continued
Statutory provisions, **Mines § 240, p. 680**
Water flowing into well of adjoining owner as result of failure to plug, liability, **Mines § 279, p. 804**
Option for lease, **Mines § 166**
Option or contract of sale, **Mines § 143, p. 287**
Previous discovery, location based on, **Mines § 42, p. 88**
Protection of abandoned mines, statutory provisions, **Mines § 271, p. 771**
Quieting title, evidence in action for, **Mines § 140, p. 259, n. 93**
Shafts, fencing mouths of, **Mines § 231**
Tailings, **Mines § 133**
Title lost by abandonment as defense to ejectment, **Mines § 139, p. 246**
Title to abandoned place, **Aband § 9, n. 75**
Tunnel claims, failure to prosecute work, **Mines § 66**
Waste, **Aband § 3, n. 65**
Work on mine as ground for forfeiting lease, **Mines § 184, p. 394**
Minors. Desertion, generally, this index
Monopolies,
Conspiracy or illegal activity, injunction in case of, **Monop § 116, p. 1159**
Presumption, **Monop § 117, p. 1172, n. 86**
Mortgages,
Entry for foreclosure by entry and possession, **Mtg § 531**
Lien of mortgage, evidence, **Mtg § 292, p. 364**
Mortgaged property by mortgagor, **Aband § 5, n. 4**
Power of sale, dissolution of injunction against sale under power, **Mtg § 552, p. 906, n. 87**
Prayer for sale of mortgaged property in asking for money judgment as waiver of right to foreclose, **Mtg § 501**
Purchase at foreclosure under sale under power, **Mtg § 580**
Receivership on ground of, foreclosure action, **Mtg § 659, p. 1179**
Redemption right, **Mtg § 825, p. 1573**
Waiver of defense, **Mtg § 854**
Right of mortgagee to enter on land, **Mtg § 302, n. 9**
Security under mortgage, right of, **Mtg § 212, p. 278**
Time for redemption, **Mtg § 842, p. 1607**
Wife, threat by husband as duress invalidating mortgage procured by means of, **Mtg § 142, p. 190**
Motion, **Motions § 42**
Motor vehicles,
Attachment, lien for damages for injuries from operation, **Motor V § 563**
Public service vehicles, revocation of certificate on ground of abandonment of service, **Motor V § 96, p. 363**

ABANDONMENT—Continued
Municipal corporations,
Appeal or writ of certiorari on review of proceedings for violation of ordinance, **Mun Corp § 371**
Charter, amendment distinguished, **Mun Corp § 88**
Contracts, readvertisement for bids, **Mun Corp § 999**
Drains, liability for,
Damages caused by, **Mun Corp § 881**
Nuisance created by, **Mun Corp § 880**
Employment, contract of, **Mun Corp § 710**
Fire department, member abandoning office, **Mun Corp § 601, p. 1238**
Independent contractors, liability of municipality for injuries as result of abandonment of work, **Mun Corp § 766, p. 59**
Initiative and referendum, subject matter of ordinance, **Mun Corp § 456, p. 886**
Intention to perform illegal act as ground for dismissal of taxpayer's action, **Mun Corp § 2166**
Markets and market places, **Mun Corp § 1826**
Municipal office, **Mun Corp § 502**
Aqueduct commissioners, **Mun Corp § 638**
Parks, **Mun Corp § 1818, p. 299**
Sewers,
Damages caused by, **Mun Corp § 881**
Nuisance created by, **Mun Corp § 880**
Wharves or landing places, **Mun Corp § 1812**
Navigable waters,
Disuse as resulting, **Nav Wat § 5, p. 53, n. 93**
Rights in, **Nav Wat § 21**
Submerged lands, state acquiring title, **Nav Wat § 94, p. 208**
Tidelands,
Franchise to fill in, **Nav Wat § 113, p. 241**
Right to use lost by, **Nav Wat § 109**
Wrecks, **Nav Wat § 45, pp. 118, 120**
Neglect, abandonment of cemetery by, **Cem § 22**
New trial,
Appeal by motion for new trial, **New Tr § 207, p. 511**
Application of particular ground on which application is based, **New Tr § 188**
Original motion for new trial by filing amended motion, **New Tr § 145, p. 393**
Novation, **Nov § 23**
Nuisances, defense, action for damages, **Nuis § 141, p. 949**
Officers and employees, **Offic § 56, pp. 229–231**
Acquiescence in wrongful removal or ouster, **Offic § 56, pp. 231, 232**
De facto status of officer in discharge of duties after abandoning office, **Offic § 141**
Evidence, action for compensation, **Offic § 99, p. 362**
Involuntary user, **Offic § 56, p. 231**
Official bonds, summary proceedings on, **Sheriffs § 192, p. 461**
Removal of disqualification for another office by abandonment of prior office, **Offic § 23, p. 139**

ABANDONMENT—Continued
Officers and employees—Continued
Resignation and abandonment compared and contrasted, **Offic § 55, p. 225**
Sheriffs and constables, office, **Sheriffs §§ 9, 16, 17**
Orders remaining unenforced over long period, **Motions § 67**
Parent and child, marital difficulties, admissibility of evidence in prosecution for abandonment or neglect to support child, **Parent & C § 97, p. 840**
Partial abandonment,
Appeal, **App & E § 1387**
Dedication, **Dedi § 63, p. 554**
Oil and gas leases, **Mines § 211, p. 531**
Parties, class action, **Parties § 16**
Partition,
Claim to land, evidence, **Partit § 103, n. 83**
Cross bill, **Partit § 95**
Deed, right of purchaser at sale, **Partit § 213, p. 347**
Homestead by widow, compulsory partition, **Partit § 33, p. 46**
Option given by will affecting right to sue, **Partit § 43, p. 62**
Plaintiff taking on suit after filing answer, **Partit § 105, n. 33**
Partnership,
Contemplated partnership, pleading in action for accounting, **Partners § 422, p. 956, n. 48**
Enterprise as dissolving firm, **Partners § 345**
Levy of execution against judgment debtor's interest in firm, **Partners § 240, p. 738**
Settlement agreement,
Burden of proof in action to set aside, **Partners § 403, p. 925**
Private settlement between partners, bar to judicial accounting, **Partners § 401, p. 922**
Party walls,
Loss of right by, **Party W § 11**
Mutual right of user, **Party W § 23, p. 42, n. 78**
Patents, see **Title Index to Patents**
Paupers, spouse, settlement loss by reason of, **Paupers § 41**
Peonage, contract. **Peonage § 1**
Personal Property, this index
Physicians and surgeons, case after assumption, **Phys § 48, p. 966**
Pleading, see **Title Index to Pleading**
Pledged property, loss of lien, **Pledges § 27, p. 39**
Post office, leased premises, liability, **P O § 6**
Presumption, police power by state's grant of charters and franchises to public service corporations, **Const Law § 333, p. 1374, n. 13**
Principal and surety,
Indemnity of surety, **Princ & S § 307, p. 766**
Suit against principal as discharging surety, **Princ & S § 212**
Private roads, prior proceedings, **Priv Roads § 6**
Process, objections, grounds not set up in motion to quash, **Proc § 111**
Property, **War § 25**
Condemned for public purpose, estoppel of property owner to question validity of statute authorizing abandonment, **Const Law § 90, p. 280**

ABANDONMENT—Continued
Property—Continued
Conditional sales,
Resale by seller on repossessing, **Sales § 601, p. 357**
Retaking by seller as rescission, **Sales § 600, p. 350**
Illegal sale, effect, **Sales § 65, p. 716**
Payment, abandonment of contract by seller as excuse for nonpayment, **Sales § 231**
Personal property, loss of title, **Propty § 15, p. 209**
Possession of property, replevin, evidence, **Replev § 178**
Real property, person having title to, **Propty § 15, p. 209**
Rescission of contract, **Sales § 93**
Tentative agreement, **Sales § 24**
Public domain, abandoned trade-name in, **Trade-M § 182, p. 521**
Public lands,
Claims to public lands, **Pub Lands § 70**
Foreign land grants, **Pub Lands § 298**
Failure to present claims for confirmation, **Pub Lands § 302; § 306, p. 975**
Internal improvements, contract for purchase of lands granted for, **Pub Lands § 146**
Land department, conclusiveness of decision, **Pub Lands § 184, p. 846**
Railroad grants,
Including abandoned entry, **Pub Lands § 158, p. 798**
Rights of way and station purposes, **Pub Lands § 168, p. 826**
School lands, purchaser under certificate of sale, **Pub Lands § 98, p. 740**
State lands, grant of, **Pub Lands § 256**
Texas school and asylum lands, application for purchase, **Pub Lands § 264**
Townsites, occupancy after entry, **Pub Lands § 64**
Public utilities,
Absence of regulatory power where owner abandons property dedicated to public use to public, **Pub Util § 10, p. 1004, n. 80**
Nullification of utility commission's regulatory powers by statute permitting utilities to dissolve and abandon duties, **Pub Util § 39, p. 1072**
Service,
Powers and functions of utility commission, **Pub Util § 44, pp. 1109–1111**
To public, **Pub Util § 8, pp. 1001–1003**
Utility commission's power to regulate abandonment of franchise, **Pub Util § 42, p. 1102**
Qualified abandonment, highways, nonuser, **High § 131, p. 1067**
Questions of Law and Fact, this index
Quo warranto,
Demurrer, **Quo W § 40, p. 251**
Information or complaint, amended or supplemental information as, **Quo W § 41**
Office, dismissal of proceeding, **Quo W § 23, p. 217**
Railroads,
Branch line, power of Congress to authorize, **Commerce § 78, p. 405**

ABANDONMENT—Continued
Railroads—Continued
Damages as recoverable, **R R § 69**
Dissolution or forfeiture of charter, **R R § 18, p. 373**
Evidence, proceedings for, **R R § 452**
Franchise, **R R § 4**
Injunction, **R R § 70**
Interstate commerce commission, power to authorize, **Commerce § 142, p. 512**
Leases, purchaser at foreclosure sale, **R R § 334**
Location of road, **R R §§ 67, 68**
Reversion, **R R § 75**
Spur track facilities, **R R § 413, p. 978**
Jurisdiction over, **Commerce § 78, p. 406**
Stations, depots, etc., **R R §§ 68, 409**
Train service,
Convenience and necessity as determinative, **R R § 416**
Power of commission to permit, **R R § 418, p. 985**
Rape, purpose as affecting attempt or assault with intent, **Rape § 32**
Receivers and receivership,
Claims, allowance of abandoned claim, **Receiv § 272**
Contracts, **Receiv § 169, pp. 807, 810**
Office by receiver, **Receiv § 92**
Property, **Receiv § 168**
Records, supplying lost or destroyed records, proceedings for, **Records § 46**
Registers of deeds, office, compensation, **Reg of D § 13**
Release, right or claim, release as, **Release § 1, p. 629, n. 1**
Religious organizations and societies,
Building, right of pewholder, **Relig Soc § 81**
Dissolution, **Relig Soc § 98**
Property on schism, revival of claim to property, **Relig Soc § 73**
Religious for secular instruction, breach of condition of deed, **Relig Soc § 67**
Renting homesteads, **Home § 198, p. 679**
Jury question as to, **Home § 199, p. 684, n. 25**
Residence. Domicile or residence, generally, ante
Roads. Highways and roads, ante
Salvage,
Additional assistance, acceptance by salvor in possession of abandoned property, **Salv § 63**
Apportionment of award against abandoned vessel, **Salv § 133**
Cargo salved from abandoned vessel, amount of award, **Salv § 129**
Crew of salving vessel, share in award, **Salv § 42**
Participation as salvors with those subsequently effecting rescue, **Salv § 49**
Seamen on salved vessel, rights as to salvage, **Salv § 43, p. 512**
Services in bringing vessel to place of safety after, **Salv § 25**
Schools,
Building, **Schools § 261**
Land, reversion, **Schools § 254, pp. 1225, 1228**
Transportation of pupils, **Schools § 476**

ABANDONMENT—Continued
Seamen,
Damages, **Seamen § 61**
Voyage, lay or share of earnings, **Seamen § 161**
Searches and seizures, abandoned articles, **Searches § 61**
Seduction,
Daughter affecting father's right of action, **Seduct § 10**
Wife,
Evidence of abandonment on renewal of suspended prosecution, **Seduct § 53**
Indictment or information on renewal of suspended prosecution alleging abandonment, **Seduct § 44**
Renewal or revival of prosecution suspended on abandonment, **Seduct § 43**
Woman marrying accused after seduction affecting defense of subsequent marriage, **Seduct § 40**
Ships, seamen,
Discharge, **Seamen § 38**
Employment contract,
Rescission, **Seamen § 31**
Termination, **Seamen § 15**
Spouse. Desertion, generally, this index
States, property, **States § 107**
Stipulations, **Stip § 30**
Street railroads,
Duties on ceasing operation, **St R R § 183**
Line on order of state commission as impairing contract, **Const Law § 331, n. 7**
Municipally owned system, **St R R § 181**
Power to permit, **St R R § 181**
Presumption, **St R R § 181**
Right of company, **St R R § 177**
Right of way over private property, reversion, **St R R § 99, p. 214**
Submerged lands, state acquiring title, **Nav Wat § 94, p. 208**
Subscriptions,
Evidence, **Subscrip § 22, p. 758**
Purpose, failure of consideration, **Subscrip § 6, n. 9**
Railroad, recovery back, **Subscrip § 21**
Temporary suspension of project, **Subscrip § 16**
Undertaking, liability of subscriber, **Subscrip § 16**
Sunken logs, **Logs § 57**
Swamp lands, grants to state, **Pub Lands § 116, p. 766**
Taxation,
Domicile or residence, effect of, **Tax § 310**
Lien of tax, **Tax § 596, p. 1204**
Purchase of land for tax sale, state or other governmental bodies, **Tax § 837**
Tax titles, **Tax § 897**
Telecommunications,
Easement over private property, grant, **Tel § 44, p. 58**
Franchise, streets, **Tel § 32**
Interest in old poles affecting liability for injuries, **Tel § 54**
Perpetual franchise, rights under, **Tel § 19**
Railroad right of way easement, **Tel § 42**

ABANDONMENT—Continued
Telecommunications—Continued
Rule prescribing free delivery limits, **Tel § 150, pp. 184, 185**
Service or facilities, **Tel § 65**
Approval of regulatory body, **Tel § 78**
Temporary abandonment of law profession, forfeiture of right to practice, **Atty & C § 17, p. 728, n. 45**
Tenancy in common,
Failure to aid in defending title in suit against cotenant in possession, **Ten in Com § 68, p. 453**
Rights of tenant upon purchase of outstanding interest by cotenant, **Ten in Com § 59, p. 426**
Tender,
Appeal as suspending interest, **Tender § 59, n. 85**
Neglect to keep tender good, **Tender § 45**
Specific articles by tenderer, **Tender § 46**
Tidelands, **Nav Wat § 109; § 113, p. 241**
Timber contracts, **Logs § 24, p. 718**
Title to Property, this index
Town project, excessive cost, breach of contract, **Towns § 109**
Tows,
Contributory negligence, abandonment of tow by own crews, **Towage § 71**
Injuries to third persons, liability of tug and owners, **Towage § 103**
Liability of tower for damages to tow or cargo, **Towage § 64**
Trade-marks, trade-names and unfair competition, see **Title Index to Trade-Marks, Trade-Names and Unfair Competition**
Transient nonuser, **High § 131, p. 1067**
Trespass to try title, prior possession of plaintiff to sustain action, **Tresp to T T § 18**
Trial, **Aband § 8**
Assignments, issues or counts, refusal of instructions withdrawing assignments, etc., **Trial § 223**
Cause of action,
Construction as a whole of instructions referring to, **Trial § 433**
Refusal to set cause down for trial though not dismissed from docket, **Trial § 22**
Counts,
Failure to give instructions, **Trial § 381, p. 984**
Motion for direction of verdict on one count, **Trial § 255, p. 609**
Error in disposition of motion for directed verdict by failure to make exception, **Trial § 265**
Loss of title by, question for jury, **Trial § 219, p. 505**
Pleading,
Discussion in opening statement, **Trial § 161, p. 315**
Relying on entirely different defense, withdrawal of juror, **Trial § 224**
Submission of all other issues by request for submission of specified issues, **Trial § 220**
Trover, defenses, **Trover § 83**
Trusts,
Application for court instructions not abandoned, **Trusts § 261, p. 312, n. 42**

ABANDONMENT—Continued
Trusts—Continued
Instructions by court to trust, **Trusts § 261, p. 312, n. 42; § 261, p. 314**
Mutual agreement, **Trusts § 95**
Questions of law and fact, **Trusts § 138, n. 13**
Reformation as against one to whom lands have reverted, **Ref of Inst § 65**
Resignation, discharge and removal of trustees, **Trusts § 233**
Turnpikes and toll roads,
Duty to maintain or repair road, **Turnp § 37**
Turnpike or toll road company, **Turnp § 16, pp. 980–982**
Turpentine lease, **Logs § 39**
Unemployment compensation, abandonment of employment, rights, **Social S §§ 164–171, pp. 248–259**
United States,
Abandoned or captured property,
Actions on claims, **U S § 210**
Evidence, **U S § 203**
Acceptance of less than amount due on claim, **U S § 166**
Contract, **U S § 100**
Delay in making payments, **U S § 97, p. 204**
Rights under, **U S § 96**
Property, **U S § 76**
Sovereign capacity, entry into business, **U S § 4**
Subcontract, **U S § 102, p. 243, n. 52**
Usury,
Antecedent indebtedness and recovery of unpaid principal, **Usury § 137**
Instrument and recovery on original consideration, **Usury § 60**
Old obligation, purging, **Usury § 78**
Plea of good faith, pleadings, action for penalty, **Usury § 156**
Purging, **Usury § 78**
Vendor and purchaser, see **Title Index to Vendor and Purchaser**
Venue, change of venue, right, **Venue § 217**
Vessels, sale, contract for, **Ship § 18**
Voyage, deviation as resulting, **Ship § 144, p. 1009**
Warehousemen,
Goods, wrongful sale, erroneous belief, **Wareh § 55**
Liens, **Wareh § 67**
Waters, see **Title Index to Waters**
Wharves, lessee, **Wharves § 5**
Wife. Desertion, generally, this index
Wills, see **Title Index to Wills**
Witnesses,
Cross-examination, **Witn § 396**
Husband and wife,
Competency, **Witn § 95, p. 496; § 101, p. 505**
Prosecution for offense against children, **Witn § 104**
Spouse, competency, **Witn § 95, p. 496; § 101, p. 505**
Wife and children, cross examination of accused, **Witn § 401, p. 193, n. 50**
Workmen's compensation, see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**

ABANDONMENT—Continued
Wrecks, **Nav Wat** § 45, pp. 118, 120
Ownership affected, **Ship** § 259
Zoning,
Appeal and review, points raised, **Zoning** § 366
Non-conforming uses, **Zoning** §§ 187, 198
Cessation of use, **Zoning** § 199
Change of use, **Zoning** § 200
Permits and certificates, **Zoning** § 225

ABANDONO
Defined, **Vol. I, p. 19**

ABARNARE
Defined, **Vol. I, p. 19**

ABASTOS
Defined, **Vol. I, p. 19**

ABATAMENTUM
Defined, **Vol. I, p. 19**

ABATAVIT
Defined, **Vol. I, p. 19**

ABATE
Defined, **Vol. I, p. 19**

ABATEMENT
Accord and satisfaction,
Claim, part payment as, **Accord** § 32
Price as, **Accord** § 32, n. 83
Adjoining landowners,
Branches and roots extending on adjoining land, **Adj Land** § 38
Encroachment, **Adj Land** § 35
Obstruction of light, air or view, **Adj Land** § 52
Agriculture, insect pests, lien on premises, **Agric** § 32
Air, obstructions, **Adj Land** § 52
Branches, adjoining land, **Adj Land** § 38
Creditor's claim, **Usury** § 87
Defined, **Vol. I, p. 20**
Legacies, **Wills** § 1153
Descent and distribution, pretermitted children, devises and legacies, **Des & Dist** § 45, p. 607
Dismissal and nonsuit, plea in abatement treated as motion to dismiss, **Dismissal** § 67, p. 454, n. 27
Disorderly house, **Disord H** § 18
District of Columbia, business privilege taxes, **Dist of Col** § 18(1), p. 790
Drainage nuisance, **High** § 188
Encroachments, **Adj Land** § 35
Highways, judgment for, **High** § 228, p. 230
Streets, **Motor V** § 774
Enemy status of plaintiff, **War** § 18, p. 39
Federal taxes,
Additional assessment, finding of deficiency because of limitations, **Int Rev** § 713
Claim in abatement,
Assessment, **Int Rev** § 695
Defense to action for recovery of taxes on ground of payment after limitations, **Int Rev** § 881
Collection stayed by claim refund, **Int Rev** § 847, n. 82

ABATEMENT—Continued
Federal taxes—Continued
Collector's duty to use diligence in collection, **Int Rev** § 784, n. 31
Commissioner as bound by action of predecessor, **Int Rev** § 589
Destruction of spirits in bonded warehouse, cancellation of warehouseman's bond, **Int Rev** § 586
Distilled spirits tax on loss by fire, etc., **Int Rev** § 534, p. 774
Filing of claim for, suspension of limitations for collection of tax, **Int Rev** § 805
Future collection not precluded, **Int Rev** § 787
Jeopardy assessment, satisfaction of overpayment, **Int Rev** § 853, n. 79
Pendency of claim as preventing payment of assessment, **Int Rev** § 768
Theft of liquors from bonded warehouse, **Int Rev** § 584
Filling stations, **Motor V** § 773
Fish,
Nuisance obstructing passage of fish, **Fish** § 25
Pollution of streams, **Fish** § 32
Health, nuisance, see **Title Index to Health**
Highways and roads,
Drainage nuisance, **High** § 188
Erroneous taxes, **High** § 291
Nuisance, abutting owners, rights of, **High** § 143, p. 1085
Obstruction and encroachment, judgment for, **High** § 228, p. 230
Hospitals, operation as nuisance, **Hosp** § 8, p. 341
Income tax, armed forces, **Int Rev** § 695
Insect pests, lien, **Agric** § 32
Interest, condition of prompt payment for principal, **Interest** § 36
Internal revenue. Federal taxes, generally, ante
Judgment, encumbrances, **Ven & Pur** § 203
Judicial sales,
Price, **Jud Sales** § 31
Taxes paid by purchaser, **Jud Sales** § 40, p. 658
Jury trial,
Nuisance, **Juries** § 35, p. 750; § 54
Taxes, **Juries** § 65
Legacies, see **Title Index to Wills**
Levees and flood control, assessments, review by proceeding for, **Levees** § 36, p. 1099
Licenses, penalties, **Licen** § 65
Light, obstructions, **Adj Land** § 52
Malicious mischief, nuisance, defense, **Mal Mis** § 6
Navigable waters,
Docks, **Nav Wat** § 79
Obstructions, **Nav Wat** § 50
Notice, action for damages, **Nav Wat** § 51, p 131
Wharves or piers, **Nav Wat** § 79
Nuisances, this index
Park or other public places, improper use, **Mun Corp** § 183
Partition, price on failure of title at sale, **Partit** § 20
Pollution, waters, **Waters** § 54
Pretermitted children, devises and legacies, **Des & Dist** § 45, p. 607

ABATEMENT—Continued
Price, **Accord § 32, n. 83**
Price control regulations, damages, actions to recover, **War § 111, n. 16**
Process, grounds, **Proc § 107, pp. 1151–1154**
Reformation of instruments, price, **Ref of Inst § 87**
Rent, see **Title Index to Landlord and Tenant**
Roots extending on adjoining land, **Adj Land § 38**
Specific performance, purchase price, performance conditioned on, **Spec Perf § 21, p. 448**
Streets, encroachments, **Motor V § 774**
Subscription, **Subscrip § 18**
Taxes, **Towns § 161**
Generally, see **Title Index to Taxation**
Federal taxes, generally, ante
Trusts,
Pro rata, payment and distribution, **Trusts § 343, p. 603**
Purchase price, **Trusts § 308**
Usury,
Creditor's claim, **Usury § 87**
Further interest, **Usury § 92**
Vendor and purchaser, see **Title Index to Vendor and Purchaser**
Venue, nuisance, injunction requiring, **Venue § 38**
View, obstructions, **Adj Land § 52**
Waters,
Diversion, **Waters § 66**
Obstruction and detention, **Waters § 23**
Pollution,
Defenses, **Waters § 54**
Summary proceedings, **Waters § 53**
Wills, assets, trust property, **Wills § 1029, p. 576**

ABATEMENT, PLEA IN
Answer, this index

ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL
Generally, see **Title Index to Death**
Accounts and Accounting, this index
Actions, contract or in tort, determination, **Actions § 45**
Admiralty,
Death of party, **Admir § 97, p. 193**
Dissolved corporation, **Admir § 93, n. 12**
Pendency of another action, **Admir § 83, p. 165**
Alias summons, termination of suit, **Proc § 21, p. 1020**
Amendment of pleadings, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Annulment of marriage, **Marriage § 69**
Answer, this index
Appeal and error,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Mental health proceedings, death of proposed committee, **Ins Pers § 33, p. 95**
Appearances, this index
Arrest, privilege from arrest on criminal charges pleaded in, **Arrest § 3**
Assignments, this index
Assignments for benefit of creditors, pending action not abated by assignment, **Assign for Cred § 160**

ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL—Continued
Attachment,
Generally, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Failure to give notice in main action, **Attach § 483**
Main suit, effect, **Attach § 2, p. 188**
Necessity of new or additional affidavit, **Attach § 104**
Partnership property, **Partners § 216, p. 698**
Plea in as proper method of seeking dissolution, **Attach § 434**
Proceedings on plea in proceeding for dissolution, **Attach §§ 460–469, pp. 631–634**
Removal of cause to federal court, **Rem of C § 255**
Bail, criminal proceedings, forfeiture of bond, **Bail § 88**
Bankruptcy, this index
Banks and banking,
Expiration of charter abating suit by bank, **Banks § 50**
Voluntary dissolution, **Banks § 470**
Beneficial associations, appeal by member from judgment for suspension or expulsion, **Ben Assoc § 52**
Bills and notes,
Generally, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Assignment by bank in violation of statute, raised by plea in, **Bills & N § 634, p. 1275**
Bills of Revivor, generally, this index
Cancellation of Instruments, this index
Children. Infants, this index
Concurrent jurisdiction, pendency of cause of action in one court, **Courts § 489**
Condemnation. Eminent Domain, this index
Conditions Precedent, this index
Conflict of Laws, this index
Constitutional law,
Ex post facto laws, **Const Law § 437**
Judicial interference with legislative actions, **Const Law § 151(1), p. 479**
Legislative power to revive cause of action, **Const Law § 128, p. 538**
Legislative provisions affecting as encroachment on judiciary, **Const Law § 128, p. 523**
Petition, remedy to challenge constitutionality of statute, **Const Law § 95, p. 331**
Vested rights, **Const Law § 254, p. 1246; § 264**
Contempt,
Proceedings to punish, **Contempt § 68**
Supplementary proceedings, **Executions § 400, p. 743**
Continuances, this index
Contracts, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Contribution, pleading in, **Contrib § 9**
Corporations,
Generally, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Dissolution of corporate garnishee, **Garn § 271, p. 542**
Costs,
Allowance on, **Costs § 65**
Dismissal after sustaining of plea in, defendant's right to, **Costs § 68, p. 322**

ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL—Continued
Costs—Continued
Prevailing party, **Costs § 9**
Second action as not maintainable until payment of costs, **Costs § 419**
Counterclaim. Set-off and Counterclaim, this index
Covenant, action of, **Cov Action § 26**
Creditors' Suits, this index
Criminal proceedings, **Infants § 94, n. 26**
Death of accused, **Crim Law §§ 165, 427**
Appeal and error, **Crim Law § 1702**
Waiver, pleading in bar as, **Crim Law § 429**
Customs duties, **Cust Dut § 226**
Forfeitures, action for value of goods, **Cust Dut § 262**
Injury, damage, deterioration, etc., merchandise in warehouse, **Cust Dut § 132**
Trespass for seizure for supposed forfeiture, pendency of proceeding, **Cust Dut § 254, p. 404**
Defects, this index
Defined, **Abate & R § 1**
Demurrers, this index
Depositaries,
Actions against public depositary, **Depositaries § 13, p. 274**
Interest on judgment against sureties on bond, **Depositaries § 13, p. 282**
Depositions, taking after abatement, death of party, **Depositions § 33, p. 323**
Descent and distribution, nonjoinder of parties, **Des & Dist § 135, p. 846**
Detinue, **Detinue § 16**
Judgment on abatement, **Detinue § 22, p. 915**
Directors, this index
Dismissal and Nonsuit, this index
District and prosecuting attorneys, title to office as not determinable under plea in, **Dist Attys § 9**
Divorce, this index
Dower,
Death of widow, damages for detention as not recoverable, **Dower § 77, p. 160**
Plea in, proceedings for recovery, **Dower § 92, p. 190**
Ejectment,
Generally, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Death of party, **Eject § 29**
Mesne profits, action to recover, **Eject § 130, p. 1026**
Pending action as pleadable in, **Eject § 28**
Elections, contest,
Death of party, **Elections § 296**
Pleading matters in, **Elections § 269**
Primary election, **Elections § 127, p. 196**
Eminent Domain, this index
Entry, writ of,
Defect in form or service of writ, motion as proper method of taking advantage of, **Entry § 13**
Disclaimer as plea in, **Entry § 17**
Plea in as proper, **Entry § 16**

ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL—Continued
Equity,
Generally, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Pleas in, **Equity § 309**
Escheat, proceedings for, **Escheat § 21**
Ex post facto laws, **Const Law § 37**
Executions,
Contempt proceedings, supplementary proceedings, **Executions § 400, p. 743**
Death of party, abatement of lien, **Executions § 134**
Supplementary proceedings, **Executions § 397**
Executors and administrators,
Generally, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Proceeding for sale under order of court, **Ex & Ad § 573**
Extortion, civil actions for penalties, **Extort § 15**
Federal courts, **Fed Cts § 143**
Generally, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Attachment issued by state court, **Rem of C § 255**
Informer's action on false claim, **U S § 174, p. 392**
Fines and penalties,
Death of defendant, **Fines § 7**
Recovery proceedings, **Penalties § 14**
Forcible entry and detainer, **Forc Entry §§ 29, 30**
Death of party, **Forc Entry § 30**
Matters in, availability as defense, **Forc Entry § 26**
Pendency of another action or proceeding, **Abate & R § 47; Forc Entry § 29**
Ejectment action, **Abate & R § 47**
Pleading matters in, **Forc Entry § 47**
Revival and continuance of action, **Abate & R § 172**
Transfer of interest pending action as ground, **Abate & R § 106, n. 84**
Waiver, matters in, **Forc Entry § 49**
Fraud, this index
Garnishment,
Actions by pendency, **Garn § 190, pp. 421–427**
Commencement of other actions, **Garn § 271, p. 541**
Dissolution of corporate garnishee, **Garn § 271, p. 542**
Prior suit in different state, **Garn § 190, pp. 425–427**
Guaranty, plea in, **Guaran § 97, p. 1272, n. 98**
Guardian ad litem, action on death, **Infants § 113**
Guardian and Ward, this index
Husband and wife,
Generally, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Appeal and error, death of wife after judgment for slander of, **Hus & W § 460, n. 95**
Capacity of married women to sue, objections by plea in, **Hus & W § 389**
Coverture, plea of in, **Hus & W § 436**
Parties to action, objections by plea in, **Hus & W § 426**
Illegitimate children,
Proceedings, **Bast §§ 46–49**

ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL—Continued
Illegitimate children—Continued
Prosecution for neglect to support, **Bast § 20, p. 97**
Immediate death, survival of actions, **Death § 22**
In Rem, this index
Indebtedness, this index
Indictments and informations,
Indorsement pending plea in, **Ind & Inf § 23**
Successive indictments, **Ind & Inf § 34, p. 889**
Infants, this index
Informers, action on false claim, **U S § 174, p. 392**
Injunctions, this index
Insane persons. Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index
Insolvency,
Action on ground of, **Insolv § 17, p. 383**
Proceedings on death of insolvent, **Insolv § 17, p. 383**
Insurance, this index
Internal revenue,
Bond of taxpayer, death or resignation of collector, **Int Rev § 577**
Forfeiture proceedings, **Int Rev § 952**
Petition for redetermination on death of petitioner, **Int Rev § 706**
Issues, Proof and Variance, this index
Judgments and decrees,
Arrest of judgment, matters subject to plea in as ground, **Judgm § 96**
Death of party, **Judgm § 534**
Final judgment abating action, **Judgm § 11, p. 37**
Res judicata, conclusiveness of judgment on plea in, **Judgm § 633, p. 60; §§ 642, 708**
Several defendants, abatement as to some, **Judgm § 33, p. 77**
Judicial interference, legislative action, **Const Law § 151(1), p. 479**
Juries, pleas in abatement, right to jury trial, **Juries § 49**
Jurisdiction, this index
Justices of the peace, see **Title Index to Justices of the Peace**
Law of case, adjudication of matters in issue on plea, **Courts § 195, p. 337**
Legislative action, judicial interference, **Const Law § 151(1), p. 479**
Legislative power, revival of cause of action, **Const Law § 128, p. 538**
Legislative provisions, encroachment on judiciary, **Const Law § 128, p. 523**
Libel and slander,
Action barred by limitation, **Libel § 156**
Appeals, death of wife after judgment, **Hus & W § 460, n. 95**
Death of testator leaving will containing defamatory matter, **Libel § 82, p. 135**
Limitations of actions,
Action, new action after, **Lim of Act §§ 287–295, pp. 345–367**
Construction of statute, **Lim of Act § 4, p. 917**
New promise, **Lim of Act § 110**
Nuisance obstruction, **Lim of Act § 169, p. 132**

ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL—Continued
Limitations of actions—Continued
Personal injury actions, death of defendant, **Abate & R § 144, n. 83**
Power of legislature, **Lim of Act § 2, p. 908**
Revival of proceeding, death of party, **Abate & R § 179**
Rule of court, **Abate & R § 179, n. 30**
Statute as precluding, **Lim of Act § 6, p. 924, n. 86**
Tolling limitations, **Abate & R § 113, n. 62**
Lis pendens,
Cancellation of notice on, **Lis Pen § 37, p. 606**
Death of party, effect of, **Lis Pen § 33**
Mechanics' liens, cancellation or vacation of notice, **Mech Liens § 289**
Mandamus, **Mand §§ 34–42, pp. 66–73**
Another proceeding pending as ground for, **Abate & R § 26**
Death of party, **Mand § 42**
Divorce suit, remedy as available, **Mand § 114, p. 183**
Enforcement of right of revival, **Mand § 78**
Expiration of term of office,
Defendant, **Mand § 38**
Relator, **Mand § 37**
Revival or continuance against successor, **Mand § 39**
Mandamus proceeding in another court, **Mand § 35**
Pendency of another action, **Mand § 34**
Injunction, **Mand § 36**
Mandamus proceeding, **Mand § 35**
Pleading in bar at same time, **Mand § 279**
Proceedings on plea in, **Mand § 328**
Receivership as ground, **Mand § 40**
Repeal of statute or ordinance, **Mand § 41**
Revival or continuance against successor in office, **Mand § 39**
Waiver of plea in, **Mand § 301**
Marriage, this index
Matter in bar distinguished, **Abate & R § 5**
Matters of abatement raised for first time on appeal, **App & E § 233, p. 691**
Mechanics' liens,
Enforcement of lien,
Cancellation or vacation of notice of lis pendens, **Mech Liens § 289**
Death of party, **Mech Liens § 273**
Identity of plaintiffs in both suits, **Mech Liens § 266, p. 875, n. 90**
Suit to recover balance due on contract, **Mech Liens § 266, p. 874, n. 85**
Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index
Mesne profits, action for, **Eject § 130, p. 1026**
Minors. Infants, this index
Mortgages,
Generally, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Foreclosure action,
Death of party, **Mtg § 620**
Plea in, **Mtg § 646, p. 1141**

ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL—Continued
Mortgages—Continued
Foreclosure by entry and possession, pleading, **Mtg § 534, p. 874**
Redemption action, **Mtg § 863**
Scire facias to foreclose mortgage, plea in, **Mtg § 646, p. 1144**
Motions and Orders, this index
Motor Vehicles, this index
Municipal corporations,
Action to enforce tax lien as discharge of lien, **Mun Corp § 2063**
Plea in,
Ordinances, trial de novo on review of conviction for violation, **Mun Corp § 379, p. 724**
Prosecution for violation of ordinance, **Mun Corp § 338**
Violation of ordinance, proceedings for, **Mun Corp § 318**
New Trial, this index
Nonsuit. Dismissal and Nonsuit, this index
Nuisances, this index
Objections and Exceptions, this index
Officers and Employees. this index
Ordinance violation, **Mun Corp §§ 318, 338**
Trial de novo on review, **Mun Corp § 379, p. 724**
Overruling,
Answering to merits after overruling plea in abatement, **Plead § 138, p. 300**
Plea in abatement by operation of law on expiration of term at which filed, **Plead § 138, p. 293**
Plea in abatement or to jurisdiction, **Plead § 138, p. 298**
Parties,
Generally, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Demurrer on ground of misjoinder as affected by statute, **Parties § 138, pp. 1143, 1144**
Misnomer and misdescription, **Parties § 148**
Motion to abate raising objection to misjoinder, **Parties § 138, p. 1142**
Waiver of misjoinder of defendants by failure to move to abate, **Parties § 39**
Partition, this index
Pleading, this index
Pleas, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Premature Actions, this index
Process,
Generally, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Alias summons after termination of suit, **Proc § 21, p. 1020**
Prohibition,
Action for writ, **Prohib § 34**
Proceedings after loss of jurisdiction by, **Prohib § 11, p. 48**
Public suits, by whom presented, **Abate & R § 188**
Quieting Title, this index
Quo warranto, **Quo W § 23, p. 215**
Real Estate, this index

ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL—Continued
Receivers,
Generally, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Principal suit as discharging receiver, **Receiv § 93**
Recognizances, proceedings to enforce, **Recogn § 39, p. 97**
Redemption, mortgages, **Mtg § 863**
Removal of Causes, this index
Rent, this index
Replevin,
Generally, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Temporary right of possession as falling with, **Replev § 140**
Representatives and Representative Capacity, this index
Restoration of sanity proceedings, death of ward, **Ins Pers § 55, p. 153**
Return, this index
Scire facias,
Mortgages, foreclosure, **Mtg § 646, p. 1144**
Pleading defense in, **Sci Fa § 13, p. 465**
Remedy to revive writ, **Sci Fa § 4**
Seduction, subsequent marriage to person other than seducer, **Seduct § 6**
Service of process. Process, this index
Set-off and Counterclaim, this index
Specific Performance, this index
Statutes, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Stay, revival of action affected by, **Actions § 137**
Tax liens, action to enforce as discharge of lien, **Mun Corp § 2063**
Taxpayers' Actions, this index
Time, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Title to Property, this index
Torts, this index
Towns, barred actions by or against, **Towns § 192**
Trespass, this index
Trespass to try title, **Tresp to T T § 43**
Trusts and Trustees, this index
United States, informer's action on false claim, **U S § 174, p. 392**
Vendor's Lien, this index
Venue, objections or exceptions, **Venue § 73**
Vested rights, **Const Law § 254, p. 1246; § 264**
Waiver,
Generally, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Involuntary dismissal or nonsuit, **Dismissal § 49**
Misjoinder of parties, **Parties § 39**
Wills,
Appeal, death of party, **Wills § 519, p. 547**
Contest of will, probated will, **Wills § 329, pp. 175–181**
Defamatory matter, death of testator, **Libel § 82, p. 135**
Probate proceedings, **Wills § 321**
Workmen's compensation, see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**

ABATOR
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 275**

ABATOR—Continued
Dower, assignment, power to make, **Dower § 82**
Tenant at sufferance distinguished, **Land & Ten § 175**

ABATTOIRS
Slaughtering and Slaughterhouses, generally, this index

ABBAYANCE
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 307**

ABBREVIATIONS
Abatement and revival, names of parties, **Abate & R § 96**
Acknowledgments,
Certificate by married woman, **Ack § 101**
Official title of person taking, **Ack § 87**
Affidavits,
Corporate officer's representative capacity, **Affidavits § 20, p. 958**
Official capacity of officer taking, **Affidavits § 21, p. 969**
Parties in title, **Affidavits § 13, p. 942**
Appeal and review,
Bond or undertaking on appeal, **App & E § 539, p. 253**
Evidence in abstract of record, **App & E § 989, p. 962**
Naming obligee of appeal bond, **App & E § 540, p. 255**
Record,
Desirability as subordinate to inclusion of germane matter, **App & E § 1081, n. 22.15**
Strict rules requiring, supplementing record, **App & E § 1133**
Warranting presumptions favorable to judgment on review, **App & E § 1534, p. 1043**
Statement of facts, agreement of parties, **App & E § 921, p. 878, n. 61**
Transcript,
Approval by trial court, **App & E § 1060**
Stipulation to, **App & E § 1050, n. 69**
Assessments, drain benefits, **Drains § 64, n. 18**
Bill of costs, objections, **Costs § 280, n. 91**
Bills and notes,
Validity, **Bills & N § 83**
Variance in pleading, **Bills & N § 650, p. 35**
Place of payment, **Bills & N § 650, p. 38**
Certificate of acknowledgment by married women, **Ack § 101**
Contract of sale, terms specified, **Sales § 63, p. 711**
Contracts,
Interest, construction, **Interest § 7**
Terms of offer, **Contracts § 41**
Copyright, date of entry in notice, **Copyr § 76, p. 199**
Corporate officer, affidavits, representative capacity, **Affidavits, § 20, p. 958**
Corporations, revival in name of reinstated corporation, **Corp § 1741, n. 32**
Criminal law,
Documentary evidence, parol or extrinsic evidence to explain, **Crim Law § 857**
Hearsay evidence, name, **Crim Law § 723**
Judicial notice, **Crim Law § 548**

ABBREVIATIONS—Continued
Deeds and conveyances,
Description of property, **Deeds § 30, p. 648**
Name of grantee, **Deeds § 24, p. 633**
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 276**
Docket entries, admissibility of evidence, **Evid § 632**
Documentary evidence, parol or extrinsic evidence to explain, **Crim Law § 857**
Drains, assessments, use in assessing benefits, **Drains § 64, n. 18**
Evidence,
Docket entries, **Evid § 632**
Expert testimony, **Evid § 546, p. 329**
Judicial notice, **Evid § 68**
Parol or extrinsic evidence, **Evid § 962, p. 927**
Expert testimony, **Evid § 546, p. 329**
Extradition, "J. of P." warrant, interstate extradition proceedings, **Extrad § 14**
False pretenses, "Inc.," name of party defrauded, averment, corporation status, **False Pret § 42**
Forgery, indictment and information, immaterial variance, **Forg § 68, p. 83**
Frauds, statute of, **Frauds S § 181**
Parol evidence to explain, **Frauds S § 282, p. 811**
Hearsay evidence, names, **Crim Law § 723**
Holographic wills, **Wills § 204; § 205, pp. 1045, 1047**
Homicide, indictment or information, variance, **Homic § 179**
Inc., generally, this index
Indictments and informations,
Description of accused, **Ind & Inf § 127, p. 1017**
Forgery, variance, **Forg § 68, p. 83**
Homicide, variance, **Homic § 179**
Statement of offense, **Ind & Inf § 94**
Instructions to jury, **Trial § 327**
Interest, use in contract, **Interest § 7**
Judgments, construction, **Judgm § 436, p. 867**
Judicial notice, **Crim Law § 548; Evid § 68**
Mechanics' liens, **Mech Liens § 165, p. 707**
Signature for corporation, **Mech Liens § 166**
Mortgages, description of property, **Mtg § 108, p. 152**
Names, represented by, **Names § 7**
Pleading, use of, **Plead § 48**
Process, designation of parties, **Proc § 15**
Records, construction, **Records § 32**
Signatures, use, **Sig § 3**
Tax deeds, description of property, **Tax § 939, p. 399**
Taxation,
Assessment of taxes, **Tax § 390**
Assessment rolls or lists, **Tax § 456**
Listing and description of property, **Tax § 464; § 467, p. 900, n. 37**
Delinquent list, description of property, **Tax § 765, p. 56**
Telegraphs and telephones,
Message, negligent transmission, **Tel § 209**
Parol evidence, action against telegraph company for damages, **Tel § 192, p. 216**
Trade-marks and trade-names,
Conduct of business under name using, **Trade-M § 109, p. 377**
Not subject of trade-mark, **Trade-M § 40**
Surnames, registration under federal statute, **Trade-M § 151**

ABBREVIATIONS—Continued
Trial, instructions to jury, **Trial § 327**
Wills,
Construction, **Wills § 612**
Designation of beneficiary, **Wills § 646**
Holographic wills, **Wills § 204; § 205, pp. 1045, 1047**
Signature of testator, **Wills § 171**

ABDICATION
Defined, **Vol. I, p. 281**
Sovereign, ambassadors and consuls, termination of mission, **Ambass § 7**

ABDUCT
Defined, **Vol. I, p. 281**

ABDUCTION
Generally, see **Title Index to Criminal Law**
Character and Reputation, this index
Consent, this index
Contracts, illegality of agreement to commit, **Contracts § 193**
Defined, **Abduc § 1**
Distinguished, **Kidnap § 1, p. 432**
Guardian's right of action, **Guard & W § 170, p. 304**
Habeas corpus, prisoner not within jurisdiction by means of, **Hab Corp § 29, p. 515**
Intent, this index
Venue, purpose of obtaining service, **Venue § 89**

ABERTURA
Defined, **Vol. I, p. 306**

ABET
Defined, **Vol. I, p. 306**

ABETTORS
Accomplices and Accessories, generally, this index
Defined,
Crim Law § 85, n. 44
Torts § 33, p. 947, n. 82

ABEYANCE
Defined, **Vol. I, p. 307**

ABIDE
Defined, **Vol. I, p. 307**

ABIDING
Defined, **Vol. I, p. 308**

ABILITY
Abatement and revival, become party or file cross bill, complaint or petition, **Abate & R § 62**
Agent to act in own name, right to revoke power coupled with interest, **Agency § 75, p. 1162**
Aliens, maintenance in public institution, payment preventing deportation, **Aliens § 94, p. 735**
Alimony, working ability considered, **Divorce § 233**
Appeal and review, bond or undertaking, **App & E § 506**
Assault and battery,
Execute threat, **Assault § 6**
Instruction, **Assault § 49, p. 890**

ABILITY—Continued
Assault and battery—Continued
Pay damages, **Assault § 56, p. 906**
Use weapons, evidence, **Assault § 40, p. 857, n. 27**
Attorney, consideration in action to recover amount of lien, **Atty & C § 231, p. 1191, n. 46**
Bids, acceptance, **U S § 87**
Bills and notes, payment conditioned on, **Bills & N § 97**
Brokers, see **Title Index to Brokers**
Burden of proof, **Spec Perf § 140, p. 716**
Compromise and settlement, perform agreement, necessity of showing, **Compro § 44**
Contempt proceedings,
Allegation, **Contempt § 72**
Dependent on, **Contempt § 19**
Judgment required to show, **Contempt § 86**
Warrant of commitment required to show, **Contempt § 88**
Contract performance,
Admissibility of evidence, **Contracts § 600**
Burden of proof, **Contracts § 590**
Conditions precedent, **Contracts § 456**
Jury question, **Contracts § 630**
Contracts involving exercise, assignability, **Assign § 26, p. 1074**
Crimes, commission, evidence, **Crim Law § 610**
Declaratory judgments, terminate or settle controversy, **Decl Judgm § 14**
Defenses, purchase money recovery, **Ven & Pur § 562, p. 589**
Defined, **Vol. I, p. 308**
Equal protection of laws, pay, taxes, **Const Law § 520, p. 390, n. 47**
Evidence, estimate, **Evid § 503, p. 163**
Homicide,
Assault with intent to murder, **Homic § 76**
Evidence, admissibility, **Homic § 214**
Self-defense, demonstration coupled with, **Homic § 126, p. 1010**
Husband and wife,
Alimony, working ability considered, **Divorce § 233**
Support, burden of proof in prosecution for, **Hus & W § 640, p. 298**
Limitations of actions, promise to pay conditioned on as sufficient acknowledgment of debt, **Lim of Act § 315**
Mandamus, perform, **Mand § 64, p. 108**
Payment, evidence,
Admissibility, **Paymt § 114**
Weight and sufficiency, **Paymt § 120**
Physicians and surgeons, payment for services,
Amount recoverable, **Phys § 71, p. 1033**
Effect on compensation, **Phys § 68, p. 1025**
Pleading, **Spec Perf § 131, p. 693; § 132**
Bill of particulars, compliance, **Plead § 392**
Statements, **Plead § 398, p. 832**
Receivers, payment, terminating receivership, **Receiv § 92**
Skill, generally, this index

ABILITY—Continued
Specific performance, perform, **Spec Perf § 91, pp. 607–612**
Bill, complaint or petition, amendment to show, **Spec Perf § 137**
Burden of proof, **Spec Perf § 140, p. 716**
Damages in event of inability, **Spec Perf § 163, p. 781**
Element of, **Spec Perf § 91, pp. 607–612**
Evidence, weight and sufficiency, **Spec Perf §§ 148, 149**
Pleading, **Spec Perf § 131, p. 693; § 132**
Taxes,
Apportionment, **Tax § 56, p. 154**
Pay, **Const Law § 520, p. 390, n. 47**
Tender, **Tender § 29**
Burden of proof, **Tender § 67**
Evidence, **Tender §§ 69, 70**
Excuse for nontender affecting tenderer's duty to show, **Tender § 5, p. 561**
Written offer dispensing with present ability to pay, **Tender § 31**
Torts, defaulting party to perform, liability for interference with contract, **Torts § 44, p. 964, n. 3**
United States, proposals or bids, acceptance, **U S § 87**
Vendor and purchaser,
Breach of contract, **Ven & Pur § 580**
Evidence, **Ven & Pur § 588, p. 636**
Pleading, **Ven & Pur § 587, p. 631**
Damages, **Ven & Pur § 530**
Deliver possession, contract for sale of premises under lease, **Ven & Pur § 110, p. 1031**
Financial disability, **Ven & Pur § 255**
Inability to perform, **Ven & Pur § 229, p. 100; § 255**
Pleading in rescission action, **Ven & Pur § 149, p. 1102**
Purchase money action, **Ven & Pur § 481, p. 455**
Purchase money paid, recovery,
Burden of proof, **Ven & Pur § 568, p. 600**
Defenses, **Ven & Pur § 562, p. 589**
Witnesses, produce books and papers, subpoena duces tecum, **Witn § 25, p. 380**

ABINDE
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 309**

ABINTESTATO
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 309**

ABJURE
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 309**

ABLE
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 309**

ABLE-BODIED
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 309**

ABLE TO LEARN
Defined, **Work C § 302, p. 1086**

ABNORMAL
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 309**

ABNORMAL CONDITIONS
Banks and banking, stockholders' liability, defense in proceeding to enforce, **Banks § 96, p. 186**
Carriers,
Burden of proof, actions for breach of contract to furnish cars, **Carr § 134, p. 272, n. 24**
Rates as subject to change, **Carr § 285**
Customs duties, evaporation, allowance for, **Cust Dut § 134**
Evaporation, **Cust Dut § 134**
Flood waters, **Waters § 112, n. 3**
Rainfall, **Waters § 36(5), n. 5**
Internal revenue,
Court's power to compel commissioner to make special assessment, **Int Rev § 591**
Inventory, valuation of finished goods unsalable at normal prices, **Int Rev § 626, p. 862**
Special assessments, **Int Rev § 612**
Labor and employment,
Delegation of duty, **Mast & S § 285**
Experienced employee, **Mast & S § 305**
Risks or hazards, warning and instructing servant, **Mast & S § 284**
Price control, **War § 71**
Rainfall, flooding lands, **Waters § 36(5), n. 5**
War and national defense, prices, control, **War § 71**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, poor condition of goods, evidence, **Wareh § 78, p. 527**
Waters,
Flood waters, **Waters § 112, n. 3**
Rainfall, flooding lands, defenses, **Waters § 36(5), n. 5**

ABNORMALITY
Divorce, ground, **Divorce § 19**
Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, generally, this index
Witnesses, character or reputation, **Witn § 513, p. 421**

ABODE
Defined,
Home § 35, n. 71
Vol 1, p. 309
Domicile or Residence, generally, this index
Dwellings, generally, this index
Tenement Houses, generally, this index

ABOGADO
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 310**

ABOLISH
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 310**

ABOLITION
Account stated, distinction between specialty and simple contract affecting specialty as basis, **Acct St § 15**
Bill of exceptions, **App & E § 785, p. 657, n. 28**
Terms of court, time for serving, **App & E § 858, p. 781, n. 34**
Certiorari, writ, validity of statute providing for, **Cert § 7**
Common law forms of action, **Actions §§ 32, 39**
Constitutional law, remedy,
Guaranty insuring open court as applying to, **Const Law § 709, p. 1216**

ABOLITION—Continued
Constitutional law, remedy—Continued
Legislative provisions as encroachment on judiciary, **Const Law § 128, p. 514**
Courts, this index
Covenants, implied covenants, **Covenants, § 11**
Curtesy, statutory provisions, **Curt § 2**
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 310**
Dower, statutory provisions, **Dower § 5**
Drainage and reclamation districts, power of legislature, **Drains § 9, pp. 250–253**
Election districts, **Elections § 54**
Equity,
Cross-bills, **Equity § 389**
Demurrer, **Equity § 300**
Exceptions, answer, **Equity § 359**
Replications, **Equity § 361**
Estates by entirety, **Wills § 908**
Estates tail, **Wills §§ 861, 869**
Statutory provisions, **Estates § 29**
Federal courts, writs of coram nobis, **Fed Cts § 144**
Forms of actions,
Contract or tort action, **Actions § 48**
Exclusive remedies, **Actions § 6**
Grand juries, **Gr Jur § 1, p. 983**
Highway or road districts, **High § 152**
Joint tenancy, statutory provisions, **Joint Ten § 2**
Law and equity actions, distinction, **Actions § 55**
Ne exeat, statute, **Ne Ex § 2, p. 277**
Nuisances, abolishing injuries, preliminary injunction, **Nuis § 125, p. 902**
Passive trusts, **Wills § 1005**
Quo warranto,
Power of legislature, **Quo W § 5**
Statutory provision, **Quo W § 1, p. 176**
Rule in Shelley's case, **Wills § 871**
Scire facias, writ, **Scl Fa § 2**
Seduction,
Parent's right of action, **Seduct § 8, p. 960**
Right of action, **Seduct § 3**
Woman seduced, **Seduct § 4**
Settlement prior to date of statute, **Seduct § 5**
Slavery, **Slaves § 10**
Devise of slaves, **Wills § 295**
Towns by legislature, **Towns § 17**
Trust by religious association, **Relig Soc § 58, p. 826, n. 22**
Vendor and purchaser, acceptance of offer, **Ven & Pur § 29**
Waste, writs, **Waste § 14**
Water district, **Waters § 243(9)**
Writ of error, power of legislature, **App & E § 10**
Zoning, boards of appeals or adjustment, **Zoning § 204**

ABOMINATION
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 310**

ABONO
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 310**

ABORDAGE
Collision, generally, this index
Defined,
Collision § 1
Vol. 1, p. 310

ABORIGINAL POSSESSION
Lands, right of, **Indians § 28**
Reservations, title or right as dependent on, **Indians § 29, p. 691**

ABORTIFACIENTS
Advertising or offering to procure, **Abort § 12**

ABORTION
Generally, see **Title Index to Criminal Law**
Accomplices and Accessories, this index
Bail, prosecution for, **Bail § 33**
Breach of marriage promise,
Admissibility of evidence, **Breach of M P § 29, p. 795**
Aggravation of damages, **Breach of M P § 43**
Evidence of attempt as corroborated by testimony, **Breach of M P § 32, p. 803**
Competency of witnesses, husband and wife, **Witn § 75; § 82, p. 476; § 101, p. 505**
Conspiracy to procure,
Indictable offense, **Consp § 49**
Misdemeanor, **Consp § 77, n. 55**
Physician, **Crim Law § 765**
Contraceptives, generally, this index
Cross-examination of witnesses, **Witn § 401, p. 192**
Cruelty, divorce, grounds, **Divorce § 28**
Defenses, this index
Defined, **Abort § 1**
Disorderly houses, maintained for producing, **Disord H § 4**
Divorce,
Compelling submission to as cruelty, **Divorce § 28**
Consent to wife having, effect on complaining about act in divorce action, **Divorce § 64, n. 94**
Pleas by husband to procure, cruelty, **Divorce § 28 (1), p. 82**
Requesting wife to procure, indignity, **Divorce § 44(8)**
Evidence,
Arrangements between woman and accused, **Abort § 29**
Expert testimony, **Evid § 534, p. 239, n. 22**
Opinion evidence, statements of fact as to cause, **Evid § 471, p. 113**
Expert testimony, **Evid § 534, p. 239, n. 22**
Homicide, **Ind & Inf § 280**
Generally, see **Title Index to Homicide**
Conviction, manslaughter by force, **Ind & Inf § 280**
Conviction on indictment charging, **Ind & Inf § 289**
Election between counts charging abortion and manslaughter, **Ind & Inf § 187, p. 1152, n. 23**
Husband's right of action against person performing, **Hus & W § 401, p. 895**
Illegitimate children, admissibility of evidence, attempt, **Bast §§ 85, 86**
Indictments and Informations, this index
Insurance,
Evidence, death of insured, **Ins § 1337, p. 483, n. 79**
Life policy covering death resulting from, **Ins § 847, p. 927; § 847, p. 928, n. 9**
Mutual benefit society's liability, **Ins § 1576, p. 965**
Validity of policy covering death from illegal abortion, **Ins § 241, p. 1002**

ABORTION—Continued
Intent, this index
Libel and slander, charge of causing or procuring, **Libel § 60**
Mails,
Articles designed to procure, **P O § 46**
Evidence in prosecution for mailing information pertaining to, **P O § 45**
Exclusion of articles intended for procuring, **P O § 21, p. 288**
Indictment for mailing information respecting, **P O § 44**
Information as to procuring, **P O § 43**
Trial of prosecution for mailing information pertaining to, **P O § 45**
Variance in prosecution for mailing information concerning, **P O § 44**
Nuisances, house kept for practicing, **Nuis § 75, p. 826**
Opinion evidence, cause, **Evid § 471, p. 113**
Physicians and surgeons,
Offer to produce, **Phys § 17, p. 879**
Privileged communications, **Witn § 297**
Revocation or suspension of license or certificate, **Phys § 17, p. 884**
Privilege,
Nature of crime, **Witn § 437, p. 255**
Reality of danger, **Witn § 437, p. 259**
Rape,
Death from abortion as evidence of offense against female under age of consent, **Rape § 73, p. 552**
Evidence that accused advised or procured as admissible in prosecution, **Rape § 52, p. 523, n. 92**
Seduction,
Evidence,
Action for seduction, **Seduct § 17, pp. 977, 978**
Commission or attempt to commit abortion in prosecution for defilement of female in care, custody or employment of accused, **Seduct § 64**
Criminal prosecution, **Seduct § 46**
Pleading damages resulting from abortion in action for seduction, **Seduct § 16, p. 970**
Question for jury in criminal prosecution whether accused attempted to procure, **Seduct § 55**
Witnesses,
Cross-examination, criminal prosecution, **Witn § 401, p. 192**
Husband and wife, competency, **Witn § 75; § 82, p. 476; § 101, p. 505**
Inconsistent or contradictory statements, **Witn § 580, p. 554**
Privilege,
Nature of crime, **Witn § 437, p. 255**
Reality of danger, **Witn § 437, p. 259**
Privileged communications, physician and patient, **Witn § 297**

ABORTIVE ACTS
Corporations, promoters, **Corp § 136**
Interpleader, attempt to require, deposit in court, **Interpl § 26**
Wills, joint wills, **Wills § 1364, p. 291**

ABORTIVE CHILD
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 342**

ABORTIVE TRIAL
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 342**

ABORTO
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 342**

ABORTUS
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 342**

ABOUNDING
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 342**

ABOUT
Attachment, about to dispose of property within attachment statute, **Attach § 50**
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 342**
Reformation of deed describing land, **Ref of Inst § 42, p. 390**
Sales, certainty of contract using qualifying word in stating quantity, **Sales § 63, p. 715**
Vendor and purchaser, equivalent of more or less, **Ven & Pur § 93**

ABOVE
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 348**

ABOVE HIGH WATER MARK
Defined, **Mun Corp § 2029, pp. 734, 735**

ABRASION
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 348**

ABRASIVES
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 34, p. 179**
Patents, invention, **Pat § 70, p. 330**
Sales, abrasive wheels, warranty, quality and fitness, **Sales § 330, p. 1195**

ABREVADERO
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 348**

ABRIDGE
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 348**

ABRIDGMENT
Attorney general, powers and duties, **Atty Gen § 5**
Briefs on appeal, time for filing, **App & E § 1341, p. 388**
Copyright,
Authorized, **Copyr § 25, p. 168**
Infringement on literary work, **Copyr § 109**
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 348**
District and prosecuting attorneys, term, **Dist Attys § 6**
Easements, consent of owner, **Ease § 52**
Jurisdiction of appellate court, consent or agreement of parties, **App & E § 43**
Record on appeal,
Instructions in abstract, **App & E § 990**
Statement or summary in abstract, **App & E § 988, p. 957**
Right of review, **App & E § 167**
States, reserved powers, **States § 7, p. 889, n. 12**

ABROAD
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 349**
Residence, laches, **Divorce § 87, p. 308, n. 75**

ABROGACION
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 349**

ABROGATION
Aliens,
Resident certificate of Chinese laborer, departure under return certificate, **Aliens § 47**
Statute relating to descent, **Aliens § 21, p. 574**
Treaty provisions, entry and remaining of alien Chinese person, **Aliens § 38**
Treaty rights, land holding, **Aliens § 24**
Banks and banking, charter of loan, trust and investment companies, **Banks § 1046**
Carriers,
Joint rates, **Carr § 300, p. 691**
Rules and regulations, passenger carriers, **Carr § 574**
Certiorari, writ, validity of statutes, **Cert § 7**
Chinese, treaty provisions, entry, **Aliens § 38**
Chinese laborer, resident certificate, departure under return certificate, **Aliens § 47**
Common law, method, **Com Law § 12; Crim Law § 20**
Contracts,
Estoppel, **Estop § 57**
Evidence, parol or extrinsic, **Evid § 964**
General rules governing validity of agreement to abrogate contract, **Contracts § 386**
Road work, **High § 208, p. 102**
Custom laws, **Cust Dut § 14**
Customs duties, regulations of Secretary of Treasury, **Cust Dut § 78, p. 238**
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 349**
Estoppel, contract, **Estop § 57**
Evidence, contracts, parol or extrinsic evidence, **Evid § 964**
Franchises, **Franch § 24; § 26, p. 183**
Highways and roads, contracts for road work, **High § 208, p. 102**
Indians, treaties, power of Congress, **Indians § 25, p. 682**
Municipal corporations, public improvement contracts, **Mun Corp § 1184**
Parol evidence, contracts, **Evid § 964**
Stipulations, **Stip § 30**
Territories,
Existing congressional legislation by erection of local legislature, **Terr § 22, p. 629**
Territorial statutes by congress, **Terr § 22, p. 629**
Tolls, **Turnp § 59**
Treaties, **Treaties §§ 7–11, pp. 931–935**
Conflicting congressional statute, **Treaties § 18**
Usury, rule of tender, **Usury § 86**
Vendor and purchaser, contract, purchase money action, evidence, **Ven & Pur § 521**
Waters,
Municipality's option to purchase existing water system, **Waters § 237, p. 36**
Riparian rights, common-law doctrine, **Waters § 6**

ABRUPT CURVE
Street car stopped on, duty of seeing that boarding passengers are safely aboard, **Carr § 733, p. 1386**

ABRUPT DESCENT
Sidewalks, liability for injuries caused by, **Mun Corp § 809**

ABSCESS
Damages, evidence, sufficiency to establish causal connection, **Damag § 162, p. 823, n. 68**
Workmen's compensation, evidence, **Work C § 555(11), p. 699**

ABSCOND
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 349**

ABSCONDING
Apprentice, restoration to custody of master, **Apprent § 14**
Arrest, averments, affidavit for arrest, **Arrest § 52, p. 666**
Bail, absconding defendant, admission to bail in same cause, **Bail § 36**
Bankruptcy trustee, abandonment of office, **Bankr § 164**
Bills and notes, notice of dishonor, excuse for failure to give, **Bills & N § 404**
Embezzlement, officer, demand and refusal as not essential, **Embez § 11, p. 687**
Executors and administrators, personal representative, appointment of administrator de bonis non, **Ex & Ad § 1018**
Fraudulent conveyances, purchaser, notice of seller's intent, **Fraud Conv § 128**
Guardian's bond, accounting as condition precedent to action on, **Guard & W § 213, p. 389**
Homesteads, head of family, claiming as, **Home § 24, p. 452**
Husband, agency of wife for, **Hus & W § 65, p. 538**
Larceny, money to be changed, **Larc § 33**
Limitations of actions,
Obstruction of process, suspension of limitations, **Lim of Act § 213**
Pleading, **Lim of Act § 377, p. 513**
Suspension of limitation, **Lim of Act § 214**
Mandamus, evasion of jurisdiction, right to maintain proceeding, **Mand § 49**
Officers, causing vacancy, **Offic § 50, p. 209**
Parents, support of dependents, seizure of property, **Paupers § 61, p. 122**
Partners,
Attachment of firm property, **Partners § 216, p. 694**
Dissolution of firm, **Partners § 338**
Personal representative, administrator de bonis non, appointment, **Ex & Ad § 1018**
Sales, buyer, stoppage in transitu, **Sales § 404**
Sheriff, power of deputies as affected, **Sheriffs § 26**
Witness statute, essence of crime, **Witn § 28**

ABSCONDING DEBTORS
Aliens, proceedings in respect to property, **Aliens § 9, p. 538, n. 36**
Arrest, **Arrest § 34**
Liability of complainant, **False Imp § 28**

ABSCONDING DEBTORS—Continued
Attachment,
Admissibility of evidence, **Attach § 69, p. 236**
Allegations in affidavit, **Attach § 126, p. 298**
Females, liability to attachment, **Attach § 21, n. 94**
Grounds, **Attach § 24**
Positive averment, intention, affidavit, **Attach § 114**
Sufficiency of evidence, **Attach § 69, p. 239**
Venue of proceedings, **Attach § 98**
Within statute authorizing attachment, **Attach § 25**
Bankruptcy,
Act of bankruptcy warranting involuntary adjudication, **Bankr § 76**
Notice of application for appointment of receiver dispensed with, **Bankr § 149**
Constitutional law, imprisonment for debt, **Const Law § 204(1)**
Creditors' suits, judgment at law as prerequisite to maintenance, **Cred Suits § 45**
Domicile, change of domicile, **Domicile § 12, p. 29**
Exemptions,
Loss of right to claim, **Exemp § 13**
Sale of exempt property by wife, **Exemp § 97**
Rights of buyer, **Exemp § 100**
Wife's right to exemptions, **Exemp § 19**
False imprisonment, arrest, liability of complainant, **False Imp § 28**
Imprisonment for debt, **Const Law § 204(1)**
Insolvency, act of insolvency, **Insolv § 6, p. 347**
Mortgages, strict foreclosure, **Mtg § 609**
Presumption of payment, lapse of time, **Paymt § 111, p. 325**
Sequestration, issuance of writ for protection of creditors, **Sequest § 2, p. 1049**
Venue, attachment proceedings, **Attach § 98**
Women, liability to attachment, **Attach § 21, n. 94**

ABSENCE AND ABSENTEES
Generally, see **Title Index to**
Officers
Trial
Abandonment of property, **Aband § 3**
Evidence, **Aband § 7**
Intent, **Aband § 4, n. 85**
Abstracts of title, liens, etc., necessity of showing, **Abstr of T § 4**
Account stated,
Party to whom rendered, **Acct St § 20**
Presumption of assent by retention of rendered account, **Acct St § 37**
Admiralty, vessel from jurisdiction affecting laches, **Admir § 87, p. 176**
Adultery, marriage before absence of seven years, **Adultery § 5**
Adverse possession,
Interrupting, **Adv Poss § 157**
Running of statute, **Adv Poss § 161, p. 734**
Temporarily interrupting, **Adv Poss § 229, p. 869**
Affidavits, ground for committing affidavit by agent, **Affidavits § 16, p. 951**

ABSENCE AND ABSENTEES—Continued
Agents and agency,
Authority affecting private instructions, **Agency § 95, p. 1205**
Liability of agent to third person, **Agency § 224**
Principal, liability for acts of agent, **Agency, § 238**
Aliens,
Appointment as temporary administrator of estate, **Absentees § 7**
Counsel, deportation proceeding, **Aliens § 103, p. 780, n. 24**
Examination of witnesses, deportation proceeding, **Aliens § 103, p. 786**
Temporary absence, post
Appeal and error, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Arbitration proceeding, absence of party, **Arb & A § 69, p. 209**
Armed forces,
Abroad as bar to induction, **Army & N § 26, p. 402, n. 85**
Duty, pay of officers, **Army & N § 20, pp. 368, 374**
Attachment,
Admissibility of evidence, **Attach § 69, p. 236**
Creditor as grounds, **Attach § 24**
Curators ad hoc, conduct of proceedings, **Absentees § 9, n. 17**
Ground of nonresidence, **Attach § 29**
Necessity, **Absentees § 9**
Alleging in affidavit, **Attach § 126, p. 301**
Permanent absence, necessity to warrant attachment, **Attach § 26**
Principal, affidavit by attorney or agent, **Attach § 106**
Sufficiency of evidence, **Attach § 69, p. 239**
Attorneys, **Contempt § 25**
Alien deportation proceedings, **Aliens § 103, p. 780, n. 24**
Appointment,
Absent heirs or distributees, **Absentees § 8**
Care for property of absentee, **Absentees § 2**
Representative in executory process, **Absentees § 10**
Assignment as counsel by court, **Atty & C § 54**
Authority of representative of absentee to employ, **Absentees § 9**
Benefit to client affecting right to compensation, **Atty & C § 166**
Continuances, see **Title Index to Continuances**
Criminal law, leading counsel, absence of as harmless error, **Crim Law § 1898**
Dismissal or nonsuit, setting aside, **Dismissal § 42**
Divorce, continuance, **Divorce § 147, p. 557**
Excuse for delay in filing appeal transcript, **App & E § 1093, p. 1096**
Representative action, appointment, duties **Absentees § 9**
State, forfeiture of right to practice, **Atty & C § 17**
Trial affecting right to compensation, **Atty & C § 167**

ABSENCE AND ABSENTEES—Continued
Bail, principal, extension of time for surrender, **Bail § 25**
Bailments, negligence, burden of proof, **Bailm § 50**
Bankruptcy,
Attorney, extension of time for filing application for discharge, **Bankr § 526**
Verification of specifications of objection to discharge by attorneys, **Bankr § 539**
Bigamy, belief in death as defense, **Big § 7, p. 366**
Bills and notes,
Acceptor or maker, presentment for payment, **Bills & N § 359, p. 879**
Excuse for failure to sue, **Bills & N § 295**
Notice of dishonor, excuse for failure to give, **Bills & N § 404**
Bona fide purchaser, **Ven & Pur § 324**
Notice, **Ven & Pur § 321**
Title, **Ven & Pur § 322, p. 219**
Bonds, obligee, performance as excused by, **Bonds § 94**
Change of venue, judge, excuse for delay, **Venue § 168**
Chattel mortgages, personal obligation, considered in determining whether transaction is sale or mortgage, **Chat Mtg § 5, p. 585**
Consuls, compensation of vice consul, **Ambass § 11**
Contempt,
Attorney, **Contempt § 25**
Controversy, obtaining opinion of court, **Contempt § 10**
Continuances,
Generally, see **Title Index to Continuances**
Divorce proceedings, witness, **Divorce § 147**
Co-tenant, partition proceedings, **Partit § 12**
Criminal law, see **Title Index to Criminal Law**
Dead bodies,
Burial of deceased in absence of relatives, **Dead Bodies § 8, p. 1026, n. 93**
Law questions, **Dead Bodies § 9, p. 1034**
Parties, **Dead Bodies § 9, p. 1031**
Photographs, improper use, **Dead Bodies § 8, p. 1026**
Pleading, invasion of rights, **Dead Bodies § 9, p. 1032**
Torts, **Dead Bodies § 8, pp. 1025–1031**
Death,
Generally, see **Title Index to Death**
Spouse, belief, **Big § 7, p. 366**
Deeds and conveyances, purchase money action, evidence, **Ven & Pur § 520**
Defendant, affecting demand, **Actions § 27, n. 7**
Defined,
Absentees § 1
Vol. 1, pp. 350, 351
Demurrer,
Hearing, party or counsel, **Plead § 264, p. 545**
Ruling before trial on merits, **Plead § 265, p. 546, n. 60**
Depositions, generally, this index
Dismissal and nonsuit,
Attorney, setting aside and reinstatement, **Dismissal § 42**

ABSENCE AND ABSENTEES—Continued
Dismissal and nonsuit—Continued
Codefendants, one of codefendants as excuse for delay in prosecution, **Dismissal § 65(3), p. 446, n. 53.5**
Voluntary dismissal or nonsuit, **Dismissal § 33**
District and prosecuting attorneys,
Appointment of substitute, **Dist Attys § 28**
Conduct of business by deputy or assistant, **Dist Attys § 30**
Trial, disqualification, **Dist Attys § 12, p. 666**
Divorce, see **Title Index to Divorce**
Domicile or residence,
Enforced temporary absence, **Domicile § 13, p. 32**
Intention of returning, **Domicile § 11, p. 18**
Settlement,
Continuity of residence, **Paupers § 32, p. 59**
Loss, **Paupers § 41**
Dower, death claim by reason of seven years' absence, limitations, **Dower § 90, p. 183**
Due process,
Regulation and administration of estates, **Const Law § 609**
Summary proceeding, distribution of estates, **Const Law § 612, p. 754**
Elections. Absent Voters, generally, this index
Eminent domain, absent owner,
Attempt to agree as condition precedent to proceedings, **Em Dom § 224, p. 1166**
Interest on award, **Em Dom § 333, p. 1383**
Escheat, presumption of death after seven years' absence, **Escheat § 16**
Executors and administrators,
Administrator durante absentia, **Ex & Ad § 1035, p. 1299**
Debts, necessity of administration, **Ex & Ad § 6**
Exemptions, see **Title Index to Exemptions**
Extradition, right of executive of asylum state to act on requisition, **Extrad § 15**
False personation, offense, **False Pers § 3**
Federal courts, order under section 57 of Judicial Code, **Fed Cts § 125**
Forcible entry and detainer, unlawful entry, **Forc Entry § 17**
Forfeiture, judges, office, **Judges § 28, n. 95**
Fraudulent conveyances, grantor absent from jurisdiction, suing to set aside conveyance, **Fraud Conv § 331, p. 1159**
Furlough, generally, this index
Gaming, time to sue, computation, **Gaming § 53**
Garnishee's right to impose defenses, **Garn § 196, p. 432**
Government service, suspension of limitation, **Lim of Act § 212, p. 244**
Governor, devolution of office, **States § 74, p. 1011**
Guaranty, contribution between guarantors, **Guaran § 115, p. 1305**
Guardian,
Appointment, revocation, **Guard & W § 49**
Removal, ground for, **Guard & W § 45, p. 69**
Heirs and distributees, actions, absence of administration, evidence, **Des & Dist § 88, p. 765**
Husband and wife,
Dissolution of community, **Hus & W § 553**

ABSENCE AND ABSENTEES—Continued
Husband and wife—Continued
Partition of community property, **Hus & W § 590, p. 158**
Illegitimate children,
Husband's absence, presumption, **Bast § 3, p. 20**
Proof of husband's absence from wife, **Bast § 6, p. 48**
Witness, affidavit for continuance, **Bast § 101**
Indigent persons, settlement,
Continuity of residence, intent to return, **Paupers § 32, p. 59**
Loss, **Paupers § 41**
Indispensability of party as ground for continuance, **Contin § 27**
Infants, guardian ad litem, **Infants § 108, p. 279**
Injunctions,
Judge to whom application for preliminary injunction made, **Injun § 169, p. 813**
Parties concluded by decree, **Injun § 220, n. 18**
Insurance,
Burden of proving death, **Ins § 1319, pp. 440, 441**
Excusing nonpayment of premium or assessment precluding forfeiture, **Ins § 621, p. 462**
Notice and proof of loss, **Ins § 985, p. 1217, n. 67; § 987, p. 1220, n. 5**
Presumption of death arising from,
Facility of payment clause inapplicable to, **Ins § 1185, p. 95**
Recovery back on reappearance of insured, **Ins § 1203, p. 142, n. 9**
Running of limitations on life insurance policy, **Lim of Act § 146, p. 76**
Seven year absence as proof of accident, **Ins § 1357, p. 534, n. 59**
Interest,
Creditor preventing payment, suspension, **Interest § 50**
Debtor to prevent demand to start running of interest, **Interest § 46**
Involuntary absence, suspension of limitations on ground of, **Lim of Act § 212, p. 245**
Judges,
Authority of other judges, **Courts § 183, p. 294**
Authority to fill vacancy, **Judges § 32, n. 55**
Change of venue, excuse for delay, **Venue § 168**
Duties of judge, appointment of representatives in actions, **Absentees § 9**
Forfeiture of office, **Judges § 28, n. 95**
Selection of special or substitute judge, **Judges § 101, p. 1114, n. 48; § 101, p. 1116; § 102**
Temporary absence,
Ground for removal, **Judges § 27, p. 976, n. 14**
Vacancy in office, **Judges § 31, n. 52**
Judgments and decrees,
Debtor from state, lien of judgment as prolonged by, **Judgm § 496**
Defendant and counsel, opening and vacating on ground of, **Judgm § 280, p. 502**
Res judicata, confessed bill taken as against absentee, **Judgm § 706**
Judicial notice, absence of judge from jurisdiction, **Evid § 48, p. 614**

ABSENCE AND ABSENTEES—Continued
Juries,
Attachment, delaying impaneling until return, **Juries § 197**
Discharge, **Juries § 290**
Punishment, **Juries § 204**
Justices of the peace, jurisdiction, loss, **J P § 43, p. 85**
Labor and employment, discharge of employee, **Mast & S § 42, p. 429, n. 22**
Laches,
Excuse for delay in asserting rights, **Equity § 123**
Vessel from jurisdiction, **Admir § 87, p. 176**
Landlord and tenant, re-entry of landlord, **Land & Ten § 720**
Larceny, principals and accessories, **Larc § 57**
Leave of absence,
Banks, president of national bank, liability for losses sustained during absence, **Banks § 620, p. 1156**
Definition, **Army & N § 1**
Mandamus,
Public officers or employees, compelling grant of, **Mand § 194**
Teachers, enforcement of rights, **Mand § 152, p. 275**
Militia, state and municipal employees, differential pay, **Militia § 28**
Municipal corporations,
Chief of police, reinstatement after, **Mun Corp § 565, p. 1065**
Employees,
Compensation, **Mun Corp § 721**
Deductions from salaries by means of, **Mun Corp § 725, p. 1473, n. 44**
Preferential rights to re-employment, **Mun Corp § 744**
Officers,
Conclusiveness on state civil service commission of leave of absence granted by federal authority, **Offic § 55, p. 228, n. 49**
Excess leave as bar to reinstatement of civil service employee, **Offic § 72, p. 304**
Military service as causing vacancy in office, **Offic § 50, p. 210**
Seniority with respect to suspension as affected by leave of absence, **Offic § 58, p. 236, n. 69**
Vacancy as caused by leave of absence, **Offic § 50, p. 209, n. 81**
Pardons,
Commutation of sentence regardless of designation, **Pardons § 15, p. 586**
Not constituting reprieve, **Pardons § 14, p. 583**
Prisoner receiving precluded from claiming illegality, **Pardons § 21, pp. 608, 609**
Pay of officers during, **Army & N § 20, pp. 368, 374**
Police,
Approval, **Mun Corp § 587**
Compensation, **Mun Corp § 586, p. 1180, n. 23**
Vacancy as created, **Mun Corp § 573, p. 1103**
Railroad employees retirement benefits, employees on as entitled to, **Social S § 48**

ABSENCE AND ABSENTEES—Continued
Leave of absence—Continued
Seamen, reasonable recognition, **Seamen § 13**
States,
Civil service employees, **States § 78, p. 1021**
State officers, loss of tenure, **States § 77, p. 1017**
Teachers, **Schools, §§ 179, 203**
Abandonment of position by failure to return after leave, **Schools § 206**
Pension status as affected, **Schools § 231, p. 1181**
Reinstatement on termination, **Schools § 217, p. 1127**
Travel allowance to officer, **Army & N § 20, p. 387**
Unemployment compensation,
Application for in order to preserve right, **Social S § 165**
Employees of administrative agency, **Social S § 211**
United States,
District attorneys, compensation, **§ 7, p. 641; § 18**
Officers and employees, compensation, **U S § 44, p. 83**
Wages or other remuneration, recovery during, **Mast & S § 84**
Workmen's compensation,
Wharf, seaman returning to ship, **Work C § 232**
With pay,
Permanent disability, **Work C § 304, p. 1099, n. 98**
Temporary disability, **Work C § 304, p. 1097, n. 78**
Legislative provision for disposition of property, encroachment on judiciary, **Const Law § 120**
Liens and encumbrances, **Abstr of T § 4**
Limitations of actions,
Generally, see **Title Index to Limitations of Actions**
Dower, death claim by seven years' absence, **Dower § 90, p. 183**
Executors and administrators, **Ex & Ad § 732, p. 750**
Claimant from state, **Ex & Ad § 732, p. 752**
Decedent, time of death, **Ex & Ad § 732, p. 752**
Mandamus, officer, maintenance of proceeding by citizen or taxpayer, **Mand § 47, p. 79**
Marriage,
Annulment, **Marriage § 50**
Before seven years, **Adultery § 5**
Legal death, seven years' absence of spouse, subsequent marriage contracted after, **Marriage § 17, p. 837**
Presumption of death, validity of subsequent marriage, **Marriage § 17, p. 837**
Mechanics' liens, lapse of time as extinguishing right to enforce, **Mech Liens § 282, p. 890, n. 7**
Mining claim, abandonment, **Mines § 78, p. 139**
Mortgages, **Absentees § 5**
Appointment of representative in executory process, **Absentees § 10**

ABSENCE AND ABSENTEES—Continued
Mortgages—Continued
Curator's property as security for proper administration of estate, **Absentees § 7, n. 22**
Defendant from state, time for redemption, **Mtg § 843, p. 1613**
Excuse for failure to make tender for redemption, **Mtg § 850, p. 1645**
Execution and record of mortgage in favor of, priority, **Mtg § 246**
Presumption of payment, **Mtg § 452, p. 704**
Representative's mortgage, **Absentees § 7**
Sale under power in mortgage, **Mtg § 572, p. 962**
Motions, notice of motion, **Motions § 15**
Municipal corporations, violation of ordinance, liability, **Mun Corp § 326**
Negligence,
Bailments, burden of proof, **Bailm § 50**
Previous accidents, evidence, **Neglig § 243, p. 1074**
New trial, see **Title Index to New Trial**
Notaries, seal, **Notaries § 8, p. 622**
Notice,
Pleading, **Notice § 20, p. 672**
Signature, **Notice § 16, p. 657**
Verification, **Notice § 16, p. 657**
Optioner, tender or payment of purchase price, **Ven & Pur § 10, p. 858**
Ordinance violation, liability, **Mun Corp § 326**
Papers, capture and prize, **War § 28**
Partition,
Community property, **Hus & W § 590, p. 158**
Cotenant when commissioners performed work, **Partit § 12**
Heirs, defendants in action, **Partit § 75, p. 109**
Protection in action for partition, **Partit § 147**
Partner,
Assignment for benefit of creditors, authority, **Partners § 166**
Wages paid on account of absence, deduction in distribution of shares, **Partners § 394, n. 78**
Photographs, dead bodies, improper use, **Dead Bodies § 8, p. 1026**
Pleasure,
Elections, absence from home on account of, eligibility to vote as absentee, **Elections § 210, p. 301**
Temporary absence for purpose of pleasure not warranting attachment, **Attach § 26**
Presumptions,
Continuance, **Evid § 124, p. 739**
Suicide as not inferred from, **Evid § 135, p. 774, n. 22**
Price control regulation, legal market, **War § 75, n. 26**
Prize courts, procedure, **War § 31**
Process, jurisdiction acquired by consent, **Courts § 85, p. 133**
Prohibition,
Adequate remedy, appeal or writ of error, **Prohib § 16, p. 89**
Jurisdiction,
Burden of proof, **Prohib § 35**
Matters considered, **Prohib § 37, p. 120**
Petition or other application as required to show, **Prohib § 26, p. 105**

ABSENCE AND ABSENTEES—Continued
Prohibition—Continued
Other remedy as ground, **Prohib § 15, p. 75**
Real actions, party to petitory action, non-joinder, **Real Act § 27, n. 74**
Recognizances, principal, entering into without joining, **Recogn § 4**
Reformation of instruments,
Advantage from knowledge of mistake in mortgage at time of foreclosure, new sale after reformation, **Ref of Inst § 93, n. 4**
Fraud, ambiguity or mutual mistake, **Ref of Inst § 20**
Preparation of instrument, reliance on contemporaneous promise affecting right to reformation, **Ref of Inst § 24**
Relatives, burial of deceased in absence, **Dead Bodies § 8, p. 1026, n. 93**
Religious organizations and societies,
Ceremony of induction affecting right of rector or minister to position, **Relig Soc § 40**
Notice affecting validity of meeting, **Relig Soc § 18**
Withdrawal from membership, **Relig Soc § 14**
Rendered account, presumption of assent by retention, **Acct St § 37**
Representative for absent defendant, **Absentees § 9**
Res judicata, confessed bill, **Judgm § 706**
Riot, defense, **Riot § 13**
Robbery, scene of robbery, liability as affected, **Rob § 32**
Sequestration,
Compel appearance to obtain judgment for debt, **Sequest § 2, p. 1050**
Request for writ, **Sequest § 9, p. 1061**
Seven years absence,
Abandonment, **Aband § 3, n. 68**
Death, presumption arising, **Death § 6, p. 1054**
Escheat, presumption of death after as basis, **Escheat, § 16**
Striking pleading, **Plead § 462, p. 965**
Teachers, compensation, **Schools § 227**
Temporary absence,
Abandonment of office, **Offic § 56, p. 230**
Adverse possession, interrupting, **Adv Poss § 157**
Instructions, **Adv Poss § 229, p. 869**
Pleading, **Adv Poss § 209, p. 810**
Aliens,
Affecting right to naturalization, **Aliens § 125**
Alien resident, status of immigrant, **Aliens § 85, p. 693**
Chinese merchant, necessity of identification certificate, **Aliens § 46**
Effect of departmental rule defining, **Aliens § 43, p. 602, n. 52**
Native born children of alien parents, exclusion and return, **Aliens § 85, p. 694**
Armed forces, pay not affected by, **Army & N § 20, p. 374**
Arrest in civil action, **Arrest § 34**
Attachment,
Authorizing attachment, **Attach § 26**
Evidence as to, **Attach § 69, p. 236**
Loss of residence, **Attach § 34**

ABSENCE AND ABSENTEES—Continued
Temporary absence—Continued
Bills and notes,
Maker, excuse for failure to sue as respects indorser's liability, **Bills & N § 295**
Notice of dishonor, excuse for failure to give, **Bills & N § 404**
Presentment for payment in case of, **Bills & N § 359, p. 879**
Burglary, dwelling house as subject to burglary during, **Burg § 17**
Clerk or party during trial as harmless error, **App & E § 1709, p. 836**
Counties, officers and agents, effect, **Counties § 107**
Divorce, change of residence or domicile for venue purposes as effected, **Divorce § 83**
Domicile or residence,
Intention to return, effect of, **Domicile § 11, p. 18**
Loss of domicile as resulting, **Domicile § 13, p. 32**
Presumptions, **Domicile § 16, p. 35, n. 77**
Exemptions, effect on right to claim exemptions, **Exemp § 13**
Guest of inn, compensation, **Inn § 26, p. 1196**
Homesteads, forfeiture or abandonment of right, **Home § 164**
Husband and wife,
Community property, disposal by wife, **Hus & W § 531, p. 1139**
Personal injuries to wife, right to sue for, **Hus & W § 541, p. 15, n. 98**
Judge from court room,
As prejudicial error, **App & E § 1712, p. 855**
Objection for first time on appeal, **App & E § 288**
Limitations of actions, suspension of limitation, **Lim of Act § 212, p. 244**
Aggregating successive absences, **Lim of Act § 212, p. 247**
Property within state, **Lim of Act § 212, p. 233**
Mines and minerals, abandonment of mining claim, **Mines § 78, p. 139**
Occupants, arson, dwelling house, **Arson § 9**
Parent and child, neglect of child, offense, **Parent & C § 92, p. 822**
United States district attorneys, **§ 7, p. 641**
Tender,
Agent or servant of absent principal, **Tender § 40**
Creditor as affecting place of, **Tender § 18**
Unliquidated damage action in jury's absence, **Tender § 51, n. 79**
Waiver, production of money, **Tender § 34**
Trespass, consent, element, **Tresp § 1, n. 18**
Trial, see **Title Index to Trial**
Trusts and trustees,
Appointment of trustee, limitation, **Absentees § 2**
Instrument granting power to designate successor trustee, **Trusts § 213**
Prejudice, order vacating order allowing annual account, **Trusts § 417, p. 803, n. 15**
United States, Missing Persons Act, officers and employees, traveling and subsistence allowances, **U S § 47**

ABSENCE AND ABSENTEES—Continued
Usury,
Agreement, defense, **Usury § 130, p. 717**
Presumption, **Usury § 114**
Special plea, **Usury § 112**
Written agreement, **Usury § 48, n. 25**
Vendor and purchaser,
Design to injure, **Ven & Pur § 67**
Duty of disclosure, **Ven & Pur §§ 57, 63**
Provision for time of payment of purchase price, construction, **Ven & Pur § 99**
Venue, judge, change of venue, excuse for delay, **Venue § 168**
Vessel from jurisdiction, laches, **Admir § 87, p. 176**
Warehousemen,
Contract, duty to receive and keep goods, **Wareh § 11**
Market value, damages, **Wareh § 83, p. 538**
Waters, negligence, pollution, defenses, **Waters § 54**
Wills,
Appeals, presentation or reservation of grounds, **Wills § 551**
Beneficiary, conditions of return, **Wills § 991**
Contest of wills,
Limitation of actions, **Wills § 359, p. 214**
Witnesses, continuance, **Wills § 427, n. 10**
Intent, determination, **Wills § 129**
Original, probate of copies or duplicates, **Wills § 313, p. 128**
Presumption against partial intestacy, **Wills § 615, p. 839**
Remainder, life estates, **Wills § 893**
Revocation presumed, **Wills § 385, p. 283**
Subscribing witnesses, commission to take testimony, **Wills § 445, p. 393**
Trust, probate courts, jurisdiction, **Wills § 1076, p. 745**
Witnesses,
Character or reputation, **Witn § 492**
Continuances, continued diligence, necessity, ground, **Contin § 62**
Contradiction, **Witn § 631**
Cross-examination prevented, **Witn § 373**
Damages, failure to obey subpoena, **Witn § 28**
Former evidence as admissible, **Evid § 393**
Inconsistent or contradictory statements, **Witn § 576**
Counsel, **Witn § 582**
Laying foundation, **Witn § 602; § 604, p. 602; § 605, p. 610**
Use of testimony, **Witn § 12**
Waiver of right to impeach, **Witn § 475**
Workmen's compensation,
Employee, casual employment, **Work C § 69, p. 289**
Employer, harmless error, entry of decree, **Work C § 759, p. 1158, n. 10**
Employment, going to or from meals, **Work C § 240, p. 853**
Member of commission, appeal, considering question for first time, **Work C § 698**
Zoning,
Amendments or modifications, comprehensive plan, **Zoning § 87**
Regulations, effect, **Zoning § 1, p. 664**

ABSENCE FROM STATE
Defined, **States § 74, p. 1011**

ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE
Armed forces,
Dropping officer from rolls, **Army & N § 17, p. 361**
Willful desertion, **Army & N § 40, p. 426, n. 91**
Firemen, resignation as resulting, **Mun Corp § 601, p. 1238**
Militia, discharge or dismissal of commissioned officer, **Militia § 11, p. 1090**
Municipal employees, removal, **Mun Corp § 739**
Street or sewer department,
Compensation of members of force, **Mun Corp § 622**
Removal of officers or employees, **Mun Corp § 624**
United States, officers and employees, compensation, **U S § 44, p. 83**

ABSENT VOTERS
Generally, see **Title Index to Elections**
Declaratory judgments, ballots, objections to form, **Decl Judgm § 79**
Injunctions, ballots, determination of matters respecting, **Injun § 115, p. 642, n. 49**
Judicial inquiry into wisdom, etc., of legislation, **Const Law § 154, p. 795**
Local option election, **Int Liq § 86**
Sunday, **Sunday § 55**

ABSENTE
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 352**

ABSENTEES
Absence and Absentees, generally, this index

ABSENTMINDEDNESS
Opinion evidence, **Evid § 507, p. 169**
Railroads, failure to stop, look and listen, **R R § 938**
Wills,
Aged person, **Wills § 27, p. 724**
Mental capacity, **Wills § 28**

ABSINTHE
Classification as liquor, **Int Liq § 13, p. 140, n. 74**
Defined,
Int Liq § 13, p. 140
Vol. 1, p. 373

ABSOLUCION
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 373**

ABSOLUTE DEED
Mortgages, see **Title Index to Mortgages**
Security for undivided one-half, holder buying prior mortgage on whole estate for own benefit, **Ten In Com § 62**
Usury, enforceability of conveyance, **Usury § 63**

ABSOLUTE DIVORCE
Divorce, generally, this index

ABSOLUTE GUARANTY
Defined, **Guaran § 7, p. 1139**

ABSOLUTE NUISANCE
Defined, **Nuis § 1, pp. 729, 730**

ABSOLUTE OWNER
Defined, **Propty** § 13, p. 183

ABSOLUTE PRIVILEGE
Defined, **Libel** § 88

ABSOLUTELY
Defined, **Vol. 1**, p. 375

ABSORB
Defined, **Vol. 1**, p. 377

ABSORPTION
Defined, **Stat** § 338, p. 676

ABSORPTIVE SUBSTANCE
Defined, **Vol. 1**, p. 377

ABSQUE
Defined, **Vol. 1**, p. 377

ABSQUE HOC
Pleading, conclusion of replication which contains, **Plead** § 195

ABSTAIN
Defined, **Vol. 1**, p. 377

ABSTRACT
Defined, **Vol. 1**, p. 377

ABSTRACT BOOK
Chattel mortgages,
Description of in instrument, **Chat Mtg** § 57, p. 662, n. 66
Photographing by mortgagor while in possession, **Chat Mtg** § 186, n. 80
Common law property right, **Copyr** § 10, p. 143
Copying, **Trover** § 46, n. 80
Inspection, **Records** § 36, p. 138
Photographing by chattel mortgagor in possession, **Chat Mtg** § 186, n. 80
Tax liability, **Tax** § 77

ABSTRACT COMPANIES
Breach of contract for sale, **Injun** § 84, p. 568
Counties,
Contracts, validity, **Counties** § 180, p. 1015, n. 5
Fees collected by clerk, protection of bond, **Counties** § 161, p. 981, n. 19
Income tax, depreciation of abstract plant, **Int Rev** § 357, n. 36
Licenses, subject of license or tax, **Licen** § 30, p. 564

ABSTRACT ERRORS
Appeals, disregarded, **App & E** § 1679

ABSTRACT FORMULA
Courts, decision seeking to fit cases into, **Courts** § 181, p. 291

ABSTRACT IDEA
Property, **Propty** § 2, p. 153

ABSTRACT INSTRUCTIONS
Instructions to Jury, this index

ABSTRACT QUESTIONS
Actions for determination, **Actions** § 17

ABSTRACT QUESTIONS—Continued
Administrative decision, judicial review, **Pub Admin** § 190
Appeal and review, **App & E** § 1803, p. 125
Abatement, death of party, **App & E** § 407
Bankruptcy, **Bankr** § 621
Certification, **App & E** § 390, p. 1308, n. 72
Consideration by appellate court, **App & E** § 1455, p. 41
Dismissal of appeal presenting, **App & E** § 1354 (1), p. 404
Jurisdiction to determine, **App & E** § 39, p. 152, n. 86; § 40, p. 153
Points or propositions, **App & E** § 1324(1), p. 332
Briefs, **App & E** § 1322, p. 291
Precluding reinstatement of dismissed appeal, **App & E** § 1391, p. 515
Stating errors or reasons, form, **App & E** § 1253, p. 97
Attorney and client, statements supporting verdict on quantum meruit for compensation, **Atty & C** § 204, p. 1128
Bankruptcy, appeal, **Bankr** § 621
Certiorari, review limited, **Cert** § 32; § 147, p. 281, n. 40
Counties, appeal from decision on claims against, **Counties** § 312, n. 11
Court of appeals, disregarded on review, **Fed Cts** § 297
Criminal law, review on appeal, **Crim Law** § 1833
Declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm** §§ 8, 30
Motion to dismiss or strike, grounds, **Decl Judgm** § 143
Questions and issues determined, **Decl Judgm** § 154, n. 61
Dismissed appeal, precluding reinstatement, **App & E** § 1391, p. 515
Equity jurisdiction, **Equity** §§ 13–15, pp. 333–336
Expert testimony, exclusion, **Evid** § 551, p. 351
Highways, use of term, **High** § 1, p. 910
Husband and wife, consideration or decision, **Hus & W** § 628
Jurisdiction of subject matter as power to deal with, **Courts** § 23, n. 32
Legatees, advice, **Wills** § 1084
Legislative authorization of action to test constitutionality of statute as encroachment on judiciary, **Const Law** § 128, p. 516; § 94, p. 313
Mandamus, appeals consideration, **Mand** § 373, p. 644
Mortgages, appeal in foreclosure proceeding, consideration, **Mtg** § 716, p. 1295
Negligence, **Neglig** § 1, p. 317
Prohibition,
Considerations on application for writ, **Prohib** § 37, p. 118
Issuance of writ in case of, **Prohib** § 10, p. 32
Submission of controversy presenting, **Submis of Con** § 4
Trial,
Application and instructions to jury, **Trial** § 300
Declarations of law, trial by court, **Trial** § 598
Wills,
Advice to legatees, **Wills** § 1084
Construction, **Wills** § 586, p. 710; § 1078, p. 753

ABSTRACT RIGHTS
Injunctions, **Injun § 19, p. 429, n. 97**
Mandamus, enforcement or protection, **Mand § 55**
Trade-mark, **Trade-M § 7, p. 227**
Trade-name, **Trade-M § 12**

ABSTRACTION
Attorneys, court records or papers, suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 23, p. 756**
Bank funds,
Criminal liability, officers or agents, **Banks § 151, p. 299**
Joint stock land banks, **Banks § 895**
National banks, **Banks § 645, p. 1185**
Indictment, **Banks § 650, p. 1199**
Proof, **Banks § 651**
Contempt, court records, contempt resulting from, **Contempt § 9**
Defined,
Banks § 151, p. 299
Vol. 1, p. 379
Waters, appropriation, actions, **Waters § 194, p. 1002**

ABSTRACTORS
Abstracts of Title, this index

ABSTRACTS
Additional abstracts,
Appeal and error,
Necessary to impair verity and conclusiveness, **App & E § 1148**
Supplying omission in respect to filing of bill of exceptions, case or statement, **App & E § 708, p. 540**
Appellee, **App & E §§ 1000–1004, pp. 974–979**
Attorneys, suspension or disbarment proceedings, **Atty & C § 37, p. 804**
Costs,
Allowance for, **Costs § 359**
Change of venue, collection of, **Costs § 416**
Counter abstract, appeal and error,
Appellee, **App & E §§ 1000–1004, pp. 974–979**
Necessary to impair verity and conclusiveness, **App & E § 1148**
Defined, **Banks § 645, p. 1185**
Election returns, canvassing board, **Elections § 237, p. 346**
Incomplete abstract, dismissal of appeal, **App & E § 1110, p. 1132**
Lien of judgment,
Commencement from date of filing or recording, **Judgm § 466**
Recordation essential, **Judgm § 462, pp. 889–896**
Registers of deeds,
Chattel mortgage on file and of record, sureties' liability for negligence of officer, **Reg of D § 12, n. 45**
Duty to pay over money received for extra official services, **Reg of D § 10, p. 513, n. 58**
Supplemental abstracts,
Abstracts of record, **App & E §§ 1007–1011, pp. 979–983**
Curing omissions, **App & E § 996**
Costs, allowance, **Costs § 359**

ABSTRACTS—Continued
Supplemental abstracts—Continued
Evidence, failure to make proper abstract, **App & E § 1110, p. 1136**
Usury, charges for preparing and examining, **Usury § 48**

ABSTRACTS OF RECORD
Transcripts and Records on Appeal, this index

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE
Generally, see **Title Index to Vendor and Purchaser**
Abstractors,
Breach of employment contract, **Injun § 84, p. 575**
Due process of law, regulations as denial, **Const Law § 672**
Equal protection of law, regulation as denial, **Const Law § 511, p. 357**
Exemptions,
Necessity of certain equipment, **Exemp § 46**
Property exempt, **Exemp § 38**
Status as mechanics, **Exemp § 24**
Inspection, records,
Fees, **Records § 38**
Regulations, **Records § 40**
Right of, **Records § 37, p. 143**
Judicial notice, **Evid § 29, p. 546**
License, due process of law as denied by requirement, **Const Law § 659, p. 1013**
Limitation on right to engage in occupation, **Const Law § 468, n. 89**
Privileged communications, **Witn § 280, p. 794**
Admissions by, **Evid § 283, p. 1037**
Agent's knowledge imputed to principal, **Agency § 264, p. 198, n. 87**
Ancient documents, admissibility, **Evid § 746, p. 662**
Appeal and review, harmless error, admission in evidence, **App & E § 1724, p. 933; § 1732, p. 1023**
Attachment, reference to for description of property in order of sale, **Attach § 497, p. 655, n. 44**
Authenticated copies, admissibility, **Evid § 662**
Bankruptcy, purchaser of property at trustee's sale as liable for cost, **Bankr § 323**
Banks, agency in preparing for joint stock land bank, **Banks § 895**
Brokers, sale failing of consummation because of failure to furnish, **Brok § 95, p. 227**
Building and loan associations, fees, usury on loan, **B & L Assoc § 78, p. 490**
Conclusiveness, **Evid § 767, p. 685**
Copyright of as authorized, **Copyr § 29**
Defined, **Abstr of T § 1**
Ejectment, see **Title Index to Ejectment**
Examination,
Agency of attorney, **Atty & C § 67, p. 850, n. 76**
Authority of attorney employed to examine, **Atty & C § 101, p. 925**
Election of remedies, **Ven & Pur § 543**
Evidence, title examiner, admissibility, **Evid § 662**
Fee, implied agreement, **Atty & C § 191, p. 1084**
Mistake, waiver by client, right against attorney, **Atty & C § 143**

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE—Continued
Examination—Continued
Negligence in examining, **Atty & C § 143**
Damages, **Atty & C § 157, p. 1003, n. 94**
Notice to attorney in examining title as notice to client, **Atty & C § 69, pp. 858, 859, n. 63, pp. 861, 862, n. 86**
Outlays, recovery, **Ven & Pur § 544**
Presumption, bona fide purchaser, **Ven & Pur § 371**
Purchase of adverse title by examining attorney, **Atty & C § 126, p. 961**
Reasonable time, **Ven & Pur § 101**
Records, inspection,
Fees, **Records § 38**
Right, **Records § 37, p. 145**
Reimbursement, expenditures on rescission, **Ven & Pur § 179**
Third person's attorney examining title for purchaser, **Atty & C § 65, n. 66**
Usury, inspection and preparation of papers, charges, **Usury § 48**
Exchange of property,
Condition to complete performance, **Exch of Prop § 12, p. 59**
Waiver, objections to title by retention of, **Exch of Prop § 12, p. 61**
Expense of obtaining, security as covering, **Mtg § 178, p. 225**
Fee, **Atty & C § 191, p. 1084**
Usury, **B & L Assoc § 78, p. 490**
Foreclosure by action or suit, compensation of mortgagee for cost of, **Mtg § 810**
Fraud, notice to purchaser of misrepresentation as to extent or boundaries, **Fraud § 52, n. 95**
Frauds, statute of,
Agreement to furnish, **Frauds S § 120**
Considered in determining sufficiency of memorandum, **Frauds S § 177, p. 659**
Description in sales contract not aided by abstract, **Frauds S § 184, p. 671, n. 53**
Fraudulent conveyances, purchase without, badge of fraud, **Fraud Conv § 97**
Injunctions,
Attaching to petition, **Injun § 182, p. 858, n. 86**
Breach of employment contract, **Injun § 84, p. 575**
Demurrer for defects, **Injun § 185, p. 873**
Dismissal for defects, **Injun § 198, p. 911, n. 90**
Joint stock land bank, agency in preparing for, **Banks § 895**
Judicial notice, abstractors, **Evid § 29, p. 546**
Legislative provision for acceptance as prima facie evidence as constitutional, **Const Law § 128, p. 529, n. 68**
Limitations of actions, negligence in performance of contract to make, **Lim of Act § 161**
Mines and minerals, vendor's agreement to deliver, **Mines § 143, p. 286**
Mining leases,
Approval as condition precedent to performance of agreement for lease, **Mines § 166**
Failure of lessor to furnish, **Mines § 166**
Rescission for failure to furnish, **Mines § 168, n. 45**

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE—Continued
Motor vehicles, transfer of vehicle, statutory requirement, **Motor V § 40, p. 163**
Municipal corporations,
Contracts for making, **Mun Corp § 980, p. 540**
Taxation of abstract cards, **Mun Corp § 2029, p. 732**
Notice of outstanding prior liens, reliance on abstract, **Mtg § 238, p. 307, n. 50**
Oil and gas leases,
Assignor required to furnish, **Mines § 220, p. 571**
Contract for assignment requiring, **Mines § 220, p. 581**
Contract requiring proposed lessor to furnish, **Mines § 195, p. 427**
Partition sale, report, prerequisite to approval, **Partit § 193, p. 319, n. 10**
Possession, right of, **Mtg § 295**
Prima facie evidence, **Evid § 767, p. 685**
Priorities, mortgages, notice of matters shown in as affecting, **Mtg § 251**
Privileged communications, **Witn § 280, p. 794**
Registers of deeds, duties, **Reg of D § 10, p. 514**
Registration of Land Titles, generally, this index
Reliance on by mortgagee, **Mtg § 235; § 256, n. 44**
Security as including, **Mtg § 190, p. 245**
Service of,
Amended abstract of title, **Tresp to T T § 38**
Notice to furnish abstract of title, **Tresp to T T § 38**
Process, **Tresp to T T § 36**
Specific performance,
Tender, **Spec Perf § 94**
Time of furnishing, **Spec Perf § 108**
Stipulations relating to use as evidence, **Stip § 23, p. 53**
Supplemental abstracts of title, **Ven & Pur § 223**
Trespass, sufficiency of pleading without attachment of abstract, **Tresp § 74, n. 52**
Trespass to try title, **Tresp to T T § 38**
Admissibility in evidence, **Tresp to T T § 54, p. 1166**
Costs of procuring as damages, **Tresp to T T § 73**
Trial, offer in evidence, matters included, **Trial § 63**
Usury, fees, **B & L Assoc § 78, p. 490**
Witnesses,
Misleading questions, **Witn § 328, p. 34, n. 73**
Privileged communications, **Witn § 280, p. 794**

ABSTRUSE MEANING
Constitutional law, seeking of by courts as encroachment on legislature, **Const Law § 151(1), p. 728, n. 43**

ABSURD
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 402**

ABSURDITY
Constitutional law, construction working, **Const Law § 18**
Contracts, legality, **Contracts § 190**
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 402**
Exchange of property, construction leading to, avoidance, **Exch of Prop § 6, p. 28**

ABSURDITY—Continued
Statutes, consequences, construction resulting in, **Stat § 326, p. 626**
Testimony, question of law, **Trial § 214, p. 491**
Wills, construction, **Wills § 599, p. 795; § 610; § 615, p. 838; § 729**
Zoning laws, construction and operation, **Zoning § 129, n. 96**

ABUELOS
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 402**

ABUSE
Actions, consolidation of actions to prevent, **Actions § 108**
Animals, statutory offense, **Anim § 236**
Appeals, right of appeal, **App & E § 20, p. 107, n. 82.5**
Assault and battery, admissibility of evidence of to establish aggression, **Assault § 45**
Carnal abuse or knowledge, generally. Sex Offenses, this index
Consolidation of actions to prevent, **Actions § 108**
Constitutional law,
Opportunity for as affecting constitutionality of statute, **Const Law § 97, p. 354**
Validity of state statute subject to, **Const Law § 71, p. 220**
Constructive trusts, confidence, **Trusts §§ 142, 151**
Cruelty, generally, this index
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 402**
Electricity, forfeiture of franchise, **Elec § 22, p. 534**
Flowage of lands, **Waters § 29, p. 648**
Franchise, public service water company, **Waters § 253**
Guardian and ward, trust, compound interest as chargeable to guardian, **Guard & W § 87, p. 154**
Innkeepers, guests, right of, **Inn § 9**
Jurisdiction, prohibition to prevent, **Prohib § 11, p. 37**
Labor and employment, conduct, discharge of employee as warranted, **Mast & S § 42, p. 429, n. 28**
Labor organizations, fellow members, construction of constitution, **Trade U § 13**
Prohibition, jurisdiction, prohibition as lying to prevent, **Prohib § 11, p. 37**
Rape,
Allegations in charging attempt to carnally know person under specified age, **Rape § 41**
Attempting carnal knowledge of female below specified age, **Rape § 28**
Indictment for assault with intent to carnally know girl under statutory age, **Rape § 43, p. 512**
Indictment or information for abuse of female under age of consent, **Rape § 39, pp. 504, 505**
Riparian rights, **Waters § 11**
Search warrants, **Searches § 2**
Constitutional provisions, **Searches § 3**
Torts, interference with prospective contracts or right to pursue business, etc., **Torts § 43, p. 958**
Trial of cases together to avoid, **Trial § 6**
Trover and conversion, possession lawfully obtained, **Trover § 46**

ABUSE—Continued
Trusts and trustees,
Confidence, constructive trusts, **Trusts §§ 142, 151**
Guardian, compound interest chargeable, **Guard & W § 87, p. 154**
Waters,
Flowage of lands, **Waters § 29, p. 648**
Franchise, public service water company, forfeiture, **Waters § 253**
Riparian rights, **Waters § 11**

ABUSE OF AUTHORITY
Administration of statute by administrative officer or body, presumption, **Const Law § 100, p. 468**
Assault and battery, burden of proof, **Assault § 38, p. 852**
Certiorari,
Determination of controverted facts, **Cert § 172, p. 312, n. 91**
Ground for issuance of writ, **Cert § 24, p. 168**
Coroners, liability for, **Coroners § 29**
Corporations, validity of transactions in, **Corp § 969**
Detectives, private detectives answerable for, **Detect § 4**
Innkeepers, wrongful entry of guest's room, **Inn § 25**
Martial law, **War § 40, p. 119**
Sheriffs and constables, liability on official bond, **Sheriffs § 189, p. 446**
Torts, public officer, **Torts § 48, p. 971**
United States marshals, liability, **U S Mar § 19**

ABUSE OF DISCRETION
Administrative agencies,
Exercise of power, **Pub Admin § 61**
Power of courts to correct, **Pub Admin § 38, p. 344**
Appeal and review,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Administrative decision, **Pub Admin § 207, p. 563**
Burden of proof, **Pub Admin § 206**
Further review, **Pub Admin § 252, p. 618**
Grant, writ of review, **Review § 28**
Petition for review, **Review § 29**
Certiorari, grounds for writ, **Cert § 30**
County commissioners, **Injun § 110**
Default judgments, opening or vacating, **Judgm § 337, p. 674**
Defined,
App & E § 1583, p. 35; § 1591, p. 66, n. 89; § 1631, p. 174, n. 6.5; § 1632, p. 182, n. 18
Fed Cts § 297
Zoning, § 329, p. 1134, n. 50
False information, discretion based on, control or review of, **Mand § 63, p. 104**
Federal courts, defined, **Fed Cts § 297**
Guardian, removal, review, **Guard & W § 46, p. 75**
Injunctions,
County commissioners, **Injun § 110**
School boards and officers, **Injun § 112, p. 638**
Judges, **Judges § 44, n. 74**
Judgments, opening or vacating, default judgment, **Judgm § 337, p. 674**
Licenses, revocation, **Licen § 44, p. 656**
Licensing boards and officers, **Licen § 38, p. 633**

ABUSE OF DISCRETION—Continued
Mandamus,
Appeal bonds, correction, **Mand § 100, p. 168**
Burden of proof, **Mand § 325, p. 564**
Appeal, **Mand § 373, p. 648**
Calendars, review as to, **Mand § 116**
Change of venue, review in case of, **Mand § 79**
Continuance, remedy as available in case of, **Mand § 91**
Control or review of, **Mand § 63, p. 103**
Corporations, issuance of writ in case of, **Mand § 212**
Courts generally, **Mand § 73, p. 128**
Denial of writ, **Mand § 9, p. 30**
District or prosecuting attorneys, issuance of writ, **Mand § 69, p. 121**
Levy and assessment of tax, remedy as available, **Mand § 182, p. 356**
Pleading, **Mand § 267**
Public officers and boards,
Presumption, **Mand § 325, p. 559**
Remedy against, **Mand § 133, p. 224**
School officers, remedy as available in case of, **Mand § 152, p. 270**
New trial,
Grant or refusal, **New Tr § 201, p. 490, n. 31**
Accident and surprise, **New Tr § 201, p. 499**
Newly discovered evidence, **New Tr § 201, pp. 504, 505**
Weight of evidence, **New Tr § 201, pp. 497, 498**
Imposition of condition of security for payment of judgment, **New Tr § 207, p. 510**
Refusal of continuance as ground, **New Tr § 15**
Rulings at trial as ground, **New Tr § 38**
Review. Appeal and review, generally, ante
School boards and officers, **Injun § 112, p. 638**
Specific performance, refusal of relief, **Spec Perf § 9, p. 424, n. 61**
Subsidy paying agency, **War § 79**
Trusts and trustees, **Trusts § 233, p. 195**
Sufficiency of evidence, **Trusts § 234, p. 203**
War and national defense, subsidy paying agency, determination, **War § 79**

ABUSE OF FELLOW MEMBERS
Defined, **Trade U § 13**

ABUSE OF PROCESS
Generally, see **Title Index to Process**
Abatement and revival, ground, **Abate & R § 13**
Admiralty,
Libel in action for, **Admir § 119, p. 241, n. 59**
Suits in rem, **Admir § 108, p. 220**
Assault and battery, civil liability of officer, **Assault § 23, p. 827, n. 72**
Assignments, right of action for, **Assign § 33**
Assignor's liability in suit brought in his name by assignee, **Assign § 124**
Chose in action as including right to recover damages for, **Propty § 9, p. 178**
Contempt, **Contempt § 10**
Witness refusing to testify, **Depositions § 65, p. 381**
Contracts, duress of property resulting from, **Contracts § 177**

ABUSE OF PROCESS—Continued
Courts, power to prevent, **Courts § 88, p. 138**
Defined, **Proc § 119**
Depositions,
Burden of showing, **Depositions § 36, p. 333, n. 13**
Contempt of witness for refusing to testify, **Depositions § 65, p. 381**
Duress of property, **Contracts § 177**
Equity, service, **Equity § 175, p. 620**
False imprisonment, distinguished, **False Imp § 3**
Garnishment,
Dismissal or discharge of writ, **Garn § 270, p. 537**
Form of action for damages for wrongful garnishment, **Garn § 311, p. 608**
Issuing successive writs to garnishee, **Garn § 151**
Power of court to prevent, **Garn § 19**
Uncomplete service on defendant, **Garn § 162**
Vacation of judgment against garnishee, **Garn § 256, p. 508**
Injunctions,
Ground for dissolution, **Injun § 242**
Prevention of, **Injun § 37, p. 470**
Malicious prosecution, distinguished, **Mal Pros § 2**
Mandamus, evidence secured through order restraining use, **Mand § 87, p. 144**
Searches and seizures, unreasonable, **Searches § 35**
Sheriffs and constables,
Liability in damages, **Sheriffs § 62**
Removal of constable, **Sheriffs § 18**
Trespass ab initio, benefit of one other than plaintiff, **Tresp § 16**
War and national defense, wrongful eviction action, **War § 183**
Witnesses, refreshing memory by statement secured by, **Witn § 357, p. 81, n. 91**

ABUSIVE
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 405**

ABUSIVE LANGUAGE
Affray, words as constituting offense, **Affray § 3**
Appeal brief, **App & E § 1327, p. 349; Fed Cts § 324**
Costs, allowance, **Costs § 360, p. 613**
Arguments to jury, **Trial § 169**
Admonition to jury, **Trial § 200, p. 400, n. 97**
Opening statement by prosecuting attorney, **Crim Law § 1085**
Assault and battery,
Burden of proof, criminal prosecution, **Assault § 114, p. 975, n. 19**
Criminal assault, **Assault § 62**
Damages recoverable, **Assault § 54, p. 899, n. 56**
Defense, criminal prosecution, **Assault § 91**
Instructions,
Civil action, **Assault § 49, p. 884, n. 12**
Criminal prosecution, **Assault § 128, p. 1011**
Jury question, justification for assault, criminal prosecution, **Assault § 127, p. 998**
Attorney and client, letter as blackmail, **Atty & C § 59**
Blackmail, letter, **Atty & C § 59**
Breach of the peace, **Breach of P §§ 3, 4**
Indictment or information, **Breach of P § 9**
Briefs on appeal, **App & E § 1327, p. 349; Fed Cts § 324**
Allowance of costs, **Costs § 360, p. 613**

ABUSIVE LANGUAGE—Continued
Conspiracy, picketing, criminal conspiracy, **Consp § 71**
Costs, briefs on appeal, allowance as affected by, **Costs § 360, p. 613**
Crimes and offenses,
Argument of counsel, **Crim Law § 1106**
Correction of error in respect of, **Crim Law § 1117**
Briefs on appeal, **Crim Law § 1810**
Former jeopardy, conviction barring prosecution for assault and battery, **Crim Law § 287**
Disorderly conduct, **Disord C § 1**
Defense to prosecution, **Disord C § 2**
Judicial notice, **Disord C § 7**
Persons liable, **Disord C § 3**
Federal courts, briefs on appeal, District of Columbia, **Fed Cts § 324**
Female, presence of, **Obscen § 6**
Evidence in prosecution, **Obscen § 13**
Guests, remedies, **Inn § 10, n. 88**
Homicide, provocation,
Assault with intent to murder, **Homic § 87**
Justifiable homicide, **Homic § 98**
Self-defense, **Homic § 119, p. 990**
Injunctions,
Picketing, **Injun § 143, pp. 734–736**
Strikes, **Injun § 147, p. 747**
Innkeepers, guest, remedy, **Inn § 10, n. 88**
Intimidation, civil liability, **Threats § 27, p. 807, n. 34; § 27, p. 808**
Jeopardy, conviction barring prosecution for assault and battery, **Crim Law § 287**
Letters,
Blackmail, **Atty & C § 59**
Breach of peace, provoking, **Threats § 13**
Libel and slander,
Cause of action, **Libel § 15**
Charging husband with as libelous, **Libel § 31**
Publication of general words of, **Libel § 121, p. 200**
Opinion evidence, exclusion, **Evid § 471, p. 114**
Ordinance against use of as within police power, **Mun Corp § 223**
Passengers, this index
Picketing, **Injun § 143, pp. 734–736**
Criminal conspiracy, **Consp § 71**
Pleading,
Epithets without statement of facts, **Plead § 13, p. 35, n. 13**
Striking out as superfluous matter, **Plead § 465, p. 971**
Privileged communications, husband and wife, **Witn § 269, p. 771**
Recrimination, sufficiency of evidence, **Divorce § 144, p. 533, n. 39**
Strikes, **Injun § 147, p. 747**
Threats and Unlawful Communications, generally, this index
Trespass,
Person, **Tresp § 7**
Realty, **Tresp § 14**
Trial, arguments to jury, **Trial § 169**
Witnesses,
Cross-examination, **Witn § 410**

ABUSIVE LANGUAGE—Continued
Witnesses—Continued
Privileged communication, husband and wife, **Witn § 269, p. 771**
Questions, **Witn § 345**
Women, presence, **Obscen § 6**
Evidence in prosecution, **Obscen § 13**

ABUSIVE LETTER
Defined, **Threats § 13**

ABUSO
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 405**

ABUSUS
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 406**

ABUT
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 406**

ABUTMENT
Bridges,
Construction to support bridge without approaches, **Bridges § 20, p. 1026**
Maintenance and repair, **Bridges § 38**
Term bridge as including, **Bridges § 1**
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 408**

ABUTTAL
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 408**

ABUTTER
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 408**

ABUTTING PROPERTY
Adjoining Landowners, generally, this index
Defined, **Mun Corp § 1349, p. 1088**

A/C
Check offered in satisfaction by part payment, **Accord § 33, n. 87**

AC ETIAM
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 770**

ACADEMIC QUESTIONS
Actions to determine, **Actions § 17**
Appeal and review,
Consideration, **App & E § 1455, p. 41**
Disregarded, **App & E § 1679**
Instruction, nonprejudicial, **App & E § 1677, p. 707**
Right of appeal, **App & E § 132, p. 416, n. 39**
Certiorari not lying to review, **Cert § 32**
Crimes and offenses, review on appeal, **Crim Law § 1833**
Damages, mental pain and suffering, **Damag § 185, p. 884**
Declaratory judgments, parties, **Decl Judgm § 118, p. 269**
Dismissal of actions involving, **Dismissal § 55**
Equity, jurisdiction, **Equity § 14**
Husband and wife, consideration or decision, **Hus & W § 628**
Injunctions, invoking to decide, **Injun § 19, p. 429, n. 97**
Judges, disqualification, **Judges § 85, n. 10**
Mandamus, appeal and error, **Mand § 373, p. 644**

ACADEMIC QUESTIONS—Continued
Pleading, striking out, **Plead § 508(2), p. 1030**
Prohibition, issuance of writ, **Prohib § 10, p. 32**
Wills, construction, **Wills § 586, p. 710**
Witnesses, privileged communications, **Witn § 283, p. 799**
Workmen's compensation,
Proceedings for further review, scope and extent, **Work C § 803**
Scope of review, **Work C § 753, p. 1136**

ACADEMIES
Defined,
Schools § 1, p. 607
Tax § 283, p. 565
Taxation, support, **Schools § 380, p. 166**
United States Military Academy, generally, this index
United States Naval Academy, generally, this index

ACCEDAS AD CURIAM
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 409**

ACCEDAS AD VICECOMITEM
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 409**

ACCELERATION
Agency, clause in note, authority to insert, **Agency § 112, p. 1304, n. 63**
Alteration of instruments,
Change affecting, **Alt of Inst § 23**
Material alteration, **Alt of Inst § 37**
Bankruptcy,
Future rents, provability of claim for, **Bankr § 395**
Maturity of debt, voidable preference, **Bankr § 216**
Reorganization of railroads in interstate commerce, maturity of obligations, injunction, **Bankr § 949**
Banks and banking, maturity of discounted paper, **Banks § 399**
Bills and notes,
Accrual of cause of action, **Bills & N § 529, p. 1162**
Admissibility of evidence, **Bills & N § 664, p. 118, n. 17**
Collateral agreement, negotiability, **Bills & N § 141, p. 594**
Interest, liability, **Bills & N § 722, p. 259, n. 76**
Maturity, **Bills & N § 251, pp. 746–753**
Negotiability, **Bills & N § 89, p. 536, n. 28**
Notice of dishonor,
Indorser, **Bills & N § 384, p. 900**
Waiver, **Bills & N § 426**
Presentment for payment, **Bills & N § 353**
Stipulation in mortgage, negotiability of note, **Bills & N § 141, p. 597**
Bonds,
Corporations, **Corp § 1168, p. 774**
Maturity, negotiability, **Bonds § 64**
Mortgage, maturity of bond, **Bonds § 43**
Building and loan associations,
Loans to members, **B & L Assoc § 82**
Mortgages securing loans, **B & L Assoc § 68**
Charitable gifts, restrictions as to amount, **Wills § 110, p. 858**

ACCELERATION—Continued
Chattel mortgages,
Character of instrument as mortgage or conditional sale, **Chat Mtg § 7, p. 591**
Failure to require, subsequent right of foreclosure, **Chat Mtg § 360**
Sale of property, **Chat Mtg § 263, p. 883**
Validity, **Chat Mtg § 43**
Waiver of right, acceptance of subsequent payment, **Chat Mtg § 330**
Class gifts, **Wills § 695(7)**
Conditional sales, contract provisions, **Sales § 571, p. 290**
Contingent remainders, **Wills § 1227, p. 1088**
Contracts, time for performance, **Contracts § 507**
Corporations, bonds, **Corp § 1168, p. 774**
Option for as affecting negotiability, **Corp § 1148, n. 73**
Death, responsibility for homicide attaching, **Homic § 11, p. 855**
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 409**
Descent and distribution,
Executory interests, **Estates § 122, p. 140**
Life estate end by murder, **Des & Dist § 47, p. 610, n. 26**
Remainders, **Estates § 82**
Personal property, **Estates § 139**
Distress, removal of property, **Land & Ten § 677, p. 521**
Equity,
Forfeiture, equitable relief, **Equity § 56, p. 394**
Jurisdiction, penalty involved, **Equity § 55**
Executory interests, **Estates § 122, p. 140**
Flow of water,
Artificial channels, injuries from change in course of stream, **Waters § 134, n. 16**
Surface waters, **Waters § 116, p. 815**
Future rents, claim for, **Bankr § 395**
Guaranty,
Mortgages, liability on guaranty of payment, **Guaran § 48, p. 1202**
Notice of default, **Guaran § 63, p. 1223, n. 67**
Husband and wife, separation agreements,
Validity, **Hus & W § 594, n. 90**
Waiver, **Hus & W § 604, n. 70**
Landlord and tenant,
Distress, removal of property, **Land & Ten § 677, p. 521**
Election of landlord to declare payments due, **Land & Ten § 559**
Rent, **Land & Ten § 512**
Life estate end by murder, **Des & Dist § 47, p. 610**
Limitations of actions, maturity, **Lim of Act § 150, pp. 90–93**
Mechanics' liens, default as maturing debt to start time running for filing claim of lien, **Mech Liens § 141**
Money lenders, statement to borrower as required to show contingencies authorizing, **Mon Lend § 5, p. 860, n. 77**
Mortgages, see **Title Index to Mortgages**
Municipal corporations, bonds for other securities, **Mun Corp § 1941, pp. 572, 573**

ACCELERATION—Continued
Newspapers, circulation to obtain designation as official newspaper, **Newsp § 5**
Principal and surety, discharging surety, **Princ & S § 127, p. 619**
Purchase money, **Ven & Pur § 478, p. 453**
Action, **Ven & Pur § 510**
Railroads,
Bonds, **R R § 311, p. 823**
Foreclosure of mortgage on default in payment of interest, **R R § 314**
Remainders, **Estates § 82**
Rent, **Land & Ten § 512**
Sales,
Conditional sales, contract provisions, **Sales § 571, p. 290**
Validity, **Sales § 557**
States, maturity, bond issues, **States § 186**
Surface waters, **Waters § 116, p. 815**
Trusts, **Wills § 1032, p. 620**
Agreements, **Trusts § 95, n. 14**
Death of beneficiary, **Wills § 1045, p. 666**
Failure, **Wills § 1060**
Invalid provisions, **Wills § 1051, p. 682**
Remainders, interest of beneficiary, **Trusts § 188, p. 92**
United States,
Bond maturity, **U S § 126, p. 320**
Performance of contract, rights and remedies of contractor, **U S § 101, p. 230, n. 45**
Usury,
Forfeiture of interest as affecting right, **Usury § 157**
Mortgage, bonus or commission, **Usury § 45, n. 96**
Payment,
Interest, **Usury § 34**
Principal, **Usury § 29**
Purging, **Usury § 78, n. 99**
Vendor and purchaser,
Concurrent acts, **Ven & Pur § 102, n. 43**
Construction, **Ven & Pur § 103**
Maturity of lien, **Ven & Pur § 422**
Purchase money, **Ven & Pur § 478, p. 453**
Action, **Ven & Pur § 510**
Wills,
Charitable gift, restrictions as to amount, **Wills § 110, p. 858**
Class gift, **Wills § 695(7)**
Contingent remainders, **Wills § 1227, p. 1088**
Election of rights,
Surviving spouse, **Wills § 1291, pp. 160–164**
Trusts, effect on, **Wills § 1293**
Forfeiture clause, **Wills § 995, p. 485, n. 15**
Payment,
Defeat gift over, **Wills § 719**
Legacies, **Wills § 1343**
Trusts, **Wills § 1032, p. 620**
Death of beneficiary, **Wills § 1045, p. 666**
Failure, **Wills § 1060**
Invalid trust provisions, **Wills § 1051, p. 682**
Workmen's compensation, payments, trial de novo, **Work C § 766, p. 1264, n. 32**

ACCELERATOR
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 409**
Motor vehicles, instructions to jury, actions for injuries, **Motor V § 553**

ACCELEROMETERS
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 34, p. 181, n. 64**

ACCEPT
Defined,
Contracts § 39
Vol. 1, p. 409

ACCEPTABLE
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 410**

ACCEPTANCE
Absentees, appointment by curator ad hoc, **Absentees § 9**
Accord and satisfaction, **Accord § 3, n. 65; § 6; § 37, n. 84**
Matter of fact, trial, **Accord § 49, n. 85**
Money, execution or performance, **Accord § 37**
Part payment as full satisfaction, **Accord § 34**
Pleading, **Accord § 47**
Promise in satisfaction, **Accord § 22**
Questions for jury, **Accord § 49**
Account stated,
Account rendered by bringing action, **Acct St § 30**
Offer, **Acct St § 20**
Payment of balance due, **Acct St § 32**
Remittance, estoppel to impeach, **Acct St § 51**
Admiralty, benefit of decree, right of review, **Admir § 174, p. 302**
Advancements, **Des & Dist § 101**
Agents and agency,
Agent's orders, presumption and burden of proof, **Agency § 320, p. 270**
Appointment, **Agency § 21**
Condition precedent to compensation, **Agency § 185, p. 81**
Contract, **Agency § 31**
Estoppel, **Agency § 29, p. 1063**
Implied ratification, **Agency § 49, pp. 1097–1103**
Property, authority of agent, **Agency § 102, p. 1240**
Question for jury, **Agency § 330, p. 335**
Ratification,
Employment contract, **Agency § 56, pp. 1124, 1125**
Sale or transfer, **Agency § 55, pp. 1117–1119**
Subagent's services, liability for compensation, **Agency § 195, pp. 100, 101**
Alimony, waiver of appeal, **Divorce § 284(2), p. 220**
Alteration of instruments,
After notation or indorsement is stricken, **Alt of Inst § 6, p. 912**
Altered instrument without objection, implied consent, **Alt of Inst § 60**
Indorsement as material alteration, **Alt of Inst § 29, p. 938**
Insertion of date, **Alt of Inst § 44**
Ratification, **Alt of Inst § 75, n. 59**

ACCEPTANCE—Continued
Alternative terms, acceptance of offer containing as creating binding contract, **Contracts** § 42
Amicus curiæ, advice or suggestion, discretion of court, **Am Cur** § 3, p. 1049
Appeal and error, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Arbitration and award,
Award, necessity, **Arb & A** § 92; § 101, p. 244
Indorsement by arbitrator, **Arb & A** § 42
Offer to arbitrate, **Arb & A** § 14, n. 26
Architects,
Jury question, action for compensation, **Archit** § 20, p. 326
Plans, compensation dependent on, **Archit** § 14, p. 311
Work, ratification of contract, supervising architect, **Archit** § 7, p. 303
Armed forces,
Promotion by officer, **Army & N** § 15, p. 356
Resignation of officer, **Army & N** § 17, p. 357
War risk insurance, **Army & N** § 71, n. 46
Assignments, see **Title Index to Assignments**
Assignments for benefit of creditors,
Assignee, necessity, **Assign for Cred** § 16
Creditors, necessity, **Assign for Cred** § 17, pp. 1235–1240
Estoppel, **Assign for Cred** § 375
Lease by assignee, liability for rent, **Assign for Cred** § 191
Sufficiency of evidence, **Assign for Cred** § 231
Sufficient consideration, **Assign for Cred** § 15
Trust, effective date, **Assign for Cred** § 133, n. 72
Associations and societies,
Bond of trustees, approval, **Assoc** § 19, p. 47
Resignation or withdrawal of member, **Assoc** § 24
Attachment, bond, **Attach** § 158
Attorney and client,
Benefits, ratification of attorney's acts, **Atty & C** § 71, pp. 870–873
Employment contract, **Atty & C** § 65
Withdrawal or resignation, **Atty & C** § 110, p. 944
Auctions and auctioneers,
Bid, binding effect, **Auctions** § 6, p. 1247, n. 65
Obligation on part of bidders, **Auctions** § 7, p. 1253
Bailments,
Compensation of bailee, **Bailm** § 33
Property, necessity, **Bailm** § 15
Recovery for improper workmanship not precluded by, **Bailm** § 30
Bankruptcy,
Conditional promise to pay debt discharged, **Bankr** § 583
New promise to pay debt discharged, **Bankr** § 583
Proof of claim, **Bankr** § 434
Proposals for compositions, **Bankr** § 658
Agricultural composition and extension, **Bankr** § 792
Reorganization of railroads in interstate commerce, creditors and stockholders, **Bankr** § 909
Banks and banking,
Acceptor, joinder as defendant in action on note by bank, **Banks** § 406

ACCEPTANCE—Continued
Banks and banking—Continued
Bond of officers and agents, **Banks** § 114, p. 219
Cashier's check, **Banks** § 173, p. 381
Certification of check as equivalent to, **Banks** § 373, p. 789
Checks, **Banks** § 343, pp. 688–692
Refusal to pay, **Banks** § 366, p. 784; § 367
Credit for items collected, **Banks** § 248, p. 507, n. 89
Deposit when insolvent, criminal liability, **Banks** § 156, p. 316
Indictment or information, **Banks** § 156, p. 319
Discounted paper, presentment, **Banks** § 399
Draft, liability, **Banks** § 173, p. 381
Letter of credit, **Banks** § 176
Ownership of national bank stock, estoppel, **Banks** § 600
Presentment of sight draft, duty of collecting bank, **Banks** § 235, p. 492
Transmission of money, cablegram, **Banks** § 172, p. 368, n. 45
Benefits, this index
Bet or wager, **Gaming** § 1, p. 44
Bids,
Binding effect, **Auctions** § 6, p. 1247, n. 65
Bridge construction contract, **Bridges** § 20, p. 1024
Carrying mail, **P O** § 27, p. 301
Judicial sales, **Jud Sales** § 22, p. 606
Bills and notes,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Checks, **Banks** § 343, pp. 688–692
Refusal to pay, **Banks** § 366, p. 784; § 367
Commissions of factor, **Fact** § 41
Bills of lading,
Contractual relations, **Ship** § 113, p. 915
Effect, **Ship** § 113, p. 912
Bonds,
Burden of proof, **Bonds** § 118, p. 499
Action, **Sheriffs** § 204, p. 493
Condemnation of land, **Em Dom** § 227
Creditor or obligee, **Prin & S** §§ 57–59
Evidence, **Bonds** § 120
Necessity, **Bonds** § 21, p. 408
Officers and agents, **Banks** § 114, p. 219
Replevin, **Replev** § 105, p. 73
Trustees, approval, **Assoc** § 19, p. 47
Bribery,
Accomplices, **Crim Law** § 798
Instructions, **Brib** § 18, n. 42
Omission to discharge official duties, **Threats** § 3, p. 788
Bridges,
Bids on construction contract, **Bridges** § 20, p. 1024
Waiver of defects by, **Bridges** § 24
Brokers,
Benefits, ratification of unauthorized transaction, **Brok** § 44, p. 107
Contract, binding effect on principal, **Brok** § 129, p. 332

ACCEPTANCE—Continued
Brokers—Continued
Services, burden of proof, actions for compensation, **Brok § 111, p. 260, n. 67**
Building and loan associations, notice of withdrawal, termination of membership, **B & L Assoc § 36**
Carriers, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Cashier's check, **Banks § 173, p. 381**
Certification of check, equivalent, **Banks § 373, p. 789**
Charters,
Amendment or revocation prior to, **R R § 18, p. 370**
Prerequisite to incorporation, **R R § 11**
Religious societies, **Relig Soc § 5**
Chattel mortgages,
Evidence, **Chat Mtg § 91**
Presumption, **Chat Mtg § 91**
Validity, **Chat Mtg § 90**
Clerks of courts, resignation, **Clerks of C § 8, p. 1220**
Common lands, presumptions, **Com Lands § 17**
Compositions with creditors,
Creditors, time for, **Comp Cred § 8**
Debtor becoming party to agreement, **Comp Cred § 8**
False representations by debtor, **Comp Cred § 13, p. 689**
Necessity, **Comp Cred § 3**
Payment, waiver of conditions as to joinder of creditors, **Comp Cred § 8**
Compromise and settlement,
Reality of as essential to validity, **Compro § 14**
Sufficiency, **Compro § 7, p. 719**
Withdrawal of offer, precluded after, **Compro § 8**
Written agreement of compromise, **Compro § 20**
Conditional acceptance,
Accord and satisfaction, part payment as full satisfaction, **Accord § 34**
Architects, plans, compensation of architect, **Archit § 14, p. 311, n. 70**
Assignee, **Assign for Cred § 16**
Assignments,
Debtor, **Assign § 75, p. 1127**
Order on particular fund, equitable assignment, **Assign § 61, p. 1116**
Bills and notes, **Bills & N § 182, pp. 672–675**
Admissibility of evidence in actions on, **Bills & N § 680**
Agreement, effect of, **Bills & N § 175, p. 661**
Averment as to in petition, **Bills & N § 572**
Burden of proof as to performance of conditions, **Bills & N § 656**
Defense of under plea of general issue, **Bills & N § 649, p. 27**
Drawee's liability, **Bills & N § 183, p. 676**
Enforcement, **Bills & N § 182, p. 675**
Jury question, **Bills & N § 698**
Qualification, **Bills & N § 182, p. 672**
Verbal offer, **Bills & N § 174, p. 654**
Bonds, effect of, **Bonds § 21, p. 408**
Brokers, vendor's right of, **Brok § 129, p. 329, n. 99**
Compromise as not resulting from, **Compro § 7, p. 719**

ACCEPTANCE—Continued
Conditional acceptance—Continued
Contract of employment, **Mast & S § 6, p. 65, n. 3**
Corporations, amendment to charter, **Corp § 81, p. 476**
Defined, **Bills & N § 182, p. 672**
Descent and distribution, heirs, **Des & Dist § 64, p. 670**
Exchange of property, offer to exchange, **Exch of Prop § 3, p. 9**
Insurance policy, **Ins § 265, p. 1068**
Vendor and purchaser, **Ven & Pur § 31**
Conditional commutation, **Pardons § 15, p. 589**
Conditional pardon, **Pardons § 16, p. 594**
Conditional promise to pay debt discharged, **Bankr § 583**
Constitutional law, estoppel to question constitutionality of statute, **Const Law § 89, p. 272**
Constructive acceptance,
Accord and satisfaction, part payment as settlement in full, **Accord § 34**
Bills and notes, **Bills & N § 174, p. 650; § 176, pp. 662–668**
Dedication, **Dedi § 36**
Essentials, **Dedi § 10**
Contractors' bonds, **High § 210, p. 139**
Contracts, see **Title Index to Contracts**
Corporations, see **Title Index to Corporations**
Costs,
Offer of judgment, **Costs §§ 79, 80**
Tender, **Costs §§ 79, 80**
Counter proposal, acceptance of offer conditionally amounting to, **Contracts § 43**
County contracts,
Conclusiveness, **Counties § 200**
Proposals or bids, **Counties § 189**
Crimes and offenses,
Bribe, accomplices, **Crim Law § 798**
Verdict, **Crim Law § 1389**
Customs and usages, binding on buyer and seller, **Cust & U § 19, p. 98**
Dedication, see **Title Index to Dedication**
Deeds and conveyances,
Generally, see **Title Index to Deeds**
Covenants, deed containing covenant, **Covenants § 8**
Estoppel, **Estop §§ 15, 42**
Infant, **Infants § 47, p. 110**
Purchase money action, **Ven & Pur § 505**
Purchase money paid, recovery, **Ven & Pur § 552, p. 559**
Pursuant to contract as execution, **Ven & Pur § 105**
Strangers, rescission, **Ven & Pur § 161, p. 1118**
Waiver of objection, **Ven & Pur § 240**
Defined,
Bills & N § 170
Vol. 1, p. 410
Depositaries,
Private property, **Depositaries § 2, p. 201**
Public depositary bonds, **Depositaries § 9(3)**
Public moneys, statutory provisions, **Depositaries § 7, p. 218**

ACCEPTANCE—Continued
Deposits when insolvent,
Criminal liability, **Banks § 156, p. 316**
Indictment or information, **Banks § 156, p. 319**
Descent and distribution,
Advancements, **Des & Dist § 101**
Burden of proof as to nonacceptance, **Des & Dist § 88, p. 763**
Heirs or distributees, **Des & Dist § 64, pp. 668–673**
Operation and effect, **Des & Dist § 64, p. 672**
Pleading in creditor's action, **Des & Dist § 135, p. 845**
District and prosecuting attorneys, resignation from office, **Dist Attys § 7**
District of Columbia, cession of territory for purpose of establishing, **Dist of Col § 1**
Drains, contracts for construction, payment, **Drains § 43, p. 362**
Dueling, acceptance of challenge, offense, **Duel § 1**
Easements, express grant, **Ease § 25**
Election of remedies, government or person responsible for injury, **Elect of Rem § 8, p. 1075, n. 19**
Eminent domain, award,
Appeal and error, waiver of right to appeal, **Em Dom § 345**
Easement as vesting in condemnor on, **Em Dom § 192, p. 1093**
Interest,
Recovery as barred by, **Em Dom § 192, p. 1091**
Waiver of right by, **Em Dom § 176, p. 1055; § 333, p. 1387**
Waiver,
Defects in service of process, **Em Dom § 248**
Objections,
Amount, **Em Dom § 314**
Taking, **Em Dom § 192, p. 1091**
Right to appeal, **Em Dom § 345**
Evidence, this index
Executors and administrators,
Appointment by executors, **Ex & Ad § 29, pp. 917–920**
Bills of exchange, liability, **Ex & Ad § 203**
Face of instrument, words written across, **Bills & N § 174, p. 651**
Factors, draft drawn on factor by principal, **Fact § 35**
Franchise, **Elec § 12, p. 514; Ferries § 11**
Fraud, benefits of fraud, liability, **Fraud § 61, p. 349**
Frauds, statute of, see **Title Index to Frauds, Statute of**
Garnishment,
Assignment of property, **Garn § 77, p. 276**
Trust, **Garn § 82**
General acceptance,
Effect of, **Bills & N § 170**
Qualified acceptance distinguished, **Bills & N § 179**
Gifts, see **Title Index to Gifts**
Guaranty, see **Title Index to Guaranty**
Guardian,
Appointment, **Guard & W § 30**
Resignation, **Guard & W § 47**
Highways and roads,
Contractors' bonds, **High § 210, p. 139**
Established by legislative act, **High § 36**

ACCEPTANCE—Continued
Highways and roads—Continued
Grants, **Pub Lands § 85**
Road work, payment as dependent on, **High § 209, p. 118**
Holidays, creation by, **Holid § 2**
Husband and wife,
Dissolution of community, **Hus & W § 560, pp. 83–88**
Gifts, wife to husband, **Hus & W § 157**
Separation agreements, **Hus & W § 594**
Illegal telegrams, duty to accept, **Tel § 128**
Immaterial variation or condition, vendor and purchaser, **Ven & Pur § 31**
Immediate acceptance, mortgages, tender of payment conditioned on, **Mtg § 455, p. 716**
Immoral telegrams, duty to accept, **Tel § 128**
Implied acceptance,
Application for insurance, **Ins § 232, p. 977**
Compromise and settlement, **Compro § 7**
Contract, defective performance, **Contracts § 514**
Corporations, amendment of charter, **Corp § 81, p. 477**
Dedication, **Dedi § 45**
Sufficiency, **Dedi § 36**
Deeds and conveyances, delivery, **Deeds § 51, p. 709**
Employment contract, **Mast & S § 6, p. 66, n. 8**
Guaranty, **Guaran § 9, p. 1146; § 11, p. 1150**
Mortgages, trustee in trust deed, **Mtg § 8**
Officers and employees,
Appointment, **Offic § 37**
Resignation, **Offic § 55, p. 228**
Parent and child, gift, **Parent & C § 60, p. 770, n. 89**
Railroads, charter, **R R § 11**
Trusts, **Trusts § 60; § 62, n. 8**
Wills, benefits under, **Wills § 1149, p. 944**
Indemnity, agreement of, **Indem § 4, n. 50; Princ & S § 315, p. 774**
Indorsement,
Arbitrator, **Arb & A § 42**
Contemporaneous writings, **Bills & N § 211**
Infants,
Deed, **Infants § 47, p. 110**
Gift, **Infants § 47, p. 119**
Service of process, **Infants § 115, p. 318**
Injunction bond by defendant, **Injun § 166, p. 790**
Insurance, see **Title Index to Insurance**
Interest, see **Title Index to Interest**
Judges,
Another office, compensation, **Judges § 35**
Resignation, **Judges § 25**
Smaller compensation without protest, waiver of right, **Judges § 35**
Judgments, assignment, **Judgm § 515**
Bid, **Jud Sales § 22, p. 606**
Proceeds, right to attack sale, **Jud Sales § 62**
Juries,
Challenge for cause after, **Juries § 270, n. 15**
Peremptory challenge, **Juries § 282**
Waiver of right, **Juries § 258**
Re-examination after, **Juries § 273**

ACCEPTANCE—Continued
Juries—Continued
Waiver of right to challenge, **Juries §§ 253, 254, 258**
Justices of the peace, service of process, waiver of defects, **J P § 71**
Labor and employment,
Contract of employment, **Mast & S § 6, p. 65**
Orders, commissions, construction of contracts allowing, **Mast & S § 90, p. 520**
Landlord and tenant, see **Title Index to Landlord and Tenant**
Leases, **Waters § 224**
Letter of credit, **Banks § 176**
Life estates, offer to convey, **Estates § 32**
Limitation, bills and notes, conditional acceptance containing, **Bills & N § 182, p. 672**
Limitations of actions, written offer, parol acceptance, **Lim of Act § 60, p. 1018**
Logs or lumber, sales, **Logs § 38, p. 740**
Lost instruments, jurisdiction of actions against acceptors, **Lost Inst § 19**
Marriage promise, conduct of parties, evidence, **Breach of M P § 30**
Mechanics' liens,
Completion of work, time for filing claim or statement, **Mech Liens § 144, p. 660**
Owner's acceptance of building, **Mech Liens § 142, p. 655**
Mines and minerals,
Offer to buy or sell, **Mines § 143, p. 281**
Oil and gas leases, assignment requiring, **Mines § 220, p. 561**
Option to buy or sell, **Mines § 143, p. 281**
Money paid,
Benefits, **Mon Paid § 4**
Sufficiency of evidence, **Mon Paid § 13**
Mortgages,
Assumption of mortgage, rescission precluded, **Mtg § 420**
Compromise and settlement, offer, **Mtg § 459**
Delivery as requiring, **Mtg § 134**
Sale subject to mortgage, personal liability, **Mtg § 399**
Signature of mortgagee essential, **Mtg § 118**
Title of mortgagor, **Estop § 16**
Trust deeds,
Substitute or successor trustee, **Mtg § 85, p. 126**
Trustee's, **Mtg § 8**
Municipal corporations,
Contracts,
Bids, **Mun Corp § 1005, pp. 580–588**
Offer of, **Mun Corp § 993**
Officers, resignation, **Mun Corp § 502**
Special charter, incorporation by, **Mun Corp § 14**
Unconditional bid, municipal bonds, **Mun Corp § 1933, pp. 561–564**
Neutrality laws, foreign commission as offense, **Neut Laws, § 3, p. 14**
New trial,
Benefit of partial recovery, waiver, **New Tr § 238**
Fruits of judgment, renunciation of right, **New Tr § 9, p. 84**

ACCEPTANCE—Continued
Nonexisting bill, agreement, **Bills & N § 175, p. 656**
Notice,
Conversion, service of notice by written acceptance, **Notice § 19, p. 669**
Service as personal service, **Notice § 18, p. 661**
Novation,
Creditor's acceptance of obligation of third person, **Nov § 11, p. 694**
Express acceptance, **Nov § 4, pp. 684, 685**
New agreement, **Nov §§ 9–14, pp. 689–696**
New executory process, **Nov § 5**
Presumptions, **Nov § 26, p. 716**
Officers, see **Title Index to Officers**
Oil and gas leases, assignment requiring, **Mines § 220, p. 561**
Option to buy or sell, **Mines § 143, p. 281**
Pardons,
Conditional commutation, **Pardons § 15, p. 589**
Conditional pardon, **Pardons § 16, p. 594**
Implied confession of guilt, **Pardons § 11, p. 578**
Presumption, **Pardons § 10, p. 574**
Parol acceptance,
Assignee of contract by assignee, **Ven & Pur § 312**
Bills and notes, **Bills & N § 172**
Admissibility of evidence as to, **Bills & N § 646, p. 17**
Sufficiency, **Bills & N § 174, pp. 649–655**
Check, **Banks § 343, p. 689**
Contracts sufficiency of, **Contracts § 42**
Written offer, limitations governing actions on written contracts as applying, **Lim of Act § 60, p. 1018**
Part payment as full satisfaction, **Accord § 34**
Partial acceptance,
Bills and notes, drawee's liability, **Bills & N § 183, p. 676**
Dedication, effect, **Dedi § 41**
Descent and distribution, heirs, **Des & Dist § 64, n. 670**
Wills, devise or legacy, **Wills § 1148, p. 942**
Party walls, estoppel, **Party W § 8**
Patents, **Pub Lands § 192**
Payment, see **Title Index to Payment**
Pilots, tender and refusal of services, liability for fees, **Pilots § 9, p. 1074**
Positiveness, acceptance of offer as requiring, **Contracts § 42**
Post office, bids for carrying mails, **P O § 27, p. 301**
Principal and surety,
Bond or obligation by creditor or obligee, **Princ & S §§ 57–59**
Change of relationship, **Princ & S § 45**
Defective performance, discharge, **Princ & S § 137**
Indemnity agreement, **Princ & S § 315, p. 774**
Revocation before acceptance of obligation, **Princ & S § 60**
Surety by creditor, **Princ & S §§ 31, 32**
Suretyship relations by principal, **Princ & S §§ 28–30**
Promise in satisfaction, **Accord § 22**
Property, waiver of appeal, **Divorce § 188, p. 786**

ACCEPTANCE—Continued
Public lands,
Highways, grants, **Pub Lands § 85**
Patents, **Pub Lands § 192**
School aid, grants, **Pub Lands § 87**
School lands, grant, **Pub Lands § 92**
Public office, remedy, **Mand § 199**
Qualified acceptance,
Bills and notes, **Bills & N §§ 179, 180**
Vendor and purchaser, **Ven & Pur § 31**
Quitclaim deed, **Estop § 18**
Railroads,
Charter,
Amendment or revocation prior to, **R R § 18, p. 370**
Prerequisite to incorporation, **R R § 11**
Public aid, condition, **R R § 40, pp. 418–421**
Subscription to stock, **R R § 14**
Receivers, appointment, **Receiv § 75**
Reference, **Refer § 69**
Refusal to accept goods, liability of guarantor of sales as affected, **Guaran § 47**
Release,
Admission of liability, **Release § 43**
Gratuity from one tort-feasor, **Release § 50, p. 695**
Instructions to jury, consideration for release, **Release § 73, p. 725**
Less than amount due as rent, **Release § 5, p. 631, n. 28**
Offer to release, **Release § 24, p. 643, n. 11**
Presumption, **Release § 65, p. 706**
Ratification, consideration or benefits, **Release § 32, pp. 660, 661**
Requisites, **Release § 8**
Religious organizations and societies, charter, **Relig Soc § 5**
Replevin, bond or undertaking, **Replev § 105, p. 73**
Rewards,
Contract, **Rewards § 2**
Offer of reward, **Rewards § 22**
Performance, **Rewards § 23**
Persons entitled, **Rewards § 34**
Statutory regulation, **Rewards § 4**
Sales, see **Title Index to Sales**
Salvage, service, **Salv § 25**
Satisfaction. Accord and satisfaction, generally, ante
School aid, grants, **Pub Lands § 87**
School lands, grant, **Pub Lands § 92**
Sentence, conviction of crime, competency, **Witn § 66**
Service of process, **Plead § 415; Proc § 38, pp. 1046–1049**
Appearance by not preventing objection to venue, **Appear § 18, p. 59**
Infants, **Infants, § 115, p. 318**
Motions and orders, notice of motion, **Motions § 18**
Nonresidents, personal service outside state, **Proc § 73, p. 1107**
Waiver of defects, **J P § 71**
Waiver of objections, **Proc § 113, p. 1169**
Services, burden of proof, action for compensation, **Brok § 111, p. 260, n. 67**

ACCEPTANCE—Continued
Sheriffs and constables,
Bond, burden of proof in action, **Sheriffs § 204, p. 493**
Resignation of constable, **Sheriffs § 17**
Ships and shipping,
Bills of lading,
Contractual relations, **Ship § 113, p. 915**
Effect of, **Ship § 113, p. 912**
Freight, contracts of affreightment, **Ship § 106, p. 886**
Signature of mortgagee, **Mtg § 118**
Special acceptance, bills and notes, **Bills & N § 179**
Special charter, incorporation, **Mun Corp § 14**
States, payment of claim, **States § 212**
Subagents' services, liability for compensation, **Agency § 195, pp. 100, 101**
Subscriptions, **Subscrip § 4**
Assignment of unaccepted subscription, **Subscrip § 11**
Question for jury in action, **Subscrip § 22, p. 759**
Railroad stock, **R R § 14**
Revocation, **Subscrip § 19**
Support, waiver of appeal, **Divorce § 188, p. 787**
Telecommunications,
Generally, see **Title Index to Telegraphs, Telephones, Radio, and Television**
Contract, damages for breach of duty, **Tel § 215**
Offer, damages for error in telegram, **Tel § 225**
Burden of proof, authority to accept, **Tender § 67**
Costs, **Costs §§ 79, 80**
Effect, **Tender § 52**
Withdrawal of money paid into court, **Tender § 64**
Title of mortgagor, **Estop § 16**
Trespass, proceeds of trespass, ratification, **Tresp § 31**
Trial,
Court's rulings on admission of evidence, **Trial § 162, p. 327**
Evidence, question for jury, **Trial § 208, p. 415**
Trust deeds,
Substitute or successor trustee, **Mtg § 85, p. 126**
Trustees, **Mtg § 8**
Trusts and trustees,
Beneficiary, **Trusts § 61**
Defeat garnishment, **Garn § 82**
Effective date, **Assign for Cred § 133, n. 72**
Physical, acceptance by trustee, **Trusts § 60, n. 19**
Relation back, **Trusts § 60**
Rents, ratification of lease, **Trusts § 319, p. 503**
Resignation by trustee, **Trusts § 226**
United States,
Jurisdiction, **U S § 7, p. 22**
Sum allowed on claim, bar to claim for balance due, **U S § 186**
Usury,
Charges by borrower as defense, **Usury § 99**
Void in hands of holder, **Usury § 82**
Vendor and purchaser,
Benefits,
Assignee, **Ven & Pur § 311, p. 198**
Contract, waiver of fraud, **Ven & Pur § 77**
Communication, **Ven & Pur § 32**

ACCEPTANCE—Continued
Vendor and purchaser—Continued
Irregular payments, purchase money paid, recovery, **Ven & Pur § 554, p. 572, n. 94**
Lease as abandonment, **Ven & Pur § 121, n. 25**
Offer, **Ven & Pur §§ 24–32, pp. 875–884**
Burden of proof, **Ven & Pur § 80**
Evidence, **Ven & Pur § 82**
Manner, **Ven & Pur § 29**
Options, **Ven & Pur § 4**
Sufficiency, **Ven & Pur § 29**
Vary original contract, parol modification, **Ven & Pur § 115.**
Vote of members of society, **Ven & Pur § 29**
Options, manner, **Ven & Pur § 10**
Purchase price, waiver, **Ven & Pur § 77**
Questions of law and fact, **Ven & Pur § 83**
Rescission of forfeiture, **Ven & Pur § 141**
Surety, waiver of lien, **Ven & Pur § 411, p. 356**
Title, **Ven & Pur § 217**
Worthless property, implied lien, extinguishment, **Ven & Pur § 417, p. 366**
War and national defense,
Excessive rent, persons liable, **War § 162**
Requisition of property, compensation, **War § 23, p. 60**
Suits for overcharges and penalties, **War § 160**
Violations, **War § 149**
War risk insurance, **Army & N § 71, n. 46**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries,
Bond, **Wareh § 15, p. 414**
License, **Wareh § 5**
Order for transportation of goods, **Wareh § 2**
Receipt as assent to contract, **Wareh § 17, n. 77**
Water rates and charges contracts, **Waters § 287, p. 167**
Water service, persons outside municipal limits, **Waters § 278, p. 141**
Wills,
Benefit,
Contest of will, probated will, **Wills § 330, p. 184**
Election of rights, **Wills § 1279**
Estoppel to appeal, **Wills § 517, p. 539**
Conditions, **Wills § 997**
Devise or legacy, **Wills §§ 1147–1152, pp. 940–955**
Conditions, **Wills § 995, p. 491**
Estoppel by acceptance, **Wills § 1149, pp. 944–948**
Interest on legacy, **Wills § 1360**
Necessity, **Wills § 1148, pp. 940–944**
Parties claiming under beneficiary, **Wills § 1150**
Presumptions, **Wills § 1148, pp. 940–944**
Relation back, **Wills § 1099**
Sufficiency, **Wills § 1148, pp. 940–944**
Election of rights, **Wills § 1282**
Estoppel to oppose probate, **Wills § 323, p. 157**
Power of appointment, **Wills § 1148, p. 941**
Work and labor, see **Title Index to Work and Labor**
Workmen's compensation,
Employment,
Minimizing injury, weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Work C § 572**

ACCEPTANCE—Continued
Workmen's compensation—Continued
Employment—Continued
Other employment, **Work C § 320**
Wages, estoppel, claim for compensation, **Work C § 390**

ACCEPTANCES
Dealing in, **Banks § 165**
Discount, **Banks § 384, p. 799**
Forgery, **Forg § 34**
Payable at bank as equivalent to check, **Banks § 350**
Savings bank treasurer's power, **Banks § 974**

ACCEPTOR
Bills and notes, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**

ACCESS
Adjoining landowners,
Damages for interruption, **High § 143, p. 1085**
Injunction against interference, **High § 143, p. 1087**
Right, **High § 141, p. 1081**
Associations and societies, articles of association or constitution, **Assoc § 11**
Attractive nuisance doctrine, **Neglig § 29(6)**
Bridges,
Easement, abutters on traffic lane on bridge lands, **Bridges § 33**
Loss, set-off of damage against benefits, **Bridges § 16, p. 1008, n. 62**
Business trusts, records, stockholders' right, **Bus Trusts § 28, p. 841**
Carriers, accessible place, delivery at, duty, **Carr § 168**
Cemeteries, lot, owner's right, **Cem §§ 25, 28**
Constitutional law, vested right of landowner, **Const Law § 225, p. 1187**
Courts, districts, **Courts § 136, n. 31**
Damages for obstruction, **Damag § 84, p. 607**
Dedication, subject to private easement, **Dedi § 30**
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 411**
Easement, **Ease § 3, p. 628**
Eminent domain,
Change of grade interfering with, compensation, **Em Dom § 123, p. 937**
Injury to easement, **Em Dom § 124, p. 942**
Compensation,
Deprivation of easement of, **Em Dom § 122, p. 935**
Taking easement of, **Em Dom § 105, p. 912**
Impairment of right, damages recoverable in equity, **Em Dom § 400, p. 116**
Interference with easement, element of damage, **Em Dom § 167**
Vacation or alteration of street or highway, injury to easement of, compensation, **Em Dom § 126, p. 947**
Gifts, right of donor, **Gifts § 20**
Great ponds, **Waters § 110**
Highways and roads,
Abutting owners,
Damages for interruption, **High § 143, p. 1085**
Injunction against interference, **High § 143, p. 1087**
Right of, **High § 141, p. 1081**

ACCESS—Continued
Highways and roads—Continued
Drainage interfering with, liability, **High § 186, p. 60**
Obstruction,
Action for damages, **High § 228, p. 229**
Injunction, **High § 226**
State highways, power to build, **High § 177, p. 31**
Husband and Wife, this index
Islands, damages for interference, **Nav Wat § 118**
Lakes and ponds, **Waters § 105**
Mines and minerals,
Lower strata by surface owner through stratum sold, **Mines § 160**
Mine owner to surface, enjoining interference with, **Mines § 163, p. 352**
Underground workings to inspect mine pending litigation, **Mines § 142, p. 279**
Mortgages, easements, coverage, **Mtg § 188**
Municipal corporations, streets or other public ways, abutting owners, **Mun Corp § 1703, pp. 99–105**
Navigable waters,
Accretions, apportionment to retain, **Nav Wat § 84**
Islands, damages for interference, **Nav Wat § 118**
Riparian and littoral rights, **Nav Wat §§ 67, 68, pp. 154–158**
Nonaccess. Husband and Wife, this index
Obstruction, **Nuis § 25, pp. 780, 781**
Action for damages, **High § 228, p. 229**
Injunction, **High § 226**
Pent roads, public right, **Pent Roads § 7**
Property, right to as property, **Propty § 2, p. 154**
Riparian and littoral rights, **Nav Wat §§ 67, 68, pp. 154–158**
Room, responsibility of boardinghouse keeper for property of guest, **Inn § 20, n. 36**
Safe deposit box, **Wareh § 96**
Streams, riparian rights, **Waters § 8**
Streets and alleys,
Abutting owners, **Mun Corp § 1703, pp. 99–105**
Use for purpose of, **Home § 64**
Telecommunications, business places, duty, **Tel § 45**
Turnpikes and toll roads, abutting owners, **Turnp § 33**
Vendor and purchaser,
Information duty of disclosure, **Ven & Pur § 57**
Inequality of position, **Ven & Pur § 68**
Representations, **Ven & Pur § 65**
Vested right of landowner, **Const Law § 225, p. 1187**
Ward, denial of, **Guard & W § 58**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries,
Goods, reasonable opportunities, **Wareh § 13**
Safe deposit box, **Wareh § 96**
Waters,
Great ponds, **Waters § 110**
Lakes and ponds, **Waters § 105**
Stream, riparian rights, **Waters § 8**
Zoning,
Improvement of road, **Zoning § 6, p. 680, n. 54**
Standards, **Zoning § 26, n. 59**
Streets, **Zoning § 8, p. 687, n. 83**

ACCESSIBLE
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 412**

ACCESSIO
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 412**

ACCESSION
Chattel mortgages, existing chattels, **Chat Mtg §§ 120–122**
Defined, **Accession § 1**
Fixtures, permanent accession,
Annexation by owner of realty as showing, **Fixt § 23**
Intention as test, **Fixt § 2**
Intention respecting, **Fixt § 2**
Trespass, this index

ACCESSORIAL SERVICES
Carriers, additional charges, **Carr § 314, p. 735**

ACCESSORIES
Accomplices and Accessories, generally, this index
Attaching to automobile, **Accession § 4**
Dealers, license or tax, **Licen § 30, p. 592**
Defined,
Crim Law § 82
Homic § 7
Vol. 1, p. 424
Fixtures, constructive annexation, **Fixt § 6**
Motor Vehicles, this index
Sporting goods, taxation, **Int Rev § 539**
Wills, income and profits incident to gift, **Wills § 1101, p. 826**

ACCESSORIES AFTER THE FACT
Defined,
Crim Law § 95
Homic § 10

ACCESSORY BEFORE THE FACT
Defined,
Crim Law § 90
Homic § 9, p. 836

ACCESSORY CONTRACT
Defined, **Contracts § 10**

ACCESSORY USES AND BUILDINGS
Generally, see **Title Index to Zoning**

ACCIDENT
Absence of party, **New Tr § 85, p. 264, n. 65**
Aircraft, **Aerial Nav §§ 23, 24**
Injuries to passengers, **Aerial Nav §§ 43, 45**
Questions for jury, **Aerial Nav § 31, p. 911**
Alteration of instruments,
Change, effect of, **Alt of Inst § 50**
Mutilation or effacement, **Alt of Inst § 50**
Pleading, lack of profert, **Alt of Inst § 79**
Animals, this index
Appeal and error,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Ground for, **Review § 11**
Arson,
Instruction on, **Arson § 43, n. 80**
Presumption, **Arson § 29**
Artificial water channels,
Injuries from, **Waters § 133**
Liability, **Waters § 130, p. 849**

ACCIDENT—Continued
Assault and battery,
Criminal responsibility, **Assault § 87**
Defense in civil action, **Assault § 14**
Hurt not amounting to battery, civil, **Assault § 9**
Pleading, civil action, **Assault § 36, p. 841**
Shooting, assault with deadly weapon, **Assault § 77, p. 933**
Attachment, destruction of bond, **Attach § 145**
Bankruptcy, destruction of records not preventing discharge, **Bankr § 520**
Bills and notes, destruction, constructive acceptance, **Bills & N § 176, p. 667**
Cancellation of instruments,
Ground for cancellation, **Can of Inst § 14**
Pleading, **Can of Inst § 56, p. 1041**
Proof, allegations of fraud, **Can of Inst § 68**
Carriers,
Continuity of journey interrupted by, passenger's right to continue by another train, **Carr § 647**
Delay in transportation as excused by, **Carr § 203**
Injuries to passengers as result of, **Carr § 697**
Burden of proof, **Carr § 764, p. 1444**
Money to provide for as included in baggage, **Carr § 859**
Reports,
Privileged communications, **Witn § 264, p. 760**
To railroad commission, **Carr § 18**
Statutory duty of feeding, watering and resting live stock as excused by, **Carr § 64, p. 118**
Twenty-eight hour law, liability under as excused by, **Carr § 487**
Cause of accident,
Appeal and error, conflicting evidence, **App & E § 1648, p. 337, n. 24**
Negligence, see **Title Index to Negligence**
Witnesses, inconsistent or contradictory statements, grounds for impeachment, **Witn § 573**
Certiorari, loss of right to appeal or other remedy, **Cert § 40**
Collision, generally, this index
Confusion of goods,
Effect of, **Conf Goods § 5**
Replevin, **Conf Goods § 10, n. 2**
Contracts,
Delays, additional time, **Contracts § 502**
Liability for, **Contracts § 505**
Copyright, notice omitted, **Copyr § 71**
Coroners, inquest as unnecessary in case of death by, **Coroners § 14**
Crimes and offenses,
New trial, **Crim Law § 1431**
Other offenses, evidence, **Crim Law § 603**
Dams, bursting, **Waters § 153**
Death,
Benefits, **Ins § 938, pp. 1076–1102**
Burial at sea, **Dead Bodies § 8**
Defined, **Death § 2**
Notice of place of accident resulting in death, condition precedent to action, **Death § 30**
Presumptions as to, **Evid § 135, p. 776**
Deeds, extreme physical weakness as affecting validity, **Deeds § 54, p. 727**

ACCIDENT—Continued
Defined,
Equity § 45
Exemp § 110
Ins § 753, pp. 777, 778; § 827, pp. 880–882; § 829, p. 887; § 938, p. 1077
Neglig § 21, pp. 429–431
New Tr § 78, p. 260
Work C § 153; § 154, pp. 526, 532
Vol. 1, p. 425
Descent and distribution,
Pretermitted child, omission, **Des & Dist § 45, p. 590**
Statutory provisions, **Des & Dist § 6, p. 529, n. 80**
Disability benefits, employees, retirement system, **States § 94, p. 1066**
Discovery,
Reports,
Privilege, **Discov § 72, p. 229**
Production and inspection, **Discov § 71(8), p. 218**
Subject matter of examinations, **Discov § 32(2), p. 103**
Divorce, setting aside or modification, **Divorce § 169**
Drains, construction or maintenance, liability, **Drains § 51, p. 390**
Equity, see **Title Index to Equity**
Escheat, original law, **Escheat § 1**
Evidence,
Inference as to cause, admissibility, **Evid § 494**
Opinion evidence, **Evid § 471, p. 113**
Parol or extrinsic evidence, **Evid § 851, p. 786**
Reports, official documents, **Evid § 638, p. 494**
Exchange of property, inability to perform, **Exch of Prop § 11, p. 54**
Executions,
Independent ground for relief, **Executions § 151**
Jurisdiction to set aside sale, **Executions § 239, p. 500**
Executors and administrators,
Disputed claims, award of arbitrators vacated, **Ex & Ad § 442**
Settlements, opening or setting aside, **Ex & Ad § 914, pp. 1119–1122**
Exemptions, failure to claim, excuse, **Exemp § 110**
External means, workmen's compensation, **Work C § 156**
Extraordinary accidents, liabilities for injuries to persons, **Wharves § 23**
Factors, liability, **Fact § 20**
Fires,
Loss of goods, liability for duty, **Cust Dut § 134**
Statutory provisions, application to, **Fires § 11**
Fixtures, severance, executions, liability to, **Fixt § 56**
Floods, obstruction and detention, **Waters § 19**
Food, instruction, evidence of negligence, **Food § 70 n. 79**
Garnishment,
Garnishee's failure to answer, setting aside default, **Garn § 256, p. 511**
Judgment against garnishee, equitable relief, **Garn § 259**
Setting aside default judgment against garnishee, **Garn § 256, p. 511**

ACCIDENT—Continued
Homesteads, abandonment by absence due to, **Home § 166, p. 646**
Ignorance of law, default judgment, ground for opening, **Divorce § 166, p. 658**
Inevitable accident,
Assault and battery, pleading, civil action, **Assault § 36, p. 841**
Bailments,
Bailee's liability for loss of bailed property, **Bailm § 27**
Rebuttal of presumption of negligence on part of bailee by showing loss was caused by, **Bailm § 50**
Carriers,
Act of God as synonymous with, **Carr § 76, p. 141**
Injuries to passengers, liability for, **Carr § 678, p. 1260; § 697**
Liability in case of, **Carr § 697**
Collision, see **Title Index to Collision**
Confusion of goods, effect, **Conf Goods § 3**
Contracts, nonperformance as excused by, **Contracts § 459**
Covenants, nonperformance as excused by, **Covenants § 87**
Defined, **Collision § 15**
Negligence, **Neglig § 21, pp. 429, 430**
Instructions, **Neglig § 301**
Question of law or fact, **Neglig § 264, pp. 1192, 1193**
Sales, delivery, inability to perform caused by, **Sales § 208, p. 962**
Shipping,
Liability of owners of vessels for injuries as result of, **Ship § 76**
Loss of or injury to cargo, exemption of carrier from liability, **Ship § 133, p. 974**
Wharves, injuries to persons, **Wharves § 23**
Injunctions,
Actions at law, ground for enjoining, **Injun § 40, p. 485**
Ground for issuance, **Injun § 37, p. 473**
Restriction omitted from deed, enforcement, **Injun § 87, p. 584**
Inquest unnecessary, **Coroners § 14**
Insurance,
Accidental means or accidental death, defined, **Ins § 753, pp. 777, 778; § 938, pp. 1077–1079**
Reformation of policy, **Ins § 279, p. 1110**
Internal revenue,
Distilled spirits,
Abatement of tax for loss, **Int Rev § 534, p. 774**
Relief from assessment of tax, **Int Rev § 534, p. 773**
Estate tax, deduction of losses, **Int Rev § 496**
Income tax, losses deductible, **Int Rev § 306**
Intrusion, private property, **Neglig § 23**
Judgments, see **Title Index to Judgments**
Judicial sales, setting aside, **Jud Sales § 57**
Justices of the peace, judgments, equitable relief, **J P § 114, p. 207**

ACCIDENT—Continued
Kicking cars, crossing accidents,
Liability for injuries resulting, **R R § 733**
Negligence, jury questions, **R R § 872**
Labor and employment,
Presumption of negligence as arising from, **Mast & S § 501, p. 55**
Presumption that legislature enacting statute relating to had knowledge of facts, **Const Law § 100, p. 448, n. 7**
Questions of law and fact, **Mast & S § 533, p. 155**
Reformatories, rehabilitation of physically handicapped inmates injured in reformatory, **Reform § 13**
Landlord and tenant, repairs, exception from covenant to repair, **Land & Ten § 368, p. 1102**
Larceny, admissibility of evidence, **Larc § 121**
Leaving scene of accident, see **Title Index to Motor Vehicles**
Libel and slander, malice, **Libel § 2**
Mechanics' liens, destruction of building or improvement, **Mech Liens § 242**
Mere happening as ground for submission of negligence to jury, **Neglig § 253, p. 1143**
Mortgages,
Default, relief from acceleration of maturity, **Mtg § 495(6), p. 795**
Redemption, extension of right, **Mtg § 845, pp. 1615, 1616**
Moratorium act, **Mtg § 845, p. 1622, n. 98**
Release or satisfaction, priority, **Mtg § 282, pp. 35, 348**
Motor vehicles,
Appeal and review,
Harmless error, instructions not applicable to pleadings, **App & E § 1764, p. 1210**
Report from bystander's statement, admission of evidence, objection for first time on appeal, **App & E § 290, p. 867, n. 51**
Assignments,
Action arising out of, assignability, **Assign § 34, n. 10**
Parol assignment of right of action growing out of, **Assign § 45, n. 16**
Assistance,
Criminal liability for failure to render after accident, **Motor V § 674, p. 820**
Duty of operator to give, **Motor V § 38**
Indictment or information, **Motor V § 677**
Rendering after accident,
Jury question in prosecution for failure to render, **Motor V § 679**
Penalty for failure to comply with law, **Motor V § 674, p. 814**
Stopping and rendering after accident,
Admissibility of evidence in violation of statute requiring, **Motor V § 516, p. 249**
Defenses in prosecution for failure to stop, **Motor V § 676**
Unavoidable accident, criminal liability for failure to render, **Motor V § 674, p. 820**
Bail, special bail where serious bodily injury results, **Bail § 6**

ACCIDENT—Continued
Motor vehicles—Continued
Bills and notes, fraud relating to or involving damages for, defense of, **Bills & N § 498, p. 1095**
Blowouts,
Error of judgment in immediate action after, negligence, **Motor V § 257, p. 626, n. 94**
Injuries to purchaser caused by, liability of dealer selling tires, **Motor V § 165, p. 503**
Judicial notice, impairment of operator's ability to manage car, **Crim Law § 565**
Passenger, liability for injury resulting, **Motor V § 403, n. 95**
Reckless operation combining with causing injury, liability in case of, **Motor V § 254, n. 60**
Res ipsa loquitur, presumption of negligence under doctrine, **Motor V § 511(3), p. 206**
Colliding with airplane, **Aerial Nav § 22**
Conflict of laws,
Joinder of insurer and insured, **Confl of Laws § 22, p. 952, n. 43**
Proof of freedom from contributory negligence, **Confl of Laws § 22, p. 955, n. 64**
Constitutional law, administrative power to adjudicate private litigation as encroachment on judiciary, **Const Law § 173, p. 883**
Duties of operator, **Motor V § 38**
Financial responsibility, statutory requirements, **Motor V § 110, p. 394**
Habeas corpus, release of defendant on condition of entry of appearance in, **Hab Corp § 102, p. 687, n. 78**
Harmless error, instructions to jury, **App & E § 1763(1), p. 1181**
Leaving scene of accident, see **Title Index to Motor Vehicles**
Manner of accident, evidence in actions for injuries, **Motor V § 516, p. 258**
Neglecting duty after accident, see **Title Index to Motor Vehicles**
Negligence, presumption, **Motor V § 518, p. 297**
Report, evidence in actions for injuries, **Motor V § 516, p. 264**
Sheriffs and constables, deputies, acting for sheriff in investigating, **Sheriffs § 37, p. 208**
Stopping, rendering assistance, etc., penalty for failure to comply with law, **Motor V § 674, pp. 814–821**
Trial,
Discretion of court as to separate trials for different defendants, **Trial § 8, n. 99**
Evidence, similar accidents under similar conditions, **Trial § 150, n. 62**
Joint trial of actions or issues arising out of same accident, **Trial § 6, n. 25**
Separate trial of separate issues, **Trial § 9, n. 22**
Unavoidable accident, see **Title Index to Motor Vehicles**
Negligence, see **Title Index to Negligence**
New trial, see **Title Index to New Trial**

ACCIDENT—Continued
Partition sale, setting aside, **Partit § 197, p. 329**
Party walls, destruction, rebuilding wall or building, **Party W § 16**
Passenger alighting after, jury question as to negligence, **Carr § 768, p. 1515, n. 50**
Patents,
Disclosures, availability as reference, **Pat § 53, p. 265**
Excessive claims as result of, **Pat § 105, p. 449**
Productions, anticipation, **Pat § 29**
Reduction to practice, **Pat § 87, p. 383, n. 35**
Reissue, **Pat §§ 168, 169**
Affirmative showing, **Pat § 178**
Conclusiveness of patent office decision, **Pat § 180, p. 648**
Pleading, averment as conclusion, **Plead § 22**
Presumption or inference of negligence, **Neglig § 221 (1), pp. 985–987**
Preventing defense, **New Tr § 81**
Previous accidents as evidence of defendant's knowledge of defect or danger, **Neglig § 243, p. 1085, n. 93**
Railroads,
Generally, see **Title Index to Railroads**
Care required to avoid, **Mast & S § 261, p. 1019**
Causal connection, evidence, **Work C § 556, p. 758**
Reformation of instruments,
Fraud or inequitable conduct, **Ref of Inst § 30, pp. 374–378**
Question for jury, **Ref of Inst § 85, p. 479**
Real intent or agreement, failure to express, **Ref of Inst § 20**
Reports,
Carriers,
Privileged communications, **Witn § 264, p. 760**
To railroad commission, **Carr § 18**
Discovery,
Privilege, **Discov § 72, p. 229**
Production and inspection, **Discov § 71, p. 218**
Motor vehicles, privileged communications, **Motor V § 516**
Restraint, false imprisonment not constituted by, **False Imp § 6**
Review, ground for, **Review § 11**
Scene of accident,
Appeal and error,
Harmless error, admission of picture, **App & E § 1731, p. 1016, n. 13**
Request to permit jury to visit, **App & E § 1713, p. 877**
Physical condition, admissibility of evidence, **Motor V § 516, p. 260**
Speed, admissibility of evidence as to, **Motor V § 516 p. 271**
Subsequent conditions, admissibility of evidence, **Motor V § 516, p. 261**
Trial, officer taking jurors for walk past scene of accident, **Trial § 455**
Whisky bottle found near, admissibility of evidence, **Motor V § 516, p. 252**

ACCIDENT—Continued
Seals, detachment after execution in record, **Seals § 8**
Second accident, claiming additional compensation, time, **Work C § 856, p. 236**
Similar accidents,
Carriers, injuries to passengers, admissibility of evidence as to, **Carr § 765, p. 1474**
Electricity, evidence, injuries incident to production and use, **Elec § 67, p. 632**
Explosives, absence of, defense, **Explos § 11**
Motor vehicles, admissibility of evidence, actions for injuries from operation, **Motor V § 515**
Social security and public welfare,
State old age assistance, recovery back, **Social S § 28**
Liability of estate of recipient, **Social S § 29**
Temporary disability benefits, **Social S § 74**
Unemployment compensation, **Social S § 166**
Specific performance, writing failing to express actual agreement, **Spec Perf § 41**
Statement in instructions as not raising presumption, **Neglig § 281, p. 1225, n. 47**
Street railroads,
Contributory negligence, presumption, **St R R § 307**
Negligence, presumption from, **St R R § 306, p. 457**
Other accidents, admissibility of evidence, **St R R § 309, pp. 462, 466**
Submission of controversy, dismissal, statement of matters which do not exist, **Submis of Con § 6**
Tax classification, denial of equal protection, **Const Law § 520, p. 397**
Tickets, delivery by clerk of agent, **Ins § 265, p. 1059**
Trains, **R R §§ 690–709, pp. 1286–1305**
Trespass,
Defense to action, **Tresp § 33**
Personalty on land of another, right of owner to retake, **Tresp § 46**
Statutory actions for penalties and multiple damages, **Tresp § 131**
Trespass de bonis, **Tresp § 60**
Trover and conversion, destruction resulting from, **Trover § 35**
Trusts, accounting and settlement, opening, vacating or setting aside, **Trusts § 417**
Unavoidable accident or casualty,
Generally, see **Title Index to Negligence**
Actions, basis for damages, **Actions § 15**
Appeal and review,
Condition precedent to right to extend time for serving case-made, **App & E § 933, p. 894, n. 89**
Defense raised for first time on appeal, **App & E § 233, p. 684**
Excuse for failure to file brief in time, **App & E § 1340, p. 380**
Instruction,
Erroneously defining as harmless, **App & E § 1763(1), p. 1166**
Inapplicable to issues and evidence, **App & E § 1764, p. 1227**

ACCIDENT—Continued
Unavoidable accident or casualty—Continued
Appeal and review—Continued
Instruction—Continued
Unauthorized by pleadings or evidence, **App & E § 1764, p. 1217**
New trial, **App & E § 1627**
Instructions to jury, **App & E § 1992, n. 99**
Order on motion to vacate judgment, **App & E § 132, p. 423, n. 54**
Raising question on appeal, errors in manner of submission of case, **App & E § 241, p. 734, n. 19**
Reinstating appeal, **App & E § 1996, n. 45**
Trial court's discretion, vacating default judgment, **App & E § 1632, p. 186**
Assault and battery, defense, **Assault § 14**
Banks and banking, justification for delay by collecting bank in giving notice of dishonor, **Banks § 236**
Carriers,
Act of God as synonymous, **Carr § 76, p. 141**
Admissibility of evidence, delay in transportation, **Carr § 217, p. 427**
Delay in transportation excused by, **Carr § 203**
Injuries to passengers, res ipsa loquitur, **Carr § 764, p. 1453**
Loss or injury to goods, initial carrier's liability, **Carr § 406, p. 894, n. 95**
Twenty-eight hour law, liability under excused by, **Carr § 487**
Continuances, preparation prevented by, **Contin § 22**
Contracts, nonperformance excused by, **Contracts § 459**
Death, unavoidable injury, evidence, admissibility, **Death § 81**
Defined,
Collision § 2, p. 15
Judgm § 334, p. 639
Motor V § 256, n. 81
New Tr § 81, p. 261, n. 17
Equity, laches, excuse for delay in asserting rights, **Equity § 120, n. 48**
Highways and roads, liability for, **High § 240, p. 264**
Innkeepers, loss or injury to property of guests, **Inn § 15**
Judgments and decrees, ground for opening or vacating,
Consent judgment, **Judgm § 330, p. 601**
Default judgment, **Judgm § 334, p. 638**
Labor and employment, excuse for violation of Hours of Service Act, **Mast & S § 22**
Landlord and tenant,
Destruction or untenantable condition of premises, liability for rent, **Land & Ten § 485, p. 250**
Repairs necessitated by, covenant to keep premises in repair as including, **Land & Ten § 368, p. 1092**

ACCIDENT—Continued
Unavoidable accident or casualty—Continued
Landlord and tenant—Continued
Surrender of premises in good condition, exception from covenant for, **Land & Ten § 414**
Mines and minerals, excusing lessee from working mine, **Mines § 183, p. 392**
Mortgages, sale of property under foreclosure decree, setting aside, **Mtg § 750, p. 1378**
Motor vehicles, see **Title Index to Motor Vehicles**
Navigable waters, wrecks, marking, **Nav Wat § 45, p. 119**
Parol or extrinsic evidence to show meaning, **Evid § 962, p. 925**
Partition, setting aside confirmation of report of commissioner, **Partit § 163, n. 98**
Railroads,
Injuries to animals, liability, **R R § 612**
Trespassers, liability for injury, **R R § 906, p. 292**
Street railroads,
Questions for jury, injuries, **St R R § 328**
Stepping onto tracks, **St R R § 212, n. 69**
Unforeseeable accidents, liability of master for failure to guard against, **Mast & S § 188**
United States, Disbursing Officers Act, **U S § 58**
Usury,
Judgment by confession bar in absence of, **Usury § 103**
Waiver of collection of payment, charge, **Usury § 48**
Vendor and purchaser,
Destruction of property, tender, **Ven & Pur § 229, p. 101**
Pleading, purchase money paid, recovery, **Ven & Pur § 567, p. 598**
Value of improvements destroyed, liabilities on rescission, **Ven & Pur § 180**
War and national defense, rents and housing regulations, damages, **War § 168, p. 324, n. 62**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, destruction of goods, charges and expenses, **Wareh § 61, p. 494**
Waters,
Irrigation purposes, excuses for failure to supply water, **Waters § 366, p. 439**
Stoppage of flow, liability for damage from, **Waters § 310**
Wharves,
Defenses to action for injury to vessel, **Wharves § 19**
Injuries to persons, **Wharves § 23**
Wills,
Accidental death, construction of wills, words and phrases, **Wills § 613, p. 818**
Admission to probate, setting aside, **Wills § 377, p. 257, n. 65**
Appeal, **Wills § 517, p. 539**
Delayed or belated appeals, **Wills § 521, p. 551**
Bill of particulars, amendments, **Wills § 373, p. 249**
Burning, tearing, etc., as revocation, **Wills § 266**
Cancellation, revocation not presumed, **Wills § 385, p. 283**

ACCIDENT—Continued
Wills—Continued
Conditions, excuses for nonperformance, **Wills § 1000**
Construction of will, **Wills § 586, p. 713**
Contest of probated will, **Wills § 328 p. 173**
Judgment rendered by, new trial, **Wills § 492**
Loss or destruction before testator's death, **Wills § 336**
Mutilation, by whom act committed, **Wills § 278, n. 26**
Trust principal, invasion, **Wills § 1033, n. 34**
Witnesses,
Cross-examination, cause or circumstances, **Witn § 393, p. 171**
Death benefits, inconsistent or contradictory statements, depositions, **Witn § 594, p. 573, n. 84**
Reports, privileged communications, **Witn § 234, p. 757**
Attorney and client, **Witn § 289**
Overhearing, **Witn § 252**
Subpoena duces tecum, **Witn § 25, p. 305, n. 89**
Workmen's Compensation, generally, this index

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE
Generally, see **Title Index to Insurance**
Abatement of action, pending action, **Abate & R § 40, n. 69**
Accident, defined, **Work C § 154, p. 531, n. 28**
Accord and satisfaction,
Acceptance of part payment as satisfaction in full, **Accord § 34, n. 12**
Check for insurance for part payment, **Accord § 31**
Alimony, mode of allowance, **Divorce § 235, p. 1074**
Assignment as fraudulent, **Fraud Conv § 20**
Avoidance or forfeiture of policy, **Ins § 666, p. 597**
Collision policy excluding damages by fire, **Ins § 798, p. 840**
Construction of policy, **Work C § 20, p. 125**
Favor of insured, **Ins § 297, p. 1186**
Contract or policy, **Ins § 224, p. 933, n. 91**
Course of employment, **Work C § 208, p. 673**
Customs and usages, application to, **Cust & U § 19, p. 103**
Damages, mitigation, **Damag § 99**
Declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm § 63**
Notice to insurer, sufficiency, **Decl Judgm § 63**
Policies, **Decl Judgm § 62**
Defined, **Ins § 2**
Divorce, support of children, husband's liability, **Divorce § 319(5), p. 621**
Evidence of coverage, **Ins § 1357, p. 543**
Exemptions,
Status of proceeds of claim for loss of wages, **Exemp § 61**
Sufficiency, **Exemp § 132**
Extent of liability, **Ins § 980, p. 1177**
Federal courts, state laws as rules of decision, **Fed Cts § 189**
Firemen, **Mun Corp § 614, p. 1268**
Fires, providing for increased indemnity for injuries by, **Ins § 900, p. 990**

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE—Continued
Fireworks exhibitor's bond, **Explos § 10**
Group health associations, regulation of as insurance business, **Ins § 59, n. 32**
Health of applicant or insured, see **Title Index to Insurance**
Health resort liability policy, excepted risks or liabilities, **Ins § 834, p. 909**
Husband and wife, community property, proceeds as, **Hus & W § 471, p. 1005**
Income tax, federal,
Amount received for injury, **Int Rev § 109**
Disability reserve, deduction, **Int Rev § 249, p. 398**
Noncancellable policies,
Deduction for additional reserve, **Int Rev § 249, p. 398, n. 29**
Deduction of unearned premiums for income tax, **Int Rev § 103, n. 95**
Trust income used in payment of premiums, **Int Rev § 423, p. 632, n. 67**
Liberal construction of statute, **Work C § 20, p. 125**
Monopolies, exclusive agency contract, **Monop § 75, p. 1060, n. 90**
Municipal corporations, firemen, **Mun Corp § 614, p. 1268**
Payment of first premium during last illness, **Ins § 271, p. 1082**
Payments, effect, workmen's compensation, **Work C § 391**
Relationship, misrepresentation avoiding accident policy, **Ins § 477, p. 207**
Risks covered, **Ins § 893, p. 972**
Social insurance as including insurance against illness, **Ins § 48, p. 496**
Sunday, injuries received in unlawful conduct, **Sunday § 39**
Tickets, forgery, **Forg § 35**
Underlying conception, **Work C § 9**
Witnesses,
Cross-examination, irrelevant or immaterial matters, **Witn § 386, p. 148**
Inconsistent or contradictory statements, **Witn § 589, p. 567, n. 31**
Workmen's compensation,
Accident, defined, **Work C § 154, p. 531, n. 28**
Award against insurer, **Work C § 641**
Course of employment, **Work C § 208, p. 673**
Liberal construction of statutes, **Work C § 20, p. 125**
Payments, effect, **Work C § 391**
Right of action against private insurer, **Work C § 1045**
Underlying conception, **Work C § 9**

ACCIDENTAL DEATH
Defined, **Death § 2**

ACCIDENTAL VEIN
Defined, **Mines § 3, p. 31**

ACCIDENTALLY
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 457**

ACCIDERE
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 457**

ACCION
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 457**

ACCOMMODATION BONDS
Bona fide purchasers of, rights, **Bonds § 85**

ACCOMMODATION PAPER
Bills and Notes, this index

ACCOMMODATION TRAIN
Defined, **R R § 1, p. 335**

ACCOMMODATIONS
Alteration of instruments, printed form as establishing alteration, **Alt of Inst § 92, p. 1008**
Bailee, liability after expiration of reasonable time for removal of goods, **Carr § 157**
Banks and banking, transfer of stock as respects liability as stockholder, **Banks § 76, p. 144**
National bank stock, **Banks § 596, p. 1122, n. 17**
Carriers,
Baggage remaining for passenger's accommodation, liability in respect to, **Carr § 885**
Common carrier acting as private carrier, **Carr § 5**
Passenger carriers, duty, **Carr § 645, pp. 1207–1211**
Sleeping cars, contract duty, **Carr § 905**
Change of venue, **Venue § 135**
Chattel mortgages, liability, affidavit to mortgage as security for, statement as to consideration, **Chat Mtg § 84, p. 709**
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 458**
Dissolution of marriage relationship, **Divorce § 8**
Guardian and ward, accommodation guardian, **Guard & W § 3, p. 13**
Intoxicating liquors, transportation, criminal liability, **Int Liq § 234, p. 367**
Public accommodations,
Discrimination on account of race or color, equal protection as denied by, **Const Law § 542**
Due process of law as securing rights in places of, **Const Law § 569(1), p. 562, n. 68.10**
Railroads, see **Title Index to Railroads**
Shipping, carriage of passengers, **Ship § 186, pp. 1104–1107**
Usage in respect of contract distinguished from act of, **Cust & U § 5**
War and national defense, liberties of individual and exigencies of war, **War § 44**

ACCOMMODATUM
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 458**

ACCOMPANY
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 458**

ACCOMPANYING SHIPMENT
Carriers, see **Title Index to Carriers**

ACCOMPLICES AND ACCESSORIES
Generally, see **Title Index to Criminal Law**
Abduction, **Abduc § 15**
Abortion, **Abort § 14**
Burden of proof, **Abort § 23**
Indictment or information, **Abort § 22**
Joint indictee, **Abort § 14, n. 16**

ACCOMPLICES AND ACCESSORIES—Continued
Abortion—Continued
Weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Abort § 38, n. 3**
Adultery,
Accomplice's testimony, **Adultery § 24, p. 492, n. 81**
Instructions, **Adultery § 27**
Affray, **Affray § 12**
Evidence, **Affray § 20**
Verdict, **Affray § 24**
Aliens,
Accompanying across international boundary line, **Aliens § 113, p. 804**
Aiding unlawful entry of Chinese person, **Aliens § 71**
Prostitute, grounds for deportation, **Aliens § 94, p. 731, n. 92**
Introducing or attempting to introduce illegally, **Aliens § 33, p. 591**
Animals, prosecution for cruelty, **Anim § 74**
Approbation, **Crim Law § 88**
Accessories before the fact, **Crim Law § 93**
Armed forces,
Deserter, **Army & N § 45**
Insubordination, indictment, **Army & N § 47, p. 437**
Arson,
Admissibility of evidence, **Arson § 30**
Indictment, **Arson § 24, p. 742, n. 95**
Liability, **Arson § 15**
Sufficiency of evidence to establish, **Arson § 38, p. 762**
Assault and battery,
Civil liability, **Assault § 27**
Conviction on testimony of, **Assault § 124, p. 992**
Criminal responsibility, **Assault § 101**
Evidence, **Assault § 124, p. 991, n. 31**
Instructions,
Civil action, **Assault § 49, p. 883, n. 6**
Criminal prosecution, **Assault § 128, p. 1003**
Jury question,
Civil action, **Assault § 48, p. 877**
Criminal prosecution, **Assault § 127, p. 998**
Naming, indictment or information, **Assault § 108**
Signs, civil liability for aiding or abetting by, **Assault § 27**
Sufficiency of evidence to justify conviction, **Assault § 124, p. 991, n. 31, 34**
Attorney, testimony in disciplinary proceedings, **Atty & C § 33, p. 790**
Banks and banking,
Embezzlement, **Banks § 151, p. 300**
False entries or reports, **Banks § 646, p. 1193**
Federal reserve bank officers or agents, **Banks § 807**
Indictment in prosecution against national bank officers or agents, **Banks § 650, p. 1202**
Misapplication of funds, **Banks § 645, pp. 1177, 1186**
Prosecutions for banking law violations, **Crim Law § 798**
Receiving deposits when insolvent, **Banks § 156, pp. 312, 333**

ACCOMPLICES AND ACCESSORIES—Continued
Banks and banking—Continued
Wrongful certification of checks, **Banks § 647**
Bigamy, **Big § 8**
Witnesses at second marriage, **Big § 8**
Bribery, **Brib § 5**
Indictment or information, **Brib § 9, p. 861**
Solicitation, **Brib § 12**
Instructions, **Brib § 18, n. 39**
Brokers, fraud, liability to principal, **Brok § 124**
Burglary, **Burg § 29**
Admissibility of evidence, accused's connection with, **Burg § 49**
Conviction, **Burg § 29**
Entry by one, sufficient to warrant conviction, **Burg § 10**
Carriers, discrimination, criminal liability, **Carr § 517**
Chattel mortgages, sale or removal of property, **Chat Mtg § 281**
Compounding offenses, accessory after fact, distinguished, **Comp Off § 1**
Concealment of birth or death, **Conceal § 3**
Conspiracy,
Admissibility of evidence, civil actions, **Consp § 29**
Criminal liability, **Consp § 73, n. 18**
Indictment or information, **Consp § 82**
Jury question, **Consp § 94, p. 1159**
Knowledge of intent, presumption, **Consp § 91, n. 9**
Testimony, instructions in civil actions, **Consp § 31, p. 1050**
Constitutional law, ex post facto laws relating to testimony, **Const Law § 446, n. 22**
Contempt, corroborative evidence to support conviction, **Contempt § 84**
Corporations, fraudulent promoters, liability of, **Corp § 142**
Corroboration, generally, this index
Death, liability resulting from wrongful act, **Death § 38, p. 1129**
Defined, **Crim Law § 786**
Disorderly conduct, principal within meaning of statute, **Disord C § 3**
Disorderly houses,
Liability, **Disord H § 9**
Sufficiency of evidence, **Disord H § 15**
Divorce,
Adultery,
Pleading name of, **Divorce § 108**
Testimony of as sufficient on issue, **Divorce § 139**
Intervention by person charged as, **Divorce § 91**
Dueling, **Duel § 1**
Indictment, **Duel § 2, p. 581**
Election laws, punishment, **Elections § 336**
Embezzlement, **Embez § 26**
Presumptions, intent, **Embez § 38, n. 65**
Public officers or employees, indictment or information, **Embez § 36, p. 720**
Punishment, **Embez § 48, n. 87**
Sufficiency of evidence, **Embez § 42, p. 740**
Escape,
Aiding escape, **Escape §§ 18, 19**
Harboring escaped prisoners, **Escape § 24**

ACCOMPLICES AND ACCESSORIES—Continued
Escape—Continued
Testimony, sufficient to sustain conviction, **Escape § 26, p. 1159**
Evidence as to complicity, **Crim Law § 796**
Explosives, punishment as principal, **Explos § 12**
Extradition,
Admissibility of testimony, international extradition, **Extrad § 39**
Complaints, sufficiency, interstate extradition, **Extrad § 14**
International extradition, embezzlement, **Extrad § 46**
Testimony of accomplice, international extradition, **Extrad § 39**
False imprisonment, unlawful arrest, liability, **False Imp § 37**
False personation, **False Pers § 3**
Indictment permitted to state circumstances **False Pers § 5**
Surety on bail bond of impersonator, **False Pers § 7**
False pretenses, **False Pret § 38**
Inapplicability in case of defrauding of punchboard operator, **False Pret § 37**
Indictment, sufficiency, **False Pret § 39**
Intent, **False Pret § 7**
Worthless check statutes, abatement of prosecution, **False Pret § 21**
Feigned accomplices, **Crim Law § 787**
Accessories after the fact, **Crim Law § 97**
Intent, **Crim Law § 29**
Jury question, **Crim Law § 797**
Liability, **Crim Law §§ 84, 87**
Sodomy,
Corroboration, **Sod § 5, p. 378**
Jury question, **Sod § 6**
Fellow prisoner, aiding escape, liability for, **Escape § 19**
Forcible entry and detainer, **Forc Entry § 113**
Forgery, **Forg § 42**
Indictment and information, **Forg § 46**
Fornication, testimony, instructions, **Forn § 11**
Game, informer's share of penalty recovered, **Game § 16**
Gaming, **Gaming § 83**
Broker, **Gaming § 43**
Speculative transactions, **Gaming § 45, n. 31**
Defense to action to recover money or property lost, **Gaming § 49**
Occupancy of premises for illegal purpose, **Gaming § 101, n. 49**
Recording of bet on horse race, **Gaming § 129, n. 31**
Setting up machine for betting, **Gaming § 120**
Grand juries, disclosure of secrets, **Gr Jur § 43, p. 1064**
Homicide, **Homic § 10**
Accessories before the fact, conviction as principals, **Homic § 181**
Aiders and abettors, conviction as principals, **Homic § 181**
Assault with intent to murder, **Homic § 96**
Instructions, **Homic § 396, p. 230, n. 22**

ACCOMPLICES AND ACCESSORIES—Continued
Homicide—Continued
Burden of proof, **Homic § 186, n. 29**
Bystander failing to interfere as, **Homic § 322, p. 43**
Character, competency of evidence as to, **Homic § 223**
Concealment, **Homic § 9, p. 840**
Consummation of killing, necessity of, **Homic § 9, p. 837**
Conviction of perpetrator, necessity, **Homic § 9, p. 839**
Corpus delicti, establishment by testimony of, **Homic § 312, p. 20**
Corroboration, necessity, **Homic § 319, p. 35**
Defined, **Homic § 7; § 9, p. 836**
Doubt of guilt as, **Homic § 322, p. 43**
Evidence,
Admissibility, **Homic § 216**
Participation, **Homic § 322, pp. 41–44**
First degree murder, killing by, **Homic § 32**
Harmless error, instructions, **Homic § 427, p. 301**
Husband and wife, **Homic § 9, p. 838, n. 7**
Identification of perpetrator, **Homic § 9, p. 839**
Indictment or information, charging as, **Homic § 146**
Instructions, **Homic § 388, pp. 196–200**
Intent, **Homic § 9, p. 842**
Intoxication, excuse of, **Homic § 5, p. 832**
Jury question, **Homic § 351**
Justifiable killing, admissibility of evidence, **Homic § 267**
Knowledge, **Homic § 9, p. 820**
Malice, **Homic § 9, p. 843**
Manslaughter, **Homic § 9, p. 839**
Operative effect of assistance, **Homic § 9, p. 842**
Participation, **Homic § 9, p. 839**
Participation of accused, testimony of as sufficient, **Homic § 319, p. 35**
Premeditation, **Homic § 9, p. 843**
Presence, **Homic § 9, p. 837**
Principal,
Conviction as, **Homic § 181**
Liability as, **Homic § 7; § 9, p. 836**
Punishment, **Homic § 433, pp. 315, 316**
Responsibility of actual perpetrator as affecting liability, **Homic § 9, p. 838**
Second degree murder, **Homic § 9, p. 839**
Self-defense,
Actual perpetrator acting in, **Homic § 9, p. 838**
Instructions, **Homic § 378, p. 172, n. 84; § 398, p. 198**
Third and lesser degrees of murder, **Homic § 9, p. 839**
Time of participation, **Homic § 9, p. 842**
Verdict, finding as to, **Homic § 402**
Incest,
Corroboration, **Incest § 17**
Evidence, **Incest § 16, n. 96**
Jury questions, **Incest § 18**
Relatives, **Incest § 11**
Incitement to commission of crime, accessories before the fact, **Crim Law § 93**

ACCOMPLICES AND ACCESSORIES—Continued
Indictments and informations,
Generally, see **Title Index to Indictments and Informations**
Infants,
Corroboration, violating regulations for protection of health and morals, **Infants § 16, p. 78**
Sustaining adjudication of delinquency, **Infants § 99, p. 249, n. 29**
Injunctions, **Injun § 151, p. 763, n. 2**
Contempt, **Injun § 207, p. 938**
Liability, **Injun § 263, pp. 1011, 1012, 1013**
Internal revenue, **Int Rev § 989**
Attempts to defeat or evade taxes, **Int Rev § 994 p. 1252**
Distillery, operation without giving bond, **Int Rev § 998**
Removal or concealment of distilled spirits, **Int Rev § 1001**
Intoxicating liquors, **Int Liq § 281**
Evidence showing participation, **Int Liq § 360, p. 529**
Instructions to jury, **Int Liq § 377, p. 583**
Still, operation as, presumptions, **Int Liq § 339, p. 465, n. 72**
Juries,
Examination of juror respecting weight given to testimony, **Juries § 275, p. 1044**
Opinion as to guilt of principal, competency to serve as juror on trial of accessory, **Juries § 234, p. 986**
Weight of testimony, personal opinion of juror, **Juries § 246**
Keeping watch,
Aiding and abetting of crime, **Crim Law § 88**
Constructive presence at scene of crime, **Crim Law § 86**
Kidnapping, **Kidnap § 3**
Admissibility of evidence, **Kidnap § 6, p. 445**
Larceny, **Larc §§ 55–59, pp. 845–850**
Absent participants, **Larc § 57**
Aid to thief, person knowingly aiding, **Larc § 59**
Asportation, assisting in, **Larc § 58**
Complicity of owner in illegal enterprise, **Larc § 20**
Concealment of property, assistance in, **Larc § 58**
Conspiracy, **Larc § 57**
Co-operation with as consent to taking, **Larc § 24**
Corroboration, testimony of accomplice, **Larc § 137**
Counseling, **Larc § 55**
Detectives, **Larc § 56**
Dwelling house, larceny from, **Larc § 55, n. 90**
Escape, aiding in, **Larc § 59**
Flight, evidence of as sufficient, **Larc § 137**
Gravamen of offense, **Larc § 55**
Inducing another to commit crime, **Larc § 55**
Instructions to jury respecting, **Larc § 154, n. 1010**
Jury question, **Larc § 139, p. 988**
Known participants, **Larc § 55**
Motor vehicle, larceny of, **Larc § 55**
Nonparticipation, principals and accessories, **Larc §§ 55, 56**
Participants, **Larc § 56**

ACCOMPLICES AND ACCESSORIES—Continued
Larceny—Continued
Performance of acts connected with theft, **Larc § 57**
Presence at time and place of theft, **Larc § 56**
Proof, **Larc § 94**
Receiving stolen property, **Larc §§ 55, 57**
Riot, larceny in, **Larc § 55, n. 90**
Transportation or disposal of stolen property, assisting in, **Larc § 58**
Verdict, finding as to guilt of principal, **Larc § 155**
Wife carrying away or selling husband's property, **Larc § 41**
Withdrawal of participant, **Larc § 56**
Libel and slander, **Libel § 148**
Lotteries, **Crim Law § 798**
Buyer of lottery tickets, **Lott § 26, p. 875**
Corroboration, **Crim Law § 810**
Criminal liability, **Lott § 23**
Indictment, **Lott § 25, p. 869**
Presumptions, **Lott § 26, p. 872**
Punishment, **Lott § 28**
Sufficiency of evidence, **Lott § 26, p. 874**
Malicious mischief, **Mal Mis § 7**
Malicious prosecution, **Mal Pros § 67**
Monopolies, anti-trust laws, **Monop § 35**
Motor vehicles,
Consent, criminal liability for taking and using vehicle without, **Motor V § 692**
Driving while intoxicated,
Criminal liability, **Motor V § 625, p. 716**
Evidence in prosecution, **Motor V § 633, p. 729, n. 57**
Enterprise to transport stolen vehicles in interstate commerce, **Motor V § 702**
Homicide by operation, **Motor V § 657, p. 761**
Taking without consent of owner, **Motor V § 700**
Transporting passengers or goods for hire in violation of law, **Motor V § 701, p. 846**
Municipal corporations, **Mun Corp § 2215**
Violation of ordinances, **Mun Corp § 326**
Nuisances, **Nuis § 87**
Liability for nuisance, **Nuis § 88, p. 847**
Participation,
Criminal intent as essential, **Crim Law § 787**
Necessity, **Crim Law § 780**
Principals in first degree, **Crim Law § 83**
Partnership, act of copartner, **Partners § 182, n. 21**
Patents, contributory infringement, **Pat § 305, p. 24**
Perjury, subornation of perjury, **Perj § 81**
Physicians and surgeons,
Practicing without license or authority, **Phys § 10, p. 833**
Revocation of license, **Phys § 17, p. 887**
Post office,
Obscene, lewd or lascivious matter, mailing, **P O § 38, p. 332**
Robbery of custodian of mail, **P O § 62**
Prize fighting, liability as, principal, **Prize F § 3**
Prostitution, **Prost § 4**
Evidence, **Prost § 5**
Soliciting female for purpose of unlawful intercourse, **Prost § 7, pp. 233, 236**

ACCOMPLICES AND ACCESSORIES—Continued
Prostitution—Continued
White Slave Traffic Act, **Prost § 13, p. 254**
Rape, see **Title Index to Rape**
Receiving stolen goods,
Concealment, **Rec S Goods § 7**
Conviction, **Rec S Goods § 14**
Conviction as principals, **Rec S Goods § 4**
Conviction of principal as essential, **Rec S Goods § 11**
Indictment or information, allegations, **Rec S Goods § 15, p. 21**
Jury question, credit given testimony, **Rec S Goods § 20, p. 51**
Prior receiving or possessing of same goods, **Rec S Goods § 1**
Prosecution as principal, **Rec S Goods § 14**
Relation to acts charged, **Rec S Goods § 14**
Sufficiency of evidence, **Rec S Goods § 19, p. 41**
Thief, liability as, **Rec S Goods § 14**
Repentance, **Crim Law § 94**
Rescue, corroboration essential in prosecution, **Rescue § 11**
Rewards, right to reward, **Rewards § 37**
Riot, active rioters liable as principals, **Riot § 16**
Robbery, **Rob § 32**
Admissibility of evidence, **Rob § 46, p. 488**
Armed robber acting with, first degree robbery, **Rob § 25**
Attempt or assault with intent to rob, **Rob § 67**
Classification of offense, **Rob § 28**
Felonious intent, **Rob § 32**
Indictment or information, **Rob § 33**
Jury question, **Rob § 48, p. 512**
Proof, **Rob § 44, p. 481**
Sufficiency of evidence as to guilt, **Rob § 47, p. 506**
Searches and seizures, assisting officer pursuant to command, **Searches § 101**
Seduction,
Joint tort-feasor, **Seduct § 14**
Prosecutrix as not, **Seduct § 52, p. 1010**
Signs, aiding and abetting of crime by, **Crim Law § 88**
Sodomy,
Compulsion, **Sod § 3**
Consenting person, **Sod § 2**
Corroboration, **Sod § 5, p. 378**
Jury question, **Sod § 6**
Liability as principal, **Sod § 3**
Subornation of perjury, **Perj § 81**
Suicide,
Advising, aiding or inciting to commit, **Suicide § 4**
Instruction, **Suicide § 6**
Threats and unlawful communications,
Principals, instructions to jury in criminal case, **Threats § 25, n. 18**
Testimony in prosecution, **Threats § 22, p. 805**
Torts, **Torts § 33**
Treason, **Treason § 10**
Escaped prisoner of war, **Treason § 7, n. 70**
Evidence of act done by one person as admissible against another, **Treason § 13, p. 918**
Trespass, **Tresp §§ 2, 31, 32**
Criminal trespass, **Tresp § 155**

ACCOMPLICES AND ACCESSORIES—Continued
Trover and conversion, **Trover § 77**
Bail trover, **Trover § 204**
Burden of proof, **Trover § 118**
Cashing of check, **Trover § 46, n. 79**
Parties defendant, **Trover § 93**
Persons liable, **Trover § 78**
Uncorroborated testimony, conviction on, prosecution for offenses not recognized as crimes, **Crim Law § 810**
Unlawful assembly, **Unlaw Assem § 2**
Vagrancy, persons aiding or abetting in prostitution, **Vag § 2**
Venue, plea of privilege, exceptions, evidence, **Venue § 192, p. 942**
Watchers,
Arson, guilty as principal, **Arson § 15, n. 65**
Burglary, conviction of one acting as, **Burg § 29**
Larceny, principals and accessories, **Larc § 56**
Witnesses,
Competency as affected by moral turpitude, **Witn § 64, n. 81**
Contradiction, **Witn § 629**
Prior evidence, **Witn § 639, p. 663, n. 20**
Credibility and impeachment, **Witn § 476**
Cross-examination, **Witn § 368, p. 118; § 401, p. 195**
Interest or bias, **Witn § 543**
Cross-examination, **Witn § 560, p. 511**
Privilege, **Witn § 431, p. 242, n. 39; § 443**

ACCOMPLISH
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 459**

ACCOMPLISHMENT OF PURPOSE
Bailments, termination of relationship, **Bailm § 41**
Bribery, element of offense, **Brib § 2, p. 852**
Brokers, revocation of authority of other brokers, **Brok § 16, p. 48**
Conspiracy,
Criminal conspiracy dependent on, **Consp § 44**
Indictment or information, averments, **Consp § 88, pp. 1131–1134**
Jury question, criminal prosecution, **Consp § 94, p. 1158, n. 5**
Monopolies, Sherman Anti-Trust Act, **Monop § 22, p. 988**
Powers, terminating power, **Powers § 16**
Real property license, termination, **Licen § 87**
Trusts and trustees,
Death of parties, termination, **Trusts § 94**
Deviation from terms, **Trusts, § 87, p. 896**
Duration, **Trusts § 92**
Termination by court, **Trusts § 93**
Witnesses, dead man's statute, **Witn § 132, p. 561**

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION
Acceptance, this index
Account, action on, accord without satisfaction, plea, **Acct Action on § 9**
Admission of execution not precluding pleading, **Bills & N § 623, p. 1248**
Affidavits, this index

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION—Continued
Agents and agency,
Burden of proving agent's authority, **Agency § 317, p. 265**
Principal's liability, unauthorized accord and satisfaction, **Agency § 242, p. 168**
Ratification, acceptance of benefits, **Agency § 50, p. 1105**
Alteration of instruments, acceptance of check after striking out indorsement or notation, **Alt of Inst § 6, p. 913**
Appeal and error, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Architects, services, **Archit § 13, p. 307, n. 32**
Arrest, waiver of right in civil action, **Arrest § 39**
Assumpsit, action of,
Admissibility of evidence, plea of non-assumpsit, **Assump § 26, p. 130**
Special plea setting up, **Assump § 23, p. 128**
Attachment, admissibility of evidence, action on bond for release of property, **Attach § 317, p. 527**
Attorney and Client, this index
Banks,
Federal land bank loans, **Banks § 885, p. 1375**
National bank stockholders' liability, **Banks § 602**
Bills and notes, see **Title Index to Accord and Satisfaction**
Burden of proof,
Action against attorney for money collected, **Atty & C § 154, p. 992**
Agent's authority, **Agency § 317, p. 265**
Case, action on, admissibility of evidence, **Case § 9, p. 13**
Chattel mortgages, entry of satisfaction, **Chat Mtg § 349**
Checks, see **Title Index to Accord and Satisfaction**
Compositions with creditors,
Delivery by debtor of property to trustees for use of creditors, **Comp Cred § 15**
Distinguished from, **Comp Cred § 2**
Elements of as necessary to valid composition, **Comp Cred § 3**
Compromise and settlement, distinguished, **Compro § 1**
Consideration, this index
Corporations,
Directors, power to enter into, **Corp § 1064, p. 600, n. 13**
Subscription to stock, defense, **Corp § 333, p. 873**
Counterclaim. Set-off and Counterclaim, this index
Counties, claims against, **Counties § 303**
Covenants, personal covenants, pleading in discharge, **Covenants § 34**
Debt, action of, special plea setting up defense, **Debt § 11**
Defined, **Accord § 1**
Equity, this index
Evidence, this index
Executors and administrators,
Claims, **Ex & Ad § 788, p. 897**
Payment, inference of, **Ex & Ad § 469, n. 38**
Fair Labor Standards Act, release of liability, **Mast & S § 151(35), pp. 736–741**

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION—Continued
False pretenses, admissibility of evidence, prosecution for issuing worthless check, **False Pret § 51**
Federal land bank loans, **Banks § 885, p. 1375**
Foreign judgment, admissibility of evidence, **Judgm § 884, p. 464**
Fraud, this index
Infants, pleading, **Infants § 116, pp. 323, 329**
Insurance,
Adjustment as, **Ins § 1104, p. 1342**
Check for insurance money as part payment, **Accord § 31**
Evidence of accord and satisfaction, **Accord § 48**
Loss, **Ins § 1205, pp. 145–149**
Mutual insurance benefits, **Ins §§ 1601–1603**
Operation and effect of satisfaction, **Accord § 45, n. 78**
Part payment, **Accord § 27, n. 57**
Claims, **Accord § 32**
Questions of law and fact, **Ins § 1378, p. 664**
Subrogation of marine insurer affected by satisfaction of claim against wrongdoer, **Ins § 1217**
Intent, this index
Interest,
Debt affecting right to recover, **Interest § 71**
Unliquidated demands, **Interest § 19, p. 29**
Judgments and Decrees, this index
Justices of the peace, appeal, defense, specially pleaded, **J P § 199**
Labor and employment,
Fair Labor Standards Act, release of liability, **Mast & S § 151(35), pp. 736–741**
Wages,
Minimum wages and overtime pay, release of liability, **Mast & S § 151(35), pp. 736–741**
Statute precluding, **Mast & S § 157, p. 766**
Landlord and tenant,
Distress, extinguishment of right, **Land & Ten § 678, p. 524**
Rent, release from liability, **Land & Ten § 499**
Termination of relation by agreement, **Land & Ten § 90**
Libel and slander, retraction or apology, **Libel § 143**
Licenses, waiver of liability for tax, **Licen § 47, p. 663, n. 13**
Limitations of actions, defense of, **Lim of Act § 104**
Mistake, this index
Mortgages, this index
Municipal corporations, police pension, claim for, **Mun Corp § 588, p. 1200**
Mutual insurance benefits, **Ins §§ 1601–1603**
New trial, compliance with order to pay costs, **New Tr § 208, p. 516**
Parol or extrinsic evidence, **Evid § 955**
Partnership, settlement agreement, **Partners § 401, p. 921, n. 12**
Payment, this index
Pleading, **Accord § 47**
Admissions by plea of, **Plead § 158, p. 328, n. 66**
Allegation as conclusion or fact, **Plead § 20**
Bar to writ of review of judgment, **Accord § 8**
Claim based on contract, **Accord § 8**

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION—Continued
Pleading—Continued
Counterclaim, mutual acquiescence in entry of judgment as accord and satisfaction, **Accord § 24**
Defense, **Contracts § 549**
Dispute as to amount due, **Accord § 47**
Failure to object to evidence as waiver of insufficiency of pleading, **Plead § 586, p. 1165, n. 22**
Plea amounting to general issue, **Plead § 145**
Plea in bar, **Abate & R § 5**
Puis darrein continuance, pleading matters constituting, **Plead § 323, p. 721**
Satisfaction by stranger, **Accord § 12**
Police pension, **Mun Corp § 588, p. 1200**
Principal and surety,
Defense in action for reimbursement, **Princ & S § 325**
Liability of cosurety as discharging other surety, **Princ & S § 231**
Receipts, this index
Release, operation of release as, **Release § 40**
Rent, release from liability, **Land & Ten § 499**
Sales, this index
Seamen, wage claims, **Seamen § 113**
Seduction,
Evidence in action, **Seduct § 17 p. 978**
Pleading defense, **Seduct § 16, p. 970**
Set-off and Counterclaim, this index
Special plea, **Bills & N § 649, p. 31, n. 96**
Specific performance, contract of, **Spec Perf § 88**
Teachers, compensation, **Schools § 224, p. 1144**
Tender, admission of liability, **Tender § 51**
Trial, separate trial on plea, **Trial § 9, p. 34**
United States, contracts, **U S § 104**
Usury, purging, **Usury § 78**
Verification of plea setting up, **Bills & N § 637, p. 1288**
Wages,
Minimum wages and overtime pay, release of liability, **Mast & S § 151(35) pp. 736–741**
Seamen, **Seamen § 113**
Statute precluding, **Mast & S § 157, p. 766**
Waters, rates and charges, proceedings for collection, **Waters § 304**
Witnesses, dead man's statute, services rendered, **Witn § 221, p. 687, n. 72**
Workmen's compensation,
Acceptance of compensation, action in admiralty, **Work C § 936, p. 393, n. 73**
Defense in action on award, **Work C § 844, p. 174**
Payment of compensation, **Work C § 833**
Setting aside award, pleading, **Work C § 767, p. 1274**

ACCORDANCE
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 459**

ACCORDANT
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 570**

ACCORDER
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 570**

ACCORDING
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 570**

ACCORDINGLY
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 571**

ACCOUNT, ACTION ON
Account Stated, this index
Admissions, this index
Affidavits, this index
Appeal and Review, this index
Attorney and Client, this index
Bills and Notes, this index
Book Account or Book Debt, this index
Common law form of action on contract, **Actions § 33**
Counterclaim. Set-Off and Counterclaim, this index
Covenant, action on, distinguished, **Cov Action § 3**
Demurrers, this index
Distinguished from action of covenant, **Actions § 36**
Distinguished from assumpsit, **Actions § 36**
Evidence, see **Title Index to Account, Action on**
Intoxicating liquors, liquors included in, **Int Liq § 496**
Issues, Proof and Variance, this index
Judgments and Decrees, this index
Objections and Exceptions, this index
Partnership, this index
Pleading, see **Title Index to Account, Action on**
Sales, this index
Set-off and Counterclaim, this index
Splitting causes of action on contract, **Actions § 103**
Tenants in common not permitted to join as parties plaintiff unless partners, **Ten in Com § 142, p. 549**
Time, this index
Waiver, this index

ACCOUNT AND SETTLEMENT
Defined, **Ex & Ad § 827**

ACCOUNT ANNEXED
Assumpsit, action on, defects not rendering declaration demurrable, **Assump § 22, p. 122, n. 34**
Executors and administrators, variance between pleading and proof in action against representative, **Ex & Ad § 783, p. 849**
Guaranty, enforcement of liability in action on, **Guaran § 84**
Wills, contracts for disposition of property, remedies, **Wills § 122**

ACCOUNT BOOKS
Account stated,
Constituting, **Acct St § 19**
Evidence on action on account stated, **Acct St § 64**
Attachment, admissibility to show,
Indebtedness to intervening claimants of property, **Attach § 360, p. 571**
Intent, **Attach § 69, p. 237**
Cash items, book entries, admissibility to prove, **Evid § 686, p. 569**
Chattel mortgages, pasting mortgage on as sufficient delivery, **Chat Mtg § 88, n. 32**
Crimes and offenses,
Admissibility in evidence, **Crim Law § 851**
Jury room, allowance in, **Crim Law § 1369**
Gifts, **Gifts § 45, p. 823**
Assignment, sufficiency of delivery, **Gifts § 22, n. 9**

ACCOUNT BOOKS—Continued
Gifts—Continued
Balancing of donor's books, **Gifts § 47**
Insurance broker, **Gifts § 40**
Trial, evidence,
Matters included, **Trial § 63**
Weight and credibility as for jury, **Trial § 208, p. 415**
Trover and conversion,
Accounts receivable, value, damages, **Trover § 194**
Copies, **Trover § 17**
Wrongful seizure and disposition, **Trover § 40**
Wills, **Wills § 784**
Ademption of legacies, evidence, **Wills § 1178, p. 1013**
Advancements,
Admissibility of evidence, **Wills § 1191, p. 1032**
Entries, **Wills § 1185**
Transfer of property other than money, **Wills § 1187**
Witnesses,
Contradiction, documentary evidence, **Witn § 639, p. 664**
Corroborating evidence, **Witn § 648, p. 673**
Dead man's statute, **Witn § 227(6)**
Admissibility of instruments, **Witn § 227(7)**
Removal of incompetency, **Witn § 240**
Testimony given by protected party, **Witn § 242**
Inconsistent or contradictory statements, **Witn § 589, p. 567**
Privileged communications, attorney and client, **Witn § 283, p. 803, n. 64**
Refreshing memory, **Witn § 358, p. 90**
Verified by oath of party, character or reputation evidence, **Witn § 493**

ACCOUNT RENDERED
Acquiescence, **Acct St §§ 40–42**
Appeal from decree, **App & E § 150, p. 495**
Attorney and client, evidence in action for compensation, **Atty & C § 204, p. 1121**
Claiming balance, **Acct St § 33**
Examination, **Acct St § 28**
Exemptions, action of between partners, exemption rights, **Exemp § 128**
Form, **Acct St §§ 21–24**
Account retained without objection, **Acct St § 39**
Objections, **Acct St § 40**
Retention without objection, **Acct St §§ 37–42**

ACCOUNT STATED
Accord and satisfaction, distinguished, **Accord § 1**
Account, action on,
Book charge as basis of book account, **Acct Action on § 27**
Issues and proof, **Acct Action on § 14**
Plea, **Acct Action on § 9**
Proof of correctness of account, **Acct Action on § 16**
Questions for jury, **Acct Action on § 19, n. 70**
Trial, **Acct Action on § 18**
Variance, **Acct Action on § 14**
Acquiescence, this index

ACCOUNT STATED—Continued
Admiralty, jurisdiction, **Admir § 24, p. 87, n. 24**
Admission, see **Title Index to Account Stated**
Agents and agency,
Agent's authority, **Agency § 118, p. 1340**
Between agent and principal, **Agency § 170**
Compensation, **Agency § 193**
Corporate agent's authority, **Acct St § 7**
Evidence in action, **Acct St § 64**
Husband's authority as agent, **Acct St § 11**
Opening between principal and agent, **Agency § 297**
Power to state accounts, **Acct St § 5**
Retention of accounts without objection, **Acct St § 42**
Written authority to state accounts, **Acct St § 5**
Arbitration and award, enforcement of award by action of, **Arb & A § 124, p. 270**
Assumpsit, action of, common count in general assumpsit, **Assump § 2**
Attachment, issuance in action on, **Attach § 11, p. 196**
Attorney and Client, this index
Banks and Banking, this index
Bills and Notes, this index
Change of venue, **Venue § 190**
Compromise and settlement, denial of plea of payment, **Compro § 50, p. 773**
Contracts, this index
Counterclaim. Set-off and Counterclaim, this index
Defense to suit, **Acctg § 29; § 40, n. 72**
Defined,
Acct St § 1
Int Rev § 884
Demand, this index
Evidence, see **Title Index to Account Stated**
Exceptions. Objections and Exceptions, this index
Executors and administrators, defense in action for accounting, **Ex & Ad § 849, pp. 994, 995**
Fraud, see **Title Index to Account Stated**
Infants,
Liability for necessaries, **Infants § 78, p. 189**
Validity, **Infants § 76, p. 185**
Interest,
Accrued interest, **Interest § 6**
Allowance of interest, **Interest § 16**
Joint adventures, final accounting between parties, **Joint Adv § 11, p. 846**
Limitations of actions,
Accrual of cause of action, **Lim of Act § 167**
Acknowledgment,
Renewal of bar, **Lim of Act § 303, n. 89**
Writing as essential, **Lim of Act § 316, p. 398**
Defense, **Acct St § 59**
Demand barred, **Acct St § 18, n. 81**
Limitations applicable, **Lim of Act § 72, p. 1039**
Payments, mutual account resulting, **Lim of Act § 165, p. 117**
Writing necessity, **Lim of Act § 167**
Mistake, see **Title Index to Account Stated**
Money received,
Pleading, **Mon Recd § 30, p. 941, n. 47**
Proof, **Mon Recd § 2**
Objections and Exceptions, this index

ACCOUNT STATED—Continued
Opening,
Between principal and agent, **Agency §§ 170, 297**
Restating, usury, **Usury § 102**
Partnership, this index
Payment, see **Title Index to Account Stated**
Plea, **Acctg § 38**
Pleading, this index
Presumptions, this index
Promise, this index
Set-off and Counterclaim, this index
Splitting causes of action, **Actions § 103**
Summary judgment, affidavits and proof, **Judgm § 225, p. 424**
Surcharge, this index
Time, this index
Trial by court, **Acctg § 33**
United States, claims, **U S § 166**
Usury, **Usury § 102**
Right to relief, **Usury § 129**
Witnesses, privileged communications, attorney and client, signature, **Witn § 283, p. 801**

ACCOUNTABILITY
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 578**

ACCOUNTABLE
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 578**

ACCOUNTANCY ACT
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 635**

ACCOUNTANTS
Appellate court performing functions of, **App & E § 1656(2), p. 447**
Arbitrators, assistance, **Arb & A § 50**
Attorneys,
Authority to employ attorney, **Agency § 105, p. 1263, n. 87**
Practice without admission, **Atty & C § 16, p. 725, n. 10**
Right to compensation, **Atty & C § 165, p. 1022, n. 82**
Suggestions for reduction of franchise tax as practice of law, **Atty. & C § 3, p. 706, n. 31**
Bankruptcy,
Additional compensation, **Bankr § 630**
False statement of financial condition, discharge, **Bankr § 521**
Reorganization of corporations,
Allowance for services, **Bankr § 872**
Amount of allowance for services, **Bankr § 872**
Banks, examination of transactions by accountant employed by depositor affecting bank's liability for forgery, **Banks § 356, p. 745**
Compensation of members, **States § 89**
State officer, member, **States § 52, p. 972**
Bond, **Banks § 114, p. 220**
Bribery, **Brib § 3, p. 855, n. 27**
Certified public accountants,
Bankruptcy, evidence, prosecution for concealment of assets, **Bankr § 649**
Certificates, reciprocity, declaratory judgments, laches, **Decl Judgm § 108, p. 244, n. 54**

ACCOUNTANTS—Continued
Certified public accountants—Continued
Competency as witness, **Witn § 106**
Declaratory judgments, reciprocal certificate, laches, **Decl Judgm § 108, p. 244, n. 54**
False pretenses, admissibility of testimony, obtaining school district warrant, **False Pret § 51**
Licenses, **Licen § 30, p. 563**
Monopolies, statutory provisions, **Monop § 7**
Privileged communications, **Witn § 255**
Reciprocal certificate, declaratory judgments, laches, **Decl Judgm § 108, p. 244, n. 54**
Statutes, subjects and titles of acts, **Stat § 234, p. 404, n. 40**
Unlawful practice of law, review of decision of tax court, **Int Rev § 729, n. 70**
Witnesses,
Competency, **Witn § 106**
Fees, taxation as expert witness, **Costs § 244, n. 38**
Privileged communications, **Witn § 255**
Constitutional law,
License, requirement as denial of due process, **Const Law § 659, p. 1014**
Limitation on right to engage in occupation, **Const Law § 468, n. 93**
Police regulation of occupations, **Const Law § 189**
Vested right to engage in practice, **Const Law § 224**
Corporations,
Employment, president, **Corp § 1048, p. 551**
Inspection of books and records, stockholders assisted by, **Corp § 508**
Counties, duties and liabilities, **Counties § 144**
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 636**
Estate tax, deduction of salaries as administrative expense, **Int Rev § 494, p. 718**
Evidence,
Admissions by, competency as against corporation, **Evid § 355**
Expert testimony, value of services, **Evid § 545, p. 320**
Judicial notice concerning, **Evid § 29, p. 546**
Executors and administrators,
Allowance to personal representative for services, **Ex & Ad §§ 234, 940**
Pleading in action by or against, **Ex & Ad § 772, p. 815; § 779, p. 840; § 787, pp. 894, 895, n. 57**
Set-off or counterclaim in action for accounting, **Ex & Ad § 772, p. 818**
Experts, this index
Fraud, see **Title Index to Fraud**
Income tax, federal, deduction of expenditure to expunge order of suspension, **Int Rev § 256, n. 29**
Injunctions, breach of employment contract, **Injun § 84, p. 575**
Licensing,
Delegation of legislative power, **Const Law § 138, p. 610, n. 7**
Power to license, state, **Licen § 6, p. 468**
Revocation of license, **Licen § 44, p. 651, n. 44**
Subject of tax, **Licen § 30, p. 563**
Monopolies, statutory provisions, **Monop § 7**

ACCOUNTANTS—Continued
Mortgages, fees, computation of surplus of owner under moratorium act, **Mtg § 505, p. 822, n. 32**
Municipal corporations,
Contingent fund to pay accountants for auditing city's books, **Mun Corp § 2119, p. 937**
Employment, **Mun Corp § 703, p. 1425**
Expenditures for services rendered, **Mun Corp § 1837, p. 340**
Financial commission, employment, **Mun Corp § 699, p. 1412**
Settlement or compromise of claim, delegation of authority, **Mun Corp § 718**
Negligence,
Certifying balance sheet, evidence, **Neglig § 243, p. 1067, n. 35**
Liability to creditors or investor to whom employer exhibited accountants' certificate or report, **Neglig § 94, pp. 610, 611**
Partnership, costs and expenses in action for dissolution and accounting, **Partners § 448**
Receivers, employment, **Receiv § 157**
School boards and officers, employment, **Schools § 146, p. 949**
Unfair competition, fees and expenses as item of costs in actions, **Trade-M § 218**
United States, compensation, cost-plus contracts, **U S § 92**
Wills, trust expenditures, allocation, **Wills § 1030(4), p. 593, n. 74**
Witnesses,
Adverse party or witness, examination on cross-examination, **Witn § 367, p. 112, n. 92**
Competency, **Witn § 106**
Privileged communications, **Witn § 255**
Attorney and client, **Witn § 276, p. 787, n. 99**
Attorney translating activities into those of accountant, **Witn § 280, p. 793, n. 51**
Working papers, production, **Witn § 448, p. 283, n. 26**
Zoning, residence districts, **Zoning § 56, p. 778, n. 16**

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING
Abatement and revival,
Executor,
Pendency of another action, **Abate & R § 54**
Probate proceedings, abating equity suit, **Abate & R § 49**
Recalculation of inheritance tax, **Abate & R § 43, n. 80**
Identity of parties, **Abate & R § 61**
Partners, pendency of another action, **Abate & R § 53**
Pendency of another action, **Abate & R §§ 40, 49, 53**
Actions having same defendants, **Abate & R § 56, n. 3**
Revival or continuance of action,
After decree, **Abate & R § 162, n. 59**
Death of one or more of several defendants, **Abate & R § 174, n. 65**
Survival of action on death of party, **Abate & R § 134**

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING—Continued
Abatement and revival—Continued
Transfer of defendant's title or interest pending action, **Abate & R § 104, n. 14**
Accord and satisfaction, part payment,
Accompanied with account showing balance due, **Accord § 33**
Undisputed count as satisfaction, **Accord § 32, n. 63**
Account Stated, generally, this index
Accounting and settlement, see **Title Index to Trusts**
Actions,
Accounting party, **Acctg § 27**
Assignees, **Assign for Cred § 265**
Brokers, **Brok § 46**
Consolidation with other proceedings, **Actions § 111**
Administrative bodies and procedure,
Administrative officers, public funds in custody of, **Pub Admin § 15**
Subordinates, **Pub Admin § 16**
Judicial review, **Pub Admin § 213**
Admiralty,
Jurisdiction to enforce, **Admir § 45**
Libel, failure to annex, **Admir § 119, p. 241, n. 63**
Reference, **Admir § 149, p. 274**
Advancements, **Wills § 1183**
Agents and agency, see **Title Index to Agency**
Aliens, fees in naturalization proceeding, **Aliens § 143**
Alimony, receivers appointed to enforce decree, **Divorce § 270**
Allowances, **Acctg § 41, n. 16**
Mortgages, redemption, **Mtg § 858, pp. 1668–1671**
Receivers, **Receiv § 379**
Annuitant's right to, **Annuities § 9**
Appeal and error, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Arbitration and award,
Common law submission, **Arb & A § 27, p. 167, n. 10**
Designation of subject matter, **Arb & A § 20, p. 163, n. 57**
General submission including matters of, **Arb & A § 80, p. 221**
Itemization in award, **Arb & A § 74, n. 99**
Officers, distinguished from arbitrators, **Arb & A § 40**
Suggestions and award, operation and effect, **Arb & A § 95, p. 241, n. 54**
Armed forces, war risk insurance, cestui que trust, **Army & N § 85, p. 523**
Assignments,
Assignability, **Assign § 16**
Assignee, party, **Acctg § 37**
Delivery, parol transfer without, **Assign § 48**
Dower, actions, **Dower § 86**
Garnishment, **Garn § 77, p. 273, n. 35**
Items received in evidence, consideration for all purposes, **Assign § 141**
Parol assignment, **Assign § 45, n. 16**
Patents, rights, **Pat § 241, p. 760**
Pleading, **Assign § 137, p. 1191, n. 50**
Right of assignee, **Assign § 100, n. 48**

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING—Continued
Assignments for benefit of creditors,
Assignee, **Assign for Cred §§ 256–288, pp. 1364–1376**
Liability of sureties not terminated, **Assign for Cred § 401**
Stipulation, **Assign for Cred § 33**
Form, **Assign for Cred §§ 277–288, pp. 1372–1376**
Partial account, assignee, conclusiveness, **Assign for Cred § 296**
Personal liability of assignee, **Assign for Cred § 218**
Persons entitled to ask for accounting by assignee, **Assign for Cred § 258**
Private accounting,
Assignee, **Assign for Cred § 257**
County officers and agents, **Counties § 152**
Proceedings for removal of assignee, **Assign for Cred § 178, p. 1332**
Association not indispensable complainant in suit by members, **Assoc § 37, n. 32**
Assumpsit not lying to impeach for alleged fraud or mistake, **Assump § 2, n. 16**
Attachment,
Action for not supporting writ, **Attach § 8, p. 195**
Auditors or trustees appointed to administer estate, **Attach § 337**
Bill in court of equity, **Attach § 501**
Claim of third person to property attached, **Attach § 346**
Consignor's right, subject to attachment, **Attach § 86, n. 79**
Attorney and client, see **Title Index to Attorney and Client**
Auctioneer, moneys received, **Auctions § 13, p. 1268**
Auditors or trustees appointed to administer estate, **Attach § 337**
Award. Arbitration and award generally, ante
Bailiffs, this index
Bailments, duty of bailee, **Bailm § 37**
Bankruptcy, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Banks,
Charging off from books, reclassification of assets, **Banks § 164**
Dormant accounts,
Evidence. Judicial notice as to, **Evid § 29, p. 561, n. 13**
Savings banks, interest on, **Banks § 987, n. 23; § 997**
Federal reserve bank's authority to establish, **Banks § 812**
Foreign branches of national banks, **Banks § 847**
Liquidators appointed by stockholders, maintenance of action, **Banks § 469, p. 933**
Officers of bank, pleading, **Banks § 128, p. 251**
Paper received for collection, **Banks § 235, p. 488**
Receivers, **Banks § 502**
Transfers, **Banks § 157**
Beneficial associations,
Actions against officers, **Ben Assoc § 76**
Officer's duty to keep, **Ben Assoc § 39**

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING—Continued
Bills and notes, fraud or mistake in settlement defense against due course holder, **Bills & N § 499, p. 1099, n. 67**
Book Account or Book Debt, generally, this index
Brokers, see **Title Index to Brokers**
Building and loan associations,
Equitable suit against officers of association, **B & L Assoc §§ 14, 90**
Funds, officer's duty, **B & L Assoc § 14**
Member's right to sue for, **B & L Assoc § 97**
Bulk sale purchaser, **Fraud Conv § 484, p. 1350**
Receiver, **Fraud Conv §§ 493, 501**
Trustee, **Fraud Conv § 493**
Burden of proof, action against court, **Clerks of C § 75**
Business trust, trustees, **Bus Trusts § 23**
Cancellation of instruments,
Complainant as entitled to, **Can of Inst § 79, p. 1083**
Grantor's right, **Can of Inst § 79, p. 1088**
Order in action to set aside conveyance, **Can of Inst § 81, p. 1097**
Rents and profits, defendant's right, **Can of Inst § 82**
Vendor's right, **Can of Inst § 79, p. 1088**
Carriers,
Interstate commerce commission authorized to require, **Commerce § 142, p. 516**
Joint rate, proceeding for, **Carr § 300, p. 694**
Cash or accrual method, **Int Rev §§ 622, 624**
Change of method, **Int Rev § 628**
Income taxes, return on, **Tax § 1103, p. 814**
Irrigation districts, **Waters § 330**
Mortgages, surplus income under moratorium acts, **Mtg § 505, p. 821, n. 28**
Municipal corporations, **Mun Corp § 1890, p. 455, n. 74**
Submission to popular vote of indebtedness exceeding income and revenue of year, **Mun Corp § 1859, p. 390, n. 10**
Towns, judgment against town as claim, **Towns § 125, n. 12**
Cemetery corporations, **Cem § 8**
Certiorari, review of order in municipal investigation, **Cert § 20, p. 154**
Change of venue, evidence, **Venue § 194**
Charge-off method, consent to change of reserve method, **Int Rev § 628, n. 93**
Charities, trustee's duty as to, **Char § 47, p. 503**
Chattel mortgages,
Actions for, **Chat Mtg § 439**
Unrecorded mortgage, **Chat Mtg § 140**
Equitable right to as subject to mortgage, **Chat Mtg § 21, n. 34**
Several mortgagees, compelling, **Chat Mtg § 250**
Trust receipts, **Chat Mtg § 9**
Check Book Stubs, generally, this index
Checking account. Banks and Banking, this index
City courts, jurisdiction, City of New York, **Courts § 279, p. 495**
Clerks, county clerks, fees, **Counties § 148, n. 59**

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING—Continued
Clerks of courts,
Burden of proof in action against court, **Clerks of C § 75**
Criminal responsibility, falsification of, deputy clerk, **Clerks of C § 92**
Fees, requirements, **Clerks of C § 25, pp. 1233–1236**
Funds received in official capacity, **Clerks of C §§ 42, 55**
Interest on funds, **Clerks of C § 59**
Naturalization fees, **Clerks of C § 42, n. 38**
Pleading, action against court, **Clerks of C § 74**
Closing accounts,
Account stated, **Acct St § 28**
Banks, right of bank, **Banks § 268**
Brokers, authority, **Brok § 33, p. 86**
Collectible accounts, estimate by bankrupt as materially false statement preventing discharge, **Bankr § 521**
Commerce,
Action for, preliminary resort to interstate commerce commission, **Commerce § 147, p. 548**
Carriers, interstate commerce commission authorized to require, **Commerce § 142, p. 516**
Order of interstate commerce commission,
Affirmative order, **Commerce § 148, p. 557, n. 47**
Carrier's right to maintain action to enjoin, **Commerce § 148, p. 558, n. 55**
Commercial account, deposit of funds in, **Ex & Ad § 187, p. 1167**
Committee, drunkard, **Drunk § 4**
Compensation and salaries, actions for, **Mast § S § 122**
Judgment, **Mast & S § 134**
Pleading, **Mast & S § 128, p. 571, n. 40**
Time of bringing, **Mast & S § 124, n. 86**
Complicated accounts,
Account stated, impeachment of, **Acct St § 49**
Agency,
Accounting by principal, **Agency § 294**
Equitable accounting by agent, **Agency § 297**
Assumpsit, reference, **Assump § 28**
Bankruptcy, reference to special master in involuntary proceedings, **Bankr § 132**
Brokers, accounting suit, **Brok § 46**
Concurrent jurisdiction of court of equity, **Acctg § 15, n. 29**
Demand as condition precedent to suit, **Acctg § 28**
Equity jurisdiction, **Acctg § 18**
References, referring matters of, **Refer § 4**
Trial, failure of court to transfer cause to equity docket, **Trial § 25, p. 71**
Compositions with creditors, trustees effecting composition, **Comp Cred § 15**
Compromise and settlement,
Dispute between employer and employee, **Compro § 11, p. 729, n. 70**
Presumption of general settlement, **Compro § 51, p. 777**
Settlement as including, **Compro § 1**

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING—Continued
Compulsory accounting,
Executors and administrators, **Ex & Ad §§ 847–849, pp. 980–1002**
Voluntary accounting as bar to, **Ex & Ad § 845, p. 976**
Trusts, **Trusts §§ 388, 389**
Confidential and Fiduciary Relationship, this index
Constitutional law,
Railroads,
Delegation of legislative power to prescribe uniform system, **Const Law § 138, p. 362**
Regulation, denial of due process, **Const Law § 698, p. 1159**
Summary proceedings, due process of law, **Const Law § 612, p. 760**
Contest of will, forfeiture provisions, **Wills § 1003, p. 509, n. 82**
Contracts, this index
Contribution, settlement giving rise to cause of action, **Contrib § 13, p. 23**
Copyright, profits, infringement, **Copyr § 133**
Corporations, see **Title Index to Corporations**
Cost accounting, judicial notice, manufacturing business, **Evid § 29, p. 550, n. 4**
Costs,
Apportionment, **Costs § 13, n. 12; § 14**
Dismissal of suit for, **Costs § 68, p. 327**
Receivership, expense recoverable, **Costs § 216**
Successful party entitled, **Costs § 10, p. 275**
Counterclaim. Set-off and Counterclaim, this index
Counties,
Clerk, fees, **Counties § 148, n. 59**
Treasurer, **Counties § 148, n. 58**
Trustees, **Counties § 148, n. 61**
Courts,
City courts, jurisdiction, **Courts § 279, p. 495**
Surrogate's court, equitable jurisdiction, **Courts § 302, p. 545, n. 72**
Covenants, breach, recovery in action, **Covenants § 114**
Creditors' suits,
Decree for, **Cred Suits § 75**
Receivers, **Cred Suits § 63, p. 1110**
Criminal law, best evidence, **Crim Law § 699**
Curtesy, tenant by curtesy, suit in equity, **Curt § 21**
Damages, interest, period for which recoverable, **Damag § 92, p. 638**
Daybook, generally, this index
Dead man's statute,
Claim against estate of decedent, **Witn § 136, p. 573, n. 72**
Derivation of title or interest, **Witn § 186, p. 633**
Executor, administrator or trustee, **Witn § 139**
Payment of money, **Witn § 221, p. 688**
Surviving partner, **Witn § 200**
Debt, action of, recovery, **Debt § 2, p. 21**
Declaratory judgments,
Counterclaims, **Decl Judgm § 139, p. 331**
Supplemental or coercive relief, **Decl Judgm § 162, n. 46**
Decrees. Judgments and decrees, generally, post

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING—Continued
Defined,
Acctg § 1
Ex & Ad § 827
Lim of Act § 72, p. 1038
Refer § 17
Wills § 784
Vol. 1, p. 571
Depositaries,
Officer depositing public moneys, approval prerequisite to payment of fees, **Depositaries § 12(1), p. 266**
Separate funds mingled, **Depositaries § 13, p. 281**
Deposits in court,
Bill for, balance apparently due, **Deposits in C § 2**
Compelling deposit of funds pending, **Deposits in C § 1, p. 473, n. 13**
Descent and distribution,
Advancements, admissibility, **Des & Dist § 110**
Establishment and determination of heirship, case held open for trial, **Des & Dist § 82, p. 728, n. 40**
Heirs or distributees, action for, **Des & Dist § 83, p. 733; § 85, p. 748, n. 62**
Different fiduciary capacities, **Ex & Ad § 832**
Discovery, **Acctg § 33**
Bill or complaint in equity, **Acctg § 38**
Books, production and inspection, depriving owner of use, **Discov § 82, p. 264**
Contracts, prerequisites, **Discov § 24, p. 60**
Equity jurisdiction, **Acctg §§ 18, 21**
Examination before trial, **Discov § 23**
Enable party to frame complaint, **Discov § 31**
Partnership, **Partners § 405**
Subject matter of examinations, **Discov § 32(2), p. 98**
District school officers, recall, failure to account, **Schools § 116, p. 892**
Divorce,
Alimony, receivers appointed to enforce decree, **Divorce § 270**
Income from property, decree on award of division of property, **Divorce § 300(1), p. 356**
Joinder of actions, **Divorce § 10, n. 30**
Separation agreements, enforcement, **Divorce § 410, p. 935**
Double accounting, executors and administrators, **Ex & Ad § 832, n. 98**
Dower, assignment, **Dower § 86**
Drainage officers, **Drains § 12, p. 277**
Drawing Account, generally, this index
Drunkards, guardian or committee for habitual drunkard, **Drunk § 4**
Ejectment, prayer for half of rents and profits **Eject § 136, p. 1030**
Election of remedies, contract and rescission, **Elect of Rem § 6, p. 1071, n. 96**
Embezzlement, refusal, **Embez § 11, p. 682**
Equity, this index
Establishing existence of trust, **Trusts § 39**
Estates,
Executory interests in personal property relief, **Estates § 144, p. 177**

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING—Continued
Estates—Continued
Life estates, requirement, **Estates § 62**
Limitations applicable, **Estates § 99, p. 121**
Remaindermen, **Estates § 85**
Remainders,
Burden of proof, **Estates § 102**
Estoppel, acquiescence, **Estop § 114, p. 367**
Evidence, **Acctg §§ 8, 39**
Action between partners, **Partners § 130**
Answer as evidence, **Acctg § 38**
Opening order to let in additional testimony, **Acctg § 47**
Opinion evidence,
Admissibility on question of correctness, **Evid § 464**
Skilled witnesses, **Evid § 474**
Parol or extrinsic evidence, admissibility, **Evid § 792, p. 720; § 962, p. 921**
Partnership, **Partners § 52**
Premature entries, admissibility, **Evid § 690**
Rents and profits, **Ten in Com § 78, pp. 474–476**
Waste, tenancy in common, **Ten in Com § 80**
Execution,
Receivers,
Action for, **Executions § 393, p. 727**
Supplementary proceedings, **Executions § 391, p. 722**
Redemption from sale, actions, **Executions § 261, pp. 543–548**
Executors and administrators
Generally, see **Title Index to Executors and Administrators**
Witnesses, **Witn § 139**
Exemptions,
Computation of value, **Exemp § 67**
Judgment on running account, retroactive operation of exemption law, **Exemp § 5**
Expenses, allowance for accounting and settlement, **Guard & W § 165**
Factors,
Closing by factor, payment of balance due principal, assumption of outstanding debts by factor, **Fact § 33**
Commissions, forfeiture by failure to keep and render proper accounts, **Fact § 41**
Duty of factor to keep and render, **Fact § 37**
Failure of factor to account, liability for conversion, **Fact § 39**
Failure of factor to render account, action by principal maintainable without prior demand, **Fact § 49**
Failure to account for goods received, criminal offense, **Fact § 4**
Lien of factor,
For general balance of accounts, **Fact § 45**
Loss by wrongful failure to render account, **Fact § 47**
Limitations of actions, exemption from, **Lim of Act § 166**
Right of factor to maintain suit against principal for accounting, **Fact § 51**
Right of principal to sue factor in equity for accounting, **Fact § 49**

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING—Continued
Failure to,
Account, presumptions and burden of proof, **Agency § 320, p. 268**
Assignee, **Assign for Cred § 261**
Keep accounts affecting right to reimbursement, **Agency § 198, p. 108**
False swearing in affidavit, **Perj § 23, p. 485**
Falsifying, executors and administrators
Final settlement, equity jurisdiction, **Ex & Ad § 913**
Surcharging distinguished, **Ex & Ad § 921**
Farm leases, **Land & Ten § 803**
Breach of contract by,
Landlord, **Land & Ten § 805, p. 731**
Tenant, **Land & Ten § 806**
Crops, **Land & Ten § 814; 816, p. 752**
Landowner retaining more than his share of crop, **Land & Ten § 812, p. 747**
Lien of landlord, crops gathered after abandonment, **Land & Ten § 671**
Federal courts, decree, interlocutory nature, review by supreme court, **Fed Cts § 201**
Federal reserve banks, authority to establish, **Banks § 812**
Fees,
Judges, **Judges § 39**
Justice of the peace, **J P § 17**
Naturalization proceedings, **Aliens § 143**
Requirements, **Clerks of C § 25, pp. 1233–1236**
Fictitious accounts, liability of assignee on sale of, **Assign for Cred § 205**
Fiduciaries. Confidential and Fiduciary Relationship, this index
Final accounts,
Bankruptcy, trustee in bankruptcy, **Bankr § 329**
Trusts, ordering, **Trusts § 378**
Final settlement,
Assignments for benefit of creditors, assignee's account, **Assign for Cred § 263**
Consular accounts, recovery back of fees, **Ambass § 20**
Financial Statements, generally, this index
Findings, this index
First In, First Out, generally, this index
Foreign branches of national banks, **Banks § 847**
Fraud,
Generally, see **Title Index to Accounting**
Settlement, defense against holder in due course, **Bills & N § 499, p. 1099, n. 67**
Fraudulent conveyances, **Fraud Conv § 427**
Absence of demand in complaint, rents, **Fraud Conv § 441, p. 1290, n. 80**
Balances due on accounts, **Fraud Conv § 14**
Bulk sale purchaser, **Fraud Conv § 484, p. 1350; Receiver, §§ 493, 501; Trustee, § 493**
Judgment, accounting for rents and profits, **Fraud Conv § 441, p. 1289, n. 67**
Prayer in creditors' bill, accounting between several defendants, **Fraud Conv § 369**
Future accounts, mortgage of,
Book accounts as including, **Chat Mtg § 128**
Validity, **Chat Mtg § 26, p. 628**
Gaming, partnership, **Gaming § 46, n. 46**

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING—Continued
Garnishment,
Assignment as affecting right to garnish, **Garn § 77, p. 273, n. 35**
Garnishee, supplemental proceedings, **Garn § 261, p. 514**
General accounting office. United States General Accounting Office, generally, this index
Good will, damages in suit to enjoin interference, **Good Will § 16, p. 963**
Grantor's right, **Can of Inst § 79, p. 1088**
Guaranty,
Condition precedent, **Guaran § 87**
Guarantor's right to, **Guaran § 110**
Several guarantors, liability disclosed by, **Guaran § 84**
Guardian and ward,
Generally, see **Title Index to Guardian and Ward**
Drunkard, **Drunk § 4**
Harmless error, admission of evidence, **App & E § 1732 p. 1022, n. 30**
Highway officers, duty, **High § 170**
Husband and wife, agency, evidence, **Witn § 83**
Illegal transactions,
Agency, duty of agent to account for funds of property received, **Agency § 167**
Brokers, account by broker to principal, **Brok § 37**
Joint adventures, **Joint Adv § 11, p. 842**
Improvements, occupying claimant, relief for taking, **Improv § 14, p. 454**
Incidental matters, accounting and settlement,
Inquiry into, **Guard & W § 157, p. 265**
Power to deal with, **Guard & W § 153, p. 255**
Individual account, joint adventures, purchase of property for, exclusion of associates by, **Joint Adv § 7, p. 831**
Individual benefit, members of joint adventures, profits arising from purchase or sale for, **Joint Adv § 11, p. 842**
Individual interest, attorney, acquired in violation of duty, accounting to client for, **Atty & C § 134**
Industrial co-operative societies, **Indust Co-op § 7, pp. 30, 31**
By-laws, failure to adopt, **Indust Co-op § 2**
Condition precedent, action against member, **Indust Co-op § 9, p. 33, n. 41**
Failure to account justifying ouster, **Indust Co-op § 2**
Infants,
Approval of previous similar charges as evidence of child's authority to bind father, **Parent & C § 16, p. 701**
Consent by guardian ad litem to reference, **Infants § 119, p. 338**
Intermeddler with estate of infant, **Infants § 35**
Person conducting sale of realty, **Infants § 65**
Purchase money of realty sold under order of court, **Infants § 66, p. 156**
Vacation of judgment, **Infants § 123, p. 359**
Injunctions,
Awarded in decree for permanent injunction, **Injun § 217, p. 951**

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING—Continued
Injunctions—Continued
Enjoining suit for, **Injun § 41, p. 490**
Reference to take account, **Injun § 201**
Insane persons, see **Title Index to Insane Persons**
Insolvency, assignee or trustee, **Insolv § 12, p. 359; § 15, pp. 379, 380**
Installment method of accounting,
Change of method, **Int Rev § 628**
Amended return to change from accrual basis to installment basis, **Int Rev § 637**
Income tax, **Int Rev § 595, n. 9, § 625**
Insurance,
Directors, insurance companies, **Ins § 98, p. 626**
Foreign companies, jurisdiction over, **Ins § 84, p. 583**
Insurance agents, **Ins § 157**
Right to on breach of contract by company, **Ins § 164, p. 849, n. 26**
Insured receiving insurance money and satisfaction from wrongdoer, **Ins § 1209, p. 155**
Liquidator for insolvent companies, **Ins § 133, p. 720**
Mutual companies, life insurance dividends, **Ins § 114, p. 680**
Policyholders, maintenance of bill for, **Ins § 103, p. 642**
Receivers,
Insurance companies, **Ins § 133, p. 723**
Mutual benefit society, **Ins § 1450, p. 784**
Rehabilitation and conservation of insurance companies, title insurance and mortgage guaranty companies, **Ins § 135, p. 785**
Interest,
Excessive demand, time during which interest runs, **Interest § 46**
Inaccurate accounting, date from which interest computed, **Interest § 45, n. 52**
Partnership, **Partners § 84**
Intermediate accounts,
Assignee, **Assign for Cred § 262**
Executors and administrators,
Bill in action to compel, **Ex & Ad § 849, p. 993**
Compulsory proceedings in probate court, **Ex & Ad § 848, p. 984, n. 86.**
Defined, **Ex & Ad § 827, n. 75**
Form and requisites, **Ex & Ad § 882, p. 1064**
Reservation until final accounting of question raised on, **Ex & Ad § 892, p. 1081**
Stay of proceedings, **Ex & Ad § 844, n. 66**
Time for filing by temporary administrator, **Ex & Ad § 829, p. 945**
Guardian and ward,
Failure to render, liability on bond, **Guard & W § 198, p. 353**
Force and effect, **Guard & W § 166, p. 209**
Internal revenue,
Assessment of taxes, **Int Rev §§ 620–628, pp. 850–865**
Calendar year, accounting periods, **Int Rev § 621**
Change to fiscal year basis, **Int Rev § 628, n. 7**
Amended returns making change, **Int Rev § 637**

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING—Continued
Internal revenue—Continued
Calendar year, accounting periods—Continued
Commissioner authorized to require return on calendar rather than fiscal year basis, **Int Rev § 634, n. 63**
Limitation of actions for collection of tax affected by return, **Int Rev § 808, n. 15**
Partnership, inclusion of net profits of firm for fiscal year in individual return on calendar year, **Int Rev § 640, n. 18**
Waiver of limitations for assessment of taxes, **Int Rev § 670, n. 91**
Cash methods, **Int Rev § 622; § 624, p. 858; § 628**
Change of method or period, **Int Rev § 628**
Direct tax, **Int Rev § 91, p. 217, n. 1**
Charge-off method, consent to change, **Int Rev § 628, n. 93**
Combined cash and accrual basis, **Int Rev § 622**
Dealers in securities, inventories, **Int Rev § 627**
Election as to basis of making return by making amended return, **Int Rev § 637**
Evidence as to methods, **Int Rev §§ 688, 691**
Injunction against collection because of accounting difficulties, **Int Rev § 831, n. 33**
Installment basis, **Int Rev § 625**
No particular method required, **Int Rev § 620**
Periods, **Int Rev § 621**
Apportionment of tax on change in, **Int Rev § 628**
Presumption as to correctness of commissioner's determination, **Int Rev § 709, p. 939, n. 75**
Rejection of method, review by tax court, **Int Rev § 708, n. 37**
Reserve method, consent to change to charge-off method, **Int Rev § 628, n. 93**
Review of decisions of tax court, **Int Rev § 734**
Discretion of tax court or commissioner, **Int Rev § 736**
Proper practice, **Int Rev § 750**
Tax court, duty to adopt appropriate rules, **Int Rev § 707**
Taxable year, **Int Rev § 621**
Taxes apportionment on change in period of accounting, **Int Rev § 628**
Interpleader, power of court to require, **Interpl § 47, p. 102**
Investigation of items by reviewing court, **App & E § 1480, p. 753**
Involuntary proceedings, executors and administrators, **Ex & Ad §§ 847–849, pp. 980–1002**
Involved or complicated accounts, transfer of action from law to equity, **Trial § 24, p. 59**
Itemized account,
Account, action on, condition precedent to action, **Acct Action on § 5**
Assignments for benefit of creditors, account of assignee, **Assign for Cred §§ 277–288, pp. 1372–1376**
Guardian, **Guard & W § 148**
Highways, contractors' bonds, condition precedent to action on, **High § 210, p. 182**

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING—Continued
Itemized account—Continued
Mechanics' liens, claim or statement, **Mech Liens § 165, p. 703**
Amendment to permit, **Mech Lines § 170, p. 717, n. 56**
Evidence in action to enforce lien, **Mech Liens § 309, p. 973**
Notice to owner of intent to claim lien to contain, **Mech Liens § 126, p. 635**
Pleading in action to enforce lien, filing with, **Mech Liens § 294, p. 933**
Mines and minerals, liens, filing, **Mines § 264, p. 752**
Municipal corporations,
Estimated needs as condition precedent to levy of taxes, **Mun Corp § 2035, p. 741**
Purpose in ordinance or resolution levying tax, **Mun Corp § 2039, pp. 752–754**
Joint accounts,
Appeal and error, interpleader by bank, appealability of order sustaining, **App & E § 118, n. 95**
Divorce, appropriation of, attorney's fees, allowance, **Divorce § 222, p. 970, n. 70**
Executors and administrators, coexecutors, surcharge for money due estate by one, **Ex & Ad § 850, p. 1003**
Internal revenue,
Estate tax,
Conclusiveness of findings of tax court on reviewing court, **Int Rev § 746**
Creation of trust, **Int Rev § 490, p. 701, n. 99**
Income tax, assigned income, liability for tax, **Int Rev § 431**
Joint adventures, purchase of property for, duty in respect of **Joint Adv § 7, p. 831**
Partnership, withdrawal of deposit on breach of executory agreement for partition, **Partners § 11**
Wills,
Checks drawn, disposition, **Wills § 76, n. 28**
Life estates, disposal under power, **Wills § 889, n. 18**
Joint adventures,
Actions between parties, **Joint Adv § 12, pp. 848, 850–853, 855, 856, 859, 861, 863, 865**
Duty to account, **Joint Adv § 11, pp. 841, 842**
Losses, defrauded member, **Joint Adv § 11, p. 839**
Purchase of property, member reselling for individual benefit, **Joint Adv § 7, p. 832**
Rules governing, **Joint Adv § 11, p. 842**
Strict accountability, **Joint Adv § 5, p. 826**
Termination, **Joint Adv § 11, p. 841; § 12, p. 851**
Third persons, property received or diverted by with notice, **Joint Adv § 15**
Unsold property, **Joint Adv § 11, p. 843**
Joint rates, proceedings, **Carr § 300, p. 694**
Joint stock companies,
Dividends, stockholder's right to, **Joint Stock § 12**

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING—Continued
Joint stock companies—Continued
Pledgor of stock improperly sold by pledgee, **Joint Stock § 11**
Joint tenancy, decree against cotenant, **Joint Ten § 13**
Judges,
Fees, **Judges § 39**
Moneys received for services not within duties of office, **Judges § 39**
Judgments and decrees, **Acctg §§ 9, 13, 40**
Conclusiveness, **Acctg § 46**
Equity jurisdiction of accounting to collect judgment, **Acctg § 18**
Final judgment, **Acctg § 42**
Interlocutory, **App & E § 95, p. 273; Judgm § 11, p. 39**
Findings, **Acctg § 40, n. 85**
Not final, **Acctg § 40, n. 83**
Opening and correcting, **Acctg § 47**
Opening and vacating, **Judgm § 299, p. 549**
Pleading and proof,
Conformity in actions for, **Judgm § 51, pp. 124, 126**
Demand, **Judgm § 49, p. 116, n. 50**
Reference to auditors after judgment to account, **Acctg § 10**
Res judicata,
Matters not in issue, **Judgm § 730, p. 220**
Subsequent action, issues actually adjudicated, **Judgm § 712, p. 177**
Summary judgment, actions for, **Judgm § 220, p. 391**
Jurisdiction, this index
Jury trial in action for, **Juries § 27**
Justices of the peace,
Amount in controversy, determination, **J P § 35, p. 69**
Complaint or statement of claim, sufficiency, **J P § 81, p. 160**
Fees, **J P § 17**
Jurisdiction, **J P §§ 28, 37**
Statement of account, **J P § 81, p. 159, n. 44**
Statement of demand, filing instrument, **J P § 81, p. 156**
Keeping accounts,
Duty of agent, **Agency § 171**
Reimbursement affected by failure, **Agency § 198, p. 108**
Labor and employment, Fair Labor Standards Act, power of administrator over, **Mast & S § 151(33)**
Labor organizations,
Class actions by members against officers, **Trade U § 53, p. 869**
Funds, right of action by members, **Trade U § 53, p. 865**
Injunction to require union to make accounting, **Trade U § 53, p. 875**
Joinder of parties in action by officers, **Trade U § 53, p. 869**
Officers, **Trade U §§ 29, 30**
Right of members to accounting, **Trade U § 36, p. 825, n. 10**

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING—Continued
Law jurisdiction, not sufficiently intricate or complicated to justify equity jurisdiction, **Trial § 24**
Ledger, generally, this index
Lien attaching to, **Liens § 7**
Life estates, requirement, **Estates § 62**
Limitations, **Acctg § 35**
Limitations of actions,
Accrual of cause of action, **Lim of Act §§ 163–167, pp. 111–122**
Acknowledgment, rendering and accepting statement, **Lim of Act § 314, p. 388**
Amendment of pleading, relation back, **Lim of Act § 280, p. 330; § 281, p. 338**
Continuing agency, accrual of cause of action, **Lim of Act § 135, p. 54**
Counties, **Lim of Act § 83, p. 1053**
Defense, pleading as essential, **Lim of Act § 354, p. 486, n. 77**
Equity, **Lim of Act § 101**
Keeping account, manner of as determinative of question of running of limitations, **Lim of Act § 165, p. 119**
Last item, mutual accounts, statute as running from, **Lim of Act § 165, p. 112**
Limitations applicable in suit for, **Lim of Act § 44, p. 996; § 72, pp. 1037–1040**
Mutual account, post
Note or duebill for debt on, **Lim of Act § 63, n. 67**
Part payment, **Lim of Act § 321**
Entry of credit, **Lim of Act § 325**
Partition suit, **Lim of Act § 7**
Residuary clause proceedings not otherwise provided for, **Lim of Act § 103, p. 1078**
Suspension of limitations on institution of suit for, **Lim of Act § 247**
Time limitations begin to run in action for, **Lim of Act § 124, p. 37**
Liquidators appointed by stockholders, maintenance of action, **Banks § 469, p. 933**
Lis pendens,
Doctrine applying, **Lis Pen § 9**
Notice, essential, **Lis Pen § 23, p. 591**
Purchaser pendente lite, **Lis Pen § 56**
Long account,
Juries, compulsory reference as infringement of right to jury trial, **Juries § 118**
Mandamus as lying in case involving taking, **Mand § 58**
Mortgages, foreclosure by action or suit, compulsory reference of issue involving, **Mtg § 679, p. 1232**
References,
Admissions or stipulations to prevent reference, **Refer § 42**
Compulsory reference,
Other issues involved, **Refer § 22**
Pleading, **Refer § 48**
Statutory provisions, **Refer § 16**
Waiver of tort and suing on contract, **Refer § 23**
Defined, **Refer § 18**

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING—Continued
Long account—Continued
References—Continued
Determination of question of fact as to whether trial will involve, **Refer § 43**
Examination of, meaning, **Refer § 19**
Parties to reference for examination, **Refer § 34**
Referring matters, **Refer § 4**
Manifest, errors, accounting and settlement, impeachment, **Trusts § 417, n. 17**
Manner, partnership,
Stating account, **Partners § 435**
Taking account, directions and decree in action for accounting, **Partners § 430**
Marshaling assets and securities, **Marsh A S § 20**
Mechanics' liens,
Bond of contractor, owner and surety, **Mech Liens § 262, p. 855**
Conditions precedent to enforcement, **Mech Liens § 268**
Contractor seeking to acquire lien, **Mech Liens § 130**
Correctness, question for jury, **Mech Liens § 314, p. 993**
Evidence, **Mech Liens § 309, p. 973**
Padded accounts, dismissal of bill, **Mech Liens § 290, p. 918, n. 37**
Reference to state accounts, **Mech Liens § 312**
Subcontractor's suit for,
Limitation, **Mech Liens, § 282, p. 890, n. 5**
Pleadings, **Mech Liens § 294**
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, see **Title Index to Insane Persons**
Merchants' accounts, limitations applicable to actions on, **Lim of Act § 72, p. 1039**
Mines and minerals,
Contracts for testing or working, **Mines § 226, p. 609**
Injunction suit,
Accounting granted in, **Mines § 141, p. 271**
Complaint in suit for injunction seeking accounting, **Mines § 141, p. 270**
Joinder of count in trespass and accounting, **Mines § 137, p. 232**
Joint adventure, termination as precluding necessity, **Mines § 251, p. 711**
Lessee, **Mines § 192**
After forfeiture of lease, **Mines § 184, p. 395**
Mineral right owners, **Mines § 136, p. 225**
Mining corporations,
Directors, **Mines § 255, p. 726**
Stockholders, **Mines § 256, pp. 729, 732**
Mining partnership, **Mines § 246, p. 697**
Oil and gas leases,
Actions involving assignment or sale, **Mines § 220, p. 583**
Assignee as having right against assignor defaulting, **Mines § 220, p. 570**
Assignor's right, **Mines § 220, p. 573**
Forfeiture proceedings, **Mines § 205, p. 518**
Oil removed from land, **Mines § 136, p. 229**

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING—Continued
Mines and minerals—Continued
Ore taken under agreement by adjoining claim owner, **Mines § 138, p. 241**
Trespasser on public mineral lands, **Mines § 33**
Trustee of trust engaged in mining business, **Mines § 250**
Misappropriation of firm property, **Partners § 88**
Monthly balance sheets, officers, penalty for failure to post, **Corp § 836**
Mortgages,
Absolute deed as mortgage,
Exchange of land by grantee prior to suit to declare, **Mtg § 58, p. 104**
Grantee selling property, **Mtg § 68**
Assumption of mortgagee, grantee's right to as against mortgagee to determine amount due, **Mtg § 418, p. 623**
Counterclaim based on, foreclosure by action, **Mtg § 619, p. 1088**
Creditors of mortgagor, demand on mortgagee, **Mtg § 288**
Deficiency judgment, sufficiency of accounting by court, **Mtg § 783, n. 3**
Mortgagee, **R R § 293, p. 803**
Sale of property, **Mtg § 311**
Mortgagor's right to accounting against mortgagee as defense to foreclosure, **Mtg § 506, p. 825**
Receiver,
Foreclosure proceeding, **Mtg § 672, pp. 1216–1220**
Redemption period, **Mtg § 771, p. 1450**
Timber cut and sold, mortgagee in possession, **Mtg § 312**
Trustee under trust deed, jurisdiction of suit for, **Mtg § 299, p. 378**
Waste or injury to property, recovery for, **Mtg § 334, p. 462**
Municipal corporations,
Agents, duty to account, **Mun Corp § 718**
Bondholders' right to, **Mun Corp § 1957, p. 608**
City attorney, **Mun Corp § 695, p. 1389**
Contracts, remedy of contractor by way of, **Mun Corp § 1024, p. 613**
Defendants in action by bondholder for, **Mun Corp § 1974, p. 636**
Interest as recoverable in bondholder's suit for, **Mun Corp § 1977, p. 642**
Judgment creditor's rights to accounting for tax collected for payment of claims, **Mun Corp § 2121**
Marshals, **Mun Corp § 566, p. 1087**
Officers, funds or property in hands of, **Mun Corp § 546**
Sequestrator of rents appointed as method of collection of taxes, **Mun Corp § 2074, p. 850**
Tax collector, **Mun Corp § 2071, pp. 840, 841**
Mutual accounts,
Assignments, balance due on, **Assign § 16**
Brokers, suit maintainable in case of, **Brok § 46**
Equity jurisdiction, **Acctg § 18**
Garnishment, liability to, **Garn § 90**

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING—Continued
Mutual accounts—Continued
Guaranty, condition precedent to action, **Guaran § 87**
Landlord and tenant, payment of rent, **Land & Ten § 542**
Limitations of actions,
Accrual of cause of action, **Lim of Act § 165, pp. 112–119**
Applicable to actions on, **Lim of Act § 72, p. 1037**
Entry of subsequent items after last item is barred, **Lim of Act § 318, p. 403**
Money advanced under, applicable, **Lim of Act § 71**
Periodical settlements, **Lim of Act § 322, p. 427, note 25**
Pleading, last item as required to be shown, **Lim of Act § 343, p. 464**
Question of law or fact as suggestion of, **Lim of Act § 399, p. 550**
New trial, consideration of evidence in support of claim on motion for, **New Tr § 196, p. 468, n. 67**
Questions for jury, **Acct Action on § 19, n. 70**
References, compulsory, **Refer § 20**
Splitting causes of action, **Actions § 103**
United States, claims by or against government, **U S § 132**
Naturalization fees, **Clerks of C § 42, n. 38**
Nature of,
Accounting and settlement proceedings, **Ex & Ad § 838**
Action to compel accounting, **Ex & Ad § 849, pp. 986, 987**
Probate proceedings to compel accounting, **Ex & Ad § 848, p. 981**
Ne exeat, nature of demand, **Ne Ex § 4**
Objection,
Admission in evidence for first time on appeal, **App & E § 290, p. 869**
Failure to attach to pleadings raised for first time on appeal, **App & E § 278**
Necessity of writing, **Ex & Ad § 887, p. 1072, n. 16**
Offered at trial as part of record proper, **App & E § 762, p. 610**
Officers,
Generally, see **Title Index to Officers**
Banks, pleading, **Banks § 128, p. 251**
Distinguished from arbitrators, **Arb & A § 40**
Open Accounts, generally, this index
Opinion evidence,
Admissibility on question of correctness, **Evid § 464**
Skilled witnesses, **Evid § 474**
Order, action to set aside conveyance, **Can of Inst § 81, p. 1097**
Overseers of poor, audit, **Paupers § 11, p. 25**
Paper received for collection, **Banks § 235, p. 488**
Parol assignment, **Assign § 45, n. 16**
Parol or extrinsic evidence,
Admissibility, **Evid § 792, p. 720**
Admissibility to show meaning, **Evid § 962, p. 921**

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING—Continued
Partial accounting,
Executors and administrators,
Bill attacking, **Ex & Ad § 849, p. 993**
Errors to be considered on final accounting, **Ex & Ad § 892, p. 1080**
Guardian and ward, force and effect, **Guard & W § 166, p. 289**
Partnership, right to, **Partners § 331**
Parties, this index
Partition,
Advancements by ancestors, relief, **Partit § 137**
Advances incidental to action, **Partit § 136, pp. 210–215**
Condition precedent, **Partit § 45; § 46, p. 72**
Improvements, **Partit § 139, pp. 220–228**
Issues, **Partit § 100, n. 1**
Partition sale,
No accounting affecting rights of purchaser, **Partit § 206, n. 82**
Purchaser for rents and profits under a void sale, **Partit § 207**
Pleading facts for incidental relief, **Partit § 150, p. 246**
Receiver, **Partit § 87**
Reference for trial of issues, **Partit § 108**
Relief incidental, **Partit § 135, n. 54; § 150, p. 248**
Rents and profits,
Action for partition, **Partit § 138, pp. 216–220**
Partition sale purchaser under void sale, **Partit § 207**
Set-off or deductions, **Partit § 141**
Use and occupation, **Partit § 138, p. 217**
Waste in action for partition, **Partit § 140**
Partnership, this index
Patents,
Assignments, rights as to, **Pat § 241, p. 760**
Co-owners, **Pat § 219**
Licenses, pleading, **Pat § 271, p. 824**
Protection of property rights, **Pat § 2, p. 166**
Right to maintain bill to obtain, **Pat § 156**
Royalties, **Pat § 268**
Payment,
Burden of proof in actions for, **Paymt § 93, p. 300**
One side only, mutual account affecting equity jurisdiction, **Acctg § 18**
Plea, filing with, **Paymt § 85, p. 287**
Presumptions, **Paymt § 98**
Lapse of time, **Paymt § 101, p. 312**
Rescission of conditional payments, **Paymt § 43**
Period to be included in accounting, **Trusts § 384**
Periodic accounting, **Trusts § 378**
Executors and administrators, **Ex & Ad § 828**
Perjury, false swearing in affidavit, **Perj § 23, p. 485**
Persons,
Entitled to require accounting by representatives, **Ex & Ad § 830, pp. 945–949**
Who may be required to account, **Ex & Ad § 831, pp. 949–951**
Place of accounting, **Agency § 163, p. 49**
Plain and concise account required in case or statement on appeal, **App & E § 925**

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING—Continued
Pleading, **Acctg §§ 7, 38**
Action against court, **Clerks of C § 74**
Allegations to facts within other party's knowledge, **Plead § 10, p. 29, n. 68**
Amended pleading, falsifying stated account, **Acctg § 38**
Amendment of pleading, **Acctg § 7**
Equity practice, **Acctg § 38**
Assignment, **Assign § 137, p. 1191, n. 50**
Assignments for benefit of creditors, accounting by assignee, **Assign for Cred § 269**
Bill of particulars, **Plead § 379**
Cross petition, **Plead § 167, p. 345, n. 78**
Cure by verdict of failure to file account, **Plead § 602, p. 1189**
Departure in reply by pleading fraud, **Plead § 200, p. 405**
Determination of right to relief, **Acctg § 33**
Findings as to transactions not pleaded, **Acctg § 41**
Nature of remedy determined by pleading, **Acctg § 32**
Presumptions on appeal, **Acctg § 44**
Review on appeal, **Acctg § 44, n. 85.1**
Setting out account in answer, **Acctg § 38**
Short form, **Plead § 69, p. 168, n. 86**
Showing nothing for which plaintiff is liable to account, **Acctg § 27**
Unliquidated claim, suspension of proceeding, **Acctg § 41**
Verification of denials, **Plead § 352, p. 752**
Waiver objection to failure to file an account, **Plead § 562, p. 1126**
Pledges,
Chose in action, collection by pledgee, **Pledges § 78**
Collateral or its proceeds, **Pledges § 55, p. 107**
Collection by pledgor, remittance to pledgee, **Pledges § 31**
Conversion, **Pledges § 42**
Foreclosure action, **Pledges § 67, p. 137**
Joinder of cause of action in foreclosure suit, **Pledges § 67, p. 136**
Lien for running account, pledge for specific liability, **Pledges § 28, p. 42**
Redemption, doubt as to amount due, **Pledges § 51, p. 94**
Running account, tender of amount of debt, redemption, **Pledges § 51, p. 95**
Surplus proceeds, **Pledges § 54, p. 104**
Transfer as pledge rather than sale, **Pledges § 4, n. 55**
Transfer to pledgee, manner and sufficiency, **Pledges § 20**
Plene computavit, generally, this index
Postponement, final accounting and settlement, **Ex & Ad § 829, p. 943**
Presumption, general settlement, **Compro § 51, p. 777**
Price control regulations, **War § 83**
Principal and surety,
Application by creditor to running account, **Princ & S § 144, p. 631**
Cosureties, parties, **Princ & S § 377**

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING—Continued
Principal and surety—Continued
Creditor of collateral placed in his hands, **Princ & S § 299**
Creditor receiving security to surety, **Princ & S §§ 198, 290**
Creditor's or obligee's failure to examine accounts, **Princ & S § 149**
Reimbursement of surety paying debt before accounting by principal, **Princ & S § 309, p. 771**
Surety for security given for protection, **Princ & S § 321**
Prisons, sheriffs or jailers, fees and emoluments, **Prisons § 28**
Private schools,
Officer in charge of collections and disbursements, **Schools § 4**
Power of courts to order, **Schools § 6**
Probate, examination of adverse party, **Witn § 324, n. 44**
Profits, this index
Property, subject of property, **Propty § 2, p. 150**
Public account, pleading in action for services rendered estate, **Ex & Ad § 774, p. 825, n. 70**
Public lands, cutting and removal of timber, maintenance of suit, **Pub Lands § 12, p. 654**
Public utilities,
Burden of proof,
Commission's investigation of accounting methods, **Pub Util § 53, p. 1121, n. 16**
Justify entries questioned by commissions, **Pub Util § 53, p. 1120, n. 14**
Propriety of including charges to expense accounts for rate making purposes, **Pub Util § 53, p. 1120, n. 14**
Deduction for accounts payable in allowance of working capital in rate base, **Pub Util § 22**
Delegation of fact finding duty, **Pub Util § 56, p. 1128**
Powers and functions of utility commission, **Pub Util § 45, pp. 1111-1114**
Prescription by utility commission, accounting system, **Pub Util § 45, p. 1112**
Regulatory provisions of Public Utility Holding Company Act, **Pub Util § 72, pp. 1213, 1214**
Securities and exchange commission's power to regulate procedures, **Pub Util § 72, p. 1214**
Subsidiary's methods, basis for charging parent company with wrongdoing, **Pub Util § 79, p. 1232, n. 31**
Purchase money, realty sold under court order, **Infants § 66, p. 156**
Purchaser pendente lite, **Lis Pen § 56**
Quieting title,
Defendant entitled to, **Quiet T § 101**
Rents and profits, **Quiet T § 96, p. 148**
Railroads,
Consolidation, stockholders entitled, **R R § 241**
Creditors, right to maintain action, **R R § 310, p. 822**
Delegation of legislative power to prescribe uniform system, **Const Law § 138, p. 362**
Foreclosure of liens and mortgages, judgment or decree providing for, **R R § 326, p. 843**

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING—Continued
Railroads—Continued
Interest coupons, holders entitled, **R R § 313**
Mortgages and trust deeds, trustee or mortgagee, **R R § 293, p. 803**
Operation of railroads, contracts for, **R R § 233**
Regulation, denial of due process, **Const Law § 698 p. 1159**
Real property, primary and principal relief, **Venue, § 30, p. 741**
Receivable. Accounts Receivable, generally, this index
Receivers and Receivership, this index
References and Referees, this index
Reformation of instruments, action for reformation, **Ref of Inst § 87**
Reformatories, officers and employees, **Reform § 8, n. 28**
Refusal to account fully, **App & E § 197, n. 3**
Registers of deeds,
Extra official services, duty to account for moneys received, **Reg of D § 10, p. 513**
Money received, **Reg of D § 10, p. 513**
Relief, obligation to account by representatives, **Ex & Ad § 834**
Religious societies, compelling by members, **Relig Soc § 75, p. 860**
Remaindermen, **Estates § 85**
Remainders,
Burden of proof, **Estates § 102**
Limitations applicable, **Estates § 99, p. 121**
Removal of causes, separate and independent claim, **Rem of C § 158**
Rents and profits, **Can of Inst § 82; Quiet T § 96, p. 148; Spec Perf § 162, p. 771**
Deductions, **Spec Perf § 162, p. 777**
Period of, **Spec Perf § 162, p. 776**
Purchaser of mortgaged premises pendente lite, **Lis Pen § 56**
Replevin, remedy available to recover money due, **Replev § 4**
Reserve account, charging amount due on checks received for collection, federal reserve banks, **Banks § 811, p. 1353**
Reserve method of accounting, consent to change to charge-off method, **Int Rev § 628, n. 93**
Resignation, discharge and removal of trustees, defective, **Trusts § 233, p. 198**
Restatement,
Limitations applicable, **Guard & W § 167, p. 294**
Ordering of, **Guard & W § 167, p. 291**
Royalties, **Pat § 268**
Running Accounts, generally, this index
Schools and school districts,
District school officers, recall, failure to account, **Schools § 116, p. 892**
Officer charged with administration or disposition, **Schools § 22**
Officers in charge, **Schools § 345**
Private schools,
Officer in charge of collections and disbursements, **Schools § 4**
Power of courts to order, **Schools § 6**
Tax collectors,
Duty to account, **Schools § 395**

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING—Continued
Schools and school districts—Continued
Tax collectors—Continued
Liability of sureties on bonds, **Schools § 397, p. 233**
Seamen, lay or share of earnings, breaking up of voyage, **Seamen § 161**
Second accounting,
Allegations in answer taken as true, **Ex & Ad § 849, p. 995**
Compelling representative to file second account, **Ex & Ad § 828**
Separate accounts,
Guardian and ward, several wards, **Guard & W § 148**
Highway funds, **High § 176, p. 16**
Representative acting in different fiduciary capacities, **Ex & Ad § 832**
Sequestration, partner's right to writ to compel copartner to account, **Sequest § 6**
Set-off and Counterclaim, this index
Settlement,
Accounts of officer, **Offic § 122**
Consideration for account stated, **Acct St § 34**
False pretenses, obtaining of as excluded from statutes, **False Pret § 26**
Postal savings funds, deceased depositors, **P O § 69**
Receivers, account of, **Receiv §§ 372–376, pp. 1036–1042**
States, accounts, **States § 159**
Trusts, accounts, time for sale, **Trusts § 294**
Vendor and purchaser, evidence of payment, **Ven & Pur § 276**
Several wards, separate accounts for, **Guard & W § 148**
Sheriffs and constables,
Fees and emoluments, **Prisons § 28**
Maintenance of suit in equity against sheriff, **Sheriffs § 147, p. 357**
Office receipts, **Sheriffs § 260, pp. 554–557**
Official bonds, liability, failure to account, **Sheriffs § 188, p. 443**
Ships and shipping,
Co-owners, **Ship § 16, p. 628**
Managing owner or ship's husband, duty, **Ship § 17**
Master, duty, **Ship § 61**
Mortgage of vessels, mortgagee in possession, **Ship § 24, p. 652**
Specific performance,
Affirmative relief, defendant entitled, **Spec Perf § 167**
Reference for, **Spec Perf § 156**
Relief, **Spec Perf § 122, p. 675; § 161, p. 764**
Rents and profits, **Spec Perf § 162, p. 771**
Deductions, **Spec Perf § 162, p. 777**
Period of, **Spec Perf § 162, p. 776**
Statements of accounts, **Partners § 92**
Acknowledgment, rendering or acceptance as, **Lim of Act § 314, p. 388**
Admissibility in evidence, **Evid § 732, p. 642**
Admissions by, **Evid § 283, p. 1037**

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING—Continued
Statements of accounts—Continued
Aiding jury in calculation in action for mesne profits, **Eject § 139**
Bank's duty to furnish, **Banks § 271, p. 554**
Depositor's duty to examine, **Banks § 332**
Evidence in proceeding for allowance of claim against insolvent bank, **Banks § 524, p. 1007**
Partnership, **Partners § 92**
States,
Funds, **States § 159**
Officers,
Auditor as, **States § 63**
Revenue collected, **States § 83**
Powers and duties of officers, **States § 66, p. 989**
Stating account, compulsory reference, **Refer § 26**
Stockyards, **Agric § 70**
Subscriptions, right of contributors to call on trustees or owners of fund, **Subscrip § 21, n. 13**
Successor trustees,
Duty, **Trusts § 383**
Objections and exceptions, **Trusts § 412, p. 773**
Supplemental account, **Ex & Ad § 828**
Citation,
Before stating or settling, **Ex & Ad § 846, p. 979, n. 95**
Probate proceedings to compel accounting, **Ex & Ad § 848, pp. 982, 983**
Guardian, filing on remand on appeal, **Guard & W § 158, p. 274**
Notice, **Ex & Ad § 846, p. 978, n. 95**
Before stating or settling, **Ex & Ad § 846, p. 979, n. 95**
Voluntary proceedings, **Ex & Ad § 845, p. 978, n. 92**
Surcharge, generally, this index
Surplus proceeds of pledged property, **Pledges § 54, p. 104**
Surrogate's court, equitable jurisdiction, **Courts § 302, p. 545, n. 72**
Surviving partner,
Duty to keep, **Partners § 273**
Witnesses, **Witn § 200**
Tax collectors, **Tax §§ 663–665**
Duty to account, **Schools § 395**
Liability of sureties on bonds, **Schools § 397, p. 233**
Taxation,
Liability for tax, **Tax § 78, p. 191**
Proceedings for accounting for taxes collected, **Tax § 1066**
Tax collectors, **Tax §§ 663–665**
Duty to account, **Schools § 395**
Liability of sureties on bonds, **Schools § 397**
Telecommunications, powers of federal communications commission, **Tel § 81, p. 98**
Tenancy in common, see **Title Index to Tenancy in Common**
Tenant by curtesy, suit in equity, **Curt § 21**
Thrift accounts, insolvency of national bank as affecting, **Banks § 1067, p. 1499, n. 41**
Towns,
Alteration and creation of new town, **Towns § 32**

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING—Continued
Towns—Continued
Assignee of certificate of tax sale, suit for, **Towns § 163, p. 164**
Formal presentation as condition precedent to action against town, **Towns § 189**
Officers, **Towns § 80**
Publication of accounts of receipts and expenditures, **Towns § 123**
Taxpayer's action, **Towns § 169**
Trade-marks, trade-names, and unfair competition,
Alien's right to maintain action for, **Trade-M § 192**
Contempt proceedings for disobeying injunction, **Trade-M § 262, p. 756**
Damages and profits, infringement or unfair competition, **Trade-M §§ 214–216, pp. 604–624**
Costs, **Trade-M § 218**
Misrepresentation, accounting for damages, **Trade-M § 86**
Preliminary injunction, issues on condition of keeping account, **Trade-M § 210, p. 588**
Profits in action for violation of fair trade agreement, **Trade-M § 262, p. 753**
Transfers, **Banks § 157**
Treasurers, county treasurers, **Counties § 148, n. 58**
Trover and conversion, work and labor, **Trover § 11, n. 63**
Trust deeds, trustee, **R R § 293, p. 803**
Trust receipts, **Chat Mtg § 9**
Trusts and trustees,
Generally, see **Title Index to Trusts**
Appeal and error, accounting issue undetermined, finality of decree, **App & E § 95, p. 273, n. 78**
Bill or complaint in equity, **Acctg § 38**
Bulk sale purchaser, **Fraud Conv § 493**
Business trusts, **Bus Trusts § 23**
Charities, duty, **Char § 47, p. 503**
Composition with creditors, **Comp Cred § 15**
County trustees, **Counties § 148, n. 61**
Equity jurisdiction, **Acctg § 19**
Exclusive jurisdiction of equity, **Acctg § 15**
Issues, proof and variance, **Acctg § 38**
Parties to suit, **Acctg § 37**
Witnesses, **Witn § 139**
United States, officers and employees, public moneys, **U S § 59**
Interest, unliquidated accounts, **Interest § 16**
Mortgages, foreclosure by exercise of power of sale, injunction against sale, **Mtg § 552, p. 894, n. 18**
Use and occupation, availability of action, **Use & O § 1**
Usury,
Bill for, **Usury § 84**
Equitable action for, **Usury § 105**
Sale at discount, questions of law and fact, **Usury § 118**
Tender of amount due on bill for, **Usury § 86**
Writing necessary under conventional interest statute, **Usury § 8**
Vendor and purchaser,
Agreements to render, **Ven & Pur § 181**
Cancellation, **Can of Inst § 79, p. 1088**

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING—Continued
Vendor and purchaser—Continued
Defects, waiver, **Ven & Pur § 181**
Liens, enforcement, **Ven & Pur § 453**
Value of use, purchase money paid, recovery, **Ven & Pur § 561**
Waste, **Ven & Pur § 319, p. 213**
Venue, action for, **Venue § 8, n. 76**
Account stated, change of venue, **Venue § 190**
Change of venue, evidence, **Venue § 194**
Real property, primary and principal relief, **Venue § 30, p. 741**
Voluntary accounting,
After bar of suit, **Acctg § 35**
Executors and administrators, **Ex & Ad §§ 845, 846, pp. 976–980**
Compulsory accounting on failure to make voluntary accounting, **Ex & Ad § 847**
War and national defense,
Accounting methods, price control regulation, **War § 83**
Actions for damages, **War § 124, n. 59**
War risk insurance, cestui que trust, **Army & N § 85, p. 523**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries,
Bailor against third persons, actions, **Wareh § 84**
Pleadings, **Wareh § 75, p. 514**
Receipts, remedies of pledgee, **Wareh § 28, p. 447**
Shortage, **Wareh § 12, n. 97**
Waste, **Ven & Pur § 319, p. 213**
Past injury, **Waste § 16**
Remedies, **Waste §§ 14, 16**
Water district subject to jurisdiction, control and regulation of public utilities commission, **Waters § 243(1), n. 43**
Waters,
Irrigation and ditch companies, stock subscription and purchases, **Waters § 343, p. 367**
Municipal purchase of existing water system, **Waters § 239**
Rates and charges,
Proceedings by private consumer to recover, **Waters § 307, p. 220**
Wrongfully taken water, **Waters § 306**
Wills, **Wills § 784**
Actions between beneficiaries, **Wills § 1123, pp. 868, 874**
Actions to construe wills, **Wills § 1094, p. 785**
Jurisdiction, **Wills § 1075**
Advancements, **Wills § 1183**
Collateral proceedings, **Wills § 578, p. 691**
Contest of will, forfeiture provisions, **Wills § 1003, p. 509, n. 82**
Contracts for disposition of property, quantum meruit, **Wills § 123, p. 888**
Debts of testator, enforcement of claims, **Wills § 1328, p. 245**
Impeachment of instrument, request included in bill, **Wills § 377, p. 257, n. 71**
Incorporation of documents by reference, **Wills § 163, p. 959, n. 60**
Trust expenditures, allocation, **Wills § 1030(4), p. 595**

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING—Continued
Witnesses,
Dead man's statute, generally, ante
Husband and wife, agency, evidence, **Witn § 83**
Partners, cross-examination, **Witn § 411, n. 74**
Privileged communications, attorney and client, **Witn § 281, n. 67**
Probate matter, examination of adverse party, **Witn § 324, n. 44**
Sales, refreshing memory from memorandum, **Witn § 358, p. 89**
Statements, cross-examination, persons concerned in criminal prosecution, **Witn § 401, p. 191**
Surviving partner, **Witn § 200**
Workmen's compensation,
Modification of award,
Relief granted, **Work C § 873, p. 286**
Scope of inquiry, **Work C § 864**
Public officers, misfeasance, etc., **Work C § 115**

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
Bankruptcy,
Assignment, preference warranting involuntary proceedings, **Bankr § 77**
Collection by receiver or marshal, **Bankr § 150**
Equitable lien, assignment enforceability against trustee in bankruptcy, **Bankr § 242**
Formal assignment, **Bankr § 264**
Preferential transfer, **Bankr § 216**
Preferred creditor's liability, **Bankr § 224**
Valuation, solvency within bankruptcy law, **Bankr § 214**
District of Columbia, personal property tax, **Dist of Col § 18(6), p. 804**
Fraudulent conveyances, bulk sale purchaser accountable for, **Fraud Conv § 484, p. 1350, n. 56**
Internal revenue,
Change of method of accounting, **Int Rev § 628, n. 6**
Valuation for assessment of tax, **Int Rev § 597, n. 21**
Liens, subject to, **Liens § 7, n. 93**
Mortgage on after-acquired property as including, **Corp § 1188, p. 823**
Public utilities, inclusion in rate base, **Pub Util § 22**
Receivers,
Derived from property, **Receiv § 13**
Sale, **Receiv § 225**
Taxation,
Foreign corporations, **Tax § 193, pp. 366, 368**
Allocation for tax purposes, **Tax § 428, p. 850, n. 5**
Inheritance and transfer taxes, **Tax § 1150, p. 961**
Insurance companies, **Tax § 165**
Liability for tax, **Tax § 137**
Situs for tax purposes, **Tax § 116, p. 232; § 130, p. 255; § 320, n. 64**
Stock in trade, **Tax § 88, p. 204**
Taxability, **Tax § 79**
Wills,
Business, **Wills § 787, p. 203**
Description of property, **Wills § 759, p. 165**

ACCREDITED REPRESENTATIVE
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 757**

ACCREDITING SCHOOLS
State boards, **Schools § 90, p. 821**

ACCRETION
Adverse possession, title in rights acquired, **Adv Poss § 205**
Alluvion, generally, this index
Appeal, **App & E § 1511, p. 953**
Appropriation by states, equitable apportionment, **Waters § 170, p. 911**
Assessment rolls or lists, description on, **Tax § 467, p. 900, n. 37**
Bankruptcy, fund pending successful contest for interest by junior lienholder, **Bankr § 322**
Bed and banks of stream, **Waters § 76**
Boundaries as changed by, **Bound § 34**
Counties, **Counties § 15**
Municipal corporations, tidal waters, **Mun Corp § 39**
State, **States § 18, p. 916**
Canals, acquisition of land by, **Canals § 6**
Compensation for taking, **Em Dom § 104, p. 908**
Constitutional law,
Change of unwritten or evolved constitution, **Const Law § 2**
Vested rights, **Const Law § 226, p. 1194**
Counties, boundaries as affected by, **Counties § 15**
Covenants, contract to subdivide, construction, **Covenants § 28, n. 87**
Dedication, easement as attaching, **Dedi § 51**
Deeds and conveyances, **Waters § 206**
Defined,
Nav Wat § 81
Vol. 1, p. 757
Division, land formed by accretion, **Waters § 76**
Eminent domain, compensation for taking, **Em Dom § 104, p. 908, n. 43**
Estoppel, accountability for sale by surviving partner, **Partners § 285, p. 788**
Executors and administrators, assets as including, **Ex & Ad § 98**
International law, acquisition of territory by, **Intern Law § 8**
Judgments, conclusiveness, **Judgm § 735, pp. 230, 234**
Lakes and ponds, **Waters § 108**
Lien of mortgage as attaching to, **Mtg § 189**
Life estates, rights as to, **Estates § 41**
Loss of accretion, flooding lands, damages, **Waters § 38, p. 681, n. 32**
Mines and minerals, tailings, **Mines § 133**
Mortgages, lien of mortgage, **Mtg § 189**
Municipal corporations,
Boundaries running along tidal waters, **Mun Corp § 39**
Ownership of alluvion or land formed by, **Mun Corp § 1817**
Navigable waters,
Generally, see **Title Index to Navigable Waters**
Patentee, **Waters § 76**
Obstruction and detention, **Waters § 17, n. 76**

ACCRETION—Continued
Oil and gas leases, **Mines § 222, p. 595, n. 68**
Partition, operation and effect, **Partit § 250**
Partnership, sale by surviving partner, estoppel to deny accountability, **Partners § 285, p. 788**
Public lands,
School lands, purchaser as entitled to, **Pub Lands § 108**
State lands, disposal of, **Pub Lands § 252, n. 91**
Tide and shore lands, Washington, **Pub Lands § 276, p. 928**
Quieting title,
Relief in respect of, **Quiet T § 95, n. 31**
Vendor retaining possession as having interest sufficient to maintain action, **Quiet T § 21, p. 47**
Registration of land titles, conclusiveness of decree, **Reg Land T § 20, p. 559, n. 72**
Res judicata, judgments involving, **Judgm § 735, pp. 230, 234**
Sale, surviving partner making, estoppel to deny accountability, **Partners § 285, p. 788**
School lands, purchaser as entitled to, **Pub Lands § 108**
Snows, riparian rights, **Waters § 9**
States,
Boundaries changed by, **States § 18, p. 916**
Disposal of, **Pub Lands § 252, n. 91**
Surviving spouse, wills, election of rights, **Wills § 1287, p. 129**
Tax deeds, passing to purchaser, **Tax § 953**
Taxation, payment on riparian land as including accretions, **Tax § 628, n. 35**
Tidal waters, municipal corporation boundaries, **Mun Corp § 39**
Tide and shore lands, **Pub Lands § 276, p. 928**
Trusts, payment and distribution, classification, **Trusts § 355, p. 644, n. 32**
Vested rights, **Const Law § 226, p. 1194**
Wills,
Incident to gift, **Wills § 1101, p. 828**
Surviving spouse, election of rights, **Wills § 1287, p. 129**

ACCRUAL
Accounts and accounting, accrual method, internal revenue, **Int Rev §§ 622, 623, pp. 853–858**
Actions and Other Proceedings, this index
Alteration of instruments, rights under altered instrument, withdrawal of consent thereafter, **Alt of Inst § 61**
Armed forces,
Installments under war risk policy, beneficiary's right affected by, **Army & N § 85, p. 519**
Liability, war risk policy, **Army & N § 82**
Arrest, liability on undertaking to obtain order of arrest, **Arrest § 85**
Bailments, lien of bailee, **Bailm § 35**
Banks and banking,
Indebtedness, stockholders' liability as dependent on time of, **Banks § 79, p. 155**
Stockholders' liability, **Banks § 89, p. 178**
National bank stockholders, **Banks §§ 606, 609**

ACCRUAL—Continued
Carriers, damages,
Construction of contract, **Carr § 112, p. 216**
Limitation of liability, **Carr § 104**
Cause of action. Actions and Other Proceedings, this index
Compositions with creditors, effect as dependent on accrual of debts, **Comp Cred § 11, p. 686**
Constitutional law, salary, public officers, property within due process clause, **Const Law § 600, p. 709**
Corporation, profits, contract with manager for division of, construction, **Corp § 804, p. 197, n. 96**
Costs, enforcement of payment as dependent on, **Costs § 411**
Customs duties, right to, **Cust Dut § 22**
Damages,
Carriers, limitation of liability, **Carr § 104**
Flooding of lands, occasional injury, **Waters § 38, p. 683**
Recovery limited to, **Damag § 193**
Trespass action, **Tresp § 114**
Declaratory judgments, damages, avoidance, **Decl Judgm § 8**
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 758**
Dividends, parol or extrinsic evidence, meaning of term, **Evid § 962, p. 921**
Dower,
Admeasurement, right of, **Dower § 79**
Inchoate right, **Dower § 44**
Garnishment, cash accumulations, life insurance company's liability for as garnishable, **Garn § 110, p. 318**
Guaranty, liability, time, **Guaran § 66**
Homestead, right, **Home § 49**
Indemnity, liability, **Indem § 14, pp. 588–592**
Conditions precedent to action on contract, **Indem § 30**
Implied contract of, **Indem § 25**
Inheritance and transfer taxes, **Tax § 1166, pp. 989–993**
Interest,
Contracts, **Interest § 6**
Indebtedness time to run, **Interest § 44**
Time, **Interest §§ 26, 44**
Internal revenue, accrual method of accounting, **Int Rev §§ 622, 623, pp. 853–858**
Amended return to change to installment basis, **Int Rev § 637**
Change of method, **Int Rev § 628**
Excess profits tax, year or period for including profits, **Int Rev § 437, n. 98**
Expenses of bond issue, **Int Rev § 623, p. 857, n. 3**
Inventory as essential part, **Int Rev § 626, p. 861, n. 49**
Lien of bailee, **Bailm § 35**
Life insurance company, accrued cash accumulations, garnishment, **Garn § 110, p. 318**
Mechanics' liens, **Mech Liens §§ 177–182, pp. 730–734**
Advances for materials before and after accrual, priority of mortgage securing, **Mech Liens § 205, p. 773**
Commencement of lien, acquisition of land after commencement of construction, **Mech Liens § 177**

ACCRUAL—Continued
Mechanics' liens—Continued
Indebtedness, time for,
Commencement of action to enforce lien, **Mech Liens § 282, p. 894**
Filing notice or claim of lien, **Mech Liens § 141**
Statement in claim or statement, **Mech Liens § 152**
Municipal corporations, tax lien, **Mun Corp § 2060**
National bank stockholders' liability, **Banks §§ 606, 609**
Parol evidence, accrued dividends, meaning of term, **Evid § 962, p. 921**
Patent, royalties, license agreement, assignment, **Pat § 259**
Public officer's salary, property within due process clause, **Const Law § 600, p. 709**
Public utilities, depreciation,
Accumulated reserves as evidence of, **Pub Util § 18, p. 1026, n. 53**
Deduction from reproduction cost valuation, **Pub Util § 18, pp. 1023–1025**
Defined, **Pub Util § 18, p. 1023, n. 10**
Rate base as original cost less accrued depreciation, **Pub Util § 18, p. 1026**
Rents, see **Title Index to Landlord and Tenant**
Royalties, patents, license agreement assignment, **Pat § 259**
Stockholders' liability, banks, **Banks § 79, p. 155; § 89, p. 178**
National banks, **Banks §§ 606, 609**
Tax lien, municipal corporations, **Mun Corp § 2060**
Taxation, **Tax § 617, p. 1234**
Accruing taxes, defined, **Tax § 3, p. 37, n. 48**
Inheritance and transfer taxes, **Tax § 1166, pp. 989–993**
Repeal of statute as affecting accrued taxes, **Tax § 1136, p. 884**
Trading with the Enemy Act, royalties, **War § 26(4), p. 75**
Trespass, damages after action brought, **Tresp § 114**
Trusts and trustees,
Income,
Creditor's claims, **Trusts § 198**
Payment and distribution, **Trusts § 353, p. 638**
Spendthrift trusts, creditor's claims, **Trusts § 199, p. 118**
Transfer by beneficiary, **Trusts § 195**
Interest, payment and distribution, classification, **Trusts § 355, p. 646**
Usury, forfeiture of interest, **Usury § 80**
Vendor and purchaser,
Interest, acceptance of portion after payments of principal overdue, waiver, **Ven & Pur § 137**
Obligation to pay purchase price, **Ven & Pur § 251**
Rents and profits, **Ven & Pur § 288, p. 161**
Right to foreclose lien, **Ven & Pur § 420, n. 94**
War and national defense, royalties, Trading with the Enemy Act, **War § 26(4), p. 75**
War risk policy, armed forces,
Installments under, rights of beneficiary, **Army & N § 85, p. 519**
Liability under, **Army & N § 82**
Waters,
Accrued method, appropriation, **Waters § 177, n. 51**

ACCRUAL—Continued
Waters—Continued
Damages, flooding lands, occasional injury, **Waters § 38, p. 683**
Wills,
Interest, **Wills § 785**
Shares,
Manner of holding, **Wills § 736**
Survivorship, **Wills § 734**
Wages, cash as including, **Wills § 779, p. 188**

ACCRUAL OF ACTION
Actions and Other Proceedings, this index

ACCRUE
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 759**

ACCRUED
Defined,
Int Rev § 623, p. 856, n. 3
Work C § 276, p. 940, n. 85

ACCRUED DEPRECIATION
Defined, **Pub Util § 18, p. 1023, n. 10**

ACCRUED RIGHTS
Defined, **Const Law § 215, n. 71**
Vested Rights, generally, this index

ACCRUING TAXES
Defined, **Tax § 3, p. 37, n. 48**

ACCUMULATE
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 766**

ACCUMULATED PENALTIES
Generally, **Penalties § 3**

ACCUMULATED PROFITS
Defined, **Tax § 1097, p. 755**

ACCUMULATIONS
Armed forces, installments, war risk insurance, estate of insured, **Army & N § 85, p. 519**
Banks, checks by federal reserve banks, **Banks § 810, p. 1345**
Building and loan associations, fund, withdrawal of member as dependent on, **B & L Assoc § 32, n. 78**
Carriers,
Business, delay in transportation, **Carr § 200**
Platform, destruction by fire, **Carr § 145, p. 286, n. 79**
Charities, disposition of, **Char § 43**
Checks, federal reserve banks, **Banks § 810, p. 1345**
Corporations,
Dividends, merger, preferred stockholders' rights, **Corp § 235**
Profits,
Capital stock as including, **Corp § 193, p. 617**
Payment for stock by application of, **Corp § 241, p. 675**
Stock, application in payment of, **Corp § 245, p. 686**
Defined,
Perp § 33, p. 620
Vol. 1, p. 766

ACCUMULATIONS—Continued
Descent and distribution, heirs, rights as to, **Des & Dist § 70**
Dividends,
Corporations, preferred stockholders' rights on merger, **Corp § 235**
Payment out of accumulated earnings, income taxes, **Tax § 1097, p. 755**
Drains, water accumulation, term as denoting construction of ditches, etc., to prevent, **Drains § 1**
Estates, income, life estates in personal property, rights as to, **Estates § 136, p. 161**
Federal reserve banks, checks, **Banks § 810, p. 1345**
Gas reserve, allowance in fixing rate, **Gas § 33, p. 688, n. 77**
Income,
Life estates in personal property, rights, **Estates § 136, p. 161**
Trust accumulations, disposition, **Trusts § 354; § 355, p. 642, n. 21**
Internal revenue,
Earnings, opinion evidence as to excessiveness, **Int Rev § 676, n. 50**
Profits,
Avoidance of tax, determination by tax court, **Int Rev § 710, n. 97**
Excessive accumulation, admissibility of evidence, **Int Rev § 688**
Judges, accumulation of business, ground for selection of special or substitute judge, **Judges § 101, p. 1115**
Lien, wharfinger's storage charges, **Wareh § 63, pp. 495, 496**
Penalties, accumulative recovery, **Penalties § 3**
Perpetuities, trusts for accumulation, see **Title Index to Perpetuities**
Stockholders' rights on merger, corporate dividends, **Corp § 235**
Taxation,
Earnings, income taxes, **Tax § 1100**
Dividends paid out of, **Tax § 1097, p. 755**
Trusts, income taxes, liability, **Tax § 1094, p. 727**
Trading with the Enemy Act, extent of recovery, **War § 26(7), p. 93**
Trust and trustees,
Creditor's claims, **Trusts § 198**
Funds, transfer on direction of beneficiary, **Trusts § 195**
Income, disposition, **Trusts § 354; § 355, p. 642, n. 21**
Income taxes, liability, **Tax § 1094**
Payment and distribution, directions or provisions, **Trusts § 353, p. 628, n. 68**
Perpetuities, see **Title Index to Perpetuities**
Proceedings to subject beneficiary's interest to debt, **Trusts § 200, p. 123**
Violation of instructions, compound interest on funds of estate, **Trusts § 342, p. 598**
Vested interest, wills, accumulated income, **Wills § 941**
Vested remainders, wills, accumulated income, **Wills § 957**
War and national defense, Trading with the Enemy Act, extent of recovery, **War § 26(7), p. 93**

ACCUMULATIONS—Continued
War risk insurance, armed forces, installments, estate of insured, **Army & N § 85, p. 519**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, wharfinger's lien for storage charges, **Wareh § 63, pp. 495, 496**
Waters,
Generally, **Waters §§ 141–143, pp. 856, 857**
Heavy rains, **Waters § 4, p. 603**
Rain water and eavesdrip, **Waters § 124**
Surface waters, **Waters § 112, n. 89; § 116, p. 815**
Injunction, **Waters § 128, p. 835**
Term as denoting construction of ditches, etc., to prevent, **Drains § 1**
Wills,
Income,
Contingent remainders, **Wills § 957**
Election of rights, effect of election on, **Wills § 1293**
Trusts,
Disposal, **Wills § 1038, pp. 645–651**
Support and maintenance, **Wills § 1034, p. 26**
Vested interest, **Wills § 941**
Vested remainders, **Wills § 957**
Interest,
Contingent interest, **Wills § 941**
Identical bequests, different instruments, **Wills § 795**
Profits, incident to gift, **Wills § 1101, p. 825**
Taxes, unproductive trust property, allocation, **Wills § 1030(5), p. 606, n. 1**

ACCUMULATIVE
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 768**

ACCUMULATIVE DAMAGES
Defined, **Damag § 2, p. 453**

ACCUMULATIVE INSTALLMENT CERTIFICATE
Banks, assignability of certificate issued by investment company, **Banks § 1054, p. 1474, n. 6**

ACCUMULATIVE TAX
Irrigation districts, **Waters § 334, p. 341**

ACCURACY
Account stated, **Acct St § 21**
Accounting, guardian, **Guard & W § 148**
Appeal and review,
Abstracts certification, **App & E § 1058**
Statement of case in brief on appeal, necessity, **App & E § 1318, p. 248**
Burden of proof, accuracy of legislative finding on which act based, **Const Law § 100, p. 456, n. 17**
Chattel mortgages, description of debt secured, requirements as to, **Chat Mtg § 72**
Claims, patents, **Pat § 105, p. 449**
Constitutional law, legislative finding on which act based, burden of proof, **Const Law § 100, p. 456, n. 17**
Deeds,
Description of property, **Deeds § 30, p. 640**
Evidence of certified copy of record of, admissibility, **Evid § 660, p. 526**
Divorce, pleading, **Divorce § 104**

ACCURACY—Continued
Evidence,
Certified copy of record of deed or other private writing, admissibility, **Evid § 660, p. 526**
Estimate of, **Evid § 503, p. 162**
Opinion evidence, ordinary observer, **Evid § 471, p. 124**
Witnesses, weight of evidence, consideration in determining, **Evid § 1031, p. 1071**
Findings, trial by court, **Trial § 626**
Guardian, accounting, **Guard & W § 148**
Instructions to jury, **Trial § 328**
Legislative finding on which act based, burden of proof, **Const Law § 100, p. 456, n. 17**
Libel and slander, official public proceeding, report of, **Libel § 123**
Mercantile agencies, information, guaranty, **Merc Ag § 4**
Opinion evidence, ordinary observer, **Evid § 471, p. 124**
Patents, claims, **Pat § 105, p. 449**
Pleading, divorce action, **Divorce § 104**
Presumptions, water meter accuracy, **Waters § 280, p. 151**
Records, **Records § 1**
Slander, official public proceeding, report of, **Libel § 123**
Trial,
Findings in trial by court, **Trial § 626**
Instructions to jury, **Trial § 328**
Usury, statement of principal and interest rate, statute requiring, **Usury § 5**
Water meter, **Waters § 280, p. 151**
Presumptions, **Waters § 307, p. 223**
Wills,
Class gift, use of language, **Wills § 693, p. 34**
Nuncupative wills, reduction to writing, **Wills § 217**
Witnesses,
Cross-examination, **Witn § 372**
Character witness, **Witn § 387, p. 156**
Impeachment, **Witn § 485, p. 377**
Party to civil action testifying in own behalf, **Witn § 399, p. 179**
Persons concerned in criminal prosecution, **Witn § 401, p. 187**
Searching test, **Witn § 410**
Measurement, refreshing memory from record of past recollection, **Witn § 358, p. 88, n. 58**
Sketches, method of testifying, **Witn § 321, n. 12**
Testimony, questions by court to test, **Witn § 348, p. 64**
Weight of evidence, **Evid § 1031, p. 1071**

ACCURATE
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 768**

ACCURATELY
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 769**

ACCUSATION
Administrative bodies and procedure,
Burden of proof in disciplinary proceedings, **Pub Admin § 124**
Institution of proceedings, **Pub Admin § 117**
Notice, **Pub Admin § 131**

ACCUSATION—Continued
Assault and battery, arrest without informing of, civil liability, **Assault § 23, p. 825, n. 49**
Associations, against member prior to expulsion, necessity of, **Assoc § 25, p. 62**
Attorneys, disciplinary proceeding, **Atty & C § 31, pp. 775–779**
Beneficial associations, suspension or expulsion of member, service of copy, **Ben Assoc § 51**
Children and minors, delinquency or dependency proceedings, **Infants § 99, pp. 245, 246**
Conspiracy, indictment, requisites, **Consp § 85, p. 1119**
Contempt,
Amendment or withdrawal, **Contempt § 73**
Necessity, indirect or constructive contempt, **Contempt § 71**
Requisites and sufficiency, **Contempt § 72**
Court-martial proceedings, **Militia § 25, p. 1107**
Defined,
Crim Law § 303
Vol. 1, p. 769
Disorderly houses, sufficiency, **Disord H § 11**
Divorce,
False accusation of immorality, **Divorce § 130, p. 434, n. 63.5**
Misconduct, false charges, **Divorce § 140, p. 498**
Weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Divorce § 135, p. 441, n. 83.10**
False accusations,
Agreement not to prosecute as not constituting offense, **Comp Off § 4, n. 26**
Beneficial associations, expulsion of member for bringing, **Ben Assoc § 46**
Criminal liability, **Mal Pros § 116**
Divorce,
Cruelty, **Divorce § 28**
Indignity authorizing divorce, **Divorce § 44**
Grand juries, report amounting to, **Gr Jur § 35**
Husband and wife, privileged communications, witnesses, **Witn § 269, p. 771**
Illegitimate children,
Jury question, bastardy proceeding, **Bast § 105**
Travail, accusation of, condition precedent to bastardy proceeding, **Bast § 36**
Immorality, libelous per se, **Libel § 13, p. 60; §§ 29, 30, pp. 69–73**
Indictments and Informations, generally, this index
Infants, delinquency or dependency proceedings, **Infants § 99, pp. 245, 246**
Jurisdiction,
Dependent on form of accusation, **Crim Law § 143**
Determined from allegations in, **Crim Law § 127**
Letters, third persons, admissibility as against accused, **Crim Law § 753**
Licenses and permits,
Criminal prosecution, **Licen § 70, n. 37**
Refusal because of, **Licen § 38, p. 636**
Revocation because of, proceedings for, **Licen § 44, p. 653**
Suspension, proceeding for, **Licen § 43**
Militia, court-martial proceedings, **Militia § 25, p. 1107**
Physicians and surgeons, revocation of license or certificate, **Phys § 18, p. 890**

ACCUSATION—Continued
Statements, admissibility when made in presence of accused, jury question, **Crim Law § 1135**
Threats and unlawful communications, **Threats § 11**
Allegation in indictment or information, **Threats § 20, p. 802**
Compelling threatened person to act against his will, **Threats § 4**
Evidence in prosecution, **Threats § 22, p. 804**
Intent to extort or compel action, **Threats § 3, pp. 788–790; § 11**
Threat to accuse of crime as threat to do injury to person, property, etc., **Threats § 3, p. 791**
Trespass, evidence, accusation against defendant as, **Tresp § 90**
Witnesses,
Character or reputation, **Witn § 503**
Conviction of crime, evidence, **Witn § 529**
Evidence, **Witn § 503**
Subjects of inquiry, **Witn § 515, p. 430**
Inconsistent or contradictory statements, **Witn § 582, n. 16**
Interest or bias, admissibility of evidence, **Witn § 568, p. 526**
Privileged communications, husband and wife, **Witn § 269, p. 771**
Right of accused to demand information respecting, **Crim Law § 951**

ACCUSE
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 769**

ACCUSED
Arrest, criminal prosecution, privilege from arrest in civil action, **Arrest § 29, p. 641**
Background of accused, comment on by prosecuting attorney in argument, **Crim Law § 1102**
Breeding of accused, comment on by prosecuting attorney in argument, **Crim Law § 1102**
Confession, generally, this index
Constitutional law, criminal case, vested right in form of procedure, **Const Law § 261, n. 36**
Declarations, this index
Defined,
Extrad § 32
Vol. 1, p. 770
Depositions, criminal prosecutions, right to take, **Depositions § 16**
Extradition,
Meaning of treaty requiring fugitive to have been accused, **Extrad § 32**
Rights after surrender, international extradition proceedings, **Extrad §§ 46, 47**
Failure to testify,
Admissibility of evidence, **Crim Law § 658**
Comment by prosecuting attorney, **Crim Law § 1098**
Presumptions, **Crim Law § 593**
Grand juries,
Appearance before, **Gr Jur § 39**
Challenges by, **Gr Jur § 28, p. 1015**
Presence at proceeding, **Gr Jur § 39**
Presumption of innocence, **Gr Jur § 42**
Recognizance, investigation and presentation of offense regardless of, **Gr Jur § 34, p. 1031**

ACCUSED—Continued
Grand juries—Continued
Violation of constitutional rights, review by court, **Gr Jur § 38**
Homicide, see **Title Index to Homicide**
Identity, this index
Indictments and Informations, generally, this index
Injunctions, matters preventing fair trial of accused, relief, **Injun § 137**
Presence of accused,
Judgment as required to show, **Contempt § 86**
Necessity, **Contempt § 85**
Order of commitment as required to be made, **Contempt § 88**
Trustworthiness, homicide, admissibility of evidence, **Homic § 221, p. 1134**
Vested right, form of criminal procedure, **Const Law § 261, n. 36**
Witnesses, see **Title Index to Witnesses**

ACCUSING BODY
Grand juries, status as, **Gr Jur § 1, p. 980**

ACCUSTOMED
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 770**

ACCUSTOMED CHANNEL
Check, presentment, sufficiency, **Bills & N § 355, p. 867**
Waters,
Obstruction and detention, **Waters § 15**
Riparian rights, **Waters § 9**

ACCUSTOMED LEVEL
Lakes and ponds, **Waters § 106**

ACEPTACION
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 770**

ACETANILID
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 770**

ACETYLENE GAS
Plant, labor furnished under contract for installation as interstate, **Commerce § 26, p. 306, n. 32**

ACID
Assault and battery, intent, **Assault § 70, p. 923, n. 94**
Carbolic Acid, generally, this index
Carriers, spilling on station platform through negligence of shipper, **Carr § 527, n. 19**
Contributory negligence of buyer of jug of hydrofluoric acid, **Explos § 11**
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 32, p. 173**
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 770**
Patents, invention, **Pat § 70, p. 330**
Seller's liability, **Explos § 6**
Waters, pollution, **Waters § 49**
Workmen's compensation, mistaking for drinking water, **Work C § 196, n. 78**

ACKNOWLEDGE
Defined,
Wills § 188, p. 1017, n. 59
Vol. 1, p. 770

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS
Absence and absentees, debt by representative of absent party, **Absentees § 9**

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Continued
Account stated, **Acct St § 30**
Account rendered, **Acct St § 23**
Liability, **Acct St § 29**
Adoption of children,
Consent of natural parents, **Adop § 21, p. 386, n. 5**
Deed or declaration, **Adop § 30, p. 409**
Before probate judge, **Adop § 1, p. 369, n. 24**
Privy examination of wife, **Adop § 31, n. 65**
Place of acknowledgment, deed or declaration of adoption, **Adop § 30, p. 410**
Adverse possession,
Defectively acknowledged tax deed as color of title, **Adv Poss § 72, p. 605**
Quitclaim deed lacking acknowledgment as color of title, **Adv Poss § 72, p. 603**
Title of owner as interrupting adverse possession, **Adv Poss § 149, pp. 711–715**
Unacknowledged or defectively acknowledged deed operated as color of title, **Adv Poss § 72, p. 595**
Agents and Agency, this index
Alteration of instruments, payment, erasure of, **Alt of Inst § 29, p. 935, n. 74**
Appeal and review, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Apprentices, contract of apprenticeship, **Apprent § 9, p. 102**
Arbitration and award,
Award, **Arb & A § 75, p. 216**
Submission agreement, **Arb & A § 25**
Sufficiency, **Arb & A § 25, n. 70**
Assignments,
Existing indebtedness, assignability, **Assign § 29, n. 63**
Written assignment, **Assign § 55**
Assignments for benefit of creditors,
Deed of assignment, **Assign for Cred § 117, p. 1293**
Mortgage as respects priority over assignment, **Assign for Cred § 359**
Assistants. Deputies and Assistants, this index
Attachment, bond, **Attach § 156**
Attorneys,
Client's indebtedness, attorney's authority, **Atty & C § 102**
Suspension or disbarment for antedating, **Atty & C § 23, p. 756**
Bail,
Bond,
Civil cases, **Bail § 13**
Criminal proceedings, **Bail § 56**
Surrender of principal, right of bail to require, civil cases, **Bail § 25**
Bankruptcy,
Chattel mortgages, avoidance by trustee in bankruptcy for want of, **Bankr § 237**
Conditional sale contract, defect affecting seller's right against trustee in bankruptcy, **Bankr § 191**
Trust deed, **Bankr § 226**
Banks and banking,
Assignment for benefit of creditors, **Banks § 506**
Consolidation agreement, necessity as respects liability on bond securing new bank, **Banks § 468, p. 920**

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Continued
Banks and banking—Continued
Deposit slip, receipt of amount named, **Banks § 270**
Letter of credit, **Banks § 176**
Ownership of national bank stock, estoppel to deny liability, **Banks § 600**
Trust, priority of claim against insolvent bank as dependent on, **Banks § 531, p. 1031**
Bills and notes,
Consideration, presumption as affected by, **Bills & N § 655, p. 71**
Debt, promise of payment, sufficiency, **Bills & N § 84, p. 522**
Liability, notice of dishonor waived by, **Bills & N § 423, p. 948**
Mortgage, prima facie proof of genuineness of signature to note established by, **Bills & N § 686, p. 182, n. 26**
Receipt of order, acceptance implied from, **Bills & N § 176, p. 663**
Renewal of note, **Lim of Act § 314, p. 389**
Bills of sale, **Sales § 126**
Blank Instruments, this index
Bona fide purchaser,
Facts, **Ven & Pur § 336**
Unacknowledged deed, **Ven & Pur § 322, p. 217, n. 68**
Bonds, validity as dependent on, **Bonds § 17**
Burden of Proof, this index
Cancellation of instruments,
Material alteration by adding, **Can of Inst § 36, n. 81**
Ratification by taking, **Can of Inst § 38, p. 998, n. 47**
Certificate of title, motor vehicle, assignment, **Motor V § 40, p. 166**
Certiorari, notice of sanction of writ, **Cert § 144**
Chattel mortgages, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Clerical Errors, this index
Clerks of courts, fees for taking, **Clerks of C § 16**
Coercion. Duress or Coercion, this index
Compromise and settlement, agreement of compromise, **Compro § 19**
Conditional sales contract, **Sales § 563, p. 273**
Defect affecting seller's right against trustee in bankruptcy, **Bankr § 191**
Constitutional law, defect in, vested rights as impaired by legislation curing, **Const Law § 231**
Contracts,
Apprenticeship, **Apprent § 9, p. 102**
Arbitration agreement, necessity, **Contracts § 501**
Conveyance of homestead, specific performance, **Spec Perf § 158, p. 760**
Law governing, **Contracts § 15**
Vendor and purchaser, **Ven & Pur § 41**
Assignment, **Ven & Pur § 312**
Corporations, this index
Costs,
Offer of judgment, **Costs § 78**
Security for costs, bond or undertaking, **Costs § 164**

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Continued
Counties,
Bonds, officers and agents, **Counties § 104, p. 901**
Clerks, power to sign certificates, **Counties § 133**
Deed of county property, defects, **Counties § 172, p. 1005**
Courts, service of process, waiver of objections to jurisdiction by, **Courts § 109, p. 167, n. 85**
Creditors' suits, acknowledgment of debt, **Cred Suits § 40**
Criminal law, letters, authorship shown by, **Crim Law § 850**
Date, this index
Death, this index
Debt, see **Title Index to Limitations of Actions**
Deeds and Conveyances, this index
Defective acknowledgments, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Defined,
Ack § 1
Vol. 1, p. 771
Depositions, Acknowledgments Act, applicability, **Depositions § 77, p. 413, n. 16**
Deputies and Assistants, this index
Descent and distribution,
Advancements, **Des & Dist § 101**
Assignment of heir's interest in estate, **Des & Dist § 76, p. 705, n. 12**
Disbarment or suspension for antedating, **Atty & C § 23, p. 756**
Divorce, service of process, **Divorce § 98**
Domicile or Residence, this index
Dower, deed executed by husband and wife, release of dower requiring, **Dower § 65, p. 142**
Duress or Coercion, this index
Easements, express grant, conveyance of easement by, **Ease § 24, p. 678, n. 41**
Equity, this index
Escrows, conveyance of land, escrow for, **Escrows § 3**
Estoppel, this index
Evidence,
Generally, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Judicial notice, deeds and mortgages, **Evid § 28, p. 545, n. 53**
Memory of witnesses, recollection of officer taking, **Evid § 1026, p. 1063**
Presumptions, genuineness of properly acknowledged instrument, **Evid § 150, p. 839, n. 45**
Exchange of property, contract for, rules governing, **Exch of Prop § 3, p. 12**
Execution, this index
Executors and administrators,
Claims against estate, limitations barring, **Ex & Ad § 382, p. 132**
Conveyances under order of court, **Ex & Ad § 651**
Debt by decedent as evidence of indebtedness, **Ex & Ad § 786, pp. 879, 880**
Debt, limitation statute suspended, **Ex & Ad § 732, p. 751**
Exemptions, signature of debtor's wife consenting to transfer or encumbrance of exempt property, **Exemp § 98**
Explanation, this index

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Continued
Express acknowledgment, paternity, necessity as respects right of inheritance, **Bast § 26, p. 124**
Extrinsic evidence. Parol and Extrinsic Evidence, this index
False personation, written instruments in assumed character, **False Pers § 2**
Federal courts, married women, state laws as rules of decision, **Fed Cts § 189**
Foreign acknowledgment, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Forgery,
Generally, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Admissibility of evidence as to, **Forg § 82**
Certificate of, **Forg § 32**
Fraud, this index
Frauds, statute of, memorandum of contract for sale of lands, etc., **Frauds S § 172**
Garnishment, acknowledgment or acceptance of service of writ by garnishee, **Garn § 156, pp. 374, 375**
Ground rents, necessity of, **Gr Rents § 5, n. 41**
Guaranty, acknowledgment of liability, waiver of notice of acceptance, **Guaran § 14**
Holidays, taking on, **Holid § 4**
Homesteads, see **Title Index to Homesteads**
Husband and wife,
Generally, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Adoption of children, separate deed of adoption, **Adop § 30, p. 409**
Antenuptial settlements, **Hus & W § 86**
Contracts to convey, separate estate of wife, **Hus & W § 377**
Deeds and conveyances,
Husband to wife, **Hus & W §§ 138, 516**
Instrument of, **Hus & W § 37**
Married women, curing defect in, **Hus & W § 201**
Wife to husband, **Hus & W § 145**
Mortgages, separate estate of wife, **Hus & W § 346**
Power of attorney, real property of wife, **Hus & W § 290**
Service of process, husband's authority, **Hus & W § 427**
Service of writ of error, effect of, **Hus & W § 460**
Identity, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Illegitimate children,
Burden of proof, inheritance from father, **Bast § 26, p. 126**
Evidence, legitimation on subsequent marriage, **Bast § 12, p. 70**
Father's right to inherit from natural child as dependent on, **Bast § 29, p. 139**
Governing law, **Bast § 22, p. 104**
Inheritance from,
Father, **Bast § 26, p. 119**
Mother, **Bast § 25, p. 117**
Involuntary acknowledgment, Philippine Islands, **Bast § 23, p. 108**
Legitimation by, **Bast § 11, pp. 55–61**
Mother's right to inherit from illegitimate child as dependent on, **Bast § 29, p. 136**

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Continued
Illegitimate children—Continued
Sufficiency of as respects,
Inheritance from father, **Bast § 26, p. 122**
Legitimation by subsequent marriage of parents, **Bast § 12, p. 66**
Sufficiency of evidence as to, right to inherit from father, **Bast § 26, p. 127**
Impeachment of certificate, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Indebtedness, see **Title Index to Limitations of Actions**
Infants,
Consent to act as guardian ad litem or next friend, **Infants § 110, p. 297**
Debt as constituting ratification, **Infants § 74, p. 168**
Deed by infant wife, ratification, **Infants § 51, p. 128**
Service of process, **Infants § 115, pp. 318, 320**
Injunctions, bond, **Injun § 166, p. 789**
Insurance, assignment,
Mutual benefit certificate by married woman, **Ins § 1486**
Policy, **Ins § 425**
Interest, demand by debtor to start running of interest, **Interest § 46, n. 76**
Judges, right to withdraw resignation by suit to remove judge from office, **Judges § 25, n. 83**
Judgments, dormancy statute, running arrested by, **Judgm § 532, p. 988**
Judicial acts, **Notaries § 6, p. 616**
Judicial sales, premature acknowledgment, deed, effect of, **Jud Sales § 35, p. 635**
Jurisdiction, this index
Justices of the Peace, this index
Landlord and tenant,
Agreements to lease, **Land & Ten § 191**
Assignment of lease, **Land & Ten § 40**
Leases, **Land & Ten § 218**
Lien of landlord as requiring, **Land & Ten § 606**
Modification, **Land & Ten § 229, p. 842**
Recordation requiring, **Land & Ten § 220**
Letter of credit, **Banks § 176**
Liens and incumbrances, **Ven & Pur § 386**
Instrument creating, necessity, **Liens § 2, p. 836**
Logs and logging, conveyance of standing timber, necessity, **Logs § 12, n. 1**
Lost deed, presumption, **Lost Inst § 27, p. 831**
Marriage, creation of relation, by, **Marriage § 22, p. 851, n. 3**
Married women,
Generally, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Federal courts, state laws as rules of decision, **Fed Cts § 189**
Mechanic's lien,
Conclusiveness of certificate as to person executing lien, **Ack § 122, n. 32**
Contract,
Creating lien, **Mech Liens § 81**
Evidence in action to enforce lien, **Mech Liens § 309, p. 970**

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Continued
Mechanic's lien—Continued
Contract—Continued
Necessity in order to record, **Mech Liens § 82, p. 587**
Waiver, contract concerning provisions for, **Mech Liens § 222, p. 793, n. 82**
Mortgage, effect on priority over mechanic's lien, **Mech Liens § 200, p. 758**
Mines and minerals,
Assignment,
Mineral lease, **Mines § 130**
Oil and gas leases, **Mines § 220, p. 562**
Interrupting prescription against mineral estate, **Mines § 162, pp. 343, 344**
Lease, **Mines § 167, p. 360**
Oil and gas leases, **Mines § 196, p. 434, n. 31**
Assignment, **Mines § 220, p. 562**
Option as extending time for exercise thereof, **Mines § 143, p. 285, n. 71**
Mistake, this index
Mortgages, this index
Motor vehicles, assignment of certificate of title, transfer of vehicle, **Motor V § 40, p. 166**
Municipal corporations,
Bonds, officers, **Mun Corp § 491**
Public improvements, certificate of sale of land to enforce assessment, **Mun Corp § 1640**
Names,
Generally, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Presumptions, **Names § 15, p. 30, n. 41**
Notaries,
Burden of proof in action for failure to identify parties acknowledging instrument, **Notaries § 11, p. 627**
Certificate of notary as evidence, **Notaries § 6**
Civil liability on bond, **Notaries § 12, pp. 629, 630**
Deceptive certificate, criminal responsibility, **Ack § 145**
Duties in taking and certifying, **Notaries § 10, pp. 625, 626**
Extraterritorial authority, **Ack § 42**
False acknowledgment of purported mortgagor, **Fraud § 61, p. 348**
Negligence in certifying as question for jury, **Notaries § 11, p. 628, n. 9.**
Personal interest as disqualifying notary to take, **Notaries § 6, p. 618**
Power to take, **Notaries § 6**
Notice, this index
Officer, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Oil and gas leases, **Mines § 196, p. 434, n. 31**
Assignment, **Mines § 220, p. 562**
Omission from certificate, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Parol and Extrinsic Evidence, this index
Partnership,
Certificate of limited partnership, **Partners § 458**
Service of process, **Partners § 213, p. 689**
Patents, assignment, **Pat § 232**

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Continued
Payment of debt,
Part payment as acknowledgment of debt, **Paymt § 39**
Presumption of payment, rebuttal by, **Paymt § 111, p. 323**
Perjury, false swearing in as predicate, **Perj § 23, p. 481**
Pleading, this index
Power of Attorney, this index
Powers, instrument executing power, **Powers § 39, p. 438**
Presumptions,
Generally, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Genuineness of properly acknowledged instrument, **Evid § 150, p. 839, n. 45**
Lost deed, **Lost Inst § 27, p. 831**
Names, **Names § 15, p. 30, n. 41**
Payment of debt, rebuttal, **Paymt § 111, p. 323**
Principal and surety, suretyship contract, absence putting obligee on inquiry as to conditions relating to signing, **Princ & S § 52, p. 542**
Privy Examinations, this index
Process,
Service, **Proc § 38, pp. 1046–1049**
Setting aside, **Proc § 110**
Proof, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Public acknowledgment, legitimation by, **Bast § 11, p. 55**
Purchaser. Vendor and purchaser, generally, post
Questions of Law and Fact, this index
Railroads, right of way, conveyance of, **R R § 81, p. 463**
Reacknowledgment, generally, this index
Real Estate, this index
Recognizances,
Parties, **Recogn § 5**
Scire facias on forfeited recognizance, showing as to, **Recogn § 39, p. 94**
Status as, **Recogn § 1**
Records, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Reformation of instruments,
Corroboration of witnesses by instrument itself, **Ref of Inst § 84, p. 482**
Deeds, evidence to justify, **Ref of Inst § 84, p. 467**
Defectively acknowledged instrument, **Ref of Inst § 39**
Mortgage, evidence, **Ref of Inst § 84, p. 472**
Registration, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Registration of land titles,
Changes in form of acknowledgment clauses, **Reg Land T § 34**
As affecting right to registration of mortgage of registered land, **Reg Land T § 40, p. 589**
Powers of attorney to deal with registered land, **Reg Land T § 34**
Release,
Acknowledgment of satisfaction, **Release § 2**
Payment as release, **Release § 5, p. 631, n. 26**
Religious societies, certificate of incorporation, **Relig Soc § 5**
Residence. Domicile or Residence, this index

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Continued
Retroactive Operation, this index
Rural property, power to take, **Notaries § 6**
Sales,
Bills of sale, **Sales § 126**
Conditional sale contract, **Sales § 563, p. 273**
Filing or recording as requiring, **Sales § 595**
Scire facias, service of writ, **Sci Fa § 10**
Seal, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Settlement, agreement of compromise, **Compro § 19**
Several writings, endeavoring from, **Lim of Act § 317, p. 401**
Sheriffs and constables, bond, **Sheriffs § 7, p. 159**
Specific performance, homestead, contracts for conveyance of, **Spec Perf § 158, p. 760**
Statutes,
Generally, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Initiative and referendum, affidavit of verification of petition, **Stat § 125**
Street railroads, consent of abutting owners to use of streets, **St R R § 66**
Subscribing Witnesses, this index
Sunday,
Ratification of Sunday transaction, **Sunday § 31**
Validity, Sunday act, **Sunday § 28**
Suretyship contract, absence, **Princ & S § 52, p. 542**
Surmise, acknowledgment resting on, **Lim of Act § 311, n. 94**
Tax deeds, **Tax § 943**
Availability as evidence of title as dependent on, **Tax § 960**
Defectively acknowledged, color of title, **Adv Poss § 72, pp. 595, 605**
Impeachment, **Tax § 965, p. 437**
Proof of as foundation for admission in evidence, **Tax § 964**
Tax sale certificates, assignment, **Tax § 917, p. 355**
Tenants. Landlord and tenant, generally, ante
Time, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Trespass to try title,
Deed after commencement of action as not bar, **Tresp to T T § 7**
Defective acknowledgment by married woman as defense, **Tresp to T T § 21**
Trial, documentary evidence, general objection, **Trial § 127**
Trusts and trustees,
Declaration of trust, necessity, **Trusts § 40**
Parol evidence, **Trusts § 37**
Revoking instrument, **Trusts § 91**
United States, signature of owner of bond, effect on transfer, **U S § 126, p. 323**
Vendor and purchaser,
Abstract of title, **Ven & Pur § 224**
Assignment of contract, **Ven & Pur § 312**
Contract, **Ven & Pur § 41**
Deeds, **Ven & Pur § 239**
Defective acknowledgment, bona fide purchaser, **Ven & Pur § 322, p. 219**
Defects, **Ven & Pur § 37**
Facts, bona fide purchaser, **Ven & Pur § 336**
Lien, **Ven & Pur § 386**
Payment, implied lien, estoppel, **Ven & Pur § 416**

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Continued
Vendor and purchaser—Continued
Prior deed, merchantable title, **Ven & Pur § 195, p. 39**
Satisfaction of title, **Ven & Pur § 185**
Taken by disqualified person, record, **Ven & Pur § 341, p. 267**
Unacknowledged deed, bona fide purchaser, **Ven & Pur § 322, p. 217, n. 68**
Venue, this index
Vested rights, legislation curing defects, **Const Law § 231**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, receipts, **Wareh § 16**
Waters, deeds and conveyances, **Waters § 208**
Wife. Husband and wife, generally, ante
Wills, **Wills § 181**
Codicils, signature of testator in presence of witnesses, **Wills § 198**
Evidence, **Wills § 410, p. 321**
Form and sufficiency, **Wills § 188, p. 1017**
Holographic wills, **Wills § 200**
Presence of witnesses, **Wills § 188, p. 1015**
Publication as distinct, **Wills § 187, p. 1010**
Signature,
Person taking, **Wills § 191**
Testator, questions of law and fact, **Wills § 458, p. 417**
Subscribing witnesses, signatures in presence of each other, **Wills § 190**
Surviving spouse, election of rights, release, **Wills § 1266; § 1267, p. 92**
Workmen's compensation,
Compensation agreements, **Work C § 405**
Death benefits, illegitimate children, **Work C § § 141(2), p. 485**
Liability, notice, necessity, **Work C § 453**

ACOUSTICS
Patents, invention, **Pat § 70, p. 330**

ACQUAINTANCE
Bills and notes, admissibility of evidence on issue of good faith of purchaser, **Bills & N § 666, p. 121**
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 915**
Previous acquaintance, necessity of as between conspirators, **Consp § 40**
Wills, subscribing witnesses with testator, **Wills § 185, p. 997**
Witnesses, character or reputation witnesses, **Witn § 55**

ACQUAINTED
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 915**

ACQUETS AND CONQUETS
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 915**

ACQUETS AND GAINS
Husband and wife, community property system as community of. **Hus & W § 462, p. 986**

ACQUIESCE
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 915**

ACQUIESCENCE
Abandonment,
Agreement respecting division of estate, **Des & Dist § 73, p. 696**
Office, **Offic § 56, pp. 229, 231, 232**
Patents, acquiescence in public use resulting in, **Pat § 82, p. 373**
Trade-marks and trade-names, **Trade-M § 182, pp. 521, 522**
Accord and satisfaction, unjustified claims, **Accord § 6**
Account stated,
Account rendered as creating account stated, **Acct St §§ 40–42**
Correctness, **Acct St § 28**
Payment and acceptance, **Acct St § 32, n. 3**
Previous different statement explaining failure to object to statement of account, **Acct St § 37**
Report of third persons selected to ascertain balance due, **Acct St § 5**
Statement of accounts by retention thereof without objection, **Acct St § 37**
Accounting,
Defense, trial, **Acctg § 40, n. 72**
Partnership profits, nondistribution, **Partners § 437, p. 978, n. 83**
Profits and damages, unfair competition and infringement of trade-marks, etc., **Trade-M § 215, p. 610**
Admissions, this index
Adoption of children, barring collateral attack, **Adop § 50, p. 442**
Adverse possession,
Adverse occupant in entry of original owner, **Adv Poss § 142, p. 705**
Distinguished, **Adv Poss § 1**
Essential to presumption of lost grant, **Adv Poss § 232, p. 882.**
Prescription by owner,
Burden of proof, **Adv Poss § 214, pp. 818, 819**
Presumptions, **Adv Poss § 215**
Adverse user, highways, **High §§ 9, 16**
Agency, see **Title Index to Agency**
Alteration of instruments, ratification, **Alt of Inst § 77**
Appeal and error, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Appearances,
In proceedings, **Appear § 12, p. 37**
Person not made party, **Appear § 5**
Arbitration and award,
Failure to file award, presumption, **Arb & A § 130, n. 18**
Setting aside of award precluded by, **Arb & A § 109, p. 257**
Armed forces, sentence of court-martial, **Army & N § 59**
Assignments,
Jury question, **Assign § 144**
Payment estopping assignee to enforce claim against debtor, **Assign § 117**
Presumption as result of, **Assign § 140, p. 1199**

ACQUIESCENCE—Continued
Assignments for benefit of creditors,
Preference, **Assign for Cred § 60**
Sale of realty, approval by, **Assign for Cred § 202**
Associations and societies,
Corporate merger, proof of, **Assoc § 8, n. 92**
Departure from by-laws, proof, **Assoc § 11**
Mortgage executed by trustee, individual liability, **Assoc § 32, p. 78, n. 86**
Removal, officer, effect, **Assoc § 19, p. 48**
Attorneys,
Claim for services, Trading with the Enemy Act, **War § 26(6)**
Client in delegation of attorney's authority or employment of assistants, **Atty & C § 107, pp. 939, 940**
Inconsistent position in suit affecting right to compensation, **Atty & C § 167, p. 1025**
Bankruptcy, avoidance of lien acquired against bankrupt by legal proceedings, **Bankr § 248**
Banks, wrongful or illegal acts of another officer, **Banks § 120, p. 238**
Bona fide purchaser, delivery of deed, **Ven & Pur § 322, p. 220**
Boundaries,
Generally, see **Title Index to Boundaries**
Counties, **Counties § 22**
Municipal corporations, establishment by, **Mun Corp § 40**
States, establishment by, **States § 17**
Breach of contract,
Defense of, **Covenants § 119**
Forfeiture provisions as waived by, **Contracts § 409**
Building and construction contracts, waiver of right to terminate, **Contracts § 405**
Bulk sales, fraudulent conveyances, barring creditor's rights, **Fraud Conv § 496**
Cancellation of instruments, **Can of Inst § 38, p. 997**
Carriers,
Confiscatory rates, estoppel from securing relief, **Carr § 584, p. 1137**
Passenger and carrier relationship, **Carr § 562**
Cemeteries, consent to location, **Cem § 17**
Certiorari,
Dismissal of writ on ground of, **Cert § 135, p. 263**
Estoppel to maintain proceeding because of, **Cert § 52**
Chattel mortgages,
Acceptance, **Chat Mtg § 90**
Sale of property, **Chat Mtg § 262, p. 879**
Common lands, partition, estoppel by, **Com Lands § 15**
Community property, conveyance by husband alone, presumption, **Hus & W § 532, p. 1143**
Compromise and settlement, election to affirm settlement implied from, **Compro § 42**
Conspiracy,
Criminal liability for conspiracy, **Consp § 73**
Effect, **Consp § 2**
Constitutional law,
Constitutionality of statute, effect on court, **Const Law § 97, p. 344**
Construction of statute, **Const Law § 98, p. 387**

ACQUIESCENCE—Continued
Constitutional law—Continued
Estoppel to question validity of statute, **Const Law § 89, p. 270**
Legislative or executive construction of constitutional provisions, **Const Law § 34**
Presumption in favor of validity of statute, **Const Law § 99, p. 443**
Taxing statutes, estoppel to question validity, **Const Law § 90, p. 282**
Validity of statute, **Const Law § 92, p. 300**
Contracts,
Acceptance of offer by, **Contracts § 41**
Breach of contract, forfeiture provisions as waived by, **Contracts § 409**
Defective performance, possession or use as, **Contracts § 514**
Implied contract resulting from, **Contracts § 4**
Infants, ratification by acquiescence, **Infants § 74, p. 169**
Non-performance by employee, **Mast & S § 77**
Rescission, effect of, **Contracts § 389**
Waiver of right to terminate by, building and construction contracts, **Contracts § 405**
Conventional agreement, establishment of boundary, **Bound § 79**
Conversion, reconversion by, **Conver § 53, n. 48**
Conveyances. Deeds and conveyances, generally, post
Corporations, see **Title Index to Corporations**
Counties, boundaries, effect, **Counties § 22**
Court-martial sentence, **Army & N § 59**
Courts, rules of practice and procedure, disregard by, **Courts § 176, p. 278**
Covenants, breach of contract, defense of in action, **Covenants § 119**
Crimes and offenses,
Accessories before the fact, **Crim Law § 93**
Accomplices, **Crim Law § 786**
Defense of, **Crim Law § 42**
Parties to offenses, **Crim Law § 79**
Customs and usages, necessity, **Cust & U §§ 2, 12**
Damages, nuisance action, defense, **Nuis § 142**
Dead bodies, burial, removal of remains thereafter against will of next of kin, **Dead Bodies § 4, p. 1024**
Dedication,
Created by, **Dedi § 16**
Estoppel, improvement of street, **Dedi § 12**
Evidence, **Dedi § 47, p. 513**
Deeds and conveyances,
Community property, conveyance by husband alone, presumption, **Hus & W § 532, p. 1143**
Conditions, waiver, **Deeds § 158, p. 1074**
Delivery of deed, bona fide purchaser, **Ven & Pur § 322, p. 220**
Life estates, **Estates § 51**
Limitations in deed, presumption, judicial sales, **Jud Sales § 35, p. 635**
Partition proceedings, **Partit § 9**
Rescission by, **Deeds § 174**
Restrictions,
Abandonment, **Deeds § 169, p. 1166**
Jury question, **Deeds § 171, p. 1176**
Default judgment, infants, right to vacate, **Infants § 123, p. 353**

ACQUIESCENCE—Continued
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 915**
Depositaries, unsecured deposit, continuing deposit of funds in state bank, **Depositaries § 11**
Descent and distribution, abandonment, agreement for division of estate, **Des & Dist § 73, p. 696**
Dismissal and nonsuit,
Delay in prosecution, **Dismissal § 65**
Waiver of right to discontinuance by, **Dismissal § 86**
Disorderly house, abatement or injunction, pleading, **Nuis § 126, p. 910**
Dower,
Assignment, **Dower § 81**
Estoppel to assert right, **Dower §§ 51, 70**
Drains,
Assessments, estoppel to object, **Drains § 68**
Consent to establishment, **Drains § 16, n. 30**
Easements,
Injunction, defense, **Ease § 107, p. 798**
Jury question, width of way established, **Ease § 71**
Prescription, creation by, **Ease § 12**
Ways, location, **Ease § 82**
Ejectment, notice or demand against defendant holding by, **Eject § 27**
Electors present and not voting, **Elections § 213**
Eminent domain,
Appropriation of land, estoppel to claim compensation, **Em Dom § 208, p. 1125**
Exercise of power, **Em Dom § 2, p. 780**
Owner of property, defense of in action by, **Em Dom § 412, pp. 137–141**
Equity, laches, adverse right, **Equity § 117**
Estates, life estates, sale or conveyance, **Estates § 51**
Estoppel, generally, this index
Executors and administrators, acquisition of property, **Ex & Ad § 268, p. 1282**
Fraudulent conveyances, barring bulk sale creditor's rights, **Fraud Conv § 496**
Heirs, estate division agreement, abandonment, **Des & Dist § 73, p. 696**
Highways,
Adverse user, **High § 16**
Prescription, establishment, **High §§ 9, 16**
Establishment by statutory proceedings, waiver of defects, **High § 76**
Homicide, participation, **Homic § 9, p. 841**
Husband and wife,
Community property, conveyance by husband alone, presumption, **Hus & W § 532, p. 1143**
Separate estate of wife,
Estoppel as result, **Hus & W § 268**
Husband's acts as agent, ratification, **Hus & W § 297**
Husband's title established by acquiescence in claim of ownership, **Hus & W § 275, p. 761**
Improvements, estoppel of owner, **Improv § 6, p. 429**
Infants,
Adoption, barring collateral attack, **Adop § 50, p. 442**
Contract, ratification, **Infants § 74, p. 169**

ACQUIESCENCE—Continued
Infants—Continued
Default judgment, affecting right to vacate, **Infants § 123, p. 353**
Partition as ratification, **Infants § 51, n. 27**
Injunctions, see **Title Index to Injunctions**
Invitee, entrance, negligence, **Neglig § 43(3), pp. 513, 514**
Judges, performance of duties by another, compensation, **Judges § 37**
Judgments,
Issues broadened by, **Judgm § 50**
Rendition, opening or vacating, waiver or estoppel, **Judgm § 284**
Judicial sales,
Confirmation, **Jud Sales § 26**
Limitations in deed, presumption, **Jud Sales § 35, p. 635**
Juries, waiver, objections, **Juries § 250**
Justices of the peace,
Appeal, loss of right to make, **J P § 140**
De facto justice, acts of, **J P § 2**
Labor and employment, nonperformance of contract by employee, **Mast & S § 77**
Laches, adverse right, **Equity § 117**
Lease,
Loss of right to rescind, **Land & Ten § 230, p. 848**
Modification, **Land & Ten § 229, p. 842**
Licenses and permits, real property, implied license, **Licen § 81**
Life estates, sale or conveyance, **Estates § 51**
Limitations of actions, waiver, **Lim of Act § 24, p. 960**
Malicious prosecution, acts of another as basis for action, **Mal Pros § 14**
Mechanics' liens,
Consent of owner, **Mech Liens § 73, p. 578**
Lessor, improvements by lessee, **Mech Liens § 65, p. 561**
Mortgages,
Delay, bar of foreclosure, **Mtg § 510, n. 42**
Waiver of default affecting right to foreclose, **Mtg § 501**
Municipal corporations,
Agents and employees, ratification of unauthorized employment, **Mun Corp § 706**
Boundaries, establishment, **Mun Corp § 40**
De facto officers, **Mun Corp § 493**
Defense in action to enjoin collection of tax, **Mun Corp § 2106, p. 918**
Improvements, estoppel, **Estop § 146**
Negligence, invitee, entrance, **Neglig § 43(3), pp. 513, 514**
Nuisances,
Adverse user essential to acquisition of prescriptive right, **Nuis § 98**
Bar to equitable relief, **Nuis § 119, pp. 891–894**
Defense to action for damages, **Nuis § 142**
Injury causing loss of right to abate, **Nuis § 107**
Parties to recovery, permanent injury in action for temporary damages, **Nuis § 140**
Pleading, suit to abate or enjoin disorderly house, **Nuis § 126, p. 910**
Objections, juries, waiver by, **Juries § 250**

ACQUIESCENCE—Continued
Officers,
Abandonment of office, **Offic § 56, pp. 229, 231, 232**
De facto status, exercising powers of office with public acquiescence, **Offic § 142**
Power as conferred by, **Offic § 102, p. 366**
Partition,
Common lands, estoppel by, **Com Lands § 15**
Deed of partition, **Partit § 9**
Rent, accounting for, **Partit § 138, p. 217, n. 39**
Voluntary partition, **Partit § 16**
Partnership,
Appointment of receiver as precluding objection to appointment, **Partners § 420, p. 949**
Nondistribution of profits, accounting, **Partners § 437, p. 978, n. 83**
Ratification of acts of partner, **Partners § 173**
Party walls,
Location, contribution to costs, **Party W § 19, p. 23**
Use, estoppel rising, **Party W § 8**
Patents,
Invention, consideration in determining, **Pat § 70, p. 327**
Licenses,
Assignment, **Pat § 253**
Result, **Pat § 246**
Public use, abandonment as resulting, **Pat § 82, p. 373**
Rejection of application, **Pat § 113, p. 465**
Presumptions,
Adverse possession, prescription by owner, **Adv Poss § 215**
Arbitration and award, failure to file award, **Arb & A § 130, n. 18**
Assignments, **Assign § 140, p. 1199**
Conveyance of community property by husband alone, **Hus & W § 532, p. 1143**
Judicial sales, limitations in deed, **Jud Sales § 35, p. 635**
Lost grant, adverse possession, **Adv Poss § 232, p. 882**
Validity of statutes, **Const Law § 99, p. 443**
Principal and surety, estoppel to set up defects or objections, **Princ & S § 83**
Railroads, crossing tracks of other railroad, **R R § 133, p. 568**
Real property, implied license, **Licen § 81**
Reformation of instruments,
Bar, **Ref of Inst § 31**
Mistake, questions for jury, **Ref of Inst § 85, p. 480**
Religious organizations and societies,
Division of property among factions, **Relig Soc § 72**
Officers, use of church property by others, **Relig Soc § 29**
Ratification of sale or mortgage, **Relig Soc § 66**
Reorganization, **Relig Soc § 101**
Waiver of notice of meeting, **Relig Soc § 21**
Rent, partition action, accounting, **Partit § 138, p. 217, n. 39**
Rules of practice and procedure, courts disregarding by, **Courts § 176, p. 278**

ACQUIESCENCE—Continued
Sales,
Acceptance of offer to buy or sell, **Sales § 28, p. 643**
Realty, approval by, **Assign for Cred § 202**
Third party, rescission, **Ven & Pur § 173**
Unauthorized sale or other disposition of property, **Wareh § 58**
Settlement, election to affirm implied, **Compro § 42**
Silence, generally, this index
Sodomy, **Sod § 3**
Specific performance, loss of right, **Spec Perf § 22**
State bank, unsecured deposit, continuing deposit of funds, **Depositaries § 11**
States, boundaries, establishment by, **States § 17**
Surety, defects or objections, estoppel to set up, **Princ & S § 83**
Torts, ground of liability, **Torts § 33**
Trade-marks, trade-names, and unfair competition,
Abandonment of trade-mark and trade-name, **Trade-M § 182, pp. 521, 522**
Accounting for profits and recovery of damages barred, **Trade-M § 215, p. 610**
Affecting registration of trade-mark under federal statute, **Trade-M § 156**
Cancellation of trade-marks and trade-names under federal statute precluded by, **Trade-M § 159, p. 480**
Loss, right to use nickname, **Trade-M § 185**
Loss of trade-mark or trade-name by, **Trade-M § 183; § 205, p. 570**
Trusts and trustees,
Attack on sale and conveyance, **Trusts § 298**
Beneficiaries in lease by trustee, **Trusts § 319, p. 503**
Cotrustees, liabilities, **Trusts § 258, p. 296; § 298**
Loss of right to accounting, **Trusts § 380**
Relief from liability, **Trusts § 254**
Settlor in reestablishment, **Trusts § 97**
Transactions with beneficiaries, **Trusts § 250**
United States, payment of less than due on claim, **U S § 166**
Use and occupation, owner to beneficial occupation, **Use & O § 4**
Usury,
Borrower taking, **Usury § 91, n. 98**
Lender, evidence, **Usury § 116, p. 706**
Vendor and purchaser,
Abandonment, **Ven & Pur § 122**
Delivery of deed, bona fide purchaser, **Ven & Pur § 322, p. 220**
Letter suggesting place of settlement, **Ven & Pur § 98**
Mortgage release, **Ven & Pur § 207**
One party in default or repudiation by the other, rescission, **Ven & Pur § 124, p. 1052**
Sale to third party, rescission, **Ven & Pur § 173**
Waiver, generally, this index
War and national defense,
Attorney's claim for services, Trading with the Enemy Act, **War § 26(6)**
Unconstitutional exactions, right to pursue legitimate business, **War § 44**

ACQUIESCENCE—Continued
War and national defense—Continued
Use of business premises for dwelling purposes, protection of tenant, **War § 171, p. 331**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, unauthorized sale or other disposition, **Wareh § 58**
Waters,
Appropriation, **Waters § 157**
Actions, defenses, **Waters § 197**
Construction and operation of plant, pollution, defenses, **Waters § 55, pp. 713, 714**
Consumers, service connections, **Waters § 257, p. 109**
Diversion, defenses, **Waters § 68, p. 737**
Flooding lands,
Defenses, **Waters § 36(5)**
Injunctive relief, defenses, **Waters § 37, p. 675**
Implied licenses, **Waters § 219**
Prorating of distribution and supply to irrigation, **Waters § 359**
Public service water companies, loss of exclusive rights, **Waters § 252**
Secondary appropriation, estoppel, **Waters § 193, p. 999**
Wills,
Election of rights, **Wills § 1281**
Practical construction by interested parties, **Wills § 627, p. 890**
Probate, questions for determination, **Wills § 317, p. 135**
Publication, statements or requests of another, **Wills § 187, p. 1013**
Workmen's compensation, see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**
Zoning violation, **Zoning § 44**

ACQUIETANDIS PLEGIIS
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 917**

ACQUIRE
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 918**

ACQUIRER
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 920**

ACQUISITION
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 920**

ACQUIT
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 921**

ACQUITTAL
Generally, see **Title Index to Criminal Law**
Adultery, **Adultery § 26**
Affray, one defendant, **Affray § 25**
Aliens, criminal proceeding as preventing deportation, **Aliens § 98**
Armed forces, court-martial, **Army & N § 57, pp. 457, 463**
Arrest, second arrest for same offense after, **Arrest § 19**
Associations and societies, prior acquittal as respects expulsion of member from association, **Assoc § 25, p. 61**
Attorneys, bar or defense to disbarment proceeding, **Atty & C § 21, p. 740**

ACQUITTAL—Continued
Bail,
One of several indictments, right to on other charges, **Bail § 36**
Principal, discharge of bail, **Bail § 79**
Breach of the peace, security to keep the peace, **Breach of P § 18**
Burglary, variance, indictment and proof, **Burg § 44, p. 709**
Compounding offenses,
Defense, **Comp Off § 7**
Evidence in favor of defense, **Comp Off § 10**
Conspiracy, part of defendants, propriety, **Consp § 94, p. 1163**
Costs, **Costs § 437**
State's liability, **Costs § 442**
Court-martial, **Army & N § 57, pp. 457, 463**
Damages, bar to, seduction action, **Seduct § 29**
Double Jeopardy, generally, this index
Embezzlement, **Embez § 47**
Gaming, accused, return of seized property, **Gaming § 79, p. 139**
Habeas corpus,
Bar to subsequent prosecution, **Hab Corp § 23**
Insanity, prima facie evidence, **Hab Corp § 48, p. 591, n. 15**
Setting aside, right to release, **Hab Corp § 24**
Homicide, see **Title Index to Homicide**
Illegitimate children, bastardy proceeding, costs, **Bast § 138**
Incest, one party, **Incest § 10**
Indictments and informations,
Election between offenses, **Ind & Inf § 186**
Felony, holding on included charge of misdemeanor, **Ind & Inf § 272**
Higher offense, conviction of lesser included offense, **Ind & Inf § 271**
Variance, **Ind & Inf §§ 254, 255, 270**
Internal revenue, defense to action for tax, **Int Rev § 801**
Malicious prosecution,
Probable cause, evidence, **Mal Pros § 36; § 89, p. 1067**
Termination of prosecution,
Admissibility of evidence, **Mal Pros § 91**
Burden of proof, **Mal Pros § 84, p. 1060**
Sufficiency, **Mal Pros § 56**
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, **Ins Pers § 131, pp. 287–289**
Nuisances, one indicted for as affecting injunction against nuisance, **Nuis § 110, p. 868**
Perjury, prosecution barred by, **Perj § 26**
Seduction,
Bar to exemplary damages, **Seduct § 29**
Defense in action by parent, **Seduct § 11**
Subsequent acquittal, effect on right of officer to make arrest without warrant, **Arrest § 6, p. 586**
Trespass, costs, **Tresp § 125**
Unlawful assembly, trial and review, **Unlaw Assem § 6**
Vagrancy, **Vag § 5**
Variance requiring, indictments and informations, **Ind & Inf §§ 254, 255, 270**

ACQUITTAL—Continued
Witnesses, character or reputation, **Witn § 504**
Arrest or indictment, **Witn § 534, p. 469**
Evidence, **Witn § 503**
Workmen's compensation, employer, admissibility of evidence, prior proceeding under penal provisions, **Work C § 957**

ACQUITTANCES
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 921**
Forgery, subject of, **Forg § 24**

ACQUITTED
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 921**

ACRE
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 921**

ACRE FEET
Waters,
Equitable apportionment, **Waters § 170, p. 911**
Units of measurement, **Waters § 186, p. 964**

ACREAGE
Assessment rolls, or lists, description of real property, **Tax § 467, p. 907**
Boundaries, admissibility of evidence, payment of taxes, **Bound § 110**
Covenants,
Breach in shortage, defenses, **Covenants § 118**
Running with the land, **Covenants § 54**
Warranty, shortage or deficiency in as breach, **Covenants § 110, p. 970**
Damage assessment, eminent domain, jury question, **Em Dom § 289**
Deeds and conveyances, description of property, more or less, **Deeds § 102, p. 893, n. 28**
Drains,
Assessment of special benefits, **Drains § 65, p. 422**
Tax, bonds, increased tax provided for issuance of additional bonds, **Drains § 12, p. 272**
Eminent domain, jury question, assessment of damages, **Em Dom § 289**
Expert testimony, **Evid § 543**
Misrepresentations, **Fraud § 53, p. 312**
Damage or injury from,
Evidence, **Fraud § 116, n. 17; § 121, n. 57**
Reliance on representations, **Fraud § 120, n. 50**
Oil and gas leases, **Mines § 201, p. 445**
Assignment, implied warranty, **Mines § 220, p. 570**
Damages for deficiencies, **Mines § 209, p. 529**
Reformation of instruments, misdescription in deed, **Ref of Inst § 42, p. 390**
Taxation, assessment rolls or lists, description of real property, **Tax § 467, p. 907**
Wills,
Description of property, **Wills § 750**
Division of land, **Wills § 698**
Specific devise, **Wills § 1130**
Workmen's compensation, payment for cutting asparagus, basis, independent contractor test, **Work C § 101, p. 346**

ACROBATS
Acrobatic flying as offense, **Aerial Nav § 34**

ACROMIAL PROCESS
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 921**

ACROSS
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 921**

ACT OF GOD
Actions and other proceedings, defense, **Actions, § 22**
Admissibility of other accidents or injuries, **Neglig § 234, p. 1053**
Agricultural products, trespasser, title to crops grown by because of severance, **Crops § 8**
Aircraft, injuries to passengers, **Aerial Nav § 43**
Animals,
Communicating disease, **Anim § 56, p. 1174**
Liability of owner for injuries, **Anim § 149, p. 1253, n. 95**
Attachment, discharging liability of surety on bond of third person claiming property, **Attach § 375**
Bail, impossibility of performance by discharging sureties,
Civil cases, **Bail § 21**
Criminal proceedings, **Bail § 76**
Bills and notes, conditional acceptance, liability, **Bills & N § 182, p. 675**
Bonds, performance, **Bonds § 94**
Burden of proof, **Wareh § 76, p. 519**
Proximate cause of injury, **Neglig § 207, p. 964**
Sales, excuse for default or delay in delivery, **Sales § 211**
Carriers,
Avoidance or lessening of loss or injury, liability, **Carr § 83**
Delay in transportation causing loss, **Carr § 81, pp. 161–164**
Bunching brought about by delay, demurrage, **Carr § 345**
Passenger carriers, **Carr § 661**
Special contract, **Carr § 193**
Derailment resulting in injuries to passenger, jury question, **Carr § 768, p. 1511**
Deviation resulting in loss, liability, **Carr § 82**
Furnishing of cars, nonperformance of agreement, **Carr § 133, p. 268**
Injuries to passengers, **Carr § 697**
Loss or injuries to baggage,
Burden of proof, **Carr § 897, p. 1727**
Jury question, **Carr § 899, p. 1734**
Liability, **Carr § 868**
Loss or injury to goods,
Burden of proof, **Carr § 254, p. 541, n. 94**
Exemption from liability, **Carr § 76, pp. 139–143**
General denial raising issue, **Carr § 253½, p. 533**
Initial carrier's liability, **Carr § 406, p. 894, n. 95**
Instructions, **Carr § 259, p. 599**
Jury question, **Carr § 258, p. 589**
Liability for while holding goods as warehouseman, **Carr § 157**
Proximate cause, **Carr § 80, p. 158**
Sufficiency of evidence, **Carr § 256, p. 578**
Misdelivery with subsequent destruction of goods, **Carr § 174, p. 346**

ACT OF GOD—Continued
Carriers—Continued
Proximate cause of loss, necessity of being as respects limitation of liability, **Carr § 114, n. 31**
Special pleading, actions for loss or injury to goods, **Carr § 252, p. 527**
Clams, shifting of bed, ownership, **Fish § 11**
Collision, employment of term, **Collision § 2, p. 16**
Contracts,
Delay in performance, **Contracts § 505**
Performance rendered impossible, **Contracts §§ 459, 463**
Suspension of work, breach not resulting from, **Contracts § 399**
Coroners, inquest unnecessary, **Coroners § 14**
Corporations, defenses, foreign corporations, **Corp § 1936**
Death resulting, inquest unnecessary, **Coroners § 14**
Deeds and conveyances,
Conditions, impossibility of performance, **Deeds § 142**
Performance prevented, **Deeds § 156**
Defined,
Carr § 76, p. 140
Neglig, § 301
Vol. 1, p. 1423
Demurrage, delay caused by, **Ship § 216**
Depositaries, loss or injury, **Depositaries § 5, p. 204**
Duty of precautions against injury by structure dangerous by, **Neglig § 84, p. 592**
Easements, termination by, **Ease § 52**
Electricity,
Injuries resulting from, **Elec § 51, p. 603**
Interruption of service, **Elec § 25, p. 538**
Escape of prisoner, **Prisons § 23, p. 893**
Estates,
Conditions impossible, performance excused, **Estates § 20, p. 34**
Destruction of building on life estate, **Estates § 43, p. 55**
Life estate terminated by, crops planted prior to termination of estate, **Estates § 40**
Evidence, **Neglig § 241**
Executions, levy of writ, liability of receiptor as to property destroyed, **Executions § 115**
Factors, liability for damage to goods, **Fact § 26**
Ferries, loss, **Ferries § 28**
Fixtures, severance, **Fixt § 21**
Forfeitures, proof of defense, **Forfeit § 5, p. 18**
Guaranty, delay in notice of default, excuse, **Guaran § 63, p. 1226**
Highways, defects or obstructions, liability for injuries, **Motor V § 174**
Innkeepers, loss of or injury to property of guest, **Inn §§ 13, 15**
Inquest unnecessary where death by, **Coroners § 14**
Instructions, **Neglig § 301**
Judges, liability on official bond, **Judges § 67**
Labor and employment,
Hours of labor, excuse for violation of Federal Hours of Service Act, **Mast & S § 22**
Injury to servant, liability of master, **Mast & S § 188**

ACT OF GOD—Continued
Labor and employment—Continued
Termination of employment contract, incapacity of servant, **Mast & S § 38**
Landlord and tenant,
Destruction of premises, liability for rent, **Land & Ten § 486, p. 256, n. 54**
Emblements, termination of tenancy, right to, **Land & Ten § 349, p. 1040**
Prior damage, exception of damage by elements from covenant to return in good condition, **Land & Ten § 414**
Renting on shares, excuse for failure to account for whole crop, **Land & Ten § 812, p. 747**
Repairs, injuries excepted from lessee's covenant to keep in repair, **Land & Ten § 368, p. 1102**
Lightning, generally, this index
Mines and minerals, debris deposited on land of another, jury question, **Mines § 276, p. 781**
Motor vehicles, highway defects, injuries, **Motor V § 174**
Concurring cause, **Motor V § 175**
Jury question, **Motor V § 227, p. 582, n. 33**
Municipal corporations,
Officers, liability for loss, **Mun Corp § 546**
Public improvements, delay in performance, **Mun Corp § 1194**
Treasurer, liability for loss, **Mun Corp § 697, p. 1393**
New trial, excuse for nonproduction of evidence, **New Tr § 108, p. 307**
Non-conforming uses, damaged or destroyed buildings, reconstruction or repair, **Zoning § 197**
Officers and employees, loss of funds,
Liability on official bond, **Offic § 161, pp. 461, 462; Towns § 82, p. 87**
Relieving from liability, **Offic § 119, p. 412**
Pleading,
Availability as defense, **Plead § 166, p. 341**
Evidence, admissibility under general denial, **Plead § 529, p. 1095**
Prisons, escape of prisoner, **Prisons § 23, p. 893**
Proximate cause of injury, **Neglig § 115, pp. 704–706; Tel § 141, p. 174**
Burden of proof, **Neglig § 207, p. 964**
Railroads, public aid, failure to comply with conditions of grant, **R R § 40, p. 419**
Recognizances,
Discharge, impossibility of performance, **Recogn § 22**
Plea in enforcement proceeding, **Recogn § 39, p. 96**
Replication, defense, **Neglig § 199, p. 933, n. 54**
Sales, delivery, default or delay, **Sales § 208, p. 962**
Burden of proof, **Sales § 211**
Seamen,
Shipping articles, prolonging voyage as excusable, **Seamen § 20, p. 511**
Wages in case of termination of voyage by, **Seamen § 71**
Ships and shipping,
Chartered vessels, liability for damages, **Ship § 52, p. 747**
Demurrage, delay, **Ship § 216**

ACT OF GOD—Continued
Ships and shipping—Continued
Loss of or damage to cargo, **Ship § 125, p. 935**
Exemption of carrier from liability, **Ship § 133, p. 974**
Special pleading of defense, **Neglig § 197**
Telecommunications,
Connecting lines' liability for delay affected by, **Tel § 157**
Delivery of telegram, excusing nondelivery or delay, **Tel § 145**
Excusing delay of transmitting telegram, **Tel § 141, p. 174**
Proximate cause of injuries, **Tel § 52, n. 49**
Transmission of telegram affected by, **Tel § 140**
Timber contracts,
Cutting and removal precluded by, rights, **Logs § 19, p. 700**
Sale of standing timber, failure to remove, **Logs § 19, p. 712**
Waste, cutting to replace improvement destroyed, **Waste § 9**
Torts, causing injury, **Torts § 28, p. 944**
Towns, liability on official bond, **Offic § 161, pp. 461, 462; Towns § 82, p. 87**
United States,
Contractors,
Recovery of costs and expenses, **U S § 94, p. 193, n. 55**
Rights and remedies of government, **U S § 103, p. 248, n. 4**
Contracts, damages for delay, **U S § 101, p. 228, n. 28**
Officers and employees, losses, **U S § 54**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries,
Burden of proof, **Wareh § 76, p. 519**
Loss or damages, **Wareh § 30**
Questions of law and fact, **Wareh § 79, p. 532**
Waste, cutting timber to replace improvement destroyed, **Waste § 9**
Waters, see **Title Index to Waters**
Wharves, docks and piers, defense, evidence, **Wharves § 22**
Wills,
Completion of instrument prevented, **Wills § 129, p. 903; § 167, p. 969**
Conditions subsequent, impossibility of performance, **Wills § 1000**
Workmen's compensation, see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**

ACT OF INSOLVENCY
Defined, **Banks § 744, p. 1300**

ACT OF WAR
Defined, **War § 1, n. 8**

ACTA
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 927**

ACTE DE NOTORIETE
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 927**

ACTING OFFICER
Armed forces,
Secretary of navy, powers, **Army & N § 13**
Warrant officer, pay, **Army & N § 31, p. 408**
Charities, treasurer, bequest to as sufficient designation of trusteee, **Char § 25, n. 64**

ACTINOMYCOSIS
Workmen's compensation, **Work C § 168, p. 555**

ACTIO NON
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 931**

ACTION ON THE CASE
Case, Action on, this index

ACTIONABLE
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 931**

ACTIONABLE NEGLIGENCE
Defined, **Motor V § 251**

ACTIONES NOMINATAE
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 931**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS
Abandonment, this index
Abatement and Revival, generally, this index
Abduction, **Abduc § 37**
Abortion, generally, this index
Absence and Absentees, generally, this index
Abstracts of title, against abstracter, **Abstr of T § 13**
Abuse of process, **Proc § 124, pp. 1198–1204**
Academic Questions, generally, this index
Accession, owner of property,
Against purchaser from trespasser, **Accession § 7**
For possession or damages, **Accession § 6**
Accord and Satisfaction, generally, this index
Account stated, **Acct St §§ 58–66**
Accrual of cause, **Actions § 124**
Abstracts of title, action against abstracter, **Abstr of T § 13**
Acknowledgments, making false certificate of, **Ack § 144**
After commencement, **Actions § 125**
Agency, right of compensation, **Agency § 176**
Appeal and error, allowance of interest, **App & E § 1979**
Arbitration and award, enforcement, **Arb & A § 124, p. 269**
Armed forces, converted war risk insurance, **Army & N § 92, p. 535**
Attachment,
Bond, **Attach § 172**
Wrongful attachment, **Attach §§ 522–525**
Banks,
Against officers and directors, **Banks § 122**
Negligence, national bank officers and agents, **Banks § 636**
Bills and notes,
On instrument, **Bills & N § 529, pp. 1160–1164**
Renewal note, **Bills & N § 276**
Breach of marriage promise, **Breach of M P § 13**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Accrual of cause—Continued
Carriers, overcharge purposes of limitation, **Carr § 323, p. 776**
Clerks of courts, actions against, **Clerks of C § 66**
Conspiracy, civil liability, **Consp § 22**
Contracts, **Contracts §§ 531, 532**
Contribution, **Contrib § 13, p. 22**
Defined, **Actions § 124**
Divorce,
Reformation of defendant as defense, **Divorce § 63**
Separation agreement as bar, **Divorce § 57**
Dower limitation, **Dower § 90, p. 183**
Executors and administrators,
After decedent's death,
Capacity in which representative is sued, **Ex & Ad § 713**
Capacity in which representative sues, **Ex & Ad § 709**
In decedent's lifetime,
Capacity in which representative is sued, **Ex & Ad § 713**
Capacity in which representative sues, **Ex & Ad § 708**
False imprisonment, time of, **False Imp §§ 3, 49**
Federal courts, state laws and decisions as controlling, **Fed Cts § 189**
Fraud, **Fraud § 71**
Illegitimate children, bastardy laws, **Bast § 60**
Insurance,
Insurer's right to subrogation, **Ins § 1209, p. 153**
Pleading alleging, **Ins § 1292**
Justices of the peace, venue, **J P § 61, p. 101**
Libel and slander, **Libel § 156**
Slander of title or property, **Libel § 278, p. 398**
Lifetime of party, survival on death, **Abate & R § 136**
Limitations of actions, see **Title Index to Limitations of Actions**
Mines and minerals, surface support, failure to furnish, **Mines § 278, p. 788**
Mortgages,
Interest on debt, **Mtg § 179, p. 228**
Rents, receivership in foreclosure proceeding, **Mtg § 668, p. 1203**
Officers,
Moneys received, **Offic § 123, p. 416**
Official bond, **Offic § 173, pp. 474–476**
Partners,
Between, **Partners § 123**
Contribution against copartners, **Partners § 116**
Physicians and surgeons, malpractice, **Phys § 60**
States, claims against, **States § 207(2), p. 1278**
Subrogation, right, **Subrog § 11**
Subsequent accrual of new cause of action, effect of, **Lim of Act § 114**
Torts, **Torts § 52**
Trespass, **Tresp § 71**
Trover and conversion, **Trover § 91**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Accrual of cause—Continued
Usury, **Usury § 105**
Venue, **Venue § 80**
Torts, **Venue § 18**
Wills, contract for disposition of property, **Wills § 123, p. 888**
Breach, **Wills § 125, p. 892**
Acknowledgments,
After action brought affecting admissibility, **Ack § 25**
Correction of certificate, **Ack § 119**
Limitations of actions, admission of debt in, **Lim of Act § 314, p. 392**
Acquisition of jurisdiction by filing of pleadings, **Courts § 82**
Actual controversy, **Actions § 17**
Appeal and error,
Affirmance, **App & E § 1852**
Dismissal for want of, **App & E § 1354(1), pp. 404–428**
Necessity, **App & E § 40, pp. 153–158**
Contempt, appellate jurisdiction, **Contempt § 113**
Federal courts, appellate jurisdiction, supreme court, **Fed Cts § 199**
Friendly action, **Actions § 19**
Mandamus, scope of inquiry, **Mand § 334, p. 584**
Adequate Remedy at Law, generally, this index
Adjoining Landowners, this index
Adjourned term, new action during, **Courts § 152, p. 242**
Administrative Bodies and Procedure, generally, this index
Administrators. Executors and Administrators, this index
Admiralty, generally, this index
Admissions, generally, this index
Adoption of children, **Adop §§ 34–41, pp. 415–431**
Charities, this index
Defined, **Adop § 1, p. 369**
Judicial proceedings for adoption, **Adop § 1, p. 368; Adop § 34, p. 415**
Nature and form of proceedings to set aside, **Adop § 47, p. 437**
Necessity of, **Adop § 5, p. 373**
Adulteration, penalties and forfeitures, **Adulteration §§ 19, 20**
Adverse Possession, generally, this index
Affidavit for use in, **Affidavits § 1, p. 925**
Affray, injuries, **Affray § 30**
Agents and Agency, this index
Agistor's action against owner, instructions to jury, **Anim § 20**
Agricultural products, conversion or detention by adverse occupant, **Adv Poss § 207**
Agriculture,
Agricultural societies, **Agric § 15**
Packers and Stockyards Act, **Agric § 73, pp. 493–501**
Air, light or view, malicious obstruction, **Adj Land § 52**
Aircraft, **Aerial Nav § 31, pp. 910–912**
Failure to deliver goods, **Aerial Nav § 39**
Injuries to passengers, **Aerial Nav § 45**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Alias Process, generally, this index
Alienation of Affections, generally, this index
Aliens,
Against, **Aliens § 9, p. 537**
Civil remedy as excluding criminal prosecution, **Aliens § 120, n. 12**
Deportation proceedings not subject to rules governing, **Aliens § 96**
Judicial nature, **Aliens § 97**
Ex contractu, **Aliens § 9, p. 535**
Ex delicto, **Aliens § 9, p. 535**
Naturalization proceedings, **Aliens § 135**
Recovery of fine for violation of immigration laws, **Aliens § 119, p. 824**
Right to sue, **Aliens § 9, p. 533**
United States, **U S § 180**
Unlawful presence in country, bar to action by, **Aliens § 9, p. 536**
Ambassadors and consuls,
Jurisdiction of consul, **Ambass § 18, p. 1030**
Power to sue or appear on behalf of government, **Ambass § 14**
Amendment of constitutions, declared result, **Const Law § 10**
Amicable Actions, generally, this index
Amicus Curiae, generally, this index
Amount in Controversy, generally, this index
Ancillary Attachment, generally, this index
Ancillary Proceedings, generally, this index
Animals, see **Title Index to Animals**
Annulment of Marriage, generally, this index
Another Action Pending, generally, this index
Antecedent case, precedents requiring, **Courts § 186, p. 297, n. 48**
Antecedent proceedings, correctness and regularity, **Ref of Inst § 38**
Anticipating Defenses, generally, this index
Anti-trust laws, penalties, **Monop § 114**
Appeal and Review, generally, this index
Appearances, generally, this index
Application to compel action relating, requisites and sufficiency, **Mand § 266, p. 498**
Appointment of receiver, **Receiv § 7**
Appropriation of water, contest, **Waters § 180, p. 938**
Arbitration and Award, generally, this index
Architects, **Archit § 20, pp. 318–329; § 21**
Armed forces,
Civilian employees, judicial relief in absence of exhaustion of administrative remedies, **Army & N § 34**
Contest within incontestability provision of war risk policy, **Army & N § 79**
Damages for loss of soldier's services, **Army & N § 3**
Recovery of payments to ineligible veterans, **Army & N § 60**
Soldiers' home, corporate entity, **Army & N § 62, p. 472**
Special privileges and immunities of enlisted men, **Army & N § 30, p. 406**
War risk insurance policy, **Army & N §§ 87–101, pp. 526–559**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Arrest, see **Title Index to Arrest**
Assault and Battery, generally, this index
Assessment of taxing districts, confirmation of assessment, determination of territory in proceeding for, **Mun Corp § 1497**
Assignment of cases,
Divisions of courts, **Courts § 137, p. 210**
Fairness and impartiality, **Dist Attys § 14, p. 674**
Assignments, this index
Assignments for Benefit of Creditors, generally, this index
Associations and societies, **Assoc § 35, pp. 82–88; § 36, pp. 88–101**
Artificial person, **Assoc § 36, p. 89**
Associate names, **Assoc § 35, p. 84**
Averments required, **Assoc § 35, p. 87**
Between association and members, **Assoc § 37**
Foreign associations, **Assoc § 39**
President, **Parties § 1, p. 888, n. 31**
Statutory provisions authorizing actions against, validity, **Assoc § 2**
Waiver of tort, suing on contract for expulsion of member, **Actions § 50, n. 62**
Assumed names, contracts, **Names § 9, p. 14**
Assumpsit, Action of, generally, this index
Assumption of Risk, generally, this index
Asylums, **Asyl § 10**
Restraint, continued operations, **Asyl § 10**
Attachment, generally, this index
Attorney and Client, generally, this index
Attorney general, **Atty Gen § 8, pp. 1226–1234**
Precedence of cases, **Atty Gen § 14**
Auctions and auctioneers, **Auctions § 14**
Bond, **Auctions § 16**
Audita Querela, generally, this index
Automobiles. Motor Vehicles, this index
Auxiliary Proceedings, generally, this index
Avoidance of as object, **Compro § 1**
Bailments, this index
Ballots, prevention of irregularities, **Elections § 173, p. 254**
Bankruptcy, generally, this index
Banks and banking, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Barratry, generally, this index
Beneficial associations, **Ben Assoc §§ 70–84, pp. 321–335**
By-laws forbidding, validity, **Ben Assoc § 27**
Capacity to sue in own name, **Ben Assoc § 75**
Common name, **Ben Assoc § 76**
Maintenance, **Ben Assoc § 75**
Receiver, power to maintain, **Ben Assoc § 18**
Recovery of benefits, **Ben Assoc § 34**
Withdrawal, condition precedent to maintenance of action for unlawful removal from office, **Ben Assoc § 71**
Bills and Notes, this index
Blue sky laws, violations, **Licen § 77, pp. 788–798**
Bona Fide Controversy, generally, this index
Bona fide purchasers, **Sales §§ 297–300, pp. 1111–1115**
Bonds, this index

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Boundaries,
Disputes, special statutory proceeding, necessity, **Bound § 88, p. 659**
Establishment of boundaries by, **Bound §§ 96–123, pp. 681–737**
Rules, **Bound § 117, p. 726**
Trees or plants on, removal or destruction, **Adj Land § 40**
Breach of Contract, generally, this index
Breach of Marriage Promise, generally, this index
Breach of warranty, generally. Warranties, this index
Bridges,
Infringement of franchise, parties, **Bridges § 30**
Injuries from defects, **Bridges §§ 83–97, pp. 1119–1135**
Injuries to bridges, approaches or appliances, **Bridges §§ 99, 100**
Surety on contractor's bond, **Bridges § 23, p. 1046**
Briefs, generally, this index
Brokers, this index
Building and loan associations, **B & L Assoc §§ 87–95, pp. 507–510; §§ 96–104, pp. 510–519**
Cancellation or satisfaction of mortgage securing loan, **B & L Assoc § 71**
Foreclosure of mortgage securing loan, **B & L Assoc § 72, p. 475**
Foreign associations, **B & L Assoc § 122**
Burden of Proof, generally, this index
Business trusts, **Bus Trusts § 34; § 35, pp. 852–856**
Foreign trusts, **Bus Trusts § 36**
Cadastral Proceeding, generally, this index
Canals,
Injuries incident to navigation, **Canals § 37**
Promoters of canal company for conversion, **Canals § 51**
Cancellation of Instruments, generally, this index
Care and skill required in conducting, **Atty & C § 146, pp. 982–984**
Cargo, towage liability, **Towage § 101**
Carriers, this index
Case, Action on, generally, this index
Case-Made, generally, this index
Case Stated, generally, this index
Causa mortis gifts, **Gifts §§ 114–121, pp. 918–924**
Cause of action, **Actions §§ 8–21**
Abandonment, **Actions §§ 138, 141**
Abatement and revival,
Accruing after commencement of prior action, **Abate & R § 55**
Identity of actions pending in state and federal courts, **Abate & R § 67**
Identity of causes on appeal or error, and subsequent action affecting abatement, **Abate & R § 76**
Account stated, **Acct St § 59**
Liquidated claim, **Acct St § 43**
Original debt affected by, **Acct St § 44**
Admiralty,
Different parties reviewable on trial de novo, **Admir § 187, p. 320**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Cause of action—Continued
Admiralty—Continued
Intervention setting up new cause, **Admir § 101, p. 201, n. 2**
Joinder, causes which may be joined, **Admir § 75, p. 156**
Liability of security given for release of res limited to, **Admir § 113, p. 234**
Admissions of fact, **Discov § 89**
Aerial navigation, injuries, **Aerial Nav § 30**
Agency, **Agency §§ 283–289, pp. 223–227**
Agricultural boards and officers, **Agric § 6, p. 377**
Appeal bond, **App & E § 2075**
Arbitration and award, **Arb & A § 124, p. 269**
Necessity, **Arb & A § 10**
Arrest, averments in affidavit for arrest in civil action, **Arrest § 51, pp. 662–665**
Assault and battery, civil, **Assault § 28**
Evidence, **Assault § 40, p. 856**
Assignability, **Assign §§ 30–37, pp. 1079–1087**
Assignment of error in overruling motion for new trial, **App & E § 1276, p. 175, n. 51.15**
Attachment, **Attach §§ 8–19, pp. 194–208**
Allegation in affidavit, **Attach § 117**
Amendment of affidavit, **Attach § 143, p. 319**
Bond, **Attach § 168**
Release of attached property, **Attach § 317, p. 518**
Failure of pleading to show, **Attach § 417**
Receipt, **Attach § 302, p. 487**
Setting forth in affidavit, **Attach § 121**
Subject to attachment, **Attach § 86**
Attorney, charging lien, **Atty & C § 228, p. 1170**
Bankrupt, sale by trustee, **Bankr § 310**
Banks and banking,
Deposits, recovery of, **Banks § 319**
Negligence or default in collecting, **Banks § 257**
Bar to cause of action,
Agreement as to dismissal, **Dismissal § 9**
Compulsory nonsuit as bar of second action on same cause of action, **Trial § 246, p. 587**
Dismissal agreed, **Dismissal § 9**
Principal and surety, voluntary dismissal as to principal, **Dismissal § 31**
Prior dismissal in different court without consent, **Dismissal § 39**
Retraxit, **Dismissal § 5**
Voluntary dismissal or nonsuit, **Dismissal § 39**
Boundaries, establishment, **Bound § 97**
Common-law rules, **Com Law § 13, p. 624, n. 14**
Constitutional law, retroactive operation of constitutional provisions relating to, **Const Law § 40, p. 126**
Corporations, assignment, **Corp § 1941**
Death, see **Title Index to Death**
Decision on former appeal as concluding, **App & E § 1834, p. 211**
Declaratory judgments, necessity, **Decl Judgm § 28**
Deeds, conveyance as passing title, **Deeds § 106, p. 908**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Cause of action—Continued
Defined,
Actions § 8
Judgm § 718, n. 58
Plead § 232, p. 447, n. 29; § 290, p. 647, n. 76
Depositions,
Perpetuation of testimony to ascertain, **Depositions § 5, p. 294**
Prosecution by deposition alone, **Depositions § 7, p. 296**
Discovery and inspection to prove, **Discov § 69, p. 205**
Examination before trial, **Discov §§ 30, 44**
Matters supporting, **Discov § 33**
Production and inspection of writings and other papers, **Discov § 74**
Discretion of court, amendment to pleadings, **App & E § 1587(2), p. 50**
Dismissal and nonsuit,
Extinguishment, **Dismissal § 77**
Pleadings failing to state, **Dismissal § 64**
Variance, **Dismissal § 64**
Void judgment, **App & E § 110, p. 303, n. 9.10**
Distinguished, **Actions § 1**
Divorce,
Amendment of pleading, **Divorce § 118**
Condonation as presupposing existence, **Divorce § 59**
Dower, widow's right to dower as, **Dower § 67, p. 145**
Embezzlement, **Embez § 6**
Entry, writ of, **Entry §§ 3–9, pp. 271–277**
Estoppel, **Estop § 63, p. 251**
Executions, **Executions § 1**
Executors and Administrators. this index
Federal courts, state law as governing determination, **Fed Cts § 189**
Finding lost goods, finder, **Find L G § 8**
Fraud, see **Title Index to Fraud**
Frauds, statute of, land in general, **Frauds S § 78**
Garnishment,
Condition precedent, **Garn § 70**
Damages for wrongful garnishment, **Garn § 311, pp. 608, 609**
Direct cause of action, remedy as giving, **Garn § 2, p. 204**
Illegal acts, **Actions § 11**
Fraud, induced by, **Fraud § 41, p. 294**
Illegal transactions, **Actions § 13**
Immoral transactions, **Actions § 13**
Infants, **Infants § 104, pp. 266–271**
Injunctions, **Injun § 163**
Existence of act giving rise to as essential, **Injun § 19, p. 429**
Insane persons, **Ins Pers § 135, pp. 292–296**
Insurance, **Ins § 1246**
Judgments,
Jurisdiction essential, **Judgm § 19, p. 48**
Mistake, **Judgm § 280, p. 502**
Justices of the peace, record, **J P § 125, p. 242**
Labor and employment, injuries to servants, jury question, **Mast & S § 529**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Cause of action—Continued
Landlord and tenant, quitclaim deeds, assignment, **Land & Ten § 258**
Libel and slander, **Libel § 152**
Limitations of actions,
Bar of remedy as affecting, **Lim of Act § 6, p. 922**
Statutes as conferring, **Lim of Act § 1, p. 901**
Limitation of review as to existence, **App & E § 1155, p. 1244**
Matters considered on motion grounded on insufficiency of complaint to state, **Dismissal § 71, p. 462**
Mines and minerals,
Damages for trespass, **Mines § 137, pp. 229, 230**
Ejectment, **Mines § 139, pp. 245, 246**
Misjoinder, ground for reversal, **App & E § 1684**
Money lent, **Mon Lent § 2**
Mortgagee in possession, pleadings, **Mtg § 316**
Municipal corporations,
Against former holders of municipal securities, **Mun Corp § 1961, p. 615**
Arising out of municipal bonds or other securities, **Mun Corp § 1972, pp. 631–634**
Unpaid taxes, **Mun Corp § 2078, pp. 853, 854**
Necessity for review of decision, **App & E § 50**
Negligence, see **Title Index to Negligence**
New cause of action, generally, post
New trial, **New Tr § 11, p. 91**
Accident, inadvertence or surprise, **New Tr § 100, p. 289; § 141, p. 378**
Affidavit in support of motion, **New Tr § 182, p. 437**
After term, **New Tr § 216, p. 559**
Failure of verdict or decision to pass on or cover, **New Tr § 64**
Fraud, **New Tr § 141, p. 377**
Limitation, **New Tr § 234, pp. 587, 588**
Novation, breach of new agreement, **Nov § 24**
Nunc pro tunc entry of judgment, **App & E § 1956, n. 39**
Part of cause of action,
Involuntary dismissal as to, **Dismissal § 52**
Limitations of actions, pleading defense to as proper, **Lim of Act § 369**
Voluntary dismissal or nonsuit as to, **Dismissal § 29**
Parties, right of person having legal right of action to maintain suit, **Parties § 6, p. 902**
Pleading, see **Title Index to Pleading**
Presumptions, demurrers, **App & E § 1540, p. 1094**
Proceeding as synonymous, **Actions § 1**
Process, amendment designating, **Proc § 115, p. 1179**
Rape, damages, **Rape § 89**
Receivers, pleading, **Receiv § 351**
Release,
Extinguishment by covenant not to sue, **Release § 44**
Operation and effect, **Release § 40**
Remedy distinguished, **Actions § 3**
Removal of Causes, generally, this index

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Cause of action—Continued
Seduction, **Seduct §§ 3–10, pp. 956–965**
Damages, **Seduct §§ 25–27, pp. 982–984**
Evidence, **Seduct § 17, pp. 971–979**
Limitation of actions, **Seduct § 13**
Nature and form of remedy, **Seduct § 12**
Pleading, **Seduct § 16, pp. 968–971**
Set-off and counterclaim,
Admission, **Set-Off § 60**
Set-off as constituting, **Set-Off § 3**
Showing in respect to in record, **App & E § 693**
Single cause of action,
Admiralty, **Admir § 75, p. 156**
Allegation of two or more matters involved in single cause of action in same or separate counts or paragraphs, **Plead § 88, pp. 213–218**
Splitting causes of action, **Actions § 102**
Special cause, writ as limited to issues on, **Cert § 10**
Sufficiency of exception, **App & E § 1260, p. 108, n. 81.25**
Suit distinguished, **Actions § 1**
Survival, assignability as affected by, **Assign § 30**
Trial, see **Title Index to Trial**
Trover and conversion, dismissal or nonsuit, **Trover § 149**
Vendor and purchaser, recovery of possession, **Ven & Pur § 470**
Venue,
Arising or occurring within purview of statute, **Venue § 80**
Change of venue, **Venue § 130**
Plea of privilege,
Burden of proof, **Venue § 192**
Controverting affidavit, **Venue § 182**
War and national defense,
Eviction action, **War § 178**
Recovery, money or property seized by alien property custodian, **War § 26(8)**
Trading with the Enemy Act, recovery of property, **War § 26(7), p. 88**
Witnesses,
Dead man's statute, survivor of joint parties, **Witn § 211**
Surviving party, **Witn § 192**
Workmen's compensation, see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**
Cemeteries, see **Title Index to Cemeteries**
Certificate, physician or surgeon, practice without, **Phys § 30**
Certificate of title, cancellation, **Reg Land T § 22, pp. 573, 574; § 28**
Certiorari, generally, this index
Champerty and Maintenance, generally, this index
Chancellor, immunity from civil action, **Ambass § 12, p. 1025**
Change of Venue, generally, this index
Charges and fees, electricity, collection, **Elec § 4**
Charges made in as grounds for divorce, **Divorce § 50**
Charities,
Enforcement of trust, **Char §§ 58–65, pp. 527–532**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Charities—Continued
Falsely operating as exempt from registration requirements, **Char § 4**
Chattel Mortgages, this index
Check as part payment in satisfaction, commencement as notice of refusal, **Accord § 34, n. 56**
Children. Infants, this index
Circuitous Proceedings, generally, this index
Civil rights,
Discrimination, recovery of penalty or damages, **Civil R §§ 14–21, pp. 1175–1180**
Prosecution or defense, **Civil R § 1, n. 4**
Claims liquidated by, time of filing proof, **Bankr § 426**
Class Actions, generally, this index
Classification, **Actions § 1**
Clean hands doctrine, **Equity § 98, p. 490**
Clear case,
Elections, restraining holding of, **Injun § 115, p. 645**
Necessity of, **Injun § 19, p. 431**
Clerks of Courts, generally, this index
Close case cure of error, withdrawal of incompetent evidence, **App & E § 1737, p. 1053**
Closed transactions, plea of limitations as applicable in, **Lim of Act § 6, p. 921**
Cloud on Title, generally, this index
Clubs,
Dues, recovery, **Clubs § 20, p. 1293**
Rules applicable, **Clubs § 27**
Code procedure,
Abolishing or modifying common law forms of action, **Actions §§ 32, 39**
Answer presenting objections as to abatement, **Abate & R § 105**
Change of law action to equitable suits and vice versa, **Actions § 54**
Definition, judgment, **Judgm § 1**
Distinctions,
Actions ex contractu and ex delicto, **Actions § 48**
Law and equity actions, **Actions § 55**
Effect of abatement, **Abate & R § 2**
Error as to character or form of action, **Actions § 41**
Grounds existing for abatement at commencement of action, **Abate & R § 191**
Joinder of cause of action, **Actions §§ 77–98**
Jurisdiction to reform instruments, **Ref of Inst § 67**
Jury trial affected by codes abolishing distinction between law and equity, **Actions § 55**
Legal or equitable relief in same form of action, **Actions § 56**
Matter in abatement distinguished from matter in bar, **Abate & R § 5**
Objection to jurisdiction of person, **Abate & R § 16, n. 10**
Parol evidence, action for reformation of instrument, **Ref of Inst § 83, p. 454**
Pendency of action in another state as ground for abatement, **Abate & R § 65**
Pleading to merits as waiver of grounds of abatement, **Abate & R § 195**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Code procedure—Continued
Pleadings showing whether action is legal or equitable, **Actions § 55**
Transfer of law action to equity docket or vice versa, **Actions § 54**
Use and occupation, **Use & O § 1**
Usury, **Usury § 86**
Actions by or against third persons, **Usury § 141**
Vagrancy, indictment, information or complaint, **Vag § 3**
Waiver of matter in abatement by pleading both in abatement and in bar, **Abate & R § 209**
Collateral Actions or Proceedings, generally, this index
Collection, taxes or fees, electricity, **Elec § 4**
Colleges and universities, see **Title Index to Colleges and Universities**
Collision, **Collision §§ 157–174, pp. 176–206**
Collusive actions. Fraud, this index
Colorable disputes, contract for purpose of instituting suit involving, illegality, **Contracts § 232**
Commencement, **Actions §§ 126–130**
Abatement and revival, **Abate & R § 185**
Accrual of cause of action after commencement of prior action, **Abate & R § 55**
Death of party, **Abate & R § 125**
Existence of ground at commencement of action, **Abate & R § 191**
Waiver by failure to object in proper time and order, **Abate & R §§ 194–206**
Pendency of action affected commencement of action, **Abate & R § 37**
Prior action affecting abatement on ground of pendency of another action, **Abate & R § 34**
Subsequent to commencement of action,
Presentation of grounds arising, **Abate & R § 192**
Time of presenting ground arising subsequent to, **Abate & R § 207**
Account stated, consent to balance after assignment, **Acct St § 2**
Accrual of causes and rights after commencement, **Actions § 125**
Appeal and error, failure to observe formal requirements as harmfully prejudicial, **App & E § 1679**
Appeal as new action, **App & E § 20**
Appearances, irregularities or informalities waived by general appearance, **Appear § 18, p. 54**
Appointment of guardian for child under care of, **Guard & W § 7**
Arbitration and award, revocation of submission by, **Arb & A § 34, p. 178**
Arrest, order obtained after, **Arrest § 57, p. 674**
Attachment,
Issuance of writ, **Attach § 181**
Recital as to in writ, **Attach § 190**
Showing as to in affidavit, **Attach § 124**
Attorney general, civil actions and proceedings, **Atty Gen § 8, p. 1226**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Commencement—Continued
Authority of attorney, **Atty & C § 81**
Bankruptcy proceedings,
Receivership proceedings in state court not preventing, **Bankr § 29**
Voluntary, persons entitled, **Bankr § 48**
Bastardy proceeding, **Bast § 61**
Bill in equity, **Equity § 199**
Certiorari, persons who may institute, **Cert §§ 47–52, pp. 196–201**
Contempt of Congress, prosecution, **U S § 26, p. 57**
Courts outside district, **Dist Attys § 12, pp. 660, 661**
Death of party prior to, validity of judgment, **Judgm § 29, p. 71**
Defenses accruing after commencement, **Actions § 125**
Defined, **Actions § 123**
Deportation proceeding within limitation period, necessity, **Aliens § 100, p. 754**
District and prosecuting attorneys, duties, **Dist Attys § 14**
Ejectment,
Acquisition of title subsequent to, **Eject § 17**
Conveyance of premises after, **Eject § 40**
Notice, **Eject § 55**
Possession, right of at time of commencement as essential, **Eject § 24**
Process, **Eject § 55**
Title at time of as essential to recovery, **Eject § 16**
Election of remedies, precluding subsequent action inconsistent therewith, **Elect of Rem § 15, pp. 1088, 1089**
Election to hold undisclosed principal or agent on contract, **Agency § 248, pp. 177, 178**
Eminent domain, compensation as determined as of date of, **Em Dom § 185, p. 1071**
Estoppel, inconsistency in positions before and after, **Estop § 116**
Executors and administrators,
Burden of proving commencement within time, **Ex & Ad § 784, pp. 857, 858**
Plea plene administravit relates to, **Ex & Ad § 764, p. 805**
Federal courts, determination according to federal rules of civil procedure, **Fed Cts § 188**
Forcible entry and detainer, **Forc Entry § 51**
Garnishment, **Garn §§ 15, 150; § 167, n. 9**
Insurance, action on policy, **Ins § 1259**
Pleading commencement within contractual limitations, **Ins § 1283, p. 331**
Interest,
Amendment of complaint to cover interest accruing after commencement, **Interest § 76**
Demand to start running of interest, **Interest § 47**
Interpleader, commencement in another form, effect, **Interpl § 2**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Commencement—Continued
Jury trial, demand for as essential to prevent waiver of right, **Juries § 102, p. 807**
Justices of the peace, **J P § 57**
Attachment before or after, **J P § 77, p. 131**
Dockets as required to show time of, **J P § 125, p. 242**
Limitation purposes, **J P § 64**
Libel and slander,
Apology or retraction after, mitigation of damages, **Libel § 257**
Defamation subsequent to, **Libel § 153**
Publications after, admissibility in evidence, **Libel § 202**
Time for, **Libel § 156**
Limitations of action, see **Title Index to Limitations of Action**
Lis pendens, **Lis Pen §§ 17–27, pp. 583–597**
Common-law rules, **Lis Pen §§ 18–20**
Conveyances unrecorded before, **Lis Pen § 44**
Notice, **Lis Pen §§ 22–27, pp. 586–597**
Statutory provisions, **Lis Pen § 21**
Malicious prosecution, **Mal Pros §§ 4, 13**
Affirmative action as essential to liability, **Mal Pros § 14**
Burden of proof, **Mal Pros § 84, p. 1053**
Criminal proceeding, **Mal Pros § 8**
Jury questions, **Mal Pros § 96**
Mandamus, inquiry as limited to consideration of facts existing at time of, **Mand § 334, p. 585**
Manner of commencement of action, **Actions § 129**
Matters occurring subsequent to commencement as rendering case moot, **Actions § 17**
Mechanics' liens, **Mech Liens §§ 177–182, pp. 730–734**
Accrual or commencement of lien, **Mech Liens § 177**
Conveyance of premises before or after, **Mech Liens § 243, p. 816**
Date of attachment as determining time for, **Mech Lines § 287, p. 916, n. 90**
Filing of claim unnecessary after commencement, **Mech Liens § 131, p. 642**
Interest allowed from time of commencement, **Mech Liens § 176**
Issuance of summons, **Mech Liens § 286, p. 914, n. 68**
Loss of priority by failure to commence in time, **Mech Liens § 204, p. 767**
Notice to owner of intent to claim lien dispensing with by commencing, **Mech Liens § 121, p. 627**
Preservation of lien, **Mech Liens § 183**
Revival or continuance of lien, **Mech Liens § 183**
Money received,
Demand, sufficiency as, **Mon Recd § 26, p. 932**
Interest as recoverable from time of, **Mon Recd § 33**
Notice of injury, **Neglig § 180, p. 864**
Servant, **Mast & S § 485**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Commencement—Continued
Objection to attorney's authority, **Atty & C § 74, p. 884, n. 14**
Partition, adverse possession after, defeating jurisdiction, **Partit § 42, p. 60**
Pendency of action from date of commencement, **Actions § 142**
Pleading,
Allegations as to institution of suit as conclusion of law, **Plead § 25, pp. 63, 64**
Puis darrein continuance, pleading defenses arising after, **Plead § 323, p. 720**
Replication or reply pleading matters arising after, **Plead § 196, p. 389; § 200, p. 405**
Private roads, persons authorized, **Priv Roads § 6**
Proceedings before administrative body, **Pub Admin § 117**
Process,
Necessity, **Proc § 2, p. 989**
Personal service, **Proc § 33**
Warning order, **Proc § 24**
Public utilities,
Proceedings before utility commission, **Pub Util § 47**
Proceedings to enforce commission's orders or compel compliance with law, **Pub Util § 68**
Receivers, appointment before, **Receiv § 8**
Recovery according to legal rights at time of commencement, **Judgm § 20**
References, any time after, **Refer § 31**
Set-off and counterclaim,
Assigned claims subsequent to, **Set-Off § 55, p. 112**
Claims not yet due, **Set-Off § 29**
Existence of claim as essential, **Set-Off § 27**
Supersedeas, **Supersed §§ 1, 5**
Suspension or disbarment of attorney for commencement without proper retainer, **Atty & C § 23, p. 760**
Time from which rights are determined, **Actions § 125**
Towns, action against, **Towns § 195**
Transfer of suit or action to another docket, **Trial § 25, p. 70**
Trespass to try title,
Amended pleadings alleging acts subsequent to commencement, **Tresp to T T § 48**
Deed executed after commencement admissible in evidence, **Tresp to T T § 54, p. 1167**
Notice of commencement affecting defendant's right to recover for improvements, **Tresp to T T § 80**
Proof of title acquired after, **Tresp to T T § 50, p. 1153**
Title acquired after commencement supporting action, **Tresp to T T § 7**
Title to support action as commencement thereof, **Tresp to T T § 5**
Trover and conversion, action, **Trover § 82**
Use and occupation, effect, amount recoverable, **Use & O § 15**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Commencement—Continued
War risk policy, **Army & N § 94**
Workmen's compensation,
Claim for compensation, effect, **Work C § 461, p. 355**
Filing petition as, **Work C § 436, p. 300**
Tolling limitations, **Work C § 437, p. 307**
Writ of error as new action, **App & E § 11, p. 81**
Common cause of action, plea of privilege, burden of proof, **Venue § 192, p. 939, n. 91**
Common disputes, consolidation on appeal, **App & E § 1403**
Common lands, **Com Lands § 17**
Partition by, **Com Lands § 15**
Common Law Actions, generally, this index
Common Recovery, generally, this index
Community, actions by or against husband and wife, **Hus & W § 540, p. 7**
Companion cases,
Appeal and error, briefs, **App & E § 1318, p. 251, n. 55.10**
Decision in as law of case, **Courts § 199, p. 340**
Stipulations, agreements between attorneys, **Stip § 25**
Compact for purpose of settling controversy, **States § 10, p. 904**
Compelling by injunctions, **Injun § 4**
Compensation and Salaries, this index
Competition, municipal electricity production, enjoining, **Elec § 7, p. 506**
Compositions with Creditors, generally, this index
Compromise and Settlement, generally, this index
Conceded Facts, generally, this index
Conclusions, generally, this index
Concrete controversy, **Decl Judgm § 25**
Concurrent Jurisdiction, generally, this index
Concursus, generally, this index
Condition of cause,
Appeal and error, time for hearing, **App & E § 1404**
Continuances, affecting right, **Contin § 7**
Declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm § 158**
Depositions, affidavit accompanying application, **Depositions § 34, p. 327**
Dismissal and nonsuit,
Involuntary dismissal, power of court, **Dismissal § 53**
Voluntary dismissal, rights, **Dismissal §§ 17–24**
Trial, **Trial § 4**
Venue,
Change of venue, **Venue § 131**
Time for objection, **Venue § 72**
Condition of mind defense in civil action, **Assault § 25**
Conditions Precedent, generally, this index
Conduct,
Absence of plaintiff, **App & E § 1901, p. 379**
Arbitration and award, impeachment of award for fraud in, **Arb & A § 104, p. 248**
Attorney general, civil actions and proceedings, **Atty Gen § 8, pp. 1226, 1230**
Equity, **Atty Gen § 8, p. 1234**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Conduct—Continued
Attorney's authority, **Atty & C § 80, pp. 898–902**
Coroners, inquest, **Coroners § 19**
Deportation proceedings, **Aliens § 96**
District and prosecuting attorneys, **Dist Attys §§ 13–15**
Associate, entrusting to, **Dist Attys § 30**
Eminent domain, assessment of damages, jury trial, **Em Dom § 286, pp. 1290–1293**
Confession and Avoidance, generally, this index
Conflict of Laws, generally, this index
Confusion of goods, **Conf Goods §§ 10–14, pp. 967–970**
Consent, this index
Consolidation, **Actions §§ 107–116; Trial § 6**
Abatement and revival,
Abatement of misjoinder of parties affected by, **Abate & R § 101**
Dissolved corporation affecting abatement, **Abate & R § 102**
Revivor, **Abate & R § 161**
Administrative proceedings, **Pub Admin § 118**
Admiralty actions, **Admir § 77**
Appeal and error, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Appearances, objections, **Appear § 13**
Armed forces cases, **Army & N § 56**
Attachment,
Effect of as respects liability of sureties, **Attach § 165**
Interventions in attachment proceeding, **Attach § 362, p. 575**
Bankruptcy proceedings,
Agricultural Compositions and Extensions Act proceedings, **Bankr § 746**
Involuntary proceedings against partnership and members, **Bankr § 129**
Sale or other disposition of property by receiver or marshal, **Bankr § 154**
Several petitions pending against same individual in different courts, **Bankr § 27**
Voluntary proceedings, **Bankr § 69**
Cause of action into judgment, effect of as respects attorney's charging lien, **Atty & C § 228, p. 1170, n. 92**
Certiorari,
Hearing, **Cert § 143**
Review on certiorari as affected by, **Cert § 147, p. 281**
Chattel mortgages, action to foreclose and suit on note, **Chat Mtg § 440**
City courts, **Courts § 279, p. 494, n. 10**
Clerks of courts, separate fees for services, **Clerks of C § 18**
Criminal law,
Appeal proceedings, **Crim Law § 1635**
Indictments, discretion of court, **Crim Law § 931**
Judgment, separate entry as essential, **Crim Law § 1593**
Objections respecting during trial as essential to review question on appeal, **Crim Law § 1673**
Reversal, **Crim Law § 1948**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Consolidation—Continued
Criminal law—Continued
Sentence, **Crim Law § 1567**
Customs duties, protest proceeding, **Cust Dut § 181, p. 340**
Death, wrongful death actions, **Death § 39**
Declaratory judgments, federal courts, jurisdiction, **Decl Judgm § 114, p. 263**
Defined, **Actions § 107**
Delegation of court's power, effect of exercise, **Courts § 134, pp. 202–205**
Denial of due process, **Const Law § 624, p. 831, n. 29**
Depositaries,
Actions against public depositary and sureties, **Depositaries § 13, p. 273**
Public depositaries, liability of surety on bond, **Depositaries § 9(7), p. 255**
Direction of verdict, power of court, **Trial § 250, n. 4**
Divorce actions, **Divorce § 148**
Docketing of cause, **Trial § 20**
Ejectment, judgment, **Eject § 112, p. 1009**
Election contest, **Elections § 262**
Judgment, **Elections § 305**
Eminent domain,
Appeals, **Em Dom § 343**
Proceedings to condemn, **Em Dom § 220**
Abandonment, **Em Dom § 335, p. 8, n. 34**
Equity, actions at law, limitations applicable, **Equity § 131, p. 561**
Executors and administrators,
Disputed claims, **Ex & Ad § 453, p. 288**
Distribution of estate, appeal from order or decree in proceedings for, **Ex & Ad § 534, p. 467**
Voluntary and involuntary accounting proceedings, **Ex & Ad § 848, p. 981**
Federal courts, **Fed Cts § 136**
Appeal to supreme court, propriety of single appeal, **Fed Cts § 201**
Circuit courts of appeals, **Fed Cts § 300**
Discretion of trial court, review by circuit courts of appeals, **Fed Cts § 297**
Notice of appeal to circuit court of appeals, sufficiency of signing by attorneys for all complainants, **Fed Cts § 293**
Findings, **Trial § 626**
Food, appeals from regulatory orders, **Food § 4,**
Garnishment, **Garn § 236**
Distribution of money, **Garn § 263**
With other proceedings as bringing in adverse claimants, **Garn § 276, p. 551**
Guardian and ward,
Accounting and settlement, **Guard & W § 157, p. 265**
Appointment of guardian, proceedings for, **Guard & W § 20**
Highways, establishment by statutory proceedings, **High § 87, p. 1017**
Identity of interests, proof in application for, **Actions § 112**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Consolidation—Continued
Identity of subject matter as condition, **Actions § 110**
Impairing vested rights, **Const Law § 261**
Injunctions, **Injun § 38, p. 477**
Insurance, actions on policies, judgment, **Ins § 1388, p. 690, n. 35**
Interstate commerce commission proceedings, **Commerce § 145, p. 527**
Judgments,
Collateral attack on ground of irregularities, **Judgm § 431**
Res judicata, **Judgm § 768**
Separate judgments, **Judgm § 66**
Juries,
Against two defendants, submission to jury on prima facie case against at least one, **Trial § 208, p. 440**
Infringement on right to jury trial, **Juries § 115**
Peremptory challenges, number allowed, **Juries § 281, p. 1073**
Waiver of right to jury trial in one, effect, **Juries § 111, p. 822**
Justices of the peace,
Amount in controversy for jurisdictional purposes, **J P § 35, p. 73**
Appeal from justice, **J P § 178**
Power of justice, **J P § 56**
Legislative power, constitutional restrictions, **Courts § 122, pp. 181–188**
Mandamus, control, **Mand § 80**
Mechanics' liens, actions to enforce, **Mech Liens § 272**
Construction of pleading, **Mech Liens § 293**
Costs, **Mech Liens § 351**
Issues, **Mech Liens § 307, p. 955**
Verdict and findings, **Mech Liens § 316, p. 1000**
Mortgage foreclosures, findings of referee, **Mtg § 679, p. 1235**
Municipal courts, **Courts § 279, p. 506**
Negligence actions, **Neglig § 182, p. 869**
New trial,
Grant of new trial as to some of parties, **New Tr § 12, p. 99, n. 20**
Limitation of new trial to part of counts or causes of action, **New Tr § 11, p. 91**
Obviating objection to splitting, **Actions § 106, n. 17**
Ordinances, proceedings to recover penalties for violation, **Mun Corp § 342**
Partition actions, defect of parties, **Partit § 79**
Patents,
Infringement suits, **Pat § 298; § 328, p. 1017**
Interference proceedings, **Pat § 129**
Effect of award as to priority, **Pat § 144, p. 572**
Pleading,
Repleader, **Plead § 338**
Striking out identical answers, **Plead § 462, p. 959**
Preferred cause, **Trial § 33**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Consolidation—Continued
Public utilities commission, proceedings before, **Pub Util § 48**
Quasi consolidation, **Actions §§ 107, 116**
Refusal, **Actions § 111**
Reinstatement of one of consolidated actions which were dismissed, **Dismissal § 78**
Removal of causes,
After removal, **Rem of C § 267**
Amount or value in controversy, **Rem of C § 38**
Costs where cases have been heard together and remanded, **Rem of C § 307**
Right to open and close, **Trial § 43, p. 107**
Salvage suits, **Salv § 150**
Shipping, limitation of liability, **Ship § 253**
Special judge, jurisdiction, **Judges § 105, p. 1125**
Stipulations,
Construction, operation, and effect, **Stip § 26, p. 75**
Submission of issues, effect, **Stip § 21, p. 44**
Validity, **Stip § 10, p. 24**
Tax court, time for review by other courts, **Int Rev § 723, n. 39**
Time, exercise of delegated powers, **Courts § 134, p. 204**
Trespass to try title, **Actions § 111, n. 67**
Title acquired after consolidation sufficient to support action, **Tresp to T T § 7, n. 24**
Trusts, proceedings for accounting, **Trusts § 388**
Venue,
Change of venue, **Venue § 149**
Real property, **Venue § 29, p. 734, n. 57**
Verdicts, **Trial § 500**
Vested rights in legislation, **Const Law § 259**
Wills, appeals, **Wills § 520, p. 549; § 530, p. 586**
Witnesses,
Cross-examination, **Witn § 368, p. 116**
Privilege of witness, **Witn § 436, p. 251, n. 40**
Workmen's compensation proceedings, **Work C § 418**
Appeals, compromise, **Work C § 750**
Conspiracy, generally, this index
Constitutional law, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**
Construction of wills, see **Title Index to Wills**
Contempt, criminal contempt arising in course of, **Contempt § 5**
Contest of elections, generally. Elections, this index
Contest of wills, generally. Wills, this index
Continuances, generally, this index
Continuing right of action applicability of statutes of limitation, **Lim of Act § 6, p. 922**
Contractors carrying mails, overpayment, **P O 30, p. 319**
Contracts, this index
Contribution, **Contrib § 13, pp. 21–27**
Against copartners, accrual of cause, **Partners § 116**
Expenses necessarily incurred in, **Contrib § 3, p. 6**
Necessity of having instituted, **Contrib § 4**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Controversy,
Defined, **Actions § 1**
Synonymous, **Actions § 1**
Converted war risk insurance, accrual of cause, **Army & N § 92, p. 535**
Conversion, generally, this index
Converting,
Partition,
Action at law into suit in equity, **Partit § 69**
Partition action into action of ejectment, **Partit § 69**
Summary proceedings, ordinary action into summary one and vice versa, **Sum Proc § 4, p. 792**
Convicts,
Enforcement of bond of contractor for labor by, **Convicts § 18**
Labor contracts, **Convicts § 23**
Rights, **Convicts § 7**
Copyright and literary property,
Common law property rights, protection by, **Copyr § 16, p. 159**
Infringement, **Copyr § 151, p. 258**
Writs, action for infringement of copyright, **Copyr § 148**
Corporations, see **Title Index to Corporations**
Costs, generally, this index
Counterclaim. Set-off and Counterclaim, generally, this index
Counties, this index
Court calendar. Dockets, generally, this index
Court commissioners, **Court Comrs § 4**
Power to review, **Court Comrs § 6**
Court stenographers, recovery of compensation, **Steno § 12, pp. 1062, 1064**
Covenant, Action of, generally, this index
Covenants, see **Title Index to Covenants**
Creditors' Suits, generally, this index
Crimes and Offenses, generally, this index
Cross-actions,
Generally, see **Title Index to Pleading**
Abatement and revival, **Abate & R § 40, n. 67**
Assignment for benefit of creditors by defendant as ground, **Abate & R § 108, n. 37**
Identity of parties as ground for abatement, **Abate & R § 61**
Account, action on, amendment, **Account, Action on § 13, n. 33**
Admiralty, **Admir § 88, p. 178**
Agency,
Action by principal against third person, **Agency § 310**
Agent against third person, **Agency § 288**
Constituting ratification of sale, **Agency § 55, p. 1120, n. 76**
Laches affecting cross action by principal against agent, **Agency § 301**
Ratification of contract, **Agency § 61, p. 1135, n. 46**
Appeal and review,
Description of judgment in appeal bond, **App & E § 541, p. 257, n. 60**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Cross-actions—Continued
Appeal and review—Continued
Discretion of trial court, granting separate trials, **App & E § 1599**
Dismissal by trial court after perfection of appeal, **App & E § 607, p. 397, n. 46**
Disposed of first when question is controlling on main case, **App & E § 1404**
Harmless error,
Full hearing on cross action rendering harmless any error in sustaining demurrer to petition, **App & E § 1687 (2), p. 763, n. 33**
Overruling of demurrer, **App & E § 1687 (3), p. 778**
Judgment on main action, disposition by implication, **App & E § 95, p. 276**
Objection to right to maintain for first time on appeal, **App & E § 262, p. 789, n. 28**
Presumed adjudged against party asserting it, **App & E § 1572, p. 1354**
Presumptions on review of dismissal on, **App & E § 1559(3), p. 1163**
Appearances,
Answer as waiver of objection to venue, **Appear § 18, p. 58, n. 74**
Effect of appearance to dismiss main action, **Appear § 14**
Attachment, against property of codefendant, **Attach § 22**
Attorney, notice of existence as notice to client, **Atty & C § 69, p. 865**
Bankrupt's right to prosecute notwithstanding commencement of bankruptcy proceedings, **Bankr § 489**
Collision, effect of stipulation concerning, **Collision § 172**
Commencement, **Actions § 129, n. 81**
Limitation purposes, parties, **Lim of Act § 278**
Consolidation, **Actions § 111**
Continuances,
Enable defendant to prepare against codefendant, **Contin § 22**
Pendency as ground, **Contin § 24**
Courts,
Amount in controversy, **Courts § 66, p. 83**
Divestiture by cross-complaint, **Courts § 93, p. 144, n. 94**
Estoppel resulting, **Courts § 108**
Declaratory judgments, pleading by defendant, **Decl Judgm § 137**
Defined, **Actions § 1**
Dismissal and nonsuit,
Codefendants, dismissal as to one or more, **Dismissal § 30**
Defendant's right to dismiss as against codefendant, **Dismissal § 7**
Operation and effect of voluntary dismissal, **Dismissal § 39**
Voluntary dismissal after affirmative pleading to, **Dismissal § 27**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Cross-actions—Continued
Divorce, **Divorce § 11**
Jurisdiction, domicile or residence of parties, **Divorce § 75**
Ejectment, **Eject § 31**
Equitable cross complaint in action at law, **Plead § 167, pp. 343, 344; § 174, p. 357**
Evidence, burden of proof, **Evid § 104, p. 715**
Executors and administrators,
On claim, **Ex & Ad § 775, p. 828**
Presentation of claims, necessity, **Ex & Ad § 396, n. 57**
To surcharge accounts, **Ex & Ad § 772, p. 815, n. 47**
Garnishment bond, **Garn § 302, p. 593**
Insurance,
Insurer's cross-action when sued by injured third person, **Ins § 1243, p. 237**
Pleading, fire policy, **Ins § 1296, p. 350**
Judgments,
Dismissal of cross-defendants, validity of adjudication against, **Judgm § 28, p. 71**
Final judgment, rendition without decision in original suit, **Judgm § 65, n. 43**
Foreign judgments, actions on, **Judgm § 876**
Res judicata, **Judgm § 685**
Landlord and tenant, recovery of possession, damages awarded tenant, **Land & Ten § 750**
Limitations of actions, fraud, running of limitations, **Lim of Act § 196**
Malicious prosecution,
Recovery by, **Mal Pros § 68**
Termination as essential for maintenance of action, **Mal Pros § 54, p. 1021**
Mandamus, demand for mandamus by, **Mand § 260**
Mines and minerals,
Accounting for oil produced from land, **Mines § 136, p. 229**
Injunction granted in, **Mines § 141, p. 271**
Quieting title to mineral lands, **Mines § 140, p. 256**
Trespass to try title, minerals and mining rights granted or reserved, **Mines § 163, p. 349, n. 63**
Mortgages, foreclosure by exercise of power of sale, filing in suit to restrain trustee's sale, **Mtg § 551**
Negligence, **Neglig § 196**
New trial, effect on right to new trial without cause, **New Tr § 234, pp. 587, 588**
Public depositary,
Action on bond, **Depositaries § 13, p. 273**
Surety on bond, **Depositaries § 13, p. 272**
References, reports of referees, **Refer § 125**
Reformation of instruments, burden of proof, **Ref of Inst § 82, p. 449**
Set-off and counterclaim,
Counterclaim as, **Set-Off § 6**
Mutuality of cross demands, **Set-Off § 48, p. 77**
Reconvention as in nature of, **Set-Off § 8**
Recoupment as in nature of, **Set-Off § 2**
Set-off as in nature of, **Set-Off § 3**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Cross-actions—Continued
Trespass to try title, **Tresp to T T §§ 27, 44**
Burden of proof, **Tresp to T T § 51, p. 1160**
Dismissal, **Tresp to T T § 67**
Judgment, **Tresp to T T § 62, p. 1177; § 67**
Matters provable under general denial to cross-action for damages for breach of contract, **Tresp to T T § 50, p. 1155**
Plea of not guilty waived by cross-bill, **Tresp to T T § 50, p. 1155**
Proof of affirmative defense to cross-action, **Tresp to T T § 50, p. 1152, n. 76**
Trial, third party's demurrer to evidence in support of defendant's cross-action, **Trial § 231**
Venue,
Ancillary and incidental actions, **Venue § 63**
Change of venue, transmission of record or transcript, **Venue § 206**
Residence or domicile, **Venue § 96**
Workmen's compensation,
Employees, dismissal by insurer, **Work C § 769**
General denial, etc., **Work C § 767, p. 1277**
Setting aside award,
Death benefits, **Work C § 718**
Dismissal of appeal, **Work C § 749, p. 1122**
Notice, **Work C § 729, p. 1088**
Pleadings, **Work C § 767, p. 1274**
Voluntary dismissal, etc., **Work C § 787**
Wrongful garnishment, **Garn § 312**
Wrongful sequestration, recovery for, **Sequest § 21, p. 1129**
Zoning, injunctions, evidence, **Zoning § 408**
Cumulative remedies,
Aliens, cancellation of naturalization certificate, **Aliens § 155**
Attachment,
Forthcoming bond, **Attach § 317, p. 519**
Intervention by third party claimants, **Attach § 339**
Bailments, enforcement of lien, **Bailm § 35**
Bankruptcy, appeal and petition to revise proceeding, **Bankr § 594**
Banks and banking, enforcement of judgment for stockholders' liability, **Banks § 105, p. 213**
Bills of particulars and discovery, **Discov § 20, p. 47**
Certiorari,
Appeal and error, preclusion, **Cert § 39, p. 186**
Existence of as affecting right to writ, **Cert § 37, p. 182**
Chattel mortgages, conversion and foreclosure, **Chat Mtg § 363**
Clerks of courts,
Damages and penalties, recovery for breach of duty, **Clerks of C § 78**
Official bond, action, **Clerks of C § 66**
Constitutional law, impairment of obligations, **Const Law § 383**
Contribution, **Contrib § 13, p. 22**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Cumulative remedies—Continued
Corporations,
Forfeiture or sale of stock for nonpayment, **Corp § 367**
Lien on stock, enforcement, **Corp § 457**
Stockholders' liability, enforcement, **Corp § 679, p. 1421**
Creditors' suits,
Attachment and garnishment, **Cred Suits § 4**
Statutory provisions authorizing sale of equitable interest on execution, **Cred Suits § 3**
Debt, action of, enforcement of common law liability, **Debt § 2, p. 23**
Declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm §§ 1, 107**
Descent and distribution, specialties, heirs liability for debts of ancestor, **Des & Dist § 124**
Discovery,
Statutory provisions, **Discov § 20**
Statutory provisions in respect to jurisdiction of equity, **Discov § 7**
Disturbance of public meetings, **Disturb § 1**
Elections, contest, **Elections § 247, p. 358**
Equity, retention of jurisdiction, statutes creating cumulative remedies as precluding operation of rule, **Equity § 67, p. 421**
Executions,
Forthcoming bonds, recovery, **Executions § 119, p. 285**
Statutes, **Executions § 13**
Third party claim, establishment, **Executions § 169, p. 388**
Ferries, bond, enforcement of liability, **Ferries § 31**
Forcible entry and detainer, nature, **Forc Entry § 3**
Ground rents, recovery of arrears, **Gr Rents § 14, p. 1115**
Highways,
Alteration, **High § 100**
Obstruction and encroachment, injunction, **High § 226**
Interpleader, statutory proceedings, **Interpl § 5**
Intoxicating liquors, abatement and injunction of nuisance, **Int Liq § 405**
Judgments,
Action, **Judgm § 849**
Opening and vacating, **Judgm § 286, p. 514**
Labor and employment, injuries to servants, employers' liability acts, **Mast & S § 173, p. 847**
Landlord and tenant, statutory lien, **Land & Ten § 619**
Recovery of possession, **Land & Ten § 753**
Licenses, collection, **Licen § 52, p. 682**
Lost instruments, establishment or restoration, actions, **Lost Inst § 17**
Mechanics' liens, enforcement, **Mech Liens § 266**
Curbing, lien as allowable, **Mech Liens § 31**
Motor vehicles, public service vehicles, violation of license to operate, **Motor V § 135**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Cumulative remedies—Continued
Municipal corporations,
Officers,
Determination of right to office, **Mun Corp § 468, p. 903**
Recall of officers, **Mun Corp § 516, p. 959**
Unpaid taxes, **Mun Corp § 2075, p. 850**
Nuisances, equity court's power to abate nuisance constituting criminal or penal offense, **Nuis § 110, p. 870**
Penalties, **Penalties § 8, p. 400**
Quo warranto,
Constitutional or statutory provision, **Quo W § 4, p. 182**
Statutory provision, **Quo W § 1, p. 176; § 15**
Records, lost or destroyed records, establishment of title, evidence, **Records § 54**
Sheriffs and constables, summary proceedings against officer, **Sheriffs § 168**
Summary proceedings, **Sum Proc § 2**
Taxation,
Delinquent taxes, collection of, **Tax § 685**
Recovery of taxes paid, **Tax § 639, p. 1294**
Usury, **Usury § 94**
Waste, **Waste § 14**
Curtesy,
Ascertainment by action, **Curt § 13**
Tenant by curtesy, **Curt § 21**
Custody of children, contest, **Parent & C § 12, pp. 653, 654, 660**
Customs duties,
Forfeitures and penalties, **Cust Dut § 255, p. 407; § 260, pp. 419–429**
Recovery, **Cust Dut §§ 223, 224; §§ 228–244, pp. 388–392**
Damages, generally, this index
Day in Court, generally, this index
Dead bodies, see **Title Index to Dead Bodies**
Death, this index
Debt, Action of, generally, this index
Declaratory Judgments, generally, this index
Dedication, see **Title Index to Dedication**
Deeds and conveyances, pleading, **Deeds §§ 179, 180, pp. 2–7**
Default Judgment, generally, this index.
Defects,
Ground for stay, **Actions § 133**
Highways, proceedings to establish, establishment by user under, **High § 13**
Judges, duties, **Judges § 46**
Motion calling attention to, **Motions § 3**
Trespass to try title, title acquired in supporting action, **Tresp to T T § 10**
Defenses, generally, this index
Defined,
Actions §§ 1, 42
Corp § 1843, p. 65, n. 76
Fed Cts § 1
Lim of Act §§ 102, 288
Wills § 429, p. 359, n. 22
Vol. 1, p. 927
Delinquency proceedings, civil nature, **Infants § 99, pp. 240, 241**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continue
Departments or divisions of court, effect of bringin in, **Courts § 137, p. 211**
Depositaries, **Depositaries § 6, pp. 209–215; § 13, p 271–283**
Depositions, generally, this index
Deposits in court,
Advancing part of fund, **Deposits in C § 9, p. 48**
Third party action, **Deposits in C § 2, p. 474, n. 2**
Descent and distribution,
Administration, actions by heirs and distributees evidence, **Des & Dist § 88, p. 765**
Advancements, proceedings to determine right **Des & Dist §§ 108–115, pp. 801–812**
Creditors,
Enforcement of right, **Des & Dist § 142**
Nature and form, **Des & Dist § 131**
Debt of intestate, heirs, distributees, or purchas ers, **Des & Dist §§ 130–137, pp. 835–852**
Established lien, **Des & Dist § 131, p. 836, n. 74**
Expectant heirs, **Des & Dist § 61**
Forced heirs, compelling reduction of transfe **Des & Dist § 63, p. 667**
Heirs and distributees,
Actions against, **Des & Dist § 90**
Actions between, **Des & Dist § 83, pp. 733–74**
Actions by, **Des & Dist §§ 84–89, pp. 742–769**
Assignment, weight and sufficiency of evi dence, **Des & Dist § 88, p. 765**
Enforcement or adjudication of propert rights, **Des & Dist § 61**
Separation of patrimony, creditors, **Des & Dis § 120**
Description,
Malicious prosecution,
Amendment of pleading to cure defect i **Mal Pros § 82**
Declaration, complaint, or petition, **Mal Pro § 76**
Mechanics' liens, foreclosure, effect of misde scription, **Mech Liens § 263, p. 869, n. 13**
Perjury, proceeding on which offense based, proo of, **Perj § 50, p. 521**
Process, quashing or setting aside writ on groun of misdescription, **Proc § 107, p. 1154**
Trial, misdescription of nature of suit in openin statement, **Trial § 161, p. 317**
Detinue, generally, this index
Difficult cases, costs, extra allowances, **Costs § 20 p. 433**
Direct attack,
Account stated, **Acct St § 53**
Agency, unauthorized contract of agent, **Agenc § 242, p. 168**
Executors and administrators, appointment, **E & Ad § 77**
Judgments, **App & E § 20, p. 105**
Collateral attack distinguished, **Judgm § 40 p. 805**
Setting aside proceedings in violation of supe sedeas or stay, **App & E § 675**
Directed Verdicts, generally, this index
Direction of action at law, **Equity § 512**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Disciplinary proceedings,
Acquittal of civil service employee on criminal charge as barring, **Judgm § 754, p. 273, n. 72**
Attorneys, right to jury trial, **Juries § 66**
Judges, suspension of proceedings for acts committed as attorney before assumption of judicial duties, **Atty & C § 18**
Licenses, violation of conditions or regulations, **Licen § 42, p. 645**
Police officers, inconsistent or contradictory statements before grand jury, **Witn § 594, p. 576, n. 52**
Privilege of witness, accused or party defendant, **Witn § 441, p. 269**
Discovery, generally, this index
Dismissal and Nonsuit, generally, this index
Disorderly houses, penalties, **Disord H § 10**
Dispossession proceedings, accrual of cause, **Land & Ten § 770**
Dissolution of drainage districts by, **Drains § 9, p. 250**
Distinct actions, appeal and error, matters considered on appeal from several judgments or orders, **App & E § 1472**
District and prosecuting attorneys,
Assistants or substitutes employed in, eligibility as affected, **Dist Attys § 29**
Associate counsel, employment in prosecution of, **Dist Attys § 28**
Compensation for official services, **Dist Attys § 19**
Conduct of, **Dist Attys § 15**
Representation of state or county, **Dist Attys § 12**
Substitutes, appointment for prosecution, **Dist Attys § 28**
District of Columbia, **Dist of Col § 21**
Bonds protecting laborers or materialmen, **Dist of Col § 6**
Notice of injury, **Dist of Col § 19**
Special assessments for public improvements, recovery of refund, **Dist of Col § 14**
Third party action against district for contribution on account of negligence, **Dist of Col § 15, p. 782**
Disturbance of public meetings, civil actions for damages, **Disturb § 9**
Dividends, unauthorized, recovery by corporation, **Corp § 468**
Divorce, generally, this index
Dockets, generally, this index
Documentary Evidence, generally, this index
Domestic Relations Court, generally, this index
Doubtful Cases, generally, this index
Doubtful title, appropriation, **Waters § 194, p. 1003, n. 91**
Dower, this index
Drains, see **Title Index to Drains**
Druggists, negligence, right of action for, **Drug § 9, p. 514**
Drunkards,
Commitment, as, **Drunk § 3, p. 544**
Guardian or committee, **Drunk § 11**
Easements, see **Title Index to Easements**
Ejectment, generally, this index
Election of Remedies, generally, this index

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Elections,
Ballots, action to prevent irregularities, **Elections § 173, p. 254**
Political parties, actions by or against committee, **Elections § 87**
Violation of laws, recovery of penalties, **Elections § 355**
Electricity,
Injuries incident to production and use, recovery, **Elec §§ 59–73, pp. 615–659**
Limitations, **Elec § 59**
Municipal ownership and operation, enjoining competition, **Elec § 7, p. 506**
Recovery in respect to furnishing electricity to consumer, **Elec § 28, pp. 545–552**
Statement, injuries incident to production and use, actions for, **Elec § 62, pp. 616–621**
Taxes or fees, collection, **Elec § 4**
Eminent Domain, generally, this index
Employment contract, breach, physician, **Phys § 38**
Encouraging as contrary to public policy, **Contracts § 224**
Enemy citizen or subject, against, **War § 18, p. 34**
Enforcement,
Decree, **Equity § 619**
Guaranty, action to enforce, **Guaran § 84**
Entire controversy,
Jurisdiction, **Courts § 87**
Federal courts, **Fed Cts § 11**
Powers of arbitrators on submission of, **Arb & A § 80, p. 222**
Entry, Writ of, generally, this index
Equity, generally, this index
Escape,
Gas, personal injuries, **Gas § 47, pp. 743–756**
Prisoners, **Prisons § 23, p. 899**
Escheat, generally, this index
Escrows, see **Title Index to Escrows**
Establishment of,
Drains, **Drains § 17**
Easements, **Ease § 107, p. 790**
Highways, statutory proceedings, **High § 54**
Estates,
Executory interests, personal property, right to relief in form of remedy at law, **Estates § 144, p. 176**
Life tenants, **Estates § 67, pp. 85–88**
Personal property, **Estates § 133**
Remaindermen, actions by or against, **Estates §§ 97–104, pp. 114–125**
Reversioners, **Estates §§ 111–118**
Pleadings, **Estates § 115**
Survival, **Abate & R §§ 139–142**
Estoppel,
Generally, see **Title Index to Estoppel**
Taxpayer from contesting taxation of something untaxable, **Int Rev § 617**
Eviction, wrongful, **War § 183**
Evidence, generally, this index
Exceptions. Objections and Exceptions, generally, this index
Exchange of property,
Breach of contract, **Exch of Prop § 14, p. 62**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Exchange of property—Continued
Breach of warranty, personal property, **Exch of Prop § 15**
Fraud, election of remedies, **Exch of Prop § 16, pp. 74–80**
Exchanges, **Exchanges § 13**
Exclusive remedies,
Abatement on ground of another exclusive remedy, **Abate & R § 84**
Animals,
Distraint of trespassing animals, **Anim § 192**
Injuries by trespassing animals, **Anim § 188**
Penalty for violating estray regulations, **Anim § 103**
Proof of ownership by brand, **Anim § 26, p. 1130**
Trespass, **Anim § 205, p. 1316**
Appeal and review, **App & E §§ 19, 28**
Bill of exceptions, **App & E § 805**
Case-made, **App & E § 913**
Decisions reviewable, **App & E § 46**
Review or procedure, **App & E § 8**
Statute, authorizing appeal, **App & E § 151**
Arbitration and award, impeachment or setting aside of award, **Arb & A § 110**
Assignments for benefit of creditors, removal of assignee, **Assign for Cred § 178, p. 1330**
Bankruptcy, remedy by appeal, **Bankr § 594**
Bastardy proceedings, **Bast § 32, n. 86**
Certiorari, **Cert § 9, p. 134, n. 34**
Clerks of courts, remedies on official bond, **Clerks of C § 66**
Common law remedies as against statutory remedies, **Com Law § 13, p. 628**
Contracts, breach, stipulation of parties, **Contracts § 523**
Creditors' suits, **Cred Suits § 4**
Declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm § 1**
Ejectment, provision for other exclusive remedy as precluding ejectment, **Eject § 5**
Eminent domain,
Owner of property, **Em Dom § 395**
Proceeding to condemn, **Em Dom § 216**
Fines, enforcement, **Fines § 4**
Forcible entry and detainer, **Forc Entry § 3**
Garnishment, **Garn § 2, p. 204**
Interpleader, **Garn § 278, p. 559**
Other remedies, effect, **Garn § 18**
Scire facias to enforce judgment against garnishee, **Garn § 261, p. 516**
Statutory remedy of adverse claimants, **Garn § 276, p. 551**
Industrial co-operative societies, **Indust Co-op § 9, p. 33**
Liens, enforcement of statutory lien, **Liens § 21**
Mechanics' liens, enforcement, **Mech Liens § 266**
Mortgage foreclosure, **Mtg § 484, pp. 765–767; § 485, p. 770**
Municipal ordinances, review of conviction for violation, **Mun Corp §§ 362, 363**
Parties, class suit as, **Parties § 13, p. 919**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Exclusive remedies—Continued
Public utilities,
Judicial review, orders of utility commission, **Pub Util § 64, p. 1148**
Permitting exemptions to rulings of utility commission, **Pub Util § 67, p. 1194, n. 25**
Set aside orders of utility commission as exclusive remedy for relief against order, **Pub Util § 66, pp. 1184, 1185**
Quo warranto, **Quo W § 4, pp. 179–182**
Summary proceedings, **Sum Proc § 2**
Torts, particular forms of action as remedy, **Torts § 49**
Trover and conversion, **Trover § 69**
Workmen's compensation, see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**
Executions, see **Title Index to Executions**
Executors and Administrators, this index
Exemptions,
Contract or tort, **Exemp § 72**
Militia, **Militia § 27, pp. 1109, 1111**
Protection, **Exemp §§ 143–165**
Waiver, **Exemp § 113**
Existence of other remedies,
Accounting, affecting equity jurisdiction, **Acctg § 16**
Arrest in civil actions, **Arrest § 26**
Declaratory judgments, see **Title Index to Declaratory Judgments**
Discovery,
Bill for required to show, **Discov § 11**
Necessity of under statute, **Discov § 20**
Election of remedies, necessity, **Elect of Rem § 12, pp. 1080–1086**
Interpleader, effect of, **Interpl § 8**
Money paid, effect of, **Mon Paid § 8**
Ne exeat, **Ne Ex § 6**
New trial, **New Tr §§ 4–6, pp. 73–79; § 205**
Statutory action for new trial after term as affected by, **New Tr § 214, p. 554**
Suit in equity to procure new trial after term as affected by, **New Tr § 217**
Payment, recovery back of compulsory payment as affected, **Paymt § 152**
Prohibition, **Prohib § 15, pp. 72–85**
Appeal, writ of error or certiorari, **Prohib § 16, pp. 86–92**
Quo warranto, **Quo W § 15**
Review, **Review § 4**
Sequestration, **Sequest § 5**
Set-off and counterclaim, **Set-Off § 15**
Specific performance, see **Title Index to Specific Performance**
Explosion, gas, personal injuries, **Gas § 47, pp. 743–756**
Explosives, personal injuries, **Explos § 11**
Civil remedy, violation of penal statute regulating storage, **Explos § 5**
Common law remedy, **Explos § 4**
Transitory nature of action for explosion damaging both realty and personalty, **Explos § 11**
Extinguishment by abandonment, **Actions § 141**
Extortion, penalties, **Extort § 15**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Extrinsic evidence. Parol or Extrinsic Evidence, generally, this index
Factors,
Against factor, relating to goods, right to employ counsel, **Fact § 26**
Bonds, actions on, **Fact § 3**
Collection of purchase price, duty of factor, **Fact § 32**
Commercial banker, right to enforce claims against principal, **Fact § 44**
Contract or tort action for tortious action, **Actions § 49**
Factor against principal, **Fact § 51**
Limitations,
Accrual, **Lim of Act § 135, p. 58**
Exemption, accounts with merchants, **Lim of Act § 166**
Principal against factor, **Fact §§ 49, 50**
Third persons, actions by or against principals or factors, **Fact § 68**
Failure of action, new action, **Lim of Act § 292, pp. 358–362**
False imprisonment, **False Imp §§ 47–62**
False personation, statutory offense, **False Pers § 2**
Federal Employers' Liability Act, generally, this index
Fees,
Electricity, collection, **Elec § 4**
Inspector, **Inspec § 12, p. 405**
Fences,
Injuries to animals, **Fences § 23**
Partition fence, contribution to cost, **Fences § 12**
Removal or destruction, **Fences § 17**
Ferries,
Bond, enforcement of liability on, **Ferries § 31**
Contract or tort action for breach of duty, **Actions § 49, n. 56**
Infringement of franchise, **Ferries § 16**
Injunction, infringement of franchise, **Ferries § 16**
Liability, enforcement of, **Ferries §§ 30, 31**
Statutory bond, **Ferries § 31**
Usurpation of franchise, prevention of, **Ferries § 18**
Fictitious Actions, generally, this index
Fictitious names, contracts, **Names § 9, p. 14**
Fieri Facias, generally, this index
Finality of award terminating or preventing, **Arb & A § 81, p. 226**
Finding lost goods, **Find L G § 8**
Findings, generally, this index
Fish and game,
Invasion of hunting rights, **Game § 6**
Officers' power to institute, **Game § 9**
Penalties, recovery, **Fish § 39; Game § 16**
Wrongful invasion, right of fishery, **Fish § 20**
Fixtures, **Fixt §§ 59–67**
Food,
Bonds of milk dealers, **Food § 10**
Penalties, **Food §§ 32–38**
Personal injuries, etc., **Food §§ 65–71**
Price, rules of evidence, **Food § 2**
Forbearance, generally, this index
Forcible Entry and Detainer, generally, this index
Foreclosure, generally, this index

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Foreign associations, **Assoc § 39**
Building and loan associations, **B & L Assoc § 122**
Foreign labor organizations, actions against, **Trade U § 52, p. 860**
Foreign money payments, **Paymt § 20; § 160, pp. 374–379**
Foreign sovereigns or nations, **Intern Law § 18, pp. 22–31**
Foreign trusts, **Bus Trusts § 36**
Forfeitures, generally, this index
Forgery, **Forg § 16**
Form of Action, generally, this index
Formal order of termination required to prevent action being pleaded in abatement, **Abate & R § 72**
Formal proceedings, existence and validity of judgment dependent on, **Judgm § 18**
Foundation,
Covenant, action on,
Binding agreement or obligation, **Cov Action § 10**
Implied agreement, **Cov Action § 11**
Fraud, **Fraud § 63**
Malicious prosecution, **Mal Pros § 5**
Want of probable cause, **Mal Pros § 18, p. 972**
Specific performance, **Spec Perf § 1**
Franchises, **Franch §§ 28–32, pp. 191–196**
Attack on franchise or exercise thereof, **Franch § 29, pp. 191–194**
Enforcing exercise of franchise, **Franch § 31**
Protecting franchise and rights thereunder, **Franch § 30**
Recovery of compensation by grantor, **Franch § 32**
Fraud, generally, this index
Frauds, Statute of, generally, this index
Fraudulent conveyances,
Collusive and fraudulent proceedings as void as to creditors, **Fraud Conv §§ 43–47, pp. 894–898**
Fraud of creditors, **Fraud Conv §§ 43–47, pp. 891–894**
Penalties, **Fraud Conv § 468, pp. 1315–1317**
Frivolous litigation,
Appeal bond or undertaking to discourage, **App & E § 500**
Costs, prosecutor's liability for, **Costs § 439, p. 681**
Declaratory judgments, encouragement, **Decl Judgm § 9, n. 2**
Funds in, payment of costs out of, **Costs § 123**
Future rights, actions to construe will, **Wills § 1078, p. 751**
Gambling transactions, **Gaming §§ 48–69, pp. 111–125**
Recovery of penalties, **Gaming §§ 73–77**
Game. Fish and game, generally, ante
Garnishment, generally, this index
Gas,
Contracts, suppliers and distributors, **Gas § 18, p. 647**
Escape or explosion, injuries, **Gas § 47, pp. 743–756**
Injuries to pipes and appliances, **Gas § 49**
Rates and charges, recovery from consumer, **Gas § 35**
Gates or bars, pent roads, removal, **Pent Roads, § 6**
General guardian, **Guard & W § 175, p. 316**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
General interest affecting right to maintain class suit, **Parties § 13, pp. 922–925, 927, 928**
General proceedings,
Libel and slander, privileged communications, report of, **Libel § 127, p. 208**
Parol evidence, admissibility in respect of, **Evid § 809, p. 738**
General or special laws, validity, **Stat § 207, pp. 334–337**
Gifts, **Gifts §§ 62–71, pp. 851–895**
Causa mortis, **Gifts §§ 114–121, pp. 918–924**
Gist of action,
Animals, injuries by,
Dogs, **Anim § 151, pp. 1256, 1257**
Vicious domesticated animal, **Anim § 146**
Conspiracy, civil liability, **Consp § 21**
Fraud, **Fraud § 2, p. 210, n. 76; § 3, p. 215**
Concealment, failure to prove allegation of willfully false affirmance, effect, **Fraud § 93**
Contract fraudulently procured, **Fraud § 88**
Injury to plaintiff rather than benefit to defendant, **Fraud § 44**
Malicious prosecution, **Mal Pros § 4**
Malice, **Mal Pros § 40**
Want of probable cause, **Mal Pros § 18, p. 972**
Trespass, **Ven & Pur § 318**
Trover action, **Trover § 65**
Venue, penalty, **Venue § 51**
Good will, purchaser's remedies, **Good Will § 16, pp. 960–963**
Government,
Actions against public depositary, **Depositaries § 13, p. 271**
Social security and public welfare, matter as proper subject of, **Social S § 1**
Gravamen of action, conspiracy, civil liability, **Consp § 21**
Ground rents, **Gr Rents § 14, pp. 1115–1121**
Groundless suit, costs, **Costs § 10**
Guaranty, see **Title Index to Guaranty**
Guardian Ad Litem, generally, this index
Guardian and ward, see **Title Index to Guardian and Ward**
Habeas Corpus, generally, this index
Harassment, generally, this index
Hawkers and peddlers, penalties, **Hawk § 10**
Health,
Capacity of authorities, **Health § 56**
Damages, recovery against authorities, **Health §§ 40–42**
Regulations and contracts, **Health §§ 55–57**
Time of bringing, **Health § 57**
Heirship Proceedings, generally, this index
Highways and roads, see **Title Index to Highways**
Holding proceedings in abeyance,
Notice of appeal as, **App & E § 590**
Renewal of judgment, **App & E § 152, p. 500, n. 28**
Homesteads,
Claim of homestead, **Home § 215**
Estoppel by position taken or admissions in, **Home § 194**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Homesteads—Continued
Protection of right, **Home §§ 201, 227**
Surviving spouse or child, **Home § 279, p. 791**
Hopeless contest, breach of warranty, maintenance of action, **Covenants § 112, p. 978, n. 51**
Hospitals, **Hosp § 10, pp. 356–360**
Capacity to sue and be sued, **Hosp § 10, p. 356**
Evidence, **Hosp § 10, p. 356**
Issues, **Hosp § 10, p. 357**
Pleadings, rules as to, **Hosp § 10, p. 356**
Public hospitals, right to sue and be sued, **Hosp § 8, p. 342, n. 12**
Hunting rights, invasion, **Game § 6**
Husband and Wife, this index
Hypothetical cases,
Constitutional questions not determined in, **Const Law § 94, p. 313**
Statute as not to be upset in, **Const Law § 97, p. 349**
Idem sonams, applicability of rule, **Names § 14, p. 28**
Identity of cause,
Abatement and revival,
Actions pending in state and federal courts, **Abate & R § 67**
Appeal or writ of error affecting, subsequent action, **Abate & R § 76**
Pendency of another action, **Abate & R §§ 39–55**
Admiralty, bar to another action, **Admir § 83, p. 165**
Attachment,
Affidavit, **Attach § 123**
Recitals in writ, **Attach § 190**
Limitations of actions,
Parol evidence, admissibility, **Lim of Act § 393**
Presumptions as to, **Lim of Act § 384, p. 520**
Perjury,
Admissibility of evidence, **Perj § 54**
Burden of proof, **Perj § 51**
Indictment and information, **Perj § 36, p. 500**
Proof of, **Perj § 50, p. 521**
Sufficiency of evidence, **Perj § 62**
Presumption, **Names § 15, p. 31**
Question of law, **Trial § 219, p. 504**
Title, **Affidavits § 13, pp. 940, 941, 943**
Illegality,
Certiorari,
Adequate remedy as affecting right to issuance of writ, **Cert § 37, p. 183**
Ground for writ, **Cert § 24, pp. 167–170**
Degrees of culpability of parties, right of action, **Actions § 13**
Monopolies, defense of, action by combination or member against third person, **Monop § 90**
Illegitimate children,
Civil nature, proceedings under bastardy laws, **Bast § 32**
Compelling acknowledgment as natural child, **Bast § 23, p. 108**
Contract by father for support of child, enforcement, **Bast § 19, p. 91**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Illegitimate children—Continued
Enforcement of security given in bastardy proceeding, **Bast § 124**
Hybrid character, bastardy proceedings, **Bast § 32, n. 82**
Legitimation by, **Bast § 13**
Transitory nature, bastardy proceedings, **Bast § 57**
Impleader, generally, this index
Imprisonment, false, **False Imp §§ 47–62**
Improvements,
Compensation, **Improv § 14, pp. 452–472**
Prior to commencement, **Improv § 6, p. 431**
Notice of adverse claim or title by, compensation as affected, **Improv § 7, p. 437**
Imputation of laches from lapse of time in litigation, **Ref of Inst § 69, p. 421**
In Personam, generally, this index
In Rem, generally, this index
Inadequacy of remedy,
Discretion as to grant of writ as affected by, **Cert § 12**
General rules, **Equity § 20, pp. 338–341**
Interpleader, existence of as affecting right, **Interpl § 8**
Right to certiorari as affected by, **Cert § 37, p. 182**
War and national defense, price control proceedings for injunction, **War § 105**
Incidental action or proceeding,
Appearance in, **Appear § 12, p. 39**
Attorney, lien for services in, **Atty & C § 213, p. 1151**
Certiorari, review by certiorari, **Cert § 22, p. 160**
Sequestration, **Sequest § 2, p. 1048**
Venue, **Venue § 61**
Income taxes, deduction of expenses incurred in, **Tax § 1099, p. 781**
Inconsistent relief,
Arbitration and award, prayer in bill seeking to enforce award, **Arb & A § 109, p. 258**
Mortgages, foreclosure proceedings, recovery of surplus income under moratorium act, **Mtg § 505, p. 819, n. 99**
Specific performance, denial on ground of election to pursue, **Spec Perf § 22**
Vendor and purchaser, **Ven & Pur § 375; § 376, p. 311**
Election of remedies, **Ven & Pur § 543, p. 541**
Indemnity, see **Title Index to Indemnity**
Independent actions,
Administrative bodies and procedure, judicial review of decision, **Pub Admin § 173**
Admiralty,
Joinder of, **Admir § 75, p. 156**
Review of, **Admir § 171, p. 298**
Appeal and review, **Review § 1**
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Assignments for benefit of creditors, setting aside sale by assignee, **Assign for Cred § 209**
Attorney and client,
Charging lien of attorney enforced by, **Atty & C § 236**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Independent actions—Continued
Attorney and client—Continued
Lien of attorney enforced by after settlement by parties, **Atty & C § 231, p. 1188**
Substitution or change of attorneys in, **Atty & C § 121, p. 953**
Banks and banking, stockholders' liability enforced in, **Banks § 87, p. 168, n. 98**
Bonds, interest coupons, **Bonds § 100**
Certiorari, proceeding as, **Cert § 2, n. 34**
Conspiracy, civil liability, **Consp § 21**
Contribution, enforcement of right in, **Contrib § 13, p. 22**
Costs, collection, **Costs § 417**
Declaratory judgments, joinder, **Decl Judgm § 107**
Deposits in court, **Deposits in C § 9, p. 488**
Divorce,
Setting aside judgment or decree, **Divorce § 172**
Support of children,
Allowance for, **Divorce § 320**
Enforcement of decree or order by, **Divorce § 321**
Equity, retention of jurisdiction to determine, **Equity § 77**
Estoppel, defeat on one as estopping prosecution of others, **Estop § 116**
Executions,
Supplementary proceedings, **Executions § 345**
Third party claims, establishment by, **Executions § 169, p. 387**
Wrongful execution, remedy, **Executions § 457, p. 841**
Garnishment,
After garnishment, as ground for dissolution, **Garn § 271, p. 541**
Claim proceedings as, **Garn § 281**
Dissolution bond, action on, **Garn § 307, p. 603**
Enforcement of judgment against garnishee, **Garn § 262**
Garnishment bond, for breach of, **Garn § 302, p. 593**
Interest provided by contract, **Interest § 71**
Intoxicating liquors, forfeiture proceeding, **Int Liq § 397, p. 656**
Judgments, review of judgment, action for as, **Judgm § 314**
Landlord and tenant, dispossession proceedings, enforcement of liability on bond, **Land & Ten § 788, p. 711**
Mandamus, **Mand § 2, p. 16, n. 12**
New trial,
After term, **New Tr §§ 214–216, pp. 553–564**
Equitable action, **New Tr §§ 217–223, pp. 564–567**
Receivers, appointment, **Receiv § 5, pp. 664, 665**
Set-off and counterclaim,
Assigned cause of action, claim arising out of, **Set-Off § 54, p. 101**
Nature of, **Set-Off § 1**
Subrogation, establish or enforce right, **Subrog § 64, pp. 716, 717**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Independent actions—Continued
Venue, change of venue, **Venue § 130**
Wills, rejected will, establishment, **Wills § 326**
Indians,
Allotments, enforcement of right to, **Indians § 52**
By or against, **Indians § 8, pp. 652–658**
Tribes, **Indians § 17**
Contests, allotments, disposal of, **Indians § 48**
On behalf of, **Indians § 21, pp. 675–679**
Restricted Indians, limitations as applying to actions, **Indians § 8, p. 655, n. 88**
Timber on Indian lands, unlawful cutting of, **Indians § 32**
Indictments and Informations, generally, this index
Indigent persons,
Bringing pauper into state, county or town,
Damages, **Paupers § 57**
Penalties, **Paupers § 56**
Municipalities, recovery for support furnished, **Paupers § 79, pp. 172–182**
Overseers of poor, **Paupers § 16**
Poor officers,
Actions by or against, **Paupers § 16**
Bonds, **Paupers § 14**
Superintendents of poor, **Paupers § 16**
Indivisible cause, involuntary dismissal in respect to part of, **Dismissal § 32**
Industrial co-operative societies, **Indust Co-op § 9, pp. 33–39**
Attorney, power to employ, **Indust Co-op § 5, p. 8**
Infants, this index
Infringement suit, injunctions, **Injun § 41, p. 491**
Affidavit in opposition to motion to dissolve, **Injun § 256, p. 996**
Claims of patent infringement, **Injun § 149, pp. 758, 759**
Government as party in action to enjoin patent infringement, **Injun § 175, p. 825, n. 69**
Injunction against intervenor's customers, **Injun § 216**
Notice of suit to public, restraining, **Injun § 136**
Inheritance and transfer taxes, deduction of expenses of, **Tax § 1185, p. 1039**
Injunctions, generally, this index
Injuries,
Animals, fences causing, **Fences § 23**
Bridges sustaining, **Bridges §§ 99, 100**
Horse let for hire, **Liv St Keep § 21**
Personal Injuries, generally, this index
Vessel or cargo, **Wharves § 22**
Innkeepers, see **Title Index to Innkeepers**
Insane persons. Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, generally, post
Insolvency,
Assignee's or trustee's right to institute, **Insolv § 12, p. 359**
By or against assignee or trustee, **Insolv § 13, pp. 361–368**
By or against insolvent, **Insolv § 17, pp. 383, 384**
Discharge debtor's right to sue or be sued, **Insolv § 17, p. 388**
Insolvency proceedings as, **Insolv § 4**
Preferences, action to avoid, **Insolv § 11, p. 355**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Inspection and inspectors,
Bond of inspector, **Inspect § 11**
Fees of inspector, **Inspect § 12, p. 405**
Penalty, violating inspection laws, **Inspect § 13**
Instructions to Jury, generally, this index
Insufficiency of cause of action, ground for dissolution, **Attach § 418**
Insurance, this index
Intent, generally, this index
Interest,
Generally, see **Title Index to Interest**
Mortgage debt, accrual of cause, **Mtg § 179, p. 228**
Taxation, contest, liability in case of contest of liability for tax, **Tax § 1054, p. 639**
Interlocutory Proceedings, generally, this index
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
International law,
Foreign sovereigns or nations, **Intern Law § 18, pp. 22–31**
International Court of Justice, **Intern Law § 24**
Interpleader, generally, this index
Intervention, generally, this index
Intoxicating liquors, see **Title Index to Intoxicating Liquors**
Invasion of hunting rights, **Game § 6**
Issues, Proof and Variance, generally, this index
Jactitation, generally, this index
Jeopardy assessment proceeding, constitutional law, distraint, **Const Law § 522**
John Doe, generally, this index
Joinder of Actions, generally, this index
Joint Actions, generally, this index
Joint adventures, **Joint Adv § 12, pp. 847–863; § 16**
Joint defendants, separate costs, **Costs § 100, p. 347**
Joint possession, persons in as subject to joint suit in ejectment, **Eject § 52, p. 903**
Joint stock companies, **Joint Stock §§ 39–44, pp. 900–905**
Joint tenancy, **Joint Ten §§ 13, 18**
Judges, see **Title Index to Judges**
Judgments and Decrees, generally, this index
Judicial nature of proceedings reviewable, **Cert § 17, pp. 142–146**
Judicial notice of facts learned through, **Evid § 10**
Judicial power restricted to cases and controversies, **Fed Cts § 1**
Judicial Sales, generally, this index
Juries, generally, this index
Jurisdiction, generally, this index
Justiciable controversy,
Confinement of controversy to such cause as function of pleading, **Plead § 1, p. 18, n. 12**
Declaratory judgments, see **Title Index to Declaratory Judgments**
Federal courts, what constitutes as between states, **Fed Cts § 194**
Necessity, **Submis of Con § 6**
Justices of the Peace, generally, this index
Kindred suit, commencement of action as suspending limitation, **Lim of Act § 261, p. 292**
Knowledge of attorney respecting litigation as knowledge of client, **Atty & C § 69, pp. 865–867**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Labor and employment, see **Title Index to Master and Servant**
Labor organizations, see **Title Index to Trade Unions**
Laches, generally, this index
Landlord and tenant, see **Title Index to Landlord and Tenant**
Lateral support, **Adj Land §§ 19–25, pp. 21–27**
Lawfulness shown in defense in civil action, **Assault § 13**
Leave of Court, generally, this index
Levees and flood control,
Assessments, review by action to correct or contest, **Levees § 36, p. 1099**
Boards, commissioners and other officers, **Levees § 42**
Bond, contracts for construction of project, **Levees § 8, p. 1068**
Construction or maintenance of project, **Levees § 42**
Damages, construction and maintenance of project, **Levees § 12, p. 1071**
Governing boards of districts, compromise of, **Levees § 24, p. 1083**
Taxes and assessments,
Collection of, **Levees § 38, pp. 1102–1106**
Compelling imposition, **Levees § 33**
Liability to anyone injured by misrepresentations occurring in course of, **Fraud § 22, p. 262**
Libel and Slander, generally, this index
License taxes, money lenders, **Mon Lend § 4**
Licenses and permits,
Blue sky laws, sale of securities in violation of, **Licen § 77, pp. 788–798**
Bond of licensee, **Licen § 36, p. 628**
Collection of tax, **Licen § 53, pp. 686–691**
Penalty, enforcement by, **Licen § 65**
Real property, damages in respect of license relating to, **Licen § 96**
Recovery of taxes paid, **Licen § 57, pp. 700–705**
Securities and exchange commission, maintenance against, **Licen § 73, p. 753**
Stocks and securities, violation of law regulating sale of, **Licen § 77, pp. 788–798**
Unlicensed persons, rights and remedies, **Licen §§ 59–61, pp. 711–717**
Liens and Incumbrances, generally, this index
Life tenants, **Estates § 67, pp. 85–88**
Personal property, **Estates § 133**
Light, air, or view, malicious obstruction, **Adj Land § 52**
Limitations of Actions, generally, this index
Lis Pendens, generally, this index
Litigious right,
Purchase of, **Champ § 36**
By public officers as champertous, **Champ § 9**
Vendor's standing to complain of transfer, **Champ § 38**
Livery stable keepers,
Bailment, breach of contract, **Liv St Keep § 15**
Letting of horses for hire, **Liv St Keep § 20**
Injuries to horse, **Liv St Keep § 21**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Local actions,
Character, **Courts § 39**
Classification, **Actions § 1**
Consolidation, **Actions § 111**
Covenant, action on, nature as, **Cov Action § 18**
Defined, **Actions § 1**
Determination of, **Case § 6**
Exclusive jurisdiction of state court, **Courts § 544**
Federal courts,
Jurisdictional averments, **Fed Cts § 78**
Venue, **Fed Cts § 25**
Jurisdiction, **Courts § 38**
Land, actions relating to, **Courts § 45**
Pleading, laying venue, **Plead § 67**
Replevin, venue of, **Replev § 86**
Venue, **Venue § 7**
Change of venue, **Venue § 130, p. 828**
Logs and logging,
Cutting and delivery of logs, contracts for, **Logs § 36**
Driving and handling logs, contracts for, **Logs § 55**
Driving intermingled logs, recovery of compensation for, **Logs § 56, p. 762**
Driving or floating logs, injuries incident to, **Logs § 58**
Purchase price of timber lands conveyed, defenses, **Logs § 8**
Sale of logs or lumber, breach of contract, **Logs § 38, p. 742**
Sales of standing timber, **Logs § 26, pp. 722–726**
Sawing and manufacturing logs, contracts for, **Logs § 37**
Turpentine lease, breach of agreement, **Logs § 39**
Lost goods, **Find L G § 8**
Lost instruments,
Debt paid, **Lost Inst § 2**
Recovery on, **Lost Inst §§ 17–29, pp. 818–839**
Restoration or establishment, **Lost Inst §§ 3–16, pp. 804–818**
Lotteries,
Forfeitures or penalties, **Lott § 29**
Prizes, recovery, **Lott § 30**
Rules governing, **Lott § 31**
Mails, contracts for carrying, **P O § 28; § 30, p. 319**
Main action,
Appearance to dismiss, **Appear § 14**
Attachment,
Effect of dissolution of attachment on, **Attach § 471**
Proceedings in, **Attach §§ 481–499, pp. 640–658**
Recovery of damages for wrongful attachment in, **Attach § 536**
Garnishment, damages for wrongful garnishment recoverable in, **Garn § 312**
Maintenance. Champerty and Maintenance, generally, this index
Malice, generally, this index
Malicious obstruction, light, air, or view, **Adj Land § 52**
Malicious Prosecution, generally, this index
Malpractice, generally, this index

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Management of litigation,
Attorney General, **Atty Gen § 8, p. 1230**
By or against town, **Towns § 185**
Mandamus, generally, this index
Mandatory action, failure to take as illegality warranting certiorari, **Cert § 24, p. 168, n. 29**
Maritime Liens, this index
Marriage,
Admissibility of evidence in actions involving, **Marriage § 44, pp. 898–902**
Direct proceeding, nullity of marriage as subject of, **Marriage § 49**
Pleading in actions involving, **Marriage § 42**
Presumptions and burden of proof, **Marriage § 43, pp. 887–898**
Questions of law and fact, **Marriage § 46**
Weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Marriage § 45, pp. 902–919**
Marriage promise. Breach of Marriage Promise, generally, this index
Martial law, abuse of authority, **War § 40, p. 119**
Master and servant, see **Title Index to Master and Servant**
Masters' and employers' associations, **Mast Assoc § 8**
Materialmen, bonds protecting, District of Columbia, **Dist of Col § 6**
Matter in controversy, **Fed Cts § 55**
Matters of procedure, appealability of after judgment orders, **App & E § 130, p. 407**
Mayors, power to authorize or control, **Mun Corp § 543, p. 1001**
Measure of recovery for expense of, **Damag § 91**
Mechanics' liens, see **Title Index to Mechanics' Liens**
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, **Ins Pers §§ 133–153, pp. 290–331**
Lunacy proceedings, **Ins Pers § 8, pp. 55, 56**
Restoration to sanity, **Ins Pers § 55, pp. 151–156**
Support,
Actions to enforce, **Ins Pers § 73**
Reimbursement of public authority, **Ins Pers § 75, pp. 183–187**
Mercantile agencies, **Merc Ag § 8**
Middle name or initial, materiality, **Names § 4**
Militia,
Exemptions, **Militia § 27, pp. 1109, 1111**
Rules governing, **Militia § 27, p. 1111**
Unincorporated companies, **Militia § 26**
Milk dealers, bonds, **Food § 10**
Mines and minerals, see **Title Index to Mines and Minerals**
Minors. Infants, this index
Misconduct, attorney, action by client, **Atty & C § 155**
Misjoinder of causes,
Abatement and revival, **Abate & R §§ 105, 193**
Admiralty, objection to, **Admir § 75, p. 157**
Appeal and error, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Appearances, plea of operating as appearance, **Appear § 12, p. 24**
Arrest, setting aside order of arrest in civil action for, **Arrest § 72, p. 685**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Misjoinder of causes—Continued
Banks and banking,
Demurrer, depositors' action against officers, **Banks § 145, p. 274**
Proceeding to enforce stockholders' liability, **Banks § 99, p. 198**
Conspiracy, civil actions, **Consp § 24, p. 1035, n. 26**
Corporations, directors, actions against by corporation, **Corp § 817**
Counties, taxpayers' action relative to financial or administrative affairs of county, **Counties § 292**
Creditors' suits, demurrer on ground of, **Cred Suits § 66**
Criminal law, indictment or information, harmless error in respect to, **Crim Law § 1896**
Descent and distribution, actions by heirs and distributees, **Des & Dist § 88, p. 758**
Dismissal and nonsuit, involuntary dismissal on ground of, **Dismissal § 58**
Equity, multifariousness resulting, **Equity §§ 236–245, pp. 689–697**
Forcible entry and detainer, amendment curing, **Forc Entry § 46**
Indictments and informations,
Aider by verdict, **Ind & Inf § 321**
Demurrer, **Ind & Inf § 221, n. 19; § 222, p. 1230**
Effect, **Ind & Inf §§ 160, 184**
Quashing or setting aside, **Ind & Inf §§ 191, 212**
Separate counts, **Ind & Inf § 178**
Waiver, **Ind & Inf § 308**
Injunctions, ground for dissolution, **Injun § 246**
Judgments, arrest of judgment, **Judgm § 92, p. 215**
Juries, right to jury trial as subject to defeat by, **Juries § 114, p. 830**
Justices of the peace, **J P § 55**
Limitations of actions, dismissal on ground of, new action after, **Lim of Act § 292, p. 361, n. 13**
Monopolies, injunction, bill for, **Monop § 117, p. 1170**
Mortgages, assumption of mortgage, enforcement of liability by mortgagee, **Mtg § 421, p. 640**
Multifariousness, generally. Bills in Equity, this index
Municipal corporations, violation of ordinance, proceedings for, **Mun Corp § 334**
Parties, statutory ground for demurrer permitting demurrer from misjoinder of parties defendant, **Parties § 138, p. 1144**
Patents,
Claims, determination of question, **Pat § 105, p. 455**
Infringement, motion to dismiss suit for, **Pat § 331, p. 1030**
Pleading,
Amendment in respect of, declaration, complaint or petition, **Plead § 288, p. 638**
Certainty and definiteness, motion for, **Plead § 480, p. 992**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Misjoinder of causes—Continued
Pleading—Continued
Demurrer or exception, ante
Motion to compel election, **Plead § 483, pp. 998, 1000**
Striking out on ground of, **Plead § 462, p. 961**
Process, quashing service of process on ground of, **Proc § 108, p. 1156**
Quieting title, bill or complaint,
Demurrer on ground of, **Quiet T § 73, p. 107**
Waiver of objection, **Quiet T § 58, p. 84**
Sales, breach of warranty, pleading, **Sales § 361, p. 1270**
Trial,
Demurrer to evidence as not raising question, **Trial § 231**
Direction of verdict, **Trial § 252, p. 597**
Trusts, proceedings on application for sale, **Trusts § 292, p. 444**
Venue, plea of privilege, causes of action, **Venue § 188**
Mistake, generally, this index
Mixed Actions, generally, this index
Money, foreign, payments, **Paymt § 20; § 160, pp. 374–379**
Money lenders, **Mon Lend § 8**
License taxes, **Mon Lend § 4**
Money Lent, generally, this index
Money Paid, generally, this index
Money Received, generally, this index
Monopolies,
Against third persons, **Monop § 90**
Between members, **Monop §§ 86–89, pp. 1103–1108**
Compensatory right of action, treble damages under federal anti-trust laws, **Monop § 96**
District attorneys, concurrent jurisdiction to prosecute action for enforcement, **Dist Attys § 12**
Injunction suit, **Monop § 105**
Injuries to third persons, **Monop §§ 95–104, pp. 1111–1140**
Penalties, anti-trust violations, **Monop § 114**
Violations of federal anti-trust laws, **Monop § 105**
Moot Questions, generally, this index
Mortgages, this index
Motions and Orders, generally, this index
Motor Vehicles, this index
Multiple damages, **Tresp §§ 134–137, pp. 1091–1101**
Multiplicity of Actions, generally, this index
Municipal corporations,
Generally, see **Title Index to Municipal Corporations**
Electricity, enjoining competition, **Elec § 7, p. 506**
Health, regulations and contracts, parties to, **Health § 55**
Purchase of existing water system, price evaluation proceedings, **Waters § 238, p. 44**
Naked cause of action, charging lien of attorney not arising on, **Atty & C § 211, p. 1145**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Names,
Assumed or fictitious contracts, **Names § 9, p. 14**
Change of name without resort to, **Names § 11, p. 19**
Idem sonans, rule as applying, **Names § 14, p. 28**
Identification and designation of parties in, **Names § 3**
Initials, **Names § 6**
Middle name or initial, materiality, **Names § 4**
Presumption of identity, **Names § 15, p. 31**
National bank, negligence of officers and agents, accrual of cause, **Banks § 636**
Naturalization, generally, this index
Nature of actions, **Actions §§ 32–60**
Abatement and revival,
Defects in as ground for abatement, **Abate & R § 84**
Other action or suit pending, **Abate & R §§ 24–32**
Account, action on, **Acct Action on § 1**
Account stated,
Impeachment, **Acct St § 53**
On account stated, **Acct St § 58**
Adjoining landowners, relating to encroachments, **Adj Land § 36, p. 30**
Agency, **Agency §§ 290–300, pp. 227–231**
Aliens,
Cancellation of certificate of naturalization, **Aliens § 155**
Deportation, **Aliens § 97**
Naturalization, **Aliens § 135**
Animals,
Destroying sheep-killing dogs, **Anim § 155**
Distraint of animals, **Anim § 192**
Appeal and review, **Review § 17**
Adherence to theory on appeal, **App & E § 241, p. 728**
Appeal dependent on, **App & E § 22, p. 115**
Change of theory on review, **App & E § 1503, p. 874**
Determination of on review of ruling on demurrer, **App & E § 1465, p. 698, n. 37.5**
Law of case, **App & E § 1964, p. 560**
Omission to indorse in pleading as harmless error, **App & E § 1683, p. 754**
On appeal bond, **App & E § 2075**
Recitation in bond or undertaking on appeal, **App & E § 539, p. 254**
Trial or hearing, presumption in respect to on review, **App & E § 1554, p. 1128**
Attorney and client,
Against attorney for money collected, **Atty & C § 154, pp. 988, 989**
Charging lien, enforcement of, **Atty & C § 238, p. 1205**
Compensation, action for, **Atty & C §§ 195, 197, pp. 1103–1105**
Contempt in practicing without authority, **Atty & C § 16, p. 726**
Negligence or wrongful acts of attorney, **Atty & C § 155**
Proceeding for admission to practice, **Atty & C § 11, p. 716**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Nature of actions—Continued
Attorney and client—Continued
Summary proceedings to compel payment over of money, **Atty & C § 159, pp. 1009, 1013, 1014**
Conflict of laws, lex fori as governing, **Confl of Laws § 9, p. 878**
Costs, costs as affected by, **Costs §§ 33–62, pp. 299–318**
Declaratory judgments, **Actions § 18**
Discovery,
Equity, **Discov § 1**
Production and inspection of writings and other matters, **Discov § 69**
Statutory provisions, **Discov § 20**
Entry, writ of, **Entry § 3**
Food, injuries caused by unwholesome food, **Food § 66**
Instructions to jury in submitting special issues, **Trial § 372, p. 952**
Insurance, see **Title Index to Insurance**
Interest, recovery, **Interest § 69**
Interpleader, **Interpl §§ 1–7, pp. 38–44; § 28, p. 78**
Judgment as limited by, **Judgm § 52**
Justices of the peace, amount in controversy, determination as dependent on, **J P § 35, p. 67**
Limitations of actions, plea or answer, allegations as to, **Lim of Act § 364**
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons,
Accounting proceedings, **Ins Pers § 87, pp. 219, 220**
Action by or against insane person, **Ins Pers § 135, pp. 292–296**
Action for recovery of maintenance in public institution, **Ins Pers § 75, p. 184**
Sale of property, proceedings, **Ins Pers § 94, p. 257**
Mines and minerals, rents or royalties, **Mines § 192**
Money lent, **Mon Lent § 1**
Money paid, **Mon Paid § 7**
Mortgages,
Foreclosure, **Mtg § 482**
Foreclosure by exercise of power of sale, **Mtg § 545**
Redemption, **Mtg § 860**
Motions and orders, motion, **Motions § 3**
New trial, within scope of statutory provision for new trial as of right, **New Tr § 234, pp. 586–588**
Nuisances, to abate, **Nuis § 109**
Partnership,
Between surviving partners and representatives of deceased partner, **Partners § 317**
By or against firm or partners, **Partners § 202**
Dissolution and accounting, **Partners §§ 405, 410**
Penalties, enforce, **Penalties § 8, p. 397**
Pleading,
Amendments, declaration, petition or complaint, **Plead § 291, pp. 656–664**
Ascertainment, **Plead § 92, pp. 230–234**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Nature of actions—Continued
Pleading—Continued
Embodiment in plaintiff's initial pleading, **Plead § 92, pp. 227–234**
Overruling general demurrer as not determinative of kind of action stated in petition, **Plead § 266, p. 552, n. 25**
Principal and surety,
Contribution between cosureties, actions for, **Princ & S § 372**
Creditor's action against principal, **Princ & S § 245**
Creditor's action against surety, **Princ & S § 250**
Process, statement of, **Proc § 16**
Prohibition, **Prohib § 2, pp. 10–14**
Question of law, **Trial § 219, p. 504**
Quieting title, **Quiet T § 1**
Quo warranto, **Quo W §§ 2–4, pp. 177–182**
Relief granted as limited by, **Quo W § 49, p. 270**
Removal of causes, affecting or controlling removability, **Rem of C §§ 12–25, pp. 925–935**
Replevin, **Replev §§ 2–6, pp. 11–17**
Sequestration, in which writ lies, **Sequest § 8**
Statement in charge to jury, **Trial § 346, p. 919**
Use and occupation, **Use & O § 1**
Venue,
Change of venue, consideration, **Venue § 190**
General tests, **Venue § 8**
Plea of privilege, consideration, **Venue § 190**
Questions of law and fact, **Venue § 191**
Navigable waters,
Rules applying, actions involving islands, **Nav Wat § 118**
Submerged lands, recovery, **Nav Wat § 110**
Water or navigation districts, **Nav Wat § 13, p. 79**
Negligence, generally, this index
New cause of action,
Account stated, **Acct St § 44**
Admiralty, amendment of pleading introducing, **Admir § 125, p. 253**
After dismissal, nonsuit, etc., limitations, **Lim of Act §§ 287–295, pp. 345–365**
Appeal and error,
Amended petition as question of law on review, **App & E § 1454, p. 590**
Amendment in appellate court, **App & E § 1519, p. 240**
Amendment of pleadings to state after remand, **App & E § 1969(8), p. 598**
Arbitration and award, award operating to create, **Arb & A § 98**
Injunctions, amendment of pleading alleging, **Injun § 186, p. 876**
Judgment as foundation of, **Judgm § 849**
Limitations of actions,
Amended pleading,
As stating, determination of, **Lim of Act § 279, p. 322**
Introducing, relation back, **Lim of Act § 281, pp. 335–340**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
New cause of action—Continued
Limitations of actions—Continued
Amended pleading—Continued
Not introducing, **Lim of Act § 280, pp. 327–334**
Setting up, cross-complaint, **Lim of Act § 284**
Failure of original, evidence as to, **Lim of Act § 394, p. 539**
New promise to pay as creating, **Lim of Act § 320, pp. 416, 420**
Part payment as creating, **Lim of Act §§ 333, 334**
Money received, reply introducing, **Mon Recd § 30, p. 940**
Parties, amendment to cure defects introducing, **Parties § 154**
Pending appeal, filing of as abandonment of appeal, **App & E § 1388, p. 513**
Pleading,
Amendments, conformity to proof, **Plead § 285, p. 613**
Time and mode of objection that amended petition states new cause of action, **Plead § 557**
Prosecution of as barring right of review, **App & E § 222, p. 662**
Quieting title, amendment of pleadings setting up, **Quiet T § 74**
New counts, attachment, amendment adding to complaint or declaration in main action, **Attach § 493, p. 650**
New Trial, generally, this index
Newly Discovered Evidence, generally, this index
Newspapers,
Appeal from contest for selection as official newspaper, **Newsp § 16**
Applicants for selection as official newspaper, **Newsp § 12**
Application for declaration as newspaper of general circulation, **Newsp § 4, p. 27**
Bona fides of circulation stated in subscription list, **Newsp § 5, p. 29**
Compensation, printing public notices, etc., **Newsp § 20**
Damages from incorrect reports, **Newsp § 21, p. 47**
Next Friend, generally, this index
Nolle Prosequi, generally, this index
Nonacceptance, bills and notes, accrual of cause of action on, **Bills & N § 529, p. 1163**
Nonessential cause of action, **Venue § 8**
Nonjoinder of causes, costs recoverable, **Costs § 259**
Nonsuit. Dismissal and Nonsuit, generally, this index
Notaries, breach of conditions of official bond, **Notaries § 12, pp. 628–630**
Notice, generally, this index
Novation, **Nov §§ 24–27, pp. 712–719**
Nature and form of action, **Nov § 24**
Nuisances, generally, this index
Nunc Pro Tunc, generally, this index
Objections and Exceptions, generally, this index
Objects of action, competency, determination of, **Witn § 132, p. 557**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Obstructing course of, conspiracy in respect to as indictable offense, **Consp § 62, p. 1097**
Obstruction, private roads, **Priv Roads § 16**
Occasional flooding, obstruction and detention, successive actions, **Waters 36(1)**
Occurrence giving rise to action, **Venue § 3**
Officers and employees, see **Title Index to Officers**
Official proceeding,
Distinguished from judicial proceeding, **Actions § 1**
Libel and slander, reports of, **Libel § 123**
Presumptions, regularity of, **Evid § 146, pp. 798–826**
Sunday, performance on Sunday, **Sunday § 55**
Oral examinations, commission or order for, **Depositions § 44**
Other cases,
Inclusion in record, consideration by appellate court, **App & E § 1211, p. 1343, n. 51**
Matters occurring on appeal in not considered on review, **App & E § 1481**
Other remedies,
Appeal and review,
Existence of recourse to, **Review § 4**
Right of appeal, **App & E §§ 28–31, pp. 123–129**
Garnishment, exhaustion, **Garn § 18**
Habeas corpus,
Availability, **Hab Corp § 18**
Effect of existence, **Hab Corp §§ 7, 8**
Injunctions, existence, etc., **Injun § 25, pp. 450–456**
Interpleader, existence of as precluding relief, **Interpl § 8**
Mandamus,
Application in proceeding as application for mandamus, **Mand § 260**
Burden of proof as to lack of, **Mand § 325, p. 563**
Inadequacy, pleading, **Mand § 270**
Money paid, effect of existence of, **Mon Paid § 8**
Motions and orders, existence of as barring motion, **Motions § 3**
Pleading, allegations as to other remedy as conclusion of law, **Plead § 25, p. 64**
Order of Proof, generally, this index
Orderly proceeding, due process of law resulting from, **Const Law § 611, p. 745, n. 62**
Orders. Motions and Orders, generally, this index
Packers and Stockyards Act, **Agric § 73, pp. 493–501**
Parent and child, see **Title Index to Parent and Child**
Parol and Extrinsic Evidence, generally, this index
Partial invalidity of statute, **Stat § 112**
Partial settlement of, **Compro § 3**
Parties, generally, this index
Partition, generally, this index
Partition fence, contribution to cost, **Fences § 12**
Partnerships,
Accrual of cause,
Between partners, **Partners § 123**
Contribution against copartners, **Partners § 116**
Holding out, question for jury in action against firm or partners, **Partners § 231**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Partnerships—Continued
Obligations, substitution of one partner for firm in action on firm obligation, **Partners § 206**
Party walls, **Party W § 23, pp. 34–44**
Paupers. Indigent persons, generally, ante
Pawnbrokers, **Pawnb § 13**
Payment,
Foreign money, **Paymt § 20**
Recovery, **Paymt § 160, pp. 374–379**
Payment under apprehension or threat of, **Paymt § 150**
Pecuniary restrictions on jurisdiction, **App & E § 67, p. 201, n. 27**
Penalties. Fines and Penalties, generally, this index
Pensions,
Bond of agent, **Pensions § 3**
Pledged certificate, recovery, **Pensions § 9**
Recovery, **Pensions § 10**
Pent roads, removal of gates or bars, **Pent Roads § 6**
Perjury, generally, this index
Personal attention to litigation, duty of attorney to give, **Atty & C § 146, pp. 983, 984**
Personal Injuries, generally, this index
Personal property,
Life tenants, **Estates § 133**
Warranty, breach, **Exch of Prop § 15**
Personal Representatives, generally, this index
Petitions, generally, this index
Petitory actions. Real Actions, generally, this index
Physicians and surgeons,
Breach, employment contract, **Phys § 38**
Compensation for services, recovery, **Phys §§ 72–78, pp. 1034–1045**
License or certificate, practicing without, **Phys § 30**
Malpractice, **Phys §§ 56–67, pp. 981–1023**
Pilots,
Associations,
Capacity to sue and be sued, **Pilots § 17, p. 1083**
Recovery of benefits, **Pilots § 17, p. 1085**
Bond of pilot, jurisdiction, **Pilots § 5**
Compensation, recovery of, **Pilots § 10**
Negligence, recovery of damages for, **Pilots § 14, p. 1081**
Place, action against principal, diligence, **Guaran § 61, p. 1221**
Plastic remedies, moulding to needs of justice, **Equity § 89, p. 456, n. 25**
Pleading, generally, this index
Pledges, see **Title Index to Pledges**
Plenary suits,
Bankruptcy,
Adverse claim of right or title to bankrupt's property, determination of, **Bankr § 264**
Enforcement of liability on bond of trustee, **Bankr § 487**
Referee's jurisdiction to pass on issues raised, **Bankr § 270**
Trustee in bankruptcy,
Jurisdiction of federal court, **Bankr § 349**
Property available as assets of estate, **Bankr § 226**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Plenary suits—Continued
Summary proceedings, distinguished, **Sum Proc § 1, n. 2**
Trusts, actions by or against third persons, **Trusts § 370**
Poisons, injury or death, **Poisons § 6**
Political parties, election committee, **Elections § 87**
Popular action,
Recovery, **Penalties § 8, p. 398**
Voluntary discontinuance, **Penalties § 19**
Possession, generally, this index
Post office, contracts for carrying mails,
Breach of bond, **P O § 28**
Overpayments to contractors, **P O § 30, p. 319**
Postmaster general, actions or proceedings by, use of various departmental titles, **P O § 21**
Postponement, aliens,
Application for naturalization, **Aliens § 140**
Deportation, **Aliens § 101, p. 757, n. 99**
Practice acts, see **Title Index to Actions**
Practice of medicine without license, **Phys § 30**
Prejudice or local influence relating to subject matter of litigation, **Rem of C § 174**
Preliminary conditions, purchase money action, pleading, **Ven & Pur § 514**
Preliminary stages of case, functions ordinarily confined to, **U S Comrs § 3**
Premature Actions, generally, this index
Presumptions, generally, this index
Present condition of action, showing of in affidavit supporting motion to dissolve, **Attach § 452**
Preservation of order, attorney general, civil actions or proceedings for, **Atty Gen § 8, p. 1226**
Preservation of use, proceedings for, **Dedi §§ 68–73, pp. 567–571**
Presumption of identity, **Names § 15, p. 31**
Pretrial Procedure, generally, this index
Prevailing party as entitled to costs in, **Costs § 9**
Prevention, arbitration and award, finality of award, **Arb & A § 81, p. 226**
Price control, overcharges and penalties, actions to recover, **War § 111**
Prima Facie Case or Evidence, generally, this index
Primary object, **Venue § 61**
Primary proceedings, review on certiorari, consideration of merits, **Cert § 152**
Principal and surety, see **Title Index to Principal and Surety**
Principal proceedings,
Abated by abatement of collateral proceedings, **Abate & R § 2**
Abating collateral proceedings, **Abate & R § 2**
Attachment,
Cost of defending as element of damage in action on bond, **Attach § 179, p. 373**
Issuance from court wherein pending, **Attach § 94**
Garnishment, character, **Garn §§ 4–18, pp. 211–224**
Priorities and Preferences, generally, this index
Prisons,
Compensation for maintenance of prisoners, **Prisons § 29**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Prisons—Continued
Escape of prisoners, **Prisons § 23, p. 899**
Officers and employees, **Prisons § 16**
Privacy, invasion of right, **Right of Priv § 7, pp. 414–417**
Private roads,
Obstructions, **Priv Roads § 16**
Proceedings for establishment, **Priv Roads § 6**
Prizes, lotteries, recovery, **Lott § 30**
Probate Courts, generally, this index
Process, generally, this index
Prohibition, generally, this index
Prolonging litigation, interlocutory orders, **App & E § 92, p. 239, n. 76.55**
Promises to indemnify against loss from, **Frauds S § 26, p. 539**
Proof. Issues, Proof and Variance, generally, this index
Property, see **Title Index to Actions**
Provisional remedies,
Appeal and error, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Attachment, **Attach § 2, p. 187**
Attorney and client, enforcement of charging lien by, **Atty & C § 234, p. 1201, n. 81**
Constitutional law,
Determination of constitutional questions on application for, **Const Law § 95, p. 324**
Due process of law as denied by, **Const Law § 613, pp. 762–766**
Corporations, attachment, **Corp § 1348**
Costs, allowance, **Costs § 37**
Defined, **Actions § 3**
Discovery, statutory proceedings, **Discov § 20, p. 46**
Garnishment, nature as, **Garn § 2, p. 206, n. 70**
Injunctions,
Preliminary injunction as, **Injun § 2**
Restraining order, **Injun § 8**
Justices of the peace, attachment, **J P § 77, p. 127**
Licenses, collection of tax, **Licen § 53, p. 689**
Municipal corporations, action to foreclose tax lien, **Mun Corp § 2087, pp. 868, 869**
Replevin, preliminary seizure, **Replev § 93**
Sequestration, **Sequest § 2, p. 1048**
Public depositary, **Depositaries § 13, pp. 271–283**
Public lands,
Foreign land grants, confirmation, **Pub Lands § 305**
School lands,
Compelling issuance of patent to purchaser, **Pub Lands § 107**
Recovery or protection of, **Pub Lands § 95**
Texas school and asylum lands, determination of adverse claims, **Pub Lands § 275**
Tide or shore lands, **Pub Lands § 276, p. 929**
Washington tide or shore lands, disposal of, **Pub Lands § 276, p. 929**
Public suits, abatement and revival, **Abate & R § 188**
Public utilities,
Generally, see **Title Index to Public Utilities**
Approval, utility commission and municipality both requisite to validity of utility's act, **Pub Util § 39, p. 1076**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Public utilities—Continued
Determination whether business or enterprise public utility, dependent on acts, **Pub Util § 2, p. 994**
Enforce or restrain enforcement of orders of utility commission, **Pub Util § 67, pp. 1192–1205**
Jurisdiction of courts in advance of or pending proceedings before commission, **Pub Util § 63, pp. 1143–1147**
Power of public utility commission,
Suit against, **Pub Util § 39, p. 1073**
Supervise and regulate actions of utilities in general, **Pub Util § 40, pp. 1077–1080**
Private capacity, acts in, **Pub Util § 9**
Public service corporation, waiver of tort and suing on contract for land wrongfully taken, **Actions § 50, n. 96**
Regulation of acts of public utilities in general, **Pub Util §§ 10–12, pp. 1003–1007**
Relief from confiscatory rates and regulations without applying to commission, **Pub Util § 39, p. 1074**
Set aside or vacate orders or regulations of utility commission, **Pub Util § 66, pp. 1184–1192**
Purchase by attorney of subject-matter of suit, **Atty & C § 128, pp. 970, 971**
Purchaser's action to recover payments barring subsequent suit for specific performance, **Elect of Rem § 15, p. 1089, n. 79**
Quantum Valebant, generally, this index
Quasi artificial person, capacity to be sued, **Parties § 30**
Quasi In Rem, generally, this index
Quasi Judicial Proceedings, generally, this index
Questions of Law and Fact, generally, this index
Quieting Title, generally, this index
Quo Warranto, generally, this index
Rape,
Determining intent, **Rape § 24, n. 70**
Enforce civil liability, **Rape § 92, pp. 600–605**
Rates and charges,
Electricity, collection, **Elec § 4**
Gas supply, recovery, **Gas § 35**
Real Actions, generally, this index
Receivers and receivership,
Generally, see **Title Index to Receivers**
Beneficial association, **Ben Assoc § 18**
Recognizances, **Recogn § 33**
Audita querela proceeding, **Aud Quer § 17**
Records and recording, cancellation, instrument not entitled to record, **Records § 30**
Recoupment, generally, this index
Redhibitory Action, generally, this index
References and Referees, generally, this index
Reformation of Instruments, generally, this index
Reformatories, recover for maintenance of inmate, **Reform § 14**
Registers of deeds,
Damages against, **Reg of D § 11**
Official bond, **Reg of D § 12**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Registration of land titles.
Cancellation of certificate of title, **Reg Land T § 22, pp. 573, 574**
Cancellation or setting aside of registration decree, **Reg Land T § 20, pp. 561–563**
Damages for wrongful deprivation of land, **Reg Land T § 49**
Operation and effect of registration on subsequent actions, **Reg Land T § 29**
Prior decree of registration as bar to actions for registration for same land, **Reg Land T § 27**
Set aside decree and certificate on ground of fraud, **Reg Land T § 28**
Rehearing, generally, this index
Reinstatement, generally, this index
Relatives, generally, this index
Release, generally, this index
Religious organizations and societies, see **Title Index to Religious Societies**
Remaindermen, **Estates §§ 97–104, pp. 114–125**
Remand, generally, this index
Remittitur, generally, this index
Removal of Causes, generally, this index
Rent, **Gr Rents § 14, pp. 1115–1121**
Reopening Case, generally, this index
Reorganization plan by nonassenting depositors or creditors, **Banks § 466, p. 910**
Replevin, generally, this index
Requisition of property, **War § 23, p. 61**
Res Judicata, generally, this index
Rescission, generally, this index
Restitution, generally, this index
Restoration, lost instrument, **Lost Inst §§ 3–16, pp. 804–818**
Retroactive operation of constitutional provisions relating to, **Const Law § 40, p. 127**
Revendication, generally, this index
Reversal, generally, this index
Reversioners, **Estates §§ 111–118**
Rewards, see **Title Index to Rewards**
Right of action, limitations imposed by legislature, **Actions § 9**
Right of privacy, damages, **Right of Priv § 7, pp. 414–417**
Rule Nisi, generally, this index
Salaries. Compensation and Salaries, this index
Sales, this index
Salvage, see **Title Index to Salvage**
Savings bank treasurer's power to conduct, **Banks § 974**
Schools and school districts, see **Title Index to Schools and School Districts**
Scire Facias, generally, this index
Seamen,
Law governing, **Seamen § 7**
Lay or share of earnings, recovery, **Seamen § 170**
Suits against United States, **Seamen § 208**
Wages, presumptions, **Seamen § 135**
War risk insurance, **Seamen § 267**
Search warrant, **Searches § 63**
Seduction, **Seduct §§ 12–30, pp. 966–987**
Support bond, breach, **Seduct § 42**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Separate Actions, generally, this index
Sequestration, generally, this index
Set-off and Counterclaim, generally, this index
Setting fires, recovery of penalties, **Fires § 10**
Settlement,
Compromise and Settlement, generally, this index
Labor disputes, **Mast & S § 28(71), pp. 250–254**
Sham actions,
Concurrent jurisdiction of state and federal courts, priority and retention of jurisdiction, **Courts § 529, p. 815**
Involuntary dismissal or nonsuit, **Dismissal § 56**
Motion to dismiss on ground of, **Dismissal § 67, p. 454, n. 29**
Sharing expenses to clear up title as waiver of right of rescission or forfeiture, **Ven & Pur § 144, p. 1089**
Shipping, see **Title Index to Shipping**
Short Cause Actions, generally, this index
Show Cause Order or Rule, generally, this index
Slaves, **Slaves § 7**
Obtain freedom, **Slaves § 9**
Special assessments, recovery of refund, **Dist of Col § 14**
Special Proceedings, generally, this index
Specific Performance, generally, this index
Speedy remedy,
Declaratory judgments, objects and purposes of acts, **Decl Judgm § 8**
Mandamus, refusal on ground of, **Mand § 17, pp. 41–49**
Spendthrifts, **Spend § 8**
Splitting causes of action,
Generally, **Actions §§ 102–106**
Abatement and revival,
Ground, **Abate & R § 89**
Pendency of action for part of cause as ground for abating second action for another part, **Abate & R § 45**
Pleas raising objections, **Abate & R § 5**
Admiralty, **Admir § 76**
Appeal and error,
Operating to benefit of appellant as respects right to complain on appeal, **App & E § 1678, p. 715**
Review of ruling limited by record, **App & E § 1155, p. 1244**
Assignments, enforcement of partial assignment resulting in, **Assign § 126**
Assumpsit, action of, splitting cause of action under express contract, **Assump § 6**
Compromise and settlement, application of rule to settlement, **Compro § 24, p. 739**
Defined, **Actions § 102**
Demands, amount in controversy for jurisdictional purposes as affected by splitting demands, **Court § 65**
Demurrer to evidence as not raising question, **Trial § 231**
Dismissal and nonsuit, part of cause, **Dismissal § 29**
Eminent domain, harmless error, **Em Dom § 365, p. 58**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Splitting causes of action—Continued
Internal revenue,
Recovery of taxes paid, **Int Rev § 859**
Refund, **Int Rev § 898**
Judgments, see **Title Index to Judgments**
Juries, evasion of right to jury trial by, **Juries § 115**
Justices of the peace,
Amount in controversy for jurisdictional purposes as affected, **J P § 35, p. 72**
Appeal and error, splitting for purpose of preventing appeal, **J P § 132, p. 254**
Equitable relief against judgment on ground of, **J P § 114, p. 207**
Judgment on one claim as bar to prosecution of other, **J P § 117, p. 216**
Limitations of actions, mutual account, rule as applying to, **Lim of Act § 165, p. 115**
Mortgages, foreclosure, **Mtg § 489**
Objections to consolidation, **Actions § 115**
Patents, infringement, **Pat § 312**
Pleading.
Consideration on demurrer of matter not appearing on face of pleading, **Plead § 256, p. 496**
Waiver of, or estoppel to assert, objections, **Plead § 562**
Failure to split by failure to make motion, **Plead § 563, p. 1131**
Restitution, action for, **App & E § 1985, n. 56**
Venue, **Venue § 61**
War and national defense, eviction actions, **War § 178**
Spoliation, generally, this index
Spurious class action, declaratory judgments, pledged debtor, **Decl Judgm § 120, n. 49**
Statement of case,
Allowance of costs for, **Costs § 353**
Fair construction of plaintiff's pleading, **Plead § 69, pp. 179, 180**
Federal courts, appeals to circuit courts of appeals, **Fed Cts § 295**
Reports, complete report as including, **Reports § 2**
States, this index
Statute of limitations. Limitations of Actions, generally, this index
Steam, injuries, recovery, **Steam § 18**
Stipulations, generally, this index
Stock and Stockholders, generally, this index
Stoppage in transitu, **Sales § 410**
Storage, explosives, personal injuries, **Explos § 5**
Street railroads, **St R R § 345**
Subject and title of acts, **Stat § 221**
Submerged lands, recovery, **Nav Wat § 110**
Submission of Controversy, generally, this index
Subrogation, **Subrog §§ 63–72, pp. 714–726**
Accrual of cause, **Subrog § 11**
Insurer, **Ins § 1209, p. 153**
Subsequent proceedings,
Attachment, recovery of damages for wrongful attachment, **Attach § 537**
Attorney and client, substitution or change of attorneys in, **Atty & C § 121, p. 953**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Subsequent proceedings—Continued
Bankruptcy, after reopening of estate of bankrupt, **Bankr § 486**
Final judgment, right of review, **App & E § 130, p. 403**
Judgments, opening or vacating judgment, order as controlling, **Judgm § 306**
Trial, effect of motion for directed verdict, **Trial § 255, p. 615**
Venue, change of venue,
Court to which change made, **Venue § 207**
Same court, **Venue § 201**
Subterranean waters, proceedings and relief, **Waters § 101, p. 780**
Successive causes, see **Title Index to Judgment**
Suit distinguished from action at law, **Actions § 1**
Suits in Admiralty Act, **Seamen § 208**
Summary Proceedings, generally, this index
Sunday,
Contracts and transactions, **Sunday §§ 35–38, pp. 859–867**
Injuries received or inflicted, **Sunday § 40**
Penal statute proceedings, **Sunday § 23**
Performance of miscellaneous matters on Sunday, **Sunday § 55**
Ratification, **Sunday § 31**
Supersedeas or Stay, generally, this index
Supplementary Proceedings, generally, this index
Support, bond for, breach, **Seduct § 42**
Surgeons, malpractice, accrual of cause, **Phys § 60**
Taxation, this index
Taxpayers' Actions, generally, this index
Telecommunications, see **Title Index to Telegraphs, Telephones, Radio, and Television**
Tenancy in common,
Generally, see **Title Index to Tenancy In Common**
Obstruction of way appurtenant to property, maintenance of action for, **Ease § 109, p. 801**
Tenant by curtesy, actions by or against, **Curt § 21**
Tender,
After action is brought,
Amount of payment into court, **Tender § 59**
Averment in plea of tender of specific amount, etc., **Tender § 56, p. 586**
Effect, **Tender § 50, p. 581**
Evidence, **Tender § 57**
Sufficiency after action brought, **Tender § 16**
Amount of counterclaim as condition precedent, **Actions § 25**
Bar to action on debt or obligation by, **Tender § 50, p. 581**
Termination by institution of action, **Tender § 45, n. 5**
Territories,
Against state to determine boundaries, **Terr § 8**
Against territory, **Terr § 38, pp. 645–647**
By territories, **Terr § 38, pp. 644, 645**
Damages against governor-general, **Terr § 29**
Recovery of interest on basis of consent to suit, **Terr § 34**
Taxpayers, **Terr § 36**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Territories—Continued
United States against state to determine boundaries between state and territory, **Terr § 8**
Testimony in, **Estop § 122**
Theaters and shows,
Injuries to patrons, **Theaters §§ 49–55, pp. 750–768**
Loss or injury, property of patron, **Theaters § 57**
Penalties, **Theaters § 16**
Third Party Practice, generally, this index
Threats and unlawful communications, **Threats § 28, pp. 810–812**
Baseless claim as insufficient consideration for compromise, **Compro § 10**
Demand for settlement as extortion by threat, **Threats § 3, p. 789**
Tide or shore lands, **Pub Lands § 276, p. 929**
Time,
Generally, see **Title Index to Actions**
Health actions, **Health § 57**
Torts, generally, this index
Towage,
Cargo, liability of tow and owner for damages to, **Towage § 101**
Compensation, pleading and evidence, **Towage § 33**
Contract or tort action for breach of duty, **Actions § 49, n. 56**
Loss or injuries to tug or tower, suits against tow and owner, rules applicable, **Towage § 99**
Third persons, liability for injury to tug or tow, **Towage §§ 107, 109**
Tow or tug, actions against, **Towage §§ 83–96, pp. 1041–1057**
Towns, see **Title Index to Towns**
Trade-marks, trade-names, and unfair competition,
Cancellation of registration under state statute, **Trade-M § 133**
Fair trade contracts, actions for violation, **Trade-M §§ 258–262, pp. 744–756**
Penalties, actions for, **Trade-M § 224**
Violating federal trade commission's order, **Trade-M § 233, p. 677**
Place of manufacturer of article, misrepresentation of place as defense to infringement suit, **Trade-M § 86**
Price discrimination, actions for treble damages under federal statutes, **Trade-M § 242**
Registration of trade-mark or of trade-name under state law affecting right to sue, **Trade-M § 130**
Resale price fixing contracts, actions for violations, **Trade-M §§ 258–262, pp. 744–756**
Threats of action as constituting unfair competition, **Trade-M § 119, pp. 402–404**
Treble damages for price discrimination under federal statutes, **Trade-M § 242**
Untruthfulness of owner as defense to infringement suit, **Trade-M § 86**
Trading stamps and coupons, breach of contract, **Trad St § 8**
Trading with the Enemy Act, **War § 26(7), p. 90**
Transfer of cases between divisions, bankruptcy, **Bankr § 27**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Transferred to equity, necessity of motion for new trial, **App & E § 354, p. 1189**
Transfers from admiralty docket, **Fed Cts § 136**
Transitory nature, personal actions, **Courts § 40**
Trees or plants, boundary line, removal or destruction, **Adj Land § 40**
Trespass, generally, this index
Trespass to Try Title, generally, this index
Trover and Conversion, generally, this index
Trusts and trustees,
Generally, see **Title Index to Trusts**
Adminicular proceedings, appointment and designation of trustee, **Trusts § 212**
Foreign, **Bus Trusts § 36**
Trustee under trust deed, **Mtg § 299, p. 374**
Turnpikes and toll roads, see **Title Index to Turnpikes and Toll Roads**
Turpentine lease, breach, **Logs § 39**
Unauthorized practice of law, client's right, **Atty & C § 16**
Undertakings, generally, this index
Unemployment compensation, **Social S §§ 235, 236**
Taxes or contributions, collection and enforcement, **Social S § 150, pp. 231–234**
United States as party, see **Title Index to United States**
United States commissioners, fees or compensation, **U S Comrs § 4**
United States marshals,
False return, **U S Mar § 20**
Official bonds, **U S Mar § 21**
Use and Occupation, generally, this index
Usury, see **Title Index to Usury**
Vacating or Setting Aside, generally, this index
Validation of proposed issue of municipal securities, **Mun Corp § 1919, pp. 516–523**
Variance. Issues, Proof and Variance, generally, this index
Vendor and purchaser, see **Title Index to Vendor and Purchaser**
Venue, generally, this index
Verdict, generally, this index
Veterans, ineligible, recovery of payments, **Army & N § 60**
Vexatious litigation,
Abatement and revival, **Abate & R § 84**
Second action, **Abate & R § 22**
Attorney and client, institution affecting right to compensation, **Atty & C § 167, p. 1026**
Champerty and maintenance, purpose of law to prevent, **Champ § 3**
Costs, stay of proceedings to prevent, enforcement of payment of costs of prior action, **Costs § 426, p. 666**
Declaratory judgments, state litigation, **Decl Judgm § 116, n. 42**
Dismissal and nonsuit, **Dismissal § 56**
Executors and administrators, personal liability for costs, **Ex & Ad § 820, pp. 928, 933**
Injunctions,
Adequate remedy at law, former adjudication as, **Injun § 40, p. 486**
Avoidance, **Injun § 25, p. 451**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Vexatious litigation—Continued
Injunctions—Continued
Foreign states or countries, enjoining prosecution, **Injun § 49, p. 500**
Infringement suit, **Injun § 41, p. 491**
Issuance to prevent, **Injun § 39**
Limitations of actions, new action after dismissal or failure of former action, **Lim of Act § 287, p. 347**
Malicious prosecution, distinguished, **Mal Pros § 2**
Mortgages, foreclosure,
Costs, **Mtg § 804**
Enjoining prosecution of action at law on debt, **Mtg § 343**
Multiplicity of suits, jurisdiction, **Equity § 42, p. 369**
Patents, infringement suit, costs as including expenses, **Pat § 338, p. 1062**
Prohibition, **Prohib § 11, p. 57, n. 58**
Quieting title, **Quiet T § 2**
Right to maintain, **Actions § 21**
Specific performance, costs, **Spec Perf § 172, p. 813**
Stay, ground, **Actions § 133**
Trial of cases together to avoid, **Trial § 6**
Waters, diversion, injunction, **Waters § 68**
View, light, or air, malicious obstruction, **Adj Land § 52**
Void action or proceeding,
Certiorari,
Dismissal of writ on court's own motion, **Cert § 136**
Review of by certiorari, **Cert § 25**
Constitutional law, validation of, legislature as without power, **Const Law § 422, p. 128**
Limitations of actions, extension of statutes, **Lim of Act § 4, p. 917**
Money paid, defense, payment made at express request, **Mon Paid § 11**
Waiver, generally, this index
Walls, use of wall not party wall, **Adj Land § 2**
War and national defense,
Alien property custodian, against in official capacity, **War § 26(6)**
Belligerents, **War § 18, p. 35**
Enemy citizen or subject, against, **War § 18, p. 34**
Martial law, abuse of authority, **War § 40, p. 119**
Rents and housing regulations, suits for overcharges and penalties, **War § 157**
Requisition of property, compensation, **War § 23, p. 61**
Subsidy claims, **War § 79**
Suspension or effect, **War § 11**
Trading with the Enemy Act, **War § 26(5)**
Persons entitled to recover, **War § 26(7), p. 90**
Wrongful eviction, **War § 183**
War risk insurance, **Seamen § 267**
Converted, accrual of cause, **Army & N § 92, p. 535**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, see **Title Index to Warehousemen and Safe Depositaries**
Warranties, generally, this index
Waste,
Dependent suits, injunction, **Waste § 16**
Nature of remedies, **Waste § 14**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Water districts, **Nav Wat § 13, p. 79**
Waters, see **Title Index to Waters**
Weapons, **Weap § 29**
Damages by discharge, **Weap § 29**
Wharves, docks and piers,
Claims for wharfage, **Wharves § 15**
Injuries,
Vessel or cargo, **Wharves § 22**
Wharves, **Wharves §§ 25, 26**
Personal injuries, **Wharves § 24**
Wife. Husband and Wife, this index
Wills, this index
Witnesses, generally, this index.
Work and Labor, generally, this index
Workmen's compensation, see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**
Wrongful eviction, **War § 183**
Wrongful execution, damages as recoverable for expense, **Executions § 458**
Zoning,
Enforcement, **Zoning §§ 390–422, pp. 1235–1264**
Subsequent to hearing, **Zoning § 11, p. 697**

ACTIONS FOR DEBT
Defined, **Lim of Act § 60, p. 1017, n. 18**

ACTIVATE
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 1422**

ACTIVE
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 1422**

ACTIVE COAL
Defined, **Mines § 2**

ACTIVE DUTY
Allowances for quarters, **Army & N § 20, p. 384**
Assignment of retired officer, **Army & N § 17, p. 359**
Pay, **Army & N § 20, p. 373**
Sufficiency of evidence, war risk policy, **Army & N § 97, p. 551, n. 44**
War risk insurance, limitations, **Army & N § 68**

ACTIVE NECESSITY
Defined, **Wills § 1033, n. 35**

ACTIVE TRUSTS
Defined, **Wills § 1006**

ACTIVELY
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 1422**

ACTIVITY
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 1423**

ACTO
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 1423**

ACTORS
Aliens, laborers within Chinese Exclusion Act, **Aliens § 40, n. 23**
Carriers, paraphernalia, delay in transportation, special damages, **Carr § 229, p. 456**
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 1431**
Income tax, living expenses, deductions, **Int Rev § 264, n. 31**

ACTORS—Continued
Independent contractors, **Mast & S § 3(9); § 5, p. 25**
Injunctions, breach of contract for services, **Injun § 82, p. 563**
Libel and slander, **Libel § 48**
Right of privacy, violation, **Right of Priv § 4, p. 404, n. 91**
Social security legislation, status as independent contractors, **Social S § 5, p. 25**

ACTS
Defined,
Com Law § 1
Pub Util § 40, p. 1078, n. 50
Stat § 1, p. 18; § 115; § 338, p. 676
Vol. 1, p. 922

ACTUAL
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 1432**

ACTUAL AGENTS
Defined, **Agency § 3, pp. 1035, 1036**

ACTUAL AUTHORITY
Defined, **Agency § 91, pp. 1186, 1187**

ACTUAL DAMAGES
Defined,
Assault § 54, p. 897, n. 39
Damag § 2, p. 453

ACTUAL EVICTION
Defined, **Land & Ten § 445**

ACTUAL EXPENSE
Defined, **Judges § 36, p. 1000, n. 36**

ACTUAL FRAUD
Defined, **Fraud § 2, pp. 208–211**

ACTUAL NOTICE OR KNOWLEDGE
Defined, **Notice §§ 3–5, pp. 637–639**
Facts putting on, **Notice § 11, pp. 642–648**
Evidence, **Notice § 21, pp. 674, 675**
Questions of law or fact, **Notice § 22, pp. 675–677**
Rebuttal of inference of notice, **Notice § 21, p. 673**
Sufficient to put on inquiry as constructive notice, **Notice § 6, p. 640, n. 98**
That which puts on inquiry as equivalent to actual notice, **Notice § 5, p. 639, n. 80**
Which reasonable inquiry would have disclosed, **Notice § 5, p. 639**

ACTUAL PARTITION
Partition, see **Title Index to Partition**

ACTUAL POSSESSION
Adverse possession, see **Title Index to Adverse Possession**
Attorneys, retaining lien, **Atty & C § 225, p. 1167, n. 69**
Bona fide purchaser, **Ven & Pur § 348, p. 278**
Champerty and maintenance, lands held adversely, conveyance, **Champ § 31, p. 372**
Defined,
Forc Entry § 11
Propty § 14, p. 202
Quiet T § 32
Ejectment, recovery requiring, **Eject § 18, p. 865**

ACTUAL POSSESSION—Continued
Forcible entry and detainer, **Forc Entry § 7**
Evidence, **Forc Entry § 55**
Interference with as essential, **Forc Entry § 11**
Improvements, compensation, **Improv § 7, p. 439**
Lien, attorney's, condition precedent, **Atty & C § 225, p. 1167, n. 69**
Property, defined, **Propty § 14, p. 202**
Receiving stolen goods, necessity, **Rec S Goods § 6**
Trespass,
Defined, **Tresp § 22, n. 30**
Personalty, **Tresp § 20**
Real property, **Tresp § 22**
Under color of title, **Tresp § 23**
Trover and conversion, **Trover §§ 37, 73**
Vendor and purchaser, **Ven & Pur § 348**
Grantor, necessity, **Ven & Pur § 21**

ACTUAL SITUS
Defined, **Tax § 115, p. 226**

ACTUAL STOCK
Defined, **Corp § 193, p. 619**

ACTUAL TRIAL
Defined, **Trial § 1**

ACTUALLY
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 1445**

ACTUARIAL BUREAUS
Monopolies, insurance companies, **Monop § 75, p. 1061**

ACTUARIAL SOLVENCY
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 1448**

ACTUARIAL TABLES
Damages for death, use in computation, **Death § 100**
Workmen's compensation, commutation of award, **Work C § 841**

ACTUARIO
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 1448**

ACTUARY
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 1448**

ACTUS
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 1449**

ACUERDO
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 1450**

ACUMULACION DE ACCIONES
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 1450**

ACUMULACION DE AUTOS
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 1450**

ACUSACION
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 1450**

ACUSADO
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 1450**

ACUSADOR
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 1450**

ACUSASION O DENUNCIA FALSA
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 1450**

ACUTE
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 1450**

ACUTE PRIMARY DEMENTIA
Defined, **Ins Per § 2, p. 26**

A. D.
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 1450**
Indictments and informations,
Statement of offense, use of in, **Ind & Inf § 94**
Time of offense, insertion of letters, **Ind & Inf § 125, p. 1008**

AD.
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 1450**

AD ADMITTENDUM CLERICUM
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 1452**

AD COMMUNEM LEGEM
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 1452**

AD DAMNUM
Appeal and review,
Determination, amount in controversy, **App & E § 77**
Increase to conform to verdict, **App & E § 1519, p. 981**
Assault and battery, declaration in civil action, **Assault § 35, p. 838**
Attachment, discharge of surety for release of property by increase, **Attach § 316, p. 513, n. 26**
Bail, amendment increasing, discharge of sureties, **Bail § 21**
Case, action on, necessity, **Case § 9, p. 9**
Courts, amount in controversy for jurisdictional purposes, **Courts § 69, p. 92**
Federal district courts, amount involved as determined by, **Fed Cts § 310**
Judgments, and decrees, amount of recovery limited by, **Judgm § 54, p. 136**
Several counts, sufficiency of clause at end, **Plead § 95, p. 241**
Sureties, discharge, increase in amount, **Attach § 316, p. 513, n. 26; Bail § 21**
Trespass, ornamental trees, cutting, action for treble damages, **Tresp § 134, n. 2**
Trial, reference to instructions to jury, **Trial § 347, p. 923**

AD DAMNUM CLAUSE
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 1453**

AD INQUIRENDUM
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 1464**

AD INTERIM
Bankruptcy, allowances to trustee, **Bankr § 638**
Copyrights, compliance with statutory provisions and rules, **Copyr § 70**
Insurance, first premium considered as consideration, **Ins § 269**
Officers and employees, appointments to fill vacancies, **Offic § 51, p. 214**
Public utilities, excessive rates, injunction, **Pub Util § 30**

AD JURA REGIS
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 50**

AD LITEM
Judicial authority, **Judges § 105, p. 1123, n. 69**

AD MELIUS INQUIRENDUM
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 53**

AD MOLENDINUM
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1536**

AD PROSEQUENDUM
Habeas corpus, **Hab Corp § 1, p. 424, n. 2**
Improperly designating writ, **Hab Corp § 80, p. 626, n. 21**
Necessity of alleging that statutory time for trial not expired, **Hab Corp § 80, p. 632**

AD QUO DAMNUM
Navigable waters, obstructions, remedy, **Nav Wat § 48**
Sheriff, deputy, executing writ, **Sheriffs § 37, p. 208**
Waters, obstruction and detention, actions for damages, **Waters § 36(1)**

AD QUOD DAMNUM
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 460**

AD SUBJICIENDUM
Habeas corpus, **Hab Corp § 1, p. 424**

AD TESTIFICANDUM
Habeas corpus, **Hab Corp § 1, p. 424, n. 2**
Witnesses, subpoena duces tecum, inclusion of clause, **Witn § 25, p. 391**

AD VALENTIAM
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 496**

AD VALOREM
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 496**

AD VALOREM TAXES
Generally, see **Title Index to Taxation**
Bankruptcy, discharge as affecting liability for, **Bankr § 572**
Capital stock tax, **Int Rev § 516, n. 14**
Constitutional law,
Domestic insurance corporations, exemption, validity of, **Const Law § 465, p. 204**
Exceptions, vested rights, **Const Law § 240, p. 1215, n. 31**
Improvement districts, notice and hearing, **Const Law § 662, p. 1044**
Defined, **Tax § 3, p. 38, n. 50**
Improvement districts, notice and hearing, **Const Law § 662, p. 1044**
Insurance companies, exemption, **Const Law § 465, p. 204**
Municipal corporations,
Bank stock, **Mun Corp § 2022, p. 722**
Computation of rate or amount of tax for sinking fund, **Mun Corp § 2035, p. 745**
Disposition of tax moneys in general, **Mun Corp § 2117**
Exemption of gas company from payment by payment of license tax, **Mun Corp § 2026, p. 729**

AD VALOREM TAXES—Continued
Municipal corporations—Continued
Notice and hearing as conditions precedent to levy, **Mun Corp § 2035, p. 739**
Parties to action to enjoin collection, **Mun Corp § 2160, p. 919, n. 68**
Person chargeable with tax as taxpayer authorized to recover penalty, **Mun Corp § 2138, p. 953, n. 34**
Pool table, **Mun Corp § 2029, p. 733, n. 5**
Power to impose ad valorem and occupation taxes on merchant, **Mun Corp § 2000, p. 694, n. 9**
Telephone company's franchise, easement or rights, **Mun Corp § 2026, p. 729, n. 43**
Pauper purposes, authority to levy, **Paupers § 18, p. 31**

AD VENTREM INSPICIENDUM
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 502**

ADAMSON ACT
Construction, **Mast & S § 15, p. 100**
Eight hour day, limitation to members of train crew, **Mast & S § 155, n. 27**
Minimum wages, contract employing trainman subsequent to, **Mast & S § 151(25)**
Standard of wages, workmen coming within act, **Mast & S § 151(5)**

ADAPT
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 1452**

ADAPTABILITY
Appeal and review,
Pleadings to facts found by referee or master, **App & E § 1565, p. 1320**
Relief directed by appellate court to exigencies of new conditions, **App & E § 1978, p. 619**
Bridges, particular uses, allowance for in determining value of property for purpose of toll rate, **Bridges § 51, p. 1087**
Common law, **Com Law § 2**
Eminent domain,
Apartment house site, evidence of value, **Em Dom § 273, p. 1264, n. 15**
Particular use, element of damage, **Em Dom § 160, pp. 1024–1029**
Fixtures,
Admissibility of evidence, **Fixt § 63**
Annexation, effect of, **Fixt § 3**
Element of, **Fixt § 1**
Intention, consideration in determining, **Fixt § 2**
Particular use or place, consideration in determining status, **Fixt § 8**
Patents, new uses, invention as resulting, **Pat § 66, pp. 287–290**
State highways, consideration in locating, **High § 179, p. 45**

A. D. B. L.
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 1452**

ADD
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 1453**

ADDED DAMAGES
Defined, **Damag § 2, p. 454**

ADDED RISK DOCTRINE
Workmen's compensation, **Work C § 10, p. 60, n. 45; § 213**

ADDENDUM
Judicial sales, report of sale, one of several commissioners, **Jud Sales § 24**

ADDICTS
Drugs and Medicines, this index

ADDICTION
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 1454**

ADDING MACHINES
Dealers license or tax, **Licen § 30, p. 584**
Reports, admissibility of evidence, **Evid § 732, p. 647, n. 18**

ADDITION
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 1454**

ADDITIONAL
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 1458**

ADDITIONAL ABSTRACTS
Abstracts, this index

ADDITIONAL ASSIGNMENTS OF ERROR
Admiralty, **Admir § 176, p. 307**
Appeal and review, **App & E § 1286, p. 193**
Filing permitted, because of amendment to statement on appeal, **App & E § 949, p. 919**

ADDITIONAL BONDS AND SECURITIES
Accord and satisfaction, **Accord § 25**
Admiralty, costs, **Admir § 199, p. 347**
Appeal and review, **App & E §§ 567–571, pp. 289–298**
Compliance with order requiring as waiver of right, **App & E § 214, p. 637, n. 58**
Costs, trial court's exercise of discretion, **App & E § 1637**
Discharging sureties on original bond, **App & E § 570**
Insufficiency of supersedeas or stay bond, **App & E § 655, p. 488**
Motion and rule for on insufficiency of surety on appeal bond, **App & E § 537**
Order allowing filing, **App & E § 139, p. 454, n. 26**
Setting aside of verdict and judgment on appeal, **App & E § 1695**
Assignee for benefit of creditors, **Assign for Cred § 174, p. 1328**
Liability, **Assign for Cred § 398**
Attachment,
Failure to give as ordered, ground for dissolution, **Attach § 423, p. 610, n. 11**
Filing of, **Attach § 161**
Not exonerating original sureties on dissolution bond, **Attach § 316, p. 513**
Order, **Attach § 305**
Bail,
Appeal, **Bail § 75**
Criminal proceedings, **Bail § 64**
Recovery, **Bail § 53**
Unauthorized acceptance, **Bail § 53**

ADDITIONAL BONDS AND SECURITIES—Cont'd
Bailments, implied waiver of bailee's lien by acceptance, **Bailm § 35**
Bankruptcy,
Application for seizure of property pending adjudication, **Bankr § 146**
Compositions in bankruptcy proceedings, **Bankr § 659**
Creditor's acceptance of as waiver of lien against bankrupt's assets, **Bankr § 242**
Reorganization of railroads, issuance, **Bankr § 938**
Banks and banking, surety on bond of private banker, **Banks § 15, p. 41**
Bills and notes,
Acceleration of maturity on failure to furnish, negotiability as affected by provision, **Bills & Notes § 98, p. 553**
Discharge of instrument by acceptance, **Bills & N § 476, p. 1038**
Extension or renewal, consideration, **Bills & N § 160, p. 634**
Implied extension of time of payment as result of taking, **Bills & N § 274**
Negotiability as affected by, **Bills & N § 88**
Provision for as affecting negotiability, **Bills & N § 89, p. 537**
Chattel mortgages, discharge as result of giving, **Chat Mtg § 340**
Clerks of courts, requirements, **Clerks of C § 4**
Contracts, consideration, **Contracts § 122**
Corporations, waiver of lien on stock by acceptance, **Corp § 454**
Counties, officers and agents, **Counties § 104, p. 903**
Depositaries, public depositary, **Depositaries § 9(1)**
Executions, stay, **Executions § 140, p. 320**
Executors and administrators, **Ex & Ad § 67, p. 988**
Fraudulent conveyances, taking as badge of fraud, **Fraud Conv § 81**
Garnishment, **Garn § 147**
Guaranty, release by taking, **Guaran § 80**
Guardians, **Guard & W § 35**
Death of surety as requiring, **Guard & W § 40**
Discharge of surety by giving of, **Guard & W § 207, p. 375**
Liability, **Guard & W § 198, p. 355**
Primary liability, **Guard & W § 202, p. 364**
Removal for refusal to give, **Guard & W § 45, p. 66**
Indemnity, discharge of indemnitor by taking, **Indem § 40, p. 635**
Injunctions, **Injun § 166, pp. 790, 791**
Maritime liens, waiver by accepting, **Mar Liens § 67**
Mortgages,
Absolute deed as mortgage, **Mtg § 18, p. 53**
Discharge by taking, **Mtg § 461, p. 728**
Lien as released by taking, **Mtg § 212, p. 279**
Possession as defense to foreclosure, **Mtg § 507**
Resort to as discharge or reduction, **Mtg § 463**
Officers and employees, **Counties, § 104, p. 903; Offic § 40**
Effect of failure to file within required time, **Offic § 41**
Presumptions as to defalcation in action on official bond, **Offic § 176, pp. 482, 483**

ADDITIONAL BONDS AND SECURITIES—Cont'd
Principal and surety,
Contract on condition for additional security, **Princ & S § 52, p. 539**
Discharge on original, **App & E § 570**
Release, **Replev § 313**
Receivers, **Receiv § 77**
Replevin, **Replev § 108**
Release of surety, **Replev § 313**
Right of appeal from order allowing filing, **App & E § 139, p. 454, n. 26**
Sheriffs and constables,
Constables, **Sheriffs § 15, p. 181**
Sheriff, **Sheriffs § 7, p. 160**
Removal for failure to give, **Sheriffs § 10, p. 170**
Stock, waiver of lien by acceptance, **Corp § 454**
Vendor and purchaser,
Consideration, **Ven & Pur § 116**
Waiver of lien, **Ven & Pur § 411, p. 356**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, receipts, insertion, **Wareh § 24**

ADDITIONAL BRIEFS
Points presented for first time, **App & E § 1803, p. 118**
Supplemental brief, additional authorities, citation, **App & E § 1334, p. 361**

ADDITIONAL BURDEN
Easements, injunctive relief,
Discretion of court, **Ease § 107, p. 798**
Right of action at law saved by refusal to enjoin, **Ease § 113, p. 821**
Eminent domain, see **Title Index to Eminent Domain**
Waters, change of use, **Waters § 210, p. 1054**

ADDITIONAL CHARGES
Rates and Charges, this index

ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION
Compensation and Salaries, this index

ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATION
Accord and satisfaction, part payment, **Accord § 29**
Bills and notes, signature after delivery, **Bills & N § 145**
Compromise and settlement, adjustment, **Compro § 2, n. 14**

ADDITIONAL DUTIES
Customs duties, see **Title Index to Customs Duties**

ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE
Evidence, this index

ADDITIONAL FINDINGS
Findings, this index

ADDITIONAL GRANTEES
Vendor and purchaser, provision including, sale, **Ven & Pur § 23**

ADDITIONAL INSURANCE
Arson, admissibility of evidence, **Arson § 35**
Mortgages, consideration, agreement not supported by, **Mtg § 328, p. 448**

ADDITIONAL JUDGES
Divided court authorizing calling of, **Courts § 184**

ADDITIONAL JURORS
Drawing or selection of, **Juries § 192**
Vacancies in regular panel, summoning to supply, **Juries § 176, p. 905**

ADDITIONAL NOTICES
Beneficial associations, suspension or expulsion of member, **Ben Assoc § 50**
Lis pendens, **Lis Pen § 26**

ADDITIONAL PARTIES
Parties, this index

ADDITIONAL PLEADINGS
Pleading, this index

ADDITIONAL PLEAS
Answer, this index

ADDITIONAL PROPERTY
Corporations, purchase of for protection and enjoyment of necessary property, **Corp § 1088, p. 634**
Irrigation, **Waters § 186, p. 970**
Wills, purchases, revocation, **Wills § 294, p. 81**

ADDITIONAL RELIEF
Account stated, pleading supporting in suit to impeach, **Acct St § 54**
Appeal and review,
Affirmance of judgment, **App & E § 1954**
Modification of judgment, **App & E § 1879**
Injunctions, **Injun § 182, p. 867; § 217, pp. 951–956**
Amendment of pleading seeking, **Injun § 186, p. 875**
Municipal corporations, taxpayer's suits, **Mun Corp § 2169, pp. 1009, 1010**
Reformation of instruments, actions, **Ref of Inst § 87**
Specific performance, **Spec Perf §§ 161–163, pp. 762–789**
Trespass to try title, declaration or petition requesting, **Tresp to T T § 39**
Writ of error, suing out, abandonment of appeal, **App & E § 1388, p. 512**

ADDITIONAL REMEDIES
Garnishment, authorization, **Garn § 18**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, enforcement of lien, **Wareh § 69**

ADDITIONAL SECURITY
Additional Bonds and Securities, generally, this index

ADDITIONAL SIGNATURES
Bills and notes,
Delivery on condition of obtaining, effect of, **Bills & N § 79, p. 517**
Failure to procure as agreed, defense, **Bills & N § 487, p. 1078**
Indorsement on condition of obtaining, liability as affected by, **Bills & N § 39, p. 472**

ADDITIONAL SURETIES
Attachment, delivery bond, **Attach § 309**
Bail, criminal proceedings, **Bail § 60**

ADDITIONAL TIME
Time, this index

ADDITIONAL TRUSTEES
Bankruptcy,
Appointment, **Bankr § 931**
Reorganization of railroad, **Bankr § 931**

ADDITIONAL WORK
Apprentices, covenant to perform when required, **Apprent § 16**
Bridges, rights of contractor, **Bridges § 22**
Judges, extra compensation, **Judges § 36, p. 998**
Mechanics' liens, contractor's torts, **Mech Liens § 261**
Municipal corporations, contracts,
Compensation, **Mun Corp § 1012**
Competitive bidding, **Mun Corp § 996, p. 572**
Writing as essential, **Mun Corp § 1007, p. 591**

ADDITIONS
Adulteration, ingredients constituting, **Adulteration § 7**
Appeal and review, generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Assessment roll or list, entries, **Tax § 457**
Assumpsit, action of, counts, amendment of declaration by, **Assump § 25**
Bankruptcy,
Claim for compensation, **Bankr § 663**
Exemptions, statutory amendment allowing, **Bankr § 500**
Schedule, assets, amendment to include, **Bankr § 40**
Banks and banking,
Accommodation promised by federal reserve banks, **Banks § 813**
Offices, establishment, **Banks § 55, n. 11**
Chattel mortgages, stock in trade, mortgage as including, **Chat Mtg § 126**
Validity, **Chat Mtg § 26, p. 633**
Copyright, infringement, **Copyr § 94, p. 219**
Creditors' suits, claims, bringing in after decree, **Cred Suits § 78, p. 1135**
Depositions, time of signing, **Depositions § 69, p. 395, n. 58**
Garnishment, interrogatories, **Garn § 222**
Guaranty, names, discharge by, **Guaran § 74**
Homesteads,
Business homestead, **Home § 40**
Exemption as extending to, **Home § 69**
Insertions, generally, this index
Insurance, buildings as forfeiting fire policy, **Ins § 548, pp. 287–289**
Mandamus, municipalities, remedy as available as to matters involving, **Mand § 150**
Mechanics' liens,
Claim or statement to show,
Building for which furnished, **Mech Liens § 165, p. 701**
Nature of improvement, **Mech Liens § 160**
Filing of one or more claims or statements by same claimant, **Mech Liens § 133, p. 644, n. 87**
Priority,
Building or improvement alone, **Mech Liens § 205, p. 776**

ADDITIONS—Continued
Mechanics' liens—Continued
Priority—Continued
Enhanced value of property, **Mech Liens § 205, p. 777**
Right to lien, **Mech Liens § 23**
Separate contracts, time for filing, **Mech Liens § 144, p. 664, n. 52**
Motions and orders, renewal of motion on, **Motions § 45, p. 46**
Newspapers, **Newsp § 1, p. 23**
Partnership, capital, advances by partner, right to firm assets, **Partners § 190**
Party walls,
Contribution to cost of, **Party W § 19, p. 29**
Injunction, **Party W § 23, p. 37**
Injuries incident to, **Party W § 18**
Right of either owner, **Party W § 17**
Patents, infringement, **Pat § 297**
Public utilities, consideration in passing on application for issuance of securities, **Pub Util § 43, p. 1106, n. 8**
Reformation of instruments,
New terms to contract, **Ref of Inst § 5**
Signature, negotiable instrument, **Ref of Inst § 41**
Registers of deeds, extraneous language to instrument received for recording, **Reg of D § 10, p. 514, n. 72**
Submission of controversy, facts,
Declining to hear controversy, **Submis of Con § 13**
Statements to cure defects, court's power to order, **Submis of Con § 13**
Taxation, assessment roll or list, entries, **Tax § 457**
Trusts and trustees,
Fund, construction and operation, **Trusts § 172**
Property, modification, **Trusts § 87**
Vendor and purchaser, purchase price, increase in quantity of land, **Ven & Pur § 269**
Venue, contracts, **Venue § 13, p. 690**
Wills,
Codicil importing, **Wills § 275, p. 52**
Revocation by, **Wills § 282**
Witnesses, names to subpoena after issuance, **Witn § 22**

ADDITUR
Jury trial, infringement of right, **Juries § 128, p. 855**

ADDLED
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 1460**

ADDRESS
Absentees, citation, **Absentees § 11**
Appeal and review,
Citation or summons, **App & E § 587, p. 317**
Notice, requirements, **App & E § 593(3), p. 337**
Appearances, irregularities in process waived by general appearance, **Appear § 17, p. 53**
Attachment, writ, **Attach § 186**
Attorney and client,
Disclosure, **Atty & C § 75**
Indorsement on notice, **Notice § 16, p. 655**
Privileged communications, **Witn § 286**
Suspension or disbarment for giving false address of plaintiff, **Atty & C § 23, p. 754, n. 89**

ADDRESS—Continued
Bankruptcy, petition in involuntary proceedings, **Bankr § 115**
Banks and banking, addressee of letter of credit, liability to, **Banks § 180**
Bills and notes,
Notice of dishonor sent by mail, **Bills & N § 396, p. 919**
Sufficiency, **Bills & N § 399**
Payor, presentment for payment at, **Bills & N § 359, p. 877**
Carriers,
Delivery of express shipment, **Carr § 171**
Express company's liability for negligence of agent, **Carr § 71, p. 134, n. 43**
Loss of goods as result of improper address by shipper, **Carr § 78, p. 151**
Mistake in, delivery of goods as affected by, **Carr § 162**
Negligence of shipper, excuse for misdelivery, **Carr § 174, p. 351**
Chattel mortgages, requirements, **Chat Mtg § 55**
Constitutional law, circulator, initiative petition to amend state constitution, **Const Law § 7, p. 40, n. 24.15**
Copyright and literary property,
Common law property right in, **Copyr § 10, p. 142**
Copying of from copyrighted directory as infringement, **Copyr § 111, p. 228**
Infringement, **Copyr § 115**
Publication, **Copyr § 13, p. 155**
Criminal law, addressee of letters, proof of actual receipt by as necessary to admissibility, **Crim Law § 850**
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 1460**
Depositions, return, **Depositions § 78**
Elections, candidates for office, petition required to show, **Elections § 108, p. 143**
Equity,
Bills, **Equity § 208**
Constructive service of process as requiring statement as to, **Equity § 175, p. 626**
Evidence,
Letters, admissibility as affected by, **Evid § 708**
Presumptions, receipt of mail matter by addressee, **Evid § 136, p. 780**
Initiative and referendum,
Circulator of petition, **Const Law § 7, p. 40, n. 24.15**
Signers of petition, **Mun Corp § 456, p. 878; Stat § 123, p. 213**
Internal revenue, mailing of notice of deficiency, **Int Rev § 610**
Judges, legislature, removal, **Judges § 27, p. 978**
Justices of the peace, summons, **J P § 68, p. 114**
Letter of credit, **Banks § 180**
Mechanics' liens,
Claim or statement setting forth, **Mech Liens § 156**
Owner's address, **Mech Liens § 162, p. 690**
Necessity that claim or statement be addressed to particular person, **Mech Liens § 150**
Money lenders, borrower, statement showing, delivery at time of loan, **Mon Lend § 5, p. 860**

ADDRESS—Continued
Motor vehicles,
Certificate of registration, **Motor V § 105**
Constructive service on nonresident sued by mail, **Motor V § 502, p. 164**
Leaving scene of accident without giving, **Motor V § 674, p. 814**
License and registration, application to show, **Motor V § 101**
Operator of vehicle involved in accident, duty of giving, **Motor V § 38**
Municipal corporations, initiative and referendum petition, signers, **Mun Corp § 456, p. 878**
Notice, **Notice § 16, pp. 654, 655**
Indorsement of attorney's address, **Notice § 16, p. 655**
Pleading, addressing to court, **Plead § 66**
Political candidates, nomination petition, **Elections § 108, p. 143**
Privileged communications,
Attorney and client, **Witn § 286**
Physician and patient, **Witn § 295, p. 836, n. 2**
Process, parties, statement of, **Proc § 15**
Registration of land titles, statement, adverse claimants, application, **Reg Land T § 16, p. 538**
State constitutional amendments, initiative petition, circulator, **Const Law § 7, p. 40, n. 24.15**
Statutes, initiative and referendum, signers of petition, **Stat § 123, p. 213**
Telecommunications,
Care and duty in delivering message with insufficient or erroneous address, **Tel § 148**
Duty of telegraph company to ascertain identity and whereabouts, **Tel § 145**
Venue, witnesses, change of venue, counter affidavits, **Venue § 181**
Wills beneficiary, class gift, **Wills § 693, p. 29**

ADDUCE
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 1461**

ADEEM
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 1461**

ADEMPTION
Defined,
Wills § 1172
Vol. 1, p. 1462
Wills, see **Title Index to Wills**

ADEPS LANAE ANHYDROUS
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 1462**

ADEPS LANAE CUM AQUA
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 1462**

ADEQUACY
Appeal and error, testimony rendering harmless error in striking out evidence, **App & E § 1719, p. 912**
Carriers, facilities, **Carr § 19, p. 50**
Damages, internal injury, **Damag § 198, p. 940**
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 1462**
Descent and distribution, settlement, pretermission statutes, **Des & Dist § 45, p. 600**
Eminent domain, compensation, **Em Dom § 158**

ADEQUACY—Continued
Husband and wife, adequate means of wife, husband's liability for, **Hus & W § 52, p. 519**
Joint stock companies, cause, dissolution, **Joint Stock § 46**
Marshaling assets and securities, fund, burden of proof, **Marsh A S § 26**
Nuisances, criminal remedy injunction against nuisance, **Nuis § 110, p. 868**
Public service vehicles, consideration in determining whether to permit additional service, **Motor V § 52, p. 227**
Taxation, price, sale of land for taxes, **Tax § 820, p. 157**
Vendor and purchaser,
Description of property, **Ven & Pur § 39**
Reason for rescission, **Ven & Pur § 128**
War and national defenses, rate of return, rents and housing regulations, necessity of determination, **War § 141**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, bonds, **Wareh § 15**
Water supply,
Prescription, **Waters § 159, p. 884**
Private company's duty in furnishing to community, **Waters § 278, p. 145**
Public service water company franchise forfeited for failure to furnish, **Waters § 253**

ADEQUACY OF CONSIDERATION
Consideration, this index

ADEQUATE
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 1462**

ADEQUATE REMEDY
Defined,
Cert § 37, p. 182
Equity § 25, p. 348, n. 57

ADEQUATE REMEDY AT LAW
Generally, see **Title Index to Equity**
Accounting, equity jurisdiction effect, **Acctg § 16**
Agent against principal, **Agency § 291**
Alteration of instruments, equitable relief, **Alt of Inst § 12**
Appeal and review,
Certiorari, **Cert § 39, p. 186**
Existence of recourse to, **Review § 4**
Mandamus to compel settling of bill of exceptions, **App & E § 883**
Objection raised for first time on, **Cred Suits § 82**
Objection that equity has no jurisdiction, **App & E § 255, p. 774**
Preventing injunction as conclusion of law, **App & E § 1454, p. 592**
Prohibition action, necessity, **Prohib § 8, p. 26**
Raising objections, **Ref of Inst § 90**
Assignments equity suit by assignee, **Assign § 125, p. 1180**
Attachment,
Equitable relief in aid, **Attach § 501**
Jurisdiction of equity, **Attach § 97**
Attorney and client, summary proceeding to compel payment over of money, **Atty & C § 159, p. 1008**

ADEQUATE REMEDY AT LAW—Continued
Banks and banking, priority of claim against insolvent bank, **Banks § 529, p. 1019**
Cancellation of instruments, see **Title Index to Cancellation of Instruments**
Certiorari,
Administrative orders, **Cert § 18, p. 147**
Application for writ to excuse failure to pursue, **Cert § 74**
Discretion as to grant or refusal of writ, **Cert § 15**
Effect of as respects right to writ, **Cert § 6**
Right to writ as affected by, **Cert § 36; § 37, pp. 178–184**
Chattel mortgages, absence warranting injunction against foreclosure, **Chat Mtg § 365**
Collective bargaining contract, equity suit as not available to enforce, **Mast & S § 28(71)**
Commerce, jurisdiction to enjoin enforcement of reparation award, **Commerce § 148, p. 555**
Contribution, **Contrib § 13, p. 22**
Corporations,
Creditors' suits, jurisdiction of equity, **Corp § 1431**
Dissolution, receivership, **Corp § 1750, p. 1527**
Plea of, actions to enforce stockholders' liability, **Corp § 689**
Creditors' suits,
Appeal, objection raised for first time on, **Cred Suits § 82**
Bill as not lying in case of, **Cred Suits §§ 3–5**
Dismissal on ground of, **Cred Suits § 72**
Jurisdiction of equity, **Corp § 1431**
Waiver of objection by failure to make in trial court, **Cred Suits § 82**
Declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm § 18**
Discretion of court, **Decl Judgm § 11, p. 73**
Discovery,
Grant in equity precluded, **Discov § 2**
Motion to strike bill, **Discov § 15**
Easements, equitable relief, **Ease § 107, p. 796**
Escrows, equitable action to recover deposit as precluded, **Escrows § 15**
Executions,
Injunction as precluded by, **Executions § 151; J P § 123**
Pleading want of, **Executions § 158, p. 373**
Federal courts, state law as determining whether federal equity jurisdiction is precluded by, **Fed Cts § 166**
Garnishment, equitable relief, barring, **Garn § 193**
Highways and roads,
Abutting owners, injunction, **High § 143, p. 1088**
Vacation, injunction, **High § 127**
Injunctions,
Generally, see **Title Index to Injunctions**
Chattel mortgages, foreclosure, **Chat Mtg § 365**
Commerce, reparation award enforcement, **Commerce § 148, p. 555**
Conclusion of law, **App & E § 1454, p. 592**
Executions, **J P § 123, p. 234**
Preclusion, **Executions § 151**
Flooding lands, **Waters § 37**

ADEQUATE REMEDY AT LAW—Continued
Injunctions—Continued
Highways, abutting owners, **High § 127; § 143, p. 1088**
Internal revenue, collection, **Int Rev § 830**
Jury trial, preservation of right, **Juries § 35, p. 750**
Mechanics' liens, sale and foreclosure, **Mech Liens § 271**
Mines and minerals, **Mines § 141 pp. 263, 264, 270**
Minister, removal, **Relig Soc § 43, n. 24**
Municipal corporations, **Mun Corp § 2140, pp. 955, 956**
Funds, diversion or waste, **Mun Corp § 2148, p. 972**
Tax, **Mun Corp § 2106, p. 917**
Navigable waters, obstructions, **Nav Wat § 49, p. 126**
Nuisances, necessity of proof, **Nuis § 126, p. 912, n. 3**
Patents, licenses, **Pat § 267**
Public service vehicles, enforcement of regulations, **Motor V § 44, p. 192**
Quieting title, temporary injunction, **Quiet T § 51**
Tax assessment, illegality, **Licen § 58, p. 706**
Tax deeds, **Tax § 926, p. 380**
Tax sales, **Tax § 789, p. 105**
Tenant's possession, interference, **Land & Ten § 320, p. 996**
Waste, **Waste § 16**
Insurance,
Equity jurisdiction on action of policy, **Ins § 1243, p. 235**
Reformation of policy, **Ins § 279, pp. 1113, 1114**
Internal revenue, injunction against collection, **Int Rev § 830**
Interpleader,
Pleading lack of, **Interpl § 28, p. 79**
Remedy as precluded by, **Interpl § 8**
Judgments, equitable relief as precluded, **Judgm § 341, p. 693; § 343, pp. 695, 698**
Judicial sales, setting aside, **Jud Sales § 53**
Jury trial, denial of injunctive relief to preserve right, **Juries § 35, p. 750**
Justices of the peace,
Equitable relief against judgment, **J P § 114, p. 208**
Execution, injunction against, **J P § 123, p. 234**
Landlord and tenant,
Breach of covenant, equitable relief against lessor, **Land & Ten § 247, p. 879**
Dispossession proceedings, equitable relief, **Land & Ten § 774, p. 668**
Interference with tenant's possession, injunction, **Land & Ten § 320, p. 996**
Licenses, illegal assessment for collection of tax, injunction, **Licen § 58, p. 706**
Liens, equitable lien, **Liens § 4, p. 845**
Limitations of actions, equitable trust, accrual of cause of action, **Lim of Act § 179, p. 152**
Lost instruments, equity, jurisdiction, **Lost Inst §§ 9, 18**
Mandamus, see **Title Index to Mandamus**

ADEQUATE REMEDY AT LAW—Continued
Marshaling assets and securities, **Marsh A S § 1, p. 961**
Mechanics' liens, injunction against sale and foreclosure, **Mech Liens § 271**
Mines and minerals, injunction, effect of right, **Mines § 141, pp. 263, 264, 270**
Money received, **Mon Recd § 1, p. 906, n. 2**
Mortgages,
Foreclosure by exercise of power of sale, restraining, **Mtg § 552, p. 891**
Redemption, enforcement, **Mtg § 861**
Remedy by way of, **Quiet T § 24**
Motor vehicles, public service vehicles, injunction against enforcement of regulations, **Motor V § 44, p. 192**
Municipal corporations,
Injunctions,
Acts of municipality or persons dealing with authorities, **Mun Corp § 2140, pp. 955, 956**
Misapplication, diversion or waste of funds, **Mun Corp § 2148, p. 972**
Tax, **Mun Corp § 2106, p. 917**
Taxpayer's action to restrain illegal expenditures, **Mun Corp § 2148, p. 971**
Navigable waters, obstructions, injunction, **Nav Wat § 49, p. 126**
Nuisances,
Allegation of want of such remedy in suit to enjoin disorderly houses, **Nuis § 126, pp. 909, 910**
Equitable relief, **Nuis § 116, pp. 884–886**
Necessity of proof, injunction suit, **Nuis § 126, p. 912, n. 3**
Pleading in proceeding for equitable relief, **Nuis § 126, p. 905**
Partition,
Claim for accounting, **Partit § 134, n. 23**
Equity jurisdiction, **Partit § 62**
Partnership, pleading in action for dissolution and accounting, **Partners § 422, p. 956; § 426**
Patents, licenses, injunction, **Pat § 267**
Pleading,
Allegations as to, **Quiet T § 61**
Answer pleading defense of, **Quiet T § 67, p. 97**
Bill in equity which shows such remedy as demurrable, **Plead § 237, p. 468, n. 36**
Usury, **Usury § 111**
Prohibition, **Prohib § 4; § 15, pp. 72–85**
Appeal, writ of error or certiorari, **Prohib § 16, pp. 86–92**
Lack of as essential, **Prohib § 8, p. 26**
Quieting title,
Answer pleading defense, **Quiet T § 67, p. 97**
Dismissal because of existence, **Quiet T § 84**
Effect, **Quiet T § 10**
Ejectment supporting as precluding maintenance of action, **Quiet T § 27**
Mortgages, remedy by way of, **Quiet T § 24**
Pleading, allegations as to inadequacy, **Quiet T § 61**
Possession, plaintiff out of possession as without, **Quiet T § 27**

ADEQUATE REMEDY AT LAW—Continued
Quieting title—Continued
Temporary injunctions to maintain status quo, **Quiet T § 51**
Quo warranto, existence of as affecting right to remedy, **Quo W § 4, p. 182; § 15**
Receivers, and receivership,
Negativing existence of other remedies, application for appointment, **Receiv § 43**
Right to appointment as affected, **Receiv § 9**
Reformation of instruments,
Inadequacy affecting right, **Ref of Inst § 15**
Raising objection on appeal, **Ref of Inst § 90**
Religious organizations and societies,
Absence affecting injunction to prevent unwarranted removal of minister, **Relig Soc § 43, n. 24**
Enforcement in equity of legal liability against unincorporated association, **Relig Soc § 73**
Review. Appeal and review, generally, ante
Set-off and counterclaim, equitable set-off, effect, **Set-Off § 5, p. 11**
Stockholders' liability, pleading, **Corp § 689**
Subrogation, application of doctrine, effect, **Subrog § 6, p. 594**
Tax deeds, injunction, **Tax § 926, p. 380**
Tax sales, injunction, **Tax § 789, p. 105**
Trusts and trustees, establishment and enforcement, **Trusts § 454**
Allegations, **Trusts § 460, p. 900**
Usury, pleading, **Usury § 111**
Vendor and purchaser, rescission, **Ven & Pur § 175**
Waste,
Accounting for past injury, **Waste § 16**
Injunctions, **Waste § 16**
Waters, flooding lands, injunction, **Waters § 37**

ADEQUATELY
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 1464**

ADHERE
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 1464**

ADHERENCE
Appeal and review,
Erroneous ruling, presumptions, **App & E § 1534, p. 1042**
Issues tried in lower court on trial de novo, **App & E § 1528, p. 1015**
Theory pursued in lower court, **App & E § 241, p. 718**
Ruling on demurrer, presumptions, **App & E § 1540, p. 1093**
Arbitration and award, terms of agreement, **Arb & A & 37**
Treason, enemy, **Treason § 7**
Evidence of intent, **Treason § 13, p. 921**

ADHERENCE TO UNITED STATES
Defined, **Treason § 7**

ADHESIVE MATERIAL
Cellophane tape, patent infringement, **Decl Judgm § 96, n. 6**
Invention, **Pat § 70, p. 330**
Warranty, fitness, **Sales § 330, p. 1190**

ADIEU
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 1464**

ADIT
Defined, **Mines § 3, p. 40**

ADITUS
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 1464**

ADJACENT
Defined,
Mines § 155, p. 322, n. 58
Pub Lands § 169
Vol. 1, p. 1464

ADJACENT PROPERTY
Boundaries,
Admissibility of deeds, **Bound § 112**
Description of tract by reference, **Bound § 20, p. 565**
Surveys, reference to in location of line, **Bound § 14, p. 560**
Carriers, yard, delivery to as substantial compliance with agreement, **Carr § 164, n. 17**
Cemeteries, location as dependent on consent of adjacent owner, **Cem § 16**
Deeds, conveyance of building as passing, **Deeds § 106, p. 906**
Defined, **Mun Corp § 46, p. 135; § 1351**
Drainage and reclamation districts, annexation, **Drains § 8, p. 245**
Filling stations, consent, **Mun Corp § 227(15), p. 551**
Garages, consent, **Mun Corp § 227(15), p. 551**
Highways, nuisance, injuries caused by, liability for, **High § 255, p. 296**
Homesteads, defined, **Home § 1**
Insurance, buildings, forfeiture of fire policy by erecting or changing, **Ins § 550**
Mines and minerals,
Demised premises, use in connection with, **Mines § 176, pp. 377–379**
Lessee's right to take timber, **Mines § 176, p. 379**
Royalties on coal moved from adjacent mines through leased mine, **Mines § 186, p. 398**
Municipal corporations,
Annexation, **Mun Corp § 46, p. 134**
Consent to construction or use in particular manner, **Mun Corp § 227(9)**
Public improvements, assessments, **Mun Corp §§ 1351, 1352**
Service stations or garages, consent of owner, **Mun Corp § 227(15), p. 551**
Sewers, assessment for construction, **Mun Corp § 1356, p. 1095**
Surface water, injunction, **Mun Corp § 893, p. 294**
Trees or limbs, liability for injury as result of falling, **Mun Corp § 818**
Partition, voluntary, **Partit § 3**
Railroad grants, use of timber and material on, **Pub Lands § 169**
Sewers, construction, **Mun Corp § 1356, p. 1095**
Surface waters, injunction, **Mun Corp § 893, p. 294**
Tenancy in common, buildings, space between, judgment as creating, **Ten in Com § 10, n. 70**

ADJACENT PROPERTY—Continued
Trees or limbs, injury as result of falling, liability, **Mun Corp § 818**
Vendor and purchaser,
Conditions as to use, **Ven & Pur § 110, p. 1029**
Encroachments, **Ven & Pur § 211**
Use, **Ven & Pur § 285, n. 16**
Workmen's compensation, going to and from work, **Work C § 234, p. 826**
Zoning,
New structures, completed appearance equal, **Zoning § 25, n. 51**
No man's land, adjoining districts, **Zoning § 35, n. 60**

ADJECTIVE LAW
Appeal and error, presumptions, **App & E § 1534, p. 1041**
Defined, **Vol. 1, p. 1468**
Due process of law in determining, **Const Law § 611, p. 744**
Taxpayer's actions, general rules governing, **States § 193, p. 1258**
Workmen's compensation, third-party tort-feasors, **Work C § 22, p. 150**

ADJECTIVE RIGHTS
Actions, law governing, **Actions § 2**

ADJOIN
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 1**

ADJOINERS
Controlling effect of calls for, **Bound § 53, pp. 621–625**
Maps as controlling calls for, **Bound § 52**
Marked lines as controlling calls for, **Bound § 49, p. 601**
Natural monuments as controlling calls for, **Bound § 50, p. 605**
Reference to in location of line, **Bound § 14, p. 560**
Unofficial monuments as controlling calls for, **Bound § 51, p. 614**

ADJOINING
Defined, **Deeds § 102, n. 10**

ADJOINING LANDOWNERS
Abandonment of rights, **Aband § 5, n. 7**
Actions and other proceedings,
Encroachments, **Adj Land § 36, p. 31**
Lateral support, **Adj Land §§ 19–25, pp. 21–27**
Malicious obstruction of light, air or view, **Adj Land § 52**
Negligent use of adjoining premises, **Adj Land § 45, p. 39**
Owners of upper and lower stories, **Adj Land § 27**
Removal or destruction of trees or plants on boundary line, **Adj Land § 40**
Successive actions for encroachment, **Adj Land § 36, p. 31**
Use of wall not party wall, **Adj Land § 2**
Adverse possession,
Agreement as to boundaries, **Adv Poss § 82**
Permissive entry ripening into, **Adv Poss § 80, p. 626, n. 97**

ADJOINING LANDOWNERS—Continued
Adverse possession—Continued
Recognition of title in another, **Adv Poss § 81, p. 627, n. 4**
Rights in street, **Adv Poss § 14, p. 530**
Affirmative action required of excavator under statutes, **Adj Land § 14, p. 15**
Agistors, fences, duty to keep up, liabilities, **Anim § 17, p. 1110**
Agriculture, weeds and noxious plants, duties, **Agric § 24**
Animals,
Agistor's liability for failure to keep up fence, **Anim § 17, p. 1110**
Restraint, duties, **Anim § 186**
Artificial embankment,
Lateral support of, **Adj Land § 5**
Pressure against adjoining building as encroachment, **Adj Land § 33**
Artificial support on removing lateral support, **Adj Land § 8**
Artificial water channels, **Waters § 129, p. 843**
Blasting, duty to give warning, **Explos § 8**
Boundaries,
Admissibility of evidence, **Bound § 108**
Agreements, **Adv Poss § 82**
Description of land by reference, **Bound § 20, p. 565**
Surveys,
Admissibility on question of disputed boundary, **Bound § 114**
Corner located by call for corner of, **Bound § 10**
Bridges,
Injuries to from construction or maintenance, **Bridges §§ 43, 44**
Traffic lane on bridge lands, right to easement of light, air or access, **Bridges § 33**
Buildings or other structures,
Generally, see **Title Index to Adjoining Landowners**
Erected by mistake, **Improv § 4, p. 426, n. 83; § 7, p. 435, n. 6; Tresp to T T § 46, n. 33**
Case, action on, injuries, recovery, **Case § 5**
Champerty and maintenance, assignments of causes of action to one person, **Champ § 5**
Colleges and universities, injunctions against use of land, **Colleges § 38**
Common lands, rights, **Com Lands § 14**
Constitutional law,
Consent to erection of gasoline filling stations, due process, **Const Law § 703, p. 1186**
Right to land occupied by highway subject to easement as property, **Const Law § 599, p. 699**
Contributory Negligence, this index
Conveyances. Deeds and conveyances, generally, post
Covenants, overflowing adjoining land, agreement in respect to, **Covenants § 4**
Damages, see **Title Index to Adjoining Landowners**
Dedication,
Enforcement, **Dedi § 71**
Estoppel arising from consent and acquiescence to improvement of street, **Dedi § 12**

ADJOINING LANDOWNERS—Continued
Dedication—Continued
Liability for erection or excavation on property adjoining street, **Dedi § 54, n. 14**
Municipality as liable for detriment, **Dedi § 55**
Persons bound or benefited, **Dedi § 52**
Preservation of use, **Dedi § 71**
Subject to be made by, **Dedi § 7, n. 56**
Use or occupation beyond limits, **Dedi § 51**
Deeds and conveyances,
Description of property,
Construction, **Deeds § 100, p. 883**
Meaning of word, **Deeds § 102, p. 891, n. 10**
Reference to, **Deeds § 30, p. 648**
Land encroached on, compelling, **Adj Land § 34**
Party walls, common owner of lots, **Party W § 10**
Restrictions, mutual covenants between owners of, **Deeds § 167(4), p. 1158**
Street line, restrictions on buildings, **Deeds § 167 (1), p. 1136, n. 45**
Defined,
Mun Corp § 1352
Waters § 242, p. 54, n. 43
District of Columbia, access to and from street, **Dist of Col § 10**
Drains,
Cleaning and maintaining portion of ditch, **Drains § 46, p. 382**
Natural streams made into drains, right to drain into, **Drains § 49**
Voluntary action, establishment of drainage district, **Drains § 7, p. 244**
Dwelling erected by mistake, **Improv § 4, p. 426, n. 83; § 7, p. 435, n. 6; Tresp to T T § 46, n. 33**
Easements,
Encroachment right, **Ease § 1, p. 622**
Mutual way between, **Ease § 18, p. 673**
Ejectment, pleading necessary part of description, **Eject § 62, p. 913, n. 65**
Electricity,
Construction and maintenance of distribution system so as not to impair property, **Elec § 17**
Damage, electric current escaping into ground, **Elec § 50**
Franchise, questioning irregularity in grant, **Elec § 12, p. 516**
High tension wires, placing out of danger to persons, **Elec § 42, p. 583, n. 64**
Eminent domain, **Em Dom § 93**
Access to, retention of right on acquisition of land for highway, **Em Dom § 451, p. 212**
Change of grade,
Compensation as recoverable, **Em Dom § 123, p. 938; § 124, p. 940**
Measure of damage for, **Em Dom § 148, p. 1002; § 446, p. 187**
Compensation,
Damage or interference with easement in consequence of work of improvement, **Em Dom § 111, p. 920**
Disposition of, **Em Dom § 204**
Injuries caused by smoke, soot, etc., **Em Dom § 171**

ADJOINING LANDOWNERS—Continued
Eminent domain—Continued
Compensation—Continued
Right in respect of, **Em Dom § 196, p. 1102**
Temporary occupation or obstruction of street, **Em Dom § 113**
Consent as condition precedent to proceedings, **Em Dom § 225, p. 1173**
Construction of public work on street or highway, measure of damages recoverable, **Em Dom § 148, p. 1000**
Depreciation in value as measure of damages, **Em Dom § 446, p. 186**
Lateral support,
Compensation for removal, **Em Dom § 121**
Impairment of as considered in determining damages, **Em Dom § 446, p. 189**
Measure of damages, **Em Dom § 446, p. 187**
Depreciation in value, **Em Dom § 446, p. 186**
Noise and vibration from operation of railroad, damages as recoverable for, **Em Dom § 171**
Obstruction of street or highway, compensation for, **Em Dom § 122, p. 935**
Party walls, erection of as taking of private property for private use, **Em Dom § 29, p. 818, n. 88**
Petition by owners, condition precedent, **Em Dom § 223, p. 1155**
Railroads, measure of damages for injuries by construction and operation, **Em Dom § 446, p. 187**
Relocation of highways, compensation as recoverable for, **Em Dom § 126, p. 950**
Removal of trees, compensation for, **Em Dom § 104, p. 909**
Streets or highways,
Construction of other public work on, **Em Dom § 148, p. 1000**
Measure of damages as result of construction, **Em Dom § 446, p. 187**
Private right in as subject to compensation for taking of, **Em Dom § 105, p. 910**
Subways, measure of damages as result of construction and operation, **Em Dom § 446, p. 187**
Temporary occupation, compensation, **Em Dom § 113**
Use of property acquired by condemnation proceeding, **Em Dom § 451, p. 212**
Vacation or alteration of street or highway, compensation as recoverable by, **Em Dom § 126, p. 945**
Estoppel,
Encroachments on street, estoppel against municipality, **Estop § 146**
Street improvement, consent and acquiescence, **Dedi § 12**
Excavations, Holes and Pits, this index
Explosives, duty to give warning, **Explos § 8**
Fences, agistor's duty, liabilities, **Anim § 17, p. 1110**
Filling stations, consent, requirement as denial of due process, **Const Law § 703, p. 1168**
Fires,
Interference with extinguishment, **Neglig § 72, p. 566, n. 45**

ADJOINING LANDOWNERS—Continued
Fires—Continued
Notice of burning,
Civil liability, **Fires § 11**
Waiver, **Fires § 5**
Right of action for damages, **Fires § 13**
Spreading, duty to prevent, **Neglig § 72, p. 567**
Fish, great lakes or ponds, right of fishing, **Fish § 7**
Gas, pipe lines, supplying, **Gas § 19, n. 38**
Highways, see **Title Index to Highways**
Homesteads,
Premises comprising, necessity, **Home § 65**
Selection, **Home § 64**
Hospitals, private, consent to establishment, **Hosp § 3**
Improvements,
Mistake, removal, **Improv § 4**
Partly on, ownership, **Improv § 3**
Indemnity, obstructions, implied contract to indemnify municipality paying damages, **Indem § 22**
Injunctions, this index
Lakes, fishing rights, **Fish § 7**
Landlord and tenant,
Control of landlord, liability for damages to tenant's property caused by negligent use, **Land & Ten § 423, p. 93**
Dangerous or defective premises, liability, **Land & Ten §§ 432, 433**
Excavations causing injury to leased building, damages, **Land & Ten § 354**
Liability of tenant, injury as result of improper maintenance or use, **Land & Ten § 441**
Lateral Support, generally, this index
Mines and minerals,
Claims, marks placed on, **Mines § 46**
Dangerous gases,
Prevention of escape, **Mines § 270**
Safe-guarding persons within zone of apprehensible danger, **Mines § 271, p. 769**
Drawing oil or gas, **Mines § 134, pp. 216–218**
Action for, **Mines § 137, p. 230**
Operator's liability for drainage, **Mines § 279, p. 803**
Injunction against removal of supports, **Mines § 141, p. 265**
Injury to, liability, **Mines § 273**
Lateral support, liability for injuries resulting from removal, **Mines § 277**
Location of wells near boundaries, **Mines § 134, p. 217, n. 23**
Penalty for mining within certain distance from boundary line, **Mines § 137, p. 231**
Percolating water, duty to avoid drainage, **Mines § 274**
Prescription interrupted by use of, **Mines § 162, pp. 342, 343**
Removing from beneath street, **Mines § 133, n. 87**
Surface of grantor used in producing, marketing, etc., minerals produced on adjacent land, **Mines § 159, p. 336**
Mistake, erection of dwelling, **Improv § 4, p. 426, n. 83; § 7, p. 435, n. 6; Tresp to T T § 46, n. 33**
Municipal corporations, see **Title Index to Municipal Corporations**

ADJOINING LANDOWNERS—Continued
Motor vehicles, see **Title Index to Motor Vehicles**
Navigable waters,
Ordinary high-water mark, riparian owner's title, **Nav Wat § 93, p. 207**
Submerged lands, title, **Nav Wat § 93, p. 206**
Negligence,
Duties with respect to, **Neglig § 59**
Excavating land in natural condition, **Adj Land § 10**
Excavator removing lateral support of buildings, **Adj Land §§ 11–13, pp. 12–14**
Fire,
Duty to prevent spread, **Neglig § 72, p. 567**
Interference with extinguishment, **Neglig § 72, p. 566, n. 45**
Highways, places abutting on or adjacent to, duties, **Neglig §§ 77 to 80, pp. 573–577**
Negligent use of adjoining premises, **Adj Land §§ 41–46, pp. 36–42**
Piling materials causing injuries, **Neglig § 74, p. 571**
Removing encroachment, **Adj Land § 35**
Removing lateral support,
Evidence, **Adj Land § 21, p. 22**
Presumption of negligence, **Adj Land § 21, p. 22**
Use, **Adj Land § 45, p. 39**
Notice, this index
Nuisances, this index
Oil, drawing from beneath road, **Mines § 134, p. 217, n. 23**
Ornamental and Shade Trees, this index
Party Walls, generally, this index
Public improvements, assessments, **Mun Corp § 1354**
Public lands,
Preference rights to purchase isolated tracts, **Pub Lands § 43**
Swamp and overflowed lands, preference right to purchase, **Pub Lands § 127**
Railroads, generally, see **Title Index to Railroads**
Registration of land titles,
Citation in proceedings under Spanish mortgage law to establish ownership, **Reg Land T § 58, p. 605**
Conclusiveness of decree in registration proceeding, **Reg Land T § 20, p. 558**
Parties, **Reg Land T § 12, p. 534**
Persons concluded by decree, **Reg Land T § 20, p. 560**
Service of notice, **Reg Land T § 14**
Religious societies, intervention to oppose sale of property, **Relig Soc § 65, p. 844**
Removal, improvements made without permission of owner, **Improv § 4**
Repairs, this index
Shade trees. Ornamental and Shade Trees, this index
Soil, this index
Spanish mortgage law, citation in proceedings under to establish ownership, **Reg Land T § 58, p. 605**
Statutes, this index
Steam, injuries arising out of production or use, liability, **Steam § 11**
Street railroads, see **Title Index to Street Railroads**

ADJOINING LANDOWNERS—Continued
Streets and alleys,
Estoppel arising from consent to improvement, **Dedi § 12**
Minerals, removing from beneath, **Mines § 133, n. 87**
Oil, drawing from beneath, **Mines § 134, p. 217, n. 23**
Prescriptive rights, **Adv Poss § 14, p. 530**
Use, grant or license, consent, **Mun Corp § 1731**
Submerged lands, title, **Nav Wat § 93, p. 206**
Subrogation, municipality to rights of injured person against, **Subrog § 16**
Swamp and overflowed lands, preference right to purchase, **Pub Lands § 127**
Taxation, minerals underlying highways or railroads, liability, **Tax § 68, p. 172**
Telecommunications,
Action for injuries from construction and maintenance, **Tel § 55**
Damages for construction of road without consent, **Tel § 64**
Injunction against use of line in front of premises, **Tel § 55**
Reliance on care in constructing lines, **Tel § 51**
Right to erect poles as subject to abutting owner's right to maintain trees projecting over street, **Tel § 50**
Rights not affected by construction in street, **Tel § 41**
Tollgate keeper's house within highway lines where abutting owner's title runs to middle of road, **Turnp § 26, n. 88**
Trees or limbs, injury as result of falling, liability, **Mun Corp § 818**
Trespass, this index
Turnpikes and toll roads, rights, **Turnp §§ 33, 36, 39**
Vendor and purchaser, record, bona fide purchaser, **Ven & Pur § 336**
Waters,
Appropriation, **Waters § 171**
Artificial channels, **Waters § 129, p. 843**
Joint construction, **Waters § 130, p. 848**
Dams, **Waters § 145**
Defined, **Waters § 242, p. 54, n. 43**
Injuries to lands adjoining irrigated tract, **Waters § 365, p. 434**
Injury to adjoining premises, **Adj Land § 44, n. 82**
Liability of consumer for injuries caused to by leak in service pipe, **Waters § 309, p. 237**
Subterranean waters, reasonable use, **Waters § 93, p. 772**
Weeds and noxious plants, **Agric § 24**
Wills,
Description of property, location, **Wills § 764**
Operative words, **Wills § 761, p. 169**
Zoning, see **Title Index to Zoning**

ADJOINING ROOMS
Wills, signature of testator in presence of witnesses, **Wills § 188, p. 1017**

ADJOURN
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 47**

ADJOURNATUR
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 47**

ADJOURNED TERM
Defined, **Courts § 147**

ADJOURNMENT
Appeal and error, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Arbitrators,
Discretion, **Arb & A § 66**
Notice to party, **Arb & A § 62**
Associations, **Assoc § 18, p. 44**
Notice not required, **Assoc § 18, p. 45**
Proceeding for expulsion of member, **Assoc § 25, p. 63**
Auctioneer's right to fee, **Auctions § 11, n. 14**
Board of tax review, **Mun Corp § 2056, p. 791**
Corporations, stockholders' meetings, **Corp § 555**
County board, **Counties § 88, p. 860**
Court-martial, **Army & N § 56, p. 453**
Courts, this index
Creditors' meetings, **Insolv § 12, p. 358**
Criminal law, see **Title Index to Criminal Law**
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 47**
Deliberative bodies, **Parl Law § 4; § 5, p. 873**
Depositions,
Certificate, showing as essential, **Depositions § 75, p. 407**
Discretion of court, **Depositions § 37, p. 334, n. 28**
Failure to obtain information sought, **Depositions § 64, p. 379, n. 5**
Proceedings to take, **Depositions § 64**
Discovery, examination before trial, convenience of attorneys, **Discov § 50, p. 155**
Elections, **Elections §§ 77, 80**
Count of votes, **Elections § 224**
Execution sales,
Discretion of selling officer, **Executions § 209**
Implied rejection of bids made prior to, **Executions § 214**
Executions,
Body execution, application for discharge as poor debtor, **Executions § 447, p. 824**
Supplementary proceedings, **Executions § 371**
Place, **Executions § 374**
Termination by irregularity on, **Executions § 397**
Executors and administrators, sales under order of court, **Ex & Ad § 594**
Governing body, **Mun Corp § 394**
Grand juries, **Gr Jur § 33**
Federal grand jury, **Gr Jur § 33, n. 58**
Highways and roads,
Boards or commissions, **High § 156**
Establishment by statutory proceedings, **High § 59, p. 978**
Appeal in, **High § 87, p. 1017**
Vacation, proceedings for, **High § 121**
Infants, realty, order of court, **Infants § 66, p. 150**
Insolvency, creditors' meetings, **Insolv § 12, p. 358**
Insurance companies, stockholders' meeting, **Ins § 97, p. 618**

ADJOURNMENT—Continued
Judicial sales, **Jud Sales § 18**
Advertisement, estoppel from objecting to lack of, **Jud Sales § 10, p. 591**
Legislature, this index
Motion, **Parl Law § 4; § 5, p. 873**
Notice, minutes as required to show, **Mun Corp § 409, p. 779**
Number of members required to adjourn, **Parl Law § 5, p. 872**
Ordinance passed at meeting, **Mun Corp § 417**
Presumptions, validity, **Mun Corp § 398**
Public board or body, **Offic § 109, p. 395**
Public improvements, board or commission appointed to determine necessity, **Mun Corp § 1101, p. 763**
Public meetings, disturbance, protection during, **Disturb § 1**
Reading ordinances, **Mun Corp § 418**
Referendum election, **Mun Corp § 453**
Schools and school districts,
District boards and officers, **Schools § 123, p. 913**
Notice, **Schools § 123, p. 914**
District meetings of electors, **Schools § 136**
Stockholders' meetings, **Corp § 555**
Insurance companies, **Ins § 97, p. 618**
Tax deeds, recitals as to, **Tax § 934, p. 392**
Tax sales, **Tax § 695, p. 1374; § 802; Towns § 163, p. 163**
Temporary adjournment,
Approval by executive authority, effect, **Stat § 50, p. 82**
Court's own motion, **Contin § 10**
Effect on grand jury, **Gr Jur § 33**
Pending trial, **Trial § 45**
Review of discretionary ruling of trial court, **App & E § 1603**
Veto, return of bill during, **Stat § 56**
Trespass to try title, surveys, notice of, **Tresp to T T § 37**

ADJOURNMENT OF TRIAL OR HEARING
Administrative bodies and procedure, **Pub Admin § 133**
Agreement of jury during, permission to disperse, **Trial § 453**
Aliens, deportation proceeding, **Aliens § 103, p. 781, n. 26**
Appearances,
Motion for, **Appear § 12, p. 30**
Stipulation or agreement for, **Appear § 12, p. 33**
Waiver of defects and irregularities by general appearance, **Appear § 18, p. 55**
Arrest,
Motion to vacate order of arrest in civil action, **Arrest § 73, p. 688**
Petition for discharge in bail trover proceeding, **Arrest § 77, p. 699**
Attorneys, engaged in trial of another cause, **Trial § 35, n. 12**
Bail,
Civil cases,
Discharge of sureties by, **Bail § 20**
Term, return of execution as sufficient to fix bail, **Bail § 23**

ADJOURNMENT OF TRIAL OR HEARING—Cont'd
Bail—Continued
Criminal proceedings,
Bond as affected by, **Bail § 63**
Obligation of sureties to produce principal after, **Bail § 82**
Term, bail on account of, **Bail § 36**
Bankruptcy, objections to claims against estate, **Bankr § 442**
Certiorari, extension of time for return or answer, **Cert § 118**
Continuance operating as, **Contin § 1**
Corporations, stockholders' liability, proceeding to enforce, **Corp § 682**
Equity, masters, proceedings before, **Equity § 538**
Executors and administrators, claims, notice of, **Ex & Ad § 428, p. 236**
Extradition, international proceedings, **Extrad § 39**
False imprisonment, jurisdiction lost by unauthorized adjournment, liability of complainant procuring civil process, **False Imp § 28**
Habeas corpus, **Hab Corp § 101, p. 685**
Infants,
Delinquency or dependency proceedings, **Infants § 99, p. 251**
Sale of realty under order of court, **Infants § 66, p. 150**
International extradition proceedings, **Extrad § 39**
Intoxicating liquors,
Criminal prosecutions, **Int Liq § 375**
Revocation of license or permit, proceedings for, **Int Liq § 177, p. 289**
Judgments and decrees,
Collateral attack, irregularities, **Judgm § 431**
Entry after, **Judgm § 113, p. 241**
Landlord and tenant,
Dispossession proceedings, **Land & Ten § 781, p. 687**
Distress proceeding, sale of property, **Land & Ten § 697, p. 560**
Mortgages,
Sale of property under foreclosure, decree, **Mtg § 727**
Exercise of power of sale, **Mtg § 569, p. 954**
Motions, **Motions § 37, p. 33**
Notice, **Motions § 15**
Municipal corporations,
Petition for incorporation, **Mun Corp § 22**
Police, proceedings for removal, **Mun Corp § 579, p. 1141**
New trial, error in rulings as ground, **New Tr § 15**
Recognizances, justice of the peace, taking on, **Recogn § 2**
References, proceeding before referee, **Refer § 88**
Setting aside report for improper refusal, **Refer § 202, p. 302**
Reply by adverse party on reopening case for further evidence, **Trial § 111**
Rests and refreshments, separation of jury, **Trial § 453**
Resumption of trial suspended or adjourned, **Trial § 45**
Stockholders' liability, enforcement proceedings, **Corp § 682**

ADJOURNMENT OF TRIAL OR HEARING—Cont'd
Temporary adjournment, **Trial § 45**
Venue, plea of privilege, **Venue § 172**
Workmen's compensation, **Work C § 585**

ADJUDGE
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 48**

ADJUDICACION
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 49**

ADJUDICATION
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 49**
Judgments and Decrees, generally, this index

ADJUNCT
Defined,
Corp § 7, p. 385, n. 74
Vol. 2, p. 50

ADJUNCT OF COURT
Grand juries, **Gr Jur § 1, p. 981**
United States commissioners, **U S Comrs § 1**

ADJUST
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 51**

ADJUSTABLE
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 52**

ADJUSTERS
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 52**
Insurance Adjusters, Agents and Brokers, generally, this index

ADJUSTMENT
Accounting, proceedings for, **Acctg § 41**
Appeal and error, differences requiring dismissal, **App & E § 1354(5), p. 422**
Armed forces, liability of government on war risk policy, **Army & N § 84**
Assignments for benefit of creditors, claims, power of assignee, **Assign for Cred § 318**
Attachment, claim,
Auditors or trustees appointed to administer estate, **Attach § 336**
Defense in action for wrongful attachment under regular process, **Attach § 520**
Attorney and client, tax liability, lien of attorney securing, **Atty & C § 213, p. 1151, n. 26**
Bankruptcy, railroads, **Bankr §§ 883, 885, 914**
Filing petition, **Bankr § 889**
Banks and banking,
Clearing houses and member banks, **Banks § 1076, p. 1531**
Equities in decree enforcing stockholders' liability, **Banks § 104**
Brokers, accounts, power of court in accounting suit, **Brok § 46**
Building and loan associations, claim against borrower, **B & L Assoc § 82**
Canals, claims for damages based on construction and maintenance, **Canals § 25**
Cancellation of instruments, equities, proceedings for, **Can of Inst § 77, n. 19**
Constitutional law, boards, appointment by court, legislative authorization, **Const Law § 163**

ADJUSTMENT—Continued
Corporations, claims, foreign corporations, doing business within state for jurisdictional purposes, **Corp § 1920, p. 162**
Counties, accounts with other governmental divisions, **Counties §§ 238–242**
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 52**
Descent and distribution, claims, consideration for settlement agreement between heirs and distributees, **Des & Dist § 73, p. 697**
Electricity, rates, contract expressly providing for, **Elec § 28, p. 547**
Equity, assumption of jurisdiction and controversies involving matters of, **Equity § 41**
Executions, equities, quashing of writ, motion, **Executions § 144, p. 337**
Husband and wife, equities, dissolution of community, partition action, **Hus & W § 584, p. 144**
Improvements, rights, occupying claimant and owner, **Improv § 14, p. 469**
Insurance,
Losses, see **Title Index to Insurance**
War risk policy, government liability, **Army & N § 84**
Internal revenue, expiration of limitations for assessment, **Int Rev § 658**
Municipal corporations,
Accounts with other political bodies, **Mun Corp § 1879**
Increase or reduction in valuation of property for tax purposes, **Mun Corp § 2049, p. 779**
Partial adjustment, **Acct St § 26**
Partition, claims and equities between parties in action for partition, **Partit § 135**
Partnership affairs, surviving partner and representative of deceased, **Partners § 285, p. 788**
Principal and surety, rights between in action against surety and principal, **Princ & S § 287**
Sales, price or purchase money, construction of contract, **Sales § 75, p. 746**
Salvage, compensation, agreement for, **Salv § 9**
States, claims against, **States § 211**
Stockholders' liability, equities in decree enforcing, **Banks § 104**
Towns, preexisting rights and liabilities on alteration and creation of new towns, **Towns §§ 29–32, pp. 20–25**
United States, claims, **U S §§ 160–167, pp. 363–374**
Vendor and purchaser,
Encumbrances, provisions, **Ven & Pur § 201**
Equities, purchase money action, **Ven & Pur § 523**
War and national defense,
Established prices, **War § 84**
Labor disputes, national war labor board, **War § 199**
Price control regulations, **War § 94**
Rents and housing regulations, **War § 138**
Individual rent ceilings, **War § 145**
Maximum rents, **War § 141**
War risk policy, government liability, **Army & N § 84**
Wills,
Abatement of legacies, **Wills § 1170**
Advancements, **Wills § 1195**

ADJUSTMENT—Continued
Wills—Continued
Legacy to creditor, satisfaction of debt, **Wills § 1139, p. 929**
Trust capital and income, allocations, **Wills § 1030(1), p. 581**
Workmen's compensation, see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**

ADJUSTMENT, BOARD OF
Carriers, exclusive jurisdiction over labor disputes, **Mast & S § 28(74), p. 261**
Certiorari, review of order or resolution, **Cert § 9, p. 134, n. 34**
Railway Labor Act, notice of hearing, **Mast & S § 28 (87)**
States, jurisdiction, **States § 202, p. 1268, n. 57**

ADJUTANT-GENERAL
Department, regular army, **Army & N § 7**
Evidence, judicial notice of, **Evid § 37, p. 596, n. 70**
Injunctions, party defendant, **Injun § 175, p. 828, n. 90**
Militia, **Militia § 11, p. 1087**
Preferring charges against militiamen, authority, **Militia § 25, p. 1105**
Removal from office, **Militia § 11, p. 1090**
States,
Compensation, changes in, **States § 93, p. 1059**
Term of office, **States § 77, p. 1018**
Vacancy in office, **States § 72, p. 1010**

ADMEASUREMENT, WRIT OF
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 53**
Dower, this index

ADMINICULAR
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 53**

ADMINICULAR EVIDENCE
Defined, **Evid § 2, n. 3**

ADMINISTER
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 53**

ADMINISTERIAL
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 55**

ADMINISTRACION
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 55**

ADMINISTRADOR
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 55**

ADMINISTRATION
Abortion, means, **Abort § 5**
Indictment or information, **Abort § 18**
Affidavits, oath, **Affidavits § 20, p. 959**
Jurat as evidence of, **Affidavits § 21, pp. 961, 962, 964, 965**
Affirmations. Oaths and Affirmations, this index
Assignments for benefit of creditors, stipulations as to, effect of, **Assign for Cred § 34, p. 1252**
Bankruptcy, property in bankruptcy defined, **Bankr § 1**

ADMINISTRATION—Continued
Banks and banking,
Expenses,
Insolvent loan, trust or investment companies, distribution of assets in payment of, **Banks § 1072, p. 1513**
National bank receivership, priority in respect to, **Banks § 759, p. 1328**
Officers of national banks, **Banks § 617**
Beneficial associations, expenses, assets applied to payment of on dissolution, **Ben Assoc § 24**
Conflict of laws, foreign rules as to conflict of laws, **Confl of Laws § 7, pp. 872–875**
Corporations,
Dissolved corporations, **Corp §§ 1742–1771, pp. 1506–1561**
Expenses, receivers, payment, **Corp § 1522**
Defined,
Ex & Ad § 3, p. 880
Vol. 2, p. 55
Descent and distribution, see **Title Index to Descent and Distribution**
Estates,
Courts, this index
Executors and Administrators, generally, this index
County, funds, **Counties §§ 229–242, pp. 1106–1126**
Appropriations, **Counties §§ 235, 236, pp. 1117–1123**
Collection and custody, **Counties § 233**
Disbursement, **Counties § 234**
Loans, **Counties § 237**
Reports as to finances, **Counties § 232**
Special funds, **Counties § 231, pp. 1109–1113**
Federal courts, veterans' affairs, administrator of, service of summons, sufficiency, **Fed Cts § 124**
Hospitals,
Negligence of staff in performance of duties, liability, **Hosp § 8, p. 347**
Nurses, liability for negligence in performance of duties, **Hosp § 8, p. 348**
Mandamus, veterans' affairs, remedy against administrator, **Mand § 119, p. 202, n. 7**
Military government, **War § 39, p. 111**
Municipal corporations, finances and funds, **Mun Corp §§ 1878–1901, pp. 440–473**
Oaths and Affirmations, this index
Partnership affairs, dissolution, **Partners § 355**
Statutory provisions, **Partners §§ 287, 288**
Separate administration, origin of, **Equity § 2**
Trusts and trustees,
Generally, see **Title Index to Charities**
Construction and operation, **Trusts § 160, p. 12**
Deviation from terms authorized by court, **Trusts § 87, p. 897**
Different jurisdictions, construction and operation, **Trusts § 160, p. 14**
Expenses, distribution of assets in payment of, **Banks § 1072, p. 1513**
Modification on grounds of, **Trusts § 87, p. 888**
Place of, construction and operation, **Trusts § 160, p. 12**
Receivers, debt due, actions, **Receiv § 327**

ADMINISTRATION—Continued
Trusts and trustees—Continued
Reservation of powers, validity, **Trusts § 47**
Title of trustee on termination, **Trusts § 96**
Veterans, administrator,
Privileged communications, instructions, **Witn § 264, p. 754, n. 62**
Remedies against, **Mand § 119, p. 202, n. 7**
Service of summons, sufficiency, **Fed Cts § 124**

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE
Assembled for, **Courts § 1, p. 15**
Contempt, obstructing, **Contempt § 8**
Contracts, agreements calculated to impede, **Contracts § 223**
Counties, see **Title Index to Counties**
Criminal contempt, **Contempt § 5**
Defined, **Obstr Just § 7, p. 53**
Exercise of jurisdiction in manner to promote, **Courts § 89**
Injunctions, interference with, **Injun § 137**
Military government, **War § 39, p. 111**
Municipal corporations, expenses in connection with, **Mun Corp § 1030**
Obstructing justice, defined, **Obstr Just § 7, p. 53**
Statutes, general or special laws relating to, validity, **Stat §§ 205–208, pp. 331–339**
Witnesses,
Interrogation by court, **Witn § 348, p. 68**
Public duty to support, **Witn § 2**

ADMINISTRATIVE
Defined,
Const Law § 167
Vol. 2, p. 56

ADMINISTRATIVE BODIES AND PROCEDURE
Generally, see **Title Index to Officers**
Abolished agency, action against, **States § 216, p. 1317, n. 82**
Aerial navigation, delegation of power to regulate, **Aerial Nav § 9**
Affidavit as evidence of facts material to issue, **Affidavits § 28, p. 986**
Agreements between states by administrative officials, **States § 10, p. 905**
Agricultural boards and officers, **Agric § 6, p. 370**
Airport facilities, construction and leasing to private companies, **Aerial Nav § 37**
Appeal and review, **App & E § 17, p. 91; § 47, n. 96.5**
Generally, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Bodies and Procedure**
Authorization from delegation of legislative power to judiciary, **Const Law § 139, p. 647**
Concurrent jurisdiction, **Fed Cts § 355**
Declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm § 119, p. 276; § 164, n. 94**
Delegation of legislative powers, review by federal supreme court of state court decisions, **Fed Cts § 263**
Determinations constituting findings of fact, review by supreme court, **Fed Cts § 201**
Due process as requiring, **Const Law § 629, pp. 873–878**
Duties, appellate jurisdiction, **App & E § 39, n. 81**

ADMINISTRATIVE BODIES AND PROCEDURE— Continued
Appeal and review—Continued
Exhaustion of remedies, assignment of errors, **App & E § 1221**
Findings, **Decl Judgm § 119, p. 276; § 164, n. 94**
Injunction against enforcement of allegedly unconstitutional order, appeal to supreme court from decision of district court, **Fed Cts § 220**
Judicial nature of decision, **App & E § 91, n. 67**
Judicial review of orders, **Const Law § 156, p. 827**
Jurisdiction, appellate courts, **App & E § 39, p. 151, n. 69**
Legislative power to confer authority on appellate court, **Courts § 129, p. 196**
Limitation on court's power, **Const Law § 128, p. 515, n. 48**
Motor vehicles, orders, **Motor V § 84**
Objection of lack of jurisdiction raised for first time on appeal, **App & E § 258, p. 781**
Orders as statutes for purposes of review by supreme court, **Fed Cts § 246**
Public lands, grazing leases, **Pub Lands § 20, p. 673**
Rules and regulations, questions concerning orders, raising for first time on appeal, **App & E § 240, p. 711, n. 76**
Social security and public welfare, **Social S § 13; § 27, p. 60**
Subsequent appeals, **App & E § 27, p. 121, n. 56**
Theaters and shows, licensing authority's determination, **Theaters § 23**
Transfer of proceeding, appealability, **App & E § 115, p. 316, n. 67**
United States, **U S § 98**
Vested right, **Const Law § 272, n. 82**
Armed Forces, generally, this index
Attorney's authority to appear before, **Atty & C § 80, p. 900**
Bankruptcy, generally, this index
Banks and banking, supervision of loan, trust and investment companies, **Banks § 1045**
Blind persons, social security, powers and duties, **Social S § 71**
Bonds,
Breach, **Debt § 2, p. 19**
Venue, **Venue § 15**
Bounties,
Past military services in World War, **Bounties § 17, p. 758**
Production of sugar and salt, **Bounties § 15**
Carriers,
Duty of agency to permit addition or elimination of carrier's services, **Carr § 567**
Regulation, **Carr §§ 15–24, pp. 44–60**
Certainty and Definiteness, this index
Certiorari, this index
Children, dependent children, aid to, **Social S § 63**
Claims against state, **States § 203**
Claims against United States,
Confinement of remedy, **U S § 162, p. 365**
Tort claims, **U S § 117**

ADMINISTRATIVE BODIES AND PROCEDURE— Continued
Commerce,
Agencies of commerce, **Commerce §§ 34–53, pp. 324–369**
Interstate commerce commission, **Commerce § 141**
Discretion, resort to before proceeding in court in case involving, **Commerce § 147, p. 544**
Questions, determination, **Commerce § 143, p. 519**
Conservation commissioner. Conservation, this index
Constitutional law,
Generally, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Bodies and Procedure**
Authorization of appeal from delegation of legislative power to judiciary, **Const Law § 139, p. 647**
Classification by, validity of, **Const Law § 489, p. 249**
Collective bargaining units, delegation of legislative power to fix, **Const Law § 138, p. 630**
Construction, **Const Law § 32, n. 68**
Constitutionality of statute as affected by construction by agency, **Const Law § 98, p. 370**
Presumption in favor of validity of statute as affected by construction by agency, **Const Law § 99, p. 444**
Delegation of legislative power, **Const Law § 138, p. 570**
Discretion, judicial power distinguished, **Const Law § 144, p. 686, n. 67**
Due process of law, **Const Law § 628, pp. 849–873**
Binding, effect, **Const Law § 568, p. 555**
Frustration of legislative intent, judicial notice, **Const Law § 151(1), p. 735**
Functions,
Delegation of legislative power to judiciary, **Const Law § 139, p. 635**
Delegation of legislative power to local authorities, **Const Law § 140, p. 650, n. 87**
Insane persons and drunkards, confinement duration determination as denial of due process, **Const Law § 598**
Judicial inquiry into wisdom of legislation, **Const Law § 154, p. 790**
Judicial interference with legislative actions, **Const Law § 151(1), p. 749**
Judicial powers, **Const Law § 173, pp. 866–888**
Judicial review, **Const Law § 156, p. 827**
Judiciary encroachment on executive department, **Const Law § 156, p. 816**
Labor disputes, due process of law, **Const Law § 684, p. 1107**
Language governing as bestowing legislative or judicial discretion on officials, **Const Law § 133, p. 561, n. 25**
Legislation, attacking invalid act in seasonable time, necessity, **Const Law § 89, p. 270, n. 23**
Limitation of court's power to review, **Const Law § 128, p. 515, n. 48**
Local executive officers, judicial powers, **Const Law § 173, p. 885**

ADMINISTRATIVE BODIES AND PROCEDURE— Continued
Constitutional law—Continued
Police power, delegation to, **Const Law § 178, p. 912**
Presumption of validity, orders, **Const Law § 99, p. 400**
Proposed amendment of constitutions, necessity of gubernatorial approval to validity of proposed amendment, **Const Law § 9, p. 52**
Regulations,
Acts done under unconstitutional statute, **Const Law § 101, p. 480, n. 86**
Function of constitution, **Const Law § 3, p. 23**
Remedies,
Exhaustion of as essential to right to question constitutionality of tax assessment, **Const Law § 80, n. 31**
Vested rights, **Const Law § 256, p. 1250, n. 89**
Reorganization, judicial inquiry into motive for legislation relating to, **Const Law § 154, p. 811**
Review, due process of law as requiring, **Const Law § 629, pp. 873–878**
Statutes,
Constitutionality as affected by, **Const Law § 97, p. 353.**
Presumption in respect to regularity, **Const Law § 100, p. 467**
Taxation,
Authority to grant or refuse licenses as abridging equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 529, p. 421**
Violation in proceedings as ground for setting aside, **Const Law § 650, p. 971**
Tests as to validity of orders, **Const Law § 71, p. 214**
Vested right to appeal, **Const Law § 272, n. 82**
Contempt, violation of orders, **Contempt § 12**
Contractors,
Bonds, determination binding on surety of, **U S § 109, p. 265, n. 40**
Pursual of remedies, **U S § 101, p. 227**
Contracts,
Determination of contractual rights, **Pub Admin § 68**
Disputes, settlement, disregarding interpretation, **U S § 98, p. 214**
Illegality of agreement for purpose of influencing action, **Contracts § 214**
Interpretation, recovery of damages for delay, **U S § 101, p. 229, n. 34**
Judicial review of administrative decision, exercise of discretion, **Pub Admin § 207, p. 561, n. 52**
Power to enter into, **Corp § 1043, p. 539; Pub Admin § 72**
Relinquishment of claim under contract, **U S § 98, p. 215, n. 3**
War contracts, termination and settlement, **U S § 97, p. 205**
Copyrights, register of, construction, **Copyr § 22**

ADMINISTRATIVE BODIES AND PROCEDURE— Continued
Corporations,
Contracts, power to enter into, **Corp § 1043, p. 539.**
Foreign corporations, state as without power to exclude or regulate, **Corp § 1812**
Reorganization, expenses, **Bankr § 872**
Counties, generally, this index
Court of claims, jurisdiction, **States § 207(1), p. 1274, n. 68**
Courts,
Generally, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Bodies and Procedure**
Appeals from, legislative power to confer authority on appellate court, **Courts § 129, p. 196**
Appointment of persons to aid in performance of duties, **Courts § 140**
Federal courts, generally, post
Crimes and offenses,
Former jeopardy, proceedings before as constituting jeopardy, **Crim Law § 244**
Immunity with respect to incriminating evidence given before, **Crim Law § 46**
Rules, punishment of violation of, power of state, **Crim Law § 13**
Custom duties, enforcement, liability for expenses, **Cust Dut § 215**
Debt, action of, bonds, breach, **Debt § 2, p. 19**
Declaratory judgments, see **Title Index to Declaratory Judgments**
Definiteness. Certainty and Definiteness, this index
Definitions, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Bodies and Procedure**
Delegation of power, **Const Law § 672, p. 412; Mun Corp § 154, p. 317; Schools § 84**
Generally, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Bodies and Procedure**
Dependent children, aid to, **Social S § 63**
Depositaries, public moneys, **Depositaries § 7, p. 216**
Discretion, fiscal management, **U S § 123**
Discretion of Court, this index
Dismissal and Nonsuit, this index
District of Columbia, **Dist of Col § 5**
Divorce, granting, **Divorce § 15**
Drains, establishment of districts, **Drains § 6, p. 238**
Druggists, regulations, powers to adopt, **Drug § 13**
Drunkards, confinement duration determination as denial of due process, **Const Law § 598**
Duplication, assessment of taxes, administrative review and correction, **Tax § 514**
Elections, county board of election commissioners, **Elections § 57**
Eminent domain, removal of causes, appraisal of property and assessment of damages, **Rem of C § 19**
Equity, discretion, interference with exercise of, **Equity § 65**
Evidence, this index
Exercise of powers by resolution, **Mun Corp § 160**
Exhaustion of Administrative Remedies, generally, this index
Expenses and Expenditures, this index

ADMINISTRATIVE BODIES AND PROCEDURE— Continued
Fact finding body,
Appealability of decision, **App & E § 48, n. 5**
Workmen's compensation, **Work C § 379, p. 129**
Fair hearing,
Aliens,
Application for admission, **Aliens § 103, p. 774**
Chinese person applying for admission, **Aliens § 59, p. 652**
Deportation proceedings, **Aliens § 103, p. 777**
Power of court to grant, **Aliens § 107, p. 792, n. 98**
Habeas corpus,
Conscription for military service, **Hab Corp § 31, p. 533**
Definition, **Hab Corp § 30, p. 525**
Interstate Commerce Commission, determination by court, **Commerce § 148, p. 570**
National labor relations board, inquiry, review of order, **Mast & S § 28(129) p. 366**
False pretenses, making false statements to, **False Pret § 30**
Federal Bureau of Investigation, generally, this index
Federal courts,
Concurrent jurisdiction, review, **Fed Cts § 355**
Court of claims, jurisdiction, **States § 207(1), p. 1274, n. 68**
Delegation of legislative powers, review by federal supreme court of decisions of state courts, **Fed Cts § 263**
Determinations constituting findings of fact, review by supreme court, **Fed Cts § 201**
Injunction,
Against enforcement of allegedly unconstitutional order, appeal to supreme court from decision of district court, **Fed Cts § 220**
Pending state administrative proceeding, **Pub Admin § 45, p. 365**
Orders, jurisdiction of three-judge court to determine validity, **Injun § 168, pp. 802–806, 809**
Orders of as statutes for purposes of review by supreme court, **Fed Cts § 246**
Resort to,
Failure to exhaust, state law as determining effect as regards federal equity jurisdiction, **Fed Cts § 166**
Necessity of exhausting remedies in state tribunals, **Fed Cts § 4**
State, administrative remedy as precluding resort to, **Pub Admin § 41, p. 354**
Federal loans and grants, taxpayer's action precluded, **States § 191, p. 1253**
Federal works agency, false claims, **U S § 168, p. 376**
Finances, **Schools §§ 331–338, pp. 33–39; States §§ 154–167, pp. 1189–1228**
Findings, this index
Fines and Penalties, this index
Firemen, removal procedure, **Mun Corp § 606**
Fish, protection and regulation, **Fish § 37**
Food, power to make regulations, **Food § 4**

ADMINISTRATIVE BODIES AND PROCEDURE— Continued
Foreign statutes, adoption, **Stat § 371**
Former jeopardy, proceedings before, **Crim Law § 244**
Fraud, this index
Game, delegation of power to regulate, **Game § 7**
Gas,
Conservation, **Mines § 229, p. 622**
Proceedings before, **Gas § 32, p. 675**
Rates and charges, regulation, **Gas § 32, p. 670**
Wells,
Location and spacing regulations, **Mines § 230, p. 627**
Plugging abandoned wells, regulations, **Mines § 240, p. 680**
Habeas corpus, detention under invalid rule, **Hab Corp § 28**
Health boards, **Health § 6**
Hearing examiners, United States, officers and employees, duties, **U S § 41**
Hearings and adjudications, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Bodies and Procedure**
Hearsay, this index
Highways and roads,
Expenses, highway funds, payment from, **High § 176, p. 23**
Powers, boards or commissions, **High § 155, p. 1104**
Home Owners Loan Corporation, generally, this index
Husband and wife, inventories,
Community ownership, admissibility as evidence of, **Hus & W § 572, p. 111**
Dissolution of community, estoppel, **Hus & W § 573**
Immunity from taxation, **Tax § 207, p. 397**
Income taxes, rules and regulations, **Tax § 1090**
Indians,
Approval of leases, courts authorized to approve, **Indians § 62, p. 762, n. 36**
Heirship, county court determining, **Indians § 65, p. 771**
Leases, execution, **Indians § 57, p. 751**
Infants, dependent children, aid to, **Social S § 63**
Information, securing by congress, **U S § 26, p. 44**
Initiative and referendum, right as extending to powers, **Mun Corp § 454, p. 873**
Injunctions,
Cease and desist orders, **Pub Admin § 151**
Exhaustion of administrative remedies or relief by way of, **Pub Admin § 45, pp. 361–365**
Interference with, **Pub Admin § 172**
Order,
Jurisdiction of federal three-judge court to determine validity, **Injun § 168, pp. 802–806, 809**
Pleading in suit to restrain violation of, **Injun § 182, p. 864, n. 83**
Power to grant, **Pub Admin § 151**
Proceedings in administrative tribunals, **Injun § 43; U S § 31**
Relief from administrative decision by way of, **Pub Admin § 172**

ADMINISTRATIVE BODIES AND PROCEDURE—Continued
Injunctions—Continued
Remedies, federal boards and officers, exhaustion as condition to relief, **Injun § 109, p. 624, n. 61**
Suspension of appeal from final judgment granting, **Pub Admin § 242**
Taxpayer's right to enjoin administrative illegality, **States § 191, p. 1255, n. 50**
Unconstitutional order, enforcement, appeal to supreme court from decision of district court, **Fed Cts § 220**
Insane persons, confinement duration determination as denial of due process, **Const Law § 598**
Insurance department or officers, **Ins § 57, p. 525**
Internal revenue,
Officers,
Collection of additional tax and penalty for false returns, **Int Rev § 35**
Forfeiture for evasion of tax, **Int Rev § 35**
Power of congress to tax, **Int Rev § 5, p. 134**
Power to grant immunity, **Int Rev § 2**
Practices, aid to construction of revenue law, **Int Rev § 57**
Interstate commerce commission, generally. Commerce, this index
Investigations, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Bodies and Procedure**
Investment companies, supervision, **Banks § 1045**
Issues, Proof and Variance, this index
Jeopardy, proceedings before as constituting former jeopardy, **Crim Law § 244**
Judges,
Changing decision of predecessor, **Judges § 56, p. 1021**
Disqualification by interest, **Judges § 75**
Officers,
Not included in term, **Judges § 2, p. 947**
Trial judge as administrative as well as judicial officer, **Judges § 3, n. 59**
Judgments and decrees,
Collateral attack, orders and decisions, **Judgm § 421, p. 828; § 425, p. 841**
Decisions or opinions of distinguished, **Judgm § 4**
Enforcement, **Pub Admin § 273**
Usurpation of judicial powers, **Pub Admin § 47**
Regulations, distinguished, **Judgm § 5, n. 46**
Res judicata,
Application of doctrine, **Judgm § 818**
Conclusiveness of judicial and quasi-judicial acts of officers, **Judgm § 690**
Doctrine as applying to, **Judgm § 603**
Judicial enforcement of administrative decisions, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Bodies and Procedure**
Judicial Notice, this index
Judicial sales, officer appointed to sell property, definition, **Jud Sales § 12, p. 594**
Jurisdiction, this index
Jury trial in proceedings before, **Juries § 12**

ADMINISTRATIVE BODIES AND PROCEDURE—Continued
Labor and employment,
Collective bargaining units, delegation of legislative power to fix, **Const Law § 138, p. 630**
Disputes, administrative orders, due process of law, **Const Law § 684, p. 1107**
Fair labor standards act, exemption, **Mast & S § 151(12), pp. 664–672**
Evidence, **Mast & S § 160(8), p. 801**
Wage controls, remedies, **War § 195**
Legislative employment of executive agencies, **U S § 25**
Legislative Powers, this index
Licenses and permits,
Enforcement of tax, validity of legislation conferring power on, **Licen § 20**
Legislation establishing, validity, **Licen § 15, p. 508**
Physicians and surgeons, **Phys § 13, p. 859**
Suspension or revocation, **Phys § 16, p. 875; § 18, p. 887**
Loan companies, supervision, **Banks § 1045**
Local option, **Schools § 83, p. 812, n. 25**
Malicious prosecution, basis for prosecution, **Mal Pros § 5**
Mandamus, this index
Martial law, **War § 40, p. 118**
Military government, **War § 39, pp. 110, 111**
Mines and minerals, penalties for violation of regulations and orders, actions for, **Mines § 241, p. 682**
Ministerial Acts or Duties, this index
Modification or Change, this index
Motions and orders, **Pub Admin §§ 142–151, pp. 471–485**
Advisory orders or decisions, **Pub Admin § 150**
Affirmative orders, judicial review or relief, **Pub Admin § 191**
Aliens,
Arrest, necessity in deportation proceeding, **Aliens § 101, p. 756**
Order of exclusion,
Conclusiveness, **Aliens § 108, p. 795**
Review by court, **Aliens § 107, p. 791**
Review when based on wrong rule of law, **Aliens § 110**
Amendment, orders or decisions, **Pub Admin § 157**
Application, **Decl Judgm § 32**
Award distinguished, **Pub Admin § 142, p. 475**
Blanket orders, national labor relations board, **Mast & S § 28(111), p. 325**
Carriers,
Co-ordinator, Federal Emergency Railroad Act, **Carr § 922**
Rates, proceeding to determine reasonableness, **Carr § 283, p. 648**
Collateral attack, **Pub Admin § 146**
Commerce, see **Title Index to Commerce**
Correction to conform to records, **Pub Admin § 157**
Counties,
Bonds, election on question, **Counties § 266, p. 1184**
County board, **Counties §§ 92–95, pp. 868–880**

ADMINISTRATIVE BODIES AND PROCEDURE— Continued
Motions and orders—Continued
Counties—Continued
Taxation, levy of tax, **Counties § 283, p. 1228**
Warrants, calling in for reissue, **Counties § 251**
Defined, **Motions § 2**
Federal Packers and Stockyards Act, **Agric § 72**
Federal Trade Commission, enforcing compliance with Clayton Act, **Monop § 117, p. 1187**
Fence viewers, **Fences § 13, p. 654**
Gas, public service commission, rate hearing, **Gas § 32, p. 677**
Harbor commissions and masters, power to make, **Nav Wat § 17**
Health, quarantine, **Health § 15, p. 831**
Interim orders, judicial review, **Pub Admin § 189**
Intoxicating liquors, revocation or suspension of license, proceedings for, **Int Liq § 177, p. 298**
Investigations, **Pub Admin § 83**
Judicial review, **Pub Admin § 164**
Negative orders, judicial review, **Pub Admin § 191**
Nunc pro tunc correction, **Pub Admin § 142**
Presumption of validity, **Pub Admin § 145**
Rehearing, sufficiency, **Pub Admin § 156, p. 492**
Rules and regulations distinguished, **Pub Admin § 92**
Self-executing orders, **Pub Admin § 144**
Stay, **Decl Judgm § 111, p. 247, n. 84**
Vacation, **Pub Admin § 158**
Weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Decl Judgm § 150, p. 356**
Motor vehicles, review of orders, **Motor V § 84**
Municipal Corporations, generally, this index
National Mediation Board, generally, this index
National Railroad Adjustment Board, generally, this index
Newspapers, designation of official newspaper, **Newsp § 11, p. 36**
Nongovernmental, actions against, consent of state, **States § 216, p. 1319**
Nonsuit. Dismissal and Nonsuit, this index
Notice, **Pub Admin § 123**
Address, **Notice § 16, p. 654**
Appeal to appellate administrative tribunal, **Pub Admin § 159, p. 498**
Charges, **Pub Admin § 131**
Decisions, **Pub Admin § 149**
Disclosure of person for whom intended, **Notice § 16, p. 654, n. 97**
Investigations by administrative agencies, **Pub Admin § 84**
Judicial review of administrative decisions, **Pub Admin § 195**
Further proceedings on remand, **Pub Admin § 241**
Time of serving notice of appeal, **Pub Admin § 193**
Modification of order or decision by administrative agency, **Pub Admin § 157**
Publication, **Notice § 18, p. 666**
Rules and regulations, adoption, **Pub Admin § 101**
Amendment, alteration, etc., **Pub Admin § 109**

ADMINISTRATIVE BODIES AND PROCEDURE— Continued
Notice—Continued
Rules and regulations, adoption—Continued
Presumptive or imputed notice, **Notice § 13, p. 649**
Service, **Notice § 18, p. 661**
Strict compliance with statute, **Notice § 16, p. 653**
Vacation of order or decision, **Pub Admin § 158**
Oil and gas conservation, **Mines § 229, p. 622**
Location and spacing regulations, **Mines § 230, p. 627**
Plugging abandoned wells, regulations, **Mines § 240, p. 680**
Parties, this index
Penalties. Fines and Penalties, this index
Pensions, determination of right to, **Pensions § 7**
Petitions, this index
Physicians and surgeons,
License or certificate,
Officers or boards, **Phys § 13, p. 859**
Suspension or revocation, **Phys § 16, p. 875; § 18, p. 887**
Regulations, **Phys § 3, p. 821**
Pleading, this index
Police power, delegation, **Const Law § 178, p. 912**
Powers and duties, **States § 66, p. 988**
Appointment of committee to perform, **Mun Corp § 408, p. 774**
Preemption of issues, administrative remedies, **Decl Judgm § 17, p. 85**
Presumptions, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Bodies and Procedure**
Price control, **War §§ 71, 80**
Enforcement, **War § 102**
Legislative interpretation, **War § 72; § 95, p. 199**
Prisons, good conduct, allowance of credit, **Prisons § 21**
Private litigation, administrative officer or board as without power to adjudicate, **Const Law § 173, p. 868**
Process, defined, **Pub Admin § 1**
Prohibition,
Errors or irregularities in procedure as ground, **Prohib § 12, p. 71**
Existing adequate remedy as precluding issuance, **Prohib § 15, p. 85**
Issuance to officers, **Prohib § 6**
Jurisdiction, peremptory writ pending determination of issues, **Prohib § 11**
Quasi-judicial proceedings, control over officers, **Prohib § 11, p. 64**
Remedy lying to prevent acts, **Prohib § 7, p. 25**
Review of administrative decision, **Pub Admin § 166**
Public lands, grazing leases on state lands, appeal, **Pub Lands § 20, p. 673**
Public policy conflicting with federal administrative regulations, **States § 7, p. 879**
Public utilities,
Administrative Agencies Uniform Practice Law, application to procedure before utility commissions, **Pub Util § 49, p. 1115, n. 26**

ADMINISTRATIVE BODIES AND PROCEDURE— Continued
Public utilities—Continued
Delegation to such body of rate regulating power, **Pub Util § 16, p. 1012**
Power to regulate and control public utilities, **Pub Util § 10, p. 1004**
Quasi Judicial Agencies and Tribunals, generally, this index
Quasi Legislative Agencies, generally, this index
Questions of Law and Fact. this index
Quo warranto, remedies, failure to avail of as affecting right **Quo W § 15**
Receivers and Receivership, generally, this index
Records and Recordation, this index
Reformatories, transfer of inmates, **Reform § 16**
Rehearing, this index
Removal of causes,
Appraisal of property and assessment of damages in condemnation proceeding, **Rem of C § 19**
Assessment or collection of tax, **Rem of C § 21**
Removability, **Rem of C § 12, p. 926**
Rent Control, generally, this index
Res judicata,
Application of doctrine, **Judgm §§ 603, 818**
Conclusiveness of judicial acts of officers, **Judgm § 690**
Rural Electrification Act, remedial character, **U S § 70, p. 139, n. 55**
Schools and School Districts, generally, this index
Shipping, regulatory powers, **Ship § 10**
Social Security and Public Welfare, generally, this index
Sovereignty as residing in, **States § 2**
Statutes,
Generally, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Bodies and Procedure**
Amendments, consideration given to, **Stat § 384, p. 901**
Constitutional law,
Constitutionality as affected by, **Const Law § 97, p. 353**
Presumption in respect to regularity, **Const Law § 100, p. 467**
Customs duties, expense of, liability for, **Cust Dut § 215**
Foreign statute, adoption, **Stat § 371**
Reenactment of statute, adoption of, **Stat § 370, p. 857**
Rules and regulations, construction, **Stat § 359, p. 770**
Schools and school districts,
Construction, **Schools § 83, p. 814**
Implied repeal, **Schools § 83, p. 814**
State government, special laws with reference to, validity, **Stat § 180**
Waters, irrigation, **Waters § 315**
Stipulations, regulations, construction and operation, validity, **Stip § 10, p. 15**
Superintendent of, administration, powers and duties of President, **U S § 29**
Superintendent of schools, powers and duties, **Schools § 99, p. 852**
Supersedeas or Stay, this index

ADMINISTRATIVE BODIES AND PROCEDURE— Continued
Taxation,
Authority to grant or refuse licenses as abridging equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 529, p. 421**
Delegation of power, **Tax § 8, p. 58**
Exemption, **Tax § 216, p. 417**
Recording and conveyance taxes, exemption, **Tax § 1079, p. 677**
Refunding of taxes paid, **Tax § 632, p. 1265**
Removal of causes, assessment or collection, **Rem of C § 21**
Rules and regulations, income tax law, **Tax § 1090, p. 713**
Taxpayer's right to enjoin administrative illegality, **States § 191, p. 1255, n. 50**
Violation in proceeding as ground for setting aside, **Const Law § 650, p. 971**
Telegraphs, telephones, radio, and television, adequacy of service furnished, **Tel § 66**
Tennessee Valley Authority, generally, this index
Territories, land authority's powers, **Terr § 30, p. 638, n. 78**
Theaters and shows, review, licensing authority's determination, **Theaters § 23**
Time, this index
Tort claims, **U S § 117**
Conditions precedent to action, **States § 219, p. 1324, n. 48**
Towns and Townships, generally, this index
Trade-marks, trade-names, and unfair competition, decisions, aid in determining questions of infringement and unfair competition, **Trade-M § 212**
Trial Examiners, generally, this index
Trusts and trustees,
Legality, construction and operation, **Trusts § 160, p. 14**
Power to modify, **Trusts § 87, p. 891**
Supervision, **Banks § 1045**
United States,
Actions by and against, **U S § 176, p. 402; § 178, p. 417**
Charges against as shipper, binding effect of administrative rulings, **Carr § 318**
Claims against, confinement of remedy, **U S § 162, p. 365**
Congress, securing information, **U S § 26, p. 44**
Contractors,
Bonds, determination binding on surety, **U S § 109, p. 265, n. 40**
Pursual of remedies, **U S § 101, p. 227**
Contracts,
Disputes, settlements, disregarding interpretation, **U S § 98, p. 214**
Interpretation, recovery of damages for delay, **U S § 101, p. 229, n. 34**
Relinquishment of claim, **U S § 98, p. 215, n. 3**
Fiscal management, discretion, **U S § 123**
Legislative employment of executive agencies, **U S § 25**
Limitations of actions, **U S § 192, n. 84**
Rights of action, **U S § 184**
Tort claims, **U S § 117**

ADMINISTRATIVE BODIES AND PROCEDURE— Continued
United States—Continued
War contracts, termination and settlement, **U S § 97, p. 205**
Vendor and purchaser,
Government, interference with, illegality, **Ven & Pur § 73**
States, merchantable title, **Ven & Pur § 198**
Venue, bonds, **Venue § 15**
Veterans, war risk policies, actions, **Army & N § 89, p. 529**
Recovery of payments to ineligible veterans, **Army & N § 60**
Waiver, this index
War and national defense, **War § 46**
Authorization, eviction suit, **War § 177, p. 343**
Costs and expenses, reconversion from war production, **War § 59**
Excess profits, determination, **War § 58, p. 144**
Food administration, delegation of authority, **War § 54**
Labor and wage control, remedies, **War § 195**
Martial law, **War § 40, p. 118**
Military government, **War § 39, pp. 110, 111**
Notice, eviction, **War § 176**
Price control, **War § 80**
Administration, **War § 71**
Enforcement, **War § 102**
Legislation, interpretation, **War § 72; § 95, p. 199**
Rents and housing regulations, **War §§ 137, 138**
Operation, **War § 148**
Review, **War § 139**
Trading with the Enemy Act, return of property, **War § 26(7), p. 86**
War legislation or regulations, delegation, **War § 46**
War assets administration, generally, this index
War shipping administration, generally, this index
Water district commissioner, **Waters § 243(4)**
Water districts, actions, **Waters § 243(1)**
Water supply regulations, **Waters § 280, p. 153**
Rate charged for municipal purposes, questions, **Waters § 275**
Waters,
Appropriation, actions, **Waters § 194, p. 1001**
Approval, point of diversion, change, **Waters § 189, p. 979**
Irrigation, administration of law, **Waters § 315**
Wills, subscribing witnesses, competency, **Wills § 185, p. 1006**
Witnesses, **Pub Admin § 127**
Credibility of witnesses,
Administrative proceeding, **Pub Admin § 126, p. 447**
Judicial enforcement of administrative decisions, determination, **Pub Admin § 270**
Judicial review of administrative agencies,
Determination, **Pub Admin § 219**
Further review, **Pub Admin § 252, p. 618**
Expert witnesses, **Pub Admin §§ 224, 228**

ADMINISTRATIVE BODIES AND PROCEDURE— Continued
Witnesses—Continued
Hearings,
Calling of, **Pub Admin § 136**
Hearing officer acting as, **Pub Admin § 135**
Investigations, **Pub Admin § 86**
Officer,
Claim of privilege, ruling on, **Witn § 27, p. 406, n. 8**
Cross-examination, latitude permitted, **Witn § 377, p. 132**
Subpoena duces tecum,
Issuance, **Witn § 25, pp. 377, 390**
Subpoena power, **Witn § 5**
Power to compel attendance, **Pub Admin § 128**
Veterans' affairs, administrator, privileged communications, instructions, **Witn § 264, p. 754, n. 62**
Workmen's Compensation, generally, this index
Zoning, generally, this index

ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES
Defined, **Ex & Ad § 217, n. 37**

ADMINISTRATIVE FUNCTION
Defined, **Pub Admin § 37, n. 36**

ADMINISTRATORS
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 57**
Executors and Administrators, generally, this index
Public Administrators, generally, this index

ADMIRALTY
Abatement and revival, pending proceedings as ground for abating action in personam, **Abate & R § 50**
Admissions, this index
Aliens, this index
Answer, see **Title Index to Admiralty**
Appeal and Review, this index
Appearances, this index
Arrest, this index
Assignments, this index
Attachment, this index
Bailee of injured vessels entitled to sue wrongdoing vessel in rem, **Towage § 77**
Bonds, this index
Burden of Proof, this index
Captain of vessel, generally. Ships and Shipping, this index
Charter Parties, generally, this index
Children,
Abduction, parent's right to maintain action, **Parent & C § 101, p. 855**
Injuries on high seas, libel as proper action, **Parent & C § 48**
Citizens, this index
Claims, court of, jurisdiction, **States § 207(1), p. 1273, n. 61**
Collision,
Jurisdiction of actions in rem for marine torts, **Collision § 159**
Rights and liabilities of parties measured by law, **Collision § 158**
Common Law, this index

ADMIRALTY—Continued
Concurrent jurisdiction of state court, see **Title Index to Admiralty**
Conflict of Laws, this index
Conformity Act, admiralty cases excluded, **Fed Cts § 109**
Contracts, this index
Contribution between tort-feasors, **Contrib § 11, p. 15**
Costs, see **Title Index to Admiralty**
Court of claims, jurisdiction to review decision of, **Fed Cts § 340**
Crimes committed on high seas, jurisdiction, **Crim Law § 138**
Cross libels, **U S § 189, n. 48**
Customs duties, forfeiture proceedings, jurisdiction, **Cust Dut § 260, p. 420**
Damages,
Generally, see **Title Index to Admiralty**
Death, interest, inclusions, **Death § 109**
Nominal damages as recoverable in, **Damag § 8**
Pilots, negligence, jurisdiction of actions to recover, **Pilots § 14, p. 1081**
Death, this index
Defenses, this index
Defined, **Admir § 1**
Depositions, this index
Deposits in Court, this index
Discretion of Court, this index
Dry Dock, this index
Equity, this index
Evidence,
Generally, see **Title Index to Admiralty**
Courts, seal, judicial notice of, **Evid § 45**
Judicial notice, law of, **Evid § 26**
Records, authenticated copy of, admissibility, **Evid § 675**
Exclusive jurisdiction. Jurisdiction, this index
Executions, this index
Federal courts, transferring cause from civil action to admiralty docket, **Fed Cts § 136**
Fees, this index
Findings, this index
Fines and Penalties, this index
Fleet corporation, **U S § 70, p. 139**
Food,
Answer, **Food § 54**
Forfeiture proceedings required to conform to proceedings in admiralty, **Food § 51**
Foreign Attachment, this index
Foreign Countries, this index
Foreign Law, this index
Forfeitures, this index
Fraud, this index
High Seas, generally, this index
Infants,
Abduction, parent's right to maintain action, **Parent & C § 101, p. 855**
Injuries on high seas, libel as proper action, **Parent & C § 48**
Injunctions, prosecution of action after granting interpleader, **Interpl § 27**
Insurance,
Insurer of tow, right to maintain suit against offending vessel, **Towage § 77**

ADMIRALTY—Continued
Insurance—Continued
Marine policies as governed by, **Ins § 50, p. 503**
Interest, this index
Internal revenue,
Application for satisfaction of tax from proceeds of sale of deposit, **Int Rev § 802**
Distraint of property, **Int Rev § 790, n. 35**
Interpleader, injunction against prosecuting action after granting, **Interpl § 27**
Interrogatories, this index
Intervention, this index
Judges, actions, powers in chambers, **Judges § 48, p. 1014, n. 92**
Judgments and Decrees, this index
Judicial interference with legislative action, **Const Law § 151(1), p. 760**
Judicial notice,
Evidence, law of, **Evid § 26**
Seal of court, **Evid § 45**
Jurisdiction, this index
Jurisprudence, distinguished, **Com Law § 1**
Jury trial, federal constitutional guaranty as applying to civil cases, **Juries § 10, p. 726**
Labor and employment, injuries to servant, jurisdiction of, **Mast & S § 172**
Laches, this index
Libel,
Generally, see **Title Index to Admiralty**
Aliens, suit against ship for failure to prevent landing of alien, **Aliens § 119, p. 826**
Ambassadors and consuls,
Libel of ship, consul's authority to claim immunity on behalf of government, **Ambass § 16**
Necessary allegations in consular court, **Ambass § 18, p. 1031**
Collision of vessels,
Captain and crew, loss of earnings, **Collision § 160**
Requisites of, **Collision § 163**
Conflict of laws, death of officers of United States cruiser colliding with British vessel, proof of foreign law, **Confl of Laws § 3, p. 849, n. 67**
Maritime liens,
Advances to release from or prevent, **Mar Liens § 20**
Libel in rem, enforcement of lien, **Mar Liens § 79**
Parent and child, action for injury to child on high seas, proper form, **Parent & C § 48**
Salvage, **Salv § 155**
Shipping,
Charters, action on, **Ship § 56, p. 763**
Loss of or injury to cargo, action for, **Ship § 153, p. 1028**
Power of managing owner as terminated by libel of vessel, **Ship § 17**
Suit distinguished, **Actions § 1**
United States, **U S § 185, p. 424**
United States marshals, fees, **U S Mar § 7**
War and national defense, seizure and forfeiture, foreign trade restrictions, **War § 201**

ADMIRALTY—Continued
Liens and incumbrances.
Generally, see **Title Index to Admiralty**
Warehousemen, **Wareh § 63, p. 496**
Enforcement, **Wareh § 69**
Wharfage, enforcement, **Wharves § 14**
Limitation of Liability, this index
Mandamus, compelling judicial action, **Mand § 104**
Maritime Law, generally, this index
Maritime Liens, generally, this index
Maritime tort, **U S § 69, n. 23**
Master of vessel, generally. Ships and Shipping, this index
Monition, generally this index
Motions and Orders, this index
Neglect, evidence at hearings, **War § 31**
Negligence, pilots, jurisdiction of action for damages, **Pilots § 14, p. 1081**
Nets and Seines, this index
Neutrality laws, proceeding for forfeiture of vessel, **Neut Laws § 5, pp. 18, 19**
Notice, see **Title Index to Admiralty**
Orders. Motions and Orders, this index
Parent and child,
Libel as proper form of action for injuries to child sustained on high seas, **Parent & C § 48**
Parent's right to maintain suit in admiralty for abduction of child, **Parent & C § 101, p. 855**
Parties, this index
Payment, this index
Payment into court. Deposits in Court, this index
Penalties. Fines and Penalties, this index
Pending proceedings as ground for abating action in personam, **Abate & R § 50**
Personal actions, see **Title Index to Admiralty**
Petitions, this index
Pilots,
Bond, jurisdiction of action on, **Pilots § 5**
Fees, jurisdiction of claims for, **Pilots § 11**
Negligence, jurisdiction of action for damages caused by, **Pilots § 14, p. 1081**
Pleadings,
Generally, see **Title Index to Admiralty**
Answer, food, **Food § 54**
Possession, this index
Principal and Surety, this index
Prize court and admiralty court the same, **Admir § 52**
Prize Law, generally, this index
Proctors, see **Title Index to Admiralty**
Prohibition as lying in, **Prohib § 11, p. 60**
Public Vessels Act, generally, this index
Receivers and Receivership, this index
References and Referees, this index
Reformation of instruments, inadequacy of remedy affecting rights, **Ref of Inst § 15**
Release, courts, disallowance of plea, **Release § 33, p. 661, n. 70**
Repairs, this index
Review of decisions, **Admir § 170**
Rights of action, **U S § 184**
Rules of court, generally, see **Title Index to Admiralty**
Sales, this index
Salvage, this index

ADMIRALTY—Continued
Seal, judicial notice, **Evid § 45**
Seamen,
Generally, see **Title Index to Admiralty**
Jones Act, **Seamen § 208**
Personal injuries, limitations applicable to proceeding in for damages, **Seamen § 209**
Security, this index
State courts, see **Title Index to Admiralty**
States, jurisdiction, court of claims lacking, **States § 207(1), p. 1273, n. 61**
Stipulations, see **Title Index to Admiralty**
Striking Out, this index
Subrogation, doctrine applicable, **Subrog § 64, p. 715**
Sureties. Principal and Surety, this index
Third party defendants, **U S § 195**
Time,
Generally, see **Title Index to Admiralty**
Appeals, last day for performance of act falling on Sunday or legal holiday, **Time § 14(6), p. 888, n. 52**
Computing time for appeal from final decree, **Time § 13(10), p. 867, n. 98**
Limitation of suit under Death on High Seas Act, **Time § 14(9).**
Torts, this index
Towage,
Bailee of injured vessel as entitled to sue wrongdoing vessel in rem in admiralty, **Towage § 77**
Breach of executory towage contract, jurisdiction of suit in personam against owners, **Towage § 10**
Contract for towage, jurisdiction, **Towage § 33**
Insurer of tow, right to maintain suit for damages against offending vessel, **Towage § 77**
Laches or delay, defense, **Towage § 85**
Transfer of causes, **Fed Cts § 360**
Transfers to civil action docket, **Fed Cts § 136**
United States, see **Title Index to Admiralty**
United States marshals,
Expenses, amount, **U S Mar § 6**
Services, fees, **U S Mar § 7**
Vacating or Setting Aside, this index
Vice admiralty court, seal, judicial notice, **Evid § 45**
War and national defense,
Courts, neutral state, **War § 18, p. 39**
In rem actions, enemy aliens, defenses, **War § 18, p. 42**
Prize courts, **War § 24, p. 65; § 31**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, liens, **Wareh § 63, p. 496**
Enforcement, **Wareh § 69**
Wharves, Docks and Piers, this index
Witnesses, subpoena duces tecum, **Witn § 25, p. 381, n. 8**
Workmen's compensation,
Acceptance of compensation as binding suit in admiralty, **Admir § 82**
Agreement for compensation for maritime injury, **Admir § 62, p. 138**
Application in admiralty court, **Admir § 62, p. 125**
Assignment of claim for maritime injury affecting jurisdiction, **Admir § 62, p. 138**
Award, collateral attack, **Work C § 659**

ADMIRALTY—Continued
Workmen's compensation—Continued
Exclusiveness of liability, **Work C § 918, p. 365, n. 44**
Jurisdiction,
Action for wrongful death affected by, **Admir § 62, p. 138**
Questions of law and fact, **Work C § 600**
State court on policy, **Admir § 62, p. 136, n. 18**
Navigable waters, **Work C § 26, p. 172**
Setting aside award, injunction, **Work C § 654, p. 978**
State act affected by federal act, **Admir § 62, p. 137**
Stay of proceedings, **Work C § 935**
United States courts, right to pursue remedy in, **Work C § 964, p. 436**
Waiver of maritime rights, **Admir § 62, p. 139**

ADMIRALTY CASES
Defined, **Admir § 9**

ADMISSIBILITY OF EVIDENCE
Generally, **Title Index to Trial**
Abandonment, **Aband § 7**
Child, **Parent & C § 97, pp. 839, 840**
Accord and satisfaction, admissibility under pleading, **Accord § 47**
Account stated, antecedent facts, **Acct St § 64**
Acknowledgment or new promise, **Lim of Act § 393**
Acknowledgments, impeaching certificate, **Ack § 136**
Adjoining landowners, pleading in action relating to encroachment, **Adj Land § 36, p. 32**
Administrative proceeding, **Pub Admin §§ 125, 267**
Admiralty, **Admir § 139**
Appeals, **Admir § 186, p. 317**
Admitted proof necessary for refusal of findings to be error, **App & E § 1675**
Adverse possession, **Adv Poss §§ 221–226, pp. 826–840**
Agency, **Agency §§ 321–327, pp. 272–296**
Pleadings, **Agency § 313, pp. 249–251**
Aliens, **Aliens § 3**
Certificate of naturalization, cancellation proceedings, **Aliens § 161**
Chinese exclusion cases, **Aliens § 56, pp. 630–635**
Incompetent testimony, receipt of as rendering deportation hearing unfair, **Aliens § 103, p. 783, n. 33**
Prosecution for violating immigration laws, **Aliens § 119, p. 827; § 120**
Alteration of instruments, **Alt of Inst § 18; § 91, pp. 1000–1003**
Addition or removal of name of witness, **Alt of Inst § 27**
Change,
Date, **Alt of Inst § 23**
Description, **Alt of Inst § 39**
Parties to instrument, **Alt of Inst § 30, p. 945**
Signature, **Alt of Inst § 25**
Immaterially altered instrument, **Alt of Inst § 22**
Indorsement or marginal writing, **Alt of Inst § 29, p. 939**
Other instruments, **Alt of Inst § 91, p. 1001**
Animals, see **Title Index to Animals**

ADMISSIBILITY OF EVIDENCE—Continued
Annuities, action to enforce payments, **Annuities § 10**
Anti-social conduct, contradiction, **Witn § 633, p. 655, n. 20**
Appeal and review,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Zoning, **Zoning § 364**
Arbitration and award, **Arb & A § 131, pp. 283–285**
Architects, action for compensation, **Archit § 20, p. 323**
Argumentative contradiction, **Witn § 639, p. 661**
Armed forces, action on war risk policy, **Army & N § 97, pp. 545–547**
Arson, **Arson §§ 30–37, pp. 750–759**
Other fires, **Arson § 30**
Intent, **Arson § 31, p. 752**
Preparations, **Arson § 33**
Relevant evidence, **Arson § 30**
Assault and battery,
Acts of persons present, **Assault § 117, p. 981**
Aiding, **Assault § 40, p. 856**
Antecedent circumstances, criminal prosecution, **Assault § 117, p. 982**
Antecedent threats, **Assault § 122, p. 988**
Civil actions, **Assault § 39–45, pp. 854–873**
Continuing provocation, mitigation of damages, **Assault § 44, p. 871**
Criminal prosecution, **Assault §§ 115–123, pp. 975–990**
Cumulative evidence, criminal prosecutions, **Assault § 115, p. 977, n. 42**
Former difficulties, criminal prosecution, **Assault § 116, p. 979**
Other assaults, civil action, **Assault § 40, p. 856**
Participation, civil action, **Assault § 40, p. 856**
Payment of damages, **Assault § 43**
Preparation, civil action, **Assault § 40, p. 857**
Relative size of actors, civil action, **Assault § 39, p. 854, n. 3**
Severity of injury, criminal prosecution, **Assault § 115, p. 977**
Tone of voice, civil action, **Assault § 39, p. 854, n. 3**
Assignment of doubtful questions, harmless error, **App & E § 1724, p. 962**
Assignments, **Assign §§ 141, 142**
Assignments for benefit of creditors,
Action against assignee, **Assign for Cred § 246**
Action by assignee, **Assign for Cred § 230**
Assignment and validity thereof, **Assign for Cred § 125**
Fraud or good faith, **Assign for Cred § 103, p. 1285**
Assigns, meaning, parol evidence, **Evid § 962, p. 922**
Assistance, writ of, proceeding for writ, **Assist § 13**
Associations, actions against associations, **Assoc § 36, p. 98**
Assumpsit, action of, **Assump § 28**
Attorney's fees, **Divorce § 248, p. 35**
Bail trover, acts, **Trover § 206**
Bank robbery, **Rob § 78, p. 533**
Bankruptcy, **Bankr § 864**

ADMISSIBILITY OF EVIDENCE—Continued
Banks and banking, prior wrongful transaction, admissibility in prosecution of officer for misapplication of funds, **Banks § 151, p. 303, n. 49**
Bills and notes, certificate of protest, **Bills & N § 677, p. 147**
Boards of zoning appeals or adjustment, procedure, **Zoning § 213**
Bonds, actions, **Bonds § 119**
Books of account, **Acct Action on § 16**
Boundaries,
Lost monuments, **Bound § 106**
Location, **Bound § 108**
Processioning proceedings, **Bound § 88, p. 663**
Statutory proceeding to establish, **Bound §§ 105–115, pp. 698–714**
Boxing, prosecution for, **Prize F § 5**
Breach of marriage promise, cumulative evidence, **Breach of M P § 29, p. 792**
Bribery, **Brib § 14, pp. 869–872**
Burglary,
Joint possession of property, **Burg § 50**
Prosecution for offense, **Burg §§ 46–52, pp. 718–726**
Cancellation of instruments, **Can of Inst § 70**
Carriers,
Assembling stock for shipment, customary method, negligence, **Carr § 255, p. 566**
Overdue transfer, ejection of passenger presenting, good faith, **Carr § 639, p. 1657**
Partial examination, condition of goods, **Carr § 255, p. 562**
Prosecutions, **Carr § 522**
Rate regulations, **Const Law § 691**
Case, action on, general issue, **Case § 9, p. 13**
Catch, parol or extrinsic evidence to show meaning, **Evid § 962, p. 922**
Causa mortis gifts, **Gifts § 117**
Certiorari, zoning, **Zoning § 364, n. 85**
Character or reputation, party to civil action, **Witn § 493**
Chinese exclusion cases, wrongful obtained evidence, **Aliens § 56, p. 634**
Circumstantial Evidence, generally, this index
Collision, **Collision § 169**
Opinion evidence, statements relating to cause, **Evid § 471, p. 113**
Common law, **Com Law § 21**
Compounding offenses, **Comp Off § 10**
Compromise and settlement, **Compro § 52**
Conspiracy,
Acts committed prior to formation, **Consp § 92, p. 1145**
Prior acquaintance, criminal prosecutions, **Consp § 92, p. 1142, n. 34**
Contracts, other contracts, **Contracts § 592**
Conveyances. Deeds and conveyances, generally, post
Convicted principal, **Crim Law § 103**
Cosureties, contribution, **Princ & S § 380**
Counterfeiting, **Counterfeit § 32, pp. 738–741**
Court of appeals,
Conclusiveness on subsequent appeal of decision on former appeal, **Fed Cts § 297**
Harmless error, review, **Fed Cts § 297**

ADMISSIBILITY OF EVIDENCE—Continued
Court of appeals—Continued
Objections,
Necessity for review, **Fed Cts § 292**
Sufficiency as regards review, **Fed Cts § 292**
Presentation of question by record on appeal, **Fed Cts § 295**
Presumptions, **Fed Cts § 297**
Covenants, actions for breach, **Covenants §§ 130–132**
Creditors' suits, **Cred Suits § 70**
Against surety, **Princ & S § 271**
Cumulative evidence, **Assault § 115, p. 977, n. 42**
Custody of child proceedings, **Parent & C § 13, pp. 675, 676**
Customs and Usages, generally, this index
Customs duties, partial designation, classification, **Cust Dut § 75, p. 230**
Dead man's statute, **Witn § 227(7)**
Debt, action of, **Debt § 14**
Rules applicable, **Debt § 15**
Declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm § 149**
Appeal and error, **Decl Judgm § 164**
Dedication,
Court records, **Dedi § 46, p. 502**
Surrender of right to accept, **Dedi § 46, p. 501**
Testimonial dedicator, **Dedi § 46, p. 500**
Deeds and conveyances, **Deeds §§ 195–201, pp. 55–67**
Construction and operation,
Aiding, **Deeds § 95**
Surrounding circumstances, **Deeds § 92, p. 850**
Merger of prior agreements, **Deeds § 91, p. 845**
Property conveyed, **Deeds § 107, p. 910**
Defenses, impairment of obligations for legislation relating to, **Const Law § 397**
Depositaries, **Depositaries § 6, p. 214**
Actions relating to public depositary, **Depositaries § 13, p. 278**
Depositions, this index
Descent and distribution,
Actions against heirs or distributees, **Des & Dist § 90, p. 772**
Actions between heirs and distributees, **Des & Dist § 83, p. 738**
Actions by heirs and distributees, **Des & Dist § 88, p. 763**
Establishment and determination of heirship, **Des & Dist § 81, p. 720**
Appeals, **Des & Dist § 82, p. 731**
Parol evidence, actions by heirs to impeach grantee's title, **Des & Dist § 88, p. 764**
Pleadings, under, **Des & Dist § 88, p. 761**
Pretermitted children, intention to omit child, **Des & Dist § 45, p. 603**
Surviving spouse, election as to rights, **Des & Dist § 60, p. 652, n. 84**
Destruction of evidence, criminal law, **Crim Law § 633**
Detinue, **Detinue § 20**
Action on detinue bond, **Detinue § 24, p. 920**
General issue, **Detinue § 19, p. 907**
Discovery,
Admissions of facts requested, **Discov § 105**
Documents, prerequisite to production and inspection, **Discov § 71(3), p. 212**

ADMISSIBILITY OF EVIDENCE—Continued
Discovery—Continued
Documents produced for inspection, necessity, **Discov § 18**
Rules, objections to interrogatories, **Discov § 61, p. 183**
Disorderly house, **Disord H § 12; § 14**
District and prosecuting attorneys, proceedings for removal, **Dist Attys § 7**
District of Columbia, special assessment proceeding, **Dist of Col § 14, p. 778**
Disturbance of public meetings, **Disturb § 5**
Divorce,
Conduct subsequent filing of petition, **Divorce § 122, p. 408**
Custody of children, modification of decree, **Divorce § 317(6), p. 568**
Letters, **Divorce § 172, p. 711, n. 15**
Marriage, certificate, **Divorce § 128**
Domicile, **Domicile § 17, pp. 38–41**
Dower, death of husband, admissibility in proceeding to recover, **Dower § 93, p. 196**
Due process of law, **Const Law § 621, p. 815; p. 818, n. 79**
Easements, existence, extent and location, **Ease § 69, pp. 738–741**
Elections, prosecution for law violation, **Elections § 350**
Electricity, injuries incident to production and use, **Elec § 67, pp. 629–632**
Embezzlement, **Embez §§ 39–41, pp. 731–737**
Embracery, **Embrac § 7**
Equal protection of law, legislation respecting as violative of, **Const Law § 562, p. 516**
Equity, **Equity § 478**
Escape, prosecution for, **Escape § 26, p. 1157**
Escheat, proceedings to enforce, **Escheat § 16**
Escrows, actions relating to, **Escrows § 18**
Estoppel, **Estop § 161**
Ex post facto laws, **Const Law § 446**
Executors and administrators,
Accounting and settlement, **Ex & Ad § 849, pp. 996, 997**
Actions by or against personal representatives, **Ex & Ad § 785, pp. 862–871**
Exemptions, proceedings to enforce or protect right, **Exemp § 161**
Explosives,
Actions for injuries, **Explos § 11**
Criminal prosecutions, **Explos § 12**
Extortion, **Extort § 12**
Civil actions for penalties, **Extort § 15**
Extradition, international extradition proceedings, **Extrad § 39**
Fact of assignment, **Assign § 142**
Fact of conspiracy, criminal prosecutions, **Consp § 92, p. 1140**
Factors,
Actions between principals or factors and third persons, **Fact § 68**
Actions by factor against principal, **Fact § 51**
Actions by principal against factor, **Fact § 49**
Certificate of commissioner of agriculture, action on factor's bond, **Fact § 3**
Prejudicial error, **App & E § 1728, p. 1003**

ADMISSIBILITY OF EVIDENCE—Continued
Factors—Continued
Prosecutions for violating regulatory statutes, **Fact § 4**
False imprisonment, **False Imp § 56**
Criminal prosecutions, **False Imp § 72**
Under pleadings, **False Imp § 54**
False pretenses, **False Pret §§ 49, 51**
False weights and measures, **Weights § 9**
Falsehoods by accused, **Crim Law § 636**
Falsity of instrument, **Forg § 82**
Federal courts, **Fed Cts § 132**
Circuit court of appeals, generally, ante
Deferring rulings, discretion of judge, **Fed Cts § 136**
Evidence procured against accused by tapping of telephone wires, **Crim Law § 657**
Fines and penalties, zoning, **Zoning § 420**
Fixtures, **Fixt § 63**
Food,
Actions for injuries, **Food § 69**
Actions for penalties, **Food § 37**
Evidence admissible under pleadings, **Food § 36**
Criminal prosecutions, **Food § 47**
Indictment charging addition of unknown foreign substance, **Food § 46**
Forfeiture proceedings, **Food § 54**
Former recovery, **Case § 9, p. 13**
Plea of nonassumpsit, **Assump § 26, p. 130**
Fornication, **Forn § 7**
Fraud, see **Title Index to Fraud**
Fraudulent conveyances, see **Title Index to Fraudulent Conveyances**
Gaming, **Gaming § 79**
Indictment, **Gaming § 124**
Parol evidence, terms of bet, **Evid § 792, p. 724**
Gas and oil well operation, **Mines § 279**
Gasoline filling stations, permits and certificates, administrative hearing, **Zoning § 258, n. 35**
General customs and usages, **Cust & U § 33, p. 128**
Gifts, **Gifts § 66, pp. 866–869**
Causa mortis gifts, **Gifts § 117**
Parent and child, **Parent & C § 60, pp. 777, 778**
Weapons, civil liability, **Weap § 32**
Ground rents, actions to recover, **Gr Rents § 14, p. 1119**
Homicide,
Antecedent circumstances, **Homic §§ 240–243, pp. 1171–1182**
General complaints, malice, **Homic § 206, p. 1109**
General threats, malice or premeditation, **Homic § 206, p. 1110**
Indefinite statements, dying declarations, **Homic § 301**
Malice, **Homic § 212; § 316, p. 29**
Mental condition of accused at time of crime, showing absence of premeditation, **Homic § 204**
Passion, **Homic §§ 262–265, pp. 1213–1216**
Position of deceased, expert testimony, **Homic § 245**
Preparatory acts, **Homic § 239**
Self-defense, **Homic § 279**
Honest occupation, **Disord H § 14**

ADMISSIBILITY OF EVIDENCE—Continued
Husband and wife, wife's mental anguish and medical expenses because of husband's presence in accident. **Hus & W § 439**
Illegality,
Assumpsit. action of, plea of nonassumpsit, **Assump § 26, p. 131**
Bills and notes, **Bills & N § 673**
Immorality,
Legitimacy of issue, **Bast § 5, p. 36**
Witnesses, contradiction, **Witn § 633, p. 655, n. 20**
In pais, declarations as to, **Evid § 256**
Incest, **Incest § 15, pp. 512–515**
Incompetent evidence,
Argument of counsel, comment on, **Crim Law § 1093, p. 550**
Materiality constituting perjury, **Perj § 14**
Trusts, **Trusts § 69**
Incomplete copies, judicial records, **Evid § 656**
Independently relevant statements, **Evid §§ 239–264, pp. 988–1014**
Indictments and informations,
Incompetency of evidence, quashing information, **Ind & Inf § 210**
Unknown matters, **Ind & Inf § 253, p. 1271**
Injunctions,
Certification of labor union as bargaining representative, picketing by other unions, **Injun § 200**
Zoning violations, **Zoning § 407**
Injuries to child and loss of services, **Parent & C § 52, pp. 755, 756**
Insanity, **Ins Pers § 5**
Instruments, breach of building contract, **Contracts § 600**
Insurance, see **Title Index to Insurance**
International extradition proceedings, **Extrad § 39**
Interpleader, **Interpl §§ 40, 41**
Landlord and tenant, modification, **Land & Ten § 229**
Larceny,
Place of taking, **Larc § 114**
Preparations for crime, **Larc § 123**
Law commentaries and reports, **Evid § 722**
Lawfulness of custody, escape, **Escape § 26, p. 1157**
Legislative provisions respecting as encroachment on judiciary, **Const Law § 128, p. 528**
Lewdness or obscenity, **Lewd § 6**
Prosecution, **Obscen § 13**
Libel and slander, other statements or publications, **Libel § 202**
Malice, issue of, **Libel § 214**
Mitigation of damages, **Libel § 267, p. 388**
Publications shown by, **Libel § 207**
Lost instruments, actions to recover on, **Lost Inst § 27, p. 832**
Lotteries,
Criminal prosecution, **Lott § 26, p. 872**
Selling tickets, **Lott § 26, p. 873**
Malicious mischief, **Mal Mis § 10**
Malicious prosecution, original prosecution, **Mal Pros § 88**
Malignant disposition of child, **Parent & C § 69, p. 801**
Marked lines, determining boundary, **Bound § 108**

ADMISSIBILITY OF EVIDENCE—Continued
Marriage,
Actions involving proof of marriage, **Marriage § 44, pp. 898–902**
Miscegenation, **Misceg § 7**
Mayhem, prosecutions, **Mayhem § 10**
Miscegenation, prosecution for, **Misceg § 7**
Money lent, actions for, **Mon Lent § 7**
Pleadings, **Mon Lent § 6**
Money paid, actions for, **Mon Paid § 13**
Money received, **Mon Recd § 31, p. 944**
Pleading, **Mon Recd § 30, p. 941**
Motive, evidence of other crimes to show, **Crim Law § 687**
Motor vehicles, civil actions for injuries from operation, **Motor V § 516, p. 259**
Mutilations,
Books of account, **Evid § 685, p. 563**
Parol or extrinsic evidence, **Evid § 933**
Photographs, mutilated kodak pictures, **Evid § 715, p. 621, n. 50**
Public records, **Evid § 646**
Record of deed, admissibility as official document, **Evid § 641**
Mutual correspondence, letters and telegrams, admission as part of, **Evid § 703, p. 604**
Narcotics,
Anti-narcotic act, prosecution, **Poisons § 11, p. 196**
Import and export act violations, **Poisons § 13, p. 204**
Natural objects of bounty, **Gifts § 66, p. 868**
Negligence, **Neglig §§ 221 to 242, pp. 1040 to 1063**
New trial, request of party asking for new trial as ground, **New Tr § 40, p. 135, n. 15**
Noncompliance with statute, **Frauds S § 280, p. 806**
Noncontractual recitals, parol evidence as admissible to explain or contradict, **Evid § 986**
Non-existence of trust, **Trusts § 69**
Normal conditions, meaning of term, **Evid § 962, p. 923**
Notched stick, book entries, marks, **Evid § 685, p. 560**
Novation,
Actions on contract, **Nov § 26, p. 716**
Pleading, **Nov § 25, p. 714**
Nuisances,
Action for damages, **Nuis § 150, pp. 956–958**
Criminal prosecution or penal action, **Nuis § 166**
Obstructing justice, prosecution, **Obstr Just § 17, pp. 66, 67**
Officers and employees,
Action on official bond, **Offic § 176, p. 483**
Criminal actions against, **Offic § 134, p. 437**
Removal or demotion proceeding, **Offic § 66, p. 279**
Oil and gas well operation, **Mines § 279**
Opinion Evidence, generally, this index
Oral stipulations, **Stip § 33**
Other fraudulent transactions, **Fraud Conv §§ 401, 411**
Other representations or transactions, **Fraud § 113**
Ownership, **Rec S Goods § 18, p. 36**
Part of deposition, **Depositions § 91**
Partial incompetency, admissibility of remaining and independent parts, **Depositions § 91**
Party as witness on own behalf, **Witn § 323**
Party walls, actions involving, **Party W § 23, p. 41**

ADMISSIBILITY OF EVIDENCE—Continued
Past events, narrative statements by co-conspirators or codefendants, **Crim Law § 767**
Payment, **Paymt §§ 112–119, pp. 326–332**
Perjury, see **Title Index to Perjury**
Personal relations, **Crim Law §§ 608, 609**
Opinion evidence, **Crim Law § 870**
Poisons,
Prosecution under, **Poisons § 11, p. 196**
Narcotic drugs, prosecution for violating import and export act, **Poisons § 13, p. 204**
Prosecutions relating to, **Poisons § 7, p. 176**
Possessory warrant, **Poss War § 7**
Preliminary negotiations, **Brib § 14, p. 871**
Press copies of letters, admissibility as standard of comparison, **Crim Law § 715**
Previous statements, **Brib § 14, p. 869, n. 81**
Principal and surety,
Contribution between cosureties, **Princ & S § 380**
Creditor's or obligee's action against surety, **Princ & S § 271**
Surety's action against principal, **Princ & S § 331, pp. 795, 796**
Prior acts and transactions, question of fraud, **Assign for Cred § 103, p. 1285**
Prior acts of familiarity, **Forn § 7**
Prior bad feeling, **Assault § 39, p. 854, n. 3**
Motive, criminal prosecution, **Assault § 121**
Prior conviction, mitigation of damages in civil action, **Assault § 44, p. 871**
Prior difficulties, **Homic § 241**
Intent, **Homic § 203**
Malice or intent, **Homic § 203, p. 1114**
Motive, **Homic § 228, p. 1156**
Third persons, **Homic §§ 209, 218**
Prior offenses, res gestae, **Crim Law § 664**
Prior relation,
Compromise and settlement, **Compro § 52, n. 8**
Motive or malice, **Arson § 33**
Private memorandum,
Marriage, admissibility on question of legitimacy of issue, **Bast § 5, p. 31**
Person solemnizing marriage, admissibility to establish marriage, **Marriage § 44, p. 899**
Prize fighting, prosecution for, **Prize F § 5**
Process,
Lost return, **Proc § 101**
Setting aside, **Proc § 112**
Prohibition, proceeding for, **Prohib § 35**
Purchase price paid, receiving stolen goods, issue of guilty knowledge, **Rec S Goods § 18, p. 39**
Quieting title, **Quiet T §§ 77–79**
Pleading, **Quiet T § 75, p. 115**
Quo warranto, **Quo W § 43, p. 256**
Pleading, **Quo W § 42**
Rape, **Rape §§ 47–64, pp. 519–541**
Civil actions, **Rape § 92, pp. 601–604**
Female's statements, **Rape § 53, p. 527**
Previous unchastity of prosecutrix as admissible as bearing on place of imprisonment, **Rape § 63, p. 535, n. 82**
Receivers, actions by and against, **Receiv § 357**
Receiving stolen goods, prosecutions for, **Rec S Goods § 18, pp. 34–39**

ADMISSIBILITY OF EVIDENCE—Continued
Registration of land titles, **Reg Land T § 18, pp. 544, 545**
Related documents, **Depositions § 90**
Related facts, **Evid § 162**
Relative positions of parties, **Homic § 245**
Release, **Release § 66, pp. 708–710**
Rendering assistance to injured person, violation of statute requiring, **Motor V § 516, p. 249**
Replevin, **Replev §§ 177–182, pp. 133–136**
Bond or undertaking, action on, **Replev § 338**
Reprehensible conduct, mitigation of damages, **Breach of M P § 29, p. 797**
Results of action, **Witn § 568, p. 524**
Returned for repairs, parol or extrinsic evidence, **Evid § 962, p. 925**
Robbery, **Rob § 46, pp. 487–494**
Attempt or assault with intent to rob, **Rob § 71**
Bank robbery, **Rob § 78, p. 533**
Disposition of property taken, **Rob § 46, p. 493**
Sales,
Diminution of price for value, **Sales § 452, p. 95**
Weapons, civil liability, **Weap § 32**
Seamen, personal injuries, causation, **Seamen § 213, p. 729**
Searches and seizures, illegal search in foreign state, admissibility, **Crim Law § 657**
Seduction,
Action for seduction, **Seduct § 17, pp. 972–978**
Criminal prosecutions, **Seduct § 46, pp. 999–1007**
Indictment and information, **Seduct § 44**
Pleading, admissibility under, **Seduct § 16, pp. 970, 971**
Self-serving Declarations, generally, this index
Sensations,
Declarations as to effect, **Evid § 251**
Inferences from, **Evid §§ 485–519, pp. 144–217**
Sense of words, **Libel § 201**
Set of books, parol or extrinsic evidence, meaning of term, **Evid § 962, p. 923**
Severance of head, homicide victim, intent to conceal murder, **Homic § 248, p. 1191, n. 95**
Short weights, **Weights § 12, p. 562**
Signatures, **Sig § 8**
Similar improvement, general effect on question of damages, **Em Dom § 274, p. 1271**
Similar property, accused's possession of, **Burg § 50**
Similar suits, actions for injuries from operation, **Motor V § 516, p. 260**
Similar works, action on contract, **Contracts § 592**
Sodomy,
Attempt or solicitation, **Sod § 7, p. 383**
Prosecutions, **Sod § 5, p. 375**
Specific acts,
Character of person assailed or accused in criminal prosecution, **Assault § 118, p. 984**
Not pleaded, **Fraud § 92**
Reputation of party in civil action, **Assault § 41, p. 861**
Specific performance, proceedings for, **Spec Perf § 141, pp. 717–722**
Standing of attorney, action for compensation, **Atty & C § 204, p. 1120**

ADMISSIBILITY OF EVIDENCE—Continued
Statement, admissibility of evidence as to making, **Perj § 58**
Street railroad, actions for injuries, **St R R §§ 308–311, pp. 461–472**
Pleading, **St R R § 304, p. 452**
Subrogation, action to establish or enforce, **Subrog § 69**
Subscriptions, **Subscrip § 22, p. 757**
Subsequent difficulties, criminal prosecution, **Assault § 116, p. 979**
Subsequent gifts, **Gifts § 66, p. 866**
Subsequent matters, criminal prosecution, **Assault § 117, p. 982**
Successive related articles, **Libel § 202**
Summary proceedings, pleadings, **Sum Proc § 4, p. 793**
Sunday,
Action on contract or transaction, **Sunday § 37**
Prosecution for violation of Sunday law, **Sunday § 21**
Support, necessaries, **Parent & C § 20, pp. 713, 714**
Surmises, question of domicile, **Domicile § 17, p. 38**
Surrender of right to accept, **Dedi § 46, p. 501**
Taxation,
Intention of testator, **Tax § 1168**
Ratio of assess to full valuation, **Tax § 575**
Technical words, libel and slander, explaining, **Libel § 201**
Tender, **Tender § 69**
Theaters and shows, injuries to patron, **Theaters § 52, p. 756**
Theoretical error in admission of evidence as harmless, **App & E § 1679; § 1724, p. 930, n. 26**
Torts, **Torts § 56, p. 979; § 58**
Treason, **Treason § 13, pp. 918, 919**
Trespass to try title, **Tresp to T T §§ 53, 54, pp. 1163–1169**
Trover and conversion,
Acts constituting conversion, **Trover § 125**
Acts of parties, **Trover § 127**
Existence of property, **Trover § 123**
Nature of injury to plaintiff, **Trover § 130**
Offers of sale and purchase, **Trover § 130**
Private sales, **Trover § 130**
Trusts, see **Title Index to Trusts**
Unlawful assembly, **Unlaw Assem § 5**
Unsworn statements showing, **Evid § 263**
Use and occupation, **Use & O § 13**
Vagrancy, **Vag §§ 3, 4**
Vindictiveness, deceased, **Homic § 222, p. 1140**
Venue, change, **Venue § 193**
Vested rights, **Const Law § 269, p. 1264**
War risk policy, action on, **Army & N § 97, pp. 545–547**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries,
Actions, **Wareh § 77**
By warehousemen, **Wareh § 85**
Pleadings, **Wareh § 75, p. 515**
Safe depositaries, actions, **Wareh § 98**
Waste, proceedings, **Waste § 17, p. 575**
Waste ground, meaning of term, **Evid § 962, p. 923**
Waters, see **Title Index to Waters**

ADMISSIBILITY OF EVIDENCE—Continued
Weapons,
Actions for damages for discharge of fire arm, **Weap § 29**
Civil liability for sale, gift or loan, **Weap § 32**
Criminal responsibility,
Carrying or possessing, **Weap § 13, p. 510**
Shooting fire arms, **Weap § 21**
Weights and measures,
False weights and measures, **Weights § 9**
Short weights, **Weights § 12, p. 562**
Wharves, docks and piers,
Action on wharfage claims, **Wharves § 15**
Actions for damages, **Wharves § 22**
Injuries to wharves, **Wharves § 26**
Personal injury actions, **Wharves § 24**
Wills, see **Title Index to Wills**
Withdrawal, cure of error, admission of testimony, **App & E § 1737, p. 1054**
Witnesses, see **Title Index to Witnesses**
Workmen's compensation see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**
Writs, **Evid § 633, p. 484**
Written declarations, **Domicile § 17, p. 40**
Written guarantee, subsequent holder when given by original payee, **Bills & N § 664, p. 118**
Zoning,
Appeal and review, **Zoning § 364**
Boards of appeals or adjustment, procedure, **Zoning § 213**
Certiorari, **Zoning § 364, n. 85**
Administrative proceedings review, **Zoning § 336**
Fines and penalties, **Zoning § 420**
Gasoline filling stations, permits and certificates, administrative hearing, **Zoning § 258, n. 35**
Injunctions against violations, **Zoning § 407**
Permits and certificates, applications, **Zoning § 233**

ADMISSION FEES
Double taxation as result of collecting, **Tax § 40**
Power to prohibit resale of tickets at price in excess of designated amount, **Theaters § 14**
Rights of proprietor, **Theaters § 31**
Sunday,
Moving pictures, permitted or prohibited acts, **Sunday § 18, p. 835**
Taking, prohibited by Sunday act, **Sunday § 13, p. 819**
Swimming pool owner's liability for injuries to invitee using pool at reduced price, **Theaters § 39, p. 717, n. 92**

ADMISSION TO BAR
Attorneys, see **Title Index to Attorney and Client**

ADMISSIONS
Generally, see **Title Index to**
Pleading
Trial
Account, action on,
Correctness of account, **Acct Action on, § 16**
Absence of counter affidavit or verified denial, **Acct Action on § 17**

ADMISSIONS—Continued
Account, action on—Continued
Correctness of account—Continued
Failure to deny, **Acct Action on § 9**
Judgment on items admitted, **Acct Action on § 22**
Plea in reconvention, **Acct Action on § 9**
Replication or reply, **Acct Action on § 11**
Account stated,
Generally, see **Title Index to Account Stated**
Allowance of interest, **Interest § 16**
Acquiescence, **Evid §§ 294–297, pp. 1057–1067**
Determination as to admissibility, **Evid § 296**
Intention as essential, **Evid § 297, p. 1065**
Rebuttal by subsequent contradictory declarations, **Evid § 380, p. 1170**
Significance of failure to reply, **Evid § 295, pp. 1060–1063**
Written statements, **Evid § 297, pp. 1064–1067**
Administrative proceeding, **Pub Admin § 121**
Admiralty,
Answer, **Admir § 120, p. 245**
Cause of action, severance as to cause admitted, **Admir § 78**
Collision,
Admissibility as against owner of vessel, **Collision § 169**
Weight and sufficiency, **Collision § 170, p. 193**
Evidence, **Admir § 139**
Exceptions to pleadings, **Admir § 124, p. 251**
Jurisdiction as barring dismissal, **Admir § 69**
Maritime liens, proceedings to enforce, **Mar Liens § 86**
Pleading requiring additional proof, **Admir § 143**
Tender, **Admir § 132**
Adultery, evidence of marriage, **Adultery § 22, p. 488; § 24, p. 491**
Adverse possession, see **Title Index to Adverse Possession**
Agents and agency,
Allegations and pleadings, necessity of proof, **Agency § 313, pp. 248, 249**
Another agent, evidence of authority, **Agency § 324, p. 288**
Binding on principal, **Agency § 236, pp. 146–157**
Evidence, **Agency § 322, pp. 276–281**
Authority, **Agency § 324, pp. 285–288**
Pleading as ratification, **Agency § 46, p. 1091, n. 55**
Principal as evidence, **Agency § 322, p. 282**
Agent's authority, **Agency § 324, pp. 284, 285**
Aliens,
Commisison of crime,
Limitation in respect to deportation, **Aliens § 100, p. 749**
Necessity for exclusion, **Aliens § 87**
Evidence,
Deportation proceedings, **Aliens § 102, p. 765**
Ground for avoiding decision of immigration officials, **Aliens § 107, p. 794**
Offense as prerequisite to deportation, **Aliens § 94, p. 724**
Alteration of instruments, **Alt of Inst § 91, p. 1003**
Replication to plea of non est factum, **Alt of Inst § 88**

ADMISSIONS—Continued
Amount in controversy for jurisdictional purposes as affected by, **Courts § 68, p. 89**
Animals, knowledge of viciousness, **Anim § 176, p. 1281**
Antecedent admissions and declarations, trusts, admissibility, **Trusts § 133**
Apparent interest, declaration against interest admissible as against, **Evid § 219, p. 963**
Appeal and error, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Appearances, withdrawal, pleading, **Appear § 28, n. 3**
Arbitrators, admissibility to explain award, **Arb & A § 131, p. 284**
Assumpsit, action of, plea of general issue, **Assump § 23, p. 127**
Assumption of facts, instruction to jury, **Trial § 282, p. 774**
Attachment,
Admissibility in proceeding by third person claiming property attached, **Attach § 360, p. 570**
Basis for affidavit on information and belief, **Attach § 115**
Curing defects in affidavit, **Attach § 141, p. 312, n. 18**
Attorney and client,
Answer in disciplinary proceeding, **Atty & C § 32, p. 780**
Attorney's authority to make, **Atty & C § 100, pp. 920–922**
By mistake, withdrawal, **Atty & C § 100**
Member of firm as binding on firm, **Atty & C § 56, p. 838**
Attorney general, service of attorney general by deputy, **Atty Gen § 3, p. 1218**
Bail, joinder of prosecution in motion for bail in capital cases, **Bail § 34**
Bankruptcy, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Banks and banking,
Deposit slip, **Banks § 270**
Officers or agents, **Banks § 198**
Pass book, entry of deposit in, **Banks § 271, p. 552**
Bastards,
Evidence, bastardy prosecution, **Bast § 86**
Legitimacy established by, **Bast § 5, p. 32**
Battery, plea of justification, **Assault § 36, p. 842**
Before arraignment, **Crim Law § 730**
Beneficial associations,
Judicial interference with, **Ben Assoc § 67, p. 314**
Members, **Ben Assoc § 41**
Suspension or expulsion of member, **Ben Assoc § 52**
Bills and notes,
Acceptance, **Bills & N § 183, p. 677**
Action on instrument, **Bills & N § 623, p. 1246**
Direction of verdict pursuant to, **Bills & N § 696, p. 200**
Execution of instrument, **Bills & N § 686, p. 180**
Effect of, **Bills & N § 670, p. 129**
Instructions as to, **Bills & N § 711**
Handwriting as provable by, **Bills & N § 671, n. 29**
Implication of from drawing of instrument, **Bills & N § 35, p. 456**
Indorsement, admissibility as against maker, **Bills & N § 671**

ADMISSIONS—Continued
Bills and notes—Continued
Indorser, admissibility in action on contract of indorsement, **Bills & N § 681, p. 161**
Instructions ignoring, **Bills & N § 708, n. 80**
Judgment taken by default, **Bills & N § 718, p. 252**
Liability, notice of dishonor waived by, **Bills & N § 423, p. 948**
Payee's acceptance, **Bills & N § 37, p. 460**
Payment as provable by, **Bills & N § 678, p. 152**
Pleading, conclusiveness, **Bills & N § 564**
Proof dispensed with by, **Bills & N § 645, p. 13**
Reply, **Bills & N § 638, p. 1296**
Signature, estoppel, **Bills & N § 485, p. 1052**
Bonds,
Broker's bonds, liability of surety, **Brok § 9, p. 24**
Officers, evidence, actions on official bond, **Offic § 176, p. 483**
Breach of marriage promise, proof of promise, **Breach of M P § 29, p. 793**
Brokers, liability, surety on broker's bond, **Brok § 9, p. 24**
Cancellation of instruments,
Estoppel, **Can of Inst § 37**
Pleadings, **Can of Inst § 63, n. 21**
Carriers,
Agent's admissions as binding on carrier, **Carr § 141, p. 280**
Bill of lading, receipt of goods, **Carr § 123, p. 235**
Claim for damages as waived by, **Carr § 241, p. 494**
Injuries to passengers, answer in action for, **Carr § 762**
Loss or injuries to baggage, admissibility, **Carr § 897, p. 1730**
Loss or injury to goods, plea of general issue, **Carr § 252, p. 527**
Reply, actions for loss or injury to goods, **Carr § 253**
Casual, equitable estoppel, **Estop § 69, p. 261**
Certiorari,
Assignment of error, **Cert § 195**
Demurrer to application for writ, **Cert § 84**
Motion for judgment on pleadings and return, **Cert § 130**
Return, failure to make, **Cert § 115**
Children. Infants, generally, post
Collision,
Admissibility as against vessel or owner, **Collision § 169**
Weight and sufficiency, **Collision § 170, p. 193**
Compromise and settlement,
Indebtedness, acceptance, **Compro § 2**
Liability, claim not operating as, **Compro § 22**
Constitutional law,
Constitutionality of statute as affected by, **Const Law § 97, p. 344**
Determination of constitutional questions as affected by, **Const Law § 94, p. 321, n. 58**
Construction of verdict, **Trial § 521**
Contempt,
Allegations of charge not denied in answer, **Contempt § 83**
Petition or other pleadings as waived by, **Contempt § 74**

ADMISSIONS—Continued
Contracts,
Consideration, prima facie evidence, **Contracts § 583**
Plea of no consideration, **Contracts § 555**
Plea of nonperformance, **Contracts §§ 552, 553**
Pleadings, proof as unnecessary, **Contracts § 566**
Wills, disposition of property, **Wills § 113(2)**
Continuances, see **Title Index to Continuances**
Conveyances. Deeds and conveyances, generally, post
Corporations, see **Title Index to Corporations**
Corroboration, witnesses, **Witn § 649**
Costs,
Effect, **Costs § 76**
Judgment on, **Costs § 71**
Notice or demand in respect to, **Costs § 76**
Security for costs, additional or new security as, **Costs § 158**
Witness fees, effect on, **Costs § 227**
Covenant, action of,
Declaration not answered or denied, **Cov Action § 26**
Plea of performance, **Cov Action § 33**
Covenants,
Plea in bar, actions for breach, **Covenants § 126**
Proof of in action for breach, as not essential, **Covenants § 128**
Creditors' suits,
Answer,
Binding effect of, **Cred Suits § 66**
Waiver, objection of adequate remedy at law, **Cred Suits § 41**
Discovery in aid, refusal to answer interrogatories in bill, **Cred Suits § 61**
Crimes and offenses,
Generally, see **Title Index to Criminal Law**
Adultery, evidence of marriage, **Adultery § 22, p. 488; § 24, p. 491**
Aliens, commission of crime, limitation in respect to deportation, **Aliens § 100, p. 749**
Necessity for exclusion, **Aliens § 87**
Bail, joinder of prosecution in motion, capital cases, **Bail § 34**
Contempt,
Allegation in charge not denied in answer, **Contempt § 83**
Petition or pleadings waived by, **Contempt § 74**
Extradition,
Parole violation, sufficiency as authorizing governor to grant, **Extrad § 15**
Sufficiency as establishing identity of accused, **Extrad § 39**
False pretenses, sufficiency to establish essential elements, **False Pret § 52**
Habeas corpus, generally, post
Homicide, generally, post
Incest, corroboration by, **Incest § 17**
Indictment and information,
Demurrer, **Ind & Inf § 223**
Objecting to indictment and information as, **Ind & Inf § 304**
Intoxicating liquors, criminal prosecutions, **Int Liq § 346, p. 478**

ADMISSIONS—Continued
Crimes and offenses—Continued
Lewdness,
Admissibility, **Lewd § 6**
Marriage, sufficiency of evidence, **Lewd § 7**
Malicious prosecution, want of probable cause, **Mal Pros § 32**
Perjury, corroboration, **Perj § 70, p. 541**
Poisons, admissibility, **Poisons § 7, p. 176**
Rape, generally, post
Receiving stolen goods,
Admissibility to prove theft, **Rec S Goods § 18, p. 37**
Verdict, interpretation by reference, **Rec S Goods § 22**
Searches and seizures,
Illegal search legalized by, **Searches § 51**
Waiver of constitutional immunity, **Searches § 62, p. 819**
Seduction, **Seduct § 47; § 51, p. 1009**
Treason, **Treason § 13, pp. 919, 920**
Weight and sufficiency, **Treason § 13, p. 922**
Witnesses, **Witn § 401, p. 191**
Curtesy, desertion not willful and malicious proof, **Curt § 12, p. 58**
Customs duties, protest proceeding, **Cust Dut § 181, p. 342, n. 32**
Debt, action of,
Judgment by nil dicit, **Debt § 16**
Pleading, **Debt § 11**
Declaratory judgments,
Actual controversy, **Decl Judgm § 137**
Demurrer, **Decl Judgm § 141**
Judgment on the pleadings, motion, **Decl Judgm § 145**
Liability, sales and use tax, **Decl Judgm § 81**
Motion to dismiss or strike, **Decl Judgm § 142, p. 341**
Deeds and conveyances,
Delivery shown by, **Deeds § 197**
Fraudulent conveyances,
Allegation of notice of fraud, failure to deny, **Fraud Conv § 374, p. 1201**
Answer containing, **Fraud Conv § 374, p. 1202**
Status of plaintiff as creditor, admissibility, **Fraud Conv § 407**
Sufficiency of consideration, **Fraud Conv § 410**
Grantor, competency, **Evid § 325**
Lost deeds, terms, establishment, **Lost Inst § 27, p. 837**
Trespass to try title, evidence, **Tresp to T T § 53, p. 1164; § 54, p. 1167**
Default judgment, operation as, **Judgm § 201, pp. 357–360**
Defined,
Crim Law § 730
Evid § 270
Vol. 2, p. 359
Depositions,
Against interest, **Depositions § 92, p. 438**
Denial of application to take on, **Depositions § 38**
Fraud, inadvertent admission, sufficiency, **Fraud § 117**

ADMISSIONS—Continued
Depositions—Continued
Interrogatories, disallowance because of offers, **Depositions § 50**
Perpetuation of testimony, abandonment of proceedings in consideration of, **Depositions § 38**
Deposits in court,
Basis of order, **Deposits in C § 1**
Interpleader, **Interpl § 26**
Liability, **Deposits in C § 1, p. 472, n. 10**
Descent and distribution,
Actions,
Against heirs and distributees, **Des & Dist § 90**
By heirs and distributees, **Des & Dist § 88, p. 763**
Advancements, **Des & Dist § 110**
Conclusiveness against donee, **Des & Dist § 111**
Detinue, proof of allegations admitted, **Detinue § 19, p. 906**
Discovery, **Discov §§ 88–110, pp. 273–288**
Actions and proceedings authorized, **Discov § 90**
Admissibility as evidence, **Discov § 105**
Against interests, requests for admissions of facts, **Discov § 92**
Amendment, **Discov § 104**
Answer,
Burden of making, **Discov § 99**
Interrogatories, conclusiveness, **Discov § 67, p. 196**
Party without knowledge, **Discov § 92**
Authenticity, documents, **Discov § 94**
Authorized, **Discov § 90**
Avoidance of admission, **Discov §§ 103, 107**
Burden of proof, shifting, **Discov § 88**
Codefendant, failure to appear, **Discov § 53, p. 173**
Constitutionality of statutes, **Discov § 88**
Constructive admission, reliance on, **Discov § 110**
Costs, opening default, noncompliance with request, **Discov § 110**
Default, relief from, **Discov § 110**
Delivery, documents, **Discov § 94**
Demurrer to bill, **Discov § 15**
Denial, **Discov §§ 103, 107**
Expense of proving facts, **Discov § 108**
Effect of admissions, **Discov § 106**
Examination before trial regardless of, **Discov § 30**
Execution, documents, **Discov § 94**
Expenses, proving facts on denial or refusal to admit, **Discov § 108**
Extension of time, response to request, **Discov § 100**
Failure to respond, effect of admission, **Discov § 109**
Form, requisites and propriety, **Discov § 97**
Form and propriety, request, **Discov § 97**
Form and sufficiency, response, **Discov § 101**
Genuineness of documents, **Discov § 94**
Implied admission or denial, **Discov § 12**
Information and belief, response based on, **Discov § 103**

ADMISSIONS—Continued
Discovery—Continued
Joint tort defendants, use against, **Discov § 105**
Knowledge of facts, party without, **Discov § 92**
Knowledge of party requesting, **Discov § 91**
Mailing, documents, **Discov § 94**
Notice, filing of requests, **Discov § 96**
Objections to request, **Discov § 103**
Opinions, **Discov § 93**
Pleadings, answer in nature of, **Discov § 99**
Privileged matter, refusal based on, **Discov § 107**
Production and inspection of writings and other matters, failure to comply with order, **Discov § 86**
Purpose, **Discov § 89**
Questions of law, **Discov § 106**
Reasonableness of demand, determination, **Discov § 97**
Receipt, documents, **Discov § 94**
Refusal,
Based on constitutional privilege, **Discov § 107**
Expense of proving facts, **Discov § 108**
Request or demand, **Discov § 95**
Response, failure to make, effect, **Discov § 109**
Retroactive operation of statute, **Discov § 88**
Scope of statute, matters outside, objections to request, **Discov § 103**
Service,
Requests, **Discov § 95**
Response to request, **Discov § 101**
Signature, response, **Discov § 101**
Stipulations, **Discov § 106**
Subject matter, **Discov §§ 91–94, pp. 274–277**
Sufficiency, response, **Discov § 101**
Time,
Request or demand, **Discov § 96**
Response, **Discov § 100**
Truth, requested matter, admission taking effect, **Discov § 102**
Unresponsive answer, **Discov § 105**
Use and effect, **Discov § 105**
Verification, response, **Discov § 101**
Waiver, irregularities, **Discov § 98**
Withdrawal, **Discov § 104**
Dismissal and nonsuit,
Motion to dismiss, **Decl Judgm § 142, p. 341; Dismissal § 71; Injun § 198, p. 915; Mand § 289; Prohib § 31**
Nonsuit granted on, **Dismissal § 48**
Voluntary dismissal or nonsuit, **Dismissal § 39; Injun § 198, p. 908**
District and prosecuting attorneys, assistant United States attorneys, **Dist Attys § 30**
Disturbance of public meetings, evidence, **Disturb § 5**
Divorce, see **Title Index to Divorce**
Domicile, change by after person's death, **Domicile § 13, p. 31, n. 43**
Easements, prescription, claim of easement as defeated by, **Ease § 13, p. 651**
Ejectment,
Judgment on pleading on failure to plead, **Eject § 75, p. 936**

ADMISSIONS—Continued
Ejectment—Continued
Ouster or dispossession, admissions precluding denial, **Eject § 25, p. 881**
Title of plaintiff, **Eject § 77, p. 939**
Election contest,
Admissions amounting to amendment of pleadings, **Elections § 270, p. 386**
Demurrer to petition, **Elections § 272**
Eminent domain,
Jurisdiction in proceeding, **Em Dom § 232, p. 1194, n. 1**
Title, plea for condemnation as, **Em Dom § 266, p. 1239**
Entire statement,
Consideration of, **Evid § 376**
Duty to show, **Evid § 373**
Right to show, **Evid § 375**
Entry, writ of,
Disclaimer, plea of, **Entry § 17**
Nul disseisin, plea of, **Entry § 16**
Equity, see **Title Index to Equity**
Estoppel,
Generally, see **Title Index to Estoppel**
Bills and notes, signature, **Bills & N § 485, p. 1052**
Cancellation of instruments, **Can of Inst § 37**
Guardian and ward, **Guard & W § 98**
Homestead, **Home § 194**
Limitation of actions, **Lim of Act § 25, p. 967**
Paupers, settlement, **Paupers § 21**
Public improvements, objection to assessment, **Mun Corp § 1462, p. 1251**
Executions,
Payment of debt, **Executions § 342**
Third party claims,
Admissibility in evidence, **Executions § 185, p. 412**
Pleading, **Executions § 184**
Executors and administrators,
Action for accounting and settlement, **Ex & Ad § 849, p. 997, n. 57**
Assets by failure to enter plea plene administravit, **Ex & Ad § 764, pp. 804, 805**
By personal representatives, **Ex & Ad § 786, p. 893**
Evidence of representative capacity, **Ex & Ad § 786, p. 894**
Demurrer to pleadings, **Ex & Ad § 769**
Discovery of assets, motion to dismiss petition, **Ex & Ad § 164**
Disputed claims, proceedings in probate courts, **Ex & Ad § 451, p. 277; § 452, p. 281**
Indebtedness by representatives, instructions on, **Ex & Ad § 789, p. 901, n. 60**
Liability against estate, **Ex & Ad § 787, p. 895**
Necessity of proof, **Ex & Ad § 781, p. 844**
Presentation of claims, **Ex & Ad § 417, p. 417; § 419**
Representative capacity by plea to merits or plea of general issue, **Ex & Ad § 763, p. 803**

ADMISSIONS—Continued
Executors and administrators—Continued
Representative capacity in answer, **Ex & Ad § 763, p. 802**
Validity of claim, **Ex & Ad § 774, p. 823**
Exemptions,
Admissibility, **Exemp § 161**
Husband's claim of "wages due to my wife," **Exemp § 132**
Pleadings, conclusiveness on issue of validity of claim, **Exemp § 159**
Express admissions,
Plea in confession and avoidance, **Plead § 165**
Replication or reply, **Plead § 204**
Extradition,
Parole violation authorizing governor to grant, **Extrad § 15**
Sufficiency establishing identity of accused, international extradition proceedings, **Extrad § 39**
Extrajudicial admission, **Evid §§ 272–298, pp. 1023–1067**
Conclusiveness, **Evid § 380, pp. 1164–1170**
Coparty, admissibility as to, **Evid § 318, p. 1098**
Physicians and surgeons, negligence and malpractice, establishment, **Phys § 62, p. 1038**
Pleading, judgment on pleadings based on, **Plead § 444**
Fact matters, essential to estoppel, **Estop § 84, p. 298**
Factors, evidence to overcome admission by factor as to delivery of goods to him, **Fact § 49**
False pretenses, sufficiency to establish essential elements of offense, **False Pret § 52**
Federal courts,
Allegations of complaint, effect of failure to deny, **Fed Cts § 128**
Amount in controversy as balance remaining after deducting amount admitted by defendant, appellate jurisdiction of supreme court, **Fed Cts § 201**
Deposition, admission contained in, necessity of putting entire deposition in evidence, **Fed Cts § 133**
Dismissal of action on ground that facts admitted at pretrial hearing show absence of cause of action, **Fed Cts § 142**
Diversity of citizenship, effect, **Fed Cts § 91**
Genuineness of documents or truth of facts set forth therein, Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, **Fed Cts § 134**
Interrogatories, rule relating to, purpose to obtain admissions, **Fed Cts § 134**
Presumption by circuit court of appeals,
Making of alleged admission by defendant, **Fed Cts § 297**
Use of admissions by one defendant as evidence against others, **Fed Cts § 297**
Pretrial conference to consider possibility of obtaining admissions, **Fed Cts § 136**
Findings and conclusions, **Trial § 615**
Former owner, **Evid §§ 322–337, pp. 1101–1110**
Personal property, **Evid §§ 329–335, pp. 1106–1110**

ADMISSIONS—Continued
Former owner—Continued
Real estate, **Evid §§ 324–328, pp. 1102–1106**
Title in declarant as essential, **Evid § 323**
Former president, binding effect on corporation, **Corp § 1071**
Fraud,
Criminal law, admissions obtained by use of, admissibility as affected by artifice, **Crim Law § 732**
Findings, sufficiency in view of admissions in pleadings, **Fraud § 138, n. 5**
Inadvertent admission in deposition, sufficiency as overcoming positive evidence of witness at trial, **Fraud § 117**
Presumption of tacit admissions in link to establish fraud, **Fraud § 94, p. 398, n. 88**
Price at which vendor offered to sell property on date subsequent to fraudulent sale to plaintiff, **Fraud § 147, p. 493**
Unexplained denial of fraudulent intent as overcome by admission of facts constituting fraud, **Fraud § 119**
Frauds, statute of,
Allegation in complaint as to defendant's admission of contract, sufficiency, **Frauds S § 274, n. 56**
Correspondence between counsel tending to establish existence of sales contracts, admissibility, **Frauds S § 287, n. 62**
Documents ineffective by reason of operation of statute, **Evid § 284**
Making of contract, necessity of admitting in answer before alleging invalidity thereof, **Frauds S § 275**
Part payment for goods sold, seller's oral admission as proof of, **Frauds S § 169**
Promises to answer for debt, etc., of another, admissions by promisor, admissibility, **Frauds S § 285, p. 819**
Seller's oral admission that buyer had certain rights under written contract, admissibility, **Frauds S § 282, p. 811**
Writing or memorandum repudiating contract, necessity of admission of making of contract, **Frauds S § 180, p. 665**
Fraudulent conveyances,
Allegation of notice of fraud, failure to deny, **Fraud Conv § 374, p. 1201**
Answer containing, **Fraud Conv § 374, p. 1202**
Status of plaintiff as creditor, admissibility, **Fraud Conv § 407**
Sufficiency of consideration, admissibility, **Fraud Conv § 410**
Garnishment,
Affecting garnishee's right to intervene, **Garn § 277, p. 553**
Binding on principal defendant, **Garn § 223, p. 463, n. 19**
Contravention of answer, **Garn § 229**
Debt by payment to garnishee's debtor, **Garn § 186, p. 415, n. 48**

ADMISSIONS—Continued
Garnishment—Continued
Discontinuance of motion to traverse answers, **Garn § 226, p. 470**
Failure or refusal to answer, **Garn § 224**
Failure to reply in intervention proceedings, **Garn § 287, p. 564**
Judgment on answer, **Garn §§ 251–253, pp. 497–502**
Reply to denial of garnishee's answer, **Garn § 226, p. 472, n. 18**
Sufficient to prove facts, **Garn § 230, p. 479**
Third party claimant's ownership, **Garn § 288, p. 567, n. 77**
Third party proceedings, **Garn § 288, p. 568**
Guaranty, **Guaran § 98**
Admissibility to prove notice, **Guaran § 100, p. 1283**
Guardian ad litem, **Infants § 111, p. 303**
Guardian and ward,
Binding on ward, **Guard & W § 73**
Estoppel of guardian, **Guard & W § 98**
Insane persons, **Ins Pers § 144, p. 312**
Habeas corpus,
Allegations in petition,
Effect of absence of denial in return, **Hab Corp § 97**
Failure to deny, **Hab Corp § 82, p. 638, n. 25**
Counsel contradicting allegation in petition, **Hab Corp § 82, p. 638**
Innocence, weight of affidavits, **Hab Corp § 100, p. 680, n. 87**
Petitioner, that writ should not issue, **Hab Corp § 82, p. 637**
Harmless error in admission of evidence as to, **Crim Law § 1915**
Homesteads,
Abandonment, **Home § 197**
Estoppel resulting, **Home § 194**
Homicide,
Corpus delicti, establishment by, **Homic § 312, p. 20**
Dying declarations, admissibility where killing admitted, **Homic § 287**
Express malice, **Homic § 16**
Motor vehicles, admissibility of evidence, **Motor V § 666, p. 787, n. 30**
Participation, **Homic § 319, p. 34**
Third persons, admissibility, **Homic § 220**
Husband and wife,
Attorneys, married woman as bound by, **Hus & W § 428**
Husband acting as agent for wife, binding effect, **Hus & W § 71**
Marriage, generally, post
Privileged communications, **Witn § 269, p. 772**
Separate estate of wife,
Admissibility on issue of ownership, **Hus & W § 274**
Husband as agent for wife, **Hus & W § 293, p. 779**
Illegality, pleading, **Plead § 61, p. 155, n. 36**
Illegitimate children, **Bast § 86**
Legitimacy established by, **Bast § 5, p. 32**

ADMISSIONS—Continued
Implied admissions,
Plea or answer, **Plead §§ 154–159, pp. 323, 329**
Pleading, **Plead § 165**
Replication or reply, **Plead § 204**
Incest, corroboration by, **Incest § 17**
Indictments and informations,
Demurrer, **Ind & Inf § 223**
Objecting to indictment or information as, **Ind & Inf § 304**
Ineffective documents, admissions by, **Evid § 284**
Infants,
Adult co-defendant, **Infants § 117, p. 331**
Attorney, **Infants § 114, p. 312**
Binding on infant, **Infants § 22**
Failure to deny allegations, **Infants § 116, p. 328**
Guardian ad litem or next friend, **Infants § 111, pp. 303, 304**
Infancy in pleading, **Infants § 116, p. 329**
Injunctions,
Demurrer admitting truth of allegations, **Injun § 185, p. 873**
Motion to dismiss, **Injun § 198, p. 915**
Pleading, proof of, **Injun § 188**
Voluntary dismissal as constituting, **Injun § 198, p. 908**
Instructions to jury, assumption of facts, **Trial § 282, p. 774**
Insurance,
Actions for premiums, **Ins § 358, p. 1343, n. 24**
Adjustment of loss as admission, **Ins § 1104, p. 1341**
Agent's authority to waive conditions, **Ins § 1346, p. 500**
Change of title of insured property, admissions as evidence, **Ins § 1331**
Coroner's verdict as, **Ins § 1337, p. 485**
Death and cause thereof, **Ins § 1337, p. 483**
Death certificate as, **Ins § 1337, p. 484**
Demand for appraisal and arbitration as admission of liability, **Ins § 1113, p. 1356**
Estoppel or waiver against forfeiture by admission of liability, **Ins §§ 706, 736**
Payment of life policy as admission of insured's death, **Ins § 1202**
Policy is in force by attempt to cancel, **Ins § 445**
Waiver of notice and proof of loss by admission of liability, **Ins § 982(6), p. 1209; § 1044; § 1073, pp. 1314, 1315**
Interest,
Account stated, allowance of interest, **Interest § 16**
Pleading, starting running of interest, **Interest § 47, p. 60, n. 2**
Internal revenue,
Assessment of taxes, **Int Rev § 675**
Admissibility, **Int Rev § 689, n. 48**
Not made within limitation period, **Int Rev § 704, n. 71**
Interpleader,
Demurrer, **Interpl § 34**
Deposit in court as, **Interpl § 26**
Liability, **Interpl § 16, p. 61**

ADMISSIONS—Continued
Intoxicating liquors, criminal prosecutions, **Int Liq § 346, p. 478**
Involuntary admission of liability, account stated, **Acct St § 29**
Judgments and decrees,
Default judgment, operation as, **Judgm § 201, pp. 357-360**
Judgment in accordance with, **Judgm § 48, p. 111**
Opening and vacating, application, **Judgm § 265**
Pleading, entry on, **Judgm § 185**
Summary judgment, motion for, **Judgm § 222**
Judicial admissions,
Generally, see **Title Index to Evidence**
Competency, **Crim Law § 733**
Conclusiveness, **Crim Law § 733**
Estoppel by, **Estop § 7**
Landlord and tenant, creation of relation, **Land & Ten § 23**
Pleading, admissions in plea or answer as, **Plead § 160, pp. 334, 335**
Silence of accused at judicial proceedings, **Crim Law § 734**
Tender, liability, **Tender § 51**
Juries, challenge to array, demurrer or exception, **Juries § 266**
Justices of the peace,
Appeal and error, admissibility on trial de novo, **J P § 204, p. 352**
Trial de novo on appeal, **J P § 203**
Value of property, amount in controversy, **J P § 35, p. 70**
Labor and employment,
Injuries to servants, actions for,
Plea or answer, **Mast & S § 494, p. 37**
Proof, **Mast & S § 498**
Wages, actions to recover, **Mast & S § 128, p. 573**
Landlord and tenant,
Assignment of lease, **Land & Ten § 37, p. 560**
Creation of relation by, **Land & Ten §§ 23, 24**
Rent, pleadings in action for, **Land & Ten § 561, p. 387**
Lewdness or obscenity,
Admissibility in prosecutions, **Lewd § 6**
Marriage, evidence, **Lewd § 7**
Libel and slander,
Demurrer, **Libel § 182, p. 288**
Jury question on, **Libel § 222**
Pleading, **Libel § 193**
Liens and incumbrances,
Maritime liens, proceedings to enforce, **Mar Liens § 86**
Mechanics' liens,
Claim or statement by owner by reading, **Mech Liens § 169**
Enforcement,
Demurrer, **Mech Liens § 305, p. 948**
Failure to deny, **Mech Liens § 301, p. 941**
Limitations of actions,
Demurrer, waiver of defense, **Lim of Act § 350**
Estoppel as result, **Lim of Act § 25, p. 967**
Exception of prescription, **Lim of Act § 352**

ADMISSIONS—Continued
Limitations of actions—Continued
Receipt constituting, limitations applicable, **Lim of Act § 64**
Lost instruments,
Admissibility in evidence, **Lost Inst § 27, p. 833**
Pleadings in actions to enforce, **Lost Inst § 25, p. 828**
Terms of lost deed, establishment, **Lost Inst § 27, p. 837**
Malicious prosecution,
Admissibility on question of malice, **Mal Pros § 90, p. 1072**
Justification, plea in, **Mal Pros § 81**
Probable cause, admissibility on question of, **Mal Pros § 89, p. 1066**
Want of probable cause, criminal prosecutions, **Mal Pros § 32**
Mandamus,
Answers or return, **Mand § 277, p. 514**
Demurrer, **Mand § 299, p. 539**
Motions,
Dismiss, **Mand § 289**
Alternative writ, **Mand § 290, p. 526**
Judgment on pleading, **Mand § 297**
Peremptory writ, **Mand § 292**
Proceeding to obtain, **Mand § 286**
Maritime liens, proceedings to enforce, admiralty, **Mar Liens § 86**
Marriage,
Admissibility to show, **Marriage § 44, p. 900**
Annulment as warranted on, **Marriage § 58, p. 940**
Presumption of marriage arising from, **Marriage § 43, p. 887**
Validity, **Marriage § 43, p. 892**
Proof of marriage, **Marriage § 45, p. 906**
Materiality, **Estop § 84, p. 296**
Mechanics' liens,
Claim or statement by owner by reading, **Mech Liens § 169**
Enforcement of lien, actions for,
Demurrer, **Mech Liens § 305, p. 948**
Failure to deny, **Mech Liens § 301, p. 941**
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons,
Failure to deny,
Answer, **Ins Pers § 148, pp. 319, 320**
Reply, **Ins Pers § 148, p. 321**
Guardian or committee, **Ins Pers § 144, p. 312**
Mines and minerals, quiet title action, answer, **Mines § 140, p. 256**
Monopolies, demurrer, action to recover treble damages, violation of anti-trust laws, **Monop § 100, p. 1129**
Mortgages,
Amount of debt shown by, foreclosure by action or suit, **Mtg § 653**
Answer, foreclosure by action or suit, **Mtg § 646, p. 1144**
Estoppel to assert lien against subsequent purchaser or encumbrancer, **Mtg § 287**
Execution of mortgage, proof by, **Mtg § 137**

ADMISSIONS—Continued
Mortgages—Continued
Mortgagors,
Competency, **Evid § 326**
Personal property, **Evid § 331**
Ownership of note and mortgage, foreclosure action, **Mtg § 654, p. 1168**
Payment, proof by, **Mtg § 452, p. 705**
Pleading,
Action for redemption, **Mtg § 867, p. 1681, n. 30**
Tender for redemption as admission of the debt, **Mtg § 850, p. 1647**
Redemption, acceptance of redemption money as admission of right to redeem, **Mtg § 854**
Motions and orders,
Affidavits supporting motion, **Motions § 27**
Counter-affidavits, **Motions § 34**
Motor vehicles,
Homicide, admissibility of evidence, **Motor V § 666, p. 787, n. 30**
Pleading, actions for injuries, **Motor V § 508, p. 187, n. 65**
Municipal corporations,
Corporate existence, appearance in action involving, **Mun Corp § 2207, p. 1058**
Public improvements, estoppel to object to assessment, **Mun Corp § 1462, p. 1251**
Negligence,
Conduct admittedly careless as contributory negligence as matter of law, **Neglig § 255, p. 1160, n. 42**
Cross-examination as ground to hold plaintiff contributorily negligent as matter of law, **Neglig § 255, p. 1155, n. 25**
Last clear chance doctrine as presupposing admission of negligence, **Neglig § 137, pp. 762–763**
Negotiable instruments. Bills and notes, generally, ante
New trial,
After-discovered evidence of admission against interest as ground though impeaching in character, **New Tr § 114, p. 327, n. 24**
Diligence required in discovering admissions by adversary before trial, **New Tr § 104, p. 303**
Direct evidence and admissions as cumulative, **New Tr § 113, p. 324**
Effect of admissions on insufficiency of evidence, **New Tr § 71, p. 234**
Evidence of admissions as cumulative, **New Tr § 113, p. 324**
Failure to offer proof because facts were apparently admitted, **New Tr § 94**
Former trial as evidence on new trial, **New Tr § 231**
Newly discovered evidence,
Admissions of successful party, **New Tr § 110, p. 316**
Ground for new trial as affected by admission against interest, **New Tr § 110, p. 310, n. 17**
Opinion evidence and admissions as cumulative, **New Tr § 113, p. 324**

ADMISSIONS—Continued
New trial—Continued
Reliance on hoped-for admission of opposing counsel as ground, **New Tr § 94**
Surprise at testimony contrary to admission of record, **New Tr § 92**
Witness' admission of falsity of testimony, **New Tr § 114, p. 326, n. 11**
Notice,
Conclusiveness on plea or answer, **Notice § 20, p. 672**
Party served as proof of service, **Notice § 18, p. 662**
Nuisances, effect in action for damages, **Nuis § 151, p. 958, n. 80**
Obvious admission, admissibility of parol evidence to explain, **Trusts § 165, p. 36**
Officers, evidence in action on official bond, **Offic § 176, p. 483**
Parol admissions, **Evid §§ 279–281**
Agents, **Evid § 353**
Appeal and error, **App & E § 1642, p. 221, n. 22**
Competency, **Evid § 279**
Cumulative to evidence of written admissions, **New Tr § 113, p. 324**
Debt, action of, partial payments, **Debt § 14**
Deeds, reconveyance, sufficiency, **Deeds § 203, p. 71**
Deposits in court, order compelling deposit, **Deposits in C § 1**
Hearsay as to, **Evid § 193, p. 930**
Interpreter, admissions made through, **Evid § 280**
Judicial admissions, **Evid § 300, p. 1069**
Proof of, **Evid § 370**
Telephone, admissibility when made over, **Evid § 281**
Trial, record of decree in prior suit as evidence, **Trial § 58**
Weight of, **Evid § 382, p. 1179**
Partition, pleading, proceeding for sale by division, **Partit § 131, p. 204**
Partnership,
Authority to bind firm, **Partners § 167**
Dissolution of firm, power to bind former partners, **Partners § 357**
Evidence of partnership, **Partners §§ 53, 57, 365**
Patents, see **Title Index to Patents**
Paupers, settlement,
Change of, **Paupers § 38**
Estoppel to deny, **Paupers § 21**
Payment,
Part payment, **Paymt § 39**
Plea of payment as, **Paymt § 89**
Presumption of payment, rebuttal by, **Paymt § 111, p. 323**
Receipt as, **Paymt § 45**
Perjury, corroboration by, **Perj § 70, p. 541**
Personal actions, competency, **Evid § 274**
Physicians and surgeons,
Negligence and malpractice, **Phys § 62, p. 1005**
Skill or care, want of, **Phys § 50**
Place of crime or offense, **Crim Law § 612**
Poisons, prosecutions relating to, admissibility, **Poisons § 7, p. 176**

ADMISSIONS—Continued
Preparation, proof, **Crim Law § 738**
Principal and surety,
Evidence against cosurety, **Princ & S § 271**
Plea or answer in action by creditor against surety, **Princ & S § 267, p. 718**
Surety's contract of principal's capacity, **Princ & S § 16**
Prohibition,
Demurrer to petition, **Prohib § 30**
Motion to dismiss or quash proceeding, **Prohib § 31**
Return, **Prohib § 29**
Property, ownership, establishment by, **Propty § 19**
Public meetings, disturbance, evidence, **Disturb § 5**
Public utilities, maintenance of depreciation reserve exceeding depreciation claimed, **Pub Util § 18, p. 1025**
Quieting title,
Amendment of pleading as affected without objection, **Quiet T § 74**
Answer, **Quiet T § 67, p. 96**
Demurrer, **Quiet T § 73, p. 108**
Reply, **Quiet T § 72**
Title, proof as unnecessary, **Quiet T § 75, p. 114**
Quo warranto,
Demurrer, **Quo W § 40, p. 251**
Proof of matters admitted, **Quo W § 42**
Rape,
Child's paternity, **Rape § 64, p. 541**
Corpus delicti, proof, **Rape § 67**
Corroboration of female, **Rape § 78, p. 566, n. 18; § 78, p. 567, n. 35**
Guilt, jury question, **Rape § 81, p. 569, n. 59**
Identification of accused, **Rape § 68**
Proof of intercourse, **Rape § 71**
Prosecutrix' age, **Rape § 58**
Real actions,
Evidence, **Real Act § 29**
Pleading, **Real Act § 28, n. 79**
Receivers, actions against, **Receiv § 352**
Receiving stolen goods,
Admissibility for purpose of proving theft, **Rec S Goods § 18, p. 37**
Verdict, interpretation, **Rec S Goods § 22**
References, prevention, **Refer § 42**
Reformation of instruments,
Evidence in action, **Ref of Inst § 84, p. 461**
Mistake, reformation sought by all parties, **Ref of Inst § 25, p. 352**
Registration of land titles, failure to answer application or petition, **Reg Land T § 16, p. 530**
Release, liability, **Release § 43**
Removal of causes, evidence on trial of issues on motion to remand, **Rem of C § 304, p. 1148**
Replevin,
Pleading, **Replev § 170, p. 120**
Redelivery bond, **Replev § 131**
Right to open and close, admissions by defendant, **Trial § 43, p. 104**
Sales taxes, liability, **Decl Judgm § 81**
Satisfaction, demurrer or exceptions, **Plead § 261, p. 532**
Searches and seizures,
Illegal search as legalized by, **Searches § 51**

ADMISSIONS—Continued
Searches and seizures—Continued
Waiver of constitutional immunity by, **Searches § 62, p. 819**
Seduction,
Evidence, **Seduct § 17, p. 974; § 46**
Corroboration of prosecutrix, **Seduct § 52, pp. 1011–1014**
Criminal prosecutions, **Seduct § 47; § 51, p. 1009**
Set-off and counterclaim, plaintiff's cause of action, **Set-Off § 60**
Severance of actions, part of claim as ground, **Actions § 119**
Shipping, bills of lading, **Ship § 113, p. 910**
Silence, this index
Specific performance, demurrer, **Spec Perf § 138**
Statutes, validity, admissibility on issue, **Stat § 85**
Stipulations,
Authenticity of writings, conclusiveness, **Stip § 14, p. 36**
Construction, operation and effect, **Stip § 11, p. 27; § 24, pp. 56–65**
Filing or entry in minutes not required where stipulation admitted, **Stip § 6**
Genuineness of signatures, failure to deny, **Stip § 5**
Inadvertent admission, withdrawal, **Stip § 30**
Relief from stipulation admitting untruth, **Stip § 35, p. 90**
Validity, **Stip § 10, p. 21**
Writing not required where stipulation admitted, **Stip § 4, p. 6**
Street railroads, pleadings in actions for injuries, **St R R § 304, p. 452**
Successors entitled, admissibility as against, **Evid § 322**
Summary judgment, motions, **Judgm § 222**
Sunday, competency as evidence, **Sunday § 29**
Tacit admissions, sufficiency, **Evid § 382, p. 1186**
Taxation,
Assessment, **Int Rev § 675**
Sales and use taxes, liability, **Decl Judgm § 81**
Tax title, estoppel resulting, **Tax § 979, p. 471**
Telegraph company's agent in action for damages, **Tel § 192, p. 217**
Tender,
Liability, **Tender § 51**
Plea of tender or plea of tender accompanied by payment of money into court, **Tender § 66**
Time, request for, excluding day request was received in computing time for reply, **Time § 13(13), n. 25**
Treason, accused, **Treason § 13, pp. 919, 920**
Weight and sufficiency, **Treason § 13, p. 922**
Trespass to try title,
Amended pleadings, **Tresp to T T § 48**
Burden of proof affected by, **Tresp to T T § 51, p. 1161**
By plea of not guilty, **Tresp to T T § 78**
By plea or answer, **Tresp to T T § 45**
Disclaimer as admission, **Tresp to T T § 46**
Entry of judgment on defendant's disclaimer, **Tresp to T T § 66**
Evidence, **Tresp to T T § 53, p. 1164**
Deeds, **Tresp to T T § 54, p. 1167**

ADMISSIONS—Continued
Trial, see **Title Index to Trial**
Trover and conversion, questions of law and fact, **Trover § 141**
Use and occupation, answer, **Use & O § 13**
Use taxes, liability, **Decl Judgm § 81**
Vendor and purchaser,
Good title, purchase money action, **Ven & Pur § 519**
Pleadings, description, **Ven & Pur § 39**
Purchase money paid, recovery, evidence, **Ven & Pur § 568, p. 601**
Venue, preventing change, **Venue § 151**
Waiver,
Contempt, petition or other pleadings, **Contempt § 74**
Creditors' suits, answer, objections as to having adequate remedy at law, **Cred Suits § 41**
Notice of dishonor, liability, **Bills & N § 423, p. 948**
Searches and seizures, constitutional immunity, **Searches § 62, p. 819.**
Wills,
Contest, answers, **Wills § 378, n. 4**
Contracts for disposition of property, **Wills § 113(2)**
Evidence in probate, **Wills § 404**
Members, class gift, construction, **Wills § 605(6), p. 54**
Withdrawal, **Evid § 272, p. 1025**
Judicial admission,
Counsel, **Evid § 361, p. 1138**
Discretion of court, **Evid § 299**
Witnesses,
Contradiction, character of evidence adduced, **Witn § 639, p. 662**
Corroboration, **Witn § 649**
Credibility, failure to cross-examine, **Witn § 480**
Cross-examination, **Witn § 380**
Criminal prosecution, **Witn § 401, p. 191**
Interest or bias, **Witn § 564**
Opposite party, **Witn § 380**
Failure to deny, statutes, privilege of witness, **Witn § 434, p. 247**
Fees, effect on, **Costs § 227**
Hostile witness, introduction by protected party, **Witn § 243, p. 729**
Privileged communications, husband and wife, **Witn § 269, p. 772**
Workmen's compensation, see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**
Written instruments, admission of genuineness, federal rules of civil procedure, **Fed Cts § 134**

ADMISSIONS AND GRIEVANCES COMMITTEE
United States, funds controlled by, accumulation, **U S § 122, n. 63**

ADMISSIONS TAX
Collection by corporations and others, **Int Rev § 786**
Double taxation, license or privilege tax, **Licen § 24, p. 552**
Enumeration of places descriptive and not restrictive, **Theaters § 18, n. 95**
Exemption, **Theaters § 18**

ADMISSIONS TAX—Continued
Failure to make returns as offense, **Int Rev § 992, n. 61**
Injunction against collection, estoppel, **Int Rev § 834, n. 48**
License or privilege tax in addition to as double taxation, **Licen § 24, p. 552**
License taxes distinguished, **Theaters § 27**
Motion pictures, Sunday, tax on admissions, **Sunday § 18, p. 836**
Municipal field house, **Theaters § 18, n. 5**
Persons liable, **Theaters § 27**
Statutes, tickets, special laws relating to tax on, validity, **Stat § 204, p. 329**
Theaters and shows, **Theaters § 17**
Validity of tax on sale of tickets in excess of established rate, **Int Rev § 30**

ADMIT
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 361**

ADMITS THE COMMISSION
Defined, **Aliens § 94, p. 724**

ADMITTENDO CLERICO
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 362**

ADMITTENDO IN SOCIUM
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 362**

ADMIXTURE
Carriers, delivery of other goods caused by, **Carr § 161**
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 362**

ADMONISH
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 362**

ADMONITION
Caution, this index

ADOBE
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 362**

ADOLESCENT INSANITY
Defined, **Ins Pers § 2, p. 15**

ADOPCION
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 362**

ADOPT
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 362**

ADOPTED LAWS
Animals,
Common law rule, liability for trespass, **Anim § 185, p. 1291**
Local election or proclamation, allegation in indictment for offenses pertaining to diseased animals, **Anim § 66, p. 1184**
Common law,
Generally, see **Title Index to Common Law**
Criminal law, **Crim Law § 19**
Trespass by animals, liability, **Anim § 185, p. 1291**
Constitutional law,
Determination of validity as dependent on, **Const Law § 94, p. 317**

ADOPTED LAWS—Continued
Constitutional law—Continued
Presumptions in favor of holding constitutional, **Const Law § 99, p. 442**
Drains, construction, **Drains § 3**
Ordinances, constitutional conventions, **Const Law § 11**

ADOPTION
Acknowledgments, signature, **Ack § 27**
Action, person with legal title, **Parties § 6, p. 901**
Agents and agency,
Contract, act of signing, **Ven & Pur § 40**
Ratification distinguished, **Agency § 34, p. 1071**
Animals,
Area plan for eradication of tuberculosis, **Anim § 51, p. 1157**
Common law rule respecting liability for trespass, **Anim § 185, p. 1291**
Appeal and error, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Award, submission, effect of, **Arb & A § 94**
Bankruptcy, creditor, objections to claim filed by bankrupt, **Bankr § 440**
Beneficial associations, by-laws, **Ben Assoc § 26**
Bills and notes, prior indorsement, **Bills & N § 226**
Building and loan associations, by-laws, **B & L Assoc § 7, p. 405**
Civil service law, **Offic § 34, p. 164**
Common law, **Crim Law § 19**
Generally, see **Title Index to Common Law**
Trespass by animals, liability, **Anim § 185, p. 1291**
Construction, similar provisions adopted from other constitutions or statutes, **Const Law § 35**
Contracts, **Ven & Pur § 23**
Signature affixed by adoption, validity, **Contracts § 62**
Corporations, contract made by promoters, **Corp § 122, p. 524**
Criminal law, common law, **Crim Law § 19**
Dedication, **Dedi § 1, n. 1**
Deeds, lost or destroyed, secondary evidence admitted, **Evid § 826**
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 363**
Federal constitution, **Const Law § 4**
Indians,
Members of tribe, allotments, **Indians § 43**
Tribal customs, accomplishment by, **Indians § 14**
Tribes, membership by, **Indians § 10, p. 664**
Judicial determination, constitution, **Const Law § 146**
Lost deeds, secondary evidence, **Evid § 826**
Mining claims, old marks, **Mines § 46**
Negotiable instruments, prior endorsement, **Bills & N § 226**
New constitution, repealing effect, **Const Law § 42, pp. 131–134**
Officers, civil service act, **Offic § 34, p. 164**
Parliamentary law,
Rules, procedure for deliberative body, **Parl Law § 3**
Votes required to adopt, **Parl Law § 5, p. 874**
Parties, action by person with legal title, **Parties § 6, p. 901**
Promoters' contracts, **Corp § 122, p. 524**

ADOPTION—Continued
Riparian rights, common law, **Waters § 6**
Seals, **Seals § 4**
Burden of proof, **Seals § 6**
Jury question, **Seals § 7**
Secondary evidence, loss or destruction of deeds, **Evid § 826**
Signatures, this index
Statutes passed and acts done in anticipation of adoption of constitution, **Const Law § 47**
Superseding effect, adoption of new constitution, **Const Law § 42, pp. 131–134**
Trade-marks and trade-names,
Abandoned mark or name, **Trade-M § 182, p. 522**
Acquisition of mark, **Trade-M §§ 22, 23, 27**
Priority, **Trade-M § 27**
Acquisition of name, **Trade-M § 30**
New mark or name as constituting abandonment, **Trade-M § 182, p. 520**
Registration of mark, presumption of adoption, **Trade-M § 169, p. 500**
Validation, existing laws, **Const Law § 45**
Vendor and purchaser,
Act of agent in signing contract, **Ven & Pur § 40**
Contract, **Ven & Pur § 23**
Printed signature, burden of proof, **Ven & Pur § 80**
Waters, riparian rights, common-law doctrines, **Waters § 6**
Wills,
Beneficiary, conditions, **Wills § 1003, p. 513**
Court record in will contest, **Wills § 389, p. 293, n. 23**
Instrument or document as will, **Wills § 129, p. 904**
Jury finding, insertion in judgment and order admitting will to probate, **Wills § 481, n. 59**

ADOPTION OF CHILDREN
Abandonment,
Generally, see **Title Index to Adoption of Children**
Adopted child, **Parent & C § 91, p. 819**
Protection within statute, **Parent & C § 91, p. 820**
Requisites of information, **Parent & C § 96, p. 836, n. 39**
Estoppel of father to challenge notice statute, **Const Law § 89, p. 270, n. 22**
Abatement and revival, death of party pending review, **Abate & R § 128**
Acknowledgment, this index
Admissibility of evidence, question of jurisdiction, **Evid § 872, n. 58**
Actions and Other Proceedings, this index
Adverse possession against adopted child, **Adv Poss § 109, p. 661**
Aliens,
Chinese merchant's adopted child, right of entry, **Aliens § 44, n. 67, p. 606**
Citizen of Chinese descent, right to admission, **Aliens § 44, p. 607**
Status of minor child, **Citiz § 15, p. 1146**

ADOPTION OF CHILDREN—Continued
Appeal and review,
Harmless error in instructions, **App & E § 1764, p. 1214**
Unsuccessful petitioner as aggrieved party, **App & E § 183, p. 562**
Armed forces,
Allowances to officers, **Army & N § 20, p. 385**
Burden of proof, right to proceeds of war risk policy, **Army & N § 85, p. 524, n. 53**
Bankruptcy discharge, effect on liability under adoption contract, **Bankr § 570**
Beneficiaries, status of parent or child, **Death § 34, p. 1115**
Burden of Proof, this index
Cessation of dependency, **Work C § 147**
Charities, this index
Chinese descent, right to admission, **Aliens § 44, p. 607**
Chinese merchant's adopted child, right of entry, **Aliens § 44, p. 606, n. 67**
Citizens, this index
Conflict of laws,
Creation and existence of relation, **Confl of Laws § 14, p. 913**
Lex domicilii, **Confl of Laws § 10**
Power of testator to exclude adopted child, **Confl of Laws § 19, p. 942**
Consent, see **Title Index to Adoption of Children**
Contracts, this index
Creditor's right to reach adopted child's property, **Fraud Conv § 28**
Curtesy, creation of right, **Curt § 7, n. 75**
Custody of Children, this index
Dead man's statute, relatives, **Witn § 171**
Death,
Beneficiaries, status of parent or child, **Death § 34, p. 1115**
Next of kin, adopted children or adoptive parents, **Death § 34, p. 1116**
Declaratory judgments,
Complaint or petition, **Decl Judgm § 136, p. 315**
Scope and extent of relief, **Decl Judgm §§ 35, 160**
Deeds, description of grantees, **Deeds § 99, pp. 859, 863**
Defined, **Adop § 1, p. 367**
Dependency tests, adopted child, **Work C § 134, p. 453**
Descent and Distribution, this index
Divorce, this index
Domicile or Residence, this index
Due process, summary proceedings, **Const Law § 612, p. 760**
English statute of frauds in United States, **Frauds S § 2**
Estate and inheritance taxes,
Exemption, adopted children, **Tax § 1163, p. 984**
Impairment of contractual obligations, **Const Law § 283, p. 1298, n. 45**
Estates, vested remainders to members of class, **Estates § 73**
Estoppel,
Acceptance of benefits, objections as to status, **Estop § 110, p. 358**
Deny adoption or status of adopted child, **Frauds S § 103**

ADOPTION OF CHILDREN—Continued
Estoppel—Continued
Father, to challenge constitutionality of statute dispensing with notice, **Const Law § 89, p. 270, n. 22**
Evidence, this index
Executors and administrators,
Allowance for support, **Ex & Ad § 336, p. 38**
Appointment, **Ex & Ad § 36, p. 932**
Premature suit to enforce contract, **Ex & Ad § 729, p. 729**
Services rendered decedent by adopted relative, claim, **Ex & Ad § 371, p. 107**
Specific performance of contract to adopt, **Ex & Ad § 745, p. 784; Spec Perf § 87, pp. 596–603**
Express adoption, common law, several states, **Com Law § 11**
Forced heirs, interference with rights, **Des & Dist § 26(1)**
Foundling asylum, contract, possibility of performance within year, **Frauds S § 50, n. 16**
Fraudulent conveyances, adopted child's property, creditor's right to reach, **Fraud Conv § 28**
Gifts, adoption agreement as donation inter vivos, **Gifts § 30, n. 70**
Guardian and ward, appointment, preference, **Guard & W § 18, p. 33**
Consent, **Guard & W § 19**
Mother, consent to appointment of testamentary guardian, **Guard & W § 13, p. 24, n. 49**
Power as to allotted lands, **Indians § 66**
Responsibility of tutor adopting ward, **Guard & W § 39**
Revocation, appointment, on, **Guard & W § 49**
Right to adopt, **Adop § 11**
Support and education, allowance for, **Guard & W § 62, p. 100**
Habeas corpus,
Record of adoption proceedings, admissibility, **Hab Corp § 41, p. 577, n. 67**
Surrender of illegitimate child for purpose, **Hab Corp § 43**
Heirship by, establishment by reputation, **Evid § 232, p. 982, n. 24**
Homesteads, family relationship, **Home § 23, p. 447**
Illegitimate children, **Adop § 15**
Abatement of pending bastardy proceeding, **Bast § 46**
Consent of mother to adoption, **Adop § 21, p. 387**
Consideration of contract to adopt, **Adop § 26, p. 394**
Father's right to custody, **Bast § 17, p. 84**
Governing law in respect to status, **Bast § 22, p. 104**
Inheritance, **Bast § 24, p. 111**
Father, **Bast § 26, p. 119**
Mother, **Bast § 25, p. 114**
Mother's kindred, **Bast § 25, p. 116**
Legitimation by,
Burden of proof, **Bast § 11, p. 59**
Under statute, **Bast § 11, p. 55, n. 40**
Mother's claim to custody, **Bast § 17, p. 83**
Notice of adoption proceedings to father, **Adop § 38, p. 422**

ADOPTION OF CHILDREN—Continued
Illegitimate children—Continued
Specific performance of contract to adopt, **Adop § 29, n. 97**
Impairment of obligation, **Const Law § 343**
Indians, **Indians § 10, p. 664; §§ 14, 43**
Insurance,
Indigent persons,
Settlement of adopted children, **Paupers § 37, p. 74**
Support,
Adopted child, **Paupers § 60, p. 106**
Adopted parents, **Paupers § 60, p. 108**
Mutual benefit insurance beneficiaries, **Ins § 1552; § 1556, p. 940**
Right to proceeds of life policy, **Ins § 1161**
Judgments and Decrees, this index
Judicial inquiry into wisdom, etc., of legislation, **Const Law § 154, p. 790**
Judicial interference with legislative actions, **Const Law § 151(1), p. 749**
Jurisdiction, this index
Legal settlement, adopted children, **Paupers § 37, p. 74**
Life insurance, right to proceeds, **Ins § 1161**
Loco parentis distinguished, **Parent & C § 71**
Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index
Motions and Orders, this index
Municipal corporations, police pension, adopted child of deceased policeman, **Mun Corp § 588, p. 1208**
Mutual benefit insurance beneficiaries, **Ins § 1552; § 1556, p. 940**
Names, this index
Natural parents, see **Title Index to Adoption of Children**
Next of kin, adopted children or adoptive parents, **Death § 34, p. 1116**
Notaries, act passed before notary, **Notaries § 6, p. 617**
Notice,
Generally, see **Title Index to Adoption of Children**
Mother as essential element of due process, **Const Law § 619, p. 800, n. 73**
Orders. Motions and Orders, this index
Parents of adopted children, death benefits, **Work C § 142, p. 497**
Parol or extrinsic evidence, **Evid § 809, p. 739**
Parties, this index
Pensions, adopted children, right to benefits, **Pensions § 4**
Police pension, **Mun Corp § 588, p. 1208**
Petitions, this index
Pleading,
Allegation as to adoption to establish heirship as conclusion, **Plead § 27, p. 68, n. 9**
Averment that person adopted a child as conclusion of law, **Plead § 19, p. 52**
Records,
Habeas corpus, admissibility, **Hab Corp § 41, p. 577, n. 67**
Loss or destruction, secondary evidence, **Evid § 827**
Relatives, this index
Religious faith of adopted parents, **Const Law § 206 (1), p. 1029**
Remainders, members of class, **Estates § 73**

ADOPTION OF CHILDREN—Continued
Residence. Domicile or Residence, this index
Secondary evidence, loss or destruction of records, **Evid § 827**
Seduction, adoptive father's right of action, **Seduct § 8, p. 963**
Set-off and counterclaim, remedy available, **Set-Off § 16**
Settlement, adopted children, **Paupers § 37, p. 74**
Specific performance, **Ex & Ad § 745, p. 784; Spec Perf § 87, pp. 596–603**
Admissibility of evidence, **Spec Perf § 141, p. 719**
Burden of proof, **Spec Perf § 140, p. 714**
Certainty of contracts, **Spec Perf § 31, p. 485**
Evidence, **Spec Perf § 143, p. 737**
Heirs or personal representatives, **Spec Perf § 28**
Legality of contract, **Spec Perf § 45, n. 98**
Oral agreement, part performance, **Spec Perf § 52, p. 537**
Persons entitled to, **Spec Perf § 23, p. 459**
Pleading, **Spec Perf § 127**
Capacity of parties to contract, **Spec Perf § 128, p. 684**
Weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Spec Perf § 143, pp. 735, 739**
Summary proceedings, due process of law, **Const Law § 612, p. 760**
Support, **Divorce § 321; § 323, p. 732**
Adopted children, **Paupers § 60, p. 106**
Adoptive parents, **Paupers § 60, p. 108**
Allowance out of insane foster parent's estate, **Ins Pers § 90, p. 242**
Supreme court, appellate jurisdiction of matters involved, **Courts § 378, p. 618**
Taxation, inheritance and transfer taxes, exemption, **Tax § 1163, p. 984**
Time, this index
Trusts, beneficiaries, construction and operation, **Trusts § 169, pp. 43, 48, 50**
Vested remainders to members of class, **Estates § 73**
Vested rights as impaired by statutes relating to, **Const Law § 228**
War risk insurance proceeds, right to, **Army & N § 85, p. 524, n. 53**
Wills, see **Title Index to Wills**
Witnesses,
Dead man's statute, relatives, **Witn § 171**
Husband and wife, competency as to nonaccess, **Witn § 90, p. 488, n. 80**
Privileged communications,
Attorney and client, **Witn § 282**
Records, **Witn § 264, p. 753, n. 49**
Workmen's compensation,
Cessation of dependency, **Work C § 147**
Death benefits, **Work C § 141(2), p. 483**
Dependency test, relation to employee, **Work C § 134, p. 453**
Parents barred, death benefits, **Work C § 142, p. 497**
Widows, posthumous children, **Work C § 148**

ADORNMENT
Cemeteries, lots, **Cem § 30, n. 38, 44**
Wills, property, **Wills § 778**

ADRIFT
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 460**
Tow breaking adrift due to fault of tug, **Towage § 42**

ADS
Affidavits, separating names of parties in title, **Affidavits § 13, p. 942**

ADTUNC
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 460**

ADUANA
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 461**

ADULT CHILDREN
Generally, see **Title Index to Parent and Child**
Death, see **Title Index to Death**
Descent and distribution, support, advancement, **Des & Dist § 102, p. 789, n. 54**
Homesteads,
Family relationship between father and dependent adult child, **Home § 23, p. 447**
Mother supporting, right to exemption, **Home § 24, p. 452**
Indigent persons,
Removal, **Paupers § 46, p. 88**
Settlement, derivative settlement, **Paupers § 37, p. 75**
Motor vehicles, family purpose doctrine, liability for acts of, **Motor V § 433, p. 1072**
Physicians and surgeons, compensation for services rendered pursuant to request of parent, **Phys § 70, p. 1030**
Seduction,
Exemplary damages, seduction of adult daughter, **Seduct § 29**
Father's right of action for daughter's seduction, **Seduct § 8, p. 961**
Loss of services, **Seduct § 10**
Mother's right of action for seduction of daughter, **Seduct § 8, p. 962**
Accomplished before father's death, **Seduct § 8, p. 962**
Self-supporting adult child, family purpose doctrine, liability for acts of, **Motor V § 433, p. 1072**
Support, advancement, **Des & Dist § 102, p. 789, n. 54**

ADULTERATION
Commercial fertilizer, damage to buyer, **Agric § 22, p. 416**
Contamination, generally, this index
Dairies and Dairy Products, this index
Defined,
Adulteration § 1
Food § 15; § 51, n. 98; § 59
Drugs and Medicine, this index
Explosives, oil, liability of manufacturer or wholesaler for injuries to subsequent purchaser, **Explos § 6**
Food, this index
Impurities, generally, this index
Intoxicating liquors, **Int Liq §§ 203, 268**
Libel and slander, goods, charge as actionable, **Libel § 50**
Marks, Brands and Labels, this index

ADULTERINE
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 470**

ADULTERINE GUILDS
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 470**

ADULTERY
Generally, see **Title Index to**
Criminal Law
Husband and Wife
Abandonment of wife, **Hus & W § 632**
Suspicion of infidelity, vagrancy, **Vag § 2**
Abduction, evidence, **Abduc § 24**
Admissibility of evidence, barring dower, **Dower § 93, p. 197**
Aggrieved Parties, this index
Aliens,
Ground for denying naturalization, **Aliens § 127**
Offense involving moral turpitude, **Aliens § 87, n. 12**
Assault and battery, provocation as defense in criminal prosecution, **Assault § 91**
Attorney and client,
Ground for suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 21, p. 737**
Suspension or disbarment for securing confession of adultery, **Atty & C § 23, p. 743, n. 16**
Bail, disposition of proceeds, forfeited recognizance, **Bail § 109**
Bastards. Illegitimate Children, this index
Bigamy, distinguished, **Big § 1**
Bill of particulars, **Plead § 390, p. 822**
Burglary,
Breaking and entering for purpose of committing, **Burg § 2, p. 666**
Intent to commit, presumption, **Burg § 55**
Character evidence, admissibility, **Evid § 426, p. 60**
Classification on basis of sex for purpose of punishment, equal protection of law as denied by, **Const Law § 544**
Conspiracy,
Agreement to commit, **Consp § 47, p. 1074**
Indictable offense, **Consp § 60**
Contracts, compromise or settlement of prosecution for, illegality, **Contracts § 228**
Conviction, res judicata, divorce action, **Judgm § 754, p. 271, n. 64**
Criminal Conversation, generally, this index
Custody of children,
Ground for denying custody, **Parent & C § 12, pp. 661, 662**
Right to custody as affected, **Parent & C § 12, p. 662, n. 42**
Defined,
Adultery § 1
Divorce, § 21
Homic § 108, p. 971
Dependents, **Work C § 140(2), p. 468, n. 62**
Descent and distribution, surviving spouse, forfeiture of rights, **Des & Dist § 47; § 59, p. 641**
Desertion, justification, **Divorce § 56**
Discovery,
Disclosure of matters subjecting to criminal prosecution, **Discov § 5**

ADULTERY—Continued
Discovery—Continued
Subject matter of examinations, **Discov § 32(2), p. 100**
Disorderly house, maintaining or keeping, **Disord H § 4**
Divorce, **Adultery § 5**
Accusations of, cruelty, **Divorce § 28(2), p. 86**
Alimony,
Good faith denial, **Divorce § 248, p. 35, n. 6**
Wife guilty, **Divorce § 229(4)**
Attorney's fees, preliminary evidence, consideration, **Divorce § 222, p. 976**
Belief in as ground or excuse for separation, **Divorce § 56(4), p. 187, n. 15**
Charges of,
Constructive desertion, **Divorce § 36(3), p. 111, n. 37**
Cruelty, **Divorce § 28(2), pp. 84–86**
Temporary alimony, **Divorce § 208(8), p. 912, n. 27**
Condonation, **Divorce § 59, pp. 199, 200, 201; § 62, p. 213, n. 64.5**
Knowledge of offense, **Divorce § 60, p. 203, n. 10**
Resumption of cohabitation, **Divorce § 61, p. 209, n. 41.5**
Revival by subsequent desertion, **Divorce § 62, p. 216**
Continuance of prosecution after divorce, **Adultery § 12, p. 479**
Custody of children,
Ground for change, **Divorce § 317(2), p. 550, n. 52.5**
Modification of award, evidence, **Divorce § 317 (8), p. 580, n. 55.25**
Question of fact, **Divorce § 324(14), p. 761**
Weighty factor, award, **Divorce § 309(6), p. 466, n. 57**
Evidence, custody of child, **Divorce § 315, p. 499, n. 69.40**
False charge,
Cruelty, **Divorce § 28(2), pp. 85, 86**
Desertion as justified in case of, **Divorce § 56**
Personal indignity authorizing divorce, **Divorce § 44**
Indignity as ground, **Divorce § 44(5)**
Laches in bringing suit, **Divorce § 87, p. 307, n. 75**
Marriage after void divorce as constituting adultery, **Adultery § 5, n. 40, 41**
Paramour seeking divorce, evidence of, **Adultery § 20, n. 86**
Presumptions, **Adultery § 19**
Recrimination, **Divorce § 67, p. 231, n. 63.5**
Remarriage before entry of decree as constituting adultery, **Adultery § 7**
Separate domicile of wife, **Divorce § 77, p. 278**
Single act of adultery, **Divorce § 21**
Dower,
Admissibility of evidence, barring dower, **Dower § 93, p. 197**
Bar of dower, **Dower § 52**
Plea in bar, availability in action to recover dower, **Dower § 92, p. 191**

ADULTERY—Continued
Dower—Continued
Right as affected by, **Dower § 9**
Evidence,
Character evidence, admissibility, **Evid § 426, p. 60**
Claimant, **Work C § 552, p. 652**
Executors and administrators, widow's allowance as barred by, **Ex & Ad § 344**
Fornication, distinguished, **Forn § 1**
Homesteads,
Deserting wife living in, forfeiture of right, **Home § 159**
Family relationship of man and woman living together in, **Home § 23, p. 446**
Homicide,
Instructions as to killing by husband discovering, **Homic § 385, p. 190**
Involuntary manslaughter, homicide by one engaged in, **Homic § 59, n. 96**
Justifiable homicide on ground of, **Homic § 98; § 108, p. 971**
Killing of spouse or paramour detected in act of, **Homic § 49**
Instructions, **Homic § 385, p. 190**
Motive, admissibility of evidence on question of, **Homic § 230**
Proof of under plea of insanity, **Homic § 175, n. 65**
Provocation, evidence as admissible on issue of, **Homic § 264**
Self-defense, provocation by act of, **Homic § 119, p. 993**
Hotel, registering as man and wife, proof of adultery, **Divorce § 139(2), p. 481**
Illegitimate Children, this index
Incest,
Charging in indictment as sufficient, **Incest § 12, p. 510**
Crime committed by, **Incest § 1**
Indians,
Jurisdiction, prosecution for adultery committed on reservation, **Indians § 79, p. 796**
Punishment, **Indians § 75, p. 789**
Reservations, commission of as crime on, **Indians § 75, p. 790**
Indictments and informations, see **Title Index to Indictments and Informations**
Intent, this index
Judgments, res judicata, conviction admissible in divorce action, **Judgm § 754, p. 271, n. 64**
Justifiable homicide, **Homic § 98**
Larceny, wife guilty of carrying away husband's goods, **Larc § 41**
Lewdness or obscenity,
Living together in, **Lewd § 2, p. 6**
Sexual intercourse in, averments as to, **Lewd § 4**
Libel and slander,
Criminal liability, **Libel § 283**
Direct charge of unchastity, **Libel § 29**
Imputation or charge of, **Libel § 73**
Criminal liability, **Libel § 283**
Libelous per se, **Libel § 29, n. 28; § 31**
Justification, rebuttal of evidence as to, **Libel § 218**
Libelous per se, **Libel § 30**

ADULTERY—Continued
Marriage,
Generally, see **Title Index to Adultery**
Premarital conviction as fraud justifying annulment, **Marriage § 34, p. 871, n. 25**
Presumption of death from absence of spouse, subsequent marriage, **Marriage § 17, p. 838**
Prior adulterous relation as affecting competency to marry, **Marriage § 10**
Miscegenation,
Burden of proving cohabitation in state of, **Misceg § 7**
Cohabitation in as essential, **Misceg § 3**
Crime as mixture of races living together in state of, **Misceg § 1**
Municipal corporations, power to make crime, **Mun Corp § 210**
Names, this index
Naturalization of aliens, ground for denying, **Aliens § 27**
Paramours, this index
Pardons, not affecting other person, **Pardons § 11, p. 578**
Pensions, widows, termination of right, **Pensions § 8**
Pleading, bill of particulars, actions involving, **Plead § 390, p. 822**
Presumption, **Wills § 240**
Privileged communications, husband and wife, **Witn § 269, p. 772**
Punishment, discrimination because of race or color, **Civil R § 12; Const Law §§ 543, 544**
Rape,
Evidence, prior unchastity, **Rape § 63, p. 536, n. 94**
Instruction on adultery in rape prosecution, **Rape § 82, p. 590, n. 87**
Repudiating paternity of child on grounds child born of adulterous relation, **Bast § 15**
Res judicata, conviction, divorce action, **Judgm § 754, p. 271, n. 64**
Seduction statute, additional punishment for adultery, **Seduct § 31, n. 6**
Sheriffs, removal on ground of, **Sheriffs § 10, p. 170**
Slander. Libel and slander, generally, ante
Support,
Admissibility of evidence of wife's infidelity, prosecution for neglect to support child, **Parent & C § 97, p. 839, n. 97**
Effect of mother's adultery, father's liability for necessaries furnished children, **Parent & C § 16, p. 702**
Surviving spouse,
Allowance barred by, **Ex & Ad § 344**
Forfeiture of rights, estate, **Des & Dist § 47; § 59 p. 641**
Pensions, termination of right, **Pensions § 8**
Temptation, husband's failure to protect wife against, **Divorce § 64**
Undue influence, **Wills § 231**
Vagrancy, wife, abandonment for suspicion, **Vag § 2**
Widow, **Work C § 140(3), p. 477**
Wills,
Condition calculated to induce life in, **Wills § 985, p. 474, n. 69**
Effect on right to legacy, **Wills § 97, p. 803**

ADULTERY—Continued
Wills—Continued
Presumption, **Wills § 240**
Undue influence, **Wills § 231**
Weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Wills § 253**
Witnesses, see **Title Index to Witnesses**
Workmen's compensation,
Claimant, evidence, **Work C § 552, p. 652**
Death benefits, children, **Work C § 141(2), p. 482**
Dependents, **Work C § 140(2), p. 468, n. 62**
Widow, **Work C § 140(3), p. 477**

ADULTS
Adoption of, **Adop § 13**
Consent of natural parents, **Adop § 21, p. 386**
Juvenile court's jurisdiction of adoption proceedings, **Adop § 35, p. 415**
Setting aside adoption, **Adop § 47, p. 439**
Apprentices,
Binding child as apprentice, **Apprent § 5**
Binding effect of covenants in indenture, **Apprent § 20**
Attachment, affidavit not required to specifically state that defendant is, **Attach § 120**
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 461**
Infants, see **Title Index to Infants**
Negligence,
Invocation of attractive nuisance doctrine, **Neglig § 29(11)**
Obvious condition as sufficient to apprise adult licensee of risks, **Neglig § 35, p. 500, n. 22**
Reformatories, **Reform § 9, n. 44**
Wills, designation of beneficiaries, **Wills § 651, p. 948**

ADVANCE
Defined, Vol. 2, p. 496

ADVANCE FREIGHT
Agreements for, **Ship § 167**
Change of ownership as affecting, **Ship § 161, p. 1071**
Chartered vessels, retention or restoration, **Ship § 42, p. 726**

ADVANCE INSURANCE
Defined, **Ins § 27, p. 488**
Validity, **Ins § 239, p. 1000**

ADVANCED AGE
Aged Persons, generally, this index

ADVANCED PREMIUM
Defined, **Ins § 340, p. 1302**

ADVANCEMENT OF TRIAL OR HEARING
Generally, **Trial § 33**
Appeal and review,
Abuse of discretion, dismissal of appeal, **App & E § 1377, p. 490, n. 66**
Assignment of errors, necessity, **App & E § 1241**
Authority for, **App & E § 1397, p. 521**
Discretionary action of trial court, **App & E § 1599**
Exception, necessity to preserve question for review, **App & E § 326**
Joining in motion as waiver of service of citation, **App & E § 604, p. 389, n. 5**

ADVANCEMENT OF TRIAL OR HEARING—Cont'd
Federal courts, **Fed Cts § 296**
District of Columbia, court of appeals, **Fed Cts § 324**

ADVANCES AND ADVANCEMENTS
Accounting, **Des & Dist § 108**
Agents and agency,
Account of commissions, **Agency § 174, p. 66**
Ceasing on termination of agency, **Agency § 187, p. 88**
Deduction from agent's commissions, **Agency § 192**
Insurance agent, liability, **Ins § 157**
Lien of agent for advances, **Agency §§ 200–203, pp. 109–111**
Principal, reimbursement, **Agency §§ 197–199, pp. 101–109**
Purchasing agent's authority to make, **Agency § 108, p. 1290**
Recovery back of agent's advances on account of commissions, **Agency § 194**
Agistor's lien, priority, **Anim § 21, p. 1127**
Agricultural products,
Equitable assignments, **Assign § 59, p. 1107, n. 50**
Lien, **Agric § 44; § 45, p. 438**
Priority of lien, **Agric § 47, p. 453**
Purchase money claims, **Exemp § 86**
Alienable interest, **Des & Dist § 100, p. 785, n. 6**
Ancestor, relief, partition action, **Partit § 137**
Animals, priority of lien as against lien of agistor, **Anim § 21, p. 1127**
Annuities, **Annuities § 4**
Appeal and review,
Administrator, **App & E § 193, p. 585, n. 27**
Right of appeal, **App & E § 146, p. 480, n. 56**
Assignments,
Equitable assignment, advancements for wages as, **Assign § 58, p. 1104**
Mortgages on crops, equitable assignment, **Assign § 59, p. 1107, n. 50**
Assignments for benefit of creditors,
Creditor, preference, **Assign for Cred § 333**
Reimbursement for, **Assign for Cred § 212**
Attachment, hearing, power of court, **Attach § 495**
Attorney and client,
Costs as forfeiture of right to lien, **Atty & C § 218, n. 31**
Partnership to client as firm assets on dissolution, **Atty & C § 56, p. 841**
Reimbursement of advances to client, **Atty & C § 180**
Retaining fee, **Atty & C § 162, p. 1019**
Auctioneer, recovery from principal, **Auctions § 10**
Bailments, consignee, effect of as respects relationship, **Bailm § 3**
Bankruptcy, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Banks and banking,
Deposits for collection, recovery of, **Banks § 220**
Federal reserve bank's authority to make to member banks, **Banks § 813**
Letter of credit,
Indorsement, **Banks § 176**
Recovery for by bank, **Banks § 179**
National bank's power to make, **Banks § 698**

ADVANCES AND ADVANCEMENTS—Continued
Banks and banking—Continued
Stockholders' liability as affected by making, **Banks § 86, p. 161**
Title to paper deposited for collection as affected by, **Banks § 221, p. 473**
Voluntary liquidation, recovery by bank undertaking, **Banks § 469, p. 934**
Beneficial associations, refund on dissolution, **Ben Assoc § 24**
Bill of lading, assignment, **Carr § 128, p. 250**
Bills and notes, consideration, sufficiency, **Bills & N § 151, pp. 611, 615**
Bonds, highway contractors, **High § 210, p. 167**
Bridges, claim for as within bridge contractor's bond, **Bridges § 23, p. 1045**
Brokers,
Counterclaim, action for conversion or on contract, **Brok § 49**
Declaration or complaint, **Brok § 107, p. 250**
Obligation of broker to make, **Brok § 35**
Reimbursement, **Brok § 77**
Sufficiency of evidence, action by broker to recover, **Brok § 116, p. 295**
Time, payment of compensation, **Brok § 96**
Building and loan associations, dues, **B & L Assoc § 44**
Business trusts, stockholders, reimbursement, **Bus Trust § 29**
Carriers,
Assignment of bill of lading to secure, effect, **Carr § 128, p. 250**
Charges, **Carr § 313**
Connecting carriers, lien for, **Carr § 326**
Consignee making, party to action for loss or injury to goods, **Carr § 249, p. 513**
Duplicate bills of lading, recovery from carrier, **Carr § 129**
Charterer, maritime lien, **Mar Liens § 28**
Chattel mortgages,
Affidavit stating consideration as such, sufficiency, **Chat Mtg § 84, p. 707**
Construction of mortgage securing, **Chat Mtg § 110**
Description of in instrument securing, **Chat Mtg § 74**
Lien of mortgage covering, commencement of, **Chat Mtg § 290**
Lien of mortgagee for pursuant to provisions of mortgage, **Chat Mtg § 188**
Mortgage standing as security for, **Chat Mtg § 110**
Consideration, **Chat Mtg § 42, p. 650**
Validity, **Chat Mtg § 38**
Priority of lien, **Chat Mtg § 297, p. 937**
Crop mortgage, **Chat Mtg § 301, p. 942**
Recordation of mortgage covering, **Chat Mtg § 133, n. 14**
Sale of property mortgaged to secure, **Chat Mtg § 263, p. 884**
Confession of judgment, statement of indebtedness, **Judgm § 159, p. 293**
Connecting carriers, lien, **Carr § 326**
Contracts,
Consideration based on, **Contracts §§ 80, 112**
Construction of contracts involving, **Contracts § 327**

ADVANCES AND ADVANCEMENTS—Continued
Contracts—Continued
Destruction of building during construction, recovery by owner, **Contracts § 466**
Implied contract resulting from, **Contracts § 4**
Third persons, creditor's right to enforce contract, **Contracts § 519**
Corporations,
Directors or officers, duties and liabilities in respect to, **Corp § 799, pp. 181–185**
Majority stockholders, **Corp § 483**
Mortgages, trustee as authorized to make to repair or prevent default, **Corp § 1191, p. 845**
Officers or directors, preference in respect to, **Corp § 1391, p. 1110**
Preferences, securing of, **Corp § 1388**
Stockholders, **Corp § 483**
Validity, **Corp § 489**
Creditors, preference and reimbursement, **Assign for Cred §§ 212, 333**
Damages, interest recoverable, **Damag § 92, p. 638**
Dead man's statute, witnesses, partnership transactions, **Witn § 222**
Declaratory judgments,
Taxes, mortgages, **Decl Judgm § 77, n. 18**
Wrongdoing, **Decl Judgm § 3, n. 38**
Deductions, workmen's compensation payments, **Work C § 330, p. 1184**
Defined,
Des & Dist § 91, p. 773
Land & Ten § 626, p. 470
Wills § 1031, p. 616, n. 71; §§ 1182, 1185
Vol. 2, p. 500
Deposits in court, carrying on litigation, **Deposits In C § 9, p. 484**
Descent and distribution, see **Title Index to Descent and Distribution**
Dower,
Assignment, **Dower § 75, p. 159**
Conveyances to children prior to marriage, **Dower § 58**
Valuation, **Dower § 98, p. 205**
Drains, subcontractors, contractor's reimbursement, **Drains § 43, p. 370**
Ejectment, evidence inadmissible under general denial, **Eject § 79, p. 944**
Employees, municipal corporations, **Mun Corp § 720, p. 1461**
Employment. Labor and employment, generally, post
Equitable assignments,
Crops, **Assign § 59, p. 1107, n. 50**
Wages, **Assign § 58, p. 1104**
Equitable lien, partition sale proceeds, **Partit § 218**
Execution, assignment of execution to party making, **Executions § 333**
Executors and administrators
Generally, see **Title Index to Executors and Administrators**
Recovery from heirs as money paid, **Mon Paid § 3, p. 893**
Exemptions, purchase money claim, advances on growing crops or for supplies, **Exempt § 86**
Factors, see **Title Index to Factors**

ADVANCES AND ADVANCEMENTS—Continued
Fraudulent conveyances,
Advances in future as consideration, **Fraud Conv § 150**
Payment of wages as fraudulent, **Fraud Conv § 15**
Preference to secure future advances, **Fraud Conv § 241**
Future advances,
Corporations,
Bonds pledged for, **Corp § 1160, p. 746**
Mortgage securing,
Insolvency as affecting validity, **Corp § 1379, p. 1092**
Power in respect to, **Corp § 1108, p. 681**
Fraudulent conveyances,
Consideration, § 150
Preference to secure, § 241
Guaranty, notice of acceptance as essential, **Guaran § 11, p. 1148**
Judgments,
Confession of judgment to secure, **Judgm § 141**
Lien of judgment, priority as between judgments, **Judgm § 484, p. 925**
Mortgages to secure, lien of judgment, priority, **Judgm § 485, p. 928**
Mechanic's lien, mortgage securing, priority, **Mech Liens § 205, p. 773**
Mortgages, see **Title Index to Mortgages**
Note taken as collateral security for, due course holder, **Bills & N § 311, p. 796**
Parol or extrinsic evidence as to, consideration for mortgage securing, **Evid § 952, p. 883**
Partnership, chattel mortgage to secure as security for advances after admission of new partner, **Partners § 155**
Pledges,
Assignment of pledged note for collection, effect, **Pledges § 43**
Securing future advance, holding for previous obligation, **Pledges § 28, p. 43**
Gaming, recovery, **Gaming § 45**
Garnishment,
Amount due, **Garn § 88**
Garnishee after service of writ, **Garn § 186, p. 417**
Salaries or wages, **Garn § 115**
Public officers or employees, **Garn § 116, p. 329**
Gifts between parent and child, presumption, **Parent & C, § 60, pp. 773, 774**
Guaranty,
Continuing guaranty,
Instrument construed, **Guaran § 54, p. 1209**
Notice to guarantor, **Guaran § 55**
Liability under guaranty, **Guaran § 45**
Guardian and ward,
Credit allowed guardian, **Guard & W § 88, p. 157**
Sales of property, reimbursement, **Guard & W § 107**
Support and education of ward, funds available to repay, **Guard & W § 62, p. 99**
Heirs, vested rights, **Const Law § 228**
Highways and roads,
Construction, improvement and repair, recovery of, **High § 206**
Contractors' bonds as covering, **High § 210, p. 167**

ADVANCES AND ADVANCEMENTS—Continued
Homesteads, liens or encumbrances discharged by, liability as enforceable against, **Home § 107**
Husband and wife, see **Title Index to Husband and Wife**
Indemnity,
Indemnitor, release as to, **Indem § 40, p. 636**
Interest on, **Indem § 13, p. 585**
Indirect donees, descent and distribution, **Des & Dist § 95, p. 778**
Industrial co-operative societies,
Action by third person to recover excess advances, **Indust Co-op § 9, p. 38**
Member, **Indust Co-op § 7, pp. 28–31**
Infants, **Infants § 84**
Payment of necessaries, **Infants § 78, p. 194**
Inheritance taxes, liability, **Tax § 1143, p. 899**
Insane persons, adult child, support, **Ins Pers § 90, pp. 241, 244**
Insurance,
Agents, liability for, **Ins § 157**
Insurer's advance as payment affecting right to subrogation, **Ins § 1209, p. 153**
Interest, **Interest § 27**
Banks and banking, **Banks § 394**
Building and loan associations, deduction as usury, **B & L Assoc § 78, p. 489**
Compensation for use of money, **Interest § 10**
Damages, **Damag § 92, p. 638**
Evidenced by note, legal rate, **Interest § 34, n. 36**
Factors,
Lien of factor for interest on, **Fact § 45**
Right to interest on, **Fact § 43**
Industrial cooperative societies, members, **Indust Co-op § 7, p. 29, n. 94**
Joint adventurers, **Joint Adv § 11, p. 843**
Money lenders, **Mon Lend § 6, p. 868**
National banks, usury, **Banks § 710**
Savings banks, **Banks § 996**
Insolvent savings banks, **Banks § 1036**
Usury, generally, post
Internal revenue, evidence of loans by taxpayer to corporation, **Int Rev § 692, n. 74**
Joint adventures,
Interest, **Joint Adv § 11, p. 843**
Judgment, **Joint Adv § 12, p. 863**
Reimbursement, **Joint Adv § 10**
Relation created, knowledge money would be used in launching enterprise, **Joint Adv § 2, p. 814, n. 2**
Judgments, confession of judgment, statement of indebtedness, **Judgm § 159, p. 293**
Juries, talesmen, summoning in advance, **Juries § 184, p. 918**
Labor and employment,
Commission account, **Mast & S § 91**
Labor contract statutes,
Admissibility of evidence in prosecution of employee for violation, **Mast & S § 80, p. 509**
Indictment against employee for violation, **Mast & S § 80, p. 507**
Profit sharing agreement, repayment of excess, **Mast & S § 95**

ADVANCES AND ADVANCEMENTS—Continued
Labor and employment—Continued
Reimbursement of employee, **Mast & S § 100**
Relationship as arising between employees and one making, **Mast & S § 2, p. 31**
Landlord and tenant,
Abandonment of premises, rights and remedies of creditor, **Land & Ten § 638**
Lien of landlord,
Assignment, **Land & Ten § 625**
Common law, **Land & Ten § 605**
Contract lien, **Land & Ten § 606**
Priority as between lien for rent, **Land & Ten § 631**
Recordation of lease as essential, statutory lien, **Land & Ten § 622**
Renting on shares, **Land & Ten § 817**
Notice, **Land & Ten § 818**
Statutory lien, **Land & Ten § 619; § 626, p. 468**
Nonpayment, attachment on ground of, **Land & Ten § 578**
Payment by tenant indebted both for rent and advances, application, **Land & Ten § 544**
Renting on shares, **Land & Ten § 803**
Lien of landlord, **Land & Ten § 817**
Rights of persons making, **Land & Ten § 826**
Sublessee, priority of liens, **Land & Ten § 633**
Subordination of lien of third person making advances to tenant, **Land & Ten § 633**
Third persons,
Lien of landlord, estoppel to assert, **Land & Ten § 648**
Statutory lien for rent as superior to claim for, **Land & Ten § 632**
Legatees, vested rights, **Const Law § 228**
Letters of credit,
Endorsement, **Banks § 176**
Recovery by bank, **Banks § 179**
Licenses, tax, **Licen § 51**
Liens and incumbrances,
Agriculture, **Agric § 44; § 45, p. 438; § 47, p. 453**
Connecting carriers, **Carr § 326**
Equitable liens, **Liens § 4, p. 846**
Partition action, **Partit § 218**
Homesteads, **Home § 107**
Logs and logging, **Logs §§ 61, 73**
Maritime liens, generally, post
Master of ship, **Ship § 69**
Mechanics' liens, generally, post
Mining partnerships, partner's lien, **Mines § 246, p. 700**
Railroads, **RR §§ 263, 302**
Receivers, preservation, **Receiv § 289**
Supercargo, shipping, **Ship § 173**
Third persons, vendor and purchaser, **Ven & Pur § 383**
Limitations of actions, part payment by, **Lim of Act § 328**
Logs and logging,
Cutting and delivery, contract, **Logs § 32**
Lien, **Logs § 61**
Priority of lien, **Logs § 73**
Maritime liens, **Mar Liens §§ 20–21**
Agents, **Mar Liens § 26**

ADVANCES AND ADVANCEMENTS—Continued
Maritime liens—Continued
Charterer, **Mar Liens § 28**
Consignee, **Mar Liens § 27**
Mortgagee, **Mar Liens § 29**
Part owners and stockholders, **Mar Liens § 25**
Priority of lien, **Mar Liens § 53**
Ship's husband as general agent, **Mar Liens § 26**
Mechanics' liens,
Effect of advance payments on other lien, **Mech Liens § 251, p. 831**
Money, **Mech Liens § 47**
Pleading in action to enforce lien, **Mech Liens § 294, p. 925, n. 21**
Priority,
Mortgage, **Mech Liens § 205, p. 772**
Future advances, **Mech Liens § 205, p. 773**
Second mortgage, **Mech Liens § 201, p. 761**
Surety on contractor's bond as released by, **Mech Liens § 259, p. 851**
Medical benefit payments, workmen's compensation, **Work C § 330, p. 1191, n. 44**
Mines and minerals,
Joint adventure, contributions to party making, **Mines § 251, p. 711**
Partnership,
Contributions to partner making, **Mines § 246, p. 697**
Lien of partner making, **Mines § 246, p. 700**
Money lenders, interest, **Mon Lend § 6, p. 868**
Money lent, recovery of money paid as, **Mon Lent § 2**
Money paid, executors or administrators, recovery against heirs, **Mon Paid § 3, p. 893**
Monopolies, combinations in restraint of trade, recovery of money advanced, **Monop § 93**
Mortgages,
Assumption of mortgage, advance payment of interest as extension of time releasing mortgagor, **Mtg § 415, p. 601**
Consideration, mortgagee as bona fide purchaser, **Mtg § 240**
Default affecting acceleration of debt, **Mtg § 495 (4), p. 787, n. 95**
Foreclosure by action or suit, decree including, **Mtg § 688, p. 1247**
Notice of attaching of junior lien, further advances after, **Mtg § 230, p. 299**
Priorities, **Mtg § 222**
Lien for, burden of proof, **Mtg § 292, p. 362**
Mortgages securing, **Mtg § 230, pp. 297–300**
Purchase money, equitable mortgage, **Mtg § 14, p. 47; § 16, n. 64**
Redemption, allowances to mortgagee in accounting, **Mtg § 858, p. 1668**
Successive advances, future advances, mortgage for, **Mtg § 177**
Trustees under trust deed, lien for, **Mtg § 299, p. 385**
Waiver of lien in favor of person making, **Mtg § 212, p. 279**
Municipal employees, **Mun Corp § 720, p. 1461**
Necessaries, **Infants § 78, p. 194**

ADVANCES AND ADVANCEMENTS—Continued
Nonexclusive power, authority to make advancements under, **Powers § 24, pp. 420, 421**
Origin, doctrine of, **Des & Dist § 91, p. 775**
Parent and child, gifts between, presumption, **Parent & C § 60, pp. 773, 774**
Partition,
Accounting for or repayment, **Partit § 136, pp. 210–215**
Ancestor, relief, **Partit § 137**
Answer, **Partit § 94, n. 40**
Defense, **Partit § 47, n. 72**
Descent and distribution, demand for collation asserted in action, **Des & Dist § 108, p. 801, n. 98**
Distribution of proceeds of partition sale, **Partit § 219**
Encumbrance payment, allowance against rents and profits, **Partit § 141**
Priority of claim for equitable lien against proceeds of partition sale, **Partit § 218**
Set-off against claim for rents and profits, **Partit § 141**
Tax payment, allowance as against claim for rents and profits, **Partit § 141**
Partnership, **Partners § 81**
Accounting basis, **Partners § 384**
Actions between partners for recovery, **Partners § 114**
Copartner by partner, lien on partnership assets, **Partners § 190**
Credits and charges on accounting, **Partners § 437, p. 980**
Dead man's statute, witnesses, transactions, **Witn § 222**
Former partner after sale of interest, **Partners § 102, p. 545**
Good faith of special partner affecting liability to third persons, **Partners § 478, p. 1031**
Heirs of deceased partner, charges by surviving partner continuing business, **Partners § 298**
Interest, **Partners § 84**
Credits and charges on accounting, **Partners § 437, p. 985**
Lien of partner, **Partners § 98**
Mining partnerships,
Contributions to partner making, **Mines § 246, p. 697**
Lien of partner making, **Mines § 246, p. 700**
Parties to action against retiring partner for advancements wrongfully used to pay debts of old firm, **Partners § 124**
Repayment on distribution, **Partners § 391**
Right to firm assets, **Partners § 190**
Sharing profits as interest on or repayment of advances as creating partnership, **Partners § 20, p. 437; § 30, p. 452**
Surviving partner's right to sue representative of deceased partners for advances for firm business, **Partners § 316**
Widow of deceased partner, charges by surviving partner continuing business, **Partners § 298**
Physicians and surgeons, compensation for services, recovery back, **Phys § 68, p. 1025**

ADVANCES AND ADVANCEMENTS—Continued
Power of appointment, authority to make advancements, **Powers § 24, pp. 420, 421**
Presumption, gifts between parent and child, **Parent & C § 60, pp. 773, 774**
Previous advances, mortgage given in consideration of, validity, **Corp § 1173**
Principal and surety,
Contrary to terms of contract, discharging principal, **Princ & S § 135**
Covered by suretyship contract, **Princ & S § 105, n. 65**
Railroads,
Lease, **R R § 219**
Liens, **R R §§ 263, 302**
Priority of liens or claims, **R R § 302**
Reorganization, reimbursement of committee, **R R § 339, p. 865**
Receivers, **Receiv § 175**
Advances benefiting prior liens, **Receiv § 289**
Expenses, **Receiv § 293, p. 943**
Interest on mortgage bond, **Receiv § 289**
Lien made before receivership over mortgage, **Receiv § 298, p. 967**
Order of preference as between other claims, **Receiv § 294**
Preservation, lien or rights, **Receiv § 289**
Reimbursement, **Receiv § 187**
Taxes, **Receiv § 284, p. 925**
Rent,
Generally, see **Title Index to Landlord and Tenant**
Lessee with notice of prior mortgage, **Mtg § 319**
Purchaser at sale under foreclosure decree, rights, **Mtg § 761, p. 1405**
Receivership in foreclosure proceedings, rights, **Mtg § 668, p. 1204**
Subsequent purchasers as entitled to recover, **Mon Recd § 8**
Safe depositaries. Warehousemen and safe depositaries, generally, post
Sales,
Illegal contract, recovery on repudiation after partial execution, **Sales § 65, p. 717**
Remedies of buyer, recovery, **Sales § 489**
Mutual default, **Sales § 499**
Rescission of contract, liability of seller, **Sales § 117**
Schools and school districts, contractor's bond, payment of laborers and materialmen, claim as within coverage, **Schools § 297, p. 1283**
Set-off and counterclaim, liquidated demand, counterclaim for, **Set-Off § 43, p. 70**
Sheriffs, deputies, authority to make, **Sheriffs § 37, p. 208**
Ships and shipping,
Burden of proof, actions to recover, **Ship § 81, p. 810**
Charter hire, **Ship § 44**
Contracts for, liability of owners, **Ship § 74**
Jury questions, actions on contract, **Ship § 81, p. 814**
Master, liens, **Ship § 69**

ADVANCES AND ADVANCEMENTS—Continued
Ships and shipping—Continued
Part owner, contribution from co-owners, **Ship § 16, p. 625**
Supercargo, lien, **Ship § 173**
Specific performance,
Compensation for on denial of performance, **Spec Perf § 163, p. 786**
Contracts respecting, **Spec Perf § 80**
Lien of defendant entitled to reimbursement for, **Spec Perf § 166, p. 794**
Stockholders, **Corp §§ 483, 489**
Business trusts, reimbursement, **Bus Trusts § 29**
Purchase of stock, **Corp § 204, n. 10**
Stockholders' liability, **Banks § 86, p. 161**
Subrogation,
Means to discharge or discharging debt or encumbrance securing same, **Subrog §§ 38–42, pp. 649–663**
Necessaries or to discharge encumbrance on property of persons incompetent to contract, **Subrog § 43**
Taxation,
Agency, reimbursement of agent, **Agency § 197, p. 103**
Inheritance taxes, liability for, **Tax § 1143, p. 899**
Licenses, **Licen § 51**
Receivers, **Receiv § 284, p. 925**
Recovery of taxes paid in advance for purpose of discount, **Tax § 635, p. 1280**
Taxing as transfer in contemplation of death, **Tax § 1147, p. 915**
Telegraph company, damages, failure to obtain advance, company's negligence, **Tel § 223**
Tenant. Landlord and tenant, generally, ante
Towns, materials, validity of contract, **Towns § 104, n. 94**
Trusts, see **Title Index to Trusts**
United States,
Claims, contractor's bond, **U S § 109, n. 263**
Contract,
Contractor, bond, liability, **U S § 108, p. 258**
Payments, **U S § 104**
United States marshals,
Fees, **U S Mar § 15**
Reimbursement, **U S Mar § 13**
Usury, **Usury § 135**
Advancing to cover, purging, **Usury § 78**
Annuity contracts, cover for money loaned, **Usury § 27**
Continuous dealing as single transaction, **Usury § 11**
Funds, bonus or commission, **Usury § 45**
Loan broker of own money, **Usury § 45**
Money to cover, purging, **Usury § 78**
National banks, **Banks § 710**
Payment of compound interest, **Usury § 38**
Questions of law and fact, **Usury § 118**
Taking of interest, **Usury § 34**
Vendor and purchaser,
Third persons, liens, **Ven & Pur § 383**
Time, remedying title defects, **Ven & Pur § 220**
Vested rights of heirs and legatees, **Const Law § 228**

ADVANCES AND ADVANCEMENTS—Continued
War and national defense, requisition of property, compensation, **War § 23, p. 52**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, **Wareh §§ 12, 62**
Actions by warehousemen, **Wareh § 85**
Damaged or destroyed goods, recovery, **Wareh § 61, p. 494**
Effect of statement, **Wareh § 61, p. 489**
Sale of goods, questions of law and fact, **Wareh § 79**
Waters, rates and charges, **Waters § 302, p. 213**
Discrimination, **Waters § 297, p. 204**
Wills, see **Title Index to Wills**
Witnesses, dead man's statute, partnership transactions, **Witn § 222**
Workmen's compensation payments,
Claim for compensation, **Work C § 423**
Deductions, **Work C § 330, p. 1184**
Disability, crediting, **Work C § 330, p. 1179**
Jurisdiction to modify or review final award, **Work C § 852, p. 199, n. 17**
Manner of making, independent contractor test, **Work C § 104**
Medical benefit payments, **Work C § 330, p. 1191, n. 44**
Pending settlement of claim, assignments of claim, effect, **Work C § 387**
Recovery of, **Work C § 835, n. 91**
Writing, necessity of, **Des & Dist § 100, p. 785**

ADVANTAGEOUS
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 502**

ADVANTAGES
Appeal and error, derived from evidence, waiver of error in admission, **App & E § 1506, p. 902**
Assignments for benefit of creditors, settlement, assignment pursuant to scheme to obtain, **Assign for Cred § 85**
Bills and notes, consideration, **Bills & N § 148**
Bankruptcy, creditor, preference, **Bankr § 219**
Carriers, commercial advantages, rates for purpose of overcoming, **Carr § 292**
Compositions with creditors, necessity for validity, **Comp Cred § 3**
Compromise and settlement, tender back, condition precedent to rescission of settlement, **Compro § 41, p. 763, n. 22**
Consideration, negotiable instruments, **Bills & N § 148**
Creditors,
Composition, validity, **Comp Cred § 3**
Preference, bankruptcy, **Bankr § 219**
Settlement, assignment pursuant to scheme to obtain, **Assign for Cred § 85**
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 501**
Dismissal and nonsuit, voluntary, depriving defendant of advantage, **Dismissal § 26**
Evidence, derived from, waiver of error in admission, **App & E § 1506, p. 902**
Guardian, **Guard & W § 93, p. 162**
Murder, testator or beneficiary, **Wills § 104**
Partition, coowners, order to partition in kind, **Partit § 127, p. 192**

ADVANTAGES—Continued
Pecuniary advantage,
False pretenses, obtaining of as insufficient to constitute offense, **False Pret § 26**
Threats and unlawful communications,
Ejusdem generis to chattel, money or valuable security, **Threats § 3, p. 794**
Intent to extort, **Threats § 3, pp. 787–794**
Trial, transfer of causes, **Trial § 24**
United States, contracts, construction and operation, **U S § 91, p. 178**
Usury,
Debtor's agreement to pay addition to legal interest in consideration for giving up, **Usury § 23**
Existence, who may take, **Usury §§ 71–75, pp. 648–653**
Secured by creditors in excess of rate permitted by law, **Usury § 28**
Securing by collateral agreement, **Usury § 40**
Wills,
Murder of testator or beneficiary, **Wills § 104**
Sale, exercise of power, **Wills § 1067, p. 712**

ADVANTAGIUM
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 502**

ADVENT
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 502**

ADVENTITIA BONA
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 502**

ADVENTITIA DOS
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 502**

ADVENTITIOUS
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 502**

ADVENTURE
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 502**

ADVERACION
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 503**

ADVERSARIA
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 503**

ADVERSARY
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 503**

ADVERSE
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 503**

ADVERSE CLAIM OR INTEREST
Abandonment, manifesting intent to abandon, **Aband § 4**
Abatement, pendency of proceeding involving same property as grounds, **Abate & R § 47, n. 47**
Acquiescence, laches, **Equity § 117**
Actions, proceeding in rem to determine, **Actions § 52, n. 60**
Administrators. Executors and administrators, post
Admissibility of evidence, wills, **Wills § 310, n. 18**
Admissions, privity, **Evid § 322**
Agents and agency,
Generally, see **Title Index to Agency**
Bank agent, **Banks § 202, p. 430**

ADVERSE CLAIM OR INTEREST—Continued
Agents and agency—Continued
Child as parent's agent, **Parent & C § 62**
Corporate agents, **Corp §§ 517, 784**
Notice, **Corp §§ 1084–1086, pp. 621–626**
Representation, **Corp § 1085, pp. 472–476**
Insurance agents, **Ins § 156**
Appeal and review,
Obligee in bond, **App & E § 533, p. 238**
Right to appeal, **App & E § 109, p. 299**
Right to take exceptions, **App & E § 348**
Termination as rendering case moot, **App & E § 40, p. 158**
Assent, laches, **Equity § 117**
Attorney and client,
Generally, see **Title Index to Attorney and Client**
Infants, **Infants § 114, p. 312**
Bank deposits,
Notice, **Banks § 285**
Payment, **Banks § 333**
Refusal to pay checks, **Banks § 342, p. 686**
Bankruptcy, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Banks, officer or agent, **Banks § 202, p. 430**
Bona fide purchaser, **Ven & Pur § 326**
Mortgage, **Mtg § 232**
Brokers,
Broker representing, **Brok § 43**
Compensation, representation, **Brok § 70**
Liability for commissions, **Brok § 82**
Notice to broker, imputed to principal, **Brok § 125, p. 323**
Carriers, goods shipped, excuse for delay in transportation, **Carr § 206**
Committee, mentally ill persons, **Ins Pers § 86, p. 208**
Compensation, improvements, notice, **Improv § 7, p. 435**
Condemnation proceedings, parties, **Em Dom § 236, p. 1205**
Consent judgment, infants, next friend, **Infants § 122, p. 345**
Contract of indemnity, **Indem § 12, p. 582**
Copyright and literary property, acquiescence as abandonment of common law right, **Copyr § 14**
Corporations,
Certificate of stock, interpleader, **Corp § 266**
Officers and agents,
Acquisition, **Corp §§ 517, 784**
Notice, **Corp §§ 1084–1086, pp. 621–626**
Representation of corporation, **Corp § 1005, pp. 472–476**
Stockholders, acquisition, **Corp § 517**
Transfer of stock, refusal to register, **Corp § 435, p. 1051**
Covenants,
Notice to covenantor, **Covenants § 90**
Effect on liability, **Covenants § 92**
Form and sufficiency, **Covenants § 91**
Maintain or defend title, necessity, **Covenants §§ 89–92, pp. 946–949**
Warranty, **Covenants § 47**
Dedication,
Character of use, **Dedi § 18**
Extent of dedication implied from use, **Dedi § 51**

ADVERSE CLAIM OR INTEREST—Continued
Dedication—Continued
Necessity of use, **Dedi § 18**
Presumptions, **Dedi § 44, p. 491**
Questions of law and fact, **Dedi § 48, p. 517**
Rights of claimant, **Dedi § 56**
Default judgment, proof, **Judgm § 213**
Defect in title, buyer's liability, **Sales § 120**
Defined, **Witn § 192, n. 13**
Depositaries,
Conditions precedent to actions, **Depositaries § 6, p. 211**
Interpleader, **Depositaries § 6, p. 210**
Limitation of actions, assertion, **Lim of Act § 145, p. 71**
Destroyed records, establishment of title, **Records § 55**
Disseisin, writ of entry, sufficiency, **Entry § 5**
Easements, writing as interrupting, **Ease § 13**
Embezzlement, conversion as requiring, **Embez § 11, p. 682**
Eminent domain, parties, condemnation proceedings, **Em Dom § 236, p. 1205**
Entry, writ of, assertion as disseisin sufficient for writ, **Entry § 5**
Equity, laches, assent or acquiescence, **Equity § 117**
Escheat, possession, proceeding, **Escheat § 19, p. 1185**
Estoppel,
Purchase, denial of validity, **Estop § 15; Ven & Pur § 280**
Tenant, **Land & Ten § 752, p. 614**
Evidence, admissions, privity, **Evid § 322**
Executors and administrators,
Competency, **Ex & Ad § 46, p. 950**
Distribution of estate,
Decree as binding, **Ex & Ad § 529, p. 455**
Determination, proceeding, **Ex & Ad § 524, p. 443**
Inventory and appraisal, property claimed adversely, **Ex & Ad § 133**
Objection to appointment, **Ex & Ad § 57**
Purchase, **Ex & Ad § 268, p. 1282**
Qualification, **Ex & Ad § 28, p. 913**
Removal, **Ex & Ad § 90, p. 1036**
Sales under order of court, objections, **Ex & Ad § 615**
Trial, **Ex & Ad § 572**
Fish, right of fishing acquired by use, **Fish § 5**
Foreign land grants, public lands, **Pub Lands §§ 305, 312**
Garnishment, party, **Garn § 137, p. 349**
Good faith, trustee, deed of trust, **Mtg § 299, p. 380, n. 24**
Guardian,
Mentally ill persons, **Ins Pers § 86, p. 208**
Removal, ground, **Guard & W § 45, p. 66**
Guardian ad litem, right to compensation, **Infants § 112, p. 306**
Husband, purchase, wife's separate estate, **Hus & W § 279**
Improvements, compensation, notice, **Improv § 7, p. 435**
Placing on realty with view of enforcing, **Improv § 3**

ADVERSE CLAIM OR INTEREST—Continued
Indemnity,
Contract, **Indem § 12, p. 582**
Sheriffs and constables, execution of process, notice, **Sheriffs § 128**
Infants,
Agent for parent, **Parent & C § 62**
Attorney, **Infants § 114, p. 312**
Guardian ad litem or next friend, right to compensation, **Infants § 112, p. 306**
Next friend, consent judgment, **Infants § 122 p. 345**
Injunctions,
Necessity, **Injun § 20**
Waste, **Waste § 16**
Insane persons, guardian or committee, **Ins Pers § 86, p. 208**
Insurance agents, effect, **Ins § 156**
Interpleader, **Interpl § 14, p. 51**
Depositaries, **Depositaries § 6, p. 211**
Equity, **Interpl § 2**
Failure to file within required time, **Interpl § 23**
Jurisdiction, **Interpl § 21**
Pleading, **Interpl § 28, p. 81**
Stock certificate, **Corp § 266**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, **Wareh § 53, p. 483**
Joint tenancy, purchase of by one joint tenant, benefit of all, **Joint Ten § 11**
Jurisdiction,
Probate court, **Courts § 303, p. 546**
Public lands, **Pub Lands § 186**
Jury trial, **Juries § 33**
Labor and employment,
Discharge of employee, **Mast & S § 42, p. 430**
Implied obligation of employee, **Mast & S § 70**
Laches, assent or acquiescence, **Equity § 117**
Landlord and tenant,
Dispossession proceedings, **Land & Ten § 752, p. 614**
Estoppel of tenant, **Land & Ten § 276, p. 928**
Limitations of actions,
Depositary, assertion, running of statute, **Lim of Act § 145, p. 71**
Trusts, repudiation and assertion, **Lim of Act § 182, p. 169**
Lost or destroyed records, establishment of title, **Records § 55**
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, guardian or committee, **Ins Pers § 86, p. 208**
Mines and minerals,
Burden of proof, **Mines § 123**
Ejectment, remedy by action at law in, **Mines § 118**
Evidence, **Mines § 123**
Jury question, **Mines § 125**
Limitation of action in support of, **Mines § 119**
Oil and gas leases, development by person entering with knowledge of, **Mines § 222, p. 598**
Pleading in action to quiet title, **Mines § 140, p. 55**
Presumptions, **Mines § 123**
Vendee of mining location setting up adverse claim against vendor, **Mines § 143, p. 284**
Waiver, **Mines § 117**

ADVERSE CLAIM OR INTEREST—Continued
Mortgages,
Bona fide purchaser, **Mtg § 232**
Deed, foreclosure sale, precluding, **Mtg § 772, p. 1463**
Injunction against sale, **Mtg § 552, p. 896**
Trustee under deed of trust, good faith, **Mtg § 299, p. 380, n. 24**
Municipal corporations,
Assessment, construction or improvement, street established by adverse use, **Mun Corp § 1300**
Taxpayer, suit to restrain municipal acts, **Mun Corp § 2144**
Next friend,
Consent judgment, **Infants § 122, p. 345**
Right to compensation, **Infants § 112, p. 306**
Nuisances, prescriptive right, use, **Nuis § 95**
Officers and employees,
Banks, **Banks § 202, p. 430**
Corporations, **Corp §§ 517, 784**
Notice, **Corp §§ 1084–1086, pp. 621–626**
Representation, **Corp § 1005, pp. 472–476**
Parent and child, child as agent for parent, **Parent & C § 62, p. 790**
Party walls, creation by use, **Party W § 9**
Patents, public lands, reservation, **Pub Lands § 197**
Pledges,
Pledgee's remedy, **Pledges § 52, p. 100**
Third person, defendant in foreclosure action, **Pledges § 67, p. 134**
Prescriptive right, use, **Nuis § 95**
Privity, admissions, **Evid § 322**
Probate court, jurisdiction, **Courts § 303, p. 546**
Public lands,
Contest of claimed unappropriated land, **Pub Lands § 42**
Courts, jurisdiction, **Pub Lands § 186**
Foreign land grants,
Determination by courts, **Pub Lands § 305**
Rights of unsuccessful claimants, **Pub Lands § 312**
Land department, determination, **Pub Lands § 179, pp. 836–839**
Patents, reservation, **Pub Lands § 197**
Railroad grants, adjustment, **Pub Lands § 167, p. 816**
State lands, determination of, **Pub Lands § 246**
Texas school and asylum lands, actions to determine, **Pub Lands § 275**
Townsite entries, **Pub Lands § 67**
Purchase money action, **Ven & Pur §§ 497, 513**
Quieting title, see **Title Index to Quieting Title**
Railroad grants, adjustment, **Pub Lands § 167, p. 816**
Receivers, **Receiv § 182**
Eligibility, **Receiv § 71**
Removal, **Receiv § 99**
Records,
Allegations, **Records § 61**
Lost or destroyed, establishment of title, **Records § 55**
Reimbursement, **Records § 68**
Reorganization of corporations,
Jurisdiction to determine, **Bankr § 823**
Trustee's right to possession, **Bankr § 851**

ADVERSE CLAIM OR INTEREST—Continued
Riparian rights, **Waters § 8**
Sales, defect in title, liability of buyer, **Sales § 120**
Sheriffs and constables, execution of process, indemnity, notice, **Sheriffs § 128**
Specific performance,
Intervention, **Spec Perf § 118, p. 662**
Parties, **Spec Perf § 118, p. 660**
States,
Appropriation cases, courts of claims, **States § 208(6), p. 1293**
Lands, determination, **Pub Lands § 246**
Stock and stockholders,
Acquisition, **Corp § 517**
Interpleader, **Corp § 266**
Transfer, refusal of corporation to register, **Corp § 435, p. 1051**
Streets, assessments, adverse use, **Mun Corp § 1300**
Surviving spouse, election of rights, **Wills § 1259; § 1267, p. 86**
Taxpayer, suit to restrain municipal acts, **Mun Corp § 2144**
Title defect, buyer's liability, **Sales § 120**
Townsite entries, **Pub Lands § 67**
Trial by jury, **Juries § 33**
Trusts and trustees,
Actions, **Trusts § 366, n. 6**
Capacity to act as trustee, **Trusts § 210**
Discretion of court to appoint or designate trustee, **Trusts § 217, p. 158**
Establishment and enforcement of trust, limitations or laches, **Trusts § 456, p. 835**
Good faith, deed of trust, **Mtg § 299, p. 380, n. 24**
Limitation of actions, repudiation or assertion, **Lim of Act § 182, p. 169**
Resignation, discharge and removal of trustees, **Trusts § 232, p. 190**
Title,
Acquisition by beneficiary, **Trusts § 192**
Establishment and enforcement of trust, defenses, **Trusts § 453**
Use and occupation, **Use & O § 5, p. 534**
Persons entitled to remedy, **Use & O § 7**
Vendor and purchaser,
Acquisition and assertion, **Ven & Pur §§ 231, 282**
Assignee, **Ven & Pur § 311, p. 197**
Merchantable title, **Ven & Pur § 196**
Adverse action against vendor, bringing as abandonment, **Ven & Pur § 121**
Bona fide purchaser, **Ven & Pur § 326, p. 234**
Encumbrance, **Ven & Pur § 203**
Estoppel to deny title, **Ven & Pur § 280**
Joint purchasers, **Ven & Pur § 279**
Liens, enforcement, **Ven & Pur § 433, p. 387**
Outlays in removing, recovery, **Ven & Pur § 544**
Possession, **Ven & Pur § 284**
Purchase money action, **Ven & Pur §§ 497, 513**
Recovery of possession, **Ven & Pur § 466, p. 433**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries,
Excuses for nondelivery, **Wareh § 53, p. 483**
Notice, deliveries, **Wareh § 49, p. 475**
Right to interplead, **Wareh § 53**

ADVERSE CLAIM OR INTEREST—Continued
Warehousemen and safe depositaries—Continued
To whom delivery may be made, **Wareh § 49, p. 473**
Waste, injunction, **Waste § 16**
Waters, riparian rights, **Waters § 8**
Wife's separate estate, purchase by husband, **Hus & W § 279**
Wills,
Admissiblity of evidence, **Wills § 310, n. 18**
Election between and gift by will, **Wills § 1239**
Surviving spouse, election of rights, **Wills § 1259; § 1267, p. 86**

ADVERSE PARTIES
Absence, continuance, ground, **Contin § 34**
Additional defendants brought in by original defendant, **Parties § 81, p. 1064**
Admissions,
Book entries, **Evid § 694, p. 584**
Conclusiveness, **Evid § 381, p. 1173**
Agents and agency, **Agency § 24, pp. 1054, 1055**
Extent of authority, **Agency § 91, p. 1187**
Appeal and review,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Service of notice, workmen's compensation proceeding, **Work C § 799, p. 61**
Trusts, **Trusts § 375**
Attorney and client, see **Title Index to Attorney and Client**
Book entries, admissions, **Evid § 694, p. 584**
Change of venue, **Venue § 131**
Continuances,
Absence as ground, **Contin § 34**
Diligence, summoning as witness, **Contin § 62**
Contracts,
Performance prevented by, rescission on ground of nonperformance, **Contracts § 424**
Prevention of performance by, non-performance excused, **Contracts § 468**
Understanding, controlling construction, **Contracts § 295**
Criminal law, evidence, sufficiency, **Crim Law § 908**
Declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm §§ 25, 117**
Direct and substantial interests, **Decl Judgm § 29**
Necessity, **Decl Judgm § 10**
Defined,
App & E § 592, p. 327
Discov § 27
Work C § 689, n. 96
Depositions,
Generally, see **Title Index to Depositions**
Divorce, notice, **Divorce § 145, p. 538**
Diligence, continuance, summoning as witness, **Contin § 62**
Discovery, examination before trial, proof of own case, **Discov § 30(1), p. 79**
Diversity, removal of cause, necessity, **Rem of C § 127**
Election of remedies, interest, **Elect of Rem § 2, p. 1031**

ADVERSE PARTIES—Continued
Evidence,
Admissions, conclusiveness, **Evid § 381, p. 1173**
Book entries, admissions, **Evid § 694, p. 584**
Conclusiveness of testimony, party calling as witness, **Evid § 1040, p. 1107**
Criminal law, sufficiency, **Crim Law § 908**
Purposes for which introduced, availability, **Evid § 1046**
Executions, see **Title Index to Executions**
Infants, compensation of guardian or next friend, **Infants § 112, p. 310**
Judgments, pleadings, sufficiency, **Judgm § 40, p. 97**
Misjoinder, objections, workmen's compensation proceeding, **Work C § 435**
Motions and orders,
Relief, **Motions § 39**
Service of order, **Motions § 61, p. 64**
New trial, see **Title Index to New Trial**
Next friend, infant, compensation, **Infants § 112, p. 310**
Notice, appeal, workmen's compensation proceeding, **Work C 799, p. 61**
Original defendant and third party defendant, **Parties § 81, p. 1067**
Pleadings, sufficiency to support judgment, **Judgm § 40, p. 97**
Remedies, election, interest, **Elect of Rem § 2, p. 1061**
Removal of causes, necessity for diversity, **Rem of C § 127**
Third-party defendant and original defendant, **Parties § 81, p. 1067**
Trusts, appeal and error, **Trusts § 375**
Venue, change, **Venue § 131**
Witnesses,
Generally, see **Title Index to Witnesses**
Party calling, conclusiveness of testimony, **Evid § 1040, p. 1107**
Summoning as witness, continuance, diligence, **Contin § 62**
Workmen's compensation,
Defined, **Work C § 689, n. 96**
Objections to misjoinder, **Work C § 435**
Proceedings for further review,
Right, **Work C § 796**
Service of notice of appeal upon, **Work C § 799, p. 61**

ADVERSE POSSESSION
Abandonment, this index
Accretion, navigable waters, **Nav Wat § 82, p. 178**
Acquiescence, this index
Agent, see **Title Index to Adverse Possession**
Agricultural products,
Conversion or detention, action against adverse occupant, **Adv Poss § 207**
Ownership, grown by person in, **Crops § 5**
Appeal and review,
Decision on former appeal, conclusiveness, **App & E § 1834, p. 214, n. 70**
Facts making out case as question of law, **App & E § 1454, p. 591**
Harmless error, giving of instructions, **App & E § 1763(1), p. 1163**

ADVERSE POSSESSION—Continued
Appeal and review—Continued
Instructions not applicable to issues and evidence as prejudcial error, **App & E § 1764, p. 1225**
Objection to instructions, **App & E § 307, p. 982**
Assessment of Taxes, this index
Attachment, cure of irregularities in sale of attached property because of defective publication, **Attach § 326**
Bastards, compulsory acknowledgment barred by, **Bast § 23, p. 108, n. 96**
Boundaries, see **Title Index to Adverse Possession**
Canals, title subject to be acquired by, **Canals § 40**
Cemeteries, this index
Champerty and maintenance, see **Title Index to Champerty and Maintenance**
Charities, trustees, **Char § 28**
Chattel mortgages, priority of title to lien of mortgage, **Chat Mtg § 289**
Chattels, **Adv Poss § 237**
Children. Infants, this index
Circumstantial Evidence, this index
Claims, this index
Color of title, see **Title Index to Adverse Possession**
Common lands,
Common appurtenant of pasture by, **Com Lands § 4, p. 597**
Common of pasture appendant by, **Com Lands § 4, p. 597**
Creation of by, **Com Lands § 2**
Community Property, this index
Compensation, improvements, **Improv § 7, p. 439**
Constitutional law, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**
Constructive Notice, this index
Constructive possession, see **Title Index to Adverse Possession**
Continuous nuisances, use essential to acquisition of prescriptive right, **Nuis § 97**
Corporations, this index
Counties,
Generally, see **Title Index to Adverse Possession**
Acquisition of property, **Counties § 166**
Maintenance of action against county in, **Counties § 320, n. 37**
Covenants,
Presumption arising from, actions for breach, **Covenants § 129**
Seizin, breach of covenant, **Covenants § 96, p. 951**
Warranty, eviction as resulting within covenant of warranty, **Covenants § 112, p. 979**
Cultivation, see **Title Index to Adverse Possession**
Curtesy, this index
Customs and usages, distinguished, **Cust & U § 1**
Cutting timber, see **Title Index to Adverse Possession**
Dedication,
Acceptance as requiring user for sufficient time to constitute way by, **Dedi § 37, p. 470**
Acquired by, **Adv Poss § 14, p. 528**
Application of rights to public to use dedicated land, **Dedi § 62**
Distinguished, **Dedi § 1, n. 1**

ADVERSE POSSESSION—Continued
Dedication—Continued
Grantor's possession as subservient to grantee, **Adv Poss § 95, p. 653**
Presumption from public use, **Dedi § 17**
Presumption of adverse holding by dedicator's remaining in possession, **Adv Poss § 216, p. 824, n. 95**
Questions of law and fact, **Dedi § 48, p. 517**
Unaccepted dedication as interruption of adverse possession, **Adv Poss § 161, p. 733, n. 13**
Vesting of title by as precluding dedication by holder of record title, **Dedi § 7, n. 56**
Deeds and conveyances,
Generally, see **Title Index to Adverse Possession**
Title gained by, passing of by deed, **Deeds § 15**
Defense to petitory action, **Real Act § 24**
Defined, **Adv Poss § 1, p. 512; § 8, p. 520**
Descent and distribution,
Heirs, methods of parting with title, **Des & Dist § 64, p. 669, n. 4.5**
Right to way over land, **Des & Dist § 8, p. 533, n. 9**
Detinue,
Action barred by, **Detinue § 5, p. 893**
Admissible under plea of general issue, **Detinue § 19, p. 907**
Personalty, recovery as barred by limitations, **Detinue § 5, p. 893**
Prior demand as condition precedent to maintenance, detinue, **Detinue § 8**
Severance of things from realty held adversely, detinue as lying, **Detinue § 3**
Title by, sufficient to defeat action, **Detinue § 10**
Disclaimer, this index
District of Columbia, title by, **Dist of Col § 11**
Dower, this index
Easements, this index
Ejectment, this index
Eminent domain,
Compensation, holder of title by adverse possession, **Em Dom § 196, p. 1101**
Defense of, landowner's action based on taking, **Em Dom § 415**
Distinguished, **Em Dom § 5**
Title by, admissibility of evidence, landowner's action based on taking or injury, **Em Dom § 429**
Encroachments, this index
Entail, barring, estates tail, **Estates § 27**
Entry, writ of, evidence, **Entry § 21**
Equity, rule of, **Equity § 113, p. 526**
Estoppel,
After-acquired title, estoppel to assert, **Estop § 34**
Disclaimer, **Tresp to T T § 46**
Dower, **Dower § 51**
Offer to buy from adverse claimants, estoppel of true owner by, **Estop § 125**
Omission to assert title, **Adv Poss § 208, p. 808**
Silence or failure to assert title to property adversely claimed, **Estop § 88**

ADVERSE POSSESSION—Continued
Estoppel—Continued
Trespass to try title, disclaimer operating against claim, **Tresp to T T § 46**
Verbal recognition of title of prior owner, **Estop § 125**
Evidence, this index
Exchange of property, title based on, sufficiency, **Exch of Prop § 12, p. 57**
Exclusive Possession, this index
Execution Sales, this index
Executions, property held adversely as subject to, **Executions § 52**
Executors and administrators,
Generally, see **Title Index to Adverse Possession**
Sales under order of court, adversely held property as subject to, **Ex & Ad § 551**
Executory devises, destructibility, **Wills § 916**
Extrinsic evidence. Parol and Extrinsic Evidence, this index
Federal courts, state laws as rules of decision, **Fed Cts § 189**
Fences,
Generally, see **Title Index to Adverse Possession**
Partition fences, duty of maintaining arising by, **Fences § 6**
Ferries,
Franchises, acquisition by, **Ferries § 9**
Public ferries based on, **Ferries § 2**
Fish,
Obstructing free passage of fish, acquisition of right by, **Fish § 4**
Public waters, private right to fish in acquired by, **Fish § 9**
Right of fishing in nonnavigable waters by, **Fish § 5**
Five years, **Waters § 160**
Forcible entry and detainer, necessity, **Forc Entry § 10**
Foreclosure, this index
Franchises, **Franch § 10**
Fraud, this index
Frauds, statute of,
Acquisition of title to realty, **Frauds S § 131**
Tacking possessions, **Frauds S § 82**
Fraudulent Conveyances, this index
Gifts,
Generally, see **Title Index to Adverse Possession**
Land given by parol, **Gifts § 57**
Personal property, **Gifts § 30**
Good Faith, this index
Government, acquisition of easement by against, **Ease § 9**
Ground rents, rules governing, **Gr Rents § 10**
Guardian's sale, purchase by party in possession, **Guard & W § 128**
Heirs, see **Title Index to Adverse Possession**
Highways and Roads, this index
Homesteads, this index

ADVERSE POSSESSION—Continued
Husband and wife,
Generally, see **Title Index to Adverse Possession**
Between spouses, **Hus & W § 42, pp. 497–502**
Evidence, **Hus & W § 440, p. 955**
Community or separate property, acquisition by, **Hus & W § 471, p. 1006; § 487, p. 1029**
Joint possession of property by spouses, **Hus & W § 42, p. 500; § 496, p. 1066**
Marriage relationship, between husband and wife during, **Hus & W § 496, p. 1066**
Married women,
Acquisition of title against, **Hus & W § 197**
Capacity to take by, **Hus & W § 195**
Separate property, acquisition of title to by spouse, **Hus & W § 496, p. 1066**
Illegitimate children, compulsory acknowledgment barred, **Bast § 23, p. 108, n. 96**
Improvements, this index
Indians,
Reservation, establishment by, **Indians § 29, p. 690**
Restricted lands, acquisition of right by, **Indians § 61, p. 755**
Tribal lands, acquisition of rights by individual members through, **Indians § 33**
Infants, this index
Injunctions,
Protection, **Injun § 53, p. 513**
Restrictive covenants, enforcement against adverse possessors, **Injun § 87, p. 583**
Insane persons. Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index
Intent, this index
International law, acquisition of territory by, **Intern Law § 8**
Islands, this index
Joint possession, waters, **Waters § 162**
Joint tenancy,
Acquisition of title as against cotenant by, **Joint Ten § 12**
Acquisition of title by, **Joint Ten § 17**
Judgments and decrees,
Pleading and proof, conformity, **Judgm § 51, p. 126**
Res judicata, **Judgm § 735, pp. 231, 234**
Failure to set up title by, **Judgm § 682, p. 131**
Revival of judgment, defense, **Judgm § 540, p. 996**
Judicial Sales, this index
Landlord and tenant, **Land & Ten §§ 281–287, pp. 936–942**
Acquisition of title adverse to landlord, **Land & Ten § 281**
Adverse holding by one entering into possession as tenant, **Land & Ten § 282**
Attornment to person other than landlord, **Land & Ten § 284**
Changing adverse occupancy to tenancy, **Adv Poss § 149, p. 711, n. 15**
Consent of owner as sufficient to establish relation, **Land & Ten § 10**
Constructive notice of adverse holding, **Land & Ten § 284**

ADVERSE POSSESSION—Continued
Landlord and tenant—Continued
Cultivation of land, notice predicated on, **Land & Ten § 284**
Disclaimer,
Necessity, **Land & Ten § 283**
Sufficiency, **Land & Ten § 284**
Distress as lying against person holding adversely, **Land & Ten § 677, p. 520**
Fences, notice based on building of, **Land & Ten § 284**
Holding over as, **Land & Ten § 285**
Hostile acts constituting, **Land & Ten § 284**
Improvements, notice based on, **Land & Ten § 284**
Initiation of claim, **Land & Ten § 282**
Jury questions, **Land & Ten § 286**
Adverse nature of holding, **Land & Ten § 284**
Lease of premises acquired by, validity, **Land & Ten § 253**
Mistake, possession under, **Land & Ten § 282**
Nonpayment of rent as raising presumption, **Land & Ten § 284**
Perpetual lease, prescriptive title to land held under, **Land & Ten § 282**
Persons holding under tenant, **Land & Ten § 286**
Proof of inception, **Land & Ten § 284**
Purchaser from tenant without knowledge of relation, **Land & Ten § 286**
Recovery of possession on tenant setting up adverse claim, **Land & Ten § 731**
Running of statute after repudiation of lease, effect of, **Land & Ten § 287**
Surrender of premises, necessity, **Land & Ten § 283**
Tenancy at sufferance, **Land & Ten § 175**
Tenancy at will, **Land & Ten § 159**
Title of tenant pending running of limitations, **Land & Ten § 287**
Undertenant, **Land & Ten § 286**
Validity of lease as affecting right to acquire title by, **Land & Ten § 281**
Leases, this index
Licenses and Permits, this index
Life Estates, this index
Limitations of actions, **Lim of Act § 34**
Absence of defendant, statutory exception, **Lim of Act § 212, p. 233**
Accrual of cause of action, notice, **Lim of Act § 204**
Completion of period, **Adv Poss § 166**
Payment of taxes after completion, failure to pay affecting title, **Adv Poss § 171, p. 748**
Coverture, disability, **Lim of Act § 227**
Cumulative disabilities, **Adv Poss § 127, p. 683**
Diminution of period, **Adv Poss § 164**
Disabilities arising, cumulative or successive disability, **Lim of Act § 219, n. 6**
Distinguished, **Lim of Act § 1, p. 904**
Lis pendens, filing notice in interest, **Lis Pen § 22, p. 587**
Loss or acquisition of title, **Propty § 15, pp. 207, 208**
Lost grant, presumption, **Adv Poss § 232, p. 880**

ADVERSE POSSESSION—Continued
Mandamus, officer having duty to act, maintenance of action by citizen or taxpayer, **Mand § 47, p. 79**
Manner of acquisition of prescriptive rights, **Nuis §§ 94–98**
Mechanics' liens, interest of persons claiming title by, **Mech Liens § 15**
Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index
Merchantable title, **Ven & Pur § 193**
Mines and minerals,
Action to establish title to minerals by reason of, **Mines § 163, p. 348**
Champerty and maintenance, conveyance, **Champ § 32, p. 375; § 33, p. 378**
Claims in public land, taxes, necessity of payment, **Adv Poss § 172, p. 748, n. 23**
Conflicting locations, seniority based on, **Mines § 57, n. 2**
Infants, mineral servitude, **Infants § 32, n. 46**
Lessor's title based on prescription, acceptance by lessee, **Mines § 166, n. 82**
Location, excuse from performing annual assessment work, **Mines § 73**
Mineral estate lost or terminated by prescription, **Mines § 162, pp. 340–346**
Minerals in place, **Mines § 135, pp. 219–225**
Mining partnership, **Mines § 246, p. 699**
Occupation of surface as conferring possession of minerals, **Adv Poss § 184, p. 777**
Optionee for lease, adverse possession against, **Mines § 166, n. 71**
Quieting title,
Evidence of adverse possession in action for, **Mines § 140, p. 260, n. 95**
Proof of adverse possession, **Mines § 140, p. 256, n. 58**
Relocation, mining claim in adverse possession as subject to, **Mines § 85**
Surface owner of minerals after severance, **Mines § 135, p. 223**
Title to unpatented mineral lands acquired by, **Mines § 35, p. 82**
Trespass by person actually disseized against adverse possessor, **Mines § 137, p. 230, n. 60**
Minors. Infants, this index
Mistake, this index
Money received, rents while in possession under adverse claim, **Mon Recd § 8**
Mortgages, this index
Municipal corporations,
Generally, see **Title Index to Adverse Possession**
Acquisition of property, **Mun Corp § 953**
Existence by, **Mun Corp § 37**
Markets and market places, establishment by, **Mun Corp § 1056**
Pollution of waters, acquisition of right, **Mun Corp § 885, p. 285**
Sewers or drains, acquisition of right to create nuisance, **Mun Corp § 880**
Streets,
Abandonment as presumed, **Mun Corp § 1676**
Establishment by, **Mun Corp § 1660**

ADVERSE POSSESSION—Continued
Municipal corporations—Continued
Streets—Continued
Obstructions or encroachments, **Mun Corp § 1749**
Surface waters, acquisition of right to divert, **Mun Corp § 883, p. 279**
Voluntary payment of taxes to acquire title by, **Mun Corp § 2069, p. 829**
Navigable waters,
Accretion, mainland held in adverse possession, **Nav Wat § 82, p. 178**
Fords, acquisition of right to use bed of stream as, **Nav Wat § 109**
Islands, acquisition of title by, **Nav Wat § 118**
Land under, **Adv Poss § 14, p. 528**
Navigation rights, **Nav Wat § 23**
Obstructions, right to maintain continued, **Nav Wat § 27**
Seaweed, right to take, **Nav Wat § 58**
Shores or banks, right of navigators to use, **Nav Wat § 25**
State land under, **Adv Poss § 12, p. 525**
Title to lands under, **Adv Poss § 8, n. 17**
Notice,
Generally, see **Title Index to Adverse Possession**
Evidence, notice of claim, **Notice § 21, p. 674**
Notoriety, this index
Nuisances, see **Title Index to Nuisances**
Object of use, waters, **Waters § 161**
Open Possession, this index
Parent and child, see **Title Index to Adverse Possession**
Parol and Extrinsic Evidence, this index
Parol Gifts, this index
Partition, this index
Partnership,
Jurisdiction in action for accounting where defendant accepts adverse possession, **Partners § 411**
Partner as against copartners, **Partners § 87**
Party walls,
Acquisition and characteristics by, **Party W § 2**
Creation by, **Party W § 9**
Encroachment on adjoining premises, **Party W § 14**
Pasture and Meadowlands, this index
Patents to Land, this index
Payment, distinguished, **Paymt § 2**
Payment of taxes,
Generally, see **Title Index to Adverse Possession**
Title by adverse possession as excuse for nonpayment, **Tax § 619**
Voluntary payment to acquire title, municipal corporations, **Mun Corp § 2069, p. 829**
Permits. Licenses and Permits, this index
Personal property, life estates, **Estates § 134, p. 154**
Pleading, this index
Pledges, acquisition of title by pledgee, **Pledges § 21**
Plural wife, adverse possession against de facto husband, **Hus & W § 42, p. 499**

ADVERSE POSSESSION—Continued
Presumptions,
Generally, see **Title Index to Adverse Possession**
Actions for breach of covenant, **Covenants § 129**
Quieting title, **Quiet T § 76, p. 118**
Streets, abandonment, **Mun Corp § 1676**
Tax deeds, **Tax § 958**
Privity, this index
Public lands, Washington tide and shore lands, **Pub Lands § 276, p. 926**
Questions of Law and Fact, this index
Quieting title,
Answer pleading defense of, **Quiet T § 67, p. 98**
Claimant as entitled to maintain actions, **Quiet T § 18**
Conclusion of law, findings consisting of, **Quiet T § 92, p. 140**
Defense of title by, **Quiet T § 43**
Laches as defense in case of claim of title by, **Quiet T § 49**
Presumption, **Quiet T § 76, p. 118**
Proof of title, evidence, **Quiet T § 75, p. 115**
Scope of inquiry, **Quiet T § 87**
Sufficiency of evidence, **Quiet T § 81, p. 128**
Supplemental complaints setting up, **Quiet T § 74**
Variance between allegations and proof, **Quiet T § 75, p. 117**
Quitclaim Deeds, this index
Railroads,
Generally, see **Title Index to Adverse Possession**
Acquisition of title to land by, **R R § 75**
Estate or interest acquired, **R R § 85**
Farm crossings, acquisition of right by, **R R § 170, p. 649**
Foreign companies, acquisition of title to land, **R R § 73**
Private crossings, acquisition of right by, **R R § 170, p. 649**
Right of way, estate or interest acquired, **R R § 85**
Streets, acquisition of title by, **R R § 112, p. 524**
Easement as against abutting owner, **R R § 108**
Right to occupy and use, **R R § 104, p. 515**
Title, **R R § 112, p. 524**
Tracks, acquisition of right to use, **R R § 900, p. 278**
Receivers and Receivership, this index
Records,
Generally, see **Title Index to Adverse Possession**
Lost or destroyed records, establishment of title evidenced by, **Records § 57**
Reformation of instruments, bar to reformation of deed executed while property was held adversely, **Ref of Inst § 43**
Registration of land titles,
Acquisition of,
Easement in registered land by, **Reg Land T § 38**
Title against registered owner by, **Reg Land T § 30**

ADVERSE POSSESSION—Continued
Registration of land titles—Continued
Assurance of title, **Adv Poss § 62**
Prerequisite to color of title, **Adv Poss § 71, p. 589, n. 38**
Collateral attack on title certificate, **Reg Land T § 23, p. 575, n. 17**
Deed operating as color of title, **Adv Poss § 72, pp. 596–599**
Dependence, **Adv Poss § 72, p. 599**
Evidence of title in registration proceedings, **Reg Land T § 18, p. 546**
Filing petition as interrupting adverse possession, **Adv Poss § 153, p. 723, n. 31**
Title based on adverse possession as entitled to registration, **Reg Land T § 3, pp. 529, 530**
Relatives, this index
Religious organizations and societies,
Acquisition of property, **Relig Soc § 53**
Trustee of church, **Relig Soc § 58, p. 825**
Remainders,
Limitations applicable, **Estates § 99, p. 120**
Parties to suit by remaindermen to recover against adverse claimants, **Estates § 100**
Rents while in possession under adverse claim, **Mon Recd § 8**
Restrictive covenants, enforcement against adverse possessors, **Injun § 87, p. 583**
Reversions, **Estates § 109**
Review. Appeal and review, generally, ante
Revocation and Suspension, this index
Right of way, see **Title Index to Adverse Possession**
Sales, **Sales § 18**
School districts, extension of boundaries by, **Schools § 32**
Seizen, breach of covenant, **Covenants § 96, p. 951**
Seven years, prescription, **Waters § 160**
Slaves, freedom acquired by, **Slaves § 9**
State laws, rules of decision, federal courts, **Fed Cts § 189**
States,
Generally, see **Title Index to Adverse Possession**
Boundaries, establishment on principles of, **States § 17**
Streets and Alleys, this index
Support petitory action, **Real Act § 21, n. 17**
Survey, see **Title Index to Adverse Possession**
Suspension. Revocation and Suspension, this index
Tacking Possession, generally, this index
Tax deeds, presumptions, **Tax § 958**
Tax Receipts, this index
Tax Sales, this index
Tax title,
Action for relief against tax claimant based on, **Tax § 973, p. 455**
Double taxation in respect of interests of claimants, **Tax § 44**
Evidence in action involving, **Tax § 994, p. 533**
Forfeitures,
Effect on title acquired by, **Tax § 1048, p. 614**
Failure to list lands by adverse claimants, **Tax § 1044**

ADVERSE POSSESSION—Continued
Tax title—Continued
Forfeitures—Continued
Rights of purchaser of forfeited lands as against adverse claimant, **Tax § 1052, p. 632, n. 74**
Limitation of actions, **Tax § 983, p. 478**
Presumption of payment of tax barred by, **Tax § 625, p. 1247**
Resale tax deed, defense of in action for possession, **Tax § 969, n. 46**
Telecommunications,
Easement for transmission line acquired by, **Tel § 44, pp. 56, 58**
Maintain poles in street as against abutting owners, **Tel § 41**
Preventing city to require wires to be placed underground, **Tel § 38**
Ten years, prescription, **Waters § 160**
Tenancy in Common, this index
Tenant. Landlord and tenant, generally, ante
Third Persons, this index
Timber, see **Title Index to Adverse Possession**
Towns, acquisition of property, **Towns § 92**
Trespass,
Burden of proof under plea of prescription, **Tresp § 86**
Defense to action, **Tresp § 44**
Entry of trespasser as interrupting adverse possession, **Adv Poss § 143**
Evidence, **Tresp § 89, n. 48**
Title in action, **Tresp § 96, p. 1051**
Excluding or warning off trespassers as constituting actual possession, **Adv Poss § 22, p. 537**
Giving title, right to maintain action, **Tresp § 23**
Hostile possession originating under, **Adv Poss § 55, p. 573, n. 68**
Initiated by trespass, **Adv Poss § 21**
Initiating claim of adverse possession, **Adv Poss § 70**
Initiating rights against another trespasser, **Adv Poss § 5, p. 514**
Owner's heirs as interrupting possession, **Adv Poss § 142, p. 703, n. 33**
Pleading, **Tresp § 74**
Replication setting up, construction, **Tresp § 82**
Right of owner to maintain action, **Tresp § 27**
Tacking possession of trespasser and purchaser, **Adv Poss § 132**
Title acquired by, defense, **Tresp § 44**
Title as admissible in support of possession, **Tresp § 57**
Trespass de bonis by owner against holder, **Tresp § 29**
Trespass to try title,
Burden of proof, tracing title to sovereignty, **Tresp to T T § 52, p. 1162**
Burden of proving plaintiff's title by limitation, **Tresp to T T § 51, p. 1159**
Declaration or petition,
Alleging acquisition by plaintiff of title, **Tresp to T T § 40**
Describing land claimed, **Tresp to T T § 42**

ADVERSE POSSESSION—Continued
Trespass to try title—Continued
Defenses, title by adverse possession as, **Tresp to T T § 23**
Disclaimer operating as estoppel against subsequent claim, **Tresp to T T § 46**
Judgment against adverse claimant as interrupting possession, **Adv Poss § 153, pp. 726, 727**
Presumption of acquisition of outstanding title by,
Adverse possession, **Tresp to T T § 51, p. 1156**
Limitation, **Tresp to T T § 51, p. 1157**
Specially pleading title, **Tresp to T T § 50, p. 1153**
Title supporting action, **Tresp to T T § 11**
Statutory period required before commencement of suit, **Tresp to T T § 7**
Trial, separate trial of plea, **Trial § 9, p. 35**
Trover and conversion,
Action of trover, defenses, **Trover § 84**
Statutes of limitation, **Trover § 91**
Trusts and trustees,
Generally, see **Title Index to Adverse Possession**
Against remaindermen, heirs or devisees, **Trusts § 184**
Charities, trustee, **Char § 28**
Church, trustee, **Relig Soc § 58, p. 825**
Extent of interest of trustee, **Trusts §§ 182, 184**
Grantee of trustee against beneficiary, **Trusts § 183**
Purchaser of trust property, **Trusts § 306, p. 483**
Remaindermen, **Trusts § 184**
Statute of limitations, **Trusts § 182**
Void trust, perpetuity, **Trusts § 184**
Turnpikes and toll roads, right to exemption from tolls, **Turnp § 60**
United States, see **Title Index to Adverse Possession**
Use and occupation,
Defenses and offsets, **Use & O § 8**
Plea or answer, **Use & O § 12**
Vacant or Unoccupied Lands, this index
Vendor and purchaser,
Bona fide purchaser, **Ven & Pur § 332, p. 224; § 348, p. 279**
Protection, **Ven & Pur § 362**
Encroachments, **Ven & Pur §§ 211, 212**
Merchantable title, **Ven & Pur § 193**
Purchase money actions, **Ven & Pur § 486, p. 467**
Purchase money paid, recovery, burden of proof, **Ven & Pur § 568, p. 601**
Record, **Ven & Pur § 345**
Sale by third person as rescission, **Ven & Pur § 140**
Title based on, grounds for rescission, **Ven & Pur § 128**
Warranty, eviction as resulting within covenant, **Covenants § 112, p. 979**
Waters, see **Title Index to Waters**
Wharves, **Wharves § 2**
Wife. Husband and wife, generally, ante
Wills, this index
Witnesses, corroborating evidence, **Witn § 648, p. 672, n. 36**

ADVERSE POSSESSION—Continued
Workmen's compensation,
Commencement of action or proceeding interrupting, **Work C § 437, p. 307**
Pleading, necessity, **Work C § 500**

ADVERSE USER
Defined, **Ease § 14, p. 653**

ADVERSE WITNESSES
Witnesses, this index

ADVERSELY
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 505**

ADVERSUS
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 890**

ADVERTISE
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 890**

ADVERTISEMENTS
Generally, see **Title Index to Newspapers**
Abortion,
Contraceptives, etc., **Abort § 12**
Indictment or information, **Abort § 16, n. 58, § 18**
Statutory provision, **Abort § 45**
Admissibility of evidence, **Evid § 726; § 732, p. 640**
Lost instruments, **Lost Inst § 27, p. 883**
Map, boundary question, **Bound § 113, n. 2**
Stove polish, injuries from explosion, **Explos § 11**
Admissions, **Evid § 283, p. 1037**
Agents and agency,
Advertising contracts,
Implied authority, **Agency § 104, p. 1245**
Power of general or managing agent, **Agency § 103, p. 1243**
Power to make under contract authorizing sale, **Agency § 104, p. 1247, n. 24**
Evidence of agency, **Agency § 322, p. 274, n. 72; § 328, p. 301, n. 94**
Libel,
Imputations tending to injure in occupation, **Libel § 46**
Liability, **Libel § 151**
Animals,
Impounding, contents, **Anim § 193**
Loss of compensation, failure to advertise, **Anim § 95**
Taking up of estray, **Anim § 90**
Architects,
Bids, insufficiency as contract for employment, **Archit § 6, n. 38**
Denial of right, unqualified architects, **Archit § 2**
Statutes requiring as applicable to contracts for architectural services, **Archit § 6**
Armed forces, validity of contract by officers, **Army & N § 19**
Assignments for benefit of creditors,
Creditors, authorization to assignee, **Assign for Cred § 34, p. 1255**
Notice, creditors to present claims, **Assign for Cred § 314**
Attachment,
Order, sale of attached property, **Attach § 325**

ADVERTISEMENTS—Continued
Attachment—Continued
Sign, liability to attachment, **Attach § 74, p. 247**
Variance with affidavit, **Attach § 141, p. 312**
Attorney and client,
Defense to proceeding for suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 25, p. 765**
Divorce business,
Criminal offense, **Atty & C § 59**
Suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 23, p. 759**
Easy divorces, court's power to regulate conduct, **Atty & C § 58, p. 843, n. 81**
Services as practice of law, **Atty & C § 3, p. 704, n. 30; § 3, p. 706, n. 31**
Auctions and auctioneers,
Explanation by auctioneer, **Auctions § 7, p. 1251**
Sufficiency as memorandum, **Frauds S § 180, p. 665**
Automobiles. Motor vehicles, generally, post
Bailments, contract, relationship created, **Bailm § 3**
Bankruptcy,
Mortgage foreclosure, expenditures, **Bankr § 265**
Sale of real estate, **Bankr § 315**
Banks,
False statements by national bank officer, criminal liability, **Banks § 646, p. 1190, n. 16**
Loan, trust and investment companies, public confidence created by, **Banks § 1051**
Best evidence rule, application, **Evid § 805**
Billboards. Outdoor Advertising, generally, this index
Bonds,
Schools, sale, **Schools § 370, p. 116**
State, sale, **States § 184**
Water district, sale, **Waters § 243(6)**
Books allegedly obscene, consideration of advertisements, **Obscen § 7, p. 32**
Boundaries, map, admissibility on question of boundary, **Bound § 113, n. 2**
Bread, fraud, interpretation, **Fraud § 14, n. 72**
Bridges, bids, contract for construction, **Bridges § 20, p. 1023**
Brokers, license tax, liability, **Brok § 8, p. 15, n. 12**
Building and loan associations, foreclosure of mortgage securing loan, **B & L Assoc § 72, p. 474**
Carriers,
Sale of goods to satisfy lien for charges, **Carr § 331**
Transportation in exchange for, **Carr § 592**
Chattel mortgage foreclosure, **Chat Mtg § 370, p. 1026; § 412**
Class legislation, professional men, **Const Law § 496, p. 262, n. 97**
Classification, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 511, p. 341**
Commerce,
Interstate commerce as not including billboard advertising, **Commerce § 32, p. 319**
License tax on distributor, **Commerce § 115**
Regulations,
Local, validity, **Commerce § 68, p. 389**
Municipal, burden, interstate commerce, **Commerce § 98, p. 448**

ADVERTISEMENTS—Continued
Commerce—Continued
Regulations—Continued
State, burden, interstate commerce, **Commerce § 98, p. 448**
Sale as interstate commerce, **Commerce § 32, p. 319**
Contraceptives, **Abort § 12**
Contracts,
Acceptance of offer, **Contracts § 45**
Compliance, **Contracts § 42**
Sufficiency to form contract, **Contracts § 46**
Agents and agency, generally, ante
Bailment, creation, **Bailm § 3**
Construction, **Contracts § 327**
Counties, proposed letting, **Counties § 184**
Custom and usage, terms, **Cust & U § 30, p. 122**
Evidence, rule, application, **Evid § 912**
Intention expressed, **Contracts § 33**
Merger in subsequent written contract, **Contracts § 381**
Parol or extrinsic evidence, collateral agreements, **Evid § 1003, p. 1007**
Restraint of trade, **Monop § 85, p. 1102**
Specific performance, use of property, **Spec Perf § 63, p. 565**
States, bids, **States § 116, p. 1094**
United States, **U S §§ 87, 91**
Copying, **Trade-M § 119, p. 402**
Copyright, **Copyr § 8, n. 35; § 30**
Corporations,
Contracts, president, power to enter into, **Corp § 1043, p. 542, n. 12**
Directors, authority to pay expense, **Corp § 768, p. 128, n. 30**
Name, assumption of corporate name, **Corp § 174**
Payment for stock, **Corp § 241, p. 674**
Stockholders, actions to enforce liability, **Corp § 685**
Corrupt practice act, elections, expense, **Elections § 216, p. 316**
Costs, sheriff, printing expense, **Costs § 250**
Counterfeiting,
Counterfeit money, sale, **Counterfeit § 17**
Imitating bank notes, **Counterfeit § 7, n. 23**
Counties, contracts, proposed letting, **Counties § 184**
Courts, special term, notice, **Courts § 159**
Customs and usages, contracts, repugnancy to express terms, **Cust & U § 30, p. 122**
Damages, breach of contract,
Mitigation of damage, **Damag § 34, p. 504, n. 76**
Service, measure of damages, **Damag § 79, p. 581, n. 87**
Space, lease, measure of damages, **Damag § 74, p. 564, n. 45**
Declaratory judgments,
Beverages, **Decl Judgm § 47, p. 134**
Physicians and surgeons, **Decl Judgm § 47, p. 133**
Justiciable controversy, **Decl Judgm § 47, p. 134**
Dedication, admissibility in evidence, **Dedi § 46, p. 503**
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 892**

ADVERTISEMENTS—Continued
Depositaries, bids for office of public depositary, **Depositaries § 8, pp. 223, 224**
Designs, patentability, **Pat § 73**
Devices,
Patentability, invention, **Pat § 70, p. 330**
Trade-mark as performing function, **Trade-M § 3, n. 47**
Discrimination, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 511, p. 341**
Diseases, statute prohibiting, validity, **Obscen § 4, p. 23, n. 6**
Display Advertising, generally, this index
Distributor, license tax, **Commerce § 115**
Drains, bids, contract for construction, **Drains § 43, p. 347**
Druggists, sale of commodites under drug sundries, statutory prohibition, **Drug § 3, p. 502, n. 55**
Due process of law,
Flag, use, **Const Law § 668, p. 1064**
Regulation, **Const Law § 668, pp. 1064, 1068; § 679**
Easements,
Notice to purchaser, rights under unrecorded agreement, **Ease § 49, n. 37**
Right to use lot, **Ease § 2, n. 90**
Signboard, right to erect as easement in gross, **Ease § 4, p. 637, n. 93**
Editorials guaranteeing integrity, **Guaran § 18, p. 1156, n. 53**
Elections, expense, corrupt practice act, **Elections § 216, p. 316**
Electricity, consideration of cost in fixing rate, **Elec § 32, p. 563**
Employer advertising for employees, failure to state strike or lockout existing, **Mast & S § 14**
Equal protection of laws, discrimination or classification, **Const Law § 511, p. 341**
Evidence,
Admissibility, **Evid § 732, p. 640**
Lost instruments, **Lost Inst § 27, p. 883**
Newspaper advertisements, **Evid § 726**
Admissions by, **Evid § 283, p. 1037**
Advertising contracts,
Parol or extrinsic evidence, collateral agreements, **Evid § 1003, p. 1007**
Rule, application, **Evid § 912**
Best evidence rule, application, **Evid § 805**
Criminal prosecutions, **Fraud § 157, n. 97**
Immoral advertising, **Obscen § 13**
Expert testimony, **Evid § 526**
Value of service, **Evid § 545, p. 318**
Judicial, **Evid § 29, p. 546**
Exchanges, quotations, right to prohibit members from using for purpose, **Exchanges § 12, n. 16**
Execution sales, **Executions § 211, p. 452**
Confirmation, regularity of advertisement, motion, **Executions § 226, p. 477**
Holding at time advertised, **Executions § 208**
Injunction, irregularities, **Executions § 152, p. 354, n. 21**
Place, **Executions § 207**
Executors and administrators,
Expense, **Ex & Ad § 238, p. 1240**

ADVERTISEMENTS—Continued
Executors and administrators—Continued
Sales,
Description of property, **Ex & Ad § 592**
Real property, **Ex & Ad § 284**
Expert testimony, **Evid § 526**
Value of service, **Evid § 545, p. 318**
Explosives, stove polish, admissibility in action for injuries, **Explos § 11**
Exterior advertising regulation prohibiting, validity, **Int Liq § 197**
False pretenses, **False Pret § 29**
Information, prosecution, **False Pret § 49**
Publishing false or misleading advertisements, statutory offense, **False Pret § 30**
Finding lost goods, **Find L G § 2**
Fireproof warehouse, **Fraud § 53, p. 315, n. 60**
Food,
Oleomargarine, validity, regulatory statutes, **Food § 6**
Well advertised, meaning well known, **Food § 14, n. 49**
Foreclosure sale, legislation relating to as impairment of obligation, **Const Law § 385, p. 64**
Fraud,
Bread, interpretation, **Fraud § 14, n. 72**
Criminal offenses, **Fraud § 154, p. 499**
Evidence in criminal prosecutions, **Fraud § 157, n. 97**
Fireproof warehouse, effect, **Fraud § 53, p. 315 n. 60**
Indictments or informations, sufficiency, **Fraud § 154, n. 90**
Liability to anyone injured, **Fraud § 22, p. 262**
Mails, use, **P O § 49, p. 344**
Misleading advertisements, copyright of as unauthorized, **Copyr § 27**
Safety glass for automobiles, construction, **Fraud § 53, p. 320, n. 21**
Frauds, statute of, auctions, sufficiency as memorandum, **Frauds S § 180, p. 665**
Glass, safety glass, automobiles, **Fraud § 53, p. 320, n. 21**
Goods,
Liberty to choose occupation for means of livelihood, **Const Law § 212**
Lost goods, finder, **Find L G § 2**
Guaranty, editorials guaranteeing integrity, **Guaran § 18, p. 1156, n. 53**
Highways and roads,
Abutting owners, right to display, **High § 141, p. 1083**
Bids, construction, improvement and repair, contracts, **High § 208, pp. 96, 97**
Use of highways, legislative control, **High § 217, n. 67**
Immoral advertising,
Prosecution, evidence, **Obscen § 13**
Statutory prohibition, **Obscen § 7, p. 29**
Indictments and informations,
Abortion, **Abort § 16, n. 58; § 18**
False advertisements, **False Pret § 49; Fraud § 154, n. 90**
Lotteries, **Lott § 25, p. 871**

ADVERTISEMENTS—Continued
Infringement of patents, **Pat § 286, n. 4**
Injunction, violation, **Pat § 356, p. 1092**
Jurisdiction of suit, **Pat § 316, p. 927, n. 44**
Injunctions,
Labor dispute, picketing, **Injun § 143, p. 737**
Photographs, unauthorized use, **Injun § 132, n. 77**
Signs, maintenance, **Injun § 70, n. 6**
Injuries resulting from fraud, liability, **Fraud § 22, p. 262**
Innkeepers,
Conclusiveness, status as hotel, **Inn § 3, p. 1140**
Proprietor of inn, liability, **Inn § 2, p. 1135**
Integrity, editorials guaranteeing, **Guaran § 18, p. 1156, n. 53**
Internal revenue,
Collector's bond, set-off in action on, **Int Rev § 566**
Dealer in securities, use of inventory in computing income, **Int Rev § 627, n. 83**
Manufacturer's excise tax, computation, **Int Rev § 527**
Interstate commerce,
Billboards, **Commerce § 32, p. 319**
Municipal regulations as burden, **Commerce § 98, p. 448**
Sale, **Commerce § 32, p. 319**
State regulations, **Commerce § 98, p. 448**
Intoxicating liquors,
Gifts, sales tax, **Int Liq § 181, p. 312**
Injunction, **Int Liq § 408**
Offenses, **Int Liq §§ 220, 267**
Regulation, **Int Liq §§ 194, 197**
Judicial sales,
Appointment of appraiser by debtor as during defect, **Jud Sales § 10, p. 591**
Confirmation, refusal for failure to advertise, **Jud Sales § 28, p. 620**
Methods, **Jud Sales § 10, p. 588**
Resale, **Jud Sales § 70, p. 695**
Setting aside,
Defects, **Jud Sales § 54**
Inadequacy of price, **Jud Sales § 59, p. 681**
Jurisdiction, patent infringement suit, **Pat § 316, p. 927, n. 44**
Leases,
State mineral lands, **Mines § 129, p. 197**
Texas school and asylum lands, **Pub Lands § 274, p. 921**
Legislation restricting as abridging religious liberty, **Const Law § 206(2), p. 1040**
Levees and flood control, contract for construction of improvements, bids, **Levees § 8, p. 1064**
Lewdness or obscenity,
Consideration of advertisements, determining whether book is obscene, **Obscen § 7, p. 32**
Evidence, prosecution for immoral advertising, **Obscen § 13**
Statutory prohibition, immoral advertising, **Obscen § 7, p. 29**
Validity of statute prohibiting advertisements concerning certain diseases, **Obscen § 4, p. 23, n. 6**

ADVERTISEMENTS—Continued
Libel and slander, **Libel § 121, p. 197**
Agents,
Imputations tending to injure in occupation, **Libel § 46**
Liability, **Libel § 151**
Liberty of religion, legislation restricting advertisements as abridging, **Const Law § 206(2), p. 1040**
Licenses and permits,
Deceptive advertising, suspension, **Licen § 43**
Distributor, **Commerce § 115**
Exemptions of devices, **Licen § 31, p. 609**
Patent medicines, **Licen § 30, p. 560**
Prohibitory regulations, outdoor advertising, **Licen § 17, n. 44**
Railway cars, display, **Licen § 30, p. 597**
Regulation, true facts, **Licen § 42, p. 645**
State parks, **States § 105**
Liens, sale to enforce mechanic's lien, notice, **Mech Liens § 341**
Lost goods, finder, **Find L G § 2**
Lost instruments,
Admissibility of evidence, **Lost Inst § 27, p. 833**
Condition precedent, action on instrument, **Lost Inst § 20**
Defenses based on lost instrument, **Lost Inst § 30**
Expense, liability, **Lost Inst § 29**
Lotteries,
Criminal liability, **Lott § 23**
Indictment or information, **Lott § 25, p. 871**
Mails, exclusion, **P O § 21, p. 287**
Payment for, rights, **Lott § 34**
Punishment, **Lott § 28**
Statutory prohibitions, **Lott § 21**
Mail. Post office, generally, post
Mandamus, official newspapers, compelling publication, **Mand § 161**
Map, admissibility on boundary question, **Bound § 113, n. 2**
Marriage, validity of statute penalizing, **Marriage § 2, n. 41**
Mechanics' liens, sale of property to enforce lien, notice, **Mech Liens § 341**
Memorandum, statute of frauds, auctions, **Frauds S § 180, p. 665**
Mines and minerals, lease, state lands, **Mines § 129, p. 197**
Misdescription, sale, reformation of instruments, **Ref of Inst § 42, p. 393**
Misleading advertisements, **False Pret § 30**
Monopolies,
Billboard advertising, combinations and contracts in restraint of trade, **Monop § 85, p. 1102**
Commodity as used in statute as including advertising service, **Monop § 39**
Price discrimination, **Monop § 50, p. 1028, n. 36**
Mortgage foreclosure,
Bankruptcy, expenses, **Bankr § 265**
Building and loan associations, **B & L Assoc § 72, p. 474**
Chattel mortgages, **Chat Mtg § 370, p. 1026; § 412**

ADVERTISEMENTS—Continued
Motor vehicles,
License plates, **Motor V § 106**
Due process of law, **Const Law § 659, p. 1016, n. 51**
Prohibiting use of, **Motor V § 31, n. 60**
Regulation, **Mun Corp § 221, p. 408**
Safety glass, **Fraud § 53, p. 320, n. 21**
Violation of regulations, **Motor V § 714, p. 858**
Municipal corporations, see **Title Index to Municipal Corporations**
Notice,
Affidavit or certificate as evidence of publication, **Notice § 18, pp. 667, 668**
Character of newspaper, **Notice § 18, p. 667**
Constructive or implied notice, **Notice § 13, p. 649**
Period and frequency of publication, **Notice § 18, p. 667**
Sufficiency, **Notice § 18, p. 666**
Tearing down legal advertisement, **Notice § 23**
Oleomargarine, statutes, validity, **Food § 6**
Outdoor Advertising, generally, this index
Parks, state, permits, **States § 105**
Partition,
Issuance of commission to sell on judgment obtained without notice, **Partit § 173, n. 38**
Sale, **Partit § 177**
Setting aside for irregularities, **Partit § 197, p. 328**
Partnership,
Authority to contract, **Partners § 149**
Evidence of partnership relation, **Partners § 54, n. 16**
Sale of assets, dissolution, **Partners § 438, p. 990**
Soliciting old customers, retiring partner, **Partners § 249**
Party walls, right to use, **Party W § 15, p. 15**
Patent medicines, license or tax, **Licen § 30, p. 560**
Patents,
Designs, patentability, **Pat § 73**
Infringement, **Pat § 286, n. 4**
Jurisdiction of suit, **Pat § 316, p. 927, n. 44**
Violation of injunction, **Pat § 356, p. 1092**
Signs or devices, invention, **Pat § 70, p. 330**
Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante
Physicians and surgeons,
Professing to cure or heal, **Phys § 10, p. 839**
Regulation, **Phys § 32, pp. 935–939**
Revocation of license, **Phys § 17, p. 881**
Pictures, right of privacy, **Right of Priv § 4, p. 406**
Placards, generally, this index
Pledges, sale after default, **Pledges § 59, p. 118; § 60, p. 122**
Portraits, use, right of privacy, **Right of Priv § 4, p. 406**
Post office,
Contracts for carrying mails, **P O § 27, p. 300**
Fraud, use of mails to defraud, **P O § 49, p. 344**
Lotteries, exclusion from mails, **P O § 21, p. 287**
Second class mail, **P O § 20, p. 282**
Supplies, purchases, **P O § 18**

ADVERTISEMENTS—Continued
Professional men, class legislation, **Const Law § 496, p. 262, n. 97**
Public depositary, bids for office, **Depositaries § 8, p. 223**
Public lands,
Swamp and overflowed lands, sale, **Pub Lands § 124**
Texas school and asylum lands,
Leases, **Pub Lands § 274, p. 921**
Sale, **Pub Lands § 263**
Public utilities, inclusion of expenses, rate purposes, **Pub Util § 25, p. 1041, n. 36**
Reformation of instruments, sale, misdescription, **Ref of Inst § 42, p. 393**
Religious liberty, legislation restricting advertisements as abridging, **Const Law § 206(2), p. 1040**
Restraint of trade, billboard advertising, **Monop § 85, p. 1102**
Rewards, discontinuance as revoking offer, **Rewards § 16**
Right of privacy,
Definition, advertising purposes, **Right of Priv § 4, p. 408**
Name, injunction against use, **Right of Priv § 5, p. 410**
Portraits, or pictures, use, **Right of Priv § 4, p. 406**
Safety glass, automobiles, **Fraud § 53, p. 320, n. 21**
Sales,
Acceptance of offer as creating contract, **Sales § 25, p. 634**
Bankruptcy, real estate, **Bankr § 315**
Conditional sales, resale, default of buyer, **Sales § 601, p. 359**
Deduction for, payment for goods, **Sales § 240**
Execution sales, generally, ante
Express warranty, **Sales § 308, p. 1133**
Interstate commerce, **Commerce § 98, p. 319**
Judicial sales, generally, ante
Misdescription, reformation of instruments, **Ref of Inst § 42, p. 393**
Pledged property after default, **Pledges § 59, p. 118; § 60, p. 122**
School bonds, **Schools § 370, p. 116**
Swamp and overflowed public lands, **Pub Lands § 124**
Texas school and asylum lands, **Pub Lands § 263**
War and national defense, trading with the enemy act, **War § 26(6)**
Water district bonds, **Waters § 243(6)**
Weapons, **Weap § 2, p. 479**
Schools and school districts,
Bond issue, **Schools § 370, p. 116**
Contracts, bids or proposals, **Schools § 285**
Sheriffs and constables,
Costs, printing expense, **Costs § 250**
Sales,
Fees, **Sheriffs § 239**
Liability for cost, **Sheriffs § 86**
Sign boards. Outdoor Advertising, generally, this index
Solicitors, workmen's compensation, employee test, **Work C § 106**
Special term, courts, notice, **Courts § 159**

ADVERTISEMENTS—Continued
Specific performance, contracts for use of property, **Spec Perf § 63, p. 565**
States,
Arms and other insignia, use for, **States § 28**
Bond issues, **States § 184**
Contracts, bids, **States § 116, p. 1094**
Mineral lands, lease, **Mines § 129, p. 197**
Parks, permits, **States § 105**
Regulations, interstate commerce, **Commerce § 98, p. 448**
Stove polish, admissibility, action for injuries from explosion, **Explos § 11**
Street railroads,
Ordinance prohibiting commercial advertising on streetcars, validity, **St R R § 163**
Power to display in streetcars, **St R R § 14**
Streets,
Regulation of distribution on, **Mun Corp § 1774, p. 224**
Use of portions, grant of special privileges by state, **Const. Law § 464, p. 189**
Sunday, taking telephone orders, **Sunday § 15**
Swamps, public lands, sale, **Pub Lands § 124**
Taxation,
Distributor, license tax, **Commerce § 115**
Foreign corporations, carrying on business within state, **Tax § 188, p. 348, n. 45**
Forfeitures, condition precedent, **Tax § 1046**
Levy, **Tax § 359**
Sale of land for taxes, **Tax § 695, p. 1373; § 792**
Liability for cost, **Tax § 818**
Telegraphs, telephones, expense, rate making purposes, **Tel § 86, p. 120**
Telephone directories, **Tel § 265**
Territories, tenders or bids, **Terr § 33, p. 640**
Theaters and shows, reserved seats, **Theaters § 33**
Tobacco, regulation, **Health § 28**
Towns,
Amendment of zoning by-law, **Towns § 34, p. 31, n. 94**
Bids, condition precedent to contract, **Towns § 102**
Trade-marks and trade-names, see **Title Index to Trade-marks, Trade-names, and Unfair Competition**
Trading stamps and coupons, plan or scheme, **Trad St § 3**
Trading with the Enemy Act, sales, **War § 26(6)**
Trusts, proceedings on application for sale, **Trusts § 292, p. 443**
Unfair competition, see **Title Index to Trade-marks, Trade-names, and Unfair Competition**
United States contracts, **U S §§ 87, 91**
United States flag, **Flags § 2, n. 7**
Forbidding use as abridging privileges or immunities, **Const Law § 473, p. 218**
Statute prohibiting as denial of due process, **Const Law § 668, p. 1064**
Validity of criminal statutes regulating, **Fraud § 154, p. 501**
Value of service, expert testimony, **Evid § 545, p. 318**
Vehicles. Motor vehicles, generally, ante
Vendor and purchaser,
Contract for sale, construction, **Ven & Pur § 85**

ADVERTISEMENTS—Continued
Vendor and purchaser—Continued
Sale, enforcement of lien, **Ven & Pur § 453, p. 415, n. 59**
War and national defense, sales, Trading with the Enemy Act, **War § 26(6)**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries,
Fireproof warehouse, **Fraud § 53, p. 315, n. 60**
Sale of goods, enforcement of lien, **Wareh § 69, p. 505**
Water district bonds, sale, **Waters § 243(6), p. 79**
Weapons, sale, regulations, **Weap § 2, p. 479**
Well advertised, food, construction of term in statute, **Food § 14, n. 49**
Witnesses, inconsistent or contradictory statements, **Witn § 589, p. 568**
Workmen's compensation, solicitors, employee test, **Work C § 106**
Zoning,
Outdoor advertising, regulation, **Zoning § 2, p. 670, n. 73**
Sign, regulation, **Zoning § 8, p. 688, n. 87**

ADVERTISING PURPOSES
Defined, **Right of Priv § 4, p. 408**

ADVERTO-SHARE
Definition, **Gaming § 1, p. 37**
Gambling device, **Gaming § 1, p. 64, n. 28; § 96, p. 158, n. 90**

ADVICE
Abortion, commission, **Abort § 11**
Agent, bank, liability, **Banks § 198**
Amicus curiae, function, **Am Cur § 3, p. 1048**
Arbitrators seeking, **Arb & A § 50**
Arson, burning of insured property, **Arson § 2**
Assault and battery, continuation, civil liability, **Assault § 27, n. 1**
Attachment, officer's levy, effect of as respects attaching creditor's liability for seizure of another's property, **Attach § 396**
Attorney and Client, this index
Attorney general, state officers, **Atty Gen § 6**
Banks,
Officer or agent, liability, **Banks § 198**
Receivers, court, **Banks § 500, p. 968**
Bills and notes, duress vitiating instrument as result, **Bills & N § 492, p. 1085, n. 39**
Carriers, alighting from moving vehicle pursuant to, contributory negligence, **Carr § 793, p. 1573**
Clerks of courts, application to court or judge, **Clerks of C § 33**
Concealment of birth or death, liability for offense, **Conceal § 3**
Constitutional law, determination of questions on application by officer, **Const Law § 95, p. 326**
Contempt, complainant, defense, **Contempt § 39**
Contracts,
Duress, **Contracts § 168**
Undue influence, **Contracts § 180**
Crimes and offenses,
Accessories before the fact, **Crim Law § 90**
Aiders and abettors, **Crim Law § 85**

ADVICE—Continued
Crimes and offenses—Continued
Court, verdict, amendment under, **Crim Law § 1412**
Statutory provisions, **Crim Law § 78**
Deeds and conveyances,
Burden of establishing validity, conveyance to advisors, **Deeds § 193, p. 53**
Duress, **Deeds § 61, p. 758**
Undue influence, **Deeds § 62, p. 765**
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 892**
District and prosecuting attorneys, additional compensation, **Dist Attys § 22**
Druggists, purchasers, possible injurious effects of articles, duty, **Drug § 6**
Duress, bills and notes, **Bills & N § 492, p. 1085, n. 39**
Estoppel, resulting from advice, **Estop § 108, p. 343**
Fraud,
Secret interest, **Fraud § 35, n. 58**
Third persons, representee acting on reports of, **Fraud § 37, p. 285**
Gifts,
Influence, **Gifts § 34, p. 813**
Necessity of independent advice, **Gifts § 34, p. 814**
Want of independent advice, effect, **Gifts § 32, n. 92**
Grand juries,
Court, application, **Gr Jur § 38**
Prosecuting attorney, **Gr Jur § 40, p. 1042**
Husband and wife,
Alienation of affections, **Hus & W § 681**
Gifts by husband to or for wife, **Hus & W § 148, p. 619**
Independent contractor tests, workmen's compensation, **Work C § 92, p. 331**
Judges, disqualification, **Judges § 83, p. 1066; § 89**
Larceny, taking pursuant to advice, **Larc § 25, p. 819**
Malicious prosecution, liability, **Mal Pros § 15**
Mortgages, pressure inducing mortgage, validity, **Mtg § 142, p. 190**
Municipal corporations, planning commission, **Mun Corp § 672**
Obstructing justice, dissuading or preventing witness from attending or testifying, **Obstr Just § 8, p. 55**
Officer, bank, liability, **Banks § 198**
Receivers, banks, court, **Banks § 500, p. 968**
Release,
Close scrutiny, **Release § 24, p. 644**
Evidence, advice available to seamen, **Release § 66, p. 710**
Validity, seaman acting under advice, **Release § 21, pp. 640, 641**
Salvage, giving advice as salvage service, **Salv § 10**
State officers, attorney general, **Atty Gen § 6**
Suicide, advising to commit, **Suicide §§ 4, 5, 6**
Threats and unlawful communications, distinguished, **Threats § 1**
Torts,
Liability of advisor, **Torts § 33**
Sole purpose of injuring business, **Torts § 43, p. 956, n. 54**
Trusts and trustees,
Advisory business relationship, constructive trusts, **Trusts § 151, p. 1057, n. 9**
Precatory words, **Wills § 1011, p. 540**

ADVICE—Continued
Undue influence, wills, **Wills § 225**
United States, communications, contracts, **U S § 85, p. 161**
Vendor and purchaser, inequality of position, **Ven & Pur § 68**
Wills.
Beneficiary to testator, fraud, **Wills § 222**
Trusts, precatory words, **Wills § 1011, p. 540**
Undue influence, **Wills § 225**
Witness, dissuading or preventing from attending or testifying, **Obstr Just § 8, p. 55**
Workmen's compensation, employer, independent contractor test, **Work C § 92, p. 331**
Zoning commission, **Zoning § 82**

ADVISABLE
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 893**

ADVISARE
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 893**

ADVISARI
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 893**

ADVISE
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 893**

ADVISEDLY
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 894**

ADVISEMENT
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 894**

ADVISORY
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 894**

ADVISORY BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS
Boards and Commissions, generally, this index

ADVISORY CLASSIFICATION
Customs duties, rates, determination, **Cust Dut § 148**

ADVISORY JURY
Juries, this index

ADVISORY OPINIONS
Courts, this index

ADVISORY VERDICTS
Verdicts, this index

ADVISORY WORDS
Wills, construction, **Wills § 602, pp. 800–804; § 620, p. 863**

ADVOCACY
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 894**

ADVOCARE
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 894**

ADVOCATE
Attorney and Client, generally, this index
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 894**

ADVOCATI ECCLESIAE
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 895**

ADVOCATI FISCI
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 895**

ADVOCATION
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 895**

ADVOCATIONE DECIMARUM
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 859**

ADVOCATUS DIABOLI
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 895**

ADVOUTRER
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 895**

ADVOWRY
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1311**

ADVOWSONS
Curtesy, actual seisin of wife as not necessary in case of, **Curt § 5**
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 895**
Incorporeal hereditament, **Propty § 7, p. 168**
Land as including, **Propty § 7, p. 165**

ADVOWTRY
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 895**

AEDILITUM EDICTUM
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 895**

AEGROTO
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 895**

AEQUALI JURE
Contribution, parties standing in, **Contrib § 2**

AEQUITAS
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 896**

AEQUUS
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 898**

AERIAL DOMAIN
International law, **Intern Law § 6**

AERIAL NAVIGATION
Aircraft, generally, this index
Airports and Landing Fields, generally, this index
Defined, **Aerial Nav § 2, pp. 900–902; § 5, p. 904**

AERIAL TRAMWAYS
Mechanics' liens, **Mech Liens § 21, p. 517**
Negligence, evidence in erection, maintenance, **Neglig § 243, p. 1076**

AEROBES
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 916**

AEROCAR
Defined, **Motor V § 8, p. 116**

AEROLITE
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 916**

AERONAUTICS
Aircraft, generally, this index
Airports and Landing Fields, generally, this index
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 916**

AES
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 916**

AESTHETIC
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 916**

AESTHETIC NUISANCES
Equitable relief, basis, **Nuis § 111, p. 873**
Injunction against lawful business, grounds, **Nuis § 111, p. 875**
Legislative power to declare, **Nuis § 7, p. 738, n. 31**
Restriction on owner's use of property, grounds, **Nuis § 19, p. 771**

AESTHETIC PURPOSES
Appeal and review, zoning, considering, **Zoning § 323, p. 1121, n. 91**
Billboards, prohibition, **Mun Corp § 221, p. 407**
Building lines, regulations based on, **Mun Corp § 226 (7), p. 446, n. 63**
Constitutional law, police regulations, limitations, **Const Law § 195, p. 939**
Due process, zoning, **Const Law § 703, p. 1185; Zoning § 27**
Exceptions, zoning, **Zoning § 288, p. 1064**
Height of buildings, regulations based on, **Mun Corp § 225, p. 412**
House trailers, zoning, **Zoning § 52**
Parks, regulations promoting, **Mun Corp § 1818, p. 301, n. 5**
Police power, exercise for, **Mun Corp § 147; § 149, p. 308**
Public use, taking of property for, **Em Dom § 31, p. 826**
Reasonableness, **Zoning § 69**
Towns, zoning ordinances, **Towns § 34, p. 29**
Validity, **Zoning § 36**
Variances, **Zoning § 288, p. 1064**
Zoning,
- Appeal and review, considering, **Zoning § 323, p. 1121, n. 91**
- Due process, **Const Law § 703, p. 1185; Zoning § 27**
- House trailers, **Zoning § 52**
- Reasonableness, **Zoning § 69**
- Taking of property without compensation, **Zoning § 29, n. 81**
- Validity, **Zoning § 36**
- Variances or exceptions, **Zoning § 288, p. 1064**

AESTHETIC SKILL
Patents, designs, product of, **Pat § 73**

AESTIMATIO CAPITIS
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 916**

AETAS
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 917**

AETATE PROBANDA
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 917**

AFFAIR OR AFFAIRS
Defined,
- **Fraud § 154, p. 499, n. 66**
- **Vol. 2, p. 917**

AFFECT
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 918**

AFFECTED WITH A PUBLIC INTEREST
Defined, **Trade-M § 239, n. 90**

AFFECTION
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 920**
Love and Affection, generally, this index

AFFECTIVE INSANITY
Defined, **Ins Pers § 2, p. 15**

AFFECTUS
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 920**

AFFIANCED
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 920**

AFFIANT
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 920**

AFFIDATIO DOMINORUM
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 921**

AFFIDAVITS
Generally, see **Title Index to Courts**
Absentees, appointment of representative for absent party, **Absentees § 9**
Accord and satisfaction, **Accord § 47**
- Agent, **Accord § 16**
- Authority, question for jury, **Accord § 49**
- Evidence, **Accord § 48, n. 40**
- Existence of relation affecting account stated, **Accord § 1, n. 11**
- Instructions, accord and satisfaction by agent, **Accord § 49**
- Part payment on claim, **Accord § 32, n. 64**
- Part payment received for principal, **Accord § 29**
- Tender of part payment, **Accord § 33**

Account, action on,
- Assumpsit, issues and proof, **Acct Action on § 14**
- Defense, **Acct Action on § 10**
- Denial of verified account under oath, **Acct Action on § 17**
- Necessity for copy of statement, **Acct Action on § 8**
- Proof of account, **Acct Action on § 17**
- Verification, conformity to statement, **Acct Action on § 8**
- Verified account as evidence, **Acct Action on § 17**

Acknowledgments,
- Certificate in form of, **Ack § 91, n. 33**
- Registration of defectively acknowledged instrument, **Ack § 18**

Actions, motion for consolidation, support, **Actions § 112**
Additional affidavits,
- Arrest, civil actions, **Arrest § 54**
- Attachment, requirements, **Attach § 104**
- Continuances, **Contin § 96**

Admiralty, additional securities for costs, **Admir § 199, p. 348**
Adoption of children, standing and character of petitioner, **Adop § 39, p. 424**
Adultery prosecution, commencement, **Adultery § 12, p. 479**

AFFIDAVITS—Continued
Agriculture lien, enforcement by attachment, **Agric § 51, pp. 463, 464**
Aider, arrest in civil actions, **Arrest § 55**
Aliens,
Admissibility in deportation proceeding, **Aliens § 102, p. 766**
Allegiance, naturalization proceedings, **Aliens § 141**
Proceeding to cancel certificate of naturalization, **Aliens § 159**
Recovery for insane alien's support on affidavit required by government regulations for alien to obtain visa, **Ins Pers § 73**
Amendment, this index
Amicus curiae, appearance by, **Am Cur § 2**
Animals,
Person taking up estray, **Anim § 93**
Prosecution for violating quarantine laws, **Anim § 66, p. 1183, n. 18**
Railroads, injuries, notice of claim, **R R § 627**
Answer, zoning proceedings, **Zoning § 358**
Appeal and Review, this index
Appearances,
Amicus curiae, **Am Cur § 2**
Appeal, **Appear § 12, p. 42**
Filing of as general appearance, **Appear § 12, p. 33**
Arbitration and award,
Arbitrators, unambiguous award, **Arb & A § 131, p. 284**
Motion to vacate award supported by, **Arb & A § 111, p. 263**
Armed forces, claim warranting action on war risk policy, **Army & N § 89, p. 529, n. 77**
Arrest, **Arrest §§ 44–55, pp. 656–670**
Consideration on motion for,
Discharge from arrest, **Arrest § 77, p. 701**
Vacation of order, **Arrest § 73, p. 689**
Defect as ground for discharge on motion, **Arrest § 76, p. 692**
Insufficient affidavit, quashing or vacating writ, **Arrest § 72, p. 683**
Rearrest in another action after discharge, **Arrest § 84**
Verification, arrest in civil action, **Arrest § 47**
Verily believes, averments in affidavit to hold to bail, **Arrest § 50, n. 71**
Withdrawal, **Executions § 147**
Assault and battery, prosecution, **Assault § 103**
Assignments for benefit of creditors, inventory, effect of want of, **Assign for Cred § 116, p. 1294**
Assistants. Deputies and Assistants, this index
Associations, existence, denying, application of statute providing for, **Assoc § 36, p. 98**
Assumed or fictitious names, filing, **Names § 9, p. 12**
Attachment, this index
Attorney and client,
Generally, see **Title Index to Affidavits Attorney and Client**
Bills and notes, statutory provision respecting fees, **Bills & N § 726, p. 268**
Audita querela, affidavit of illegality superseding writ, **Aud Quer § 1**

AFFIDAVITS—Continued
Bail,
Admissibility in action on forfeited recognizance or bond, criminal proceedings, **Bail § 104**
Trover and conversion, **Trover § 219**
Bankruptcy,
Application for seizure of property pending adjudication, **Bankr § 145**
Chattel mortgages,
Consideration, avoidance of by trustee in bankruptcy for want of or defect in, **Bankr § 237**
Objection by trustee in bankruptcy, **Bankr § 226**
Conditional sales, defect, seller's rights against trustee in bankruptcy, **Bankr § 191**
Employment of attorney by receiver, **Bankr § 150**
Good faith accompanying mortgages, avoidance by trustee for want of, **Bankr § 237**
Owner's affidavit, conditional sale contract, seller's priority over bankruptcy trustee, **Bankr § 191**
Proof required by on motion for permission to foreclose mortgage in state court, **Bankr § 265**
Reorganization of corporations,
Denying agreement for division of fees, **Bankr § 872**
Evidence in proceedings to dismiss petition, **Bankr § 866**
Reorganization of railroads in interstate commerce, aid to petition for relief against remedy of creditor, **Bankr § 949**
Banks and banking,
Illegality, stockholders' liability, questioning validity of assessment by, **Banks § 105, p. 214**
Prosecution for receiving deposits when insolvent, **Banks § 156, p. 318**
Bill of exceptions, correctness, competency, **App & E § 849**
Bills and notes,
Attorney's fees, statutory provision respecting, **Bills & N § 726, p. 268**
Denial of execution, amendment adding, **Bills & N § 641**
Breach of the peace, proceedings to require peace bond, **Breach of P § 22**
Cancellation of instruments, illegality, admissibility of evidence, **Can of Inst § 70, n. 77**
Caption,
Arrest, civil action, **Arrest § 48**
Attachment, **Attach § 119**
Showing venue, **Affidavits § 14, p. 944, n. 27**
Signature of officer administering oath, **Affidavits § 21, p. 967, n. 74**
Statutory form, **Affidavits § 16, p. 954, n. 42**
Certiorari,
Application for writ, **Cert § 68**
Dismissal or quashal of writ because of insufficiency, **Cert § 135, p. 264**
Filing, **Cert § 81**
Review on certiorari, consideration, **Cert § 157, p. 299, n. 71**
Signature, **Cert § 80**

AFFIDAVITS—Continued
Chattel mortgages, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Children. Infants, this index
Clerical Errors, this index
Clerks of Courts, this index
Commerce, admissibility, action to enjoin order of interstate commerce commission, **Commerce § 148, p. 562**
Compromise and settlement, motion to strike settlement from files, hearing on, **Compro § 42**
Constitutional law,
Administrative officers authorized to take, **Const Law § 173, p. 884**
Clerk as authorized to take in misdemeanor cases, **Const Law § 173, p. 884**
Constructive service of process, due process of law, **Const Law § 619, p. 808, n. 14**
Determination of constitutional questions on, **Const Law § 95, p. 325, n. 78**
Initiative petition for amendment of state constitution, compliance, **Const Law § 7, p. 40**
Vested rights as affected by legislation permitting filing of amended affidavits, **Const Law § 259**
Contempt,
Generally, see **Title Index to Contempt**
Nuisances, proceeding to punish for violation of injunction, **Nuis § 135, pp. 941, 942**
Public utilities, **Pub Util § 62**
Continuances,
Generally, see **Title Index to Continuances**
Bastardy proceeding, **Bast § 101**
Copyright and literary property,
Application for preliminary injunction against infringement supported by, **Copyr § 129**
Manufacturer, statutory provisions respecting, **Copyr § 69**
Corporations,
Generally, see **Title Index to Affidavits Corporations**
Banks, stock assessments, questioning validity by affidavit of illegality, **Banks § 105, p. 214**
Railroads, articles of incorporation, **R R § 10**
Religious societies, certificate of incorporation, **Relig Soc § 5**
Costs,
Generally, see **Title Index to Costs**
Admiralty, additional securities, **Admir § 199, p. 348**
Counter-affidavits,
Account, action on, denial of verified account as evidence, **Acct, Action on § 17**
Agricultural lien, summary enforcement, **Agric § 51, p. 467**
Appeal and error,
Discretion of court, new trial on ground of newly discovered evidence, **App & E § 1625, p. 165**
Juror's false answers on voir dire, review of fact findings on, **App & E § 1643, p. 232, n. 43**

AFFIDAVITS—Continued
Counter-affidavits—Continued
Appeal and error—Continued
Objection to erroneous consideration for first time on appeal, **App & E § 315**
Opposition to motion to dismiss appeal, necessity, **App & E § 1377, p. 496**
Presumptions, new trial, **App & E § 1370, p. 1343**
Time for filing, motion for new trial, **App & E § 1199, n. 92**
Arrest,
Denying truth of original affidavit for arrest in civil action, effect of, **Arrest § 55**
Proceedings for discharge from arrest in civil action, **Arrest § 77, p. 701**
Certiorari, application for writ, consideration of on hearing, **Cert § 88, p. 227**
Continuances, introduction of as authorized, **Contin § 98**
Costs,
Forma pauperis, actions or defenses in, **Costs § 153**
Security for costs, consideration and application for, **Costs § 141**
Criminal law,
Change of venue, **Crim Law §§ 196, 207**
Continuance, application for, **Crim Law § 517**
New trial, motion for, **Crim Law § 1489**
Dismissal and nonsuit, setting aside and reinstatement, involuntary dismissal or nonsuit, **Dismissal § 82**
Divorce,
Alimony, contempt proceedings to enforce payment by, **Divorce § 262**
Temporary alimony, demurrer as not lying to, **Divorce § 245**
Equity,
Bills of review, **Equity § 640, p. 1061**
Appellate courts, **Equity § 640, p. 1064**
Rehearing, application for, **Equity § 632, p. 1047**
Evidence, **Affidavits § 28, p. 989**
Executions,
Illegality, amendment, **Executions § 149**
Supplementary proceedings, third party order, **Executions § 365, p. 675**
Forcible entry and detainer, intruders or trespassers, special proceedings against, **Forc Entry § 106**
Injunctions,
Affidavits in rebuttal, **Injun § 195, pp. 903, 904**
Motion to dissolve, **Injun § 251, pp. 996, 997**
Opposing issuance, **Injun § 197**
Insane persons, oppose provisional orders in lunacy proceedings, **Ins Pers § 13**
Judges, disqualification, **Judges § 94, p. 1096**
Judgments, opening or vacating,
Application for, confessed judgments, **Judgm § 325, p. 590**
Opposition to, **Judgm § 296**
Proceedings for, default judgment, **Judgm § 337, p. 665**

AFFIDAVITS—Continued
Counter-affidavits—Continued
Landlord and tenant, dispossession proceedings, **Land & Ten § 776**
Amendment or withdrawal, **Land & Ten § 779**
Arrest of proceedings, **Land & Ten § 774, p. 667**
Motions, **Motions §§ 27, 34**
Negativing facts, statement, **Discov § 44(2), p. 129**
New trial, **New Tr § 185, pp. 447–449**
Application to appellate court, **New Tr § 225, p. 576**
Contradiction of newly discovered cumulative evidence, **New Tr § 113, p. 320**
Determination of facts by court from counter-affidavits submitted on motion, **New Tr § 196, pp. 470–472**
Impeachment of newly discovered evidence, **New Tr § 112, pp. 317, 318**
Opposition to motion, **New Tr § 185, pp. 447–449**
Patents, infringement, preliminary injunction, **Pat § 350**
Pleading,
Dismissal, motion to dismiss, **Plead § 508(2), p. 1040; § 508(4), p. 1051**
Hearing on motion for leave to reply, **Plead § 191, p. 384**
Judgment on the pleadings, motion for, **Plead § 508(2), p. 1027**
Waiver of demurrer by filing, **Plead § 263, p. 542, n. 3**
Supplementary affidavits, as evidence, **Affidavits § 28, p. 989**
Venue, change of venue, **Venue § 181**
Wage lien, enforcement, **Mast & S § 149, p. 614**
Witnesses, inconsistent or contradictory statements, absent witness, laying foundation for proof, **Witn § 604, p. 602**
Counties,
County board, appeals from decision, **Counties § 95, p. 879**
Fees collected for taking, disposition, **Counties § 116**
Proposals or bids, freedom from collusion, **Counties § 187**
Court commissioners, appeal, sufficiency of, **Court Comrs § 13, n. 74**
Courts, see **Title Index to Courts**
Creditors' suits,
Injunction in aid of creditor's bill as requiring bill supported by, **Cred Suits § 62, p. 1104**
Receivers,
Defendant heard on, **Cred Suits § 63, p. 1108**
Hearing on application for appointment, **Cred Suits § 63, p. 1108**
Crimes and Offenses, this index
Customs duties,
Appraisement, valuation, **Cust Dut § 110, p. 270, n. 87**
Court of customs and patent appeals, review, **Cust Dut § 191, n. 33**
Criminal offense, **Cust Dut § 248, p. 393**

AFFIDAVITS—Continued
Customs duties—Continued
Entry, necessity for free entry of works of art, **Cust Dut § 95**
Protest proceeding, **Cust Dut § 181, p. 341, n. 28**
Admissibility, **Cust Dut § 181, p. 342**
Reappraisement, appeals, **Cust Dut § 181, p. 349**
Damages, physical examination of injured person, application on, **Damag § 174, p. 852**
Declaratory judgments,
Candidates for public office, **Decl Judgm § 47, p. 133**
Intervention of parties, **Decl Judgm § 134**
Defects,
Arrest in civil action, effect, **Arrest § 55**
Attachment, **Attach § 141, p. 311**
Curing,
Amendment, **Affidavits § 23, p. 977**
Reference to other instruments, **Affidavits § 19**
Sequestration writ,
Application, **Sequest § 9, p. 1064**
Cure and waiver, **Sequest § 9, p. 1068**
Judgment against securities on release bond, **Sequest § 16, p. 1102**
Defense. Affidavits of Defense, generally, this index
Defined,
Affidavits, § 1, pp. 922, 923; § 21, p. 961
Ind & Inf § 14, n. 86
Depositions, see **Title Index to Depositions**
Deposits in court, application supported by, **Deposits In C § 4**
Deputies and Assistants, this index
Descent and distribution, unknown heirs, filing in actions against, **Des & Dist § 90**
Determination of insufficiency, attachment, **Attach § 142**
Detinue,
Intervention by third person claiming property, **Detinue § 18**
Ownership, statutory affidavit for bringing suit, **Detinue § 15**
Discovery, see **Title Index to Discovery**
Dismissal and nonsuit,
Contradiction of facts stated in affidavit on ruling on motion, **Dismissal § 71, p. 461**
Motion to dismiss,
Consideration of affidavits in support of, **Dismissal § 71**
Necessity that affidavit accompany notice, **Dismissal § 71, p. 464, n. 15.55**
Opposition, recitals as to in order granting motion, **Dismissal § 72**
Setting aside and reinstatement, involuntary dismissal or nonsuit, **Dismissal § 82**
Waiver of irregularities in dismissal without filing motion supported by, **Dismissal § 33, p. 368, n. 97**
Disrespectful affidavits in support of motion, **New Tr § 171**
Divorce, see **Title Index to Divorce**
Documents by reference, production and inspection, **Discov § 71(2), p. 207**
Notice, **Discov § 78, p. 244**

AFFIDAVITS—Continued
Dower, report alloting, consideration on hearing, **Dower § 105**
Drains,
Appeal and error, proceedings for review, **Drains § 32, p. 321**
Notice of establishment, proof of service by, **Drains § 23, p. 301**
Duel consideration, statements, **Chat Mtg § 84, p. 706, n. 63**
Dueling, suppression or prevention, warrant, **Duel § 3**
Ejectment,
Accompanying pleading, **Eject § 73**
Estrepement, writ of, **Eject § 57**
Process, proof of service by, **Eject § 55**
Election of remedies, preparation for action as constituting election, **Elect of Rem § 17**
Elections,
Absentee voters, **Elections § 210, p. 302**
Challenged voter, proof of qualification by, **Elections § 209**
Contest of elections, verification of statement of grounds by, **Elections § 268, p. 383**
Disabled electors, failure to require as indicating malconduct or fraud, **Elections § 118, p. 164**
Primary election contests, **Elections § 125, p. 184**
Complaint supported by, **Elections § 125, p. 186**
Qualifications of candidates, **Elections § 114**
Supporting affidavits, **Elections § 125, p. 186**
Amendment of, **Elections § 125, p. 189**
Registration, conditions precedent to right to register, **Elections § 13, p. 34**
Eminent domain,
Appeal and error, delay, purpose, **Em Dom § 352**
Impeachment of verdict of jury by, **Em Dom § 317**
Service of process, proof by, **Em Dom § 246**
Employees. Officers and Employees, this index
Equity, see **Title Index to Equity**
Estoppel, disclaimer by, **Estop § 86**
Evidence, this index
Ex Parte Affidavits, generally, this index
Examination before trial, facts negativing examination, statement, **Discov § 44(2), p. 129**
Exceptions. Objections and Exceptions, this index
Executions, see **Title Index to Executions**
Executors and administrators, see **Title Index to Executors and Administrators**
Exemptions, see **Title Index to Exemptions**
Extradition, see **Title Index to Extradition**
Extrajudicial proceedings, false affidavit, in, **Perj § 23, p. 486**
Factors,
Bond of commission merchant, filing, with state commission as prerequisite to action on, **Fact § 3**
Lien, abandonment by making attachment affidavit disclaiming lien, **Fact § 47**
False affidavits,
Aliens, domicile, status as non-quota immigrant, **Aliens § 89, p. 702, n. 28**
Attorneys, suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 23, p. 754**

AFFIDAVITS—Continued
False affidavits—Continued
Chattel mortgages, validity of mortgage, **Chat Mtg § 84, p. 705**
Contempt, **Contempt § 10**
Copyright, affidavit of American manufacture, penalty, **Copyr § 171**
Garnishment, **Garn § 142**
Description of judgment, **Garn § 143, p. 357, n. 99**
Mortgages, consideration, **Mtg § 123**
Pensions, offense, **Pensions § 12, p. 437**
False imprisonment,
Capias, liability of person filing affidavit for, **False Imp § 28**
Insanity proceedings, privileged nature of, **False Imp § 16**
Liability of judicial officer as affected by, **False Imp § 44**
Search warrant, sheriff's authority to make, **False Imp § 27**
False pretenses, previous history of used automobile sold by defendants, **False Pret § 51**
Federal courts, see **Title Index to Federal Courts**
Fences, removal or destruction, criminal prosecution for, **Fences § 18**
Fines and penalties, inability to pay, application for discharge from imprisonment, **Fines § 12**
Food,
Criminal prosecutions, failure to allege addition of poisonous or injurious ingredients denounced by statute, **Food § 45**
Petition to review cancellation of milk dealer's license, **Food § 12**
Forcible entry and detainer,
Appeal and error, **Forc Entry § 80**
Inquisition, proceedings by, **Forc Entry § 98**
Intruders, special proceedings against, **Forc Entry § 106**
Foreign Affidavits, generally, this index
Forgery,
Indictment and information, setting out extrinsic facts, **Forg § 61**
Registration of land titles, necessity to vest on applicant burden of proving genuineness of deed, **Reg Land T § 18, p. 544**
Subject of, **Forg § 36**
Form, **Affidavits § 12**
Amendment, **Affidavits § 24**
Arrest in civil actions, **Arrest § 47**
Habeas corpus, **Hab Corp § 100, p. 680**
Jurat prescribed by statute, **Affidavits § 21, p. 963**
Motions and orders, counter-affidavits, **Motions § 34**
Official seal, **Affidavits § 21, p. 970, n. 4**
Replevin, preliminary taking, **Replev § 96**
Service of process, **Proc § 103**
Signature, **Affidavits § 20, pp. 957, 958**
Venue, **Affidavits § 14, p. 944**
Change of venue, affidavit of merits, **Venue § 178**
Forma pauperis, **App & E § 525, p. 230**
Formal requisites, **Attach § 111**
Fraud, affidavit for arrest, liability, **Arrest § 52, p. 667**

AFFIDAVITS—Continued
Frauds, statute of,
Agent's oral authority to execute tolling limitation period applicable to trust deed, **Frauds S § 213, p. 707, n. 30**
Intent in signing in connection with bond to prevent attachment of property, question for court, **Frauds S § 290, p. 829, n. 73**
Signing by sureties of qualifying affidavit but not of bond executed to prevent attachment, **Frauds S § 205, n. 52**
Fraudulent conveyances, failure to accompany confession of judgment, **Fraud Conv § 44, p. 896**
Game, criminal prosecutions, **Game § 18, p. 25**
Gaming,
Search warrants, **Gaming § 78, pp. 128, 129**
Summary application for return of property seized, **Gaming § 79, p. 139**
Garnishment, see **Title Index to Garnishment**
Grand juries, challenges, supporting by, **Gr Jur § 28, p. 1017**
Guardian and ward, sales under order of court, proof of publication of notice, **Guard & W § 123**
Habeas corpus, see **Title Index to Habeas Corpus**
Highways and roads,
Construction, improvement and repair, petition accompanied by, **High § 192**
Establishment by statutory proceedings, proof of notice by, **High § 46**
Work on roads by taxpayers, prosecution for failure or refusal, **High § 309**
Husband and wife,
Separate maintenance, application for temporary allowance, **Hus & W § 619, p. 230**
Separation agreements, actions to set aside, **Hus & W § 607, p. 198**
Illegitimate children,
Change of venue, **Bast § 58, n. 44**
Continuance, **Bast § 101**
Nonsupport of illegitimate child, prosecution for, **Bast § 20, p. 99**
Preliminary proceeding, **Bast § 63**
Inconsistent statements, attachment, grounds in affidavit, effect of, **Attach § 126, p. 296, n. 98**
Incumbrances. Liens and Incumbrances, this index
Indictments and informations,
Generally, see **Title Index to Indictments and Informations**
Forgery, setting out extrinsic facts, **Forg § 61**
Rape, conformance with preliminary affidavits, **Rape § 36**
Infants, this index
Information and Belief, generally, this index
Initiative and referendum, verification of petition, **Stat § 124**
Injunctions, this index
Insane persons,
Generally, see **Title Index to Insane Persons**
False imprisonment, privileged nature of proceedings, **False Imp § 16**
Internal revenue,
Forfeiture proceedings tried on, **Int Rev § 959**
Search warrants, **Int Rev § 933, p. 1194; § 935**

AFFIDAVITS—Continued
Interpleader, **Interpl § 20, n. 10**
Collusion, denial of, **Interpl § 30**
Pleading, verification by, **Interpl § 28, p. 82**
Substitution of parties, statutory proceeding, **Interpl § 31**
Intoxicating liquors,
Criminal prosecutions, **Int Liq § 306, p. 404**
License or permit, applicant for, **Int Liq § 145**
Nuisance, submission of proceedings to enjoin on, **Int Liq § 421**
Search warrant, **Int Liq § 393, pp. 615–627; § 394, p. 646**
Irrelevant affidavits, motion supported by, **Motions § 22**
Joint adventures, receivers, hearing for appointment, **Joint Adv § 12, p. 861**
Judges, this index
Judgments, see **Title Index to Judgments**
Judicial sales, publication of notice, showing by, **Jud Sales § 10, p. 589**
Jurat, generally, this index
Juries,
Challenge to array, **Juries § 265**
Excusing juror, **Juries § 205, p. 941**
Foreign jury, controlling effect on motion to summon, **Juries § 4, n. 36**
Justices of the peace,
Adjournment, motion supported by, **J P § 96, p. 177**
Attachment, **J P § 77, p. 128**
Docket entries, **J P § 125, p. 243**
Authority to take,
Foreign affidavit, **Affidavits § 11, p. 938**
Outside territorial limits, **Affidavits § 10, p. 934**
Certiorari, **J P § 255**
Consideration on hearing, **J P § 264, p. 403**
Change of venue, **J P § 62, p. 105**
Chattel mortgages, competency to take, **Chat Mtg § 84, p. 704, n. 36**
Confession of judgment, **J P § 106**
Continuance, motion supported by, **J P § 96, p. 177**
Disqualification, filing as depriving of jurisdiction, **J P § 44**
Execution, illegality, **J P § 123, p. 233**
Garnishment, **J P § 78, p. 144**
Illegality to execution, **J P § 78, p. 151**
Nonsuit, motion supported by, **J P § 95**
Power to take, **Affidavits § 10, p. 931**
Revival of judgment, proceedings for, **J P § 120**
Short summons, issuance of, **J P § 68, p. 114**
Taking and use of, **J P § 94**
Outside county, **J P § 59**
Transcript or record on appeal, amendment on, **J P § 167, p. 318**
Knowledge, this index
Labor and employment,
Enticing servant to leave employment, prosecution for, **Mast & S § 635**
Wage lien, enforcement, **Mast & S § 149, p. 614**

AFFIDAVITS—Continued
Landlord and tenant,
Attachment for rents and advances, **Land & Ten § 590, pp. 429–433**
Bond accompanied by, **Land & Ten § 591**
Third person claiming property, **Land & Ten § 603, p. 446**
Dispossession proceedings,
Appeal and error, **Land & Ten § 784, p. 701**
Certiorari to review, **Land & Ten § 785**
Distress warrant, **Land & Ten § 686**
Lien of landlord, warrant for enforcement, **Land & Ten § 663**
Libel and slander,
Absolute privilege, judicial proceedings, **Libel § 104, p. 176**
Privileged communications, criminal proceeding, **Libel § 104, p. 182**
Licenses and Permits, this index
Liens and Incumbrances, this index
Lis pendens, cancellation of notice, consideration on application for, **Lis Pen § 37, p. 609**
Logs and logging,
Attachment, enforcement of lien, **Logs § 81**
Distraint proceeding, enforcement of lien, **Logs § 82**
Lost instruments,
Action to enforce, **Lost Inst § 26**
Admissibility on hearing as evidence, **Lost Inst § 27, p. 834**
Establishment or restoration, actions for, **Lost Inst § 12**
Malicious prosecution,
Amended affidavit, basis of action, **Mal Pros § 9**
Arrest, good cause of action, disclosure, **Arrest § 51, p. 662**
Attachment,
Absence or insufficiency, affecting right of action for, **Mal Pros § 11**
Insufficiency as justification or defense, **Mal Pros § 23**
Commencement of criminal proceeding by filing, **Mal Pros § 8**
Original prosecution, admissibility in evidence, **Mal Pros § 88**
Mandamus,
Alternative writ, consideration on propriety of issuance, **Mand § 284**
Appeal on, remedy as available to require allowance, **Mand § 100, p. 169**
Application for writ,
Aider by, **Mand § 261, p. 487**
Motion to strike on ground of defect in, **Mand § 293**
Supporting affidavits, **Mand § 263**
Demurrer, consideration of affidavits filed in support of pleadings, **Mand § 299, p. 539**
Trial, determination of disputed facts on, **Mand § 328, n. 25**
Maritime liens, attachment of vessel, compliance with statute, **Mar Liens § 95**
Marriage, age of infant, officer issuing license as protected when requiring, **Marriage § 26**

AFFIDAVITS—Continued
Mechanics' liens,
Attachment to enforce lien, **Mech Liens § 287**
Contractor as paying agreed price or reasonable value, presumptions and burden of proof in action to enforce lien, **Mech Liens § 308, p. 966**
Ex parte affidavit,
Discharge of lien after submission of issue to referee, **Mech Liens § 312**
Evidence in action to enforce lien, **Mech Liens § 309, p. 973, n. 56**
False affidavit by owner as to payment, personal liability for unpaid claim, **Mech Liens § 263, p. 871, n. 40**
Notice to owner of intent to claim lien, **Mech Liens § 126, p. 633**
Service of notice, removal of affidavit, **Mech Liens § 128**
Verification, **Mech Liens § 127**
Parol evidence to supply deficiency in affidavit for lien, **Mech Liens § 309, p. 973**
Proof of execution of claim or statement of lien, **Mech Liens § 168**
Registration of land titles, intention to assert for notation on certificate, **Reg Land T § 39, p. 587**
Service of,
Notice or copy of claim or statement, **Mech Liens § 146**
Notice to owner of intent to claim lien, removal of affidavit, **Mech Liens § 128**
Signature, claim or statement of lien, **Mech Liens § 166**
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons,
Generally, see **Title Index to Insane Persons**
False imprisonment, privileged nature of proceedings, **False Imp § 16**
Merit. Affidavits of Defense, generally, this index
Mines and minerals,
Lien claim, **Mines § 261, p. 751**
Location,
Performance of assessment work, **Mines § 75**
Certified copy as evidence in suit to quiet title, **Mines § 140, p. 260**
Prima facie evidence as to ground being unoccupied at time of location, **Mines § 56**
Suspension of requirement for annual assessment work, **Mines § 73**
Patents, posting notice of application, **Mines § 101**
Prosecution for violation of regulations concerning operation of mines and wells, **Mines § 241, p. 683**
Minors. Infants, this index
Mistake, this index
Mortgages,
Consideration, mortgage accompanied by, **Mtg § 123**
Illegality, deficiency in foreclosure proceedings, contesting execution on judgment for, **Mtg § 791**
Receivers, consideration on motion for appointment in foreclosure proceeding, **Mtg § 664, p. 1192**

AFFIDAVITS—Continued
Mortgages—Continued
Redemption,
Amount of lien or claim, **Mtg § 852, p. 1655**
Filing by junior encumbrancers purchasing certificate of sale as redemption, **Mtg § 852, p. 1650**
Taxes paid, failure to file, affecting amount required to redeem, **Mtg § 849, p. 1638, n. 8**
Motions and orders,
Generally, see **Title Index to Motions and Orders**
Continuances, support of motion, **Contin §§ 90, 96**
Motor vehicles,
Constructive service on nonresident motorist, compliance with statute, **Motor V § 502, p. 165**
Homicide, prosecution for, **Motor V § 664, p. 779**
Lien against vehicle, foreclosure, **Motor V § 758**
Reckless driving, prosecution for, **Motor V § 617, p. 706**
Municipal corporations, see **Title Index to Municipal Corporations**
Names, this index
Ne exeat,
Support motion or petition for application for writ, **Ne Ex § 9, pp. 281, 282**
Support of or opposition to application for vacation or discharge, **Ne Ex § 14, p. 288**
New affidavits,
Arrest, application to vacate order of arrest in civil action, **Arrest § 73, p. 690**
Attachment,
Failure to file as defense in action on bond, **Attach § 170, p. 349**
Requirement as to, **Attach § 104**
New trial, see **Title Index to New Trial**
New verification, amendment to affidavit, **Attach § 143, p. 324**
Notaries, this index
Notice,
Consideration of attached affidavits in considering sufficiency of notice, **Notice § 16, p. 654**
Evidence of,
Personal service, **Notice § 18, p. 662**
Posting, **Notice § 18, pp. 665, 666**
Publication of notice or advertisement, **Notice § 18, pp. 667, 668**
Service by mail, **Notice § 18, p. 665**
Parole evidence to explain ambiguity in affidavit of publication, **Notice § 18, p. 668**
Nuisances, contempt proceeding to punish for violation of injunction, **Nuis § 135, pp. 941, 942**
Oaths and Affirmations, this index
Objections and Exceptions, this index
Offenses. Crimes and Offenses, this index
Officers and Employees, this index
Omissions, this index
Ordinances, posting copies, **Zoning § 13, n. 97**
Overstatement,
Amount due, renewal affidavit, **Chat Mtg § 172**
Consideration, affidavit containing as affecting validity of mortgage, **Chat Mtg § 84, p. 706**

AFFIDAVITS—Continued
Ownership,
Applicant for writ to state applicant's interest, **Sequest § 9, p. 1065**
Statement, **Sequest § 9, p. 1065**
Parent and child,
Abandonment or neglect to support child as offense, **Parent & C § 96, p. 835**
Custody proceedings, determination on affidavits, **Parent & C § 13, pp. 678, 679**
Parole, revocation, admissibility to show lack of misconduct, **Pardons § 23, p. 621, n. 88**
Parties, this index
Partition, service by publication, **Partit § 83**
Partnership, this index
Patents,
Appeals, consideration, **Pat § 135, p. 514**
Application, admissibility, **Pat § 112**
Disclosures in application, substitution, **Pat § 104, p. 427, n. 5**
Infringement,
Motion to dismiss suit supported by, **Pat § 331, p. 1029**
Preliminary injunction, **Pat § 350**
Interference proceeding, filing date, **Pat § 119**
Reissues, application supported by, **Pat § 178**
Pensions,
Declaration or application supported by, **Pensions § 7**
Investigation of suspected attempts to defraud, **Pensions § 11**
Perjury,
Ability of affidavit to sustain, **Affidavits § 18**
Admissibility of evidence, **Perj § 52**
Competency of perjurer to make affidavit, **Affidavits § 3**
False statements in, **Perj § 21**
Indictment or information based on, allegations as to, **Perj § 37**
Setting forth, **Perj § 43**
Use, false affidavit, necessity, **Perj § 21**
Verification, false affidavit of, **Perj § 24, p. 491**
Permits and certificates, zoning, verified petition, **Zoning § 228**
Physicians and surgeons,
License or certificate,
Conclusiveness of affidavit filed by applicant, **Phys § 13, p. 861**
Proceedings for revocation, **Phys § 18, p. 895**
Practicing without authority, prosecution for, **Phys § 25, pp. 919–924**
Plural affidavits, service of process, showing by, **Proc § 103**
Positive affidavit for arrest in civil action required, **Arrest § 47**
Positiveness, affidavit of defense, **Bills & N § 622, p. 1242**
Possessory warrant, **Poss War § 6**
Preliminary affidavit or statement,
Proceedings to punish, **Contempt §§ 70–75**
Requisites and sufficiency, **Contempt § 72**
Waiver of defects in, **Contempt § 74**
Premature affidavit for arrest in civil cases, **Arrest § 46**

AFFIDAVITS—Continued
Presumptions, see **Title Index to Affidavits**
Process,
Generally, see **Title Index to Process**
Ejectment, proof of service, **Eject § 55**
Eminent domain, proof of service, **Em Dom § 246**
Towns, officer as basis for process on behalf of, **Towns § 195**
Prohibition,
Application for writ, **Prohib § 26, pp. 102–105**
Motion to quash, surplusage, **Prohib § 31, n. 87**
Public lands,
Contest, **Pub Lands § 179, p. 837**
Homesteads,
Entry, **Pub Lands § 46**
Final proof, **Pub Lands § 53**
School lands, purchaser, **Pub Lands § 103**
State lands, purchase of, **Pub Lands § 241**
Swamp and overflowed lands, purchase of, **Pub Lands § 128**
Public utilities, contempt proceedings before commissions, **Pub Util § 62**
Quarantine, prosecution for violation, **Anim § 66, p. 1183, n. 18**
Quo warranto,
Application for leave of court to institute proceeding, **Quo W § 21, p. 206**
Leave of court, motion to vacate order supported by, **Quo W § 21, p. 211**
Railroads,
Certificate or articles of incorporation, **R R § 10**
Injuries to animals, notice of claim or demand for payment accompanied by, **R R § 627**
Rape,
Conformity of indictment or information with preliminary affidavits, **Rape § 36**
Deceased witness' affidavit as inadmissible in evidence, **Rape § 47, p. 519, n. 38**
Receivers and receivership,
Application for receivership founded on, **Receiv § 46**
Compensation of receiver, motion or petition accompanied by, **Receiv § 388, p. 1060**
Contempt proceedings for interfering with receiver's possession, **Receiv § 122, n. 30**
Creditors' suits,
Defendant heard on, **Cred Suits § 63, p. 1108**
Hearing on application for appointment, **Cred Suits § 63, p. 1108**
Evidence,
Controverting plaintiff's affidavit as evidence in hearing application for appointment, **Receiv § 58**
Hearing on application for appointment, **Receiv §§ 55, 57**
Joint adventures, hearing for appointment, **Joint Adv § 12, p. 861**
Notice of application for appointment, affidavits showing cause for appointment without notice, **Receiv § 49, pp. 708, 709**
Sworn pleadings treated as affidavits in hearing application for appointment, **Receiv § 55**

AFFIDAVITS—Continued
Records,
Lost or destroyed records, establishment of title evidenced by, complaint accompanied by, **Records § 61**
Supplying lost or destroyed records,
Evidence furnished by, **Records § 49**
Notice accompanied by, **Records § 48**
References and referees,
Compensation of referee, filing as condition precedent to allowance, **Refer § 220**
Exceptions to report, hearing on, **Refer § 184**
Long account, showing by, **Refer § 38**
Proceedings before, admissibility, **Refer § 94**
Referee, **Refer § 68**
Reformation of attachment, affidavit, **Ref of Inst § 13**
Registration of land titles,
Admissibility as evidence, **Reg Land T § 18, p. 545, n. 31**
Evidence in possessory title proceedings under Spanish mortgage law, **Reg Land T § 58, p. 603**
Forgery, affidavit essential to vest on applicant burden of proving genuineness of deed, **Reg Land T § 18, p. 544**
Intention to assert mechanic's lien for notation on certificate, **Reg Land T § 39, p. 587**
Release, execution as ratification, **Release § 32, p. 660, n. 39**
Religious societies, certificate of incorporation, **Relig Soc § 5**
Removal of causes,
Consideration by federal court of affidavit correcting defect in officer's return of process, **Rem of C § 261, p. 1120, n. 51**
Consideration of plaintiff's affidavit in determining removal application, **Rem of C § 221, p. 1086, n. 24**
Counter-affidavits,
Application for removal for prejudice or local influence, **Rem of C § 226**
Party opposing removal for prejudice or local influence, **Rem of C § 228**
Evidence,
Issues of fact on plea or answer to removal petition or motion to remand, **Rem of C § 304, pp. 1147, 1148**
Mailing of summons and complaint to defendant, **Rem of C § 247, p. 1112, n. 17**
Prejudice or local influence, **Rem of C § 225, pp. 1096, 1097**
Supplying record of cause in state court by affidavit, **Rem of C § 246**
Verification of petition,
Removal because of prejudice or local influence, **Rem of C § 225, p. 1096**
State court for removal, **Rem of C § 215, p. 1069**
Replevin, see **Title Index to Replevin**
Sales,
Conditional sales,
Instrument accompanied by, **Sales § 564; § 584, p. 318**

AFFIDAVITS—Continued
Schools and school districts,
State boards and officers, appeal to, **Schools § 91, p. 824**
Taxation, illegality of tax, **Schools § 404**
Seals,
Generally, see **Title Index to Affidavits**
Attachment, **Attach § 132**
Chattel mortgages, necessity, **Chat Mtg § 84, p. 710**
Divorce, affidavit annexed to petition, dismissal for failure to attach, **Divorce § 146**
Extradition, supporting requisition, seal of court of demanding state, **Extrad § 14**
Indictment and information, prosecution, basis, **Ind & Inf § 88**
Warrants, searches and seizures, **Searches § 73, p. 860**
Second continuances, application and affidavit, **Contin § 116**
Separate grounds, allegation, **Attach § 126, p. 295**
Sequestration, see **Title Index to Sequestration**
Sheriffs and constables,
Charges and expenditures, allowance based on, **Sheriffs § 254**
False imprisonment, search warrant, authority to make affidavit, **False Imp § 27**
Indemnity, bond as required to be accompanied by, **Sheriffs § 129**
Signature, see **Title Index to Affidavits**
Social security and public welfare,
State old age assistance, appeals from decisions, **Social S § 27, p. 59**
Unemployment compensation,
Merit rating, **Social S § 42**
Validity of legislation requiring applicants for benefits to file, **Social S § 89**
Special allegations, **Attach § 112**
Special cause, necessity of showing in affidavit for arrest in civil action, **Arrest § 52, p. 665**
Specific affidavit, attachment, necessity of, **Attach § 111**
Specification of items, **Attach § 125, p. 291, n. 34**
Statutes,
Generally, see **Title Index to Affidavits**
Associations, denial of existence, application of statute providing for, **Assoc § 36, p. 98**
Initiative and referendum, verification of petition, **Stat § 124**
Local or special laws, proof of publication of notice, **Stat § 17**
Stipulations,
Making of oral stipulation supported by, effect, **Stip § 4, p. 7**
Permitting use of foreign language, **Affidavits § 17**
Proceedings for relief from stipulations, **Stip § 36**
Proof of disputed oral stipulation, **Stip § 33**
Stipulations relating to affidavits as evidence, validity, **Stip § 10, p. 19**
Use of affidavit in lieu of testimony, effect of stipulation for, **Stip § 23, p. 55**
Street railroads, determination by commissioners in lieu of abutting owners' consent to use of streets, **St R R § 69, p. 181**

AFFIDAVITS—Continued
Submission of controversy, reality, **Submis of Con § 7**
Transcript on appeal to include, **Submis of Con § 16**
Sunday, **Affidavits § 15**
Dated on Sunday but actually made on another day, **Sunday § 49**
Execution of bail trover process, **Sunday § 43**
Filing, **Sunday § 49**
Issuance of attachment, **Sunday § 43, n. 28**
Necessity for service of process, **Sunday § 42, n. 24**
Supplemental affidavits,
Arrest in civil actions, **Arrest § 54**
Continuances, motion, **Contin § 96**
Criminal law, continuance, application, **Crim Law § 516**
Eminent domain, defects in affidavit of notice of service cured by, **Em Dom § 248**
Garnishment, affidavit in proceedings to procure, **Garn § 140, p. 352, n. 35**
Injunctions, motion for,
Dismissal, **Injun § 251, p. 996**
Temporary injunction, **Injun § 199, p. 921**
Motions and orders, **Motions § 28**
Perpetuation of testimony, necessity of, **Depositions § 24**
Warrant to enforce agricultural lien, **Agric § 51, p. 466**
Supporting affidavits,
Bill of particulars, application for, **Plead § 396**
Considered by reviewing court, **App & E § 1482, p. 764**
Motion for new trial in respect to error in verdict or finding, **App & E § 382, p. 1273**
Supporting motion, averments as to, **Motions § 25**
Taxation,
Assessment of taxes,
Administrative review and correction, **Tax § 535, p. 1032**
Admissibility, **Tax § 537, p. 1038**
List of taxable property, **Tax § 400**
Assessment rolls or lists, authentication by, **Tax § 474**
Assessors, proceedings for review or correction of assessments, **Tax § 510, p. 970**
Delinquent list, publication, **Tax § 768, p. 62**
Exemption from taxation, binding effect of affidavits supporting application, **Tax § 304, p. 630**
Sale of land for taxes, publication of notice, **Tax § 797**
Time, this index
Towns, officer as basis for process on behalf of town, **Towns § 195**
Trade-marks, trade-names, and unfair competition,
Evidence that person has not been deceived, **Trade-M § 205, p. 572**
Preliminary injunction for infringement or unfair competition supported by, **Trade-M § 210, p. 586**
Registration, **Trade-M § 130**
Failure to file affidavit at end of six years, **Trade-M § 159**

AFFIDAVITS—Continued
Trial,
Evidence,
Necessity of introduction in evidence, **Trial § 56**
Taking to jury room, **Trial § 466**
Jurors, verdicts, **Trial § 523**
Motion to transfer case, **Trial § 25, p. 67**
From one docket to another, **Trial § 24, p. 60, n. 64**
Objection to arguments and conduct of counsel, **Trial § 196, p. 387**
Opposition to motion for order in preference of trial, **Trial § 34**
Reading in arguments to jury, **Trial § 175**
Reading or statement by counsel in arguments to jury as to prior proceedings, **Trial § 179**
Reopening case for further evidence, **Trial § 112**
Short cause calendar, filing of affidavit, **Trial § 21**
Third persons, impeachment of jury verdict, **Trial § 524**
Trover and conversion, bail trover, **Trover § 219**
Trusts, resignation, discharge and removal of trustees, **Trusts § 234, p. 203**
United States,
False documents presented with claim, **U S § 170**
Gold or silver, possession, false statements, **U S § 125, p. 315**
United States commissioners,
Facilitation of discharge of attorney's duties, fees for preparation, **U S Comrs § 4**
Power to take, **U S Comrs § 3**
Usury, **Usury § 141**
Contract not made in violation of interest laws, **Usury § 109**
Truth, **Usury § 116, n. 42**
Vagrancy, charging no offense, necessity, **Vag § 3**
Vendor and purchaser,
Attesting witness, failure to state witness signed as such at request of grantor, **Ven & Pur § 44**
Defectively executed or acknowledged, record, notice, **Ven & Pur § 341, p. 266**
Divisibility of property, enforcement of liens, **Ven & Pur § 435, p. 394**
Heir claiming interest, merchantable title, **Ven & Pur § 198, n. 33**
Married or single grantor, **Ven & Pur § 195, p. 41**
Record, **Ven & Pur § 341, p. 262**
Title resting in parol, **Ven & Pur § 192**
Venue, this index
Waiver, this index
Waste, estrepement, writ of, **Waste § 15**
Waters, subterranean waters, evidence, **Waters § 101, p. 785**
Wills,
Appeals, **Wills § 522**
Attorney, construction of wills, **Wills § 637, p. 925, n. 19**
Bill of exceptions, **Wills § 528, p. 577**
Contest of will, amendment of pleadings, **Wills § 381**
Dismissal of probate proceedings, consideration, **Wills § 429, p. 360**

AFFIDAVITS—Continued
Wills—Continued
Ex parte, probate of will, admissibility, **Wills § 451, p. 399, n. 14**
Forma pauperis appeals, **Wills § 522**
Jurors, impeachment of verdict, **Wills § 492**
Leave to discontinue hearing or trial, findings based on, **Wills § 429, p. 361**
Preliminary examination of adverse parties, **Wills § 444, p. 391, n. 16**
Residence of deceased, petition for probate, **Wills § 373, p. 240**
Witnesses, see **Title Index to Witnesses**
Workmen's compensation, see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**
Written affidavits, application for continuance, made by, **Contin § 90**
Zoning,
Appeal and review,
Answer or return, **Zoning § 358**
Consideration on dismissal question, **Zoning § 360**
Certiorari, variances or exceptions, grant or refusal, **Zoning § 338, p. 1161**
Copies of ordinance posted, **Zoning § 13, n. 97**
Permits and certificates, verified petition, **Zoning § 228**

AFFIDAVITS OF DEFENSE
Generally, see **Title Index to Pleading**
Abatement and revival,
Plea in abatement after, **Abate & R § 195**
Raising objections,
Jurisdiction, **Abate & R § 16**
Pendency of another action, **Abate & R § 81**
Transfer of interest or liability pending suit, **Abate & R § 111, n. 94**
Account stated, allegation of payment, **Acct St § 63**
Accounting by agent, **Agency § 309**
Actions,
Agent against principal, **Agency § 306, n. 66, 67**
Principal against agent, **Agency §§ 308, 309**
Principal against third person, **Agency § 310**
Third person against agent, **Agency § 311**
Third person against principal, **Agency § 312, p. 247**
Arbitration and award, action on award, **Arb & A § 124, p. 272**
Assumpsit, action of, requisites, **Assump § 23, p. 128**
Bail,
Action on bond, civil cases, **Bail § 28**
Scire facias on recognizance, criminal proceedings, **Bail § 103**
Bankruptcy trustee, actions by or against, **Bankr § 366**
Banks,
Actions by or against, **Banks § 410**
Depositor's action against bank paying forged check, **Banks § 356, p. 753**
Deposits, actions to recover, **Banks § 326, p. 656**
Receivers, actions by or against, **Banks § 504, p. 975**
Usury, action against for penalty, **Banks § 722, p. 1276**

AFFIDAVITS OF DEFENSE—Continued
Bills and notes,
Amendment, **Bills & N § 641**
Due course holder, sufficiency as against, **Bills & N § 624, p. 1250**
Filing, **Bills & N § 622, p. 1242**
Illegality of consideration set up by, **Bills & N § 625, p. 1262**
Want of consideration, **Bills & N § 625, p. 1256, n. 35**
Bonds, action on bond, **Bonds §§ 110, 114**
Breach of marriage promise, actions, **Breach of M P § 24**
Brokers, actions for compensation, **Brok § 108**
Building and loan associations,
Actions against, **B & L Assoc § 102**
Judgment for want of sufficient affidavit, **B & L Assoc § 104**
Carriers,
Charges, action for, **Carr § 318, p. 762, n. 6**
Conversion action, **Carr § 183, p. 370**
Demurrage charges, actions for recovery of, **Carr § 347, p. 813**
Common law of another state, requisites of, **Com Law § 19**
Conflict of laws, pleading foreign law, **Confl of Laws § 3, p. 849, n. 66**
Contract or tort actions, necessity of determination, **Actions § 45**
Contracts,
Actions based on contract, **Contracts §§ 548–560**
Indemnity, **Indem § 34, p. 623**
Infants, necessaries, **Infants § 116, p. 327**
Corporations, subscriptions, actions for amount due on, **Corp § 383, pp. 910–913**
Covenants, action for breach, defendant as required to attach to plea, **Covenants § 126**
Default judgments,
Failure to file as ground, **Judgm § 199, p. 349**
Opening or vacating, **Judgm § 336, p. 648**
Defined, **Plead § 177, p. 360**
Ground rents, actions, **Gr Rents § 14, p. 1119**
Husband and wife, actions concerning, **Hus & W § 433**
Indemnity, action on contract, **Indem § 34, p. 623**
Infants,
Action by infant, **Infants § 116, p. 324**
Action to compel support, **Parent & C § 20, pp. 711, 712**
Contract for necessaries, **Infants § 116, p. 327**
Insane persons, action by or against, **Ins Pers § 148, pp. 319, 320**
Insurance,
Accident policies, **Ins § 1295**
Fire policies, **Ins § 1296, pp. 349–353**
Health policy, **Ins § 1300, p. 360**
Liability policy, **Ins § 1300, p. 360**
Life policy, **Ins § 1297, pp. 353–357**
Lloyd's policies, **Ins § 1431**
Mutual benefit certificate, **Ins §§ 1635–1637, pp. 1019–1025**
Policies, **Ins §§ 1294–1300, pp. 344–360**
Supplemental pleading, **Ins § 1305, p. 371**
Premium notes, **Ins § 366, p. 1353, n. 62; § 397**
Premiums, **Ins § 358, p. 1341**

AFFIDAVITS OF DEFENSE—Continued
Insurance—Continued
Reinsurance contract, **Ins § 1240**
Subrogation to mortgagee's rights, **Ins § 1296, p. 350, n. 47**
Joint adventures, actions between parties, **Joint Adv § 12, p. 855**
Judgments and decrees,
Default judgment,
Failure to file as ground, **Judgm § 199, p. 349**
Opening or vacating, **Judgm § 336, p. 648**
Judgment for want of as judgment by confession, **Judgm § 134**
Jury trial, infringement of right by requiring, **Juries § 115**
Mechanics' liens,
Bond of contractor, action on, **Mech Liens § 262, p. 865**
Enforcement of lien, action for, **Mech Liens §§ 300, 301, pp. 939–944**
Default judgment in disregard of, **Mech Liens § 318**
Form and sufficiency, **Mech Liens § 301, pp. 939–944**
Money received, action, **Mon Recd § 30, p. 940**
Motions accompanied by, **Motions § 21**
Parent and child, action to compel support of children, **Parent & C § 20, pp. 711, 712**
Parties, mode of raising objections, **Parties § 104, p. 1101**
Partnership, death of partner, amendment to show name of surviving partners, **Partners § 311, p. 822**
Payment, allegation in, **Paymt § 85, p. 290**
Principal and surety,
Creditor's action against surety, **Princ & S § 267, pp. 717–720**
Reimbursement of surety, action for, **Princ & S § 330**
Surety's action against principal, **Princ & S § 330**
Recognizances, enforcement, **Recogn § 39, p. 97**
Release, necessary averments, **Release § 60**
Responsiveness, **Plead § 182, pp. 369, 370**
Scire facias, **Sci Fa § 13, p. 466**
Several affidavits of defense or merits each by person having knowledge of facts stated, **Plead § 179**
Sheriffs and constables, official bonds, **Sheriffs § 203, p. 489**
Stipulation submitting case on, construction and effect, **Stip § 21, p. 44**
Township, necessity of filing, **Towns § 197**
Trespass, **Tresp § 79**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, **Wareh § 75, p. 514**

AFFILIATES
Associations, agreement to be bound by constitution and by-laws, affiliation as, **Assoc § 11, n. 78**
Bankruptcy, association with not disqualifying trustee in bankruptcy, **Bankr § 157**
Banks and banking, member banks of federal reserve system,
Affiliation with organizations dealing in securities, **Banks § 844**
Loans, **Banks § 843**

AFFILIATES—Continued
Beneficial associations, subordinate body recognized as, **Ben Assoc § 60**
Clubs, injunction against wrongful withdrawal of charter, **Clubs § 24**
Corporations, this index
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 989**
Insurrection and sedition, syndicalist association, affiliation with,
Evidence in prosecution for, **Insurrect § 3, p. 1096**
Indictment or information, **Insurrect § 3, p. 1094**
Offense, **Insurrect § 2, pp. 1090, 1092, 1093**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Judgments, corporations, lien of, interest affected, **Judgm § 478, p. 913, n. 56**
Labor and employment,
Corporations, interstate commerce, National Labor Relations Act as applying, **Mast & S § 28 (9), p. 132**
Unions compelling affiliation, **Mast & S § 28(15), p. 146**
Licenses, corporations, sales between as subject to tax, **Licen § 30, p. 575**
Monopolies, corporations, competition allegedly restrained as between, **Monop § 40**
Public utilities,
Commission's control over contracts as limited to disallowance of successive payment for rate fixing purposes, **Pub Util § 41, p. 1084**
Consideration of commission's finding supported by evidence in proceeding to review order, **Pub Util § 65, p. 1180, n. 58**
Grant of authority to issue securities as blank certification of correctness of capital accounts, **Pub Util § 57, p. 1133, n. 84**
Regulatory power of commission over contracts, **Pub Util § 40, p. 1080**
Religious organizations and societies,
Higher judicatories, maintenance, **Relig Soc § 35, p. 790**
Merger or change of creed, affiliation with another denomination by, **Relig Soc § 31**
Presumption church property had not been diverted from uses to which dedicated with affiliation, **Relig Soc § 71, p. 853, n. 96**
State or national association affiliation as not vesting title in, **Relig Soc § 52**
Unemployment compensation, treating as single unit in determining requisite number of employees, **Social S § 110, pp. 162–167**

AFFILIATION
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 990**

AFFINAGE
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 990**

AFFINITAS AFFINITATIS
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 991**

AFFINITY
Relatives, this index

AFFIRM
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 992**

AFFIRMANCE
Appeal and Review, this index

AFFIRMANT
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 994**

AFFIRMATION
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 994**
Oaths and Affirmations, generally, this index.

AFFIRMATIVE
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 994**

AFFIRMATIVE DAMAGES
Defined, **Damag § 2, p. 454**

AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSES
Generally, see **Title Index to**
Pleading
Trial
Acknowledgments, **Ack § 127**
Agistors, actions against, **Anim § 17, p. 1112**
Amendment, discretion of court, **Fed Cts § 130**
Animals, action against agistor, **Anim § 17, p. 1112**
Assault and battery, self-defense, **Assault § 114**
Attorney and client, burden of proof, action for compensation for services, **Atty & C § 204, p. 1115**
Bail,
Burden of proving in action on bond or recognizance, criminal proceedings, **Bail § 104**
Pleading in action on bond, civil cases, **Bail § 28**
Bankruptcy,
Burden of proof in proceeding to determine objections to claim, **Bankr § 441**
Pleading in action by trustee in bankruptcy, **Bankr § 366**
Banks and banking, burden of proof in action against collecting bank for negligence or default, **Banks § 264, p. 539**
Bastards, civil bastardy proceeding, **Bast § 77**
Bills and notes,
Burden of proving, **Bills & N § 651, p. 43**
Execution of instrument, **Bills & N § 686, n. 180**
Notice of dishonor, want of, **Bills & N § 635**
Pleading, **Bills & N § 622, p. 1240**
Presentment for payment, denial, **Bills & N § 635**
Proof, **Bills & N § 645, p. 8**
Under plea of general issue, **Bills & N § 649, p. 27**
Sufficiency of evidence to establish, **Bills & N § 682, p. 168**
Want of consideration, **Bills & N § 625, p. 1255**
Brokers,
Actions for compensation, **Brok § 108; § 110, p. 257**
Burden of proving in actions for negligence, **Brok § 51, p. 119**
Burden of proof, **Evid § 104, p. 714**
Workmen's compensation, **Work C §§ 507, 517; § 521, pp. 502, 503**
Wrongful death, workmen's compensation, **Work C § 977**
Cancellation of instruments, burden of proof, **Can of Inst § 69, p. 1054**

AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSES—Continued
Carriers, burden of proof, actions against connecting carriers, **Carr § 439, p. 944; § 440, p. 946**
Collision,
Burden of proof, **Collision § 168, p. 185**
Preponderance of evidence to establish, necessity, **Collision § 170, p. 199**
Common-law liability, abrogation, Workmen's Compensation, **Work C § 918, p. 362**
Common-law pleading, **Evid § 106**
Compromise and settlement,
Action for breach, **Compro § 49**
Burden of proof as to, **Compro § 51, p. 776**
Conspiracy, merger of conspiracy in completed felony, indictment as required to negative felony, **Consp § 89**
Constitutional law, political questions, determination by judicial department, **Const Law § 145, p. 698**
Contempt, burden of proof, **Contempt § 84**
Contracts,
General denial as not authorizing proof, **Contracts § 549**
Pleading, **Contracts § 548**
Wills, disposition of property, **Wills § 126**
Crimes and offenses,
Alibi, **Crim Law § 40**
Conspiracy, **Consp § 89**
Instruction on burden of proof, **Crim Law § 1217**
Jury question, **Crim Law §§ 1128–1132**
Opening and closing argument in case of, **Crim Law § 983**
Custom introduced as, **Cust & U § 32**
Declaratory judgments,
Burden of proof, **Decl Judgm § 148**
Counterclaim iterating and seeking declaration of sufficiency, **Decl Judgm § 139, p. 328, n. 78**
Dedication, burden of proof, **Dedi § 44, p. 489, n. 64**
Demurrer to sufficiency, appealability of judgment, **App & E § 116, p. 349, n. 51**
Depositaries, actions relating to public depositary, **Depositaries § 13, p. 277**
Descent and distribution, actions between heirs and distributees, burden of proof, **Des & Dist § 83, p. 737**
Discovery, examination of adverse party before trial to enable plaintiff to avoid, **Discov § 30**
Dismissal and nonsuit, retraxit in case of dismissal as to some of joint tortfeasors, **Dismissal § 32, p. 368, n. 95**
Disturbance of public meetings, burden of proof, **Disturb § 5**
Divorce, see **Title Index to Divorce**
Drains, assessments and special taxes, pleading of as essential in proceedings to enforce, **Drains § 84, p. 474**
Ejectment, evidence to establish, **Eject § 95, p. 978**
Electricity,
Actions for injuries incident to production and use, negativing, **Elec § 62, p. 619**
Injuries incident to production and use, contributory negligence as, **Elec § 68, p. 633**
Equity, **Equity § 345; Evid §§ 106, 107**
Executions, third party claims, **Executions § 183**

AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSES—Continued
Executors and administrators, disputed claims, burden of proof, **Ex & Ad § 452, p. 279**
Failure to allege, objection for first time on appeal, **App & E § 274, p. 827**
Failure to reply, sufficiency of appeal record, **App & E § 1193, n. 82**
Federal courts,
Amendment, discretion, **Fed Cts § 130**
Matter constituting, necessity of pleading, **Fed Cts § 128**
Motion to dismiss as presenting, **Fed Cts § 142**
Summary judgment practice, **Fed Cts § 144**
Food, burden of proof in criminal prosecutions, **Food § 47**
Forcible entry and detainer, burden of proving, **Forc Entry § 53**
Forfeitures, burden of proof, **Forfeit § 5, pp. 18, 19**
Fraud, specific performance, burden of proof, **Spec Perf § 140, p. 714**
General denial, workmen's compensation, **Work C § 767, p. 1277**
Homesteads, avoidance of conveyance or encumbrance, burden of proof, **Home § 154, p. 625**
Homicide,
Burden of proof, **Homic §§ 193, 197**
Self-defense, **Homic § 114**
Illegitimacy proceeding, **Bast § 77**
Indemnity, burden of proof, **Indem § 35, p. 627**
Independent contractor, burden of proof, workmen's compensation, **Work C § 518, p. 481**
Insane persons, actions against, **Ins Pers § 148, p. 319**
Insurance,
Burden of proof in action on policy, **Ins § 1316, p. 394**
Accident policies, **Ins § 1317, pp. 404, 406**
Burglary and theft insurance, **Ins § 1321, p. 452**
Fire policy, **Ins § 1318, pp. 414–423**
Liability insurance, **Ins § 1321, pp. 457–459**
Life policy, **Ins § 1319, pp. 430, 439**
Evidence admissible under pleading, **Ins § 1307, p. 378**
Evidence to sustain, **Ins § 1348, pp. 503, 504**
Lloyd's policies, actions on, **Ins § 1431**
Pleading, **Ins § 1294, pp. 345, 346; § 1295; § 1296, pp. 350–352; § 1297, pp. 354–357; §§ 1298, 1299, 1300, pp. 358–360**
Intoxicating liquors, criminal prosecutions, burden of proof, **Int Liq § 374, p. 557**
Judgments, pleading of, necessity, **Judgm § 48, p. 109**
Labor and employment, action for injuries,
Assumption of risk, **Mast & S § 492**
Contributory negligence, **Mast & S § 493**
Special pleading, **Mast & S § 494, p. 37**
Mandamus, demurrer, presenting by, **Mand § 295**
Marriage, annulment proceeding, burden of proof, **Marriage § 58, p. 937**
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, **Ins Pers § 148, p. 319**
Money lent, burden of proof, **Mon Lent § 7**
Money received, burden of proof, **Mon Recd § 31, p. 944**

AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSES—Continued
Mortgages,
Foreclosure,
Burden of proof, **Mtg § 652, p. 1160**
Pleading, **Mtg § 646, p. 1141**
Note secured, pleading in action, **Mtg § 342, p. 487**
Priority, pleading in action to determine, **Mtg § 291**
Motor vehicles,
Actions for injuries from operation, burden of proof, **Motor V § 509**
Contributory negligence, **Motor V § 456, n. 91**
Burden of proof, **Motor V § 512, p. 237**
Negligence,
Burden of proof, **Neglig § 207, p. 964**
Assumption of risk, **Neglig § 210, p. 976**
Last clear chance, **Neglig § 213**
Contributory negligence,
Burden of proof, **Neglig § 210, pp. 972–975**
Child's contributory negligence, **Neglig § 218, p. 982**
Evidence of plaintiff as affecting, **Neglig § 212**
Pleadings as affecting, **Neglig § 211**
Presumption of due care by plaintiff or injured person, **Neglig § 206, pp. 961, 962**
Question of law on undisputed evidence notwithstanding statute providing for affirmative defense, **Neglig § 255, p. 1161, n. 44**
Evidence of affirmative defense under general denial or general issue, **Neglig § 201, p. 949**
Order striking, assignment of error, **App & E § 1222, p. 48, n. 22**
Order to strike, appealability, **App & E § 116, p. 346, n. 41**
Patent, infringement suit,
Burden of proof, **Pat § 325**
Pleading, **Pat § 322, p. 950**
Payment, **Paymt § 81**
Burden of proof, **Paymt § 93, p. 299**
Physicians and surgeons, malpractice, burden of proof, **Phys § 62, p. 996**
Possessory warrant, burden of proof, **Poss War § 7**
Presumption, abandonment on failure to request special issues, **App & E § 1562(5), p. 1253, n. 18**
Public meetings, disturbance, burden of proof, **Disturb § 5**
Quieting title, plea or answer, **Quiet T § 67, p. 94**
Raised for first time on appeal, **App & E § 233, p. 694**
Raising question of surprise on appeal, **App & E § 1505, p. 888**
Replevin, preponderance of evidence, establishment, **Replev § 183**
Sales, price or purchase money, actions, **Sales § 448, p. 80**
Sheriffs and constables, official bond, special pleading, **Sheriffs § 203, p. 490**
Special judicial proceedings, **Evid § 109**
Specific performance, fraud, burden of proof, **Spec Perf § 139; § 140, p. 714**
States, anticipation and avoidance, **States § 227**
Sufficiency of evidence, motion for new trial, necessity to review, **App & E § 387, p. 1285, n. 96**
Torts, burden of proof, **Torts § 57**

AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSES—Continued
Trespass to try title, burden of proof, **Tresp to T T § 50, p. 1152, n. 76; § 51, pp. 1160, 1162**
Trial, see **Title Index to Trial**
Trusts, establishment and enforcement of trust, burden of proof, **Trusts § 467**
Vendor and purchaser,
Breach of contract, **Ven & Pur § 581**
Evidence, **Ven & Pur § 588, pp. 635, 638**
Damages, **Ven & Pur § 531**
Evidence, **Ven & Pur § 534**
Liens, **Ven & Pur § 440**
Purchase money action, evidence, **Ven & Pur § 518**
War and national defense, rents and housing regulations, suits for overcharges, **War §§ 163, 165**
Weapons,
Civil liability for sale, gift or loan, **Weap § 32**
Criminal responsiblility for carrying or possessing, **Weap § 13, p. 510, n. 43**
Wills,
Contracts for disposition of property, **Wills § 126**
Debts of testator, enforcement of claims, **Wills § 1328, p. 248**
Pleading in answer, **Wills § 125**
Workmen's compensation,
Actions for wrongful death,
Burden of proof, **Work C § 977**
Pleading, necessity, **Work C § 976**
Burden of proof, **Work C §§ 507, 517; § 521, pp. 502, 503**
Common law liability, abrogation, **Work C § 918, p. 362**
General denial, **Work C § 767, p. 1277**
Independent contractor, burden of proof, **Work C § 518, p. 481**
Wrongful death, **Work C § 976**

AFFIRMATIVE EASEMENTS
Artificial lakes, **Waters § 129, p. 844**
Classification, **Ease § 3, p. 630**
Defined, **Ease § 3, p. 630**

AFFIRMATIVE RELIEF
Abatement and revival, waiver, **Abate & R § 212**
Answer as basis, **Judgm § 40, p. 99**
Appearances, **Appear § 21, n. 28**
Request for on special appearance, effect of, **Appear § 1, p. 10, n. 44**
Appellee, cross-assignments of error, **App & E § 1835, p. 231**
Appellee or defendant in error failing to appeal or bring error, **App & E § 1498, p. 843**
Assignment, cross errors, **App & E § 1299, p. 205**
Bills and notes, mistake, plea in abatement requesting, **Bills & N § 627, p. 1266**
Conformity of pleadings and proof, **Judgm § 51, p. 123**
Contract, inquiry into on appeal, **App & E § 233, p. 697, n. 15**
Cross-complaint or petition to obtain, **Plead § 167, pp. 344, 345**
Declaratory judgments, issues, proof and variance, **Decl Judgm § 147**
Demand for as essential, **Judgm § 49, p. 116**
Determination of amount in controversy, **App & E § 77**

AFFIRMATIVE RELIEF—Continued
Dismissal and nonsuit,
Absence of request in defendant's answer affecting grant of motion to set aside plaintiff's dismissal, **Dismissal § 42**
Attorney's authorization leaving in doubt whether such relief is sought, **Dismissal § 33**
Defendant on ground of motion for, **Trial § 246, p. 586**
Definitions, **Dismissal § 27, p. 360, n. 41.10**
Trespass to try title, nonsuit as not prejudicing rights of adverse parties to be heard on claim for, **Tresp to T T § 56**
Voluntary,
Rights as affected by, **Dismissal § 39**
Where defendant has requested, **Dismissal § 27**
Divorce,
Continuances, **Divorce § 147, p. 556**
Counsel fees, request for as essential to allowance, **Divorce § 223**
Counterclaim, **Divorce § 11**
Cross-complaint or counterclaim, allegations necessary, **Divorce § 115**
Prayer for, dismissal, **Divorce § 146, p. 542**
Ejectment, judgment granting for defendant, **Eject § 115, p. 1011**
Estoppel, equitable estoppel, assertion as ground for, **Estop § 148**
Equity,
Answer as warranting, **Equity § 331**
Cross bill seeking, **Equity § 370**
Necessity of proceeding by, **Equity § 372**
Demurrer, overruling as not entitling plaintiff to, **Equity § 294**
Laches, doctrine as available only as bar to, **Equity § 113, p. 524**
Voluntary dismissal as precluded on interposition of claim, **Equity § 563, p. 957**
Injunctions,
Defendant or intervenor, **Injun § 216**
Motion to dissolve, **Injun § 253**
Interpleader, grant of against complainant, **Interpl § 45**
Mandamus, respondent, power to grant, **Mand § 341**
Mortgages, foreclosure by action or suit, cross-bill or counterclaim, **Mtg § 647, p. 1147**
Motions and orders, opposing party, **Motions § 39**
Necessity of pleading and proof, **Judgm § 70**
Notice to plaintiff of defendant's pleading, **Plead § 172**
Obtaining under judgment as waiver of right of appeal, **App & E § 212, p. 627**
Prayer or demand for in cross-demand, **Plead § 174, p. 358**
Quieting title,
Answer containing plea for, **Quiet T § 67, p. 95**
Counterclaim seeking, dismissal of original bill as affecting, **Quiet T § 85**
Cross bill or cross complaint, **Quiet T § 70, p. 100**
Dismissal of original bill as affecting, **Quiet T § 85**
Party to, **Quiet T § 95**
Defendant as entitled to, **Quiet T § 100**

AFFIRMATIVE RELIEF—Continued
Quieting title—Continued
Dismissal after demand by defendant for, **Quiet T § 83**
Registration of land titles, **Reg Land T § 20, pp. 552–554**
Replication to answer seeking, **Plead § 196, p. 390; Tresp to T T § 47**
Reply by defendant on whom codefendant has served answer, **Plead § 185, p. 379**
Specific performance, accounting, defendant as entitled to, **Spec Perf § 167**
Trespass to try title,
Judgment conforming to pleading, **Tresp to T T § 64**
Nonsuit as not prejudicing rights of adverse parties to be heard on claim for, **Tresp to T T § 56**
Pleading, **Tresp to T T § 44**
Reply to defendant's answer seeking, **Tresp to T T § 47**
Trial,
Defendant on ground of motion for nonsuit, **Trial § 246, p. 586**
Sufficiency of findings by court, **Trial § 627**
Trusts, establishment and enforcement,
Grounds of action, **Trusts § 451**
Pleading, **Trusts § 461**
War and national defense, Trading with the Enemy Act proceedings, **War § 26(7), p. 88, n. 81**
Waters, appropriation, **Waters § 200**

AFFIRMATIVELY
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 995**

AFFIX
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 995**

AFFIXATION
Alteration of instruments, revenue stamps as material alteration, **Alt of Inst § 44**
Principal and surety, words surety or security as raising presumption that person is surety, **Princ & S § 12**
Seals, **Seals § 3**
Signatures, **Sig §§ 2, 7**
Official signature, **Sig § 9**
Trade-marks, goods,
Essential to registration under federal statute, **Trade-M § 142**
Necessity for acquisition, **Trade-M § 25**

AFFLICT
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 995**

AFFORATUS
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 995**

AFFORCE
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 995**

AFFORD
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 995**

AFFORESTATION
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 995**

AFFORRADOR
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 995**

AFFRANCHISE
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 995**

AFFRAY
Animals, killing dog engaged in, **Anim § 219, p. 1335. n. 5**
Assault and Battery, generally, this index
Brawl, distinguished, **Disord C § 1**
Breach of the Peace, generally, this index
Consent, this index
Criminal assault distinguished from, **Assault § 57**
Defined, **Affray § 1**
Disorderly Conduct, generally, this index
Duelling, generally, this index
Engaging in, **Disord C § 1(1), p. 508, n. 8**
Fist fights, breaking into house for purpose of engaging in as offense, **Burg § 2, p. 666, n. 31**
Former jeopardy, conviction as bar to subsequent prosecution, **Crim Law § 287**
Homicide,
Involuntary manslaughter, **Homic § 58**
Justifiable homicide in suppression, **Homic § 103**
Killing combatant in suppressing, **Affray § 28**
Physical condition of parties where death caused in, evidence, **Homic § 224**
Self-defense, voluntarily engaging in, **Homic § 122**
Voluntary manslaughter, **Homic § 48, p. 914**
Indictments and informations, included offenses, conviction, **Ind & Inf § 295**
Innkeepers, liability for injuries to guest, **Inn § 22, p. 1175**
Insurance,
Accident policy limiting amount payable for injuries received in, **Ins § 903**
Life policy covering death resulting from, **Ins § 837; § 847, pp. 929, 930**
Mutual benefit insurer excepting death while engaged in, **Ins § 1576, p. 965**
Question for jury whether death or injury resulted from, **Ins § 1373, p. 637**
Intoxicating liquors, regulation prohibiting on premises used for sale, **Int Liq § 199**
Justices of peace, jurisdiction of, **Crim Law § 125**
Mayhem, generally, this index
Riot, distinguished, **Riot § 1**
Sheriffs and constables, duty to suppress, **Sheriffs § 42**
Sudden affray,
Assault and battery, shooting, **Assault § 76, p. 928, n. 91**
Defined, **Homic § 43**
Homicide,
Assault with intent to murder, instructions as to, **Homic § 396, p. 230, n. 22**
Indictment or information, use of words, **Homic § 163**
Second degree murder, killing by use of deadly weapon, **Homic § 35, p. 892**
Voluntary manslaughter, killing, **Homic § 43**

AFFRAY—Continued
Sudden affray—Continued
Indictments and informations, shooting in, conviction of lesser offense, **Ind & Inf § 287, p. 1314**
Mayhem, liability for acts, **Mayhem § 3, p. 462**
Workmen's compensation, employee's intent to injure another, **Work C § 265**

AFFREIGHTMENT
Admiralty, subject to jurisdiction, **Admir § 30, p. 90**
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 1007**
Parol or extrinsic evidence, time for performance, **Evid § 853**

AFFRI
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 1007**

AFGHANS
Eligibility for naturalization, **Aliens § 124, p. 836**

AFIANZAMIENTO
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 1007**

AFINIDAD
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 1007**

AFLOAT
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 1007**

AFORE
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 1007**

AFORESAID
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 1007**

AFORETHOUGHT
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 1007**

AFRAID
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 1008**

AFRICANS
Colored Persons, generally, this index
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 1008**

AFTER*
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 1008**

AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY OR TITLE
Generally, see **Title Index to Mortgages**
Agency, authority to sell property acquired after grant of power, **Agency § 114, pp. 1329, 1330**
Assignments, **Assign § 12**
Descent and distribution, distributive share, **Des & Dist § 76, p. 708**
Patents, inclusions, **Pat § 237, p. 755**
Assignments for benefit of creditors, **Assign for Cred § 154**
Attachment, duty of levying on, **Attach § 208**
Bankruptcy,
Attachment, action against bankrupt for purpose of obtaining, **Bankr § 490**
Chattel mortgage covering, preference as result of acquisition of possession within four months' period, **Bankr § 217**
Corporate mortgages, inclusion, **Corp § 1220**
Lien acquired by legal proceedings, **Bankr § 245**

AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY OR TITLE—Cont'd
Bankruptcy—Continued
Lien affected by discharge, **Bankr § 582**
Mortgagee's right to as against mortgagor's trustee in bankruptcy, **Bankr § 242**
Opposition to discharge based on alleged concealment, **Bankr § 519**
Passing to trustee in bankruptcy, **Bankr §§ 197, 198**
Preference as result of acquisition within four months, **Bankr § 217**
Subject to control of bankruptcy court, **Bankr § 140**
Chattel mortgages, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Corporate mortgages, **Corp § 1188, p. 822**
Chattel mortgages, inclusion, **Corp § 1220**
Consolidation as affecting liability, **Corp § 1630, p. 1395**
Directors, **Corp § 1062, p. 595, n. 61**
Foreclosure, inclusion in sale, **Corp § 1210, p. 890**
Power, **Corp § 1110, p. 682**
Priority, **Corp § 1190, p. 834**
Quasi-public corporations, **Corp § 1110, p. 682**
Corporations, government subsidy as covering, **Corp § 1188, p. 824, n. 8**
Creditors' suits,
Liability, **Cred Suits § 9**
Liens, supplemental bill as necessary to obtain, **Cred Suits § 86**
Dedication,
Estoppel to deny by person acquiring, **Dedi § 7**
Sale by reference to map or plat, **Dedi § 23, p. 445**
Deeds and conveyances,
Construction in respect to conveyance, **Deeds § 105**
Estoppel of grantor to assert, **Deeds § 105**
Fraudulent conveyances, grantee, title inuring to, **Fraud Conv § 265**
Effect as against creditors, **Fraud Conv § 281**
Husband and wife, wife's deed as conveying community property, **Hus & W § 532, p. 1147**
Navigable waters, tidelands, inclusion, **Nav Wat § 120, p. 251**
Prior conveyance operating as agreement to convey as enforceable in equity, **Deeds § 14**
Quitclaim deed,
Grantor's after-acquired title, **Deeds § 14**
Title as inuring to benefit of grantee, **Deeds § 118**
Waters, **Waters § 210, p. 1048**
Defined, **Wills § 756, p. 158**
Descent and distribution, assignment of distributive share, **Des & Dist § 76, p. 708**
Ejectment,
Recovery based on, **Eject § 17**
Setting up by special plea of puis darrien continuance and under general issue, **Eject § 72, p. 932**
Equity, mortgage covering, maxim that equity regards that as done which ought to have been done as applicable to, **Equity § 106, p. 512, n. 91**

AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY OR TITLE—Cont'd
Estoppel,
Generally, see **Title Index to Estoppel**
Dedication, person acquiring, **Dedi § 7**
Deeds, grantor to assert, **Deeds § 105**
Husband and wife, setting up, married woman, **Hus & W § 215**
Partition decree, **Partit § 121**
Executions,
Lien as affecting, **Executions § 125**
Purchaser at sale as entitled to, **Executions § 288**
Supplementary proceedings,
Application, **Executions § 349, p. 653**
Receivers, title as passing to, **Executions § 392, p. 726**
Executors and administrators, sales under order of court, setting up of, **Ex & Ad § 636**
Exemptions,
Homestead, **Exemp § 111**
Waiver of rights by provision in note, applicability, **Exemp § 111**
Fines and penalties, lien of judgment imposing, **Fines § 15**
Fixtures, chattel annexed to land, agreement for removal as effective regardless of clause, **Fixt § 19**
Fraudulent conveyances, grantee, title inuring to, **Fraud Conv § 265**
Effect as against creditors, **Fraud Conv § 281**
Garnishment, right to set-off against, **Garn § 202, p. 439; § 203, p. 442**
Guardian and ward, sales under court of order as affecting, **Guard & W § 139, p. 230**
Homesteads,
Pre-existing liabilities as enforceable against, **Home § 95**
Right of exemption, **Home § 78, p. 518**
Husband and wife,
Community or separate property,
Changing status by agreement, **Hus & W § 496, p. 1061**
Wife's deed as conveying, **Hus & W § 532, p. 1147**
Dissolution of community, ownership, **Hus & W § 559**
Estoppel to assert, **Estop § 30**
Married woman, **Hus & W § 215**
Marriage settlement,
Inclusion in, **Hus & W § 104**
Law governing, **Hus & W § 101**
Validity of agreements, **Hus & W § 94**
Wills, surviving, **Wills § 87**
Insolvency,
Liability for debts of discharged debtor, **Insolv § 17, p. 388**
Passing to assignee or trustee, **Insolv § 10, p. 352**
Internal revenue, lien for taxes, **Int Rev §§ 762, 764**
Judgments and decrees,
Lien of judgment as attaching to, **Judgm § 477**
Priority as between judgments, **Judgm § 484, p. 924**
Time, **Judgm § 466**
Res judicata, **Judgm § 735, p. 233**
Ejectment, **Judgm § 739, p. 246**

AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY OR TITLE—Cont'd
Judgments and decrees—Continued
Res judicata—Continued
Operation as bar in respect of, **Judgm § 650, p. 93, n. 69**
Partition, **Judgm § 741, p. 250**
Quiet title action, conclusiveness, **Judgm § 738**
Trespass to try title, **Judgm § 743**
Labor and employment, lien for wages, **Mast & S § 145**
Landlord and tenant,
Leases, operation on interest acquired, **Land & Ten § 253**
Lien of landlord, **Land & Ten § 609**
Mortgage on leasehold as including, **Land & Ten § 51, p. 586**
Liens and incumbrances, **Liens § 7**
Bankruptcy,
Acquired by legal proceedings, **Bankr § 245**
Affected by discharge, **Bankr § 582**
Creditors' suits, supplemental bill as necessary to obtain, **Cred Suits § 86**
Executions, effect, **Executions § 125**
Fines, judgment lien imposing, **Fines § 15**
Internal revenue, **Int Rev §§ 762, 764**
Labor and employment, wages, **Mast & S § 145**
Landlord and tenant, **Land & Ten § 609**
Railroads, agreement to subordinate, **R R § 295, n. 34**
Royalties, **Mines § 193, p. 414, n. 54**
Mechanics' liens,
Application, **Mech Liens § 193**
Consent of owner, **Mech Liens § 57, p. 545**
Mortgage, priority of lien, **Mech Liens § 201, p. 759**
Mines and minerals,
Conveyance passing, **Mines § 146, p. 295**
Lien for royalties on, **Mines § 193, p. 414, n. 54**
Navigable waters, tidelands, conveyance as including, **Nav Wat § 120, p. 251**
Partition,
Estoppel by judgment or decree, **Partit § 121**
Purchaser at sale, rights, **Partit § 203**
Patents,
Assignment as including, **Pat § 237, p. 755**
License as including, **Pat § 250, p. 774**
Power of sale, **Powers § 25, p. 422**
Quieting title, supplemental complaint showing, **Quiet T § 74**
Quitclaim deeds,
Grantor's after-acquired title, **Deeds § 14**
Title as inuring to benefit of grantee, **Deeds § 118**
Railroads, lien, agreement to subordinate, **R R § 295, n. 34**
Receivers,
Disposition of property acquired after appointment, **Receiv § 123, n. 50**
Executions, title passing to, **Executions § 392, p. 726**
Replevin, sufficiency to support, **Replev § 42**
Sales, subject of sale, **Sales § 17**
Specific performance, enforcement of contract involving, **Spec Perf § 16, p. 442**

AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY OR TITLE—Cont'd
Trusts, **Trusts § 172**
Waiver, exemptions, rights by provision in note, **Exemp § 111**
Waters,
Deeds and conveyances, **Waters § 210, p. 1048**
Public service water companies, mortgages, **Waters § 259**
Wills, **Wills § 78**
After date of will and codicil, **Wills § 303, p. 102**
Contracts for disposition of property, **Wills § 114, n. 40**
Description of property, **Wills § 756, pp. 155–159**
Disposition, **Wills § 78**
Election of rights, **Wills § 1238, p. 16, n. 94**
General devise, **Wills § 1130**
Joint or mutual wills, property passing, **Wills § 1368**
Legacy as charge on property, **Wills § 1299, p. 177**
Prior to execution of codicil, **Wills § 303, p. 102**
Residuary clause, **Wills § 799, p. 226**
Revival and republication, effect, **Wills § 302**
Support and maintenance legacies, payments, **Wills § 1136, p. 919**
Surviving husband or wife, **Wills § 87**

AFTER-BORN CHILDREN
Admission to class, **Wills § 695(4), pp. 42, 46**
Annuities, right to share in annuity for support and benefit of children, **Annuities § 3**
Curtesy, child alive as sufficient to create right, **Curt § 7**
Custody, **Divorce § 308**
Death,
Beneficiaries,
Heirs as including, **Death § 34, p. 1117**
Status as, **Death § 34, p. 1114**
Limitation of actions as to, **Death § 53, p. 1159**
Prior recovery by parties entitled to sue as barring action by, **Death § 49**
Deeds and conveyances,
Conditions providing for, validity, **Deeds § 142**
Conveyance of present estate as including, **Deeds § 125**
Remainders, opening up to admit, **Deeds § 114, p. 936**
Taking as donee by common-law conveyance, **Deeds § 13**
Defeasible fees, **Wills § 851**
Descent and distribution, **Des & Dist § 29**
Birth within period indicating conception before death of intestate, **Des & Dist § 29**
Collateral relatives, inheritance by, **Des & Dist § 29**
Ground for disinheritance, **Des & Dist § 45, p. 599, n. 56.53**
Half brothers and sisters, **Des & Dist § 36**
Inheritance by, **Des & Dist § 35, p. 580**
Reasonable expectation of continuing in life, **Des & Dist § 29**
Remainderman, **Des & Dist § 18, p. 555, n. 65**
Unnatural disposition, **Des & Dist § 63, p. 659, n. 33**
Wills, rights of inheritance, **Des & Dist § 45, p. 594**

AFTER-BORN CHILDREN—Continued
Divorce, custody, **Divorce § 308**
Executors and administrators,
Allowance for support, **Ex & Ad § 336, p. 37**
Burden of proving birth in action for compulsory accounting, **Ex & Ad § 849, p. 996**
Indigent persons, derivative settlement, **Paupers § 37, p. 73**
Injuries received by unborn child, right of action for death resulting from, **Death § 24**
Insurance, right to proceeds of life policy, **Ins § 1161**
Judgments, res judicata, conclusiveness as to which they were represented by parties, **Judgm § 776**
Partition,
Determination of status, **Partit § 148, n. 6**
New parties, **Partit § 77, n. 97**
Protection, **Partit § 147**
Paupers, settlement, derivative settlement, **Paupers § 37, p. 73**
Perpetuities,
Period of postponement of vesting in case of, **Perp § 4**
Trust, inclusion as affecting validity, **Perp § 60, p. 660, n. 99**
Remainders, defeat of because not in esse at time of determination of particular estate, **Estates § 81**
Res judicata, partition, judgment in as concluding, **Judgm § 741, p. 251, n. 40**
Trusts and trustees,
Beneficiaries, construction and operation, **Trusts § 169, p. 45**
Perpetuities, inclusion as affecting validity, **Perp § 60, p. 660, n. 99**
Termination where interests not determined, **Trusts § 93, p. 930**
Wills, see **Title Index to Wills**
Workmen's compensation,
Death benefits, **Work C § 141(2), p. 488; § 326**
Dependency, evidence, admissibility, **Work C § 546, p. 576**
Illegitimate grandchild, death benefits, **Work C § 144**
Widow's adoption, **Work C § 148**

AFTERMATH
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 1011.**

AFTERNOON
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 1011.**

AFTERWARDS
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 1011**

AGAINST
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 1012**

AGATES
Customs duties,
Buttons, classification, **Cust Dut § 45, p. 210, n. 87**
Exemption, unmanufactured agates, **Cust Dut § 73**
Manufactures, classification, **Cust Dut § 33, p. 176**

AGE
Abduction, female, **Abduc § 11**
Evidence, **Abduc §§ 28, 29**
Indictment or information alleging, **Abduc § 21**

AGE—Continued
Abduction, female—Continued
Marriage of female under age as defense, **Abduc § 14**
Adoption of children, **Adop § 13**
Adoptive parents, **Adop § 8**
Adultery, paramour, alleging in indictment, **Adultery § 15**
Affidavits, affecting use as evidence, **Affidavits § 28, pp. 988, 989**
Aliens, minor son of Chinese merchant, consideration of appearance, **Aliens § 56, p. 630, n. 16**
Animals, chattel mortgages, description, **Chat Mtg § 65**
Appeal and error, surety, sufficiency, **App & E § 537, n. 30**
Apprentices,
Conclusiveness of recital in indenture as to, **Apprent § 11, p. 108**
Indenture omitting as voidable, **Apprent § 23**
Statement of in contract, **Apprent § 9, p. 103**
Armed forces,
Enlisted persons, **Army & N § 22, p. 393**
Indictment for refusal to register not required to allege, **Army & N § 26, p. 405, n. 10**
Members of court-martial, **Army & N § 52, p. 443, n. 48**
Assault and battery,
Admissibility of evidence,
Civil action, **Assault § 39, p. 854, n. 3**
Criminal prosecution, **Assault § 115, p. 976, n. 31**
Jury question, criminal prosecution, **Assault § 127, p. 998**
Statutory age, presumption, prosecution for assault on female by male over 18 years of age, **Assault § 114, p. 974**
Bail, criminal proceedings,
Capital offense as affected by, **Bail § 34**
Consideration in fixing amount, **Bail § 49**
Consideration of in determination as to allowance, **Bail § 36**
Bastards, requirements, legitimacy of issue as affected by marriage void because of, **Bast § 2, p. 14**
Beneficial associations, limits, members, **Ben Assoc § 41**
Beneficiaries, coming of age, workmen's compensation, **Work C §§ 146–148, pp. 510–515**
Carriers, injured passenger, admissibility of evidence on issue of contributory negligence, **Carr § 801**
Census, inquiry as to, **Census § 3**
Chattel mortgages, description of animals, **Chat Mtg § 65**
Children. Infants, this index
Civil service,
Certification for employment, **Offic § 34, p. 176, n. 19**
Misstatement as ground for removal, **Offic § 63, p. 268, n. 84**
Requirements, **Mun Corp § 708, p. 1433**
Coal lands, entry requirement, **Mines § 91**
Colleges and universities, students, discrimination, **Colleges § 25**

AGE—Continued
Coming of age, beneficiaries, **Work C §§ 146–148, pp. 510–515**
Constitutional law,
Classification based on, **Const Law § 491**
Criminal proceedings, factors considered in determining waiver of rights, **Const Law § 91, n. 95.15**
Contracts, capacity to contract, **Contracts § 133**
Contributory negligence, misstatement of age by employee, **Mast & S § 472**
Court martial, members, **Army & N § 52, p. 443, n. 48**
Crimes and Offenses, this index
Damages,
Consideration in personal injuries actions, **Damag § 81, p. 592**
Earning capacity,
Consideration in determining damage for impairment, **Damag § 87, p. 624**
Proof as sufficient basis for verdict for loss of, **Damag § 162, p. 827**
Future pain and suffering, instruction to jury, **Damag § 185, p. 887**
Mental suffering, consideration, **Damag § 94**
Physical pain and suffering, consideration, **Damag § 93**
Death,
Beneficiaries, pleading, **Death § 71**
Consideration in determining amount of damages, **Death § 101, p. 1244**
Presumption arising from absence,
Consideration, **Death § 9**
Effect, **Death § 6, p. 1057**
Survivorship,
Evidence respecting as admissible, **Death § 12**
Presumptions as affected by as respects persons perishing in common calamity, **Death § 11**
Declaratory judgments, eligibility to office, **Decl Judgm § 86**
Deeds, see **Title Index to Deeds**
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 1013**
Depositions,
Inability of deponent to attend trial, admissibility, **Depositions § 92, p. 441**
Witness,
Caption as required to show, **Depositions § 75, p. 408**
Taking depositions of, **Depositions § 11**
Deputy prosecuting attorneys, **Dist Attys § 29, p. 723**
Descent and distribution, designated heir, **Des & Dist § 26(2)**
District and prosecuting attorneys, requirements, **Dist Attys § 4**
Divorce,
Alimony, consideration in determination of question, **Divorce § 233**
Change of condition, custody award, modification, **Divorce § 317(2), p. 545**
Child, custody, modification decree, **Divorce § 317 (2), p. 547**
Custody of children, consideration of child's age, **Divorce § 309**
Differences in, ground, **Divorce § 53, n. 16**

AGE—Continued
Divorce—Continued
Discrepency, incompatability, sufficiency of evidence, **Divorce § 143(1), p. 519, n. 9.5**
Division of property, consideration in making, **Divorce § 295**
False representations, grounds, **Divorce § 18**
Support of children, husband's continuing liability, **Divorce § 319(5), p. 621, n. 91**
Dower, value of dower consummate as dependent on age of widow, **Dower § 98, p. 204**
Elections, voters, qualification, **Elections § 17**
Evidence, see **Title Index to Evidence**
Exemptions,
Children, exemption rights of surviving children as dependent on minority, **Exemp § 23**
Game license statute, persons under certain age, validity, **Game § 15, p. 19**
Grand juries, grounds, **Gr Jur § 8**
Head of family, person claiming exemption as, **Exemp § 17**
Highways, work on roads, grounds, **High § 307**
False pretenses, false statement by defendant, element of offense, **False Pret § 8**
Firemen,
Demotion based on, **Mun Corp § 611**
Eligibility requirements, **Mun Corp § 603, p. 1242**
Game, license statute exempting persons under certain age, validity, **Game § 15, p. 19**
Gifts,
Donor, **Gifts § 13**
Presumption of incapacity on proof of old age, **Gifts § 65, p. 859**
Undue influence, evidence, **Gifts § 67, p. 887**
Grand juries,
Excusing on account of, **Gr Jur § 31, n. 18**
Exemption on ground of, **Gr Jur § 8**
Requirements, **Gr Jur § 6, p. 988**
Guardian and ward, incapacity by reason of as ground for appointment, **Guard & W § 7, n. 40**
Habeas corpus,
Alien, refusal of further medical examination, **Hab Corp § 30, p. 526**
Child, effect of confession of guilt under vagrancy statutes, applicable only to persons of 16 or over, **Hab Corp § 47, n. 72**
Erroneous finding of jurisdictional fact, ground for writ, **Hab Corp § 16, p. 456**
Presumption that court examined witnesses concerning prisoner's age, **Hab Corp § 100, p. 670, n. 82**
Soldier allegedly under age, **Hab Corp § 31, p. 533**
Highways and roads,
Officers, qualifications, **High § 164**
Work on roads, exempton on ground of, **High § 307**
Homicide, victim, evidence, physical condition, **Homic § 224**
Husband and wife, separate maintenance, amount of award, **Hus & W § 624, p. 254**
Illegitimate children, void marriage, **Bast § 2, p. 14**
Incest,
Element of crime, **Incest §§ 1, 7**
Female under age of consent, **Incest § 8**

AGE—Continued
Indians, enrollment records as conclusive evidence, **Indians § 10, p. 663**
Infants, this index
Insurance, see **Title Index to Insurance**
Internal revenue, estate tax, transfers in contemplation of death, **Int Rev § 490, p. 698**
Judges,
Creation of vacancy in office, **Judges § 31; § 32, n. 54**
Eligibility for office, **Judges § 17**
Termination of period of service, **Judges § 22**
Validity of judgments and orders, **Judges § 19, n. 86**
Juries,
Exclusion of juror not of age, **Juries § 249**
Excusing juror by reason of, **Juries § 205, p. 940, n. 97**
Exemption on ground of, **Juries § 153**
Infringement of right to jury trial, **Juries § 124, p. 846**
New trial, age of juror as ground, **New Tr § 22, p. 114**
Qualifications, **Juries § 138**
Selection from age group, **Juries § 195**
Waiver of requirements, failure to examine as to, **Juries § 252**
Justices of the peace, qualifications, **J P § 5**
Kidnapping, victim, age of,
Jury question, **Kidnap § 7, p. 449**
Sufficiency of evidence, **Kidnap § 6, p. 447**
Licenses, eligibility requirements, **Licen § 33**
Marriage,
Annulment on ground of nonage, **Marriage § 50**
Defenses, **Marriage § 51, p. 927**
Parties to proceeding, **Marriage § 54, p. 933**
Evidence as to validity because of, sufficiency, **Marriage § 45, p. 919**
Examination or inquiry of applicant for license concerning, **Marriage § 25**
Reasonable inquiry as sufficient, **Marriage § 26**
Fraudulent misrepresentation, defense of in annulment proceeding, **Marriage § 51, p. 927**
Validity of marriage by persons under age of consent, **Marriage § 11**
Militia,
Enlistment, **Militia § 12**
National Guard, **Militia § 8**
Retirement of officer, **Militia § 11, p. 1089**
Mines and minerals, coal lands, entry requirement, **Mines § 91**
Minimum age, district and prosecuting attorneys, **Dist Attys § 4**
Minors. Infants, this index
Motor vehicles,
License and registration, application to furnish information, **Motor V § 101**
License of operator or chauffeur, **Motor V § 155**
Operators of vehicles, **Motor V § 146**
Competency as affected, **Motor V § 264**
Instructions to jury in actions for injuries from operation, **Motor V § 552**

AGE—Continued
Motor vehicles—Continued
Person involved in accident or collision, admissibility of evidence as to, **Motor V § 516, p. 250**
Municipal corporations,
Employees, civil service requirements, **Mun Corp § 708, p. 1433**
Firemen,
Demotion based on, **Mun Corp § 611**
Eligibility requirement, **Mun Corp § 603, p. 1242**
National Guard, **Militia § 8**
New trial, grounds, age of juror, **New Tr § 22, p. 114**
Nuisances, age in which thing is done as affecting existence of, **Nuis § 8, p. 745**
Officers and employees,
Eligibility to office, **Offic § 17**
Essential to right to pension or retirement allowance, **Offic § 92, p. 333**
Misstatement as ground for removal of one entitled to military preference, **Offic § 63, p. 268, n. 84**
Persons certified for employment under civil service system, **Offic § 34, p. 176, n. 19**
Parent and child,
Adoptive parents, **Adop § 8**
Evidence, action for injuries to child, **Parent & C § 52, p. 756**
Presumption of incapacity to make gift from old age, **Parent & C § 60, p. 775**
Parole, **Pardons § 20, p. 603, n. 85**
Pensions, essential to right, **Offic § 92, p. 333**
Perpetuities,
Limitation to persons attaining specified age, **Perp § 16**
Suspension of alienability or ownership, limitation, **Perp § 45, p. 635; § 70, p. 676**
Poll taxes, persons subject to, **Tax § 1069**
Public lands,
Homestead requirements, **Pub Lands § 45**
Swamp and overflowed lands, purchaser, **Pub Lands § 127**
Ravages of age, mental capacity, **Wills § 27, p. 723**
Reformation of instruments, parties, defenses and objections, **Ref of Inst § 46, p. 397, n. 23**
Reformatories,
Classes of persons who may be confined, **Reform § 9, n. 42**
Transfer of inmates to prisons or penitentiaries, **Reform § 16**
Relative ages, testator and beneficiaries, gift over on death without issue, **Wills § 724, p. 112**
Religious societies, persons entitled to vote, **Relig Soc § 19**
Robbery, punishment, mitigation on account of, **Rob § 58**
Schools and school districts,
Pupils,
Eligibility, **Schools § 448**
Rules or regulations excluding, **Schools § 446**
Seduction, see **Title Index to Seduction**
Shipping, passengers, personal injuries, invitees, liability in respect of, **Ship § 193, p. 1112**

AGE—Continued
Social security and public welfare,
Federal old age and survivors insurance benefits,
Proof in respect of, **Social S § 43**
Requirements respecting, **Social S § 38, p. 80**
Unemployment compensation, unemployment resulting from old age, **Social S § 166**
Subscriptions, coercion and duress affecting validity, **Subscrip § 7, n. 12**
Taxation, poll taxes, persons subject to, **Tax § 1069**
Theaters and shows, patrons, contributory negligence, **Theaters § 47, p. 744, n. 74**
Time, person, computation, **Time § 8**
Trial,
Personal injury action, **Trial § 33, n. 47; § 34**
Preference in order of trial, **Trial § 33, n. 7**
Question for jury, **Trial § 219, p. 505**
Unemployment compensation, unemployment resulting from old age, **Social S § 166**
United States, officers' and employees' retirement, **U S § 44, p. 86**
Vendor and purchaser,
Facts constituting duress, **Ven & Pur § 52**
Grounds for rescission, **Ven & Pur § 128**
Inequality of position, **Ven & Pur § 68**
Wills, see **Title Index to Wills**
Witnesses,
Children, examination, **Witn § 317, p. 13**
Competency, **Witn § 58**
Objection, **Witn § 117**
Credibility of witness, **Witn § 461, p. 324**
Cross-examination, **Witn § 485, p. 379**
Depositions,
Caption requirements, **Depositions § 75, p. 408**
Taking depositions of, **Depositions § 11**
Inconsistent or contradictory statements,
Grounds for impeachment, **Witn § 573**
Marriage affidavit, **Witn § 590, n. 66**
Material matters, **Witn § 580, p. 554**
Mental capacity, **Witn § 57, p. 446**
Preliminary questions, **Witn § 344**
Workmen's compensation, see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**

AGED PERSONS
Accident, workmen's compensation, **Work C § 170, p. 588, n. 54**
Aggravated assault on aged person, **Assault § 83**
Assistance. Old Age Assistance, generally, this index
Attorney and client, validity of transaction, **Atty & C § 127, p. 966**
Banks and banking, national bank directors affecting liability for neglect of duties, **Banks § 621**
Bills and notes, fraud as to instruments, executed by, defense, **Bills & N § 498, p. 1096**
Against due course holder, **Bills & N § 499, p. 1101**
Brokers, duty to disclose facts, **Brok § 41, p. 96, n. 35**
Carriers,
Passenger carriers, care, **Carr § 694, p. 1289**
Sleeping cars, **Carr § 909, n. 53**

AGED PERSONS—Continued
Charities,
Gift for establishment or maintenance of institution for as for charitable purpose, **Char § 16**
Home for as charity, **Char § 2, p. 417, n. 55**
Unmarried women, charitable bequest to, validity, **Char § 42, p. 487**
Convalescent and Nursing Homes, generally, this index
Counties, statutory provision authorizing expenditure of public funds for, **Counties § 207, n. 41**
Death, presumption of continuance of life, **Death § 5**
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 1014**
Evidence, presumptions, unsoundness of mind, **Evid § 147**
Executors and administrators, disqualification,
Administrator, **Ex & Ad § 46, p. 947**
Executor, **Ex & Ad § 28, p. 910**
Exemptions, **Exemp § 22**
Gifts,
Presumption of incapacity, **Gifts § 65, p. 859; Parent & C § 60, p. 775**
Suspicion, gift by aged person to attendant, **Gifts § 34, p. 813**
Grand juror, excusing, **Gr Jur § 31, n. 18**
Homes for the Aged, generally, this index
Husband, nonsupport ground, inability, **Divorce § 43, p. 147, n. 81**
Indigent persons,
Pension, **Paupers § 81**
Relief fund, general distribution, participation, **Paupers § 1, p. 6**
Jurors, disqualification, **Juries § 138**
Marriage, mental capacity, evidence, **Wills § 72**
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons,
Capacity to contract, **Ins Pers § 112, p. 272**
Ground for appointment of guardian, **Ins Pers § 11, pp. 65, 66**
Lunacy proceedings, ground for, **Ins Pers § 11, pp. 65, 66**
Necessaries furnished to aged person, **Ins Pers § 115, p. 275**
Return of property on adjudication of restoration to sanity, **Ins Pers § 56**
Mortgages, release, setting aside, **Mtg § 453, p. 724**
Motor vehicles,
Care required to avoid injury to, **Motor V §§ 394, 484**
Contributory negligence, jury question, **Motor V § 527, p. 586**
Negligence, sufficiency of care exercised as to aged person, **Neglig § 12, p. 400**
Nursing homes. Convalescent and Nursing Homes, generally, this index
Old Age Assistance, generally, this index
Old age security property agreements, legislation cancelling as impairing contractual obligations, **Const Law § 285**
Parent and child, gifts between parent and child, presumption of capacity to make gift, **Parent & C § 60, p. 775**
Paupers,
Participation in general distribution of poor relief fund, **Paupers § 1, p. 6**

AGED PERSONS—Continued
Paupers—Continued
Pension, **Paupers § 81**
Pensions. Old Age Assistance, generally, this index
Presumptions, **Wills § 39**
Undue influence, **Wills § 239, p. 1097, n. 12**
Receivers, owner of property as not ground for appointment, **Receiv § 24**
Retirement and Pensions, generally, this index
Street railroads,
Contributory negligence,
On or near tracks, **St R R § 285**
Question for jury, **St R R § 325, p. 503**
Injuries on or near tracks, **St R R § 262**
Sun stroke, workmen's compensation, **Work C § 255, n. 20**
Taxation,
Homes for as exempt, **Tax § 296, pp. 610–613**
Relief of as for public purpose, **Tax § 16, p. 68**
Trusts and trustees,
Resignation, discharge and removal of trustees, **Trusts § 227; § 232, p. 193**
Validity, **Trusts § 73**
Undue influence, wills,
Admissibility of evidence, **Wills, § 246**
Presumptions, **Wills § 239, p. 1097, n. 12**
Unemployment compensation, **Social S § 166**
Unmarried women, charitable bequests to, validity, **Char § 42, p. 487**
Vendor and purchaser, grounds for rescission, **Ven & Pur § 130**
Wills,
Badges of fraud, **Wills § 222**
Capacity to revoke, **Wills § 264**
Mental capacity, **Wills § 27, n. 721**
Admissibility of evidence, **Wills § 47**
Guardianship adjudication, **Wills § 64**
Presumptions, **Wills § 39**
Undue influence,
Admissibility of evidence, **Wills § 246**
Presumptions, **Wills § 239, p. 1097, n. 12**
Untidy habits, **Wills § 27, p. 724**
Witnesses,
Credibility of witness, mental capacity, **Witn § 461, p. 326**
Leading questions, **Witn § 332**
Workmen's compensation,
Accident, **Work C § 170, p. 588, n. 54**
Old age compensation, substitute for, **Work C § 8**
Old age insurance, underlying conception, **Work C § 9**
Payment of compensation, **Work C § 829. p. 144**
Premature, additional compensation for increased disability, **Work C § 854, p. 220**
Sunstroke, **Work C § 255, n. 20**

AGENCIA
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 1014**

AGENCY ACTION
Defined, **Pub Admin § 186, p. 535**

AGENS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 346**

AGENTS AND AGENCY
Abandonment, this index
Abatement and revival, action for use of principal, death of agent, **Abate & R § 118, n. 5**
Absentees,
Appointment for absent heirs or distributees, **Absentees § 8**
Appointment of representative in action where there is a resident agent, **Absentees § 9**
Abstracts of title, ordering abstract for undisclosed principal, liability of abstracter, **Abstr of T § 11**
Acceptance, this index
Accession, application to relationship, **Accession § 4, n. 21**
Account Stated, this index
Accounts and accounting,
Generally, see **Title Index to Agency**
Liability to account by one assisting agent to defraud his principal, **Acctg § 31**
Parties, **Acctg § 37**
Acknowledgments, **Ack §§ 32, 34**
Certificate reciting authority to execute instrument, **Ack § 92**
Corporate agent, **Ack §§ 38, 92**
Estoppel to deny authority to complete instrument he acknowledged, **Ack § 65, n. 52**
Evidence to impeach certificate, **Ack § 141, n. 40**
Mode of taking, **Ack § 71**
Mortgage, authority of agent, **Agency § 111, p. 1299**
Party in interest, disqualification to take, **Ack § 54**
Power of attorney, **Agency § 27, pp. 1058–1060**
Principal of deputy executing instrument, qualification to take acknowledgment, **Ack § 55**
Actions and other proceedings,
Generally, see **Title Index to Agency**
Abatement, action for use of principal, death of agent, **Abate & R § 118, n. 5**
Admiralty, service of process on agent of respondent, **Admir § 106, p. 212**
Assignment of contract, suit in assignee's own name, **Assign § 125, p. 1176, n. 56**
Beneficial associations, compensation, **Ben Assoc § 38**
Contract or tort action for tortious conduct, **Actions § 49**
Demand made on agent of defendant, **Actions § 27**
Forcible entry and detainer, maintenance, **Forc Entry §§ 21, 22**
Parties, amendment so as to maintain suit in own right, **Parties § 158**
Receiving money by agent, **Mon Recd § 23**
Removal of causes, generally, post
Trespass, generally, post
Trover and conversion, generally, post
Venue, generally, post
Waiver of tort and suing on contract for conversion, **Actions § 50**
Admiralty,
Entitled to maintain claim, **Admir § 100, pp. 196, 198, n. 80, 85**

AGENTS AND AGENCY—Continued
Admiralty—Continued
Government seizing vessel as essential to jurisdiction to enforce forfeiture, **Admir § 49, p. 107**
Right to sue in own name, **Admir § 94, p. 187**
Service of process in personal suits on agent of respondent, **Admir § 106, p. 212**
Admissions, this index
Adulteration, criminal liability, **Adulteration §§ 2, 12**
Adultery procured by, defense, **Divorce § 64**
Advances and Advancements, this index
Adverse Claim or Interest, this index
Adverse possession, see **Title Index to Adverse Possession**
Advertisements, this index
Aerial navigation, liability of owner for acts of, **Aerial Nav § 26**
Affidavits,
Averment of authority, **Affidavits § 16, pp. 949–951**
Bail trover, **Trover § 219**
Competency to make, **Affidavits § 6**
Continuances, application by, **Contin § 91**
Corporate agents making on behalf of corporation, **Affidavits § 8**
Oath, **Affidavits § 20, p. 960**
Information and belief, **Affidavits § 26, pp. 983, 984**
Injunctions, supporting, **Injun § 195, p. 903**
Partnership, oath of agent making affidavit on behalf of, **Affidavits § 20, p. 960**
Positiveness, **Affidavits § 26, p. 983**
Possessory warrant, **Poss War § 6**
Process, publication, **Proc § 62, p. 1081**
Ratification made by unauthorized agent, **Agency § 37, p. 1074, n. 69**
Replevin,
Amendment, **Replev § 101**
Preliminary taking, **Replev § 96**
Sequestration, petition for writ, **Sequest § 9, p. 1063**
Showing that agent made oath for corporation or partnership, **Affidavits § 20, p. 961**
Showing why principal did not act, **Affidavits § 16, p. 951**
Trover and conversion, bail trover, **Trover § 219**
Agriculture, sale of fertilizer, **Agric § 18**
Aircraft, owner's liability, **Aerial Nav § 26**
Aliens, payment of fine for unlawfully bringing in alien, **Aliens § 114, p. 822, n. 30**
Alteration of Instruments, this index
Ambassadors and Consuls, this index
Animals,
Appointment, humane society, **Anim § 62**
Arrests, **Anim § 83**
Compensation, payment from public funds, **Anim § 82**
Criminal responsibility for cruelty, **Anim § 74**
Declaration, knowledge of viciousness, **Anim § 175, p. 1277**
Distrain trespassing animals, **Anim § 190, p. 1302**
Fixing charges, **Agric § 68, p. 489**
Hirer of animal, liability for damage, **Anim § 14, p. 1101**

AGENTS AND AGENCY—Continued
Animals—Continued
Impounding animals running at large, **Anim § 134**
Injunction against, **Anim § 84**
Injuries,
Agent's dog, **Anim § 165**
Animal in charge of, **Anim § 165, n. 46**
Trespassing animals, **Anim § 204**
Knowledge of vicious propensities, **Anim § 148, p. 1252**
Provoking wild animal to attack employer, **Anim § 143, p. 1245**
Unlawful destruction of animal, liability, **Anim § 83**
Warrant animal sold, **Agency § 115, p. 1336**
Antenuptial agency, competency, **Witn § 83**
Apparent authority, generally, this index
Appeal and error, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Appearances, **Appear § 2**
Applications, zoning variances or exceptions, **Zoning § 299**
Apprentices, taking of apprentice, **Apprent § 7**
Arbitrary conduct, rights and remedies of contractor, **U S § 101, p. 231**
Arbitration and Award, this index
Architects,
Architect as agent, **Archit § 7, p. 301**
Binding effect of employment, jury question, **Archit § 20, p. 327**
Burden of proof in action for compensation, **Archit § 20, p. 323, n. 16**
Contract of employment, **Archit § 6**
Liability for compensation, **Archit § 13, p. 306**
Owner's liability for acts within scope of agency, **Archit § 7, p. 302**
Powers and authority, general rules, **Archit § 7, p. 301**
Presumption, exceeding authority, **Agency § 317, p. 257**
Ratification, employment contract, **Agency § 56, p. 1124, n. 89**
Arrest,
Civil actions, **Arrest § 45**
Conversion or misapplication of money received from or on behalf of principal, **Arrest § 37, p. 649**
Corporate agents, **Arrest § 28**
Assault and battery,
Civil liability for unnecessary violence, **Assault § 27**
Instruction as to liability for assault by agent, civil action, **Assault § 49, p. 883, n. 6**
Protection of principal's property, civil liability, **Assault § 20, p. 822**
Assignments,
Generally, see **Title Index to Agency**
Assignee for collection occupying relationship, **Assign § 94**
Authority,
Admissibility of evidence to show, **Assign § 142**
Necessity of showing when assignment is executed by, **Assign § 139**

AGENTS AND AGENCY—Continued
Assignments—Continued
Contract, action on by assignee in own name, **Assign § 125, p. 1176, n. 56**
Assignee for both assignor and debtor, effect of, **Assign § 100, n. 41**
Pledges, assignment of debt secured, assignor holding collateral as agent for assignee, **Pledges § 43**
Assignments for benefit of creditors, **Assign for Cred § 7**
Application of principal's money to payment of principal's debt not creating constructive assignment, **Assign for Cred § 24**
Assent, or acceptance on behalf of creditors, **Assign for Cred § 17, p. 1238**
Assignee's personal liability, torts committed by agent, **Assign for Cred § 215**
Assignor remaining in possession, effect, **Assign for Cred § 100**
Authority of selling agent to assign land, **Agency § 114, p. 1328**
Default, exempting assignee from liability, **Assign for Cred § 33**
Distinguished, **Assign for Cred § 4, p. 1222**
Employment by assignee, **Assign for Cred § 183**
Empowering assignee to employ, **Assign for Cred § 34, p. 1253**
Estoppel to deny agency, **Agency § 29, p. 1064, n. 1**
Execution of assignment, **Assign for Cred § 117, p. 1295**
Possession of property, **Assign for Cred § 10**
Purchase of property, **Assign for Cred § 204, n. 49**
Terminating agency, **Agency § 85**
Assistance, writ of, demand for possession upon as sufficient, **Assist § 7**
Associations and societies,
Appointment and election, **Assoc § 19, p. 45**
Cemeteries, **Cem § 10**
Foreign association, service of process, **Assoc § 39**
Liability on contract entered into in behalf of association, **Assoc § 20, p. 54**
Members of noncommercial associations, **Assoc § 32, p. 77**
Right of association to bring suit by, **Assoc § 35, p. 83**
Service of process on,
Associate name, **Assoc § 36, p. 95**
Sufficiency, **Assoc § 36, p. 93**
Assumpsit, Action of, this index
Attachment, see **Title Index to Attachment**
Attorney and Client, this index
Auctions and auctioneers, **Auctions § 6, pp. 1246–1249**
Undisclosed principal, purchase by, **Auctions § 8, p. 1260**
Authority of agent,
Generally, see **Title Index to Agency**
Forgery, improper exercise, **Forg § 8**
Stipulations, entering into, **Stip § 9**
Bail, surrender of principal by, civil cases, **Bail § 25**
Bailments, contracts distinguished, **Bailm § 3**
Bank Deposits, this index
Bankruptcy, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**

AGENTS AND AGENCY—Continued
Banks and banking, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Beneficial associations,
Compensation, right of action, **Ben Assoc § 38**
Liability for money borrowed by, **Ben Assoc § 35**
Powers, duties, and liabilities, **Ben Assoc § 39**
Subordinate bodies, **Ben Assoc § 62**
Bills and notes,
Generally, see **Title Index to Agency**
Bills and Notes
Interest, paying note to himself out of funds collected affecting right to, **Interest § 7, n. 23**
Notaries, service of notice of dishonor or protest, **Notaries § 10, p. 624**
Subscriptions, designation of beneficiary to whom notes payable, **Subscrip § 2**
Blue sky law, **Licen § 74, p. 758**
Criminal liability, **Licen § 78, p. 800**
Transactions in violation, **Licen § 77, p. 786**
Bonds,
Breach of condition, **Bonds § 97**
Construction, **Bonds § 55**
Defenses in action, **Bonds § 101**
Execution, **Bonds § 49**
Indians, **Indians § 74**
Indorsement, **Bonds § 67**
Judicial proceedings, authority to execute, **Agency § 116**
Principal's liability on bonds signed by agent, **Agency § 241, p. 166**
Ratification of execution, **Agency § 64, p. 1140, n. 73**
Replevin, execution by, **Replev § 105, p. 75**
Sealed authority to execute, **Agency § 27, p. 1060, n. 69**
Signature of principal essential to validity, **Bonds § 16**
Towns, issuance, **Towns § 139**
Breach of Contract, this index
Bridges,
Construction contract in name of, recovery on, **Bridges § 22, p. 1034**
Contract for construction of bridge by, **Bridges § 20, p. 1020**
Brokers, this index
Building and loan associations,
Foreign associations, designation as condition precedent to doing business within state, **B & L Assoc § 119, p. 551**
Officer or agent negotiating loan, **B & L Assoc § 9**
Service of process, **B & L Assoc § 101**
Building restriction, deed, binding effect, **Deeds § 167 (1), p. 1142, n. 6**
Burden of Proof, this index
Burglary, indictment or information for burglary of premises occupied by, allegations as to ownership, **Burg § 38, p. 703**
Cancellation of Instruments, this index
Carriers, this index
Carrying out of contract as condition precedent to compensation of agent, **Agency § 185, p. 82**

AGENTS AND AGENCY—Continued
Cemeteries, association or corporation, **Cem § 10**
Certiorari,
Bond or other security on application for writ, execution by, **Cert § 93**
Neglect of resulting in loss of other remedy as affecting right to certiorari, **Cert § 40**
Verification of application by, **Cert § 80**
Champerty and maintenance, employment of to assist in investigations, **Champ § 25**
Charitable associations or corporations, **Char § 71**
Chattel mortgages, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Checks, see **Title Index to Agency**
Children's home society, eligibility to adopt child in custody, **Adop § 8**
Choice, this index
Circumstantial Evidence, this index
Claims against municipality, presentation by agent, **Mun Corp § 2192, p. 1042**
Collection Agents and Agencies, generally, this index
Commerce, this index
Common agent,
Broker acting as, **Brok §§ 6, 14**
Carriers jointly employing, liability for loss or injury, **Carr § 431**
Collective bargaining, employers uniting in designating, **Mast & S § 28(24).**
Motion picture exhibitors, competition throttled by device of, **Monop § 82, p. 1085**
Common lands, partition made through, **Com Lands § 15**
Common selling agency, establishment as in violation of anti-trust laws, **Monop § 85, p. 1102**
Communications, this index
Community agency, burden of proof, **Hus & W § 550, p. 37, n. 62**
Compensation and salaries,
Generally, see **Title Index to Agency**
Beneficial associations, right of action, **Ben Assoc § 38**
Indian agent, **Indians § 74**
Compositions with creditors,
Agreement effected by in behalf of debtor, **Comp Cred § 8**
Fraud and misrepresentation by, effect of, **Comp Cred § 13, p. 689**
Secret preference given by, validity of payment as affected by, **Comp Cred § 14, p. 692**
Trustees effecting composition, **Comp Cred § 15**
Compromise and settlement,
Generally, see **Title Index to Agency**
Effected by, **Compro § 6**
False representations by as ground for impeachment, **Compro § 35, p. 756**
Presumption as to having included agent's expenses and commissions, **Compro § 51, p. 776**
Conditions Precedent, this index
Conflict of Laws, this index
Consent, this index
Consideration, see **Title Index to Agency**
Conspiracy,
Knowledge or participation in as rendering principal liable, **Consp § 17**

AGENTS AND AGENCY—Continued
Conspiracy—Continued
Pleading cause of action against, civil actions, **Consp § 25, n. 50**
Constitutional law,
Agent's right to question constitutionality of statute affecting principal, **Const Law § 76, p. 237, n. 57**
Foreign corporations, requirement for designation for service of process as denial of due process, **Const Law § 619, p. 793**
Impairment of obligation of contract in respect to, **Const Law § 349**
Individual judges as legislative agents, **Const Law § 139, p. 641**
Legislature for people in calling constitutional conventions into existence, **Const Law § 8, p. 48**
Liability of agent for money received as debt within provision relating to imprisonment for debt, **Const Law § 204(1)**
Service of process on agent, due process of law as shown by, **Const Law § 619, p. 788**
Constructive Notice, this index
Consuls. Ambassadors and Consuls, this index
Contempt,
Injunctions, **Injun § 207, p. 937; § 263, pp. 1012–1015**
Liability, **Contempt § 34**
Continuances, affidavit to application by, **Contin § 91**
Contracts,
Generally, see **Title Index to Agency Contracts**
Assignments, action on by assignee in own name, **Assign § 125, p. 1176, n. 56**
Bailments distinguished, **Bailm § 3**
Bridge construction contract in name of, recovery, **Bridges § 20, p. 1020; § 22, p. 1034**
Cancellation of instruments,
Lack of authority as ground, **Can of Inst § 34**
Valid contract, **Can of Inst § 14, n. 79**
Carriers, limitation of authority, **Carr § 135**
Modification, see **Title Index to Agency**
Money received,
Several principals, common employment as creating privity sufficient to sustain action, **Mon Recd § 7**
Surplus in hands of agent, **Mon Recd § 8**
Monopolies, restraint of trade, enforcement, **Monop § 92**
Novation, contract by corporate agent, **Nov § 8, pp. 688, 689**
Rescission of contract made by agent as condition precedent, **Mon Recd § 26, p. 930, n. 95**
Sunday, executed authority to act as special agent, **Sunday § 27, p. 852**
Trading stamps, **Trad St § 6**
Treaties, nation making not acting as agent of individuals, **Treaties § 2**
Undisclosed principal's liability, **Agency § 244, p. 172**
Venue, **Venue § 14**
Water companies, consumer, **Waters § 279, p. 148**

AGENTS AND AGENCY—Continued
Conversion. Trover and conversion, generally, post
Conveyances. Deeds and Conveyances, this index
Convicts, termination of on conviction, **Convicts § 6**
Copyright and literary property,
Infringement by publication or sale in violation of authority, **Copyr § 96**
Publication by as working dedication, **Copyr § 13, p. 157**
Corporations, this index
Costs,
Extradition, **Extrad § 23**
Offer of judgment by, **Costs § 78**
Counterclaim. Set-off and Counterclaim, this index
Counties,
Drains, officers acting as in levying taxes, **Drains § 80**
Status, **Counties § 1, p. 754**
Covenants, undisclosed principal, liability on covenants in deed executed by agent, **Covenants § 86**
Credit, see **Title Index to Agency**
Creditors' suits, verification of bill by, **Cred Suits § 65, p. 1117**
Crimes and offenses,
Generally, see **Title Index to Criminal Law**
Adulteration, **Adulteration §§ 2, 12**
Blue sky law, liability for violation, **Licen § 67; § 78, p. 800**
Bribery of agent, **Agency § 10**
Burglary, indictment for burglary of premises occupied by, allegations as to ownership, **Burg § 38, p. 703**
Convicts, termination on conviction, **Convicts § 6**
Divorce, adultery procured by defense, **Divorce § 64**
Embezzlement, see **Title Index to Embezzlement**
Extortion,
Civil liability for misconduct, **Extort § 15**
Liability of public officer for acts of agent, **Extort § 9**
Extradition, demanding state, authority of agent to receive fugitive, **Extrad § 20**
False pretenses,
Knowledge of owner's agent as to falsity, imputation, **False Pret § 22**
Liability of principal and agent, **False Pret § 38**
Representations by, imputation, **False Pret § 38**
Sufficiency, **False Pret § 29**
Forgery, improper exercise of authority, **Forg § 8**
Hawkers and peddlers, offenses, **Hawk § 11**
Kidnapping, **Kidnap § 4**
Larceny,
Bringing stolen property into state, **Larc § 69**
Consent to taking by, **Larc § 22**
Indictment or information, ownership laid in, **Larc § 81, p. 888**
Instructions to jury, liability of innocent agent, **Larc § 154, p. 1010**
Lotteries, **Lott §§ 22, 23**
Nuisance, service of summons in prosecutions, **Nuis § 163**

AGENTS AND AGENCY—Continued
Crimes and offenses—Continued
Pensions, excessive fees in prosecuting claims, **Pensions § 12, p. 436**
Perpetration of crimes, **Agency § 12**
Public utility commission's orders, disobedience, **Pub Util § 67, p. 1194**
Ratification, agent's torts amounting to crimes, **Agency § 37, p. 1076**
Receiving stolen goods,
Possession, **Rec S Goods § 6**
Receiving goods as, **Rec S Goods § 5**
United States, responsibility of congressmen for compensation for services rendered, **U S § 20**
Venue, **Venue § 22, p. 713**
Customs and usages,
Generally, see **Title Index to Agency**
Application to relationship, **Cust & U § 19, p. 106**
Compensation of agent, usage as determining, **Cust & U § 19, p. 107**
Conflict with fundamental rules of law relating to, **Cust & U § 10, p. 89, n. 36**
Contracts relating to, construction with reference to usage and custom, **Cust & U § 27, p. 115**
Contradiction of terms of express contracts relating to, **Cust & U § 30, p. 123**
Knowledge of local usage as binding on nonresident principal, **Cust & U § 9, p. 85**
Payment, authority of agent to receive, **Cust & U § 19, p. 107**
Pledge of goods by agent, application to, **Cust & U § 19, p. 107**
Presumption as to being clothed with powers, **Cust & U § 19, p. 106**
Customs Duties, this index
Damages,
Generally, see **Title Index to Agency**
Breach of contract for sales agency, damages as recoverable, **Damag § 55**
Carriers, claim made to local agents, sufficiency, **Carr § 239, p. 484**
Exemplary damages,
Discharge of agent by principal as going in mitigation, **Damag § 127**
Pleading ratification of agent's acts, **Damag § 133**
Principal's liability for wrongful act of agent, **Damag § 125, p. 732**
Intervention of act of irresponsible agent as proximate cause, **Damag § 20, p. 478**
Libel and slander, malice of agent as imputation, punitive damages, **Libel § 260, p. 374**
Process, abuse, liability, **Proc § 122**
Ratification of agent's act, exemplary damages, **Damag § 125, p. 733**
Sequestration, wrongful, liability of company for punitive damages, **Sequest § 21, p. 1133, n. 51**
Death, this index
Declaratory judgments, parties, **Decl Judgm § 122**
Deeds and Conveyances, this index
Defenses, this index

AGENTS AND AGENCY—Continued
Defined,
Agency § 1, pp. 1023–1026
Corp § 1942, p. 209
Ins § 136
R R § 15, p. 358
States § 7, p. 867
Vol. 3, p. 346
Del Credere Agents, generally, this index
Delay, this index
Delivery, this index
Depositaries,
Distinction from dealing with agent, **Depositaries § 2, p. 199**
Redelivery of deposit made by agent, **Depositaries § 5, p. 209**
Depositions,
Affidavit accompanying affidavit made by agent, **Depositions § 34, p. 325**
Notice to take, service on agent of party as sufficient, **Depositions § 55, p. 361**
Ratification of acts of agent, **Agency § 58, n. 31**
Reduction of answers to writing by agent of party, **Depositions § 69**
Statutory provisions respecting taking of deposition of witness as extending to agent of party, **Depositions § 8**
Taking of deposition, disqualification of agent of one of parties, **Depositions § 19**
Deposits in court, payment, **Deposits in C § 9, p. 486**
Descent and distribution, heir acting as agent, accountability, **Des & Dist § 72**
Development agency, territories, powers, **Terr § 30, p. 638, n. 78**
Directed Verdicts, this index
Discharge, this index
Disclosure, this index
Discovery,
Bill as lying against agent, **Discov § 10**
Discovery of principal by agent, **Discov § 4**
Examination before trial, affidavit by agent, **Discov § 45**
Examination of party through, **Discov § 27, p. 65**
Interrogatories, answer by agent, **Discov § 64**
Production and inspection of writings and other papers,
Agent claiming compensation, **Discov § 71**
Reports or statements by agent, **Discov § 72**
Subject matter of examinations, **Discov § 32(2), p. 98**
Disorderly house, liability for keeping, **Disord H § 9**
District of Columbia, **Dist of Col § 5**
Torts of, liability for, **Dist of Col § 15**
Divorce,
Adultery procured by, defense, **Divorce § 64**
Affidavit accompanying pleading, **Divorce § 120, p. 402**
Dower, demand by, sufficiency to support action for recovery, **Dower § 89**
Drafts, see **Title Index to Agency**
Drains,
County officers acting as in levying and collecting taxes, **Drains § 80**

AGENTS AND AGENCY—Continued
Drains—Continued
Petition for establishment, signature by, **Drains § 20, p. 293**
Drunkards, guardian for habitual drunkard, **Drunk § 6**
Dual Agency, generally, this index
Easements,
Private ways, use by agent, **Ease § 90**
Removal of obstruction, agent's authority, **Ease § 109, p. 801**
Ejectment, ouster committed by agent, **Eject § 25, p. 881**
Elections,
Corrupt Practice Act, setting aside elections for acts on part of agent, **Elections § 216, p. 313**
Payment of tax through as qualifying voter, **Elections § 29, p. 55**
Electricity, notice to respecting dangerous condition of appliances as notice to company, **Elec § 47, p. 596**
Embezzlement, see **Title Index to Embezzlement**
Emergencies, this index
Eminent domain,
Appeal and error, service of notice on agent, **Em Dom § 354**
Award of compensation to, **Em Dom § 301, p. 1331**
Compensation, liability for, **Em Dom § 195, p. 1098**
Pleading,
Showing as to agency when proceedings instituted by agent, **Em Dom § 255**
Signing by, **Em Dom § 253**
Service of notice, **Em Dom § 245**
Substitution of principal as party, **Em Dom § 237**
Waiver,
Claim for damages, **Em Dom § 208, p. 1127**
Proper notice by, **Em Dom § 248**
Employment Agencies, generally, this index
Equity, this index
Escrows,
Depositaries,
Acting as, **Escrows § 7, p. 1202**
Jury question, **Escrows § 19**
Holder as agent of both parties, **Escrows § 8, p. 1203**
Estoppel,
Generally, see **Title Index to Agency**
Acknowledgments, denial of authority of complete acknowledged instrument, **Ack § 65, n. 52**
Acts or omissions, **Int Rev § 616**
Estoppel by deed, agent, **Estop § 48, n. 93**
Public agents, estoppel by acts of, **Estop § 142, pp. 417–427**
Evidence, this index
Exceptions, zoning, applications, **Zoning § 299**
Exchange of property,
Generally, see **Title Index to Agency**
False representations by agent, liability for, **Exch of Prop § 4, p. 18**
Offer and acceptance, agent accepting, **Exch of Prop § 3, p. 8**
Exchanges, rules applicable to, **Exchanges § 4**
Exclusive Agency, generally, this index

AGENTS AND AGENCY—Continued
Executions,
Body execution, discharge on consent of agent, **Executions § 431**
Collection of judgments, **Executions § 347**
Property in custody of agent as subject to, **Executions § 54**
Purchasers at sale as chargeable with knowledge of agent, **Executions § 294, p. 584**
Redemption from sale, officer authorized to receive payment as agent, **Executions § 258**
Supplementary proceedings,
Affidavit by agent, **Executions § 365, p. 670**
Maintenance by agent, **Executions § 347**
Third party claims, agent as authorized to interpose, **Executions § 170**
Executors and administrators, see **Title Index to Executors and Administrators**
Exemptions,
Claim, right to assert, **Exemp § 120**
Garnishment, persons holding as agent of law, **Garn §§ 44–55, pp. 244–256**
Possession through agent, sufficiency as supporting claim, **Exemp § 63**
Expenses and Expenditures, this index
Explosives,
Joint liability with principal for damages caused by explosion, **Explos § 11**
Liability under statute punishing persons keeping particular substances for sale, **Explos § 12**
Express company, agent of carrier, **Carr § 7**
Extortion,
Civil liability for penalty because of misconduct, **Extort § 15**
Liability of public officer by his official agent, **Extort § 9**
Extradition, demanding state,
Authority and liability of agent appointed to receive fugitive, **Extrad § 20**
Costs, expenses and compensation, interstate extradition, **Extrad § 23**
Warrant of governor,
Effect of discharge from arrest under another warrant issued to sheriff, **Extrad § 18**
Propriety of addressing to, **Extrad § 16**
Extrinsic evidence. Parol and Extrinsic Evidence, this index
Factors, generally, this index
False imprisonment,
Admissibility of evidence, **False Imp § 56**
Burden of proof, **False Imp § 55**
Exemplary damages, **False Imp § 67**
Liability of agent, **False Imp § 41**
Liability of principal, acts of agent, **False Imp § 40**
Admissibility of evidence, **False Imp § 56**
Burden of proof, **False Imp § 55**
Exemplary damages, **False Imp § 67**
False pretenses,
Knowledge of owner's agent as to falsity, imputation to owner, **False Pret § 22**
Liability of principal and agent, **False Pret § 38**
Representations by, imputation to principal, **False Pret § 38**

AGENTS AND AGENCY—Continued
False pretenses—Continued
Sufficiency, **False Pret § 29**
Finding lost goods, relationship between owner of goods and proprietor of premises where goods are found, effect, **Find L G § 1**
Fires, liability for act of, **Fires § 11**
Fiscal Agents, generally, this index
Food,
Criminal responsibility, **Food § 41**
Information charging sale to certain person as sustained by evidence that purchaser was another's agent, **Food § 46**
Injuries to consumer, liability, **Food § 57**
Manufacturer and his agent, joinder as defendants in negligence action, **Food § 65**
Penalties,
Evidence of sale by defendant's agent or servant, admissibility under complaint alleging sale by defendant, **Food § 36**
Principal's liability for violation of food law by agent, **Food § 33**
Right of agent of officer to take sample for analysis, **Food § 13**
Sale by agent of milk below minimum price as prima facie evidence of assent by principal, **Food § 47, n. 59**
Forbidden acts, **War § 15**
Forcible entry and detainer,
Complaint, verification by, **Forc Entry § 45**
Maintenance of action against, **Forc Entry § 22**
Maintenance of action by, **Forc Entry § 21**
Possession by as sufficient, **Forc Entry § 14**
Foreign agents, misappropriation of moneys, accrual of cause of action, **Lim of Act § 135, p. 54**
Foreign corporations,
Engaging local agent whose acts constitute doing of business, **Corp § 1835**
Mines and minerals, **Mines § 258**
Removability of action after death of agent, **Rem of C § 106, p. 990, n. 55**
Requirement for designation of service of process as denial of due process, **Const Law § 619, p. 793**
Foreign principal,
Liability for acts of agent, **Agency § 238**
Liability of agent to third person, **Agency § 224**
Liability of factor to third person on contracts by factor, **Fact § 56**
Right to control litigation by factor against third person, **Fact § 55**
Third person's liability to, **Agency § 275**
Forests. Woods and Forests, this index
Forfeitures, this index
Forgery, this index
Forwarding Agents, generally, this index
Fraud,
Generally, see **Title Index to Agency**
Absence of fraudulent intent on part of agent, liability of principal having such intent, **Fraud § 22, p. 261**
Acceptance by principal of benefits of agent's fraud, liability, **Fraud § 61, p. 350**

AGENTS AND AGENCY—Continued
Fraud—Continued
Accounting, liability of person assisting agent to defraud principal, **Acctg § 31**
Admissibility of evidence, representations to plaintiff's agent, **Fraud § 105, n. 84**
Arbitration and award, impeachment, **Arb & A § 104, p. 247**
Authority of agent making representation, burden of proof, **Fraud § 96**
Cancellation of instruments, grounds, **Can of Inst § 20, p. 957**
Compositions with creditors, **Comp Cred § 13, p. 689**
Concealment by principal from agent innocently making misrepresentations, principal's liability to third persons, **Fraud § 23**
Confidential relationship, **Fraud § 35**
Duty to disclose facts, **Fraud § 16, p. 249**
Contract provisions limiting agent's authority to make representations, defense to principal, **Fraud § 68**
Deeds, fraud on part of agent, **Deeds § 56, p. 742**
Denials by defendant's agent that he made misrepresentations, admissibility, **Fraud § 106, p. 417, n. 20**
Failure to use ordinary diligence as contributing most to fraud perpetrated by defendant's agent, **Fraud § 30, p. 273, n. 9**
Findings as to agency, sufficiency, **Fraud § 138, n. 5**
Guilty party and defendant as agents of same principal, liability, **Fraud § 61, n. 347**
Imputing to principal agent's knowledge of falsity of representations by another, **Fraud § 27**
Investigation, duty of as governed by knowledge and relations of defendant and plaintiff's agent, **Fraud § 34, p. 280**
Knowledge by defendant's agent, admissibility of evidence to impute scienter to defendant, **Fraud § 107**
Pleading,
Authority of agent, necessity, **Fraud § 82, p. 378, n. 94**
Misrepresentations to plaintiff, support by proof of representations to plaintiff's agent, **Fraud § 93**
Post office, use of mails, **P O § 49, p. 349**
Question for jury as to defendant's participation in fraud through agent, **Fraud § 123, p. 451**
Referring hearer to sources of information for which speaker is liable on principles of agency, **Fraud § 21, p. 259**
Reliance on information from plaintiff's agents, **Fraud § 37, p. 285**
Representee learning real facts from principal before acting on representations of agent, **Fraud § 27**
Selling agent,
Falsely informed that product was patented, absence of damage, **Fraud § 41, p. 290, n. 16**

AGENTS AND AGENCY—Continued
Fraud—Continued
Selling agent—Continued
Misrepresentations, liability of seller warning buyer as to agent's lack of authority, **Fraud § 61, p. 349**
Subagent, absence of confidential relation with principal, **Fraud § 16, p. 249**
Sufficiency of evidence to show agency, **Fraud § 114, p. 435, n. 96**
Frauds, statute of, see **Title Index to Frauds, Statute of**
Fraudulent conveyances,
Creditor participating in fraudulent preference as agent for other creditors, **Fraud Conv § 245, pp. 1075, 1076**
Fraud of creditor's agent secretly reserving surplus, **Fraud Conv § 229**
Husband as wife's agent, burden of proof, **Fraud Conv § 383, p. 1218**
Knowledge of and notice to agent of grantor's intent imputable to grantee, **Fraud Conv § 130**
Seller's agent, delivery of property in possession of, **Fraud Conv § 199, p. 1031**
Transfers between principal and agent as fraudulent, **Fraud Conv § 250**
Funds, this index
Gaming, see **Title Index to Gaming**
Garnishment,
Affidavit of apprehension of loss made by, **Garn § 143, p. 356**
Affidavit to procure made by, **Garn § 140, p. 351**
Affidavit to procure writ to show authority, **Garn § 143, p. 356**
Answer or disclosure, **Garn § 211**
Appearance for garnishee, **Garn § 171**
Bank deposits in name as subject, **Garn § 80, p. 283**
Bond for garnishment, **Garn § 146, p. 363**
Garnishee, liability as, **Garn § 30**
Garnishee process, liability, **Garn §§ 56–58**
Oral examination by agent of garnishee, **Garn § 216**
Payment of debt without knowledge of service of writ, **Garn § 186, p. 417**
Possession as sufficient, **Garn § 27**
Principal's liability as garnishee, **Garn § 27**
Property held as subject to garnishment, **Garn § 76**
Service of process, **Garn § 156, p. 376**
General agent,
Architects, as, **Archit § 7, p. 301**
Bankruptcy, priority of claim for services of in distribution of estate, **Bankr § 456**
Banks and banking, appointment, **Banks § 113**
Carriers,
Contracts to furnish trains, authority, **Carr § 136**
Notice of claim for damages to, sufficiency, **Carr § 239, p. 484**
Corporations,
Contracts, authority to enter into, **Corp § 1043, p. 544**

AGENTS AND AGENCY—Continued
General agent—Continued
Corporations—Continued
Medical or surgical attendance, authority to provide for, **Corp § 1050, p. 554**
Defined,
Agency § 3, p. 1036
Ins § 150
Insurance, see **Title Index to Insurance**
Licenses, agency business as subject of license or tax, **Licen § 30, p. 560, n. 23**
Maritime liens, lien as existing in favor of, **Mar Liens § 26**
Mechanics' liens, contract creating lien, sufficiency, **Mech Liens § 59**
Seamen, management of ship, wages of seamen, liability for, **Seamen § 124, p. 597**
Towns, powers of selectmen of town, **Towns § 56, n. 90**
General rules, **Wareh § 9**
Gifts, this index
Good faith, see **Title Index to Agency**
Government agencies,
Administrative agencies as agencies of, **Pub Admin § 8, p. 301**
Adverse possession, **Adv Poss § 6, p. 519; § 11, p. 523; § 12, p. 524**
Against, **Adv Poss § 5, p. 516**
Person using land for public purpose against government, **Adv Poss § 108**
Compensation of exclusive agent for sales to government during war, **Agency § 179, p. 74**
Drainage or reclamation districts as, **Drains § 6, p. 238**
Electricity, rates and charges, regulation of, **Elec § 30, p. 554**
Garnishment, debts due by, **Garn § 85**
Grand juries, status, **Gr Jur § 1, p. 980**
Health, boards of health, **Health § 6**
Highways, boards or commissions as, **High § 155, p. 1103**
Insane persons, party in proceedings to remove guardian, **Ins Pers § 47, p. 132**
Internal revenue, officers, excess profits tax, liability for tax, **Int Rev § 474**
Levees and flood control, districts as, **Levees § 14**
Licenses,
Exemptions, **Licen § 31, p. 614**
Subjects of license or tax, **Licen § 29**
Misbranding food by agent as defense in condemnation proceeding, **Food § 53**
Motor vehicles,
Injuries caused by,
Negligence of employee, personal liability, **Motor V § 426**
Vehicles owned by others, liability in respect of, **Motor V § 443, p. 1140**
Lien for damages for injuries resulting from operation, **Motor V § 561**
Negligence in operation of vehicles belonging to, liability, **Motor V § 441, pp. 1112–1123**
Pre-emptioner's hostile possession against government, **Adv Poss § 110**

AGENTS AND AGENCY—Continued
Government agencies—Continued
Public agency as agency endowed with, **Pub Admin § 6**
Public utilities, jurisdiction of utility commission over utility owned, operated or controlled by, **Pub Util § 39, p. 1073**
Registration of land titles, bound by decree in proceedings, **Reg Land T § 20, pp. 560, 561**
Taxation, **Tax §§ 206–214, pp. 391–411**
Exemption from taxation, **Tax §§ 255–260, pp. 492–501.**
Time for repudiation of unauthorized acts of agent, **Agency § 237, p. 160**
War and national defense, requisition of property, **War § 22, p. 48**
Grand juries, court, status as, **Gr Jur § 1, p. 981**
Guardian and ward,
Collection of assets, **Guard & W § 78**
Habitual drunkards, **Drunk § 6**
Management of estate, **Guard & W § 91**
Guaranty, this index
Harmless error,
Demurrer to evidence, **App & E § 1757, n. 53**
Granting of nonsuit as to principal, **App & E § 1756, n. 25**
Hawkers and peddlers,
Acting as, **Hawk § 1, p. 787**
Offenses, **Hawk § 11**
Human agency, loss of live stock as caused by, burden of proving, **Carr § 254, p. 554**
Husband and Wife, generally, this index
Identity, this index
Implied agency or authority,
Generally, see **Title Index to Agency**
Alteration of instruments, authority, **Alt of Inst § 55**
Brokers, principal as bound on theory of existence, **Brok § 132**
Defined, **Agency § 3, pp. 1035, 1036**
Husband and wife,
Burden of rebutting, **Hus & W § 67**
Husband for wife, **Hus & W § 70, p. 548**
Separate estate of wife, husband, **Hus & W § 290**
Wife for husabnd, **Hus & W § 65, p. 537**
Mechanics' liens, contract creating lien, sufficiency, **Mech Liens § 59**
Motor vehicles, independent contractor, liability of contractee under doctrine, **Motor V § 455**
Negligence, vehicle operator for owner occupant, **Neglig § 168, p. 811, n. 39**
Parent and child,
Child for parent, **Parent & C § 62, pp. 791, 792**
Mother to pledge father's credit for necessaries furnished minor children, **Parent & C § 16, p. 702**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, scope, agent's authority, **Wareh § 9**
Improvements, this index
Incidental powers, administrative agencies, **Pub Admin § 50**
Indebtedness, this index

AGENTS AND AGENCY—Continued
Indemnity, this index
Independent agent, sheriff as, **Sheriffs § 1, n. 1**
Independent Contractors, generally, this index
Indians,
Allotments, residence by, **Indians § 45**
Bond, **Indians § 74**
Compensation of Indian agent, **Indians § 74**
Location, determination of, **Indians § 74**
Indictments and informations,
Averment of, proof of as requiring, **Ind & Inf § 253, p. 1270**
Charging offense committed through, **Ind & Inf § 147, p. 1073**
Forgery, allegations respecting authority to sign as agent, **Forg § 62**
Larceny, ownership laid in, **Larc § 81, p. 888**
Individual interest, bank officers and agents, **Banks § 121, pp. 241–244**
Liability of bank for acts, **Banks § 202, pp. 427–431**
Imputation of knowledge to bank, **Banks § 203, p. 435**
Indorsement, see **Title Index to Agency**
Industrial co-operative societies, **Indust Co-op § 6**
Contract creating agency, **Indust Co-op § 5, p. 10, n. 77**
Fraud of agent in obtaining contract between members and associations, **Indust Co-op § 7, p. 19**
Marketing agreement constituting agency contract, **Indust Co-op § 7, p. 23**
Membership card signed by, **Indust Co-op § 7, p. 13, n. 6**
Notice to agent imputable to society, **Indust Co-op § 5, p. 9**
Ouster for misrepresentations by, **Indust Co-op § 2**
Revocation of cooperative's agency contract, **Indust Co-op § 5, p. 11, n. 82.**
Third person's duty to ascertain authority, **Indust Co-op § 5, p. 10, n. 77**
Infants,
Generally, see **Title Index to Infants**
Agent of parent, liability to third person, **Parent & C § 62, p. 791**
Initiative and referendum, circulation of petition, **Stat § 131**
Injunctions,
Affidavits in support of application, **Injun § 195, p. 903**
Contempt, **Injun § 207, p. 937; § 263, pp. 1012–1015**
Delivery of checks to agent, **Injun § 74**
Party defendant, **Injun § 175, p. 831**
Repudiation of unauthorized acts of agent, **Agency § 237, p. 160, n. 85**
Service of writ or order, **Injun § 208**
Trade secret, injunction against use, **Injun § 148, p. 753, n. 24**
Verification of pleadings, **Injun § 187, p. 880**
Violations, preventing, **Injun § 263, p. 1011**
Innkeepers,
Directing guest to garage, **Inn § 13, n. 32**
Keeping without license as offense, **Inn § 27**

AGENTS AND AGENCY—Continued
Innkeepers—Continued
Pleading in action for injuries to guest, **Inn § 23, p. 1187, n. 61**
Questions for jury in action for injuries to person, **Inn § 23, p. 1193**
Insolvency, this index
Instructions to agent, see **Title Index to Agency**
Instructions to Jury, this index
Insurance Adjusters, Agents and Brokers, generally, this index
Interest,
Generally, see **Title Index to Agency**
Enemy having resident agent, war as suspending interest, **Interest § 62**
Paying note to himself out of funds collected affecting right to interest, **Interest § 7, n. 23**
Internal revenue,
Authority to make arrest without warrant, **Arrest § 6, p. 605**
Capital stock tax,
Banks transacting business with foreign corporations, **Int Rev § 521, n. 46**
Foreign corporations, **Int Rev § 521**
Collector as agent of United States in collection of tax, **Int Rev § 784**
Compromise of tax liability, authority, **Int Rev § 618, p. 846, n. 94**
Criminal acts of agents, **Int Rev § 989**
Excess profits tax, liability for tax, **Int Rev § 469, n. 48**
Income tax,
Losses through investments, year in which deductible, **Int Rev § 339**
Persons liable for taxes, **Int Rev § 383, n. 13**
Inspection of protocol of notary in Puerto Rico, **Notaries § 9, p. 623, n. 21**
Payment of taxes, **Int Rev § 768**
Penalties, liability of principal for, **Int Rev § 968**
Returns and reports, necessity of audit, **Int Rev § 635, n. 69**
Special agent as informer, **Int Rev § 1022**
Interpleader,
Independent liability created by as bar to interpleader, **Interpl § 16, p. 60**
Right of agent to interplead principal, **Interpl § 16, p. 60, n. 41**
Title to property entrusted to agent, interpleader to determine, **Interpl § 17, p. 62**
Withholder of adverse title, **Interpl § 15**
Intervention principal, attachment proceeding against agent, **Attach § 341**
Intoxicating liquors,
Civil damage laws, liability for injuries caused by sale of liquor by agent, **Int Liq § 455**
Criminal prosecutions,
Consummation of sale within liquor law, **Int Liq § 238**
Evidence,
Agency for accused, **Int Liq § 360, p. 524**
Commission of act by agent as warranting conviction of principal, **Int Liq § 360, p. 529**

AGENTS AND AGENCY—Continued
Intoxicating liquors—Continued
Criminal prosecutions—Continued
Indictment or information charging sale or solicitation by agent, **Int Liq § 337, p. 450**
Instructions to jury on issue of agency, **Int Liq § 377, p. 583**
Knowledge of principal, validity of statute authorizing conviction for acts of agent, **Int Liq § 41, n. 19**
Liability of principal for acts of agent, **Int Liq §§ 270, 271**
Personal liability of agent, **Int Liq §§ 245, 272**
Wife as criminally liable for act of husband as her agent, **Int Liq § 277**
License or permit,
Coverage as to, **Int Liq § 118**
Revocation for acts of agent, **Int Liq § 175, pp. 281, 282**
Sale to agent, **Int Liq § 122**
Suspension based on acts of agent, **Int Liq § 175, p. 287**
License tax or fee, liability of agent, **Int Liq § 181, p. 309, n. 57**
Jobbers, generally, this index
Joint adventures,
Laws applicable to as applying to matters within scope of enterprise, **Joint Adv § 13**
Mutual agency as between members, **Joint Adv § 5, p. 827**
Party to joint enterprise as agent for other parties, **Joint Adv § 15**
Joint Principals, generally, this index
Joint stock companies, members, **Joint Stock § 16**
Joint tenancy, relationship as authorizing joint tenant to act as agent for others, **Joint Ten § 14**
Judges, parties, disqualification by relationship, **Judges § 85**
Judgments and decrees, **Agency § 333, p. 340**
Assignment of judgment by agent, **Judgm § 514**
Authority of agent to settle, **Agency § 116**
Authority to confess, **Agency § 117**
Compromise and satisfaction of judgment through agent, binding effect, **Judgm § 577, n. 34**
Confession of judgment, lease entered into by agent authorizing, **Judgm § 154, p. 282, n. 68**
Consent judgment, authority of agent, **Judgm § 174**
Election to hold undisclosed principal or agent by recovery of judgment, **Agency § 248, p. 178**
Evidence to support, **Agency § 328, pp. 296, 297**
Payment to agent, **Judgm § 550**
Pleading and proof, judgment against principal based on acts of agent, **Judgm § 51, p. 120**
Res judicata,
Application of doctrine, **Judgm § 757, p. 278**
Conclusiveness,
Adjudication of agency as to matters not in issue, **Judgm § 730, p. 220**
Decisions as to agency, **Judgm § 734, p. 225**
Husband acting as agent of wife, privity between, **Judgm § 798, p. 343**
Participation in proceedings through agent, **Judgm § 785**

AGENTS AND AGENCY—Continued
Judgments and decrees—Continued
Res judicata—Continued
Privity between principal and agent, **Judgm § 807**
Summary judgment, affidavit on motion by agent, **Judgm § 225, p. 419**
Judicial sales,
Bid by agent, **Jud Sales § 22, p. 606**
Advance bid, reopening on, **Jud Sales § 61, p. 684**
Conduct of sale by agent, **Jud Sales § 12, p. 592**
Person conducting sale as agent of court, **Jud Sales § 1**
Purchase by agent, **Jud Sales § 14**
Justices of the peace,
Affidavit, **J P § 151, p. 274**
Appeal and error, appeal by agent on behalf of principal, **J P § 138**
Appearance by agent, effect of, **J P § 75**
Confession of judgment by agent, **J P § 106**
Disqualification of justice having been agent for litigant, **J P § 44**
Verification of pleading by agent, **J P § 86**
Kidnapping, **Kidnap § 4**
Knowledge, see **Title Index to Agency**
Labor and employment, see **Title Index to Master and Servant**
Labor Organizations, this index
Laches,
Negligence of agent as excuse for delay, **Equity § 130**
Relationship considered on question of, **Equity § 129**
Landlord and tenant, see **Title Index to Landlord and Tenant**
Larceny,
Bringing stolen property into state, **Larc § 69**
Consent to taking by, **Larc § 22**
Indictment or information, ownership laid in, **Larc § 81, p. 888**
Instructions to jury, liability of innocent agent, **Larc § 154, p. 1010**
Leases, see **Title Index to Agency**
Letters, see **Title Index to Agency**
Libel and slander,
Exemplary damages, malice of agent as imputable to principal, **Libel § 260, p. 374**
Liability for defamation by agent, **Libel § 150**
Privileged communications between principal and agent, **Libel § 109**
Publication by, **Libel § 80**
Licenses and permits,
Blue sky law,
Applying to, **Licen § 74, p. 758**
Criminal liability for violation of, **Licen § 78, p. 800**
Liability in respect of transactions in violation of, **Licen § 77, p. 786**
Commerce, power of state to impose, **Commerce § 115**
Criminal liability, **Licen § 67**
Exercise of privilege conferred, **Licen § 42, p. 643**
Issuance, **Licen § 40, n. 32**

AGENTS AND AGENCY—Continued
Licenses and permits—Continued
Liability for tax, **Licen § 47, p. 659**
Real property,
Creation in respect of, **Licen § 82**
Protection as extending to, **Licen § 84, p. 812**
Stocks and securities, law regulating sales as applying to, **Licen § 74, p. 758**
Subject of license or tax, **Licen § 30, p. 560**
Liens and incumbrances,
Logging, appointment to enforce, **Logs § 77**
Maritime liens,
Advances, **Mar Liens § 26**
Independent of question of agency, lien as attacking, **Mar Liens § 6**
Repairs furnished on order of, **Mar Liens § 18, pp. 732, 740**
Mechanics' liens, see **Title Index to Mechanics' Liens**
Limitations of actions, see **Title Index to Limitations of Actions**
Liquidating Agents, generally, this index
Logs and logging, lien, appointment to enforce, **Logs § 77**
Loss and Losses, this index
Lotteries,
Accounting, right in respect of, **Lott § 34**
Delivery of ticket to as offense, **Lott § 22**
Recovery for services in connection with, **Lott § 30**
Sales agent for original plan as criminally liable, **Lott § 23**
Malice, this index
Malicious prosecution,
Burden of proof, proceedings instituted by agent, **Mal Pros § 84, p. 1053**
Corporations, liability for acts of agent, **Mal Pros § 64, pp. 1031–1034**
Liability for prosecution based on acts of agent, **Mal Pros § 63**
Jury question, **Mal Pros § 96**
Liability of agent, **Mal Pros § 65**
Malice of agent, admissibility, **Mal Pros § 90, p. 1073**
Probable cause, admissibility of declarations of agent on question of, **Mal Pros § 89, p. 1066**
Right of action against either or both, **Mal Pros § 67**
Managers, generally, this index
Mandamus,
Issuance against agent, **Mand § 50**
Maintainable by agent, **Mand § 43**
Political corporations, maintenance of proceeding by board serving as agent of, **Mand § 46**
Maritime affairs, admissions, **Evid § 351, p. 1124**
Maritime liens,
Advances by, **Mar Liens § 26**
Independent of question of agency, lien as attacking, **Mar Liens § 6**
Repairs and supplies furnished on order of, **Mar Liens § 18, pp. 732, 740**
Marriage, minimum age for marrying without consent, **Marriage § 23**

AGENTS AND AGENCY—Continued
Mechanics' liens, see **Title Index to Mechanics' Liens**
Medium of payment. Payment, this index
Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index
Mercantile agencies, **Merc Ag § 1**
Mines and minerals,
Claims, oral authority to execute bill or sale for, **Agency § 26, p. 1055**
Coal lands, entry by, **Mines § 91**
Discovery by, location based on **Mines § 42, p. 88**
Lessee keeping account of minerals mined, **Mines § 185**
Lessor or lessee, rights and liabilities to. **Mines § 194**
Lien, work performed at instance of, **Mines § 262, p. 749**
Location of mining claim by or through, **Mines § 29**
Labor or improvements required by, **Mines § 70**
Oil and gas leases,
Payment of rents or royalties to, **Mines §§ 217, 218**
State lease, **Mines § 129, p. 203**
Relocation by, **Mines § 86**
Sale of minerals, necessity of written authority, **Frauds S § 213, p. 708, n. 37**
Verification of statement or certificate of location, **Mines § 54**
Misconduct, this index
Misrepresentation as between principal and agent, **Contracts § 149**
Mistake, this index
Money, see **Title Index to Agency**
Money paid,
Defense to action by agent for money paid on account of principal, **Mon Paid § 11**
Money paid by agent as necessary part of employment, **Mon Paid § 3, p. 893**
Undisclosed principal, payment by agent for, **Mon Paid § 3, p. 889**
Money Received, this index
Monopolies,
Agency contracts independent of combination in restraint in trade, enforcement, **Monop § 92**
Anti-trust laws, conspiracy to violate existing between, **Monop § 31, p. 1005**
Patented articles, fixing prices at which agent shall sell, **Monop § 83, p. 1093**
Resale price fixing agreement between, **Monop § 51, p. 1030**
Selling agencies,
Contracts in restraint of trade, **Monop § 85, p. 1101**
Exclusive selling agency, coal producers, **Monop § 85, p. 1102**
Mortgages, see **Title Index to Agency Mortgages**
Motor transportation agents, constitutional law, license, requirement as denial of due process, **Const Law § 659, p. 1014**

AGENTS AND AGENCY—Continued
Motor vehicles, see **Title Index to Agency Motor Vehicles**
Municipal corporations,
Generally, see **Title Index to Municipal Corporations**
Waters, individual citizens, municipality as agent for in contracting for supply, **Waters § 265, p. 116**
Mutual agency,
Joint adventures, **Joint Adv § 5, p. 827**
Mining partnerships, necessity, **Mines § 245, p. 689**
Partnership, creation, **Partners §§ 16, 28**
Names, see **Title Index to Agency**
Necessary parties, contract action, **Agency § 303, n. 77.1**
Negligence,
Generally, see **Title Index to Agency Negligence**
Agent, remedy in equity for, **Equity § 28**
New trial,
Declarations, admission in evidence without preliminary proof, **New Tr § 40, p. 136, n. 32**
Entertaining and treating of jurors by party's agent, **New Tr § 56, pp. 172, 173**
Nonexistent principal, liability on instrument executed in name of, **Bills & N § 32, p. 449**
Notaries,
Disqualification of notary who is an agent to act, **Notaries § 6, p. 618**
Liability to action as agent for fault in undertaking, **Notaries § 626**
Person employing notary, **Notaries § 6**
Service of notice of dishonor or protest of commercial paper as agent, **Notaries § 10, p. 624**
Notice,
Generally, see **Title Index to Agency**
Corporate agent, signature to notice given by corporation, **Notice § 16, p. 657**
Post office department as agent for personal service, **Notice § 18, p. 663, n. 78**
Theaters, defect affecting liability for injuries, **Theaters § 39, p. 716, n. 82**
Novation, contract by corporate agent, **Nov § 8, pp. 688, 689**
Nuisances,
Imputation to owner of agent's knowledge or negligence to abate disorderly house, **Nuis § 88, p. 845**
Liability, **Nuis § 88, p. 847, n. 35**
Service of summons in criminal prosecution, **Nuis § 163**
Oaths and affirmations, administration by court through its agent, **Oaths § 5, p. 6**
Officers and employees,
Generally, see **Title Index to Officers**
Extortion, public officers, liability for acts of agents, **Extort § 9**
Options, this index
Ostensible agency. Implied agency, generally, ante

AGENTS AND AGENCY—Continued
Overdrafts, this index
Parent and child, see **Title Index to Parent and Child**
Parol and Extrinsic Evidence, this index
Parol Contracts, this index
Parties, **Agency §§ 303, 304, pp. 232–238**
Agent as formal party to bill against principal, **Equity § 148**
Amendment so as to maintain suit in own right, **Parties § 158**
Bringing in for party liable to defendant, **Parties § 74, p. 1037**
Defendants, **Agency § 303, pp. 236–238**
Joinder of as defendant in alternative, **Parties § 37, p. 954**
Relation, **Agency §§ 13–15**
Removal of causes, real, necessary or nominal parties, **Rem of C § 138, p. 1008**
Replevin, **Replev § 89**
Trial, conversations with jurors, **Trial § 457, pp. 83, 84**
Partition,
Agent acting for both parties, **Agency § 141, p. 16, n. 66**
Attorney's fees in proceeding allowed out of agent's fee, **Partit § 245, p. 373**
Common lands made through, **Com Lands § 15**
Delegation of power to partition, **Agency § 91, p. 1183, n. 4**
Procuring act of legislature in making, effect, **Partit § 13**
Purchase at sale, **Partit § 184**
Purchaser at sale as charged with knowledge of agent, **Partit § 204**
Ratification of partition by unauthorized agent, **Agency § 37, p. 1074, n. 69**
Selling agent's authority to partition realty, **Agency § 114, p. 1328**
Partnership, generally, this index
Patents,
Application by agent, **Pat § 100**
Assignments, **Pat § 224**
Requisites, **Pat § 230**
Contributory infringement, sale of infringing articles, **Pat § 306, n. 47**
Infringement,
Liability in respect of, **Pat § 315, p. 915**
Violation of injunction, **Pat § 356, p. 1091**
Service of process on agent, **Pat § 319**
Reduction to practice, **Pat § 87, p. 388**
Sale of patented article, **Pat § 274**
Paupers, overseers of poor, agency for local government, **Paupers § 11, p. 20**
Pawnbrokers, advancement of money in good faith to agent in possession of article found, **Pawnb § 8**
Payment, see **Title Index to Payment**
Penalties, liability, **Penalties § 6**
Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante
Personal agent, payment of price to agent, sufficiency, **Spec Perf § 113**
Personal Property, this index
Personal Services, this index

AGENTS AND AGENCY—Continued
Physicians and surgeons, negligence or malpractice, liability for, **Phys § 54, p. 979**
Pleading, this index
Pledges,
Agent's individual credit for responsibility affecting liability to third persons, **Agency § 215, p. 122**
Assignment of debt secured, assignor holding collateral as agent for assignee, **Pledges § 43**
Authority, agent, **Agency § 113**
Employment by pledgee, reasonable skill and diligence required, **Pledges § 33, p. 53**
Enforcement of chose in action, liability of pledgee for agent's negligence, **Pledges § 74, p. 143**
Individual credit of agent, personal liability, **Agency § 133, p. 1356**
Pledgee charged with duty of agent, **Pledges § 33, p. 52**
Pledgee's agent, **Agency § 24, p. 1053, n. 25**
Pledgor as agent for pledgee, sufficiency of change of possession, **Pledges § 19, p. 24**
Pledgor known to be agent, pledgee put on inquiry, **Pledges § 26, p. 37**
Possession by agent for pledgee, sufficiency, **Pledges § 19, p. 23**
Principal's credit, authority of agent, **Agency § 106, p. 1269; § 114, p. 1312**
Ratification, **Agency § 42, p. 1084, n. 18**
Fraudulent sale, pledged stock, **Agency § 55, p. 1120, n. 80**
Wrongful pledge, **Agency § 41, p. 1080, n. 7**
Recovery of property, agent having only power to sell, **Agency § 278**
Sale of pledged property after default,
Pledgee as agent, **Pledges § 60, p. 123**
Pledgee's agent purchasing for himself, **Pledges § 61, p. 125**
Pledgor's agent waiving statutory notice of sale, **Pledges § 59, p. 120**
Sale of pledged property by pledgee's agent after default, **Pledges § 57, p. 114**
Possession, this index
Possessory warrant,
Affidavit, **Poss War § 6**
Recovery of possession by principal, **Poss War § 3**
Post office,
Department as agent for personal service, **Notice § 18, p. 663, n. 78**
Use of mails to defraud, **P O § 49, p. 349**
Power of Attorney, generally, this index
Presumptions,
Generally, see **Title Index to Agency**
Customs and usages, powers, being clothed with, **Cust & U § 19, p. 106**
Process, service on, **Proc § 98**
Presumptive agency. Implied agency, generally, ante
Price, see **Title Index to Agency**
Principal, defined, **Agency § 1, p. 1024**
Principal and Surety, generally, this index
Private agencies, subjects, price control regulation, **War § 74**

AGENTS AND AGENCY—Continued
Private corporations, admissions, agents of, **Evid §§ 354–358, pp. 1128–1134**
Privileged communications, **Libel § 109**
Process,
Abuse, liability for damages, **Proc § 122**
Acknowledgment of service, **Proc § 38, p. 1047**
Constitutional law, foreign corporations, requirement for designation as denial of due process, **Const Law § 619, p. 793**
Injunctions, service of writ, **Injun § 208**
Nuisances, service in criminal prosecutions, **Nuis § 163**
Post office department as agent for personal service, **Notice § 18, p. 663, n. 78**
Publication, affidavit for, **Proc § 62, p. 1081**
Return, **Proc § 95**
Service on,
Presumptions, **Proc § 98**
Sufficiency, **Proc § 31**
Validity, **Proc § 30**
Substituted service, **Proc § 50, pp. 1061–1065**
Profits, this index
Property,
Generally, see **Title Index to Agency**
Licenses, creation in respect of real property, **Licen § 82**
Owner as including, **Propty § 13, p. 189**
Pledged property, sale after default, **Pledges § 57, p. 114**
Replevin, possession of agent, **Replev § 36**
Taxation, generally, post.
Trover and conversion, property of master, **Trover § 55**
Public improvements, signature to petition by agent, **Mun Corp § 1091, p. 738**
Public utilities, criminal prosecution for disobedience of commission's orders, **Pub Util § 67, p. 1194**
Purchasing Agent, generally, this index
Questions of Law and Fact, this index
Quieting title,
Cloud on title, deed executed by agents, **Quiet T § 14, p. 29**
Possession of agent as sufficient to support suit, **Quiet T § 34**
Ratification, generally, this index
Real Estate, this index
Receivers, see **Title Index to Receivers**
Receiving stolen goods,
Possession by, **Rec S Goods § 6**
Receiving goods as, **Rec S Goods § 5**
Recognizances,
Entering into without principal joining, **Recogn § 4**
Forfeiture, calling and defaulting, **Recogn § 25**
Misspelling name of principal, effect, **Recogn § 7**
Notice of forfeiture, **Recogn § 25**
Omission of principal's name from body of recognizance, effect of, **Recogn § 10**
Records and Recordation, this index
Reformation of instruments, see **Title Index to Reformation of Instruments**

AGENTS AND AGENCY—Continued
Registration of land titles, extinguishment of right of action to enforce agent's duty to reconvey, **Reg Land T § 29**
Release, this index
Religious organizations and societies,
Corporate authority for acts of agent within apparent scope of authority, **Relig Soc § 33**
Liability of society for negligence, **Relig Soc § 31**
President, personal judgment against, in action against religious corporation and its president, **Relig Soc § 115**
Process on corporation by delivery to its agent, **Relig Soc § 106**
Trustees as to repairs, improvements, etc., **Relig Soc § 60, p. 835**
Removal of causes,
Actions against agents of United States, determination of removability from pleading, **Rem of C § 77, p. 971**
Actions by or against,
Agents for stockholders of national banks, **Rem of C § 65**
Federal agents or claimants under such agents as arising under federal Constitution or laws, **Rem of C §§ 63–65**
Corporate agents as real, necessary or formal parties to action, **Rem of C § 135**
Real, necessary and nominal parties to action, **Rem of C § 138, p. 1008**
Removability of action against foreign corporation after its agent's death, **Rem of C § 106, p. 990, n. 55**
Verification by agent of petition for removal for prejudice or local influence, **Rem of C § 225, p. 1096**
Rental Agent, generally, this index
Reorganization of corporations, Warrant Agent's expenses, **Bankr § 872**
Replevin, this index
Representations, this index
Repudiation. Delay, this index
Rescission, see **Title Index to Agency**
Respondeat Superior, generally, this index
Retirement and pensions,
Appointment, etc., **Pensions § 3**
Compensation for services in prosecuting claim, **Pensions § 6**
Excessive fee for prosecuting claim, offense, **Pensions 12, p. 436**
Payment, agency for, **Pensions § 3**
Rewards claim, **Rewards § 35**
Sales, see **Title Index to Agency**
Salesmen, generally, this index
Schools and school districts, see **Title Index to Schools and School Districts**
Scire facias, verification of petition, **Sci Fa § 13, p. 465**
Scope of agency, witnesses, cross-examination, details of matters testified to, **Witn § 382**

AGENTS AND AGENCY—Continued
Seals,
Generally, see **Title Index to Agency**
Deeds, attaching to deed executed by agent under power, **Deeds § 34, p. 665**
Searches and seizures, waiver of constitutional immunity by, **Searches § 62, p. 822**
Secret instructions, see **Title Index to Agency**
Secret Profits, this index
Sequestration,
Affidavit on petition for writ, **Sequest § 9, p. 1063**
Application for writ, **Sequest § 9, p. 1060**
Signature of release bond as surety, liability, **Sequest § 16, p. 1089**
Wrongful, liability of company for exemplary damages, **Sequest § 21, p. 1133, n. 51**
Service of process, service on agent as sufficient, **Equity § 175, p. 620**
Set-off and Counterclaim, this index
Sharecroppers, landlord as general agent of sharecropper, **Land & Ten § 804**
Sharing commissions, agents and brokers,
Agreement for, **Ins § 162, p. 845**
Dual agency as result of, **Ins § 141**
Regulations as to, **Ins § 85, p. 588, n. 90**
Sheriffs and constables,
Payment of money collected to, liability in respect of, **Sheriffs § 91, p. 303**
Special deputy, **Sheriffs § 29**
Shipping, see **Title Index to Shipping**
Signatures, this index
Source of information, necessity of showing, **Affidavits § 26, pp. 983, 984**
Special agents,
Generally, see **Title Index to Agency**
Architects, alteration of plans by, **Archit § 11, n. 88**
Attorney as, **Atty & C § 67, p. 850, n. 78**
Auctioneer as, **Auctions § 6, p. 1248**
Banks and banking,
Appointment of, **Banks § 112**
Reliance on information furnished by in making loans, **Banks § 119, p. 236, n. 48**
Brokers,
Compensation dependent on compliance with conditions, **Brok § 83, p. 181**
Relationship of customer and broker, **Brok § 11**
Building and loan associations, loan procured by, usury, fee charged, **B & L Assoc § 78, p. 490**
Carriers, wrongful ejection of passengers or intruders, liability, **Carr § 828, p. 1642**
Census, compensation of, **Census § 4**
Defined, **Agency § 3, pp. 1036, 1037**
Husband and wife, separate estate of wife, husband, **Hus & W § 292**
Insurance, waiver of contractual matters, **Ins § 275, p. 1097**
Internal revenue, informer, **Int Rev § 1022**
Railroads, powers and authorities, **R R § 15, p. 362**
Sunday, contract for executed authority to act as, **Sunday § 27, p. 852**

AGENTS AND AGENCY—Continued
Special agents—Continued
United States, warranties, **U S § 82**
Weapons, right to bear arms, **Weap § 2, p. 476**
Specific Performance, this index
States,
Land agents,
Appointment or election, **States § 68, p. 1004**
Vacancy in office, **States § 72, p. 1010**
Wiretaps made by state agents as within prohibition of federal statute, **Tel § 122**
Stations and Depots, this index
Statutes,
Generally, see **Title Index to Agency**
Initiative and referendum, circulation of petition, **Stat § 131**
Meaning of word as used in statute, **Stat § 338, p. 676**
Stipulations,
Authority to enter into, **Stip § 9**
Conclusiveness, **Stip § 14, p. 34**
Stock and Stockholders, this index
Street railroads,
Abutting owner's agent, consent to use of street, **St R R § 64**
Company acting as agent, liability for negligence of employees of principal, **St R R § 185**
Subagents,
Generally, see **Title Index to**
Agency
Brokers
Insurance
Accounting, liability to account, **Acctg § 31**
Admiralty, right to maintain action, **Admlr § 94, p. 187, n. 19**
Attorney and client, attorney employed by detained attorney as, **Atty & C § 65**
Banks and banking,
Bank's liability for negligence of, **Banks § 161, p. 347, n. 94**
Collections, **Banks §§ 228–234, pp. 481–488**
Depositor's right of action against for negligence, **Banks § 257**
Drawee, **Banks §§ 232, 247**
Effect of payment to, **Banks § 231**
Federal reserve banks, collection of checks, **Banks § 811, p. 1350**
Instructions to, **Banks § 229**
Liability, **Banks § 234**
Default of subagent, **Banks § 230**
Implied assent to employment of, **Banks § 191**
Title to paper deposited for collection, **Banks § 221, p. 476**
Transmission of money, due care in employment of as releasing bank from liability, **Banks § 172, p. 372**
Bills and notes, notice of dishonor given by, **Bills & N § 389**
Carriers, contracts for carrier, authority to make, **Carr § 135**
Defined, **Agency § 7**
Embezzlement by, **Embez § 15**
Evidence, admissions, competency, **Evid § 350**

AGENTS AND AGENCY—Continued
Subagents—Continued
Factors,
Authority to store goods, **Fact § 26**
Commissions of factor, cumulative commissions, **Fact § 41**
Conversion through subagent, liability of factor, **Fact § 39**
Right of principal to follow property or proceeds, **Fact § 60**
Rights and liabilities of principal, **Fact § 9**
Warranties by, liability of factor to purchaser, **Fact § 56**
Fraud, absence of confidential relation with principal, **Fraud § 16, p. 249**
Licenses, automobile dealers, license requirements, **Licen § 30, p. 592**
Subrogation, general agent to creditor's right against subagent, **Subrog § 26**
Vendor and purchaser, purchase money paid, recovery, liability, **Ven & Pur § 566**
Subrogation to rights of principal, **Subrog § 26**
Subscriptions,
Designation by beneficiary to whom subscription notes payable, **Subscrip § 2**
Power to bind subscribers to other terms, **Subscrip § 2**
Sunday,
Contract for executed authority to act as special agent, validity, **Sunday § 27, p. 852**
Doing business in violation of Sunday law without assent of owner, **Sunday § 6**
Taxation,
Assessment,
Listing of property by, **Tax § 398**
Roll or list, designation, **Tax § 459**
Sufficiency of assessment to, **Tax § 408**
Commerce, power of state to impose, **Commerce § 115**
Corporations, liability for tax on property held by agent, **Tax § 142**
Drains, county officers acting as in collection, **Drains § 80**
Liability for tax on property in custody of, **Tax § 102; § 644, p. 1326**
Licenses, liability, **Licen § 47, p. 659**
Nonresidents,
Liability for tax on property in custody of resident agent, **Tax § 109**
Taxable situs for tax purposes, **Tax § 116, p. 237**
Payment, **Tax § 609**
By agent as involuntary payment as to principal, **Mun Corp § 2069, p. 829**
Place, personal property in possession of, **Tax § 327**
Redemption from tax sale, **Tax § 848**
Payment of amount due to agent, **Tax § 877, p. 285**
Proof of service of notice, **Tax § 870, p. 273**
Sale of land for taxes, purchase by officer making sale as agent for third person, **Tax § 809, p. 141**
Telecommunications, this index

AGENTS AND AGENCY—Continued
Temporary agents, appointment by legislature as encroachment on executive, **Const Law § 131, n. 53**
Tenancy in common,
Accounting, tenant in common acting as agent for sale of whole property, **Ten in Com § 79**
Conveyance of more than tenant's interest, tenant in common not able to authorize, **Ten in Com § 119, p. 528**
Cotenants, relationship, **Ten in Com § 108**
Delegation of authority, **Ten in Com § 108**
Parties, suit by tenant in common against third persons, joinder as defendant agent for third person who is also agent for cotenant, effect, **Ten in Com § 143**
Relationship of tenancy in common not creating, **Ten in Com § 18**
Repairs, tenants in common, **Ten in Com § 67, p. 445**
Sales, authority to sign contract of sale, **Ten in Com § 119, p. 530, n. 90**
Tax sale, agent purchasing for cotenant, benefit of cotenants, **Ten in Com § 64, p. 436**
Tender,
Amount of tender, **Tender § 7**
Clerk of court in receiving money tendered as depositor's agent, **Tender § 62**
Corporation's agent as person to whom tender made, **Tender § 41**
Denial of authority to receive money as waiver of production, **Tender § 34**
Person to whom made, **Tender § 40**
Persons by whom tender may be made, **Tender § 35**
Place where creditor on removing from state leaves an agent, **Tender § 18**
Referring of part payment to principal as refusal, **Tender § 5, p. 561**
Waiver of objection by agent, **Tender § 38**
Termination of agency,
Generally, see **Title Index to Agency**
Parent and child, **Parent & C §§ 3, 31, 36; § 62, p. 792**
Territories,
Congress, **Terr § 18**
Executive department, **Terr § 30, pp. 637–639**
Government's liability for acts of agents, **Terr § 34**
Theaters and shows,
Notice of defect affecting liability for injuries, **Theaters § 39, p. 716, n. 82**
Question for jury in action for injuries, **Theaters § 53, p. 764**
Third persons, see **Title Index to Agency**
Ticket Agents and Brokers, generally, this index
Torts, this index
Towage, tug as agent and tow as principal, **Towage § 13**
Towns,
Boards, **Towns § 56**
Issuing bonds, **Towns § 139**
State, **Towns § 4**

AGENTS AND AGENCY—Continued
Trade-marks, trade-names, and unfair competition,
Employment of agent as unfair practice, etc., under Federal Trade Commission Act, **Trade-M § 228, p. 643**
Gratuities and premiums to agent of customer as unfair trade practice under Federal Trade Commission Act, **Trade-M § 228, p. 643**
Injunction against principal for infringement as not barring injunction suit against agent, **Trade-M § 212**
Joinder of principal as defendant in suit against agent for infringement, **Trade-M § 193**
Manufacturers, right to acquire trade-mark, **Trade-M § 21**
Price discrimination act violated by agent keeping commission paid by seller, **Trade-M § 241, p. 707, n. 46**
Right of agent to register under federal trade-mark statute, **Trade-M § 141**
Treble damages for paying secret commissions to buyer's agent, **Trade-M § 242**
Unfair competition by agent, principal's liability, **Trade-M § 193**
Trade secrets, injunction against use, **Injun § 148, p. 753, n. 24**
Trading stamps and coupons, contracts, **Trad St § 6**
Transfer agent,
Banks and banking, loan, trust or investment companies acting as, **Banks § 1062**
Reorganization of corporations, expenses, allowance of, **Bankr § 872**
Travel Bureau Agents, generally, this index
Traveling Salesmen, generally, this index
Treaties, individuals, nation making contract as not acting as agent of, **Treaties § 2**
Trespass,
Joint and several liabilities, **Tresp § 32**
Liability, **Tresp § 31**
Possession as sufficient for principal to bring action, **Tresp § 22**
Ratification, **Agency § 37, p. 1076, n. 80**
Acceptance of benefits, **Agency § 49, p. 1103**
Committed in individual capacity, **Agency § 41, p. 1080, n. 6**
Reimbursement for losses incurred in unintentional trespass, **Agency § 198, p. 107**
Third person's liability to principal, **Agency § 282**
Title with right of possession as defense, **Tresp § 44, n. 18**
Venue, **Venue § 22, p. 713**
Trial, **Agency §§ 329–332, pp. 322–340**
Abandonment of theory by opening statement, **Trial § 161, p. 316, n. 79**
Declarations out of court not objected to as incompetent to prove agency, **Trial § 152**
Order of proof, **Trial § 98**
Parties,
Conversations, etc., with jurors, **Trial § 457, pp. 83, 84**
Exclusion from courtroom during trial, **Trial § 67**
Instructions on credibility, **Trial § 276, p. 746**

AGENTS AND AGENCY—Continued
Trover and conversion,
Generally, see **Title Index to Agency**
Actions, **Trover § 76**
Defenses, **Trover § 83**
Acts, admissibility of evidence, **Trover § 127**
Arrest, money received from or on behalf of principal, **Arrest § 37, p. 649**
Bail trover, **Trover § 204**
Affidavit, **Trover § 219**
Defenses, **Trover § 210**
By whom demand made, **Trover § 58**
On whom demand made, **Trover § 58**
Persons liable, **Trover § 77**
Property of master, **Trover § 55**
Refusal by, demand and refusal, **Trover § 59**
Trusts and trustees,
Generally, see **Title Index to Trusts**
Compositions with creditors, trustees effecting, **Comp Cred § 15**
Turnpikes and toll roads, **Turnp § 13**
Liability for injuries from negligence or misconduct, **Turnp § 68**
Unauthorized acts, approval by retention of benefits, **Agency § 237, p. 161**
Undertakings, party, signature by, **Undertak § 5**
Undisclosed Principal, generally, this index
Auctions, purchases, **Auctions § 8, p. 1260**
United States, see **Title Index to United States**
Usury, see **Title Index to Usury**
Uttering forged instrument by agent, **Forg § 42**
Variance,
Pleading and proof of contract through medium of agent, **Contracts § 576**
Variances or exceptions, zoning, applications, **Zoning § 299**
Vendor and purchaser, see **Title Index to Vendor and Purchaser**
Venue,
Contracts, **Venue § 14**
Crimes, **Venue § 22, p. 713**
Negligent omission of duty, **Venue § 22, p. 714**
Residence or domicile, **Venue § 86**
Trespass, **Venue § 22, p. 713**
Violation of ordinance, liability as between principal and agent, **Mun Corp § 326**
Voluntary statements, **Witn § 325, n. 60**
Waiver,
Generally, see **Title Index to Agency**
Actions, waiver of tort and suing on contract for conversion, **Actions § 50**
Arbitrators, oath, waiver by agent, **Arb & A § 47**
Limitation of action on policy, local agents, authority, **Ins § 1264, pp. 286, 287**
Pledges, statutory notice of sale, **Pledges § 59, p. 120**
Searches and seizures, constitutional immunity, **Searches § 62, p. 822**
Tender,
Denial of authority to receive money as waiver of production, **Tender § 34**
Objection by agent, **Tender § 38**

AGENTS AND AGENCY—Continued
War and national defense, **War § 15**
By which military government conducted, **War § 39, p. 111**
Compensation of exclusive agent for sales to government during war, **Agency § 179, p. 74**
Price control regulations,
Criminal liability, **War § 127**
Responsibility for acts of violation, **War § 108**
Subjects, **War § 74**
Rationing, responsibility for acts, **War § 191**
Rents and housing regulations, persons liable, **War § 162**
Seller, price control regulations, actions for damages against, **War § 114**
Warehousemen and Safe Depositaries, generally, this index
Warranty, see **Title Index to Agency**
Waters,
Companies, contracts with consumers, **Waters § 279, p. 148**
Individual citizen, municipality as agent for in contracting for supply, **Waters § 265, p. 116**
Irrigation and ditch companies, **Waters § 344**
Irrigation districts, power to employ, **Waters § 321, p. 295**
Weight and Sufficiency of Evidence, this index
Weights and measures, short weights and measures, **Weights § 12**
Wharves, liability for injuries to vessels and cargo, **Wharves § 21**
Wills,
Ancillary probate, **Wills § 347**
Power of appointment, **Wills § 1070, p. 734, n. 32**
Signing own name instead of testator's, **Wills § 173**
Witnesses, see **Title Index to Witnesses**
Woods and Forests, this index
Workmen's compensation, see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**
Wrongful acts of agent,
Legality of contract relieving principal from liability, **Contracts § 271**
Liability of principal for death wrongfully caused by agent, **Death § 38, p. 1131**
Zoning, variances or exceptions, applications, **Zoning § 299**

AGER
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 348**

AGGRAVATE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 348**

AGGRAVATED ASSAULT
Generally, see **Title Index to Assault and Battery**
Attempt to commit, **Assault § 85**
Carrying or possessing weapons, admissibility of evidence, **Crim Law § 691**
Criminal liability, **Assault §§ 73–84, pp. 925–940**
Former jeopardy, conviction as implied acquittal of offense of higher grade, **Crim Law § 287**
Homicide,
Indictment, **Ind & Inf § 289**

AGGRAVATED ASSAULT—Continued
Homicide—Continued
Instructions, **Homic § 396, p. 231**
Prosecution for assault with intent to kill, **Homic § 396, p. 231**
Indictments and informations,
Homicide, **Ind & Inf § 289**
Mayhem, **Ind & Inf § 291**
Motor vehicles, **Motor V § 598**
Rape,
Assault with intent, **Ind & Inf § 287, p. 1313**
Conviction, **Ind & Inf § 292**
Robbery, charge as supporting conviction, **Ind & Inf § 293**
Simple assault, conviction, **Ind & Inf § 287, p. 1309**
Infants, instructions, **Infants § 96, p. 219, n. 18**
Instruction, harmless error, conviction for assault and battery, **Crim Law § 1922**
Intent, sufficiency of allegations, **Assault § 106, n. 99**
Justices of peace, jurisdiction, **Crim Law § 125**
Motor vehicles,
Evidence, **Motor V § 600**
Indictment, **Motor V § 598**
Instrument of, **Motor V § 597, p. 688**
Possession of weapons, admissibility of evidence, **Crim Law § 691**
Rape,
Evidence of aggravated assault in prosecution, **Rape § 77, p. 558**
Instruction on aggravated assault, **Rape § 82, p. 590, n. 88**
Lesser offense included in charge, **Rape § 82, pp. 588–590**
Penetration shown, **Rape § 82, p. 590, n. 90**
Self-defense as justification, **Assault § 92, p. 944**
Sufficiency of evidence, conviction, **Assault § 125, p. 992**
Weapons,
Carrying or possessing, admissibility of evidence, **Crim Law § 691**
Shooting firearms, **Weap § 19**
Witnesses, form of questions, **Witn § 328, p. 33, n. 48**

AGGRAVATED LARCENY
Defined, **Larc § 1, p. 780**

AGGRAVATED RAPE
Attempt to commit rape as grade of aggravated rape, **Rape § 20, p. 486**
Identification of injured person in indictment or information, **Rape § 38, p. 500, n. 36**
Instructions to jury, lesser offenses, **Rape § 82, p. 589, n. 84**
Intent as element of attempt to commit, **Rape § 24**

AGGRAVATION
Appeal and error, exclusion of evidence by instructions laying emphasis on error, **App & E § 1754**
Armed forces, ailment establishing permanent disability within war risk policy, **Army & N § 81, p. 500, n. 67**
Assumpsit, action of, averments, changing declaration from assumpsit to tort, **Assump § 22, p. 122**

AGGRAVATION—Continued
Burglary,
Admissibility of evidence, **Burg § 46**
Indictment or information, allegations, **Burg § 41**
Carriers, pleading, actions for injuries to passengers, **Carr § 761, p. 1427**
Case, action on, pleading, **Case § 9, p. 12**
Conspiracy,
Overt acts, criminal prosecution, **Consp § 88, p. 1132**
Pleading and proof, **Consp § 25**
Crimes and offenses,
Evidence, **Crim Law § 600**
Intoxication, **Crim Law § 67**
Criminal libel, consideration in fixing penalty, **Libel § 302**
Damages, this index
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 348**
Disorderly conduct, admissibility of evidence, **Disord C § 7**
Dormant ailments, workmen's compensation, **Work C § 170, p. 588**
Infectious disease, eyesight, **Work C § 178**
Drunkards and drunkenness, **Crim Law § 67**
Homicide, voluntary intoxication, **Homic § 5, p. 831**
Torts, **Drunk § 10**
Homicide, voluntary intoxication, **Homic § 5, p. 831**
Illness, damages, breach of contract to furnish medical services, **Mast & S § 163, p. 818**
Indictments and informations,
Allegations, **Ind & Inf § 145, pp. 1056–1069**
Burglary, allegations, **Burg § 41**
Joinder, **Ind & Inf § 175**
Proof, **Ind & Inf § 252**
Separate counts, **Ind & Inf § 178**
Injuries. Personal Injuries, this index
Libel, consideration in determining penalty for criminal libel, **Libel § 302**
Personal Injuries, this index
Physicians and surgeons, injury, malpractice, **Phys § 67, p. 1020**
Pleading, **Plead § 64**
Punishment, criminal offense, character evidence, **Crim Law § 676**
Robbery, **Rob § 2**
Classification, **Rob § 28**
Torts, intoxication as constituting circumstance, **Drunk § 10**
Vessel, liability to condemnation, contraband cargo, **War § 34**
War risk policy, ailment, permanent disability, **Army & N § 81, p. 500, n. 67**
Workmen's compensation, see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**

AGGREGATE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 349**

AGGREGATE CORPORATION
Defined, **Corp § 15**

AGGREGATED PENALTIES
Generally, **Penalties § 3**
Judgment, review, **Penalties § 17, p. 417**

AGGREGATIO MENTIUM
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 350**

AGGREGATION
Corporation as aggregation of persons, **Corp § 6, p. 376**
Defined, **Pat § 69, p. 304**
Patents,
Contributory infringement, **Pat § 305, n. 27**
Invention, **Pat § 69, pp. 304–307**
Jury question, invention distinguished, **Pat § 70, p. 313**

AGGRESSORS AND AGGRESSION
Assault and battery,
Admissibility of evidence, **Assault § 40, p. 857, n. 27; § 45**
Instruction, **Assault § 49, p. 885**
Jury question, **Assault § 48, p. 877**
Criminal prosecution, **Assault § 127, p. 998**
Protection of property, **Assault § 20, p. 816**
Self-defense, **Assault § 18, p. 814**
Criminal prosecution, **Assault § 92, p. 947, n. 95**
Sufficiency of evidence, **Assault § 46, p. 874**
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 350**
Homicide, justifiable or excusable, defense of another, **Homic § 108, p. 969**
Workmen's compensation,
Causal connection, weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Work C § 566, p. 749, n. 46**
Co-employees' assaults, **Work C § 226, p. 762**
Employee's intent to injure another, **Work C § 265**
Motor vehicles, assault, **Work C § 227, p. 767, n. 89**

AGGRIEVED
Defined,
App & E § 183, p. 560, n. 57
Offic § 174, p. 476, n. 81
Vol. 3, p. 350

AGGRIEVED HEIRS
Defined, **Wills § 109, p. 841, n. 47**

AGGRIEVED PARTIES
Administrative decision, review, **Pub Admin § 176, p. 517**
Adultery,
Discontinuance of prosecution, **Adultery § 12, p. 480**
Entitled to prosecute, **Adultery § 12, p. 479**
Institution of prosecution, **Adultery § 24, p. 493**
Objection prosecution was not commenced by, **Adultery § 25**
Proof of institution of prosecution by, **Adultery § 18, p. 483**
Variance between pleading and proof as to institution of prosecution by, **Adultery § 18, p. 484**
Appeal and review,
Bill of exceptions, **App & E § 833, p. 720, n. 9**
Claimant of property or fund in litigation, right of appeal, **App & E § 185**
Pecuniary effect necessary to make person aggrieved within statute allowing appeal, **App & E § 183, p. 559**

AGGRIEVED PARTIES—Continued
Appeal and review—Continued
Statute allowing appeal, **App & E § 183, p. 560**
Workmen's compensation, **Work Comp § 689**
Assignments of error, workmen's compensation proceeding, **Work Comp § 747, p. 1116**
Attorneys, disbarment proceedings,
Prosecution, **Atty & C § 30, p. 775, n. 93**
Review, **Atty & C § 37, p. 799, n. 62**
Bankruptcy,
Appeal, **Bankr § 609**
Reorganization proceedings, **Bankr § 880**
Review by petition to revise, **Bankr § 595**
Certiorari,
Actual grievance, necessity, **Cert § 50**
Limitation of appeal, right to certiorari by other party, **Cert § 37, p. 179, n. 37**
Contempt,
Civil contempt proceedings, **Contempt § 63**
Proceeding against witness, **Depositions § 65, p. 385, n. 94**
Defined,
Lim of Act § 185
Tax § 569
Wills § 517, p. 535
Disappointment from adverse decision as rendering person party aggrieved, **App & E § 183, p. 561**
Divorce, personal instigation of action, **Divorce § 89, p. 311**
Explosives, appeal in license proceedings, **Explos § 3**
Extortion, definition, **Extort § 15**
Fines and penalties, recovery, **Penalties § 5**
Lis pendens, motion, cancellation of notice by, **Lis Pen § 37, p. 607**
Mandamus, availability, **Mand § 43, n. 12**
Member of public as aggrieved party with right to appeal, **App & E § 183, p. 559**
New trial, **New Tr § 119**
Joint applications, **New Tr § 120**
Parties to application, **New Tr § 121**
Officers and employees,
Amount of recovery, action on official bond, **Offic § 177, p. 485**
Plaintiff in action on official bond, **Offic § 174, pp. 476, 477**
Prohibition, relief, **Prohib § 17, n. 50**
Public utilities, petition for review, securities and exchange commission's order, **Pub Util § 82, pp. 1247, 1248**
Reformation of instruments, right, **Ref of Inst § 47**
Securities and exchange commission's order, petition for review, **Pub Util § 82, pp. 1247, 1248**
Statutes, meaning of phrase, **Stat § 338, p. 676**
Wills, interest which would be concluded by allowance of will, **Wills § 549**
Workmen's compensation,
Assignments of error, **Work C § 747, p. 1116**
Proceedings for further review, right, **Work C § 796**
Right of appeal, **Work C § 689**

AGIST
Defined, **Anim § 15**

AGISTMENT
Animals, **Anim §§ 15–23, pp. 1107–1127**
Damages, measure, breach of contract, **Damag § 74, p. 563, n. 45**
Defined, **Anim § 15**

AGISTOR
Care of animals, duty, **Anim § 17, p. 1108**
Defined, **Anim § 15**
Instructions to jury, action against owner, **Anim § 20**
Insurance, burden of proof, **Ins § 1209**
Lessee distinguished, **Anim § 15, n. 31**
Liens, **Anim § 21, p. 1119**
Lis pendens, foreclosure, failure to intervene, **Lis Pen § 47**
Property subject to, **Anim § 21, p. 1121**
Usury, right of defense, **Usury § 131**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, **Wareh § 63, p. 496**

AGITATE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 354**

AGNACIÓN
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 354**

AGONY
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 354**

AGRAPHIA
Defined, **Ins Pers § 2, p. 21**

AGREE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 354**

AGRÉÉ
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 356**

AGREEABLY
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 356**

AGREED CASE, FACTS OR STATEMENTS
Abatement, pleading, **Abate & R § 201**
Appeal and error, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Bill of exceptions, criminal cases, **Crim Law § 1751**
Carriers, valuation, limitation of liability, **Carr § 102, p. 195**
Courts of appeal, **Fed Cts §§ 295–298**
Crimes and offenses,
Appeal, **Crim Law § 1764**
Bill of exceptions, **Crim Law § 1751**
Case submitted on, review of evidence on appeal, **Crim Law § 1880**
Punishment, **Crim Law § 1558**
Summary proceedings, **Crim Law § 379**
Cure of error, admission of evidence, **App & E § 1734**
Declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm § 4**
Submission of controversy, **Decl Judgm § 106, n. 19**
Demurrer to evidence,
Case tried on agreed statement, **Trial § 228**
Trial by court, **Trial § 594**
Equity, evidence, **Equity § 458**

AGREED CASE, FACTS OR STATEMENTS—Cont'd
Federal courts,
Contents of brief, appeal to circuit court of appeals, **Fed Cts § 296**
Effect, review by supreme court, **Fed Cts § 201**
Filing on appeal to supreme court, **Fed Cts § 201**
Hawaii, **Fed Cts § 316**
Review by circuit courts of appeals, **Fed Cts § 295**
Necessity of looking to statement rather than pleadings, **Fed Cts § 297**
Scope of review, **Fed Cts § 298**
Garnishment, **Garn § 217**
Hawaii, federal courts, **Fed Cts § 316**
Judgments, submission on, **Judgm § 186**
Municipal corporations, ordinances, review of conviction for violation, trial de novo, **Mun Corp § 379, p. 722**
Necessity of proof, **Trial § 57**
New trial, review of judgment, **New Tr § 3, p. 71**
Ordinances, review, conviction for violation, **Mun Corp § 379, p. 722**
Pleading,
Consent to try issues not made or waiver of want of pleading, **Plead § 571, p. 1144**
Waiver,
Objection to overruling demurrer, **Plead § 579, p. 1153**
Ruling on pleading, **Plead § 578**
Quieting title, case submitted on, findings of fact, **Quiet T § 92, p. 140**
Record, **App & E § 782, n. 89; §§ 1005, 1006**
Conclusiveness, **App & E § 1148**
Right of appeal, **App & E § 160**
Right to instruction, theory refuted by admission in agreed statement, **Trial § 388, p. 1052**
Stipulations,
Admissibility in evidence, **Stip § 33**
Amendment, **Stip § 36**
Construction, **Stip § 25, p. 65**
Dispensing with pleadings, **Stip § 10, p. 18**
Inadvertent omissions, amendment, **Stip § 37**
Insurance policy attached to, effect, **Stip § 3, n. 16**
Operation and effect, **Stip § 25, pp. 67–74**
Request for modification in brief, **Stip § 36, n. 9**
Trust estate, **Stip § 9, n. 38**
Validity, **Stip § 10, p. 21**
Withdrawal or repudiation, **Stip § 30**
Submission of controversy,
Distinction, **Submis of Con § 1**
Trial by court, **Trial § 578**
Summary proceedings, criminal law, **Crim Law § 379**
Supreme court, **Fed Cts § 201**
Trial by court, findings and conclusions, **Trial §§ 612, 615**
War and national defense, judicial actions, review, **War § 182**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, valuation, loss or damage, limitations, **Wareh § 36, p. 455**

AGREEMENT OF SALE
Defined, **Deeds § 3**

AGREEMENTS
Contracts, generally, this index

AGREEMENTS—Continued
Defined,
Contracts § 1, p. 313
Vol. 3, p. 356

AGRI
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 360**

AGRI LIMITATI
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 502**

AGRICULTURAL
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 360**

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT
United States Agricultural Adjustment Act, generally, this index

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES
Actions, **Agric § 15**
Aircraft, liability for injuries, **Aerial Nav § 31, p. 911**
Appeal from allowance to, **Agric § 8, p. 385**
Assistance of, **Agric § 8, p. 378**
Dog, liability for injuries, **Anim § 165, n. 52**
Implied powers, **Agric § 13; § 14, p. 393, n. 11**
Income tax,
Deduction of rebates as expenses, **Int Rev § 258, n. 40**
Liability for tax, **Int Rev § 408**
Mutual aid associations, damages and attorneys' fees for refusal of and delay in paying loss, **Ins § 1407, p. 723, n. 41**
National agricultural societies, liability for services rendered subordinate local society, **Agric § 13**
Organization, **Agric § 12**
Price control, **War § 74**
Right to aid, **Agric § 8, p. 384**
States, appropriations, **States § 134, p. 1163**
Taxation,
Exemption, **Tax § 280**
Income taxes, **Tax § 1093, p. 721**
Workmen's compensation, **Work C § 35**

AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATIVES
Bituminous Coal Acts, discounts, **Mines § 239, p. 666, n. 61**
Capital stock tax, **Int Rev § 517, n. 18**
Exchange, licenses, **Wareh § 5, n. 13**
Involuntary bankruptcy proceedings, liability to, **Bankr § 96**
Membership, liability for goods sold to union store, **Assoc § 32, p. 75, n. 54**
Workmen's compensation,
Exemption, **Work C § 33, p. 194**
Mutual irrigation ditch, exemption, **Work C § 33, p. 199, n. 82**

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT CORPORATION
Agent's fraud, pleading, **U. S. § 127, p. 328, n. 17**

AGRICULTURAL FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS
Fairs and Expositions, this index

AGRICULTURAL LANDS
Accessory uses and buildings, **Zoning § 176**

AGRICULTURAL LANDS—Continued
Aliens,
Acquisition, **Aliens § 14, p. 547, n. 17**
Management by ineligible alien, **Aliens § 14, p. 549, n. 32**
Appropriation of water, **Waters § 186, p. 967**
Rights of way, **Waters § 192, p. 990**
Banks, loans on, national bank's power to make, **Banks § 704**
Clearing land, liens, **Agric § 59–64**
Drainage of water, beyond amount reasonably necessary, **Waters § 100, n. 13**
Electricity, high voltage lines, maintenance, **Elec § 42, p. 580, n. 57**
Equal rights, riparian proprietors, **Waters § 314, n. 25**
Evidence, expert testimony, value, **Evid § 545, p. 297**
Fixtures, removal,
Leased premises, **Fixt § 39**
Life tenant, **Fixt § 31**
Tenant, **Land & Ten § 394, p. 1138**
Flooding, damages, **Waters § 38, p. 684**
Homesteads, occupancy, use, **Home § 36**
Indians, leases,
Homestead allotment, **Indians § 57, p. 748, n. 27**
Prior lease, execution during existence, **Indians § 57, p. 750**
Tribal lands, **Indians § 34**
Lakes and ponds, **Waters § 105**
Leases,
Generally, see **Title Index to Landlord and Tenant**
Accounts and Accounting, this index
Chattel mortgages, statute requiring delivery of receipt on surrendering copy of instrument to mortgagor as not applicable to, **Chat Mtg § 89, n. 47**
Removal of fixtures, **Fixt § 39**
Life tenant, removal of fixtures, **Fixt § 31**
Mines and minerals,
Oil and gas lease by state, interference with lessee, **Mines § 129, p. 199**
Prospecting permit, preference, **Mines § 128, p. 188**
Vein on dip passing into prior grant, right to follow, **Mines § 62, p. 120**
Municipal corporations, see **Title Index to Municipal Corporations**
Nuisance, rendering plant, **Nuis § 57, p. 808, n. 58**
Oil and gas lease by state, interference with lessee, **Mines § 129, p. 199**
Open fields, unreasonable searches and seizures, **Searches § 14**
Pollution of water,
Pleading damages, **Waters § 54, p. 703**
Rendering unfit, **Waters § 43, p. 687**
Ponds, **Waters § 105**
Prospecting permit, preference, **Mines § 128, p. 188**
Public lands,
Railroad grants, lieu lands limited, **Pub Lands § 159, p. 805**
School lands, lease, **Pub Lands § 111, p. 757**
Timber in mineral districts, cutting permitted, **Pub Lands § 8**

AGRICULTURAL LANDS—Continued
Railroad grants, lieu lands limited, **Pub Lands § 159, p. 805**
Reclamation, validity of statute, **Drains § 4**
Recreational purpose, zoning, **Zoning, § 148, n. 95**
Rendering plant, nuisance, **Nuis § 57, p. 808, n. 58**
Rent regulations, **War § 135**
Residence districts, agricultural uses permitted, zoning, **Zoning § 56, p. 781**
Riparian rights, **Waters § 314, n. 25**
Sale, presumption, **Ven & Pur § 80**
School taxes, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 526**
Schools and school districts,
Lease, **Pub Lands § 111, p. 757**
Taxation, exemption, **Schools § 382, p. 178**
Set-back lines, structures, **Zoning § 142**
Subterranean waters, damages, evidence, **Waters § 101, p. 784**
Surface waters, artificial drainage, **Waters § 116, p. 811**
Taxation,
Equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 520, p. 396; § 526**
Exemption, structures and improvements, **Tax § 249**
Schools and school districts, exemption, **Schools § 382, p. 178**
Valuation for tax purposes, **Tax § 411, p. 806**
Tenant, removal of fixtures, **Land & Ten § 394, p. 1138**
Timber, public lands, cutting, **Pub Lands § 8**
Trusts, investments, **Trusts § 327, p. 542, n. 17**
United States, farm tenant act, real estate, acceptance of offer to sell, **U S § 85, p. 161, n. 73**
Vendor and purchaser,
Fitness, representations, **Ven & Pur § 65**
Presumption in sale, **Ven & Pur § 80**
Purchase price, amount of abatement, **Ven & Pur § 266, p. 138**
War and national defense, rents and housing regulations, **War § 135**
Zoning, **Zoning § 1, p. 665, n. 39**
Accessory uses and buildings, **Zoning § 176**
Construction and operation, **Zoning § 157**
Different uses, **Zoning § 44, n. 53**
Recreational purpose, **Zoning § 148, n. 95**
Residence districts, classification of uses permitted, **Zoning § 56, p. 781**
Structures, setback lines, **Zoning § 142**

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING AGREEMENT ACT OF 1937
Constitutionality, **Food § 7**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Abandonment, justices of the peace, jurisdiction, **Crim Law § 125**
Accord and satisfaction, intent in delivery of share of crop, **Accord § 6, n. 52**
Acreage, statutory regulations, **Agric § 4**
Adverse occupant, liability for conversion, **Adv Poss § 207**
Aid in making crop, lien, **Agric § 45, p. 440, n. 79**
Alfalfa, generally, this index

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS—Continued
Aliens, holding agricultural land under cropping contracts, **Aliens § 14, p. 547**
Animals, set-off of damages to crop, action for killing of animal, **Anim § 229**
Assignment of crops as dower, absolute property of widow, **Dower § 111**
Assignments for benefit of creditors, recovery of from assignor, **Assign for Cred § 186**
Attachment,
Cost of harvesting as element of damage for dispossession of claimant to property seized, **Attach § 405, p. 603, n. 21**
Damages,
Inability to raise, recovery in action on bond, **Attach § 179, p. 367**
Injuries from inability to gather because of wrongful attachment, **Attach § 559, p. 681, n. 20**
Enforcement, **Agric § 51, p. 462**
Laborer's lien on crop enforcement, **Agric § 48**
Levy on without taking actual possession, **Attach § 223, p. 402**
Liability to attachment, **Attach § 74, p. 248**
Lien, **Agric § 47, p. 453, n. 45**
Bankruptcy,
Fraudulent assignment of proceeds by bankrupt, avoidance of, **Bankr § 232**
Grantee's right to compensation for raising on setting aside conveyance as fraudulent, **Bankr § 240**
Passing to trustee in bankruptcy, **Bankr §§ 174, 197**
Bills and notes, purchaser's knowledge that payment was to be made from, status as due course holder, **Bills & N § 333, n. 37**
Brokers and dealers,
Defined, **Brok § 1, p. 6**
Evidence, expert testimony, value of, **Evid § 545, p. 310**
Factors, facts held to show relation of principal and factor for sale of, **Fact § 1**
Lien of, **Brok § 99**
Reimbursement for expenses or losses, **Brok § 77**
Canals, measure of damages for destruction of crops, **Canals § 26**
Cancellation of contract for exchange of land as affected by harvest, **Can of Inst § 38, p. 997, n. 29**
Chattel mortgages, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Cheese, generally, this index
Citrus Fruit, generally, this index
Commerce,
Interstate transportation, federal law governing, **Commerce § 94**
State laws regulating sale of as not burden on interstate commerce, **Commerce § 85, p. 427**
Constitutional law,
Delegation of legislative power respecting regulation of, **Const Law § 138, pp. 586, 588**
Destruction of property to prevent spread of disease or pests, due process of law, **Const Law § 645, p. 915**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS—Continued
Conversion, adverse occupant, liability, **Adv Poss § 207**
Cotton, generally, this index
Creditors' suits, bill as lying to subject debtor's interest in crops, **Cred Suits § 15**
Criminal law, Produce Agency Act, venue of prosecution for violation of, **Crim Law § 182**
Crop rotation, defined, **Crops § 1**
Cultivation, generally, this index
Customs duties,
Classification, **Cust Dut § 38, pp. 188–192**
Exemption, **Cust Dut § 54**
Operation and effect as to crops, **Cust & U § 19, p. 105**
Damages,
Generally, see **Title Index to Damages**
Animals, set-off, action for killing of animal, **Anim § 229**
Forcible entry and detainer, recovery for crop loss, **Forc Entry § 59**
Loss of crop, civil action, **Assault § 54, p. 897, n. 39**
Declaratory judgments,
Marketing agreements, orders, **Decl Judgm § 87, n. 66**
Marketing laws,
Existence of other remedies, **Decl Judgm § 47, p. 136**
Justiciable controversy, **Decl Judgm § 47, p. 135**
Dedication, retention of crop ownership, **Dedi § 53, p. 533**
Delegation of legislative power, inspection and grading, **Const Law § 138, pp. 586, 588**
Descent and distribution, heirs, rights as to crops, **Des & Dist § 70**
Destruction by waters, liability for injuries, **Waters § 29, p. 649, n. 33**
Discrimination in purchase, construction of statute, **Const Law § 97, p. 346, n. 73**
Dower as attaching to profits of, **Dower § 15**
Due process of law, destruction of property to prevent spread of disease or pests, **Const Law § 645, p. 915**
Easements, pipe lines, liability for damages to crops, **Ease § 114, p. 823**
Ejectment,
Evidence of kind and value in action for mesne profits, **Eject § 138, p. 1031, n. 44**
Growing crops,
Recovery of land as including, **Eject § 115, p. 1011**
Restitution as including, **Eject § 126, p. 1021**
Ownership as affecting damages for mesne profits, **Eject § 144, p. 1035**
Emblements, generally, this index
Eminent domain, compensation for taking of crops, **Em Dom § 108**
Value of as element of damage, **Em Dom § 173**
Employment contracts, croppers, criminal liability for breach, **Mast & S § 80, p. 506**
Equal protection of laws, regulation of production, etc., **Const Law § 511, p. 347**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS—Continued
Evidence,
Expert testimony,
Cause of failure of or damage to crops, **Evid § 546, p. 324**
Owner as qualified to testify to value, **Evid § 545, p. 317**
Quantity, **Evid § 543**
Value, **Evid § 545, p. 310**
Judicial notice of matters relating to, **Evid § 29, p. 558**
Opinion evidence, admissibility on question of damage to, **Evid § 447, p. 81**
Planters, book entries, admissibility, **Evid § 683, p. 555**
Relevancy, value of crops, **Evid § 181**
Exchange of property, misrepresentations respecting crops, fraud warranting rescission, **Exch of Prop § 4, p. 21**
Executive powers, legislation, **Const Law § 173, p. 874**
Executions,
Extent in winter, **Executions § 403, p. 754**
Levy of writ on, mode and sufficiency, **Executions § 97, p. 247**
Liability, **Executions § 20**
Purchaser at sale, rights, **Executions § 286**
Executors and administrators,
Accounting by representative for proceeds, **Ex & Ad § 833, p. 954, n. 18**
Advancements to produce, authority to make, **Ex & Ad § 194, n. 7**
Assets as including, **Ex & Ad § 106**
Sale,
Order of court, **Ex & Ad § 548, p. 490**
Power of representative, **Ex & Ad § 305, p. 1354**
Exemptions,
Generally, see **Title Index to Exemptions**
Customs duties, **Cust Dut § 54**
Processing, workmen's compensation, **Work C § 33, p. 191, n. 6**
Factors,
Bonds, commission merchants, necessity, **Fact § 3**
Licenses, commission merchants, necessity, **Fact § 3**
Fair Labor Standards Act, exemption, employees engaged in processing, **Mast & S § 151(19), pp. 685–689**
Federal anti-trust laws, **Monop § 78, p. 1066**
Fences, injuries caused by failure to erect or maintain, **Fences § 20**
Fish and game, **Fish § 1**
Killing animals engaged in destroying crops, **Game § 10, p. 12**
Flax, crop of, extrinsic evidence as admissible to show meaning of term, **Evid § 962, p. 926**
Forcible entry and detainer,
Damages, recovery for loss of crops, **Forc Entry § 59**
Ownership as involved in action, **Forc Entry § 3, n. 16**
Wrongful dispossession, recovery for value of, **Forc Entry § 109**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS—Continued
Fraud,
Damage to crops, speculative nature, **Fraud § 141, p. 467, n. 43**
Misrepresentations, **Fraud § 53, p. 316**
Frauds, statute of,
Contracts, **Frauds S § 76**
Destruction of crops, right of alleged wrongdoer to invoke statute, **Frauds S § 220, p. 718**
Goods as including, **Frauds S § 142, n. 47**
Placing fertilizer on part of land, improvement taking parol contract out of statute, **Frauds S § 252, p. 770, n. 73**
Reservations, **Frauds S § 105**
Sale of goods, etc., **Frauds S § 142**
Fraudulent conveyances,
Contracts between person furnishing seed and tenant as fraudulent, **Fraud Conv § 34**
Execution, crops raised by husband on land purchased by him and conveyed to wife, **Fraud Conv § 315**
Grantor's creditors, rights as against grantee, **Fraud Conv § 278, p. 1112**
Homestead fraudulently conveyed, **Fraud Conv § 31, p. 882**
Land fraudulently conveyed, creditor's power to reach, **Fraud Conv § 22**
Preferential mortgage on, **Fraud Conv § 236, n. 83**
Presumption of fraud from retention of possession by seller, **Fraud Conv § 189, p. 1013, n. 95**
Retention of possession by seller, **Fraud Conv § 217**
Transfer of exempt crops as fraudulent, **Fraud Conv § 30**
Fructus Industriàles, generally, this index
Fructus Naturales, generally, this index
Fruit, generally, this index
Future crops, chattel mortgage, priority as to receiver for rents and profits, **Mtg § 313, n. 41**
Gambling in futures, self-executing provision of constitution restricting, **Const Law § 49, p. 149, n. 76**
Garnishment,
Checks issued pursuant to crop control agreement, **Garn § 114**
Proceeds as subject, **Garn § 98**
Gathered crops, **Crops § 1, p. 2, n. 1**
Government,
Crop reduction benefits, renting on shares, loss, recovery, on breach of contract by landowner, **Land & Ten § 805, p. 735**
Lands, emblements, doctrine as not applying to crops on, **Land & Ten § 349, p. 1041**
Subsidy, renting on shares, conversion of landowner's share by tenant, **Land & Ten § 806**
Grading,
Administrative agencies, delegation of power to regulate to, **Pub Admin § 33, p. 334, n. 82**
Delegation of legislative power, **Const Law § 138, p. 586**
Grain, generally, this index
Grapes, generally, this index
Grove products, exemptions from license tax, **Licen § 31, p. 616**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS—Continued
Growing crops,
Account, action on, subject matter, **Acct Action on § 2**
Appeal and error, stay of execution, quieting title, **App & E § 674, p. 508, n. 52**
Attachment, **Attach § 74, p. 248**
Bankruptcy,
Concealment of interest in barring discharge of bankrupt, **Bankr § 519**
Exemption of, **Bankr § 498**
Damages, measure of damage for destruction of, **Damag § 85, p. 610**
Defined,
Chat Mtg § 32, p. 637
Crops § 1, p. 3
Dower,
Conveyance by husband to secure payment of debt, **Dower § 15**
Widow's right to prior to assignment of dower, **Dower § 78, p. 163**
Ejectment, recovery of land as including, **Eject § 115, p. 1011**
Eminent domain, compensation, **Em Dom § 173**
Evidence, value, **Evid § 181**
Executions,
Levy, **Executions § 97, p. 247**
Liability, **Executions § 20**
Executors and administrators,
Allowance to surviving spouse or family, **Ex & Ad § 337, p. 40**
Assets as including, **Ex & Ad § 106**
Immovable property, **Crops § 1, p. 4**
Injunctions, trespasser, removal, **Injun § 63**
Judgments, res judicata,
Ejectment, judgment in as precluding recovery for, **Judgm § 739, p. 245, n. 71**
Partition, **Judgm § 741, p. 249**
Judicial sales, purchaser's right to, **Jud Sales § 44**
Pledge, **Agric § 45, p. 441, n. 80**
Rent crops, conversion by will, **Conver § 17**
Replevin as lying for, **Replev § 22**
Reservation in conveyance of land, **Crops § 7**
Trespass,
Entry on land after expiration of lease as defense to criminal trespass, **Tresp § 156, n. 77**
Ouster by growing, defense, **Tresp § 44**
Trespass de bonis as remedy for destruction by lessor, **Tresp § 60**
Venue, damage, **Venue § 29, p. 736**
Waters, time of use, **Waters § 187**
Wills, incident to gift, **Wills § 1101, p. 826, n. 2**
Growth, description as to time of in crop mortgage, **Chat Mtg § 67, p. 676**
Harvesting crop,
After termination of lease, **Land & Ten § 349, p. 1039**
Criminal liability, removal of crops subject to lien, **Land & Ten § 646, p. 495**
Renting on shares,
Breach of contract by landlord, deduction of expenses in fixing damages, **Land & Ten § 805, p. 734**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS—Continued
Harvesting crop—Continued
Renting on shares—Continued
Care required, **Land & Ten § 802**
Lien of landlord, **Land & Ten § 817**
Receivers, appointment to harvest crop, **Land & Ten § 805, p. 731; § 814**
Replevin, recovery in, **Replev § 23**
Right to hold over for purpose of, **Land & Ten § 349, p. 1041**
Hay, generally, this index
Highways, title to crops, **High § 138, p. 1075**
Homesteads,
Croppers' rights, **Home § 87**
Encumbrances, restrictions, **Home § 134, p. 588**
Exemptions, **Home § 70**
Husband and wife, joinder in mortgage, **Home § 130, p. 571**
Obligation incurred in raising, enforceability against, **Home § 112**
Surviving spouse, rights, **Home § 265, p. 765**
Husband and wife,
Crops planted by husband of life tenant prior to death of wife, **Estates § 40**
Separate estate of wife, **Hus & § 257**
Presumptions, **Hus & W § 273, p. 757**
Separate property, status as community or separate, **Hus & W § 479, p. 1018**
Tenancy by entirety,
Holding in, **Hus & W § 35, p. 478**
Surviving spouse as entitled to, **Hus & W § 34, p. 470, n. 17**
Immature crops, possessory warrant, issuance for recovery of, **Poss War § 5**
Incoming tenant, emblements, right to growing crops as, **Land & Ten § 349, p. 1041**
Independent contractor, cropper as, **Mast & S § 3(9)**
Indians,
Restricted lands, sale of, **Indians § 59**
Void lease,
Lessor's rights, **Indians § 62, p. 763**
Recovery of, **Indians § 61, p. 750**
Industrial co-operative societies, produce included within marketing contract, **Indust Co-op § 7, pp. 26–28**
Injunctions, interference with harvesting, **Injun § 70, n. 6**
Inspection to ascertain whether infected with pests, **Agric § 30**
Inspectors, disinfection of trees or horticultural products, **Agric § 37, p. 431**
Insurance,
Avoidance or forfeiture of policy, **Ins § 666, p. 596**
Commencement of risk, **Ins § 335, p. 1281, n. 22**
Extent of loss and liability of insurer, **Ins § 980, p. 1180**
Fire policy, coverage, **Ins § 317**
Hail insurance against loss of crops, **Ins § 17**
Insurable interest in crops, lessor, **Ins § 189**
Lien for premium, action to enforce, **Ins § 358, p. 1338**
Pleading in action on policy, **Ins § 1273, p. 319, n. 18**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS—Continued
Internal revenue,
Lien for taxes, **Int Rev § 762, n. 33**
Processing taxes, crop control, **Int Rev § 538**
Interstate commerce, National Labor Relations Act, **Mast & S § 28(9), p. 133**
Irrigation, generally, this index
Joint tenancy, death of joint tenant, descent of crops, **Joint Ten § 1, n. 10**
Judgment, lien, crops, **Judgm § 472**
Judicial sales, purchaser's right to crops, **Jud Sales § 44**
Justices of the peace, jurisdiction, offense of abandonment, **Crim Law § 125**
Labor and employment, Fair Labor Standards Act, exemption of employees engaged in processing, **Mast & S § 151(19), p. 686**
Land as including crops, **Propty § 7, p. 163**
Landlord and tenant, see **Title Index to Landlord and Tenant**
Larceny,
Felony, stealing from field, **Larc § 63**
Fruit, **Larc § 3, p. 792**
Indictment or information,
Description, **Larc § 77, p. 871**
Ownership for purpose of, **Larc § 81, p. 892**
Place of taking as required to be alleged, **Larc § 86**
Joint owners, taking after abandonment of interest, **Larc § 40**
Ownership, evidence as to, **Larc § 119**
Unharvested crops as subject of larceny, **Larc § 3, p. 792**
Lease, executors and administrators, rights, **Ex & Ad § 265**
Licenses and permits,
Dealers, **Licen § 30, p. 585**
Exemptions, **Licen § 31, p. 616**
Horticulturists, **Licen § 30, p. 563, n. 63**
Liens and incumbrances,
Aid in making crop, **Agric § 45, p. 440**
Bankruptcy,
Assignee's right to proceeds as against trustee in bankruptcy, **Bankr § 242**
Discharge in bankruptcy as affecting, **Bankr § 582**
Jurisdiction of state court, **Bankr § 262**
Croppers, **Agric § 45, p. 442, n. 85; Land & Ten § 821**
Defined, **Agric § 44**
Evidence, weight and sufficiency, rules, **Agric § 51**
Fertilizer, **Agric § 17**
Growing crops, **Crops § 1, p. 3**
Interest on, **Agric § 51, p. 462**
Liability, **Agric § 47, p. 453; Crops § 6**
Location of crop, **Agric § 47, p. 452**
Merger in legal title before severance of crops, effect on ownership, **Crops § 5**
Ownership as carrying with as incident prima facie presumption of owner of crop, **Crops § 5**
Perfection of, **Agric § 46, p. 447**
Right to follow proceeds, **Agric § 50**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS—Continued
Liens and incumbrances—Continued
Seller,
Transfer of property as affecting, **Sales § 400**
Waiver, **Sales § 399, p. 16**
Thresher's, **Agric § 56**
Unrecorded lien, liability of purchaser, **Agric § 50**
Life estates, rights as to, **Estates § 40**
Loans,
Crops placed in storage as security, taxation, **Tax § 96**
Priority of lien, **Agric § 10**
Losses, waters, liabilities and injuries incident to supply and use, proximate cause, **Waters § 366, p. 437**
Marketing, taxation for purpose, due process, **Const Law § 648, p. 954**
Marketing contracts, grown under, **Indust Co-op § 7, pp. 27, 28**
Markets and market places, regulations concerning, **Mun Corp § 1830, p. 319**
Maturity of crops,
Classification as personal or real property as dependent on, **Crops § 1, p. 4**
Test of, **Crops § 6, n. 47**
Mechanics' liens, planting, lien as allowable for, **Mech Liens § 30**
Mines and minerals, covenant against injury to crops, **Mines § 272**
Monopolies, marketing associations, **Monop § 78, pp. 1065–1068**
Mortgages,
Authority of bank collecting rent for another to take, **Banks § 227, n. 4**
Bankruptcy, effectuality as against mortgagor's trustee in bankruptcy, **Bankr § 242**
Growing crops,
Foreclosure by action, rights of purchaser at sale, **Mtg § 722, p. 1462; § 760, p. 1401**
Foreclosure by exercise of power of sale, rights of purchaser at sale, **Mtg § 589, p. 1001, n. 50; § 590, n. 49; § 591**
Ownership, **Mtg § 313**
Termination of moratory stay, **Mtg § 505, p. 810, n. 13**
Illegal contracts, **Ven & Pur § 73, n. 55**
Implied lien, waiver, **Ven & Pur § 411, p. 359**
Intervention by chattel mortgagee in foreclosure proceeding, **Mtg § 629, p. 1117, n. 48**
Lien, priority, **Mtg § 222, n. 12**
Mortgage on land as covering, **Mtg § 191**
Ownership, **Mtg § 313**
Receivers, appointment for, **Mtg § 340; § 662, n. 75; § 668, p. 1202**
Redemption,
Allowances to mortgagee in accounting, **Mtg § 858, p. 1669**
Liability of mortgagee or purchaser in possession, **Mtg § 857, p. 1664**
Rights as to crops grown and harvested during redemption period, **Mtg § 316, p. 412, n. 82**
Reservation in conveyance of land, **Crops § 6**
Termination of moratory stay, **Mtg § 505, p. 810, n. 13**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS—Continued
Motor vehicles,
Certificate of convenience and necessity, exemption, **Motor V § 94, p. 347**
Public service vehicles, exemption, **Motor V § 44, p. 189**
Special license or tax, **Motor V § 94, p. 345**
Special license or tax, **Motor V § 94, p. 345**
Municipal corporations, regulation of cultivation within corporate limits, **Mun Corp § 242**
National Labor Relations Act, interstate commerce, **Mast & S § 28(9), p. 133**
Nuisances,
Amount of damages for loss of crops, **Nuis § 179, p. 982, n. 15**
Cause of action for damages for poisoning by sulphurous smoke, **Nuis § 139, p. 946, n. 76**
Deposit of creosote on another's land injuring his crops, **Nuis § 49, p. 802, n. 43**
Evidence of prescriptive right to discharge fumes causing damage to, **Nuis § 151, p. 959, n. 80**
Injury or destruction of crops, **Nuis § 19, p. 770**
Loss or damage to crops as element of damages, **Nuis § 170, p. 975**
Nurseries and Nursery Stock, generally, this index
Obstructing justice, gathering crop after levy of attachment as obstructing or resisting process, **Obstr Just § 2, p. 49**
Occupation tax on carriers, exemption, equal protection, **Const Law § 530, p. 439**
Partition,
Purchaser at partition sale, right, **Partit § 210**
Reservation in deed to purchaser at partition sale, **Partit § 213, p. 349**
Partnership, firm property, **Partners § 69**
Peanuts, generally, this index
Perennial crops,
Executions, liability, **Executions § 20**
Measure of damages for destruction of, **Damag § 85, p. 613**
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, generally, this index
Personal property, **Propty § 8, pp. 174, 175**
Pest commission, effect of abolition, **Agric § 36, p. 430, n. 11**
Pipe line easements, damages to crops, liability, **Ease § 114, p. 823**
Place of growth, description of crop in mortgage as required to show, **Chat Mtg § 67, p. 678**
Possessory warrant, landlord, repossession by, **Poss War § 3**
Post-harvest seasons, judicial notice of, **Evid § 73, n. 54**
Post office, third class mail, **P O § 20, p. 284**
Potatoes, generally, this index
Price control, **War § 92, n. 62**
Processing, workmen's compensation, exemptions, **Work C § 33, p. 191, n. 6**
Produce companies, injunction against transportation of products, **Carr § 24, p. 59**
Proof, **Larc § 96, p. 911**
Public lands,
Abandonment or relinquishment of claims as including rights to crops, **Pub Lands § 70**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS—Continued
Public lands—Continued
Homesteads, rights of entrymen to crops, **Pub Lands § 49**
Sale of lands, rights of purchaser, **Pub Lands § 43**
School lands, rights in respect of crops, **Pub Lands § 96**
Title to crops grown on public lands, **Pub Lands § 22**
Public service vehicles, exemption of vehicles transporting, **Motor V § 44, p. 189**
Railroads, construction of resulting in destruction, measure of damages, **R R § 476, p. 1065**
Real property as including, **Propty § 7, p. 160**
Regulate marketing, police power of state, **Food § 5**
Replevin,
Growing or standing crops, **Replev § 22**
Harvested crops, **Replev § 23**
Rice, generally, this index
Ripened crops, purchaser of land as being entitled, **Crops § 6**
Sales,
Bona fide purchasers, lien, notice, **Sales § 289, p. 1093**
Crops as passing to purchaser, **Crops § 6**
Delivery, failure of crop as excuse for nonperformance of contract, **Sales § 208, p. 965**
Executory contract for sale of crops to be grounds, **Sales § 78**
Landlord's share, third person's liability, **Land & Ten § 804**
Reservation of growing crops, **Crops § 7**
Subject of sale, **Sales § 15**
Termination of contract for sale, **Sales § 79**
Transfer of title,
Crops growing or to be grown, designation, **Sales § 253, p. 1039**
Future crops, **Sales § 252**
Seeds, generally, this index
Segregated part of crops, description of in mortgage, **Chat Mtg § 67, p. 680**
Sequestration,
Issuance of writ to one advancing money on crops, **Sequest § 6**
Property subject, **Sequest § 14**
Share Cropping, generally this index
Single year, crops as something grown and gathered during, **Crops § 1, p. 1**
Social security and public welfare,
Legislation, exemption, **Social S § 7, p. 30**
Unemployment compensation, exemption of employees, **Social S § 119**
Specific performance, chattel mortgagee as party to proceeding to enforce contract of sale of crops, **Spec Perf § 119**
Statutory regulations, crop acreage, **Agric § 4**
Successive crops, validity of mortgage covering, **Chat Mtg § 67, p. 678**
Sugar, generally, this index
Supplies, landlord's lien, enforceability as against tenant's trustee in bankruptcy, **Bankr § 243**
Taxation,
Crops in storage, security for loan, **Tax § 93**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS—Continued
Taxation—Continued
Exemption from taxation, **Tax § 244; § 273, p. 520, n. 90**
Forfeitures, rights of purchasers of forfeited lands, **Tax § 1052, p. 632, n. 74**
Horticultural societies, income taxes, exemption, **Tax § 1093, p. 721**
Liability for tax on, **Tax § 74**
Lien of tax, priorities, **Tax § 601**
Manufacturer making articles from, **Tax § 273, p. 519**
Produce exchange membership, **Tax § 91**
Redemption from tax sale, rights in respect of, **Tax § 886**
Sale of land for taxes, rights, **Tax § 900**
Valuation for tax purposes, **Tax § 411, p. 806**
Tenancy in common,
Action on the case against cotenant, injuries to crops by animals allowed to run at large, **Ten In Com § 101**
Common property of cotenants, **Ten In Com § 21**
Covenant, breach of sealed agreement to pay share of crops in return for services and materials, **Ten In Com § 89**
Creation of relationship, **Ten In Com § 7, p. 367**
Lien,
Rent and profits, **Ten In Com § 49**
Right of tenant in common to lien on crop grown by lessee, **Ten In Com § 113, p. 519**
Occupying tenant, no duty to account to cotenants, **Ten In Com § 46, p. 408**
Possession, right of cotenant in possession to cultivate land, **Ten In Com § 20**
Trover, action against cotenants carrying away crops after severance by tenant in possession, **Ten In Com § 103, p. 510**
Waste, wearing out land by successive crops, **Ten In Com § 51**
Tender, effect of tender by tenant, **Tender § 53, n. 17**
Thresher's lien, **Agric § 56**
Tobacco, generally, this index
Tomatoes, generally, this index
Trade-marks, trade-names, and unfair competition, constitutionality of state statute forbidding purchase at higher prices in some localities, **Trade-M § 244, p. 721**
Transportation, exemption of vehicles from regulation, equal protection, **Const Law § 517**
Trespass,
Damage by pipe line company, **Tresp § 118, n. 32**
Mesne profits as damages, **Tresp § 120**
Trover and conversion, **Trover § 28**
Bail trover, **Trover § 203**
Produce stored on farm, **Trover § 37, n. 96**
Taking of matured crop, **Trover § 39, n. 12**
Value, damages, **Trover § 198**
Trusts and trustees,
Spendthrift trust, **Trusts § 198, n. 45**
Subject matter, **Trusts § 24**
Unplanted crop,
Chattel mortgages,
Chattel mortgage on as passing title, **Chat Mtg § 1, n. 6**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS—Continued
Unplanted crop—Continued
Chattel mortgages—Continued
Description of in mortgage, property included, **Chat Mtg § 117, n. 74**
Mortgage on, validity, **Chat Mtg § 32, p. 639**
Sales, subject of sale, **Sales § 15**
Use and occupation, amount and expenses of housing, evidence, **Use & O § 13**
Vendor and purchaser,
Compensation allowed purchaser on forfeiture, **Ven & Pur § 152**
Conversion, **Ven & Pur § 287, n. 42**
Deeds and conveyances, recitals, **Ven & Pur § 238**
Executory contract or conveyance, **Ven & Pur § 287**
Foreclosure sale, **Ven & Pur § 454**
Growing, property subject to lien, **Ven & Pur § 385**
Ownership, **Ven & Pur § 287**
Purchase price, source of payment, **Ven & Pur § 270**
Venue, damage, **Venue § 29, p. 736**
War and national defense,
Overcharges and penalties, actions to recover, **War § 110**
Price control, **War § 92, n. 62**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries,
Liens, **Wareh § 63, p. 496**
Produce exchange, **Wareh § 1, n. 40**
Receipts, issuance, **Wareh § 15, p. 416**
State law, interference interstate commerce, **Commerce § 98, p. 448**
Waters, see **Title Index to Waters**
Waygoing Crops, generally, this index
Wheat,
Bailments, delivery to miller for return in form of flour as bailment, **Bailm § 3**
Bankruptcy, wheat in bins, rights of parties in respect to mortgage of, **Bankr § 242**
Class legislation in respect to wheat measures, **Const Law § 496, p. 267, n. 41.32**
Customs duties,
Classification, **Cust Dut § 38, p. 192**
Exemption, **Cust Dut § 54**
Reciprocity provision, **Cust Dut § 74**
Defined, **Vol. 94, p. 607**
Emblements, status as, **Crops § 4, n. 32**
Exemptions, **Exemp § 35**
Judicial notice,
Market price, **Evid § 101, p. 705**
Matters relating to raising of, **Evid § 29, p. 559**
Monopolies, corners on, **Monop § 45**
Plowing to prevent spread of corn borer, **Agric § 30**
Widow's right to growing crops prior to assignment of dower, **Dower § 78, p. 163**
Wills,
Description of property, **Wills § 772**
Income and profits as incident to gift, **Wills § 1101, p. 828**
Stock, defined, **Wills § 780**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS—Continued
Winter crops, possession of premises, right to remain because of planting, **Land & Ten § 316, p. 983, n. 19**
Workmen's compensation,
Harvesting crops,
Exemptions, **Work C § 33, p. 196**
Partnership, **Work C § 33, p. 194, n. 28**
Marketing, exemptions, **Work C § 33, p. 191, n. 6**
Planting, exemptions, **Work C § 33, p. 196**
Processing, exemptions, **Work C § 33, p. 191, n. 6**
Produce dealer, storage, **Work C § 36, p. 214**
Produce furnished by employer, wage computations, **Work C § 294, p. 1013, n. 66**
Spraying and dusting, airplane pilot, **Work C § 33, p. 194, n. 28**
Storage and marketing, exemptions, **Work C § 33, p. 191, n. 6**
Tilling, exemptions, **Work C § 33, p. 196**
Wholesale produce business, salesman, **Work C § 36, p. 214**
Wrongful dispossession, forcible entry and detainer, **Forc Entry § 109**
Zoning, construction and operation, **Zoning § 157**

AGRICULTURAL PRORATE COMMISSION
Federal three-judge court, jurisdiction to enjoin acts, **Injun § 168, p. 810, n. 31**

AGRICULTURE
Abandonment of farm, defense in action for damages from nuisance, **Nuis § 141, p. 949**
Adverse possession,
Occasional pasturage as constituting, **Adv Poss § 29**
Possession under color of title extending to entire farm, **Adv Poss § 187, pp. 788, 789**
Agricultural extensions, right to file under, **Bankr § 746**
Agricultural Lands, generally, this index
Aliens, Chinese immigrants excluded, **Aliens § 39**
Apiaries. Bees, generally, this index
Appeal and Review, this index
Apprentices, **Apprent § 1**
Armed forces, farm work, doing of showing absence of total disability within war risk policy, **Army & N § 81, p. 505, n. 11**
Arson, field included within curtilage, **Arson § 6, p. 725**
Bankruptcy, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Banks,
Agreement to supervise operation, validity, **Banks § 160, n. 79**
Refusal to pay check of, burden of establishing actual damage, **Banks § 365, p. 779, n. 40**
Barns and Stables, generally, this index
Bees, generally, this index
Bills and notes, negotiation, purchaser's notice or duty of inquiry, **Bills & N § 335**
Boards and Commissions, this index
Bonds. Farm Loan Bonds, generally, this index
Brands. Marks, Brands and Labels, this index
Burden of Proof, this index
Bushes, generally, this index
Charges. Rates and Charges, this index

AGRICULTURE—Continued
Charities, gift for home for support and care of farmers, **Char § 16, n. 53**
Chinese immigrants excluded, **Aliens § 39**
Citrus Fruit, generally, this index
Classification, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 510, n. 76**
Commerce, control of production under commerce power, **Commerce § 32, p. 321, n. 91; § 98, p. 448**
Commercial farming operations, unemployment compensation, employees engaged in, **Social S § 116**
Commissions. Boards and Commissions, this index
Common lands, rights, **Com Lands § 1**
Compositions and extensions, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Conspiracy,
Association engaged in making collective sales as not amounting to criminal conspiracy, **Consp § 65**
Reports, incorrect publication, **Consp § 56, p. 1091, n. 53**
Constitutional law, farm aid laws, delegation of legislative power in respect to counties, **Const Law § 140, p. 666, n. 91**
Co-operatives. Agricultural Co-operatives, generally, this index
Corporations,
County aid, **Agric § 8, p. 380**
Formation, agricultural purposes, **Corp § 47, p. 426**
Cost and fees, **Bankr § 813**
Cotton, generally, this index
Counties,
Contracts for extension service, power, **Counties § 175**
Experiment stations, taxation, **Counties § 281, p. 1218**
Extension work, appropriations, **Counties § 243, p. 1128, n. 60**
Crimes and Offenses, this index
Crops. Agricultural Products, generally, this index
Crossings, railroads,
Compelling construction and maintenance, **Mand § 231, p. 439**
Regulations respecting as denial of due process, **Const Law § 698, p. 1160**
Cultivation, generally, this index
Customs duties, implements, exemption, **Cust Dut § 64**
Dairies and Dairy Products, generally, this index
Damages, this index
Dealers in commodities, delegation of legislative power, regulation, **Const Law § 138, p. 587**
Declaratory judgments,
Adjustment laws,
Complaint or petition, **Decl Judgm § 136, p. 317**
Orders, **Decl Judgm § 87, n. 66**
Processing taxes, **Decl Judgm § 6, n. 98**
Chemical control laws, justiciable controversy, **Decl Judgm § 47, p. 134**
Corporations, **Decl Judgm § 48**
Lease, parties, **Decl Judgm § 125, n. 29**
Defined,
Agric § 1
Mines § 3, p. 46

AGRICULTURE—Continued
Defined—Continued
Stat § 338, p. 676
Work C § 30
Delegation of power, legislative department, **Const Law § 138, p. 586**
Drains, Farm Drainage Act, boundaries of district formed under, **Drains § 7, p. 243**
Easements, right to enter for purpose of as profit a prendre, **Ease § 3, p. 632**
Employment. Labor and employment, generally, post
Equal protection of laws, classification, **Const Law § 510, n. 76**
Equipment. Machinery and equipment, generally, post
Evidence,
Generally, see **Title Index to Agriculture**
Bankruptcy, show exemption from involuntary proceedings, **Bankr § 126**
Book entries, admissibility, **Evid § 683, p. 555**
Expert testimony, **Evid § 546, p. 323**
Services, value, **Evid § 545, p. 318**
Income, judicial notice in respect of, **Evid § 29, p. 559**
Judicial notice,
Economic conditions affecting, **Evid § 63, p. 646**
Matters pertaining to, **Evid § 29, p. 557**
Market value of real estate for purpose of farming, relevancy, **Evid § 182, p. 884**
Opinion evidence, skilled witnesses, **Evid § 475**
Parol or extrinsic evidence as admissible to show meaning of, **Evid § 962, p. 922**
Presumptions, regularity, official acts of commissioners, **Evid § 146, p. 812**
Exchange of property, tillable land, false statements as to amount of as ground for rescission, **Exch of Prop § 4, p. 21**
Exchange of services, wood sawing rig on farm, **Work C § 33, p. 197**
Executors and administrators, temporary management by personal representative, **Ex & Ad § 194**
Exemptions, **Exemp § 24**
Automobiles as tools or implements, etc., **Exemp § 54**
Persons engaged in, **Exemp § 24**
Planters, implements of husbandry, **Exemp § 46**
Status as "other persons" within statute referring to mechanics, miners, or other persons, **Exemp § 24**
Status as trade or profession, **Exemp § 46**
Stock, seed grain, etc., **Exemp § 44**
Tools and instruments, **Exemp § 46**
Tractors as exempt, **Exemp § 46**
Experimental stations,
Agricultural colleges as authorized to establish and maintain, **Colleges § 6**
Appropriations in aid of, **Colleges § 9, n. 80**
Expert testimony, **Evid § 546, p. 323**
Services, value, **Evid § 545, p. 318**
Extension service contracts, counties, **Counties § 175**
Extension work, taxation, due process, **Const Law § 648, p. 953**
Fair Labor Standards Act, exemption, employees, **Mast & S § 151(17)**

AGRICULTURE—Continued
False imprisonment, field, detention in, **False Imp § 13**
Farm Bureaus, generally, this index
Farm Credit Administration, generally, this index
Federal Aid, this index
Federal courts, jurisdiction, regulatory acts, **Fed Cts § 35**
Federal farm loans, sponsorship, national farm loan associations, **Banks § 885, p. 1380**
Federal land banks, loans, **Banks § 885, p. 1374**
Fertilizers, generally, this index
Fines and Penalties, this index
Fraud, evidence to establish making of representation as to terms of, **Fraud § 116, n. 17**
Frauds, statute of, agreements for conducting farming operations, real property provisions of statute inapplicable, **Frauds S § 90**
Fruit, generally, this index
Fruit Trees, generally, this index
Gardens and Gardening, generally, this index
Good husbandry,
Waste, **Waste § 6**
Waters, duty or quantity needed for irrigation, **Waters § 186, p. 971**
Grain, generally, this index
Greenhouses, generally, this index
Harness, generally, this index
Hawkers and peddlers, sale of own products, **Hawk § 4**
Hothouse, defined, **Hosp § 10**
Housing,
Searches and seizures, dwellings, warrant, description as place to be searched, **Searches § 81, p. 894**
War and national defense, accommodations, rents and housing regulations, exemptions, **War § 136**
Husband and wife, feme sole trader, engaging in, **Hus & W § 207**
Ill husbandry, **Waste § 5**
Income tax,
Deduction as expense, **Int Rev § 256, n. 27**
Loss,
Trade or business, deduction, **Int Rev § 283**
Transaction for profit, **Int Rev § 284**
Indictments and Informations, this index
Insecticides, generally, this index
Inspection and Inspectors, this index
Involuntary proceedings, exemption from, **Bankr § 95**
Irrigation, generally, this index
Irrigation Districts, generally, this index
Joint tenancy, survivorship in respect of, **Joint Ten § 1, n. 10**
Judicial inquiry into wisdom, etc., of legislation, **Const Law § 154, p. 790**
Judicial notice, **Evid § 29, p. 557; § 63, p. 646**
Jurisdiction in courts, **Bankr § 743**
Kinds of crops, **Crops § 1, pp. 1–4**
Labels. Marks, Brands and Labels, this index
Labor and employment, **Mast & S § 2, p. 30, n. 71**
Assumption of risk, **Mast & S § 375**
Constitutional law, exception from workmen's compensation acts, reasonableness of classification, **Const Law § 497, p. 275**

AGRICULTURE—Continued
Labor and employment—Continued
Decisions under Workmen's Compensation Act, determining meaning under Unemployment Compensation Act, **Courts § 214, p. 392, n. 86**
Defined, **Social S § 7, p. 29; § 115, p. 175**
Equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 563, p. 542**
Exemptions, provisions necessary for debtor and family as excluding provisions required for, **Exemp § 35**
Fair Labor Standards Act, exemption, **Mast & S § 151(17)**
Independent contractor, operator as, **Mast & S § 3(9)**
Larceny, taking of money or goods of employer, **Larc § 43**
Lien, **Agric § 45, p. 445**
Wages, **Mast & S § 143, p. 608**
National Labor Relations Act, exclusion from term employee, **Mast & S § 28(12)**
Safe place to work, **Mast & S § 219, p. 930**
Social security legislation, exemption, **Social S § 7, pp. 29, 30**
Unemployment compensation, exemptions, **Const Law § 515(2); Social S § 116**
Workmen's compensation, see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**
Land. Agricultural Lands, generally, this index
Legislative department, delegation of power, **Const Law § 138, p. 586**
Libel and slander, imputations tending to injure in occupation, **Libel § 48**
Licenses, publications, exemption, **Licen § 31, p. 607**
Liens and incumbrances,
Generally, see **Title Index to Agriculture**
Chattel mortgages, distinguished, **Chat Mtg § 3**
Wages, **Mast & S § 143, p. 608**
Machinery and equipment,
Chattel mortgages, description of in instrument, sufficiency, **Chat Mtg § 57, p. 662, n. 66**
Constitutional law, transportation, exemption of vehicles engaged in as denial of equal protection, **Const Law § 517**
Customs duties, exemption, **Cust Dut § 64**
Evidence,
Owner qualified to testify as to value, **Evid § 545, p. 317**
Value, **Evid § 545, p. 310**
Exemptions,
Necessaries as including farming utensils, **Exemp § 88**
Rent, construction of constitutional provisions making exemption inapplicable to debts, **Exemp § 87**
Value, construction of statute, **Exemp § 66**
Income tax, depreciation, **Int Rev § 357, n. 36**
Mortgage on realty as covering, **Mtg § 190, p. 245**
Safety appliances, **Mast & S § 232, pp. 983, 984**
Taxation, exemption from taxation, **Tax § 245**
Tractors, generally, post
Wills, **Wills § 787, p. 206**
Farming utensils, stock defined, **Wills § 780**
Life estates, **Wills § 894**
Manufacturers, **Manufac § 4, p. 690**

AGRICULTURE—Continued
Marks, Brands and Labels, this index
Matured crops,
Conveyance of land as passing title to, **Crops § 6**
Measure of damage for destruction of, **Damag § 85, p. 611**
Meaning of word as used in statutes, **Stat § 338, p. 676**
Mechanics' liens,
Breaking land for cultivation, **Mech Liens § 30**
Extension of lien to entire farm, **Mech Liens § 186**
Mexican agricultural laborers, certification by secretary of labor for areas of employment, **Aliens § 91**
Mortgages, animals, implements, etc., as covered by mortgage on, **Mtg § 190, p. 245**
National Labor Relations Act, exclusion, employees, **Mast & S § 28(12)**
Notice, this index
Nurseries and Nursery Stock, generally, this index
Offenses. Crimes and Offenses, this index
Opinion evidence, skilled witnesses, **Evid § 475**
Parent and child, field, exposure of child in, abandonment, **Parent & C § 92, pp. 822, 823**
Parity,
Defined, **Vol. 67, p. 859**
Mortgages,
Accounting for parity payments on redemption, **Mtg § 857, p. 1663**
Priority as between notes secured by same mortgage containing, **Mtg § 213, p. 282**
War and national defense, prices established by other governmental agencies, price control, **War § 83**
Partnership, joint ownership as creating partnership relation, **Partners § 20, p. 436; § 30, p. 451**
Pasture and Meadowlands, generally, this index
Penalties. Fines and Penalties, this index
Pent roads, farm line, termination at, **Pent Roads § 2**
Pleading, this index
Plows and plowing,
Exemption, implements of husbandry, **Exemp § 46**
Landlord and tenant, termination of farm lease, rights, **Land & Ten § 350**
Liability to landowner, **Agric § 35**
Preventing spread of corn borer, **Agric § 30**
Potatoes, generally, this index
Priorities and Preferences, this index
Private roads, termini, **Priv Roads § 2**
Proceeds of farm, purpose, farm labor test, **Work C § 33, p. 193**
Processors of commodities, delegation of legislative power, regulation, **Const Law § 138, p. 587**
Production, control under commerce power, **Commerce § 32, p. 321, n. 91; § 98, p. 448**
Products. Agricultural Products, generally, this index
Public moneys, regulating marketing of agricultural products, **States § 134, p. 1163**
Rates and Charges, this index
Reapers, implements of husbandry, **Exemp § 46**
Redemption, **Bankr § 777**
Regional agricultural credit corporation,
Corporate characteristics, **U S § 68, n. 76**
Government owned or controlled corporations, **U S § 70, p. 140**
Immunity from suit, **U S § 68, n. 4**

AGRICULTURE—Continued
Replevin, standing crops, **Replev § 22**
Restriction of production or handling, delegation of legislative power, **Const Law § 138, p. 587**
Review. Appeal and Review, this index
Searches and seizures, field warrant, search of as requiring, **Searches § 66, p. 835**
Secretary of agriculture. United States Secretary of Agriculture, generally, this index
Seeds, generally, this index
Share Croppers, generally, this index
Silo, generally, this index
Social security, exemption, employees, **Social S § 7, p. 29**
Spray and Spraying, generally, this index
Stables. Barns and Stables, generally, this index
Standing rent tenant, cotton control act, **Land & Ten § 800**
State aid,
Generally, see **Title Index to Agriculture**
Public money used to help in procuring certain materials, **States § 133, p. 1154**
Statutory provisions,
Generally, see **Title Index to Agriculture**
Meaning of word, **Stat § 338, p. 676**
Subjects and titles of acts, **Stat § 234, p. 404, n. 40**
Stockyards, generally, this index
Subsidiary farming activities, involuntary proceedings, exemption from, **Bankr § 95**
Sunday,
Permitted or prohibited acts, **Sunday § 13, p. 816**
Sale of foods, **Sunday § 17**
Suspension of state law providing for involuntary insolvency of, **Bankr § 13**
Taxation, this index
Tenancy in common,
Accounting, credit for support of cotenant, **Ten In Com § 78, pp. 481, 482**
Subsidies received by cotenant in possession not rents and profits recoverable on accounting, **Ten In Com § 78, p. 477**
Waste, not waste for tenant in common to cut wood necessary for use, **Ten In Com § 54**
Topsoil, generally, this index
Tractors,
Assumption of risk, **Mast & S § 536, p. 214**
Contributory negligence, operation of, **Mast & S § 537, p. 231, n. 44**
Defined,
Motor V § 1; § 8, p. 118
Vol. 87, p. 202
Exemptions,
Implements of husbandry, **Exemp § 46**
Right of judgment debtor's son as alleged transferee of tractor to claim exemption, **Exemp § 120**
Farmers' exemption, **Exemp § 46**
Injuries to servants, negligence of master, **Mast & S § 534, p. 176**
License and registration, exemption, **Motor V § 64**
Tractor and trailer unit, **Motor V § 63, n. 54**
Negligence, escape of sparks, **Negig § 72, p. 568**
Sales, warranty, quality and fitness, **Sales § 330, p. 1196**

AGRICULTURE—Continued
Tractors—Continued
Warning and instructing servant operating, inexperienced or youthful servant, **Mast & S § 306, p. 1067**
Workmen's compensation, employee driving, insurance, **Work C § 122, p. 428**
Trespass, land crops, right of action by one owning part of another's realty, **Tresp § 29**
Truck gardening, zoning, residential zone, **Zoning § 157, n. 6**
Unemployment compensation, exemption, employees, **Const Law § 515(2)**
Veterinarians, generally, this index
Waiver, this index
Warehouse law, amount necessary for administration, **Wareh § 3, n. 70**
Waste, **Waste § 5**
Waters,
Pollution, **Waters § 43, p. 689**
Subterranean waters, damages for loss of use, **Waters § 102**
Surface waters, damages, **Waters § 127, p. 833**
Weapons, criminal responsibility for carrying or possessing, **Weap § 9, p. 503**
Wills,
Agricultural fund, stock, **Wills § 780**
Description of property, **Wills § 761, pp. 170, 171**
Home farm, identification of property, parol evidence, **Wills § 640, p. 934, n. 73**
Personalty as included, **Wills § 786**
Stock, **Wills § 780**
Utensils, **Wills § 787, p. 206**
Workmen's compensation, see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**
Zoning, stock raising, **Zoning § 157**

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENTS OF
Constitutional law,
Delegation of discretionary or quasi-judicial powers to, **Const Law § 173, p. 869, n. 82**
Executive discretion as conclusive on judiciary, **Const Law § 156, p. 824**
Mandamus, remedy against officers, **Mand § 122, p. 207**
Directors, holding other office, **Offic § 23, p. 144, n. 20**
Druggists, regulations, **Drug § 12, p. 525**
Insecticide Act, rules and regulations, **Drug § 14**
Statutes, contemporaneous executive construction, **Stat § 359, p. 778**

AGRICULTURIST
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 502**

AGTS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 502**

AGUAS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 502**

AGUSADURA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 502**

AHTEID
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 502**

AID
Agriculture, **Agric §§ 7–10**
Animals, societies for prevention of cruelty, **Anim § 82**
Bridge companies, **Bridges § 32**
Canals, constitutional and statutory provisions, **Canals § 8**
Charitable associations or corporations, **Char § 70**
Colleges and universities, **Colleges § 9**
Corporations, validity of statutes authorizing, **Const Law § 462**
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 502**
Mills, **Manufac § 2**
Private school, **Schools § 5, pp. 611–615**
Private undertaking, credit of state, loan for aid of, **States § 137, p. 1167**
Railroads,
Generally, see **Title Index to Railroads**
Impairment of obligation in respect to grant of, **Const Law § 328**
Mandamus, compelling grant of, **Mand § 138**
Religious societies, acquisition of property, **Relig Soc § 55**
Temporary aid, medical care, recovery against place of settlement, **Paupers § 74, p. 160**
Turnpikes and toll roads, **Turnp §§ 21–23**
Irregularities in obtaining as ground for forfeiture of company's charter, **Turnp § 16, p. 980**

AIDERS AND ABETTORS
Accomplices and Accessories, generally, this index
Defined,
Crim Law §§ 82, 85
Torts, § 33, p. 947, n. 82
Vol. 3, p. 505

AIDING ESCAPE
Defined, **Escape § 18**

AIDOIOMANIA
Defined, **Ins Pers § 2, pp. 19, 21**

AIDS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 505**

AIEL
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 505**

AIELESSE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 505**

AIL
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 505**

AILMENT
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 505**

AIM
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 506**

AIR
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 506**
Light and Air, generally, this index

AIR BRAKES
Brakes, generally, this index

AIR CARRIERS
Assumption of risk, passengers, **Aerial Nav § 44**
Baggage, **Aerial Nav § 46**
Commerce as embracing air transportation, **Commerce § 23, p. 283**
Declaratory judgments, compensation for overtime services, **Decl Judgm § 91**
Defined, **Aerial Nav § 2, p. 901**
Due process,
License requirements, **Const Law § 659, p. 1019, n. 86**
Mail contracts, **Const Law § 599, p. 701, n. 35**
Fair Labor Standards Act, exemption of employees, **Mast & S § 151(23)**
Federal courts, jurisdiction, violations, **Fed Cts § 35**
Foreign corporations, doing business within state, jurisdictional purposes, **Corp § 1920, p. 169, n. 29**
Goods, **Aerial Nav § 39**
International air carriers, treaty limiting liability, benefit, **Treaties § 12**
International air transportation convention, construction, **Treaties, § 13, p. 938, n. 7**
Judicial notice, **Evid § 29, p. 563**
Licenses, due process, requirement, **Const Law § 659, p. 1019, n. 86**
Mail contracts, due process, **Const Law § 599, p. 701, n. 35**
Passengers, **Aerial Nav §§ 40–46**
Defined, **Aerial Nav § 2, p. 902**
Post office, compensation, transportation of mail, **P O § 30, p. 308**
Public utility commission, constitutional or statutory jurisdiction, **Pub Util § 38, p. 1065, n. 12**
Status of corporation, **Aerial Nav § 38**
Statutory authority as to property, **Aerial Nav § 39**
Towns, ordinance purporting to regulate contracts, **Towns § 34, p. 28, n. 55**
Treaties,
Individual member of signatory nation, benefit of treaty limiting liability of international air carriers, **Treaties § 12**
International air transportation convention, construction, **Treaties § 13, p. 938, n. 7**
United States,
Commercial airline, governmental immunity for acts, **U S § 66, n. 82**
Services for and on behalf, governmental immunity, **U S § 51, n. 2**

AIR COMPRESSORS
Attachment, description of property as such in writ held sufficient, **Attach § 194, n. 65**
Conditional sales, protection as fixtures, **Fixt § 18**
Evidence, fixtures, sufficiency, **Fixt § 63**
Independent contractors operating, inherent danger as respects liability for injuries to others, **Mast & S § 590, p. 362**
Workmen's compensation, calculating machine company's branch office, **Work C § 29, p. 185, n. 38**

AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT
Invention, **Pat § 70, p. 339**
Landlord and tenant, use of window for unit, **Land & Ten § 758**

AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT—Continued
Patents,
Invention, **Pat § 70, p. 339**
Priority of invention, evidence, **Pat § 89, p. 415**
Removability as trade fixture, **Fixt § 38**
Sales, warranty, quality and fitness, **Sales § 330, p. 1196**
Tenant, use of window for unit, **Land & Ten § 758**
Trade fixture, removability, **Fixt § 38, p. 976, n. 94**
Warranty, **Sales § 330, p. 1196**

AIR CORPS ACT
Patented inventions, **U S § 144**

AIR COURSE
Defined, **Mines § 3, p. 40**

AIR FORCE
Armed Forces, generally, this index

AIR GUNS
Defined, **Weap § 22, n. 84**
Injuries by child,
Evidence in action against parent, **Parent & C § 69, p. 802, n. 50**
Parent's liability, **Parent & C § 66, p. 796, n. 92; § 68, p. 799, n. 17**
Question for jury, **Parent & C § 69, p. 802, n. 53**

AIR RAIDS
Precautionary equipment, accounting for advances, action for partition, **Partit § 136, p. 211, n. 63**
State supplementary measures, **War § 64**
Wardens,
Immunity by statute as defense to warden's action for injury, **Negllg § 181, p. 866, n. 84**
Property owner's duty to maintain safe conditions on premises, **Negllg § 45, p. 530, n. 99**

AIR SHAFTS
Innkeepers, liability for injuries to guest, **Inn § 22, p. 1181**

AIRCRAFT
Accidents, witnesses, privilege, reports, **Witn § 264, p. 759**
Admiralty, jurisdiction, **Admir § 18, p. 81**
Airports and Landing Fields, generally, this index
Armed forces,
Extra pay, **Army & N § 20, p. 381**
Pay, enlisted men, **Army & N § 31, p. 412**
Aviators,
Defined, **Aerial Nav § 2, p. 901**
Independent contractors, **Mast & S § 3(9)**
Bailments, storage, **Bailm § 1**
Balloon Ascension, generally, this index
Bomb release mechanism, classification for rate purposes, **Carr § 314, p. 726, n. 11**
Carriers. Air Carriers, generally, this index
Civil Aeronautics Board, generally, this index
Collision, motor vehicle and airplane taxiing down runway, **Motor V § 520, p. 387**

AIRCRAFT—Continued
Compensation act, employee engaged in interstate commerce, **Commerce § 98, p. 449**
Criminal responsibility, hydroplane, **Aerial Nav § 34**
Crops, spraying and dusting, workmen's compensation of pilot, **Work Comp § 33, p. 194, n. 28**
Customs duties,
Jurisdiction, smuggling, **Cust Dut § 260, p. 419, n. 69**
Penalties, enforcement of lien, **Cust Dut § 255, p. 408**
Damages, low flying, nuisance, **Nuis § 139, p. 946, n. 76**
Defined, **Aerial Nav § 2, p. 901**
Hydroplane, **Aerial Nav § 2, p. 902**
Due process,
Interstate commerce, taxation, **Const Law § 648, p. 956**
Liability for injuries, creation or enlargement, **Const Law § 630, n. 98**
Minimum altitude, establishment, **Const Law § 707, p. 1201**
Dusting fruit with poisons, liability for damages, **Poisons § 5, p. 169**
Emergency acts, **Neglig § 17, p. 410, n. 50**
Employee status, pilots, workmen's compensation, **Work C § 106**
Escaped convict, use to locate, course of employment, **Work C § 216, p. 714, n. 53**
Evidence,
Causal connection, workmen's compensation, **Work C § 556, p. 758**
Hangars, expert testimony, owner, **Evid § 545, p. 316**
Judicial notice, **Evid § 81, p. 672**
Pilot, log book, admissibility as official record, **Evid § 638, p. 493**
Production, judicial notice, director as acting through representatives, **Evid § 40, n. 67**
Exhibitions, Sunday, **Sunday § 18, p. 838**
Expert testimony, **Evid § 546, p. 335**
Hangar owner, value, **Evid § 545, p. 316**
Fair Labor Standards Act, application to employers engaged in, **Mast & S § 151(7), p. 642**
Federal Air Commerce Act, generally, this index
Forfeiture, mitigation or remission, **Int Rev § 962**
Hangar owner, value, expert testimony, **Evid § 545, p. 316**
Hydroplane,
Admiralty,
Subject to jurisdiction, **Admir § 18, p. 81, n. 61**
Workmen's compensation for injuries received in caring for hydroplane, **Admir § 62, p. 133, n. 10**
Criminal responsibility, **Aerial Nav § 34**
Defined, **Aerial Nav § 2, p. 902**
Insurance, mechanical device for aerial navigation within accident policy, **Ins § 783, n. 51**
Interstate commerce, congressional regulation when used in, **Commerce § 45**
Maritime liens, lien as attaching, **Mar Liens § 8**
Noise as nuisance, **Aerial Nav § 29**
Subject of salvage, **Salv 29**

AIRCRAFT—Continued
Independent contractors, aviators, **Mast & S § 3(9)**
Infants, instruction course, **Infants § 78, p. 192**
Injunctions, pleading, trespass, **Injun § 182, p. 850, n. 31**
Insurance,
Accident policy,
Covering injury or death, **Ins § 783**
Double indemnity clause exempting injuries received in, **Ins § 900, p. 990, n. 24**
Avoidance or forfeiture of airplane damage policy, **Ins § 666, p. 596**
Double indemnity, **Ins § 326, n. 41**
Forfeiture of mutual insurance benefits by engaging in aviation, **Ins § 1514, p. 862, n. 46**
Life insurance, death from engaging in aviation, **Ins § 837; § 938, pp. 1085–1087**
Risks covered by airplane collision policy, **Ins § 896**
International border, ports of entry, establishment, **Commerce § 136**
Interstate commerce,
Employees, state compensation act, **Commerce § 98, p. 449**
Motor fuel, state tax, **Commerce § 112, p. 470, n. 93**
Taxation, due process, **Const Law § 648, p. 956**
Intoxicating liquors, search, seizure and forfeiture, **Int Liq § 388, p. 606; § 394, p. 634**
Intrastate operation, state regulation, **Commerce § 45; § 98, p. 448**
Invention, **Pat § 70, p. 330; § 89, p. 415**
Judicial interference with legislative actions, **Const Law § 151(1), p. 479**
Judicial notice, **Evid § 81, p. 672**
Junior military aviator, flying pay, **Army & N § 20, p. 381, n. 44**
Jurisdiction, smuggling, **Cust Dut § 260, p. 419, n. 69**
Labor and employment, aviators, independent contractors, **Mast & S § 3(9)**
Landing fields. Airports and Landing Fields, generally, this index
Liability for injuries, creation or enlargement, due process, **Const Law § 630, n. 98**
License violation, pilot, workmen's compensation, **Work C § 246, n. 73**
Lien, penalties, customs duties, **Cust Dut § 255, p. 408**
Loaned employee, pilot, workmen's compensation, **Work C § 47, p. 248, n. 55**
Log books, admissibility as original records, **Evid § 638, p. 493**
Low flying, damages, nuisance, **Nuis § 139, p. 946, n. 76**
Mechanic, private insurance coverage, workmen's compensation, **Work C § 372, p. 92, n. 39**
Minimum altitude, establishment, due process, **Const Law § 707, p. 1201**
Motor fuels used in interstate commerce, state tax, **Commerce § 112, p. 470, n. 93**
Navigation,
Delegation of legislative power, **Const Law § 138, p. 630**
Over another's land, **Aerial Nav § 5**

AIRCRAFT—Continued
Negligence, acts in emergency, **Neglig § 17, p. 410, n. 50**
Nuisances, **Nuis § 8, p. 742**
Cause of action, damages from low flying, **Nuis § 139, p. 946, n. 76**
Ordinances, this index
Out-of-state contract, pilots, workmen's compensation, **Work C § 24, p. 164, n. 49**
Passenger carrier, status, **Carr § 534**
Patents,
Invention, **Pat § 70, p. 330**
Priority of invention, **Pat § 89, p. 415**
Personal Injuries, this index
Pilots, **Aerial Nav §§ 15, 16**
Care required of, **Aerial Nav § 19, p. 907; § 31, p. 911**
Landing aircraft, **Aerial Nav § 22**
Defined, **Aerial Nav § 2, p. 901**
Evidence,
Competency in action for death of passenger, **Aerial Nav § 45**
Negligence, **Aerial Nav § 31, p. 911**
Independent contractors, **Mast & S § 3(9)**
Log book, admissibility as official record, **Evid § 638, p. 493**
Workmen's compensation, post
Poisons, spraying or dusting fruit, etc., liability for damages, **Poisons § 5, p. 169**
Ports of entry, international border, power to establish, **Commerce § 136**
Post office, routes, establishment, **P O § 3**
Public safety, police power, **Const Law § 184, n. 69**
Rates, filing of tariff, **Carr § 302, p. 703, n. 62**
Sales, warranty, quality and fitness, **Sales § 330, p. 1205**
Salvage, seaplane, **Salv § 29**
School for flying,
Liability, students, **Schools § 10**
Nuisance, **Aerial Nav § 29**
Seaplanes. Hydroplanes, generally, ante
Searches, probable cause, warrant, **Searches § 66, p. 838**
Smuggling, jurisdiction, **Cust Dut § 260, p. 419, n. 69**
Spraying and dusting crops or trees, pilot, workmen's compensation, **Work C § 33, p. 194, n. 28**
Spraying poisons, liability for damages, **Poisons § 5, p. 169**
Storage, bailment, **Bailm § 1**
Taxation, assessment, **Tax § 427**
Interstate commerce, due process, **Const Law § 648, p. 956**
Motor fuels, interstate commerce, **Commerce § 112, p. 470, n. 93**
Transportation tax, **Int Rev § 542**
Tender, evidence, refund of down payment, **Tender § 70, n. 26**
Transportation tax, **Int Rev § 542**
Trees, spraying and dusting, workmen's compensation of pilot, **Work Comp § 33, p. 194, n. 28**
Trespass, this index
United States, negligent operation, tort claims, **U S § 139**
Volunteer pilot, workmen's compensation, **Work C § 75, n. 85**

AIRCRAFT—Continued
Warrant, search, probable cause, **Searches § 66, p. 838**
Warranty, sales, **Sales § 330, p. 1205**
Witnesses,
Accidents, privileged communications, reports, **Witn § 264, p. 759**
Pilots, personal log, refreshing memory, **Witn § 360, p. 96, n. 12**
Workmen's compensation,
Causal connection, weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Work C § 556, p. 758**
Contract and injury outside state, business localized, **Work C § 25, n. 85**
Course of employment, custom, **Work C § 217, p. 720, n. 3**
Coverage, **Work C § 36, p. 207**
Employee's personal pleasure, **Work C § 222, p. 742, n. 92**
Injuries received in caring for hydroplane, **Admir § 62, p. 133, n. 10**
Mechanic, private insurance coverage, **Work C § 372, p. 92, n. 39**
Pilots,
Buzzing fishing boat, **Work C § 225, p. 754, n. 85**
Coverage, demotion, **Work C § 67, n. 40**
Employee status, **Work C § 106**
Evidence, **Work C § 550, p. 640**
License violation, **Work C § 246, n. 73**
Loaned employee, **Work C § 47, p. 248, n. 55**
Out-of-state contract, **Work C § 24, p. 164, n. 49**
Spraying and dusting crops or trees, **Work C § 33, p. 194, n. 28**
Volunteer, **Work C § 75, n. 85**
Third person, salesman traveling in, **Work C § 237**
Use to locate escaped convict, course of employment, **Work C § 216, p. 714, n. 53**

AIRLINES
Air Carriers, generally, this index

AIRPLANES
Aircraft, generally, this index
Airports and Landing Fields, generally, this index

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
Accountant at city airport, liability on bond, **Mun Corp § 699, p. 1404, n. 54**
Aeronaut defined, **Aerial Nav § 2, p. 900**
Bailments, storage in hangar, **Aerial Nav § 36**
Balloon Ascension, generally, this index
Bonds,
Constitutional prohibition of aid to corporations as affecting issuance of bonds for, **Mun Corp § 1870, p. 434**
Limitation of amount of bonds for airport purposes, **Mun Corp § 1912, p. 504**
Power to issue for airport purposes, **Mun Corp § 1908, p. 490**
Class legislation, **Const Law § 498, p. 277**
Conditional use permits, variances or exceptions, **Zoning § 274**

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS—Continued
Counties, **Counties § 50, n. 91**
Authority to own and operate as unconstitutional delegation of power, **Const Law § 140, p. 663, n. 82**
Construction and maintenance, **Counties § 167, p. 999, n. 97**
Grand jury, approval, appropriation of land, **Em Dom § 225, p. 1174, n. 3**
Customs duties, field lights, classification, **Cust Dut § 34, p. 185, n. 11**
Defined, **Aerial Nav § 2, pp. 900, 901**
District of Columbia,
Air traffic officers, duties and liabilities, **Dist of Col § 5, p. 759**
Regulation prohibiting conduct of business without approval of administrator, etc., **Dist of Col § 5, p. 759, n. 90.5**
Rent-a-car-system as violation of regulation prohibiting conduct of business, **Dist of Col § 5, p. 759, n. 90.5**
Due process of law, **Const Law § 660, p. 1034**
Creation, alteration and regulation as denial, **Const Law § 604, n. 722**
Dust, complaint, **Aerial Nav § 37**
Electricity, right of way, erection, **Elec § 41**
Eminent domain, grand jury, appropriation of land by county, **Em Dom § 225, p. 1174, n. 3**
Engineering work, power to contract for, **Mun Corp § 980, p. 539**
Exemption of city from liability for negligence of agents as violation of due process, **Const Law § 643**
Extraterritorial power to regulate, **Aerial Nav § 8**
Federal Air Commerce Act, generally, this index
Indebtedness or expenditures for acquisition, development, etc., **Mun Corp § 1836, pp. 335 to 340**
Injunctions, **Aerial Nav § 31, pp. 911, 912**
Injuries to airplane, liability of airport owner, **Aerial Nav § 22**
Insurance, liability policy, excepted risks or liabilities, **Ins § 834, p. 908**
Irrigation districts, lease, **Waters § 321, p. 298, n. 21**
Joint and several liability for nuisance, **Aerial Nav § 31, p. 910**
Judicial inquiry into wisdom, etc., of legislation, **Const Law § 154, p. 790**
Landing, **Aerial Nav §§ 20, 35–37**
Evidence of negligence in landing, **Aerial Nav § 31, p. 911**
Penalty for failure to land at designated place, **Aerial Nav § 33**
Licenses, operation, privileges granted, **Licen § 42, p. 641, n. 5**
Limousine transportation, license requirements, **Motor V § 94, p. 341**
Necessary expenses within prohibition of debts without voters' assent, **Mun Corp § 1860, p. 402**
Negligence, see **Title Index to Aerial Navigation**
Non-conforming uses,
Abandonment, **Zoning § 199, n. 1**
Zoning, **Zoning § 180, n. 95**

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS—Continued
Nuisance, **Aerial Nav § 29; Nuis § 8, p. 742**
Injunctions, **Nuis § 109**
Decree as affecting county's right to use property acquired for, **Nuis § 135, p. 941, n. 99**
Parties, **Aerial Nav § 31, p. 910**
Private airports, **Aerial Nav § 36**
Power and duty to construct and maintain, **Mun Corp § 1058**
Territorial limitations, **Mun Corp § 1059, p. 691**
Power to issue bonds, **Mun Corp § 1908, pp. 490, 491**
Restraining operation, **Aerial Nav § 31, p. 912**
Statute,
Authorizing establishment by city, **Aerial Nav § 1**
Construction, **Stat § 366, p. 815**
Special laws, validity, **Stat § 198, n. 88**
Subject and title of laws, **Stat § 222, n. 48; § 227, p. 395, n. 89**
Tax,
Acquisition and development of jointly owned airport, **Mun Corp § 1993, n. 51**
Double taxation, **Tax § 43, n. 45**
Exemption from taxation, municipal airports, **Tax § 254, p. 487**
Towns, **Towns § 161, n. 9**
Telecommunications, removal or relocation of lines, **Tel § 37**
Towns and townships,
Enlargement and improvement, powers, **Towns § 36**
Taxation, **Towns § 161, n. 9**
Uniform state law for aeronautics, see **Title Index to Aerial Navigation**
United States,
Act of Congress authorizing and directing Secretary of Commerce to construct, operate and maintain, **U S § 72, n. 12**
Flow of traffic, negligent operation, claims founded on tort, **U S § 139**
Variances or exceptions, conditional use permits, **Zoning § 274**
Witnesses, investigator, privileges and exemptions, **Witn § 16, p. 366, n. 89**
Workmen's compensation,
Airplane building, etc., workshop classification, **Work C § 36, p. 221**
Employments included, evidence, **Work C § 548, n. 52**
Shops, factories, **Work C § 36, p. 209**
Zoning, **Zoning § 17, p. 715, n. 10**
Appeal and review, depositions, admissibility, **Zoning § 364, n. 86**
Application, **Zoning § 135, n. 54**
Conditional use permits, **Zoning § 274**
Non-conforming uses, **Zoning § 180, n. 95**
Abandonment, cessation of use, **Zoning § 199, n. 1**
Uses, **Zoning § 148, n. 84**
Variances or exceptions, conditional use permits, **Zoning § 274**

AIR-TIGHT
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 507**

AIRWAY
Defined,
Aerial Nav § 2, p. 901
Mines § 3, p. 40

AISLES
Carriers,
Foreign objects in causing injuries to passenger, **Carr § 744, p. 1400**
Obstructions,
Admissibility of evidence, **Carr § 765, p. 1470**
Burden of proof, **Carr § 764, p. 1444, n. 42**
Contributory negligence, **Carr § 774, n. 22**
Jury question, **Carr § 803, p. 1592**
Proximate cause of injury, **Carr § 756, p. 1417, n. 22**
Sleeping cars, **Carr § 909**
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 507**
Negligence, see **Title Index to Negligence**
Pathways and Passageways, generally, this index
Theaters and shows,
Care required of proprietor, **Theaters § 39, p. 715**
Lights temporarily out, liability of owner, **Theaters § 42, p. 733, n. 45**
Obstructions, **Theaters § 9**

AJUAR
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 507**

AJUTAGE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 507**

ALABAMA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 507**

ALARM
Burglar Alarms, generally, this index
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 507**

ALARM SIGNAL
Collision,
Defined, **Collision § 106, p. 110**
Failure to sound, effect, **Collision § 106, p. 106, n. 82**
Necessity, **Collision § 104, n. 40**
Course deemed hazardous, **Collision § 106, p. 110**
Defined, **Collision, § 106, p. 110**
Innkeepers, fire, regulation, **Inn § 7**

ALASKA
Armed forces, increased pay of officers for service, **Army & N § 20, p. 378, n. 10**
Citizenship of inhabitants, **Citiz § 11**
Criminal law, removal of accused for trial, **Crim Law § 353**
Declaratory judgments, district court, jurisdiction, **Decl Judgm § 114, pp. 258–263**
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 507**
Distinguished from state, **Terr § 10, p. 617, n. 79**
Divorce, jurisdiction, residents, **Divorce § 73, n. 58**
Employee, election, workmen's compensation, **Work C § 128, n. 67**
Equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 505, p. 308**
Federal Constitution, application, **Terr § 6, p. 613, n. 43**

ALASKA—Continued
Federal copyright statutes, applicability, **Copyr § 21**
Federal courts,
Construction, statutes transplanted from Oregon, effect of Oregon decisions, **Fed Cts § 171**
Jurisdiction, **Fed Cts § 314**
Municipal courts, **Fed Cts § 314**
Review of decisions of district court,
Circuit court of appeals, **Fed Cts § 301**
Supreme court, **Fed Cts § 226**
Supreme court of territory, **Fed Cts § 314**
Federal laws, application, **Terr § 6, p. 614, n. 48, 51**
Federal Standard Time Act, zone, **Time § 7**
Fines, district court, relief, nonpayment, **Fines § 12**
Fish and game,
Ownership, **Fish § 2, n. 69**
Secretary of Interior, powers, **Fish § 28**
Title to game, **Game § 2, n. 9**
United States Commissioner as ex officio justice of peace, **Game § 18, p. 25, n. 52**
Incorporated territories, **Terr § 12, p. 618, n. 92**
Indians,
Conveyances, **Indians § 53**
Intoxicating liquors, offenses, **Indians § 77**
Possession of lands, right, **Indians § 28, n. 68**
Interstate commerce commission, railroad rates, jurisdiction, **Commerce § 142, p. 505**
Judicial notice, geographical features, **Evid § 32, n. 85**
Legislative power, extent, **Terr § 25, p. 632, n. 89**
Licenses, discrimination against nonresidents, **Const Law § 479**
Mines and minerals,
Coal lands,
Entry, **Mines § 90**
Opening and development as basis of valid location of claim, **Mines § 94**
Power of attorney, location of placer claim by agent, **Mines § 29**
Time of performance, **Mines § 71**
Municipal courts, **Fed Cts § 314**
Organic act, construction, **Terr § 17, p. 621, n. 42**
Organized territory, **Terr § 11, p. 617, n. 88**
Public lands,
Entry on lands used and occupied by native tribes, **Pub Lands § 38, p. 688**
Occupancy rights, **Pub Lands § 42**
Railroad grants, rights of way, **Pub Lands § 168, p. 826**
Townsite entries, persons entitled to benefit of, **Pub Lands § 64**
Townsites, procedure, **Pub Lands § 67**
Qualification, legislators, service in extraordinary session, **Terr § 26, p. 634, n. 17**
Railroads,
Rates, interstate commerce commission, **Commerce § 142, p. 505**
Right of way grants, **Pub Lands § 168, p. 826**
Residents, citizens of United States, **Const Law § 458, n. 44**
Slave customs as within amendment relating to involuntary servitude, **Const Law § 203, p. 996, n. 14**
Taxation, retroactive tax, **Tax § 4, p. 47, n. 27**
Townsites, public lands, **Pub Lands § 67**

ALASKA—Continued
United States commissioners, **U S Comrs § 1**
Special powers, **U S Comrs § 3**
Villages, incorporation as essential, **Mun Corp § 7**
Waters, prior appropriation, **Waters § 167, n. 15**
Workmen's compensation,
Election to come under act by employee, **Work C § 128, n. 67**
History, **Work C § 5, p. 48**

ALBACEA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 507**

ALBEITAR
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 508**

ALBOLENE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 508**

ALBUM
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 508**

ALBUM BREVE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 508**

ALBUMEN
Customs duties, exemption, **Cust Dut § 73**

ALCABALA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 508**

ALCAHUETE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 508**

ALCAIDE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 508**

ALCALDE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 509**

ALCOHOL
Defined,
Int Liq § 13, p. 140
Vol. 3, p. 509
Drunkards and Drunkenness, generally, this index
Intoxicating Liquors, generally, this index
Methyl Alcohol, generally, this index

ALCOHOLIC
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 509**

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE
Defined, **Int Liq § 2**

ALCOHOLIC COMPOUND
Defined, **Cust Dut § 32, p. 173, n. 61**

ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR
Defined, **Int Liq § 8**

ALCOHOLISM
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 510**

ALCOVE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 510**

ALDERMEN
Common Council, generally, this index
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 510**

ALE
Defined,
Int Liq § 13, p. 140
Vol. 3, p. 510
Judicial notice, intoxicating character, **Crim Law § 537**
Malt liquor as including, **Int Liq § 9**
Wine distinguished, **Int Liq § 13, p. 147**

ALEA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 511**

ALEATONY CONTRACTS
Defined,
Contracts § 10
Vol. 3, p. 511
Partnership, distinguished, **Partners § 1, p. 403, n. 49**

ALEHOUSE
Defined,
Int Liq § 15, p. 148
Vol. 3, p. 511

ALER
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 885**

ALEVOSAMENTE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 511**

ALEVOSIA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 511**

ALFALFA
Damages, measure, injury, **Damag § 85, p. 613**
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 513**
Fructus industriales, **Crops § 3, n. 25**
Shipments of hay into state from weevil-infested territories, **Agric § 30**

ALFET
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 513**

ALFOZ TERMINIEGO
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 513**

ALGARUM MARIS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 513**

ALGEBRAIC FORMULA
Internal revenue, presumption against use, construction of law, **Int Rev § 50, n. 77**

ALGO
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 513**

ALGUACIL
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 513**

ALHONDIJA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 513**

ALIA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 513**

ALIAMENTA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 513**

ALIAS
Abatement and revival, subjoined to true name as ground, **Abate & R § 96**
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 514**
Extradition, right to hold fugitive under alias without knowledge of true name, **Extrad § 39**
Harmless error in charging accused, **Crim Law § 1896**
New trial information alleging alias, **Crim Law § 1430**
Prosecuting attorney, use in referring to accused in argument, **Crim Law § 1106**

ALIAS PROCESS
Abatement, **Proc § 107, p. 1153**
Pendency of another action, **Abate & R § 72, n. 19**
Admiralty, **Admir § 104**
Suits in personam, **Admir § 106, p. 211**
Appeal and review, **App & E § 589**
Certiorari to bring up record, **App & E § 1139**
Exception to order setting aside, **App & E § 326, n. 68**
Indorsement of second writ, **App & E § 580, n. 38**
Arrest, capias, civil action, **Arrest § 58**
Assistance, writ of, **Assist § 15**
Attachment,
Issuance, **Attach § 200**
After general appearance on ground of fraud, **Attach § 491**
Necessity of new affidavit, **Attach § 104**
Order of publication of service, cure of defects in original order, **Attach § 489, p. 644**
Summons, proceedings in main action, **Attach § 484**
Audita querela, execution, superseding by, **Aud Quer § 2**
Bail, scire facias, **Bail § 103**
Bankruptcy, subpoena, involuntary proceedings, **Bankr § 119**
Capias, arrest, civil action, **Arrest § 58**
Certiorari, **App & E § 1139; Cert § 21**
Clerks of courts, issuance, **Clerks of C § 38**
Continuance, diligence, criminal law, **Crim Law § 503**
Costs,
Issuance to enforce payment, **Costs § 422, p. 664**
Scire facias, appeal from order refusing to quash, **Costs § 294, n. 54**
Default judgment, sufficiency, **Judgm § 192, p. 333, n. 16**
Defined,
Executions § 85, p. 225
Proc § 21, p. 1017
Destroyed process, **Proc § 23**
Dismissal and nonsuit,
Failure to issue within time, **Dismissal § 61**
Issuance when summons has not been served, **Dismissal § 62**
Divorce,
Issuance, personal service of original writ, **Divorce § 95, p. 337**
Subpoena, **Divorce § 94, p. 334, n. 77**
Irregular service of process, set aside, **Divorce § 97, p. 344**
Ejectment, **Eject § 122, p. 1015**
Hearing on issuance, **Eject § 122, p. 1015**
Time of issuance, **Eject § 122, p. 1016**
Equity, issuance, **Equity § 173**

ALIAS PROCESS—Continued
Executions,
Generally, see **Title Index to Executions**
Audita querela, superseding, **Aud Quer § 2**
Banks and banking, enforcement of stockholders' liability, authority, **Banks § 105, p. 213**
Creditors' suits,
Issuance as condition precedent, **Cred Suits § 47, p. 1086**
Return, necessity and sufficiency to support creditor's bill, **Cred Suits § 47, p. 1089**
Exemptions,
Annoyance of debtor, injunction, **Exemp § 153**
Claim of exemption under original execution, sufficiency, **Exemp § 130**
Homesteads, allotment as necessary, **Home § 216**
Exemptions, new schedules, necessity, **Exemp § 142**
Forcible entry and detainer, restitution, **Forc Entry §§ 51, 75**
Foreign corporations, service, reported agent, **Corp § 1941**
Garnishment,
Attachment, amendment of writ to include, **Garn § 155, n. 79**
Execution, effect, **Garn § 16**
Garnishee, **Garn § 151**
Ground for quashing, **Garn § 270, p. 538**
Homesteads, executions, necessity of allotment, **Home § 216**
Issuance as constituting commencement of action, **Actions § 129**
Justices of the peace, **J P § 68, p. 114**
Attachment, **J P § 77, p. 131**
Execution, **J P § 123, p. 228**
Limitations of actions, commencement of action for limitation purposes, issuance, **Lim of Act § 265, p. 295**
Lost or destroyed process, **Proc § 23**
Mandamus, peremptory writ, **Mand § 354**
Mentally ill persons, costs, **Ins Pers § 34, p. 97**
Municipal corporations, actions against, **Mun Corp § 2205, p. 1051**
Ne exeat, **Ne Ex § 10**
New schedules, necessity, **Exemp § 142**
Personal service, **Proc § 42**
Quashing or abating, **Proc § 107, p. 1153**
Replevin,
Issuance, **Replev § 112**
New bond, **Replev § 104**
Quashing, **Replev § 120**
Summons, **Replev § 112**
Scire facias, **Sci Fa § 10**
Appeal from refusal to quash, costs, **Costs § 294, n. 54**
Bail, **Bail § 103**
Sheriffs and constables,
Default, liability, **Sheriffs § 60, p. 247**
Official bonds,
Liability for failure to return process, **Sheriffs § 189, p. 449**
Summary proceedings, **Sheriffs § 192, p. 458**
Tax warrant, **Tax § 688**
Trespass to try title, nonresident of district, **Tresp to T T § 36**

ALIAS PROCESS—Continued
Warrants,
Issuance on loss of original, **Crim Law § 317**
Power to issue, **Crim Law § 318**
Wills, opening or vacating judgment or decree, **Wills § 510**
Writ of right proceedings, Summons, **Real Act § 10**
Writing request for issuance, **Proc § 21, p. 1019**

ALIBI
Generally, see **Title Index to Criminal Law**
Abortion, defense, **Abort § 13, n. 25.1**
Assault and battery, instruction on proof, civil action, **Assault § 49, p. 893, n. 89**
Defined, **Crim Law § 40**
Discredited alibi, affirmative proof of offense as not resulting, **Crim Law § 923**
Extortion, admissibility of speeding ticket allegedly given to motorist by defendant, **Extort § 12**
Extradition, consideration, **Extrad § 15**
Habeas corpus,
Extradition, defense, **Hab Corp § 39, p. 562**
Trying defense, **Hab Corp § 22**
Homicide,
Evidence, sufficiency, **Homic § 319, p. 34**
Jury questions, **Homic § 353**
Second degree murder, instruction on defense properly omitted, **Homic § 393**
Illegitimate children,
Admissibility of evidence, prosecution, **Bast § 82**
Instruction, bastardy proceeding, **Bast § 106**
Indictments and informations,
Bill of particulars, **Ind & Inf § 156, p. 1095, n. 5**
Variance as to time of offense, **Ind & Inf § 257, p. 1278**
Larceny,
False alibi, presumptions, **Larc § 109, p. 933**
Instructions to jury, **Larc § 154, p. 1011, n. 12**
Notice, defendant's intention to introduce evidence, **Crim Law § 949**
Perjury, materiality of testimony tending to prove as basis of charge, **Perj § 15**
Rape,
Evidence of prosecutrix' prior virginity, admissibility, **Rape § 63, p. 538**
Instructions to jury, **Rape § 82, p. 582**
Lesser offenses, **Rape § 82, p. 590, n. 88**
Questions for jury, **Rape § 81, p. 572, n. 78**
Robbery,
Identity of accused, sufficiency of evidence, **Rob § 47, p. 505**
Jury question, **Rob § 48, p. 511**
Witnesses, see **Title Index to Witnesses**

ALIEN BOARD
Defined, **Aliens § 1**

ALIEN ENEMY ACT
Purpose, **War § 12, n. 9**

ALIEN FRIEND
Defined, **Aliens § 4**

ALIEN IMMIGRANT
Defined, **Aliens §§ 76, 115**

ALIEN PROPERTY CUSTODIAN
Act of President, **War § 26(5), n. 79**
Actions, **U S § 178, p. 416**
Attorney's authority to appear for, objection, **Atty & C § 74, p. 883, n. 1**
Executive discretion as conclusive on judiciary, **Const Law § 156, p. 825**
False claims, diversion of property, **U S § 168, p. 376**
Jurisdiction, state courts, **Courts § 526, p. 802, n. 25**
Patent infringement,
Intervention in suit, **Pat § 314, p. 908, n. 12**
Party to suit, **Pat § 314, p. 906, n. 85**
State courts, jurisdiction of action by, **Courts § 526, p. 802, n. 25**
Taxation,
Party in action to recover taxes paid, **Int Rev § 895, n. 17**
Rate of tax, gains from sales, **Int Rev § 377, n. 29**
Refunds, **Int Rev § 845, n. 40**
Time for filing claim and limitations, **Int Rev § 846, p. 1079, n. 55**
Return, **Int Rev § 631**
Seized property as liable for tax, **Int Rev § 386**
Waiver, right to refund, **Int Rev § 844, n. 34**
Trade-marks,
Assignment, **Trade-M § 171, p. 502, n. 95**
Injunction against infringement by purchaser, **Trade-M § 192**
Ownership, **Propty § 13, p. 188**
Trading with the Enemy Act, powers, **War § 26(5)**
War and national defense, **War § 26(3)**
Wills, election of rights, **Wills § 1245, n. 51**

ALIEN PROPERTY LAWS
Agreement to violate as criminal conspiracy, **Consp § 72**
Conspiracy to violate as indictable offense, **Consp § 48, p. 1077**
Indictment charging conspiracy to commit offense in connection with, requisites, **Consp § 85, p. 1121**
Infants, violation, **Infants § 94, n. 28**
Injunction against violation, **Injun § 155, p. 766**
Presumption of intent to avoid escheat as abridgement of privileges or immunities, **Const Law § 483**
United States supreme court construction as controlling, **Courts § 206, p. 376, n. 63**
Witnesses, privilege, accused or party defendant, **Witn § 441, p. 267**

ALIENABLE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 515**

ALIENAGE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 515**

ALIENATE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 515**

ALIENATION
Abandoned cemeteries, **Cem § 21**
Dedication, power of as essential, **Dedi § 7**
Defined,
Des & Dist § 128
Vol. 3, p. 517
Fee simple estate, **Estates § 8, p. 21**
Implied limitations, corporations, **Corp § 1095, p. 653**

ALIENATION—Continued
Partial alienation,
Creditor's remedy, **Des & Dist § 128**
Husband and wife, joinder in, **Home § 130, p. 572**
Partial restraint of alienation, **Wills § 980**
Perpetuities, parts of lives, suspension of alienability or ownership, **Perp § 45, p. 637**
Trusts and trustees,
By beneficiary, **Trusts § 193**
Income by beneficiary, statutes restricting, **Trusts § 195**
Interest remaining in creator, **Trusts § 201**
Merger of estates, **Trusts § 203**
Power of revocation, **Trusts § 89**
Operation of law, **Trusts § 88, p. 903**
Restraint against, spendthrift trusts, **Trusts § 26, n. 89; § 198**
Restrictions against, interest of beneficiary, **Trusts § 193, p. 100**
Transfer of estate by beneficiary, **Trusts § 193**
Wills, inoperative alienation, implied revocation, **Wills § 294, p. 82**

ALIENATION OF AFFECTIONS
Abatement and revival,
Pendency of action, ground for abating action for criminal conversation, **Abate & R § 46, n. 30**
Survival of cause of action, **Abate & R § 147**
Appeal and review,
Affirmance on remittitur, **App & E § 1861, n. 87**
Harmless error,
Admission of evidence, **App & E § 1724, p. 961**
Instructions to jury, **App & E § 1763(1), p. 1153**
Instructions, **App & E § 1764, p. 1220**
Interference with verdict of jury, **App & E § 1651, p. 396**
Arrest, **Arrest § 25, p. 634**
Attachment, **Attach § 13, n. 17**
Availability in action for unliquidated damages, **Attach § 14, n. 26**
Issuance, **Attach § 13, n. 17**
Bankruptcy, discharge as affecting judgment, **Bankr § 574**
Bill of particulars, **Plead § 390, p. 821**
Character, witnesses, **Witn § 513, p. 418**
Conspiracy, sufficiency of evidence to establish, civil actions, **Consp § 30, p. 1047, n. 17**
Constitutional law, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**
Defamation, counterclaim to action, **Set-Off § 36, p. 52**
Discovery, **Discov § 23**
Divorce,
Adultery, admissibility of evidence, **Divorce § 129**
Grounds, **Divorce § 53**
Guilty party, right, **Divorce § 178, n. 50**
Judgment or decree, res judicata, subsequent suit, **Divorce § 174**
Excessive damages, new trial, **New Tr § 76, p. 249, n. 86**
Federal courts, state laws, rules of decision, **Fed Cts § 189**

ALIENATION OF AFFECTIONS—Continued
Fraudulent conveyances, person claiming damages entitled to attack conveyance, **Fraud Conv § 75**
Injunctions, **Injun § 137**
Joinder of action with criminal conversation action, **Actions § 86**
Justices of the peace, jurisdiction of actions, **J P § 29**
Limitations of actions, **Lim of Act § 73, n. 33; § 74, p. 1045; § 78, n. 78**
Accrual of cause of action, **Lim of Act § 176**
New trial, excessive damages, **New Tr § 76, p. 249, n. 86**
Pleading,
Allegation that person alienated affections, **Plead § 19, p. 52**
Bill of particulars, **Plead § 390, p. 821**
Reputation, witnesses, **Witn § 513, p. 418**
Res gestae, attendant acts or declarations, **Evid § 411, p. 33**
Res judicata, divorce decree, **Divorce § 174**
Review. Appeal and review, generally, ante
Survival, cause of action, **Abate & R § 147**
Trespass, sufficiency of complaint, **Tresp § 73**
Venue, **Venue § 22, p. 715**
Witnesses,
Character or reputation, **Witn § 513, p. 418**
Husband and wife, competency, **Witn § 99**
Nonaccess, **Witn § 90, p. 488, n. 80**
Inconsistent or contradictory statements, cross-examination, **Witn § 597, p. 586, n. 46**
Privileged communications, **Witn § 273**
Attorney and client, preparation for litigation, **Witn § 289**
Husband and wife, **Witn § 269, p. 772**

ALIENEE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 519**

ALIENI GENERIS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 519**

ALIENI JURIS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 519**

ALIENISM
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 515**

ALIENISTS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 519**
Psychiatrists, generally, this index

ALIENOR
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 519**

ALIENS
Abandonment or neglect to support child, **Parent & C § 91, p. 820, n. 19**
Abatement,
Ground, **Abate & R §§ 10, 92, 95**
Plea in abatement or in bar, **Abate & R § 5**
Absence and Absentees, this index
Actions and Other Proceedings, this index
Admiralty, jurisdiction,
Action on contract for services, **Admir § 37, p. 97**
District in which to bring suit, **Admir § 79, p. 163**

ALIENS—Continued
Admiralty, jurisdiction—Continued
Persons subject to jurisdiction, **Admir §§ 14–16**
Suits between, **Admir § 15**
Citizens and foreigners, **Admir § 16**
Foreigners relating to affreightment contracts, **Admir § 30, p. 92**
Suits relating to,
Affreightment contracts, **Admir § 30, p. 90**
General average, **Admir § 32**
Torts, **Admir § 59, p. 116**
Admissibility of Evidence, this index
Adoption of children, **Adop § 16**
American citizen, **Adop § 3**
Power to adopt citizen, **Adop § 8**
Adverse possession, **Adv Poss § 6, p. 518**
Retroactive statute removing disability to inherit as not affecting adverse holding of heir in possession, **Ten in Com § 38, p. 400**
Anarchist, act excluding as violation of first amendment, **Const Law § 206(1), p. 1018, n. 26**
Appeal and Review, this index
Armed forces,
Claim of exemption as ground for cancelling certificate of naturalization, **Aliens § 151**
Compulsory military service, registration of alien as respects right to naturalization, **Aliens § 128**
Court-martial, **Army & N § 54, p. 447**
Enlistment, **Army & N § 22, p. 394**
Exemption from draft, **Army & N § 25, p. 399**
Facilitation of naturalization by reason of, **Aliens § 128**
Nondeclarant alien, exemption from draft, **Army & N § 25, p. 400**
Obligation, intention to become citizens, **Army & N § 5**
Service in army of cobelligerent of United States, return of alien, **Aliens § 85, p. 695**
Service record, conclusiveness in naturalization proceedings, **Aliens § 128, n. 17**
Arrest, this index
Attachment, **Attach § 21**
Right to process, **Attach § 20**
Temporarily within country, **Attach § 32**
Attorney and client,
Contracts for services, **Atty & C § 181, p. 1050**
Qualifications for admission to practice, **Atty & C. § 7, p. 713**
Securing release from military service, suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 23, p. 762**
Bankruptcy,
Administrative expenses, **Bankr § 327**
Administrative rules, **Bankr § 32**
Appeals, **Bankr § 607**
Chinese merchant, change in status, **Aliens § 45, p. 608, n. 80**
Commissions of referee, **Bankr § 277**
Disqualification to act as trustee, **Bankr § 157**
Examination in bankruptcy proceeding, **Bankr § 283**
Jurisdiction in bankruptcy court with respect to property within jurisdiction, **Bankr § 24**

ALIENS—Continued
Bankruptcy—Continued
Receivership before institution of bankruptcy proceeding, **Bankr § 28**
Reorganization of corporations, **Bankr § 872**
Review of order, **Bankr § 608**
Transferee of property, defense to action by assignee in bankruptcy to recover value, **Bankr § 339**
Voluntary proceedings, right to institute, **Bankr § 55**
Beneficiaries,
Lump-sum workmen's compensation payments, **Work C § 343**
Status as, **Death § 36**
Blind persons, right to aid, **Social S § 69**
Board of special inquiry, generally. Special Inquiry, Board of, this index
Burden of Proof, this index
Certificates and Certification, this index
Change of name, **Names § 11, p. 19, n. 28**
Character and Reputation, this index
Charities, governmental body's power to receive property in trust for relief of when passing through city, **Char § 33**
Chinese, this index
Citizens,
Children, **Citiz § 8**
Distinguished, **Citiz § 1, p. 1131**
Philippine Islands, **Aliens § 1, n. 5**
Citizenship,
Generally, see **Title Index to Aliens**
Loss of citizenship, marriage to alien, **Citiz § 16**
Claims by United States, **U S § 141**
Collateral Attack, this index
Common Law, this index
Conflict of laws, criminal laws as applicable to **Confl of Laws § 6, p. 870**
Conspiracy,
Seditious conspiracy, advocation of overthrow of government by force, **Consp § 51**
Violation of laws pertaining to, sufficiency of evidence, **Consp § 93, p. 1154**
Constitutional Law, this index
Conversion, alien beneficiaries, taking proceeds of converted realty, **Conver § 42**
Copyright and literary property, **Copyr § 61**
Common law property rights, **Copyr § 11**
Corporations,
Capacity as incorporator or member, **Corp § 35, p. 412**
Organization to enjoy rights conferred by treaty, **Aliens § 7, p. 532**
Stock and Stockholders, this index
Costs,
Forma pauperis, actions or defenses, **Costs § 148**
Security for costs, **Costs § 127, p. 366**
Resident aliens, **Costs § 128, p. 373**
Courts, this index
Creditors' suits, federal courts, jurisdiction, **Cred Suits § 53**

ALIENS—Continued
Crimes and offenses,
Accomplices, prosecution for unlawful entry, **Crim Law § 798**
Chinese exclusion statute, **Aliens §§ 69–75**
Committed after entry,
Limitation in respect to deportation, **Aliens § 100, p. 750**
Sufficiency of evidence on application for admission, **Aliens § 102, p. 760**
Criminal tendencies, exclusion of persons with, **Aliens § 92**
Entering illegally, **Aliens § 113, p. 809**
Former jeopardy, doctrine as application to deportation proceedings, **Crim Law § 240**
Immigration laws, **Aliens §§ 112–120, pp. 804–832**
Issuance of certificate, **Aliens § 169**
Jurisdiction, **Crim Law § 148**
Jurors, new trial on ground of alienage, **Crim Law § 1446**
Moral turpitude, deportation, **Aliens § 94, p. 720**
More than one sentence authorizing deportation, **Aliens § 94, p. 727**
Naturalization laws, **Aliens §§ 120, 163–170**
Involving moral turpitude, **Aliens § 94, p. 720**
Perjury in proceedings relating to naturalization, jurisdiction of prosecution, **Crim Law § 131**
Place of commission of offense, as ground for exclusion, **Aliens § 87**
Proceedings against, **Aliens § 10**
Public trial, **Crim Law § 963**
Speedy trial, **Crim Law § 467**
Unlawfully landing alien, **Aliens § 120**
Chinese person, **Aliens § 75**
Custody of children, wife of alien, **Parent & C § 11, p. 640**
Death, right of action, **Death § 21**
Death benefits, workmen's compensation, **Work C § 321, p. 1160**
Declaratory judgments, see **Title Index to Declaratory Judgments**
Defined,
Work C § 77
Vol. 3, p. 514
Deportation,
Generally, see **Title Index to Aliens**
Bail, arrest of accused in as exonerating bail, criminal proceedings, **Bail § 77**
Criminal law,
Confrontation of accused by witnesses in proceedings, **Crim Law § 999**
Punishment, **Crim Law § 1991**
Defined, **Aliens § 94, p. 708**
Extradition,
Distinguished, **Extrad § 1**
Irregularities in deportation of accused by Mexican officials, **Extrad § 8**
Federal courts, appellate jurisdiction of circuit courts of appeals, **Fed Cts § 290**
Grounds, **War § 12, n. 18**
Indictment as essential, **Ind & Inf § 9, p. 841**
Jury trial, **Juries § 68, p. 772; § 76, n. 41**
Malicious prosecution, information resulting in as basis for action, **Mal Pros § 17, n. 20**

ALIENS—Continued
Deportation—Continued
Pardons,
Condition of parole, **Pardons § 21, p. 609, n. 47**
Condition precedent to grant, **Pardons § 16, p. 595, n. 89**
Conditioned upon prisoner's deportation, **Pardons § 16, p. 593**
Parole on condition of deportation, **Pardons § 21, p. 609, n. 47**
Paupers, alien paupers, costs, **Paupers § 54**
States, sovereignty, power, **States § 2, n. 29**
Threats and unlawful communications, intent to compel person to act against his will, **Threats § 4, n. 38**
Trans-Atlantic or trans-Pacific port, deportation from, **Aliens § 111, p. 800, n. 37**
War and national defense, enemies within belligerent country, **War § 12**
Witnesses,
Privilege, **Witn § 441, p. 267**
Production of books and papers, **Witn § 448, p. 281**
Time to assert claim, **Witn § 452, p. 297, n. 10**
Waiver of privilege, **Witn § 456, p. 317, n. 23**
Depositions, this index
Descent and Distribution, this index
Discretion, this index
Diseases, this index
Divorce, domicile and residence, jurisdiction, **Divorce § 12, p. 42, n. 60; § 76, p. 275**
Domicile or Residence, this index
Election, **Aliens § 2**
Declaration of intention to become citizen as qualifying voter, **Election § 18**
Employment. Labor and Employment, this index
Enemy Aliens, generally, this index
Escheat,
Disposal of property before commencement of action by state, **Escheat § 7**
Judgment where escheat is on ground of alienage, **Escheat § 19, p. 1183**
Land, **Escheat § 3, p. 1168**
Native born minor of alien parentage holding title, presumption as to purchase with own money, **Escheat § 16**
Proceedings to escheat land,
Complaint, **Escheat § 15**
Necessity, **Escheat § 7**
Evidence, this index
Exclusion, this index
Executors and administrators,
Administrator with will annexed,
Eligibility to act as, **Ex & Ad § 1031, p. 1291**
Right of nominee of nonresident alien to be appointed, **Ex & Ad § 1031, p. 1290**
Consul representing alien minors in proceedings to settle estate, **Ex & Ad § 849, pp. 989, 990, n. 53**
Consuls as administrators, **Ex & Ad § 1053, pp. 1344–1348**
Disqualification to act as administrator, **Ex & Ad § 46, p. 948**

ALIENS—Continued
Executors and administrators—Continued
Distribution of estate,
Payment of legacy to, **Ex & Ad § 497, p. 400**
Persons entitled to share of nonresident aliens, **Ex & Ad § 497, p. 398**
Publication of notice in probate proceedings to compel accounting, **Ex & Ad § 848, p. 982, n. 57**
Qualification to act as executor, **Ex & Ad § 28, p. 914**
Real estate, power to sell, **Ex & Ad § 269**
Exemptions, this index
Extortion, officer collecting money to permit alien to visit United States, **Extort § 2**
False Statements, this index
Federal courts,
Court of claims, claims against government,
Jurisdiction, **Fed Cts § 329**
Suit by alien enemies to recover value of property taken by government, **Fed Cts § 330**
Prosecution of claims, **Fed Cts § 345**
Deportation proceeding under Chinese exclusion act, **Aliens § 51, p. 619, n. 42**
Jurisdiction,
Controversies to which alien is party, **Fed Cts § 53**
Naturalization of alien, **Aliens § 134**
Proceedings to cancel certificate of citizenship, **Aliens § 158**
Jurisdictional averments in record, necessity and sufficiency, **Fed Cts § 79**
Mandamus by circuit court of appeals to compel district court to take jurisdiction of suit involving, **Fed Cts § 286**
Review by supreme court of state courts' decisions relating to acquisition of citizenship, **Fed Cts § 261**
State laws and decisions not binding as to federal questions relating to, **Fed Cts § 189**
Venue of actions by or against, **Fed Cts § 22**
Federal government's power to exclude, exclusiveness, **Commerce § 70**
Federal jurisdiction, **States § 7, p. 874**
Federal legislation as invasion of reserved powers of state, **States § 7, p. 893, n. 58**
Findings, this index
Fines and Penalties, this index
Fish and game,
Discrimination, **Game § 7**
Dogs, ownership or possession, **Game § 12**
Employment of by one lawfully engaged in fishing, **Fish § 28**
Licenses, **§ 15, p. 19**
Restricting rights to fish, **Fish § 19**
Foreclosure, defense, **Aliens § 27, p. 586, n. 54**
Foreigner, distinguished, **Citiz § 1, p. 1127**
Fraud, this index
Friend, **Aliens § 4**
Status, **War § 18, p. 35**
Garnishment, right to remedy, **Garn § 20**

ALIENS—Continued
Grand juries,
Challenging jury, **Gr Jur § 30, n. 4**
Disqualification to serve, **Gr Jur § 6, p. 989**
Guardian, appointment as guardian, **Guard & W § 18, p. 31**
Habeas corpus,
Allegation of denial of fair hearing by immigration officers, sufficiency, **Hab Corp § 80, p. 628**
Bail, right of Chinese attempting to enter country illegally, **Hab Corp § 95, n. 64**
Chinese person, denied privilege of landing, **Aliens § 53**
Confinement in jail, federal jurisdiction, **Hab Corp § 67**
Costs, steamship company's liability, **Hab Corp § 106**
Custody for deportation or exclusion, **Hab Corp § 30, pp. 524–531**
Custody under state authority, federal remedy, **Hab Corp § 4, p. 434**
Deportation,
Custody for, **Hab Corp § 30, pp. 527–531**
Disposition of person, **Hab Corp § 102, p. 691**
Filing of additional charge, objection on appeal, **Hab Corp § 113, n. 43**
Judgment discharging alien, conclusiveness, **Hab Corp § 104, p. 696**
Record, necessity of attaching to petition, **Hab Corp § 80, p. 632, n. 71**
Return to writ, sufficiency, **Hab Corp § 89, p. 656, n. 12**
Enemies, determination of status, **Hab Corp § 50**
Federal jurisdiction, **Hab Corp § 68**
International law, legality of custody depending on, federal remedy, **Hab Corp § 15, p. 453**
Proceedings in forma pauperis, **Hab Corp § 106**
Rehearing in proceedings involving fraud, **Hab Corp § 107**
Review of order remanding for rehearing, **Hab Corp § 109, p. 709**
Handicapped Persons, this index
Heirs of citizen, inheritance, **Aliens § 21, p. 568**
Husband and Wife, this index
Illiterate Persons, this index
Immigration, generally, this index
Immorality, importing woman for immoral purposes, finding of fact, **Hab Corp § 30, p. 527**
Incumbrances. Liens and Incumbrances, this index
Indians, admission to tribal membership, **Indians § 10, p. 664**
Indigent Persons, this index
Infants, see **Title Index to Aliens**
Insolvency, included by discharge of insolvent, **Insolv § 17, p. 389**
Inspection and Inspectors, this index
Intent, this index
Internal revenue,
Assessment of tax by collector, **Int Rev § 590**
Collection of tax by withholding by corporations, etc., **Int Rev §§ 769, 786**
Estate tax, **Int Rev §§ 480, 502, 503**

ALIENS—Continued
Internal revenue—Continued
Income tax,
Dividends paid credit, **Int Rev § 374**
Estoppel to deny liability, **Int Rev § 617, n. 78**
Exemption of income from foreign sources, **Int Rev § 111**
Expenses deductible, **Int Rev § 253**
Liability for tax, **Int Rev § 386**
Partnership, income subject to tax, **Int Rev § 116, n. 65**
Surtax on undistributed net income of personal holding companies, **Int Rev § 381**
Trust's liability for tax, **Int Rev § 418**
Insurers, stamp tax on policies, **Int Rev § 546**
Payment of tax, withholding at source, **Int Rev §§ 769, 786**
Personal holding company, validity of surtax, **Int Rev § 17**
Issues, Proof and Variance, this index
Japanese, generally, this index
Judgments and Decrees, this index
Juries,
Disqualification to serve as jurors, **Juries § 145**
Excusing juror on account of alienage, **Juries § 205, p. 940, n. 95**
False denial or concealment of alienage on voir dire examination, new trial, **New Tr § 22, p. 115**
Ground for new trial, **New Tr § 22, p. 113**
Jury composed partly of, **Juries §§ 2, 3**
Mixed jury,
Composed partly of, **Juries § 3**
Including, right to, **Juries § 195, n. 10**
Rejection after swearing of jury, **Juries § 249**
Right to, deportation of Chinese persons, **Aliens § 50**
Waiver,
New trial, failure to challenge or object, **New Tr § 23, p. 117**
Objection on ground of, ignorance of disqualification, **Juries § 251, p. 1011**
Jurisdiction, this index
Knowledge, this index
Labor and Employment, this index
Landlord and tenant, estoppel of tenant, power to lease, **Land & Ten § 276, p. 925**
Law of United States as applicable to while within jurisdiction, **Confl of Laws § 3, p. 834, n. 17**
Liens and Incumbrances, this index
Limitations of actions, absence from state as affecting running, **Lim of Act § 210**
Loss and Losses, this index
Mandamus, review of decision of commissioner general as to showing of good moral character, **Mand § 210, p. 414, n. 91**
Maritime liens, expense of removal to quarantine station, **Mar Liens § 12, n. 7**
Marriage, this index
Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index
Militia duty, **Militia § 12**

ALIENS—Continued
Mines and minerals,
Conveyances, **Mines §§ 26, 27**
Location or acquisition of mining claim, **Mines § 25**
Patent proceedings, adverse claims, **Mines § 104**
Minors, see **Title Index to Aliens**
Mistake, this index
Mongolians, generally, this index
Mortgages, trustee under deed of trust, setting aside sale under power, **Mtg § 601, p. 1054, n. 1**
Motions and Orders, this index
Municipal corporations,
Employment on public works, home-rule cities, conflicting legislation, **Mun Corp § 198, p. 371**
Officers, removal of disability, **Mun Corp § 487**
Taxpayer's right of action to determine alleged alien's right to hold office, **Mun Corp § 2126, n. 70**
Names, change, **Names § 11, p. 19, n. 28**
Naturalization, generally, this index
Nonresidents, this index
Notaries, **Notaries § 5**
Notice, this index
Offenses. Crimes and offenses, generally, ante
Opium for smoking, manufacture, **Poisons § 12**
Orders. Motions and Orders, this index
Pardons, right to benefits of general pardon and amnesty, **Pardons § 13**
Partition, state as party defendant in action, **Partit § 75, p. 120**
Passports and Visas, generally, this index
Patents,
Grants, to, **Pat § 98**
Infringement, venue of suits, **Pat § 316, p. 926**
Reissues, rights, **Pat § 170**
Penalties. Fines and Penalties, this index
Perjury, naturalization proceedings, **Perj § 23, p. 486**
Philippine Islands, this index
Pleading, this index
Postal savings account, payment, **P O § 69**
President of the United States, this index
Presumptions, this index
Prisons, this index
Privileges and Immunities, this index
Property,
Alien Property Laws, generally, this index
Seizure, **Confl of Laws § 18, p. 931, n. 69**
Property custodian. Alien Property Custodian, generally, this index
Prostitution, this index
Public lands,
Entry on public lands, **Pub Lands § 40**
Leases, state lands, **Pub Lands § 259, p. 905**
Transfer of rights in public land, **Pub Lands § 217**
Public work, validity of statutes forbidding employment, **Mast & S § 14, p. 96**
Questions of Law and Fact, this index
Quota, generally, this index
Real Estate, this index
Re-entry,
Generally, see **Title Index to Aliens**
Alien resident, **War § 13, n. 48**
Registry of entry, **Aliens § 78, p. 677**

ALIENS—Continued
Relatives, this index
Removal of causes,
Allegation in petition to state court for removal as to alienage of party, **Rem of C § 215, p. 1070**
Amendment of petition for removal in connection with application to remand where alien plaintiff, **Rem of C § 300, p. 1143, n. 66**
Application for removal of alien's action against federal civil officer, **Rem of C § 233**
Change of citizenship or allegiance, **Rem of C § 118**
Citizen within diverse citizenship provision, **Rem of C § 115**
Corporation, place of citizenship, **Rem of C § 123**
Joinder of parties in removal of suits wherein alien is a party, **Rem of C § 209**
Necessity for diversity as to all adverse parties where alien is a party, **Rem of C § 127**
Parties on same side of controversy, diversity of citizenship between, **Rem of C § 128**
Prejudice or local influence, **Rem of C § 177**
Removability of separable controversy to which alien was a party, **Rem of C § 169**
Residence of defendant, **Rem of C § 201, p. 1061**
Right of removal for prejudice or local influence, **Rem of C § 181**
Suit to which alien is party, **Rem of C § 103**
Reputation. Character and Reputation, this index
Residence. Domicile or Residence, this index
Retroactive Operation, this index
Return, this index
Review. Appeal and Review, this index
Revocation and Suspension, this index
Schools and school districts,
Compulsory attendance, **Schools § 464**
Right to vote on proposal to create or alter district, **Schools § 41, p. 726**
Teachers, discharge, **Schools § 202, p. 1083**
Seamen, this index
Searches and seizures, constitutional guaranty, **Searches § 18**
Secretary of Labor, see **Title Index to Aliens**
Sheriffs and constables, eligibility to hold office, **Sheriffs § 6**
Ships and shipping,
Emigrant passengers,
Purchase of ticket for emigrant while abroad, **Ship § 182, p. 1097**
Statutory regulation of carriage of, **Ship § 179, p. 1088**
Forfeiture for unlawfully landing Chinese persons, **Aliens § 73**
Liability for expense of returning alien, **Aliens § 94, p. 711**
Liability of owner or master for unlawfully bringing in aliens, **Aliens § 114, pp. 810–822**
Liability of vessel, owner, or master for landing chinese person, **Aliens § 73**
Master, appointment as, **Ship § 57**
Owner, liability of owner of vessel for unlawfully bringing in alien, **Aliens § 114, pp. 810–822**

ALIENS—Continued
Ships and shipping—Continued
Sale of licensed vessel to,
Forfeiture, **Ship § 11, p. 603**
Loss of nationality, **Ship § 1**
Registry as affected, **Ship § 3, p. 575**
Soldiers, jurisdiction of prosecution for killing United States soldier incidental to battle within state, **Crim Law § 131**
Spouse of citizen, **War § 13, n. 47**
States, this index
Statutory provisions, see **Title Index to Aliens**
Stock and Stockholders, this index
Surety's liability, employment of aliens by principal in violation of law, **Princ & S § 21**
Suspension. Revocation and Suspension, this index
Taxation,
Inheritance and transfer taxes, discrimination, **Tax § 1123**
Liability for tax, **Tax § 59**
Poll taxes, **Tax § 1069**
Temporary absence. Absence and Absentees, this index
Termination or suspension of treaty relating to inheritance, **Aliens § 21, p. 574**
Time, this index
Trade-marks,
Acquisition, **Trade-M § 21, n. 44**
Right to maintain action for infringement and unfair competition, **Trade-M § 192**
Treason, liability, **Treason § 9**
Treaties,
Generally, see **Title Index to Aliens**
Superseding state statute imposing disability, **Treaties § 19**
Trusts, nonresidents, eligibility to be trustee, **Trusts § 206**
United states marshals, mileage or traveling expenses for transportation, **U S Mar § 12**
Vendor and purchaser,
Grounds for rescission, **Ven & Pur § 128**
Illegal sales, **Ven & Pur § 73**
Merchantable title, **Ven & Pur § 191, p. 29, n. 55**
Voluntary departure, **War § 12**
Subject to deportation, **Aliens § 94, p. 709**
War and national defense, **War § 12**
Weapons, restrictions, **Weap § 2, p. 478**
Weight and Sufficiency of Evidence, this index
Wife. Husband and Wife, this index
Wills,
Capacity to make, **Wills § 6**
Conditions, construction, **Wills § 1003, p. 500, n. 17**
Heirs, **Wills § 673**
Witnesses,
Privilege, **Witn § 431, p. 242, n. 39**
Resident in foreign countries, compulsory process, **Witn § 9**
Workmen's compensation,
Beneficiaries, lump sum payments, **Work C § 343**
Commutation of payments, **Work C § 340**
Constitutionality of statutes, **Work C § 19, p. 70**
Deceased beneficiary, **Work C § 146**

ALIENS—Continued
Workmen's compensation—Continued
Dependents,
Death benefits, **Work C § 321, p. 1160**
Evidence, **Work C § 552, p. 646**
Employees, **Work C § 77**
Coverage, **Work C § 76**
Enemies, beneficiaries, **Work C § 132**
Lump sum payments, burden of proof, **Work C § 348**
Right of appeal, **Work C § 689**
Right to compensation, **Work C § 132**
Treaty provisions, **Work C § 18, p. 44**

ALIENS BY ELECTION
Defined, **Aliens § 2**

ALIENUS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 864**

ALIGHT
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 864**

ALIGNMENT
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 864**

ALIKE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 865**

ALIMENT
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 865**

ALIMENTA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 865**

ALIMENTARIO
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 865**

ALIMENTARY CANAL
Workmen's compensation, introduction of germs into, **Work C § 167, p. 551**

ALIMENTISTA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 865**

ALIMENTOS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 865**

ALIMONY
Generally, see **Title Index to**
Divorce
Husband and Wife
Abatement and revival,
Death of party pending review, **Abate & R § 128**
Pendency of another proceeding as ground for abatement, **Abate & R § 25, n. 90**
Agreement, **Divorce § 244, p. 18**
Attorney's fees measured by amount, illegality of agreement, **Contracts § 235**
Construction, **Divorce § 234, p. 1073**
Foreign divorce, collusive agreement, **Divorce § 329, p. 790, n. 45**
Illegality of separation agreement, **Contracts § 235**
Merger in judgment, **Divorce § 251(4), p. 71**
Validity of particular provisions, **Divorce § 234, p. 1073**

ALIMONY—Continued
Annulment of marriage,
Allowance on appeal, **Marriage § 67**
Right, **Marriage § 63, pp. 944–947**
Appeal and review,
Generally, see **Title Index to Divorce**
Accrued, bankruptcy, debtor as party aggrieved, **App & E § 189, n. 55**
Fast bill of exceptions on application, granting or refusing, **App & E § 103**
Granted or refused, settlement of bill of exceptions, **App & E § 858, p. 777, n. 15.10**
Letter from attorney to master, extension of time for appeal, **App & E § 458, p. 143, n. 78**
Motion for new trial after order reducing, **App & E § 353, p. 1184, n. 50**
Payment, acceptance, right to appeal, **App & E § 216, p. 651, n. 28**
Pecuniary limitations on appellate jurisdiction, **App & E § 67, p. 203, n. 48**
Pendente lite, right to appeal from order granting, **App & E § 130, p. 403, n. 68**
Review of evidence, judgment overruling motion to set aside satisfaction, **App & E § 1643, p. 237**
Right of appeal, **App & E § 94, p. 255, n. 20**
Unpaid alimony, right of appeal from order issuing execution, **App & E § 135, p. 431, n. 90**
Arrearage, this index
Arrest in proceedings, **Arrest § 25, p. 636**
Attachment,
Liability to attachment, **Attach § 74, p. 248**
Priority of lien, **Attach § 272, p. 449, n. 80**
Wife, **Attach § 74, n. 71**
Attorney and client,
Agreement to take one-half of alimony, suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 23, p. 745, n. 36**
Charging lien, **Atty & C § 228, p. 1173**
Contingent fee contract for percentage, **Atty & C § 186, p. 1064**
Fees,
Denial, motion to reconsider, appeal, **Divorce § 284(1), p. 216**
Hearing, **Divorce § 262, p. 120**
Release covering, **Divorce § 276, p. 185**
Hearing, representation by, **Divorce § 248, p. 28, n. 74**
Lien, **Atty & C § 213, p. 1154, n. 46**
Notice, petition for modification, **Divorce § 279, p. 202, n. 31**
Payment directed to, order, **Divorce § 250(2)**
Vested interest in judgment, **Divorce § 255**
Bankruptcy,
Arrears, claim passing to trustee, **Bankr § 186**
Claim provable against bankrupt's estate, **Bankr § 401**
Claim passing to trustee, **Bankr § 186**
Discharge barring claim, **Bankr §§ 563, 570**
Lien, trustee taking property of bankrupt, **Bankr § 257**
Sale of bankrupt's property free of lien, **Bankr § 311**
Certiorari, order suspending, **Cert § 37, p. 183, n. 62**
Conspiracy to defraud wife, civil liability, **Consp § 9**

ALIMONY—Continued
Constitutional law, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**
Contempt,
Generally, see **Title Index to Divorce**
Commitment for failure to pay,
Jail liberties, **Contempt § 101**
Opportunity, **Contempt § 88**
Confrontation of accused by witnesses, **Crim Law § 999**
Definite term of imprisonment on contempt for failure to pay, **Contempt § 88**
Contracts. Agreements, generally, ante
Court commissioners, power to make order allowing, **Court Comrs § 5, n. 34**
Custody of children, decrees, **Parent & C § 13, p. 685, n. 14**
Declaratory judgments,
Deceased former husband's estate, **Decl Judgm § 41**
Jurisdiction to modify divorce decree, **Decl Judgm § 112, p. 253, n. 28**
Decree of divorce failing to award alimony or support, husband permanently relieved from obligation, **Hus & W § 15**
Deeds, consideration based on surrender of claim, **Deeds § 17, n. 95**
Defined, **Divorce § 202**
Descent and distribution, debt, **Des & Dist § 124, p. 823, n. 47**
Dower,
Claim operating as waiver of dower, **Dower § 53**
Owners of lien parties to proceeding for recovery of dower, **Dower § 91, n. 9**
Equity,
Clean hands, **Equity § 98, p. 488, n. 89**
Creditor's suit to collect, **Equity § 92, p. 471, n. 74**
Estate tax, deduction, **Int Rev § 494, p. 721, n. 20**
Estoppel, stipulations in decree, **Estop § 120**
Evidence, this index
Executions, this index
Executors and administrators,
Allowance to surviving spouse or family, priority, **Ex & Ad § 338, p. 43**
Claim against estate, **Ex & Ad § 391, p. 154, n. 14**
Presentation, **Ex & Ad § 398, p. 164**
Exemptions,
Award, affecting husband's status as head of family, **Exemp § 17**
Judgments, **Exemp § 83**
Federal courts,
State laws as rules of decision, **Fed Cts § 189**
Supreme court, review, amount in controversy, **Fed Cts § 201**
Foreign judgment, jurisdiction to establish, **Courts § 52, p. 59, n. 55**
Fraud,
Inducing acceptance of smaller payments, **Fraud § 43, n. 18**
Measure of damages, **Fraud § 142, p. 471, n. 74**
Fraudulent conveyances,
Creditor entitled to attack, **Fraud Conv § 76**
Transfer of property in lieu of alimony, **Fraud Conv § 172**

ALIMONY—Continued
Future payments, claim for not passing to trustee in bankruptcy, **Bankr § 186**
Garnishment,
Foreign attachment based on claim, **Garn § 10**
Issuance on judgment or decree, **Garn § 12, p. 219**
Liability, **Garn § 117**
Trust fund, **Garn § 87, p. 291, n. 82**
Homesteads,
Attorney's fees, **Home § 113**
Liability, **Home § 110**
Income taxes, **Tax § 1097, p. 744**
Contracts, **Tax § 61, n. 18**
Deduction of payments, **Int Rev § 240; Tax § 1099, p. 772**
Insolvency, release of liability, **Insolv § 17, p. 389**
Installment accruing after commencement of action, recovery, **Actions § 125, n. 4**
Interest, this index
Internal revenue. Taxation, generally, post
Judges, disqualification, proceeding for reduction, **Judges § 76, n. 35**
Limitations of actions, installment payments, **Lim of Act § 156**
Lis pendens, **Lis Pen § 11**
Notice, **Lis Pen § 23, p. 593**
Living together as husband and wife without being married, **Marriage § 35, p. 878, n. 35**
Mandamus, review of ruling of court, **Mand § 114, p. 184**
Municipal corporations, firemen's pension, withholding, **Mun Corp § 614, p. 1267, n. 70**
New trial, proceeding to restrain enforcement of judgment as application for new trial, **New Tr § 117, p. 333**
Proceedings to compel father to support children, defense, **Parent & C § 93, p. 831, n. 83**
Reformation of contract, evidence, **Ref of Inst § 84, p. 464**
Removal of causes, demand for alimony ancillary to divorce suit, **Rem of C § 30**
Review. Appeal and review, generally, ante
Set-off and counterclaim, liquidated demand, accrued alimony, **Set-Off § 43, p. 70**
Setting aside decree, vacation, **Courts § 167**
Specific performance, agreements, **Spec Perf § 86**
Spendthrifts, application by wife, **Spend § 8**
Subrogation, surety, **Subrog § 48, p. 673, n. 52**
Summary judgment,
Affidavits and proof, **Judgm § 225, p. 424**
Arrears, **Judgm § 220, p. 393, n. 70**
Superior courts, exclusive jurisdiction, **Courts § 491, n. 89**
Supreme court, appellate jurisdiction, **Courts § 378, p. 617**
Taxation, **Int Rev § 105**
Estate tax, compromise of claim, deduction, **Int Rev § 494, p. 721, n. 20**
Income taxes, **Tax § 1097, p. 744**
Contracts relating to payment, **Tax § 61, n. 18**
Deduction of payments, **Int Rev § 240; Tax § 1099, p. 772**
Lien, priority, **Tax § 603**

ALIMONY—Continued
Taxation—Continued
Trust for payment, liability for tax, **Int Rev § 424**
Use of property to discharge liability for alimony, disposition resulting in gain, **Int Rev § 168**
Temporary alimony,
Claim against estate for, presentation of, **Ex & Ad § 398, p. 164**
Jurisdiction to grant, **Hus & W § 615, p. 218**
Orders, **Divorce § 147, p. 556**
Vacating order, finality of order overruling, **App & E § 131, p. 412, n. 31.25**
Venue, temporary alimony, change, time for hearing, **Venue § 186**
Waiver, see **Title Index to Divorce**
Wills,
Debts of testator, **Wills § 1325, n. 79**
Payments, ademption of legacies, satisfaction, **Wills § 1178, p. 1007**
Witnesses, husband and wife, competency, **Witn § 95, p. 496**

ALINDAMIENTO
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 865**

ALIO INTUITU
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 865**

ALIQUID POSSESSIONIS ET NIHIL JURIS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 865**

ALIQUOT
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 865**
Fractional Part, generally, this index

ALIS VOLAT PROPRIIS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 866**

ALITER
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 866**

ALIUD
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 866**

ALIUD EXAMEN
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 866**

ALIUNDE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 866**

ALIUNDE EVIDENCE
Evidence, this index

ALIVE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 866**

ALIZARIN
Customs duties,
Colors, classification, **Cust Dut § 32, p. 174, n. 70**
Exemptions, **Cust Dut § 58**
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 867**

ALJAMA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 867**

ALKALI
Content of soil, misrepresentations, **Fraud, § 53, p. 316**
Land free from, representations, **Ven & Pur § 65**

ALKALOIDS
Customs duties, exemption, **Cust Dut § 58**
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 867**

ALL
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 867**

ALL AMERICAN
Sports, meaning of term, judicial notice, **Evid § 83, n. 22**

ALL COAL
Defined, **Mines § 178**

ALL OFFICERS
Defined, **States § 78, p. 1034**

ALL OTHER PROPERTY
Defined, **Tax § 66**

ALLANAMIENTO DE MORADA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 883**
Trespass, **Tresp § 154**

ALLEGATA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 884**

ALLEGATIONS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 884**
Pleading, generally, this index

ALLEGE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 884**

ALLEGIANCE
Agents, state oath, **States § 76**
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 885**
Enemies within belligerent country, **War § 12**
Expatriation as voluntary renunciation or abandonment, **Citiz § 15, p. 1142**
Flag, judicial inquiry into wisdom, etc., of legislation requiring, **Const Law § 154, p. 805**
Naturalization proceedings, **Aliens § 141**
State officers and agents, **States § 76**
Relationship, citizens, **Citiz § 1, p. 1130**
Renunciation, applicant for naturalization, **Aliens § 136**
Salute to flag, generally, Flags, this index
States, **States § 7, p. 866**
Officers and agents, oath, **States § 76**
Temporary allegiance,
Aliens, **Aliens § 5**
Treason, **Treason § 9**

ALLEGIARE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 885**

ALLEGORY
Libel and slander, defamatory charge, **Libel § 9**

ALLENARLY
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 885**

ALLER
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 885**

ALLERGIES
Judicial notice, **Evid § 79, p. 663, n. 96**
Workmen's compensation, **Work C § 168, p. 555**
Cumulative exposures, evidence, **Work C § 860, p. 271, n. 1**
Disease brought on by, **Work C § 169, p. 576**
Recurrence, increase of compensation, **Work C § 854, p. 225, n. 20**
Skin, soap, **Work C § 196**

ALLEVIARE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 885**

ALLEYS
Defined,
Mun Corp § 1653
Vol. 3, p. 885
Streets and Alleys, generally, this index

ALLEYWAY
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 887**

ALLIANCES
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 887**
States, foreign powers, power to enter into, **States § 12**

ALLIGATOR PEARS
Customs duties, reciprocity, importation from Cuba, **Cust Dut § 74**

ALLIGATOR SHEARS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 887**

ALLIGATORS
Dealers in skins, license, due process, **Const Law § 659, p. 1013**
Severance tax on hides, validity, **Game § 7, n. 54**

ALLISION
Collision, distinguished, **Collision § 1**
Defined, **Collision § 2, p. 9**

ALLOCABLE
Defined, **Int Rev § 365, p. 542, n. 3**

ALLOCATION
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 887**
Pro Rata, generally, this index

ALLOCATIONE FACIENDA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 887**

ALLOCATO COMITATU
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 887**

ALLOCATUR
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 887**

ALLOCATUR EXIGENT
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 887**

ALLOCUTION
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 887**
Failure to allow as reversible error in absence of exceptions, **Crim Law § 1688**

ALLOCUTION—Continued
Presumption on appeal, **Crim Law § 1736**
Record on appeal to show, **Crim Law § 1736**
Reversal for failure to accord, **Crim Law § 1948**
Sentence, **Crim Law § 1576**

ALLOCUTUS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 887**

ALLODARII
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 887**

ALLODIAL
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 887**

ALLODIUM
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 887**

ALLOGRAPH
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 887**

ALLONGE
Defined,
Bills & N § 8
Vol. 3, p. 887
Indorsement written on, **Bills & N § 207**

ALLOPATHS
Defined, **Phys § 1, p. 804**
Expert testimony, medical matters, **Evid § 537, p. 265, n. 94**

ALLOT
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 887**

ALLOTMENTS
Adverse possession, particular 160 acres, **Adv Poss § 181, p. 767**
Appeal, homestead, **App & E § 135, pp. 278, 435**
Armed forces, support of dependents, **Army & N § 31, p. 414**
Asylums, subdivisions of state, **Asyl § 8**
Common lands,
Alienation of lands, **Com Lands § 13**
Partition without deed, **Com Lands § 15**
Corporations, shares of stock subscriber, **Corp § 290**
Curtesy and dower, **Curt § 13**
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 888**
Ejectment, burden of proof, **Eject § 81, p. 952, n. 50**
Evidence, land, declarations in applications, question of pedigree, **Evid § 232, p. 981**
Exempt property, **Exemp § 139**
Homesteads,
Generally, see **Title Index to Homesteads**
Right of appeal, **App & E § 135, pp. 278, 435**
Indians,
Generally, see **Title Index to Indians**
Wills, Indian lands, **Wills § 7**
Irrigation districts, water rights, taxation, **Waters § 333, p. 332**
Officers, long and short terms, elected at same time, **Offic § 44, pp. 197, 198**
Partition, **Partit § 14**
Reallotment after successive executions, **Exemp § 142**
Successive allotments of exempt property, **Exemp § 142**

ALLOTMENTS—Continued
Tenancy in common,
Purchaser of specific portion, **Ten In Com § 122, p. 537**
Specific part to purchaser not presumed, **Ten In Com § 122, p. 537**
Water rights, irrigation districts, taxation, **Waters § 333, p. 332**
Wills, Indian lands, **Wills § 7**

ALLOTTEE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 888**

ALLOW
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 888**

ALLOWABLE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 890**

ALLOWANCE
Admiralty,
Claim, **Admr § 100, p. 198**
Intervention, **Admr § 101, p. 203**
Defined,
False Pret § 34
Offic § 90, p. 327
Vol. 3, p. 890
Divorce, support of children, alimony, **Divorce § 202, p. 871**
Guardian, litigation expenses, **Guard & W § 92**
Infants, support and maintenance, **Infants § 58**
Labor and employment, litigation expenses, profit sharing wage contract, **Mast & S § 112, p. 553**
Partial allowance,
Bankruptcy, claim, power of referee, **Bankr § 443**
Bill of exceptions, **App & E § 845**
United States marshals, separate allowances for same day, **U S Mar § 11**
Witnesses, special allowance, issuance of subpoena, **Witn § 22**

ALLOWANCE TO MEET EXPENSES
Defined, **Wills § 567, p. 662**

ALLOWED
Defined, **Int Rev § 927**

ALLOYS
Customs duties, steel, classification, **Cust Dut § 34, p. 183, n. 88**
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 892**

ALLOYNOUR
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 892**

ALLUDE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 892**

ALLUREMENTS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 892**
Employee organizations, interference, **Mast & S § 28 (25), p. 165, n. 59**
Unfair labor practice, interference, **Mast & S § 28(45), p. 210**

ALLUSION
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 892**

ALLUVIAL LAND
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 892**

ALLUVIO MARIS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 892**

ALLUVION
Artificial accretions, ownership, **Nav Wat § 82, p. 177**
Bed and banks of stream, **Waters § 76**
Defined, **Nav Wat § 81**
Grant, **Waters § 84**
Islands, conveyance as including, **Nav Wat § 124**
Ownership, **Nav Wat § 82, pp. 174, 176**
Reliction distinguished, **Nav Wat § 81**
Riparian lands, conveyance as including, **Nav Wat § 122**
Vested property rights, **Const Law § 226, p. 1194**

ALLUVIUM
Defined,
Mines § 3, p. 40
Vol. 3, p. 892

ALLY
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 893**

ALMACENAJE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 893**

ALMA MATER
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 893**

ALMANAC
Crimes and offenses,
Evidence, **Crim Law § 854**
Use to show time of rising of moon, **Crim Law § 1033**
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 893**
Evidence,
Admissibility, **Evid § 718**
Judicial notice, **Evid § 12, p. 519; § 100**

ALMARIA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 893**

ALMESFEOH
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 893**

ALMIRANTAZGO
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 893**

ALMOCATRACIA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 893**

ALMOIN
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 893**

ALMOJARIFAZGO
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 893**

ALMONEDA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 893**

ALMONER
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 893**

ALMOST
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 893**

ALMOTACEN
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 893**

ALMS
Charities, meaning, **Char § 1, p. 412**
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 893**
Vagrancy, begging, **Vag § 2**

ALMS FEE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 893**

ALMSHOUSE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 893**
Eminent domain,
Fee title, property appropriated for, **Em Dom § 450, p. 203**
Public use, taking of property, **Em Dom § 62**
Municipal corporations, contracts, personal interest of governor, **Mun Corp § 989**
Taxation,
Exemption, **Tax § 296, p. 611**
Hospitals, **Tax § 297, p. 614**
Municipal ownership, **Tax § 254, p. 489**

ALNAGER
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 894**

ALNETUM
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 894**

ALOD
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 894**

ALODES
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 894**

ALODIAN
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 894**

ALODIS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 894**

ALOJAMIENTO
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 894**

ALONG
Defined, **Stat § 338, p. 676**
Deed, **Bound § 4, p. 541**

ALONGSIDE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 895**

ALOOF
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 895**

ALPHABETICAL
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 895**

ALPHABETICAL ORDER
Appeal and error, transcript of record, index, **App & E § 1034**
Assessment rolls or lists, **Tax § 457**
Judgments, index, names, **Judgm § 465, p. 900**
Reports, index, **Reports § 2**

ALQUILER
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 895**

ALREADY
Defined,
Stat § 338, p. 676
Vol. 3, p. 895

ALSO
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 896**

ALTA PRODITIO
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 897**

ALTA VIA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 897**

ALTENHEIM
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 897**

ALTARAGE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 897**

ALTARS
Customs duties, exemption, **Cust Dut § 73**

ALTER
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 898**

ALTER EGO
Corporations, director or officer, liability, **Corp § 839**
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1011**
Mortgages, order for payment of surplus on principal under moratorium act, **Mtg § 505, p. 820, n. 17**

ALTERATION OF INSTRUMENTS
Acceptance, this index
Account, action on, admissibility of books, **Acct Action on § 33**
Acknowledgments,
Date of certificate, **Ack § 85**
Married woman, **Ack § 14**
Actions, process, date of commencement, **Actions § 129**
Admissibility of Evidence, this index
Agents and agency,
After delivery, **Alt of Inst § 46**
Authority, **Alt of Inst §§ 54, 55**
Change or insertion in written contract, **Alt of Inst § 53**
Contract, **Agency § 104, pp. 1252–1255**
Filling in blanks before delivery, **Alt of Inst § 70**
Note, **Agency § 112, p. 1302, n. 40**
Presumption of authority, **Alt of Inst § 90, p. 993**
Release, **Agency § 118, p. 1343**
Restriction on authority of agent to alter writing, **Agency § 94, n. 44**
Sufficiency of evidence to establish authority, **Alt of Inst § 92, p. 1006, n. 6**
Writings, restriction, **Agency § 94, n. 44**
Answer, this index
Arbitration and award,
Reservation of authority to make, **Arb & A § 81, p. 228**
Submission, liability on bond, **Arb & A § 146**
Architects, authority to make, **Archit § 11**
Armed forces, home loans, **Army § N § 60**
Assignments for benefit of creditors, reservation of power, **Assign for Cred § 43**
Association, by-laws, **Assoc § 11**

ALTERATION OF INSTRUMENTS—Continued
Attorneys,
Judgment, **Atty & C § 93**
Records, ground for suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 23, p. 756**
Ballots, conspiracy, indictable offense, **Consp § 49**
Banks, altered paper,
Collection, **Banks § 254, pp. 526–529**
Deposit, **Banks § 282**
Liability of bank paying, **Banks § 173, p. 379, n. 36**
Beneficial associations,
Charter, **Ben Assoc § 9**
Constitution or by-laws, **Ben Assoc § 29; § 80, p. 331**
Bills and Notes, this index
Blank Instruments, generally, this index
Bonds, this index
Books of account, admissibility in evidence, **Crim Law § 851**
By-laws, **Assoc § 11**
Beneficial associations, **Ben Assoc § 29; § 80, p. 331**
Cancellation of instruments, sufficiency of evidence, **Can of Inst § 71, pp. 1062, 1063**
Certificate of notary, **Notaries § 8, p. 621**
Charter,
Beneficial associations, **Ben Assoc § 9**
Colleges and universities, **Colleges, § 2**
Religious societies, **Relig Soc § 5**
Chattel mortgages, reacknowledgment, **Chat Mtg § 82, p. 696**
Checks,
Certification, **Banks § 377**
Payment, rights and liabilities, **Banks §§ 355–358, pp. 730–775**
Clerks of courts, removal from office for making or permitting, **Clerks of C § 8, p. 1222**
Cloud on title, alteration of deed after delivery, **Quiet T § 14, p. 29**
Colleges and universities, charter, legislative power, **Colleges § 2**
Common law,
Application, **Com Law § 13, p. 624, n. 16**
Presumptions, **Com Law § 20**
Statutory enactment, **Com Law § 12**
Confession of judgment, **Judgm § 164**
Consent, this index
Constitutional law, impairment of obligations, **Const Law § 355**
Contempt, alteration of court records, **Contempt § 9**
Continuance, discovery after admission of evidence warranting, **Contin § 69**
Contracts, this index
Copyright and literary property, notice of copyright, **Copyr § 173**
Conveyances. Deeds and Conveyances, this index
Corporate charter, **Const Law § 43, p. 139**
Counterfeiting,
Altered bill, distinguished, **Counterfeit § 1, n. 7**
Government obligations, **Counterfeit § 12**
Proof of genuineness, **Counterfeit § 30**
Court records, contempt, **Contempt § 9**
Date, this index

ALTERATION OF INSTRUMENTS—Continued
Debt, action of, execution, alteration after, evidence, **Debt § 14**
Deeds and Conveyances, this index
Defined, **Alt of Inst § 1**
Depositions, **Depositions § 83**
Description of property, **Alt of Inst § 39**
Disbarment, alteration of records, **Atty & C § 23, p. 756**
Documentary evidence, **Crim Law § 849; Trial § 127**
Drafts, certification, **Banks § 382**
Election returns, **Elections § 233**
Officers of election, indictment or information, **Elections § 340, p. 453**
Enforcement against obligor making alterations, **Alt of Inst § 52**
Enrolled bills, **Stat § 60, p. 93**
Equity, maxim applicable, **Equity § 92, p. 475**
Erasures, generally, this index
Estoppel, this index
Evidence, this index
Exchange of property, terms, **Exch of Prop § 3, p. 8**
Execution, alteration after, **Alt of Inst § 16, p. 918**
False imprisonment, process, **False Imp § 29**
Liability of attorney issuing valid process, **False Imp § 41**
File mark, information, **Ind & Inf § 74**
Fish, license, **Fish § 36**
Forgery, see **Title Index to Forgery**
Form, internal revenue order form, **Int Rev § 990, n. 42**
Franchises, **Tel § 12**
Fraud, this index
Government obligations, counterfeiting, **Counterfeit § 12**
Ground for cancellation, **Can of Inst § 36, p. 991**
Guaranty, alteration of instrument having, defense of, **Bills & N § 486, p. 1072, n. 5**
Habeas corpus writ, **Hab Corp § 84**
Home loans, **Army & N § 60**
Immaterial alteration,
Cancellation on ground of, **Can of Inst § 36, p. 992**
Forgery, **Forg § 12**
Impairment of obligations, **Const Law § 355**
Indorsements, this index
Innocence, this index
Intent, this index
Interest, this index
Interlineation, generally, this index
Internal revenue order form, **Int Rev § 990, n. 42**
Labor and employment, contract, independent contractor relationship, **Mast & S § 3(4)**
Leases, this index
License to fish, **Fish § 36**
Liens, postponement where attachment writ altered, **Attach § 277, p. 465**
Material matter, **Alt of Inst § 1**
Mines and minerals, contracts for testing or working, **Mines § 225, p. 602**
Mistake, this index
Money orders, **P O § 64**
Mortgages, this index
Municipal corporations, petition for incorporation, **Mun Corp § 17**

ALTERATION OF INSTRUMENTS—Continued
Names, this index
Notaries, certificate, **Notaries § 8, p. 621**
Notes. Bills and Notes, this index
Notice of copyright, **Copyr § 173**
Oil and gas leases, **Mines § 196, p. 431**
Rescission, **Mines § 208**
Option, **Ven & Pur § 15**
Order form, internal revenue, **Int Rev § 990, n. 42**
Part performance of oral contract, **Spec Perf § 56**
Parties, this index
Partnership contract,
Authority of partner, **Partners § 149**
Joint liability of obligation, **Partners § 180**
Payment, this index
Petition for incorporation, **Mun Corp § 17**
Phrase, question for jury, **Alt of Inst § 94, n. 56**
Place of payment, **Alt of Inst § 38**
Pleading, this index
Post office, money orders, **P O § 64**
Preliminary warrant or other process, name of offender, **Crim Law § 324**
Process, this index
Public depositary bond, **Depositaries § 9(7), p. 254; § 13, p. 278**
Ratification, this index
Recognizances,
Burden of proof, **Recogn § 41**
Discharge of liability, **Recogn § 23**
Record on appeal, **Crim Law § 1778**
Records,
Generally, see **Title Index to Records**
Attorney altering, suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 23, p. 756**
Reformation of instruments, defense or objection, **Ref of Inst § 43**
Registration of land titles, register, **Reg Land T § 22, p. 573**
Release, agent's authority, **Agency § 118, p. 1343**
Religious organizations and societies,
Charter, **Relig Soc § 5**
Constitution, **Relig Soc § 3**
Representations as estoppel to assert, **Estop § 81**
Return of process, **Proc §§ 94, 98**
Sales, permissive modification, contract of sale, **Sales § 88**
Seals, this index
Security for debt, discharge of surety, **Princ & S § 197**
Signatures, this index
Specific performance,
Denial, **Spec Perf § 90**
Enforceability, **Spec Perf § 49**
Statutes,
Counties, etc., partial invalidity, **Stat § 98**
Enrolled bills, **Stat § 60, p. 93**
Judiciary, powers, **Const Law § 151(1), p. 741**
Stipulation, **Attach § 298**
Submission, arbitration proceeding, **Arb & A § 146**
Suspension, attorney, alteration of records, **Atty & C § 23, p. 756**
Tax deeds, admissibility in evidence, **Tax § 964**
Telecommunications, franchises, **Tel § 12**
Terms or conditions, bail bond, criminal proceedings, **Bail § 59**

ALTERATION OF INSTRUMENTS—Continued
Time, this index
Trespass to try title, admissibility in evidence, **Tresp to T T § 54, p. 1166**
Undertakings, contract alteration discharging sureties, **Undertak § 10**
Warehouse receipts, indorsement, title, **Wareh § 27, p. 435**
Warrants, **Crim Law §§ 317, 323, 324; Searches § 82**
Wills, see **Title Index to Wills**
Writ of attachment, postponement of lien, **Attach § 277, p. 465**
Writ of execution, **Executions § 81**
Writ of review, **Review § 35**
Writings, agent's authority, limitation, **Agency § 94, n. 44**

ALTERATIONS
Animals, marks or brands, **Anim §§ 29, 31**
Appeal and error, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Appropriations, municipal corporations, **Mun Corp § 1888**
Attachment,
Authority to make, **Attach § 282**
Conclusiveness, stipulation in receipt, **Attach § 298**
Discharge of sureties on bond, **Attach § 316, p. 512**
Sufficiency of evidence, action for release of property, **Attach § 317, p. 527**
Writ,
Discharge of sureties, **Attach § 165**
Ground for postponement of lien, **Attach § 277, p. 465**
Attorney general, powers and duties, **Atty Gen § 5**
Bail,
Bond, discharge of sureties, **Bail § 79**
Contract, civil cases, discharge of sureties, **Bail § 21**
Criminal proceedings,
Amount, **Bail § 51**
Burden of proof, **Bail § 104**
Terms or conditions of bond, **Bail § 59**
Bearings of vessel, **Collision § 57, p. 52**
Boundaries,
Counties, see **Title Index to Counties**
Levee and flood control districts, **Levees § 19**
Mines, **Mines § 47**
Buildings, this index
Carriers,
Defective cars, **Carr § 49, p. 97**
Rates, interstate commerce commission, **Carr § 277, p. 628**
Rules, **Carr § 25**
Common law by statute, **Com Law § 12**
Dams,
Flow, **Waters § 148, n. 42**
Navigable waters, **Nav Wat § 37, p. 111**
Dangerous buildings, **Health § 23**
Defective cars, carriers, **Carr § 49, p. 97**
Defined,
High § 96
Wills § 166
Vol. 3, p. 899
Donations in trust, **Relig Soc § 58 p. 826**

ALTERATIONS—Continued
Drains, see **Title Index to Drains**
Easements,
Injunctive relief, **Ease § 107, p. 798**
Termination, alteration inconsistent with easement, **Ease § 53**
Election districts, **Elections § 54**
Eminent domain, street or highway, compensation for injury, **Em Dom § 126, pp. 945–951**
Evidence, presumptions arising, **Evid § 153**
Guaranty, see **Title Index to Guaranty**
Highways, straightening, included, **High § 96**
Identification marks, motor vehicles, possession or sale, **Motor V § 688; § 714, p. 859**
Insane persons, succession of property, **Ins Pers § 82**
Interstate commerce commission, carriers' rates, **Carr § 277, p. 628**
Judges, term of office, **Judges § 21**
Labor and employment, injuries to servant, alterations after, admissibility of evidence, **Mast & S § 509, n. 29**
Landlord and tenant, see **Title Index to Landlord and Tenant**
Levees and flood control, boundaries, district, **Levees § 19**
Limited partnership business, **Partners § 464**
Marks or brands, animals, **Anim §§ 29, 31**
Mines, boundaries, marking, **Mines § 47**
Minor alterations, architects, authority to make, **Archit § 11**
Motor vehicles, identification marks, possession or sale, **Motor V § 688; § 714, p. 859**
Municipal corporations,
Appropriations, **Mun Corp § 1888**
Buildings,
Consent, **Mun Corp § 227(9)**
Regulations, **Mun Corp § 225, p. 413**
Natural watercourses, **Waters § 4, p. 597**
Navigable waters, dams, **Nav Wat § 37, p. 111**
New home, towns, see **Title Index to Towns**
Offer, **Ven & Pur § 28**
Ordinary alterations, parol or extrinsic evidence as admissible to show meaning of term, **Evid § 962, p. 923**
Partnership,
Business, limited partnership, **Partners § 464**
Members, special partnership, **Partners § 474**
Party walls,
Contributions to cost, **Party W § 19, p. 29**
Damages, **Party W § 23, p. 44**
Injuries incident to, **Party W § 18**
Rights of owners, **Party W § 17**
Paupers, territory, liability for support, **Paupers § 67, p. 140**
Premises, grounds for eviction, **War §§ 172, 177**
Principal and surety, security for debt discharging surety, **Princ & S § 197**
Private roads, **Priv Roads § 19**
Public lands, foreign land grant, former government, **Pub Lands § 292, p. 952**
Railroads, public aid grant, **R R § 39**
Rates, carriers, **Carr § 277, p. 628**
Religious societies, donations in trust, **Relig Soc § 58, p. 826**

ALTERATIONS—Continued
Remedies, legislative provisions, **Const Law § 128, p. 514**
Rents and housing regulations, exemptions, **War § 136, n. 26**
Representations, **Ven & Pur § 59**
Special partnership, membership, **Partners § 474**
Street or highway, compensation for injury, **Em Dom § 126, pp. 945–951**
Succession, property of insane person, **Ins Pers § 82**
Term of office, judges, **Judges § 21**
Theaters and shows, premises, injuries to patron, liability of lessor, **Theaters § 46, p. 740**
Trade-marks, altered goods, sale, infringement, **Trade-M § 73**
Traffic contracts, **R R § 231**
Trusts and trustees,
Powers confirmed on trustees, **Trusts § 87, p. 895**
Resulting trust, **Trusts § 102, p. 951**
Venue, county or district pending action, **Venue § 140**
Vessel, bearings, **collision § 57, p. 52**
Water district, **Waters § 243(9)**
Zoning,
Appeal and review, weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Zoning § 365, p. 1216, n. 20**
Garage in business zone, reasonableness, **Zoning § 77, n. 27**
Non-conforming use, **Zoning §§ 189, 195**
Abandonment, **Zoning § 200**
Enlargement or extension, **Zoning § 191**
Permitted by regulations, **Zoning § 190**
Permits and certificates, **Zoning §§ 244–249, pp. 1007–1013**
Consent, **Zoning § 230**
Regulations, appeal and review, **Zoning § 326**

ALTERCATION
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1011**

ALTERNAT
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1011**

ALTERNATE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1011**

ALTERNATELY
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1011**

ALTERNATIM
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1011**

ALTERNATING CURRENT
Defined, **Elec § 1, p. 473**

ALTERNATION
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1011**

ALTERNATIVE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1012**

ALTERNATIVE CONDITIONS
Conditions, this index

ALTERNATIVE COVENANTS
Defined, **Covenants § 24**

ALTERNATIVE JUDGMENTS
Judgments and Decrees, this index

ALTERNATIVE PLEADING
Pleading, this index

ALTERNATIVE REMEDIES
Certiorari, right to writ, **Cert § 37, p. 182**
Chattel mortgages,
Character of instrument, **Chat Mtg § 7, p. 597**
Conversion or foreclosure, **Chat Mtg § 363**
Declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm § 19**
Contesting wills, **Decl Judgm § 100**
Judiciable controversies, **Decl Judgm § 7, n. 7**
Deeds, maintenance and support, failure of consideration, **Deeds § 21, p. 624**
Justices of the peace, change of venue, estoppel resulting, **J P § 62, p. 103**
Mandamus, exhaustion before seeking, **Mand § 17, p. 45**
Nuisances, **Nuis § 102**
Usury, **Usury § 82**
Waste, **Waste § 14**

ALTERNATIVE WRITS
Appeal and error, compel trial judge to settle bill of exceptions, **App & E § 884, p. 826**
Mandamus, see **Title Index to Mandamus**
Prohibition,
Appeal, **Prohib § 44**
Default, writ made permanent on, **Prohib § 33**
Discharge, **Prohib § 31**
Issuance, **Prohib § 28**
Motion to recall and quash, **Prohib § 31**
Operation and effect, **Prohib § 42**
Proceedings to obtain writ taken by securing, **Prohib § 27**
Return, **Prohib § 29**
Motion to quash, **Prohib § 31**
Quo warranto, **Quo W § 34**

ALTERNATIVELY
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1012**

ALTERNIS VICIBUS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1012**

ALTHOUGH
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1012**

ALTITUDE
Waters, duty or quantity needed for irrigation, **Waters § 186, p. 971**

ALTIUS NON TOLLENDI
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1012**

ALTIUS TOLLENDI
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1012**

ALTO ET BASSO
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1012**

ALTOGETHER
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1012**

ALTRE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1012**

ALTUM MARE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1012**

ALUMINA
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 32, p. 173**
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1013**

ALUMINOUS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1013**

ALUMINUM
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 34, p. 179**
Non-conforming uses, alteration of buildings, **Zoning § 195**

ALUMNAE ASSOCIATIONS
Taxation, inheritance and transfer taxes, exemption, **Tax § 1161, p. 973, n. 53**

ALUMNUS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1013**

ALUNITE
Defined, **Mines § 2, p. 25**

ALUVION
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1013**

ALVEUS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1013**

ALWAYS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1013**

ALZAMIENTO
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1013**

A.M.
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1013**

AMALGAMATION
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1013**

AMALPHITAN CODE OR TABLE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1013**

AMANCEBAMIENTO
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1013**

AMANUENSIS
Attorney and client, preparation and assignment of judgment as practice of law, **Atty & C § 3, p. 706, n. 31**
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1013**
Evidence, book entries by, admissibility, **Evid § 683, p. 555, n. 46**
Wills, subscribing witnesses, **Wills § 191**

AMASS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1013**

AMBACTUS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1014**

AMBASCIATOR
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1014**

AMBASSADORS AND CONSULS
Acknowledgments,
Authority to take, **Ack § 42**
Qualification to take, **Ack § 50**
Admiralty,
Authority to take depositions de bene esse, **Admir § 141, p. 264, n. 62**
Entitled to maintain claim, **Admir § 100, p. 196, n. 80**
Request for protest respecting jurisdiction of foreign vessel, **Admir § 17, p. 80**
Suing on behalf of others, **Admir § 94, p. 189, n. 30**
Affidavits,
Authentication by signature, **Affidavits § 22, p. 975, n. 34**
Authority to take foreign affidavit, **Affidavits § 11, p. 938**
Agents and agency,
Employment of attorney, **Agency § 105, p. 1263, n. 88**
Necessity of oath, **Ambass § 5, n. 29**
Officer, **Ambass § 2**
Ratification of acts as agent, **Agency § 58, n. 31**
Right to fees, **Ambass § 19**
Aliens,
Abroad, determination and cause of Chinese laborers' delay in returning, **Aliens § 51, n. 37, p. 617**
United States and China, identification certificates by, **Aliens § 46, n. 94**
Ambassadors extraordinary, distinguished, **Ambass § 1, n. 2**
Arrest, exemption, criminal charges, **Arrest § 3**
Attorneys, employment, **Agency § 105, p. 1263**
Bankruptcy, administration of oath in foreign countries, **Bankr § 42**
Buildings, territorial jurisdiction, **U S § 3**
Charge D'affaires, generally, this index
Children of, citizenship, **Citiz §§ 4, 7**
Conflict of laws, trial of offenses in, treaties authorizing, **Confl of Laws § 12, p. 903**
Consul general,
Bond, **Ambass § 5**
Court in China, jurisdiction of probate, **Wills § 353**
Ratification of acts as agent, **Agency § 58, n. 31**
Courts, **Ambass § 18, pp. 1030–1033**
State courts, concurrent jurisdiction of cases affecting, **Courts § 526, p. 806**
Defined,
Ambass § 1
Courts § 11, p. 25, n. 72
Criminal law, jurisdiction, **Crim Law § 131**
Customs duties, certification and correction of invoice, **Cust Dut § 101**
Depositions in foreign country, authority to take, **Depositions § 17**
Diplomatic correspondence,
Records, inspection, right of, **Records § 36, p. 140**
Treaties, recourse to in construing treaty, **Treaties § 13, p. 938**

AMBASSADORS AND CONSULS—Continued
Diplomatic immunity, fraudulent conveyances, claim by one of parties entitled to defense, **Fraud Conv § 348**
Divorce, foreign country, residence, **Divorce § 76, p. 267, n. 5**
Notice to, service of process, **Divorce § 94, p. 333**
Domicile, residence abroad in governmental service, acquisition of domicile, **Domicile § 12, p. 29**
Embassy attaché as public minister within constitutional provision relating to original jurisdiction of supreme court, **Fed Cts § 195**
Evidence,
Diplomatic rights, competency of evidence obtained in violation of, **Evid § 187, n. 44**
Invoice, official document, admissibility of, **Evid § 640, n. 37**
Judicial notice as to, **Evid § 37, p. 595**
Official registers and documents, certificates of, **Evid § 638, p. 492, n. 10**
Executors and administrators,
Distribution of estate, payment to of share of nonresident alien, **Ex & Ad § 497, p. 398**
Party in proceedings to settle estate, **Ex & Ad § 849, pp. 989, 990, n. 53**
Extradition proceedings,
Certificates, proof as to authentication of papers offered in evidence in international extradition proceedings, **Extrad § 39**
Complaint, authority to make, **Extrad § 37**
Preliminary mandate, issuance at instance of foreign country acting through, **Extrad § 36**
Requisition, presentation to executive of asylum country, **Extrad § 33**
False imprisonment, seamen imprisoned under order of, liability of master of vessel, **False Imp § 19**
Federal courts,
Jurisdiction, **Fed Cts §§ 44, 525**
Original jurisdiction of supreme court, **Fed Cts § 195**
United States Court for China,
Concurrent jurisdiction with consular courts, **Fed Cts § 355**
Supervisory control over, **Fed Cts § 322**
Foreign consuls,
Aliens, representative of heirs of deceased alien, **Aliens § 7, p. 530, n. 70**
Assault and battery, self-defense, **Assault § 92, p. 944**
Contracts by contrary to public policy as unenforceable, **Contracts § 16**
Executions, supplementary proceedings, maintenance against, **Executions § 348**
Executors and administrators,
Administration by, **Ex & Ad § 1053, pp. 1344–1348**
Administrator, appointment as, **Ex & Ad § 43**
Appointment,
Notice to of proceedings, **Ex & Ad § 53**
Proceedings for, **Ex & Ad § 51**
Right to compel accounting by representative, **Ex & Ad § 830, p. 945, n. 17**
Privileges and immunities, **Ambass § 12, p. 1024**

AMBASSADORS AND CONSULS—Continued
Foreign consuls—Continued
Wills, appearance by interested parties, **Wills § 371**
Habeas corpus,
Extradition, appeal, right of foreign consul, **Hab Corp § 109, p. 710, n. 79**
Foreign government seeking extradition as proper person to defend, **Hab Corp § 77, p. 623**
Invoice, official document, admissibility of evidence, **Evid § 640, n. 37**
Judges, magistrate as including, **Judges § 2, p. 952**
Judgments, full faith and credit given to in state courts, **Judgm § 903, n. 42**
Judicial notice, **Evid § 37, p. 595**
Juries, constitutional guaranty of jury trial as applying to trials before, **Juries § 15**
Legation officers, exemption from arrest, criminal charges, **Arrest § 3**
Marriage,
Solemnization, authority, **Marriage § 29**
Validity of marriage performed by, **Marriage § 4, p. 811, n. 52**
Ministers of foreign government,
Exclusive jurisdiction of suits and proceedings against, **Courts § 525, p. 793**
Jurisdiction of cases affecting, **Fed Cts § 44**
Original jurisdiction of actions affecting, **Fed Cts § 195**
State courts, concurrent jurisdiction, **Courts § 526, p. 806**
Oaths and affirmations, authority to administer, **Oaths § 5, p. 7**
Perjury, United States consul, false oath before, **Perj § 1, p. 458**
Residence abroad, acquisition of domicile, **Domicile § 12, p. 29**
Seamen,
Criminal offenses, sending home for trial, **Seamen § 251**
Deceased seamen, payment over of funds to, **Seamen § 238**
Desertion, leaving vessel on advice of, **Seamen § 86, p. 558**
Discharge in foreign port,
Consent to, **Seamen § 60**
Intervention of, **Seamen § 39**
Disputes between master and crew of vessel, jurisdiction of consul, **Ambass § 18, p. 1032**
Imprisonment in foreign port, authority to order, **Seamen § 252**
Imprisonment under order of, liability of master of vessel, **False Imp § 19**
Jurisdiction of consul in respect to controversies, **Ambass § 18, p. 1031**
Liability for wrongful discharge, **Seamen § 40, p. 525**
Return of destitute seamen, **Seamen § 58**
Revolt or mutiny, seamen put aboard by consul as members of crew as respects inciting offense, **Seamen § 259, p. 763**
Stranded seaman, commissions for receiving or disbursing wages, **Ambass § 19**
Wages, payment to, **Seamen § 109**

AMBASSADORS AND CONSULS—Continued
Shipping, registry of vessels, deposits of register with, **Ship § 3, p. 576**
State courts, concurrent jurisdiction, **Courts § 526, p. 806**
Supreme court, original jurisdiction, **Fed Cts § 195**
Vice consuls, generally, this index
Wills, consulate general's court in China, jurisdiction of probate, **Wills § 353**
Witnesses,
Privilege of witness, production of books and papers, **Witn § 448, p. 285**
Privileged communications, **Witn § 264, p. 747, n. 86**
Workmen's compensation,
Aliens, beneficiaries, **Work C § 132**
Death of beneficiary, nonresident alien, **Work C § 146**

AMBASSIATOR
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1014**

AMBAXIATOR
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1014**

AMBER
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 32, p. 173**
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1033**
Lights, intersections, right of way, **Motor V § 362, p. 874, n. 13**

AMBEROID
Customs duties, unmanufactured, classification, **Cust Dut § 32, p. 173**

AMBIDEXTER
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1033**

AMBIGUITAS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1034**

AMBIGUITIES
Accord and satisfaction, offer of part payment in full satisfaction, **Accord § 33**
Administrative bodies and procedure,
Findings, **Pub Admin § 140, p. 468**
Rules and regulations, resolution of, **Pub Admin § 105**
Statutes, construction by administrative agencies, **Pub Admin § 69, p. 395**
Admiralty, pleading, **Admir § 119, p. 241**
Admissibility of evidence, **Contracts § 597**
Advice, ground of tort liability, **Torts § 33, p. 948, n. 83**
Affidavits, **Affidavits § 16, p. 955**
Agency, instructions to jury, **Agency § 148**
Allegations, demurrer, **Divorce § 117, p. 391**
Amount in controversy for jurisdictional purposes, **Courts § 54, n. 77**
Appeal and error, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Arbitration, agreement or submission, construction, **Arb & A § 27, p. 167**
Arguments of counsel, admonitions to jury, **Trial § 200, p. 395, n. 71**
Assault and battery, verdict, **Assault § 129, p. 1012**

AMBIGUITIES—Continued
Assignments, resolved against party preparing, **Assign § 83**
Assignments for benefit of creditors, construction, **Assign for Cred § 132**
Attachment, bond for release of property, construction, **Attach § 313, p. 499**
Ballots, submission of questions or propositions, **Elections § 170**
Beneficiaries, description, **Char § 41, p. 482**
Bills and notes,
Acceptance, parol evidence explaining, **Bills & N § 172**
Admissibility, **Bills & N § 665**
Admissibility of evidence, **Bills & N § 669**
Construction of instrument, **Bills & N § 42**
Indorsement, presumption, **Bills & N § 662, p. 109**
Jury questions, **Bills & N § 707, p. 227**
Maturity, explanation, **Bills & N § 245, p. 737**
Time of payment, negotiability, **Bills & N § 96**
Bonds,
Attachment proceedings, **Attach § 313, p. 499**
Construction, **Bonds § 40, p. 420**
Security for costs, **Costs § 163**
Boundaries,
Construction of conveyance, **Bound § 35, p. 582**
Description,
General description controlling, **Bound § 20, p. 564**
Rejection, **Bound § 3**
Brokers,
Contract of employment,
Construction, **Brok § 59**
Effect, **Brok § 12, p. 34**
Question for jury, action for commission, **Brok § 118, pp. 297, 300, n. 46**
Burglary, instructions to jury, **Burg § 66, p. 747**
By-laws, construction, **B & L Assoc § 7, p. 406; Corp § 183**
Cancellation of instruments, proceeding for cancellation, construction, **Can of Inst § 63, n. 21**
Charitable trust, construction of instrument, **Char § 11, p. 438**
Chattel mortgages, construction, **Chat Mtg § 104**
Compromise and settlement, **Compro § 4**
Condemnation proceedings, **Em Dom § 290, p. 1305**
Conditional sales contract, construction, **Sales § 567**
Constitution, construction to avoid, **Const Law §§ 14, 29**
Construction contracts, construing, **Corp § 301**
Construction of contracts, **Contracts §§ 294, 296**
Construction of will, **Wills § 586, p. 716, n. 7**
Presumption against intestacy, **Wills § 615, p. 831, n. 84**
Covenants, practical construction, **Covenants § 20**
Crimes and offenses,
Documentary evidence, parol or extrinsic evidence to explain, **Crim Law § 857**
Former evidence, exclusion on ground of, **Crim Law § 892**
Instructions, **Crim Law § 1306**
Harmless error, **Crim Law §§ 1326, 1674, 1922**
Presumptions arising from, **Crim Law § 596**
Customs and usages, evidence to show intention, **Cust & U § 23**

AMBIGUITIES—Continued
Customs duties, construction of tariff laws, **Cust Dut § 19**
Damages, **Damag § 189**
Findings, **Damag § 189**
Instructions, **Damag § 179, p. 868**
Debenture, construction against corporation, **Corp § 1153**
Declarations of testator, **Wills § 637, p. 925**
Declaratory judgments, pleadings, **Decl Judgm § 136**
Dedication,
Beneficiary of, **Dedi § 52**
Instruments, construction, **Dedi § 49**
Deeds and conveyances,
Generally, see **Title Index to Deeds**
Color of title, **Adv Poss § 71, p. 589; § 72, p. 610**
Correction of misdescription, **Ref of Inst § 42, p. 389**
Reformation against bona fide purchasers, **Ref of Inst § 59, n. 78**
Defined,
Evid § 959, p. 895
Wills § 636, p. 920
Vol. 3, p. 1034
Denial of pleading, under the codes, **Plead § 146, p. 310**
Descent and distribution, pretermission statutes, **Des & Dist § 45, p. 604, n. 78**
Description, **Ven & Pur § 39**
Boundaries, **Bound § 3; § 20, p. 564**
Deed affecting color of title, **Adv Poss § 71, p. 589**
Property, **Deeds § 29, n. 43**
Disciplinary proceeding, instructions to jury, **Atty & C § 34, p. 793**
Divorce, alimony decree, **Divorce § 238**
Drains, contractors' bonds, construction, **Drains § 43, p. 353**
Ejectment, evidence, latent ambiguity in deed, general issue, **Eject § 79, p. 947**
Employment contract, **Brok § 12, p. 34; § 59**
Collective bargaining, **Mast & S § 28(22)**
Commencement and duration of employment, **Mast & S § 8, p. 75**
Construction, **Mast & S § 7, p. 72**
Equity,
Answer,
Exceptions on ground of, **Equity § 355**
Supplemental answer explaining, **Equity § 413**
Bills in equity, **Equity § 204**
Contracts, construction of, jurisdiction, **Equity § 62**
Decrees, construction and clarification, **Equity § 612, p. 1011**
Supplemental answer explaining, **Equity § 413**
Evidence,
Parol or extrinsic evidence, admissibility to explain, **Evid § 961, p. 918**
Private documents, value as affected by, **Evid § 767, p. 684**
Res gestae, main or principal fact, **Evid § 407**
Exchange of property, construction of contract, **Exch of Prop § 6, p. 28**
Executions, return, construction, **Executions § 326**
Executors and administrators, order or decree for distribution, **Ex & Ad § 528, p. 453**

AMBIGUITIES—Continued
Exemption laws, construction, **Exemp § 4**
Expert testimony,
Hypothetical questions, **Evid § 551, p. 351**
Weight given to, **Evid § 572, p. 426**
Extortion,
Memorandum, admissibility, **Extort § 12**
Statutes fixing sheriff's fees for service of process, **Extort § 3**
Extradition, treaties, liberal construction, **Extrad § 25**
Face of will, patent ambiguity, **Wills § 636, p. 920**
Factors,
Instructions by principal,
Nonliability, factor acting in good faith, **Fact § 23**
Questions for jury, **Fact § 49**
False personation, indictment, effect, **False Pers § 5**
Ferries, franchise, construction, **Ferries § 12**
Food,
Municipal ordinances, **Food § 9**
Statutory regulations, construction, **Food § 10**
Franchises,
Construction, **Franch § 21, p. 167**
Toll bridge, **Bridges § 51, p. 1081**
Gas, contracts between supplies and distributors, **Gas § 18, p. 645**
Guaranty, construction, **Guaran § 38, p. 1178**
Continuing guaranty, **Guaran § 54, p. 1206**
Guardian's bond, construction, **Guard & W § 197**
Homicide,
Instructions to jury,
Manslaughter, **Homic § 395, p. 221**
Self-defense, **Homic § 377**
Verdict, **Homic § 401, p. 243**
Husband and wife, separation agreements, **Hus & W § 594**
Indemnity, construction of contract, **Indem § 8**
Independent contractors, determination of relationship, **Mast & S § 3(2), p. 48**
Indictments and informations,
Aider by verdict, **Ind & Inf § 319, p. 1349**
Copyright infringement, **Copyr § 169**
False personation, **False Pers § 5**
Statement of offense, **Ind & Inf § 99**
Indorsement, **Bills & N § 662, p. 109**
Instructions of testator, **Wills § 637, p. 925**
Instructions to jury, burglary, **Burg § 66, p. 747**
Insurance, application, construction. **Ins § 232, p. 972**
Intermediate ambiguity, parol or extrinsic evidence, admissibility to explain, **Evid § 961, p. 918**
Interstate commerce commission order, **Commerce § 145, p. 539, n. 63**
Intoxicating liquors,
Instructions, criminal prosecutions, **Int Liq § 377, p. 580**
Liquor control legislation, **Int Liq § 192, p. 326, n. 25**
Judgments and decrees,
Construction, **Judgm § 426, p. 845; § 436, p. 863**
Curing, **Judgm § 249**
Judicial sales,
Advertisement, terms of sale, **Jud Sales § 10, p. 591**

AMBIGUITIES—Continued
Judicial sales—Continued
Report, amendment or correction, **Jud Sales § 24**
Landlord and tenant,
Option to terminate construction, **Land & Ten § 91, p. 657**
Repairs, covenants for, **Land & Ten § 368, p. 1087**
Language,
Misleading meaning reasonably inferred, **Fraud § 17**
Question for jury, **Fraud § 124**
Trusts, certainty, **Wills § 1012, p. 542**
Latent Ambiguity, generally, this index
Leases, amount of rent, **Land & Ten § 502, p. 283**
Extensions and renewals, **Land & Ten § 71**
Libel and slander, jury question, defamatory nature, **Libel § 223, p. 336**
Lien of landlord, **Land & Ten § 606**
Logs and logging, timber deed, construction, **Logs § 13**
Mandamus, pleading, waiver of objection, **Mand § 302**
Maturity, bills and notes, explanation, **Bills & N § 245, p. 737**
Mechanics' liens,
Claim or statement, **Mech Liens § 152**
Findings in action to enforce, **Mech Liens § 316, p. 1000, n. 33**
Mines and minerals, contracts for testing or working, construction in case of, **Mines § 225, p. 604**
Money lenders, statutory provisions, interpretation, **Mon Lend § 3, p. 857**
Mortgages,
Answer, foreclosure by action or suit, **Mtg § 646, p. 1142**
Assumption of mortgage, construction of doubtful covenant, **Mtg § 411**
Certificate of sale under foreclosure by exercise of power, **Mtg § 583**
Construction of mortgage in case of, **Mtg § 152**
Description of property,
Evidence to aid, **Mtg § 111**
Foreclosure action, **Mtg § 653**
Record of mortgage as constructive notice, **Mtg § 264**
Rights of purchaser at sale under foreclosure decree, **Mtg § 759, p. 1399**
Findings, foreclosure by action or suit, **Mtg § 682**
Future advances, mortgage for, **Mtg § 177**
Indemnity mortgages, construction in case of, **Mtg § 172**
Motions and orders,
Construction, **Motions § 64**
Granted on motion, **Motions § 51**
Interstate commerce commission, amendment to remove ambiguities, **Commerce § 145, p. 539, n. 63**
Motor vehicles,
Instructions to jury, personal injury actions, **Motor V § 530, p. 598**
Statutory provisions, criminal offenses, **Motor V § 588**
Municipal corporations, see **Title Index to Municipal Corporations**
New trial,
Findings in ruling on motion, **New Tr § 199**

AMBIGUITIES—Continued
New trial—Continued
Ground for vacation or modification of order on motion, **New Tr § 212, p. 549, n. 40**
Instruction as ground for new trial, **New Tr § 44, p. 146**
Notice, **Notice § 16, p. 654**
Construction of terms, **Notice § 19, p. 668**
Parol evidence, affidavit of publication, **Notice § 18, p. 668**
Offer, part payment in satisfaction, **Accord § 33**
Officers and employees,
Appointment, terms, **Offic § 44, p. 198**
Language of statute or constitution specifying term of office, **Offic § 44, pp. 198, 199**
Oil and gas leases,
Construction, **Mines § 197, pp. 437, 439**
Forfeiture clause, **Mines § 205, p. 503**
Options, **Ven & Pur § 6**
Construction, **Ven & Pur § 8**
Ordinary meaning of words, **Wills § 599, p. 793, n. 48**
Parol or extrinsic evidence,
Admissibility, **Evid § 959, p. 892**
Without objection, consideration, **Trial § 154, n. 14**
Parties to instrument or obligation, **Evid § 988**
Patents,
Assignment, **Pat § 230**
Claims, **Pat § 105, p. 444, n. 92; § 105, p. 446**
Construction in case of, **Pat § 204, p. 675**
Disclaimers,
Filing to cure, **Pat § 185**
Rendering claims ambiguous, **Pat § 184**
Interference proceeding,
Admissions respecting, **Pat § 124, p. 502, n. 11**
Construction of count in case of, **Pat § 124, p. 504**
Licenses, construction in case of, **Pat § 249, p. 773**
Payment,
Receipts, construction, **Paymt § 47**
Time for, **Bills & N § 96**
Perjury, conviction based on, **Perj § 8**
Perpetuities,
Construction of ambiguous provision, rule against perpetuities, **Perp § 36**
Trusts for accumulation of income, construction, **Perp § 33, p. 617**
Personalty, sales contract, **Sales § 2, p. 584**
Place of contract, law governing, **Confl of Laws § 11, p. 881, n. 6**
Pleading, see **Title Index to Pleading**
Power of attorney, **Agency § 98, pp. 1226, 1227**
Pretermission statutes, **Des & Dist § 45, p. 604, n. 78**
Price control legislation, interpretation, **War § 72**
Process,
Return of process, **Proc § 101**
Time for answer or return, construction validating, **Proc § 14, p. 1010**
Prospectus, **Corp § 327, p. 864**
Public lands, statutory grant, **Pub Lands § 81**
Purchase price, construction, **Ven & Pur § 97**
Questions of law and fact, **Ven & Pur § 112, p. 1037**
Questions to witnesses, **Witn § 328, p. 35**

AMBIGUITIES—Continued
Quieting title, bill, complaint or petition, demurrer on ground of, **Quiet T § 73, p. 107**
Railroad mortgages and trust deeds,
Bonds secured, **R R § 290**
Construction, **R R § 287**
Receiving stolen goods, instructions to jury, **Rec S Goods § 21, p. 51**
Guilty knowledge, **Rec S Goods § 21, p. 54**
Recognizances, construction, **Recogn § 18**
Reformation of instruments,
Grounds, **Ref of Inst §§ 8, 20, 22**
Knowledge of ambiguity, **Ref of Inst § 45 n. 14**
Release, construction against person preparing, **Release § 38, p. 671**
Religious societies, state law, construction to avoid conflict with church law, **Relig Soc § 42**
Reorganization agreement, corporation, construction, **Corp § 1582, p. 1324**
Robbery, indictment or information, **Rob § 33**
Sales,
Entire or severable contract, **Sales § 77, p. 756**
Express warranties, **Sales § 310, p. 1136; § 313**
Presumptions, contracts, **Sales § 80**
Resolution against seller, **Sales § 71, p. 735**
School contracts, construction, **Schools § 303**
Seamen,
Employment contract, **Seamen § 17**
Shipping articles, **Seamen § 20, p. 510**
Separation agreements, **Hus & W § 594**
Settlement as not subject to be predicated on, **Compro § 7, p. 718**
Ships and shipping,
Charters, construction, **Ship § 32, p. 675**
Contracts of affreightment, construction, **Ship § 106, p. 888**
States,
Appropriations, **States § 164, p. 1214**
Contracts, construction, **States § 120, pp. 1107, 1109**
Statutes,
Generally, see **Title Index to Statutes**
Language construed in harmony with constitutional provisions, **Const Law § 98, p. 375, n. 5**
Stipulations, enforcement precluded, **Stip § 31**
Stock sales contract, **Corp § 403**
Tax deeds,
Parol evidence as admissible, **Tax § 952**
Presumptions, **Tax § 951**
Taxation,
Delinquent list, description of property, **Tax § 765, p. 56**
Sale of land for taxes, notice, **Tax § 794**
Tender, **Tender § 27**
Territories, organic act, construction, **Terr § 17**
Time of payment, **Bills & N § 96**
Toll bridge franchise, resolution of, **Bridges § 51, p. 1081**
Trial,
Defendant's testimony, motion for directed verdict, **Trial § 257, p. 642, n. 33**
Motion for directed verdict, direction of general verdict, **Trial § 257, p. 673**
Writing, construction, **Trial § 217**

AMBIGUITIES—Continued
Trusts and trustees, **Trusts § 161, p. 22, n. 46**
Parol evidence,
Admissibility, **Trusts § 70**
Aid in construction, **Trusts § 165**
Statements of alleged trustee, **Trusts § 136**
United States,
Contractor's bond, resolving, **U S § 109, p. 261**
Contracts, construction and operation, **U S § 91**
Usury,
Conditional sales contract, **Usury § 11, n. 21**
Terms of contract, **Usury § 147**
Vendor and purchaser,
Construction, **Ven & Pur §§ 84, 87**
Description, notice, bona fide purchaser, **Ven & Pur § 332**
Evidence, explanatory, **Ven & Pur § 111, p. 1035, n. 44**
Obligations interpreted against vendor, **Ven & Pur § 110, p. 1029**
Verdict, assault and battery, **Assault § 129, p. 1012**
War and national defense, price control,
Insufficient standards, **War § 90**
Public advantage, **War § 95**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, instructions to jury, **Wareh § 80**
War risk insurance, **Army & N § 72**
Waters,
Franchise, public service water company, **Waters § 251**
Language, notice of appropriation, **Waters § 176**
Municipal contract for supply, **Waters § 271**
Reservations, grants, **Waters § 214**
Wills, see **Title Index to Wills**
Witnesses,
Answers, character or reputation, conviction of crime, **Witn § 515, p. 439**
Former statement or testimony, **Witn § 364**
Inconsistent or contradictory statements, **Witn § 583**
Testimony, interest or bias, party to civil action, **Witn § 542, p. 482**
Writings and documents in evidence, instructions to jury, **Trial § 295, p. 806**
Workmen's compensation,
Awards, benefit of claimant, **Work C § 638, p. 945, n. 55**
Construction of statutes, **Work C § 20, p. 87, n. 91**
Election to come under act, **Work C § 128**
Employees and dependents, **Work C § 20, p. 118**
Withdrawal notice, **Work C § 129**
Findings, **Work C § 631, p. 920**
Remand, **Work C § 788, p. 27**
Independent contractor, test, **Work C § 91, p. 320**
Refusal of employer to come under act, **Work C § 122, p. 427**
Statute, briefs on appeal, filing time, **Work C § 748, p. 1119**

AMBIGUOUS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1036**

AMBIGUOUS CONTRACTS
Defined, **Contracts § 294, p. 685**

AMBIT
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1037**

AMBITUS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1037**

AMBRA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1033**

AMBROTYPIST
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1037**

AMBULANCE CHASING
Jurisdiction to investigate charges, **Atty & C § 18, p. 730, n. 78**
Practice of law, **Atty & C § 3, p. 705, n. 30**
Suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 23, p. 759**
Unethical conduct, **Atty & C § 58, p. 843, n. 89**

AMBULANCES
Generally, see **Title Index to Motor Vehicles**
Constitutional law, emergency calls, equal protection of laws as denied by regulation, **Const Law § 534, p. 450, n. 23**
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1037**
Degree of care in respect to passengers, **Carr § 685, n. 51**
Evidence, judicial notice of, **Evid § 81, p. 675, n. 2**
Injuries to passengers, jury question as to negligence, **Carr § 768, p. 1497, n. 48**
Law of the road, **Mun Corp § 1779, p. 237**
Liability for injuries due to negligence of driver, **Mun Corp § 905**
Passenger carrier, status as, **Carr § 534**
Right of way and speed, **Mun Corp § 1767**
Street railroads,
Collision with, **St R R § 241**
Contributory negligence, driver or occupant, **St R R § 283**
Question for jury, **St R R § 325, p. 498, n. 38**

AMBULATORIA VOLUNTAS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1038**

AMBULATORIUM ACTIO
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1038**

AMBULATORY
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1038**

AMBUSH
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1038**

AMELIORATIONS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1038**

AMENABLE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1038**

AMENAZAS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1038**

AMENDABLE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1040**

AMENDATORY
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1040**

AMENDE HONORABLE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1041**

AMENDMENT
Action for trade-mark infringement or unfair competition, parties, **Trade-M § 194**
Administrative decision or order, proceedings to enforce, **Pub Admin § 271**
Admiralty, see **Title Index to Admiralty**
Admissibility of depositions, amendments as to title, parties or pleadings, **Depositions § 95**
Adoption of children,
Decree of adoption nunc pro tunc, **Adop § 40, p. 427**
Order of adoption, **Adop § 32, p. 412**
Affidavits, **Affidavits §§ 23–25, pp. 976–980**
Arrest, civil action, **Arrest § 54**
Depositions, omission of formal allegations, **Depositions § 34, p. 327**
Divorce, service by publication, **Divorce § 95, p. 338**
Venue, **Venue §§ 150, 152, 153, 179**
Alimony, application, **Divorce § 246**
Animals,
Order establishing stock law district, **Anim § 127**
Stock laws, **Anim § 111**
Answer, this index
Appeal and error, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Appearances,
Application for leave as appearance, **Appear § 12, p. 27**
Objection to, not waiver of special appearance, **Appear § 1, p. 10**
Withdrawal of appearance where plaintiff has been permitted to make, **Appear § 27**
Application,
Certificate of convenience and necessity, public service vehicles, **Motor V § 92, p. 307**
License, amendment pending appeal, **Licen § 39, p. 639**
Registration of mark, **Trade-M § 154**
Equity court's power to amend in proceedings for registration, **Trade-M § 166**
Arbitration and award,
Award after completion, **Arb & A § 91**
Leave to amend petition for confirmation of award, **Arb & A § 92, p. 237, n. 18**
Recommittal of award, **Arb & A § 113, p. 264**
Submission, **Arb & A § 31**
Armed forces,
Harmless error, action on war risk policy, **Army & N § 100, p. 558, n. 1**
Specifications, court-martial, **Army & N § 56, p. 454**
War risk insurance acts, **Army & N § 66**
Arrest, complaint in proceedings to procure, **Arrest § 56**
Articles of association,
Beneficial associations, **Ben Assoc § 10**
Building and loan associations, **B & L Assoc § 7, p. 406**

AMENDMENT—Continued
Assault and battery,
Indictment or information, **Assault § 110, p. 969**
Informal verdict, civil action, **Assault § 50**
Sentence, criminal prosecution, **Assault § 130, p. 1014**
Verdict, criminal prosecution, **Assault § 129, p. 1013**
Assignments, parties to proceeding to enforce, **Assign § 135, p. 1187**
Assignments for benefit of creditors,
Defective affidavit to claim of creditor, **Assign for Cred § 315**
Instrument of assignment, **Assign for Cred § 121**
Inventory and schedule, **Assign for Cred § 121**
Petition in creditor's suit to convert preferential acts and transfers into assignment, **Assign for Cred § 307**
Reservation of power, **Assign for Cred § 43**
Assistance, writ of, petition, **Assist § 12**
Associations, articles of association or constitution, **Assoc § 11**
Assumpsit action, replication, **Assump § 25**
Attachment, see **Title Index to Attachment**
Attorney general, information in suit in equity, **Atty Gen § 8, p. 1234**
Audita querela, declaration, **Aud Quer § 11**
Bail, see **Title Index to Bail**
Bankruptcy, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Banks and banking, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Beneficial associations, constitution, **Ben Assoc § 29**
Bill of particulars, action to enforce mechanics' lien, **Mech Liens § 294, p. 934**
Bill of petition, set aside decree, **Divorce § 172, p. 707**
Bills and notes, complaints,
Compliance with statutory provisions, **Bills & N § 640**
Renewal of verified denial after, **Bills & N § 637, p. 1290**
Bills of Exceptions, this index
Bond,
Appeal, **Forc Entry § 92**
Judgment in action on, **Bonds § 126**
Statute, validity of bond as affected by, **Bonds § 25, p. 412**
Boundaries, return of processioner, statutory proceeding to establish boundary, **Bound § 88, p. 662**
Bridges, additional ground of negligence, petition in action for injuries from defects, **Bridges § 80, p. 1123**
By-laws,
Beneficial Association, **Ben Assoc § 29**
Presumption of regularity, **Ben Assoc § 80, p. 330**
Building and loan associations, **B & L Assoc § 7, p. 406**
Withdrawal rights as affected by, **B & L Assoc § 29, p. 438**
Cancellation of instruments, parties brought in by, **Can of Inst § 52**
Case, action on, declaration, **Case § 9, p. 9**

AMENDMENT—Continued
Cease and desist order issued by federal trade commission, **Trade-M § 233, p. 675**
Court of appeal's order enforcing, **Trade-M § 234, p. 690**
Certificate of acknowledgment, defective, **Ack § 116**
Certificate of public convenience and necessity, public service vehicles, **Motor V § 96, pp. 355–362**
Certificate or permit,
Judicial review of administrative decision, **Pub Admin § 186, p. 534**
Limited partnership, **Partners § 460**
Taxes voted, **Towns § 160**
Certiorari, see **Title Index to Certiorari**
Challenges to array, **Juries § 266**
Charters, this index
Chattel mortgages, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Civil process, return, arrest, **Arrest, § 69**
Clerks of courts, statutory provisions regulating fees, **Clerks of C § 10**
Clubs, by-laws, right of, **Clubs § 7**
Collection of taxes,
Judgment in action for, **Tax § 712, p. 1398**
Pleading in action for, **Tax § 710**
Colleges and universities,
Charter, **Colleges § 4**
Legislative power, **Colleges § 2**
Commerce, order of interstate commerce commission, **Commerce § 145, p. 539, n. 63**
Compelling, notice of appeal, **App & E § 593(11), p. 352**
Compulsory amendment of pleadings, **Plead § 275, p. 583**
Motion for, **Plead § 422**
Trial court's discretion, review of ruling, **App & E § 1587(2), p. 46, n. 55**
Congress, power to amend acts of territorial legislature, **Terr § 21, p. 626**
Consideration, **Venue § 190**
Constitutional Law, this index
Construction and operation, amendment of organic act, territories, **Terr § 17**
Contempt,
Accusation or affidavit, **Contempt § 73**
Commitment issued on judgment for direct contempt, **Contempt § 88**
Interrogatories, **Contempt § 82**
Record on appeal, **Contempt § 122**
Continuances, see **Title Index to Continuances**
Corporations, see **Title Index to Corporations**
Correction of error, appeal from utility commission's order, **Pub Util § 64, p. 1155**
Costs, see **Title Index to Costs**
Counties,
Claims, **Counties § 300**
County board, record or minutes, **Counties § 91, p. 865**
Petition, removal of county seat, **Counties § 64, p. 817**
Verification of claim against county, **Counties § 301**
Courts, see **Title Index to Courts**
Covenant, action of, declaration, **Cov Action § 20**

AMENDMENT—Continued
Covenants, declaration or petition, action for breach, **Covenants § 125, p. 997**
Criminal law, see **Title Index to Criminal Law**
Cure of defect, mechanics' liens, **Mech Liens § 282, p. 898**
Customs duties, see **Title Index to Customs Duties**
Death, statutory provisions, cause of action, **Death § 19**
Decedent's estate, claim against, suspension of limitations, **Lim of Act § 298**
Declaration of intention, applicant for naturalization, **Aliens § 136**
Deeds and conveyances,
Restrictions on use of property, **Deeds § 168**
Subsequent instrument, amending, **Deeds § 31**
Defects in record or transcript transmitted, **Venue § 206**
Defined,
Plead § 275, p. 580
Stat § 243, p. 411
Vol. 3, p. 1041
Delinquent tax list, **Tax § 765, p. 55**
Deportation order, Chinese person, **Aliens § 60**
Depositions, **Depositions § 83**
Commission, failure of clerk to subscribe cured by, **Depositions § 43, p. 344**
Withdrawal from files to amend, **Depositions § 80**
Descent and distribution, statute, construction and operation, **Des & Dist § 6, p. 529**
Detinue,
Judgment, **Detinue § 22, p. 913**
Return, relation back, **Detinue § 15**
Discovery,
Admissions of facts requested, **Discov § 104**
Answer, **Discov § 12**
Interrogatories, **Discov § 63**
Bill for discovery and relief, **Discov § 11**
Examination before trial, notice for, **Discov § 49**
Dismissal and nonsuit, see **Title Index to Dismissal and Nonsuit**
Disorderly conduct, sentence, **Disord C § 9**
Divorce, see **Title Index to Divorce**
Dower, judgment or decree awarding, **Dower § 106**
Drains, see **Title Index to Drains**
Driving while intoxicated, charge of, **Motor V § 632, p. 727**
Drunkards, indictment or information, prosecution for drunkenness, **Drunk § 15, p. 565**
Easements, petition to enjoin interference with private driveway, **Ease § 110, p. 806**
Ejectment,
Surveys, **Eject § 59**
Verdict or findings, **Eject § 109, p. 1004**
Election of remedies,
Going to trial on second cause of action omitting first as election, **Elect of Rem § 11, p. 1078, n. 32**
Pleading asserting inconsistent remedy, **Elect of Rem § 20**
Elections, see **Title Index to Elections**
Electricity, franchise, **Elec § 12, p. 517**
Embezzlement, statutory provisions, implied repeal resulting, **Embez § 3**

AMENDMENT—Continued
Eminent domain, see **Title Index to Eminent Domain**
Engrossing amendments to proposed statement on motion for new trial, necessity, **App & E § 773, p. 637, n. 76**
Entry, writ of,
Improper joinder of parties, **Entry § 12**
Process, **Entry § 13**
Equity, see **Title Index to Equity**
Escape, indictment or information for, **Escape § 25, p. 1156**
Escheat, proceedings to enforce, **Escheat § 15**
Evidence,
Judicial notice, constitutional amendment, **Evid § 16, p. 525**
Official records, effect of, **Evid § 766, p. 682**
Ordinances, judicial notice, **Evid § 27**
Statutory provisions, judicial notice of, **Evid § 16, p. 528**
Exchanges, constitution and by-laws, **Exchanges § 3, p. 85**
Executions, see **Title Index to Executions**
Executors and administrators, see **Title Index to Executors and Administrators**
Exemption laws,
Effect, **Exemp § 6**
Increase of amount of exemption after levy of execution, what law governs, **Exemp § 66**
Power of legislature, **Exemp § 3**
Schedule or inventory, **Exemp § 136**
Extradition,
Complaint, international extradition proceedings, authority of commissioners, **Extrad § 37**
Indictment, interstate extradition, **Extrad § 14**
Factors, complaint by principal against factor, **Fact § 49**
False imprisonment,
Complaint as affecting time when action is regarded as begun, **False Imp § 49**
Return of process, time, **False Imp § 29**
Federal courts, see **Title Index to Federal Courts**
Findings,
Administrative agencies, **Pub Admin § 139**
Judicial review of administrative decision, **Pub Admin § 200**
Food,
Regulations, **Food § 11**
Effect of and necessity of findings, **Food § 4**
Summons, actions for penalties, **Food § 30**
Fornication, indictment or information, **Forn § 4**
Franchises,
Consent of other party, **Franch § 26, p. 183**
Intention, necessity of clear expression, **Franch § 26, p. 187**
Reserved power,
Mortgage as subject to, **Franch § 25, p. 179**
Transfer as subject to, **Franch § 25, p. 178**
Frauds, statute of, Lord Tenterden's Act, amending, **Frauds S § 1**
Fraudulent conveyances,
Judgment, **Fraud Conv § 446**
Statutes, **Fraud Conv § 6**
Bulk sales acts, **Fraud Conv § 473**

AMENDMENT—Continued
Futile amendment,
Record on appeal, **App & E § 1114, p. 1144**
Remand for, **App & E § 1936, p. 473**
Gaming, statutes, **Gaming § 2, p. 77**
Garnishment, see **Title Index to Garnishment**
Gas, charter of company, **Gas § 10, p. 631**
General appearance, complaint, **Appear § 15, n. 26**
General notice of appearance, **Appear § 11**
Grand juries,
Organization, record regarding, **Gr Jur § 26**
Return of summons, **Gr Jur § 14, p. 1007**
Guaranty,
Answer, **Guaran § 97, p. 1272, n. 98**
Petition, **Guaran § 98, p. 1268, n. 48**
Guardian and ward, see **Title Index to Guardian and Ward**
Habeas corpus,
Answer or traverse to return, **Hab Corp § 99**
Docket of justice of the peace to show trial, **Hab Corp § 87, n. 43**
Petition, **Hab Corp § 80, p. 634**
Record on appeal, **Hab Corp § 117, p. 727, n. 30**
Return to writ, **Hab Corp § 91**
After decision on appeal, res judicata, **Hab Corp § 121, p. 752, n. 81**
Verification, **Hab Corp § 89, p. 657**
Sentence,
Place of confinement, **Hab Corp § 26, p. 486**
Propriety, **Hab Corp § 103, p. 693**
Writ, review of order of, **Hab Corp § 109, p. 709**
Highways, see **Title Index to Highways**
Holding company, simplification or integration plan in court of enforcement, **Pub Util § 81, p. 1244, n. 19**
Action to set order aside, **Pub Util § 66, p. 1191**
Judicial review, **Pub Util § 64, p. 1171**
Homesteads,
Application for allotment, **Home § 48, p. 480**
Declaration of homestead, **Home § 46, p. 475**
Hospitals, articles of incorporation, private hospitals, **Hosp § 3**
Illegitimate children,
Affidavit, prosecution for nonsupport of child, **Bast § 20, p. 99**
Judgment, **Bast § 113**
Return of record on preliminary hearing, **Bast § 68**
Warrant, **Bast § 65**
Immaterial alterations, indictment, validity as affected, **Ind & Inf § 35**
Improvements, commissioners' report, proceedings to recover for, **Improv § 14, p. 468**
Improvidence, amendment or vacating order on ground of, **Motions § 62, p. 72**
Indictments and informations, see **Title Index to Indictments and Informations**
Indigent persons,
Appeal, **Paupers § 53**
Removal order, **Paupers § 51**
Industrial co-operative societies,
Articles of incorporation, **Indust Co-op § 3, n. 34**
By-laws, **Indust Co-op § 3**
Infants, see **Title Index to Infants**

AMENDMENT—Continued
Injunctions, see **Title Index to Injunctions**
Inoperative statutes, **Stat § 250**
Insane persons, parties in action by or against, **Ins Pers § 146**
Insolvency laws, **Insolv § 2, p. 342**
Petition,
Involuntary proceedings, **Insolv § 6, p. 348**
Voluntary proceedings, **Insolv § 5, p. 345**
Schedule, **Insolv § 5, p. 345**
Insurance, see **Title Index to Insurance**
Internal revenue, regulations, **Int Rev § 68**
Interpleader, new parties brought in by, **Interpl § 24**
Intoxicating liquors, see **Title Index to Intoxicating Liquors**
Irrelevant amendment, bills and notes, refusal of, **Bills & N § 641, n. 98**
Joint stock companies, articles of association, **Joint Stock § 4**
Judgments, see **Title Index to Judgments**
Judicial enforcement, administrative decision, enforcement decree or order, **Pub Admin § 274**
Judicial sales, report of sale, **Jud Sales § 24**
Jurat, this index
Justices of the peace, see **Title Index to Justices of the Peace**
Labor and employment, statutory provisions, labor relations, **Mast & S § 28(4)**
Labor organizations, constitution,
Permit disaffiliation of local from parent organization, **Trade U § 44, pp. 843, 844**
Qualification of officers, **Trade U § 22**
Recall of officer, amendment to provide for, **Trade U § 24**
Superior body, **Trade U § 43, p. 838**
Landlord and tenant, see **Title Index to Landlord and Tenant**
Levees and flood control, petition, construction of project, **Levees § 7**
Levy of tax, protest, **Tax § 371, p. 707**
Lewdness, indictment, **Lewd § 4**
Libel and slander, indictment or information, **Libel § 297**
Licenses, exemption from license by statutes, **Licen § 31, p. 606**
Lien statement, garage keepers or repairmen, **Motor V § 753**
Limitations of actions,
Parties,
Commencement of action for limitation purposes, **Lim of Act § 275**
New parties brought in by, **Lim of Act § 276, p. 311**
Substitution by, commencement of action for limitation purposes as affected, **Lim of Act § 277**
Process, commencement of action for limitation purposes, **Lim of Act § 273**
Limited partnership statutes, **Partners § 450**
Lis pendens,
Enforcement of mechanics' lien, **Mech Liens § 289**
Notice of, **Lis Pen § 26**
Return of service, **Lis Pen § 19**

AMENDMENT—Continued
Mandamus, see **Title Index to Mandamus**
Marriage, annulment, judgment annulling, **Marriage § 66**
Mechanics liens,
Parties, expiration of period for commencement of action to enforce lien, **Mech Liens § 282, p. 898**
Verification of claim or statement of lien, **Mech Liens § 70, p. 718**
Membership contract, **B & L Assoc § 18**
Mines and minerals, see **Title Index to Mines and Minerals**
Money lent, answer, **Mon Lent § 6**
Mortgages,
Record of published notice for foreclosure, **Mtg § 541**
Writ of entry to show defendant claims, **Mtg § 534, p. 874**
Motions and Orders, this index
Municipal corporations, see **Title Index to Municipal Corporations**
Naturalization proceedings,
Certificate, **Aliens § 142**
Order, **Aliens § 140**
Petition, **Aliens § 138**
Navigable waters, charter, port, **Nav Wat § 13, p. 76**
Ne exeat,
Affidavit for writ, **Ne Ex § 9, p. 282**
Bond given by party against whom writ runs, **Ne Ex § 13, p. 284**
Discharge of surety on change of cause of action by, **Ne Ex § 13, p. 285**
Negligence, notice of injury, **Neglig § 180, p. 864**
New trial, see **Title Index to New Trial**
Newly discovered matter, pleading, amendment introducing, **Plead § 284, p. 607**
Declaration, complaint or petition, **Plead § 286, p. 624; § 288, p. 638**
Plea or answer, **Plead § 297**
Notaries,
Certificate, **Notaries § 8, pp. 619, 620**
Cure omission of authentication of notary's certificate, **Notaries § 6**
Notice, **Notice § 17**
Forcible entry and detainer, quit or demand for possession, **Forc Entry § 24**
Mechanics' Liens,
Filing of claim or statement, **Mech Liens § 146**
Owner, intent to claim lien, **Mech Liens § 129**
Officers, see **Title Index to Officers**
Opposition to registration of trade-marks under federal statute, **Trade-M § 158, p. 469**
Appeal from commissioner of patent's decision to court of customs and patent appeals, **Trade-M § 161, p. 486**
Orders. Motions and Orders, this index
Ordinances, **Towns § 57**
Imposing licenses, **Licen § 14, p. 496–500**
Pardons, parole statute, **Pardons § 20, pp. 603, 604**
Parent and child, indictment, information or complaint charging abandonment or neglect to support child, **Parent & C § 96, p. 837**

AMENDMENT—Continued
Parliamentary law,
Motion, voting on, **Parl Law § 5, pp. 875, 876**
Resolution, **Parl Law § 5, p. 876**
Parties, see **Title Index to Parties**
Partition,
Confirmation, report of commissioners, **Partit § 163**
Decree, cure of error in order of sale, **Partit § 174**
Process, **Partit § 85**
Report of commissioners, **Partit § 161**
Partnership,
Garnishment process, **Partners § 217, p. 703**
Parties in action,
By or against firm or partners, **Partners § 206**
Dissolution and accounting, **Partners § 415, p. 937, n. 81**
Patents, see **Title Index to Patents**
Pending motion for change of venue, **Venue § 153**
Pension, application, **Pensions § 7**
Physicians and surgeons, statutes regulating practice, **Phys § 3, p. 822**
Pleading, this index
Possessory warrant, affidavit and warrant, **Poss War § 6**
Principal and surety,
Indemnity contract, **Princ & S § 315**
Judgment in action against, **Princ & S § 277, p. 735**
Judicial proceeding as discharging surety on judicial bond, **Princ & S § 119**
Original contract by surety bonds, **Princ & S § 92, n. 48**
Private roads,
Appeal allowed from, **Priv Roads § 11, p. 941**
Report of proceedings to establish, **Priv Roads § 8, p. 933**
Privilege, plea of, **Venue § 172**
Controverting affidavit, **Venue § 182**
Proceedings to enforce mechanics' lien, judgment or decree, **Mech Liens § 333**
Process, see **Title Index to Process**
Prohibition,
Petition for writ, **Prohib § 26, p. 104**
Return, **Prohib § 29**
Public lands,
Entry, **Pub Lands § 36**
Homestead application, **Pub Lands § 46**
Townsites, statement of claim by occupant, **Pub Lands § 66**
Public service vehicles, order granting or denying certificate of convenience and necessity, **Motor V § 92, p. 329**
Quieting title,
Judgment or decree, **Quiet T § 107**
Statutory provisions, judgments prior to amendment as affected, **Quiet T § 6, p. 15**
Quo warranto,
Demurrer, dismissal, **Quo W § 40, p. 253**
Statutory provisions, **Quo W § 1, p. 177**
Railroads,
Certificate or articles of incorporation, **R R § 10**
Special act or charter previously granted, **R R § 7**

AMENDMENT—Continued
Rape,
Indictment or information for assault with intent, **Rape § 43, p. 509**
Statute,
Age at which male can commit rape, **Rape § 6**
Codification of rule that defendant may show prosecutrix was his wife, **Rape § 6, n. 94**
Concerning rape, **Rape § 2**
Receivers, see **Title Index to Receivers**
Recognizances, **Recogn § 16**
Records,
Generally, see **Title Index to Records**
Administrative agencies, records, **Pub Admin § 22**
Jurisdiction, **Venue § 202**
Town board, **Towns §§ 50, 59**
Levying tax, **Towns § 159**
Registration, trade-marks etc., after issue under federal statute, **Trade-M § 162**
Registration of land titles, **Reg Land T § 22, pp. 572, 573**
After remittitur filed in trial court, **Reg Land T § 21, p. 570**
Application or petition for registration, **Reg Land T § 16, p. 539**
Application with respect to parties, **Reg Land T § 12, p. 536**
Certificate or registry, **Reg Land T § 22, pp. 572, 573**
Decree in registration proceedings, **Reg Land T § 20, pp. 555, 556**
Release, tender of consideration, **Release § 37, p. 668**
Religious organizations and societies,
Charter, **Relig Soc § 5**
Constitution, **Relig Soc §§ 3, 90**
Superior body's power to provide means for, **Relig Soc § 36**
Summons to conform to fact, **Relig Soc § 106**
Removal of causes, see **Title Index to Removal of Causes**
Repetitious proposals, constitutions, prohibition against, **Const Law § 9, p. 56**
Replevin, see **Title Index to Replevin**
Report,
Auditor, **Towns § 80**
Referee, **Refer §§ 119, 133, 153, 155, 200**
Objections, **Refer § 153**
Reswearing of jury after amendment, **Juries § 295**
Return,
Certiorari,
Motion for as affecting right to dismissal of writ, **Cert § 137**
Review on certiorari, impeachment or qualification of return by, **Cert § 165**
Notice of town meeting, **Towns § 45**
Service, **Divorce § 96, p. 343**
Service of notice, proceedings for sale of land for taxes, **Tax § 777, p. 73**
Review,
Substitution of parties by, **Review § 22**
Writ of review, defects in, **Review § 37**
Rule or order for reference, **Refer § 52**

AMENDMENT—Continued
Rules and regulations, **Pub Admin § 109**
Licensing board, **Licen § 37, p. 632**
Statutory provisions, **Pub Admin § 94; § 103, p. 422**
Sale of lands for taxes,
Judgment in proceedings to sell, **Tax § 782, p. 91**
Pleadings in proceedings for, **Tax § 779, p. 82**
Schools and school districts,
Actions involving school organization, **Schools, § 437, p. 336**
District meetings, records, **Schools § 138**
Scire facias, **Sci Fa § 9**
Appellate court, **Sci Fa § 19**
Return of writ, **Sci Fa § 11**
Appellate court, **Sci Fa § 19**
Seamen, maintenance and cure, pleadings in actions for expense of, **Seamen § 185, p. 652**
Search warrants, **Searches § 82**
Sequestration,
Cure of defect in petition, **Sequest § 9, p. 1062**
Judgment, making surety on release bond liable, **Sequest § 16, p. 1090**
Return to writ, **Sequest § 13**
Writ, cure of defect, **Sequest § 12**
Sheriffs and constables,
Bond of constable, **Sheriffs § 15, p. 181**
Return of process, **Sheriffs § 44, p. 217**
Expiration of term, **Sheriffs § 50**
Successor in office, **Sheriffs § 51**
Shipping, complaints, defect in parties, **Ship § 103**
Simplification or integration plan, public utilities, **Pub Util § 81, p. 1243**
Singular, defect in charging, **Ind & Inf § 240, p. 1255**
Social security and public welfare, unemployment compensation, statutes providing for, **Social S § 100**
Special appearance order, **Appear § 7, n. 8**
Special assumpsit, declaration to make it one in general assumpsit, **Assump § 25, n. 53**
Special venire,
Record of proceedings, **Juries § 183**
Return of service, **Juries § 182**
Specific performance, judgment or decree, **Spec Perf § 168, p. 800**
States,
Claims against, **States § 208(3), p. 1285**
Compacts between, **States § 10, p. 904**
Statutes,
Generally, see **Title Index to Statutes**
Limitations of actions, **Lim of Act § 5**
Territories, congress amending, **Terr § 22, p. 629**
Stipulations, power of court, **Stip §§ 17, 37**
Submission of controversy, agreed facts, **Submis of Con § 14**
Substance, amendments in matter of,
Form distinguished, **Ind & Inf § 240, pp. 1249–1256**
Information, **Ind & Inf §§ 232, 234**
Substantial defects curable by amendment, **Affidavits § 23, p. 977**
Substantive matters, amendment of indictment, common law, **Ind & Inf § 230, p. 1239**
Summoning jury panel, process, **Juries § 172**

AMENDMENT—Continued
Tax levy, **Tax § 369**
Tax sales, return, **Tax § 819, p. 154**
Telecommunications,
Charter of telegraph and telephone companies, **Tel § 9**
Franchise, **Tel § 12**
Territorial legislature, power to amend existing laws, **Terr § 22, p. 629**
Threats and unlawful communications, indictment, **Threats § 20, p. 802**
Time, **Venue § 153**
Treason, constitutional provisions, **Treason § 2, n. 12**
Treaties,
Courts amending, **Treaties § 9**
Federal constitution abrogating treaty, **Treaties § 10, p. 933**
Trespass to try title, abstract of title, **Tresp to T T § 38**
Trial, see **Title Index to Trial**
Trover and conversion,
Bail trover, **Trover § 226**
Verdict and findings, **Trover § 158**
Trusts and trustees,
Appointment and designation of trustee, proceedings, **Trusts § 218, p. 167**
Power of modification or alteration, trust instrument, **Trusts § 87, p. 891**
Procedure to set aside sale and conveyance, **Trusts § 298, p. 464**
Reservation of power, **Trusts § 87, p. 891**
Turnpikes and toll roads,
Articles of association, plank road company, **Turnp § 11**
Charters, turnpike company, **Turnp § 10**
Regulatory statutes, **Turnp § 55**
21st Amendment as conferring power on territory to enact laws, **Terr § 22, p. 629, n. 53**
Undertakings, **Undertak § 6**
Arrest in civil action, **Arrest § 60**
Unfair competition and infringement, injunction, **Trade-M § 211, p. 598**
Utility commission orders, **Pub Util § 57, pp. 1134, 1135**
Extending time for application for rehearing by commission, **Pub Util § 61, p. 1141, n. 96**
Vendor and purchaser, option, **Ven & Pur § 15**
Venire, return to, **Juries § 174**
Verdict, **Forc Entry § 66**
Void attachment bond, **Attach § 159**
War and national defense,
Order or regulation under war powers, **War § 47**
Price control regulations, **War § 94**
Rents and housing regulations, complaint for overcharge, **War § 165**
Warrants,
Aliens amended warrant of deportation, authority to issue, **Aliens § 105**
Arrest, civil action, **Arrest § 59**
Forcible entry and detainer, inquisition, **Forc Entry § 99**
Waters,
Appropriation, application for permit, **Waters § 180, p. 935**

AMENDMENT—Continued
Waters—Continued
Charters, irrigation and ditch companies, **Waters § 342**
Wills,
Judgment awarding costs, **Wills § 563**
Record of judgment, **Wills § 498**
Witnesses,
Process, return of service of subpoena, **Witn § 24**
Statutes, competency, time operates, **Witn § 132, p. 558**
Workmen's compensation, see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**
Writ, arrest, civil action, **Arrest § 59**
Zoning, see **Title Index to Zoning**

AMENDS
Defined, **Vol. 3, pp. 1038, 1043**

AMENITY
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1044**

AMENS
Defined, **Ins Pers § 2, p. 21**

AMENTIA
Defined, **Ins Pers § 2, p. 22**

AMERALIUS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1044**

AMERCEMENT
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1044**
Sheriffs and constables, see **Title Index to Sheriffs and Constables**

AMERICAN
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1044**

AMERICAN COMMON LAW
Generally, see **Title Index to Common Law**

AMERICAN EXPERIENCE TABLES
Evidence, admissibility, **Death § 120**

AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY
Express Companies, generally, this index

AMERICAN LEGION
Charter, refusal to issue, **Const Law § 206(1), p. 1023, n. 30.41**
Due process of law, **Const Law § 568, p. 558, n. 63.30**
Equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 505, p. 308, n. 35**
Effect of incorporation, **Assoc § 7, n. 76**
Mandamus, membership, writ as lying to compel admission, **Mand § 237**
Tax exemption,
Buildings, **Tax § 282, p. 556, n. 87**
Memorial hall, **Tax § 300, n. 77**
Unemployment compensation, exemption, **Social S § 124, n. 57**

AMERICAN RED CROSS
Red Cross, generally, this index

AMERICAN SEAMEN
Defined, **Seamen § 1, p. 492, n. 40**

AMERICAN SELLING PRICE
Defined, **Cust Dut § 114**

AMERICAN TABLE OF MORTALITY
Evidence, admissibility on issue of life expectancy, **Death § 120**

AMEUBLISSEMENT
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1045**

AMI
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1045**

AMICABLE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1045**

AMICABLE ACTIONS
Appeal and error, **App & E § 40, p. 153, n. 88**
Right of appeal, **App & E § 92, p. 243, n. 77**
Arbitration proceeding, review of award, **App & E § 50**
Attorney and client,
Attorney's authority to agree for, **Atty & C § 100, p. 919**
Secure settlement of claims for injuries to infants, suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 23, p. 762**
Confession of judgment, **Judgm § 136, n. 6**
Constitutional law, determination of constitutional questions in, **Const Law § 95, p. 331**
Corporations, receivership, **Corp § 1454, p. 1159**
Costs, division, **Costs § 36**
Damages, exemplary damages, award in, **Damag § 119**
Declaratory judgments, construction of statutes, **Decl Judgm § 45, n. 72**
Eminent domain, costs, friendly suit to determine right, **Em Dom § 384, p. 86, n. 65**
Fictitious or collusive, **Actions § 19**
Highways, alteration, **High § 100**
Wills, actions to construe, costs, **Wills § 1096, p. 799**

AMICUS CURIAE
Abatement and revival, authority to present grounds, **Abate & R § 188**
Abstract for review of suspension or disbarment proceeding, **Atty & C § 37, p. 804**
Appeal from proceeding for reinstatement, **Atty & C § 41, p. 819**
Appearance,
Attorney, **Atty & C § 82, p. 905**
Express appointment or own volition, **Am Cur § 2**
Attachment, motion for dissolution, **Attach § 446**
Brief, extension of time for filing, **App & E § 1341, p. 388, n. 4**
Certiorari, disbursements of attorney for, **Cert § 202**
Contempt, report subject to consideration by court, **Contempt § 72**
Corporations,
Foreign corporations, appearance of attorney as, **Corp § 1951**
Reference to, application for charter, **Corp § 50**
Winding up affairs, motion for appointment of trustee, **Corp § 1744, p. 1512, n. 28**

AMICUS CURIAE—Continued
Defined, **Am Cur § 1**
District and prosecuting attorney, appearance of United States attorney as, **Dist Attys § 11**
Escheat, quashing inquisition, right to move for, **Escheat § 13**
Executors and administrators,
Removal on suggestion of, **Ex & Ad § 91, p. 1038**
Revocation of letters on suggestion of, **Ex & Ad § 85, p. 1020**
Federal courts, discretion of trial court, receiving suggestion filed by, **Fed Cts § 297**
Grand juries, challenges by, **Gr Jur § 28, p. 1015**
Judgments, and decrees,
Res judicata, person filing brief as concluded, **Judgm § 782, n. 23**
Setting aside on suggestion of, **Judgm § 293, p. 540, n. 43**
Motion to dismiss fictitious action, notice, **Dismissal § 69**
Ouster, ruling of motion, preservation for review, assignment in motion for new trial, **App & E § 366, p. 1220**
Patents, protest against issuance, **Mines § 108**
Right to move to dismiss appeal, **App & E § 1370**
Striking cause from calendar, **App & E § 1398, n. 23.20**
United States, special appearance by district attorney as, **U S § 197**

AMIGABLES COMPONEDORES
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1053**

AMILLARAR
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1053**

AMIRAL
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1053**

AMITA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1053**

AMITINUS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1053**

AMITTERE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1053**

AMITY
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1053**

AMMONIA
Ice cream manufacturer's liability for explosion, **Explos § 7**
Presumption, knowledge of explosive nature of solution in refrigerating equipment, **Explos § 11**

AMMUNITION
Admissibility, delay in finding as affecting, **Homic § 248, p. 1188, n. 59**
Ballistics, generally, this index
Bullet holes, admissibility of evidence, **Homic § 248, pp. 1188, 1189**
Bullet wounds,
Assault and battery, amount awarded, **Assault § 56, p. 908, n. 37**
Witnesses, cross-examination, physical demonstration, **Witn § 408**

AMMUNITION—Continued
Carrying of weapon to procure, **Weap § 5, p. 486**
Children, sale to,
Negligence as question for jury, **Explos § 11**
Violation of statute as negligence per se, **Explos § 6**
Criminal responsibility, carrying or possession of fire arms for purpose of procuring, **Weap § 5, p. 483**
Defined,
Vol. 3, p. 1054
Vol. 13, p. 1767
Demonstrative evidence, admissibility, **Crim Law § 712**
Excise tax on sale or use, **Int Rev § 528**
Experiments at trial by firing bullets found in accused's possession for comparison purposes, **Crim Law § 967**
Expert testimony, course of, **Homic § 248, p. 1191**
Explosive as excluding, **Explos § 1, n. 1**
Finding of, admissibility of evidence, **Homic § 258**
Indictment charging possession sufficient to charge unlawful possession or use, **Explos § 12**
Judicial notice, facts pertaining to, **Crim Law § 565**
Licenses, dealers, **Licen § 30, p. 584**
Manufacturer of shells used for testing purposes by arms manufacturers, liability for injury to hunter, **Explos § 5**
Possession of, admissibility, **Homic § 249, n. 48**
Workmen's compensation, stray bullet, injury caused by, **Work C § 228, p. 772**

AMNESIA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1054**
Ratification, release executed while suffering amnesia, **Release § 32, p. 631, n. 59**
Witnesses,
Cross-examination, criminal prosecution, **Witn § 401, p. 187, n. 89**
Impeachment, extent of cross-examination, **Witn § 484, p. 371, n. 31**

AMNESTY
Availability on habeas corpus, **Hab Corp § 29, p. 515**
Constitutional law,
Ex post facto laws, **Const Law § 442, p. 152**
Depriving accused of protection of proclamation, **Const Law § 435, p. 141**
Legislature's power to remit punishment by, **Const Law § 128, p. 521**
Testimony in behalf of commonwealth, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 563, p. 525**
Defined, **Pardons § 1, p. 563**
Evidence,
Judicial notice, **Evid § 13, p. 522, n. 80**
Proclamation, **Evid § 41**
General amnesty, power, **Pardons § 13**
Judicial notice of proclamation, **Crim Law § 555; Evid § 13, p. 522, n. 80**
Seceding states, **States § 13, p. 910**
Statutes, validity, **Crim Law § 46**
United States,
Indian depredation claims, **U S § 151**
Loyalty of claimant, **U S § 156**

AMNESTY—Continued
War and national defense,
Confiscation of enemy property, **War § 26(2)**
Termination of war, **War § 42, p. 125**

AMNISTIA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1054**

AMO
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1054**

AMOJONAMIENTO
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1054**

AMONG
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1054**

AMONGST
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1054**

AMORPHOUS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1055**

AMORTISSEMENT
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1055**

AMORTIZACION
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1055**

AMORTIZATION
Bankruptcy, amortization payments, surcharging transferee with interest, **Bankr § 240**
Bridges,
Bonds, consideration in fixing toll rate base, **Bridges § 51, p. 1087**
Cost toll bridge, statutory requirements, **Bridges § 11, p. 991**
Defined,
Int Rev § 231
Vol. 3, pp. 1055, 1056
Electricity, purchases of property, **Elec § 10**
Ferries, allowance for, rate fixing, **Ferries § 25**
Fund, schools of higher education, **Schools § 412, p. 284**
Gas, allowance in fixing rate, **Gas § 33, p. 687**
Interest, amortized loan, **Interest § 66**
Internal revenue,
Burden of proof,
Establish basis, **Int Rev § 679, n. 78**
Unreasonableness of allowance in action for refund of munitions tax, **Int Rev § 905, n. 30**
Correction of assessment, etc., **Int Rev § 604, n. 71, 78**
Defined, **Int Rev § 231**
Evidence in action to recover taxes paid, **Int Rev § 917, n. 8**
Excess profits tax, war facilities, **Int Rev § 460**
Landlord and tenant, reasonable rent, allowance in determining under emergency rent laws, **Land & Ten § 509, p. 307**
Logging railroads, rates for purposes of, **Carr § 289, n. 69**
Mortgage payments,
Moratorium acts, **Mtg § 505, p. 823**
Priorities, assignment of interest to several individuals, **Mtg § 366, p. 520, n. 5**

AMORTIZATION—Continued
Novation, agreement granting borrower more liberal terms, **Nov § 11, p. 693, n. 41**
Perpetuities, testamentary provisions for setting up reserves, **Perp § 60, p. 663**
Public utilities,
Fixing rates to permit amortization of past losses out of future earnings, **Pub Util § 25, pp. 1045, 1046**
Franchise expenses as operating expense for rate purposes, **Pub Util § 25, p. 1041, n. 33**
Period for amortization of expenses of proceeding before utility commission in rate proceeding, **Pub Util § 25, p. 1042, n. 41**
Sufficiency of rates as dependent on sufficiency to permit amortization of investment, **Pub Util § 25, p. 1046**
Reserves, Federal Power Act,
Authorizing federal power commission to require reserves for acquisition of utility by United States, **Pub Util § 41, p. 1083, n. 6**
Granting commission authority to require such reserves as conferring rate-making powers, **Pub Util § 41, p. 1083, n. 99**
Usury,
Principal and interest, **Usury § 29**
Service charge, **Usury § 48, n. 41**
War and national defense, individual rent ceilings, adjustment, **War § 145**
Wills,
Mortgage, debts of testator, **Wills § 1316, p. 223, n. 58**
Trusts, wasting assets, **Wills § 1030(6)**

AMOTIO
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1056**

AMOTION
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1056**
Guardian and ward, tutor, successor, duty of undertutor, **Guard & W § 55**
Religious societies, **Relig Soc § 27**

AMOUNT
Account, action on,
Exact amount, conditions precedent, **Acct Action on § 5, n. 44**
Recovery, **Acct Action on § 22**
Account stated,
Admission of amount due as account stated, **Acct St § 25, n. 30**
Agreement as to amount due as essential, **Acct St § 28, n. 49**
Balance must be shown, **Acct St § 1**
Recovery, **Acct St § 66**
Accounts and accounting,
Burden of proof, **Acctg § 39, n. 41**
Equity, **Acctg § 23**
Admiralty,
Costs taxable, **Admir § 200, p. 349**
Security required for release of property, **Admir § 113, p. 228**
Adverse possession, land acquired, **Adv Poss § 204**
Affidavits filed to support appellate jurisdiction, **App & E § 45, p. 168, n. 73.**

AMOUNT—Continued
Agents and agency,
Compensation, **Agency § 190, pp. 92–96; § 199**
Recovery, **Agency § 333, pp. 340–345**
Agriculture, county aid, **Agric § 8, p. 384**
Aliens, fine for unlawfully bringing in alien, **Aliens § 119, p. 829**
Alimony, discretion of court, **Divorce § 232, p. 1029**
Allowance from child's estate for its support and education, **Parent & C § 21, p. 725**
Alteration of instruments,
Admissibility of memoranda on issue of alteration, **Alt of Inst § 91, p. 1003**
Change in,
Amount representing liability as material alteration, **Alt of Inst § 33**
As barring recovery, **Alt of Inst § 10, n. 98**
By stranger, **Alt of Inst § 53**
Amount claimed, judgment exceeding, remittitur on affirmance, **App & E § 1862**
Animals,
Agistor's lien, **Anim § 21, p. 1121**
Damage or injury, alleging in prosecution, **Anim § 246**
Appeal and review,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Recovery amount, bond or other security, breach of, **Review § 25**
Trial of review, **Review § 45**
Appeal bond liability, **App & E § 2078**
Arbitration and award, **Arb & A § 125**
Bond, action on, **Arb & A § 149**
Compensation of arbitrators, **Arb & A § 54**
Costs, **Arb & A § 141**
Statement of amount in controversy in submission agreement, **Arb & A § 21**
Uncertainty, **Arb & A § 84, p. 233**
Architects, compensation, **Archit § 16, pp. 312–315**
Burden of proving, **Archit § 20, p. 323, n. 16**
Assault and battery, damages in civil action, **Assault § 56, pp. 905–912**
Assignments, recovery by assignee, **Assign § 100**
Assignments for benefit of creditors,
Bond of assignee, **Assign for Cred § 174, p. 1328**
Claim, calculation as of date of assignment, **Assign for Cred § 343**
Compensation of assignee, **Assign for Cred § 289**
Preferred debts, **Assign for Cred § 75**
Assumpsit, action of,
Amount due, variance immaterial, **Assump § 26, p. 132**
Damages, assessment of in verdict, **Assump § 32**
Attachment, see **Title Index to Attachment**
Attorney and client,
Compensation of attorney, **Atty & C § 191, pp. 1078–1094**
Evidence in action for, **Atty & C § 204, pp. 1120, 1127**
Jury question, **Atty & C § 205, p. 1131**
Determination, amount due, enforcement of attorney's charging lien, **Atty & C § 238, p. 1204**
Auctioneers' compensation, **Auctions § 11**

AMOUNT—Continued
Baggage, limitation of liability, **Carr § 875, pp. 1699–1702**
Bail, indorsement on writ, civil action, **Arrest § 58**
Bankruptcy, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Banks and banking, usurious interest action against national bank for penalty, recovery, **Banks § 723**
Bills and notes, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Bond,
Appeal, **App & E §§ 542–546, pp. 259–264**
Amendment to cure defects, **App & E § 567, p. 291**
Discretion of trial court, **App & E § 1633**
Presumption in favor of on review, **App & E § 1579, p. 1387**
Suspensive and devolutive appeals, **App & E § 548, n. 73**
Waiver of objections, penalty, **App & E § 572**
Recitals, **Bonds § 13**
Variance, effect, **Bonds § 117, p. 497**
Bridges,
Claim for injuries, **Bridges § 85**
Construction contract, **Bridges § 22, p. 1039**
Recovery, actions involving bridge construction contract, **Bridges § 22, p. 1039**
Tolls, **Bridges § 51, p. 1084**
Brokers, license fee or tax, **Brok § 8, p. 14**
Building and loan associations,
Fine imposed, **B & L Assoc § 41**
Loans to members, amount payable, **B & L Assoc § 83**
Withdrawing members, amount payable, **B & L Assoc § 37, p. 446**
Burglary or theft policy, loss or damage, evidence, **Ins § 1359, p. 562**
Carriers,
Charges, demurrage, **Carr § 335, p. 796**
Damages,
Injuries to passengers, **Carr § 773**
Loss or injury to goods, evidence, **Carr § 256, p. 583**
Cash surrender value, insurance, **Ins § 640, p. 543**
Character of parties, counsel fees, amount, **Divorce § 224, p. 982**
Charities,
Uncertainty as affecting validity of trust, **Char § 46**
Validity of charitable trust, **Char § 6, p. 432**
Chattel mortgage, debt,
Admissibility of evidence, **Chat Mtg § 242, p. 855**
Misstatement, validity of mortgage, **Chat Mtg § 76**
Notice of sale to show, foreclosure without judicial proceedings, **Chat Mtg § 370, p. 1025**
Compromise and settlement, certainty of amount, validity of agreement, **Compro § 4, n. 37**
Constable's bond, **Sheriffs § 15 p. 181**
Contracts,
Amount of recovery,
Admissibility of evidence, **Contracts § 601**
Burden of proof, **Contracts § 591**
Jury questions, **Contracts § 631**
Blank in writing, authority to fill, **Contracts § 65**

AMOUNT—Continued
Contribution for support of children, **Parent & C § 15, p. 693, n. 91**
Copyright and literary property, damages for infringement, **Copyr § 135, p. 250**
Corporations,
Calls or assessments, **Corp § 346**
Capital stock, **Corp § 197**
Recovery, sales of stock, breach of contract, **Corp §§ 412–415, pp. 998–1002**
Costs, see **Title Index to Costs**
Damages, see **Title Index to Damages**
Debt,
Action of amount of recovery, **Debt § 17**
Affidavit for arrest in civil action, **Arrest § 51, p. 665**
Dedication, determination, **Dedi § 51**
Deeds and conveyances,
Land, construction and operation, prior agreements, **Deeds § 91, p. 844**
Property, mistake, validity, **Deeds § 55, p. 735**
Revenue stamps, **Deeds § 36**
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1056**
Delivery of goods, refusal, penalty, **Carr § 500**
Deposits, actions for recovery, amount of recovery, **Banks § 329**
Savings banks, **Banks § 1021**
Detinue, damages, **Detinue § 23**
Discrimination, penalty, **Carr § 511, p. 1012**
Divorce, alimony, allowance, **Divorce § 236**
Eminent domain,
Compensation, **Em Dom § 156**
Landowner's action based on taking or injury to property, **Em Dom §§ 446–448, pp. 184–195**
Property, discretion of grantee of power, **Em Dom § 92**
Executions,
Alias or plurics writ, recitals, **Executions § 85, p. 232**
Judgment or decree, element, **Executions § 6**
Writs of execution,
Command to levy and make, **Executions § 76**
Showing, **Executions § 75**
Executors and administrators,
Allowance,
Services rendered decedent, **Ex & Ad §§ 372, 373**
Surviving spouse or family, **Ex & Ad §§ 333–335**
Judgments in actions by or against representatives, **Ex & Ad § 793, pp. 904, 905**
Exemptions, **Exemp §§ 66–69**
Burden of proof, **Exemp § 160**
Computation, **Exemp § 67**
Extended insurance, **Ins § 638, pp. 531–533**
Amount available to purchase, **Ins § 638, pp. 522–531**
Industrial policy, **Ins § 664, p. 594**
Extortion, amount due or taken,
Allegations, **Extort § 10**
Civil actions for penalties, **Extort § 15**
Variance between allegation and proof, **Extort § 11**

AMOUNT—Continued
Fares, excessive or unauthorized charges, penalty, **Carr § 588**
Federal courts, bond on appeal to circuit court of appeals, **Fed Cts § 293**
Fines and penalties, **Fines § 5; Penalties § 3**
Judgment fixing, **Penalties § 17, p. 415**
Pleading in proceeding to recover, **Penalties § 15, p. 410**
Fire policy, loss or damage, evidence, **Ins § 1359, pp. 566, 567**
Fixed by subsequent decree, appealability, **App & E § 130, p. 404, n. 77**
Food, penalties for violations of regulations, **Food § 31**
Foreclosure proceedings, jurisdiction, amount in controversy, **Mtg § 615**
Action for redemption, **Mtg § 864**
Forged or altered checks, depositor's action against bank paying, recovery, **Banks § 356, p. 758**
Gaming, wager, criminal liability, **Gaming § 88**
Gifts,
Between parent and child, **Parent & C § 60, pp. 767, 768**
Causa mortis, **Gifts § 93**
Restrictions, **Gifts § 33**
Ground rent, payments, agreement as determining, **Gr Rents § 11, p. 1112**
Guaranty,
Consideration, materiality, **Guaran § 26, p. 1163**
Liability, **Guaran §§ 56–58, pp. 1210–1215**
Continuing guaranty, limitations, **Guaran § 54, p. 1207**
Highways and roads,
Contractors' bonds, **High § 210, p. 139**
Travel, state highways, consideration in locating, **High § 179, p. 45**
Work, construction, improvement and repair, **High § 179, p. 37**
Homesteads, see **Title Index to Homesteads**
Illegitimate children,
Bond, security for maintenance, **Bast § 125**
Costs, bastardy proceeding, **Bast § 139**
Recovery, appearance bond, **Bast § 75**
Support and maintenance, **Bast § 111**
Improvements,
Compensation, **Improv § 11, pp. 446–449**
Damage, burden of proof, **Improv § 14, p. 462**
Indemnity liability,
Conclusiveness, prior adjudication against indemnitee, **Indem § 32, p. 616**
Contract of indemnity, **Indem § 13, pp. 583–587**
Implied contracts, **Indem § 24**
Indictments and informations, property described, variance, **Ind & Inf § 266**
Infants, recovery for necessaries, **Infants § 78, p. 188**
Injunction bond, **Injun § 166, pp. 787, 788**
Innkeepers, liability, loss or injury to property of guest, **Inn § 17, p. 1163**
Insane persons, recovery by public authorities for support, **Ins Pers § 75, pp. 186, 187**
Insolvency claims, **Insolv § 14, pp. 370, 371**
Instructions giving amount of recovery undue prominence, **Trial § 341**

AMOUNT—Continued
Insurance, see **Title Index to Insurance**
Interest,
Salvage awarded, **Salv § 168**
Tender to stop running, **Interest § 52**
Internal revenue, power of congress to fix, **Int Rev § 8**
Interpleader,
Claim,
Pleading, **Interpl § 28, p. 80**
Right of complainant to question, **Interpl § 16, p. 60**
Deposit in court, **Interpl § 26**
Fund, issue of as available in interpleader suit, **Interpl § 37**
Judgments, see **Title Index to Judgments**
Judicial sales,
Decree to show amount due, **Jud Sales § 8, p. 583**
Deficiency, abatement of purchase price, **Jud Sales § 31**
Directions as to in judgment, **Jud Sales § 8, p. 583**
Discretion of selling officer, **Jud Sales § 12, p. 595**
Limitation on, **Jud Sales § 3**
Notice to state amount due, **Jud Sales § 10, p. 590**
Release from bid on ground of deficiency, **Jud Sales § 48**
Juries, amount involved,
Appeal, restrictions affecting right to jury trial, **Juries § 119**
Number of jurors as affected, **Juries § 7, n. 82**
Right to jury trial, **Juries § 18**
Constitutional guaranty, **Juries § 10, p. 725**
Landlord and tenant, see **Title Index to Landlord and Tenant**
Larceny,
Allegations, **Larc § 77, p. 876**
Presumptions, **Larc § 104**
Lawful money of United States, amount of judgment, **Executions § 334**
Levees and flood control, taxes and assessments, **Levees § 35**
Libel and slander, damages,
Admissibility of evidence, **Libel § 264, p. 381**
Jury question, **Libel § 230, p. 350**
Licenses and permits,
Business, classification according to amount, **Licen § 22, p. 546**
Fee,
Determinative test, **Licen § 10, p. 477**
Municipal corporations, power to determine, **Licen § 10, p. 482**
Pawnbrokers, **Pawnb § 3**
Tax, **Licen § 48, pp. 664–669**
Assessment to show, **Licen § 49, p. 670**
Confiscatory amount, validity of legislation providing, **Licen § 19, p. 519**
Discretion of legislative body, **Licen § 18, p. 513; § 19, p. 521**
Factor in determining whether license fee or tax for revenue, **Licen § 3, p. 454**
Indictment or information to allege, **Licen § 70**
Prohibitory or confiscatory amount, validity, **Licen § 19, p. 519**

AMOUNT—Continued
Licenses and permits—Continued
Tax—Continued
Reasonableness, **Licen § 19, pp. 516–525**
Vehicles, **Licen § 30, p. 600**
Lien of attorney, **Atty & C § 213, p. 1152**
Recovery, proceedings to enforce after settlement disregarding, **Atty & C § 231, p. 1195**
Life insurance, exemptions, **Exemp § 40**
Logs and logging,
Lien, **Logs § 72**
Statement of claim, **Logs § 70, p. 774**
Sale of standing timber, warranty, **Logs § 15**
Toll for driving, floating or rafting logs, **Logs § 52, p. 757**
Loss or injury to goods, failure to pay for, penalty, **Carr § 480**
Lotteries, consideration, effect, **Lott § 2, p. 848**
Malicious mischief, damage,
Burden of proof, **Mal Mis §§ 9, 10**
Indictment to allege, **Mal Mis § 8, p. 942**
Malicious prosecution, damages recoverable, **Mal Pros § 115, pp. 1106–1109**
Maritime liens, **Mar Liens § 10**
Mechanics' liens, see **Title Index to Mechanics' Liens**
Money lenders, loan, statement to borrower at time of loan, **Mon Lend § 5, p. 860**
Money lent, loan,
Pleading, **Mon Lent § 6**
Weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Mon Lent § 7**
Money paid, recovery, **Mon Paid § 14**
Money received, recovery, **Mon Recd § 33**
Burden of proof, **Mon Recd § 31, p. 943**
Mortgages, see **Title Index to Mortgages**
Necessaries, extent of exemption as against obligations for, **Exemp § 88**
New trial, see **Title Index to New Trial**
Newspapers, compensation, official newspaper, **Newsp § 20, pp. 43–45**
Officers and employees, compensation, **Offic § 93, pp. 334–339**
Recovery, **Offic § 99, pp. 362, 363**
Action on official bond, **Offic § 177, pp. 484, 485**
De facto officer or usurper from, **Offic § 100**
Overcharges, refusal to refund, penalty, **Carr § 509**
Overdraft, recovery, **Banks § 353, p. 704**
Paid up insurance, **Ins § 639, pp. 537, 540, 541**
Parent and child, recovery,
Action to compel support, **Parent & C § 20, pp. 720, 722**
Damages for injuries to child, **Parent & C § 55, pp. 761, 762**
Enticing away or harboring child or parent, **Parent & C § 101, pp. 854, 855**
Services rendered by child, **Parent & C § 39, p. 740**
Pawnbrokers,
License fee, discretion, **Pawnb § 3**
Loans, statutory limitations, **Pawnb § 2**
Payment,
Pleading, amount essential, **Paymt § 85, p. 286**
Preponderance of evidence, proof by, **Paymt § 120**

AMOUNT—Continued
Pensions, **Pensions § 5**
Officers, **Offic § 92, pp. 333, 334**
Physicians and surgeons,
Compensation for services, **Phys § 71, pp. 1031–1034**
Damages, malpractice, **Phys § 67, p. 1021**
Pleading,
Bill of particulars, details of amounts, **Plead § 388, p. 813**
Variance, **Plead § 536**
Judicial records, **Plead § 546**
Principal and surety,
Judgment in action by creditor or obligee, **Princ & S § 277, p. 734**
Liability of surety, limiting amount by contract, **Princ & S § 35**
Recovery,
Against surety, **Princ & S §§ 112–115, pp. 591–596**
Surety's action for reimbursement, **Princ & & S § 335, pp. 798–803**
Process,
Damages, amendment stating, **Proc § 115, p. 1179**
Notice, amount demanded, **Proc § 17**
Property,
Construction of wills, parol evidence, **Wills § 635, p. 911**
Corporations, capacity to take, **Wills § 106, p. 825**
Mental capacity, **Wills § 15, p. 698**
Question for jury,
Amount of recovery, **Trial § 216**
Loss or damage, **Ins § 1374, pp. 648–650**
Railroad commission order, disobedience, penalty, **Carr § 462**
Receipt of goods, refusal of, penalty, **Carr § 508**
Recognizances,
Authority to take, limitation on amount, **Recogn § 3**
Liability, breach of condition, **Recogn § 20**
Reformation of amount, insurance, **Ins § 279, p. 1118**
Refusal to pay check, depositor's action against bank, recovery, **Banks § 365, p. 781**
Register of deeds, compensation, **Reg of D § 13**
Registration of land titles,
Damages recoverable for wrongful deprivation of land, **Reg Land T § 49**
Recovery from assurance fund, **Reg Land T § 46, p. 593**
Replevin,
Bond or undertaking,
Penalty, **Replev § 105, p. 76**
Redelivery bond, **Replev § 130**
Costs, amount of recovery, **Replev § 261, p. 187**
Jurisdictional purposes, amount in controversy, redelivery bond, **Replev § 331**
Revenue stamps, determination, **Contracts § 68**
Sales, goods, mutuality of contract for sale, **Sales § 20, p. 610**
Recovery, price or purchase money, actions for, **Sales § 459, pp. 107–111**
Salvage, see **Title Index to Salvage**

AMOUNT—Continued
Scire facias, amount involved, jurisdiction to issue writ as effective, **Sci Fa § 6**
Sequestration,
Judgment in main suit, **Sequest § 20, p. 1124**
Levy, **Sequest § 13**
Liability of surety on release bond, **Sequest § 16, p. 1090**
Release bond, **Sequest § 16, p. 1085**
Recovery in action on, **Sequest § 16, p. 1105**
Sequestration bond, **Sequest § 9, p. 1069**
Statement of amount of debt in writ, **Sequest § 12**
Set-off and counterclaim, **Set-Off § 58**
States, appropriations, specification as essential, **States § 164, p. 1215**
Summary judgment on appeal bond, **App & E § 2089**
Summary proceedings, attorney's compensation, amount not determined, **Atty & C § 194, p. 1100**
Sureties on supersedeas or stay bond, amount of justification, **App & E § 647, p. 476**
Taxation, see **Title Index to Taxation**
Tender,
Ability to pay amount due as essential, **Tender § 29**
Admission by tender of an amount due, **Tender § 51**
Averments, plea of privilege, **Tender § 56, pp. 585, 586**
Building and loan association, stock payment, **B & L Assoc § 103, n. 37**
Burden of proof, **Tender § 67**
Conditioning acceptance on admission that no more is due, **Tender § 32, p. 574, n. 3**
Evidence, **Tender § 69**
Part payment, ratification of instrument alteration, **Alt of Inst § 92, p. 1006**
Payment into court, **Tender § 59**
Amount tendered or admitted to be due, **Tender §§ 58–64, pp. 588–591**
Specially pleading waiver of right to insist tender too small, **Tender § 56, p. 586**
Sufficiency, **Tender §§ 7–12, pp. 562–565**
Unconditional acceptance as payment and discharge of debtor, **Tender § 52**
Vendor and purchaser, defense to rescission action, tender of amount due, **Ven & Pur § 149, p. 1100**
Waiver,
Informality of tender by refusal on ground of insufficiency in amount, **Tender § 34**
Objection on ground of person to whom made by objection to amount, **Tender § 43**
Title policy, **Ins § 1402, p. 709**
Trusts and trustees,
Bond of trustee, **Trusts § 224, p. 177**
Compensation of trustee, **Trusts § 399**
Payment, **Trusts § 353, p. 635**
Received,
Constructive trusts, **Trusts § 142**
Power of modification, **Trusts § 87, p. 892**
Rental or lease, **Trusts § 319, p. 499**
Turnpikes and toll roads, tolls, **Turnp § 65**
Power of legislature to regulate, **Turnp § 54**

AMOUNT—Continued
United States,
Compensation,
Claims, **U S § 153**
Congressional members, **U S § 17**
Due government, retaining out of claim, **U S § 165**
Recovery, official bonds, actions on, **U S § 56**
United States marshals,
Expenses, admiralty proceedings, **U S Mar § 6**
Recovery, actions on official bonds, **U S Mar § 21**
Use and occupation,
Housing crops, amount and expenses, evidence, **Use & O § 13**
Interest on purchase price, evidence, **Use & O § 13**
Recoverable, amount, **Use & O § 15**
Usury, see **Title Index to Usury**
Vendor and purchaser, see **Title Index to Vendor and Purchaser**
Wages and earnings, exemptions, **Exemp § 48**
Against liabilities for wages, **Exemp § 90**
War and national defense,
Compensation, requisition of property, **War § 23, p. 52**
Recovery, price control, actions for damages, **War § 123**
Rents and housing regulations, restitution, **War § 153**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries,
Bond, **Wareh § 15, p. 413**
Charges and expenses, **Wareh § 61, pp. 488, 490**
Goods,
Burden of proof, **Wareh § 76, p. 517**
Delivered, evidence, **Wareh § 78, p. 527**
Destroyed, evidence, **Wareh § 78, p. 527**
Insurance, loss or damage, **Wareh § 41**
License tax, **Wareh § 5**
Paid for property lost, evidence, **Wareh § 77**
Waste, diminution in value treble damages, **Waste § 19**
Waters,
Beneficially used, appropriation, **Waters § 186, p. 966**
Calendar year, prescription, **Waters § 165**
Claimed, appropriation, notice, **Waters § 176**
Excess of needs, use or disposal, **Waters § 186, p. 968**
Habitually withdrawn, prescription, **Waters § 165, n. 70**
Irrigation consumer entitled, **Waters § 352, p. 407**
Necessary for purposes of appropriation, **Waters § 186, p. 967**
Priority extends, appropriation, **Waters § 186, p. 963**
Storage, appropriation, **Waters § 186, p. 972**
Subterranean,
Excessive award, **Waters § 101, p. 786, n. 28**
Use, **Waters § 93, p. 767**
Wharfage, **Wharves § 13**
Wills, see **Title Index to Wills**

AMOUNT—Continued
Witnesses,
Compensation, **Witn § 41**
Security for appearance, **Witn § 32**
Work and labor, see **Title Index to Work and Labor**
Workmen's compensation, see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**
Wrongful payment,
Check, action by payee, recovery, **Banks § 354, p. 729**
Deposits, action for, recovery, **Banks § 353, p. 722**

AMOUNT IN CONTROVERSY
Generally, see **Title Index to Courts**
Abatement and revival,
Improper amount as ground, **Abate & R § 12**
Objection,
Jurisdiction of federal courts, **Abate & R § 16**
Mode of raising, **Abate & R § 16**
Padding damages to procure jurisdiction as ground, **Abate & R § 13**
Administrative bodies and procedure, judicial review of administrative decision, **Pub Admin § 187**
Bonds, jurisdictional purposes in actions on, **Courts § 62**
Certiorari,
Amount involved exceeded jurisdiction, **Cert § 23, p. 162, n. 56**
Jurisdiction of court to issue writ, **Cert § 56**
Review of judgment, **Cert § 186, p. 331**
Composite causes of action, joinder for jurisdictional purposes, **Courts § 63**
Continuing rights or liabilities, **App & E § 79**
Creditors' suits, jurisdictional purposes, **Cred Suits § 53**
Declaratory judgments,
Common interest, **Decl Judgm § 114, p. 262**
Jurisdiction, **Decl Judgm § 114, p. 261**
Defined, **App & E § 71, n. 31**
Equity,
Demurrer, objections relating to, **Equity § 269**
Jurisdiction dependent on, **Equity § 15**
Federal courts,
Affidavits, supplementing record on appeal to supreme court from district court, **Fed Cts § 220**
Ancillary jurisdiction not dependent on, **Fed Cts § 13**
Averments, **Fed Cts § 81**
Burden of proof, **Fed Cts § 93**
Collusion, dismissal of suit, **Fed Cts § 93**
Determination of, appellate jurisdiction of supreme court, **Fed Cts § 201**
District courts, jurisdictional requirement, **Fed Cts § 310**
Jurisdiction of cases arising under certain laws of United States as affected by, **Fed Cts § 30**
Motion for bill of particulars showing method of computation, propriety of raising question of jurisdiction by, **Fed Cts § 128**
Necessity of jurisdictional amount, **Fed Cts § 27**

AMOUNT IN CONTROVERSY—Continued
Federal courts—Continued
Philippine supreme court, review by federal supreme court, **Fed Cts § 229**
Reduction below jurisdiction of minimum by subsequent events, jurisdiction not defeated, **Fed Cts § 26**
Striking out of certain items by district court, dismissal of appeal not required, **Fed Cts § 296**
United States, actions by, jurisdiction not dependent on, **Fed Cts § 45**
Injunctions,
Amendment of pleading to cure want of averment, **Injun § 186, p. 875**
Dismissal, want of jurisdictional amount, **Injun § 198, p. 910**
Dissolution, want of jurisdictional amount, **Injun § 241, p. 979**
Jurisdiction, **Injun § 168, p. 795**
Federal three-judge court, **Injun § 168, p. 808, n. 25**
Jurisdictional amount,
Appeal and review,
Conjecture as to, for purpose of determining, **App & E § 688, n. 23**
Consideration of evidence dehors the record as to, **App & E § 1211, p. 1345, n. 55**
Existing as to one party, **App & E § 76, p. 223**
Insufficiency, dismissal of appeal, **App & E § 486, p. 185**
Judgment in excess of affirmed on condition of remittitur, **App & E § 1860**
Objection raised for first time on appeal, **App & E § 258, p. 782**
Presumption on review, **App & E § 1536, p. 1070**
Record on appeal to show, **App & E § 688**
Municipal corporations, taxpayer's suit, **Mun Corp § 2161**
Want of jurisdictional amount as ground for dismissal of suit, **Mun Corp § 2166**
Justices of the peace, **J P §§ 33, 34**
Appearance, waiver of objection to jurisdiction, **J P § 74, p. 124**
Attachment, affidavit as required to show, **J P § 77, p. 129**
Certiorari, right to review judgment as dependent on, **J P § 245**
Confession of judgment, **J P § 106**
Consolidation of causes, aggregate amount exceeding jurisdictional limits, **J P § 56**
Default judgment, **J P § 108, p. 194**
Determination of for jurisdictional purposes, **J P § 35, pp. 66–76**
Judgment,
Exceeding jurisdictional limits, aider by judgment of higher court, **J P § 105, p. 189**
Not to exceed jurisdictional limit, **J P § 110, p. 197**
Nature or subject matter as affecting determination, **J P § 35, p. 67**
Pleading, **J P § 50**

AMOUNT IN CONTROVERSY—Continued
Justices of the peace—Continued
Presumptions, collateral attack on judgment, **J P § 115, p. 213**
Process, showing as to, **J P § 68, p. 115**
Record as required to show, **J P § 50**
Requisite amount or value, **J P § 34**
Set-off and counterclaim, jurisdiction as affected, **J P § 38**
Waiver of want of jurisdiction of, **J P § 49**
Municipal ordinances,
Jurisdiction of proceedings, **Mun Corp § 322**
Review, conviction for violation, **Mun Corp § 364, p. 708**
Power of courts to consolidate actions, **Actions § 109**
Prohibition, lack of jurisdiction, **Prohib § 11, p. 47**
Reduction, jurisdiction as defeated by, **Courts § 68, pp. 86–90**
Removal of causes, see **Title Index to Removal of Causes**

AMOUNT OF COMPENSATION
Defined, **Work C § 289**

AMOVE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1059**

AMOVEAS MANUS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1059**

AMPARO
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1059**

AMPARO DE DOTE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1059**

AMPERAGE
Defined,
Elec § 1, p. 474
Vol. 3, p. 1059

AMPERE
Defined,
Elec § 1, p. 474
Weights § 1
Vol. 3, p. 1059

AMPHITHEATERS
Mechanics' liens, **Mech Liens § 21, p. 517**

AMPLE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1059**

AMPLIATION
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1059**

AMPLIFICATION
Appeal and review,
Amendments to pleading, **App & E § 1834, p. 218, n. 86**
Request offered, error in instruction given, **App & E § 1507(4), p. 931**
Constitutional law,
Judicial interpretation of statute as encroachment on legislature, **Const Law § 151(1), p. 728, n. 43**

AMPLIFICATION—Continued
Constitutional law—Continued
Power of legislature to enact statute for purpose of, **Const Law § 70, p. 205**
Statutes, judiciary power, **Const Law § 151(1), p. 741**
Pleading,
Bill of particulars, **Plead § 376, p. 799**
Demand for, **Plead § 377**

AMPLIFYING DEVICE
Motor vehicles, ordinance, **Motor V § 714, p. 858, § 15**
Patents, invention, **Pat § 70, p. 331**

AMPLIUS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1060**

AMPOULE
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 33, p. 177, n. 15**

AMPUTATION
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1060**
Leg, excessive damages, **Damag § 198, p. 952, n. 40**
Workmen's compensation, see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**

AMUSE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1060**

AMUSEMENT
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1060**

AMUSEMENT PARKS AND PLACES
Acknowledgments, contract granting privilege, **Ack § 6**
Aerial navigation, liability for injuries to spectators at balloon ascension, **Aerial Nav § 25**
Business districts, **Zoning § 58, p. 786, n. 75**
Classification,
Delegation of legislative power to municipality, **Const Law § 140, p. 662, n. 72**
Zoning, **Zoning § 58, p. 785, n. 73**
Common carrier's strict responsibility not imposed on owners and proprietors, **Theaters § 41, p. 725**
Construction and operation, zoning, **Zoning § 169**
Corporations, grant of right to maintain, **Corp § 1095, p. 652**
Discrimination by reason of race or color, **Civil R § 8**
Estoppel, zoning amendments or modifications, **Zoning § 89, n. 24**
Finding lost goods, title of finder, **Find L G § 5**
Fireworks display, liability for injuries, **Explos § 10**
Intoxicating liquors, license or permit, restrictions, **Int Liq § 136, n. 35**
Licenses and permits, **Theaters § 22**
Operation as subject to, **Licen § 30, p. 598**
Power to license, state, **Licen § 6, p. 467**
Municipal corporations, grant of privilege to furnish, **Mun Corp § 1822, p. 307**
Non-conforming uses, zoning, **Zoning § 63, p. 796**
Nuisances, **Nuis §§ 27–31, pp. 782–785**
Construction of decree enjoining playing loud music, **Nuis § 129, p. 927, n. 8**
Patrons as invitees, **Theaters § 39, p. 717**

AMUSEMENT PARKS AND PLACES—Continued
Restaurants, **Inn § 1, p. 1133**
Street railway, extending invitation to visit, liability for injuries, **Theaters § 46, p. 743**
Zoning,
Amendments or modifications, estoppel, **Zoning § 89, n. 24**
Business districts, **Zoning § 58, p. 786, n. 75**
Classification, **Zoning § 58, p. 785, n. 73**
Construction and operation, recreational facilities, **Zoning § 169**
Nonconforming uses, **Zoning § 63, p. 796**

AMUSEMENTS
Animals, killing or wounding, cruelty, **Anim §§ 70, 73**
Armories used for, **Militia § 18**
Associations organized for purpose of not partnership, **Assoc § 1, p. 22**
Bank Night, generally, this index
Baseball, generally, this index
Beaches, generally, this index
Bingo, generally, this index
Bowling Alleys, generally, this index
Boxing and Wrestling, generally, this index
Carnivals, generally, this index
Charities, bequest for erecting building, **Char § 42, p. 485**
Circus, generally, this index
Clubs, regulation, **Clubs § 3**
Devices,
Leases, liability for injuries, **Theaters § 46, p. 740**
Negligence of independent contractor, lessee or concessionaire, **Theaters § 46, p. 740**
Presumption of negligence, patron thrown from device, **Theaters § 52, p. 755, n. 98**
Due process of law, regulation without denial of, **Const Law § 668, p. 1063**
Football, generally, this index
Games, generally, this index
Gaming,
Slot machines, offense, **Gaming § 96, p. 159, n. 99**
Thing of value, **Gaming § 95, n. 80**
Golf Courses, generally, this index
Holidays, term as meaning day of, **Holid § 1**
Ice Skates and Ice Skating, generally, this index
Landlord and tenant, nuisance on premises, liability for injuries to invitee, **Land & Ten § 422, p. 78**
Licenses, reselling tickets, criminal liability for engaging in business without license, **Licen § 66**
Lotteries, pinball games, **Lott § 8**
Meetings for protected, **Disturb § 1**
Miniature Golf Courses, generally, this index
Monopolies, combinations and contracts, **Monop § 82, pp. 1081–1086**
Municipal corporations,
Regulation, **Mun Corp § 211**
Streets, liability for injury for permitting use, **Mun Corp § 799**
Taxation, **Mun Corp § 1987, p. 660**
Museums, generally, this index
Nuisance, leased premises, injuries to invitee, **Land & Ten § 422, p. 78**
Patents, infringement, **Pat § 288**

AMUSEMENTS—Continued
Pinball games, **Lott § 8**
Police regulations, **Const Law § 192**
Pool Rooms and Halls, generally, this index
Rodeo, generally, this index
Roller Coaster, generally, this index
Roller Skates and Roller Skating, generally, this index
Slot machines, offense, **Gaming § 96, p. 159, n. 99**
Statutes, subjects and titles, license statutes, **Stat § 234, p. 405, n. 47**
Sunday,
Permitted and prohibited acts, **Sunday § 18, pp. 831–840**
Sale of tickets or taking admission fees, **Sunday § 13, p. 819**
Taxes,
Class legislation, **Const Law § 498, p. 286**
Municipal corporations, **Mun Corp § 1987, p. 660**
Theaters and Shows, generally, this index
Vagrancy, prowling around place of amusement, **Vag § 1**

AMY
Defined, **Vol. 3, pp. 1045, 1060**

AN
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1060**

AN, JOUR, ET WASTE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1368**

AN ET JOUR
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1072**

ANACARDIUM
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1060**

ANACOLUTHON
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1060**

ANACOSTIA RIVER
District of Columbia, rights of United States under cession of territory, **Dist of Col § 1, p. 740**

ANACRISIS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1060**

ANAEROBES
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1060**

ANESTHETICS
Care required in using, **Phys § 41, p. 959**
Consent to use, inconsistent or contradictory statements, **Witn § 589, p. 567**
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1061**
Malpractice, liability, **Phys § 54, p. 978**
Osteopaths, right to administer, **Phys § 15, p. 872**
Physical examination of person injured, use of, **Damag § 174, p. 854**
Presumptions, inability to take, **Evid § 124, p. 739, n. 75**
Workmen's compensation, question of fact, **Work C § 610, p. 868, n. 95**

ANAGRAPH
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1061**

ANALOGOUS ARTS OR USES
Claims, construction, **Pat § 204, p. 689**
Defined, **Pat § 23, n. 81**
Infringement, **Pat § 288**
Invention, determination, **Pat § 53, p. 266**

ANALOGY
Civil law terms, **Trusts § 2**
Customs duties, construction of acts, **Cust Dut § 29**
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1061**
Doubtful doctrine extended, precedents, **Courts § 186, p. 298**
Equity and law, findings of fact, **App & E § 771, p. 630, n. 39**
Grievances, joinder of causes, **Mand § 7**
Law and equity, **Equity § 103, p. 505**
Limitations of actions, extension, **Lim of Act § 33, p. 981**
Maritime liens, extension, **Mar Liens § 7**
Proceedings, enforcement of lien, **Ven & Pur § 420**
Torts and delicts, **Torts § 1**
Trial of title and probate proceedings, **Wills § 308, p. 106**
Workmen's compensation, findings of board, etc., trial judge's findings, **Work C § 763(3), p. 1182**

ANALYSIS
Adulteration,
Evidence, criminal prosecution, **Adulteration § 16**
Proof, **Adulteration § 15**
Sale for purpose of analysis as constituting offense, **Adulteration § 8**
Customs duties, protest proceeding, report, **Cust Dut § 181, p. 342**
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1061**
Evidence,
Appellate court in equity case, **App & E § 1662, p. 584, n. 11**
Argument in brief, **App & E § 1324(3), p. 339, n. 38.5**
Part of statement in brief, **App & E § 1318, p. 247, n. 39**
Fertilizer,
Admissibility of evidence, **Agric § 22, p. 415**
Ingredients, effect of failure to furnish, **Agric § 22, p. 413**
Food,
Generally, see **Title Index to Food**
Samples, this index
Intoxicating liquors, criminal prosecutions, **Int Liq § 375**
Samples of merchandise, **Inspect § 6**

ANALYTICAL JURISPRUDENCE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1061**

ANANIAS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1061**

ANAPHRODISIA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1061**

ANARCHISTS
Aliens,
Cancellation, certificate of naturalization, **Aliens § 151**

ANARCHISTS—Continued
Aliens—Continued
Deportation, **Aliens § 94, p. 718**
Exclusion, **Aliens § 86**
Habeas corpus, finding of fact, **Hab Corp § 30, p. 527**
Defined,
Aliens, § 94, p. 718, n. 6
Insurrect § 1, p. 1085
Vol. 3, p. 1061
Due process of law, **Const Law § 580, p. 629, n. 30**
Evidence, unlawful use of mails, **Crim Law § 691**
Exclusion of alien, first amendment violation, attorney fees, bankruptcy, **Bankr § 631**
Flags, use as emblem, **Flags § 4**
Freedom of speech or of press, infringed by criminal statute, **Const Law § 213(10)**
Libel and slander, charging person with advocating, **Libel § 73**
Statute prohibiting teaching, **Insurrect § 2, p. 1089, n. 80**

ANARCHY
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1062**

ANATHEMA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1063**

ANATHEMATIZE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1063**

ANATOCISM
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1063**

ANATOLIAN MATS
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 42, p. 197, n. 88**

ANATOMY
Judicial notice, facts relating to, **Evid § 79, p. 662**
Workmen's compensation, pathology, accident, **Work C § 168, p. 554, n. 92**

ANCESTOR
Relatives, this index

ANCESTRAL
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1064**

ANCESTRAL ESTATES
Defined, **Des & Dist § 10**

ANCESTRY
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1064**
Pedigree, generally, this index

ANCHOR WATCH
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1065**

ANCHORS AND ANCHORAGE
Bays, usefulness, **Nav Wat § 5, p. 52**
Collision, see **Title Index to Collision**
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1065**
Dragging anchor,
Anchored vessel's liability for damages in collision caused by, **Collision § 83**
Length of chain authorized to prevent, **Collision § 79**

ANCHORS AND ANCHORAGE—Continued
Harbor commissioners and masters, powers, **Nav Wat § 17**
Incidental right of navigation, **Nav Wat § 22**
Lakes and ponds, **Waters § 105, n. 82**
Letting go, vessel out of control and adrift, **Collision § 83**
Municipal corporations, regulation, **Nav Wat § 12, p. 75**
Obstruction by anchored vessel, **Nav Wat § 44**
Pilots, power and duty, **Pilots § 14, p. 1080**
Sailing vessel, failure of wind in crowded channel, **Collision § 83**
Term employed, **Collision § 2, p. 16**
Towage,
Collision between tow and anchored vessel, **Towage § 55**
Contributory negligence, **Towage § 70**
Lack of anchor on tow, vessel unseaworthy, recovery precluded, **Towage § 67**
Negligence of tower, evidence, **Towage § 89, p. 1052**
Responsibility to avoid collision, **Collision § 62**
Sunken barge, tug's liability for negligent mooring, **Towage § 105, n. 83**
Tower, liability for damages, **Towage § 63**
Tug provided with, **Collision & 64**
Vessels coming to, care required, **Collision § 79**
Watch required, **Collision § 107**
Liability of anchored vessel, **Collision § 83**
Term employed, **Collision § 2, p. 16**
Windstorm, care required of master, **Ship § 77, p. 803, n. 4**
Work vessels anchoring in channel, **Collision § 85**

ANCHOVY PASTE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1065**

ANCIENT
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1065**

ANCIENT DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS
Generally, see **Title Index to Evidence**
Alteration of instruments, admissibility, **Alt of Inst § 18**
Boundaries, admissibility of evidence, **Counties § 21, n. 62**
Charters, customs and usages admissible in construction, **Cust & U § 18**
Computation of age from date of, **Evid § 747**
Death, recitals as evidence, **Death § 9, n. 11**
Deed,
Acceptance, documentary evidence, **Deeds § 205**
Directed verdict of execution proved, **Deeds § 39**
Public grant, fee simple, **Deeds § 109, p. 916**
Defined, **Evid § 743**
Grant, liberal construction, **Com Lands § 13**
Highways and roads,
Ancient lines, relocation, alteration, **High § 112**
Presumption arising from, **High § 94, p. 1029**
Maps, admissibility on question of boundary, **Bound § 113**
Mortgage, reinscription, **Mtg § 207**

ANCIENT DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS—Cont'd
Survey,
Presumption as to correctness, **Bound § 104, p. 692**
References to for description, **Ven & Pur § 39**
Title, sufficiency to establish, **Quiet T § 81, p. 128**
Trespass to try title,
Evidence, **Tresp to T T § 54, pp. 1166, 1167**
Presumption inherent in, **Tresp to T T § 51, p. 1157**
Wills, admissibility of evidence, **Wills § 310**
Witnesses, dead man's statute, admissibility of instruments, **Witn § 227(7), n. 13**

ANCIENT ENGLISH RULE
Time, inclusion or exclusion of first or last day, **Time §§ 13(3, 7, 8, 10, 11)**

ANCIENT LANDMARKS
Admissibility of evidence, boundary, **Bound § 106**
Declarations as to, admissibility, **Evid § 234**
Parol or extrinsic evidence, **Evid § 1007, p. 1021, n. 97**
Public lands located from, **Bound § 23**

ANCIENT LANGUAGES
Discretion of local boards in respect to teaching, **Schools § 485, p. 429**

ANCIENT STATUTES
Prosecution based on, averments as to time, **Ind & Inf § 125, p. 1011**
Validity of, **Const Law § 71, p. 211, n. 56**
Waste, **Waste § 2**

ANCIENT WATERCOURSE
Easements, obstruction, defenses in action for, **Ease § 105**

ANCIENT WRIT OF ERROR
Effect on judgment, order or decree, **App & E § 611**

ANCIENT WRONGS
Limitations of actions, suspension of limitations, persons under disability, **Lim of Act § 216, n. 86**

ANCIENTS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1066**

ANCIENTY
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1066**

ANCILLARY
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1066**

ANCILLARY ATTACHMENT
Defined, **Attach § 1**
Dissolution as terminating main action, **Attach § 471**
Nature of remedy, **Attach § 2, p. 188**

ANCILLARY BILL
Wills, actions to construe, **Wills § 1090, p. 775**

ANCILLARY CONTRACTS
Restraint of trade, illegality, **Contracts § 246**

ANCILLARY EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS
Executors and Administrators, this index

ANCILLARY GUARDIAN
Accounting and settlement, **Guard & W § 192**
Actions by foreign guardian as requiring, **Guard & W § 190**
Appointment, **Guard & W § 191**
Administrator, **Ex & Ad § 37, n. 84**
Defined, **Guard & W § 185**
Federal district courts, power to appoint, **Fed Cts § 308**
Grant of letters, **Guard & W § 191**
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, **Ins Pers §§ 154, 155, pp. 331–334**
Adjudication of incompetency before appointment, **Ins Pers § 40, p. 102**
Revocation of letters, **Guard & W § 191**
Security, **Guard & W § 191**

ANCILLARY INJUNCTION
Homestead rights, protection, **Injun § 55, p. 516, n. 33**
Parties, **Injun § 51**
Pleading to sustain, **Injun § 182, p. 347**
Purpose for which granted, **Injun § 13**

ANCILLARY INSTRUMENTS
Presumptions, knowledge of contents, **Evid § 150, p. 838, n. 36**

ANCILLARY ISSUE
Real property, **Venue § 26, p. 723**

ANCILLARY JURISDICTION
Administration of justice, **Courts § 88, pp. 136–139**
Appellate courts, **Courts §§ 311, 313**
Bankruptcy,
Aid of officer of court of original jurisdiction, **Bankr § 26**
Adverse claim determined by, **Bankr § 153**
Bankruptcy court, **Bankr § 23**
Liens, establishment and declaration, **Bankr § 261**
Maritime liens, enforcement, **Bankr § 266**
Dismissal and nonsuit, voluntary, **Dismissal § 39**
Equity, **Equity § 11**
Acting ancillary to law, **Equity § 103, p. 503**
Executors, renunciation of executorship, **Ex & Ad § 29, p. 917**
Federal courts, **Fed Cts § 13**
Justices of the peace, **J P § 42**
Probate courts, **Courts § 301, p. 540; § 304**
Supreme court, **Courts § 441, p. 697**

ANCILLARY LEGISLATION
Self-executing provisions of constitution as not requiring, **Const Law § 48, p. 143**

ANCILLARY PROBATE
Wills, see **Title Index to Wills**

ANCILLARY PROCEEDINGS
Abated by abatement of principal suit, **Abate & R § 2**
Abating action, **Abate & R § 24**
Appeal and review,
Amount in controversy, **App & E § 67, p. 203, n. 44**
Assignment of error, **App & E § 1253, p. 100**
Decision of main suit on appeal, effect, **App & E § 1963, p. 549**

ANCILLARY PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Appeal and review—Continued
Exceptions to preserve question for review, **App & E § 343**
Finality of judgment, **App & E § 98**
Receivership, attorney general, notice of appeal, **App & E § 592, p. 329, n. 55**
Review, **App & E § 49, p. 181, n. 10**
Right of persons brought in to review, **App & E § 169, p. 541, n. 31**
Ruling, failure to except to, case not becoming moot, **App & E § 324, p. 1039, n. 73**
Supersedeas, **App & E § 625**
Assignments, rights of action passed as incidents, **Assign § 89**
Attorney, reasonable compensation, **Atty & C § 194, p. 1101**
Bankruptcy,
Injunction restraining foreclosure in state court, **Bankr § 267**
Lien, enforcement, **Bankr § 266**
Preservation of property rights, **Bankr § 140**
Receiver's right, **Bankr § 151**
Certiorari, **Hab Corp § 122**
Change of venue, **Venue § 130**
Circuit courts of appeals, **Fed Cts § 301**
Corporations,
Preferences, determination of validity, **Corp § 1383, n. 7**
Receivers, appointment, **Corp § 1453**
Costs, collection, **Costs § 416**
Creditors' suits, nature, **Cred Suits § 1**
Declaratory judgments,
Jurisdiction, **Decl Judgm § 114, p. 260, n. 89**
Supplemental relief, **Decl Judgm § 162, n. 68**
Descent and distribution, establishment and determination, **Des & Dist § 79, p. 712, n. 80**
Discovery, equity, **Discov § 1**
Distress, set-off, **Land & Ten § 684**
Divorce,
Custody of children, order or decree, enforcement, **Divorce § 316, p. 515, n. 90**
Dismissal of bill, **Divorce § 146**
Domicile or residence, **Venue § 95**
Emergency court of appeals action, **War § 101, n. 4**
Equity,
Constructive service of process, **Equity § 175, p. 623**
Enforcement of decrees, **Equity § 618, p. 1017**
Extraterritorial service of process, **Equity § 175, p. 627**
Hearing, time for, **Equity § 483**
Involuntary dismissal, **Equity § 569**
Multifariousness, application of term to, **Equity § 233, p. 684**
Parties, **Equity § 140**
Process, **Equity § 172, p. 614**
Substituted service of process, **Equity § 175, p. 627**
Evidence,
Judicial notice, record, **Evid § 50, p. 620**
Presumptions, validity, **Evid § 144**
Executions, third party claims, **Executions § 169, p. 387**

ANCILLARY PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Federal courts,
Circuit courts of appeals, **Fed Cts § 301**
Enjoining proceedings in state court, **Courts § 543, p. 840, n. 96**
Intervention, jurisdiction, diversity of citizenship, **Fed Cts § 69**
Jurisdiction, principal suit, **Fed Cts § 83**
Pleadings, aid of receivership, **Fed Cts § 128**
State, consent to be sued, jurisdiction, **Fed Cts § 49**
Venue, **Fed Cts § 17**
Garnishment, generally, this index
Habeas corpus, **Hab Corp § 122**
Injunctions,
Nature and purpose, **Injun § 217**
Prayer for, **Injun § 182, p. 867**
Restraining foreclosure in state court, **Bankr § 267**
Suit for injunction as, **Injun § 162**
Intervention, diversity of citizenship, jurisdiction, **Fed Cts § 69**
Judicial notice, record, **Evid § 50, p. 620**
Judgments, res judicata, **Judgm § 693**
Landlord and tenant, distress, set-off, **Land & Ten § 684**
Law action, **Actions § 54**
Lost or destroyed records, establishment of title, **Records § 53**
Malicious prosecution, procurement and execution, basis for action, **Mal Pros § 11**
Patents, interference, consideration, **Pat § 122, p. 491; § 126**
Pleadings,
Aid of receivership, **Fed Cts § 128**
Cross-bill or cross-action treated as, **Plead § 168, p. 347, n. 90**
Presumptions, validity, **Evid § 144**
Records, lost or destroyed records, establishment of title, **Records § 53**
Removal of causes,
Demand for alimony and counsel fees, **Rem of C § 30**
Removability, **Rem of C § 24**
Replevin, preliminary seizure, **Replev § 93**
Res judicata, **Judgm § 693**
Sequestration,
Parties required to join, **Sequest § 9, p. 1060**
Process, **Sequest § 2, p. 1048**
Remedies, **Sequest § 2, p. 1048**
Specific performance,
Preliminary injunction, **Spec Perf § 122, p. 675**
Proceedings for, **Spec Perf §§ 161–163, pp. 762–789**
Subrogation, enforce or establish right, **Subrog § 64, pp. 716, 717**
Supersedeas, **App & E § 625**
Third party claims, **Executions § 169, p. 387**
Trespass, trial, **Tresp § 98, n. 95**
Trial by court, **Trial § 611**
Vendor and purchaser, enforcement of lien, **Ven & Pur § 442**

ANCILLARY PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Venue, **Venue § 61**
Change of venue, **Venue § 130**
Federal courts, **Fed Cts § 17**
Writs, certiorari and habeas corpus as, **Hab Corp § 122**

ANCILLARY RECEIVERS
Generally, see **Title Index to Receivers**
Bankruptcy,
Accounting, **Bankr § 152**
Appointment, **Bankr § 149**
Compensation, **Bankr § 637**
Conspiracy to conceal assets, **Consp § 48, p. 1078, n. 86**
Reorganization of railroads, **Bankr § 883**
Review of order denying motion to vacate appointment, **Bankr § 608**
Beneficial associations, **Ben Assoc § 16**
Corporations,
Appointment, **Corp § 1891**
Collateral attack, appointment, **Corp § 1890**
Dissolution, **Corp § 1748**
Estoppel, denial of power to appoint, **Corp § 1890**
Parties, joinder in stockholders' action, **Corp § 830**
Defined, **Receiv § 402**
Federal courts, concurrent jurisdiction, **Fed Cts § 356**
Insurance,
Deposits as security, **Ins § 134, p. 747**
Foreign companies, **Ins § 133, p. 731**
Intervention of foreign receiver, **Ins § 134, p. 747**
Railroads, **R R § 389**

ANCILLARY REPRESENTATIVE
Taxation, situs for tax purposes, **Tax § 119**

ANCILLARY SUITS IN EQUITY
Defined, **Equity § 11, n. 99**

ANCIPITIS USUS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1067**

AND
Defined,
Contracts § 304
Stat § 335, p. 673
Vol. 3, p. 1067

AND COMPANY
Limited partnership, name, **Partners § 462**

AND NOT OTHERWISE
Construction of phrase as used in contract, **Contracts § 304**

AND/OR
Agency, appointment, **Agency § 5**
Indictments and informations, use of symbol, **Ind & Inf § 100, p. 975, n. 19; § 101, n. 66**
Insurance,
Parties to contract, **Ins § 308, p. 1206, n. 80**
Use of symbol in policy, **Ins § 255, p. 1034, n. 15**
Pleading,
Construing, **Plead § 58, p. 146, n. 59**
Demurrer, **Plead § 224, p. 435, n. 96**
Use of expression, **Plead § 40, pp. 108, 109**
Statutes, meaning, **Stat § 335, p. 675**

ANDROCHIA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1072**

ANDROGYNUS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1072**

ANDROLEPSIA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1072**

ANDROLEPSY
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1072**

ANDROMANIA
Defined, **Ins Pers § 2, p. 19**

ANECIUS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1072**

ANEROID BAROMETERS
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 34, p. 181, n. 64**

ANEURISM
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1072**
Workmen's compensation, aggravation, **Work C § 176**

ANESTHETICS
Anaesthetics, generally, this index

ANEW
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1072**

ANGARIA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1072**

ANGARY, RIGHT OF
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1072**

ANGEL
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1073**

ANGER
Animals, defense in cruelty prosecution, **Anim § 73**
Assault and battery,
Civil action, **Assault § 6, n. 42**
Defense in civil action, **Assault § 25**
Essential element, **Assault § 10**
Co-employees' assaults, workmen's compensation, **Work C § 226, p. 758**
Common scold,
Defined, **Com Scold § 1**
Scolding not necessary, **Com Scold § 2**
Conspiracy, intimidation as result of, defense to criminal conspiracy, **Consp § 78**
Contest of will, admissibility of evidence, **Wills § 328, p. 174**
Criminal responsibility,
One suffering from spells of, **Crim Law § 58**
Resulting from, **Crim Law § 62**
Defined, **Vol. 3, pp. 1073, 1074**
Divorce,
Cruelty, **Divorce § 25, p. 61, n. 95; § 28(1), p. 81, n. 55**
Grounds for divorce, **Divorce § 52**
Incompatibility, grounds, **Divorce § 41, p. 136**
Indignity, **Divorce § 44**
Slight acts of violence, grounds, **Divorce § 26, p. 72**

ANGER—Continued
Homicide,
Assault with intent to murder, malice including, **Homic § 78**
Excusable homicide, **Homic § 98**
Frenzy produced by, defense, **Homic § 4, p. 829**
Malice as including, **Homic §§ 14, 78**
Manslaughter, passion created by, **Homic § 42**
Self-defense, **Homic § 126, p. 1003**
Injury, third person inflicting, workmen's compensation, **Work C § 162**
Libel and slander,
Justification, **Libel § 140**
Mitigation of damages,
Admissibility of evidence, **Libel § 267, p. 387**
Provocation, **Libel § 256**
Threats, evidence, **Threats § 22, p. 804**
Ungovernable temper,
Evidence, habitual indulgence, **Divorce § 143**
Grounds for divorce, **Divorce § 52**
Pleading, **Divorce § 108**
Workmen's compensation,
Co-employees' assaults, **Work C § 226, p. 758**
Injury, third person inflicting, **Work C § 162**

ANGILD
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1073**

ANGINA PECTORIS
Heart Disease, this index

ANGLES
Boundaries, observation of calls, **Bound § 9, p. 549**
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1073**
Dip of vein, **Mines § 3, p. 35**
Parking, regulations, **Motor V § 28, p. 145**
Shot, nonexpert testimony, **Homic § 248, p. 1192**

ANGLESCHERIA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1074**

ANGLICE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1074**

ANGLING
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1074**

ANGLO-AMERICAN
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1074**

ANGLO-INDIAN
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1074**

ANGORA GOAT
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1074**

ANGOSTURA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1074**

ANGUISH
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1074**

ANGUS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1075**

ANGYLDE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1075**

ANHLOTE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1075**

ANHYDROUS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1075**

ANIENS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1075**

ANIENT
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1075**

ANILINE PROCESSES
Workmen's compensation, **Work C § 36, p. 204**

ANIMA LEGIS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1075**

ANIMAL INDUSTRY, BUREAU OF
Judicial notice of regulations, **Crim Law § 557**

ANIMAL LIFE
Judicial notice, phenomena of, **Evid § 87**

ANIMAL MAGNETISM
Exhibition for gain prohibited, **Theaters § 3, p. 669, n. 75**

ANIMAL OILS
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 32, p. 175, n. 84**

ANIMAL RESCUE LEAGUE
Zoning, construction and operation, **Zoning § 165**

ANIMALIA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1075**

ANIMALS
Abattoirs. Slaughtering and Slaughterhouses, generally, this index
Accessory uses and buildings, hospitals, **Zoning § 176**
Accident,
Contributory negligence,
Attempt to cross in front of street car, **St R R § 278**
Child rider on or near tracks, **St R R § 284, n. 58**
Driving near cars, **St R R § 275**
Leaving horse on or near tracks, **St R R § 286**
Riding on or near tracks, **St R R § 274, p. 413**
Stopping on or near tracks, **St R R § 281**
Duty of carrier, **Carr § 748**
Horse stopped close to tracks, **St R R § 235**
Infliction of pain as cruelty, **Anim § 72**
Injury or killing of dog, **Anim § 223**
Killing, questions for jury, **Anim § 232**
Admissibility of evidence as to rough treatment, actions for injuries to live stock, **Carr § 255, p. 566**
Aircraft,
Frightening animals, **Aerial Nav § 27**
Injuries to, **Aerial Nav § 28**
Agents and Agency, this index
Agistor, generally, this index
Appeal and Review, this index
Appraisal and Appraisers, this index

ANIMALS—Continued
Armed forces,
Compensation to officers for loss of horses, **Army & N § 20, p. 388**
Shoeing, allowances to officers for horses, **Army & N § 20, p. 388**
Arrest, saddled horse, taking to prevent escape of person arrested, **Arrest § 18, p. 623, n. 20**
Assault and battery, horses, batteries through, civil, **Assault § 9**
Attachment,
Care of live stock, compensation of custodian, **Attach § 293, p. 476**
Levy on, **Attach § 223, pp. 401, 402**
Levy on without taking actual possession, **Attach § 224**
Liability for expense of maintenance, **Attach § 293, p. 477**
Liability for negligence in care of pending attachment, **Attach § 281**
Attracting animals, material left on railroad tracks, liability for injuries resulting, **R R § 553**
Automobiles. Motor vehicles, generally, post
Baggage within statute relating to limitation of liability, **Carr § 875, p. 1700, n. 69**
Bailments, this index
Bankruptcy,
Exemption, **Bankr § 498**
Producer of as farmer within statute relating to agricultural compositions and extensions, **Bankr § 746**
Stock raiser, exemption from involuntary proceedings, **Bankr § 95**
Barbed wire fence dangerous to cattle, **Nuis § 39**
Barns and Stables, generally, this index
Bloodhounds, generally, this index
Bounty for destruction, **Bounties § 13**
Brands. Marks, Brands and Labels, this index
Breeding, **Anim §§ 40–50, pp. 1145–1150**
Barn, school sites, location within certain distance of, **Schools § 247, p. 1203**
Care required of owner of male animal furnished for breeding purposes, **Anim § 46**
Carriers, limitation of liability for loss of, agreed valuation, **Carr § 102, p. 202**
Customs duties, exemption from duty, **Cust Dut § 54**
Damages,
Breeding thoroughbred by commonbred bull, **Anim § 180**
Evidence, admissibility, **Damag § 157, p. 807**
Extrinsic evidence as admissible to show meaning of breeder, **Evid § 962, p. 926**
Game, private lands, statutory notice, **Game § 14**
Nuisances, **Nuis § 32, pp. 786, 787**
Evidence, **Nuis § 127, p. 920**
Private individual's right to relief, **Nuis § 81**
Qualities, live stock injury affecting damages recoverable for, **Carr § 263, n. 11**
Registration of animals, **Anim § 41**
Warranties, animals, **Sales § 330, p. 1188**
Bridle Paths, generally, this index
Brokers, authority, **Brok § 19**

ANIMALS—Continued
Bulls,
Arbitration and award, conformity of award to submission, **Arb & A § 80, p. 220, n. 10**
Castration as cruelty, **Anim § 70**
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 557**
Fraud, sale for breeding purposes, damages for impotence, **Fraud § 143, p. 488**
Highways, running at large, liability for injuries, **High § 243**
Injuries to servant, evidence as to vicious propensity, **Mast & S § 524, p. 125, n. 21**
Joint adventures, agreement for purchase and use of as creating relation, **Joint Adv § 2, p. 815, n. 7**
Killing of while trespassing, **Anim § 213, p. 1329, n. 24**
Nuisances, bullfights, **Nuis § 31**
Railroads, running at large, liability for injuries, **R R § 552**
Right to drive from accustomed range to protect cows from being served, **Anim § 36, p. 1140**
Butchers and Butchering, generally, this index
Carcasses,
Carriers,
Deduction for in awarding damages for loss of cattle, **Carr § 271**
Live stock carrier's duty to remove, **Carr § 63, p. 110**
Constitutional law, exclusive grant of right to remove from street, **Const Law § 464, p. 184**
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1143**
Diseased animals, liability for failure to properly destroy, **Anim § 56, p. 1172**
Failure to properly dispose of, criminal offense, **Anim § 64**
Health, regulation, burying or removal, **Health § 28**
Larceny, stealing of as felony, **Larc § 62**
Monopolies, exclusive privilege to remove, **Monop § 6**
Municipal corporations,
Contracts for removal and disposal, powers, **Mun Corp § 980, p. 539**
Regulation of removal, **Mun Corp § 215**
Nuisances,
Burial ground for carcasses of dogs, **Nuis § 42, p. 794, n. 80**
Dead animals, **Nuis § 32, p. 787**
Property right in, **Anim § 3**
Carriers, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Cats, generally, this index
Characteristics, habits, evidence in actions involving frightening, **Motor V § 516, p. 252**
Chattel mortgages, **Chat Mtg § 116**
Calves, **Chat Mtg § 116, n. 56**
Description, sufficiency, **Chat Mtg § 65**
Inclusion, **Chat Mtg § 116, n. 35**
Increase,
Inclusion, **Chat Mtg § 121**
Transfer of possession, symbolical delivery, **Chat Mtg § 209**
Validity, **Chat Mtg § 23, p. 616, n. 57**
Livery stable keepers, lien, **Liv St Keep §§ 8, 9**

ANIMALS—Continued
Chattel mortgages—Continued
Mortgage on live stock as including horses, **Chat Mtg § 116, n. 62**
Priority against agistor's lien, **Anim § 21, p. 1125**
Property included within term as used in mortgage, **Chat Mtg § 116**
Selection of animals from herd to preserve lien of mortgage, **Chat Mtg § 30**
Chickens. Poultry and Poultry Products, generally, this index
Circus, generally, this index
Classification of animals as in contract, limitation of liability, **Carr § 113, p. 217**
Club, cattle club, exemption from taxation, **Tax § 282, p. 562**
Cockfights, generally, this index
Collector,
Police department, soldier's preference, **Mun Corp § 590, p. 1219**
Powers, duties, etc., **Mun Corp § 699, p. 1404**
Colleges and universities, horses, statutory provisions providing for addition, **Colleges § 3, p. 1331**
Colts,
Contributory negligence, injuries received when driving on highway, **High § 274**
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 239**
Exemptions, **Exemp § 54**
Highways, injuries received when driving on, contributory negligence, **High § 274**
Horses by which farmer habitually earns living, **Exemp § 55**
Included within term cattle, **Anim § 236**
Unbroken colt as part of team, **Exemp § 54**
Commerce, see **Title Index to Commerce**
Common appendant pasture as to, **Com Lands § 4, p. 597**
Common lands,
Common appendant pasture, **Com Lands § 4, p. 597**
Free commoners, reference, **Com Lands § 5**
Common law, see **Title Index to Animals**
Compensation and Salaries, this index
Complaint. Crimes and Offenses, this index
Condition, witnesses, responsiveness of answer, **Witn § 353, p. 75**
Conditions Precedent, this index
Confinement,
Carriers,
Computation of time as respects penalty, **Carr § 488**
Computation of time of, **Carr § 64, p. 119**
Penalties for noncompliance with statute relating to, **Carr § 483**
Pleading in action for injuries by, **Anim § 170, p. 1272**
Wild animals, property right in, **Anim § 6**
Consignee slaughtering animals for meat, **Fact § 1**
Constitutional law, see **Title Index to Animals**
Constitutional Law
Contracts, this index

ANIMALS—Continued
Contributory negligence,
Generally, see **Title Index to Animals**
Attempt to cross in front of streetcar, **St R R § 278**
Child rider on or near tracks, **St R R § 284, n. 58**
Driving near cars, **St R R § 275**
Leaving horse on or near tracks, **St R R § 286**
Riding on or near tracks, **St R R § 274, p. 413**
Stopping on or near tracks, **St R R § 281**
Counties, this index
Crimes and offenses,
Generally, see **Title Index to Animals**
Age, opinion evidence, **Crim Law § 860**
Demonstrative evidence, **Crim Law § 717**
Habits and conditions of, opinion evidence, **Crim Law § 862**
Judicial notice, habits and characteristics, **Crim Law § 565**
Other offenses, **Crim Law § 691**
Sanitary commission, presumptions, regularity of acts, **Crim Law § 589**
Stockmen, opinion evidence, habits and conditions of animals, **Crim Law § 862**
Venue, **Crim Law § 185**
Crops, increase as not included in term, **Crops § 1, p. 2, n. 1**
Cruelty to Animals, generally, this index
Cumulative liability, injuries to animals, statutory provision, **R R § 548**
Customs duties,
Cattle, classification, **Cust Dut § 38, p. 189**
Exemption, **Cust Dut § 54**
Hair, **Cust Dut § 73**
Integuments of animals, exemption, **Cust Dut § 54**
Cutting up killed animal as asportation, **Larc § 6, p. 804**
Damages,
Generally, see **Title Index to Animals**
Aircraft, **Aerial Nav § 28**
Escape, measure of damages, **Damag § 80, n. 80**
Evidence, value, **Damag § 157, p. 806**
Excessive or inadequate damages for injuries, **Damag § 199, p. 992**
Expenses incurred in attempt to effect cure as element of damage, **Damag § 49**
Fright, **Weap § 28**
Apart from physical injury, **Damag § 41**
Horses, excessive or inadequate damages for injuries, **Damag § 199, p. 992**
Liability of stockyard companies, **Agric § 71**
Loss, **Damag § 83, p. 597**
Lost animals, measure of damages, **Damag § 83, p. 597**
Mines and minerals, **Mines § 272**
Oil and gas wells, **Mines § 279, pp. 797, 799**
Parent's liability, **Parent and C § 66, p. 796, n. 88**
Proximate cause, **Damag § 20, p. 478**
Dangerous animal, keeping of, **Nuis § 32, pp. 785, 786**
Declaratory judgments, stock law elections, **Decl Judgm § 79**
Deer, generally, this index
Defenses, this index

ANIMALS—Continued
Defined,
Anim § 1
Larc § 62, n. 14
Dipping of infected or exposed cattle, **Anim § 54**
Carriers,
Duty in respect to, **Carr § 65**
Rates for, state commission's power to regulate, **Carr § 278, p. 637**
Eradication of disease-bearing parasites, validity of statute, **Anim § 51, p. 1159**
Fees and security, **Anim § 51, p. 1154**
Live stock injured by,
Admissibility of evidence as to, **Carr § 255, p. 571**
Jury question, **Carr § 258, p. 588, n. 88**
Limitation of liability, **Carr § 101**
Nuisances, dipping pen, **Nuis § 33, p. 787, n. 41**
Refusal of owner to allow animal to be dipped, **Anim § 54**
Sheep, judicial notice, **Crim Law § 565**
Unnecessary dipping, **Anim § 53**
Vat,
Delivery of cattle at, duty of carrier, **Carr § 167**
Inspectors, criminal liability for trespass in going on premises after animals, **Anim § 64**
Violation of dipping laws as criminal offense, **Anim § 64**
Diseased animals, **Anim §§ 51–66, pp. 1150–1188**
Admissibility of evidence as to in action to recover for, **Carr § 255, p. 564**
Board of health, report of disease to, **Anim § 9**
Burden of proof as to, **Carr § 254, p. 555**
Carriers,
Burden of proving loss was result of, **Carr § 254, p. 555**
Furnishing cars free from for transportation of live stock, **Carr § 54**
Loss or injury to live stock as result of, liability, **Carr § 79, p. 158**
Refusal to receive property for shipment because of, **Carr § 28, p. 64**
Damages, placing diseased animals on premises of or in care of another, liability for damage, **Anim § 56, p. 1171**
Delegation of legislative power in respect to suppression of, **Const Law § 138, p. 588**
Evidence,
Expert testimony as to animals, **Evid § 524**
Judicial notice, **Evid § 87**
Food,
Adulteration within statutes as including products of, **Food § 15**
Animal containing trichinae, **Food § 58**
Products of as subject to regulations relating to unwholesomeness or unfitness for use, **Food § 16**
Sale for food, price not recoverable, **Food § 2**
Forfeiture of lease on ground of permitting spread on dairy farm, **Land & Ten § 111, n. 7**

ANIMALS—Continued
Diseased animals—Continued
Fraud, sale or exchange as offense, **Fraud § 154, p. 501**
Humane society's right to kill diseased animal, **Anim § 83**
Infected pens, loss or injury to live stock unloaded in, liability for, **Carr § 43**
Injunctions, domestic animals, control and eradication of, **Injun § 124, p. 671, n. 12**
Insurance policy covering death by disease, **Ins § 890**
Keeping diseased animals as criminal offense, **Anim § 62**
Livery stable keepers, lien for curing animal of, **Liv St Keep § 7**
Male animal, effect as to right to recover fee for breeding service, **Anim § 43**
Noninfection, admissibility of evidence in prosecution for offenses, **Anim § 66, p. 1186, n. 56**
Nuisances, **Nuis § 32, p. 787**
Regulations as to, **Mun Corp § 216**
Running at large, **Anim § 52, n. 91**
Sales,
Breach of warranty,
Expenses in connection with as recoverable, **Sales § 378, p. 1327**
Loss of or injury of other animals as element of damage, **Sales § 381**
Contagious abortion, cows, implied warranty of fitness for breeding purposes, **Sales § 330, p. 1189, n. 19**
Fraud in sale of animals having, **Sales § 42**
Legality of sale in violation of statute prohibiting, **Sales § 66**
Transporting diseased animals, **Anim § 56, p. 1172**
Venue of prosecution for violation of law relating to bringing into state, **Crim Law § 185**
Warranty, admissibility of evidence as to, **Sales § 366, p. 1293**
Discovery, production and inspection, **Discov § 71(9), p. 221**
Disposition, opinion evidence as to, **Evid § 509**
Distress or Distraint, this index
Docked-tailed, importation of, state as without power to prohibit, **Commerce § 68, p. 387**
Dogs, generally, this index
Drugging of horses permitted, revocation of license, **Theaters § 29, p. 706**
Electricity, frightening, injuries arising from, **Elec § 41**
Escape,
Diseased animals while in transit, carrier's liability, **Anim § 56, p. 1172**
Effect as respects owner's liability for trespass, **Anim § 185, p. 1292, n. 83**
Liability of carrier for loss, **Carr § 54**
Live stock carriers, liability, **Carr § 63, p. 109**
Negligence of carrier, admissibility of evidence, **Carr § 255, p. 565, n. 7**
Wild animals, ownership, **Anim § 6**
Estates, life estate in, increase, **Estates § 136, p. 163**
Estrays, generally, this index

ANIMALS—Continued
Evidence,
Generally, see **Title Index to**
Animals
Evidence
Larceny, sufficiency, **Larc § 129, pp. 959, 963**
Executions, levy of writ on, mode and sufficiency, **Executions § 97, p. 248**
Executors and administrators,
Contract for care of, liability on, **Ex & Ad § 199**
Death of resulting in loss of assets, liability as to, **Ex & Ad § 248, p. 1257**
Exemplary Damages, this index
Exemptions, this index
Expenses and Expenditures, this index
Expert testimony,
Stockmen, **Evid § 524**
Value of horses, **Evid § 545, p. 307, n. 31**
Extrinsic evidence. Parol and Extrinsic Evidence, this index
Factors, proceeds of sale, depositing in bank, liability of factor, **Fact § 34**
False pretenses, representations relating to as constituting false pretenses, **False Pret § 14**
Feed and feeding,
Agistor's right to compensation, **Anim § 20**
Attachment, compensation of custodian, **Attach § 293, p. 476**
Bankruptcy, exemption, **Bankr § 498**
Carriers, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Chattel mortgages, lien of mortgage as covering expense incurred by mortgagee in getting possession of animals, **Chat Mtg § 115, n. 31**
Commercial feeding stuffs, police power to prevent fraud, **Const Law § 187**
Definition, **Food § 1**
Duty,
Agistor, **Anim § 17, pp. 1108, 1109**
Bailee for hire, **Anim § 14, p. 1101**
When distrained for trespass, **Anim § 191**
Estray, right of taker up for expenses, **Anim § 95, n. 78**
Evidence,
Extrinsic evidence as admissible to show meaning of term, **Evid § 962, p. 926**
Ownership, **Anim § 8, n. 72**
Exemptions, **Exemp § 34**
Failure to provide as cruelty, **Anim § 71**
Evidence, **Anim § 78, n. 94**
Persons liable to prosecution, **Anim § 74**
Question for jury, **Anim § 79**
Fodder, generally, post
Highways, contractors' bonds, claim for as within, **High § 210, p. 164**
Impounded animals, **Anim § 263**
Impounder's duty to feed, **Anim § 136, p. 1234**
Lien, **Agric § 47, p. 451**
Livery stable keepers, lien, **Liv St Keep § 7**
Lot service, charges regulated, **Agric § 68, p. 481**
Manufacturing plant, **Nuis § 62, p. 810**
Mechanics' liens, teams employed in construction or improvement, **Mech Liens § 44**

ANIMALS—Continued
Feed and feeding—Continued
Nuisances,
Feed lot, relief awarded in action to abate, **Nuis § 129, p. 926, n. 7**
Feeding hogs, **Nuis § 33, p. 788, n. 48**
Feeding yard, **Nuis § 75, pp. 824, 825**
Plea seeking to charge impounder for failure to feed, **Anim § 138, p. 1237**
State regulation requiring during transportation as valid, **Commerce § 96**
Statutory offense, **Anim § 236**
United States, claims, contractor's bond, **U S § 109, p. 262, n. 97**
Weights and measures, commercial feeding stuff, forfeiture proceedings, **Weights § 4, p. 547, n. 69**
Workmen's compensation, grinding dairy employee, **Work C § 33, p. 198, n. 72**
Fences, generally, this index
Ferae naturae, classification of fish, **Fish § 1**
Ferries, liability for damage, **Ferries § 28**
Findings, this index.
Fines and Penalties, this index.
Flocks, life estate in, right to increase, **Estates § 135**
Foal, injury to mare in transit resulting in death, damages, **Carr § 268**
Fodder,
Arson, fodder crib not within curtilage, **Arson § 6, p. 725, n. 97**
Defined,
Food § 1
Vol. 36
Exemptions, **Exemp §§ 34, 66**
Poisonous fodder causing injury to or death of animals, seller's liability, **Food § 64**
Food animals. Meat and Meat Products, generally, this index
Forfeitures, this index
Foxes, generally, this index
Fraud,
Generally, see **Title Index to Fraud**
Sale and purchase, defense of, **Bills & N § 498, p. 1095**
Frauds, statute of,
Agreement to care for animal during promisee's lifetime, possibility of performance within year, **Frauds S § 58**
Contract to keep horse for use, possibility of performance within year by reason of death of horse, **Frauds S § 54**
Description of heifers in written offer of sale, sufficiency, **Frauds S § 191, n. 96**
Earnest or part payment of purchase price, **Frauds S § 162, n. 57**
Sale of goods, etc., applicability, **Frauds S § 142**
Statutory provisions as to sale of goods, etc., applicability, **Frauds S § 142, n. 47**
Warranty of soundness by auctioneer, **Frauds S § 31, p. 546, n. 53**
Fraudulent conveyances,
Branding as change of possession or delivery, **Fraud Conv § 203**

ANIMALS—Continued
Fraudulent conveyances—Continued
Bulk sales acts, **Fraud Conv § 480, pp. 1337, 1338, n. 16, 23**
Constructive or symbolical delivery, **Fraud Conv § 198, p. 1027, n. 21, 22**
Delivery of cattle in possession of third person, **Fraud Conv § 199, p. 1030, n. 66**
Increase, rights of grantor's creditors as against grantee, **Fraud Conv § 278, p. 1112**
Presumption of fraud, **Fraud Conv § 189, p. 1013, n. 95**
Retention of possession by seller as fraudulent, **Fraud Conv § 188, p. 1009, n. 59**
Sale of exempt animals, **Fraud Conv § 30**
Unrecorded bill of sale as notice to creditors, **Fraud Conv § 210, p. 1042, n. 78**
Free commoners, horses referred to as, **Com Lands § 5**
Freeholders, this index
Frightening animals,
Aerial navigation, **Aerial Nav § 27**
Electric company as liable for injuries arising from, **Elec § 41**
Horses, **Nuis § 32, p. 787**
Admissibility of evidence, **High § 280, p. 336**
Bicycles, regulation to avoid, **High § 235**
Defect causing, liability for injuries, **High § 264**
Excessive speed resulting in, liability, **High § 242**
Injuries caused by dog frightening horses, **Anim § 152**
Liability for injury in general, **High § 243**
Object in or near highway, liability, **High § 259**
Obstruction as calculated to, jury question, **High § 281, p. 339, n. 55**
Motor vehicles, post
Municipal corporations,
Liability for resultant injuries, **Mun Corp §§ 820, 1785**
Persons placing structures in street, **Mun Corp § 860, p. 215**
Pleading in action for injuries, **Mun Corp § 934, p. 401**
Proximate cause of injury, **Mun Corp §§ 843, 872**
Streets or other public ways, evidence, **Mun Corp § 939, p. 435; § 1792**
Negligence,
Acts or conditions on property frightening animals on adjacent highway, **Neglig § 80**
Injury to frightened animal as caused by thing causing fright, **Neglig § 114**
Liability for use or presence of thing calculated to frighten, **Neglig § 64**
Proximate cause of injuries by frightened animal, **Neglig § 114**
Nuisances, **Nuis § 32, p. 787**
Smoke from pumping station, **Nuis § 75, p. 828**
Railroads, see **Title Index to Railroads**
Telecommunications, liability for injuries from, **Tel § 49**

ANIMALS—Continued
Game. Fish and Game, generally, this index
Gaming, horseback riding, game as excluding, **Gaming § 1, p. 34, n. 1**
Gap, defined, **R R § 1, p. 337**
Gentleness misrepresented, damages for personal injuries, **Fraud § 143, p. 488**
Gift,
Parent to child, **Parent & C § 60, pp. 768, 769**
Relieve suffering or to increase comfort and enjoyment, **Char § 19**
Goats,
Cattle, included within term, **Anim § 236**
Defined, **Vol. 38, p. 934**
Distraint for trespass, **Anim § 190, p. 1302**
Knowledge of vicious propensities, **Anim § 148, p. 1249, n. 54**
Larceny,
Evidence, sufficiency, **Larc § 129, pp. 958, 963**
Grand larceny, **Larc § 62**
Public lands, cattle range, statutes prohibiting running on, **Pub Lands § 20, p. 670**
Grazing,
Adverse possession,
Constituting actual possession, **Adv Poss § 29**
Notice of adverse claim, **Adv Poss § 45, p. 563, n. 76**
Cattle, place of taxation, **Tax § 317**
Districts, classification of grazing preferences, compelling, **Mand § 210, p. 414, n. 91**
Forcible entry and detainer, possession as shown by grazing of stock over uninclosed land, **Forc Entry § 11**
Frauds, statute of, lease for grazing purposes, **Frauds S § 112, p. 605**
Indians, use of land for as alienation within meaning of restrictions against, **Indians § 54, p. 745, n. 8**
Judicial inquiry into wisdom, etc., of legislative regulations, **Const Law § 154, p. 790**
Leases,
Indians, tribal lands, **Indians § 34**
Specific performance, enforcement, **Spec Perf § 63, p. 564**
Permit, admissibility of evidence as to value of on question of payment, **Bills & N § 678, p. 153, n. 87**
Privileges, condition of premises, return in same condition, **Land & Ten § 409, n. 60**
Prohibited in certain territory, **Anim § 108**
Public lands, **Pub Lands § 20, pp. 667–673**
State lands, **Pub Lands § 20, p. 671**
Sheep, license, **Anim § 11**
Statutes, partial invalidity of acts relating to, **Stat § 113**
Guards, cattle guards,
Generally, see **Title Index to Railroads**
Carriers,
Alighting from vehicle stopped over, liability for injuries resulting, **Carr § 731, p. 1369, n. 26**
Passengers injured by guards placed near station, **Carr § 713, n. 90**

ANIMALS—Continued
Guards, cattle guards—Continued
Constitutional law, regulations
Due process, **Const Law § 698, p. 1160**
Equal protection, **Const Law § 518, p. 377**
Eminent domain,
Damages for taking railroad right of way for street or highway purposes, **Em Dom § 147, p. 997**
Statute requiring construction and maintenance as not exercise of power, **Em Dom § 11, p. 794, n. 92**
Evidence,
Expert testimony, condition of, **Evid § 544, p. 274**
Inferences derived from observation, **Evid § 489**
Opinion evidence, admissibility on question of condition, **Evid § 448, p. 83**
Fences, status as, **Fences § 1**
Mandamus, compelling construction and maintenance, **Mand § 231, p. 439**
Specific performance, agreement to build, **Spec Perf § 74**
Street railroads, road crossings, application of law, **St R R § 238**
Health,
Delay in transportation, **Carr § 204**
Exchange of property, warranty of, **Exch of Prop § 7, n. 98**
Misrepresentations, **Fraud § 53, p. 316, n. 73**
Measure of damages, **Fraud § 143, p. 487**
Sale or exchange as offense, **Fraud § 154, p. 501**
Test of liability, **Fraud § 53, p. 317, n. 78**
Regulations, **Health § 25, p. 848**
Report of disease to board of health, **Anim § 9**
Warranty of, exchange of property, **Exch of Prop § 7, n. 98**
Herding, this index
Highways and Roads, this index
Hogs. Swine, generally, post
Hoof stock scales, stations, requirements as to, **R R § 408**
Horse races, generally. Races and Racing, this index
Horseback ride, exposure by passenger discharged at wrong destination, damages, **Carr § 671, p. 1248, n. 5**
Horseshoeing, regulation of practice as denial of due process, **Const Law § 669, p. 1072**
Hospitals, accessory uses and buildings, **Zoning § 176**
Husband and Wife, this index
Hydrophobia. Rabies, generally, this index
Implied warranty in respect of horses let for hire, **Liv St Keep § 17**
Impounding. Estrays, this index
Increase,
Community or separate property, **Hus & W § 479, pp. 1015, 1018**
Inclusion in chattel mortgage, **Chat Mtg § 121**
Separate estate of wife, **Hus & W § 257**
Transfer of possession, symbolical delivery, **Chat Mtg § 209**

ANIMALS—Continued
Incumbrances. Liens and Incumbrances, this index
Indians,
Liability to punishment for offenses concerning, **Indians § 75, p. 789**
Trespass on Indian lands, **Indians § 70, p. 780**
Indictment and information,
Generally, see **Title Index to Animals**
Cattle stealing, conviction on charge of larceny, **Ind & Inf § 290**
Description, **Larc § 77, p. 872**
Infants, horse as necessaries, **Infants § 78, p. 193**
Inherent propensities, live stock injured because of, sufficiency of evidence, **Carr § 256, p. 578, n. 44**
Injunctions, this index
Injuries by animals, **Motor V § 565, pp. 669–677**
Injuries to, failure to erect or maintain fences, **Fences § 20**
Innkeepers,
Accommodations, **Inn § 1, p. 1129; § 2, p. 1134**
Constructive custody affecting responsibility, **Inn § 19, p. 1167**
Guest status by leaving horse at inn, **Inn § 3, p. 1141**
Hotel and inn compared, **Inn § 1, p. 1129**
Liability for loss from disease or viciousness of animal, **Inn § 13**
Liability for loss or injury, **Inn § 16**
Lien for care, **Inn § 26, p. 1198, n. 31, 48**
Ordinary as accommodating, **Inn § 1, p. 1133**
Insurance,
Domestic animals, **Ins § 29**
Horse or vehicle liability insurance, origin and development, **Ins § 22**
Internal revenue,
Income tax, depreciation allowance, **Int Rev § 357, n. 36**
Taxes, refunds, amendment of claims for, **Int Rev § 850, p. 1088, n. 23**
Issues, Proof and Variance, this index
Jacks,
Defined, **Vol. 48, p. 789**
Evidence, expert testimony, value, **Evid § 545, p. 307, n. 31**
License for privilege of keeping, **Anim § 11**
Nuisances, keeping and standing to mares, **Nuis § 32, p. 787**
Private individual's right to relief, **Nuis § 81**
Joint adventures, agreement for purchase, management or sale, **Joint Adv § 2, p. 815**
Judicial notice of domestic animals, **Evid § 87**
Judicial sales, sale of with payment of proceeds into court, **Jud Sales § 3**
Jurisdiction, this index
Justification, this index
Keeper of horses as bailee for hire, **Liv St Keep § 13**
Keeping horses, **Nuis § 32, p. 785, n. 89**
Killing,
Generally, see **Title Index to Animals**
Larceny, asportation, **Larc § 6, p. 804**
Prejudicial error in instructions in action for, **App & E § 1763(1), p. 1162, n. 15**

ANIMALS—Continued
Labor and employment,
Assumption of risk,
Knowledge of vicious character, **Mast & S § 390, p. 1207**
Latent dangers, **Mast & S § 392, p. 1220**
Hired servant, right to agistor's lien, **Anim § 21, p. 1121**
Injuries to servant,
Negligence of master, jury question, **Mast & S § 534, p. 175**
Safe instrumentalities, rule requiring master to furnish, **Mast & S § 218**
Injuries to third persons, liability of master for negligence of servant, **Mast & S § 575, p. 336**
Killing or injuring by servant, liability of master, **Mast & S § 575**
Landlord and tenant, farm leases, **Land & Ten § 346**
Larceny,
Admissibility of evidence as to brands or marks, **Anim § 26, p. 1130**
Asportation, acts constituting, **Larc § 6, p. 803**
Bail, excessive bail, **Bail § 50**
Evidence, sufficiency, **Larc § 129, pp. 958, 960, 963; § 134, n. 40**
Former jeopardy, larceny, **Crim Law § 290**
Grand larceny, **Larc § 62**
Identification,
Admissibility of evidence, **Larc § 116, p. 939**
Sufficiency of evidence, **Larc § 132**
Indictments and informations,
Conviction of on charge of larceny, **Ind & Inf § 290**
Description, **Larc § 77, pp. 872, 873**
Issues, proof and variance, **Larc § 96, pp. 908, 909**
Lost property, **Larc § 18, n. 45**
Ownership, sufficiency of evidence, **Larc § 134, n. 40**
Proof of larceny, **Larc § 96, pp. 908, 909**
Punishment, **Larc § 158**
Range, cattle on, possession of owner as sufficient, **Larc § 17**
Subject of larceny, **Larc § 3, pp. 788, 790**
Swine, post
Taking without permission, **Larc § 27**
Value, proof of, **Larc § 97**
Variance, **Larc § 96, p. 908**
Verdict, general verdict as sufficient, **Larc § 155**
Leading animals, care required, **High § 240, p. 264**
Letting of horses,
Duties and liabilities of hirer, **Liv St Keep § 21**
Offenses by hirer, **Liv St Keep § 24**
Liability for frightening, **St R R §§ 205, 206**
Libel and slander,
Horse breeders, imputations tending to injure in occupation, **Libel § 48**
Killing or poisoning, charge as actionable, **Libel § 73**
Licenses and permits,
Generally, see **Title Index to Animals**
Horseshoeing, business or occupation as subject to tax, **Licen § 30, p. 565**
Liens and Incumbrances, this index

ANIMALS—Continued
Life estate in herds, right to increase, **Estates § 135**
Livery Stable Keepers, generally, this index
Loose on track, duties of streetcar operator, **St R R § 244**
Loss and Losses, this index
Malice, this index
Mandamus,
Breeding companies, remedy as available against, **Mand § 231, p. 446**
Transportation, compelling railroad to receive and transport, **Mand § 231, p. 441**
Mangers, live stock yards to be provided with, **Carr § 43**
Market, **Nuis § 32, p. 787**
Marks, Brands and Labels, this index
Meat and Meat Products, generally, this index
Meat cattle,
Customs duties, forfeiture for prohibited importation, **Cust Dut § 257, p. 415**
Defined, **Larc § 62, n. 14**
Mines and minerals,
Death as result of drinking crude oil, **Mines § 279, p. 798, n. 77**
Horse defined, **Mines § 3, p. 47**
Horseback defined, **Mines § 3, p. 48**
Injuries to, **Mines § 272**
Oil and gas wells, operation of, **Mines § 279, pp. 797, 799**
Monopolies,
Regulations for keeping, **Monop § 7**
Shoeing horses, regulations, **Monop § 7**
Slaughtering, exclusive franchise, **Monop § 6**
Traders' exchange, combined effort excluding all dealers except members, **Monop § 76**
Mortgages, plantation, mortgage on as covering, **Mtg § 190, p. 245**
Motor vehicles,
Burden of proof, actions for injuries to vehicles or occupants by, **Motor V § 565, p. 674**
Care required to avoid injuring, **Motor V §§ 407–410**
Persons riding or driving, **Motor V § 381**
Collision with animal drawn vehicle, contributory negligence, evidence, **Motor V § 520, p. 387**
Contributory negligence,
Drivers, owners or riders, evidence, **Motor V § 520, p. 375**
Liability for injuries caused by animals, **Motor V § 565, p. 672**
Persons in charge of on highway, **Motor V § 467**
Jury question, **Motor V § 527, p. 570**
Driving on highway,
Care required to avoid injuring, **Motor V § 408**
Jury questions in actions for injuries resulting, **Motor V § 565, p. 675**
Liability for injuries caused by, **Motor V § 565, p. 671**
Evidence, actions for injuries by, **Motor V § 565, p. 674**

ANIMALS—Continued
Motor vehicles—Continued
Frightening animals, **Motor V §§ 411–421, pp. 1034–1039**
Appearance of vehicle, negligence, **Motor V § 412**
Care to avoid injuries by, **Motor V § 411**
Contributory negligence, **Motor V § 465**
Horseback riders, **Motor V § 466**
Jury question, **Motor V § 527, p. 569**
Duty to render assistance, **Motor V § 418**
Duty to stop motor, **Motor V § 417**
Evidence, **Motor V § 518, p. 347**
Habits and traits of horses, admissibility of evidence in action involving, **Motor V § 516, p. 252**
Loose animals on highway, **Motor V § 420**
Negligence, **Motor V § 411**
Evidence, **Motor V § 518, p. 347**
Failure to stop vehicle, **Motor V § 416**
Noise incident to operation, **Motor V § 413**
Offenses, **Motor V § 656**
Private premises, animals on, **Motor V § 421**
Proximate cause of injury resulting, **Motor V § 411**
Jury question, **Motor V § 522, p. 399, n. 40**
Rendering assistance, duty of operator, **Motor V § 418**
Signal or request to stop vehicle, **Motor V § 416**
Signals of approach, **Motor V § 414**
Slowing down when observing, **Motor V § 415**
Speed, **Motor V § 415**
Standing vehicle, **Motor V § 419**
Stopping vehicle, **Motor V § 416**
Warnings of approach of vehicle, **Motor V § 414**
Injuries to persons in charge of, negligence, jury question, **Motor V § 526, p. 482**
Injuries to vehicles or occupants by, **Motor V § 565, pp. 669–677**
Injury to persons leading or driving, evidence, **Motor V § 518, p. 312**
Instructions to jury in actions for injury to or to persons in charge of, **Motor V § 540**
Last clear chance doctrine, persons in charge, **Motor V § 528, p. 593**
Livestock haulers, certificate of convenience and necessity, exemption, **Motor V § 94, p. 347**
Negligence causing injury to, **Motor V § 407**
Animals permitted to be at large in violation of law, **Motor V § 565, p. 670**
Evidence, **Motor V § 518, p. 347**
Jury questions, **Motor V § 526, p. 501**
Persons in charge of, **Motor V § 526, p. 482**
Runaway animals, **Motor V § 565, p. 672**
Offenses, failure to stop on signal of driver, **Motor V § 656**
Proximate cause of injury, liability, **Motor V § 407**
Reciprocal rights of operator of vehicle and person in charge of on highway, **Motor V § 411**
Signals when approaching on highway, **Motor V § 414**

ANIMALS—Continued
Motor vehicles—Continued
Statutory provisions,
Dogs, liability for injuries to vehicles or occupants caused by, **Motor V § 565, p. 672**
Frightening animals,
Duty to render assistance, **Motor V § 418**
Stopping motor or engine, **Motor V § 417**
Injuries by animals, liability, **Motor V § 565, p. 670**
Presumptions, injuries by animals, actions for, **Motor V § 565, p. 674**
Straying on highway in violation of, care required to avoid injuring, **Motor V § 409**
Stopping vehicle on signal of driver of, failing to stop as offense, **Motor V § 656**
Straying on highway, care required to avoid injuring, **Motor V § 409**
Warning when approaching on highway, **Motor V § 414**
Mules,
Chattel mortgages on live stock as including, **Chat Mtg § 116, n. 62**
Damages, excessive or inadequate for injuries to, **Damag § 199, p. 992**
Defined, **Vol. 61, p. 944**
Evidence,
Expert testimony, value of, **Evid § 545, p. 307, n. 31**
Judicial notice, kicking propensity, **Evid § 87, n. 69**
Exemptions, **Exemp § 54**
Landlord's lien, **Exemp § 87**
Necessary tools or instruments, **Exemp § 46**
Fraud, diseased animals, sale or exchange as offense, **Fraud § 154, p. 501**
Labor and employment, contributory negligence, inspection for latent danger, **Mast & S § 447, p. 1271**
Larceny, **Larc § 3, p. 790**
Evidence, sufficiency, **Larc § 129, pp. 960, 963**
Ownership, **Larc § 134, p. 40**
Grand larceny, **Larc § 62**
Logs and logging, lien on mills and products as extending to mules used in business, **Logs § 72**
Nuisances, **Nuis § 32, p. 787**
Trespass, **Anim § 190, p. 1302**
United States, purchase price, claims, contractor's bond, **U S § 109, p. 262, n. 5**
Municipal corporations,
Abatement as nuisance, **Mun Corp § 212**
Action against dog owner to recover damages paid by municipality to sheep owner, **Anim § 182**
Appointment of poundkeeper, **Anim § 262**
Corrals, regulation of location, **Mun Corp § 213**
Cruelty to, power to prohibit, **Mun Corp § 217**
Discrimination in regulating keeping of, **Mun Corp § 213**
Diseased animals, regulations as to, **Mun Corp § 216**
Dogs, regulation of possession, **Mun Corp § 218**

ANIMALS—Continued
Municipal corporations—Continued
Exhibiting in public streets, nuisance, **Mun Corp § 213**
Impounding, **Mun Corp § 214**
Inspection, power to provide for, **Mun Corp § 212**
Keeping and use, regulation of, **Mun Corp § 213**
Liability for injuries to sheep by dogs, **Anim §§ 158, 181**
Milch cows, etc., regulations, **Food § 9**
Nuisance,
Abatement as, **Mun Corp § 212**
Keeping of animals constituting, **Mun Corp § 213**
Permit,
Offense of keeping without, **Mun Corp § 315, n. 56**
Prohibiting keeping without, **Mun Corp § 213**
Pig pens, power to suppress, **Mun Corp § 213**
Power to regulate, **Mun Corp §§ 212–219, pp. 297–405**
Diseased animals, **Mun Corp § 216**
Distraint and impounding of trespassing animals, **Anim § 190, p. 1302**
Dogs, **Mun Corp § 218**
Regulating running at large, **Anim § 108**
Removal and disposal of dead animals, **Mun Corp § 215**
Contracts, **Mun Corp § 980, p. 539**
Rights against owner of dog injuring animals, **Anim § 159**
Slaughtering, regulation of, **Mun Corp § 219**
Stockkeeper, city yard, status as employee, **Mun Corp § 681**
Streets or other public ways,
Care required to avoid injury to, **Mun Corp § 1780**
Evidence in actions for injuries as result of collision with, **Mun Corp § 1792**
Management and control of animals on, **Mun Corp § 1783**
Regulation of driving through, **Mun Corp § 1774, p. 223**
National banks dealing in, **Banks § 683, n. 64**
Neat cattle, customs duties, forfeiture for prohibited importation, **Cust Dut § 257, p. 415**
Negligence,
Generally, see **Title Index to Animals**
Causing injuries, jury question, **Motor V § 526, p. 482, n. 72**
Contributory negligence of parent or custodian in permitting child to feed, question of law or fact, **Neglig § 261, p. 1179**
Evidence of vicious dangerous disposition, **Neglig § 234, p. 1054**
Guarding or protecting dangerous places or instrumentalities for safety of, **Neglig § 85, pp. 593–595**
Injury by frightened animal as proximately caused by act or thing causing fright, **Neglig § 114**

ANIMALS—Continued
Negligence—Continued
Injury or death of,
Assessment of damages for injuries in violating statute leaving opening uncovered, **Neglig § 306, p. 1272**
Contributory negligence of owner of animal killed by poisoned grain as jury question, **Neglig § 257, p. 1172, n. 86**
Evidence,
Causal connection between negligence and, **Neglig § 244, p. 1099**
Negligent injury, **Neglig § 243, p. 1067, n. 35**
Obstructions on land near highway causing, **Neglig § 78**
Trespassing animals, **Neglig § 31**
Unguarded substances dangerous to them, **Neglig § 67, p. 561**
Unsafe condition of premises, **Neglig § 74, p. 571**
Instinctive act of animal as intervening efficient cause, **Neglig § 111, p. 697**
Motor vehicles,
Causing injury, jury question, **Motor V § 526, p. 482, n. 72**
Noises tending to frighten, **Motor V § 413**
Negligence in respect to frightening animals as jury question, **Neglig § 252, p. 1133, n. 11**
Parent and child, permitting child to ride on highway, jury question, **Parent & C § 69, p. 802, n. 53**
Noises tending to frighten, negligence, **Motor V § 413**
Non-conforming uses, change of use, **Zoning § 189**
Nonresidents, this index
Nuisances,
Generally, see **Title Index to Nuisances**
Cruelty, **Anim § 67**
Swine, post
Wild animals, liability of owner, **Anim § 143, p. 1244**
Offspring, mortgage on animals as including, **Chat Mtg § 121**
Ordinances, this index
Ordinary stock, fence which will turn as sufficient, **Fences § 14**
Overheated animals, showering, duty of carrier, **Carr § 63, p. 110**
Oxen,
Common lands, common appendant pasture, **Com Lands § 4, p. 597**
Evidence, teams, expert testimony, management, **Evid § 533, p. 236**
Exemptions, **Exemp § 54**
Logs and logging, lien on logs and timber as extending to, **Logs § 72**
Parent and child,
Gifts from parent to child, sufficiency of delivery, **Parent & C § 60, p. 770, n. 98**
Horses, negligence of parent in permitting child to ride horse on highway, jury question, **Parent & C § 69, p. 802, n. 53**
Injury or destruction, parent's liability, **Parent & C § 66, p. 796, n. 88**

ANIMALS—Continued
Pari-Mutuel Wagering, generally, this index
Parol and Extrinsic Evidence, this index
Parties, this index
Partitions, transportation of live stock requiring, suitability, **Carr § 54**
Partnership, increase as firm property, **Partners § 70**
Pass, cattle pass,
Bridges, **Bridges § 1, n. 4**
Defined, **R R § 1, p. 337**
Highways, maintenance of, duties as to, **High § 183**
Pasture and Meadowlands, generally, this index
Pedigree,
Auctioneers, effect of failure to furnish, **Auctions § 8, p. 1260**
Bloodhounds, admissibility of evidence as to trailing as dependent on, **Crim Law § 646**
Damages for neglect to furnish, **Anim § 273**
Evidence, admissibility in action for injuries to animal, **Damag § 157, p. 807**
False pedigree, breeding animal, criminal offense, **Anim § 49**
Registration, **Anim § 273**
Penalties. Fines and Penalties, this index
Pens,
Incident to railroad or street railroad operation, **Nuis § 67**
Livestock awaiting transportation in, liability of carrier, **Carr § 150**
Live stock carrier's duty to furnish, **Carr § 43**
Live stock injured as result of carrier's negligence in respect to furnishing, admissibility of evidence as to, **Carr § 255, p. 565**
Period of confinement, live stock in transit, extension of, **Carr § 64, p. 120**
Perpetuities,
Suspension of alienation or ownership, limitation on lives of, **Perp § 45, p. 635**
Trust for maintenance during lives, **Perp § 4**
Petitions, this index
Pictures, **Right of Priv § 4, p. 407**
Pigeons, generally, this index
Pigs,
Defined, **Vol. 70, p. 1059**
Swine, generally, post
Poisons and Poisoning, this index
Police Power, this index
Poultry and Poultry Products, generally, this index
Pounds and Poundkeepers, generally, this index
Pregnant animals, live stock carriers, care required in respect of, **Carr § 66**
Presumptions, see **Title Index to Animals**
Private individual's right to equitable relief, **Nuis § 81**
Private premises, frightening horses, **Motor V § 421**
Products,
Destruction of property to prevent spread of disease or pests, **Const Law § 645, p. 915**
Indictment or information, description, **Larc § 77, p. 878**
Proof of larceny, **Larc § 96, p. 911**
Prolonged confinement, live stock injured as result of, liability, **Carr § 81, p. 164**

ANIMALS—Continued
Provoking wild animal to attack, employer, **Anim § 143, p. 1245**
Proximate cause of injury, jury questions, **Motor V § 522, p. 404**
Publication, this index
Quarantine, this index
Rabbits,
Damage to fruit trees, state's liability under statute limiting open season, **Game § 7, n. 54**
Defined, **Vol. 74, p. 281**
Dogs running at large, prohibition, **Game § 12**
Hunting license, necessity, **Game § 15, p. 19**
Killing on highway, burden of proof, **Game § 18, p. 27, n. 78**
Killing to protect property, use for food, **Game § 10, p. 12, n. 2**
Number in possession, dealer, statute inapplicable, **Game § 11**
Pens, breaking and entering of as burglary, **Burg § 23, p. 685, n. 40**
Rabies, generally, this index
Raccoons, subject of larceny, **Larc § 3, p. 789**
Races and Racing, generally, this index
Racks, live stock yards to be provided with, **Carr § 43**
Railroads, see **Title Index to Railroads**
Rams. Sheep, generally, post
Ranges, cattle ranges,
Municipal corporations, inclusion, **Mun Corp § 9, p. 88**
Public lands, sheep or goats running on, **Pub Lands § 20, p. 670**
Reclaimed wild animals, subject of larceny, **Larc § 3, p. 789**
Records and Recordation, this index
Registers, admissibility of evidence, **Evid § 725**
Regulation of stockyards, power of federal government, **Agric § 66**
Rendering Plants, generally, this index
Replevin, this index
Reports, this index
Representations,
False pretenses, **False Pret § 14**
Soundness, sufficiency of evidence, **False Pret § 52**
Reputation, corroborating evidence, **Witn § 648, p. 670, n. 20**
Resting live stock, state regulation requiring during transportation as valid, **Commerce § 96, p. 446**
Restive animals, liability for loss or injury due to restive character, **Ferries § 28**
Review. Appeal and Review, this index
Riders,
Care required to avoid injury, **Motor V § 381**
Contributory negligence, **Motor V § 466**
Jury question, **Motor V § 527, p. 570**
Infants, **Motor V § 527, p. 588**
Negligence, evidence of other accidents, action for injuries by fall from horse, **Neglig § 234, p. 1053, n. 63**
Riding Academies, generally, this index
Riding horses,
Care required in letting for hire, **Liv St Keep § 16, n. 36**

ANIMALS—Continued
Riding horses—Continued
Contributory negligence, jury question in action for injury resulting, **Liv St Keep § 20**
Liability of owner letting for hire, **Liv St Keep § 17**
Right of privacy, pictures, **Right of Priv § 4, p. 407**
Roads. Highways and Roads, this index
Round up, cattle, agreement for sale at fixed price per pound, **Sales § 63, p. 713**
Rules and Regulations, this index
Runaway animals,
Jury questions in actions for injuries caused by, **Motor V § 565, p. 675**
Liability for injuries to vehicle or occupant caused by, **Motor V § 565, p. 672**
Runaway horse,
Liability for loss of, **Ferries § 28**
Highways, liability for injuries resulting, **High § 244**
Streets or other public ways,
Care required to keep in condition precluding injury to or by, **Mun Corp § 804**
Evidence in actions for injuries resulting, **Mun Corp § 1792**
Negligence as established by fact of, **Mun Corp § 1783**
Running at large, **Anim §§ 107–141, pp. 1210–1242**
Defense in prosecution for wrongfully injuring or killing animal, **Anim § 239**
Defined, **Anim §§ 130–132, pp. 1230–1232**
Dogs, permitting dangerous dog to run at large as offense, **Anim § 163**
Impounding, **Anim § 134**
Sunday, **Sunday § 55**
Work of necessity, **Sunday § 13, p. 822, n. 86**
Injunction to prevent, **Injun § 155, p. 765**
Injuries caused by animals running at large, **Anim § 149, p. 1254**
Injuring or killing dog, **Anim § 216**
Killing of unlicensed dog running at large, **Anim § 218**
Killing or injuring, liability, **Anim § 213, p. 1330**
Larceny, animals as subject of larceny, **Larc § 3, p. 790**
Motor vehicles,
Contributory negligence of animals running at large, jury question, **Motor V § 527, p. 570**
Injuries by animals, **Motor V § 565, p. 669**
Liability for injuries to animals, **Motor V § 409**
Res ipsa loquitur, doctrine as applicable to injuries caused by animals, **Motor V § 565, p. 674**
Municipal corporations,
Regulation of, **Mun Corp § 214**
Ordinance regulating, title, **Mun Corp § 415, p. 797**
Streets, **Mun Corp § 1783**
Liability for injuries,
Result of failure to prevent animals running at large, **Mun Corp § 800**

ANIMALS—Continued
Running at large—Continued
Municipal corporations—Continued
Streets—Continued
Liability for injuries—Continued
To animals running at large in violation of law, **Mun Corp § 846**
Unmuzzled dogs, **Mun Corp § 218**
Penalty for permitting animals to, **Anim § 210**
Possession as sufficient, **Larc § 17**
Street railroads, negligence in respect of animals, evidence, **St R R § 316, p. 479**
Unregistered dogs as nuisance, **Anim § 10**
Sale,
Generally, see **Title Index to Animals**
Fraud, defective or diseased animals, **Sales § 42**
Heifers, implied warranty, breeding purposes, **Sales § 330, p. 1189, n. 24**
Livestock, public stockyards, **Agric § 69**
Resale, recovery for expense of keeping, **Sales § 435**
Skins, warranty, quality and fitness, **Sales § 330, p. 1205**
Subject of sale, **Sales § 13**
Transfer of title, unborn animals, **Sales § 252**
Sanitary officers, civil liability for enforcing laws or regulations relating to diseased animals, **Anim § 51, p. 1154**
Sans nombre, rights of common of, **Com Lands § 4, p. 598**
Scales, cattle scales, railroads, installation at station, **R R § 408**
Scienter, see **Title Index to Animals**
Seamen, horseman, seamen as including, **Seamen § 1, p. 492**
Searches and seizures, horses, probable cause, search without warrant, **Searches § 66, p. 838**
Sequestration,
Damages in action on release bond, **Sequest § 16, p. 1106, n. 82**
Property subject to writ, **Sequest § 14**
Sheep,
Chattel mortgages,
Increase of as included in mortgage on, **Chat Mtg § 121**
Mortgage on as extending to wool shorn from them, **Chat Mtg § 122**
Common lands, common appendant pasture as to **Com Lands § 4, p. 597**
Contributory negligence of person injured, **Anim § 150, n. 22**
Criminal law, unlawfully pasturing on cattle lands, evidence, **Crim Law § 691**
Customs duties,
Classification, **Cust Dut § 38, p. 191**
Hair of, exemption, **Cust Dut § 72**
Damages for injuries, **Anim § 180**
Excessive or inadequate damages for injuries to, **Damag § 199, p. 993**
Defined, **Vol. 80, p. 143**
Evidence,
Expert testimony, value of, **Evid § 545, p. 307, n. 31**
Raising, judicial notice of, **Evid § 29, p. 559**

ANIMALS—Continued
Sheep—Continued
Expert testimony, value, **Evid § 545, p. 307, n. 31**
Fund,
Distribution of surplus to society for prevention of cruelty, **Anim § 82**
Recovery from, **Anim § 158**
Grazing on cattle range as offense, **Anim § 208**
Herder, right to agistor's lien, **Anim § 21, p. 1121, n. 52**
Included within term cattle, **Anim § 236**
Injuries to sheep by dog, **Anim §§ 155–159, pp. 1260–1263**
Larceny,
Evidence, sufficiency, **Larc § 129, p. 963**
Grand larceny, **Larc § 62**
Indictment or information, description, **Larc § 77, p. 874**
Proof of larceny of, **Larc § 96, p. 910**
Subject of larceny, **Larc § 3, p. 790**
Municipal corporation's action against dog owner, to recover damages paid to sheep owner, **Anim § 182**
Parent and child, gift to minor children as belonging to them and not father, **Parent & C § 56, p. 762, n. 80**
Penalty for permitting to run at large, **Anim § 140**
Public lands, cattle range, statutes prohibiting running on, **Pub Lands § 20, p. 670**
Raising, licenses, **Anim § 11**
Subject to distraint for trespass, **Anim § 190, p. 1302**
Validity of law,
Providing for compulsory dipping, **Anim § 51, p. 1160, n. 72**
Relating to herding on particular lands or within particular limits, **Anim § 185, p. 1294**
Wool, generally, this index
Workmen's compensation, herding, exemptions, **Work C § 33, p. 199, n. 83**
Shipping, exemption of carrier from liability for loss of or injury to, **Ship § 133, p. 974**
Show animals, limitation of liability for loss of, agreed valuation, **Carr § 102, p. 202**
Sidewalks, ordinance prohibiting, **Mun Corp § 1775**
Slaughtering and Slaughterhouses, generally, this index
Slowing down when approaching on highway, **Motor V § 415**
Social security and public welfare,
Social security legislation, exemption of employees engaged in caring for, **Social S § 7, p. 30**
Unemployment compensation, exemption of employees assisting in feeding, etc., **Social S § 120**
Society for prevention of cruelty to animals, generally. Cruelty to Animals, this index
Specie, description designating animals by, sufficiency, **Chat Mtg § 65**
Speed, opinion, **Fraud § 10, p. 227**
Splitting causes of action for injuries, **Actions § 104**

ANIMALS—Continued
Squirrels,
Failure to allege species sold, criminal prosecutions, **Game § 18, p. 26**
Possession,
Construction of statute, **Game § 11, n. 37**
Fox squirrel during closed season, sufficiency of evidence, **Game § 18, p. 27, n. 80**
Prosecution of boy for killing squirrel, frivolous nature, **Game § 18, p. 25, n. 59**
Stables. Barns and Stables, generally, this index
Stallions,
Defined, **Vol. 81, p. 845**
Exemptions, **Exemp §§ 54, 55**
Joint adventures, breeding shares in, agreement contemplating selling as creating relation, **Joint Adv § 2, p. 815, n. 7**
License for privilege of keeping, **Anim § 11**
Nuisances,
Keeping, **Nuis § 32, p. 787**
Private individual's right to relief in case of, keeping and standing to mares, **Nuis § 81**
Registration board, erroneous certification of stallion as thoroughbred, liability for damages, **Anim § 41**
Stalls, customary manner of erecting, admissibility of evidence on issue of negligence, **Carr § 255, p. 566**
States,
Inspectors, bond, liability on, **States § 86, p. 1045**
Sanitary board, appointment or election of members, **States § 68, p. 1004**
Status as game, **Game § 1**
Statutes,
Generally, see **Title Index to Animals**
Subjects and titles of statutes relating to, **Stat § 240**
Stock car, shipper riding in, passenger and carrier relationship, **Carr § 551, n. 46**
Stock laws, injuries to animals, effect of, **R R § 552**
Stockshipper's association, manager of as party to action for loss in shipment of live stock, **Carr § 249, p. 515, n. 90**
Stockyards, generally, this index
Straying on street, care required to avoid injuring, **Motor V § 409**
Street railroads,
Collision, **St R R § 226**
Approaching animals on or near tracks, **St R R § 234**
Duties of motorman, **St R R § 237**
Care required of street railroad, **St R R § 228**
Crossing in front of car, **St R R § 231**
Dog or animal not under control of owner, **St R R § 244**
Lookout required of motorman, **St R R § 228**
Meeting animals, **St R R § 233**
Operation at night or under adverse weather conditions, **St R R § 240**
Passing by streetcars, **St R R § 232**
Questions for jury, **St R R § 324, p. 494**
Runaways at intersection, **St R R § 238**
Signal or warning, **St R R § 236**

ANIMALS—Continued
Street railroads—Continued
Collision—Continued
Unmanageable, duty of motorman meeting to prevent collision, **St R R** § 233
Driving on or near tracks, contributory negligence, **St R R** § 274, p. 413
Frightening animals, **St R R** §§ 205, 206
Contributory negligence, **St R R** §§ 275, 279
Instructions in action for injuries, **St R R** § 331
Negligence in respect of injuries resulting from fright, evidence, **St R R** § 316, p. 479
Questions for jury, **St R R** § 324, p. 496
Running at large, etc.,
Contributory negligence, **St R R** § 286
Negligence in respect of injuries to, evidence, **St R R** § 316, p. 478
Streets,
Liability for injury as result of permitting use, **Mun Corp** § 799
Management and control, **Mun Corp** § 1783
Studhorses, showing or exhibiting, **Nuis** § 32, p. 787
Suitability, horses let for hire,
Implied warranty of, **Liv St Keep** § 17
Jury question, **Liv St Keep** § 20
Sunday, impounding, **Sunday** § 55
Work of necessity, **Sunday** § 13, p. 822, n. 86
Swine,
Carriers, serum, delay in transportation, special damages as recoverable, **Carr** § 229, p. 457, n. 47
Chattel mortgages, increase of as included in mortgage, **Chat Mtg** § 121
Cholera serum, validity of statute regulating sale, **Anim** § 51, p. 1161
Constitutional law, running at large, seizure and sale of as denial of due process, **Const Law** § 706
Defined, **Vol. 40, p. 405**
Dipping under line fence, owner's liability for trespass, **Anim** § 186, n. 48
Evidence, expert testimony, value, **Evid** § 545, p. 307, n. 31
Exemptions, **Exemp** § 46
Fixtures, houses, evidence, sufficiency, **Fixt** § 63
Health, regulation of business, **Health** § 25, p. 848
Larceny,
Evidence, sufficiency, **Larc** § 129, pp. 960, 963; § 134, n. 40
Grand larceny, **Larc** § 62
Identity, evidence, **Larc** § 132, n. 80
Indictment or information, description, **Larc** § 77, p. 874
Ownership, sufficiency of evidence, **Larc** § 134, n. 40
Proof of larceny, **Larc** § 96, p. 910
Subject of larceny, **Larc** § 3, p. 790
Municipal corporations, keeping within municipal limits, power to prohibit, **Mun Corp** § 213
Nuisances,
Allowance of time in abatement suit to prevent escape of odors from hoggery, **Nuis** § 129, p. 928, n. 27

ANIMALS—Continued
Swine—Continued
Nuisances—Continued
Evidence, **Nuis** § 127, p. 920
Farm, evidence of nuisance, **Nuis** § 127, p. 920
Feeding garbage, **Nuis** § 49, p. 802, n. 40
Keeping or raising, **Nuis** § 33
Pleading defendant's liability in suit to enjoin raising, **Nuis** § 126, p. 905, n. 2
Serum plants, **Nuis** § 32, p. 787
Railroads, fences, liability for injuries as result of failure to fence, **R R** § 565
Searches and seizures, lots, unreasonable searches and seizures, protection against, **Searches** § 13
Subject to distraint for trespass, **Anim** § 190, p. 1302
Waters, pen or sties, pollution, **Waters** § 49
Offensive matter, **Waters** § 55, p. 716
Witnesses, marking, inconsistent or contradictory statements, grounds for impeachment, **Witn** § 573
Zoning,
Farming, **Zoning** § 157
Injunction, **Zoning** § 394, n. 81
Keeping and maintenance, **Zoning** § 58, p. 786, n. 78
Non-conforming uses, **Zoning** § 180
New building, **Zoning** § 196, n. 43
Prior abandoned use, **Zoning** § 187
Taxation,
County commissioners' power to assess, **Anim** § 112
Exchange, membership as subject to tax, **Tax** § 91
Exemption, **Tax** § 250
Liability for tax on, **Tax** § 83
Place of taxation, **Tax** § 317
Taxation as property, **Tax** § 83
Tenancy in common, pasturage or feeding, **Ten in Com** § 7, p. 367
Tender, this index
Theaters and shows,
Care required of proprietor, **Theaters** § 39, p. 716
Owner's duty to keep premises safe, **Theaters** § 39, p. 716, n. 76
Ticks, cattle ticks, prevention of importation, **Anim** § 52
Tracks,
Admissibility of evidence, identity, **Homic** § 215, p. 1125
Duty of keeping off of, **Carr** § 740
Trespass,
Generally, see **Title Index to Animals**
Expense of treatment as damages, **Tresp** § 108
Injunction, **Injun** § 69
Trial, see **Title Index to Animals**
Trover and Conversion, this index
Tuberculin test. Bovine Tuberculosis, this index
Unattended horses, leaving on highway, negligence, as to, **High** § 244
Unruly horses, use on highway, liability for injuries resulting, **High** § 244

ANIMALS—Continued
Venue,
Communicating disease to cattle, torts, **Venue § 22, p. 715**
Contract for pasturing, **Venue § 41**
Sale, fraud, **Venue § 23, p. 720**
Verdict, this index
Veterinarians, generally, this index
Vicious animals,
Generally, see **Title Index to Animals**
Carriers, injury to live stock,
Admissibility of evidence, **Carr § 255, p. 564, n. 5**
Instructions on liability, **Carr § 259, p. 599, n. 60**
Defined, **Anim § 148, pp. 1250, 1251**
Ferries, liability for loss or injury due to vicious character, **Ferries § 28**
Horses,
Let for hire, liability for, **Liv St Keep § 17**
Use on highway, liability for injuries resulting, **High § 244**
Injuries to servants,
Allegations as to viciousness in action for, **Mast & S § 490, p. 19, n. 67**
Knowledge of vicious propensity as essential to liability, **Mast & S § 244**
Liability of master, **Mast & S § 218**
Nuisances, keeping of, **Nuis § 32, pp. 785, 786**
Previous vicious acts evidence of knowledge, **Anim § 176, p. 1281**
Streets or public ways, liability for injuries caused by, **Mun Corp § 1783**
Warning and instructing servants, **Mast & S § 303**
Waiver, this index
War and national defense,
Brand inspection and fees charged, price control, **War § 75**
Slaughterer, price control, **War § 78, n. 43**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, mixing carloads, negligence, damages, **Wareh § 83, p. 541**
Warrant animal sold, **Agency § 115, p. 1336**
Water and watering,
Generally, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Duty of agistor, **Anim § 17, p. 1109**
Flooding lands, injuries, damages, **Waters § 38, p. 684**
Herding on irrigation right of way, damages, **Waters § 351**
Lakes and ponds, privilege of watering, **Waters § 105**
Loss, pollution, damages, **Waters § 56, p. 720**
Pollution,
Maintaining in vicinity, **Waters § 49**
Stables, **Waters § 49**
State regulation, validity, **Commerce § 96**
Watering,
Artificial lake, **Waters § 129, p. 844**
Diversion, **Waters §§ 60, 61**
Flowing underground waters, **Waters § 93, p. 769**
Pollution rendering unfit, **Waters § 43, p. 687**
Riparian rights, reasonableness of use, **Waters § 12**

ANIMALS—Continued
Weapons, injuries resulting to from fright, **Weap § 28**
Weight, estimate of, **Evid § 502**
Weight and Sufficiency of Evidence, this index
Wife. Husband and Wife, this index
Willful or Wanton Acts, this index
Wills,
Honorary trusts, **Wills § 1005**
Identification of property, parol evidence, **Wills § 640, p. 934, n. 72**
Legacy as charge on property, **Wills § 1298**
Operative words, **Wills § 778**
Saddle horse, **Wills § 779, p. 189, n. 56**
Household goods, **Wills § 787, p. 201**
Stock, defined, **Wills § 780**
Witnesses, reputation, corroborating evidence, **Witn § 648, p. 670, n. 20**
Work animals, **Exemp §§ 54, 55**
Instruments necessary for exercise of debtor's trade, etc., **Exemp § 46**
Supplies creating lien for advances, **Agric § 45, p. 439, n. 72**
Workmen's compensation,
Birth of calf, fall, **Work C § 257(1), n. 43**
Caring for, exemptions, **Work C § 33, p. 196; § 221, p. 737**
Cattle in transit, tending, **Work C § 70, p. 293, n. 22**
Commission company, employee of, **Work C § 33, p. 195, n. 39**
Cost of hiring, computation of compensation, **Work C § 294, p. 1009, n. 22**
Exchange, coverage, **Work C § 36**
Exercising horse used for cruising timber, farm handy man, **Work C § 33, p. 194, n. 24**
Feeding, handy man, manufacturing, **Work C § 29, p. 187, n. 48**
Riding to meet truck, transportation by employer, **Work C § 235, p. 8, n. 94**
Yearling heifers not exempt as calves, **Exemp § 36**
Zoning,
Hospitals, accessory uses and buildings, **Zoning § 176**
Non-conforming uses, change of use, **Zoning § 189**
Zoological Parks and Gardens. Parks and Playgrounds, this index

ANIMATED CARTOONS
Contract granting right of dramatic representation, right to produce, **Copyr § 12, p. 150**

ANIMO
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1367**

ANIMOSITY
Divorce, separation as ground, **Divorce § 42, p. 139**
Partnership,
Dissolution of firm by judicial decree, **Partners § 349, p. 858**
Limited partnership, action for accounting, **Partners § 489**
Witnesses, interest or bias, **Witn § 547**

ANIMUS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1367**
Intent, generally, this index

ANIMUS FURANDI
Defined, **Rob § 22, n. 14**

ANIMUS TESTANDI
Defined, **Wills § 129, n. 96**

ANKER
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1368**

ANKLE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1368**
Injuries, damages,
Excessive or inadequate, **Damag § 198, p. 966**
Future pain and suffering, instruction, **Damag § 185, p. 885, n. 19**
Pleading, **Damag § 135, p. 763, n. 79**
Workmen's compensation,
Amputation of part of leg, **Work C § 312**
Evidence, **Work C § 554, p. 662; § 555(7)**
Loss of use, weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Work C § 571, p. 802, n. 79**
Multiple injuries, **Work C § 308, p. 1115**
Permanent partial disability, **Work C § 304, p. 1099, n. 97**
Sprain, increase of compensation for neck injury subsequently developing, time of application, **Work C § 856, p. 236, n. 28**

ANKYLOSIS
Workmen's compensation, additional compensation, fingers more than useless, **Work C § 854, p. 216, n. 51**

ANN
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1363**

ANNA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1368**

ANNALES
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1368**

ANNALS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1368**

ANNALY
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1368**

ANNATES
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1368**

ANNATTO
Color pot cheese adulteration, **Food § 15, n. 60**
Extract of, customs duties, exemption, **Cust Dut § 58**

ANNEALING
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1368**

ANNEE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1368**

ANNEX
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1368**

ANNEXATION
Generally, see **Title Index to Fixtures**
Account to pleading, **Acct Action on §§ 7, 8**

ANNEXATION—Continued
Appeal and review,
Instruments to pleadings, violation of rule of court prohibiting as harmless error, **App & E § 1683, p. 754**
Papers in record, authentication, **App & E § 1059**
Propositions in brief, **App & E § 1325, p. 345**
Arbitration and award, demand, submission agreement, **Arb & A § 20**
Bills and notes, pleading, allegations of ownership, **Bills & N § 599**
Books and documents, answer of garnishee, **Garn § 219, p. 458**
Codicil as republication, **Wills § 303, p. 98**
Constructive annexation,
Mortgagor and mortgagee, right as between, **Fixt § 43**
Sufficiency, **Fixt § 6**
Vendor and purchaser, rights as between, **Fixt § 43**
Contracts, papers, construction as part of contract, **Contracts § 299**
Copy to affidavit, defense setting up release, **Release § 60**
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1369**
Exhibits, pleading,
Discretion of court, **Plead § 373**
Effect of, **Plead § 375, pp. 787–799**
Failure to annex and excuse therefor, **Plead § 372, p. 783**
Requisites and sufficiency, **Plead § 374**
Inventory and schedule, **Assign for Cred § 116, p. 1294**
Memorandum, subscription contracts, **Corp § 294, p. 780**
Wills,
Instruments, construction together, **Wills § 623**
List, incorporation of documents by reference, **Wills § 163, p. 958, n. 59**
Writings, detachment as material alteration, **Alt of Inst § 29, p. 938**

ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY
Generally, see **Title Index to Municipal Corporations**
Alteration of boundaries for purpose of, **Drains § 8, p. 244**
Bailments, purchaser's rights as against bailor, **Bailm § 39**
Bridges, repair as affected by, **Bridges § 36, p. 1068, n. 97**
Business purposes, contract, zoning, **Zoning § 5, p. 675, n. 22**
Collateral attack on proceedings for, **Drains § 36, p. 335**
Costs of proceedings, **Drains § 8, p. 247**
Counties,
Effect on other political divisions, **Counties § 32**
Partial invalidity of acts relating to, **Stat § 98**
Statutory provisions, **Counties § 39**
Eminent domain, exercise of power, **Em Dom § 16**
Fencing districts, **Fences § 4**
Highway or road districts, **Highways § 150**
Liability on bond, **Highways § 158, p. 1119**
Homesteads, rural, **Home § 58**

ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY—Continued
Independent school districts, **Schools § 55, p. 766**
Injunctions, road improvement districts, **Injun § 113**
Joint annexation, **Mun Corp § 53**
Land owners' suits, **Quo W § 30, n. 57**
Military occupation, **War § 38**
Officers, bar to increase of salary, **Offic § 95, p. 353, n. 4**
Ordinance, zoning, **Zoning § 1, n. 4**
Partial invalidity of order, **Drains § 8, p. 249**
Personalty to real property, effect of, **Propty § 11**
Proceedings relating to, **Drains § 8, p. 246**
Quo warranto attacking, **Quo W § 13**
Defense, **Quo W § 23, p. 214**
Laches, **Quo W § 22, n. 57**
Petition, **Quo W § 37, p. 240**
Plea or answer in proceeding attacking, **Quo W § 38, p. 246**
Presumptions as to validity of ordinance annexing, **Quo W § 43, p. 261**
Scope of inquiry in respect of, **Quo W § 45, p. 263**
School district, consolidation of causes on appeal, **App & E § 1403, n. 84**
Settlement, residence for purpose of, **Paupers § 33**
Special laws, **Stat § 186**
States, **States § 23**
Stock law district, **Anim § 110, p. 1213**
Street railroad fares as affected by, **Carr § 583, p. 1123**
Waters,
Municipal power to regulate rates and charges, **Waters § 292**
Municipality's acquisition of town's water system, **Waters § 236**
Natural flow of stream, right, **Waters § 15**
Zoning, **Zoning § 9**
Business purposes, contract, **Zoning § 5, p. 675, n. 22**
Construction and operation, status, **Zoning § 134**
Ordinance, **Zoning § 1, n. 4**

ANNI ET TEMPORA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1370**

ANNI NUBILES
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1370**

ANNICULUS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1369**

ANNIENTED
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1370**

ANNIHILATED
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1370**

ANNIVERSARY
Defined **Vol. 3, p. 1370**

ANNIVERSARY DATE
Defined, **Ins § 345, p. 1319**

ANNO DOMINI
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1370**

ANNONA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1370**

ANNONAE CIVILES
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1370**

ANNOTATIO
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1370**

ANNOTATIONS
Copyright in name of annotator, **Copyr § 51**
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1370**
Laws relating to as local or special, **Stat § 14, p. 41**

ANNOUNCEMENT
Appeal and review,
Computation of time for service of appeal, **App & E 594(4), p. 358**
Findings, time for taking appeal, **App & E § 445, p. 120**
Intended decision as order, **App & E § 153, p. 519, n. 23**
Auctions and auctioneers,
Binding seller and buyer, **Auctions § 6, p. 1248**
Reliance on by purchaser, **Auctions § 7, p. 1251**
Sale, **Auctions § 1**
Cards, corrupt practice act, **Elections § 216, p. 316**
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1370**
Dismissal and nonsuit, not ready for trial as ground, **Dismissal § 65(1), p. 430**
Judgments, time of taking effect, **Judgm § 446**
Placards, generally, this index
Station, damages for carrying past destination, **Carr § 666, p. 1240**
Trial contrary to court's announcement, **New Tr § 85, p. 268**

ANNOYANCE
Adverse party, perpetuation of testimony, **Depositions § 5, p. 294**
Appeal and error, privilege used as, **App & E § 20**
Attachment, recovery of damage for wrongful attachment, **Attach § 559, p. 683, n. 48**
Carriers,
Breach of contract or duty to transport, damages recoverable, **Carr § 671, p. 1247**
Ejection of persons causing, **Carr § 808**
Sleeping cars, damages, **Carr § 920**
Wrongful ejection of passengers, damages for, **Carr § 850, n. 5**
Conspiracy, use of to procure employees to quit employment, civil liability, **Consp § 12, p. 1014**
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1370**
Discovery, **Discov § 20, n. 46**
Production and inspection of writings and other matters, **Discov § 81, p. 260**
Disorderly conduct,
Charge to allege, **Disord C § 6**
Offensive or disorderly act, **Disord C § 1(4), p. 520**
Disorderly house, **Disord H § 4**
Disturbance of public meetings, **Disturb § 1**
Divorce
Covenant in separation agreement, breach, effect on separation action, **Divorce § 57, n. 40.50**
Injunction, **Divorce § 103, p. 358**

ANNOYANCE—Continued
Eminent domain,
Compensation for interference with property causing, **Em Dom § 111, p. 923**
Damages as recoverable for improvement causing, **Em Dom § 163**
Fraud, element of damages, **Fraud § 141, p. 469**
Husband and wife, separation agreement, breach of covenant not to molest, **Hus & W § 599, p. 182, n. 72**
Injunctions, vexatious suits instituted for, **Injun § 39**
Libel and slander, language subjecting person to as libelous per se, **Libel § 13, p. 59**
Mental pain and suffering, damages, **Damag § 70, p. 559**
Multifariousness, objection based on, **Equity § 233, p. 686**
Nuisances, see **Title Index to Nuisances**
Separation agreement, breach of covenant not to annoy, **Hus & W § 599, p. 182, n. 72**
Threats and unlawful communications,
Civil liability, **Threats § 27, p. 807**
Letter or writing with intent to annoy, **Threats § 12**
Trusts, declaration of trust procured by, validity, **Trusts § 77**
Vagrancy, molesters of children, **Vag § 2**
Waters,
Obtaining water after shutting off supply, damages, **Waters § 281, p. 157**
Subterranean waters, compensation, **Waters § 102**
Witness, cross-examination, **Witn § 410**

ANNUA PENSIONE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1372**

ANNUAL
Accounts,
Burden of proof in attack on, **Guard & W § 218, p. 408**
Compensation affected by failure to render, **Agency § 181, n. 59**
Force and effect of, **Guard & W § 166, p. 289**
Appropriation,
County aid, **Agric § 8, p. 382**
Ordinance, **Mun Corp § 1887, pp. 453, 454**
Balances, computation of interest on funds of estate, **Trusts § 342, p. 596**
Budget, preparation and submission to appropriating body, **Schools § 343**
Contract, municipality for supply of water, **Waters § 268**
Crops, liability, **Executions § 20**
Defined,
Mun Corp § 2034, p. 737, n. 78
Partners § 471
Vol. 3, pp. 1371, 1372
Designation, public depositary, statutory requirement, **Depositaries § 8, p. 225**
Flooding, obstruction and detention, successive actions, **Waters § 36(1)**
Installment payments, construction, **Ven & Pur § 103**
Interest,
Defined, **Interest § 1, p. 10**

ANNUAL—Continued
Interest—Continued
Time of accrual, **Interest § 26**
Leave, officers and employees, traveling and subsistence expenses, **U S § 47**
License, **Phys § 20**
Revocation, **Phys § 16, p. 873**
Meeting of delegates, **Relig Soc § 98**
Payments,
Apportionment, **Wills § 1108**
Interest, **Bills & N § 253**
Planting, crop as anything produced from earth by, **Crops § 1, p. 1, n. 1**
Rainfall, appropriation, fluctuating question, **Waters § 170, p. 909**
Registration, place where drugs are sold, **Drug § 3, p. 507**
Rental, tenancy from year to year,
Conversion from other tenancy by payment, **Land & Ten § 137**
Creation by entry and occupation under lease, **Land & Ten § 133**
Entry under void or defective lease, **Land & Ten § 135**
Holding over after expiration of term, **Land & Ten § 136, p. 734**
Reports,
Approval of as ratification of unauthorized investment, **Guard & W § 96, p. 170**
County finances, **Counties § 232**
Duty of filing, **Guard & W § 143**
Rests, accounting and settlement, **Guard & W § 162, p. 282**
Returns, guardian, admissibility in action on bond, **Guard & W § 218, p. 410**
Sessions, legislature, **States § 37, p. 952**
Settlements,
Conclusiveness, **Ex & Ad § 910**
Correction on appeal from order of distribution, **Ex & Ad § 936**
Opening or setting aside, **Ex & Ad § 923**
Propriety of converting into final settlement, **Ex & Ad § 892, p. 1081**

ANNUITIES
Alimony, nature of, **Divorce § 202, p. 869**
Ambassadors and consuls, refund, **Ambass § 10**
Arrears, legacies of annuities, liability of corpus, **Wills § 1134, p. 910**
Bankruptcy,
Discharge in bankruptcy as affecting liability under, **Bankr § 570**
Exemption, **Bankr § 498**
Provability of debt evidenced by, **Bankr § 396**
Charities, uncertainty of gift subject to, **Char § 46, n. 12**
Companies, **Annuities § 12**
Constitutional law,
Impairment of obligations, **Const Law § 318**
Judicial interference with legislative actions, **Const Law § 151(1), p. 479**
Contract, defined, **Annuities § 1, p. 1374**
Creditors' suits, liability, **Cred Suits § 10**

ANNUITIES—Continued
Death, damages in accordance with yielding power, **Death § 100**
Deeds and conveyances,
Conditions,
Effect of breach, **Deeds § 157**
Lien or charge on land, **Deeds § 150**
Performance, **Deeds § 153**
Conveyance of interest subject to, **Deeds § 104, p. 898**
Creation, by, **Annuities § 2**
Reservation in deed as annuity contract, **Annuities § 2, n. 36**
Subsequent condition, validity, **Deeds § 142**
Defined,
Annuities § 1, pp. 1373–1376
Tax § 90
Wills § 902
Vol. 3, p. 1388
District court, jurisdiction of proceeding to recover, **Fed Cts § 309**
Dower,
Award in periodic payments, **Dower § 102**
Gross sum in lieu of dower, **Dower § 103**
Estates, term as including, **Estates § 2**
Executors and administrators,
Burden of proving fraud in procuring, **Ex & Ad § 784, pp. 856, 857, n. 52**
Payment, **Ex & Ad § 499**
Payment of claim based on, sufficiency, **Ex & Ad § 468, p. 342**
Priority of claim, **Ex & Ad § 461, p. 322, n. 48**
Exemption from taxation, **Tax § 248**
Exemption of earnings, **Exemp § 47**
Foreign insurance companies, gross premiums tax as applying to, **Tax § 195, p. 375**
Frauds, statute of, possibility of performance within year, **Frauds S § 60**
Fraudulent conveyances,
Election to take under life policy, **Fraud Conv § 34**
Subject of fraudulent conveyances, **Fraud Conv § 14**
Garnishment, claim as garnishable, **Garn § 113**
Ground rents, distinguished, **Gr Rents § 1**
Income taxes, **Tax § 1097, pp. 744, 751**
Incorporeal hereditament, **Propty § 7, p. 168**
Indians,
Persons entitled to, **Indians § 43**
Treaties, provision for, **Indians § 22**
Tribes, contracts, **Indians § 18**
Instruments distinguished, **Wills § 148**
Insurable interest, annuitant as having, **Ins § 202, p. 901, n. 71**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Joint survivorship annuities, agents and employees, **Mun Corp § 727, p. 1477**
Judicial notice, **Evid § 29, p. 573**
Mortgages, redemption from transaction to secure payment, **Mtg § 814**
Parties, **Decl Judgm § 133, n. 25**
Pensions, distinguished, **Pensions § 1**

ANNUITIES—Continued
Perpetuities, **Annuities § 3**
Right to fund set apart for payment, **Annuities § 8**
Suspension of ownership, **Perp § 62**
Suspension of power of alienation, **Perp § 53**
Trusts for payment of, suspension of ownership, **Perp § 60, p. 662**
Policies, proceeds, **Exemp § 39**
Provided by life insurance, **Ins § 18**
Rebating premiums, **Ins § 342, p. 1308**
Receivers, appointment to enforce, **Receiv § 13, n. 35**
Reformation of instruments,
Evidence in action, **Ref of Inst § 84, p. 475**
Notice of mistake affecting reformation, **Ref of Inst § 30, p. 377, n. 59**
Religious societies, acceptance of gift, **Relig Soc § 51, p. 814**
Separation agreement, provision for as lien on husband's property, **Hus & W § 598, p. 181**
Specific performance, agreements, **Spec Perf § 69**
States, employees, retirement system, **States § 94, p. 1064**
Stipulated payments, legacies of, **Wills § 1134, p. 910**
Stocks and securities, law regulating sales as applying to, **Licen § 75, p. 761**
Subrogation to rights of annuitant, **Subrog § 7, n. 91**
Supplementary proceedings,
Application to, **Executions § 349, p. 654**
Receivers, title as passing to, **Executions § 392, p. 723**
Support, this index
Taxation, **Tax § 163**
Consideration paid as taxable as premium, **Tax § 167, p. 324, n. 99**
Liability, **Tax § 90**
Trusts and trustees,
Assigned or released by beneficiary, **Trusts § 195**
Definition, **Trusts § 21**
Purposes, **Trusts § 25**
Setting aside fund to produce, **Trusts § 356**
United States, officers and employees, retirement, **U S § 44, pp. 86, 87**
Usury, **Usury § 27**
Variable amount, **Wills § 902, n. 62**
Vendor and purchaser,
Covenant to pay, **Ven & Pur § 382, p. 323**
Purchase price payable by, construction, **Ven & Pur § 97**
Wills, see **Title Index to Wills**
Workmen's compensation, payments, limitation, effect, **Work C § 439**

ANNUITIES OF TIENDS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1388**

ANNUITY TABLES
Damages, use in determining, **Damag § 185, p. 806**
Distinguished, **Annuities § 1, p. 1374, n. 4**
Evidence,
Admissibility, **Evid § 719**
Expert testimony, use of, **Evid § 573**
Judicial notice, **Evid § 99**

ANNUITY TABLES—Continued
Wills, charitable gifts, computation of value, **Wills § 110, p. 858**
Witnesses, use, **Witn § 327, p. 28, n. 87**

ANNULMENT
Administrative action, use of writ for, **Mand § 51, p. 87**
Adoption decree, **Adop §§ 42–49, pp. 430–439**
Aliens,
Certificate of registration of Chinese laborers, **Aliens § 47**
Order in naturalization proceedings, **Aliens § 140**
Assessments, action for, **Levees § 36, p. 1099**
Bankruptcy, state receivership, **Bankr § 29**
Bond, review of interlocutory order, **App & E § 1494, p. 818**
Certiorari, power of reviewing court, **Cert § 174**
Charter, **Clubs § 26**
Contracts, **Decl Judgm § 54, p. 150**
Construction of drains, **Drains § 43, p. 359**
Publication of advertisement, etc., **Newsp § 15**
Sale of standing timber, **Logs § 26, p. 724**
Convicts,
Labor contracts, **Convicts § 21**
Sublease of labor, **Convicts § 24**
Costs, dismissal of action for, renewal without payment of costs, **Costs § 419, n. 40**
Dedication, public rights, county property, **Dedi § 54**
Deeds, statutory provisions authorizing, validity, **Deeds § 12**
Defined,
Marriage § 48
Vol. 3, p. 1389
Dissolution bond, reinstatement of attachment lien by, **Attach § 313, p. 501**
Divorce,
Bed and board, consent of parties, **Divorce § 168 (2), p. 672, n. 14**
Collateral attack, **Divorce § 173(1), p. 723, n. 62**
Foreign divorce, condition of reconciliation offer, **Divorce § 38(2), p. 129, n. 3.5**
Execution in violation of supersedeas, **App & E § 675**
Interstate commerce commission orders, **Commerce § 148, pp. 551–575**
Judgment, jurisdictional amount, **App & E § 86, p. 233**
Judicial review of administrative decision, **Pub Admin § 237**
Mechanics' liens, actions for, **Mech Liens § 240**
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, adjudication of insanity, **Ins Pers § 67, p. 168**
Mining claim contract, fixing amount of undertaking, **App & E § 648, p. 479, n. 59**
Mortgages,
Ratification of sale under power in mortgage, **Mtg § 582, p. 988**
Redemption, **Mtg § 855**
Return of mortgage to mortgagor, **Mtg § 128**
Municipal corporations,
Tax levy by dissolution, **Mun Corp § 2041, pp. 758, 759**

ANNULMENT—Continued
Municipal corporations—Continued
Taxpayer's right to sue to annul,
Municipal contract, **Mun Corp § 2132**
Ordinance for disposition or acquisition of property, **Mun Corp § 2133, p. 947**
Novation, **Nov § 23**
Oil and gas leases,
Assignment, **Mines § 220, p. 563**
Public lands, **Mines § 128, p. 187**
Partition, award of arbitrators, **Partit § 12**
Partnership,
Action by or against surviving partner, **Partners § 311, p. 821**
Old agreement on admission of new member, **Partners § 243**
Patents, jurisdiction, **Pat § 156**
Possessory title proceedings under Spanish mortgage law, **Reg Land T § 58, p. 604**
Post office, contracts for carrying mails, **P O § 27, p. 303**
Public lands,
Assignment of certificate of entry, **Pub Lands § 219**
Patents, **Pub Lands § 201; § 208, pp. 860–863**
Rights acquired pendente lite, **Lis Pen § 52**
Sale for fraudulent representations, jurisdiction in equity, **Auctions § 8, p. 1261, n. 56**
Sentence of court-martial, **Army & N § 57, p. 462**
Simulated sales, action as prescriptible, **Lim of Act § 6, p. 922**
Specific performance, contract, pleading, **Spec Perf § 128, p. 684**
Stock law, **Anim § 129**
Tax sale, **Towns § 163, p. 163**
Defense in action to quiet title by purchaser, **Tax § 969**
Territories,
Acts of territorial legislature, **Terr § 21, pp. 626–628**
Governor's abrogation of authority, **Terr § 29**
Reservation by congress of power to annul territorial acts, **Terr § 22, pp. 629, 630**
Treaties, **Treaties §§ 7–11, pp. 931–935**
By courts, **Treaties § 9**
Subsequent congressional law, **Treaties § 18**
Trusts and trustees,
Appointment and designation of trustee, **Trusts § 219**
Grounds for cancellation, **Trusts § 85**
Order confirming sale, **Trusts § 301**
Private accounting and settlement, **Trusts § 419**
Reasons have ceased to exist, **Trusts § 93, p. 929**
United States, contract, **U S § 100, p. 222**
Usury,
Agreement, waiver of rights, **Usury § 80**
Mortgage, **Usury § 130, p. 719**
Vacation of default, appealability of order, **App & E § 132, p. 428**
Vendor and purchaser,
Option, **Ven & Pur § 15**
Sale, prior unsuccessful suit, **Ven & Pur § 376, p. 312**

ANNULMENT—Continued
Venue,
Change of venue, order granting or refusing, **Venue § 200**
Sales of real property on foreclosure, **Venue § 34**
War and national defense,
Life insurance, **War § 16**
Military government, legislation or regulation, **War § 39, p. 113**
Wills, **Wills § 262; §§ 307–585, pp. 104–708**
Agreement between parties, **Wills § 582, p. 706**
Burden of proof, instructions to jury, **Wills § 478**
Instructions to jury,
Conformity to pleadings and evidence, **Wills § 469**
Presumptions, **Wills § 478**
Rules applicable, **Wills § 468**
Suspensive appeal, **Wills § 526, n. 59**
Transfers and assignments, effect on, **Wills § 1122**
Unprobated will, action to set aside, **Wills § 333**
Zoning, decision or order, **Zoning § 371**

ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE
Generally, see **Title Index to Husband and Wife Marriage**
Abatement and revival,
Death of party after interlocutory judgment, **Abate & R § 126**
Pendency of action having same plaintiff as ground, **Abate & R § 56, n. 75**
Alimony, second marriage, modification, **Divorce § 239, p. 1147**
Amendment of complaint so as to seek, **Divorce § 118**
Bigamy,
Admissibility of decree in prosecution, **Big § 20**
Effect of, **Big § 4**
Ground, **Divorce § 22**
Common-law marriage, refusal to postpone time for taking deposition, **Depositions § 60, p. 370, n. 15**
Conflict of laws, **Confl of Laws § 15, p. 917, n. 68**
Consolidation with separation action, **Actions § 111**
Counterclaim, **Divorce § 11; Marriage § 48**
Death benefits, workmen's compensation, **Work C § 140(1), p. 466, n. 49**
Declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm § 38**
Definition, **Divorce § 1**
Depositions,
Good cause shown, **Depositions § 14, p. 304, n. 81**
Waiver of immunity not to incriminate self, **Depositions § 65, p. 383, n. 58**
Desertion, **Divorce § 56**
Discovery,
General examination, **Discov § 23, p. 55**
Voluntary discontinuance after order made for husband to pay for support of wife and child, **Dismissal § 27, p. 358, n. 34**
Discretion of Court, this index
Dower,
Antenuptial agreement releasing dower, **Dower § 55**
Bigamous or voidable marriage, **Dower § 9**
Estoppel, **Marriage § 67**

ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE—Continued
Foreign judgments, recognition in other states, **Judgm § 889, p. 484**
Fraud,
Judgment not to be rendered by default or without proof, **Marriage § 66**
Limitations applicable in action for, **Lim of Act § 91, p. 1065**
Guardian, testamentary guardian, right to appoint, **Guard & W § 13, p. 25**
Habeas corpus, determination of child's custody, **Hab Corp § 41, p. 571, n. 16**
Homesteads, decree of as affecting right, **Home § 160**
Illegitimate children,
Legitimacy of issue, **Bast § 2, p. 13**
Mother leaving husband and marrying another, **Bast § 1**
Presumption of legitimacy, **Bast § 3, p. 26**
Subsequent marriage of parents, **Bast § 12, p. 65**
Infants, appointment of guardian, **Infants § 108, p. 278, n. 31**
Insanity as ground, common law, **Divorce § 20**
Joinder of action with divorce suit, **Divorce § 10**
Judgments and decrees, **Decl Judgm § 158, n. 29**
Foreign judgment, recognition, **Judgm § 889, p. 484**
Pleading and proof, conformity, **Judgm § 51, p. 124**
Res judicata,
Former decision relating to, conclusiveness, **Judgm § 712, p. 180**
Third persons as concluded by judgment, **Judgm § 820, p. 381**
Paupers, settlement, effect of, **Paupers § 39**
Petition, statutory proceeding for divorce, **Divorce § 105**
Prior marriage, residence, **Divorce § 75, p. 260, n. 86**
Seduction,
Right of action by woman seduced, **Seduct § 6**
Subsequent to seduction, **Seduct § 40**
Separate home, secret intention of having as fraud warranting annulment, **Marriage § 34, p. 870**
Settlement after as not barring right to recover property subsequently acquired, **Compro § 27, n. 14**
Supreme court,
Appellate jurisdiction of suits for nullity of, **Courts § 378, p. 617**
Exclusive jurisdiction, **Courts § 491, n. 89**
Venue, **Venue § 8, n. 69**
Visitation rights, discretion of court, **Marriage § 64**
Widows, remarriage, workmen's compensation benefits, **Work C § 147**
Wills,
Devise as defeated by, **Wills § 665**
Revocation, **Wills § 295**
Witnesses,
Husband and wife, competency, **Witn § 80; § 95, pp. 495–499**
Privilege of witness, **Witn § 447, n. 4**
Workmen's compensation,
Death benefits, **Work C § 140(1), p. 466, n. 49**
Widows, remarriage, **Work C § 147**

ANNULUS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1389**

ANNULUS ET BACULUS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1389**

ANNUS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1389**

ANO DE LUTO
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1390**

ANOMALOUS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1390**

ANOMALOUS OR IRREGULAR INDORSERS
Accommodation indorsers, **Bills & N § 739, p. 289**
Demand for payment, pleading, **Bills & N § 616**
Liability, **Bills & N §§ 38–41, pp. 466–478; § 587**
Burden of proof, **Bills N § 658, p. 91**
Jury question, **Bills & N § 707, p. 231**
Sufficiency of evidence, **Bills & N § 689**
Notice of dishonor to, necessity, **Bills & N § 384, p. 902**
Pleading, **Bills & N § 616**
Presentment for payment to, pleading, **Bills & N § 616**
Promise of payment, pleading, **Bills & N § 620**

ANOMALOUS PLEAS
Defined, **Equity § 315**
Protection afforded by, **Equity § 319**

ANONIMA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1390**

ANONYMOUS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1390**

ANONYMOUS LETTER
Arrest, information as insufficient to warrant arrest without warrant, **Arrest § 6, p. 600**
Chastity, **Threats § 14**
Conspiracy, criminal conspiracy, **Consp § 72**
Courts, delivery by member of court of civil appeals, **Courts § 222, p. 415, n. 43**
Evidence of mailing or transmitting, **Threats § 22, p. 804, n. 99**
Homicide, threats by, admissibility, **Homic § 236**
Libel and slander,
Charge of writing, **Libel § 18**
Criminal liability, statutory provisions, **Libel § 281**
Defamatory charge by way of, **Libel § 10, p. 50, n. 23**
New trial, receipt by juror, **New Tr § 51**
To police, **Threats § 12, n. 95**
Whitecapping, **Threats § 15**

ANOTHER
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1391**

ANOTHER ACTION PENDING
Abatement and Revival, generally, this index
Admiralty, defense, **Admir § 83, p. 165**
Appeal and review,
Identical action in federal court, stay of state court action, **App & E § 636, p. 451, n. 94**

ANOTHER ACTION PENDING—Continued
Appeal and review—Continued
Involving point in issue, delay in deciding case in appellate court, **App & E § 1843**
Objection on ground of raised for first time on appeal, **App & E § 258, p. 781, n. 69**
Pendency of collateral or ancillary proceeding, finality of judgment, **App & E § 98**
Assistance, writ of, effect of, **Assist § 2**
Attachment, ground for dissolution, **Attach § 425**
Attorney, pendency of criminal proceedings as bar to disbarment proceedings, **Atty & C § 21, p. 739**
Cancellation of instruments,
Equitable jurisdiction as affected by, **Can of Inst § 12**
Fraud as ground for cancellation of insurance policy, **Can of Inst § 20, p. 963**
Certiorari as not lying, **Cert § 20, p. 151; § 41**
Consolidation, **Actions § 111**
Operation and effect, **Actions § 113**
Continuance on ground of, **Contin § 24**
Affidavit on ground of, requisites, **Contin § 94**
Contracts, subject matter of contract including, **Contracts § 29**
Costs, dismissal on grounds of, allowance, **Costs § 68, p. 325**
Creditors' suits, maintenance of suit in case of action pending which may result in judgment, **Cred Suits § 46, p. 1082**
Declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm § 22**
Automobile liability insurance, **Decl Judgm § 68**
Dismissal, **Decl Judgm § 151**
Motion to dismiss or strike, grounds, **Decl Judgm § 143**
Dismissal and nonsuit,
Delay in prosecution to await decision, **Dismissal § 65**
Involuntary dismissal or nonsuit on ground of pendency of another action, **Dismissal § 56**
Issues irrelevant, **Dismissal § 65(3), p. 445, n. 48.50**
Divorce, bar, **Divorce § 99**
Ejectment,
Bar of ejectment by, **Eject § 28**
Notice, **Eject § 60**
Plea in abatement, **Eject § 67**
Eminent domain, abatement of condemnation proceeding by reason of, **Em Dom § 240**
Executions, stay, **Executions § 139, p. 314**
Executors and administrators, defense in action for settlement, **Ex & Ad § 849, p. 994**
Federal courts, jurisdiction, declining, **Fed Cts § 10**
Garnishment,
Affecting other actions or proceedings, **Garn § 190, pp. 421–427**
Defense of garnishee, **Garn § 207**
Right to garnishment as affected, **Garn § 93**
Grounds for stay, **Actions § 133**
Illegitimate children, abatement, **Bast § 49**
Injunctions,
Adequate remedy at law by, **Injun § 25, p. 454**
Effect of, **Injun § 27**
Equitable suit, pendency of as affecting right to enjoin criminal prosecution, **Injun § 157**

ANOTHER ACTION PENDING—Continued
Injunctions—Continued
Injunction against proceeding with, state and federal courts, **Courts § 541**
Multiplicity of suits, **Injun § 38, p. 474**
Insurance,
Excusing delay in bringing action on policy, **Ins § 1257, p. 276**
Interrupting limitation of action on policy, **Ins § 1261, p. 281**
Interpleader,
Injunction against prosecuting, **Interpl § 27**
Relief available in as precluding remedy, **Interpl § 8**
Lis Pendens, generally, this index
Mandamus,
Mandamus proceeding in another court, **Mand § 35**
Right to writ as affected, **Mand § 34**
Injunction, **Mand § 36**
Mechanics' liens, precluding finding of amount unpaid in action to enforce lien, **Mech Liens § 311, p. 989, n. 28**
Municipal corporations,
Injunction against collection of tax, **Mun Corp § 2106, p. 916**
Taxpayer's suit, **Mun Corp § 2159, pp. 986, 987**
Notice. Lis Pendens, generally, this index
Pleading, see **Title Index to Pleading**
Prohibition, necessity, **Prohib § 10, p. 30; § 26, p. 105**
Quo warranto,
Abatement of proceeding, **Quo W § 23, p. 215**
Pleading, **Quo W § 38, p. 246**
Railroads, consolidation, effect, **R R § 239, p. 731**
Registration of land titles, proceedings for registration of same land, **Reg Land T § 8**
Removal of causes, affecting remand, **Rem of C § 274**
Set-off and counterclaim, relating to same claim, right of affected, **Set-Off § 30**
Simultaneous actions,
Abatement, **Abate & R §§ 35, 49**
Dissolution bond and poor debtor's recognizance, **Attach § 317, p. 520**
Specific performance, delay in suit occasioned by as laches, **Spec Perf § 117, p. 657**
Subsequently accruing actions, consolidation, **Actions § 111**
Witnesses,
Cross-examination, **Witn § 560, p. 514**
Dead man's statute, time death occurs or incompetency arises, **Witn § 138**
Interest or bias, cross-examination, **Witn § 560, p. 514**
Privileged communications, attorney and client, **Witn § 289**
Subpoena duces tecum, in what proceedings issuable, **Witn § 25, p. 379**

ANOTHER STATE
Defined, **Kidnap § 1, p. 437**

ANOYSANCE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1392**

ANSEL
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1392**

ANSUL
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1392**

ANSWER
Generally, see **Title Index to**
Parties
Pleading
Abatement, plea in,
Generally, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Admiralty, raising objection to,
Pendency of another action, **Admir § 83, p. 166**
Premature commencement of suit, **Admir § 84**
Agriculture, defects in affidavit of attachment to enforce lien, **Agric § 51, p. 463**
Allegation of facts and not conclusions of law, **Plead § 13, p. 35, n. 13**
Appeal and error, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Appearances,
Answer filed by defendants generally as appearance, **Appear § 12, p. 20**
Attack on jurisdiction as not general appearance, **Appear § 12, p. 24**
Effect of sustaining as to some of defendants, **Appear § 12, p. 20**
Special appearance as in nature of, **Appear § 1, p. 7, n. 19**
Attachment,
Amendment of affidavit after, **Attach § 143, p. 323**
Authority of agent to execute bond attacked by, **Attach § 154**
Competency of sureties raised by, **Attach § 153**
Dissolution of attachment by, **Attach § 434**
Ground for dissolution or vacation of attachment, **Attach §§ 460–469, pp. 631–634**
Objection to affidavit by, **Attach § 141, p. 315**
Waiver of defects in,
Affidavit by filing of, **Attach § 141, p. 314**
Bond by filing, **Attach § 160, n. 44**
Audita querela, propriety of, **Aud Quer § 11**
Bail, action or scire facias on bond or recognizance, **Bail § 103**
Bills and notes, assignment by bank in violation of statute raised by, **Bills & N § 634, p. 1275**
Constitutional questions raised by, **Const Law § 96, p 342**
Corporations, directors, stockholders' action against, **Corp § 831, p. 243**
Courts, law of case, adjudication of matters in issue on plea, **Courts § 195, p. 337**
Criminal law, see **Title Index to Criminal Law**
Direction of verdict,
For defendant, **Trial § 258, p. 679, n. 28**
Necessity of giving right to introduce evidence to support plea, **Trial § 260, p. 713**
Evidence, records judicially noticed in dealing with plea of, **Evid § 50, p. 621**

ANSWER—Continued
Abatement, plea in—Continued
Executors and administrators, see **Title Index to Executors and Administrators**
Exemption from arrest in civil actions to be claimed by, **Arrest § 30**
Extradition, accused held for crime other than that for which international extradition was had, **Extrad § 46**
Federal courts,
Joinder with claim to jurisdiction, effect as general appearance, **Fed Cts § 127**
Judgment on, interlocutory nature of as regards review by supreme court, **Fed Cts § 201**
Garnishment,
Filing as condition precedent to action on garnishment bond, **Garn § 302, p. 594**
Objections to return of writ, summons or notice to garnishee raised by, **Garn § 159**
Reaching defects in writ, **Garn § 153**
Indictments and informations,
Grand jury, questioning composition and organization by, **Ind & Inf § 207, p. 1182**
Misnomer, objection by, **Ind & Inf § 211, p. 1203**
Motion to quash, treating as, **Ind & Inf § 193, p. 1162**
Objections raised by, **Ind & Inf § 194**
Preliminary examination, filing of information without, **Ind & Inf § 206, p. 1180**
Setting aside, motion as in nature of, **Ind & Inf § 195**
Waiver, failure to present, **Ind & Inf § 301**
Injunctions, **Injun § 183, n. 17**
Judgments,
Demurrer, nature of judgment on, **Judgm § 9**
Issue of fact on, kind of judgment, **Judgm § 10**
Res judicata, judgment on as bar, **Judgm § 642**
New trial, overruling erroneously as ground, **New Tr § 18, p. 110**
Nonresidence, striking as denial of due process, **Const Law § 620, n. 37**
Prohibition, adequate remedy in inferior tribunal by, **Prohib § 15, p. 78**
Removal of causes,
Direction for filing plea in considering remand on court's own motion, **Rem of C § 299**
Time of filing in removal cases, **Rem of C § 304, p. 1146**
Review, defects in writ of review, **Review § 37**
Splitting causes of action, **Actions § 102**
Sunday, defective service of process, **Sunday § 56**
Tenancy in common, non-joinder of cotenant in suit by tenant in common against third persons, **Ten in Com § 142, p. 546**
Verdicts, **Trial § 502**
Wills,
Appeals, **Wills § 529, p. 581**
Order overruling, decisions reviewable, **Wills § 516, p. 532**

ANSWER—Continued
Abatement, plea in—Continued
Wills—Continued
Probate proceedings, **Wills § 313, p. 127, n. 7**
Abatement and revival,
Death before filing answer, **Abate & R § 142, n. 67**
Equity raising objection to pendency of another action, **Abate & R § 81**
Grounds existing at commencement of action, **Abate & R § 191**
Joining matters in abatement and in bar, **Abate & R § 209**
Objections,
Actions or parties as ground, **Abate & R § 105**
Another action pending, **Abate & R § 81**
Jurisdiction of subject matter, **Abate & R § 16**
Waiver of matters in abatement, **Abate & R § 195**
Accord and satisfaction, **Accord § 47**
Account, action on, **Acct Action on § 9**
Action on book account or book debt, **Acct Action on § 32**
Amendment, **Acct Action on § 13, n. 33**
Account stated,
Action, **Acct St § 63**
Amendment, **Acct St § 63, n. 24.1**
Evidence in suit to impeach, **Acct St § 55**
Proceedings to impeach, **Acct St § 54**
Accounts and accounting,
Equity, **Acctg § 38**
Oath to bill in equity, **Acctg § 38**
Acknowledgments, proceedings to correct certificate, **Ack § 119**
Additional pleas,
Assault and battery, defenses, striking out, **Assault § 36, p. 841**
Assignment of error, **App & E § 1293**
Executors and administrators, **Ex & Ad § 767**
Garnishee, answer, **Garn § 221**
Injunctions, amendment of bill, **Injun § 186, p. 876**
Administrative proceeding, **Pub Admin § 120**
Judicial enforcement of decisions, petition for, **Pub Admin § 265**
Judicial review of decision, proceeding for, **Pub Admin § 196**
Admiralty,
Generally, see **Title Index to Admiralty**
Food, **Food § 54**
Adverse possession, non detinet, plea of, defense of adverse possession of chattels available under, **Adv Poss § 244**
Affidavits, distinguished, **Affidavits § 1, pp. 924, 925**
After overruling of demurrer,
Objection as to time allowed for made for first time on appeal, **App & E § 275, p. 830**
Waiver of right to review, **App & E § 212, p. 623**
Agency, **Agency §§ 303–313, pp. 238–252**
Aider of plaintiff's pleading by matters averred in special plea, **Plead § 590, p. 1172, n. 95**
Aliens, plea of alienage, form of, **Aliens § 9, p. 537**
Allegations of answer, trial by court, findings and conclusions, **Trial § 615, n. 62**

ANSWER—Continued
Alteration of instruments,
Detachment without consent, **Alt of Inst § 87, n. 50**
Non assumpsit, plea of, **Alt of Inst § 83**
Non est factum,
Consent as defeating, **Alt of Inst § 57, n. 63**
Showing alteration, **Alt of Inst § 83**
Raising issue, **Alt of Inst § 82**
Alternative allegations, **Admir § 120, p. 245**
Amendment,
Account stated, **Acct St § 63, n. 24.1**
Authority to serve not considered on appeal from order granting motion for judgment on pleadings, **App & E § 1465, p. 700, n. 39**
Denying existence of partnership, **Partners § 221**
Finding of fact on review, **App & E § 1454, p. 579**
Inability so as to cure defects rendering sustaining of demurrer thereto harmless, **App & E § 1687(2), p. 764**
New process as essential, **Proc § 4**
Want of brief of evidence, sufficiency of assignments of error, **App & E § 1014, n. 35.20**
Animals, actions or prosecutions for,
Bringing diseased animals into state, **Anim § 66, p. 1185**
Injuries by animals, **Anim § 171; § 205, p. 1318**
Wrongful injury to or killing of animal, **Anim § 230**
Appeal and review,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Zoning proceedings, **Zoning § 358**
Appearance by, **Appear § 12, p. 18, n. 68**
Extending time, **Appear § 9**
Filed after plea in abatement sustained, **Appear § 12, p. 20**
General appearance, **Appear § 12, pp. 23, 25**
Merits, general appearance by, **Appear § 12, p. 23**
Not constituting, **Appear § 1, p. 4, n. 4**
Stipulation for time to file as general appearance, **Appear § 12, p. 34**
Without pleading to jurisdiction as general appearance, **Appear § 12, p. 23, n. 29**
Writing as answer, **Appear § 1, p. 4, n. 4**
Arbitration and award,
Action on award, **Arb & A § 124, p. 272**
Denial, action on arbitration bond, **Arb & A § 148**
Suit for equitable relief against award or to have it set aside, **Arb & A § 109, p. 259**
Architects, action for compensation, **Archit § 20, p. 321**
Argumentative answer,
Appeal and error, objection to for first time on appeal, **App & E § 274, p. 826**
Bail, action or scire facias on bond or recognizance, criminal proceedings, **Bail § 103**
Bills and notes, sufficiency, **Bills & N § 638, p. 1293**
Equity, **Equity § 343**
Demurrer, **Equity § 276**
Pleas, **Equity § 308**
Mandamus, sufficiency, **Mand § 277, p. 517**
Argumentative denials,
Contracts, **Contracts § 548**

ANSWER—Continued
Argumentative denials—Continued
Quieting title, **Quiet T § 67, p. 96**
Arrest, petition for discharge in bail trover proceeding, **Arrest § 77, p. 699**
Assault and battery,
Civil action, **Assault § 36, pp. 840–846**
Evidence admissible under special plea, **Assault § 37, p. 849**
Justification, **Assault § 37, p. 847**
Self-defense, question for jury, **Assault § 48, p. 877, n. 53**
Assignments, action, **Assign § 138, pp. 1195–1197**
Assistance, writ of, requisites of, **Assist § 13**
Associations, actions, **Assoc § 35, p. 88**
Assumpsit, action of,
Amendment or substitution of, **Assump § 25**
Former recovery, special plea setting up, **Assump § 23, p. 128**
Plea in abatement, nonjoinder of party taken advantage of by, **Assump § 19**
Attachment,
Bond, action on, **Attach § 174, p. 357**
Release of attached property, **Attach § 317, p. 524**
Damages for dispossession of claimant to property seized, **Attach § 402**
Intervention by third person claiming property attached, **Attach § 357, p. 563**
Proceedings in main action, **Attach § 493, p. 651**
Attorney and client,
Accusation in disbarment proceeding, **Atty & C § 32, p. 780**
Charging lien, proceedings to enforce, **Atty & C § 238, p. 1209**
Compensation, action for, **Atty & C § 203, pp. 1109, 1110**
Admission in, **Atty & C § 203, p. 1112**
Evidence in summary proceedings to compel payment over of money, **Atty & C § 159, p. 1015**
Evidence of attorney's authority to withdraw, **Atty & C § 76, p. 893**
Failure to answer in proceeding for suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 27, p. 769**
False answer, suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 23, p. 754**
Bail,
Civil cases, action on bond, **Bail § 28**
Criminal proceedings, action or scire facias on bond or recognizance, **Bail § 103**
Bailments, actions between bailor and bailee, **Bailm § 49**
Bankruptcy, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Banks,
Actions by or against in general, **Banks § 410**
Deposits, action to recover, **Banks § 326, p. 656**
Forged or altered checks, depositor's action against bank paying, **Banks § 356, p. 753**
Involuntary dissolution, proceedings, **Banks § 480**
National banks,
Actions by or against, **Banks § 729**
Stockholders' liability, action to enforce, **Banks § 611**

ANSWER—Continued
Banks—Continued
Negligence of collecting bank, **Banks § 263**
Officers or agents, **Banks § 128, p. 253**
Receivers, actions by or against, **Banks § 504, p. 975**
Savings banks, actions by or against, **Banks § 1019**
Stockholders' liability, proceeding to enforce, **Banks § 100, p. 202**
National banks, **Banks § 611**
Bar, plea or answer in,
Generally, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival Pleading**
Accounting, **Acctg § 38**
Amount in controversy for jurisdictional purposes as affected by, **Courts § 67**
Appeal from decree sustaining or overruling, **App & E § 95, p. 275**
Appeal from rulings on, right to, **App & E § 116, p. 352**
Arbitration and award, action on,
Arbitration bond, **Arb & A § 148**
Original claim or demand, **Arb & A § 96, p. 241**
Pleading award in bar, **Arb & A § 126**
Pleading award in bar,
Action on original claim, **Arb & A § 126**
Suit for equitable relief or to have award set aside, **Arb & A § 109, p. 259**
Assault and battery, civil action, **Assault § 36, p. 841**
Assignment of errors, effect of, **App & E § 1290**
Audita querela, **Aud Quer § 11**
Bankruptcy,
Discharge in bankruptcy available as, **Bankr § 559**
Proceedings in bankruptcy operating as bar to proceedings in state court, **Bankr § 261**
Constitutional questions raised by, **Const Law § 96, p. 342**
Damages, evidence, admissibility of evidence constituting, **Damag § 172**
Discovery, bill of discovery, **Discov § 12**
Dismissal and nonsuit, motion to dismiss as serving purpose of plea in, **Dismissal § 45**
Equity,
Decree, pleading in, **Equity § 615**
Disclaimer operating as, **Equity § 260**
Pleas in, **Equity § 306**
Defenses, **Equity § 302**
Federal courts, appeal to supreme court by United States in criminal cases from district court's decision sustaining, **Fed Cts § 223**
Finality of decree, **App & E § 150, p. 495**
Mandamus, abatement and bar at same time, **Mand § 279**
Mortgages, foreclosure proceedings, pleading in, **Mtg § 343**

ANSWER—Continued
Bar, plea or answer in—Continued
Municipal corporations,
Ordinances, trial de novo on appeal from conviction for violation, **Mun Corp § 379, p. 724**
Prosecution for violation of ordinance, **Mun Corp § 338**
Order of trial of issues, **Trial § 10**
Payment, plea of payment as plea in, **Paymt § 83**
Scire facias, pleading defense in, **Sci Fa § 13, p. 465**
Splitting causes of action, **Actions § 102**
Tender, plea of tender as plea and bar to action, **Tender § 55**
Trial de novo, **App & E § 1530, p. 1020**
Trial of action on review, **Review § 41**
Usury, action to enforce, pleaded as, **Usury § 109**
Verdicts, **Trial § 502**
Bills and notes,
Action on instrument, **Bills & N §§ 622–639, pp. 1239–1296**
Amendment, **Bills & N § 641**
Evidence admissible under, **Bills & N § 647, pp. 19–25**
Variance with proof, **Bills & N § 650, p. 41**
Bonds, actions on bond, **Bonds § 110**
Boundaries, establishment, statutory proceeding, **Bound § 103, p. 688**
Breach of marriage promise, action, **Breach of M P § 24**
Bridges, action for injuries from defects, **Bridges § 89, p. 1124**
Brief,
Delay in filing as justifying late reply brief, **App & E § 1340, p. 385**
Dismissal and nonsuit, filing, **App & E § 1339, p. 378**
Failure of respondent to file, **App & E § 1314, p. 226, n. 59**
Brokers, actions for,
Compensation, **Brok § 108**
Negligence or wrongful act, **Brok § 50**
Building and loan associations,
Actions against association, **B & L Assoc § 102**
Actions by associations, **B & L Assoc § 93**
Proceeding to foreclose mortgage securing loan, **B & L Assoc § 72, p. 477**
Cancellation of instruments, proceeding, **Can of Inst § 63**
Carriers, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Case, action on, requisites and sufficiency, **Case § 9, p. 13**
Changing form or character of action, **Actions § 40**
Chattel mortgages,
Foreclosure action, **Chat Mtg § 405, p. 1056**
Replevin action by mortgagee, **Chat Mtg § 241, p. 850**
Collision,
Cross-libel, **Collision § 165**
Requisites of, **Collision § 164**
Common plea or joinder in error, effect, **App & E § 1289**

ANSWER—Continued
Compromise and settlement,
Action for breach of agreement, **Compro § 49**
Amendment to set up defense of settlement, disposal of, **Compro § 50, p. 773**
Consolidation of actions, **Actions § 113**
Constitutional law,
Opportunities to plead as essential to due process, **Const Law § 620**
Questions raised by, **Const Law § 96, p. 342**
Contempt, see **Title Index to Contempt**
Continuances, withdrawal of as waiver of right, **Contin § 13**
Contracts,
Actions, **Contracts §§ 548–560**
Arbitration proceeding, **Contracts § 501**
Variance between contract and evidence, **Contracts § 570**
Contribution, action, **Contrib § 13, p. 24**
Copyright, infringement, **Copyr § 151, p. 263**
Costs,
Amendment of, allowance, **Costs § 57, p. 313**
Stenographer's fees, statutory provisions, **Costs § 249, p. 484**
Counties,
Actions against county, **Counties § 332**
Bond of officer or agent, actions on, **Counties § 164, p. 990**
Courts,
Jurisdiction, objection, **Courts § 112, p. 172**
Waiver, **Courts § 109, p. 167**
Municipal court of Chicago, **Courts § 260, p. 470**
Covenants, actions for breach, **Covenants § 126**
Creditors' Suit, see **Title Index to Creditors' Suit**
Cross libel, **Admir § 88, p. 178, n. 61**
Damages, actions, **Damag §§ 141, 142**
Death, actions for causing death, **Death § 76**
Declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm § 137**
Demurrer, **Decl Judgm § 141, n. 27**
Judgment granted after, **Decl Judgm § 158**
Default, zoning proceedings, **Zoning § 367**
Default judgment, failure of plaintiff to reply to unauthorized answer, **Judgm § 199**
Defined,
Equity § 329
Plead § 99, pp. 245, 246
Vol. 3, p. 1392
Depositaries, action on bond of public depositary, **Depositaries § 13, p. 277**
Depositions,
Changing on depositions, admissibility, effect, **Depositions § 91, p. 435, n. 50**
De bene esse, proceedings to take testimony, **Depositions § 26**
Filing of as prerequisite to defendant taking deposition, **Depositions § 33, p. 322**
Perpetuation of testimony, proceedings for, **Depositions § 24**
Descent and distribution, creditor's action against heirs and distributees, **Des & Dist § 135, p. 845**
Detinue, **Detinue § 19, p. 905**
Burden of proof, matters alleged, **Detinue § 20**
Discovery, see **Title Index to Discovery**

ANSWER—Continued
Dismissal and nonsuit,
Stipulation extending time to answer affecting dismissal for want of prosecution, **Dismissal § 65(3), p. 448**
Voluntary dismissal or nonsuit as affected by answer seeking affirmative relief, **Dismissal § 27**
Dissolution bond, action, **Garn § 307, p. 605**
Divorce, see **Title Index to Divorce**
Dower, recovery, **Dower § 92, p. 190**
Drains, assessments and special taxes, proceedings to enforce, **Drains § 84, p. 474**
Duplicity,
Assault and battery, civil action, **Assault § 36, p. 844**
Equity, **Equity § 311**
Labor and employment, **Mast & S § 494, p. 37**
Actions for injuries to servant, **Mast & S § 489, p. 14**
Limitations of actions, replication or reply, **Lim of Act § 377, p. 512**
Quo warranto, **Quo W § 38, p. 247**
Res judicata, effect, **Judgm § 827**
Trover and conversion, **Trover § 106**
Easements, actions, **Ease § 110, p. 807**
Ejectment, see **Title Index to Ejectment**
Election of remedies, filing in action on note as bar to action for specific performance, **Elect of Rem § 15, p. 1090, n. 85**
Elections,
Contest of elections, **Elections § 269**
Primary election contest, **Elections § 125, p. 186**
Amendment, **Elections § 125, p. 189**
Electricity,
Actions relating to supply to consumers, **Elec § 28, p. 548**
Injuries incident to production and use, actions, **Elec § 63**
Eminent domain,
Certiorari proceeding, **Em Dom § 377**
Condemnation proceedings, **Em Dom § 262**
Owner of property, **Em Dom § 423**
Equity, see **Title Index to Equity**
Escheat, proceedings to enforce, cross-complaint, **Escheat § 15**
Escrows, actions, **Escrows § 17**
Estoppel, nature and form of, **Estop § 155**
Evidence, admissibility, **Evid § 633, p. 486**
Executions,
Aid of execution, action in, **Executions § 384, p. 706**
Injunction, necessity in suit, **Executions § 158, p. 375**
Poor debtor's bond, action on, **Executions § 441, p. 812**
Prison-limits bond, action to enforce, **Executions § 437, p. 802**
Receivers, supplementary proceedings, actions by, **Executions § 393, p. 730**
Redemption from sale, action to enforce right, **Executions § 261, p. 546**
Supplementary proceedings, necessity, **Executions § 365, p. 676**

ANSWER—Continued
Executions—Continued
Third party claims, rule for interpleader, **Executions § 169, p. 389**
Wrongful execution, action for, **Executions § 457, p. 843**
Executors and administrators, see **Title Index to Executors and Administrators**
Factors, actions against principal, **Fact § 51**
Failure to answer, garnishee, **Garn § 224**
False imprisonment, actions for, **False Imp § 52**
Cure of omissions in complaint, **False Imp § 51**
Falsifying, denying account stated and seeking to falsify, **Acct St § 63**
Federal courts,
Allegations not considered on motion to dismiss complaint for failure to state claim, **Fed Cts § 142**
Direction to answer on denial of summary judgment for defendant, **Fed Cts § 144**
Federal rules of civil procedure, **Fed Cts § 128**
Striking out on motion, **Fed Cts § 128**
Food, admiralty pleading, **Food § 54**
Forcible entry and detainer, **Forc Entry § 47**
Foreign judgment as protection to garnishee, **Garn § 293, p. 581**
Forfeitures, **Forfeit § 5, p. 18**
Fraud, **Fraud § 90**
Frauds, statute of,
Amendment raising statute, **Frauds S § 277**
Invoking or avoiding statute, **Frauds S §§ 267, 268, 275**
Memorandum or writing,
Insufficient pleading of statute by answer alleging absence of, **Frauds S § 275, n. 64**
Necessity of alleging that contract is not in writing, **Frauds S § 275**
Sufficiency of answer, **Frauds S § 176**
Setting up contract,
Amendment of complaint to raise statute, **Frauds S § 277**
Necessity of reply, **Frauds S § 276**
Further answer,
Equity, exceptions to, **Equity § 356**
Garnishment, **Garn § 222**
Gaming, civil actions. **Gaming § 57**
Garnishment,
Generally, see **Title Index to Garnishment**
Admiralty, garnishee, **Admir § 107, p. 218**
General issue,
Generally, see **Title Index to Pleading**
Abandonment, evidence of abandonment under, **Aband § 6**
Abatement and revival,
Jurisdiction objections, **Abate & R § 16**
Objection to pendency of another action, **Abate & R § 81**
Accounting, **Acctg § 7**
Adverse possession,
Evidence of adverse possession under, **Adv Poss § 209, p. 810**
Pleading adverse possession specially and also general issue, **Adv Poss § 209, p. 810**

ANSWER—Continued
General issue—Continued
Agency, action by third person against principal, **Agency § 312, p. 247**
Arbitration and award, **Arb & A § 124, p. 272**
Architects, proof under in action for compensation, **Archit § 20, p. 322**
Arson, evidence admissible under in criminal prosecution, **Arson § 28, p. 746**
Assault and battery, evidence admissible under, civil action, **Assault § 37, p. 848**
Attachment,
Action for damages for dispossession of claimant to property seized, **Attach § 402**
Plea of in action for wrongful attachment under regular process, **Attach § 547**
Plea of in action on bond, **Attach § 174, p. 358**
Attorney and client,
Action against attorney for money collected, **Atty & C § 154, p. 991, n. 3**
Summary proceedings to compel payment over of money, **Atty & C § 159, p. 1012**
Bills and notes,
Common law plea of, availability, **Bills & N § 623, p. 1243**
Denial under code and practice act as equivalent to, **Bills & N § 623, p. 1245**
Evidence admissible under plea of, **Bills & N § 649, pp. 26–31**
Verification of plea of, **Bills & N § 637, p. 1289, n. 60**
Brokers, proof admissible under, actions for compensation, **Brok § 110, p. 258**
Carriers,
Defenses admissible under plea of, actions for loss or injury to goods, **Carr § 252, p. 526**
Plea of, actions for injuries to passengers, **Carr § 762**
Wrongful ejection of passengers, plea of in action for, **Carr § 837, p. 1654**
Case, action on
Plea of not guilty, **Case § 9, p. 12**
Proof admissible under, **Case § 9, p. 13**
Champerty and maintenance, defense of champerty as available under, conveyances of land held adversely, **Champ § 45**
Compromise and settlement, compromise as provable under, **Compro § 50, p. 773**
Constitutional law, constitutional question as raised by plea of, **Const Law § 96, p. 342**
Contracts, see **Title Index to Contracts**
Covenant, action on, **Cov Action § 26**
Covenants, evidence admissible under, actions for breach, **Covenants § 128**
Criminal law, limitation of actions, statute as available under, **Crim Law § 449**
Customs and usages, particular customs shown under, **Cust & U § 32**
Death, cause of death, evidence as admissible under, **Death § 82**
Detinue, **Detinue § 19, p. 905**
Evidence admissible under plea of, **Detinue § 19, p. 907**

ANSWER—Continued
General issue—Continued
Detinue—Continued
Questions raised by plea of, **Detinue § 19, p. 906**
Executors and administrators,
Evidence admissible under general issue,
Action against personal representative, **Ex & Ad § 782, p. 846**
Action by administrator, **Ex & Ad § 782, p. 847**
Action on claim against estate, **Ex & Ad § 782, p. 848**
Plea admitting representative capacity, **Ex & Ad § 763, p. 803**
Pleading plene administravit after plea of general issue, **Ex & Ad § 764, p. 806**
Statute of limitations, defense available under plea of general issue, **Ex & Ad § 765**
Explosives, admission of matters of inducement by plea of, **Explos § 11**
Forfeitures, propriety and effect, **Forfeit § 5, p. 18**
Frauds, statute of, availability of statute, **Frauds S § 265, pp. 785–789**
Gaming, evidence admissible under, **Gaming § 59**
Guaranty,
Invalidity of contract, defense as available under, **Guaran § 97, p. 1274**
Plea of, **Guaran § 97, p. 1273**
Homesteads, evidence admissible under, **Home § 232, p. 715**
Husband and wife,
Alienation of affections, evidence admissible under, **Hus & W § 686**
Coverture, showing under plea of, **Hus & W § 436**
Judgments,
Actions on judgment, plea, **Judgm § 860**
Res judicata,
Conclusiveness of judgment given in evidence under plea of, **Judgm § 835**
Evidence of prior adjudication as admissible under plea, **Judgm § 834**
Justices of the peace,
Benefit of without pleading, **J P § 82, p. 161**
Defenses which may be interposed under, **J P § 89**
Jurisdiction, defense of want of shown under, **J P § 51**
Limitations, plea of as available under, **J P § 64**
Labor and employment, wages, evidence admissible under action to recover, **Mast & S § 128, p. 574**
Limitations of actions,
Defense as available under plea of, **Lim of Act § 379**
Pleading statute with or without, **Lim of Act § 360**
Malicious prosecution, joinder with special plea, **Mal Pros § 81**

ANSWER—Continued
General issue—Continued
Motor vehicles, contributory negligence, admissibility of evidence under plea of, **Motor V § 508, p. 190**
Municipal corporations, tort actions against municipality, **Mun Corp § 937, pp. 411, 414**
Partition,
Evidence admissible under, **Partit § 100**
Pleading in action for partition, **Partit § 94**
Patents,
Pleading in action for, **Pat § 321**
Proof under, **Pat § 323, p. 970**
Payment, evidence admissible under, **Paymt § 91, p. 297**
Principal and surety, evidence admissible under general issue in action,
Contribution, **Princ & S § 379**
Creditor or obligee against surety, **Princ & S § 269**
Real actions,
In formedon, **Real Act § 19**
Petitory action, **Real Act § 28**
Release, admissibility of release under, **Release § 59**
Replevin,
Evidence admissible under, **Replev § 170, p. 125**
Pleading, **Replev §§ 154, 155**
Proof required under, **Replev § 170, p. 120**
Reply as essential to plea of, **Replev § 164**
Tender, proof under, **Tender § 57**
Torts, issues under plea of, **Torts § 56, p. 979**
Towns, pleadings in actions by or against, **Towns § 197**
Trespass, **Tresp § 79**
Trial, fellow defendants pleading general issues, **Tresp § 98**
Trespass to try title, matters provable under, **Tresp to T T § 50, pp. 1154, 1155**
Trover and conversion,
Damages, **Trover § 112**
Issues, proof and variance, **Trover § 112**
Use and occupation, matters not admissible under specially pleaded, **Use & O § 12**
Usury, **Usury § 112**
Waste, **Waste § 17, p. 575**
Ground rents, action for rent, **Gr Rents § 14, p. 1119**
Guaranty, **Guaran § 97, pp. 1272–1275**
Guardian and ward, actions involving, **Guard & W § 179, p. 323**
Habeas corpus, traversing or avoiding return, **Hab Corp § 99**
Petition treated as, **Hab Corp § 97**
Highways, contractors' bonds, action on, **High § 210, p. 187**
Husband and wife, actions involving, **Hus & W § 433**
Separate maintenance, **Hus & W § 620, p. 238**
Illegitimate children, civil proceeding, **Bast § 77**
Immaterial matters stated in mandamus, **Mand § 277, p. 518**
Inconsistent pleas, assault and battery, joinder in answer, civil action, **Assault § 36, p. 843**
Indemnity, action on contract, **Indem § 34, p. 623**

ANSWER—Continued
Infants, see **Title Index to Infants**
Injunctions, see **Title Index to Injunctions**
Insolvency, alleging discharge, **Insolv § 17, p. 391**
Insurance, see **Title Index to Insurance**
Interest, action for recovery, **Interest § 75**
Interpleader,
Bill filed before as timely, **Interpl § 23**
Claimants, issues between, **Interpl § 35**
Disclaimer by, **Interpl § 32**
Dismissal of bill carrying dismissal of answer with it, **Interpl § 39, n. 67**
Effect of filing interpleading answer, **Interpl § 5**
Interpleader by, **Interpl § 29**
Reply to answer opposing interpleader, **Interpl § 33**
Interrogatories,
Admiralty, **Admir § 123, p. 248**
Evidence, **Admir § 142**
Exceptions to, **Admir § 124, p. 250, n. 82**
Fees as item of costs, **Admir § 200, p. 351**
Issues created by interrogatories and answers, **Admir § 131**
Verification, **Admir § 126**
Discovery, **Discov § 61, p. 182**
Garnishment, **Garn § 213, p. 453**
Intervention or interpleader of adverse claimant, **Garn § 287, p. 564**
Scire facias to enforce judgment against garnishee, **Garn § 261, pp. 518, 519**
Interstate commerce commission proceedings, **Commerce § 145, p. 531**
Intoxicating liquors,
Forfeiture proceedings, **Int Liq § 397, p. 660**
Local option election contest, **Int Liq § 87, p. 217**
Nuisance, proceedings for abatement, **Int Liq § 419, p. 697**
Revocation of license, proceedings for, **Int Liq § 177, p. 294**
Irresponsive answer,
Depositions,
Admissibility as affected, **Depositions § 94**
Objections, time for, **Depositions § 101, p. 460**
Waiver of objections, **Depositions § 105, p. 468, n. 32**
Witness, presumption in respect to striking out, **App & E § 1558**
Joinder of defenses,
Bonds, separate defenses in one or more pleas, **Bonds § 113**
Federal courts, objections in answer, propriety, **Fed Cts § 128**
Quieting title, plea or answer, **Quiet T § 67, p. 96**
Joint adventures, actions between parties, **Joint Adv § 12, p. 855**
Joint pleas,
Animals, action for injuries by animals, **Anim § 171**
Bills and notes, filing of, **Bills & N § 622, p. 1241**
Infants, **Infants § 116, p. 325**
Joint contracts with adults, **Infants § 76, p. 186**
Proceedings for order to sell realty, **Infants § 64, p. 144**

ANSWER—Continued
Joint pleas—Continued
Infants—Continued
Purchase, vendor's lien on disaffirmance, **Infants § 47, p. 118**
Sale, **Infants § 50**
Principal and surety, action by creditor against principal and surety, **Princ & S § 267, pp. 718, 719**
Judgments, see **Title Index to Judgments**
Juries,
Bar to indictment, opinion based on evidence on trial of, **Juries § 239**
Guilty, fraud or undue influence in respect of, accused as deprived of right to jury trial, **Juries § 120, p. 835**
Privilege, right to jury trial on, **Juries § 49**
Jurisdiction, plea to,
Generally, see **Title Index to Pleading**
Abatement and revival, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Admiralty, **Admir § 120, p. 246; § 124, p. 251**
Attachment, action for wrongful attachment under regular process, **Attach § 546**
Criminal law, see **Title Index to Criminal Law**
Removal of causes,
Allegations on which removal was effected as put in issue by plea, **Rem of C § 304 p. 1146**
Treating plea to jurisdiction as motion to remand and vice versa, **Rem of C § 300**
Justices of the peace, see **Title Index to Justices of the Peace**
Labor and employment,
Fair Labor Standards Act, actions under, **Mast & S § 160(7), p. 788**
Injuries to servants, actions for, **Mast & S § 494, pp. 36–41**
Injuries to third persons, actions for, **Mast & S § 614, p. 389**
Labor disputes, administrative proceeding for settlement, **Mast & S § 28(90)**
National labor relations board, petition for enforcement of order, **Mast & S § 28(127)**
Wages, actions to recover, **Mast & S § 128, p. 573**
Wrongful discharge, action for, **Mast & S § 52, p. 451**
Libel and slander, see **Title Index to Libel and Slander**
Limitations of actions, see **Title Index to Limitations of Actions**
Logs and logging, liens, actions to enforce, **Logs § 82**
Lost instruments, action based on, **Lost Inst § 25, p. 827**
Malicious prosecution, action for, **Mal Pros § 81**
Maritime liens, proceedings to enforce, **Mar Liens § 86**
Mechanics' liens,
Bond of contractor, action on, **Mech Liens § 262, p. 865**
Enforcement of liens, **Mech Liens §§ 300, 301, pp. 939–944**
Amended pleading, **Mech Liens § 306**
Cross-complaint, **Mech Liens § 303**

ANSWER—Continued
Mechanics' liens—Continued
Enforcement of liens—Continued
Filing, **Mech Liens § 302**
Form and sufficiency, **Mech Liens § 301, pp. 939–944**
General denial, **Mech Liens § 301, p. 942**
Indebtedness, **Mech Liens § 301, p. 943**
Replication or reply, **Mech Liens § 304**
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, action by or against, **Ins Pers § 148, pp. 319, 320**
Merits, plea to,
Filing of as general appearance, **Appear § 12, p. 23**
Withdrawal of as withdrawal of appearance effected by, **Appear § 28**
Mines and minerals,
Contested claims, **Mines § 122**
Ejectment, **Mines § 139, p. 248**
Injunction suit, **Mines § 141, pp. 269, 270**
Liens, actions to enforce, **Mines § 269, p. 764**
Quieting title to mineral lands, **Mines § 140, pp. 255, 256**
Trespass, **Mines § 137, p. 232**
Trover for conversion, **Mines § 138, p. 242**
Money lent, action for, **Mon Lent § 6**
Money paid, action for, **Mon Paid § 12**
Money received, **Mon Recd § 30, p. 940**
Monopolies, injunction proceedings, **Monop § 117, p. 1170**
Mortgages,
Assumption of mortgage, actions to enforce, **Mtg § 415, p. 602; § 421, p. 642**
Deficiency judgment, foreclosure by action or suit, **Mtg § 784**
Injunction restraining foreclosure proceeding, **Mtg § 623, p. 1097**
Note secured, action on, **Mtg § 342, p. 487**
Possession, proceedings for recovery by foreclosure purchaser, **Mtg § 770, p. 1442**
Priority, action to determine, **Mtg § 291**
Redemption, action for redemption, **Mtg § 867, p. 1687**
Motions, **Motions § 33**
Show cause rule, jurisdiction as conferred by, **Motions § 20, p. 25**
Motor vehicles,
Injuries from defects or obstructions in highways, actions for, **Motor V § 221**
Injuries from operation, actions for, **Motor V § 506**
Law governing, **Motor V § 496**
Municipal corporations, see **Title Index to Municipal Corporations**
Names, assumed or fictitious name, noncompliance with requirements, **Names § 9, p. 18**
Navigable waters, obstructions, actions for damages, **Nav Wat § 51, p. 133**
Negligence, see **Title Index to Negligence**
New trial,
Action for new trial after term, **New Tr § 216, p. 562**
Defect in substance or form as ground, **New Tr § 18, p. 110**

ANSWER—Continued
New trial—Continued
Inconsistent answers to special interrogatories, **New Tr § 66, pp. 198, 199**
Incorrect or untrue answers by jurors to interrogatories, **New Tr § 60**
Party's failure to file answer due to loss of papers, **New Tr § 82, p. 262**
New verification of answer, right to appeal from order permitting, **App & E § 116, p. 351**
Nil Debet, generally, this index
Non est factum,
Proof of defense of illegality under Sunday law, **Sunday § 36**
Separate trial on, **Trial § 9, p. 36**
Noncommittal answer as refusal to answer, **Witn § 27, pp. 405, 406**
Nonevasive denials, answer, **Equity § 343**
Nonsuit on failure of one defendant to answer, **Trial § 245, p. 584**
Notice,
Allegation of lack of notice in, **Notice § 20, p. 672**
Evidence of actual notice as inadmissible under plea of constructive notice, **Notice § 20, p. 673**
Issue as to sufficiency of notice as not raised by general denial in, **Notice § 20, p. 673**
Novation, relying on, **Nov § 25, pp. 713, 714**
Nuisances,
Action for damages, **Nuis § 147, p. 954**
Own necessity, **Nuis § 16**
Proof admissible under plea of general issue in action for damages, **Nuis § 147, p. 954, n. 8**
Purgation by oath in contempt proceedings for violation of injunction, **Nuis § 135, p. 942**
Suit for equitable relief, amendment, **Nuis § 126, p. 911**
Suit to abate or enjoin, **Nuis § 126, p. 910**
Nullo est erratum, plea in effect, **App & E § 1289**
Objections and exceptions,
Raising by, **Proc § 110**
Waiver by answering, **Proc § 113, p. 1170**
Officers and employees,
Official bond, **Offic § 175, pp. 480, 481**
Recover office, **Offic § 79, p. 317**
Removal or demotion, **Offic § 66, p. 276**
Parent and child,
Compel support, **Parent & C § 20, pp. 711, 712**
Injuries to child, **Parent & C § 51**
Partnership,
Action between partners, **Partners § 129**
Actions by or against, **Partners § 224**
Dissolution or accounting, verification, **Partners § 423**
Garnishee, **Partners § 217, p. 703**
Surviving partner, actions by or against, **Partners § 311, p. 821**
Party walls, actions involving, **Party W § 23, p. 40**
Payment,
Construction and operation, **Paymt § 89**
Recovery of payments made, **Paymt § 160, p. 376**
Penalties, proceeding to recover, **Penalties § 15, p. 410**
Physicians and surgeons,
Compensation for services, action for, **Phys § 76, p. 1036**

ANSWER—Continued
Physicians and surgeons—Continued
Malpractice, actions for, **Phys § 61, p. 988**
Point raised by request for instructions, **Trial § 406**
Positiveness,
Discovery, **Discov § 12**
Equity, matters within defendant's knowledge, **Equity § 344**
Principal and surety, creditor's action against surety, **Princ & S § 267, pp. 717–720**
Review of rulings, **Princ & S § 280**
Prisons, escape of prisoners, actions for, **Prisons § 23, p. 901**
Private roads,
Application for appointment of commissioners or viewers, **Priv Roads § 8, p. 930**
Obstruction by means of, **Priv Roads § 16**
Privilege, plea of,
Generally, see **Title Index to Pleading**
Abatement and revival,
Common law order, **Abate & R § 189, n. 37**
Following plea in abatement, **Abate & R § 193, n. 60**
Plea in abatement distinguished, **Abate & R § 11**
Appeal and error, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Appearances,
Constituting appearance, **Appear § 12, p. 26**
Filing of as appearance, **Appear § 18, p. 58, n. 73**
Special appearance for removal of cause affecting right to plea of privilege, **Appear § 22, p. 66, n. 51**
Waiver of objections by appearance, **Appear § 18, p. 57**
Attachment, effect of filing as respects jurisdiction to issue writ, **Attach § 95**
Corporations,
Foreign corporations, actions by or against, **Corp § 1933**
General appearance as result of filing, **Corp § 1950**
Determination of issues as trial, **Trial § 3**
Dismissal and nonsuit, voluntary nonsuit while undisposed plea is pending, **Dismissal § 17**
Instructions to jury, construction, **Trial § 429**
New trial, erroneous sustaining of plea, as ground, **New Tr § 17**
Prohibition, errors or irregularities with respect to as ground, **Prohib § 12, p. 70**
Venue, see **Title Index to Venue**
Prohibition,
Adequate remedy in inferior tribunal by, **Prohib § 15, p. 78**
Proceeding for, **Prohib § 29**
Demurrer to, **Prohib § 30**
Public utilities, proceedings before utility commission, **Pub Util § 52**
Puis darrein continuance,
Generally, see **Title Lndex to Pleading**
Abatement and revival,
Grounds arising subsequent to commencement of action, **Abate & R §§ 192, 207**

ANSWER—Continued
Puis darrein continuance—Continued
Abatement and revival—Continued
Objection to transfer of title or interest pending suit, **Abate & R § 111, n. 94**
Arbitration and award, award set up by, **Arb & A § 126**
Bankruptcy, discharge in bankruptcy raised by, **Bankr § 584**
Compromise and settlement, compromise after action brought pleaded by, **Compro § 50, p. 774**
Costs, burden of costs on granting plea to file, **Costs § 57, p. 314**
Covenant, action on, abandonment of former joint plea by, **Cov Action § 26**
Justices of the peace, plea puis darrien continuance, appeal from judgment, **J P § 200**
Questions propounded on poll of jurors, **Trial § 490**
Quieting title, see **Title Index to Quieting Title**
Quo warranto, **Quo W § 38, pp. 244–248**
Demurrer to, **Quo W § 40, p. 250**
Issues tendered by, **Quo W § 42**
Motion to strike, **Quo W § 40, p. 250**
Petition for leave to institute proceeding, **Quo W § 21, p. 206**
Proceedings, **Quo W § 38, pp. 244–248**
Supplemental answer, **Quo W § 41**
Raising question of fact for jury, transfer of action, **Trial § 24, p. 66**
Real actions,
Petitory action, **Real Act § 28**
Writ of right, **Real Act § 11**
Receivers, see **Title Index to Receivers**
Recognizances, enforcement proceeding, **Recogn § 39, p. 95**
Records, lost or destroyed, proceeding to establish title, **Records § 61**
Reformation of instruments, **Ref of Inst § 77**
Prescription, plea of overruling as affecting plea of laches, **Ref of Inst § 69, p. 419**
Registers of deeds, discussion, plea of, action on official bond, **Reg of D § 12, n. 51**
Registration of land titles,
Filing with registrar, **Reg Land T § 15**
Proceeding to compel entry of memorial, **Reg Land T § 32, p. 580, n. 87**
Registration proceeding, **Reg Land T § 16, pp. 539, 540**
Relief granted against nonanswering defendant, **Reg Land T § 20, p. 551**
Right to appear and answer, **Reg Land T § 12, pp. 535, 536**
Release,
Disallowance of plea of release in admiralty, **Release § 33, p. 661, n. 70**
Effect of plea, **Release § 62**
Invalidity as defense to plea of release, **Release § 35**
Necessary averments in pleading as defense, **Release § 60**
Pleading in avoidance, **Release § 63**
Puis darrein continuance, **Release § 61**

ANSWER—Continued
Release—Continued
Release as,
Defense, **Release §§ 58–62, pp. 701–703**
Good or complete answer, **Release § 40**
Removal of causes, see **Title Index to Removal of Causes**
Replevin, see **Title Index to Replevin**
Request for admissions of fact,
Burden of making, **Discov § 99**
Party without knowledge, **Discov § 92**
Responsiveness, **Plead § 108**
Accounting, **Acctg § 38**
Action on appeal bond, **App & E § 2084, p. 728**
Admiralty, **Admir § 120, p. 245**
Assignments, action arising under, **Assign § 138, p. 1195**
Creditors' suits, answers to bill for discovery in aid of creditor's suit, **Cred Suits § 61**
Discovery, **Discov § 12**
Equity, **Equity § 342**
Treatment as evidence as requiring, **Equity § 463**
Garnishee, **Garn § 219, p. 457; § 220**
Amendment of unresponsive answer, **Garn § 221**
Mandamus, **Mand § 277, p. 517**
Quashing on ground of irresponsiveness, **Mand § 291**
Mortgages, foreclosure by action or suit, **Mtg § 646, p. 1142**
Rewards, actions on contract, **Rewards § 43**
Sales,
Breach of contract, buyer's action for, **Sales § 527**
Damages, seller's action for, **Sales § 468**
Salvage, libel, **Salv § 156**
Schools and school districts, actions involving organizations, **Schools § 437, p. 335**
Scire facias, **Scl Fa § 13, p. 465**
Seamen,
Personal injuries, actions for, **Seamen § 211**
Wages, actions to recover, **Seamen § 133**
Seduction, action, **Seduct § 16, p. 970**
Sequestration, defendant's answer as aid to deficient bill for writ, **Sequest § 9, p. 1061**
Sheriffs and constables,
Officers or indemnitors, action against, **Sheriffs § 156, pp. 373, 374**
Official bond, actions on, **Sheriffs § 203, p. 489**
Ships and shipping,
Charters, actions on, **Ship § 56, p. 763**
Limitation of liability, pleading by way of, **Ship § 254, p. 1243**
Special answer, denial of right to maintain action, **Receiv § 352**
Specific performance,
Proceedings for, **Spec Perf § 136, pp. 701–704**
Amendment, **Spec Perf § 137**
Cross-bill or cross-complaint, **Spec Perf § 136, p. 703**
Demurrer to, **Spec Perf § 138**
Relief based on, **Spec Perf § 2**
Specification of time for, **Proc § 14, p. 1008**
States, actions involving, **States § 227**

ANSWER—Continued
Stipulations,
Complete admission of complaint, effect as agreed statement of facts, **Stip § 10, p. 22, n. 8**
Extension of time,
Construction and effect of stipulation, **Stip § 21, p. 45**
Order not required, **Stip § 7**
Street railroads, actions for injuries, **St R R § 303**
Subject matter, **Plead § 106**
Puis darrein continuance, plea of, **Plead § 323, p. 720**
Subrogation,
Action to establish or enforce subrogation, **Subrog § 68, p. 722**
Raising right to subrogation, **Subrog § 64, p. 717**
Subscriptions, action on, **Subscrip § 22, p. 756**
Sunday, action on contract or transaction, **Sunday § 36, n. 94**
Supersedeas, application for writ and demand for jury trial, **Supersed § 6**
Supplemental answer,
Generally, see **Title Index to Equity**
Appeal and error,
After remand, **App & E § 1969(3), p. 594**
Supplemental briefs, **App & E § 1334, p. 361, n. 11**
Reception of answer, exclusion, **Trial § 90, n. 55**
Tender, **Tender §§ 54–57, pp. 584–587**
Admission by plea of tender or plea of tender accompanied by payment into court, **Tender § 66**
Appellate court, tender not pleaded in action in lower court, **Tender § 74**
Change payment into court to a conditional payment, **Tender § 66**
Effect of plea of tender, **Tender §§ 65, 66, pp. 591–593**
Irregularity of plea where notice of payment into court not given, **Tender § 63**
Necessity, **Tender § 54**
Plea of tender with profert in curia without deposit in court as bad, **Tender § 58**
Third party proceedings,
Amendment, **Garn § 287, p. 566**
Unreplied to allegations of defense in answer deemed controverted, **Plead § 185, p. 378, n. 50**
Title of garnishee in property garnished, **Garn § 201**
Tort action, **Torts § 55**
Issues under answer, **Torts § 56, p. 979**
Trade-marks, trade-names, and unfair competition,
Cancellation of mark registered under federal statutes, **Trade-M § 159, pp. 478, 483**
Equity suit for infringement, **Trade-M § 198**
Fair trade contracts, actions to enforce, **Trade-M § 261, pp. 751, 752**
Federal trade commission proceedings, **Trade-M § 232, p. 662**
Notice of opposition to registration under federal statute, **Trade-M § 158, p. 469**
Penalties, actions for, **Trade-M § 224**
Resale price fixing contracts, action to enforce, **Trade-M § 261, pp. 751, 752**
Trespass, liberum tenementum, evidence admissible under pleading, **Tresp § 85, p. 1035**

ANSWER—Continued
Trover and conversion, **Trover § 106**
Trusts and trustees,
Accounting and settlement, **Trusts § 391, p. 711**
Establishment and enforcement of trusts, actions, **Trusts § 461**
Ultimate fact, setting forth in, **Equity § 308**
Use and occupation, **Use & O § 12**
Nihil habuit in tenementis, **Use & O § 12**
Of payment, **Use & O § 4**
Venue, plea of, verdict, separate finding, **Trial § 502**
War and national defense, rents and housing regulations, suit for overcharge, **War § 165**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, **Wareh § 75, p. 514**
Waste, injunctive proceedings, **Waste § 17, p. 757**
Waters,
Appropriation, **Waters § 200**
Diversion, **Waters § 67, p. 732**
Injunctive relief, **Waters § 68, p. 738**
Flooding lands, **Waters § 36(7)**
Pollution, **Waters § 54, p. 704**
Surface waters, actions for damages, **Waters § 127, p. 829**
Wills,
Affirmative defenses, pleading, **Wills § 125**
Application to set aside judgment or decree, **Wills § 509**
Contest of will, **Wills § 378**
Affirmative relief limiting voluntary nonsuit, **Wills § 429, p. 361, n. 59**
Voluntary dismissal of action, **Wills § 429, p. 360**
Discovery and production of will, objections to jurisdiction, **Wills § 311, p. 116**
Legal conclusions, binding effect, **Wills § 1090**
Lost or destroyed will, petition to probate, **Wills § 375**
Nuncupative wills, execution, **Wills § 214**
Opposition to probate, **Wills § 374**
Probate proceedings,
Demurrer, **Wills § 373, p. 244**
Objections, **Wills § 373, pp. 238, 240**
Without objection after denial of change of venue as precluding objection on appeal, **App & E § 259**
Witnesses,
Cross-examination, **Witn § 415**
Interrogatories, competency, waiver of objection, **Witn § 118, p. 528**
Interrupted on cross-examination, redirect examination, **Witn § 419, p. 223**
Workmen's compensation, see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**
Zoning,
Appeal, **Zoning § 358**
Default, **Zoning § 367**

ANSWER DAMAGES
Defined, **Frauds S § 8, n. 52; § 13, n. 72**

ANSWERABLE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1393**

ANTAGONISTIC
Claims, **Decl Judgm § 10, n. 25; § 29, n. 10**
Necessity, **Set-Off § 24**
Purchase of by grantee, effect of, **Estop § 15**
Interest,
Community property, wife's right to sue in case of, **Hus & W § 541, p. 14**
Purchase of property, acquisition for individual benefit, **Joint Adv § 7, p. 832**
Parties, residence or domicile, **Venue § 96**
Plans, attorney's fees in connection with, **Ex & Ad § 226, p. 1222**
Proceeding, maintenance as dependent on, **Champ § 1**
Relations, resignation, discharge and removal of trustees, **Trusts § 232**
Titles, purchase of, **Dist Attys § 15**
Witness, method and manner of examination, discretion of court, **Witn § 317, p. 14**
Writings, construction in connection with contract, **Exch of Prop § 6, p. 28**

ANTAPOCHA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1393**

ANTE
Defined,
Gaming § 1, pp. 46, 54
Vol. 3, p. 1393

ANTE LITEM MOTAM
Declarations, admissibility, **Evid § 228**
Hearsay, statements or declarations made, **Crim Law § 718**

ANTEA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1393**

ANTECEDENT
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1393**

ANTECEDENT DEBTS
Agriculture, lien on crop, **Agric § 45, p. 441**
Assignments, estoppel where assignee takes chose in payment of, **Assign § 117**
Bankruptcy,
Distribution of proceeds, **Bankr § 467**
Payment of as consideration for transfer of property by debtor, **Bankr § 234**
Banks, statute relating to preferences during insolvency, **Banks § 487, p. 948**
Bills and notes,
Accommodation paper taken for, recovery on, **Bills & N § 749, p. 312**
Consideration, sufficiency as, **Bills & N § 150, pp. 604–611**
Transfer as collateral security for, due course holder, **Bills & N § 318**
Chattel mortgages, consideration, **Chat Mtg § 42, p. 649**
Constitutional law, stockholders' liability for, alteration of as impairment of obligation, **Const Law § 368, p. 808**
Corporations,
Bonds issued in payment of, **Corp § 1149, p. 731**
Insolvency, mortgage given during as invalid, **Corp § 1386**

ANTECEDENT DEBTS—Continued
Corporations—Continued
Mortgage given in consideration, **Corp § 1173**
Pledge of bonds for, **Corp § 1160, p. 745**
Deduction, agreement, workmen's compensation, **Work C § 330, p. 1189**
Money lent, repayment, evidence, **Mon Lent § 7**
Mortgages, security as extended to, **Mtg § 178, p. 222**
Pledges,
Bona fide purchaser or holder for value, pledgee receiving property as security for, **Pledges § 26, p. 36**
Burden of proof, replevin, **Pledges § 39, p. 65**
Consideration, **Pledges § 13**
Holding pledge made to secure future advances, **Pledges § 28, p. 43**
Pledge to secure, **Pledges § 10**
Sales,
Bona fide purchaser, buyer taking goods in satisfaction of, **Sales § 290, p. 1098**
Stoppage in transitu, goods shipped in payment of, **Sales § 409**
Vendor and purchaser, bona fide purchaser, **Ven & Pur § 323, p. 227**
Workmen's compensation, deduction of, agreement, **Work C § 330, p. 1189**

ANTECESSOR
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1394**

ANTEDATING
Appeal and review,
Entry of order or decree as affecting commencement of period for taking appeal, **App & E § 445, p. 114**
Order of allowance indirectly extending time for appeal, authority of court, **App & E § 458, p. 141**
Appearances, entry of appearance, **Appear § 8**
Bills and notes,
Accrual of cause of action on, **Lim of Act § 147, p. 79**
Maturity of, **Bills & N § 246**
Validity, **Bills & N § 72**
Bonds, validity as affected by, **Counties § 268, p. 1193**
Chattel mortgages,
Estoppel, priority between mortgages, **Chat Mtg § 294, p. 926, n. 99**
Validity, **Chat Mtg § 79**
Check, liability of bank cashing with knowledge of assignment, **Assign for Cred § 149**
Codicil, construction as part of will, **Wills § 625, p. 881, n. 76**
Collective bargaining contract, **Mast & S § 28(41), p. 197**
Deeds and conveyances,
Deed as taking from date, **Deeds § 94**
Effect, **Deeds § 22, p. 629**
Presumption, **Deeds § 182, p. 11**
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1394**
Discharge, officer's right to pay as affected by, **Army & N § 20, p. 365**
Grant of power as constituting ratification, **Agency § 62**
Guaranty, effect, **Guaran § 54, p. 1206, n. 64**

ANTEDATING—Continued
Insurance policy, discrimination, **Ins § 342, p. 1310**
Judgment, appeal, depriving party of statutory period in which to take, **J P § 150, p. 271**
License, **Int Liq § 109, p. 230**
Mines and minerals, notice of location of mining claim, effect of, **Mines § 45, p. 97**
Municipal bonds or other securities, **Mun Corp § 1948, p. 584**
Orders, **Motions § 55**
Patents, **Pat § 151**
Policy,
Consideration for loan, **Ins § 337, p. 1288, n. 93**
Loss covered, **Ins § 235**
Writ, ground for suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 23, p. 756**

ANTEJURAMENTUM
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1394**

ANTENATUS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1394**

ANTENNA
Defined,
Tel § 290
Vol. 3, p. 1394

ANTENUPTIAL
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1394**

ANTENUPTIAL CONTRACT
Generally, see **Title Index to**
Husband and Wife
Wills
Abatement and revival, survival of action, **Abate & R § 137**
Authority of wife, **Wills § 10**
Bankruptcy, avoidance of by trustee in bankruptcy as fraudulent transfer, **Bankr § 235**
Breach of as ground for cancellation, **Can of Inst § 29, p. 984, n. 91**
Children's right to enforce, **Contracts § 519**
Conspiracy, widow's action against children, **Consp § 23, n. 12**
Conversion, application of doctrine, **Conver § 8, n. 35**
Declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm § 59**
Burden of proof, **Decl Judgm § 148, n. 20**
Complaint or petition, **Decl Judgm § 136, p. 321**
Death of wife, **Decl Judgm § 59, n. 24**
Parties, **Decl Judgm § 124, n. 17**
Deeds, conditions, **Deeds § 132, n. 85**
Descent and distribution,
Governing law, **Des & Dist § 3**
Waiver of rights by, **Des & Dist § 58, p. 634**
Divorce,
Alimony,
Consideration, **Divorce § 234**
Setting aside agreement for purpose of paying, **Divorce § 273**
Division of property, **Divorce § 301(1), p. 405**
Not to obtain, **Divorce § 7, n. 58.5**
Property settlement agreement, enforcement, **Divorce § 301(1), p. 405**
Violation of as grounds for divorce, **Divorce § 53**
Dower, see **Title Index to Dower**

ANTENUPTIAL CONTRACT—Continued
Emancipation of minors by, **Paupers § 26, p. 41**
Enforcement, **Hus & W § 77; § 117, pp. 588–591**
Equity, clean hands maxim, **Equity § 99, p. 495, n. 35**
Estoppel by deed resulting, **Estop § 20**
Evidence,
Ancient documents, admissibility as, **Evid § 746, p. 662**
Degree of proof required to establish, **Evid § 1023**
Parol or extrinsic evidence, collateral agreements relating to, **Evid § 1003, p. 1007**
Executors and administrators,
Administrator, appointment as, **Ex & Ad § 35, p. 926**
Claims against estate, **Ex & Ad § 391, p. 154, n. 13**
Presentation of, **Ex & Ad § 398, p. 164**
Priority, **Ex & Ad § 461, p. 322**
Probate court's jurisdiction to determine validity in proceedings for accounting, **Ex & Ad § 840, p. 968, n. 74**
Widow's allowance, waiver, **Ex & Ad § 341**
Frauds, statute of,
Allegations in complaint as to delivery under, **Frauds S § 274, n. 56**
Evidence, sufficiency to show required writing, **Frauds S § 284, n. 47**
Executed agreements, statute inapplicable, **Frauds S § 236**
Interests in realty created by, applicability of statute, **Frauds S § 87**
Necessity of writing, **Frauds S §§ 4, 7**
Oral agreement as defense to wife's action for share of husband's estate, **Frauds S § 225, n. 22**
Part performance, execution of will pursuant to oral agreement, **Frauds S § 250, p. 762, n. 95**
Validation by postnuptial contract, **Frauds S § 244**
Writing or memorandum made after marriage, sufficiency, **Frauds S § 171**
Fraudulent conveyances,
Consideration, **Fraud Conv § 156, pp. 980–982**
Declarations of husband during coverture, sufficiency to establish, **Fraud Conv § 421, p. 1264, n. 38**
Form of transfer, **Fraud Conv § 34**
Postnuptial settlements pursuant to, validity as against subsequent purchasers, **Fraud Conv § 287**
Settlement as, **Fraud Conv § 156, pp. 980–982**
Want of knowledge and notice of grantor's intent, **Fraud Conv § 117, p. 954**
Gifts,
Agreement in consideration or in contemplation, **Frauds S § 4, n. 37; § 5, n. 42**
Anticipation, recovery after engagement broken, **Assump § 9, p. 115, n. 65**
Breach of promise, gift by will, element of damage, **Breach of M P § 40**
Deed delivered after, antenuptial promise, **Frauds S § 171, n. 31**
Homesteads,
Surviving children's rights, **Home § 257, p. 747**
Surviving wife, rights as affected, **Home § 250**
Illegality of, **Contracts § 235**

ANTENUPTIAL CONTRACT—Continued
Infants, **Infants § 55**
Inheritance and transfer taxes,
Payments under as subject to tax, **Tax § 1144, p. 907**
Transfer intended to take effect at or after death, **Tax § 1147, p. 935**
Insurance, right to proceeds of life policy, **Ins § 1168**
Judgments, pleading and proof, conformity in action on, **Judgm § 51, p. 124**
Origin, **Hus & W § 79**
Other instruments distinguished, **Wills § 149**
Parent and child,
Religious education of children of Catholic and Protestant parents, **Parent & C § 9, p. 632, n. 58**
Stepparent's duty to support and educate stepchildren, **Parent & C § 80, p. 808**
Paupers, settlement, stepchildren, **Paupers § 37, p. 74**
Reformation, **Ref of Inst § 13**
Misdescription, reformation, **Ref of Inst § 42, p. 393**
Settlement in consideration of marriage, validity as against subsequent purchasers, **Fraud Conv § 287**
Shares, gift conforming, **Wills § 705, p. 76**
Specific performance, **Spec Perf § 85**
Persons entitled to enforce, **Spec Perf § 23, p. 459**
Unsuccessful attempt to destroy contract as defeating right, **Spec Perf § 22, p. 456**
Trusts and trustees,
Construction and operation, **Trusts § 172**
Constructive trusts, **Trusts § 151, p. 1062, n. 26**
Delivery or possession of personal property, **Trusts § 55, n. 99**
Validity, dower, **Dower § 55**
Wills, see **Title Index to Wills**

ANTENUPTIAL DEBTS
Generally, see **Title Index to Husband and Wife**
Abatement and revival, death of one or more of several plaintiffs, **Abate & R § 121, n. 33; § 167**

ANTERIOR
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1395**

ANTERIOR DEFAULT
Purchase money paid, recovery, **Ven & Pur § 554, p. 566, n. 29**

ANTHRACITE COAL
Defined,
Mines § 2, p. 18
Vol. 3, p. 1395
Taxation, classification for purpose of as denial of equal protection, **Const Law § 520, p. 395**

ANTHRACO-SILICOSIS
Occupational disease, differentiation, **Work C § 169, p. 575**
Total disability, workmen's compensation, **Work C § 299, p. 1067, n. 89**

ANTHRAX
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1395**
Judicial notice, **Evid § 79, p. 666**
Workmen's compensation, **Work C § 168, pp. 555, 557**
Evidence, **Work C § 555(11), p. 700**

ANTHROPOMETRY
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1395**

ANTI MANIFESTO
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1396**

ANTI-ALIEN LAND LAWS
Declaratory judgments, justiciable controversy, **Decl Judgm § 47, p. 135**

ANTICHRESIS
Consideration, pre-existing liability, **Mtg § 91, n. 48**
Debt or principal obligation supporting, **Mtg § 87, n. 95**
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1395**
Form of contract, **Mtg § 100, n. 33**
Immovables, limitation to, **Mtg § 71**
Ownership of property under contract of, **Mtg § 310**
Pledges, distinguished, **Pledges § 3**
Possession, taking and retaining under contracts of, **Mtg § 300**
Repairs, creditor taking possession by act of as required to make, **Mtg § 329**
Similar rights and duties, mortgages, **Mtg § 294**
Species of mortgage or pledge of immovables, **Mtg § 2**
Taxes, liability of creditor taking property by act of, **Mtg § 324, p. 439, n. 30**
Title as remaining in debtor under contract of, **Mtg § 194**
Writing, contract in as essential, **Mtg § 99, n. 30**

ANTICIPATE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1395**

ANTICIPATED DANGER
Hazardous Employment or Places, this index

ANTICIPATED INJURIES
Adjoining landowners, excavating owner, **Adj Land § 13, n. 74**
Certiorari,
  Certiorari as lying to prevent, **Cert § 27**
  Issuance of writ because of, **Cert § 50, n. 92**
Passenger carriers, liability as limited to, **Carr § 678, p. 1260**
Waters,
  Diversion, injunctive relief, **Waters § 68, p. 736**
  Surface waters, injunction, **Waters § 128, p. 836**

ANTICIPATED PROFITS
Architects, damages for breach of contract of employment, **Archit § 20, p. 328, n. 78**
Constitutional law, property within due process clause as not including, **Const Law § 599, p. 703**
Damages,
  Breach of contract, recovery for, **Damag § 43, p. 523**
  Collateral contracts, recovery of, **Damag § 43, p. 523**
  Measure of damage, prevention of performance, **Damag § 78, p. 576**
  Recovery, **Damag § 42, p. 517**
  Subcontracts, recovery, **Damag § 43, p. 523**
  Torts, loss consequent upon as recoverable, **Damag § 44**

ANTICIPATED PROFITS—Continued
Guaranty, consideration, **Guaran § 26, p. 1162, n. 41**
Highways, contract for road work, recovery for loss of, **High § 209, p. 110**
Joint adventures, promoters' liability for, **Joint Adv § 11, p. 841, n. 4**
Partnership,
  Damages to partner for premature dissolution, **Partners § 394**
  Valuation of partnership assets for disposition among partners, **Partners § 387**
Sales,
  Breach of warranty, damages as including, **Sales § 379**
  Breach of warranty of title, **Sales § 385**
United states, contracts, rescission or suspension, **U S § 97, p. 203**
Workmen's compensation, loss, damages, failure to issue policy, **Work C § 372, p. 90, n. 28**

ANTICIPATING DEFENSES
Abstracts of title, action against abstracter, **Abstr of T § 13**
Admiralty, **Admir § 119, p. 241**
Architects, pleading in action for compensation, **Archit § 20, p. 321**
Arrest of judgment, failure of complaint to anticipate, **Judgm § 92, p. 213**
Carriers,
  Actions for loss or injury to goods, **Carr § 251, p. 525**
  Wrongful ejection of passengers, plea in action for, **Carr § 837, p. 1653**
Compromise and settlement, **Compro § 50, p. 775**
Equity, bills in equity, **Equity § 212**
Executors and administrators, action against personal representative as ground for demurrer, **Ex & Ad § 769**
Indictments and informations, **Ind & Inf § 116**
Insurance, action on policy, **Ins § 1290**
Landlord and tenant, pleading, rent actions, **Land & Ten § 561, p. 385**
Limitations of actions, pleading, **Lim of Act §§ 340–343, pp. 459–470**
Malicious prosecution, declaration, complaint or petition, **Mal Pros § 75**
Mechanics' liens, pleading, action to enforce lien, **Mech Liens § 297**
Opening statement, **Trial § 161, p. 312**
Rape, female under age of consent, **Rape § 39, p. 505**
Real actions, petitory actions, **Real Act § 28, n. 97**
Rebuttal evidence, **Trial § 101**
Release in pleading, **Release § 57**
Replication or reply, **Plead § 182, p. 369; § 196, pp. 389, 390**
Subrogation, pleading in action to establish or enforce, **Subrog § 68, p. 722**
Venue, plea of privilege, **Venue §§ 172, 185**

ANTICIPATION
Acquisition of property, description, **Wills § 756, p. 156**
Advances, interest on funds of estate, liability of trustee, **Trusts § 338**
Alienation of income by beneficiary, **Trusts § 194**

ANTICIPATION—Continued
Amendment of pleadings, continuance on ground of surprise in case of, **Contin § 73**
Benefits, interest of beneficiary, **Trusts § 193, p. 101**
Breach, support of children, payments, **Divorce § 321 (5), p. 646**
Bridges, use,
Construction of bridge according to, **Bridges § 19**
Duty of public authority to provide for, **Bridges § 68**
Constitutional amendments, statutes passed and acts done in, **Const Law § 47**
Constitutional questions for determination, **Const Law § 94, p. 313; § 97, p. 348**
Contingency, destruction of subject matter as excuse for nonperformance, **Contracts § 466**
Controversies, jurisdiction of, **Equity § 14**
Cross examination,
Limitation of scope, **Witn § 393, p. 165, n. 74**
Questions on direct examination, **Witn § 317, p. 13**
Damages, recovery of, **Damag §§ 29–31**
Declaratory judgments,
Defenses, **Decl Judgm § 22**
Other action, **Decl Judgm § 21**
Defined,
Pat § 20, p. 193
Vol. 3, p. 1396
Difficulty, third persons, admissibility of evidence as to, **Homic § 218**
Error, issuance in, **Prohib § 13**
Event, bridges, trestles, culverts, etc., negligence, **Waters § 20, p. 629**
Exception as dispensing with necessity therefor, **App & E § 324, p. 1035**
Garnishment, advance payment of wages in, **Garn § 115**
Income, payment and distribution, **Trusts § 353, p. 638**
Juries,
Special venire ordered in, **Juries § 176, p. 906**
Talesmen, summoning in anticipation of deficiency in regular panel, **Juries § 184, p. 918**
Mandamus,
Default, issuance of writ in, **Mand § 33**
Defenses, application for writ, **Mand § 265**
Mischief, jurisdiction, prevention of, **Equity § 40**
Misconduct of counsel, necessity of objection, **Trial § 196, p. 384**
Mortgages, defenses, pleading in action for redemption, **Mtg § 867, p. 1682**
Negligence, see **Title Index to Negligence**
Nuisance,
Evidence in action to enjoin, **Nuis § 127, p. 918**
Filling stations, injunction, **Motor V § 773**
Issues and proof in suit to enjoin, **Nuis § 126, p. 912**
Obligations, water districts, power to raise funds by taxation to meet, **Waters § 243(7), p. 83, n. 58**
Offenses, investigation of, **Gr Jur § 34, p. 1028**
Overflow, liability for injuries, **Waters § 29, p. 649, n. 34**
Patents, see **Title Index to Patents**
Payment and distribution, **Trusts § 348, p. 616**

ANTICIPATION—Continued
Punishment, instructions, indulging in discussion of, **Crim Law § 1290**
Recipient of purchase money, equity, **Ven & Pur § 106**
Reimbursement of trustee, **Trusts § 345**
Risk, meeting vehicles, guarding against, **Motor V § 305**
Sickness, nonperformance as not excused by, **Contracts § 465**
Stranger, negligence in failure, **Elec § 38**
Taxation, this index
Time fixed for sale by instrument, **Trusts § 294**
Ultimate right of beneficiary to payment and distribution, **Trusts § 349, p. 622**
Vendor and purchaser, measure of damages, **Ven & Pur § 537**
Violation of right, issuance of injunction, **Injun § 21, pp. 435–439**
War, transfer of property, capture and prize, **War § 28**
Waste, actions to construe wills, jurisdiction, **Wills § 1078, p. 753, n. 64**
Wills,
Abatement of legacies, effect of testamentary directions, **Wills § 1156**
Event, construction of will, **Wills § 586, p. 710**
Work, injury to servant on premises of master in, liability of master, **Mast & S § 180, p. 868**

ANTICIPATION NOTES OR WARRANTS
Tax Anticipation Notes or Warrants, generally, this index

ANTICIPATORY
Action, acceptance of devise or legacy, **Wills § 1148, p. 941, n. 47**
Allegations, striking out, **Plead § 464**
Appeal, use of writ for, **Mand § 22, p. 52, n. 96**
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1396**
Evidence, harmless error in introduction of, **App & E § 1724, p. 945, n. 71**
Judgment, banks and banking, duties and liabilities, **Decl Judgm § 39, p. 121**
Justice, **Decl Judgm § 10**
Order, settlement of case on appeal by, **App & E § 943, n. 67**
Pleadings, striking out, **Plead § 462, p. 965**
Repudiation of contract, withdrawal, **U S § 78, p. 154**

ANTICIPATORY BREACH
Absolute or entire repudiation, **Contracts § 472**
Admissibility of evidence, **Contracts § 600**
Bankruptcy,
Provability of claim arising from, **Bankr § 394**
Reorganization of corporations, claims for damages, **Bankr § 860**
Bilateral contract as essential, **Contracts § 572**
Corporations, stocks of contracts, action to compel delivery, **Corp § 411**
Damages,
Continuing contract, measure of damages computed from time of, **Damag § 74, p. 566**
Contract, liquidation as limited to accrued damages, **Damag § 193**
Defined, **Contracts § 472**

ANTICIPATORY BREACH—Continued
Duty,
Corporations, mandamus, remedy as available, **Mand § 229**
Levy and assessment of tax, compelling performance of duty, **Mand § 182, p. 355**
Railroads, remedy as available, **Mand § 231, p. 438**
Insurance, damages for, **Ins § 465, pp. 137, 138**
Irrigation company's failure to supply water, **Waters § 366, p. 437**
Lease, bankruptcy as respects provability of claim, **Bankr § 395**
Letter of credit,
Cancellation releasing seller from tendering performance before suit, **Banks § 182**
Damages for, **Banks § 183**
Letters, admissibility of evidence, **Evid § 703, p. 604**
Municipal corporations, contracts, damages recoverable, **Mun Corp § 1025, p. 622**
Patents, licenses, damages, **Pat § 266, p. 819, n. 18**
Sales,
Delivery, **Sales § 132**
Remedies of seller, **Sales § 478, p. 139**
Specific performance, pleading, defense of, **Spec Perf § 136, p. 703**
Vendor and purchaser, **Ven & Pur § 139, n. 95; § 585**
Contract of sale, **Ven & Pur § 255**
Damages, **Ven & Pur § 528**
Election of remedies, **Ven & Pur § 543, p. 535**
Venue, **Venue § 10, n. 20**
Wills,
Acceptance, **Wills § 117, p. 877**
Contracts for disposition of property, **Wills § 116; § 123, p. 888; § 125, p. 892**

ANTIDOTES
Osteopaths, right to administer, **Phys § 15, p. 872**

ANTI-DUMPING LAW
Affidavits as evidence in proceedings for reappraisement under, **Affidavits § 28, p. 986, n. 30**
Customs duties, additional duties under, **Cust Dut § 109, p. 265**

ANTIFEBRINE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1396**

ANTI-FREEZE
Negligence,
Knowledge of seller of defect or danger, question of law or fact, **Neglig § 270, p. 1203, n. 11**
Wholesaler's liability to buyer for damage, **Neglig § 100, p. 624, n. 2**
Sales, warranty, quality and fitness, **Sales § 330, p. 1205**

ANTIGRAPHUS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1396**

ANTIGRAPHY
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1396**

ANTI-HOG-CHOLERA SERUM
Monopolies, exemptions, **Monop § 78**

ANTI-LAPSE LAWS
Deceased legatee, liability of issue for debt, **Wills § 1144, p. 936, n. 94**

ANTI-MEANS DOCTRINE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1396**

ANTIMONY
Customs duties,
Classification, **Cust Dut § 34, p. 179**
Ore, exemption, **Cust Dut § 64**

ANTINOMIA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1397**

ANTINOMY
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1397**

ANTIPHLOGISTINE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1397**

ANTIPYRINE
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 32, p. 174, n. 70**
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1397**

ANTIQUA CUSTUMA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1397**

ANTIQUA STATUTA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1397**

ANTIQUARE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1397**

ANTIQUARIAN
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1397**

ANTIQUE SHOP
Zoning, variances or exceptions, conditions, **Zoning § 310, n. 48**

ANTIQUITIES
Customs and usages,
Instruction ignoring element of, **Cust & U § 35**
Requisite of, **Cust & U § 3**
Customs duties,
Exemption, **Cust Dut § 55**
Hanging carpet, classification, **Cust Dut § 42, p. 197, n. 88**
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1397**
Natural watercourses, **Waters § 4, p. 597**

ANTIQUUM DOMINICUM
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1397**

ANTIQUUM MOLENDINUM
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1397**

ANTI-RACKETEERING ACT
Commerce, violation of interstate commerce act, **Commerce § 132**
Enactment as invasion of reserved powers of state, **States § 7, p. 893, n. 58**
Grand juries, commencement of prosecution by Attorney General, validity of provision, **Gr Jur § 34, p. 1028, n. 94**

ANTI-SALOON LEAGUE
Elections, political committee, status as, **Elections § 216, p. 314, n. 70**

ANTISCORBUTICS
Duty to serve, **Seamen § 52**
Extra wages, failure to serve, **Seamen § 117**
Failure to serve, damages, **Seamen § 54**
Penalty, failure to serve, **Seamen § 53**

ANTI-SEMITISM
Libel, charging another with as libelous, **Libel § 31**

ANTISEPTICS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1397**
Intoxicating liquors, exception, **Int Liq § 10**
Osteopaths, right to administer, **Phys § 15, p. 872**

ANTI-SWEATING STATUTES
Confessions, admissibility, **Crim Law § 817**

ANTI-TETANUS SERUM
Workmen's compensation, refusal, weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Work C § 578, p. 826**

ANTITHETARIUS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1398**

ANTITOXINS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1398**
Vaccine, generally, this index

ANTI-TRUST LAWS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1398**
Monopolies, generally, this index

ANTRUSTIO
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1398**

ANTS
Insects, generally, this index

ANUELS LIVRES
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1398**

ANULACION
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1398**

ANVILS
Claim for cost of against bridge contractor as lienable, **Bridges § 20, p. 1032, n. 21**

ANXIETY
Breach of marriage promise, compensation for in awarding damages, **Breach of M P § 40, n. 65**
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1398**
Evidence, heart attack, workmen's compensation, **Work C § 555(12), p. 706**
Explosives, mental suffering as element of damages, **Explos § 11**
Fraud, element of damages, **Fraud § 141, p. 469**
Workmen's compensation,
Heart attack, **Work C § 184, p. 627**
Evidence, **Work C § 555(12), p. 706**
Injury, **Work C § 168, p. 554, n. 91**

ANY
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1398**
Statutes, meaning of word, **Stat § 338, p. 676**

ANY BUSINESS
Defined, **Ins § 82, p. 576, n. 31**
Foreign insurance companies, meaning of phrase, **Ins § 82, p. 576, n. 31**

ANY FUNDS
Defined, **Wills § 1029, p. 575, n. 13**

ANY MINERALS
Defined, **Mines § 155, p. 323, n. 61**

ANY OTHER IMMORAL PURPOSE
Defined, **Aliens § 93**

ANY OTHER PLACE
Defined, **Infants § 11, p. 64, n. 81**

ANY PARTY
Defined, **App & E § 170, p. 544, n. 50**

ANY PERSON
Defined,
Disord C § 3
Kidnap § 1, p. 439

ANYONE
Defined,
Mech Liens § 124, p. 628, n. 4
Vol. 3, p. 1421

ANYTHING
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1421**

ANYWHERE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1422**

AORTA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1422**
Workmen's compensation, rupture, **Work C § 184, p. 622; § 212, n. 86**

AORTITIS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1422**

APANAGE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1422**

APARCERIA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1422**

APARCERO
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1422**

APAREJOS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1422**

APART
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1422**

APARTMENT HOTELS
Declaratory judgments, restrictive covenants, parties, **Decl Judgm § 125, n. 27**
Inn or hotel, **Inn § 1, p. 1130**
Lien on effects of guest for charges, **Inn § 26, p. 1197, n. 26**
Tenement house as including, **Inn § 1, p. 1133**

APARTMENT HOUSES
Generally, see **Title Index to Landlord and Tenant**

APARTMENT HOUSES—Continued
Arson,
Ownership, indictment or information, **Arson § 24, p. 744**
Separate apartments, description in indictment or information, **Arson § 20**
Burglary,
Breaking and entering, **Burg § 21**
Indictment or information alleging ownership, **Burg § 38, p. 705**
Carriers, elevators in, passenger carrier, **Carr § 533, n. 87**
Civil rights, discrimination by reason of race or color, **Civil R § 7, p. 1165**
Colleges and universities, acquisition for use of officers and professors, **Colleges § 10**
Constitutional law,
Approval of plans and residential districts as creating vested right, **Const Law § 239, n. 95**
Residential districts, validity of regulations prohibiting erection in, **Const Law § 703, p. 1181, n. 17**
Co-operative Apartments, generally, this index
Covenants, restrictions as to, **Covenants § 52**
Deeds and conveyances,
Building restrictions, cost of dwellings, **Deeds § 164(3), p. 1120, n. 52**
Construction of restrictions, **Deeds § 164(4)**
Limiting use to residence purposes, **Deeds § 164(3), p. 1122**
Validity of restrictions prohibiting, **Deeds § 162 (3), p. 1091, n. 87**
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1422**
Disorderly conduct, refusal to leave on request of manager, **Disord C § 1(4), p. 522, n. 39**
Flats, generally, this index
Garage connected with, nuisance, **Motor V § 720**
Garbage receptacles, requirements as to, **Health § 28**
Garden Apartments, generally, this index
Gas, master meters, furnishing, **Gas § 23**
Homesteads,
Homestead in portion of, **Home § 67**
Surviving spouse, setting aside homestead in, **Home § 267, p. 769, n. 34**
Judicial notice in respect of, **Evid § 29, p. 549**
License where rooms are rented to transients, **Inn § 6, p. 1145**
Lodginghouse, **Inn § 1, p. 1131**
Monopolies, leases, **Monop § 46, p. 1021**
Mortgages, personal property as included, **Mtg § 188; § 190, p. 246**
Municipal corporations, power to acquire, **Mun Corp § 959, n. 81**
Nuisances,
Closing, **Nuis § 129, p. 932, n. 73**
Operation of dumbwaiter in, **Nuis § 75, p. 828**
Occupants as lodgers distinguished from tenant, **Inn § 3, p. 1139, n. 93**
Owners' association, income tax liability, **Int Rev § 408, n. 13**
Process, substituted service, leaving copy with superintendent, **Proc § 48**
Proprietor and lodger status rather than landlord and tenant, **Inn § 3, p. 1139, n. 97**

APARTMENT HOUSES—Continued
Searches and seizures,
Unreasonable searches and seizures, **Searches § 12**
Warrant, search of as requiring, **Searches § 66, p. 833**
Site, evidence of availability of property for as admissible on question of value, **Em Dom § 273, p. 1264, n. 15**
Taxicabs, soliciting patronage, **Motor V § 55, n. 32**
Tenants, stock purchase agreements, **Decl Judgm § 54, p. 153, n. 73**
War,
Eviction, **War § 172, n. 53**
Rents and housing regulations, exemptions, **War § 136, n. 28**
Waters, rates and charges,
Classification for purpose of, **Waters § 297, p. 202, n. 24**
Minimum water charge, application, **Waters § 300, n. 3**
Persons liable for payment, **Waters § 302, p. 213**
Single point meter service, **Waters § 302, p. 211**
Zoning, see **Title Index to Zoning**

APATISATIO
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1423**

APELACIÓN
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1423**

APEO
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1423**

APERCIBIMIENTO
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1423**

APERMENT OU PRIVEMENT
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1423**

APERTA BREVIA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1423**

APERTA RAPINA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1423**

APERTUM FACTUM
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1424**

APERTUM MURDRUM
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1424**

APERTURA TESTAMENTI
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1424**

APERTURE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1424**

APEX
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1424**

APEX OF VEIN OR LODE
Conveyance passing all veins apexing within boundaries of land conveyed, **Mines § 146, p. 295**
Defined, **Mines § 3, p. 33**
Discovery on, lode claim as requiring, **Mines § 42, p. 90**

APEX OF VEIN OR LODE—Continued
Downward course or dip, right of locator to follow in, **Mines § 62, p. 115**
Evidence of location, **Mines § 136, p. 226, n. 99; § 137, p. 234, n. 22**
Split apex, extralateral rights of locator, **Mines § 62, p. 120**

APHASIA
Defined, **Ins Pers § 2, p. 22**
Witnesses, mental capacity, **Witn § 57, p. 447, n. 65**

APHONIA
Defined, **Ins Pers § 2, p. 22**

APIARIES
Bees, generally, this index

APICES LITIGANDI
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1424**

APIECE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1424**

APLESTIC ANEMIA
Workmen's compensation, evidence, **Work C § 555(11), p. 700**

APNOEA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1424**

APOCHA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1424**

APOCHAE ONERATORIAE
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1424**

APOCRISARIUS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1424**

APODERADO
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1425**

APOGRAPHIA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1425**

APOLLINARIS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1425**

APOLOGY
Accord and satisfaction,
Basis, **Accord § 8**
Consideration, **Accord § 4, n. 6**
Appeal and review, court's requirement for as prejudicial error, **App & E § 1712, p. 855, n. 68**
Assault and battery, offer of as defense in civil action, **Assault § 25**
Attorneys,
Defense in disciplinary proceeding, **Atty & C § 25, p. 766**
Second reinstatement, **Atty & C § 41, p. 819, n. 40**
Libel and slander,
Justification or defense, **Libel § 143**
Malice, evidence of refusal as admissible to show, **Libel § 213, p. 320**
Mitigation of damages, **Libel § 121, p. 198; § 257**
Admissibility of evidence, **Libel § 267, p. 389**
Burden of proof, **Libel § 262, p. 380**

APOLOGY—Continued
Libel and slander—Continued
Newspapers, effect of, **Libel § 121, p. 198**
Notice to retract as condition precedent to action, **Libel § 155**
Questions of law and fact in respect of, **Libel § 230, p. 352**

APOPLEXY
Blood vessels, injury, workmen's compensation, **Work C § 184, p. 620**
Causal connection, workmen's compensation, **Work C § 556, p. 763**
Damages, jury questions, **Damag § 176, p. 863, n. 58**
Defined,
Work C § 184, p. 620, n. 15
Vol. 3, p. 1425
Evidence, workmen's compensation, **Work C § 555 (12), p. 713**
Exertion, workmen's compensation, **Work C § 184, p. 622**
Insane persons, defined, **Ins Pers § 2, p. 22**
Wills, capacity of testator, **Wills § 29, p. 730; § 462, p. 424**
Weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Wills § 67**
Workmen's compensation,
Blood vessels, injury to, **Work C § 184, p. 620**
Causal connection, weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Work C § 556, p. 763**
Evidence, **Work C § 555(12), p. 713**
Exertion, **Work C § 184, p. 622**

APOSTACY
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1425**

APOSTATA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1425**

APOSTATA CAPIENDO
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1425**

APOSTILLE
Defined,
Vol. 3, p. 1425
Vol. 6, p. 91

APOSTLES
Admiralty, appeal, **Admir § 180**

APOSTOLUS
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1425**

APOTHECA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1425**

APOTHECARY
Defined, **Drug § 1**
Druggists, generally, this index

APPARATOR
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1425**

APPARATUS
Bankruptcy, exemption, **Bankr § 498**
Chattel mortgages, property included within term, **Chat Mtg § 116**

APPARATUS—Continued
Defined,
Exemp § 46
Vol. 3, p. 1425
Electricity, tampering with, criminal liability, **Elec § 77**
Exemptions, defined, **Exemp § 46**
Intoxicating liquors, manufacture,
Indictment charging illegal possession of, **Int Liq § 330, pp. 422–426**
Possessing or permitting on premises, **Int Liq § 221**
Negligence, res ipsa loquitur, **Neglig § 220(8), p. 1009, n. 94**
Patents,
Aggregation as invention, **Pat § 69, p. 305, n. 51**
Claims, limiting to form disclosed, **Pat § 208**
Determination of validity, **Pat § 10**
Disclosure, process, patentability as affected, **Pat § 53, p. 263**
Invention, determination of, **Pat § 70, p. 312**
Reissue to claim process, **Pat § 175**
Schools and school districts, power and duty to provide, **Schools § 266**
Water works district, contract for purchase, **Waters § 243(6), p. 78**

APPAREL
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1427**
Wearing Apparel, generally, this index

APPARENT
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1427**

APPARENT ABILITY
Civil assault, execute threat, **Assault § 6**
Criminal assault, **Assault § 64**

APPARENT AUTHORITY
Generally, see **Title Index to Agency**
Associations, officers, binding effect of contracts within, **Assoc § 20, p. 51, n. 79**
Attorney and client, see **Title Index to Attorney and Client**
Bank cashier, **Banks § 209, p. 452, n. 47**
Brokers, payment made pursuant to, binding effect, **Brok § 135, p. 341**
Building and loan associations, president, reliance on, **B & L Assoc § 11, p. 411**
Carriers, contracts by agents not within scope of, binding effect, **Carr § 135**
Defined, **Agency § 96, p. 1205**
Estoppel,
Clothing another with, negligence, **Estop §§ 104–106, pp. 331–341**
State as estopped by acts of officers within, **Estop § 142, p. 422**
Husband acting for wife, liability of wife, **Hus & W § 71**
Mortgages, payment of debt to person having apparent authority to receive, **Mtg § 446, p. 693**
Partnership,
Agency of partner for firm as respects third persons, **Partners § 137, n. 60**

APPARENT AUTHORITY—Continued
Partnership—Continued
Contracts, authority to bind firm as to third persons, **Partners § 149**
Scope of business, authority to represent firm as to third person, **Partners § 140**
Sales, assent, validity of contract, **Sales § 35**

APPARENT EASEMENTS
Defined, **Ease § 3, p. 628**
Jury question, **Ease § 71**
Use, implied easement requiring, **Ease § 33, p. 691**
Vendor and purchaser, **Ven & Pur § 188, n. 71**

APPARENT USE
Defined, **Ease § 33, p. 691**

APPARENTLY
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1428**

APPARITIO
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1428**

APPARITOR
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1428**

APPARLEMENT
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1428**

APPARURA
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1428**

APPEAL AND REVIEW
Generally, see **Title Index to Courts**
Abatement and revival,
Death of party pending, **Abate & R § 128**
Pendency as ground of abatement, subsequent action, **Abate & R §§ 73–79**
Revivor for purpose of, **Abate & R § 162, n. 59**
Time of death of party affecting abatement, **Abate & R § 124**
Abbreviations, this index
Absence and absentees, **Absentees § 11**
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Duties of representative, **Absentees § 9**
Refusal to grant administration, **Absentees § 5, n. 61**
Review of order granting administration, **Absentees § 5**
Abstract Questions, this index
Accord and satisfaction, **Accord § 10**
Account, action on, **Acct Action on, § 23**
Book account, **Acct Action on § 37**
Justice of the peace, **Acct Action on § 35, n. 27**
Harmless error in admission of evidence, **App & E § 1724, p. 961**
Interest allowed by trial court, **Acct Action on § 23, n. 44**
Justice's court, time of filing denial of correctness, **Acct Action on § 17**
Accounts and accounting, **Acctg §§ 9, 44**
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Remand on reversal in part, **Acctg § 44, n. 95**

APPEAL AND REVIEW—Continued
Acknowledgment,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Objections to admission of evidence to impeach certificate, **Ack § 138**
Additional Bonds and Securities, this index
Additional evidence. Evidence, this index
Adequate remedy by way of, **Review § 4**
Adjoining landowners, actions relating to lateral support, **Adj Land § 24**
Adjournment, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Administrative Bodies and Procedure, this index
Admiralty, **Admir §§ 170–195, pp. 294–338**
Amendment curing misjoinder, **Admir § 96, n. 66**
Appeal bonds, liability, **Admir § 178**
Awards under Longshoremen and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, **Admir § 62, p. 139**
Bond staying execution pending appeal, **Admir § 182**
Commissioner's report, conclusiveness and effect, **Admir § 155, p. 279**
Computing time from final decree, **Time § 13(10), p. 867, n. 98**
Consolidation creating right, **Admir § 77**
Costs, **Admir § 202, p. 355**
Effect, **Admir § 181, p. 311**
English courts, **Admir § 4**
Interlocutory orders, **Admir § 171, p. 299**
Libel of, **Admir § 167**
Longshoremen and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, award, **Admir § 62, p. 139**
Party entitled to allege error, **Admir § 189, p. 322**
Performance of act falling on holiday, **Time § 14 (6), p. 888, n. 52**
Reservation, lower court of grounds of review, **Admir § 173, p. 301**
Withdrawal of, **Admir § 193, p. 332**
Admissions, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Adoption of children, **Adop § 41**
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Order of adoption, **Adop § 32, p. 413**
Proceedings to revoke, **Adop § 48**
Subsequent appeal, effect of prior decision, **Adop § 48**
Advancement of Trial or Hearing, this index
Adverse Possession, this index
Affidavits,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Appearances, **Appear § 12, p. 42**
County board, appeals from decision, **Counties § 95, p. 879**
Court commissioners, sufficiency, **Court Comrs § 13, n. 74**
Drains, **Drains § 32, p. 321**
Eminent domain, delay, affidavit that appeal is not for purpose of, **Em Dom § 352**
Forcible entry and detainer, **Forc Entry § 80**
Milk dealer's license, cancellation, **Food § 12**
Schools, state boards and officers, **Schools § 91, p. 824**

APPEAL AND REVIEW—Continued
Affidavits—Continued
State old age assistance, decisions of board, **Social S § 27, p. 59**
Submission of controversy, reality, transcript to include, **Submis of Con § 16**
Affirmance,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Administrative bodies and procedure,
Appellate administrative tribunal, **Pub Admin § 159, p. 502**
Judicial review of administrative decision, **Pub Admin § 234**
Further review, **Pub Admin § 253**
Admiralty, **Admir § 193, p. 334**
Costs, **Admir § 202, p. 356**
Interest allowed by lower court after, **Admir § 195**
Bankruptcy, effect of on appeal, **Bankr § 623**
Cancellation of instruments, precluded by, **Can of Inst § 38, pp. 996–1001**
Certiorari,
Favorable finding for respondent as requiring, **Cert § 175**
Review of judgment, **Cert § 200**
Costs, courts of superior or general jurisdiction, **Costs §§ 301–304, pp. 547–550**
Criminal law,
Generally, see **Title Index to Criminal Law**
Homicide, rules governing, **Homic § 430**
Estoppel, quasi estoppel, basis of, **Estop § 107**
Federal courts, supreme court, **Fed Cts § 201**
Certiorari to circuit courts of appeals, **Fed Cts § 204**
Habeas corpus, judgment void for want of jurisdiction, effect, **Hab Corp § 16, p. 457**
Homicide, rules governing, **Homic § 430**
Infants, judgment in delinquency or dependency proceedings, **Infants § 99, p. 257**
Internal revenue, decisions of tax court, **Int Rev §§ 751, 752**
Mandamus, **Mand § 374, p. 652**
Ordinances, review of conviction for violation, trial de novo, **Mun Corp § 379, p. 721**
Public utilities,
Securities and exchange commission's order, **Pub Util § 82, p. 1246**
Utility commission's order,
Action to set order aside, **Pub Util § 66, p. 1191**
Judicial review, **Pub Util § 64, p. 1171**
Review by certiorari, **Pub Util § 65, p. 1183, n. 84**
Registration of land titles, judgment, **Reg Land T § 21, p. 569**
Workmen's compensation, see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**
Affirmations. Oaths and Affirmations, this index
Agents and agency,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**

APPEAL AND REVIEW—Continued
Agents and agency—Continued
Authority to appeal in action to settle claims, **Agency § 118, p. 1342**
Revived by retroactive operation of ratification, **Agency § 65, p. 1144, n. 91**
Aggrieved Parties, this index
Agreed statement of facts, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Agriculture,
Award of damages for destruction of red cedar trees, **Agric § 42**
Bankruptcy, **Bankr § 820**
Grant of county aid, **Agric § 8, p. 385**
Order of secretary of agriculture respecting stockyards, **Agric § 73, p. 495**
Proceeding to enforce agricultural lien, **Agric § 51, p. 468**
Summary destruction of trees affected with diseases, **Agric § 37, p. 433, n. 32**
Alienation of Affections, this index
Aliens,
Action of immigration authorities of unlawful entry of Chinese persons, **Aliens § 51, p. 616**
Admission or deportation proceedings, **Aliens § 106**
Applicant for admission, **Aliens § 106**
Capacity to sue raised for first time on appeal, **App & E § 262, p. 789**
Chinese deportation cases, **Aliens § 62, p. 660**
Bail pending, **Aliens § 53**
Decision in proceeding for penalty for violating immigration law, **Aliens § 119, p. 829**
Naturalization proceedings, **Aliens § 140**
Cancel certificate of naturalization, **Aliens § 162**
Order denying new trial in proceeding for deportation of Chinese alien, **Aliens § 61**
Warrant of deportation, review by court, **Aliens § 107, p. 793**
Workmen's compensation, **Work C § 689**
Alimony, this index
Allowance of appeal,
Admiralty, **Admir § 177**
Bankruptcy, **Bankr §§ 613, 618**
Reorganization proceedings, **Bankr § 880**
Certiorari, **Cert § 29**
Alternative motions. Motions and Orders, this index
Ambassadors and consuls, decision of United States consul, **Ambass § 18, p. 1032**
Amicus curiae, right to prosecute, **Am Cur § 3, p. 1051**
Ancillary Proceedings, this index
Animals,
Harmless error, admission of evidence, **App & E § 1724, p. 961**
Order appraising animal ordered destroyed, **Anim § 55, p. 1169**
Order establishing stock law district, **Anim § 127**
Proceedings against state or municipality to enforce indemnity for injuries by dogs, **Anim § 181**
Proceedings to destroy sheep-killing dogs, **Anim § 155**

APPEAL AND REVIEW—Continued
Animals—Continued
Stock law election, **Anim § 121, pp. 1225, 1226**
Contest of, **Anim § 122**
Appearances,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Aliens, counsel, Chinese person's right to, **Aliens § 66**
Argument on appeal as appearance, **Appear § 12, p. 36, n. 3**
Costs,
Allowance of fees, **Costs § 367**
Damages for frivolous appeal on failure to make, **Costs § 373**
Effect of appearance by appeal, **Appear § 15, p. 46, n. 36**
Motion to dismiss, **Appear § 12, p. 31**
Notice of not notice of appearance, **Appear § 11, n. 49**
Participation in proceedings, **Appear § 12, p. 36**
Recital in record, **Appear § 10, p. 15, n. 34**
Remedy for wrongful leave to withdraw, **Appear § 27**
Special appearance, **Appear § 8**
Taking of as general appearance, **Appear § 12, p. 41**
Waiver of appealable order by general appearance, **Appear § 21, p. 62, n. 22**
Waiver of defects in process by general appearance, **Appear § 17, p. 52, n. 77**
Withdrawal by leave of court, **Appear § 27, p. 69**
Zoning proceedings, process or other notice, **Zoning § 355**
Appellate Courts, generally, this index
Apprentices,
Order discharging, **Apprent § 11, p. 109**
Review of action of lower court or officers in apprenticeship case, **Apprent § 8**
Arbitrary action, unemployment compensation, **Social S § 232, p. 339**
Arbitration and award,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Agreement to arbitrate pending, **Arb & A § 30**
Award of arbitrators, right of, **Arb & A § 114**
Compulsory arbitration, validity of statute, **Arb & A § 2, p. 155**
Exercise of arbitrators' power in awarding costs, **Arb & A § 138**
Provision for not taking after award, **Arb & A § 29**
Stakeholder, necessity of appeal, justices of the peace, **J P § 146**
Zoning permits and certificates, administrative review, **Zoning § 262**
Architects, action of board of examiners in refusing to grant license or certificate, **Archit § 5, p. 299**
Arguments, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Armed forces,
Action on war risk policy, **Army & N § 100, p. 556**
Court-martial proceedings, **Army & N § 59**
Decision of draft board, **Army & N § 26, p. 404**

APPEAL AND REVIEW—Continued
Armed forces—Continued
Decree determining right to proceeds of war risk policy, **Army & N § 85, p. 525, n. 57**
Federal district court, decisions of Veterans Administration, **Army & N § 60**
Induction into services, **Army & N § 26**
Retiring board, **Army & N § 17, n. 83**
Stay of proceedings during service, appealability, **App & E § 115, p. 312, n. 47**
Arrest, this index
Arrest of judgment, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Assault and Battery, this index
Assignment or Specification of Errors, generally, this index
Assignments for benefit of creditors,
Decision allowing or disallowing claim, **Assign for Cred § 323**
Judgment or decree, proceeding for accounting by assignee, **Assign for Cred § 275**
Objection, timeliness of recordation raised for first time, **Assign for Cred § 118, p. 1301**
Orders,
Allowing exemption, **Assign for Cred § 391, p. 1426**
Distribution of funds in hands of assignee, **Assign for Cred § 348, p. 1408**
Removing assignee, **Assign for Cred § 178, p. 1332**
Sale of assets, **Assign for Cred § 198**
Assistance, Writ of, this index
Assistants. Deputies and Assistants, this index
Associations, decision suspending or expelling member, extent of, **Assoc § 26**
Assumpsit, action of, **Assump § 34**
Assumption of Risk, this index
Attachment, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error Attachment**
Attorney and Client, this index
Attorney general, **Dist Attys § 12, p. 659**
Appearance for purpose of, **Atty Gen § 8, p. 1231**
Criminal prosecutions, **Atty Gen § 9**
Audita querela,
Proceedings, **Aud Quer § 15**
Right of from refusal to allow application, **Aud Quer § 8**
Writ as substitute for, **Aud Quer § 1**
Auditors, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Award of costs, **Costs § 268**
Bail, this index
Bankruptcy, this index
Banks and Banking, this index
Beneficial associations, suspension or expulsion of subordinate body, **Ben Assoc § 64, p. 309**
Best interests of child, modification of decree, **Divorce § 324(14), p. 766**
Bias, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Bill of Particulars, this index
Bills and Notes, this index
Bills in Equity, this index
Bills of Exceptions, generally, this index
Bills of Review, generally, this index

APPEAL AND REVIEW—Continued
Blank Instruments, this index
Boards and commissions,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Health, orders of, **Health § 38**
Bona fides, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Bonds. Appeal Bonds, generally, this index
Books and Papers, this index
Boundaries,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Establishment,
Proceedings before clerk of court, **Bound § 93**
Statutory proceeding for, **Bound § 88, p. 670**
Proceeding to establish, **Bound § 122**
Processioners, determination of, **Bound § 88, p. 662**
Survey at request of parties, statutory provision for, **Bound § 89, p. 675**
Bounty for past military services in World War, determination of application, **Bounties § 17, p. 759**
Breach of the peace,
Proceedings for security to keep the peace, **Breach of P § 24**
Prosecution for offense, **Breach of P § 16**
Bribery or Corruption, this index
Bridges,
Assessment for bridge purposes, **Bridges § 16, p. 1009**
Discretion of commissioners' court in awarding bridge contract, **Bridges § 22, p. 1041**
Proceeding to grant franchise for construction of toll bridge, **Bridges § 28, p. 1055**
Toll charges, power of court, **Bridges § 51, p. 1082**
Briefs, generally, this index
Brokers, actions for negligence or wrongful act, **Brok § 56**
Building regulations and permits, **Mun Corp § 228(4)**
Burden of Proof, this index
Bystanders' bill of exceptions, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Canals, decision of appraisers assessing damages resulting from construction and maintenance, **Canals § 25**
Cancellation of Instruments, this index
Capacity of parties, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Caprice, this index
Carriers, this index
Case, action on, rules applicable to, **Case § 11**
Case-made, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Case Stated, this index
Cemeteries, permit for location, **Cem § 17**
Certificates and certification, see, **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Certified questions,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error Courts**
Administrative decision, **Pub Admin § 177, p. 521**
Criminal law, **Crim Law §§ 1631, 1835, 1943**
Certiorari, generally, this index

APPEAL AND REVIEW—Continued
Chambers of Court, this index
Change of venue,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Failure to take, waiver of objection, **Venue § 218**
Chattel mortgages,
Criminal prosecutions for sale or removal of property, **Chat Mtg § 287**
Deficiency, action for sale of mortgaged property without judicial proceedings, **Chat Mtg § 390**
Foreclosure action, **Chat Mtg § 421**
Choice, this index
Citation of Authorities, generally, this index
City courts, **Courts § 291**
Civil rights, discrimination, **Civil R § 4**
Actions for penalties or damages, **Civil R § 20**
Claims of error, proceedings for further review, considered and overruled, presumption, **Work C § 805**
Clarity, this index
Class Actions, this index
Classification for tax purposes, **Tax § 33, p. 120**
Clerical errors, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Clerks of court,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Appointment, order of, **Clerks of C § 7, p. 1218**
Notice, duty in respect to filing, **Clerks of C § 38, n. 89**
Partition proceedings, **Clerks of C § 36**
Removal from office, review in proceeding by, **Clerks of C § 8, p. 1223**
Clubs, merger, order granting, **Clubs § 25**
Coercion. Duress or Coercion, this index
Colleges and universities, actions by or against, **Colleges § 44**
Collision cases, **Collision § 173**
Costs, **Collision § 174**
Commerce, interstate commerce commission, proceedings involving orders of, **Commerce § 148, p. 573**
Commissions and commissioners, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Common law, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Compensation and Salaries, this index
Compositions with creditors, **Comp Cred § 11, p. 688**
Compromise and settlement, **Compro § 57**
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Agreement not to as sufficient consideration, **Compro § 9, p. 726**
Compromise verdict. Verdicts, this index
Condemnation. Eminent Domain, this index
Conditions, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Confession of Error, this index
Confession of Judgment, this index
Conjecture, this index
Consolidation,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Actions, **Actions § 115**
Conspiracy, this index
Constables. Sheriffs and Constables, this index
Constitutional Law, this index

APPEAL AND REVIEW—Continued
Contempt,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error Contempt**
Alimony, **Divorce § 284(3), p. 221**
Stay of proceedings, **Divorce § 286, p. 225**
Grand juries, adjudication of for failure to comply with subpoena, **Gr Jur § 41, p. 1057**
Continuances,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Pendency of appeal in other case as ground, **Contin § 24**
Reversal and remand as affecting right, **Contin § 8**
Contracts,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Actions on contracts, **Contracts § 644**
Arbitration agreement, **Contracts § 498**
Decision of architect, **Contracts § 499**
Right of appeal, **Contracts § 501**
Construction of phrase, **Contracts § 304**
Indemnity contracts, **Indem § 37**
Sales contracts, breach, buyer's action, **Sales § 539**
Stipulation in submission to arbitration, legality, **Contracts § 230**
Waiver of right, **Review § 7**
Consideration, **Contracts § 103**
Contributory negligence, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Copies, this index
Copyrights,
Action for infringement, **Copyr § 160**
United States Supreme Court as having jurisdiction of cases involving copyright law, **Copyr § 89**
Corporation courts, **Courts § 293**
Corporations, see **Title Index to Corporations**
Corroboration, this index
Corruption. Bribery or Corruption, this index
Costs, this index
Counterclaim,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Jurisdiction, **Set-Off § 12**
Counties, this index
Court calendars. Dockets, generally, this index
Court commissioners, **Court Comrs § 13**
Court Reporters and Stenographers, this index
Covenant, action of, rules as to, **Cov Action § 37**
Covenants, breach, actions, **Covenants § 140**
Creation or alteration of schools, **Schools § 49, p. 742**
Creditors' Suits, this index
Crimes and Offenses, this index
Cross-appeals,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Admiralty, **Admir § 180**
Costs,
Attorney's fees, allowance, **Costs § 361**
Reversal on, **Costs § 311**

APPEAL AND REVIEW—Continued
Cross-appeals—Continued
Criminal law, authority for, **Crim Law § 1632**
Divorce, **Divorce § 191, p. 795**
Election, contests, **Elections § 308**
Eminent domain, complaint in respect of ruling by appellee as requiring, **Em Dom § 361, p. 48**
Federal courts, circuit courts of appeals, **Fed Cts § 288**
Failure to prosecute cross appeal as precluding such prosecution on subsequent appeal, **Fed Cts § 297**
Mortgages, foreclosure by action or suit, **Mtg § 716, p. 1299**
Workmen's compensation,
Allegation of errors, **Work C § 756**
Appellee, **Work C § 756, p. 1142**
Time for perfecting, modification of award, **Work C § 881**
Cross-examination, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Cruelty, bar second suit, **Divorce § 99, p. 348, n. 45**
Custody of children, modification on appeal, **Divorce § 324(14), p. 762**
Customs and Usages, this index
Customs duties, see **Title Index to Customs Duties**
Damages, this index
De novo determination, quo warranto, **Quo W § 51**
Dead bodies, damages, violation of right to bury and preserve remains, **Dead Bodies § 8, p. 1030**
Death,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Actions causing, **Death § 93**
Damages, failure to apportion as reversible error, **Death § 37, p. 1126**
Debt, action of, rules, **Debt § 16**
Decisions. Courts, this index
Declarations, this index
Declaratory judgment, **Decl Judgm § 163**
Decision without passing on merits as not binding on appellate court, **Decl Judgm § 164**
Determination and disposition of cause, **Decl Judgm § 165**
Dispossession proceedings, **Decl Judgm § 74, n. 3**
Findings of fact, **Decl Judgm § 164**
Grounds, **Decl Judgm § 163**
Premature questions, **Decl Judgm § 164, n. 94**
Scope and extent of review, **Decl Judgm § 164**
Stay of proceedings, **Decl Judgm § 163**
Subsequent appeals, **Decl Judgm § 165**
Deeds or conveyances, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Default or default judgment,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Husband, support payments, effect on right, **Divorce § 324(3), p. 737**
Defects in jurisdiction. Jurisdiction, this index
Defenses, this index
Deficiency, this index
Defined,
App & E § 17
Vol. 3, p. 1428

APPEAL AND REVIEW—Continued
Demonstrative or real evidence, **Evid § 602**
Demurrers, this index
Depositaries, actions relating to public depositary, **Depositaries § 13, p. 282**
Depositions, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Deposits, this index
Deposits in Court, this index
Deputies and Assistants, this index
Descent and distribution,
Actions between heirs or distributees, **Des & Dist § 83, p. 741**
Creditor's action against heirs and distributees, **Des & Dist § 136**
Establishment and determination of heirship, **Des & Dist § 82, pp. 724–733**
Determination, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Detinue, this index
Deviation, this index
Devolutive appeal,
Certiorari as barred by, **Cert § 41, n. 74**
Garnishment, payment of judgment by garnishee pending appeal as discharging indebtedness, **Garn § 294, p. 584**
Workmen's compensation installment payments, pendency excusing, **Work C § 842, p. 169, n. 59**
Difficult questions, certiorari, allowance of writ to determine, **Cert § 33**
Direct Appeals, generally, this index
Direction of verdict, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Disclaimer, this index
Disclosure, this index
Discovery,
Examination before trial, effect of failure to appeal, **Discov § 47**
Invoked in aid of suits originating before justice of the peace, **Discov § 23**
Discretion,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Consolidating actions, **Actions § 109**
Discretion of Court, this index
Dismissal and Nonsuit, this index
Disorderly conduct, **Disord C § 9**
Disorderly house, harmless error, **Disord H § 16**
Disposition of property,
Cost, **Divorce § 299(12), p. 352**
Fault of parties, appeal, **Divorce § 299(10), p. 342**
Invited error, **Divorce § 299(7), p. 338**
Mandate, amplification, **Divorce § 299(11), p. 351**
Modification of award, **Divorce § 300(4), p. 398**
Stay, bond, **Divorce § 299(6), p. 337**
Disrespectful language in brief, **App & E § 1327, p. 347**
Criminal law, **Crim Law § 1810**
Federal courts, District of Columbia, **Fed Cts § 324**
District and prosecuting attorneys,
Appearance as counsel for plaintiff in civil case as harmless error, **App & E § 1709, p. 835**
Appearance of district attorneys in appellate courts, **Dist Attys § 12, p. 659**

APPEAL AND REVIEW—Continued
District and prosecuting attorneys—Continued
Assistants, appointment, **Dist Attys § 28, p. 708**
Civil actions, jurisdiction on, **Dist Attys § 15**
Compensation, allowance or disallowance of, **Dist Attys § 25**
Duties in respect of, **Dist Attys § 14**
Permitting sitting with defendant's counsel, objection for first time on appeal, **App & E § 287, p. 853**
Prosecuting appeal on behalf of state, **Crim Law § 1658**
Removal proceedings, **Dist Attys § 7**
Waiver of rehearing, **Work C § 721**
District of Columbia,
Prosecutions for violations of criminal law or police regulation, **Dist of Col § 4**
Special assessment proceedings, **Dist of Col § 14**
Taxes, **Dist of Col § 18**
Divided court, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Division, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Divorce, see **Title Index to**
Appeal and Error
Divorce
Dockets, generally, this index
Documents and documentary evidence, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Double Appeal, generally, this index
Dower, rules of practice applicable to, **Dower § 108**
Drains, this index
Druggists, general rules, **Drug § 3**
Drunkards and drunkenness,
Commitment of habitual drunkards, appeal from order, **Drunk § 3, p. 546**
Guardian for habitual drunkard, proceedings for appointment, **Drunk § 3, p. 550**
Dual appeal, transfer of cause as requiring, **Courts § 377, p. 616, n. 4**
Duplicity, this index
Duress or Coercion, this index
Easements, actions involving, rules governing, **Ease § 115**
Ejectment,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
General rule applicable in absence of statute, **Eject § 125**
Mesne profits, affecting right to, **Eject § 133**
Restitution by appellate court on reversal, **Eject § 126, p. 1020**
Election of Remedies, this index
Elections,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Bond, primary election contests, **Elections § 128, p. 197**
Canvass of returns, review in respect of, **Elections § 237, p. 347**
Nominations, decision on objections to, **Elections § 148, p. 219**
Notice, review of decision on objections to nomination, **Elections § 148, p. 220**
Objections to nominations, decision in respect of, **Elections § 148, p. 219**

APPEAL AND REVIEW—Continued
Elections—Continued
Ordering or calling election, review by court of proceedings, **Elections § 82**
Parties, review of decision on objections to nomination, **Elections § 148, p. 220**
Preference on calendar, contest proceedings, **Elections § 314**
Prosecution for violation of election laws, **Elections § 354**
Registration of voters, appeal from rulings or decisions in respect of, **Elections § 48**
Transcript of evidence, primary election contest, **Elections § 128, p. 197**
Trial de novo, contest of elections, **Elections § 315**
Electricity,
Franchise, action in granting or refusing, **Elec § 12, p. 516**
Public service commission, review of proceedings before, **Elec § 3, p. 487**
Rates and charges,
Order or ordinance fixing as subject to, **Elec § 33**
Reasonableness, **Elec § 34, p. 566**
Eminent Domain, this index
Entry, writ of, **Entry § 26**
Entry of appeal, **J P § 155, p. 300**
Entry of judgment pending, **Divorce § 163, p. 638**
Equalization, proceedings of state board, **Tax § 504, p. 951**
Equity,
Generally, see **Title Index to**
Appeal and Error
Equity
Patents, remedy for refusal, **Pat § 142(9)**
Escape, aiding one confined pending determination of appeal, **Escape § 20**
Escheat proceeding, **Escheat § 6**
Recovery of property, **Escheat § 21**
Escrows, depositaries, judgment of, **Escrows § 8, p. 1205**
Estoppel, this index
Et Al, this index
Evidence, this index
Ex Parte Affidavits, this index
Ex Parte Motions and Orders, this index
Exceptions,
Bills of Exceptions, generally, this index
Objections and Exceptions, generally, this index
Exchanges, disciplinary proceedings, members, **Exchanges § 7, p. 97**
Exclusions, this index
Execution Sales, this index
Executions, see **Title Index to**
Appeal and Error
Executions
Executors and administrators, see **Title Index to**
Appeal and Error
Executors and Administrators
Exemptions, this index
Exhaustion of Remedies, this index
Exhibits, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Expert testimony, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**

APPEAL AND REVIEW—Continued
Explosives,
Actions for injuries, **Explos § 11**
License proceedings, **Explos § 3**
Extortion, **Extort § 13**
Civil actions for penalties, **Extort § 15**
Extra allowances, costs, order granting or refusing, **Costs § 209**
Extradition,
Bail, refusal to grant in international extradition proceedings, harmless error, **Extrad § 42**
Bail pending appeal by accused remanded to custody on habeas corpus hearing, **Extrad § 19**
Commissioner's refusal to adjourn hearing to enable prisoner to obtain evidence from foreign country, **Extrad § 39**
Governor's decision in according or refusing rendition, **Extrad § 17**
International proceedings, decision of magistrate, **Extrad §§ 43, 44**
Interstate extradition proceedings, **Extrad § 17**
Factors, actions by principal against factor, **Fact § 49**
False Imprisonment, this index
Federal communications commission, order, **Tel § 316**
Federal Courts, this index
Fees, this index
Fellow Servants, this index
Fence viewers, proceedings before, **Fences § 13**
Ferries, franchise, review of order granting or denying, **Ferries § 11**
Final appealable orders, infants, proceedings for custody or commitment, **Infants § 99, p. 254**
Financial Conditions, this index
Fines and penalties,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Actions to recover, **Penalties § 17, p. 416**
Fish and game,
Criminal prosecutions, **Fish § 46; Game § 18, p. 29**
Penalties, action for, **Fish § 40**
Flagrant errors,
Aliens, necessity for setting aside deportation order, **Aliens § 107, p. 794, n. 6**
References, report of referee, correction without objection, **Refer § 150**
Food,
Administration of milk marketing order, federal courts, **Food § 14**
Criminal prosecutions, **Food § 48**
Forfeiture proceedings, **Food § 55**
Refusal or revocation of license, **Food § 12**
Regulatory orders, **Food § 4**
Forcible Entry and Detainer, this index
Foreign Corporations, this index
Foreign law, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Forfeitures, this index
Form of Action, this index
Form of writ of review, **Review § 35**
Forma Pauperis, this index
Fragmentariness, this index

APPEAL AND REVIEW—Continued
Franchises,
Cancellation or withdrawal for breach of condition, necessity, **Franch § 26, p. 187, n. 54; § 26, p. 188**
Grants of, **Franch § 14, p. 160**
Frauds, Statute of, this index
Fraudulent Conveyances, this index
Frivolous Appeals, generally, this index
Fundamental error,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error Criminal Law**
Accounting, review, **Acctg § 44**
Defined,
App & E § 1154, p. 1240, n. 71
Wills § 527, p. 571, n. 3
Infants, reversal required, **Infants § 126, p. 366**
Mandamus, consideration and correction, **Mand § 373, p. 643**
Trial, party denied right to be represented by counsel of his own selection, **Trial § 157**
Trusts, mistake of fact, **Trusts § 74**
Wills, noted on appeal, **Wills § 518, p. 543**
Further review,
Appeal to administrative appellate tribunal, **Pub Admin § 159, p. 499**
Judicial review of administrative decision, **Pub Admin §§ 242–253, pp. 611–622**
Furtherance of justice, grant of writ in, **Review § 28**
Futility of appeal within organization by expelled member, **Assoc § 25, p. 65**
Gaming, civil actions, **Gaming § 68**
Garnishment,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Amendment of answer of garnishee, review of ruling, **Garn § 221**
Continuance on appeal from judgment in principal suit, **Garn § 234; § 244, p. 492**
Costs, review of allowance or disallowance, **Garn § 264, p. 529**
Costs on appeal, **Garn § 264, pp. 529, 530**
Dissolution bond preventing review of order dismissing writ, **Garn § 274, p. 549, n. 62**
Garnishee from judgment for purpose of procuring protection, **Garn § 294, p. 583**
Intervention by third person claimant after appeal, **Garn § 277, p. 555**
Jurisdiction, raising first time on appeal, **Garn § 129**
Legacy, right to garnish pending appeal from determination, **Garn § 112, n. 93**
Objections raised on appeal, **Garn § 42**
First time on appeal, **Garn § 199, p. 436**
Payment of judgment by garnishee pending appeal as discharging indebtedness, **Garn § 294, pp. 583, 584**
Pendency,
Abating subsequent action, **Garn § 190, p. 423**
Appeal as barring right, **Garn § 93**
Precluding suit by third person, **Garn § 190, p. 425**

APPEAL AND REVIEW—Continued
Garnishment—Continued
Plea of pendency of prior action, garnishee's right to review, **Garn § 207**
Retention of fund or property pending, **Garn § 186, pp. 419, 420**
Statutory provisions, **Garn § 3, p. 210**
Sureties on dissolution bond discharged by failure to appeal, **Garn § 305**
Third party proceedings, **Garn § 290, p. 572**
Tort judgment, finality for garnishment purposes pending appeal, **Garn § 91**
Gas, **Gas § 10, p. 631**
Federal regulatory body, **Gas § 3, p. 619**
Public service commission,
Rate hearing, **Gas § 32, p. 678**
Right of appeal to court, **Gas § 34, p. 717**
Rates and charges, **Gas § 34, pp. 708–722**
Relief, **Gas § 34, p. 717**
Regulation, power as subject to, **Gas § 3, p. 621**
General assignment of errors, **Admir § 176, p. 305**
Good Faith, this index
Government's right to appeal, deportation of Chinese person, **Aliens § 62, p. 661, n. 99**
Grand juries,
Contempt adjudication, failure to comply with subpoena, **Gr Jur § 41, p. 1057**
Proceedings as subject to, **Gr Jur § 38**
Group appeals, judicial review of administrative decisions, **Pub Admin § 245**
Guaranty, **Guaran § 108**
Guardian and ward,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error Guardian and Ward**
Adoption order, **Adop § 41, n. 1**
Habeas corpus, see **Title Index to Habeas Corpus**
Half costs, allowance, **Costs § 368**
Hardship, this index
Harmless error,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Accounting, reversal on appeal, **Acctg § 44**
Acknowledgments,
Admission of defectively acknowledged instrument in evidence, **Ack § 19, n. 31**
Instruction on necessity for acknowledgment, **Ack § 6, n. 54**
Administrative bodies, judicial review of administrative decisions, **Pub Admin § 210**
Further review, **Pub Admin § 252, p. 620**
Admiralty, **Admir § 188, p. 321**
Aliens, appeal from order deporting Chinese person, **Aliens § 62, p. 663**
Armed forces, action on war risk policy, **Army & N § 100, p. 557**
Assignments for benefit of creditors, judgment in action by assignee not reversed for, **Assign for Cred § 237**
Bankruptcy, **Bankr § 621**
Actions by or against trustees in bankruptcy, **Bankr § 383**
Proceedings under 77B, **Bankr § 880**

APPEAL AND REVIEW—Continued
Harmless error—Continued
Bankruptcy—Continued
Reorganization of corporations, review of, **Bankr § 880**
Review of referee's order in respect to allowance of claim, **Bankr § 450**
Revisory proceeding, **Bankr § 604**
Bastards,
New trial not granted in case of, bastardy proceeding, **Bast § 108**
Review in bastardy proceeding, **Bast § 136, p. 208**
Bills and notes, instructions,
Action on instrument, **Bills & N § 708**
Consideration, **Bills & N § 710**
Burglary, inaccurate or erroneous instructions, **Burg § 66, p. 747**
Certiorari,
Review of judgment in certiorari proceeding, disregard of, **Cert § 199**
Review on certiorari, disregard of, **Cert § 173**
Contempt, disregard of on review, **Contempt § 124**
Corporations, stockholders' liability, actions to enforce, **Corp § 704**
Covenants, breach of covenant, reversal of judgment, **Covenants § 140**
Criminal law, see **Title Index to Criminal Law**
Customs duties, court of customs and patent appeals, review in, **Cust Dut § 195**
Declaratory judgments, scope and extent of review, **Decl Judgm § 164**
Disorderly house, prosecutions involving, **Disord H § 16**
Divorce,
Alimony, matters relating to, **Divorce § 288**
Custody of children, **Divorce § 324**
Disposition of property, **Divorce § 299**
Effect of, **Divorce § 194**
Judgment or decree, collateral attack on account of, **Divorce § 173**
Support of children, appeal involving, **Divorce § 324**
Drains,
Assessments and special taxes, **Drains § 72, p. 445**
Presumptions as to, **Drains § 32, p. 323**
Easements, actions involving, **Ease § 115**
Elections, contest of elections, **Elections § 316**
Embezzlement, instructions, **Embez § 46, p. 747, n. 43**
Eminent domain,
Landowner's action based on taking or injury to property, **Em Dom § 444**
Review as to, **Em Dom § 365, pp. 57–62**
Equity,
Bills of review, **Equity § 644, p. 1074**
Decree, vacating or setting aside, **Equity § 622, p. 1022**
Decrees pro confesso, irregularity in taking pro confesso prior to expiration of time to answer, **Equity § 669, p. 1103**
Rehearing in case of, **Equity. § 631, p. 1040**
Report of master, **Equity § 557**

APPEAL AND REVIEW—Continued
Harmless error—Continued
Equity—Continued
Submission of issues to jury, general verdict as, **Equity § 507**
Evidence, expert testimony, hypothetical questions, **Evid § 551, p. 357**
Executions, third party claims, **Executions § 188**
Executors and administrators,
Allowance to surviving spouse or family, **Ex & Ad § 361, p. 82**
Compensation of personal representative decree as to allowance, **Ex & Ad § 880, p. 1060**
Federal courts,
Circuit courts of appeals affirmance in case of, **Fed Cts § 301**
District of Columbia, rules applicable to, **Fed Cts § 324**
Review by,
Circuit courts of appeals, **Fed Cts § 297**
Supreme court, **Fed Cts § 201**
Forcible entry and detainer, **Forc Entry § 83**
Gaming, civil actions, **Gaming § 68**
Guardian and ward, proceedings for,
Accounting and settlement, **Guard & W § 158, p. 273**
Appointment of guardian, **Guard & W § 28, p. 49**
Habeas corpus, **Hab Corp § 120, p. 745**
Highways, statutory proceedings to establish, **High § 87, p. 1019**
Homicide, see **Title Index to Homicide**
Husband and wife separate maintenance, **Hus & W § 628, p. 280**
Inconsistent and irreconcilable verdicts in consolidated actions, **Trial § 673**
Infants,
Criminal prosecutions, **Infants § 86, p. 222**
Delinquency or dependency proceedings, **Infants § 99, p. 256**
Review of rulings, **Infants § 126, p. 368**
Insane persons, commitment proceedings, **Ins Pers § 67, p. 163**
Internal revenue, recovery of taxes paid, action for, **Int Rev § 930, p. 1191**
Intoxicating liquors,
Criminal prosecutions, **Int Liq § 379**
Local option election contest, **Int Liq § 87, p. 218**
Penalties, actions to recover, **Int Liq § 302**
Judgments, opening or vacating, **Judgm § 268**
Default judgment, **Judgm § 334, p. 614**
Judicial sales,
Appraisement, **Jud Sales § 9**
Notice of sale, effect of, **Jud Sales § 10, p. 591**
Justices of the peace, **J P § 215**
Certiorari, **J P § 264, p. 402**
Review of appellate decisions, **J P § 240**
Labor relations boards, review of order, **Mast & S § 28(129), p. 368**
Lost or destroyed records, proceedings to establish title evidenced by, **Records § 71**

APPEAL AND REVIEW—Continued
Harmless error—Continued
Mandamus proceeding, **Mand § 373, p. 649**
Mortgages, foreclosure by action, **Mtg § 716, p. 1298**
Motor vehicles,
Consent, prosecution for taking and using vehicle without, **Motor V § 699**
Driving while intoxicated, prosecution for, **Motor V § 637**
Homicide, prosecution for, **Motor V § 671**
Neglecting duty after accident, prosecution for, **Motor V § 683**
Public service vehicles, order granting or denying certificate of convenience and necessity, **Motor V § 92, p. 329, n. 80**
Municipal corporations,
Ordinances, review of proceedings for violation, **Mun Corp § 376**
Voting by council or other governing body, **Mun Corp § 405**
National labor relations board, enforcement of order as precluded, **Mast & S § 28(129), p. 367**
New trial,
Ground for, **New Tr § 13, pp. 105, 106**
Hypothetical questions, **New Tr § 40, pp. 136, 137**
Patents,
Equity, remedy in for refusal of patent, **Pat § 142(9)**
Infringement, appeal from decision, **Pat § 336, p. 1052**
Patent office, appeal from decision of, **Pat § 140(6)**
Paupers, support, proceedings to compel relatives to furnish, **Paupers § 61, p. 122**
Physicians and surgeons, revocation of license or certificate, **Phys § 18, p. 911**
Pleading, election, motion to compel, **Plead § 490**
Process, cure by recitals of judgment, **Proc § 113, p. 1171**
Public utilities, ground for reversal on review on certiorari of utility commission's orders, **Pub Util § 65, p. 1182**
Rape,
Charge that contact of sexual organs constitutes sexual intercourse, **Rape § 82, p. 577**
Instructions as to prosecutrix' age, **Rape § 82, p. 580**
Reformation of instruments, on appeal, **Ref of Inst § 90**
Registration of land titles, **Reg Land T § 21, p. 568**
Religious societies, instructions in action to determine right to property, **Relig Soc § 79**
Schools and school districts,
Actions involving, **Schools § 443**
Bond issues, validation proceedings, **Schools § 367, p. 113**
Shipping, limitation of liability, proceedings for, **Ship § 257**

APPEAL AND REVIEW—Continued
Harmless error—Continued
Social security and public welfare, unemployment compensation, judicial review, **Social S § 232, p. 340.**
Speed and Speeding, this index
Spendthrifts, guardianship proceedings, **Spend § 4, p. 824**
States, actions involving, **States § 233**
Taxation,
Abatement, actions for, **Tax § 583, p. 1173**
Assessment rolls or lists, designation of persons assessed, **Tax § 457**
Collection, actions for, **Tax § 712, p. 1401**
Equalization, state boards, **Tax § 503, p. 949**
Inheritance and transfer taxes, ascertainment, **Tax § 1205, p. 1095**
Tax titles, actions involving, **Tax § 999**
Vacation or cancellation of assessments, actions for, **Tax § 584, p. 1180**
Tender, actions involving, **Tender § 74**
Trial, refusal of requested instructions covered by other instructions given, **Trial § 399, p. 1088**
Wills,
Actions to construe, appeals, **Wills § 1095, pp. 793, 794**
Appeals, **Wills § 542**
Workmen's compensation,
Evidence,
Further review, **Work C § 808, pp. 98–103**
Reversal of judgment, effect, **Work C § 812**
Modification of award, **Work C § 888**
Review by court, annulment of award, **Work C § 786**
Scope of review, **Work C § 759, pp. 1152–1159**
Third-person tort-feasors, **Work C § 1036**
Health, orders of boards, **Health § 38**
Hearsay evidence, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Heirs and heirship,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Descent and distribution,
Actions between heirs and distributees, **Des & Dist § 83, p. 741**
Creditor's action, **Des & Dist § 136**
Establishment and determination, **Des & Dist § 82, pp. 724–733**
Indians, determination, **Indians § 65, p. 774**
Highways, see **Title Index to Highways**
Holidays, entry on, **Holid § 5, p. 413**
Homesteads, this index
Homicide, see **Title Index to Homicide**
Hospitals, this index
Husband and Wife, this index
Hypothetical Questions, this index
Illegitimacy proceeding, **Bast §§ 128–136, pp. 203–210**
Conclusiveness of appellate decision following remand where additional evidence is not offered, **Bast § 136**
Formal errors, review or reversal, **Bast § 136, p. 208**
Statement of grounds, **Bast § 135**
Illness, this index

APPEAL AND REVIEW—Continued
Impaneling jury. Juries, this index
Impeachment, this index
Impleader, this index
Implied Matters, this index
Improvements, proceedings to recover for, **Improv § 14, p. 471**
Incest, punishment, reduction, **Incest § 18**
Incidental rulings subject to review, **Wills § 530, p. 585**
Indemnity,
Actions on contracts, **Indem § 37**
Costs of, liability for, **Indem § 13, p. 587**
Indexing, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Indians,
Actions on behalf of, **Indians § 21, p. 678**
Criminal prosecution, **Indians § 84**
Enrollment of nation or tribe, **Indians § 10, p. 662**
Federal government's dealings with tribe, **Indians § 70, p. 779**
Heirship, actions for determination of, **Indians § 65, p. 774**
Indictments and informations,
Amendments after, complaint or affidavit, **Ind & Inf § 239**
Information, **Ind & Inf § 234**
Indigent Persons, this index
Infants,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error Infants**
Custody proceeding, restraint pending, **Parent & C § 13, p. 683, n. 87**
Prosecution for abandonment, or neglect to support, **Parent & C § 98, pp. 849, 850**
Inferences, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Injunction,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Adequate remedy by, **Injun § 40, p. 489**
Acts of public officers, **Injun § 108, p. 619**
Bond,
Accrual of action on bond affected by appeal from order of dissolution, **Injun § 292, p. 1071**
Action on, **Injun § 303**
Attorney's fees on appeal as damages on breach of bond, **Injun § 315, p. 1101**
Damages pending appeal after dissolution, liability on bond for, **Injun § 315, pp. 1107, 1108**
Injunction bond superseded by, **Injun § 294**
Order of dissolution superseded by, **Injun § 255**
Contempt proceedings, **Injun § 274, pp. 1045–1047**
Continuance of injunction pending appeal, damages for, **Injun § 315, pp. 1107, 1108**
Costs,
Appeal from motion to dissolve, **Injun § 254**
Recoverable for breach of bond, **Injun § 315, p. 1099**
Counsel fees on appeal as damages, **Injun § 315, p. 1101**
Criminal prosecutions, injunction against, **Injun § 157, n. 83**

APPEAL AND REVIEW—Continued
Injunction—Continued
Discretion of court, abuse of, **Injun § 14, p. 426**
Discretionary ruling on continuance, modification or dissolution, **Injun § 226, p. 966**
Dismissal of appeal unless injunction order is performed, **Injun § 276, p. 1052**
Forcible entry and detainer, injunction pending, **Injun § 40, p. 488, n. 30**
Litigation as to title or right, protection pending, **Injun § 56, p. 520**
Modification of injunction, **Injun § 229, p. 969**
After affirmance, **Injun § 236**
Review of, **Injun § 238**
Mortgages, tenancy, injunction against sale under power, **Mtg § 552, p. 895**
National labor relations board, review of proceedings, **Injun § 138, p. 704**
Public officers and boards, remedy by way of for misappropriation of funds, **Injun § 122, p. 660**
Reinstatement of dissolved injunction pending or after appeal, **Injun § 256**
Relief obtainable by appeal, **Injun § 25, p. 454**
Restraining order, effect of appeal on, **Injun § 8**
Restraining prosecution of, **Injun § 42**
Stay,
Appeal operating as, **Injun § 219**
Liability for contempt, **Injun § 260**
Suspension on appeal, **Injun § 229, p. 969**
Injuries, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Insane persons. Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index
Insolvency proceedings, **Insolv § 18, pp. 392–394**
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Allowance or disallowance of claims, **Insolv § 14, p. 373**
Costs, **Insolv § 19**
Inspection and Inspectors, this index
Instructions to Jury, generally, this index
Insurance,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error Insurance**
Workmen's compensation, controversy between insurers, scope of review, **Work C § 753, p. 1137**
Interest,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Stopping of running of interest, **Interest § 56**
Suspension, **Interest § 59**
Interlineations, this index
Interlocutory judgments, decrees or orders,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Continuances, **Divorce § 147, p. 556**
Intermediate appeal, cost of as taxable, **Costs § 367**
Intermediate questions, administrative bodies and procedure, **Pub Admin § 226**
Intermediate settlement, guardian and ward, **Guard & W § 158, p. 269**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**

APPEAL AND REVIEW—Continued
Interpleader, **Interpl § 49**
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Costs, **Interpl § 50, p. 111**
Intervention, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Intoxicating liquors, see **Title Index to Intoxicating Liquors**
Invited error,
Bastardy proceeding, review, **Bast § 136, p. 208**
Costs, reversal on ground of, courts of superior or general jurisdiction, **Costs § 306**
Criminal law, presumptions indulged to invoke doctrine, **Crim Law § 1857**
Customs duties, court of customs and patent appeals, review, **Cust Dut § 191**
Divorce, disposition of property, **Divorce § 299 (7), p. 338**
Eminent domain, review, **Em Dom § 361, p. 47**
Federal courts, review by circuit court of appeals, **Fed Cts § 297**
Suspension and disbarment proceeding, appeal, **Atty & C § 37, p. 802, n. 81**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, instructions, **Wareh § 80**
Irregularities,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Bail, forfeiture for default of accused, criminal proceedings, **Bail § 53**
Irreparable injury or damage. Damages, this index
Joint and Several Liability, this index
Joint appeals,
Federal courts, courts of appeals; **Fed Cts § 292**
Highways, establishment by statutory proceedings, review as to, **High § 83**
Joint assignment or specification of error in giving or refusing group of instructions, **New Tr § 141**
Joint Judgments and Decrees, this index
Joint Parties, this index
Joint Tort-Feasors, this index
Judges, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error Judges**
Judgment Liens, this index
Judicial notice,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Evidence, **Evid § 13, p. 521**
Record on prior appeal, **Evid § 50, p. 621**
Judicial sales,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Adequate price affected by pendency, setting aside on ground of, **Jud Sales § 59, p. 679**
Binding effect of decree pending, **Jud Sales § 8, p. 585**
Possession, purchaser's right to pending appeal, **Jud Sales § 43**
Redemption, appeal from decree permitting, **Jud Sales § 37, p. 644**

APPEAL AND REVIEW—Continued
Juries, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error Juries**
Jurisdiction, **Courts § 395**
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Habeas corpus proceedings, **Hab Corp § 112**
Jurisdictional amount. Amount in Controversy, this index
Jurisdictional facts. Jurisdiction, this index
Jurisdictional Questions, this index
Justices of the Peace, this index
Laches, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Landlord and Tenant, this index
Lapse of Time, this index
Last Clear Chance, this index
Law of the Case, this index
Leases, this index
Leave of Court, this index
Legislative determination of legitimate object to tax, **Tax § 15**
Legislative Powers, this index
Length, this index
Levees and flood control,
Actions involving, **Levees § 42**
Assessments,
Judgment confirming, **Levees § 36, p. 1101**
Review of, **Levees § 36, p. 1099**
Objections to plan of construction, **Levees § 5**
Organization of districts, proceedings for, **Levees § 18**
Proceedings for construction of project, judgment in, **Levees § 7**
Libel and Slander, this index
Licenses and permits,
Collection of tax, actions for, **Licen § 53, p. 691**
Fees and taxes, review of assessment, **Licen § 49, p. 674**
Licensing authorities, appeal from decision, **Licen § 39, p. 638**
Penalties, actions to enforce, **Licen § 65**
Refund of tax, decision on application for, **Licen § 57, p. 699**
Revocation of license, proceeding for, **Licen § 44, p. 655**
Stocks and securities, review of decisions of commissions or officials designated to regulate sales, **Licen § 73, p. 753**
Suspension of license, proceedings for, **Licen § 43**
Liens and incumbrances,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and error**
Maritime liens, proceedings to enforce, **Mar Liens § 104**
Mechanics' liens, **Mech Liens § 349**
Costs, **Mech Liens § 354**
Limitations of actions, **Lim of Act § 406**
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Attorney prosecuting, accrual, cause of action, compensation, **Lim of Act § 135, p. 56, n. 83**
Bonds, limitations applicable, **Lim of Act § 55**

APPEAL AND REVIEW—Continued
Limitations of actions—Continued
New action after reversal, **Lim of Act § 294**
Time for, **Lim of Act § 287, p. 351**
Nonsuit, finality, new action, **Lim of Act § 387, p. 351**
Presumptions, **Lim of Act § 406**
Suspension of proceeding, **Lim of Act § 248**
Lis Pendens, this index
Loss and Losses, this index
Lost instruments,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Actions to recover on, **Lost Inst § 28**
Establishment or restoration, **Lost Inst § 14**
Magistrates' courts, **Courts § 287**
Malicious prosecution, **Mal Pros § 110**
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Opinion reversing as admissible in evidence, **Mal Pros § 89, p. 1067**
Probable cause, reversal of judgment of conviction as showing want of, **Mal Pros § 37**
Termination of original proceeding, appeal as affecting, **Mal Pros § 56**
Mandamus, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error Mandamus**
Mandate, generally, this index
Marginal Notes and Writings, this index
Maritime liens, proceedings to enforce, **Mar Liens § 104**
Mark and Marking, this index
Marriage, annulment, **Marriage § 67**
Master, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Mayhem, remedy, **Mayhem § 7**
Mechanics' liens, **Mech Liens § 349**
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Costs on, **Mech Liens § 354**
Memorandum decision on appeal excluding Chinese persons, **Aliens § 64**
Memory, this index
Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index
Militia, courts-martial sentence, **Militia § 25, p. 1108**
Mines and minerals,
Adverse claims, actions involving, **Mines § 127**
Ejectment, **Mines § 139, p. 252**
Leases, preference right to purchase, finality of judgment, **App & E § 95, p. 272, n. 78**
Liens, actions to enforce, **Mines § 269, p. 769**
National bituminous coal commission, review of action, **Mines § 239, p. 665**
Oil and gas,
Proration order, **Mines § 240, p. 677, n. 83**
Review of interference with transportation, **Mines § 239, p. 663**
Oil and gas wells,
Drilling permit order, **Mines § 230, p. 642**
Order granting or denying permit as exception to spacing rule, **Mines § 230, p. 650**
Quieting title to mining property, **Mines § 140, p. 263**

APPEAL AND REVIEW—Continued
Mines and minerals—Continued
Receiver, appeal from ex parte appointment, **Mines § 141, p. 276**
Spacing order, oil and gas wells, **Mines § 230, p. 630**
Minutes of court, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Miscellaneous matters, **Review § 15**
Misconception of Law or Facts, this index
Misnomer, this index
Mistake,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Ground for review, **Review § 11**
Money Judgment, this index
Money paid on judgment reversed, **Mon Recd § 17**
Monopolies,
Clayton Act, review of orders of federal trade commission, **Monop § 117, p. 1188**
Forfeiture, review of judgment of, **Monop § 120, p. 1196**
Injunction,
Remand on appeal, proceedings after, **Monop § 117, p. 1183**
Review of decree, **Monop § 117, p. 1182**
Necessity of raising question below, **App & E § 233, p. 683, n. 97**
Objection for first time on appeal, **App & E § 233, p. 687**
Ouster, quo warranto proceedings, review of judgment of, **Monop § 120, p. 1196**
Moot Questions, generally, this index
Mortgages,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Moratorium commissioner's decision, **Mtg § 505, p. 810**
Tenancy, injunction against sale under power, **Mtg § 552, p. 895**
Motions and Orders, generally, this index
Motor Vehicles, this index
Municipal corporations, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Municipal Corporations
Narrative Evidence, this index
Nature of property, disposition of property, **Divorce § 299(10), p. 342**
Navigable waters,
Accretion and reliction, actions involving, **Nav Wat § 85**
Submerged lands, public grants, **Nav Wat § 101**
Ne exeat, suspension of action on recognizance taken, **Ne Ex § 13, p. 286**
Negligence, **Neglig § 305**
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
New pleadings on appeal, admiralty, **Admir § 185**
New trial,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
New Trial
Accident or misfortune preventing review of case as ground, **New Tr § 98, pp. 279–284**
Distinguished, **New Tr § 1, p. 65**

APPEAL AND REVIEW—Continued
New trial—Continued
Exceptions reviewable by appellate court in New York, **New Tr § 225, p. 574**
Verdict in passing on motion, **New Tr § 196, p. 468, n. 65**
Newspapers,
Certiorari to review allowance of claims for public printing, **Newsp § 20, p. 46**
Designation of official newspaper, **Newsp § 16**
Higher court's review of appeal to lower court from designation of official newspaper, **Newsp § 16**
Proceedings for declaration as newspaper of general circulation, **Newsp § 4, p. 28**
Next Friend, this index
Nominal Damages, this index
Nonresidents, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Nonsuit. Dismissal and Nonsuit, this index
Notice, generally, this index
Nuisances, this index
Nunc Pro Tunc, this index
Oaths and Affirmations, this index
Objections and Exceptions, generally, this index
Offenses. Crimes and Offenses, this index
Offers, this index
Officers and Employees, this index
Order of Proof, this index
Orders. Motions and Orders, generally, this index
Ordinances, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Pages, this index
Papers. Books and Papers, this index
Pardon,
Granted pending appeal, **Pardons § 9**
Revocation of parole, **Pardons § 23, pp. 620, 621**
Parent and child,
Actions for support, **Parent & C § 20, p. 722**
Custody proceeding, restraint pending appeal, **Parent & C § 13, p. 683, n. 87**
Prosecution for abandonment or neglect to support child, **Parent & C § 98, pp. 849, 850**
Setting aside judgments of trial court, **Parent & C § 20**
Parliamentary law, proceedings of deliberative bodies, **Parl Law § 6**
Parties, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Partition, this index
Partnership actions,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Admiralty, name, **Admir § 174, p. 302**
Between limited partners or partnership and third persons, **Partners § 486, p. 1041**
Between surviving partner and representative of deceased partner, **Partners § 328**
By or against firm or partner, **Partners § 241**
Dissolution and accounting, **Partners § 447**
Costs, **Partners § 448**
Justices of the peace, service of notice, **J P § 154, p. 297**
Patents,
Amendment of claim after, **Pat § 113, p. 466**
Disclaimer, review as, **Pat § 189**

APPEAL AND REVIEW—Continued
Patents—Continued
Equity, remedy in for refusal of patent, **Pat § 142(9)**
Harmless error, undisputed facts, **App & E § 1732, p. 1024**
Patent office, decision, grounds, **Pat § 137**
Reissues, **Pat § 178**
Paupers. Indigent Persons, this index
Payment, **Paymt § 131**
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Payment into court. Deposits in Court, this index
Pensions, administrative agencies, decisions, **Pensions § 7**
Pent roads, proceedings to establish, **Pent Roads § 3**
Peremptory Challenges, this index
Perfection of appeal,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Bastardy proceeding, **Bast § 132**
Taking of steps as appearance, **Appear § 12, p. 42**
Perjury, this index
Photographs, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Physical Examination, this index
Physical Facts or Laws, this index
Physicians and Surgeons, this index
Piecemeal, this index
Pilots, licensing or disciplining, review of administrative proceedings, **Pilots § 4, p. 1069**
Pleading,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Determination of sufficiency of plaintiff's pleading without regard to arguments on appeal, **Plead § 69, p. 178**
Liberal construction in favor of pleader where objection to pleading first raised on appeal, **Plead § 55, p. 142, n. 40**
Papers and proceedings for review as pleading, **Plead § 4, p. 23**
Right to appeal from decision on demurrer or exception, **Plead § 266, p. 549, n. 99**
Pleas in abatement,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Effect of appeal from decision, **Plead § 138, pp. 300, 301**
Polling Jury, generally, this index
Possession, this index
Possessory warrant, certiorari, **Poss War § 9**
Post office,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Air carriers, judicial review of rate orders, **P O § 30, p. 309**
Compensation for carrying mails, land grant railroads, **P O § 30, p. 312**
Contracts for carrying mails, review in respect of, **P O § 27, p. 304**
Fraud orders, review of decisions granting, **P O § 22, p. 293**

APPEAL AND REVIEW—Continued
Post office—Continued
Mail pay case, points disputed in administrative proceedings but not presented in briefs or arguments, **P O § 30**
Mailable matter, review of determination as to mailability, **P O § 21, pp. 288, 289**
Postmasters, review in actions against for damages as result of negligence, **P O § 7, p. 264**
Rate orders, civil aeronautics board, **P O § 30, p. 309**
Second class mail privileges, review of application for, **P O § 20, p. 284**
Postponement, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Power of Attorney, this index
Praecipe, this index
Premature Actions, this index
Premature appeal,
Divorce, quashing of, **Divorce § 191**
Federal courts, circuit court of appeals, **Fed Cts § 293**
Gas, rate order of public service commission, **Gas § 34, p. 718**
Highways, establishment by statutory proceedings, **High § 84**
Justices of the peace, effect, **J P § 150, p. 270**
Prohibition, remedy as available as method of, **Prohib § 16, p. 88**
Taxation, inheritance and transfer taxes, **Tax § 1205, p. 1084**
Wills, **Wills § 521, p. 551**
Presence, this index
Presentation, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Presumptions, this index
Prima Facie Case or Evidence, this index
Principal and surety,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Creditor's and obligee's action against, **Princ & S § 280**
Execution pending, **Princ & S § 278**
Priorities and Preferences, this index
Prisons,
Allowance for care and maintenance of prisoners, order fixing, **Prisons § 27**
Removal of officers or employees, review of decision, **Prisons § 7, p. 857**
Private roads,
Certiorari proceeding, review of, **Priv Roads § 11, p. 938**
Damages, review of decision of viewers, **Priv Roads § 8, p. 931**
Establishment, review of proceedings, **Priv Roads § 11, pp. 937–943**
Petition for review in proceedings to establish, **Priv Roads § 8, p. 933**
Proceeding to establish, costs, **Priv Roads § 12**
Vacation of road, proceedings for, **Priv Roads § 19**
Privileges and Immunities, this index
Privity, this index
Prize fighting, prosecution for, **Prize F § 6**
Pro Forma, this index

APPEAL AND REVIEW—Continued
Probability, this index
Probate court,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Judgment or decree, **Courts § 309, p. 561**
Probative Evidence, this index
Process,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Notice of appeal as process, **Proc § 1, p. 983**
Prohibition, **Prohib § 44**
Adequacy of remedy by, **Prohib § 16, pp. 86–92**
Consideration of matters properly reviewable, **Prohib § 37, p. 117**
Issuance to restrain proceeding pending appeal operating as stay of proceedings, **Prohib § 11, p. 49**
Judgment or order granting or denying writ, **Prohib § 44**
Power of court to review entire proceedings and grant relief accordingly, **Prohib § 39**
Property, this index
Property settlement agreement, consideration, **Divorce § 301(6), p. 419**
Propriety, this index
Protest, this index
Public interest, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Public lands,
Commissioner of general land office, review of decisions, **Pub Lands § 183**
Grazing leases, state lands, **Pub Lands § 20, p. 673**
Land department,
Decisions on contests, **Pub Lands § 179, p. 838**
Jurisdiction over rulings of officers, **Pub Lands § 186**
Review of decisions or orders, **Pub Lands § 183**
Leases, state lands, **Pub Lands § 259, p. 906**
Local land office, review of decisions, **Pub Lands § 183**
Swamp and overflowed lands, contest over right to purchase, **Pub Lands § 127**
Public Policy, this index
Public utilities, see **Title Index to Public Utilities**
Publication, this index
Pure bill of review, purpose of, **Equity § 644, p. 1072**
Putting action off the calendar pending determination of appeal, **Trial § 28**
Questions of Law and Fact, this index
Quieting title, **Quiet T § 109**
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Statutory proceedings to compel bringing action to try title, **Quiet T § 114, p. 166**
Quo warranto, **Quo W § 51**
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Remedy by way of as precluding, **Quo W § 15**
Substitute for, **Quo W § 2**
Quotations, generally, this index
Railroads, this index

APPEAL AND REVIEW—Continued
Reading, this index
Real Estate, this index
Receivers and receivership,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error Receivers**
Divorce, appointment by appellate court, **Divorce § 299(8), p. 339, n. 35.60**
Recognition, this index
Recognizances, this index
Recollection. Memory, this index
Recommitment,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Arbitration and award,
Award, **Arb & A § 113, pp. 263–265**
Reswearing not required, **Arb & A § 47**
Bankruptcy, referee for further hearing, **Bankr § 276**
Reconciliation, this index
Reconsideration, this index
Record on appeal. Transcripts and Records on Appeal, generally, this index
Records,
Lost or destroyed records, proceedings to establish title evidenced by, **Records § 71**
Supplying lost or destroyed records, proceeding for, **Records § 51**
Reduction of sentence, **Homic § 431**
Reference and referees, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Reformation of instruments,
Action for, **Ref of Inst § 90**
Costs awarded in lower court as not affecting award, **Ref of Inst § 91**
Refreshing Memory, this index
Refusal of findings as special findings for purposes of review by circuit court of appeals, **Fed Cts § 299**
Register of wills, delayed or belated appeals from, **Wills § 521, p. 553**
Registers, this index
Registration of land titles,
Acts of registrar of titles, **Reg Land T § 47**
Decision on petition for review of registration decree, **Reg Land T § 21, p. 572**
Decisions of registrars under Spanish mortgage law, **Reg Land T § 52, pp. 600, 601**
Decisions of tribunal to which application is made, **Reg Land T § 21, pp. 563–572**
Decree asked for was unwarranted as matter of law as ground, **Reg Land T § 21, p. 563**
Dismissal of petition to compel entry of memorial, **Reg Land T § 32, p. 580**
Land court to appellate court for trial of issues by jury, **Reg Land T § 20, pp. 563, 564**
Payment of costs to perfect appeal from land court's decision, **Reg Land T § 45, p. 591, n. 69**
Proceedings to establish ownership under Spanish mortgage law, **Reg Land T § 58, pp. 605, 606**

APPEAL AND REVIEW—Continued
Registration of land titles—Continued
Recorder's order with respect to registration, **Reg Land T § 47**
Registration proceedings, **Reg Land T § 21, pp. 564–570**
Right to appeal, **App & E § 22, p. 115, n. 19**
Title, ownership, possession, raised for first time on appeal, **App & E § 238, p. 706**
Trial of issues, **Reg Land T § 21, pp. 563, 564**
Release, **Release § 75**
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Religious organizations and societies,
Decision of reinstatement of minister, **Relig Soc § 49**
Discretion of church officer or tribunal, **Relig Soc § 85**
Expulsion of member by church authority, **Relig Soc § 14**
Minister after removal, **Relig Soc § 48**
Order of court for sale or mortgage of property, **Relig Soc § 65, p. 844**
Removal of ministers, **Relig Soc § 47**
Remand, generally, this index
Remittitur, generally, this index
Removal of Causes, generally, this index
Rent, this index
Reopen case, appearance, **Divorce § 93, p. 329**
Replevin, **Replev § 260**
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Costs, **Replev § 261, p. 187**
Damages, detention of property pending appeal, **Replev § 290**
Reports, generally, this index
Requests, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Res Gestae, this index
Res Ipsa Loquitur, this index
Res judicata, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Rescission, this index
Reservation of grounds,
Certiorari, review of judgment in certiorari proceeding as dependent on, **Cert § 188**
Executors and administrators, actions by or against representatives, **Ex & Ad § 816**
Infants, review, **Infants § 126, p. 363**
Wills, **Wills § 518, pp. 540–543; § 551**
Reservation of questions, review by, **Crim Law §§ 1631, 1835**
Resettlement, this index
Restitution, this index
Restoration, this index
Reversal, generally, this index
Rewards, actions for, **Rewards § 48**
Salaries. Compensation and Salaries, this index
Sales,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Breach of contract, buyer's action for, **Sales § 539**
Breach of warranty, actions for, **Sales § 373**
Price or purchase money, actions for, **Sales § 460**
Recovery of goods or their proceeds, action by seller, **Sales § 425**

APPEAL AND REVIEW—Continued
Salvage, libel for, **Salv § 165**
Costs, **Salv § 167**
Schools and School Districts, this index
Scire Facias, this index
Scope of review,
Administrative bodies and procedure,
Appeal to appellate administrative tribunal, **Pub Admin § 159, p. 499**
Judicial review of administrative decision, **Pub Admin §§ 198–212, pp. 545–571**
Further review, **Pub Admin § 252, pp. 615–621**
Aliens,
Application of admission in deportation proceedings, **Aliens § 107, pp. 791–795**
Order deporting Chinese person, **Aliens § 62, p. 662**
Order excluding Chinese person, **Aliens § 65**
Certiorari, **Cert § 147, pp. 281–286**
Judgment in certiorari proceedings, **Cert § 194**
Commerce, appeal in action involving order of interstate commerce commission, **Commerce § 148, p. 574**
Illegitimate children, **Bast § 136, pp. 207–210**
Municipal corporations, ordinances, review in proceedings for violation, **Mun Corp §§ 372–377**
Newspapers, contest for designation as official newspaper, **Newsp § 16**
Physicians and surgeons, revocation of license or certificate, appeal, **Phys § 18, p. 909**
Prohibition proceedings, **Prohib § 44**
Quo warranto, **Quo W § 51**
Submission of controversy, **Submis of Con § 16**
War and national defense, emergency court of appeals, **War § 100**
Sealing, exceptions, **Wills § 528, p. 578**
Seamen, wages, actions for, **Seamen § 139**
Costs, **Seamen § 138**
Searches and seizures,
Restoration of property illegally seized, **Searches § 97**
Warrants, issuance and sufficiency, **Searches §§ 87–90**
Searching for error, appellate court, **Work C § 757, p. 1143**
Second award, **Work C § 790, p. 42**
Security for costs, liability for costs of, **Costs § 179**
Seduction, action for, **Seduct § 23**
Selection, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Separate appeals,
Admiralty, persons severally liable, **Admir § 174, p. 302**
Federal courts, single record on appeal to be prepared, **Fed Cts § 309**
Highways, establishment by statutory proceedings, review in respect of, **High § 83**
Separate Maintenance, this index
Sequestration, this index
Service, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Setting aside decree, alimony, **Divorce § 289, p. 252**
Settlement, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Sheriffs and Constables, this index

APPEAL AND REVIEW—Continued
Ships and shipping,
Carriers by water, review of orders of regulatory bodies, **Ship § 103, p. 869**
Charters, actions involving, **Ship § 56, p. 772**
Forfeitures, review of proceedings for, **Ship § 11, p. 612; § 180, p. 1094**
Inspection of vessels, review of decisions of inspectors, **Ship § 5, p. 583**
Limitation of liability, proceedings to obtain, **Ship § 257**
Orders of maritime board, **Ship § 103**
Penalties, violation of statute regulating passenger vessels, actions for, **Ship § 180, p. 1094**
Requisition of vessels, review in respect of just compensation for taking, **Ship § 9, p. 595**
Suspension or revocation of licenses of officers of vessels, review in respect of, **Ship § 6**
Sickness. Illness, this index
Signature, exceptions to instructions by appellant or his attorney, **Trial § 417**
Social security and public welfare,
Administrative agency decisions, **Social S § 13**
Blind persons, review, decisions on applications for benefits, **Social S § 72**
Federal old age and survivors insurance benefits,
Appeals council, **Social S § 36**
Decisions, **Social S § 44**
Mothers' pensions, **Social S § 62**
Railroad employees retirement benefits, **Social S § 55**
State old age assistance,
Grant or refusal of award, **Social S §§ 26, 27, pp. 58–63**
Recovery back of assistance paid, actions for, **Social S § 33**
Sodomy, **Sod § 6**
Assault with intent, **Sod § 7, p. 385**
Instructions to jury, **Sod § 6**
Special supervisory appeal, remedy by, **Bankr § 607**
Specific performance, **Spec Perf § 171**
Costs, **Spec Perf § 172, p. 812**
Speculation and conjecture. Conjecture, this index
Speed and Speeding, this index
Spendthrifts, guardianship proceedings, **Spend § 4, p. 823**
Stare Decisis, this index
Statement of facts,
Divorce, record to contain, **Divorce § 193, p. 810**
Wills, record on appeal, **Wills § 528, p. 574**
Statement of points on appeal to circuit courts of appeals, **Fed Cts § 296**
States, this index
Status Quo, this index
Statutes,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error Review**
Construction of statutes relating to, reference to other statutes, **Stat § 366, p. 828**
Initiative and referendum, review of decision with respect to sufficiency of petition, **Stat § 128**

APPEAL AND REVIEW—Continued
Statutes—Continued
Retroactive operation of statutes relating to, **Stat § 428**
Subject and title of acts relating to, **Stat § 221**
Stay. Supersedeas or Stay, generally, this index
Stipulations,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Abide event of another cause on appeal, construction and effect, **Stip § 19**
Agreed statement of facts, binding effect on appellate court, **Stip § 25, p. 68, n. 7**
Availability of stipulation not brought to notice of trial court, **Stip § 31**
Binding effect of facts set out in previous opinion, law of case, **Stip § 17, n. 36**
Binding effect of stipulation relating to certain concession or theory, **Stip § 12**
Construction, operation and effect, **Stip § 28**
Correction of stipulations made in lower court, power of reviewing court, **Stip § 37**
Dismissal, effect, **Stip § 20**
Setting aside stipulation, power of appellate court, **Stip § 36, n. 10**
Supplemental pleading, first raising questions on appeal, conclusiveness of stipulation on court, **Stip § 21, p. 44**
Trial de novo, validity of stipulation as to appeal from municipal board, **Stip § 10, p. 24**
Writing required, **Stip § 4, p. 5**
Stock and Stockholders, this index
Street railroads,
Actions for injuries, **St R R § 337**
Commissioners' determination in lieu of abutting owners' consent to use of streets, **St R R § 69, p. 182**
Determination as to necessity or location, **St R R § 26**
Discontinuance of operation, proceedings for, **St R R § 182**
Granting of franchise, **St R R § 48**
Regulatory orders or rulings of state board, etc., **St R R § 162**
Submission of controversy, **Submis of Con § 16**
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Dismissal where agreement is not entered on record, **Submis of Con § 9**
Estoppel to object to right to review, **Submis of Con § 10**
Judgment in proceedings without affidavit of realty of controversy as nonappealable, **Submis of Con § 7**
Subrogation, right to, **Subrog § 72**
Subscriptions, presumption of consideration, **Subscrip § 22, pp. 756, 757**
Subsequent appeals,
Admiralty, **Admir § 188, p. 322**
Moot question arising after remand, **Admir § 195**
Counties, claims, **Counties § 312**
Executors and administrators, proceedings for appointment, **Ex & Ad § 64**

APPEAL AND REVIEW—Continued
Subsequent appeals—Continued
Federal courts,
Circuit courts of appeals, law of case, **Fed Cts § 297**
Law of case, review by supreme court, **Fed Cts § 201**
Husband and wife, interlocutory decrees, separate maintenance, **Hus & W § 628**
Internal revenue, review of decisions of tax court, **Int Rev § 757**
Sheriffs and constables, actions on official bonds, **Sheriffs § 208**
Specific performance, questions considered, **Spec Perf § 171**
Street railroads, questions considered, **St R R § 337**
Taxation, matters considered, **Tax § 712**
Successive appeals, establishment by statutory proceedings, **High § 79**
Suggestion, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Summary judgment, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Summary Proceedings, this index
Sunday,
Actions on Sunday contracts, **Sunday § 38**
Keeping jury together over as harmless error, **App & E § 1780, p. 29**
Objection for first time on appeal that instrument or contract violates, **App & E § 233, p. 687**
Proceedings to review on Sunday, **Sunday § 53**
Prosecution for violation of Sunday law, **Sunday § 22**
Returnable on, subject to motion to dismiss, **Sunday § 56**
Service of notice on, assignment of error, **App & E § 1224, n. 41**
Service on, reversal, **App & E § 1898, n. 73**
Taking application for, **Sunday § 53**
Superior courts, Wisconsin, **Courts § 296**
Supersedeas or Stay, generally, this index
Superseding courts, exercise of right, **Courts § 135, p. 207**
Supplementary Proceedings, this index
Support, this index
Suspensive appeal,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Administrative bodies, injunction, final judgment granting, **Pub Admin § 242**
Constitutional law, due process of law as violated by statute authorizing, **Const Law § 626, p. 845, n. 9**
Infants, juvenile court, **Infants § 99, p. 253**
Mandamus, remedy available, **Mand § 100, p. 170**
Dissolution of injunction, **Mand § 110**
Sequestration, defendant's right to bond property, **Sequest § 16, p. 1083**
Tax Boards and Commissions, this index
Taxation, this index
Taxpayers' Actions, this index
Telecommunications, this index

APPEAL AND REVIEW—Continued
Temporary alimony, payments made pending, credit on permanent alimony awarded, **Divorce § 251(4), p. 75**
Tenancy in common, costs, contribution,
Joint judgment not common lien against interest, **Ten in Com § 68, p. 453**
Proceedings prior to appeal, **Ten in Com § 68, p. 453**
Tender,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Actions involving, **Tender § 74**
Termination, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Tests, this index
Theaters and shows,
Censorship case, **Theaters § 6, p. 678**
Licensing authority's determination, **Theaters § 23**
Time, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error Time**
Torts, judgment, **Torts § 64**
Towage, liability of tower for damage to tow, **Towage § 94**
Towns and Townships, this index
Trade-marks, trade-names, and unfair competition,
Cancellation of mark registered under federal statute, **Trade-M § 160**
Citation of appeal, resignation of individual, **App & E § 587, p. 316, n. 94.5**
Commissioner of patents from decision in proceedings to register under federal statute, **Trade-M § 160**
Decision of patent office to court of customs and patent appeals, **Trade-M § 161, p. 484**
Election of person dissatisfied with decision of commissioner of patents to sue in equity or appeal, **Trade-M § 165**
Infringement proceedings, **Trade-M § 217, pp. 624–627**
Costs on appeal, **Trade-M § 218**
Patent office decisions relating to registration under federal statutes, **Trade-M § 161, pp. 484–489**
Registration under federal statutes, **Trade-M § 160; § 161, pp. 484–489**
Supreme court, appeal from decision of commissioner of patents respecting registration, **Trade-M § 161, p. 489**
Unfair competition actions, **Trade-M § 217, pp. 624–627**
Costs on appeal, **Trade-M § 218**
Trade unions, see **Title Index to Trade Unions**
Transcripts and Records on Appeal, generally, this index
Trespass, this index
Trespass to Try Title, this index
Trial De Novo, generally, this index
Trial of review, **Review § 45**
Trivial Matters, this index
Trover and Conversion, this index

APPEAL AND REVIEW—Continued
Trusts and trustees,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Accounting and settlement, **Trusts § 418**
Actions by or against third persons, judgments, **Trusts § 375**
Compensation of trustee, proceedings for allowance, **Trusts § 408, p. 767**
Confirmation of sale, **Trusts § 301**
Establishment and enforcement of trust, **Trusts § 473**
Order or decree of sale, **Trusts § 292, p. 449**
Payment and distribution, discretion of trustee, **Trusts § 349, p. 623**
Proceedings for instructions, **Trusts § 261, p. 321**
Costs and expenses, **Trusts § 261, p. 323**
Resignation, discharge and removal of trustees, proceedings for removal, **Trusts § 234, p. 205**
Review of judgment against, **Review § 18**
Truth and Veracity, this index
Unauthorized,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Basis of action, **Actions § 15, n. 93**
Unavoidable Accident or Casualty. Accident, this index
United States,
Actions by or against, **U S § 208**
Bond,
Executed to, **App & E § 2018, n. 14**
Exemption from filing, **App & E § 517, p. 220**
Obligee in, **App & E § 533, p. 241**
Contempt determination by Congress, **U S § 19**
Contracts, grounds, **U S § 98, p. 218**
Exemption from filing appeal bond, **App & E § 517, p. 220**
Exemption from requirement of supersedeas or stay bond, **App & E § 644**
Fiscal management, **U S § 123**
Judgment against it, **App & E § 205, p. 604**
Officers, discretionary duties, **U S § 41**
Refunding order against, **App & E § 1949**
Review of decision of claim against, **App & E § 50, n. 22**
Unnecessary papers, allowance for, **Costs § 354, pp. 604–607**
Use and occupation, **Use & O § 14**
Usury, this index
Vacating or Setting Aside, generally, this index
Vagrancy, **Vag § 5**
Value, this index
Vendor and purchaser,
Damages, **Ven & Pur § 536**
Judgment allowing reasonable time to perform in rescission action, **Ven & Pur § 149, p. 1106**
Purchase money action, **Ven & Pur §§ 522–524, pp. 509–514**
Venue,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Cases pending, change, **Venue § 131**
Change, failure to take, waiver of objection, **Venue § 218**

APPEAL AND REVIEW—Continued
Venue—Continued
Residence or domicile, time for objection, **Venue § 119**
Verdict, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Vested Rights, this index
Vexatious appeal,
Costs, **Costs § 328, n. 88**
Removal proceedings, counsel fees, **Paupers § 54**
View by jury, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Wages. Compensation and Salaries, this index
Waiver, generally, this index
War and national defense, see **Title Index to War and National Defense**
Waters, see **Title Index to Waters**
Weapons, criminal responsibility,
Carrying or possessing, **Weap § 14**
Pointing or exhibiting, **Weap § 18**
Shooting firearms, **Weap § 21**
Weighing evidence, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Weight and sufficiency of evidence,
Admiralty, **Admir § 192**
New evidence on appeal, **Admir § 186, p. 317**
Officers, civil service, dismissal or demotion, **Offic § 66, p. 283, n. 3**
Weights and measures, decision of inspector or sealer, **Weights § 5**
Wife. Husband and Wife, this index
Willful and Wanton Acts, this index
Wills, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error Wills**
Withdrawal,
Actions by or against representatives, **Ex & Ad § 817**
Circuit court of appeals, right of appellant, **Fed Cts § 296**
Decisions of patent office, **Pat § 139(4)**
Delinquency or dependency proceedings, **Infants § 99, pp. 255, 256**
Witnesses, this index
Workmen's Compensation, this index
Writ of error or review,
Appearances, general appearance, **Appear § 12, p. 41**
Apprentices, action of lower court or of officers, **Apprent § 8**
Assumpsit, action of, defect in declaration, **Assump § 22, p. 125**
Attachment, release by, **Attach § 268, p. 446**
Attorney and client,
Contingent fee contract affecting client's duty to bring writ of error, **Atty & C § 187, p. 1071**
Evidence of attorney's authority to waive service, **Atty & C § 76, p. 893**
Presumption of authority of attorney to waive service, **Atty & C § 73, p. 881**
Review of suspension or disbarment proceedings, **Atty & C § 37, pp. 799–806**
Suspension or disbarment for failure to protect rights of client, **Atty & C § 23, p. 744**
Audita querela, writ as substitute, **Aud Quer § 1**

APPEAL AND REVIEW—Continued
Writ of error or review—Continued
Bail, review of judgment in action or scire facias on forfeited bond or recognizance, **Bail § 107**
Carriers, order of regulatory commission fixing rates, **Carr § 307**
Certiorari,
Discretion as to grant, **Cert § 10, n. 57**
Similarity, **Cert § 8**
Constitutional law, property right as infringed by statute regulating, **Const Law § 209, p. 1062, n. 71.10**
Defined, **App & E § 8, n. 81**
Federal courts,
Former practice, **Fed Cts § 288**
Power to issue, **Fed Cts § 14**
Review by supreme court of decisions of state courts, law governing, **Fed Cts § 278**
Supreme court, abolished, **Fed Cts § 203**
Habeas corpus,
Denial of application as res judicata, **Hab Corp § 15, p. 449**
Exhaustion of state remedy, prerequisite to writ from federal court, **Hab Corp § 4, pp. 432–433**
Existence of remedy, **Hab Corp § 8**
Issuance, **Hab Corp § 114, p. 718**
Nature, **Hab Corp § 1, p. 425**
Remedy by, not substitute for, **Hab Corp § 15, p. 444**
Review by, **Hab Corp § 109, p. 707; § 110**
Illegitimate children, review in bastardy proceeding, **Bast § 131**
Judgments, direct attack, **Judgm § 408, p. 808**
Limitations of actions, suspension of limitations, **Lim of Act § 248**
Mechanics' liens, judgment on petition to enforce lien, **Mech Liens § 333**
New trial, distinguished, **New Tr § 1, p. 65**
Origin, **App & E § 10**
Original suit, **App & E § 11, p. 81**
Physicians and surgeons, revocation or suspension of license, order, **Phys § 18, p. 906**
Pleading, writs as pleadings, **Plead § 4, p. 23**
Prisons, removal of officers and employees, **Prisons § 7, p. 857**
Prohibition, existence of remedy, **Prohib § 16, p. 91**
Trial, direction of verdict, denial of motion, **Trial § 258, p. 679, n. 29**
Waters, appropriation actions, **Waters § 204, p. 1036**
Wills,
Probate proceedings, **Wills § 514**
Scope of review, **Wills § 530, p. 583**
Workmen's compensation, action, **Work C § 764, p. 1257**
Appeal in nature of, **Work C § 671, p. 1023**
Decree, **Work C § 669, p. 1018**
Frivolous, damages or penalties on appeal, **Work C § 824, p. 139**
Time limitation, **Work C § 722, p. 1074**
X-Ray, this index
Zoning, see **Title Index to Zoning**

APPEAL BONDS
Ability to post, supersedeas or stay, **App & E § 636, p. 456**
Action on,
Exclusiveness, **App & E § 2087, n. 61**
Party defendant, **App & E § 2083, p. 724**
Receiver of principal as party, **App & E § 2083, p. 724**
Acts or omissions of appellee, implied waiver of objections, **App & E § 573**
Admiralty, **Admir § 178**
Premium as item of costs, **Admir § 202, p. 357**
Surety as party on appeal, **Admir § 174, p. 303**
Alteration of instruments, **Alt of Inst § 6, p. 909**
Consent to alteration, **Alt of Inst § 56, n. 60**
Amendment, **App & E §§ 567–571, pp. 289–298**
Designating plaintiff in action on bond, **App & E § 2083, p. 722**
Discretion of intermediate court, **App & E § 1816**
Review of trial court's discretion, **App & E § 1633**
Animals, proceedings to destroy sheep-killing dog, **Anim § 155**
Assignability, **Assign § 23**
Attachment,
Issuance in actions on, **Attach § 11, p. 197**
Substitute for forthcoming bond, **Attach § 314**
Attorneys,
Authority to execute, **Atty & C § 103, p. 926**
Authority to waive, **Atty & C § 100, p. 923**
Filing worthless appeal bonds, suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 23, p. 756**
Bankruptcy or insolvency,
Appellant, liability on bond, **App & E § 2056**
Re-reference on appeal from decree of distribution by creditors, **Bankr § 466**
Bastardy proceeding, **Bast § 132**
Breach of the peace, proceedings for security, **Breach of P § 24**
Certiorari, petition to show compliance with statutory requirements, **Crim Law § 1705**
Clerks of court,
Custodian, loss or destruction, **App & E § 784, p. 654, n. 13**
Liability for wrongful approval of, **Clerks of C § 52**
Coextensive liability of surety, **App & E § 2063**
Collective sufficiency of sureties, **App & E § 537**
Competent to become surety thereon, **App & E § 536, p. 243**
Contempt, liability on, **Contempt § 126**
Corporations,
General or managing agent, authority to execute, **Corp § 1066, p. 605**
Seal, necessity of, **Corp § 1346**
Costs, premium, taxable cost, **Admir § 202, p. 357; Costs § 367**
Security for costs, **App & E § 500, n. 43**
Court commissioners, recovery on, **Court Comrs § 13**
Dead man's statute, principal and surety, **Witn § 178**
Defined, **App & E § 499**
Delinquency proceedings, dismissal of appeal for failure to file, **Infants § 99, p. 255**
Designating, necessity, **App & E § 540, p. 254**

APPEAL BONDS—Continued
Dismissal of appeal for failure to file as affirmance of judgment, **App & E § 1385**
Distinct and separate appeals from different judgments or orders, necessity, **App & E § 507**
Divorce, **Divorce § 299(6), p. 337**
Eminent domain, necessity, **Em Dom § 355**
Entry of judgment by appellate court, **App & E § 1957, p. 527, n. 80**
Escape, release of prisoner at liberty on, **Escape § 7**
Estoppel,
Acceptance of benefits under, **Estop § 110, p. 353**
Recitals in operating as, **Estop § 40**
Examination to identify judgment complained of, **App & E § 1480, p. 749**
Executions, this index
Executors and administrators, administration bond in lieu of undertaking on appeal, **Ex & Ad § 944, p. 1165**
False imprisonment, approval or disapproval as ministerial act as regards liability of judicial officer, **False Imp § 44**
Filing or approval as necessary to perfect appeal, **App & E § 454**
Forcible entry and detainer, approval, **Forc Entry § 91**
Further appeal,
Liability, **App & E § 2045**
Necessity of new bond or undertaking, **App & E § 510**
General appearance as waiving lack or insufficiency of, **App & E § 604, p. 387**
Good behavior, security for, **Crim Law § 2010**
Guardian and ward,
Accounting and settlement, **Guard & W § 158, p. 270**
Removal of guardian, **Guard & W § 46, p. 74**
Habeas corpus, **Hab Corp § 114, pp. 717, 720**
Child custody, **Hab Corp § 115, p. 722**
Handwritings, comparison, **Evid § 613**
Incompetents, exempt from giving appeal bond, **App & E § 516**
Infants,
Abandonment on neglect to support, **Parent & C § 98, p. 850, n. 9**
Delinquency proceedings, dismissal of appeal for failure to file, **Infants § 99, p. 255**
Inoperative bond, amendment, **App & E § 567, p. 295**
Insensible words, transposition or rejection of in construing, **App & E § 2008, p. 659**
Insolvency, **Insolv § 18, p. 394**
Appellant, liability on, **App & E § 2056**
Insurance, payment of loss under liability insurance to surety on, **Ins § 1198, n. 61**
Judges, jurisdiction on disqualification to act, **Judges § 97, p. 1105, n. 21**
Judgments, res judicata, conclusiveness of adjudication in action on, **Judgm § 715**
Justification of Sureties, this index
Keep the peace, appeal as not lying from order of justice of the peace, **Crim Law § 391**

APPEAL BONDS—Continued
Legal competency of sureties as essential to validity, **App & E § 536, p. 242**
Liabilities on, **App & E §§ 2004–2095, pp. 655–744**
Measure of liability, **App & E § 2063**
Naming, necessity, **App & E § 540, p. 256**
Nature of bond, **App & E § 2008, p. 658**
Necessary party, **App & E § 532, p. 235**
Necessity to render it effective, **App & E § 2018**
New bonds, **App & E §§ 567–571, pp. 289–298**
Dismissal of appeal conditioned on failure to file, **App & E § 1382**
Necessary on successive or further appeals, **App & E § 510**
Remand to provide, **App & E § 1836, p. 233, n. 55**
Noncompliance with, directory provisions of statute as vitiating, **App & E § 539, p. 252**
Object of, **App & E § 500**
Objections to, questions not raised in intermediate court, **App & E § 1808, p. 145**
Obligees, **App & E § 533, pp. 238–241**
Obligors, **App & E § 532, pp. 235–238**
Incapacity preventing liability, **App & E § 2017**
Parent and child, abandonment or neglect to support child, **Parent & C § 98, p. 850, n. 9**
Partial affirmance,
Breach of condition of appeal bond, **App & E § 2043**
Liability of sureties, **App & E § 2049(2), p. 683**
Patents, infringement, appeal from decision, **Pat § 335, p. 1043**
Payee, **App & E § 2018**
Payment made to in satisfaction of liability, **App & E § 2050, p. 689**
Penal sum, probate court, **App & E § 545, p. 262, n. 20**
Perjury, false swearing in justifying as surety on, **Perj § 23, p. 484**
Premiums,
Federal Courts, taxation as costs, **Fed Cts § 161**
Wills, allowance as cost, **Wills § 562**
Private roads, proceedings to establish, **Priv Roads § 11, p. 939**
Prohibition, error in requiring as ground, **Prohib § 12, p. 70**
Proper party plaintiff in action on bond, **App & E § 2083, p. 721**
Public utilities, appeal from utility commission's order where order is suspended pending review, **Pub Util § 64, p. 1150, n. 8**
Recital as to punishment, bail, criminal proceedings, **Bail § 69**
Replevin, actions on, **Replev § 343**
Seal, corporate seal, necessity, **Corp § 1346**
Showing in record, **App & E § 686**
Species of bond, **App & E § 499**
Stipulations, construction and effect, **Stip § 28**
Subrogation,
Proceedings by surety in aid of execution to enforce and establish right, **Subrog § 64, p. 716**

APPEAL BONDS—Continued
Subrogation—Continued
Sureties, **Subrog § 61, pp. 713, 714**
On bond of indemnitor, **Subrog § 59, p. 697**
Successive sureties, **Subrog § 56, n. 28**
Substantial affirmance as sufficient to accomplish breach of condition of appeal bond, **App & E § 2043**
Successive appeal bonds, **App & E § 2062**
Summary proceedings, **Crim Law § 394**
Sunday, execution on, **Sunday § 48**
Supersedeas, **Crim Law § 1715**
Effect on right of defendant to serve out fine by imprisonment, **Fines § 13, n. 12**
Supervisor of public accounts, exemption from giving, **App & E § 517, p. 222**
Supplemental appeal as requiring separate bond, **App & E § 507, n. 87**
Suspensive appeal bond,
Amount of bond to be fixed by court, **App & E § 648, p. 481, n. 65**
Execution separately from devolutive appeal bond, **App & E § 548**
Time, computing time for filing,
Intervening Sundays and holidays, **Time § 14(6), p. 893**
Terminal days, **Time § 13(10), pp. 871, 872**
Typographical errors, description of judgment, **App & E § 541, p. 257, n. 62**
Unnecessary obligees, **App & E § 533, p. 241**
Unnecessary recitals, **App & E § 2009**
Validity,
Criminal proceedings, **Bail § 66**
Liability dependent on, **App & E §§ 2005–2015, pp. 656–663**
Signed by attorney as surety, **App & E § 536, p. 245**
Void new bond, effect on former bond, **App & E § 655, p. 491**
Waiver, acts or omissions of appellee, implied waiver of objections, **App & E § 573**
Wills, **Wills § 523, pp. 557–561**
Witnesses, dead man's statute, principal and surety, **Witn § 178**
Writ of error bond,
Amendment of inoperative appeal bond so as to become, **App & E § 567, p. 295**
Conditions supporting appeal, **App & E § 546**
Waiver of defect, **App & E § 573, n. 3**

APPEAR
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 1**

APPEARANCE DE BENE ESSE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 2**

APPEARANCE TERM
Defined, **Courts § 147**

APPEARANCES
Abatement and revival,
Constituting commencement of action, **Abate & R § 37**
Defense, **Abate & R § 16**
Failure to appear as ground, **Abate & R § 162**

APPEARANCES—Continued
Abatement and revival—Continued
Making matter of record, **Appear § 13, n. 89**
Pleading other matter in, regardless of, **Appear § 18, p. 55**
Proceedings after revival or continuance, **Abate & R § 186**
Special appearance, nature of plea in, **Appear § 1, p. 7, n. 19**
Under protest contesting personal jurisdiction, **Abate & R § 16**
Waiving matters in abatement, **Abate & R § 196**
Administrative bodies and procedure, waiver of objection to jurisdiction, **Pub Admin § 116**
Admiralty, **Admir § 110, p. 223**
Appeal, **Admir § 179, p. 310**
General appearance, **Admir § 110, p. 224**
Objection to jurisdiction before appearance, **Admir § 67**
Waiving objections,
Jurisdiction, **Admir § 69**
Venue, **Admir § 81, n. 87**
Adoption of children,
Nonresident parties conferring jurisdiction, **Adop § 35, p. 416**
Waiving defects in petition, **Adop § 37, p. 418**
Affiant, jurat showing, **Affidavits § 21, pp. 963, 964**
Aliens,
Counsel, Chinese person's right to on appeal to secretary of labor, **Aliens § 66**
Nonresident defendant, **Aliens § 9, p. 537, n. 35**
War and national defense, enemy alien actions, **War § 18, p. 42**
Within specified time, **Aliens § 21, p. 470**
Alimony, waiver of technical errors in contempt proceedings, **Divorce § 262, p. 109**
Ambassadors and consuls, minor nationals, consul under treaty provisions, **Ambass § 15, p. 1028, n. 47**
Amicus Curiae, generally, this index
Animals, waiving objection to notice of hearing for adoption of stock law by order, **Anim § 125**
Answer, this index
Appeal and Review, this index
Armed forces,
Action on war risk policy, effect of, **Army & N § 94**
District attorney as waiver of limitation in respect to action on war risk policy, **Army & N § 92, p. 534, n. 8**
Arrest, this index
Attachment,
Generally, see **Title Index to Attachment**
Contempt, enforcement, requisites, **Contempt § 78**
Attorney general,
By deputy, **Atty Gen § 3, p. 1218**
United States Supreme Court, **Atty Gen § 8, p. 1230**
Attorneys,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appearances Attorney and Client**
Aliens, Chinese person's right to on appeal to secretary of labor, **Aliens § 66**

APPEARANCES—Continued
Attorneys—Continued
Bankruptcy, **Bankr § 34**
Costs, recovery of fees as dependent on, **Costs § 218, p. 460**
Mandamus, remedy available to compel court to permit, **Mand § 113**
Partition actions, service by publication, **Partit § 83**
Towns, **Towns § 196**
Audita querela, defendant, **Aud Quer § 10**
Bail, see **Title Index to Bail**
Bankruptcy,
Attorney, **Bankr § 34**
Consent to federal court's jurisdiction over suit by trustee evidenced by, **Bankr § 355**
Creditors desiring to oppose discharge of bankrupt, **Bankr § 530**
Denial of discharge for bankrupt's failure to appear at hearing, **Bankr § 515**
General appearance,
Appearance of attorney as, **Bankr § 44**
Waiver of objections to jurisdiction, **Bankr § 30**
Plea of discharge as defense as general appearance, **Appear § 12, p. 24, n. 32**
Waiver of objections to jurisdiction by, **Bankr § 30**
Banks, actions by and against, **Banks § 407**
Liquidating officials, **Banks § 457**
Bills of Particulars, this index
Bond,
Evidence, handwritings, comparison, **Evid § 613**
Extortion, cash bond accepted by officer for appearance of person arrested and released by him, **Extort § 3**
Filing or giving as appearance, **Appear § 12, pp. 21, 42**
Married women, capacity to execute, **Hus & W § 188, p. 679**
Sheriffs and constables, deputies, acting for sheriff in receiving, **Sheriffs § 37, p. 208**
Sunday, execution on, **Sunday § 48**
Witnesses, **Witn § 32**
Cancellation of instruments, jurisdiction acquired by, **Can of Inst § 50**
Certiorari, necessity for application as not waived by, **Cert § 68**
Change of Venue, this index
Chattel mortgages, foreclosure action, **Chat Mtg § 404**
Colleges and universities, actions by or against, **Colleges § 42**
Commencement of action, **Actions § 129**
Relation back, **Actions § 129, n. 28**
Common appearance,
Audita querela, entry by plaintiff for defendant, **Aud Quer § 10**
Plaintiff, filing, **Appear § 1, n. 9**
Constitutional law, legislative regulation of as encroachment on judiciary, **Const Law § 128, p. 538**
Contempt,
Attachment to enforce, requisites, **Contempt § 78**
Divorce, waiver of technical errors, **Divorce § 262, p. 109**

APPEARANCES—Continued
Contempt—Continued
Necessity and sufficiency of, **Contempt §§ 81, 85**
Continuances, this index
Corporations,
Actions by or against corporation, **Corp § 1323**
Criminal prosecutions, **Corp § 1368**
Foreign corporations, actions against, attorney as authorized to enter, **Corp §§ 1950, 1951**
Officers and agents, proceedings to determine validity of election, **Corp § 725, p. 58**
Stockholders' liability, actions to enforce, **Corp § 685**
Waiver of objection to venue by, **Corp § 1302**
Costs,
Appeal and error,
Allowance of fees, **Costs § 367**
Damages as for frivolous appeal on failure to make, **Costs § 373**
Arguing on appeal as appearance, **Appear § 12, p. 36, n. 3**
Attorney, recovery of fee as dependent on, **Costs § 218, p. 460**
Codefendant, **Costs § 113**
Commencement of action without security for waived by general appearance, **Appear § 18, p. 55**
Cost bond, motion for not notice of appearance, **Appear § 11, n. 49**
Defendant not entering, right to costs, **Costs § 93**
Defendant's right to appear before service to avoid incurring of, **Appear § 3**
Dismissal after, defendant's right to costs, **Costs § 68, p. 322**
Motion for security for, **Appear § 12, p. 31**
Quashing of writ prior to, **Costs § 68, p. 326**
Right to on discontinuance after general appearance, **Appear § 15**
Counties, actions against, jurisdiction conferred by, **Counties § 330**
Court commissioners, reviewing court, jurisdiction of person as conferred by, **Court Comrs § 13**
Covenants, actions for breach, **Covenants § 124**
Creditors' suits, **Cred Suits § 60**
Criminal law,
Generally, see **Title Index to Criminal Law**
Extortion, cash bond accepted by officer for appearance of person arrested and released by him, **Extort § 3**
Homicide, accused, admissibility of evidence, **Homic § 247, p. 1186**
Mandamus, availability of remedy, **Mand § 115, p. 197**
Damages,
Default, assessment on, **Damag § 163**
Seduction action, **Seduct § 15**
Day,
Injunctions, **Injun § 179, n. 7**
Trial of cause after, **Trial § 31**
Debt, action of, **Debt § 8**
Declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm § 109**
Default, this index
Default judgment on failure to appear in dispossession proceedings, **Land & Ten § 782, p. 693**

APPEARANCES—Continued
Defects in, cured by voluntary appearance, **Appear § 2; § 18, p. 56**
Defined,
Appear § 1, p. 4; § 12
Vol. 6, p. 2
Demurrers, this index
Depositions,
Certificate or caption as required to recite, **Depositions § 75, p. 408**
Party giving notice to take deposition, adversary without right to take testimony without further notice, **Depositions § 51**
Taking as permitted any time after appearance of defendant, **Depositions § 33, p. 322**
Waiver of irregularity in respect to taking, **Depositions § 105, p. 465**
Deposits in court, waiver of notice, proceeding for distribution, **Deposits In C § 9, p. 489**
Descent and distribution, creditor's action against heirs and distributees, **Des & Dist § 134**
Discovery, personal appearance, nonresident, burdensome, denial of examination, **Discov § 27, p. 64**
Dismissal and nonsuit,
Agreement, waiver of right to involuntary dismissal or nonsuit, **Dismissal § 49**
Attorney making motion for dismissal, **Dismissal § 67**
Discontinuance waived by, **Dismissal § 86**
Effect of general appearance after, **Appear § 19**
General appearance after discontinuance as estoppel to assert right, **Dismissal § 12**
Main action, effect of appearance, **Appear § 14**
Motion for as appearance, **Appear § 12, pp. 26, 31**
Cross-action, **Appear § 12, p. 31, n. 39**
Motion to dismiss as required to be made by party entering, **Dismissal § 50**
Same attorney affecting discontinuance without costs, **Dismissal § 38, p. 375, n. 61**
Waiver,
Notice of motion to dismiss, **Dismissal § 69**
Objections to reinstatement of case after dismissal or nonsuit, **Dismissal § 84**
District and prosecuting attorneys,
Civil action to recover embezzled sum, disqualification to prosecute, **Dist Attys § 12, p. 665**
Fees for entering, **Dist Attys § 19**
Divorce, see **Title Index to Divorce**
Docket,
Default judgment, entry in, **Judgm § 206**
Entry of judgment in, **Judgm § 112, n. 19**
Ejectment, **Eject § 55**
Proof of possession by defendant not appearing, **Eject § 78, p. 943**
Elections contest, **Elections § 257**
Primary elections, **Elections § 124**
Entry,
Admiralty, **Admir § 110, p. 224**
Divorce, entry without service of process, jurisdiction, **Divorce § 93, p. 327**
Necessity, **Appear § 10**
Entry, writ of, **Entry § 13**

APPEARANCES—Continued
Equity,
Cross-bill, knowledge of filing operating as appearance, **Equity § 178**
Decrees pro confesso,
Nature of and right to appear at hearing on bill taken as confessed, **Equity § 673, p. 1113**
Necessity of appearance, **Equity § 669, p. 1101**
Demurrer as constituting, **Equity § 178**
Extension of time to plead as general appearance, **Equity § 178**
Jurisdiction acquired by, **Equity § 178**
Motion operating as, **Equity § 178**
Nonjoinder of parties, cure of defect by, **Equity § 155, p. 598**
Parties, voluntary appearance as sufficient, **Equity § 140**
Pleading to merits, **Equity § 178**
Escheat, proceedings to enforce, **Escheat § 14**
Estoppel, dismissal, general appearance after discontinuance, **Dismissal § 12**
Evidence,
Bonds, handwritings, comparison, **Evid § 613**
Inferences from, admissibility, **Evid § 489**
Introduction of, **Appear § 12, p. 36**
Opinion evidence, admissibility as to appearance of particular place, **Evid § 471, p. 117**
Parol or extrinsic evidence, admissibility to contradict recitals showing entry of, **Evid § 870, p. 801**
Presumptions, regularity of entry of, **Evid § 145, p. 797**
Exceptions. Objections and Exceptions, this index
Executions, supplementary proceedings, **Executions § 371**
Conditions precedent to maintenance, **Executions § 360**
Jurisdiction as conferred by, **Executions § 358**
Executors and administrators, **Ex & Ad § 755**
Accounting proceedings, **Ex & Ad § 846, p. 980**
Answer by one of several nonappearing personal representatives, **Ex & Ad § 780**
Disputed claims,
Agreement to refer operating as, **Ex & Ad § 443, p. 265**
Proceeding in probate court, **Ex & Ad § 449**
Distribution of estate, proceedings for, **Ex & Ad § 519, p. 434**
Evidence of representative capacity, **Ex & Ad § 786, p. 894**
Foreign executors, **Wills § 371**
Foreign representatives, **Ex & Ad § 1014**
Appearance by attorneys to object to jurisdiction, **Ex & Ad § 1013, p. 1266, n. 10**
Motion to dissolve injunction against decedent as voluntary appearance, **Appear § 1, p. 5, n. 9**
Sales under order of court, proceedings for, presumption as to, **Ex & Ad § 565**
Waiver of defect in parties by appearance, **Appear § 18, p. 56**
Waiver of defects in citation or notice, compel accounting, **Ex & Ad § 848, p. 982**

APPEARANCES—Continued
Executors and administrators—Continued
Waiver of irregularities in revivor proceedings by appearance, **Appear § 19, p. 60**
Exemptions, failure to claim, waiver, **Exemp § 110**
Extortion, cash bond accepted by officer for appearance of person arrested and released by him, **Extort § 3**
Extradition, waiver of right to resist interstate extradition, **Extrad § 10**
False imprisonment, waiver of defects in process, etc., **False Imp § 46**
Federal courts,
Circuit court of appeals, **Fed Cts § 293**
Court of claims, **Fed Cts § 346**
Federal practice and conformity to state practice, **Fed Cts § 127**
State, waiver of immunity from suit, **Fed Cts § 49**
Supreme court, **Fed Cts § 201**
Waiver of objection for lack of sufficient jurisdictional averments, **Fed Cts § 84**
Filing, this index
Forcible entry and detainer, **Forc Entry § 35**
Notice to quit, waiver of defects by, **Forc Entry § 23**
Foreclosure actions, **Chat Mtg § 404**
Mechanics' liens, waiver of defect in claim or statement of lien, **Mech Liens § 169**
Mortgages, **Mtg § 633, p. 1125**
Exercise of power of sale, deficiency judgment, action to recover, **Mtg § 599, p. 1046**
Railroads, liens and mortgages, **R R § 322**
Foreign divorce, motion for new trial, **Divorce § 343, p. 815**
Forfeiture proceedings, **Int Rev § 955**
Garnishment, see **Title Index to Garnishment**
Guardian and ward,
Accounting and settlement, proceedings for, **Guard & W § 154, p. 258**
Actions involving, **Guard & W § 177**
Waiver of, **Guard & W § 178**
General guardian, actions against ward, **Guard & W § 175, p. 318**
Sales under order of court, infant, **Guard & W § 117**
Habeas corpus, release on condition of entry of in civil actions, **Hab Corp § 102, p. 687, n. 78**
Highways and roads,
Alteration, waiver of notice by, **High § 103**
Establishment by statutory proceedings,
Waiver of notice by, **High § 47**
Waiver of objections by, **High § 53**
Homicide, accused, evidence, **Homic § 247, p. 1186**
Huband and wife,
Bond, married women, capacity to execute, **Hus & W § 188, p. 679**
Separate maintenance, jurisdiction, **Hus & W § 615, p. 223**
Illegitimate children, bastardy proceedings,
Necessity, **Bast § 99**
Preliminary proceeding, waiver of irregularities by, **Bast § 61**

APPEARANCES—Continued
Illegitimate children, bastardy proceedings—Continued
Security for, preliminary hearing, **Bast §§ 69–76, pp. 161–165**
Waiver of objections to defects or irregularities in prior proceedings by, **Bast § 100**
Independent proceedings, effect, **Divorce § 93, p. 330**
Indictments and informations,
Quashing or setting aside, motion for, **Ind & Inf § 197**
Term, return at, **Ind & Inf § 20**
Infants,
Adoption,
Nonresident parties conferring jurisdiction, **Adop § 35, p. 416**
Waiving defects, in petition, **Adop § 37, p. 418**
Attorney, **Infants § 114, pp. 311–313**
Before appointment of guardian ad litem, **Infants § 110, p. 295**
Criminal prosecution, **Infants § 96, pp. 214, 215**
Defective service of process, appearance after attaining majority, **Infants § 115, p. 320**
Delinquency proceedings curing defective notice or failure of notice, **Infants § 99, p. 248**
Guardian, sales under order of court, **Guard & W § 117**
Next friend in appellate court, **Infants § 126, p. 364**
Parent in proceedings for custody, **Infants § 99, p. 250**
Waiver,
Irregularities in service of summons, **Infants § 115, p. 319**
Personal service of process, **Infants § 115, p. 318**
Service of application for removal of disabilities, **Infants § 30, p. 96**
Injunctions,
Generally, see **Title Index to Injunctions**
Internal revenue, collection, **Int Rev § 836**
Insane persons, see **Title Index to Insane Persons**
Instructions on failure of party to appear, **Trial § 271**
Insurance,
Entry by insurer as waiver of forfeiture of policy, **Ins § 714, p. 688**
Mutual benefit certificate, action on, **Ins § 1626, p. 1011**
Internal revenue,
Collection of taxes, actions for, **Int Rev § 816**
Forfeiture proceedings, **Int Rev § 955**
Injunction against collection, **Int Rev § 836**
Recovery of taxes paid, **Int Rev § 896**
International law, foreign sovereign entering, waiver of immunity to suit by, **Intern Law § 18, p. 27**
Interpleader, **Interpl § 25**
Intoxicating liquors,
Nuisance, proceedings for abatement, **Int Liq § 417**
Penalties, actions to recover, **Int Liq § 295**
Judges, waiver of disqualification by, **Judges § 95, p. 1103, n. 93**
Judgments, generally, see **Title Index to Judgments**
Juries, waiver of,
Irregularities, **Juries § 255**

APPEARANCES—Continued
Juries, waiver of—Continued
Right to jury trial by failure to appear, **Juries § 95**
Jurisdiction,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appearances**
Divorce, general appearance, **Divorce § 93**
Foreign divorce, **Divorce, §§ 342, 343**
Justices of the peace, see **Title Index to Justices of the Peace**
Labor and employment, settlements of disputes, proceedings for, **Mast & S § 28(87)**
Landlord and tenant, dispossession proceedings, **Land & Ten § 773**
Default judgment on failure to appear, **Land & Ten § 782, p. 693**
Waiver of notice to quit or demand for possession by, **Land & Ten § 769, p. 657**
Leave of Court, this index
Libel and slander, actions for, **Libel § 160**
Limitations of actions,
New action on failure of original, effect of, **Lim of Act § 287, p. 349**
Nonsuit for failing to appear, new action, after, **Lim of Act § 291, n. 70**
Lis pendens, commencement on, **Lis Pen § 19**
Mandamus,
Attorneys, remedy as available to compel court to permit, **Mand § 113**
Criminal proceeding, availability of remedy, **Mand § 115, p. 197**
Waiver of notice, **Mand § 305**
Mechanics' liens,
Foreclosure as waiver of defect in claim or statement of lien, **Mech Liens § 169**
Other proceeding to enforce lien, commencement of suit within statutory time, **Mech Liens § 282, p. 896**
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, see **Title Index to Insane Persons**
Misnomer cured, **Parties § 152**
Mortgages,
Foreclosure by action or suit,
Entry of, **Mtg § 633, p. 1125**
Railroads, **R R § 322**
Stay of proceedings after judgment for purpose of entering, **Mtg § 721, p. 1306**
Foreclosure by exercise of power of sale, deficiency judgment, action to recover, **Mtg § 599, p. 1046**
Jurisdiction to extend time for redemption under moratorium act, **Mtg § 845, p. 1621, n. 89**
Motions and Orders, this index
Motor vehicles, public service vehicles, proceedings for certificate of convenience and necessity, **Motor V § 92, p. 306**
Municipal corporations,
Action against municipality, **Mun Corp § 2206**
Annexation or detachment of territory, proceeding, **Mun Corp § 55**
Illegal appearance, **Appear § 25**
Law officers,
Appearance in action against, waiver of service of process, **Mun Corp § 2205, p. 1055**

APPEARANCES—Continued
Municipal corporations—Continued
Law officers—Continued
Confession of judgment against municipality, **Mun Corp § 2211, p. 1068**
Officers, removal proceedings, **Mun Corp § 513**
Waiver of service of process in action against, **Mun Corp § 2205, p. 1055**
Municipal court,
Chicago, **Courts § 260, p. 468**
City of New York, **Courts § 279, p. 505**
Necessity of on motion to dissolve attachment, **Attach § 448**
New trial,
Accident or mishap preventing party from appearing, **New Tr § 215, p. 555**
Fraud in inducing adverse party not to appear, **New Tr § 34, p. 124, n. 84**
Nominal parties, appearance by conduct of defense, **Appear § 12, p. 19**
Nonjoinder of parties defendant cured by appearance, **Parties § 129**
Notice, this index
Nuisances, intoxicating liquors, abatement, **Int Liq § 417**
Objections and Exceptions, this index
Orders. Motions and Orders, this index
Parent and child,
Bond, abandonment or neglect to support child,
Prosecution for, **Parent & C § 98, p. 849, n. 94**
Punishment, default in furnishing, **Parent & C § 99, p. 851**
Curing lack of jurisdiction, custody of children, **Parent & C § 13, p. 670, n. 38**
Notice or process waived by, custody of children, **Parent & C § 13, p. 671**
Parent's voluntary appearance, jurisdiction to compel support, **Parent & C § 20, p. 711**
Partition, action for, **Partit § 80**
Attorney on service by publication, **Partit § 83**
Waiver of objections to process by appearance, **Partit § 85**
Partnership actions,
Against former partners after dissolution, **Partners § 375**
By or against firm or partners, **Partners § 213, pp. 690, 691**
Dissolution and accounting, **Partners § 416**
Third persons suing former partners after dissolution, **Partners § 375**
Patents, design, element of, **Pat § 71**
Personal judgment authorized after in main action, **Attach § 491**
Petitions, this index
Pleading,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appearances**
Amendments, waiver of notice by, **Plead § 313**
Bill of particulars, application before or after, **Plead § 394**
Conclusions of law, **Plead § 45, pp. 64, 65**
Defendants in cross-complaint or petition, **Plead § 168, p. 346**
Failure to appear as waiver of demurrer, **Plead § 263, p. 542**

APPEARANCES—Continued
Pleading—Continued
Time with reference to appearance for filing or serving plaintiff's first pleading, **Plead § 98**
Presumptions,
Evidence, regularity of entry of, **Evid § 145, p. 797**
Jurisdictional purposes, **Courts § 96, p. 151**
Receivers, authority to defend actions against, **Receiv § 339**
Usury, **Usury § 114**
Primary election contest, **Elections § 124**
Probate proceedings,
Interested parties, **Wills § 371**
Waiver of notice to parties, **Courts § 306**
Process, this index
Public lands, land department proceedings in, **Pub Lands § 182**
Public utilities,
Clarification proceeding by commission, **Pub Util § 61, p. 1141**
Proceeding in federal court for enforcement of simplification or integration plan, **Pub Util § 81, p. 1241**
Proceedings before commission, **Pub Util § 51**
Qualified, waiver of defective notice, **App & E § 604, p. 389**
Quo warranto,
Rule to appear, **Quo W § 34**
Waiver of objections, **Quo W § 35**
Railroads,
Federal wartime control, actions pending on termination, **R R § 31, p. 411**
Foreclosure of liens and mortgages, **R R § 322**
Receivers, actions against, **R R § 383**
Service of process, waiver by, **R R § 26, p. 391**
Real actions, tenant in proceedings for writ of right, **Real Act § 10**
Receivers and receivership,
Actions by or against, **Receiv § 345**
Presumptions as to authority to defend, **Receiv § 339**
Parties, discretion of court, **Receiv § 342, p. 1019**
Railroads, actions against, **R R § 383**
Recognizances, enforcement proceedings, **Recogn § 36**
References, proceedings, **Refer § 87**
Reformation of instruments, **Ref of Inst § 71**
Registration of land titles,
Attorney general in proceeding to register land claimed by government, **Reg Land T § 12, p. 534, n. 45**
Proceeding for withdrawal from registration, **Reg Land T § 31**
Registration proceeding, **Reg Land T § 15**
Right to appear in registration proceedings, **Reg Land T § 12, pp. 535, 536**
Waiver of defect as to publication of notice, **Reg Land T § 14**
Religious societies, actions, **Relig Soc § 106**
Removal of causes,
Appearance by attorney licensed in another state, **Atty & C § 15, p. 723, n. 93**
Determination of removability as affected by default in, **Rem of C § 131**

APPEARANCES—Continued
Removal of causes—Continued
Federal court appearance as waiver of,
Irregularity in removal procedure, **Rem of C § 252**
Objections to jurisdiction or service of process of state court, **Rem of C § 252**
General appearance waiving any error in granting, **Appear § 18, p. 59**
Personam judgment in removed case against defendant appearing specially to dissolve attachment, **Rem of C § 270**
Stipulation for as general appearance, **Appear § 12, p. 34**
Waiver,
Grounds for remand, **Rem of C § 294**
Irregularities by general appearance, **Appear § 18, p. 55**
Objections to venue by general appearance, **Appear § 18, p. 57, n. 72**
Right to object to jurisdiction, **Appear § 14, p. 44**
Reorganization of corporations, allowance of expenses, **Bankr § 872**
Replevin,
Default judgment, **Replev § 245**
Jurisdiction of the person, **Replev § 85**
Waiver of defects in writ, **Replev § 120**
Residence or domicile, objections or exceptions, **Venue § 124**
Rules of court. Courts, this index
Schools and school districts, **Schools § 436**
Scire facias, waiver of,
Defects in service of writ by, **Sci Fa § 10**
Right to declaration, **Sci Fa § 13, p. 465**
Seamen, personal injuries, waiver of improper venue, **Seamen § 208, p. 719**
Security, this index
Seduction, action for damages, **Seduct § 15**
Sequestration,
Compelling, **Sequest § 9, p. 1059**
Cure of want of valid citation, **Sequest § 20, p. 1120**
Equitable writ to compel, conditions precedent, **Sequest § 9, p. 1060**
Nonresident defendant furnishing bond reciting general appearance, **Sequest § 2, p. 1048**
Service of process, see **Title Index to Appearances**
Sheriffs and constables,
Actions against officers, **Sheriffs § 154**
Bond, deputies, acting for in receiving, **Sheriffs § 37, p. 208**
Official bonds, actions on, **Sheriffs § 202**
Special appearances,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appearances**
Abatement and revival, entry excusing delay in filing plea, **Abate & R § 200**
Admiralty, **Admir § 110, p. 225**
Attorney and client, abuse, ground for suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 23, p. 741, n. 3**
Corporation, foreign corporations, doing business within state, questions presented, **Corp § 1836, n. 27**
Defined, **Appear § 12**

APPEARANCES—Continued
Special appearances—Continued
Divorce, challenge jurisdiction, **Divorce § 93, p. 328**
Equity, abolishment, **Equity § 178**
Federal courts, **Fed Cts § 127**
Garnishment,
Conferring jurisdiction, **Garn § 130**
Garnishee, **Garn § 171**
Injunctions, **Injun § 179, n. 10**
Interpleader, effect on order, **Interpl § 25**
Intoxicating liquors, nuisance, proceedings for abatement, **Int Liq § 417**
Judgments, nonresidents, dissolution of attachment, jurisdiction to render personal judgment, **Judgm § 24, p. 61, n. 11**
Justices of the peace, **J P § 74, p. 122**
Attachment proceedings, effect, **J P § 77, p. 135**
Mechanics' liens, action to enforce,
Bar of limitation, **Mech Liens § 282, p. 891, n. 10**
Waiver of service by publication, **Mech Liens § 286, p. 914, n. 69**
Specific performance, **Spec Perf § 121**
States,
Actions by or against, **States § 226**
Claimant in person, courts of claims, **States § 208 (1), p. 1282**
Waiver of immunity from suit, **States § 214, p. 1303**
Status, parties through attorneys, **Appear § 2, n. 62**
Stipulations, this index
Street railroads, actions for injuries, **St R R § 300**
Substituted service, custody of children, effect, **Divorce § 303, p. 429, n. 57**
Sunday,
Bonds executed on Sunday, **Sunday § 48**
Waiver of right to object to Sunday proceedings, **Sunday § 56**
Surety, creditor's action against, **Princ & S § 265**
Tax sales, **Tax § 777, p. 76**
Tax titles, actions concerning, **Tax § 988**
Taxation,
Collection, actions for, **Int Rev §§ 816, 836, 896**
Delinquency certificates, foreclosure, **Tax § 740, p. 22**
Telecommunications,
Injuries from construction, maintenance and equipment, action for, **Tel § 58**
Proceedings before federal communications commission, **Tel § 81, p. 99, n. 76**
Term,
Defined, **Courts § 147**
Return of indictment at, **Ind & Inf § 20**
Personal service after, **Proc § 33**
Time for trial, **Trial § 30**
Territories, waiver of immunity from suit by voluntary appearance, **Terr § 38, p. 646**
Town attorney, **Towns § 196**
Trespass actions, **Tresp § 70**

APPEARANCES—Continued
Trespass to try title, **Tresp to T T § 36**
Default judgment on failure to appear, **Tresp to T T § 62, p. 1177**
Jurisdiction acquired by, **Tresp to T T § 62, p. 1177**
Objections to declaration after appearance and plea to declaration, **Tresp to T T § 39**
Writ, objections to after appearance and plea, **Tresp to T T § 36**
Trusts, actions by or against third persons, **Trusts § 369**
Usury,
Not rendering contract illegal when really innocent, **Usury § 28**
Presumption, **Usury § 114**
Vacating or Setting Aside, this index
Vendor and purchaser, enforcement of liens, **Ven & Pur § 434**
Voluntary appearance, **Appear § 1, p. 4**
Contempt,
Necessity and effect of, **Contempt § 81**
Petition or affidavit as waived by, **Contempt § 74**
Corporations, foreign corporations, actions against, **Corp § 1950**
Default judgment, jurisdiction to render by, **Divorce § 165**
Depositions, waiver of irregularity in taking, **Depositions § 105, p. 465**
Grand juries, **Gr Jur § 14, p. 1005, n. 94**
Judgments,
Foreign judgment, binding effect in another state, **Judgm § 893, p. 508**
In rem judgment, rendition on, **Judgm § 908, p. 550**
Judgment based on, validity, **Judgm § 26**
Parent, jurisdiction to compel support, **Parent & C § 20, p. 711**
Waiver of notice of filing mandate, **App & E § 1962**
Waiver of remanding order by, **App & E § 1959**
Waiver,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appearances**
Abatement, matters in, **Abate & R § 196**
Administrative bodies and procedure, objection to jurisdiction, **Pub Admin § 116**
Adoption of children, defects in petition, **Adop § 37, p. 418**
Animals, notice of hearing for adoption of stock law by order, **Anim § 125**
Armed forces, district attorney, limitation in respect to action on war risk policy, **Army & N § 92, p. 534, n. 8**
Attachment,
Defects in bond or undertaking by **Attach § 160**
Right to move for vacation of attachment, **Attach § 437, n. 19**
Bastardy proceedings, preliminary, irregularities, **Bast §§ 61, 100**
Certiorari, necessity for application as not waived, **Cert § 68**
Continuances, right to, **Contin § 13**

APPEARANCES—Continued
Waiver—Continued
Depositions, irregularity in taking before defendant as properly brought into court by, **Depositions § 105, p. 465**
Deposits in court, notice proceeding for distribution, **Deposits in C § 9, p. 489**
Dismissal and nonsuit,
Discontinuance, **Dismissal § 86**
Right to involuntary dismissal, agreement in respect of, **Dismissal § 49**
Dispossession proceedings, notice to quit, **Land & Ten § 769, p. 657**
Divorce, entering, **Divorce § 93, p. 326, n. 43**
Exemptions, failure to claim, **Exemp § 110**
Extradition, right to resist interstate as not being fugitive, **Extrad § 10**
False imprisonment, defects in process, **False Imp § 46**
Federal courts,
Objection for lack of jurisdictional averments, effect, **Fed Cts § 84**
State, immunity from suit, **Fed Cts § 49**
Forcible entry, notice to quit, defects by, **Forc Entry § 23**
Guardian and ward, actions, **Guard & W § 178**
Highways,
Alteration, notice by, **High § 103**
Establishment,
Notice by, **High § 47**
Objections by, **High § 53**
Insurance, forfeiture of policy, entry by insurer, **Ins § 714, p. 688**
Judges, disqualification, **Judges § 95, p. 1103, n. 93**
Juries,
Irregularities, **Juries § 255**
Right to jury trial by failure to appear, **Juries § 95**
Mandamus, notice, **Mand § 305**
Mechanics' liens, foreclosure as waiver of defect in claim or statement of lien, **Mech Liens § 169**
Motions, defects in notice, **Motions § 19**
Municipal corporations, service of process, **Mun Corp § 2205, p. 1055**
Nonjoinder of parties who should be before court either as plaintiffs or as defendants, **Parties § 130**
Notice of amendment to correct misnomer by appearance, **Parties § 156, p. 1159**
Objection to misjoinder of party plaintiff by appearance, **Parties § 133, p. 1139, n. 39**
Objection to misnomer or misdescription by appearance, **Parties § 149**
Partition, objections to process, **Partit § 85**
Pleading,
Amendments notice by, **Plead § 313**
Failure to appear as waiver of demurrer, **Plead § 263, p. 542**
Probate proceedings, notice to parties, **Courts § 306**
Quo warranto, objections, **Quo W § 35**
Railroads, service of process, **R R § 26, p. 391**

APPEARANCES—Continued
Waiver—Continued
Removal of causes,
Federal court appearance,
Irregularity in removal procedure, **Rem of C § 252**
Objections to jurisdiction or service of state court, **Rem of C § 252**
Grounds for remand, **Rem of C § 294**
Replevin, defects in writ, **Replev § 120**
Scire facias, defects in service of writ, **Sci Fa § 10**
Seamen, improper venue, **Seamen § 208, p. 719**
States, immunity from suit, **States § 214, p. 1303**
Sunday proceedings, right to object, **Sunday § 56**
Territories, immunity from suit, **Terr § 38, p. 646**
Venue, right to change, **Venue § 216, p. 989**
War and national defense,
Alien property custodian, **War § 18, p. 42, n. 92**
Enemy alien actions, **War § 18, p. 42**
Wills,
Beneficiary, conditions, compliance, **Wills § 1003, p. 503**
Contest of will, forfeiture provisions, **Wills § 1003, p. 509, n. 82**
Interested parties in probate proceedings, **Wills § 371**
Withdrawal of appearance,
Appellate court, **App & E § 603**
Default judgment in case of, **Judgm § 197**
Justices of the peace, jurisdiction as affected, **J P § 74, p. 125**
Made part of record by including in bill of exceptions, **App & E § 735**
Previous appearance, **Appear § 29**
Witnesses,
Competency determined by, **Witn § 119, p. 536**
Credibility, **Witn § 466**
Instruction, **Trial § 276, p. 747**
Responsiveness of answer, **Witn § 353, p. 75**
Zoning,
Appeal and review, process or other notice, **Zoning § 355**
Boards of appeal or adjustment, hearings, **Zoning § 213**

APPEARAND HEIR
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 71**

APPELLANT
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 71**

APPELLATE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 71**

APPELLATE COURTS
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error Courts**
Administrative bodies and procedure, review of decision, **Pub Admin § 159, p. 497**
Admiralty jurisdiction, **Admir § 170**
Dismissal for want of, **Admir § 193, p. 332**

APPELLATE COURTS—Continued
Admiralty jurisdiction—Continued
Suits under Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, **Admir § 62, p. 139**
Adoption of children, jurisdiction, **Adop § 41**
Aliens, jurisdiction, appeal from decision for application for admission by Chinese person, **Aliens § 64**
Architects, signature on drawings, **Archit § 5**
Attachment, amendment of bond in, **Attach § 159**
Attendants and assistants, power to provide, **Courts § 142, p. 219**
Attorney and client,
Costs, liability of attorney, **Atty & C § 50, p. 831**
Jurisdiction to enforce attorney's charging lien, **Atty & C § 238, p. 1207**
Mandamus, fees, allowance for, **Mand § 342, p. 607**
Power to suspend or disbar, **Atty & C § 18, p. 731**
Punishment for improperly taking care of interests of client, **Atty & C § 58, p. 843, n. 83**
Suspension or disbarment proceeding, **Atty & C § 37, p. 800**
Bail, power to admit to, **Bail § 39**
Bankruptcy jurisdiction, **Bankr § 607**
Supreme court, **Bankr § 625**
Bonds, amendment, attachment, **Attach § 159**
Cancellation of instruments, jurisdiction of proceedings, **Can of Inst § 50**
Certiorari,
Nature of proceeding, **Cert § 2**
Power to issue writ, **Cert § 55**
City courts, powers of legislature, **Courts § 343**
Contempt,
Injunctions, proceedings instituted by, **Injun § 271, p. 1034**
Jurisdiction to enforce substituted judgment by contempt proceedings, **Contempt § 64**
Costs, liability of attorney for, **Atty & C § 50, p. 831**
Crimes and offenses,
Affirmance, jurisdiction of custody of accused until mandate executed, **Crim Law § 1953**
Insanity inquisition, application for stay of execution after sentence, **Crim Law § 1619**
Modification of judgment during term, **Crim Law § 1953**
Original jurisdiction, **Crim Law § 122**
Transfer of causes, **Crim Law § 149**
Declaratory judgments, denying recourse, **Decl Judgm § 6**
Dedication, opinions, admissibility on issue, **Dedi § 46, p. 502**
Defined, **Courts § 11, p. 22**
Depositions, issues of commission by, **Depositions § 32**
Difference of facts, decision of appellate court, law of case, **App & E § 1964, p. 570**
Different remedies, review,
Availability for appellate review, **App & E § 31**
Same case, **App & E §§ 32, 33, pp. 129–132**
Difficulty encountered in getting at facts as affecting weight to be accorded fact findings of chancellor, **App & E § 1663, p. 592**
District and prosecuting attorneys, appearance in, **Dist Attys § 12**

APPELLATE COURTS—Continued
Divorce,
Alimony, pending appeal, concurrent jurisdiction, **Divorce § 203, p. 886**
Decisions reviewable, **Divorce § 187, p. 777**
Judgment or decree, entry, **Divorce § 195(1), p. 846**
Jurisdiction, statutory provisions, **Divorce § 70**
Exceptions not to be taken, **App & E § 346, p. 1161, n. 73**
Guardian, appointment, trial de novo on appeal, **Guard & W § 28, p. 51**
Habeas corpus,
Application to, propriety, **Hab Corp § 78**
Jurisdiction of state tribunals, **Hab Corp § 57**
Infants,
Adoption, jurisdiction, **Adop § 41**
Compensation of guardian ad litem or next friend for services in, **Infants § 112, p. 308**
Jurisdiction,
Dependency or delinquency proceedings, **Infants § 99, p. 254**
District court relating to property, **Infants § 57, n. 91**
Power to fix compensation of guardian ad litem or next friend, **Infants § 112, p. 307**
Inferior courts as bound to follow decisions, **Courts § 197, pp. 343–347**
Injunctions,
Contempt proceedings instituted by, **Injun § 271, p. 1034**
Jurisdiction,
Grant injunction, **Injun § 168, p. 798**
Modify injunction, **Injun § 236**
Punish for violation, **Injun § 270, p. 1030**
Preliminary injunction, power to issue, **Injun § 169, pp. 812, 813**
Insanity inquisition, application for stay of execution after sentence, **Crim Law § 1619**
Interest, allowance on judgments or decrees, **Interest § 21**
Intermediate appellate court,
Attorney, suspension or disbarment proceeding, review of discretion, **Atty & C § 37, p. 801, n. 77**
Certiorari,
Fact question determined in, writ as available for review of, **Cert § 22, p. 159**
Finality of judgment of as respects review by certiorari, **Cert § 20, p. 155**
Jurisdiction, want or excess of as ground for writ, **Cert § 23, p. 162**
Quashal of opinion as in conflict with decisions, jurisdiction to dispose of cause on merits, **Cert § 181**
Remand as necessary on reversal of judgment, **Cert § 200**
Reversal of judgment on certiorari, compliance with mandate, **Cert § 185**
Review on certiorari, limitations, **Cert § 147, p. 282**
Diminishing field in which decision is final, legislative power in respect to, **Courts § 129, p. 195**

APPELLATE COURTS—Continued
Intermediate appellate court—Continued
Jurisdiction, legislative power to confer, **Courts § 129, p. 196**
Mandamus,
Certification of questions to higher court, compelling, **Mand § 100, p. 169**
Entertainment of appeal, remedy as available to compel, **Mand § 100, p. 166**
Ordinances, review of findings in proceedings for violation, **Mun Corp § 373**
Precedents, decisions, **Courts § 198, pp. 347–351**
Following decision of higher court pending rehearing in appellate court, **Courts § 192**
Public utilities, review of orders of utility commission, **Pub Util § 64, p. 1148, n. 81**
Stare decisis, application of doctrine to, **Courts § 198, pp. 347–351**
Supreme court rule as binding on, **Courts § 176, p. 278, n. 53**
Invited error, complaint, **App & E § 1501, p. 858**
Irrelevant question not determined by, **App & E § 1455, p. 37**
Issuance of mandate, appeal and review, **App & E § 1960, p. 532**
Judges,
Disqualification to act, **Judges § 75, n. 8**
Powers of justice assigned to assist, **Judges § 105, p. 1123, n. 76**
Judgments and decrees, res judicata,
Conclusiveness of orders of, **Judgm § 689**
Defined, **App & E § 1958, n. 8**
Doctrine as applying to judgments of, **Judgm § 607**
Final decision as essential, **Judgm § 699**
Matters not considered in, **Judgm § 728**
Third persons as concluded by judgment of, **Judgm § 820, p. 380**
Jurisdiction,
Defined,
App & E § 39
Courts §§ 3, 17
Source, **App & E § 39**
Justices of the peace,
Jurisdiction, **J P § 127**
Record, **J P § 236**
Mandamus,
Alternative writ, quashing, **Mand § 290, p. 528**
Attorney's fees, allowance, **Mand § 342, p. 607**
Certification of questions, pleading in proceeding to compel, **Mand § 266, p. 499**
Conflict in decisions, certification of questions, **Mand § 100, p. 169**
Final appealable determination, **Mand § 242**
Intermediate court, compelling entertainment of appeal, **Mand § 100, p. 166**
Jurisdiction, inferior court, mandamus to as in nature of, **Mand § 240, p. 453**
Rehearing, **Mand § 339**
Remedy as available to review action of lower court, **Mand § 363**
Scope of inquiry, **Mand § 334, p. 589**
Mandate, generally, this index

APPELLATE COURTS—Continued
New trial,
Applications to, **New Tr §§ 224, 225, pp. 567–580**
Change of law by subsequent decision, **New Tr § 32**
Counting new trials ordered by in determining grant of further new trials, **New Tr § 8, p. 82**
Grant contingent on court's reversal of trial court's judgment, **New Tr § 207, p. 509**
Statutes concerning new trial as of right as not extending to rehearing in, **New Tr § 233**
Parole, review of discretion of lower court, **Pardons § 20, pp. 606, 607**
Pleading,
Liberal construction, **Plead § 55, pp. 141, 142**
Notice by court of failure of declaration to allege essential facts, **Plead § 69, p. 173**
Precedents, **Courts § 197, pp. 343–347**
Private roads, appeal in proceeding for establishment, **Priv Roads § 11, p. 944**
Prohibition, jurisdiction,
Grant of writ in aid of, **Prohib § 18**
Prevention of usurpation or excess of, **Prohib § 11, p. 47**
Quo warranto,
Dismissal of original proceedings in, **Quo W § 23, p. 215**
Jurisdiction of proceeding, **Quo W § 24**
Trial of original proceeding in, **Quo W § 46**
Receivers and receivership,
Jurisdiction to appoint, **Receiv § 30**
Supervision, direction and control by, **Receiv §§ 145, 147**
References, power to order, **Refer § 30**
Removal of causes,
Copy of mandate of appellate court as evidence of remand in state court, **Rem of C § 312**
Proceedings in state appellate court after remand, **Rem of C § 312**
Review of order remanding or refusing to remand, **Rem of C §§ 308–310, pp. 1155–1158**
Stenographers, control over, **Steno § 10**
Submission of controversy, jurisdiction, **Submis of Con § 3**
Supersedeas, authority to issue writ, **Supersed § 2**
Supreme court, bankruptcy, jurisdiction, **Bankr § 607**
Trusts and trustees,
Actions by or against third persons, nonappealable orders, **Trusts § 375**
Proceedings for instructions, **Trusts § 261, p. 321**
Wills, jurisdiction, **Wills § 514**
Original jurisdiction, actions to contest or set aside, **Wills § 354, p. 208**
Workmen's compensation, see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**
Writs, power to issue after remand, **App & E § 1995, n. 21**

APPELLATIO
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 72**

APPELLATOR
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 72**

APPELLEE
Defined,
App & E § 35, p. 141, n. 13
Vol. 6, p. 72

APPELLO
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 70**

APPELLOR
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 72**

APPEND
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 72**

APPENDAGES
Appurtenances, generally, this index
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 72**

APPENDANT
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 73**

APPENDANT POWERS
Defined, **Powers § 7**
Infant's right to exercise, **Powers § 35**
Release by donee, **Powers § 19**
Reviver after extinguishment, **Powers § 19**

APPENDICITIS
Aggravation, workmen's compensation, **Work C § 175**
Damages, jury question, natural consequence of injury, **Damag § 176, p. 863, n. 58**
Death, removal of appendix, workmen's compensation, **Work C § 204, p. 666, n. 74**
Evidence, workmen's compensation, **Work C § 555(11), p. 700; § 555(17), p. 728**
Necessaries, operation, **Parent & C § 16, p. 703, n. 27**
Workmen's compensation, **Work C § 168, p. 556**
Aggravation of infirmity, **Work C § 175**
Evidence, **Work C § 555(17), p. 728**
Evidence, **Work C § 555(11), p. 700**
Removal of appendix, death, **Work C § 204, p. 666, n. 74**

APPENDITIA
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 73**

APPENDIX
Briefs, this index
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 73**
General code, statutes, reference, **Stat § 275**

APPENSURA
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 73**

APPERTAIN
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 73**

APPETITE
Health, term as including, **Health § 1**

APPLAUSE
Criminal trial, impropriety, **Crim Law § 970**
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 74**
New trial, ground, **New Tr § 47, p. 163**
Rape trial, **Rape § 79**

APPLE BRANDY
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 74**

APPLE CIDER
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 74**

APPLE CIDER VINEGAR
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 74**

APPLE JACK
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 74**

APPLE TREES
Workmen's compensation, pruning, **Work C § 33, p. 196**

APPLE VINEGAR
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 74**

APPLES
Cider, generally, this index
Fructus naturales or fructus industriales, classification, **Crops § 3**
Improvements as including orchard, **Improv § 1**
Personal property, crops, **Crops § 1, p. 3, n. 9**
Red cedar trees, destruction within certain distance of orchard, **Agric § 37, p. 431**
Unemployment compensation, growers, **Social S § 117, n. 70**
Wills, trusts, allocation of receipts, **Wills § 1030(3), p. 587, n. 37**

APPLIANCES
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 74**
Machinery and Equipment, generally, this index

APPLICABILITY
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 85**

APPLICABLE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 85**

APPLICANT
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 85**

APPLICARE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 86**

APPLICATIO EST VITA REGULAE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 86**

APPLICATION OF PAYMENTS
Defined, **Paymt § 50**

APPLICATIONS
Defined,
Fraud Conv § 497, n. 8
Witn § 25, p. 386
Vol. 6, p. 86
Petitions, generally, this index

APPLIQUE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 86**

APPLIQUED HANDKERCHIEFS
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 45, p. 204**

APPLY
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 86**

APPOINT
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 87**

APPOINTEE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 88**

APPOINTIVE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 88**

APPOINTMENT
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 89**

APPOINTOR
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 90**

APPORT
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 90**

APPORTION
Defined,
Int Rev § 312, n. 59
Vol. 6, p. 90

APPORTIONABLE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 90**

APPORTIONMENT
Account, action on, costs, book account, **Acct Action on § 38**
Accretions, navigable waters, **Nav Wat § 84; § 87, p. 189**
Administrators, **Ex & Ad § 872**
Admiralty damages, **Admir § 205, p. 358**
Contributory negligence, **Admir § 85**
Costs on appeal, **Admir § 202, p. 356**
Agriculture, county aid, federal and state acts, **Agric § 8, p. 384, n. 14**
Alimony, arrearage, **Divorce § 250(4), p. 53, n. 14.5**
Amount recovered between several plaintiffs in appellate court, **App & E § 1835, p. 225, n. 99**
Animals, damages,
Action for injuries, **Anim § 180**
Injuries by trespassing animals, **Anim § 206, p. 1324**
Annuities, respect to time, **Annuities § 6**
Annuity payments, construction of will, assignment of error, **App & E § 1232, p. 61, n. 89**
Assault and battery, damages, civil action, **Assault § 50**
Assessments,
Levees and flood control, **Levees § 35**
Sale of property, **Ven & Pur § 290, p. 169**
Associations, liability of members, dissolution, **Assoc § 10**
Attorney fees, **Atty & C § 174, pp. 1038–1041**
Bankruptcy,
Attorney's fees, **Bankr § 631**
Costs, **Bankr § 626**
Homestead exemption, community and separate estate, **Bankr § 500**
Banks,
Costs in action to enforce national bank stockholders' liability, **Banks § 615**
Stockholders' liability, transfer of stock requiring, **Banks § 76, p. 149**
Bastardy proceeding, costs, **Bast § 138**
Book account, costs, action, **Acct, Action on § 38**

APPORTIONMENT—Continued
Boundaries,
Costs, proceeding to establish, **Bound § 123**
Excess or deficiency, **Bound §§ 124, 125**
Bridges, expense, public bridges, **Bridges § 16, p. 1003; § 17, p. 1010**
Brokers, liability of several co-owners employing broker to sell property, **Brok § 121**
Business trusts, judgment, **Bus Trusts § 35, p. 856**
Carriers,
Cars, discrimination, **Carr § 366**
Damages,
Connecting carriers, **Carr § 445**
Instructions, loss or injury to goods, **Carr § 259, p. 604**
Joint rates, **Carr § 300, p. 691**
Partial loss of goods, limitation of liability, **Carr § 113, p. 222**
Child custody, **Parent & C § 13, p. 682**
Collision, charges, repairs, **Collision § 196, p. 221**
Common lands, right of common, **Com Lands § 4, p. 597**
Compensation, workmen's compensation, see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**
Contempt, fine, judgment, **Contempt § 86**
Contracts, performance, period for, **Contracts § 502**
Corporations,
Costs, dissolution proceeding, **Corp § 1718**
Declaratory judgments, Corporation net income, **Decl Judgm § 82, n. 92**
Dividends, life tenant and remainderman, **Corp § 471, p. 1137**
Overissued stock, assessment as dependent on making of, **Corp § 345**
Shares of stock, subscriber as entitled to, **Corp § 290**
Stockholders' liability, contribution, **Corp § 710**
Surplus, reduction of stock resulting in, **Corp § 271**
Costs, this index
Counties, taxation, limitation, **Counties § 282, p. 1224**
Courts, reapportionment, circuits, **Courts § 136, n. 26**
Covenants, real covenants, **Covenants § 82, p. 939**
Custody of children, **Parent & C § 13, p. 682**
Customs duties, drawbacks, **Cust Dut § 227, p. 387**
Damages, this index
Death, beneficiaries, recovery, **Death § 37, pp. 1120–1128**
Declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm § 47, p. 133**
Defined,
States, § 31, p. 931, n. 23
Vol. 6, p. 90
Descent and distribution, debts of intestate, **Des & Dist § 129**
Drains, sale of land sold for delinquent assessment, **Drains § 84**
Elections,
Districts, **Elections § 54**
Illegal votes, **Elections §§ 206, 219**
Votes not positively identified, **Elections § 226**
Electricity, rates and charges, **Elec § 29**
Executions, costs, third party claims, **Executions § 190**

APPORTIONMENT—Continued
Executors and administrators, **Ex & Ad § 872**
Costs, accounting and settlement proceedings, **Ex & Ad § 942**
Expenses of litigation, **Ex & Ad § 226, p. 1224**
Federal courts,
Costs, **Fed Cts § 161**
Eminent domain proceedings, compensation, **Fed Cts § 113**
Fencing districts, tax assessed, **Fences § 4**
Flood control, taxes and assessments, **Levees § 35**
Grand juries, designated localities, **Gr Jur § 11**
Ground rents, **Gr Rents § 8**
Owner, chargeable with notice of manner, **Gr Rents § 10**
Right of action after apportionment, **Gr Rents § 11, p. 1107**
Homestead exemption, community and separate estate, bankruptcy, **Bankr § 500**
Illegitimate children, costs, proceeding, **Bast § 138**
Improvements, occupants, **Improv § 11, p. 447**
Indigent persons, support, relatives, **Paupers § 60, p. 112**
Insurance dividends, mutual companies, life insurance, **Ins § 114, p. 675**
Interest, **Interest § 28**
Internal revenue, **Int Rev § 623, p. 856, n. 96**
Population, direct tax, **Int Rev § 88**
Intestate's debts, **Des & Dist § 129**
Intoxicating liquors, license fee or tax, **Int Liq § 188**
Judgment, effect of as respects jurisdictional amount, **App & E § 76, p. 221**
Juries, several municipalities or election districts, **Juries § 8**
Legislative bodies, members, judicial review, **Const Law § 147**
Legislative districts, states, **States § 31, pp. 931–938**
Levees and flood control, taxes and assessment, **Levees § 35**
Licenses,
Intoxicating liquors, fee, **Int Liq § 188**
Tax, discretion, **Licen § 18, p. 515**
Life insurance dividends, mutual companies, **Ins § 114, p. 675**
Limitations of actions, street improvement, **Lim of Act § 149**
Mandamus,
Costs of proceeding, **Mand § 375**
Election districts, compelling performance of duties, **Mand § 142, p. 232**
Public funds, compelling performance of duty, **Mand § 139**
Road improvement funds, issuance to compel, **Mand § 177**
School funds, compelling, **Mand § 152, p. 270, n. 66; § 153, p. 284**
Taxes collected, **Mand § 185**
Mechanics' liens,
Buildings or improvements in claim or statement, **Mech Liens § 155**
Costs, proceeding to enforce, **Mech Liens § 350**
Property of different owners, **Mech Liens §§ 136, 189**

APPORTIONMENT—Continued
Mortgages, sale or transfer of parts of property, **Mtg § 428**
Municipal corporations, see **Title Index to Municipal Corporations**
Mutual life insurance dividends, **Ins § 114, p. 675**
National bank stockholder's liability, costs, action to enforce, **Banks § 615**
Navigable waters,
Accretions, **Nav Wat § 84**
Return of land lost by erosion, **Nav Wat § 87, p. 189**
Riparian and littoral rights,
Access, **Nav Wat § 67, p. 156**
Adjoining owners, **Nav Wat § 64**
New trial, damages, ground, **New Tr § 11, p. 94, n. 54**
Partial invalidity of statutes, **Stat § 105**
Partition proceedings,
Attorney's fees, **Partit § 245, p. 373**
Claims and legal obligations against estate, **Partit § 144**
Costs, **Partit §§ 237, 244**
Partnership,
Costs and expenses in action for dissolution and accounting, **Partners § 448**
Expenses for determining interests of partner, **Partners § 386**
Losses, distribution of shares of partner, **Partners § 390**
Statement of account, **Partners § 435**
Profits, dissolution, **Partners § 394**
Statement of account, **Partners § 394**
Paupers, support, relatives, **Paupers § 60, p. 112**
Principal and surety, securities given by principal, **Princ & S § 282**
Public bridges, expense, **Bridges § 16, p. 1003; § 17, p. 1010**
Public lands, grazing privilege, injunction, **Pub Lands § 20, p. 671**
Real covenants, **Covenants § 82, p. 939**
Receivers and receivership,
Expenses, **Receiv § 304**
Between parties, **Receiv § 303, pp. 981–985**
Several funds in hands of receiver, **Receiv § 302, p. 980**
Proceeds of sale to lien claimant, **Receiv § 290**
Referendum, **Stat § 121, p. 209**
Rent,
Generally, see **Title Index to Landlord and Tenant**
Defined, **Land & Ten § 530**
Vendor and purchaser, **Ven & Pur § 288, pp. 162, 163**
Replevin, damages, **Replev § 286**
Representatives, United States, **U S § 12**
Rewards, **Rewards §§ 38–40**
Riparian and littoral rights, navigable waters, **Nav Wat § 64; § 67, p. 156**
Sales, consideration, divisible contract, **Sales § 77, p. 758**
Salvage award, see **Title Index to Salvage**
School funds, **Schools § 17; § 21, pp. 645–654**
Senatorial districts, judicial inquiry into wisdom, etc., of legislation, **Const Law § 154, p. 795**

APPORTIONMENT—Continued
Shipping, damages, loss or injury to cargo, **Ship § 158, p. 1063**
Specific performance,
Costs, **Spec Perf § 172, p. 812**
Damages, **Spec Perf § 162, p. 777**
States,
Legislative districts, **States § 31, p. 931**
Senatorial districts, effect of failure to make, **States § 7, p. 869, n. 58**
Stockholder's liability,
Bank, transfer of stock requiring, **Banks § 76, p. 149**
Contributions, **Corp § 710**
Taxation, this index
Towns,
Money on hand, division of town, **Towns § 30**
Property, credits and liabilities on alteration and creation of new town, **Towns § 29**
Trespassing animals, damages for injuries by, **Anim § 206, p. 1324**
Trusts and trustees,
Assessment for improvement, **Trusts § 282, p. 391, n. 65**
Between successive beneficiaries, **Trusts § 353, p. 630, n. 76**
Estate and succession taxes, **Trusts § 283, p. 398**
Income and capital, expenses, **Trusts § 276, p. 374**
Income taxes, **Trusts § 283, p. 396**
Repairs and improvements, expenses, **Trusts § 282, p. 391**
Taxes between income and capital, **Trusts § 283, p. 397**
Validity of statutes, **Stat § 4**
Vendor and purchaser,
Installments remaining due, purchase price, abatement and deductions, **Ven & Pur § 263**
Rents and profits, **Ven & Pur § 288, pp. 162, 163**
Taxes and assessments, **Ven & Pur § 290, p. 169**
Waters,
Bed and banks of stream, **Waters § 71**
Deeds and conveyances, rights and privileges, **Waters § 210, p. 1051**
Diversion, damages, **Waters § 69**
Expenses, dams, **Waters § 147, p. 864**
Irrigation district bonds, payments, **Waters § 330**
Obligations, water districts, **Waters § 243(6), p. 77**
Wills,
Income, **Wills § 1108**
Liability, debts of testator, **Wills § 1323**
Survivorship, **Wills § 731**

APPORTS EN NATURE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 91**

APPORTUM
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 91**

APPOSAL OF SHERIFFS
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 91**

APPOSER
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 91**

APPOSTILLE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 91**

APPRAISAL AND APPRAISERS
Admiralty, amount of security, release of property seized, **Admir § 113, p. 229**
Adverse possession, return, color of title, **Adv Poss § 74, p. 618**
Animals,
Cattle before testing for tuberculosis, **Anim § 51, p. 1158**
Damages in distraint proceedings, **Anim § 194**
Determining value of animals ordered destroyed, **Anim § 55, p. 1169**
Estrays,
Penalties for illegal appraisal, **Anim § 103**
Taken up, **Anim §§ 91, 92**
Title of taker up affected by defects, **Anim § 99**
Impounded animal running at large, **Anim § 136, pp. 1234, 1235**
Killed by dogs, **Anim § 181**
Appeal and review,
Fees, objection raised for first time, **App & E § 317, n. 46**
Notice of appeal, **App & E § 592, p. 324, n. 49**
Appointment, court, legislation authorizing, **Const Law § 163**
Arbitration and award,
Distinguished, **Arb & A § 1, p. 153; § 40**
Impeachment of award, error of judgment, **Arb & A § 105, p. 251, n. 74**
Assessors, municipal corporations, assistance, **Mun Corp § 2043, p. 764**
Assignments for benefit of creditors,
Inventory, **Assign for Cred § 116, p. 1294**
Necessity, **Assign for Cred § 391, p. 1426**
Sale of property, **Assign for Cred § 201**
Asylum lands, Texas, sale, **Pub Lands § 263**
Attachment, **Attach § 236**
Determination of perishability, sale of attached property, **Attach § 324**
Evidence in proceeding by third person claiming property attached, **Attach § 360, p. 570**
Lack of as defense to action on bond for release of property, **Attach § 317, p. 520**
Limitation of liability of surety on bond, **Attach § 163, p. 343, n. 88**
Second appraisal, necessity, **Attach § 236**
Attorney, suspension or disbarment, false appraisement, **Atty & C § 23, p. 756**
Bankruptcy,
Agricultural compositions and extensions, **Bankr § 776**
Bankrupt estate, **Bankr § 306**
Disregard, selling property under mortgage, **Bankr § 265**
Employment by receiver, **Bankr § 150**
Fee, allowance and payment of, **Bankr § 327**
Frazier-Lemke Act, prerequisite, **Bankr § 810**
Purchaser of property at trustee's sale, costs, **Bankr § 323**
Qualification, **Bankr § 306**

APPRAISAL AND APPRAISERS—Continued
Bankruptcy—Continued
Reorganization plan,
Lack of appraisal, **Bankr § 836**
Providing for, **Bankr § 836**
Reorganization proceedings, **Bankr § 845**
Sale of bankrupt's property, **Bankr § 313**
Banks and banking,
Assets, evidence, prosecution for receiving deposits when insolvent, **Banks § 156, p. 328**
Federal land banks, **Banks § 878**
Trust company's assets, fees, **Banks § 1070, p. 1507**
Bills and notes, negotiability, waiver of law, **Bills & N § 91**
Bribery, exchange of property, damages, **Fraud § 143, p. 476, n. 21**
Building and loan associations, charges, usury on loan, **B & L Assoc § 78, p. 490**
Chattel mortgages, foreclosure sale, **Chat Mtg § 412**
Color of title, adverse possession, return, **Adv Poss § 74, p. 618**
Competency as witnesses, **Witn § 106**
Contracts,
Conclusiveness, **Contracts § 498**
Construction, **Contracts § 327**
Impairment, legislation, **Const Law § 388**
Rescission, **Contracts § 413**
Corporations,
Dissenting stockholders, value of stock, sale of corporate property, **Corp § 515, p. 1200**
Property acquired in payment of stock, **Corp § 246, p. 698**
Value of stock sold, **Corp § 409, p. 970**
Costs, appeal from decision, **App & E § 51, n. 36**
Criminal law, reports, hearsay, **Crim Law § 719**
Customs duties, see **Title Index to Customs Duties**
Damages, bribery, exchange of property, **Fraud § 143, p. 476, n. 21**
Declaratory judgments, property, relief, **Decl Judgm § 162**
De facto mercantile appraisers, municipal corporations, **Mun Corp § 699, p. 1417**
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 91**
Distinguished from arbitrators and arbitration, **Arb & A § 1, p. 153; § 40**
Distress, condition precedent, sale of property, **Land & Ten § 697, p. 558**
Divorce, division of property, **Divorce § 299**
Evidence,
Judicial admission, **Evid § 300, p. 1069**
Presumptions, regularity of official acts, **Evid § 146, p. 810**
Prima facie evidence, value, **Evid § 1049, p. 1136**
Real estate value, **Evid § 182, p. 889**
Relevancy, value of personalty, **Evid § 183, p. 899**
Reports, hearsay, criminal law, **Crim Law § 719**
Exchange of property,
Bribery of appraisers, damages, **Fraud § 143, p. 476, n. 21**
Value, provisions, **Exch of Prop § 6, p. 31**
Executions,
Confirmation of sale, regularity of appraisement as determinable on motion, **Executions § 226, p. 477**

APPRAISAL AND APPRAISERS—Continued
Executions—Continued
Extent and elegit, return as required to show, **Executions § 405, p. 755**
Injunction on ground of threatened sale without, **Executions § 152, p. 354**
Levy of writ, necessity, **Executions § 106, p. 262**
Property in hands of appraiser as subject to, **Executions § 55**
Purchase at sale,
Appraisers, **Executions § 212**
Defects or irregularities as affecting, **Executions § 299**
Return as including, **Executions § 321, p. 621**
Setting aside sale on ground of irregularities in connection with, **Executions § 231**
Third party claims,
Interpleaders, **Executions § 169, p. 389**
Security for payment of costs, **Executions § 176**
Exemptions, **Exemp § 137**
Appointment, etc., **Exemp § 137**
Levying officer, **Exemp § 121**
Return, exception as raising issue concerning right to homestead in personalty, **Exemp § 140**
Schedule showing value of property, **Exemp § 136**
Selection of property claimed as exempt, **Exemp § 138**
Federal land banks, **Banks § 878**
Fees,
Objection raised for first time on appeal, **App & E § 317, n. 46**
Sheriffs and constables, attached property, **Sheriffs § 235, p. 527**
Trust company assets, **Banks § 1070, p. 1507**
Fraud, reliance, **Fraud § 37, p. 286**
Fraudulent conveyances, sale of property, **Fraud Conv § 443, p. 1295**
Gas, rate purposes, expense, **Gas § 33, p. 683, n. 39**
General appraisers,
Correction of invoice on entry, power to allow by filing of new one, **Cust Dut § 100**
Reliquidation by order of, **Cust Dut § 157**
Guardian and ward,
Appointment of guardian, order, **Guard & W § 26, p. 45**
Estate of ward, **Guard & W § 77**
Sales, **Guard & W § 120**
Collateral attack, **Guard & W § 138**
Hearsay, reports, criminal law, **Crim Law § 719**
Homesteads,
Proceedings for appraisal and allotment, **Home § 219, p. 700**
Verification, application for, **Home § 216**
Husband and wife, dissolution of community, **Hus & W § 575, p. 115**
Partition, **Hus & W § 590, p. 167**
Impairment of obligations, legislation, **Const Law § 388**
Improvements, tenant, value, **Land & Ten § 401, p. 1151**
Infants,
Power to act as appraiser, **Infants § 24**

APPRAISAL AND APPRAISERS—Continued
Infants—Continued
Realty sold under court order, **Infants § 64, p. 146**
Insurance, see **Title Index to Insurance**
Joint stock companies, stock transferred to non-member, **Joint Stock § 11**
Judges, disqualification, **Judges § 83, p. 1070, n. 79**
Judicial Sales, this index
Landlord and tenant,
Distress, condition precedent to sale, **Land & Ten § 697, p. 558**
Improvements made by tenant, value, **Land & Ten § 401, p. 1151**
Rent, amount, **Land & Ten § 510, pp. 310–315**
Levees and flood control, districts, application for formation, **Levees § 18**
Libel for salvage, **Salv § 163**
Mandamus,
Condemnation proceedings, **Mand § 114, p. 186**
Public lands, **Mand § 170**
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, realty, loans, **Ins Pers § 85, p. 204**
Mercantile appraisers, appointment and removal, **Mun Corp § 699, p. 1416**
Money lenders, regulation, expense, **Mon Lend § 2**
Mortgages, sale of property under foreclosure decree, **Mtg § 722, p. 1313**
Municipal corporations,
Assessors, assistance, **Mun Corp § 2043, p. 764**
Compensation, mercantile, de facto appraisers, **Mun Corp § 699, p. 1417**
Existing water system, purchase, approval, **Waters § 238, p. 41**
Notice of appeal, **App & E § 592, p. 324, n. 49**
Oaths and Affirmations, this index
Partition,
Authority to appraise as not justifying order of sale, **Partit § 174, n. 72**
Condition precedent to partition, **Partit § 45**
Division or allotment of property, **Partit § 152**
Owelty of partition, **Partit § 142, pp. 232–236**
Property to be partitioned, **Partit § 152**
Sale, **Partit § 175**
Less than appraised value, **Partit § 186**
Setting aside for irregularities, **Partit § 187, p. 328**
Voluntary partition by submission to, **Partit § 12**
Partnership, accounting and dissolution, **Partners § 432**
Costs and expenses, **Partners § 448**
Sale of assets, **Partners § 438, p. 990, n. 71**
Perishable property, sale, attachment, **Attach § 324**
Personalty, evidence, value, **Evid § 183, p. 899**
Presumptions, regularity of official acts, **Evid § 146, p. 810**
Prima facie evidence of value, **Evid § 1049, p. 1136**
Replevin, **Replev § 187**
Public lands,
Rent of leased lands, **Pub Lands § 111, p. 755**
School lands, sale, **Pub Lands § 98, p. 738**
Swamp and overflowed lands, sale, **Pub Lands § 124**

APPRAISAL AND APPRAISERS—Continued
Public lands—Continued
Texas school and asylum lands, sale, **Pub Lands § 263**
Railroads,
Foreclosure of liens and mortgages, sale of property, **R R § 327, p. 845**
Injuries to animals, appraisal of damages as condition precedent to action, **R R § 628**
Real estate value, evidence, **Evid § 182, p. 889**
Reasonable value of attorney's services by appellate court, **App & E § 1659, p. 574**
Receivers and receivership,
Assets and property, **Receiv § 166**
Compensation of appraisers, claim against estate, **Receiv § 266**
Removal of causes, eminent domain, **Rem of C § 19**
Rent,
Amount, **Land & Ten § 510, pp. 310–315**
Public lands, leases, **Pub Lands § 111, p. 755**
Replevin,
Return of writ, **Replev §§ 122, 125**
Value of property, prima facie evidence, **Replev § 187**
Reports, hearsay, criminal law, **Crim Law § 719**
Safe deposit box contents, **Wareh § 96**
Salvage, libel, **Salv § 163**
School lands, sale, **Pub Lands § 98, p. 738; § 263**
Sheriffs and constables,
Attached property, fees, **Sheriffs § 235, p. 527**
Deputies, acting for sheriff, **Sheriffs § 37, p. 207**
Sale, liability of officer, **Sheriffs § 87, p. 294**
Shipping, limitation of liability, proceedings, **Ship § 248**
Stipulations, construction and effect, **Stip § 26, p. 75**
Stockholders, value of stock, sale of corporate property, **Corp § 515, p. 1200**
Street railroads, determination of compensation, use of tracks, **St R R § 30**
Surviving spouse, election of rights, **Wills § 1288, p. 152**
Swamp and overflowed public lands, sale, **Pub Lands § 124**
Taxation,
Assessment of taxes, real property, **Tax § 411, p. 810**
Valuation, rule, **Tax § 54**
Tender, allegations, **Tender § 56, p. 586**
Trover and conversion, admissibility of evidence, **Trover § 130**
Trust company assets, fees, **Banks § 1070, p. 1507**
Trusts and trustees,
Reliance, investment, **Trusts § 327, p. 544**
Wills, expenditures, allocation, **Wills § 1030(4), p. 593**
Usury, charges, building and loan associations, **B & L Assoc § 78, p. 490**
Vendor and purchaser,
Consideration, liens, **Ven & Pur § 382, p. 322**
Purchase price, construction, **Ven & Pur § 97**
Rescission, **Ven & Pur § 128**
Failure to agree, **Ven & Pur § 128**
Wills,
Option to purchase property of estate, **Wills § 1104**

APPRAISAL AND APPRAISERS—Continued
Wills—Continued
Surviving spouse, election of rights, **Wills § 1288, p. 152**
Trust expenditures, allocation, **Wills § 1030(4), p. 593, n. 74**
Value for distribution, **Wills § 697, p. 65, n. 96**
Witnesses,
Competency, **Witn § 106**
Return, inconsistent or contradictory statements, **Witn § 589, p. 567**
Written appraisement, necessity, **Cust Dut § 109, p. 263**

APPRAISE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 92**

APPRAISEMENT
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 91**

APPRAISER
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 92**

APPRECIABLE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 93**

APPRECIABLY
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 93**

APPRECIATE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 93**

APPRECIATED CURRENCY
Bills and notes, payable in, amount of recovery, **Bills & N § 721, p. 257**
Payments, **Paymt § 15**

APPRECIATION
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 93**
Dower, value, benefit, **Dower § 98, p. 206**
Excess profits tax, invested capital, **Int Rev § 444**
Trusts, investment or purchase, **Trusts § 437; § 438, p. 848**
Wills, value, corpus of estate, **Wills § 1132**

APPREHEND
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 93**

APPREHENSIO
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 94**

APPREHENSION
Arrest, generally, this index
Assault and Battery, generally, this index
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 94**
Duress or Coercion, generally, this index
Fear, generally, this index
Threats and Unlawful Communications, generally, this index
Violence, cruelty, ground for divorce, **Divorce § 25, p. 64**

APPREHENSIVE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 94**

APPRENDRE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 94**

APPRENTICE EN LA LEY
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 94**

APPRENTICES
Adoption of children,
Agreement conferring rights of inheritance, **Adop § 27, p. 399, n. 40**
Distinguished, **Adop § 1, p. 368**
Indenture providing for adoption, **Adop § 30, p. 407, n. 10**
Wills, **Wills § 651, p. 950**
Charities, gifts for education, **Char § 42, p. 489**
Collective bargaining, eligibility to vote, **Mast & S § 28(33), p. 180**
Compensation and Salaries, this index
Consent, this index
Contracts, this index
Damages, this index
Defined, **Apprent § 1**
Domicile, infant apprentice, **Domicile § 12, p. 23**
Earning capacity, damages, evidence of impairment, **Damag § 87, p. 626, n. 31**
Education, gifts, **Char § 42, p. 489**
Fair Labor Standards Act, **Mast & S § 151(10)**
False imprisonment, noncompliance with statutes, **False Imp § 19**
Father's death, contract termination, **Parent & C § 31**
Gifts for education, **Char § 42, p. 489**
Guardian, appointment, notice to master, **Guard & W § 23, p. 38**
Hours of labor, **Mast & S § 15, p. 101, n. 23**
Illegitimate children, consent of mother, **Bast § 17, p. 83**
Indigent persons, settlement, **Paupers § 27, p. 44**
Inheritance rights, agreement conferring, adoption of children, **Adop § 27, p. 399, n. 40**
Involuntary servitude, **Const Law § 203(5), n. 36.50**
Labor organizations,
Adoption of system excluding apprentices, **Mast & S § 28(47)**
Injunctive relief against refusal to grant membership, **Trade U § 33**
Power of union to regulate number, **Trade U § 15, p. 781**
Libel, charging licensed physician with being, **Libel § 44, n. 47**
Licenses and permits,
Pilots, eligibility, **Pilots § 4, p. 1067**
Revocation, registration, **Licen § 44, p. 649, n. 12**
Lost contract, jurisdiction of suit, **Lost Inst § 18**
Malpractice, liability, **Phys § 54, p. 979**
Masters of outward bound vessels or ships transporting, **Parent & C § 101, p. 854**
Minimum wages, **Mast & S § 151(10)**
Negligence, physicians, liability, **Phys § 54, p. 979**
Parties, this index
Paupers, settlement, **Paupers § 27, p. 44**
Physicians and surgeons,
Charging with being apprentice as libel, **Libel § 44, n. 47**
Negligence and malpractice, liability, **Phys § 54, p. 979**

APPRENTICES—Continued
Pilots,
License, eligibility, **Pilots § 4, p. 1067**
Regulation by pilot commissioners, **Pilots § 3**
Police regulation, **Const Law § 189, n. 8**
Salaries. Compensation and Salaries, this index
Salvors, **Salv § 31**
Seaman, veteran, preference in appointment, **Offic § 35, p. 186, n. 54**
Seduction,
Evidence of relationship, **Seduct § 17, p. 979**
Father's right of action, seduction of daughter, **Seduct § 10**
Servant included, **Mast & S § 1, p. 26, n. 15**
Settlement, paupers, **Paupers § 27, p. 44**
Wages. Compensation and Salaries, this index
Wills, adopted children, **Wills § 651, p. 950**
Workmen's compensation, wage computation, possible wage increase, **Work C § 294, p. 1024**

APPRENTICIUS AD LEGEM
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 118**

APRICOT CUTTER
Workmen's compensation, employee status, **Work C § 106**

APPRISE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 118**

APPROACH
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 118**

APPROACHES
Bridges, this index
Carriers, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Cemeteries, lot owner's right, **Cem § 28**
Ferries, duty, safety, **Ferries § 28**
Railroads,
Bridges, duty of maintaining in safe condition, **R R § 721, p. 1330**
Crossings, liability for injury or defects in, **R R § 719**
Depot as including, **R R § 1, p. 322, n. 24**
Farm crossings, duty to construct, **R R § 170, p. 651**
Grade crossings, abolition and removal, expense of, **R R § 165, p. 637**
Highway crossings,
Construction, maintenance and repair, **R R §§ 142, 148**
Restoration of highway, **R R § 151**
Private crossings, duty to construct, **R R § 170, p. 651**
Railroad crossing as including, **R R § 140**
Theaters and shows, care required of proprietor, **Theaters § 39, p. 715**
Workmen's compensation, extension of plant, **Work C § 238, p. 848, n. 29**

APPROBATION
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 120**

APPROPRIATE
Defined,
States § 161, n. 74
Vol. 6, p. 120

APPROPRIATION
Abandonment,
Effect of appropriation by another, **Aband § 9, n. 75**
Permitting, **Aband § 3, n. 65**
Accounting, profits, persons liable, **Acctg § 31**
Adjoining landowners, mutual rights and duties, **Adj Land § 1, n. 4**
Agency, money by third person, recovery by principal, **Agency § 277, p. 215**
Assignments,
Equitable assignment, **Assign § 58, p. 1102**
Oral assignment, **Assign § 46**
Subject-matter, actual or constructive required, **Assign § 41, p. 1089**
Attorney and client,
Equitable assignment, contingent fee agreement, **Atty & C § 187, p. 1070**
Funds affecting right to compensation, **Atty & C § 167, p. 1026, n. 29**
Bank deposits, payment of certified check, **Banks § 375**
Common lands, creation, **Com Lands § 2**
Dedication, use of public, **Dedi § 1**
Defined,
Counties § 235
States § 165
Stat § 121, p. 205, n. 68
Vol. 6, p. 123
Eminent Domain, generally, this index
Equitable assignment, **Assign § 58, p. 1102**
Attorney, contingent fee agreement, **Atty & C § 187, p. 1070**
Equitable lien, agreement creating, **Liens § 4, p. 842**
Estoppel, water rights, acquiescence, **Estop § 114, p. 367**
Finding lost goods, finger, necessity, **Find L G § 2**
Fines, **Fines § 19**
Good will,
Partner, duty to account, **Partners § 396**
Remedy, **Good Will § 14**
Inspection fees, **Inspect § 12, p. 404**
Larceny, see **Title Index to Larceny**
Limitations of actions, receivership, suspension, **Lim of Act § 249**
Mining location, **Mines § 34**
Mortgagee, **Mtg § 444**
Nuisances, common or public property, **Nuis § 66**
Oral assignment, **Assign § 46**
Partnership, good will by partner, accounting, **Partners § 396**
Receivership, limitation of actions, suspension, **Lim of Act § 249**
States, land, accrual of claim, **States § 207(2), p. 1279**
Treaties, non self-executing, **Treaties § 15**
Trover and conversion, proceeds of sale, chattel, **Trover § 44**
United States, property, implied contracts, **U S § 89**
Usury,
Payments to discharge of interest, **Usury § 148**
Purchase money for payment by vendor, **Usury § 130, p. 718**
Venue, water, **Venue § 29, p. 738**

APPROPRIATION—Continued
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, receipts, pledges, **Wareh § 28, p. 442**
Waters,
Generally, see **Title Index to Waters**
Estoppel, acquiescence, **Estop § 114, p. 367**
Venue, **Venue § 29, p. 738**
Workmen's compensation,
Relief, performing work in return for, **Work C § 117, p. 421**
Waiver, effect, **Work C § 391, p. 160, n. 12**

APPROPRIATIONS OF PUBLIC MONEY
Adjournment of legislature, disapproval after, **Stat § 50, p. 81; § 58**
Administrative agencies, delegation of legislative power, **Pub Admin § 33, p. 334**
Amendment of legislation, **Stat § 253**
Armed forces, failure of Congress to make, pay of officer, **Army & N § 20, p. 365, n. 64**
Limitations, **Army & N § 4**
Asylums, jurisdiction, expenditure, **Asyl § 8**
Attorney, payment of fee, **Atty & C § 193, p. 1097**
Boards, compelling performance of duties, **Mand § 139**
Bridges, **Bridges § 16, p. 1002**
Contract for construction, **Bridges § 20, p. 1020**
Budgets, generally, this index
Colleges and universities,
Expenditure, **Colleges § 14, p. 1345**
Legislative power, **Colleges § 9**
Conditional appropriations, **States § 163, p. 1207**
Constitutional law, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**
Corporations, aid, enforcement of right, **Mand § 138**
Counties,
Generally, see **Title Index to Counties**
Paupers, medical care, claims, **Paupers § 74, p. 160**
Declaratory judgments, educational purposes, **Decl Judgm § 47, p. 133**
Dedication, repairs of roads and highways, acceptance, **Dedi § 40, p. 478**
District of Columbia,
Congress, limitations on otherwise permanent law, **Dist of Col § 16**
Expenses of government, **Dist of Col § 16**
Educational purposes, declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm § 47, p. 133**
Executive order, scaling down, **Stat § 54, p. 88**
Extradition, expenses, foreign countries, **Extrad § 45**
Foreign countries, extradition expenses, **Extrad § 45**
Garnishment, **Garn § 85**
Highways and roads,
Effect, **High § 176, p. 16**
Repairs, dedication, **Dedi § 40, p. 478**
Indigent persons, medical and hospital care, claim against county, **Paupers § 74, p. 160**
Initiative and referendum, **Stat § 120**
Exception to rights, **Stat § 121, p. 206**
Judges,
Failure to compel appropriation for salary, **Judges § 35**
Payment of salary, **Judges § 37**

APPROPRIATIONS OF PUBLIC MONEY—Continued
Judges—Continued
Reduction of salary, **Judges § 36, p. 996, n. 75**
Legislative construction, **Stat § 360, p. 788**
License fees and taxes, motor vehicles, **Motor V § 144**
Mandamus,
Aid to railroads and other corporations, enforcement of right, **Mand § 138**
Public officers and boards, compelling performance of duties, **Mand § 139**
Salary or claim of public officer, condition precedent to compelling payment, **Mand § 207, p. 409**
School officials, discretionary power, **Mand § 153, p. 285**
School purposes, compelling, **Mand § 153, p. 285**
Warrants, condition precedent to issuance of writ, **Mand § 147**
Maximum amount, specification as essential, **States § 164, p. 1215**
Motor vehicles, license fees and taxes, **Motor V § 144**
Municipal corporations, see **Title Index to Municipal Corporations**
National purposes, **U S § 123, p. 304**
Officers and employees,
Compelling performance of duties, **Mand § 139**
Payment of compensation, **Offic § 99, p. 360**
Origination, **Stat § 12, p. 34**
Partial invalidity, **Stat § 103; § 114, p. 191**
Partial veto, **Stat § 54, p. 87**
Adjournment of legislature, **Stat § 50, p. 81**
Paupers, medical and hospital care, claim against county, **Paupers § 74, p. 160**
Post office, clerks, deficiency, **P O § 10**
Railroads, aid, enforcement of right, **Mand § 138**
Recall, separate items, **Stat § 54, p. 86**
Reference to other laws, validity, **Stat § 68, p. 120**
Referendum, **Stat §§ 120, 121**
Reformatories, suspension of operation, failure to make, **Reform § 5**
Repeal, **Stat § 279**
Scaling down,
Executive order, **Stat § 54, p. 88**
Veto, **Stat § 54, p. 88**
Schools and school districts,
Generally, see **Title Index to Schools and School Districts**
Compelling, **Mand § 153, p. 285**
Special appropriations, **States § 164, p. 1219**
Disbursements as requiring, **States § 160**
States, see **Title Index to States**
Subject and title, **Stat § 224**
Supplemental appropriations,
Highway funds, **High § 176, p. 10**
Municipal corporations, **Mun Corp § 1887, p. 452**
Schools and school districts, **Schools § 342**
Territories, **Terr § 35**
Payment of claims, **Terr § 37**
Towns, see **Title Index to Towns**
United States, see **Title Index to United States**
Veto, **Stat § 54, pp. 86–89**
Adjournment of legislature, **Stat § 50, p. 81; § 58**
Disapproval of certain items, **Stat § 54, p. 87**

APPROPRIATIONS OF PUBLIC MONEY—Continued
Veto—Continued
Invalid partial veto, effect, **Stat § 54, p. 88**
Partial veto, **Stat § 54, p. 87**
Adjournment of legislature, **Stat § 50, p. 81**
Passage over, **Stat § 58**
Reduction of items or parts thereof, **Stat § 54, p. 89**
Scaling down items, **Stat § 54, p. 88**
Separate items, **Stat § 54, p. 86**

APPROPRIATOR
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 125**

APPROVAL
Defined,
Stat § 338, p. 676
Vol. 6, p. 126
Property settlement agreements, **Divorce § 301(1), p. 407**

APPROVAL AS PERTAINING TO FIXING OF SALARIES
Defined, **Offic § 93, p. 336**

APPROVE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 127**

APPROVED
Defined, statutes, **Stat § 338, p. 676**

APPROVEMENT
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 131**

APPROVER
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 131**

APPROXIMATELY
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 132**

APPROXIMATION
Charities,
Cy pres doctrine, **Char § 52, p. 512**
Variation of original plan or purpose of trust under doctrine, **Char § 50**
Copies, patents, infringement, **Pat § 290, p. 852**
Defined, **Vol. 6, pp. 131, 133**
Embezzlement, indictment or information, value, **Embez § 30**
Extrinsic evidence admissible to show meaning, **Evid § 962, p. 926**
Indictment, embezzlement, value, **Embez § 30**
Sales, quantity of goods, delivery, **Sales § 169**

APPURTENANCES
Agents and agency, authority to sell, **Agency § 114, p. 1330**
Representations, **Agency § 114, p. 1332**
Chattel mortgages, property included, **Chat Mtg § 116**
Common lands,
Common of estovers, **Com Lands § 4, p. 598**
Common of pasture, **Com Lands § 4, p. 597**
Extinguishment of common, **Com Lands § 16**
Contract of sale, **Ven & Pur § 247**
Corporations, mortgage, franchise, **Corp § 1188, p. 822**

APPURTENANCES—Continued
Covenants,
Seizin, failure of title as breach, **Covenants § 96, p. 953**
Warranty, breach as result of failure of title, **Covenants § 110, p. 970**
Crops, conveyance, land, **Crops § 6**
Dedication, rights, reservation, **Dedi § 30**
Deeds and conveyances,
Carrying by implication, **Deeds § 106, pp. 902–908**
Crops, **Crops § 6**
Greenhouse erected on adjoining lot, **Deeds § 164 (3), p. 1127**
Implied grant, **Deeds § 106, p. 904**
Land as appurtenant, **Deeds § 106, p. 905**
Reservations and exceptions, construction and operation, **Deeds § 140(9)**
Water rights, **Waters § 217**
Defined,
Deeds § 106, p. 906
Ease § 33, p. 693
Land & Ten § 293
R R § 288, p. 781
Waters § 242, p. 54, n. 44
Vol. 6, p. 133
Easements, generally, this index
Ejectment, **Eject § 115, p. 1011**
Eminent domain, **Em Dom § 450, p. 205**
Power as extending to, **Em Dom § 66**
Ferries, rights, transfer, **Ferries § 17**
Franchise, corporation mortgage, **Corp § 1188, p. 822**
Homesteads,
Inclusion, **Home § 1**
Right to claim as homestead, **Home § 68**
Intention of parties, **Ven & Pur § 95**
Judgments, lien, **Judgm § 472**
Judicial sales, realty as including, **Jud Sales § 39, p. 651**
Landlord and tenant,
Constructive eviction by deprivation of, **Land & Ten § 458, p. 176**
Extent of easements, **Land & Ten § 328**
Lease as including, **Land & Ten §§ 293, 294**
Quiet enjoyment, implied covenant as extending to, **Land & Ten § 323, p. 1010**
Removal by landlord during term, liability, **Land & Ten § 319**
Rent, security for payment, **Land & Ten § 472, p. 211**
Services and facilities, implied agreement to furnish, **Land & Ten § 298**
Water system, lease as obligating lessor to keep in repair, **Land & Ten § 368, p. 1086**
Maritime liens, **Mar Liens § 9**
Mechanics' liens,
Burden of proof, action to enforce, **Mech Liens § 308, p. 961**
Fences constructed, **Mech Liens § 21, p. 516**
Statutory provisions, **Mech Liens § 21, p. 514**
Mines and minerals, **Mines § 159, p. 332**
Liens, **Mines § 262, p. 746**
Location as including, **Mines § 59**

APPURTENANCES—Continued
Mortgages, **Mtg § 188**
Corporations, franchise, **Corp § 1188, p. 822**
Foreclosure, power of sale, title of purchaser, **Mtg § 587, p. 996**
Purchaser at sale under foreclosure decree, rights, **Mtg § 759, p. 1400**
Ordinances and schedules appended to constitution, binding effect, **Const Law § 11**
Parol or extrinsic evidence,
Admissibility to show meaning, **Evid § 962, p. 924**
Description, **Evid, § 1007, p. 1018**
Partition sale, property and interest passing, **Partit § 203**
Property subject to lien, **Ven & Pur § 385**
Purchase money paid, recovery, **Ven & Pur § 552, p. 561, n. 69**
Railroads,
Land, power to acquire for construction, **R R § 74**
Mortgages and trust deeds, **R R § 288, pp. 781, 785**
Term as including, **R R § 1, p. 312**
Riparian rights, **Waters §§ 8, 9**
Sales, construction of sale contract, **Sales § 74, p. 739**
Search warrant, **Searches § 66, p. 834**
Seizin, covenants, failure of title as breach, **Covenants § 96, p. 953**
Surface waters, suburban residential subdivision, **Waters § 120, n. 52**
Tax deeds, **Tax § 953**
Tax sale, **Tax § 898**
Taxation,
Real property as including, **Tax § 67**
Situs, **Tax § 113**
Valuation, **Tax § 411, p. 799**
Water rights, **Tax § 69**
Villages, expansion by annexation, **Mun Corp § 46, p. 135, n. 18**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, licenses and taxes, **Wareh § 5, n. 17**
Warranty covenant, breach, failure of title, **Covenants § 110, p. 970**
Water rights,
Appropriation, transfer, **Waters § 190, p. 985**
Artificial channels, **Waters § 129, p. 843**
Passing by conveyance, **Waters § 217**
Taxes, **Tax § 69**
Wharves, included, grant of wharf right, **Wharves § 3**
Wills, **Wills § 761, p. 168**
Description of property, **Wills § 762**

APPURTENANT
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 139**

APPURTENANT EASEMENTS
Defined, **Ease § 4, p. 633**

APPURTENANT POWERS
Infant's right to exercise, **Powers § 35**
Release or extinguishment by donee, **Powers § 19**

APRAXIA
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 141**

APRECIAMIENTO
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 141**

APRECIO
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 141**

APREHENDER
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 141**

APREHENSION
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 141**

APREMIAR
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 141**

APREMIO
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 141**

APRENDIZ
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 141**

APRESAMIENTO
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 142**

APRICOT
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 142**

APROBACIÓN
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 142**

APRON
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 142**

APROVECHAMIENTO
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 142**

APT
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 142**

APTA VIRO
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 142**

APUD ACTA
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 142**

APUESTA
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 142**

APUNTE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 142**

AQUA
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 142**

AQUAGAUGIUM
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 143**

AQUARIUMS
Contract for operation by nonprofit corporation, **Mun Corp § 1818, p. 303**

AQUATIC DOMAIN
International law, **Intern Law §§ 6, 7**

AQUATIC LIFE
Fair Labor Standards Act, exemption of employees engaged in catching, etc., **Mast & S § 151(16)**

AQUATIC PRODUCTS
Co-operative marketing association, **Monop § 78, p. 1068**

AQUATIC RIGHTS
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 143**

AQUEDUCTS
Appurtenances passing by conveyance, **Waters § 217**
Canals, flood damage, state's liability, **Canals § 21, p. 911**
Commission, municipal corporation, **Mun Corp § 238**
Constructing and maintaining over lands of another, **Waters § 130, p. 847**
Conveyances, appurtenances, **Waters § 217**
Criminal responsibility, injury, **Waters § 140**
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 143**
Easements, **Em Dom § 450, p. 202**
Evidence, grants of right to use, **Waters § 225, p. 1076**
Flood damage, state's liability, **Canals § 21, p. 911**
Grants,
Evidence, **Waters § 225, p. 1076**
Place of use, **Waters § 210, p. 1052**
Reservations and exceptions, **Waters § 213**
Injury, criminal responsibility, **Waters § 140**
Interference, injunction, **Waters § 138**
Mechanics' liens, **Mech Liens § 21, p. 516**
Municipal corporations,
Commission, **Mun Corp § 638**
Taxation, **Tax § 205; § 254, p. 489**
Parol licenses, revocation, **Waters § 219**
Reservations and exceptions, grants, **Waters § 213**
Right to construct and maintain, **Waters § 207**
Severance, water rights from land, **Waters § 207**
Springs, licenses, **Waters § 219**
State liability, flood damage, canals, **Canals § 21, p. 911**
Taxation,
Exemption, municipal ownership, **Tax § 254, p. 489**
Municipal waterworks including, **Tax § 205**

ARABANT
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 143**

ARABIC FIGURES AND NUMERALS
Indictments and informations,
Amendment changing to words, **Ind & Inf § 242**
Date of offense, **Ind & Inf § 125, p. 1008**
Statement of offense, **Ind & Inf § 94**
Pleadings, **Plead §§ 45, 48**

ARABLE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 143**

ARABLE AGRICULTURE
Distinguished from pastoral agriculture, **Agric § 1**

ARABLE LAND
Common lands, appendant pasture, limited, **Com Lands § 4, p. 597**

ARAHO
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 143**

ARALIA
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 143**

ARANCEL
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 143**

ARANNARE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 564**

ARAS
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 144**

ARATOR
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 144**

ARATRUM TERRAE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 144**

ARATURA TERRAE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 144**

ARATURIA
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 144**

ARBITER
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 144**

ARBITRADOR
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 144**

ARBITRAGE
Corporations, securities speculation, **Corp § 793**

ARBITRAJE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 144**

ARBITRAL
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 144**

ARBITRAMENT
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 144**

ARBITRAMENTO
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 144**

ARBITRAMENTUM
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 144**

ARBITRAR
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 144**

ARBITRARIEDAD
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 144**

ARBITRARILY
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 144**

ARBITRARINESS
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 145**

ARBITRARIO
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 144**

ARBITRARY
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 145**

ARBITRATE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 147**

ARBITRATION AND AWARD
Abatement and revival,
Agreement, **Abate & R § 24**
Submission of controversy as ground, **Abate & R § 83**
Accord and satisfaction,
Award as subject, **Accord § 8**
Distinguished, **Accord § 1**
Account stated, award, assent, **Acct St § 5**
Accounts and Accounting, this index

ARGUMENT AND CONDUCT OF COUNSEL—Cont'd
Actions, distinguished, **Actions § 1**
Admiralty,
Agreement,
Specific performance, **Admir § 43, n. 80**
Subject to jurisdiction, **Admir § 28**
Stay of proceedings to permit arbitration, **Admir § 91, n. 2**
Admissibility of award, boundary question, **Bound § 115**
Admissions before arbitrators, voluntary character, **Evid § 278**
Adverse possession,
Agreement,
Evidence of hostile possession, **Adv Poss § 221, p. 831**
Interrupting adverse possession, **Adv Poss § 154**
Award as color of title, **Adv Poss § 74, p. 618**
Affirmations. Oaths and Affirmations, this index
Agents and agency,
Arbitrators acting as, **Arb & A § 48**
Authority to submit, **Agency § 119**
Impeachment of award for fraud or misconduct, **Arb & A § 104, p. 247**
Implied ratification of agreement to submit, **Agency § 50, p. 1105**
Personal liability of agent on award, **Agency § 215, p. 120, n. 21**
Ratification, **Agency § 37, p. 1074, n. 69**
Acquiescence, **Agency § 57, p. 1129**
Rights and liabilities of third persons, **Agency § 64, p. 1142, n. 80**
Time, **Agency § 63**
Revocation of submission, **Arb & A § 33, p. 175**
Sealed authority to submit to arbitration, **Agency § 27, p. 1061**
Waiver of oath of arbitrators, **Arb & A § 47**
Wife's separate estate, agency of husband, **Hus & W § 292**
Agreement for submission, **Salv § 9**
Alimony, **Divorce § 234**
Alteration of instruments, bonds, **Alt of Inst § 6, p. 909, n. 37**
Amount, this index
Animals, appraisement of damages, distraint proceeding, **Anim § 194**
Appeal and Review, this index
Appearances, stipulation or agreement, **Appear § 12, p. 34**
Architect authorized to act as arbitrator, **Archit § 7, p. 301, n. 54**
Arrest, exemption, party, civil action, **Arrest § 29, p. 641**
Assessment of taxes, **Tax § 560**
Assignments for benefit of creditors, claims, provision for, effect, **Assign for Cred § 93**
Associations, agreements, membership, **Assoc § 22**
Attachment,
Discharge of sureties, **Attach § 316, p. 512**
Loss of lien, **Attach § 262, p. 439**
Attack on application of adequate standards as attack on constitutionality of standards, **Const Law § 95, p. 339, n. 41**

ARGUMENT AND CONDUCT OF COUNSEL—Cont'd
Attorney and Client, this index
Automobile chattel mortgage, usury, **Usury § 63, n. 86**
Bail, rule for waiving right to special bail, **Bail § 6**
Bankruptcy,
Double award, provability, **Bankr § 419**
Lien of judgment on award, **Bankr § 244**
Submission by trustee, **Bankr § 304**
Beneficial associations, suspension of officers, **Ben Assoc § 37**
Bias or Prejudice, this index
Bonds,
Alteration of instruments, **Alt of Inst § 6, p. 909, n. 37**
Amount of award, **Arb & A § 90**
Exemptions, waiver, **Exemp § 111**
Replevin, release of surety by submission, **Replev § 312**
Boundaries,
Admissibility of award on question, **Bound § 115**
Establishment, **Bound § 71**
Bribery, arbitrators, **Brib § 3, p. 853, n. 16**
Bridges,
Award, certificate of engineer regarding construction, **Bridges § 24**
Contract for construction, **Bridges § 20, p. 1022**
Building and Construction Contracts, this index
Cancellation of instruments, provision affecting right, **Can of Inst § 36, p. 992**
Carriers, fares, **Carr § 583, p. 1117**
Certiorari, **Cert § 42**
Arbitration board, jurisdiction, **Cert § 23, p. 163**
Champerty and maintenance, contingent fee contracts, **Champ § 17**
Chattel mortgage, automobile, usury, **Usury § 63, n. 86**
Claim, submission, **Salv § 111**
Clean hands maxim, **Equity § 99, p. 495, n. 35**
Clerks of courts, defense, action to recover penalty, **Clerks of C § 78**
Collateral attack, order directing arbitration, **Judgm § 402, n. 35**
Collective bargaining contract, right of employee to bring action for past wages, **Mast & S § 122**
Color of title, award, **Adv Poss § 74, p. 618**
Committee's authority, claims, mentally ill persons, **Ins Pers § 85, p. 197**
Common Law, this index
Competency of arbitrators,
Presumption, **Injun § 190, p. 884, n. 66**
Witnesses, **Witn § 106**
Compromise and settlement,
Agreement superseded by subsequent settlement, **Compro § 24, p. 740, n. 66**
Withdrawal of matters settled before compromise, **Compro § 26**
Compulsory Arbitration, generally, this index
Conciliation, generally, this index
Consent, this index
Consent judgments, justices of the peace, **J P § 107**
Consolidation of actions, power of arbitrators, **Actions § 109, n. 57**
Constitutional law, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**

ARGUMENT AND CONDUCT OF COUNSEL—Cont'd
Contempt, witnesses, **Witn § 27, p. 404, n. 73**
Contracts, see **Title Index to Contracts**
Corporations, this index
Costs, this index
Counties, claims against, **Counties § 303**
Courts,
Generally, see **Title Index to Arbitration and Award**
Definition, court of arbitration, **Courts § 11, p. 25, n. 77**
Jurisdiction,
Consent, **Courts § 85, p. 134, n. 90**
Courts of mediation and arbitration, Michigan, **Courts § 269**
Opinion of commission of as precedent, **Courts § 208**
Creditor, condition precedent to action against surety, **Princ & S § 251**
Creditors' suits, award, suit on, **Cred Suits § 43, p. 1080**
Customs and usages,
Contradiction, terms of agreement, **Cust & U § 30, p. 121**
Evidence to show use in peculiar sense in contract, **Cust & U § 24, n. 73**
Damages,
Agreement for liquidated damages, liability and sureties, **Arb & A § 145**
Animal distraint proceedings, appraisement, **Anim § 194**
Ejectment, award allowing, **Arb & A § 80, p. 224**
Equity suit, validity of stipulation, **Stip § 10, p. 23**
Highway construction or maintenance contracts, **High § 216**
Indian lands, water, **Waters § 54, p. 701**
Interest, **Damag § 52, p. 539**
Liability for on revocation of submission, **Arb & A § 36**
Liability of arbitrators, **Arb & A § 53**
Nonperformance of award, **Arb & A § 125**
Public works, compelling appointment of arbitrator to assess, **Mand § 178, p. 338**
Recovery on revocation of submission, **Arb & A § 33, p. 174**
Dead man's statute, witnesses, **Witn § 243, p. 727**
Declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm § 55**
Awards, complaint or petition, **Decl Judgm § 136, p. 315**
Contracts, **Decl Judgm § 54, p. 152**
Preliminary rulings, **Decl Judgm § 85, n. 41**
Questions and issues determined, **Decl Judgm § 154 n. 51**
Decrees. Judgments and Decrees, this index
Defenses, see **Title Index to Arbitration and Award**
Defined,
Arb & A § 1, p. 152, n. 6
Courts § 11, p. 25, n. 77
Vol. 6, p. 147
Demand, this index
Depositions, voluntary proceedings, **Depositions § 15, p. 305, n. 83**
Discovery, examination of adverse party, **Discov § 23**

ARGUMENT AND CONDUCT OF COUNSEL—Cont'd
Discretion, this index
Dismissal, delay in prosecution caused by agreement, **Dismissal § 65**
Divorce, alimony, **Divorce § 234**
Eminent domain,
Apportionment, federal courts, **Fed Cts § 113**
Assessment of compensation, **Em Dom § 292**
Costs as including fees, **Em Dom § 386, p. 93**
Deposits in court, partnerships' affairs, **Deposits in C § 9, p. 485**
Disqualification, **Em Dom § 294, p. 1319**
Duration of powers and duties, **Em Dom § 296, p. 1323**
Executors and administrators, accounting by representative, **Ex & Ad § 833, p. 954, n. 22**
Mandamus, compelling appointment of, **Em Dom § 398**
Oath, **Em Dom § 295**
Qualifications, **Em Dom § 294, pp. 1318–1321**
Report and findings, sufficiency of, **Em Dom § 300**
Tenancy in common, payment to one tenant in common, remedy, **Ten in Com § 76, n. 25**
Enforcement, agreement, procedure, **Contracts § 501**
Equity, this index
Establishment of arbitration boards, delegation of legislative power to judiciary, **Const Law § 139, p. 640**
Estoppel, this index
Evidence,
Generally, see **Title Index to Arbitration and Award; Evidence**
Custom and usage, **Cust & U § 24, n. 73**
Objections, appeal, **App & E § 1506, p. 903**
Reformation of award, **Ref of Inst § 84, p. 474**
Exceptions. Objections and Exceptions, this index
Excessive awards,
Appeal and error,
Bias, **App & E § 1650, p. 375, n. 68**
Conclusiveness of findings by trial court as to amount of damages, **App & E § 1659, p. 572**
Interference with verdict of jury on ground of, **App & E § 1651, p. 380**
Prejudicial error, refusal of instructions on measure of damages, **App & E § 1776, p. 1290**
Presumption of misconduct or partiality, **Arb & A § 130**
References, setting aside, **Refer § 202, p. 304**
Salvage, **Salv § 91**
Validity of, **Arb & A § 90**
Workmen's compensation,
New trial, **Work C § 781, p. 1342**
Review by court,
Correction, **Work C § 784**
Reversal, **Work C § 785**
Statutes, liberal construction, **Work C § 20, p. 122, n. 14**
Exchange of property, appraisement, provision in contract, **Exch of Prop § 6, p. 32**

ARBITRATION AND AWARD—Continued
Exchanges,
Member, disputes, **Exchange § 10, p. 104**
Suspension or expulsion for refusal to submit to, **Exchanges § 7, p. 94**
Procedure, **Exchanges § 10, p. 105**
Waiver, **Exchanges § 10, p. 106**
Nonmembers, rules of exchange applying to, **Exchanges § 11**
Executors and administrators,
Disputed claims, **Ex & Ad § 442**
Promise to pay decedent's debt if arbitrators decided it was due, **Frauds S § 9, n. 56**
Representative's authority, **Ex & Ad § 148**
Coexecutor or coadministrator, **Ex & Ad § 1043, p. 1319**
Exemptions,
Nonresident witnesses, service of process, **Proc § 81**
Party from arrest, civil action, **Arrest § 29, p. 641**
Waiver, provision in bond accompanying agreement, effect, **Exemp § 111**
Extrinsic evidence. Parol and Extrinsic Evidence, this index
Factors, power of arbitration, **Fact § 16**
Fares, carriers, **Carr § 583, p. 1117**
Federal courts,
Conclusiveness of award, state statute or practice as controlling, **Fed Cts § 144**
Jurisdiction, **Fed Cts § 35**
Fees, witnesses, separate causes, **Costs § 232, n. 78**
Foreign subjects or citizens, claims against state, **Intern Law § 26**
Former evidence given before arbitrators, admissibility, **Evid § 386**
Fraud, this index
Guaranty, condition precedent to actions, **Guaran § 87, n. 60**
Guardian, authority, **Guard & W § 72**
Mentally ill persons, claims, **Ins Pers § 85, p. 197**
Guardian ad litem, power, **Infants § 111, p. 300**
Hearing, see **Title Index to Arbitration and Award**
Heirs, binding effect of agreement, **Des & Dist § 73, p. 696**
Highways and roads,
Construction, improvement and repair, contract provision, **High § 208, p. 102**
Contracts for road work, controversy, **High § 209, p. 126**
Damages, result of construction or maintenance, **High § 216**
Hostile possession, agreement as evidence, **Adv Poss § 221, p. 831**
Impeachment, see **Title Index to Arbitration and Award**
Implied Matters, this index
Improvement contracts, highways, **High § 208, p. 102**
Inadequate award, interference by reviewing court with verdict on ground of, **App & E § 1652, p. 403**
Indians,
Oil and gas lease, damages to surface, **Indians § 57, p. 749**
Water damage to lands, **Waters § 54, p. 701**

ARBITRATION AND AWARD—Continued
Indigent persons,
Overseers of poor, submission of claim, **Paupers § 16**
Settlement, power of poor law officers to submit, **Paupers § 11, p. 22**
Industrial co-operative societies, power to use funds to pay award, **Indust Co-op § 5, p. 8, n. 54**
Infants,
Agreement, capacity to make, **Infants § 76, p. 185**
Power of guardian ad litem or next friend, **Infants § 111, p. 300**
Injunctions,
Breach of contract, provision affecting right to relief, **Injun § 80, p. 557**
Granting of on setting aside award in equity, **Arb & A § 109, p. 257**
Presumption, integrity and competency, arbitrators, **Injun § 190, p. 884, n. 66**
Restraining arbitration proceedings, **Injun § 43**
Party, **Injun § 175, p. 823, n. 58**
Statutory provisions, **Arb & A § 2, n. 34**
Stay of entry of judgment on award, **Arb & A § 129, p. 280**
Taxation, **Tax § 582, p. 1162**
Instructions to jury to act as arbitrators, **Trial § 297**
Integrity, arbitrators, presumption, **Injun § 190, p. 884, n. 66**
Intent, this index
Interest,
Agreement affecting recovery of interest, **Interest § 71, n. 77**
Awards, **Interest § 20**
Damages, **Damag § 52, p. 539**
International disputes, settlement, **Intern Law §§ 19, 23**
Issues, Proof and Variance, this index
Judges, serving on arbitration boards, validity of statutes authorizing, **Const Law § 165, p. 841**
Judgments and Decrees, this index
Judicial notice, arbitration clauses, **Evid § 28, p. 544, n. 51**
Jurisdiction, this index
Jury trial,
Board of arbitration, **Juries § 12**
Right to jury trial,
Proceeding to enforce award, **Juries § 39**
Waiver, **Juries § 92**
Justices of the peace,
Consent judgment, **J P § 107**
Stakeholder required to appeal, **J P § 146**
Labor Disputes, generally, this index
Landlord and Tenant, this index
Leases, railroads, provisions, **R R § 216**
Levees and flood control,
Contracts for construction of improvement, engineer as arbitrator, **Levees § 8, p. 1066**
Governing board of district, power, **Levees § 24, p. 1083**
Limitations of actions,
Acknowledgment of debt, offer, **Lim of Act § 314, p. 390**
Fraud, limitations applicable in action for relief against, **Lim of Act § 91, p. 1064**

ARBITRATION AND AWARD—Continued
Limitations of actions—Continued
Implied waiver, **Lim of Act § 24, p. 961**
Suspension of limitations, **Lim of Act § 255**
Mandamus,
Interference with submission of controversy, **Mand § 105**
Public works, compelling appointment of arbitrator to assess damages, **Mand § 178, p. 338**
Married women, power to join in submission, **Hus & W § 173**
Mathematical computation, award based on as fundamental error reviewable without assignment, **App & E § 1239, p. 76**
Mechanics' liens,
Amendment of claim or statement of lien after award, **Mech Liens § 170, p. 718, n. 79**
Bond of contractor, provision for as preventing suit on, **Mech Liens § 262, p. 855**
Condition precedent to enforcement of lien, **Mech Liens § 268**
Submission, **Arb & A § 11, n. 8**
Waiver,
Clause in contract providing for arbitration, **Mech Liens § 224, p. 797, n. 40**
Revocation of agreement to arbitrate affecting waiver of priority of mechanic's lien, **Mech Liens § 204, p. 765, n. 23**
Right by submission to arbitration, **Mech Liens § 223**
Memorandum, determination of consideration, sufficiency, **Frauds S § 200**
Mentally ill persons, claims, guardian's or committee's authority, **Ins Pers § 85, p. 197**
Mistake, see **Title Index to Arbitration and Award**
Mortgages,
Foreclosure by entry and possession, resort to opinion of arbitrators, **Mtg § 525**
Redemption, improvements, **Mtg § 853**
Waiver of defense, abandonment of right to redeem, appointment of arbitrators, **Mtg § 854**
Motion to vacate award, **Arb & A § 111, p. 261**
Municipal corporations,
Building permits or certificates, appeal in form of arbitration proceedings, **Mun Corp § 227 (8), p. 524**
Claims against municipality, **Mun Corp § 2182**
Agreement as waiver of filing of statement, **Mun Corp § 928, p. 382**
Liability for costs of, **Mun Corp § 1030**
Officers, arbitration of right of appointment, **Mun Corp § 468, p. 903**
Public improvements, contract provisions, **Mun Corp § 1162, p. 844; § 1192, p. 903**
Purchase of existing water system, valuation, **Waters § 237, p. 390; § 238, p. 40**
Right to submit questions, **Arb & A § 9, n. 59**
Street or other public ways,
Contracts for cleaning, **Mun Corp § 1698**
Submitting extent of easement to, **Mun Corp § 1664**
Street railroads, provision for in franchise, **Mun Corp § 1726, p. 146**

ARBITRATION AND AWARD—Continued
Next friend, infants, power, **Infants § 111, p. 300**
Nonresident witnesses, exemption, service of process, **Proc § 81**
Notice, this index
Oaths and Affirmations, this index
Objections and Exceptions, this index
Officers, suspension, beneficial associations, **Ben Assoc § 37**
Oil and gas lease, indians, damages to surface, **Indians § 57, p. 749**
Opinion, commission, precedent, **Courts § 208**
Overseers of poor, claims, **Paupers § 16**
Parol and Extrinsic Evidence, this index
Parties, see **Title Index to Arbitration and Award**
Partition,
Setting aside award, **Partit § 19**
Voluntary partition by submission, **Partit § 12**
Partnership, **Partners § 93**
After dissolution, **Partners § 404**
Authority of partner to bind firm to submit to arbitration, **Partners § 163**
Conformity of arbitration award to terms of submission, **Partners § 404**
Contract provision as defense to action for accounting, **Partners § 408, n. 79**
Dissolution of firm, powers of former partner, **Partners § 360**
Managing partner's authority to submit differences, **Partners § 141**
Order contract, authority of partner to bind firm, **Partners § 154, p. 590, n. 93**
Pleading right to as defense in action for accounting and dissolution, **Partners § 423, n. 84**
Party walls,
Contribution to cost of construction, determination, **Party W § 19, p. 28**
Cost of erection, defense in action to recover from adjoining owners, **Party W § 23, p. 38**
Patent license agreement,
Provisions, **Pat § 266, p. 821**
Remedy for breach, **Pat § 266, p. 818, n. 7**
Pending action, see **Title Index to Arbitration and Award**
Perjury,
Oath administered by arbitrator, predicate for offense, **Perj § 24, p. 489**
Proceedings before arbitrator, **Perj § 23, p. 486**
Puis darrien continuance, pleading agreement, **Plead § 323, p. 720**
Pleading,
Generally, see **Title Index to Arbitration and Award**
Allegation, right to arbitration under contract, conclusion, **Plead § 17, p. 47**
Puis darrein continuance, pleading agreement, **Plead § 323, p. 720**
Waiver of defects or objections, submission to arbitration, **Plead § 570, p. 1143**
Poor law officers, settlement, **Paupers § 11, p. 22**
Precedent, commission's opinion, **Courts § 208**
Prejudice. Bias or Prejudice, this index
Presence, this index
Presumptions, this index

ARBITRATION AND AWARD—Continued
Principal and surety,
Alteration of agreement discharging surety, **Princ & S § 127, p. 619**
Condition precedent to action by creditor against surety, **Princ & S § 251**
Extending time of performing contract as discharging surety, **Princ & S § 162**
Prisons, claims against, **Prisons § 17, p. 871**
Process, nonresident witnesses, exemption from service, **Proc § 81**
Prohibition, **Prohib § 6**
Public works, compelling appointment of arbitrator to assess damages, **Mand § 178, p. 338**
Questions of Law and Fact, this index
Railroads,
Land or rights, price to be paid, **R R § 77**
Leases, provision, **R R § 216**
Operation of railroad, contracts, **R R § 233**
Use of facilities of another road, compensation, **R R § 114, p. 534**
Real Estate, this index
Receivers and receivership,
Agreement prior to receivership, **Receiv § 274**
Claims against estate, **Receiv § 274**
Reduction, excessive or false demands, **Salv § 102**
References and Referees, this index
Reformation of instruments, **Ref of Inst § 13**
Evidence, **Ref of Inst § 84, p. 474**
Rehearing, this index
Removal, suit to enforce arbitration agreement, **Rem of C § 30**
Repair contracts, highways, **High § 208, p. 102**
Replevin, bond or undertaking, release of surety by submission, **Replev § 312**
Res judicata, matters not in issue, **Judgm § 730, p. 221**
Review. Appeal and Review, this index
Sales,
Assignment of contract of sale, **Sales § 80**
Quality of goods, dispute, **Sales § 188**
Remedies of seller, condition precedent to action for price, **Sales § 439, p. 55**
Salvage, see **Title Index to Salvage**
Schools and school districts,
Apportionment of assets or liabilities on alteration or dissolution of districts, **Schools § 75**
Claims, submission, **Schools § 425**
Condition precedent to actions on contracts, **Schools § 315, p. 1312**
Seals, this index
Self-executing awards, national railroad adjustment board, **Mast & S § 28(121), p. 349**
Service,
Demand, attorney, **Atty & C § 83**
Nonresident witnesses, exemption, process, **Proc § 81**
Sharing in award, different sets of salvors, **Salv § 48**
Ships and shipping,
Charters, operation of clause, **Ship § 33, pp. 682–686**
Contract of affreightment, waiver of clause, **Ship § 108, p. 894**
General average, agreement respecting, **Ship § 235, p. 1183**

ARBITRATION AND AWARD—Continued
Ships and shipping—Continued
Limitation of liability, stay of proceeding to permit, **Ship § 251**
Signatures,
Contract providing for arbitration, necessity, **Frauds S § 206, p. 698, n. 59**
Subpoena, arbitrator, **Witn § 21**
Special arbitrator, see **Title Index to Arbitration and Award**
Specific performance,
Arbitration, agreements, **Spec Perf § 35, p. 498; § 72**
Award in pursuance to submission, **Spec Perf § 73**
Commencement of suit during pendency of arbitration proceedings, **Spec Perf § 116**
Splitting causes of action, **Actions § 102, n. 51**
Stakeholder, required to appeal, justices of the peace **J P § 146**
States,
Contracts, provision for arbitration, **States § 120, p. 1109**
Foreign subjects or citizens, claims, **Intern Law § 26**
Statutory provisions, see **Title Index to Arbitration and Award**
Stipulations,
Generally, see **Title Index to Arbitration and Award**
Appearances, **Appear § 12, p. 34**
Damages in equity suit, validity, **Stip § 10, p. 23**
Filing or entry in minutes, **Stip § 6**
Wills, jurisdiction, **Wills § 351**
Street railroads,
Fares, **Carr § 583, p. 1117**
Forfeiting franchise, arbitrators' inability to select third arbitrator, **St R R § 92, p. 207**
Submission of controversy,
Generally, see **Title Index to Arbitration and Award**
Agreement, memorandum, **Frauds S § 176**
Interference, **Mand § 105**
Subpoena, arbitrator's signature, **Witn § 21**
Sunday, making and publication of award, **Sunday § 54**
Taxation,
Assessment of taxes, **Tax § 560**
Injunction precluded, remedy by arbitration, **Tax § 582, p. 1162**
Tenant. Landlord and Tenant, this index
Time,
Generally, see **Title Index to Arbitration and Award**
Computing time,
Award may be confirmed, amendment of statute, **Time § 13(10), p. 868, n. 96**
Writ of error from award, **Time § 13(10), p. 868**
Extension, performance of contract, discharging surety, **Princ & S § 162**
Ratification, **Agency § 63**
Towns, claims against, **Towns § 180**

ARBITRATION AND AWARD—Continued
Umpire,
Generally, see **Title Index to Arbitration and Award**
Mortgages, improvements on redemption, **Mtg § 853**
Vendor and purchaser, death, ground for rescission, **Ven & Pur § 128**
Wills, named by testator, construction of will, **Wills § 626**
United States,
Claims, **U S §§ 166, 167**
Contracts, **U S § 98, p. 218**
District attorney, as authority, **Dist Attys § 15**
Usury,
Chattel mortgage, automobile, **Usury § 63, n. 86**
Submission to arbitration, **Usury § 102**
Vacating and Setting Aside, this index
Vendor and purchaser,
Consideration, modification of agreement, **Ven & Pur § 116**
Damages, election of remedies, **Ven & Pur § 543**
Implied lien, waiver, **Ven & Pur § 413**
Selling price, **Ven & Pur § 97**
Title defects, agreements, **Ven & Pur § 185**
Voluntary dismissal of suit pending hearing, **Dismissal § 21**
Waiver,
Generally, see **Title Index to Arbitration and Award**
Jury trial, **Juries § 92**
Pleading defects or objections, **Plead § 570, p. 1143**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, loss or damage, receipt, **Wareh § 36, p. 456, n. 16**
Waters,
Damages to indian lands, **Waters § 54, p. 701**
Purchase price of existing water system, **Waters § 237, p. 38**
Purchase by municipality, **Waters § 237, p. 39; § 238, p. 40**
Wife's separate estate, agency of husband, **Hus & W § 292**
Wills,
Construction, **Wills § 626**
Settlement of will contest, **Wills § 325, p. 161**
Stipulations as ousting jurisdiction or probate proceedings, **Wills § 351**
Witnesses,
Arbitrators,
Competency, **Witn § 106**
Signature on subpoena, **Witn § 21**
Attendance, power to compel, **Arb & A § 65**
Compelling attendance, **Arb & A § 65, p. 205**
Contempt, refusal to testify, **Witn § 27, p. 404, n. 73**
Cross-examination, **Arb & A § 64, p. 205, n. 69**
Dead man's statute, **Witn § 243, p. 727**
Fees, separate causes, **Costs § 232, n. 78**
Nonresidents, exemption, service of process, **Proc § 81**
Oaths, **Arb & A § 65, p. 205**
Waiver of objections, **Arb & A § 69, p. 210**
Presence of parties during examination, **Arb § A § 63**

ARBITRATION AND AWARD—Continued
Witnesses—Continued
Recall to administer oath, **Arb & A § 69, p. 210, n. 50**
Recital as to swearing in award, **Arb & A § 74**
Request to sign, **Arb & A § 25, n. 71**
Surprise, adjournment, **Arb & A § 66, p. 206, n. 86**
Waiver of oaths, **Arb & A § 69, p. 210**
Workmen's compensation, see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**
Writing or memorandum determination of consideration, sufficiency, **Frauds S § 200**
Zoning, permits and certificates, administrative review, **Zoning § 262**

ARBITRARY
Defined,
Const Law § 199, p. 974, n. 24.10
New Tr § 71, p. 227, n. 60

ARBITRARY OR CAPRICIOUS ACTION
Defined, **Pub Admin § 209**

ARBITRARY WORDS OR MARKS
Defined, **Trade-M § 35**

ARBITRATIVO
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 144**

ARBITRATOR
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 292**

ARBITRIO
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 292**

ARBITRIOS
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 292**

ARBITRIUM
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 292**

ARBITRO
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 292**

ARBOLES
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 292**

ARBOR
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 292**

ARBORETUMS
Taxation, exemption as charitable institution, **Tax § 282, p. 561**

ARBRES COUPES EST INPORTES
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 293**

ARC
Defined, **Elec § 1, p. 474**

ARCA
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 293**

ARCADE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 293**

ARCANA IMPERII
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 293**

ARCARIUS
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 293**

ARCEPS
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 331**

ARCH
Civic center, bequest for construction at entrance, validity of, **Char § 42, p. 485**
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 293**

ARCHAIONOMIA
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 293**

ARCHBISHOP
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 293**
Priests furnished for parishes, **Relig Soc § 41**
Service, agent, **Relig Soc § 106, n. 82**

ARCHBISHOPRIC
Receiver, action involving title, **Relig Soc § 117**

ARCHDEACON
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 294**

ARCHDEACONRY
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 294**

ARCHDEACON'S COURT
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 294**

ARCHERY
Bow and Arrow, generally, this index
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 294**

ARCHES COURT
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 294**

ARCHETYPE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 294**

ARCHICAPELLANUS
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 294**

ARCHIFINIES
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 331**

ARCHIMEDEAN SCREW
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 294**

ARCHITECTS
Abandonment, this index
Accord and satisfaction, misrepresentation, **Accord § 3, n. 85**
Admissions, binding effect on owner, **Evid § 351, p. 1125**
Agents and Agency, this index
Approval, evidence of usage to show use in peculiar sense in contract, **Cust & U § 24, n. 73**
Assignment, contract for services, **Assign § 26, p. 1074, n. 34**
Bicycle, necessity, exemptions, **Exemp § 46**
Certificate, condition to recover against surety, **Princ & S § 112, p. 593**
Classification, **Const Law § 498, p. 277**
Compensation and Salaries, this index
Confidential relation with client, fraud, **Fraud § 35**
Contracts, this index

ARCHITECTS—Continued
Copyright and literary property,
Creations, **Copyr § 3**
Plans, **Copyr § 35**
Common law property right, **Copyr § 10, p. 142**
Persons entitled, **Copyr § 11**
Works, publication, **Copyr § 13, p. 155**
Corporations, employment, president, **Corp § 1048, p. 551**
Counties,
Certificates, contracts, conclusiveness, **Counties § 200**
Compensation, **Counties § 120**
Contract for services, competitive bids as essential, **Counties § 183, n. 65**
Employment, power of county board to contract, **Counties § 180, p. 1014, n. 2**
Damages, this index
Defined, **Archit § 1**
Draughtsmen, status as mechanics, exemptions, **Exemp § 24**
Due process, licenses, **Const Law § 659, p. 1013**
Evidence,
Admissions, binding effect on owner, **Evid § 351, p. 1125**
Condition of house several years after blasting operations, admissibility, **Explos § 11**
Custom and usage, contract, **Cust & U § 24, n. 73**
Expert testimony, value of services, **Evid § 545, p. 320**
Exemptions,
Bicycle, necessity, **Exemp § 46**
Draughtsmen, status as mechanics, **Exemp § 24**
Wages as including compensation, **Exemp § 47**
Expert testimony, value of services, **Evid § 545, p. 320**
Fee, licenses, **Licen § 3, p. 453, n. 69**
Fraud,
Confidential relation with client, **Fraud § 35**
Opinion as statement of fact, **Fraud § 10, p. 231**
Independent contractors, **Mast & S § 3(9)**
Workmen's compensation, **Work Comp § 106, p. 358**
Injuries, liability, negligence, **Neglig § 95, p. 615**
Judicial inquiry into wisdom, etc., of legislation, **Const Law § 154, p. 793**
Libel and slander, statements injurious to occupational reputation, **Libel § 37**
Licenses and permits,
Delegation of legislative power, **Const Law § 138, p. 610, n. 7**
Due process, **Const Law § 659, p. 1013**
Fee licensing as license fee, **Licen § 3, p. 453, n. 69**
Mandamus, issuance, **Mand § 156, p. 305**
Municipal corporations, **Licen § 10, p. 488**
Power to license, **Licen § 6, p. 468**
Subject of license or tax, **Licen § 30, p. 563**
Tax, power of municipality to impose, **Archit § 5, p. 297**
Liens and incumbrances,
Mechanics' liens, generally, post
Mines and minerals, services, **Mines § 261, p. 740**
Mandamus, license, compelling issuance, **Mand § 156, p. 305**

ARCHITECTS—Continued
Materials,
Approval, **Archit § 7, p. 303, n. 72**
Precluding action against surety for inferior materials, **Princ & S § 95**
Mechanics' liens,
Completion of work, time for filing claim or statement, **Mech Liens § 144, p. 660**
Discharged before completion of building, amount secured by lien, **Mech Liens § 175**
Notice to owner of intent to claim lien, place of service, **Mech Liens § 128**
Performance, satisfaction, **Mech Liens § 95**
Request for further work or materials after completion of contract, extension of time for filing claim or statement, **Mech Liens § 149, p. 671**
Service on owner, intent to claim lien, **Mech Liens § 124, p. 629**
Services rendered as lienable, **Mech Liens § 36**
Time for commencement of suit to enforce lien, **Mech Liens § 282, p. 894, n. 55**
Mines and minerals, lien, services, **Mines § 261, p. 740**
Misrepresentation, accord and satisfaction, **Accord § 3, n. 85**
Municipal corporations,
Commission for services rendered, **Mun Corp § 724**
Licenses, **Licen § 10, p. 488**
Power to employ, **Mun Corp § 703, p. 1426**
Negligence, this index
Non-conforming uses, offices, change permitted by regulation, **Zoning § 190**
Office, non-conforming uses, change permitted by regulation, **Zoning § 190**
Opinion as fact statement, frauds, **Fraud § 10, p. 231**
Payments without certificates as discharging surety, **Princ & S § 133, p. 624**
Plans and Specifications, this index
Presumption, exceeding authority, **Agency § 317, p. 257**
Property right, plans, **Copyr § 10, p. 142**
Religious organizations and societies,
Evidence, authority of rector to employ, **Relig Soc § 110**
Liability of society on implied contracts for services, **Relig Soc § 34**
Rector's authority to accept plans, question for jury, **Relig Soc § 112**
Reputation, injurious statements, **Libel § 37**
Schools and school districts,
Compensation, **Schools § 149, p. 957**
Employment, power of districts, **Schools § 146, p. 950**
States,
Recovery back, compensation paid, **States § 99**
State officer, status as, **States § 52, p. 972**
Suspension or lay off, seniority and preference, **States § 78, p. 1024**
Statutes, subjects and title of acts relating to practice, **Stat § 234, p. 405**
Supervising architect of treasury, contracts, powers, **U S § 83**
Torts, wilful wrong, **Torts § 44, p. 960, n. 87**

ARCHITECTS—Continued
United States,
Contracts, buildings designed, **U S § 87**
Fees, contractors, extra costs and expenses, recovery, **U S § 94, p. 196, n. 81**
Wills, fees, trust expenditures, allocation, **Wills § 1030 (4), p. 597, n. 21**
Workmen's compensation, independent contractors, **Work C § 106, p. 358**
Works, publication, **Copyr § 13, p. 155**
Zoning,
Architect's office, non-conforming uses, change permitted by regulation, **Zoning § 190**
Collateral operation and effect, compensation, **Zoning, § 136**

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGNS
Fixtures, part of design, **Fixt § 8**
Zoning, see **Title Index to Zoning**

ARCHIVES
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 331**
States, compensation of directors, changes, **States § 93, p. 1060**

ARCHIVIST
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 331**

ARCHIVO
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 331**

ARCIBUM
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 331**

ARCTA ET SALVA CUSTODIA
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 331**

ARDDELIO
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 774**

ARDENT SPIRITS
Defined,
Int Liq § 11
Vol. 6, p. 331

ARDHEL
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 774**

ARDOUR
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 331**

ARE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 331**

AREA
Counties, reduction, constitutional provisions, **Counties § 8**
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 332**
Nuisances, character of neighborhood as affecting grant of equitable relief, **Nuis § 111, pp. 875, 876**
Real Estate, this index
Zoning,
Area districts, District of Columbia, **Zoning § 5, p. 676**
Building lots or plots, **Zoning § 144**
Non-conforming use, enlargement or extension, **Zoning § 192**

AREA RENT DIRECTOR
United States, actions by or against, **U S § 178, p. 412, n. 45**

AREA RENT OFFICE
Eviction, notice, **War § 176**

AREAL GEOLOGY
Defined, **Vol. 6, n. 332**

AREAWAYS
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 332**
Landlord and tenant,
Liability of landlord, personal injury as result of defects, **Land & Ten § 431, p. 109**
Liability of tenant, injuries due to defective condition, **Land & Ten § 440, p. 120**
Opinion evidence, admissibility on question of safety or danger, **Evid § 448, p. 86**
Streets or sidewalks,
Injury to pedestrian falling, **Mun Corp § 821, p. 158**
Liability of abutting owner, **Mun Corp § 859; § 1709, p. 111**
License or permit, liability for injuries as affected, **Mun Corp § 867**
Surface waters flooding, contributory negligence, **Mun Corp § 890**

ARENALES
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 332**

ARENDATOR
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 332**

ARENIFODINA
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 332**

ARENTARE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 332**

ARENTATIO
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 332**

AREOPAGITE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 332**

ARER
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 332**

ARERE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 332**

ARESTARE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 713**

ARETRO
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 332**

ARFAL
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 779**

ARGENT
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 332**

ARGENTARIA
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 332**

ARGENTARIUS
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 332**

ARGENTEUS
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 332**

ARGENTINA
Consuls, administrators under treaty, **Ex & Ad § 1053, p. 1345, n. 91**
Workmen's compensation, seaman, exhaustion of remedies, **Work C § 917, p. 353, n. 99**

ARGENTUM
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 332**

ARGILLATE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 333**

ARGOLIS
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 333**

ARGUE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 333**

ARGUENDO
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 333**

ARGUMENT AND CONDUCT OF COUNSEL
Generally, see **Title Index to Trial**
Abandonment of employment contract, jury question in action for compensation, **Atty & C § 205, p. 1131, n. 83**
Administrative bodies and procedure,
Hearings and adjudications, **Pub Admin § 132, p. 458**
Judicial review of administrative decision, **Pub Admin § 183**
Admiralty, submitting case without argument, **Admir § 145**
Affray, **Affray § 21**
Amendment of pleadings,
After appeal, conformity to proof, **Plead § 285, p. 619**
During or after argument, **Plead § 282, p. 603**
Amicus curiae, **Am Cur § 3, p. 1053**
Appeal and error, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Appearances,
Change of special to general appearance, **Appear § 1, p. 10**
Motion as general appearance, **Appear § 12, p. 32**
Arbitrators, duty to hear, arguments, **Arb & A § 59**
Banks, prosecution for false report or return, **Banks § 149, p. 292**
Bastardy proceeding, **Bast § 104**
Rules in regard to, **Bast § 102**
Casting aspersions on opposing counsel, **Trial § 194**
Certiorari, errors not assigned or urged, **Cert § 150 p. 288**
Challenge to array on ground of, **Juries § 262, p. 1023**
Closing argument. Opening and closing, generally, post
Constitutional questions, necessity of argument, **Const Law § 96, p. 331**

ARGUMENT AND CONDUCT OF COUNSEL—Cont'd
Contempt,
Appeal, **Contempt § 112**
Rights, **Contempt § 85**
Continuances, **Contin § 77**
Crimes and offenses,
Generally, see **Title Index to Criminal Law**
Intoxicating liquors, **Int Liq § 375**
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 333**
Demonstrative or real evidence, exhibition of injury, **Evid § 610**
Demurrers, **Plead § 264, p. 544, n. 29; § 264, p. 545**
Abandonment, grounds of demurrer not mentioned in oral argument, **Plead § 264, p. 545**
Consideration, **Plead § 256, p. 498**
Depositions, annexation of arguments, **Depositions § 70**
Disciplinary proceeding, **Atty & C § 34, p. 793**
Discourteous remarks, **New Tr § 36, p. 129, n. 50**
Divorce,
Appeal, **Divorce § 193, p. 811**
Failure to hear, fair trial, **Divorce § 148, p. 560**
Prejudicial error, **Divorce § 194(10), p. 843**
Eminent domain, harmless error, **Em Dom § 365, p. 59**
Equity,
Amendment of answer after argument, **Equity § 418**
Hearing, **Equity § 491**
False imprisonment, right to open and close, **False Imp § 58**
False premises, arguments based on, waiver, **App & E § 1803, p. 124**
Federal courts,
Conduct of trial, **Fed Cts § 136**
Courts of appeals, excusing failure of counsel to appear for argument, **Fed Cts § 300**
Objections,
Necessity and sufficiency for review, **Fed Cts § 292**
Raising for first time in supreme court, **Fed Cts § 201**
Rulings on, necessity, **Fed Cts § 292**
Prejudicial error, review by supreme court, **Fed Cts § 201**
Review of questions, presentation by record on appeal, **Fed Cts § 295**
Waiver of alleged errors by failure properly to present by argument in supreme court, **Fed Cts § 201**
Fraudulent conveyances, right to open and close, **Fraud Conv § 425**
Garnishment, third party proceedings, **Garn § 269**
Habeas corpus, right to open and close, **Hab Corp § 101, p. 685**
Holidays, judgment invalidated, **Holid § 5, p. 415**
Homicide, harmless error, **Homic § 424**
Illogical arguments, **New Tr § 36, p. 129, n. 48**
Inclusion in brief of evidence, **App & E § 1016, p. 985**
Indictments and informations,
Charging material matter, **Ind & Inf § 99**
Quashing or setting aside, hearing, **Ind & Inf § 214, p. 1209**

ARGUMENT AND CONDUCT OF COUNSEL—Cont'd
Instructions to jury, **Trial § 274**
Correction of previous instructions, **Trial § 377**
Insurance, action on policy, **Ins § 1363, p. 594**
Internal revenue,
Review of decisions of tax court, **Int Rev § 728**
Tax court, **Int Rev § 707**
Intoxicating liquors, criminal prosecutions, **Int Liq § 375**
Limiting arguments, brief, **App & E § 1324(2), p. 336**
Limiting time for argument, counsel remaining silent, objection raised on appeal, **App & E § 297, p. 913, n. 27**
Mandamus, discretion of court, review, **Mand § 93, p. 152**
Manifest injustice shown, objection raised for first time on appeal, **App & E § 297, p. 918, n. 32.5**
Misconduct, **Trial § 158**
Motions, **Motions § 37, p. 35**
Negligence, argument as to evidence, **Neglig § 253, p. 1137, n. 48**
New arguments,
Presented on appeal, **App & E § 242, p. 751**
Second appeal not preventing application of rule of law of case, **App & E § 1821, p. 190, n. 57**
New trial, see **Title Index to New Trial**
Omitted from case or statement, **App & E § 918**
Opening and closing,
Generally, see **Title Index to Trial**
Admiralty, proof before commissioner, **Admlr § 151**
Appeal and error, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Attachment,
Hearing on motion to dissolve, **Attach § 456**
Proceeding by third person claiming property attached, **Attach § 362, p. 575**
Authority of attorney to make admissions in opening statement, **Atty & C § 100, p. 921**
Bills and notes, trial of action on instrument, **Bills & N § 695**
Boundaries, processioning proceedings, right in respect to, **Bound § 88, p. 664**
Constitutional law, ex post facto laws giving prosecution rights as to, **Const Law § 445**
Covenants, actions for breach, **Covenants § 134**
Criminal law, see **Title Index to Criminal Law**
Declaratory judgments, dismissal on opening statement, **Decl Judgm § 161, n. 83**
District and prosecuting attorneys, assistants or deputies, **Dist Attys § 30**
Dower, recovery of dower, proceedings for, **Dower § 94**
Eminent domain,
Appeal and error, trial de novo, **Em Dom § 372, p. 70**
Assessment of damages, proceedings before jury, **Em Dom § 287**
Commissioners, proceedings before, **Em Dom § 296, p. 1325**
Condemnation proceeding, **Em Dom § 267, p. 1245**
Harmless error relating to, **Em Dom § 365, p. 58**
Equity, hearing, rights as to, **Equity § 488**

ARGUMENT AND CONDUCT OF COUNCIL—Cont'd
Escheat, proceedings to enforce, **Escheat § 17**
Executors and administrators,
Allowance to surviving spouse or family, application to court, **Ex & Ad § 360**
Disputed claims, proceeding on in probate court, **Ex & Ad § 453, p. 288**
Federal courts,
District of Columbia, review of discretionary ruling as to, **Fed Cts § 324**
Opening statement of counsel, direction of verdict on, **Fed Cts § 136**
Presumptions, **Fed Cts § 297**
Right of, **Fed Cts § 136**
Garnishment, arguments, third party proceedings, **Garn § 269**
Highways, establishment by statutory proceedings, appeal in, **High § 87, p. 1017**
Illegitimate children, proceedings, opening statement, **Bast § 104**
Indictments and informations, opening statement,
Demurrer after, **Ind & Inf § 220**
Dismissal of accusation on, **Ind & Inf § 201, p. 1174**
Insurance, actions on policies, **Ins § 1363, p. 593**
Justices of the peace,
Trial, **J P § 98**
Trial de novo on appeal, **J P § 207**
Mortgages, foreclosure action, **Mtg § 677**
Motions and orders, hearing of motion, **Motions § 37, p. 36**
New trial,
Denial of right to open and close case as ground, **New Tr § 39**
Granting new trial for reopening or refusal to reopen case, **New Tr § 41**
Statement of counsel at first trial as binding on new trial, **New Tr § 231, p. 584, n. 95**
Pleading,
Amendment to obtain right, plea or answer, **Plead § 296, p. 678**
Record as opened by demurrer or exception, **Plead § 262, pp. 535–540**
Quieting title, trial of proceeding, **Quiet T § 86**
Quo warranto, jury trial, **Quo W § 46**
Receivers, hearing for appointment, **Receiv § 52**
Registration of land titles, hearing, **Reg Land T § 19, p. 546**
Sequestration, third person claiming sequestered property, **Sequest § 18, p. 1112**
Supersedeas proceeding, **Supersed § 4**
Wills, hearing or trial, contest of will, **Wills § 450**
Opinions of court, precedents, **Courts § 190, p. 313**
Oral argument,
Administrative bodies and procedure,
Hearings and adjudications, **Pub Admin § 132, p. 458**
Rehearing, application for, **Pub Admin § 156, p. 492**
Amicus curiæ, appeal, **Am Cur § 3, p. 1052**
Appellate court, **App & E § 1401, pp. 529–532**
Reargument, **App & E § 1401, p. 531**
Right to open and close, **App & E § 1401, p. 530**

ARGUMENT AND CONDUCT OF COUNCIL—Cont'd
Oral argument—Continued
Application for supersedeas, matter of right, **App & E § 637, p. 458**
Bankruptcy, appeal in bankruptcy cases, **Bankr § 620**
Criminal law, appeal and error, waiver of assignment of error by, **Crim Law § 1845**
Failure to file brief, **App & E § 1314, p. 234, n. 75**
Letters, harmless error in admitting in evidence, **App & E § 1734**
Motion for new trial, grounds, failure to present, **App & E § 362, p. 1209, n. 6**
Pleading, motions, decision without, **Plead § 508 (1)**
Points in briefs, **App & E § 1324(1), p. 329**
Statements in, impeaching recitals in record, **App & E § 1144, p. 1210**
Time for withdrawal of appeal, **App & E § 1350, p. 399**
Timely filing of briefs, excuse, **App & E § 1340, p. 380**
Waiver of error in, **App & E § 1801**
Overindulging in misconduct or unguarded remarks, prejudicial error, **App & E § 1713, p. 878**
Part of record on appeal, **App & E § 729, p. 575**
Patents, claims, construction, **Pat § 204, p. 694**
Persistent nature of misconduct of counsel as respects prejudicial effect, **App & E § 1713, p. 862**
Pleadings, arguments to jury, **Trial § 172**
Prior proceedings, comments on in arguments to jury, **Trial § 179**
Public utilities commission,
Basis of findings, **Pub Util § 56, p. 1128**
Hearing, **Pub Util § 55, p. 1124**
Quo warranto, demurrer, **Quo W § 40, p. 251**
Rape trial, **Rape § 79**
Reargument,
Appeal and error, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Attachment, motion to dissolve attachment, **Attach § 458**
Compensation for services under assignment by court, **Atty & C § 172, p. 1037**
Costs,
Appeal and error, fees, **Costs § 362**
Execution for costs, pendency of motion as preventing issuance, **Costs § 422, p. 660**
Defined, **Vol. 75, p. 633**
Disciplinary proceedings, **Atty & C § 34, p. 795**
Equity, hearing of cause, **Equity § 491**
Habeas corpus, review of order denying, **Hab Corp § 109, p. 709**
Husband and wife, separate maintenance, order denying motion as appealable, **Hus & W § 628, p. 279**
Judgments, summary judgment, motion, **Judgm § 226, p. 432**
Juries, reargument of case, **Trial § 164**
Motions,
Consideration, **Motions § 40**
Hearing, **Motions § 40**

ARGUMENT AND CONDUCT OF COUNCIL—Cont'd
Reargument—Continued
Municipal corporations, appeal from denial of reargument by lower court reviewing municipal assessment, **Mun Corp § 2057, p. 807**
New trial,
Grant of motion to permit reargument of case on law and facts as they were on first trial, **New Tr § 200, p. 483**
Motion for leave to reargue as motion for new trial, **New Tr § 139, p. 373, n. 32**
Workmen's compensation, **Work C § 750**
Zoning, certiorari petition, order denying motion, **Zoning § 377**
Reformation of instruments, **Ref of Inst § 85, p. 481**
Religious societies, action to determine right to property, **Relig Soc § 78**
Reply,
Adverse party on reopening case for further evidence, **Trial § 111**
Criminal law, waiver of opening argument as affecting right, **Crim Law § 983, n. 83**
New point or argument raised in plaintiff's closing argument, **Trial § 169**
Rebuttal, **Trial § 103**
Requiring transfer of cause from one docket to another, **Trial § 24, p. 64**
Transfer of cause to another docket, **Trial § 24, p. 64**
Reports, complete report as including arguments, **Reports § 2**
Representative of court, power or authority to express opinion as to propriety or ethics of attorney, **Atty & C § 27**
Rules of practice and procedure, **Courts § 172, p. 269**
Self-evident facts, comments of counsel in arguments, **Trial § 181, p. 355**
Side bar remarks,
Discretion of trial court, **App & E § 1611, p. 114, n. 27**
Harmless or prejudicial error, **App & E § 1677, p. 703, n. 91; § 1713, p. 865, n. 86**
Special appearance, oral argument, effect of, **Appear § 1, p. 10**
Stipulations,
Dispensing with arguments, conclusiveness on court, **Stip § 17**
Majority verdict, stipulation for arguments, validity, **Stip § 10, p. 25**
Motion to withdraw stipulation, failure to file brief or request oral argument, **Stip § 36**
Relating to arguments, construction and effect, **Stip § 26, p. 75**
Sufficiency of plaintiff's pleading, determination, **Plead § 69, p. 178**
Summations by counsel, presence of judge, **Trial § 37**
Trial de novo, **Work C § 775, p. 1308**
Unjustified remarks of counsel, reversal, **App & E § 1713, p. 875**
Voluntary dismissal before or after argument, **Dismissal § 17**
Vulgarities, arguments to jury, **Trial § 169**
Wills, see **Title Index to Wills**

ARGUMENT AND CONDUCT OF COUNCIL—Cont'd
Witnesses,
Examination, control by court, **Witn § 317, p. 14**
Inconsistent or contradictory statements, **Witn § 593, p. 572**
Workmen's compensation see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**

ARGUMENTATIVE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 333**

ARGUMENTATIVE ANSWER
Answers, this index

ARGUMENTATIVE INSTRUCTIONS
Instructions to Jury, this index

ARGUMENTUM
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 333**

ARIBANNUM
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 334**

ARID
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 334**

ARID LAND
Appropriation of water, **Waters § 157**
Desert Land Act, effect, **Waters § 173, p. 919**
Bankruptcy, entry under passing to trustee in bankruptcy as property, **Bankr § 172**
Compensation, state commissioner, **States §§ 89, 96**
Dummies, entry by, **Pub Lands § 55**
Homesteads, **Home § 55**
Indians, reservations, water rights, **Indians § 31, n. 73**
Injuries to lands adjoining irrigated tracts, **Waters § 365, p. 434**
Instruments of title, **Waters § 173, p. 919**
Judicial notice, **Evid § 32**
Mandamus, compelling allowance of entry, **Mand § 170**
Natural watercourses, **Waters § 4, p. 604, n. 54**
Reclamation, **Pub Lands § 55**
Carey Act, **Waters § 316, p. 255**
Public authorities, **Waters § 316, pp. 255–260**
United States, power, **U S § 74**
State commissioner,
Compensation, **States §§ 89, 96**
Removal from office, notice and hearing, **States § 78, p. 1030**
State officer, status as, **States § 52, p. 971**
Storage of water by riparian owners, **Waters § 314, n. 12**
Taxation, entryman, public lands, interest as subject of taxation, **Tax § 67, n. 10**
United States, reclamation, power, **U S § 74**
Water rights, Indians, reservations, **Indians § 31, n. 73**
Watercourses, **Waters § 4, p. 604, n. 54**

ARIERBAN
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 334**

ARIMANNI
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 334**

ARISE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 334**

ARISING OUT OF EMPLOYMENT
Defined, **Work C § 209, pp. 679, 690**

ARISTOCRACY
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 339**

ARISTO-DEMOCRACY
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 340**

ARITHMETIC
Building and loan associations, progressions, imposition of fines, **B & L Assoc § 41**
Mathematics, generally, this index

ARIZONA
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 340**

ARKANSAS
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 340**

ARLES
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 340**

ARM
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 340**

ARMA
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 341**

ARMATURES
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 342**
Manufacturers, rewinding and rebuilding, **Manufac § 4, p. 698, n. 37**

ARMED
Defined, **Rob § 25**

ARMED BURGLARY
Commission, **Burg § 27**

ARMED FORCES
Actions and Other Proceedings, this index
Active Duty, generally, this index
Adjutant General, generally, this index
Administrator of veterans' affairs,
  Payments to ineligible veterans, recovery, **Army & N § 60**
  War risk policy, denial of claim, **Army & N § 89, p. 529**
Adverse possession, interruption, **Adv Poss § 157; § 161, p. 733, n. 13**
Affidavits, naval agent authority to take foreign affidavits, **Affidavits § 11, p. 937**
Aliens, this index
Allotments. Compensation and Salaries, this index
Appeal and Review, this index
Apprentices, enlistment dissolving relationship, **Apprent § 11, p. 108**
Armament, naval, limitation, **War § 24, p. 65**
Arrest, this index
Assault and battery, officers, force used in maintaining discipline, civil liability, **Assault § 23, p. 827**
Assignments, officers, unearned pay, **Assign § 21**

ARMED FORCES—Continued
Attachment,
  Debtor leaving residence in order to enter not within attachment law, **Attach § 26**
  Exemption of persons in from process, **Attach § 21**
Attorney General, generally, this index
Back pay award, reinstated employee, exclusion of period served, **Mast & S § 28(119), p. 343**
Bail,
  Authority, detention of principal under as discharging sureties, criminal proceedings, **Bail § 77**
  Custody, admission to bail of prisoner in, criminal proceedings, **Bail § 39**
  Reduction of bail commensurate with ability to give, criminal proceedings, **Bail § 50**
Bailee's liability for losses resulting from confiscation or destruction of goods by, **Bailm § 27**
Bankruptcy, absence of bankrupt in excusing delay in filing application for discharge, **Bankr § 526**
Banks, post funds, priority of deposit on insolvency, **Banks § 532, p. 1064, n. 66**
Bastardy proceeding, absence of defendant, continuance, **Bast § 101**
Bombardment, restrictions, **War § 24, p. 65**
Bounties,
  Enlistment, **Bounties §§ 2–11, pp. 743–749**
  Naval reserve, bonus for past military service in World War to members, **Bounties § 17, p. 756**
  Participation in naval bounty for destruction of enemy vessels, **Bounties § 12**
  Payment to induce military service, **Bounties § 1**
Brevet Officers, generally, this index
Bribery, officer, sale, **Brib § 2, p. 847, n. 70**
Burden of Proof, this index
Camps. Military Reservations, generally, this index
Carriers,
  Delay in transportation as excused by military interference, **Carr § 206**
  Loss or injury to goods as result of acts of, exemption of liability, **Carr § 75**
  Rate of fare as to persons in, **Carr § 581, p. 1099**
  Rates, equipment classification for purpose of, **Carr § 314, p. 726, n. 11**
  Showing that road is under military control as excuse for nonperformance of agreement to furnish cars, **Carr § 133, p. 268**
  Special rates, **Carr § 582, p. 1114**
Census, preferences to in making appointments, **Census § 4**
Charities,
  Gifts to aid in care and support of former soldiers as for charitable purpose, **Char § 13, n. 87**
  Naval architecture, gift for advancement of as for charitable purpose, **Char § 15, p. 446**
Citizens, this index
Civil Relief Act,
  Application for benefits, **Army & N § 37**
  Life insurance premiums, relief, **Army & N § 37**
Civil War, generally, this index
Claims against federal government, officer as agent or attorney, **U S § 42**
Classification of public officers and offices as civil or military, **Offic § 3, pp. 103, 104**

ARMED FORCES—Continued
Clothing furnished by government as public property, **Propty § 6**
Coast Guard, generally, this index
Colleges and universities, military tactics, land grant university as bound to offer instruction in, **Colleges § 54**
Collision, vessels,
Fog or thick weather, moderate speed, **Collision § 121, p. 131**
Lights,
Masthead lights when under way, **Collision § 94, p. 89**
Suspension of rules, **Collision § 93, n. 90**
Starboard hand rule, **Collision § 48**
Violation of navigation laws, discretion of commanding officer, **Collision § 34**
Wartime convoy, course and speed, duty of maintaining, **Collision § 58, n. 53**
Combatant activities, tort liabilities, **U S § 118**
Commanding Officers, this index
Compensation and Salaries, this index
Composition, **Army & N § 10**
Conduct of war, military necessity, **War § 24, p. 63**
Conflict of laws, warship colliding with foreign vessel, proof of foreign law in libel for death, **Confl of Laws § 3, p. 849, n. 67**
Congress, this index
Conscientious Objector, generally, this index
Conscription or Draft, generally, this index
Conspiracy to defraud military post exchange as not one to defraud United States, **Consp § 56, p. 1092**
Constables, vacation of office, **Sheriffs § 16**
Constitutional law, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**
Contingent wills, **Wills § 152**
Continuances,
Absence, **Contin § 22**
Attorney's absence, **Contin § 37**
Contraband, military supplies, **War § 34**
Contracts, this index
Conversion Insurance, this index
Conviction of crime, officers, **Army & N § 57**
Corporations, exemption of property from levy and sale, **Corp § 1342, p. 1061, n. 17**
Court of Inquiry, generally, this index
Court-martial, generally, this index
Courts,
Naval courts, composition, **Army & N § 48**
Provisional courts as tribunals temporarily established by, **Courts § 10**
Creditors' suits, execution restrained by military order, excuse for failure to issue before bringing creditor's suit, **Cred Suits § 47, p. 1086**
Crimes and Offenses, this index
Customs duties, uniforms, buttons worn on, classification, **Cust Dut § 45, p. 206**
Damages, loss of services, **Army & N § 3**
Death, this index
Declaratory judgments,
Exclusion orders, military necessity, **Decl Judgm § 87, n. 68**
Liable to registration or induction, **Decl Judgm § 35**

ARMED FORCES—Continued
Declaratory judgments—Continued
Retirement pay, officers, **Decl Judgm § 87**
Selective service,
Labor agreements, **Decl Judgm § 57, n. 2**
Registrant, exemption from military service, **Decl Judgm § 87, n. 71**
Seniority provisions in union contract, **Decl Judgm § 49, n. 46**
Status and legal rights, **Decl Judgm § 35**
Dependents, this index
Depositions, stationed outside of state, **Depositions § 12, p. 303, n. 74**
Descent and distribution,
Homestead right, **Des & Dist § 8, p. 537, n. 35**
Presumptive date of death, **Des & Dist § 2, p. 520, n. 24**
Wills, pretermitted children, **Des & Dist § 45, p. 593**
Desertion, this index
Disability Benefits, this index
Discharge,
Generally, see **Title Index to Army and Navy**
Evidence, admissibility, **Evid § 638, p. 494, n. 29**
Criminal law, **Crim Law § 845**
Discovery, absence due to, denial of examination, **Discov § 30(1), p. 83, n. 7.20**
Discretion, this index
Dishonorable discharge, character or reputation, military service offenses, **Witn § 515, p. 439, n. 22**
Dismissal and nonsuit, defendant's absence in, excuse for delay in prosecution, **Dismissal § 65(3), p. 446**
District and prosecuting attorneys,
Absence on military service as creating vacancy in office, **Dist Attys § 3**
Assistant becoming acting prosecuting attorney, **Dist Attys § 28, p. 716**
Compensation, **Dist Attys § 19, pp. 689–690**
Amount wrongfully paid, **Dist Attys § 23**
Powers and duties, **Dist Attys § 10**
Deputy, **Dist Attys § 30**
Qualifications, **Dist Attys § 5**
Removal from office, **Dist Attys § 7, p. 636**
Representation of military personnel by United States attorneys, **Dist Attys § 11**
Resignation, **Dist Attys § 7, p. 644**
Statutory provision that assistant shall become acting district attorney, **Dist Attys § 28, p. 720**
Suspension from office, **Dist Attys § 7, p. 636**
District of Columbia,
Leave of absence as not terminating policeman's membership in police force, **Dist of Col § 5, p. 762**
Navy Mutual Aid Association, taxation as insurance company, **Dist of Col § 18(1), p. 787, n. 51**
Divorce, see **Title Index to Divorce**
Domicile, **Domicile § 12, p. 28**
Divorce, Marine officers, jurisdictional purposes, **Divorce § 76**
Foreign service, presumption as to change of domicile, **Domicile § 16 p. 38**

ARMED FORCES—Continued
Domicile—Continued
Presumptions, change of domicile, **Domicile, § 16, p. 38**
Draft. Conscription or Draft, generally, this index
Drains, engineers, approval, navigable stream, **Drains § 39, p. 343**
Elections,
Absentee voting laws relative to persons in, **Elections § 210, p. 298**
Challenges of, judge of qualifications, **Elections § 209**
Disqualification of voters in, **Elections § 16**
Intimidation by display of military force as invalidating election, **Elections § 220**
Restraint by military authority, free and equal elections, **Elections § 191, n. 31**
Employment contract, termination, voluntary enlistment, **Mast & S § 39**
Enlisted Persons, generally, this index
Enlistment, this index
Espionage, generally, this index
Estoppel, this index
Evidence, this index
Executions, stay by military order, **Executions § 139, p. 319**
Executors and administrators, sister of unmarried soldier, right to letters of administration in preference to public administrator, **Ex & Ad § 1052, p. 1342, n. 62**
Exemptions, this index
Explosives, foreign army officer transporting explosives for war purposes, criminal responsibility, **Explos § 12**
Extra compensation, officers, **U S § 46, p. 91**
Extradition, warships, jurisdiction, **Extrad § 30**
False imprisonment, legality of detention by military authority, **False Imp § 20**
False personation, navy department employee, authority to search for intoxicating liquors, **False Pers § 3**
Federal courts,
Provisional courts, establishment by military authorities, **Fed Cts § 320**
State court, refusal to interfere with suspension of university students for refusal to take military training, review, **Fed Cts § 243**
Federal service,
Expense of mobilizing National Guard ordered to camp for, **Militia § 23, p. 1103**
National Guard, **Militia § 8**
Federal troops, use of highway, rights of, **High § 233, p. 246, n. 4**
Fees, war risk policy action, administrator, **Army & N § 101**
Fines and Penalties, this index
Fixtures, annexation of structures erected by United States for, **Fixt § 25**
Forfeitures, this index
Forts, generally, this index
Fraud, this index
Furlough, generally, this index
Garrison, generally, this index
Gifts, causa mortis gifts by, **Gifts § 78**

ARMED FORCES—Continued
Government by military, **War § 39, p. 109**
Habeas corpus,
Acts done in as done in pursuance of law of United States, **Hab Corp § 64**
Alleged abuse of military authority, **Army & N § 36, n. 93**
Decision upholding draft board's classification, conclusiveness, **Hab Corp § 105, p. 699**
Discharge of persons illegally held as soldiers, effect of constitutional provision as to suspension of writ, **Hab Corp § 123**
Indian denied discharge, time for filing record on appeal, **Hab Corp § 117, p. 728, n. 32**
Military restraints, **Hab Corp § 31, pp. 531–535**
Presumption of consent to trial of soldier by state court, **Hab Corp § 100, p. 670, n. 82**
Release of soldiers from or to military authorities, **Hab Corp § 31, pp. 531–535**
Service of writ prevented by military force, **Hab Corp § 85**
State court, trial of soldier, presumption of consent, **Hab Corp § 100, p. 670, n. 82**
Handicapped Persons, this index
Highways, employment of honorably discharged soldiers, preference, **High § 168**
Homesteads, public lands, **Pub Lands § 50**
Homicide,
Accused, admissibility of evidence as to military service, **Homic § 221, p. 1134**
Justifiable homicide, killing by in performance of duty, **Homic § 107**
Honorable Discharge, generally, this index
Hospitalization, allowances, effect, **Army & N § 31**
Income tax, exemption of compensation, **Int Rev § 128**
Indians, removal of persons or property from Indian country, **Indians § 71**
Indictments and Informations, this index
Indigent persons,
Acceptance of relief by families of persons in service, **Army & N § 61**
Admissibility of evidence, poverty of insured in action on war risk policy, **Army & N § 97, p. 546**
Relief,
Right to as depriving of right to assistance as paupers, **Paupers § 1, p. 6**
Settlement, receipt of as preventing acquisition, **Paupers § 34, p. 67**
Settlement,
Acquisition as result of military service, **Paupers § 31**
Infants acquiring through, **Paupers § 26, p. 41**
Receipt of military aid as preventing acquisition, **Paupers § 34, p. 67**
Induction, army, officer ceasing to be member of militia, **Militia § 11, p. 1089**
Injunctions,
Governor, illegal use of, **Injun § 109, p. 630**
Naval mine depot, government as party in suit to enjoin maintenance, **Injun § 175, p. 825, n. 69**
State, illegal use of, **Injun § 109, p. 627, n. 87**
Injury to, claim founded on tort, **U S § 139**

ARMED FORCES—Continued
Innkeepers, refusal to receive military company as guest, **Inn § 9**
Insane persons. Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index
Inspection, naval stores, **Inspect § 4**
Institutes, state military institutes, **States § 102**
Officers or employees,
Compensation while absent in, **States § 92, p. 1051**
Officers absent in, vacancy as resulting, **States § 72, p. 1008**
Public funds used for purpose of, **States § 133, p. 1154**
State officers, leave of absence without loss of tenure, **States § 77, p. 1018**
Insubordination, aiding, indictment, **Army & N § 47, p. 437**
Insurance,
Accident policy covering death or injury while engaged in, **Ins § 784**
Burden of proving death while engaged in, **Ins § 1319, p. 441**
Defined, **Ins § 938, pp. 1091, 1092**
Disability benefits for injuries received in, **Ins § 939, p. 1103, n. 64**
Engaging in precluding recovery of mutual benefit insurance, **Ins § 1574, p. 961**
Entering as ground for forfeiture,
Mutual insurance benefits, **Ins § 1512, p. 862, n. 47**
Policy, **Ins § 610**
Estoppel or waiver preventing avoidance or forfeiture of life policy for entering, **Ins § 674, p. 621**
Evidence of cause of death, **Ins § 1357, pp. 548, 554**
Failure to notify insurer of entry as ground for forfeiture of accident policy, **Ins § 482, n. 98**
Increased premium on entry, **Ins § 343, p. 1313**
Life policy,
Covering death while engaged in, **Ins § 849**
Limiting liability for death in, **Ins § 938, pp. 1091, 1092**
Policy, suspension of limitation, action on by persons in military service, **Army & N § 30, p. 407**
Validity of military service clause, **Ins § 241, p. 1003**
Waiver of exemption from liability by issuing policy, **Ins § 726, p. 728, n. 87**
War Risk Insurance, generally, this index
Insurrection and sedition, use in suppressing, **Insurrect § 4, pp. 1097–1099; § 5**
Internal revenue, abatement, income tax, **Int Rev § 695**
Intoxicating liquors,
Local option, absence of voters in service as affecting validity of election, **Int Liq § 71**
Sale or gift of liquor to persons in, offense, **Int Liq § 260**
Evidence, **Int Liq § 349, p. 509**
Invasion of Country, generally, this index

ARMED FORCES—Continued
Judges,
Abandonment of office, **Judges § 24, n. 76**
Emergency judge appointed under invalid law, **Judges § 107, n. 82**
Filling vacancy, **Judges § 32, n. 65**
Forfeiture of office for absence on leave, **Judges § 28, n. 95**
Selection of special or substitute judge, **Judges § 101, p. 1116, n. 72**
Suspension during absence with leave, **Judges § 26, n. 96**
Vacancy in office by absence for, **Judges § 31, n. 52; § 32, n. 65**
Judgments and decrees,
Default judgment against persons in, **Judgm § 191, p. 328**
Res judicata, conclusiveness of adjudication involving status of officer in, **Judgm § 734, p. 225**
Judicial notice, regulations, **Evid § 39, p. 600**
Juries, exemption of members of, **Juries § 153**
Jurisdiction, this index
Justices of the peace,
District of Columbia, exemption of justice, **J P § 11**
Temporary vacancy by induction into, **J P § 8, p. 25**
Kidnapping citizens of adjoining state under martial law, **Kidnap § 1, p. 433**
Labor and employment,
Seniority, effect on, **Mast & S § 28(41), p. 202**
Termination of employment by employee entering, **Mast & S § 39**
Leave act, interest on leave settlement bonds withheld, **U S § 154, n. 26**
Letters as nuncupative wills, **Wills § 313, p. 125**
Libel and slander,
Charge of military offense as actionable, **Libel § 53, p. 105**
Communications by officers, absolute privilege, **Libel § 102**
Licenses, discrimination in favor of persons having engaged in, **Licen § 22, p. 546**
Limitation, naval armament, **War § 24, p. 65**
Limitations of actions, absence in as suspending operation of statute, **Lim of Act § 212, p. 245**
Longevity Pay, generally, this index
Mail clerks, **P O § 15**
Mandamus,
Civil service preference rights, enforcement, **Mand § 198, p. 384**
Issuance to control action of military boards, **Mand § 119, p. 203**
Maneuvers, generally, this index
Martial Law, generally, this index
Medical officer, exemption from license requirements, **Phys § 9**
Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index
Military academy. United States Military Academy, generally, this index
Military Commissions, generally, this index
Military Reservations, generally, this index

ARMED FORCES—Continued
Militia, generally, this index
Mines and minerals,
Naval petroleum or oil reserves, construction of statutes relating to, **Mines § 5, p. 64**
Naval reserve oil lands, leases, **Mines § 128, p. 190**
Motor vehicles,
Convoy, exemption from traffic regulations, **Motor V § 374, n. 75**
License and registration, exemption, **Motor V § 68**
Public service vehicles, certificate of convenience and necessity, **Motor V § 90, p. 287, n. 40**
Size of vehicles, regulation as applying to, **Motor V § 32, n. 98**
Municipal corporations, see **Title Index to Municipal Corporations**
Muster, generally, this index
National Guard, generally, this index
Naval academy. United States Naval Academy, generally, this index
Negligent abdominal operation, tort liability, **U S § 118, p. 299, n. 27**
Neutrality laws,
Against foreign power, **Neut Laws § 3, pp. 15, 16**
Criminal prosecution, **Neut Laws § 6**
Nuncupative wills, **Wills § 210; § 313, p. 125**
Offenses. Crimes and Offenses, this index
Opinion evidence as to military affairs, skilled witnesses, **Evid § 484**
Oral wills, **Wills § 219**
Pardons,
Conditioned on entry, fulfillment by employment in powder factory, **Pardons § 16, p. 595, n. 80**
Discharge of paroled prisoner, **Pardons § 26**
Parole, unsatisfactory service constituting violation of parole, **Pardons § 22, p. 610, n. 64**
Parole act providing for release of prisoners, validity, **Pardons § 18, p. 599, n. 42**
Parent and child,
Allowances to officer in case of dependent, **Army & N § 20, p. 384**
Bounty offered for enlistment, **Parent & C § 33**
Child's right to pay as soldier, **Parent & C § 33**
Consent to enlistment of minors, **Army & N § 22, p. 394**
Emancipation,
Consent, **Parent & C § 88, p. 814**
Parents' regaining control on discharge from service, **Parent & C § 35**
Inducing enlistment as substitute for defendant, defense in action for enticing away or harboring child, **Parent & C § 101, p. 854, n. 89**
Natural mother, war risk policy, right to proceeds, **Army & N § 85, p. 511, n. 63**
Services and earnings of child, **Parent & C § 33**
Discharge, effect, **Parent & C § 35**
Parole granted on condition of acceptance by army, **Pardons § 22, p. 610, n. 62**
Partnership,
Induction of partner as dissolving firm, **Partners § 339**
Receivers, appointment in action for dissolution and accounting, **Partners, § 420, p. 944, n. 63**

ARMED FORCES—Continued
Patents, extension of term, **Pat § 167**
Pay and allowances. Compensation and Salaries, this index
Penalties. Fines and Penalties, this index
Peril of death, soldiers' or mariners' wills, **Wills § 219**
Perjury, compensation, false statement in affidavit for, **Perj § 23, p. 485**
Personal injuries, claims, **U S § 139**
Physical examination of inductee as unlawful search and seizure, **Searches § 11**
Physicians and surgeons, license or certificate, exemption of medical officers, **Phys § 9**
Post Exchanges, generally, this index
Post office, mail clerks, **P O § 15**
Preference, officers and employees, suspension or removal, **U S §§ 62, 63**
President, see **Title Index to Army and Navy**
Presumptions, this index
Prisoners of War, generally, this index
Private property, requisition, **War § 22, p. 45**
Compensation, **War § 23, p. 51**
Process, this index
Prohibition, writ as proper to control proceedings of military board, **Prohib § 6**
Protection, members, **War § 43**
Public lands,
Bounty land warrants, **Pub Lands § 84**
Homesteads, **Pub Lands § 50**
Land grant railroads, transportation of supplies, **Pub Lands § 161, p. 809**
Naval reservations, lease, **Pub Lands § 80**
Public utilities commission, consideration to members, **Pub Util § 38, p. 1067, n. 17**
Rank, this index
Rations, generally, this index
Record, military record,
Character as proved or disproved by, **Crim Law § 677**
Official documents, admissibility as, **Evid § 638, p. 494**
Parol or extrinsic evidence, admissibility to contradict, **Evid § 887**
Recovery back, bounty money paid for enlistment in army, **Bounties § 10**
Recruiting, generally, this index
Reformatories, transfer of military prisoners **Reform § 16, n. 4**
Regiments, generally, this index
Registry of vessels,
Exemption, **Ship § 3, p. 574**
Striking vessels from, effect, **Army & N § 105**
Regulations, deserter, **Army & N § 40, p. 427**
Reinstatement, this index
Release, scope and extent of injured soldier's release to civilian tort-feasor, **Release § 51, p. 696, n. 55**
Relief commission, appointment of member, time, **Army & N § 60**
Relief laws, **Army & N § 60, p. 466**
Religious societies, exemption of ministers, **Relig Soc § 44**

ARMED FORCES—Continued
Removal of causes,
Application for removal of suit or prosecution, **Rem of C § 234**
Citizenship, temporarily resident outside state, **Rem of C § 117, p. 992, n. 83**
Right of removal, **Rem of C § 91**
Removal of officers, violation of statutes, **Army & N § 17**
Requisition of property, compensation, **War § 23, p. 51**
Reservations. Military Reservations, generally, this index
Retirement and Pensions, this index
Retroactive Operation, this index
Review. Appeal and Review, this index
Revocation and Suspension, this index
Right of privacy, pictures of persons entering, publication, **Right of Priv § 4, p. 405**
Riots and mobs, suppression, **Riot §§ 30, 32**
Roads, federal authorization of use and occupancy by telegraph company, **Tel § 24, pp. 33, 34**
Robbery, forcibly taking property under military orders, **Rob § 22**
Rules and Regulations, this index
Salaries. Compensation and Salaries, this index
Salvage,
Officers and crew as entitled to salvage, **Salv § 37**
Passenger status of soldiers carried on vessel under contract with government, **Salv § 44**
Transport, allowance for services, **Salv § 28**
School districts,
Acquisition of land within as detaching territory, **Schools § 30**
Employees, tenure, **Schools § 146, p. 954**
Navy yards, children residing on lands purchased or ceded to United States, admission, **Schools § 449, p. 358**
Searches and seizures,
Execution of military orders, **Searches § 26**
Unreasonable searches and seizures, **Searches § 6**
Secretary of the army. United States Secretary of the Army, generally, this index
Secretary of the navy. United States Secretary of the Navy, generally, this index
Selective service. Conscription or Draft, generally, this index
Service record, conclusiveness, naturalization proceedings, **Aliens § 128, n. 17**
Setting fire, exemption under fire policy for resulting losses, **Ins § 820**
Shipping, registry of vessels in, exemption, **Ship § 3, p. 574**
States,
Appropriations, validity, **States § 134, p. 1163**
Bonus, officers or employees, **States § 93, p. 1059**
Bounties, enlistment in army, **Bounties § 4**
Station, double rations to officer serving at, **Army & N § 20, p. 385, n. 77**
Status, Women's Army Corps membership, **Decl Judgm § 91**
Statutes, this index
Subrogation of government to injured soldier's claim for damages, **Subrog § 16, n. 67**

ARMED FORCES—Continued
Supplies, contracts, precedence over civilian contracts, **U S § 98, p. 206, n. 17**
Suspension. Revocation and Suspension, this index
Taxation,
Bonus,
Bounties to volunteers, validity of tax for, **Tax § 16, p. 69**
Exemption from taxation, **Tax § 247**
Tax for as for public purpose, **Tax § 16, p. 67**
Exemption from taxation, **Tax § 241**
Bonus for military service, **Tax § 247**
Compensation payments to disabled veterans, **Army & N § 60, p. 467**
Homestead, **Tax § 250**
Military organization, **Tax § 300**
Income taxes, deduction of income received during service in, **Tax § 1099, p. 773**
Naval reservations, power to tax property, **Tax § 12**
Relief, **Army & N § 37**
Territories, establishment of provisional government, **Terr § 16**
Time, this index
Tort actions, military personnel, **U S § 118**
Towns, removal of members, **Towns § 70**
Training camp, condemnation proceedings, **Em Dom § 228, p. 1189**
Treason, military parole as defense, **Treason § 11**
Trial,
Furlough, advancement of trial, **Trial § 33, n. 10**
Induction as ground for preference in order of trial, **Trial § 33, n. 7**
Permitting plaintiff to appear in uniform, prejudice, **Trial § 52, n. 39**
Placing of case on military suspense calendar, **Trial § 20**
Troops,
Defined, **Pub Lands § 161, p. 807, n. 68**
International law, entrance of troops, prevention of, **Intern Law § 13**
Militia distinguished, **Militia § 1**
Public lands, land grant railroads, transportation, **Pub Lands § 161, p. 807**
Railroads, federal wartime control, transport of, **R R § 31, p. 402**
Transportation, claims, **U S § 145**
Transports, vessels, actions, **U S § 185, p. 427**
War and national defense, maintenance of transportation, requisition, private property, **War § 22, p. 45**
United States Military Academy, generally, this index
United States Naval Academy, generally, this index
Validity of bounties,
Enlistment in army, statute authorizing payment to induce, **Bounties § 2**
Past military service in World War, statutes authorizing, **Bounties § 17, p. 753**
Veterans, generally, this index
Veterans' Administration, generally, this index
Wages. Compensation and Salaries, this index
Waiver, see **Title Index to Army and Navy**
War and National Defense, generally, this index
War Risk Insurance, generally, this index

ARMED FORCES—Continued
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, excuses for nondelivery, **Wareh § 53, p. 481**
Warrant Officers, generally, this index
Waters, riparian rights, reasonableness of use, **Waters § 12, n. 86**
Weapons, criminal responsibility for carrying or possessing, **Weap § 9, p. 501**
Welfare, **War § 51**
West Point military academy. United States Military Academy, generally, this index
Wills, **Wills § 152**
Capacity to make will, **Wills § 8**
Contingent wills, **Wills § 152**
Death of testator, presumptive date, **Wills § 314**
Interested party, stay of probate proceedings, **Wills § 504, p. 512**
Letters as nuncupative wills, **Wills § 313, p. 125**
Notice to parties, **Wills § 370, p. 235, n. 82, 86**
Nuncupative wills, **Wills § 210**
Oral wills, **Wills § 219**
Written wills, **Wills § 220**
Witnesses,
Character or reputation, conviction of crime, **Witn § 515, p. 439, n. 22**
Conviction of crime, competency, **Witn § 67**
Court-martial, **Army & N § 56, p. 456**
Courts of inquiry, power to summon and examine, **Army & N § 49**
Draft evasion, interest or bias, admissibility of evidence, **Witn § 568, p. 523, n. 5**
Fees, taxation of in action on war risk policy, **Army & N § 101, n. 12**
Induction reports, privileged communications, **Witn § 264, p. 753**
Interest or bias, appearance as witness, **Witn § 571, p. 529, n. 17**
Military secrets, privileged communications, **Witn § 264, p. 747, n. 86**
Naval secrets, privileged communications, **Witn § 264, p. 749**
Privileges and exemptions, **Witn § 16, p. 365**
Workmen's compensation,
Air force base exchange, tort claims act, suing United States under, **Work C § 918, p. 368**
Applicability of law, **Work C § 88**
Employments included, evidence, **Work C § 548, n. 52**
Marine railway, dry dock, **Work C § 26, p. 174, n. 48**
Naval bases, employments included, evidence, **Work C § 548, n. 52**
Pay, deductions, **Work C § 330, p. 1185, n. 78**
Petition for review of award, **Work C § 856, p. 235, n. 20**
Sleeping, misconduct, **Work C § 258, p. 897, n. 90**
Third-person tort-feasors, real party in interest, **Work C § 1015, p. 559**
Tolling of time, liability of special fund, **Work C § 837, p. 163**
Written wills, **Wills § 220**

ARMED GUARD
Accused attended with during trial, **Crim Law § 977**

ARMED GUARD—Continued
Dangerous witness, attended by while testifying, propriety, **Crim Law § 964**

ARMED ROBBERY
Generally, see **Title Index to Robbery**

ARMENIANS
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 342**
Naturalization, **Aliens § 124, p. 836**

ARMIGER
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 342**

ARMISCARA
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 342**

ARMISTICE
Armed forces, extra pay for exercising command above grade, **Army & N § 20, p. 380**
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 342**
Nonhostile relations between belligerents, **War § 24, p. 66**

ARMORIAL BEARINGS
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 342**

ARMORIES
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 342**
Militia, **Militia § 18**
Boards or commissions, financing, construction and maintenance, **Militia § 23, p. 1101**
Expense of maintenance, **Militia § 23, p. 1101**
Municipal corporations,
Indebtedness or expenditures, **Mun Corp § 1836, p. 337**
Taxation to acquire or donate land for, **Mun Corp § 1987, p. 661**
Private ownership, **Propty § 6**
State institutions, **States § 102**
Taxation,
Exemption, **Tax § 300**
Municipal ownership, **Tax § 254, p. 489; § 1987, p. 661**

ARMS
Armed forces, loss, total disability within war risk policy, **Army & N § 81, p. 498, n. 61**
Burglary, introduction of arm into building as sufficient entry, **Burg § 10, n. 23**
Damages for injuries,
Excessive or inadequate damages, **Damag § 198, p. 942**
Future pain and suffering, instruction, **Damag § 185, p. 885, n. 19**
Defects, admissibility of evidence, actions for injuries from operation of motor vehicle, **Motor V § 516, p. 250**
Motor vehicle operator, injuries when arm extended, contributory negligence, **Motor V § 527, p. 528, n. 33**
Motor vehicle signals,
Overtaking motorist required to take notice, **Motor V § 323, p. 747**
Turning, **Motor V § 303, p. 718**
Passenger in motor vehicle riding with arm extended beyond vehicle, contributory negligence, **Motor V § 490, p. 113, n. 71**

ARMS—Continued
Street car passenger, contributory negligence, riding with arm extended, **Motor V § 483**
Weapons, generally, this index
Workmen's compensation, see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**

ARMY AND NAVY
Armed Forces, generally, this index

ARNICA
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 563**
Drug or medicine as used in Pharmacy Act, tincture, **Drug § 3, p. 503**

AROMATARIUS
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 563**

AROUND
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 563**

ARPEN
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 564**

ARPENNUS
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 564**

ARPENT
Defined,
Weights § 1
Vol. 6, p. 564

ARPENTATOR
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 564**

ARQUITECTO
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 564**

ARRA
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 564**

ARRAIAMENTUM
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 564**

ARRAIATORES
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 564**

ARRAIGN
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 564**

ARRAIGNMENT
Generally, see **Title Index to Criminal Law**
Bail, appearance by counsel as performance of bond for continuous appearance, **Bail § 82**
Bastardy proceedings, necessity, **Bast § 99**
Binding Over, generally, this index
Contempt, **Contempt § 81**
Due process, **Const Law § 588**
False imprisonment, waiver of delay, **False Imp § 46**
Fees, sheriffs and constables, **Sheriffs § 231**
Homicide, instructions, higher degree than for which arraigned, **Homic § 394**
Indictments and informations,
Amendment prior to arraignment, **Ind & Inf § 239**
Demurrer preceding, **Ind & Inf § 220**
Loss of indictment after, substitution, **Ind & Inf § 33**

ARRAIGNMENT—Continued
Indictments and informations—Continued
Quashing or setting aside, motion before, **Ind & Inf § 199**
Objections to grand jury, **Ind & Inf § 207, p. 1186**
Subsequent indictment after, **Ind & Inf § 34, p. 888**
Withdrawal of waiver of indictment after, **Ind & Inf § 9, p. 850**
Infants, delinquency proceedings, **Infants § 99, p. 251**
Judge, disqualification, time for motion, **Judges § 94, p. 1085**
Municipal corporations, violation of ordinance, **Mun Corp § 338**
Obstructing justice, unreasonable delays, **Obstr Just § 12**
Officers, proceeding for removal, **Offic § 67, p. 289**
Ordinance violations, **Mun Corp § 338**
Preliminary Hearing, generally, this index
Sheriffs and constables, fees, **Sheriffs § 231**
Witnesses, inconsistent or contradictory statements, preliminary examination, **Witn § 594, p. 577, n. 63**

ARRAIGNS, CLERK OF
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 564**

ARRAIGO
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 564**

ARRAINARE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 564**

ARRAMEUR
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 564**

ARRANARE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 564**

ARRANGE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 564**

ARRANGEMENT
Bankruptcy,
Adjustment of debts, **Bankr § 669**
Confirmation by court, **Bankr § 702**
Creditors, determination of status, **Bankr § 689**
Creditor's committee, election, **Bankr § 695**
Dismissal of petition, **Bankr § 683**
Effect on liens, **Bankr § 714**
Examination of debtor, mandatory provisions, **Bankr § 698**
Jurisdiction of court, **Bankr §§ 670, 709**
Law of the courts, **Bankr § 734**
Notice of proceedings, **Bankr § 697**
Objections, burden of proof, **Bankr § 706**
Property, conveyance of, **Bankr § 701**
Release of persons secondarily liable, **Bankr § 713**
Right to initiate, **Bankr § 671**
Rights and duties of creditors, **Bankr § 688**
Rights of debtor, **Bankr § 718**
Security of costs, repayment, **Bankr § 736**
Setting aside, **Bankr § 712**
Stay of distribution, **Bankr § 711**
Stay of proceedings, **Bankr § 719**

ARRANGEMENT—Continued
Bankruptcy—Continued
Time of application, **Bankr § 703**
Withdrawal of acceptances, **Bankr § 700**
Defined,
Monop § 29, p. 1002
Vol. 6, p. 564

ARRAS
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 565**

ARRASENE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 565**

ARRAY
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 566**

ARRAYER
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 566**

ARREARAGE
Alimony, **Divorce § 210, p. 920, n. 96**
Agreements, **Divorce § 234, p. 1074**
Computation, contempt proceedings, **Divorce § 259**
Contempt, purge by payment, **Divorce § 262, p. 109; § 263**
Execution to collect, **Divorce § 265, p. 136**
Modification of decree, **Divorce § 219, p. 943**
Temporary alimony, modification, effect, **Divorce § 213, p. 932**
Time of payment, **Divorce § 276, p. 184**
Vested property rights, **Divorce § 251(3)**
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 566**
Gas, nonpayment, shutting of supply, **Gas § 22**

ARRECT
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 567**

ARRENDADOR
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 567**

ARRENDAMIENTO
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 567**

ARRENDATARIO
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 567**

ARRENT
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 567**

ARRENTARE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 567**

ARRENTATIO
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 567**

ARREPENTIMIENTO
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 567**

ARREST
Generally, see **Title Index to**
Criminal Law
Sheriffs and constables
Abandonment or neglect to support child, warrant, **Parent & C § 94**
Abuse of process,
Arrest under lawful warrant, **Proc § 120, p. 1192**
Predicated on arrest, **Proc § 121**
Accused, right to compulsory process, **Witn § 13**

ARREST—Continued
Actions,
Generally, see **Title Index to Arrest**
Provisional remedy, **Actions § 3**
Unlawful arrest, survival of action, **Abate & R § 145**
Admiralty,
Bond for discharge, **Admir § 114, n. 14**
Res, **Admir § 108, p. 218**
Stipulations for release, **Admir § 112**
Suits in personam, **Admir § 106, p. 211**
Wrongful arrest, suits in rem, **Admir § 108, p. 220**
Adverse party or witness, examination as on cross-examination, **Witn § 367, p. 111**
Affidavits, this index
Aliens,
Chinese persons,
Jurisdiction, deportation proceedings, **Aliens § 51, p. 619**
Without warrant, **Aliens § 53**
Deportation, **Aliens § 101, p. 755**
Evidence, admissibility in deportation proceedings, **Aliens § 102, p. 767**
Immigration laws, **Aliens § 101, p. 757**
Preliminary investigation, warrant of arrest pursuant to, **Aliens § 101, p. 755, n. 91**
Violation of treaty, **Aliens § 7, p. 530, n. 70**
Without warrant, **Arrest § 6, p. 598, n. 92**
Alimony, security, **Divorce § 274, p. 174**
Ambassadors and consuls,
Exemption, **Ambass § 12, pp. 1021, 1024**
Immunity from arrest while traveling, **Ambass § 12, p. 1021, n. 69**
Appeal and review,
Court room on criminal charge, party to civil action, harmless error, **App & E § 1709, p. 835**
Execution, review limited to questions presented by record, **App & E § 1203**
Order denying or vacating, **App & E § 1643, p. 234**
Pendency of motion for, finality of judgment, **App & E § 106**
Presumption,
Consideration of circumstances surrounding, **App & E § 1564(5), p. 1270, n. 3**
Favor of correctness of order, **App & E § 1550**
Reasonable ground for as question of law, **App & E § 1454, p. 591**
Right of appeal, **App & E § 141**
Supersedeas as discharging from arrest, **App & E § 669**
Trial court's exercise of discretion, **App & E § 1589**
Vacating order, finality of judgment, **App & E § 132, p. 417, n. 43**
Appearances,
Bail, incarceration of accused in another district, **Bail § 92**
Defendant's right to appear before service, **Appear § 3**
Motion to discharge arrest order, **Appear § 12, p. 31**
Motion to discharge on common bail, **Arrest § 77, p. 698**
Motion to quash order of arrest, **Arrest § 73, p. 687**

ARREST—Continued
Appearances—Continued
Waiver of objection, form of affidavit, arrest in civil action, **Arrest § 55, n. 8**
Waiver of privilege from, civil actions, **Arrest § 30**
Waiver of right to object to writ, civil action, **Arrest § 59**
Armed forces,
Breaking into private house to make arrest for, **Arrest § 14**
Civil process, exemption, **Army & N § 19; § 30, p. 407**
Deserter, **Army & N § 40, p. 427**
Without warrant, **Arrest § 7**
Naval straggler or deserter, arrest under notice, persons authorized to make, **Arrest § 4, p. 576**
Officers,
Exemption, criminal charges, **Arrest § 3**
Pay, **Army & N § 20, p. 374, n. 49**
Pending trial, **Army & N § 56, p. 454**
Personnel, **Army & N § 56**
Without warrant for military offenses, **Arrest § 5, p. 584**
Assault and Battery, this index
Assistance or relief hindering, accessory after the fact, **Crim Law § 99**
Assistants. Deputies and Assistants, this index
Asylums, inmate escaping or departing, **Asyl § 7**
Attorney and client,
Attorney's authority to release debtor, **Atty & C § 105, p. 933**
Privilege from arrest, **Atty & C § 44**
Privileged communications, **Witn § 290**
Authority, this index
Authorization for arrest without warrant as denial of equal protection, **Const Law § 563, p. 524**
Bail, generally, this index
Bankruptcy,
Ancillary proceeding to discharge bankrupt from arrest, **Bankr § 23**
Immunity of bankrupt during pendency of proceedings, **Bankr § 492**
Writ of arrest, bail dissolving, discharge in bankruptcy of principal as affecting liability of surety, **Bankr § 581**
Bank's refusal to pay check, arrest instigated by payee, **Banks § 365, p. 781**
Bastardy proceedings, **Bast § 65**
Bills and notes, release, civil suit, consideration, **Bills & N § 151, p. 623**
Body execution,
Generally, see **Title Index to Executions**
Admiralty, stipulator for costs, **Admir § 199, p. 348, n. 45**
Arrest of judgment debtor as discharge of judgment, **Judgm § 573, p. 1057**
Attorney withholding money collected, **Atty & C § 154, p. 989**
Attorney's authority to release debtor, **Atty & C § 105, p. 933**
Bail, issuance and return, fixing liability of sureties, **Bail § 23**

ARREST—Continued
Body execution—Continued
Corporations, application of statutory provisions for, **Corp § 1345**
Costs, collection, **Costs § 422, p. 662**
Covenants, breach, issuance on judgment, **Covenants § 139**
Creditors' suits, **Cred Suits § 47, p. 1086**
Due process of law, **Const Law § 625, p. 843**
Equity, enforcement of decree, **Equity § 617**
Executors and administrators,
Costs, **Ex & Ad § 825**
Judgment against representative, **Ex & Ad § 806, p. 919**
Exemption from arrest in civil action of person not subject to, **Arrest § 29, p. 645**
False imprisonment,
Ignorance of judgment debtor's discharge in bankruptcy as defense, **False Imp § 21**
Judgment based on note, **False Imp § 28**
Federal courts, permissibility under state laws, **Fed Cts § 145**
Fines,
Capias pro fine, **Fines § 10**
Enforcement, **Fines § 10**
Execution against property, propriety of issuing after taking of defendant's body in execution, **Fines § 9**
Surrender of land in discharge of body of defendant, **Fines § 6, n. 83**
Habeas corpus,
Arrest in civil actions, **Hab Corp § 32**
Bail, **Hab Corp § 95, n. 65**
Husband and wife, married woman as subject to, **Hus & W § 458, p. 980**
Judgments,
Lien of judgment as suspended, **Judgm § 499**
Provisions for issuance of, **Judgm § 82**
Justices of the peace, **J P § 123, p. 239**
Maintenance of creditor's bill after, **Cred Suits § 46, p. 1084**
Mandamus, clerks of court, compelling issuance, **Mand § 69, p. 119**
Municipal corporations, fines, assessment and collection, **Mun Corp § 179**
Municipal courts, **Courts § 279, p. 513**
Ne exeat, enforcement of liability on bond, **Ne Ex § 13, p. 286**
Principal and surety,
Imprisonment of surety as satisfaction to creditor, **Princ & S § 309, p. 768**
Release of debtor held under writ as discharging surety, **Princ & S § 223**
Rules of practice and procedure, **Courts § 172, p. 270**
Sheriffs and constables,
Arrest under, **Sheriffs § 44, p. 215**
Negligence or delay in service, **Sheriffs § 53**
Stipulation, validity, **Stip § 10, p. 25**
Superseded by order staying proceedings on execution, **App & E § 669**
Breach of the peace, resistance to arrest, **Breach of P § 2**

ARREST—Continued
Bribery to effect release, legality of arrest, **Brib § 2, p. 851**
Brokers, conversion or failure to account, **Brok § 28, p. 74**
Burden of Proof, this index
Capias,
Abatement and revival, serving as process, **Abate & R § 87, n. 98**
Appeal and error,
Appeal from order quashing writ, **App & E § 116, p. 322, n. 82**
Refusal to quash as reviewable on writ of error, **App & E § 31, n. 27**
Bringing accused into court after indictment, **Crim Law § 404**
Commencement of action on case for seduction, **Arrest § 25, p. 634**
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1119**
Extradition, issuance outside state, lack of authority to arrest fugitive, **Extrad § 12**
Failure to serve with writ, **Arrest § 68**
Food, criminal prosecutions, **Food § 43**
Fraud, amendment stating cause of action for rescission, **Elect of Rem § 20, p. 1096, n. 33**
Garnishment,
Combined with summons in trustee process, **Garn § 152, p. 368**
Garnishee, amount of claim stated in writ, **Garn § 152, p. 371**
Illegal or improper use of writ as ground for vacating order of arrest in civil action, **Arrest § 72, p. 684**
Indorsement on as authority to make arrest, criminal charge, **Arrest § 4, p. 576, n. 77**
Capias ad respondendum,
Dismissal, cause improperly commenced by instead of summons, **Dismissal § 62**
Issuance, action in assumpsit, implied contract of repayment of money on account of fraud, **Arrest § 25, p. 630**
Justices of the peace, **J P § 76, n. 53**
Municipal corporations, institution of action for unpaid taxes, **Mun Corp § 2079**
Necessity to show sheriff returned writ and rescue in action for rescue, **Torts § 51**
Order as necessary for issuance, **Arrest § 57, p. 672**
Capias ad satisfaciendum.
Body execution, generally, ante
Defined, **Executions § 12**
Carriers, arrest of passenger,
Ejectment for nonpayment of fare, **Carr § 827**
Interference with officer, **Carr § 696**
Certiorari, revival of arrest, reversal of decision, **Cert § 183, n. 20**
Chattel mortgages, validity, executed under threat of arrest, **Chat Mtg § 95**
Compelling attendance of witnesses, **Witn § 29**
Compensation, witnesses, remedies to enforce payment, **Witn § 46**
Conditional sales, reservation of title, waiver by arrest of buyer, **Sales § 588, p. 332**

ARREST—Continued
Confession thought to be obtained by, necessity of detention, **False Imp § 11**
Congress, witnesses, attendance, **U S § 19**
Conspiracy,
Conspiracy to procure, sufficiency of evidence, **Consp § 93, p. 1154, n. 86**
Prevention of arrest, indictable offense, **Consp § 62, p. 1096**
Contempt,
Authority of court, **Contempt § 76**
Compelling testimony after immunity granted, **Witn § 27, p. 407**
Direct contempt, warrant, **Contempt § 77**
Juror engaged in trial of cause, **Contempt § 22**
Premature commitment, discharge on as precluding attack on subsequent warrant, **Contempt § 88**
Continuances, diligence as respects continuance on ground of absence as requiring attachment, **Contin § 62**
Contracts,
Contractual debtors, **Arrest § 25, p. 629**
Illegality of agreement contemplating or involving, **Contracts § 194**
Maltreatment while under as duress, **Contracts § 171**
Release from as sufficient consideration, **Contracts § 108**
Rescission of contract for, return of consideration, **Contracts § 439**
Rewards, illegality, **Contracts § 271**
Threat of as duress, **Contracts § 172**
Waiver of right to arrest in civil action, **Arrest § 39**
Coroners, power and duty, **Coroners § 24**
Corporations, this index
Costs, enforcement, **Costs § 420**
Courts,
Foreign state, jurisdiction of inquiry into cause, **Courts § 549**
Municipal courts, **Courts § 279, p. 507**
Probation officers, **Courts § 143**
Creditor's failure to comply with surety's request to arrest principal, **Princ & S § 214, p. 677**
Damages, this index
Dead man's statute, protection, **Witn § 208**
Debtor on execution, discharge of sureties on dissolution bond, **Attach § 316, p. 517**
Decrees. Judgments and Decrees, this index
Deeds, inducing execution as duress, **Deeds § 61, p. 760**
Defined,
Arrest § 1, p. 570, n. 1
Vol. 6, p. 567
Deportation of aliens, **Aliens § 101, p. 755**
Deputies and Assistants, this index
Discharge, this index
Discovery,
Answers to interrogatories, compelling, **Discov § 68**
Production and inspection of writings and other matters, enforcement, **Discov § 86**
Discretion, this index

ARREST—Continued
Disorderly conduct,
Defense of resisting unlawful arrest, **Disord C § 2**
Force permitted in resisting unlawful arrest for disorderly conduct, **Disord C § 1(4), p. 519**
Unlawful resistance, **Disord C § 1(4), p. 520**
Disorderly house, unlawful arrest as justifying discharge or reversal of conviction, **Disord H § 8**
District and prosecuting attorneys, duties, **Dist Attys § 12**
Divorce, **Arrest § 25, p. 636**
Collateral attack, estoppel, **Divorce § 173(3), p. 728**
Desertion, cruelty, evidence, **Divorce § 140, p. 497, n. 75.22**
Marriage to escape arrest as ground, **Divorce § 18**
Ne exeat, order, substitute for writ, **Divorce § 101**
Support of children, enforcement of payment, **Divorce § 321(5, 8), pp. 650, 676**
Unjustifiably procuring arrest as cruelty, **Divorce § 28**
Drunkenness in public place, warrant, **Drunk § 13, p. 563**
Due process, **Const Law § 584; § 612, p. 750**
Duress, threats, mortgages, **Mtg § 142, p. 191**
Escape, indictment or information, particulars, **Escape § 25, p. 1154**
Evidence, this index
Ex contractu, actions, **Arrest § 25, p. 629**
Ex delicto, actions, **Arrest § 25, p. 631**
Exemption, validity of laws, **Const Law § 465, p. 200; § 544, n. 60**
Extortion,
Cash bond accepted by officer, **Extort § 3**
Oppression as consisting of unlawful arrest, **Extort § 2**
Prosecution against constable for illegal arrests, etc., statute requiring demand for warrant, **Extort § 8**
Extradition, see **Title Index to Extradition**
Fair grounds, ejectment, **Agric § 14, p. 395, n. 35**
False arrest. False Imprisonment, generally, this index
False personation, threat to make arrest unless given money, evidence, **False Pers § 6**
False pretenses, possession of warrant, obtaining money or property, **False Pret § 33**
Federal courts,
Appeals, **Fed Cts § 290**
Power conferred on state magistrates by congress, **Fed Cts § 2**
State law as governing proceedings, **Fed Cts § 110**
Supreme court, mandamus to compel district court to issue bench warrant, **Fed Cts § 199**
Fees, criminal prosecutions, **Costs § 454, p. 695**
Females, exemption, denial of equal protection, **Const Law § 544, n. 60**
Fines and penalties,
Discharge of prisoner by accepting another's promise to pay, rearrest for non-payment, **Fines §§ 6, 12**

ARREST—Continued
Fines and penalties—Continued
Surrender of land, **Fines § 6**
Warrant, **Fines § 10**
Flight to escape arrest, justifying attachment, **Attach § 24**
Force and Violence, this index
Fraud, this index
Game, power of officers, **Game § 9**
Gaming, warrants, **Gaming § 78, p. 129**
Garnishment,
Exemption, property taken from person under arrest, **Garn § 44, p. 247**
Judgment against garnishee, **Garn § 258**
Habeas corpus, see **Title Index to Habeas Corpus**
Handcuffs, generally, this index
Highways, taxes, collection, **High § 290**
Homicide,
Accessories to homicide in resisting, **Homic § 9, p. 847**
Admissibility of evidence,
Avoidance of arrest, **Homic § 251**
Homicide while making, **Homic § 269**
Killing in resisting, **Homic §§ 254, 268**
Assault with intent to murder, resistance to, **Homic § 84**
Defense, homicide committed to effect arrest, **Death § 44**
First degree murder, killing officer when resisting, **Homic § 31, n. 85**
Indictment or information, allegations as to resisting, **Homic § 148**
Instructions respecting killing in resisting, **Homic § 373, p. 161**
Involuntary manslaughter,
Homicide in connection with, **Homic § 59**
Unintentional death in making, **Homic § 58**
Jury question as to killing in connection with resistance, **Homic § 343**
Justifiable homicide, resistance to, **Homic § 102, pp. 962–966**
Killing of felon in making arrest, **Arrest § 13, p. 613**
Murder as result of killing in resisting, **Homic § 19**
Participation as established by showing resistance to, **Homic § 321, p. 41**
Prevention of escape or overcoming resistance to arrest for misdemeanor, **Arrest § 13, p. 614**
Remarks, of accused at time of, admissibility, **Homic § 252, p. 1198**
Self-defense, killing by or against person making, **Homic § 137, pp. 1021–1026**
Voluntary manslaughter, homicide in resisting, **Homic § 50**
Humane society's officers and agents, **Anim § 83**
Injunction against arrests, **Anim § 84**
Husband and Wife, this index
Illegal arrest,
Bail,
Refund of deposit in lieu of bail, criminal proceedings, **Bail § 53**

ARREST—Continued
Illegal arrest—Continued
Bail—Continued
Validity of bond as affected by, civil cases, **Bail § 12**
Conspiracy to cause as indictable offense, **Consp § 62, p. 1096**
Evidence of resistance to, **Crim Law § 628**
Information, right to file as affected, **Ind & Inf § 70**
United States marshals, criminal proceedings, fees, **U S Mar § 8**
Illegal fees or taxes paid to prevent, recovery, **Licen § 57, p. 702**
Indians, **Indians § 3**
Indictments and informations,
Indictment prior to arrest, **Ind & Inf § 20**
Information, filing, **Ind & Inf § 70**
Necessity of arrest, **Ind & Inf § 17**
Quashing indictment, inquiry into legality of motion, **Ind & Inf § 206, p. 1179**
Inducing person to enter state with intent to cause his arrest, **Fraud § 62**
Infants, **Infants § 96, p. 212, n. 48**
Care, **Infants § 97, p. 227, n. 89**
Probation officers, **Infants § 17**
Information and Belief, this index
Injunctions, **Injun § 160**
Business premises, right to enjoin, **Injun § 108, p. 620, n. 35**
Evidence in suit to restrain, **Injun § 192, p. 893**
Federal three-judge court's jurisdiction, **Injun § 168, p. 807, n. 24**
Interference with corporation, **Injun § 97**
Removal or destruction of records of persons arrested, **Arrest § 17, p. 620**
Innkeepers, duty to prevent arrest of guest, **Inn § 9, n. 54**
Insolvency, this index
Insurrection and sedition, **Insurrect § 6**
Military authorities, **Insurrect § 4, pp. 1098, 1099**
Intent, this index
Internal revenue,
Marshal as revenue officer, **Int Rev § 560, n. 19**
Search without warrant incident to arrest, **Int Rev § 934**
Intoxicating liquors,
Delinquent taxes, power of legislature, **Int Liq § 40**
Liquor control board, unlawful arrest by employee, liability, **Int Liq § 212**
Search incident to arrest, warrant, **Int Liq § 394, p. 632**
Search of person, warrant of arrest, **Int Liq § 392**
Judgments and Decrees, this index
Judicial notice, privilege from arrest, member of legislature, **Evid § 43, p. 608**
Juries, compelling attendance by attachment, **Juries § 203**
Jurisdiction, this index
Justices of the peace, **J P § 12**
Appearance secured by warrant, **J P § 76**
Determination of sufficiency of affidavit as judicial act, civil liability, **J P § 19**

ARREST—Continued
Justices of the peace—Continued
Execution against person, **J P § 123, p. 239**
Larceny,
Consent, **Larc § 24**
Resistance, admissibility of evidence, **Larc § 123**
Legal arrest, rescue of persons, necessity of, **Rescue § 2**
Legality of detention as precluding false imprisonment, **False Imp § 14**
Legislator, **Witn § 16, p. 365**
Privilege, **States § 35**
Lex fori as governing right, **Confl of Laws § 22, p. 950**
Libel and slander,
Imputation, **Libel § 54**
Privileged communications, report, **Libel § 127, p. 208**
Truth of charge, justification, **Libel § 137, p. 226**
Limitations of actions, malicious prosecution, **Lim of Act § 175**
Lost instruments, pleading, action to enforce, **Lost Inst § 25, p. 829**
Lotteries, penalties, action to enforce, **Lott § 29**
Mail carriers, exemption, **P O § 31, p. 322**
Malice, this index
Malicious Prosecution, generally, this index
Mandamus,
Compelling action on matters involving, **Mand § 106**
Identifying records made at time of, compelling surrender or destruction, **Mand § 173, p. 325**
Issuance of warrant, remedy as available, **Mand § 115, p. 198**
Judgment debtor, remedy as available to compel, **Mand § 97, p. 162**
Party or witness, review of action of court, **Mand § 106**
Public officers, individual liability for disobedience of writ, **Mand § 359**
Resignation from office obtained under, restoration to office, **Mand § 203, p. 395**
Maritime liens,
Lien as attaching against vessel or owner, **Mar Liens § 18, p. 741**
Priority of lien, **Mar Liens § 59**
Marshals, **Mun Corp § 566, p. 1086**
Mayors, **Const Law § 173, p. 886**
Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index
Militia,
Authority, **Militia § 21**
Immunity of members, **Militia § 6**
Misdemeanor, this index
Mortgages, threat as duress, **Mtg § 142, p. 191**
Motions and Orders, this index
Motor vehicles,
Criminal offenses, **Motor V § 593**
Evidence, admissibility in civil action for injuries, **Motor V § 516, p. 259**
Running down officer while resisting arrest, assault with intent to murder, **Motor V § 657, p. 761**
Speed in attempt to escape unlawful arrest, defense, **Motor V § 644**

ARREST—Continued
Municipal corporations,
Chiefs of police, **Mun Corp § 565, p. 1075**
Governing bodies, members present, quorum, **Mun Corp § 399**
Marshals, **Mun Corp § 566, p. 1086**
Money taken from person at time of, hearing on claim, **Mun Corp § 2177**
Mayors, **Const Law § 173, p. 886**
Nonpayment of tax, **Mun Corp § 2099**
Police,
Liability of municipality for damages, **Mun Corp § 775, p. 78, n. 13**
Liability on bond for unlawful arrest, **Mun Corp § 575, p. 1112**
Municipal courts, **Courts § 279, p. 507**
Ne exeat,
Common law arrest, analogy, **Ne Ex § 1, p. 276, n. 4**
Person voluntarily in attendance, rights as accused in criminal proceeding, **Ne Ex § 8**
Remedy by arrest as bar to issuance of writ, **Ne Ex § 6**
Nonresidents, this index
Nonsupport of children,
Contract regarding support, effect, **Parent & C § 15, p. 696, n. 31**
Warrant, **Parent & C § 94**
Notice, this index
Obstructing justice,
Defenses in prosecution for resisting or obstructing officer, **Obstr Just § 16**
Dissuading or preventing witness from making oath to obtain warrant of arrest, **Obstr Just § 8, p. 54**
Indictment for resisting or obstructing officer making arrest, **Obstr Just § 14, p. 61**
Liability of person for resisting illegal arrest of another, **Obstr Just § 6, p. 52**
Obstructing or interfering with officer in performance of duty in making arrest, **Obstr Just § 5, pp. 50–52**
Presumption of legality of arrest in prosecution for obstructing officer in making arrest, **Obstr Just § 17, p. 66, n. 60**
Resistance of arrest made by private citizen on state's behalf, **Obstr Just § 5**
Resisting arrest made in unlawful manner as offense of resisting process, **Obstr Just § 2, p. 49**
Variance between pleading and proof in prosecution for resisting arrest, **Obstr Just § 15**
Without warrant, **Arrest § 5, p. 584**
Officers and Employees, this index
Orders. Motions and Orders, this index
Pardons,
Conditional pardon, summary arrest for violation, **Pardons § 16, p. 593**
Pending return to penitentiary, person breaching conditional pardon, **Pardons § 16, p. 596, n. 98**
Persons securing reprieves, **Pardons § 14, p. 583**
Parties, this index
Partners, **Partners §§ 125, 215**
Payment made under threat, **Paymt § 150**

ARREST—Continued
Peonage, arresting person for purpose of placing in condition of peonage, **Peonage § 3**
Persons responsible,
Arrest of persons privileged from arrest, **False Imp § 15**
Directing illegal arrest or giving information, liability of private individual, **False Imp § 24**
Void, erroneous, or irregular process, arrest or detention under, **False Imp § 28**
Place of arrest,
Affecting legality thereof, arrest by special officer, employer's liability, **False Imp § 40**
Legality of arrest as affected by, **False Imp § 29**
Pleading, averment warrant issued without probable cause, **Plead § 25, pp. 65, 66**
Postmasters, exemption, **P O § 7, p. 261**
Prior arrest,
Cross-examination,
Character witness, **Witn § 387, p. 160**
Persons concerned in criminal prosecution, **Witn § 401, p. 188**
Suspension of sentence, admissibility of evidence on issue of, **Crim Law § 1571**
Prisons, this index
Private person, resisting arrest by private person acting on state's behalf as offense, **Obstr Just § 5, p. 50**
Privileges and exemptions, see **Title Index to Arrest**
Probable Cause, this index
Probation officers, **Courts § 143**
Process, this index
Prohibition, civil courts, **Prohib § 11, p. 54**
Property taken from person arrested, attachment, **Attach § 88, n. 93**
Public officers. Officers and Employees, this index
Questions of Law and Fact, this index
Railroads, this index
Rape,
Conformity, indictment or information with warrant, **Rape § 36**
Instruction, submission under threat of arrest, **Rape § 15; § 82, p. 581**
Threat to arrest female causing her to yield, **Rape § 15**
Rearrest,
Admiralty,
Discharge of stipulators or sureties on, **Admir § 113, p. 230**
Released res or its proceeds precluded by giving bond or stipulation, **Admir § 113, p. 230**
Bail, see **Title Index to Bail**
Body execution, **Executions § 450**
Civil actions, **Arrest §§ 82–84, pp. 707–709**
Extradition,
After discharge from arrest through habeas corpus proceedings, **Extrad § 18**
After discharge in extradition proceedings, surrender to third state, **Extrad § 21**
International extradition proceedings, **Extrad § 41**
Habeas corpus, after discharge,
Penalty, **Hab Corp § 103, p. 695**

ARREST—Continued
Rearrest—Continued
Habeas corpus, after discharge—Continued
Same process, invalidity, **Hab Corp § 104, pp. 695, 696**
Pardons, breach of conditional pardon, **Pardons § 16, p. 596**
Reformatories, violation of conditions of discharge, **Reform § 18**
Repeated arrests, injunctions, **Injun § 160**
Resisting arrest,
Assault and battery,
Civil liability of peace officer for force used, **Assault § 23, p. 826**
Justification of assault in, criminal prosecution, **Assault § 92, p. 949**
Circumstantial evidence, **Crim Law § 907**
Evidence, **Crim Law § 628**
Excusing officer of giving notice of warrant, **Arrest § 4, p. 578**
Larceny, admissibility of evidence, **Larc § 123**
Unlawful arrest, **Arrest § 13, p. 613**
Use of force in overcoming, **Arrest § 13, p. 612**
Review. Appeal and review, generally, ante
Rewards,
Information leading to arrest, performance of reward offered, **Rewards § 26**
Offer of reward for information leading to arrest, **Rewards § 6**
Performance of offer, conviction as essential, **Rewards § 29**
Performance of reward offered for arrest, **Rewards §§ 27–29, pp. 375–378**
Robbery,
Defense of unlawful arrest, **Rob § 31**
Forcibly taking property in course of arrest, **Rob § 22**
Participation to aid in, instructions, **Rob § 49, p. 515**
Threat of arrest, taking property by means of, **Rob § 16**
Searches and seizures,
Actual or constructive seizure, **Arrest § 1, p. 571**
Consent to subsequent search, **Searches § 62, p. 820, n. 72**
Crime in presence of officer, search without warrant, **Searches § 68**
Fingerprinting of persons arrested, **Searches § 34, n. 47**
Incident to arrest, **Arrest § 18, p. 622**
Manual seizure, civil arrest, **Arrest § 61**
Military officer acting on suspicion, **Arrest § 6, p. 598, n. 92**
Property of prisoners, **Arrest § 18, p. 620**
Reasonableness, **Searches § 67, p. 843**
Search and seizure incidental to, **Searches § 26**
Seizure for search, **Arrest § 1, p. 573, n. 31**
Unlawful arrest not foundation for lawful search and seizure, **Arrest § 18, p. 622**
Vehicles, search incident to arrest without warrant, **Searches § 67, p. 845**
Warrant,
Necessity when search and seizure is not incident to, **Searches § 66, p. 829**

ARREST—Continued
Searches and seizures—Continued
Warrant—Continued
Search incident to arrest as requiring, **Searches § 67, pp. 840–845**
Offense in presence of officer, **Searches § 68**
Probable cause, **Searches § 69, pp. 847–851**
Security, this index
Set-off and counterclaim, remedy in action on undertaking, **Set-Off § 19**
States,
Legislature,
Immunity of members, **States § 35**
Witness refusing to appear at investigation, **States § 47**
Liability for wrongful arrest, **States § 129**
Street railroads, admissibility of evidence, arrest of motorman, actions for injuries, **St R R § 309, p. 466**
Sufficiency, necessity of restraint, **False Imp § 8**
Summary proceedings, due process, civil actions, **Const Law § 612, p. 750**
Sunday, **Sunday § 45**
Civil cause, **Sunday § 42**
Surety and bail bond, **Sunday § 43**
Surety, payment of principal's debt to avoid arrest, right of reimbursement, **Princ & S § 309, p. 769**
Suspicion, this index
Taxation,
Collection of taxes, damages, **Tax § 732**
Enforcement, payment of taxes, **Tax § 714**
Telecommunications, this index
Threats and Unlawful Communications, this index
Time, see **Title Index to Arrest**
Towns, nonpayment of taxes, liability, **Towns § 166**
Trespass, warrant, **Tresp § 70**
Trover and Conversion, this index
United States, Congress, attendance of witness, **U S § 19**
United States commissioners, civil process, jurisdiction, **U S Comrs § 3**
Powers, **U S Comrs § 3**
United States marshals,
Fees and expenses, **U S Mar § 8**
Without warrant, powers, **U S Mar § 16**
Waiver, see **Title Index to Arrest**
War and national defense,
Conduct of war, authority, **War § 24, p. 63**
Enemies within belligerent countries, **War § 12**
Warrants,
Generally, see **Title Index to Criminal Law**
Affray, essential to suppression, **Affray § 27**
Agriculture,
Issuance in summary proceeding to enforce agricultural lien, **Agric § 51, p. 466**
Summary warrant, enforcement of agricultural lien, **Agric § 51, p. 464**
Aliens,
Defects or irregularities in, **Aliens § 101, p. 755**
Deportation proceeding, **Aliens § 101, p. 756**
Exclusion under, **Aliens § 97, n. 38**

ARREST—Continued
Warrants—Continued
Aliens—Continued
Inspection of in deportation proceedings, **Aliens § 103, p. 779**
Issuance of as institution of deportation proceeding, **Aliens § 100, p. 754, n. 89**
Proceedings for deportation of Chinese person, **Aliens § 52**
Animals,
Arrest by humane officer without warrant, **Anim § 83**
Process in trespass quare clausum to recover damage by trespassing animals, **Anim § 205, p. 1317**
Armed forces,
Arrest of deserted, necessity, **Army & N § 40, p. 427**
Arrest of person subject to military law, necessity, **Army & N § 56, p. 455**
Arrest under, criminal charge, **Arrest § 4, pp. 575–579**
Arrest without, **Arrest § 5, pp. 579–584**
Assault and battery, civil liability of peace officer for arrest without, **Assault § 23, p. 825**
Authority, police, arrest without warrant, **Arrest § 6, p. 603**
Bail,
Delivery to sheriff with instructions to arrest principal as sufficient surrender, **Bail § 87**
Recitation of in scire facias on bond, **Bail § 103**
Record of forfeiture to contain copy of, **Bail § 89**
Breach of the peace, proceeding to require peace bond, **Breach of P § 22**
Civil action, **Arrest §§ 57–59, pp. 672–677**
Clerks of courts, duty of signing in civil case, **Clerks of C § 38**
Conspiracy, preventing execution of, conspiracy for as indictable offense, **Consp § 62, p. 1096**
Constitutional law, arrest without,
Legislation authorizing as denial of equal protection, **Const Law § 563, p. 524**
Violation of due process clause, **Const Law § 584**
Contempt, hindering or preventing service of, **Contempt § 29**
Coroners, power to issue, **Coroners § 12**
Corporations, criminal prosecutions, **Corp § 1368**
Detention warrant, duplication, **Crim Law § 1611**
Discovery, examination before trial, attendance of witness procured by, **Discov § 53**
Drunkards, arrest without warrant for drunkenness in public place, **Drunk § 15, p. 563**
Evidence,
Presumptions, regularity, **Evid § 145, p. 797**
Secondary evidence as to, loss or destruction as ground for admission, **Evid § 827**
Extortion, action against constable, based on illegal arrests, etc., **Extort § 8**
False pretenses, presentation of false warrants as false pretense, **False Pret § 21**

ARREST—Continued
Warrants—Continued
Fines, **Fines § 10**
Forcible entry and detainer,
Description of premises in, **Forc Entry § 41**
Inquisition, proceedings by, **Forc Entry § 99**
Game, criminal prosecutions, **Game § 18, p. 25**
Gaming, **Gaming § 78, p. 129**
Garnishment, **Garn § 140, p. 350**
Habeas corpus,
Attack on, **Hab Corp § 27, pp. 505–513**
Copy, attaching to petition, **Hab Corp § 80, p. 632**
Indorsement of order on, directory nature of statutes, **Hab Corp § 103, p. 693**
Objections, availability after commitment, **Hab Corp § 27, p. 508**
Parolee, defects, **Hab Corp § 26, p. 498**
Re-arrest on same warrant after discharge, invalidity, **Hab Corp § 104, pp. 695, 696**
Recitals in governor's warrant attached to return, conclusiveness, **Hab Corp § 98, n. 24**
Return to writ, setting out or annexing copy, **Hab Corp § 89, p. 654**
Health, quarantine, removal to place of, **Health § 15, p. 832**
Homicide, arrest without, evidence justifying, **Homic § 254**
Illegitimate children,
Bastardy proceeding, issuance, **Bast § 65**
Dismissal against father, consideration for promise to support, **Bast § 19, p. 90**
Preliminary bastardy proceeding, admissibility in subsequent proceeding, **Bast § 91**
Indians, reservations, arrest of resident on, **Indians § 81**
Indictments and informations,
Affidavit for purpose of procuring, basis for accusation, **Ind & Inf § 89**
Information based on,
Conformity, **Ind & Inf § 73, p. 933**
Construction with reference to, **Ind & Inf § 108**
Verification, **Ind & Inf § 86, pp. 949, 952**
Intoxicating liquors, prosecutions, commencement by, **Int Liq § 306, p. 406**
Justices of the peace, appearance secured by, **J P § 76**
Civil liability for error or neglect of duty in issuing, **J P § 20**
Malicious prosecution, criminal proceeding, necessity of issuance, **Mal Pros § 8**
Mandamus,
Clerks of courts, compelling issuance, **Mand § 69, p. 119**
Issuance to compel, **Mand § 115, p. 198**
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons,
Arrest of committed person, **Ins Pers § 69**
Prosecuting attorney for confinement pending commitment proceedings, **Ins Pers § 66**
Notaries, issuance, **Notaries § 6, p. 616**

ARREST—Continued
Warrants—Continued
Obstructing justice,
Averment in indictment, **Obstr Just § 14, p. 61, n. 76**
Evidence of prosecution, **Obstr Just § 17, p. 66, n. 66**
Offense of resisting or obstructing execution of, **Obstr Just § 2, pp. 46–49**
Variance between pleading and proof in prosecution for resisting arrest, **Obstr Just § 15**
Pardons, rearrest of convict whose parole has been revoked, **Pardons § 23, pp. 618, 619**
Parent and child, abandonment or neglect to support child, **Parent & C § 94**
Person named in warrant, authority limited to, criminal charge, **Arrest § 4, p. 578**
Policeman as state officer, **Arrest § 6, p. 585, n. 79**
Private persons,
Arrest under warrant addressed to, criminal charge, **Arrest § 4, p. 576**
Arrest without warrant by, **Arrest § 8, pp. 605–608**
Arrests by without warrant, good faith as mitigating criminal punishment, **False Imp § 71**
Execution of warrant of arrest, criminal charge, **Arrest § 4, p. 576**
Exhibition of warrant on arrest by, criminal charge, **Arrest § 4, p. 578**
False imprisonment, right to arrest without warrant, **False Imp § 23**
Process as including, **Proc § 1, p. 988**
Robbery, forcibly taking property in pursuance of, **Rob § 22**
Schools and school districts, custody of children, arrest without warrant, attendance officers, **Schools § 473**
Sheriffs and constables,
Compensation, execution, **Sheriffs § 229**
Deputies, acting for sheriff in executing, **Sheriffs § 37, p. 208**
Fees, execution, **Sheriffs § 227**
Protection of officer from liability in respect of, **Sheriffs § 122, p. 333**
Special officers, authority to execute, **Sheriffs § 39**
Writs, negligence or delay in service, liability, **Sheriffs § 56**
Showing on demand, civil process, **Arrest § 63**
Sunday, issuance and service, **Sunday § 45**
Trespass, action, **Tresp § 70**
United States,
Congress, issuance to bring before it witness, **U S § 19**
Congressional committees, compelling attendance of witnesses, **U S § 26, p. 47**
United States marshals,
Charge for service on persons in custody, **U S Mar § 8**
Superseded warrant, arrest on, fees, **U S Mar § 8**

ARREST—Continued
Warrants—Continued
Use and occupation, summary proceedings, occupation prior to issuance, evidence, **Use & O § 13**
Witnesses, accused, right to compulsory process, **Witn § 13**
Witnesses,
Attendance, privilege from arrest in civil cases, **Arrest § 29, p. 640**
Caused by adverse party, interest or bias, **Witn § 560, p. 510**
Character or reputation evidence, **Witn § 503**
Rebutting effect, **Witn § 534, p. 469**
Cross-examination of character witness, **Witn § 387, p. 160**
Impeachment of witness, cross-examination as to conversations before, **Witn § 485, p. 379**
Inconsistent or contradictory statements, material matters, **Witn § 580, p. 554**
Interest or bias, admissibility of evidence, **Witn § 568, p. 523, n. 5**
Officers, inconsistent or contradictory statements, **Witn § 582, n. 16**
Privilege from arrest,
Civil actions, **Arrest § 29, p. 642**
Criminal charges, **Arrest § 3**
Statements while under arrest, **Witn § 593, p. 572**
Waiver of exemption from arrest, **Arrest § 30**
Writ, contradiction, documentary evidence, **Witn § 639, p. 664**
Workmen's compensation, peace officers, assaults on, **Work C § 227, p. 769**
Wrongful arrest,
Admiralty, suits in rem, **Admir § 108, p. 220**
Assault and battery,
Resistance to, criminal responsibility, **Assault § 92, p. 949**
Third person interfering to prevent, criminal responsibility, **Assault § 93**
Counties, jurisdiction of action for, **Counties § 42**
Set-off and counterclaim, contract, counterclaim based on in action for wrongful arrest, **Set-Off § 41, p. 63**
States, liability for, **States § 129**
Venue, torts, **Venue § 19**

ARREST OF JUDGMENT
Generally, see **Title Index to Criminal Law Judgments**
Abatement and revival, abandonment of plea, **Abate & R § 211**
Account, action on, noncompliance with short form of pleading, **Acct action on, § 8**
Appeal and review,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Workmen's compensation proceeding, **Work C § 713**
Bail, **Bail § 36**
Action on forfeited bond or recognizance, **Bail § 106**
Release without bail, **Bail § 32**

ARREST OF JUDGMENT—Continued
Bastardy proceeding, **Bast § 112**
Bills and notes, **Bills & N § 718, p. 250**
Constitutional question raised by motion,
Criminal proceeding, **Const Law § 96, p. 344**
Determination, **Const Law § 95, p. 324**
Costs, **Costs § 52**
Criminal law, see **Title Index to Criminal Law**
Divorce, motion, new trial, **Divorce § 158, p. 600, n. 99.25**
Drains, vagueness and uncertainty, petition for establishment, **Drains § 24**
Eminent domain, waiver of right to dismiss, **Em Dom § 334**
Extortion, civil actions, **Extort § 15**
Extradition, accused held for different crime, **Extrad § 46**
Indictments and informations,
Certainty, attack by motion, **Ind & Inf § 100, p. 984**
Objection of duplicity, **Ind & Inf § 193, p. 1160**
Subsequent indictment, **Ind & Inf § 34, p. 888**
Infants,
Failure to appoint guardian ad litem, **Infants § 108, p. 283**
Motion, jurisdiction of juvenile court, **Infants § 96, p. 221, n. 33**
Insurance policy not annexed to complaint, **Ins § 1278, n. 77**
Juries,
Summoning panel, irregularity, **Juries § 175, p. 902**
Variance, names, **Juries § 175, p. 904**
Justices of the peace, **J P § 110, p. 197**
Trial de novo on appeal, **J P § 227**
Libel and slander, **Libel § 235**
Limitations of actions,
Defense, availability on motion, **Lim of Act § 351, p. 479**
New action, **Lim of Act § 287, p. 345**
Misnomer, party, amendment after motion, **Parties § 156, p. 1160**
Municipal corporations,
Action against municipality, **Mun Corp § 2211, p. 1067**
Ordinances, violations, **Mun Corp § 351**
New parties, hearing on motion, **Parties § 75**
New trial, **New Tr § 1, p. 64, n. 45**
Motion for new trial distinguished, **New Tr § 1, p. 65**
Motion in arrest as motion for new trial, **New Tr § 139, p. 373**
New trial as of right, effect, **New Tr § 235**
Right to move for new trial, **New Tr § 5**
Waiver of right, **New Tr § 9, p. 85**
Ordinance violation, **Mun Corp § 351**
Parties,
Amendment to correct misnomer after motion, **Parties § 156, p. 1160**
Bringing in new parties, hearing of motion, **Parties § 75**
Pleadings,
Amendment after motion, **Plead § 287, p. 636**

ARREST OF JUDGMENT—Continued
Pleadings—Continued
Waiver or abandonment of demurrer by motion, **Plead § 263, p. 542**
Schools and school districts, **Schools § 441**
Workmen's compensation, review, presenting questions, **Work C § 713**

ARRESTANDIS BONIS NE DISSIPENTUR
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 713**

ARRESTANDO IPSUM QUI PECUNIAM RECEPIT
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 713**

ARRESTARE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 713**

ARRESTATIO
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 713**

ARRESTEE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 713**

ARRESTER
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 713**
Spark Arresters, generally, this index

ARRESTMENT
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 713**

ARRESTMENT JURISDICTIONIS FUNDANDAE CAUSA
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 713**

ARRESTO
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 713**

ARRESTO FACTO SUPER BONIS MERCATORUM ALIENIGENORUM
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 713**

ARRET
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 713**

ARRHA
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 714**

ARRHABO
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 714**

ARRHAE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 714**

ARRHES
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 714**

ARRIAGE AND CARRIAGE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 714**

ARRIBADA
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 714**

ARRIER BAN
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 714**

ARRIERE-BAN
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 334**

ARRIERE FEE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 714**

ARRIERE FIEF
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 714**

ARRIERE VASSAL
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 714**

ARRIVAL
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 714**

ARRIVE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 715**

ARROGACIÓN
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 715**

ARROGADO
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 716**

ARROGATIO
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 716**

ARROWROOT
Customs duties, exemptions, **Cust Dut § 73**
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 716**

ARROYOS
Classification, **Waters § 2**
Obstruction and detention of water, **Waters § 15**

ARSAE ET PENSATAE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 716**

ARSENALS
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 716**
District of Columbia, exclusive jurisdiction, places acquired for, **Dist of Col § 2**
Schools and school districts, lands purchased or ceded to United States for arsenals, **Schools § 449, p. 358**
United States, jurisdiction, property acquired for, **U S § 7**
Crimes, **Crim Law § 139**

ARSENIC
Agriculture, use as spray, **Agric § 2**
Carriers,
Death of cattle caused by loading wet after dipping, sufficiency of evidence, **Carr § 256, p. 582, n. 52**
Live stock injured as result of dipping, jury question, **Carr § 258, p. 587, n. 86**
Citrus trees, spraying, validity of penal statute, **Food § 6**
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 716**
State legislation prohibiting use of as spray, validity, **Commerce § 68, p. 390**

ARSER IN LE MAIN
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 716**

ARSION
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 716**

ARSON
Generally, see **Title Index to Criminal Law**
Another's property, **Fires § 2**
Attempts, this index
Attorney, suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 31, p. 737**

ARSON—Continued
Bail after conviction, **Bail § 36**
Consolidation of indictment for statutory house-burning with charge of arson, **Crim Law § 931**
Conspiracy indictment, **Consp § 49**
Requisites, **Consp § 85, p. 1125**
Contracts, illegality, **Contracts § 193**
Corpus delicti, proof, **Arson § 29, n. 1**
Criminal liability, **Fires § 2**
Death. Homicide, generally, post
Declaratory judgments, evidence, **Decl Judgm § 159, p. 358, n. 99**
Defenses, **Fires § 5**
Defined, **Arson § 1**
Evidence,
Generally, see **Title Index to Arson**
Action on fire policy, **Ins § 1338, p. 488; § 1359, pp. 567–569**
As to other fires in arson prosecution, **Crim Law § 691**
Character evidence, admissibility action involving charge, **Evid § 426, p. 60**
Corroboration, **Witn § 648, p. 671, n. 25**
Declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm § 150, p. 358, n. 99**
Homicide, **Homic § 323**
Incendiarism, **Ins § 1359, pp. 567–569**
Libel and slander, justification of charge, **Libel § 219**
Extradition, construction of treaties, **Extrad § 26**
First degree murder, **Homic § 31**
Homicide,
Evidence, **Homic § 323**
First degree murder, **Homic § 31**
Instructions, **Homic § 361, n. 40; § 392, p. 210**
Justifiable homicide, prevention, **Homic § 101**
Prevention, defense, **Death § 44**
Unintentional homicide, **Homic § 21, p. 869**
Husband and wife, testimony, criminal prosecution, **Witn § 101, p. 506**
Identity, this index
Indians, punishment, **Indians § 84**
Indictment or information,
Generally, see **Title Index to Arson Indictments and Informations**
Conspiracy, **Consp § 49; § 85, p. 1125**
Infants, **Infants § 96, p. 212, n. 49**
Infants, indictment, **Infants § 96, p. 212, n. 49**
Insurance, this index
Intent, this index
Justifiable homicide, prevention, **Homic § 101**
Libel and slander, charge of, **Libel § 62**
Justification, evidence, **Libel § 219**
Pleading, **Libel § 164, p. 258**
Variance between pleading and proof, **Libel § 194, p. 306**
Malice, this index
Motive, this index
Murder. Homicide, generally, ante
Post office,
Exclusion from mails, matter tending to incite, **P O § 21, p. 287**
Mailing matter tending to incite, **P O § 37**

ARSON—Continued
Prisons, this index
Question for jury, **Ins § 1374, p. 648**
Statutes, subject and title of laws relating to, **Stat § 222, n. 48**
Witnesses,
Character or reputation,
Commission of crime, **Witn § 506**
Conviction of crime, **Witn § 507, p. 406, n. 65**
Conviction of crime, competency, **Witn § 67**
Corroborating evidence, **Witn § 648, p. 671, n. 25**
Criminal prosecutions, husband and wife, competency to testify against other, **Witn § 101, p. 506**
Cross-examination, criminal prosecution, **Witn § 401, p. 192**
Form of questions, **Witn § 328, p. 33, n. 48**
Leading questions, **Witn § 330, p. 40, n. 39**
Redirect examination, **Witn § 419, p. 222, n. 91**

ARSURA
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 771**

ARSURE EN LE MAIN
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 771**

ART
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 771**
Works of art,
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 45, p. 209**
Libel and slander, criticism of or comment on, **Libel § 134, p. 221**
Manufacture as including, **Manufac § 3, p. 689**

ART OR PROCESS
Defined, **Pat § 9, p. 180**

ARTE VEL INGENIO
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 774**

ARTERIAL HIGHWAYS
Due process, **Const Law § 660, p. 1034, n. 82**
Railroads, flagmen at crossing, **R R § 728, p. 1350, n. 33**

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
Heart Disease, this index

ARTESIAN
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 773**

ARTESIAN BASINS
Appropriation of water, **Waters § 170, p. 906, n. 66**
Subterranean waters, **Waters §§ 89, 92**

ARTESIAN CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS
Appropriation of water, actions, **Waters § 194, p. 1003, n. 90**
Inclusion of land, **Waters § 319(3), p. 280**

ARTESIAN WELLS
Bathing purposes, pollution, **Waters § 49**
Bounties, sinking, **Bounties § 19**
Due process, regulations, **Const Law § 678**
Franchises, **Waters § 244, n. 54**
Freeholders, application to establish, **Waters § 234, p. 23**

ARTESIAN WELLS—Continued
Municipal license to connect water works, **Waters § 230**
Source of water supply, **Waters § 4**
Waste,
Permitting, **Waters § 95**
Property rights, infringed by regulating, **Const Law § 209, p. 1065**
Validity of legislation, **Const Law § 464, p. 185**

ARTFUL
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 774**

ARTFULLY
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 774**

ARTHEL
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 774**

ARTHRITIS
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 774**
Life insurance policy, total disability, **Ins § 939, p. 1107, n. 1**
Workmen's compensation, see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**

ARTICLES
Association. Articles of Association, generally, this index
Commerce,
Determination, regulation, **Commerce § 17**
Usury, purchase at discount, **Usury § 19**
Customs duties, **Cust Dut §§ 31–75, pp. 171–232**
Defined,
Food § 51
Vol. 6, p. 774
Detectives, transporting articles of value, **Detect § 3**
Evidence, **Trial § 466**
Extradition, possession of accused, disposition, **Extrad § 44**
Fixtures, character, intention, **Fixt § 2**
Food, defined, **Food § 51**
Foreign trade restrictions, **War § 200**
Incorporation. Articles of Incorporation, generally, this index
International extradiction, possession of accused, disposition, **Extrad § 44**
Jurors taking to jury room, **Trial §§ 465, 467**
Legacies, **Wills § 1129, p. 900**
Luxury, contraband, war, **War § 34**
Parol or extrinsic evidence, admissibility to show meaning, **Evid § 962, p. 922**
Partnership, see **Title Index to Partnership**
Price control regulation, **War § 75**
Series of articles, consideration of all in determining libelous nature of one, **Libel § 10, p. 51, n. 31**
Statutes,
Constitutional requirements, **Stat § 65, p. 103**
Distinguished, **Stat § 1, p. 18, n. 30**
Meaning of word as used in statute, **Stat § 338, p. 676**
Usury, purchase at discount, **Usury § 19**
War and national defense,
Foreign trade restrictions, **War § 200**
Luxury, contraband, **War § 34**
Price control regulation, **War § 75**
Wills, specific legacy, **Wills § 1129, p. 900**

ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION
Action against association, **Assoc § 36, p. 89**
Adoption, **Assoc § 11**
Beneficial associations, **Ben Assoc § 10**
Eligibility of members, **Ben Assoc § 41**
Fundamental law, **Ben Assoc § 25**
Building and loan associations, **B & L Assoc § 7, pp. 404–407**
Contract of borrowing member governed by, **B & L Assoc § 62**
Dues, **B & L Assoc § 39**
Foreign associations, filing as condition precedent to doing business within state, **B & L Assoc § 119, p. 551**
Membership as dependent on subscribing to, **B & L Assoc § 16**
Paid-up stock as subject to, **B & L Assoc § 22, p. 424**
Withdrawal of member pursuant to, **B & L Assoc § 29, p. 437**
Contract embodied in, **Assoc § 3**
Deeds, designation, character of instrument, **Deeds § 3**
Drainage associations,
Amendment, **Drains § 21**
Establishment, filing in lieu of pleadings, **Drains § 21**
Filing, **Drains § 15**
Jurisdiction, proceedings for establishment, acquired by filing, **Drains § 18, p. 287**
Forgery, indictment and information, extrinsic facts, **Forg § 61**
Industrial co-operative societies, **Indust Co-op § 3**
Powers, etc., **Indust Co-op § 5, p. 8**
Joint stock companies, **Joint Stock § 4**
Dissolution and winding up in accordance with, **Joint Stock § 45**
Liability of members for company obligations, release by, **Joint Stock § 22**
Qualifications of officers and directors determined by, **Joint Stock § 26**
Rights and liabilities of members controlled by, **Joint Stock § 17**
Rights and powers governed by, **Joint Stock § 32**
Transfer of stock, **Joint Stock § 11**
Meetings, notice, compliance, **Assoc § 18, p. 43**
Members expulsion, **Assoc § 25, p. 59**
Mutual insurance companies, **Ins § 105, p. 648; § 107**
Notice, meetings, **Assoc § 18, p. 43**
Pleading, verification of denials, **Plead § 352, p. 751**
Religious organizations and societies, **Relig Soc § 3**
Meetings, conformity, **Relig Soc § 18**
Trustees,
Number, **Relig Soc § 24**
Tenure, **Relig Soc § 26**
Turnpike or toll road company, **Turnp § 9**

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
Generally, see **Title Index to Corporations**
Amendment,
Banks, **Banks § 42**
Hospitals, **Hosp § 3**
Railroads, **R R § 18, p. 370**

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION—Continued
Banks,
Amendment, **Banks § 42**
Foreign banks, **Banks § 852**
National banks, **Banks § 555**
Building and loan associations,
Admissibility in evidence, actions against association, **B & L Assoc § 103**
Filing, **B & L Assoc § 6**
Certified copy, admissibility, **Evid § 651, p. 516; § 660, p. 523, n. 94**
Fee for filing, burden on interstate commerce, **Commerce § 118, p. 482**
Foreign banks, **Banks § 852**
Hospitals, amendment, **Hosp § 3**
Industrial co-operative societies,
Construction, **Indust Co-op § 3, n. 34**
Contracts, articles as part, **Indust Co-op § 7, p. 22**
Eligibility and admission to membership, **Indust Co-op § 7, pp. 13, 14**
Signing as condition precedent to performance of contract, **Indust Co-op § 7, p. 18, n. 51**
Insurance companies,
Construction with policy or certificate, **Ins § 303, pp. 1220–1224**
Mutual companies, **Ins § 107**
Execution as condition to right to do business, **Ins § 105, p. 648**
Stock companies, adoption as condition to organization, **Ins § 95, p. 612**
Interstate commerce, filing fees as burden, **Commerce § 118, p. 482**
Labor organizations, rules not to contravene, **Trade U § 10**
Mutual insurance companies, **Ins § 105, p. 648; § 107**
National banks, **Banks § 555**
Public service water companies, **Waters § 247**
Railroads, **R R § 10**
Amendment, **R R § 18, p. 370**
Powers, **R R § 16, p. 365**
Termini, change, **R R § 65, p. 444**
Reformation, **Ref of Inst § 13**
Street railroads, franchise as designating right to operate under, **St R R § 37**
Water companies, public, **Waters § 247**

ARTICLES OF WAR
Armed forces, courts-martial, **Army & N § 53**
Militia,
Applicability, **Militia § 19**
Violations, courts-martial, **Militia § 25, p. 1106**

ARTICULATE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 777**

ARTICULATELY
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 777**

ARTICULI
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 777**

ARTICULO MORTIS
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 777**

ARTIFICE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 777**
Fraud, generally, this index

ARTIFICERS
Armed forces, **Army & N § 1**
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 777**
Workmen's compensation, **Work C § 60**

ARTIFICIAL
Defined,
Cust Dut § 45, p. 203
Vol. 6, p. 778

ARTIFICIAL DAY
Defined, **Time § 12**

ARTIFICIAL GAS
Term includes, **Gas § 1**

ARTIFICIAL ICE
Municipal corporations, bonds to construct factory or plant to manufacture, **Mun Corp § 1908, p. 484**

ARTIFICIAL LAKES AND PONDS
Lakes and Ponds, this index

ARTIFICIAL LIGHTS
Lights and Lighting, generally, this index

ARTIFICIAL LIMBS
Damages,
Pleading, expense, **Damag § 139, p. 775**
Wooden leg, amount for learning use, **Damag § 81, p. 590, n. 83**
Motor vehicles, evidence, admissibility, actions for injuries from operation, **Motor V § 516, p. 250**
Trial, demonstration, hands, **Trial § 46, n. 57**
Workmen's compensation, wooden leg, injury, **Work C § 158**

ARTIFICIAL MONUMENTS
Defined, **Bound § 7**
Monuments and Memorials, generally, this index

ARTIFICIAL PERSONS
Assignments, right of action, **Assign § 30**
Corporations, **Corp § 1**
Electricity, business of producing and selling, right to engage in, **Elec § 2**
Escheat, **Escheat § 3, p. 1171**
Justices of the peace, short summons, **J P § 67, n. 13**
Price control regulation, **War § 74**
Usury,
Application of statutes, **Usury § 6**
Penalties, **Usury § 56**
Waters, prescription, **Waters § 163**

ARTIFICIAL PRESUMPTIONS
Defined, **Evid § 115**

ARTIFICIALLY
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 779**

ARTISANS
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 779**
Exemptions, distinguished from laborer, **Exemp § 24**
Licenses, **Licen § 30, p. 565**

ARTISANS—Continued
Liens and incumbrances,
Bailments, **Bailm § 35**
Bankruptcy, **Bankr § 243**
Chattel mortgages, priorities, **Chat Mtg §§ 299, 30(**
Mechanics' liens, statutory enumeration, **Mech Liens § 86**
Paints and Painting, generally, this index
Workmen's compensation, **Work C § 60**

ARTISTS AND ARTISTIC WORKS
Accession, transformation of granite into works of art, **Accession § 2, n. 10**
Accessory uses and buildings, zoning, **Zoning § 177**
Aliens, exemption as non-quota immigrant, **Aliens § 89, p. 700, n. 24**
Antiquities, customs duties, exemption, **Cust Dut § 55**
Apartment house districts, zoning, **Zoning § 150**
Apprentices, contracts, instruction, **Apprent § 9, p. 104**
Arbitration and award, contract with employment agency, **Arb & A § 10, n. 79.1**
Charities,
Education, gift for advancement, **Char § 15, p. 446**
School, gift for maintenance, validity, **Char § 42 p. 488**
Common law property right, **Copyr § 10, p. 142**
Compensation, exemption, **Exemp § 47**
Copyright and literary property, **Copyr §§ 3, 9, 32**
Copying as infringement of copyright, **Copyr § 101**
Merit, copyright dependent on, **Copyr § 26**
Property right, **Copyr § 11**
Common law, **Copyr § 10, p. 142**
Corporations, dissolution, failure of purpose, **Corp § 1667, n. 2**
Customs and usages, parol evidence, technical terms or words, **Cust & U § 25**
Customs duties,
Antiquities, exemption, **Cust Dut § 55**
Classification, **Cust Dut § 45, p. 208**
Exemptions, **Cust Dut §§ 55, 62**
Affidavit required at time of entry, **Cust Dut § 95**
Damages,
Excessive or inadequate, injuries to works of art, **Damag § 199, p. 991**
Value of object, determination, **Damag § 88, p. 630**
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 779**
Discrimination, facilities, equal protection of laws **Const Law § 542, p. 475**
Dues, organization, taxation, **Tax § 531, n. 12, 13**
Education, charitable gift for advancement, **Char § 15, p. 466**
Exemptions, earnings, **Exemp § 47**
Galleries,
Exemption from taxation, **Tax § 285**
Tax for maintenance, public purpose, **Tax § 16 p. 68**
Independent contractors, social security, **Social S § 5 p. 25**
Injunction, publication of work without name, **Trade M § 112, p. 383**
Instructions to jury, **Trial § 300**
Internal revenue, taxation of organization dues as social club, **Int Rev § 531, n. 12, 13**

ARTISTS AND ARTISTIC WORKS—Continued
Judicial notice,
Matters of art, **Evid § 71**
Terms, **Evid § 67**
Jury, municipal corporations, **Mun Corp § 699, p. 1404**
Libel and slander, criticism or comment on works of art, **Libel § 134, p. 221**
Manufacture,
Manufacture as process, **Manufac § 1, p. 669**
Works of art as manufacture, **Manufac § 3, p. 689**
Municipal corporations,
Art, jury, powers, duties, etc., **Mun Corp § 699, p. 1404**
Museum, **Mun Corp § 680**
Nuisances,
Equitable relief, **Nuis § 111, p. 873**
Injunction against lawful business, **Nuis § 111, p. 875**
Paints and Painting, generally, this index
Parol evidence, custom and usage, technical terms, **Cust & U § 25**
Patents, **Pat § 9, pp. 179–183**
Defined, **Pat § 9, p. 180**
Description of invention, **Pat § 104, p. 432**
Improvements, patentability, **Pat § 13**
Invention, determination, **Pat § 70, p. 307**
Machine distinguished, **Pat § 10**
Mental theory or idea as patentable, **Pat § 18**
Portraits, generally, this index
Post office, second class privilege, publications, **P O § 20, p. 282**
Property right, **Copyr § 10, p. 142; § 11**
Schools, charitable gift for maintenance, validity, **Char § 42, p. 488**
Social security, independent contractors, **Social S § 5, p. 25**
Taxation, galleries, **Tax § 16, p. 68, § 285**
Value, determination, damages, **Damag § 88, p. 630**
Wills, works of art, **Wills § 787, p. 205, n. 45; § 778**
Zoning,
Accessory uses and buildings, **Zoning § 177**
Apartment house districts, **Zoning § 150**

ARTIUM BACCALAUREUS
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 779**

ARTIUM MAGISTER
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 779**

ARURA
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 779**

ARVAL
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 779**

ARVIL
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 779**

AS
Defined, **Vol. 6, pp. 779, 787**

AS HEREINAFTER PROVIDED
Defined, **Stat § 338, p. 676**

ASBESTOS
Customs duties, products, classification, **Cust Dut § 45, p. 209**
Fraud, measure of damages, **Fraud § 142, p. 472**
Licenses, workers, **Licen § 30, p. 565**

ASBESTOSIS
Disability compensation, **Work C § 168, p. 558; § 296, p. 1037**
Occupational diseases, **Work C § 169, p. 566, n. 10**
Differentiation, **Work C § 169, p. 575**
Special provisions, workmen's compensation, **Work C § 169, p. 586**
Total incapacity, **Work C § 299, p. 1058**

ASCEND
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 787**

ASCENDANTS
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 787**
Descendants as including, **Des & Dist § 27**

ASCENDIENTES
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 787**

ASCENT
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 787**

ASCEPTIC NECROSIS
Workmen's compensation, pre-existing disease, **Work C § 298, p. 1053, n. 4**

ASCERTAIN
Defined,
Int Rev § 325, n. 46
Vol. 6, p. 787

ASCERTAINMENT
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 788**

ASCRIPTICIUS
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 788**

ASCRIPTITIUS
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 788**

ASCUNS
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 789**

ASEGURACIÓN
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 789**

ASENTAMIENTO
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 789**

ASENTISTA
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 789**

ASERTOR DE LA PAZ
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 789**

ASESINATO
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 789**

ASESOR
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 789**

ASH PAN ACT
Injuries to servants, violations, presumptions, **Mast & S § 501, p. 62**

ASHES
Adjoining landowners' carried by water from eaves onto adjoining land, **Adj Land § 44, n. 83**
Covenants, removal, construction, **Covenants, § 28, n. 88**
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 789**
Eminent domain, element of damage for taking, **Em Dom § 171**
Health, regulation, collection and disposal, **Health § 28**
Hot ashes, proximate cause of injury, **Neglig § 278**
Interstate commerce, ash pit as instrument used in, **Commerce § 40, n. 53**
Mechanics' liens, storage or removal, **Mech Liens § 32**
Monopolies, exclusive franchise for removal, **Monop § 6**
Municipal corporations,
Liability for expense of removal, **Mun Corp § 1034**
Receiving stations, **Mun Corp § 265, p. 620**
Regulation, removal, **Mun Corp § 265, p. 620**
Vehicles used in collection and disposal, liability for negligence, **Motor V § 441, p. 1115**
Nuisances, **Nuis § 23, p. 780**
Questions for jury, action for damages, **Nuis § 153, p. 960, n. 86**

ASIDE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 789**

ASILO
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 790**

ASK
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 790**

ASONADA
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 790**

ASPARAGUS
Workmen's compensation, payment for cutting, independent contractor test, **Work C § 101, p. 346, n. 28**

ASPECT
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 790**

ASPERSION
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 790**

ASPHALT
Customs duties,
Classification, **Cust Dut § 33, p. 176**
Exemption, **Cust Dut § 56**
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 790**
Floors, manufacture, **Manufac § 4, p. 691**
Highways, patches, injury as result of slipperiness, liability, **High § 254, p. 295, n. 7**
Mineral, term as including, **Mines § 2, p. 25**
Plants,
Nuisances, **Nuis § 62, pp. 810, 811**
Zoning, appeal and review, special permit application, presumptions, **Zoning § 362, p. 1202, n. 56**
Prescriptive right, plants, **Nuis § 96, p. 851, n. 74**

ASPHALTIC
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 790**

ASPHALTUM
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 790**

ASPHYXIA
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 790**

ASPHYXIATION
Carriers, injuries to animals caused by, limitation of liability, **Carr § 101**
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 791**
Homicide, assault with intent to murder, **Homic § 75**
Insurance, evidence, cause of death, **Ins § 1357, p. 548**
Opinion evidence, **Evid § 471, p. 113**
Poisonous gases, workmen's compensation, **Work C § 196, n. 72**
Rape, punishment, **Rape § 86, p. 596, n. 64**
Workmen's compensation, poisonous gases, **Work C § 196, n. 72**

ASPIRIN
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 791**
Drug or medicine, Pharmacy Act, **Drug § 3, p. 503**
Registered pharmacist, sale, **Drug § 3, p. 505, n. 93**

ASPORTATION
Burglary,
Element of offense, **Burg § 1, n. 3**
Instruction, **Burg § 66, p. 749**
Defined,
Larc § 6, p. 802
Rob § 3
Vol. 6, p. 791
Larceny, see **Title Index to Larceny**
Motor vehicles, criminal liability, taking and using without consent, **Motor V § 691, p. 838**
Robbery,
Indictment, allegations, **Rob § 35**
Instructions to jury, **Rob § 49, p. 513**
Necessity, **Rob § 3**
Sufficiency of evidence, **Rob § 47, p. 499**
Trover and conversion, **Trover §§ 6, 49**

ASPORTAVIT
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 791**

ASSACH
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 791**

ASSAIA
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 791**

ASSAILANT
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 791**

ASSALIRE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 791**

ASSART
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 791**

ASSARTARE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 791**

ASSARTUM
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 792**

ASSASSINATION
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 792**

ASSASSINATION—Continued
Exclusion from mails, matters tending to incite, **P O § 21, p. 287**
Mailing matter tending to incite, **P O § 37**

ASSATH
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 792**

ASSAULT AND BATTERY
Generally, see **Title Index to Criminal Law**
Abortion, assault as element, **Abort § 3**
Abusive Language, this index
Accident, this index
Accomplices and Accessories, this index
Accord and satisfaction, claim of assault as basis, **Accord § 8**
Admiralty,
Dismissal of libel, **Admir § 89, p. 181, n. 81**
In rem proceedings, **Admir § 74, p. 153, n. 27**
Admissibility of Evidence, this index
Affray,
Conviction for assault, indictment, **Affray § 13**
Counts in indictment, **Affray § 16**
Distinguished, **Affray § 1**
Mutual assaults, instructions relating to, **Affray § 23**
Agent, principal's liability, **Agency § 255, p. 188; § 256, n. 39**
Aggravated Assault, generally, this index
Aggravation, see **Title Index to Assault and Battery**
Aggressors and Aggression, this index
Aliens,
Action against alien, **Aliens § 9, p. 537, n. 35**
Involving moral turpitude, **Aliens § 87, n. 12; § 94, p. 721**
Ambassadors and consuls, **Ambass § 12, p. 1023**
Appeal and review,
Harmless error,
Admission of evidence, **App & E § 1724, p. 961**
Instructions, **App & E § 1763(1), p. 1171**
Pleadings or evidence, **App & E § 1764, pp. 1207, 1220**
Refusal to give instructions, **App & E § 1774, p. 1279**
Matters raised for first time, **App & E § 240, p. 711**
Armed forces, liability of naval officer, **Army & N § 36, n. 93**
Arrest, **Arrest § 25, p. 632**
Affidavit, **Arrest § 51, p. 662**
Bond, exemplary damages, civil action, **Assault § 43, n. 43**
Force used in subduing prisoner,
Civil liability, **Assault § 23, p. 825**
Criminal responsibility, **Assault § 97, p. 955**
Misdemeanor not committed in officer's presence, **Arrest § 6, p. 594**
Officers, self-defense, civil liability, **Assault § 18, p. 815**
Resisting,
Civil liability, **Assault § 18, p. 814**
Criminal prosecution, **Assault § 92, p. 949**
Without warrant,
Assault on officer while intoxicated, **Arrest § 6, p. 592**

ASSAULT AND BATTERY—Continued
Arrest—Continued
Without warrant—Continued
Instruction, criminal prosecution, **Assault § 128, p. 1010**
Peace officer's right, **Arrest § 5, p. 584**
Assault with Intent to Murder, generally, this index
Assignments, right of action, **Assign § 33**
Associations, action not maintainable against president and treasurer, **Assoc § 36, p. 90, n. 2**
Attachment, **Attach § 58**
Action to recover unliquidated damages, **Attach § 13**
Attorney, conviction precluding admission to practice, **Atty & C § 7, p. 712, n. 70**
Automobiles. Motor vehicles, generally, post
Back injuries, **Work C § 183, p. 620**
Bank robbery, **Rob § 78, p. 532**
Bankruptcy, discharge as affecting liability, **Bankr § 574**
Bill of particulars, **Plead § 390, p. 819**
Body execution, **Executions § 413, p. 770, n. 77**
Burden of Proof, this index
Burglary, intent to commit, **Burg § 2, p. 666**
Carriers, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Case, action on, limitations, **Case § 7**
Chastisement, generally, this index
Children. Infants, this index
City court of New York, jurisdiction, **Courts § 279, p. 492, n. 91; § 279, p. 494 n. 11**
Co-employees assaults, **Work C § 226, p. 764**
Complaints of pain by decedent, admissibility, **Homic § 257, p. 1202**
Conspiracy, this index
Constables. Sheriffs and constables, generally, post
Contempt,
Juror, **Contempt § 22**
Receiver, **Receiv § 122**
Contracts,
Compromise or settlement of prosecution, **Contracts § 228**
Illegality, agreement to commit, **Contracts § 193**
Convicts, corporal punishment, **Convicts § 11**
Cooling-Off Period, this index
Corporations, liability, **Corp § 1273**
Criminal liability, **Corp § 1364, p. 1078**
Creditors' suits, right of action, subject to creditor's bill, **Cred Suits § 29**
Damages,
Generally, see **Title Index to Assault and Battery**
Seamen, **Seamen §§ 204, 234**
Deadly weapons, see **Title Index to Assault and Battery**
Death of party, survival of action, **Abate & R § 145**
Defense, see **Title Index to Assault and Battery**
Defined, **Assault § 1**
Disfigurement, this index
Disorderly conduct, assault on police officer, **Disord C § 1(4), p. 520**
Double indemnity, insurance, **Ins § 938, p. 1082**
Drunkards and Drunkenness, this index
Due process, exemplary damages, **Const Law § 632**

ASSAULT AND BATTERY—Continued
Employer and employees. Labor and employment, generally, post
Evidence,
Generally, see **Title Index to Assault and Battery**
Internal revenue officer, **Int Rev § 1015**
Res gestae, **Evid § 411, p. 33**
Robbery, **Rob § 44, p. 485; § 46, p. 488; § 47, p. 501**
Seamen, **Seamen § 213, p. 732**
Workmen's compensation, **Work C § 555(10), p. 694**
Exemplary damages,
Generally, see **Title Index to Assault and Battery**
Due process, **Const Law § 632**
Exertion, **Work C § 182**
False imprisonment,
Allegations in indictment, assault, necessity, **False Imp § 72**
Arrest without warrant, assault in officer's presence, **False Imp § 22**
Assault included, **False Imp § 10**
Battery included in, civil, **Assault § 9**
Carrier's liability to passenger, assault by employees, **False Imp § 40**
Distinguished from assault and battery, **Assault § 1**
Evidence of assault, variance, **False Imp § 54**
Special officer making arrest on charge of assault, employer's liability, **False Imp § 40**
Fear, this index
Federal courts, state law as governing, **Fed Cts § 189**
Fist, this index
Forcible entry and detainer, **Forc Entry § 18**
Fraudulent conveyances, persons claiming damages, attack, **Fraud Conv § 75**
Freedom from, good of society, **Const Law § 205**
Freedom from Fault, this index
Grand juries, presentment of charge, **Gr Jur § 34, p. 1029, n. 11**
Hernia, **Work C § 185, p. 632**
Evidence, **Work C § 555(13), pp. 716, 718**
Homicide,
Appeal and error, scope of review, **Homic § 418**
Apprehension resulting in injury causing death, responsibility, **Homic § 11, p. 853**
Common design, responsibility for homicide in furtherance of, **Homic § 9, p. 845**
Indictment or information, allegation of, **Homic § 149**
Assault with intent to murder or kill, **Homic §§ 167–169, pp. 1066–1069**
Instructions as to in prosecution for assault with intent to murder, **Homic § 396, p. 231**
Intent, murder in respect of death caused by, **Homic § 20**
Involuntary manslaughter, unintentional killing, **Homic § 58**
Joint assault, killing in course of, evidence, **Homic § 322, p. 41**
Public officer, justifiable homicide by, **Homic § 100**

ASSAULT AND BATTERY—Continued
Homicide—Continued
Self-defense, actual assault as essential, **Homic § 126, p. 1007**
Several assaults, indictment or information, alleging of, **Homic § 149**
Voluntary manslaughter, provocation, **Homic § 48, p. 911**
Husband and wife,
Defense of,
Civil liability, **Assault § 19**
Criminal responsibility, **Assault § 93**
Dismissal of wife's action against husband, costs, **Hus & W § 461**
Evidence, admissibility in actions between spouses, **Hus & W § 439, p. 945**
Joint action against spouses, **Hus & W § 413, n. 37**
Joint civil action, **Assault § 33**
Misdemeanor, **Hus & W § 164**
Spouse as subject to conviction, **Hus & W § 164**
Wife, right of action, **Hus & W § 402**
Against husband, **Hus & W § 396, p. 878**
Statutory provisions, **Hus & W § 396, p. 884**
Vagrancy, **Vag § 2**
Imprisonment for debt, **Const Law § 204(1)**
Indecent Assault, generally, this index
Indictments and Informations, this index
Infants, this index
Injunctions,
Picketing accompanied by, **Injun § 143, pp. 734–736**
Striker as contempt, **Injun § 264, p. 1019, n. 10**
Innkeepers,
Actions by guest, **Inn § 23, p. 1186**
Instructions, actions for injuries by employee, **Inn § 23, p. 1194**
Insulting language of house detective, **Inn § 11, n. 13**
Invitee of hotel guest, liability, **Inn § 22, p. 1176**
Liability for injuries to guest by servant, **Inn § 22, pp. 1174, 1175**
Instructions to Jury, this index
Insults, see **Title Index to Assault and Battery**
Insurance,
Double indemnity clause, **Ins § 938, p. 1082**
Insurance agents, liability of company, **Ins § 149, p. 819, n. 39**
Liability policy, **Ins § 827, p. 881**
Mutual benefit society's liability, death resulting from **Ins § 1576, p. 964**
Intent, see **Title Index to Assault and Battery**
Internal revenue officer, **Int Rev § 995**
Evidence, **Int Rev § 1015**
Intoxicating liquors, action against tavern owner for injuries sustained by patrons, **Int Liq § 465**
Jurisdiction, **Courts § 42**
Justices of the peace, **J P § 29**
Juvenile court, **Infants § 16, p. 74**
Seamen, **Seamen § 235**
Juror, contempt, **Contempt § 22**
Justices of the peace, jurisdiction, **J P § 29**
Justification, see **Title Index to Assault and Battery**
Juvenile court, jurisdiction, **Infants § 16, p. 74**
Kidnapping, **Kidnap § 1, pp. 431, 433**

ASSAULT AND BATTERY—Continued
Knives, this index
Labor and employment,
Defense of employee, **Assault § 19**
Employee assaulting employer, recovery of wages, **Mast & S § 105**
Exoneration of servant as absolving master from liability, **Mast & S § 619, p. 422**
Fellow servants,
Liability for injuries resulting, railroad employees, **Mast & S § 355, p. 1146**
Liability of master, **Mast & S § 325**
Injuries to third person,
Liability of master to third person for wrongful assault by servant, **Mast & S § 575, p. 339**
Intention, **Mast & S § 557, n. 74**
Scope of employment, jury question, **Mast & S § 617, p. 412, n. 52**
Libel and Slander, this index
Limitations of actions, **Lim of Act § 74, pp. 1044, 1045**
Amendment of pleadings, relation back, **Lim of Act § 280, p. 331; § 281, p. 338**
Trespass on realty accompanied by, **Lim of Act § 174, p. 141**
Loss and Losses, this index
Mail custodian, **P O § 62**
Malice, see **Title Index to Assault and Battery**
Minors. Infants, this index
Mitigation of Damages, this index
Moral turpitude, aliens, **Aliens § 94, p. 721**
Motive, this index
Motor vehicles, **Motor V §§ 597–605, pp. 688–695**
Generally, see **Title Index to Assault and Battery**
Appeal and error, prosecution for, **Motor V § 605**
Bodily harm, intent as essential, **Motor V § 597, p. 691**
Burden of proof in prosecution for, **Motor V § 600**
Collision or striking as essential to offense of, **Motor V § 597, p. 689**
Complaint in prosecution for, **Motor V p. 598**
Contributory negligence, defense to prosecution, **Motor V § 597, p. 691**
Culpable negligence, **Motor V § 597, p. 699**
Deadly weapon, use of vehicle constituting, **Motor V § 597, p. 689**
Evidence, **Motor V § 600**
Findings in prosecution for, **Motor V § 603**
Indictment or information, **Motor V § 598**
Injury as essential to offense of, **Motor V § 597, p. 689**
Instructions in prosecutions for, **Motor V § 602**
Intent,
Element of, **Motor V § 597, p. 590**
Jury questions, **Motor V § 601**
Intoxication of driver,
Admissibility of evidence as to, **Motor V § 600**
Jury question, **Motor V § 601**
Issues in prosecution for, **Motor V § 599**
Judgment of conviction, **Motor V § 604**
Jury questions, **Motor V § 601**
Malice, element of, **Motor V § 597, p. 691**

ASSAULT AND BATTERY—Continued
Motor vehicles—Continued
Motor vehicle as instrument of, **Motor V § 597, p. 688**
Presumptions, **Motor V § 600**
Proof, **Motor V § 599**
Proximate cause, **Motor V § 597, p. 691**
Public service vehicles, bond or security as covering, **Motor V § 115, p. 414**
Questions of law and fact in prosecution for, **Motor V § 601**
Reckless conduct, intent inferred from, **Motor V § 597, p. 690**
Reckless driving, conviction under indictment for, **Motor V § 617, p. 706**
Sentence and punishment, **Motor V § 604**
Speed,
Admissibility of evidence as to, **Motor V § 600**
Intent inferred from, **Motor V § 597, p. 690**
Variance, prosecution for, **Motor V § 599**
Verdict, prosecution for, **Motor V § 603**
Wanton or willful misconduct, intent inferred from, **Motor V § 597, p. 690**
Municipal corporations,
Marshals, liability on bond, **Mun Corp § 566, p. 1088**
Officers or employees, liability for conduct amounting to, **Mun Corp § 761**
Police,
Liability of municipality, **Mun Corp § 775, p. 79**
Liability on bond, **Mun Corp § 575, p. 1112**
Removal, **Mun Corp § 578, p. 1126**
Power to punish for, **Mun Corp § 220**
Municipal courts, jurisdiction, **Courts § 279, p. 501**
Mutual benefit society, liability, death, **Ins § 1576, p. 964**
Mutual Combat, this index
Names, this index
Naval officer, liability, **Army & N § 36, n. 93**
Negligence, this index
Nuisances, abater, **Nuis § 107**
Obstructing justice,
Resisting officer in performance of duty, **Obstr Just § 5, p. 51**
Use of gun in assaulting officer planning to make search without warrant, **Obstr Just § 5, p. 51, n. 91**
Offers, this index
Outrageous battery,
Arrest in action for, **Arrest § 25, p. 632**
Attachment, availability in action for, **Attach § 13, n. 14**
Pain and Suffering, this index
Parent and child,
Action against parent, pleading, **Parent & C § 69, p. 800, n. 28**
Adult child, parent's liability, **Parent & C § 66, p. 796, n. 88**
Child's action for malicious assault against stepparent or person standing in loco parentis, **Parent & C § 61, p. 789**
Parents' right of action for assault and battery on child, **Parent & C § 41, p. 742**

ASSAULT AND BATTERY—Continued
Partnership,
Action for damages, injury to firm business, **Partners § 201, p. 672**
Questions for jury, actions by or against partners, **Partners § 231**
Passengers, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Peace Officers, this index
Personal Injuries, this index
Pilots, master, recovery, **Pilots § 14, p. 1080**
Pleading, this index
Police, this index
Premeditation, this index
Present Ability, this index
Property, this index
Provocation, see **Title Index to Assault and Battery**
Pupils. Schools and School Districts, this index
Railroads, liability for employees, **R R § 928, p. 344**
Rape, see **Title Index to Rape**
Recapturing property, civil liability, **Assault § 21**
Receiver, contempt by committing, **Receiv § 122**
Review. Appeal and review, generally, ante
Right to open and close, **Trial § 43, p. 112**
Riot, execution of agreement to commit, **Riot § 2**
Robbery,
Bank robbery, **Rob § 78, p. 532**
Evidence, **Rob § 44, p. 485; § 46, p. 488; § 47, p. 501**
Instructions to jury, **Rob § 49, p. 514**
Robbery as including, **Rob § 1, p. 447**
Schedule injuries, **Work C § 306, p. 1107**
Seamen,
Damages, **Seamen § 234**
Evidence, **Seamen § 213, p. 732**
Fellow seaman, liability for damages, **Seamen § 204**
Jurisdiction, **Seamen § 235**
Personal injuries, jury question, **Seamen § 214, p. 738**
Search, assault during constitutionality of statute, **Const Law § 95, p. 331, n. 16**
Self defense, see **Title Index to Assault and Battery**
Set-off and counterclaim, **Set-Off § 41, p. 61**
Contract, assault, on, **Set-Off § 41, p. 64**
Libel or slander, **Set-Off § 36, p. 52**
Torts, **Set-Off § 41, p. 64**
Sexual Relations, this index
Sheriffs and constables,
Deputies, liability, **Sheriffs § 55, p. 235**
Duty to prevent, **Sheriffs § 42**
Evidence of assault by officer, **Assault § 124, p. 992, n. 48**
Excessive damages for assault, **Assault § 56, p. 908, n. 37**
Execution of process, liability of officer committing, **Sheriffs § 62**
Firing at car to arrest drunken driver, **Assault § 23, p. 826, n. 56**
Official bond, liability, **Sheriffs § 189, p. 446**
Prisoners, **Sheriffs § 117**
Secret assault on officer, evidence, **Assault § 125, p. 992, n. 51**

ASSAULT AND BATTERY—Continued
Sheriffs and constables—Continued
Self-defense in shooting unarmed victim by constable making attachment, **Assault § 92, p. 946, n. 90**
Use of unnecessary force in making arrest, **Sheriffs § 121**
Shipping, passengers on vessel, employees, **Ship § 193, p. 1115**
Simple assault,
Distinguished from assault and battery, **Assault § 1**
Indictments and informations,
Generally, see **Title Index to Indictments and Informations**
Evidence admissible under indictment for, **Assault § 113, p. 970**
Information charging, **Assault § 110, p. 964**
Matters of aggravation, **Assault § 111**
Instructions, prosecution for assault with intent to kill, **Homic § 396, p. 231**
Sodomy,
Assault with intent, element of, **Sod § 7, p. 382**
Attempt, element of, **Sod § 7, p. 382**
Conviction, **Sod § 6**
Slaves, criminal liability, **Slaves § 8**
Sodomy, **Sod § 1, p. 370**
Intent, **Sod § 7, pp. 381–385**
States,
Accrual of claim, **States § 207(2), p. 1279**
Police officers, liability, **States § 129**
Stepparents, this index
Street railroad employees,
Admissibility of evidence, **St R R § 308**
Liability of company, **St R R § 190, n. 70**
Questions for jury, **St R R § 322**
Sudden assault, fellow passengers, liability for injuries to other passenger from, **Carr § 695, p. 1298, n. 74**
Sunday,
Act in emergency, **Sunday § 11, n. 45**
Employee, employer's liability, **Sunday § 39, n. 76**
Issuance and execution of warrant, **Sunday § 45, n. 46**
Survival of action, death of party, **Abate & R § 145**
Theaters and shows,
Patron by employee, **Theaters § 34**
Protection of patron from acts of third person, **Theaters § 41, p. 723**
Usher on patron,
Damages, **Theaters § 49**
Scope of employment, **Theaters § 46, p. 742, n. 47**
Wrestler on patron, danger not foreseeable, **Theaters § 42, p. 731, n. 15**
Third Persons, this index
Threats,
Generally, see **Title Index to Assault and Battery**
Victim's threats, civil liability, **Threats § 27, p. 807, n. 34**
Time, this index

ASSAULT AND BATTERY—Continued
Trespass, this index
Trial, this index
United States, tort liability, **U S § 118, p. 299**
United States marshals, **U S Mar § 21**
Unlawful assembly, persons assembled to commit, **Unlaw Assem § 2**
Vagrancy, assault on wife, **Vag § 2**
Verdict, this index
Vision impairment, **Work C § 194**
Weight and Sufficiency of Evidence, this index
Whips and Whipping, generally, this index
Wife. Husband and wife, generally, ante
Willful or Wanton Acts, this index
Witnesses,
Character or reputation, commission of crime, **Witn § 506**
Conviction of crime, competency, **Witn § 67**
Criminal prosecutions, husband and wife, competency to testify against other, **Witn § 101, p. 506**
Cross-examination,
Criminal prosecution, **Witn § 401, p. 192**
Irrelevant or immaterial matters, **Witn § 386, p. 147**
Husband and wife, competency, **Witn § 75, n. 84**
Leading questions, **Witn § 330, p. 39, n. 38**
Privilege of witness, accused or party defendant, **Witn § 441, p. 267, n. 29**
Workmen's compensation, see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**

ASSAULT WITH INTENT TO MAIM
Accomplishment of mayhem, **Mayhem § 4**
Evidence in prosecution for, **Mayhem § 10**
Indictments and informations,
Conviction of assault and battery on charge of, **Ind & Inf § 287, p. 1310**
Conviction on charge of completed offense, **Ind & Inf § 285, p. 1307**
Instructions to jury in prosecution for, **Mayhem § 11**
Presumption, **Mayhem § 10**

ASSAULT WITH INTENT TO MURDER
Generally, see **Title Index to Homicide**
Bail,
Excessive bail, **Bail § 50**
Right to bail, **Bail § 33**
Defined, **Homic § 73**
Depositions, abuse of court's discretion, **Depositions § 37, p. 337, n. 66**
Indians, punishment, **Indians § 75, p. 789**
Judges, ground for removal, **Judges, § 27, p. 977, n. 43**
Motor vehicles, **Motor V § 657, p. 761**
Evidence, sufficiency, **Motor V § 666, p. 798**
Indictment, information or affidavit in prosecution for, **Motor V § 664, p. 779**
Instructions in prosecution for, **Motor V § 668, pp. 804, 810**
Intent, **Motor V § 658, p. 770**
Jury questions, **Motor V § 667, p. 800**
Law questions in prosecution for, **Motor V § 667, p. 800**
Malice, presumption, **Motor V § 666, p. 787**
Intent, **Motor V § 658, p. 770**

ASSAULT WITH INTENT TO MURDER—Continued
Striking,
Deadly weapon, conviction of lesser offense, **Ind & Inf § 287, p. 1315**
Evidence, sufficiency, **Homic § 330, p. 85**
Necessity, **Homic § 77**
Witnesses,
Character or reputation,
Conviction of crime, **Witn § 507, p. 407, n. 69**
Indictment for crime, **Witn § 503, n. 97**
Hearsay, redirect examination, **Witn § 419, p. 222, n. 95**
Inconsistent or contradictory statements, former trial or hearing of same case, **Witn § 594, p. 578, n. 69**
Privilege of witness, nature of crime, **Witn § 437, p. 255**
Redirect examination new matter, **Witn § 425, n. 27**

ASSAULT WITH INTENT TO RAPE
Generally, see **Title Index to Rape**
Defined, **Rape § 20, pp. 486–487**
Indictments and informations, charge of rape including lesser offense, **Ind & Inf § 282**
Witnesses, character or reputation, conviction of crime, **Witn § 507, p. 406, n. 65**

ASSAULT WITH INTENT TO ROB
Generally, see **Title Index to Robbery**
Bail, description of offense in bond, **Bail § 58**
Defined, **Rob § 60**

ASSAY
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 1017**

ASSAY OFFICE
Actions, **U S § 178, p. 411, n. 40**
Fiscal management, **U S § 12**

ASSAYA
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 791**

ASSAYATOR
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 1017**

ASSAYERS
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 1017**
Exemptions, horse and wagon, **Exemp § 46**

ASSECURARE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 1017**

ASSECURATIO
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 1017**

ASSECURATION
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 1018**

ASSECURATOR
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 1018**

ASSEDATION
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 1018**

ASSEMBLE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 1018**

ASSEMBLY
Chief of fire department, power to prevent, **Mun Corp § 597, p. 1231**
Conspiracy, inducing patrons or customers to withhold patronage, legality, **Consp § 12, p. 1017**
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 1018**
Delegates or representatives, convention, **Const Law § 1**
Determination of lawfulness by local peace officers as encroachment on judiciary, **Const Law § 173, p. 887**
Disorderly conduct, congregating on street as, **Disord C § 1**
District of Columbia, public sidewalks, duty to prevent, **Dist of Col § 15, p. 781**
Disturbance of Public Meetings, generally, this index
Equal protection of law, ordinance prohibiting under police power, **Const Law § 507, n. 3**
Fourteenth amendment as guarantying, **Const Law § 458**
Freedom of,
Clear and present danger doctrine, **Const Law § 214, p. 1167**
Presumption, validity of statute affecting, **Const Law § 99, p. 442**
Guaranty of, limitation of right, **Const Law § 214, pp. 1162–1173**
Infants, gaming places, **Infants § 15**
Legislature, generally, this index
License, partial invalidity of act imposing, **Stat § 109, p. 184**
Nuisances, public meeting place, **Nuis § 27, p. 781, n. 96**
Original assembly, purpose of, **Riot § 5**
Parks, regulation of use, **Mun Corp § 1818, p. 302**
Power to suppress unlawful assembly, **Mun Corp § 304**
Public buildings, **Mun Corp § 1809, p. 283, n. 32**
Public places, regulating use, **Const Law § 214, p. 1168**
Regulation, **Mun Corp § 291**
Religious worship, **Const Law § 206(1), p. 1026**
Disturbance, **Disturb § 1**
Right of, police power as limitation on rights, **Const Law § 214, p. 1165**
Riot, element, **Riot § 2**
School buildings, use, **Schools § 259, p. 1239**
State officer, assemblyman, **States § 52, p. 971**
Streets, regulation of use, **Mun Corp § 1770**
Striking employees in vicinity of factory, **Unlaw Assem § 2**
Sunday, prohibiting attendance, disturbance of others as violating Sunday law, **Sunday § 8**
Unlawful Assembly, generally, this index
Vagrancy, prowling around, **Vag § 1**
Voluntary assemblage as constituting election, **Elections § 66, n. 39**

ASSENT
Consent, generally, this index
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 1018**

ASSERT
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 1020**

ASSERTORY
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 1020**

ASSES
Animals, generally, this index
Defined,
Tax § 391, p. 749
Waters, § 284, n. 60
Vol. 6, pp. 791, 1020

ASSESSABLE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 1024**

ASSESSED
Defined, **Tax § 391, p. 751**

ASSESSED VALUATION
Defined, **Tax § 410, p. 780; § 491**

ASSESSEUR
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 1024**

ASSESSMENT ASSOCIATION OR COMPANY
Defined, **Ins § 104, p. 646**

ASSESSMENT BOOKS
Assessment Rolls, Lists and Books, this index

ASSESSMENT INSURANCE
Generally, see **Title Index to Insurance**
Declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm § 39, p. 120, n. 59**
Income tax, life company, **Int Rev § 417, p. 613, n. 91**
Judicial notice, **Evid § 29, p. 574**
Life company, income tax, liability, **Int Rev § 417, p. 613, n. 91**
Premium tax, **Tax § 195, p. 375**

ASSESSMENT OF TAXES
Generally, see **Title Index to Taxation**
Additional assessments,
Drains, **Drains § 76, pp. 454–460**
Review, **Drains § 76, p. 459**
Setting aside, **Drains § 76, p. 459**
Mandamus, public improvements, compelling levy, **Mand § 174, p. 331**
Adverse possession,
Absence or invalidity of assessment, necessity of payment, **Adv Poss § 171, pp. 746, 747**
Bad faith of occupant, nonassessment, **Adv Poss § 225**
Burden of proof, **Adv Poss § 214, p. 818**
Evidence,
Claim of title, **Adv Poss § 223, p. 835**
Disproving claim of title, **Adv Poss § 227, p. 853**
Disproving hostile possession, **Adv Poss § 221, p. 832**
Hostile possession, **Adv Poss § 221, p. 830**
Lien, hostile possession by owner against municipality, **Adv Poss § 104**
Payment of taxes, **Adv Poss § 173**
Right to statutory quantity dependent upon, **Adv Poss § 181, p. 768**
Assessors. Tax Assessors, generally, this index
Boards, taxable values, determination, pretrial examination, **Discov § 29(2), p. 74**
Bonds, counties, payment, **Counties § 276**

ASSESSMENT OF TAXES—Continued
Boundaries, admissibility to show boundary, **Bound § 111**
Bridges,
Assessment districts, validity of statute authorizing, **Bridges § 16, p. 1003**
Expenses of construction, **Bridges § 15**
Burden of proof, adverse possession, **Adv Poss § 214, p. 818**
Cancellation, **Tax § 418**
Actions for, **Tax § 584, pp. 1173–1180**
Irrigation district, **Waters § 335, p. 345**
Mandamus to compel, conditions, **Tax § 730**
Powers of reviewing officers or boards, **Tax § 522**
Redemption from taxation, **Tax § 888**
Cotenants, **Ten In Com § 78, p. 475, n. 68**
Counties, **Counties § 284**
Bonds, payment, **Counties § 276**
Classification according to value, **Counties § 4**
Limitation, amount of indebtedness based on value, **Counties § 223, p. 1084**
Courts, jurisdiction, **Courts § 491**
Declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm § 82**
Capacity to sue, **Decl Judgm § 119, p. 274**
Necessary and indispensable parties, **Decl Judgm § 123**
Dedication,
Acceptance as shown by assessment, **Dedi § 40, p. 484**
Admissibility of evidence,
Failure to assess, **Dedi § 46, p. 501**
Payment, **Dedi § 46, p. 499**
District of Columbia, **Dist of Col §§ 18(1)–18(8), pp. 785–809**
Relief against improper assessment, **Dist of Col § 19**
Evidence,
Adverse possession, ante
Judicial notice, **Evid § 54, p. 633**
Governmental functions, **Tax § 391, p. 749**
Highways, local assessments,
Enforcement, **High § 304, pp. 383–389**
Reduction, **High § 303**
Injunction against penalties, **Int Rev § 986**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Interstate railroad system, **Tax § 426, p. 839**
Intoxicating liquors, **Int Liq § 185**
Judicial notice, **Evid § 54, p. 633**
Jury trial, **Juries § 65**
Levees and flood control, enforcement, **Levees § 38, pp. 1101–1109**
Licenses and permits, **Licen § 49, pp. 669–677**
Person assessed as liable for, **Licen § 47, p. 659**
Wrongful assessment, relief, **Licen § 58, pp. 706–711**
Mandamus compelling, **Mand § 182, pp. 351–358**
Reallocation of assessment, **Mand § 185**
Mandatory provisions, **Tax § 393, p. 756**
Assessment rolls or lists, **Tax § 456**
Merchants, **Tax § 404, p. 771**
Municipal corporations, questions of fact for jury, **Mun Corp § 1496**
Paupers, settlement as conferred by, **Paupers § 30**
Penalties, **Int Rev § 976**

ASSESSMENT OF TAXES—Continued
Reassessment, **Tax § 419**
Actions for, **Tax § 584, pp. 1173–1180**
Administrative review and correction of assessment, making of reassessment, **Tax § 545**
Apportionment of taxes, **Tax § 354, p. 688**
Assessor's powers, **Tax § 509**
Certiorari to review assessment of tax, power to order reassessment, **Tax § 578**
Compensation of assessor, **Tax § 384, p. 734**
Constitutional law,
Income tax, due process of law as denied by, **Const Law § 657, p. 1002**
Property owners' right to question constitutionality of law authorizing, **Const Law § 80, n. 31**
Public improvements, due process of law as violated by, **Const Law § 666**
District of Columbia, special assessment proceedings, **Dist of Col § 14**
Drains, benefits, **Drains § 76, pp. 454–460**
Proceedings for, **Drains § 76, p. 458**
Review in proceedings for, **Drains § 76, p. 459**
Eminent domain, damages,
Costs on reassessment by jury, **Em Dom § 384, pp. 85–89**
New notice as essential, **Em Dom § 242**
Parties to application for, **Em Dom § 315, p. 1349**
Internal revenue, **Int Rev § 604**
Presumptions on review by tax court, **Int Rev § 709, p. 937, n. 45**
Judicial review and correction of assessments, proceedings for, **Tax § 562, p. 1111**
Licenses, tax, notice and hearing, **Licen § 49, p. 673**
Lien of tax, time of attachment, **Tax § 592, p. 1193**
Mandamus, public improvements, compelling by, **Mand § 174, p. 330**
Pleading, action to obtain, **Tax § 584, p. 1177**
Recovery of taxes paid, power of court to order in action for, **Tax § 639, p. 1310**
Reviewing boards or officers, **Tax § 524; § 529, p. 1024, n. 26**
Recovery back, local assessments, **High § 304, p. 385**
Seated lands, **Tax § 405**
Special Assessments, generally, this index
Tax Assessors, generally, this index
Tenancy in common, prima facie correct, **Ten In Com § 78, p. 475, n. 68**
Timed for back assessments, **Tax § 63**
Triennial assessments, **Mun Corp § 2049, p. 780**
Trover and conversion, admissibility of evidence, **Trover § 130**
Unfair or unequal assessment, assertion of claim, **Tax § 584**
Usury,
Notes for taxation, **Usury § 118, n. 15**
Taxes against lender, borrower required to pay, **Usury § 50**
Vendor and purchaser,
Apportionment, **Ven & Pur § 290, pp. 167, 169**

ASSESSMENT OF TAXES—Continued
Vendor and purchaser—Continued
Drains,
Liability between, **Drains § 81, p. 468**
Proceedings to enforce, **Drains § 85, pp. 478–484**
Incumbrances, **Ven & Pur § 203, p. 59**
Payment,
Affirmance, **Ven & Pur § 77**
Purchase money action, **Ven & Pur § 493, pp. 472, 475**
Purchase money lien, **Ven & Pur § 556, p. 578**
Purchase money paid, items of recovery, **Ven & Pur § 571**
Record, notice, **Ven & Pur § 341, p. 263**
Recovery, **Ven & Pur § 290, p. 170**
Rights and liabilities, **Ven & Pur § 290**
Venue, public officers, **Venue § 56**
Verification,
Assessment rolls or lists, **Tax § 474**
List of taxable property, **Tax § 400**
Failure to verify, **Tax § 401, p. 765**
Waters,
Bonds of water district secured by, **Waters § 243 (6), p. 79**
Subsequent assessments for land omitted in prior year, **Waters § 334**
Water districts, authority to levy, **Waters § 243 (7), p. 82**

ASSESSMENT OR TAXING DISTRICT
Tax Districts, generally, this index

ASSESSMENT ROLLS, LISTS AND BOOKS
Generally, see **Title Index to Taxation**
Adverse possession, evidence, **Adv Poss § 227, p. 848**
Listing name, **Adv Poss § 226**
Animals, evidence, prosecution for killing, **Anim § 249**
Bills and notes, admissibility, question of ownership, **Bills & N § 676, n. 51**
Deeds, description of property, reference to, **Deeds § 101, p. 886**
Defined,
Mun Corp § 1443
Tax § 454
Ejectment, evidence as to claim of ownership, **Eject § 92, p. 975**
Eminent domain, interest recoverable from date of list, **Em Dom § 176, p. 1057**
Evidence,
Adverse possession, **Adv Poss § 226**
Best evidence rule, application in respect to records of, **Evid § 808**
Circumstantial evidence, admissibility as, **Evid § 638, p. 500**
Parol or extrinsic evidence, explanation of application or description, **Evid § 1007, p. 1020**
Real property, conclusiveness in determining value, **Evid § 1049, p. 1138**
Forfeiture for failure to list, **Tax § 1042**
Fraudulent conveyances, admissibility as evidence of debtor's insolvency, **Fraud Conv § 409**
Highways, making, **High § 289, p. 356**
Judges, liability on bond for failure to deliver to tax collector, **Judges § 67**

ASSESSMENT ROLLS, LISTS AND BOOKS—Cont'd
Levy based on, **Tax § 360**
Mandamus,
Conformity to order of state board, compelling county board to adjust, **Mand § 182, p. 352**
Satisfaction of record of delinquent taxes, compelling, **Mand § 173, p. 325**
Municipal corporations, **Mun Corp § 2046**
Correction of erroneous entry as to payment of taxes, **Mun Corp § 2064, n. 90**
Evidence in action for unpaid taxes, **Mun Corp § 2081**
State assessment roll, use, **Mun Corp § 2049, pp. 777–779**
Application of provisions relating to omitted property, **Mun Corp § 2050, p. 781**
Parol or extrinsic evidence, explanation of application or description, **Evid § 1007, p. 1020**
State assessment roll, use by municipal corporation, **Mun Corp § 2049, pp. 777–779**
Superfluous entries, **Tax § 457**
Towns, grand list, assessment of tax, **Towns § 162, p. 155, n. 42**
Trusts, establishing trust existence, **Trusts § 39**
Value of property, evidence, **Evid § 1049, p. 1138**
Vendor and purchaser,
Assessed value of property, **Ven & Pur § 68**
Record, notice, **Ven & Pur § 341, p. 263**
Witnesses, inconsistent or contradictory statements, **Witn § 589, p. 566**

ASSESSMENTS
Assignments for benefit of creditors, preference, **Assign for Cred § 69**
Associations and societies,
Member's liability, **Assoc § 31**
Recovery back, **Assoc § 29**
Attachment, amount to which each attaching creditor is entitled, order, **Attach § 335**
Banks, **Banks § 952**
Maintaining depositors' guaranty funds, **Banks § 18, pp. 45–48**
National banks, **Banks § 586**
Second assessment, stockholders' liability, **Banks § 603, p. 1142**
Beneficial associations,
Failure to pay precluding recovery of benefits, **Ben Assoc § 34**
Notice, **Ben Assoc § 58**
Payment, **Ben Assoc § 59**
Refund on dissolution, **Ben Assoc § 24**
Suspension or expulsion for failure to pay, **Ben Assoc § 46**
Title, **Ben Assoc § 32**
Bills and notes, negotiability as affected by provision for payment of, **Bills & N § 109**
Building and loan associations, see **Title Index to Building and Loan Associations**
Business trusts, **Bus Trusts, § 16**
Cemeteries, power of association to levy on cemetery lots for improvements, **Cem § 30**
Clubs, members' liability, **Clubs § 20**
Compensation, see **Title Index to Eminent Domain**
Criminal law, punishment, verdict, **Crim Law § 1408**

ASSESSMENTS—Continued
Customs duties, see **Title Index to Customs Duties**
Damages, generally, this index
Defined,
Corp § 341
Drains § 61, p. 413
Mines § 67, n. 72
Mun Corp § 1290, pp. 1025–1031; § 1573, p. 1408, n. 2; § 2042, p. 759
Tax § 391, p. 747
Vol. 6, p. 1024
Elections,
Candidate at primary election, payment, **Elections § 114**
Political party committee, expense of conducting primary elections, **Elections § 87**
Exchanges,
Liability of members, **Exchanges § 6**
Suspension or expulsion of members for failure to pay, **Exchanges § 7, p. 93**
Fines and penalties, **Penalties, § 17, p. 413**
Verdict in proceeding for, **Penalties § 17, p. 414**
Highways, local assessments, making of, **High § 299**
Industrial co-operative societies,
Depreciation, **Indust Co-op § 7, p. 30, n. 2**
Members and stockholders, **Indust Co-op § 7, pp. 16, 17.**
Insurance. Assessment Insurance, generally, this index
Internal revenue, deficiency assessments, **Int Rev § 652**
Labor Organizations, this index
Levees and flood control, power to levy, **Levees § 30, p. 1089**
Mines, assessment work, see **Title Index to Mines and Minerals**
Monopolies, exchanges, restraint of trade, **Monop § 76**
National banks, **Banks § 586**
Recovery back,
Assessments to restore impaired capital, **Banks § 60, p. 95**
Invalid assessment, **Corp § 363**
Religious organizations and societies,
Forfeiture of pew for nonpayment, **Relig Soc § 83**
Liability of members, **Relig Soc § 13**
Pews, unauthorized sale for assessment, **Relig Soc § 84**
Special Assessments, generally, this index
Stock and Stockholders, this index
Successive assessments, stockholders' liability, national banks, **Banks § 603, p. 1142**
Taxes. Assessment of Taxes, generally, this index
Turnpikes and toll roads,
Benefits to adjoining lands as solvent stock of turnpike company, **Turnp § 12**
Liability of stockholders, **Turnp § 12**
Public aid, **Turnp §§ 22, 23**
Right to levy, creditors reaching, **Cred Suits § 34**
Tax title under sale to pay assessments for turnpike company's benefit, **Turnp § 56**
Voluntary assessment of national bank stockholders to make good impairment of capital, **Banks § 586**

ASSESSORS
Accounting, reference, **Acctg § 41, n. 2**
Collision, nautical, assisting court or judge, **Collision §§ 169, 171**
Defined,
Tax § 373, p. 708
Vol. 6, p. 1031
Depositions, issues of fact referred to, **Depositions § 15, p. 305, n. 83**
Partnership, costs and expenses, action for dissolution and accounting, **Partners § 448**
Tax Assessors, generally, this index

ASSETS
Action to recover assets transferred by mistake, burden of proving prejudice to support defense of laches, **Ex & Ad § 169**
Assignments for benefit of creditors,
Chargeable against assignee, **Assign for Cred § 279**
Disposition, duty of assignee, **Assign for Cred § 196**
Liquidation at earliest practicable date, **Assign for Cred § 164**
Postponing distribution, fraudulent provision for in instrument of assignment, **Assign for Cred § 94**
Prior to assignment, withdrawal, effect of, **Assign for Cred § 95**
Subsequent to assignment, withdrawal, effect of, **Assign for Cred § 97**
Subsequently discovered assets, reopening trust for administration of, **Assign for Cred § 167**
Transfer,
Assets subsequent to assignment, effect, **Assign for Cred § 97**
Validation of assignment invalid because of withdrawal of assets, **Assign for Cred § 119**
Associations and societies,
Disposition, dissolution, **Assoc § 10**
Rules of pleading, **Assoc § 36, n. 63**
Attachment, sureties on bond, **Attach § 153**
Augmentation,
Assignments for benefit of creditors, preference of creditors discovering property, **Assign for Cred § 333**
Banks and banking,
Insolvency of collecting bank, **Banks § 248, p. 512**
Insolvent national bank, priority, **Banks § 759, p. 1326**
Priority of claim against insolvent bank, **Banks § 530, p. 1026; § 531, p. 1051**
Trusts, constructive trusts, **Trusts § 146, n. 40**
Bankruptcy,
Appropriation, officer of court, offense, **Bankr § 644**
Burden of proof, trustee's action to recover, **Bankr § 372**
Evidence, trustee's action to recover, **Bankr § 373**
Fictitious entries, evidence as to making of in prosecution for concealment, **Bankr § 649**
Proving claims, limitations, **Bankr § 494**
Refund for license, **Bankr § 184**

ASSETS—Continued
Bankruptcy—Continued
Unknown assets, discovery of on reopening of estate, proof of claims, **Bankr § 486**
Banks and banking,
Generally, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Estoppel, consideration for instrument executed to meet deficiency, **Bills & N § 485, p. 1061**
Pledge to secure deposit of public funds, **Depositaries § 9(1)**
Beneficial associations, distribution on dissolution, **Ben Assoc § 24**
Bills and notes,
Bank, instrument executed to meet deficiency, estoppel, consideration, **Bills & N § 485, p. 1061**
Fictitious assets, instrument given to create, estoppel to assert want of consideration as defense, **Bills & N § 485, p. 1060**
Indorsement, **Bills & N § 204**
Capital Gains or Losses, generally, this index
Carriers, rate making, consideration, **Carr § 286, p. 661**
Clubs, distribution on dissolution, **Clubs § 26**
Compositions with creditors,
Debtor's right, **Comp Cred § 11, p. 682**
Secret preference not effecting, validity of agreement, **Comp Cred § 14, p. 692**
Concealment,
Aliens, crime involving moral turpitude, **Aliens § 94, p. 721, n. 30**
Bankruptcy, reorganization of corporations, bad faith, **Bankr § 832**
Dead man's statute, discovery proceedings, **Witn § 138, p. 578, n. 37**
Fraudulent intent, **Bankr § 647**
Offer of compromise, retroactive operation of statute punishing, **Int Rev § 66**
Priority on insolvency of draft, **Banks § 536, p. 1076, n. 44**
Setting aside settlement, **Ex & Ad § 914, p. 1121**
Summary proceedings for recovery, **Ex & Ad § 169, p. 1140**
Conservation,
Corporations, stockholders' right of action against directors and officers for, **Corp § 821, p. 226**
Executors and administrators, duties as to, **Ex & Ad § 184, p. 1161, n. 97**
Corporations,
Generally, see **Title Index to Corporations**
Privilege tax, **Commerce § 118, p. 482**
Counties, indebtedness, consideration, limitation, **Counties § 224, p. 1089**
Current Assets and Liabilities, generally, this index
Customs duties, exemptions, **Cust Dut § 58**
Dead man's statute, disclosure, **Witn § 138**
Declaratory judgments, discovery, supplemental, executory or coercive relief, **Decl Judgm § 162**
Defined,
Banks, § 423
Fraud Conv, § 8, n. 62; § 12, n. 83
Receiv, § 299, p. 973

ASSETS—Continued
Defined—Continued
Tax, § 167, p. 326
Vol. 6, p. 1031
Depletion, generally, this index
Deposit of public funds, pledge to secure, **Depositaries § 9(1)**
Destruction, bankruptcy,
Burden of proof in proceeding for discharge of bankrupt, **Bankr § 544**
Ground for refusal of discharge, **Bankr § 519**
District of Columbia, income tax, sale or exchange of assets, **Dist of Col § 18(4), p. 798**
Division,
Corporations, stockholders' liability, action to enforce, **Corp § 679, p. 1423**
Partnership, assets among partners, rights of creditors, **Partners § 191, p. 656**
Divorce,
Disclosure of assets of husband, discovery, **Divorce § 241**
Discovery and examination, **Divorce § 102**
Division of property, **Divorce § 295(2), p. 290, n. 46**
Inventory, injunction of husband leaving state, **Divorce § 267, p. 147, n. 5**
Requiring wife to disclose, **Divorce § 148, p. 560, n. 69.30**
Entire assets of mining corporations, power to transfer, **Mines § 254, p. 719**
Equitable assets,
Legal assets distinguished, **Ex & Ad § 96**
Priorities of claims with respect to, **Ex & Ad § 461, p. 311**
Equitable interests,
Assets as including, **Ex & Ad § 122**
Discovery of assets, proceeding as relating to, **Ex & Ad § 158, p. 1122**
Sale under order of court, **Ex & Ad § 548, p. 491**
Executors and administrators, see **Title Index to Executors and Administrators**
Exemptions, customs duties, **Cust Dut § 58**
Existing assets, continuance of firm, **Partners § 351**
Foreign Assets, generally, this index
Fraudulent conveyances, see **Title Index to Fraudulent Conveyances**
Good will, **Good Will § 2, p. 950; § 3, p. 951**
Guardian and ward,
Collection, **Guard & W § 78**
Liability of guardian, misappropriation, **Guard & W § 94**
Industrial co-operative societies, creditors' claims, **Indust Co-op § 5, p. 8**
Insolvency,
Collection, **Insolv § 12, p. 359**
Sale, **Insolv § 12, pp. 359, 360**
Schedule or inventory, **Insolv § 5, p. 345**
Withdrawal, asset to discharge of insolvent, **Insolv § 17, p. 386**
Insurance,
Foreign companies,
Liquidation of insolvent companies, **Ins § 134, p. 746**

ASSETS—Continued
Insurance—Continued
Foreign companies—Continued
Possession as prerequisite to doing business, **Ins § 81, p. 572**
Liquidation or receivership, **Ins § 134, pp. 733–758**
Irrigation districts, dissolution, **Waters § 338**
Labor organizations, **Trade U § 17**
Trust fund for members, **Trade U § 16**
Legal assets, equitable assets distinguished, **Ex & Ad § 96**
Limitations of actions,
Absent person designating resident for service, **Lim of Act § 212, p. 238**
Foreign corporations, provisions for service, absence or nonresidence, **Lim of Act § 212, p. 238**
Liquid assets,
Bankruptcy, corporation's lack of, insolvency, **Bankr § 214**
Building and loan associations,
Insolvency, insufficiency, **B & L Assoc § 110, n. 25**
Withdrawal of member, **B & L Assoc § 32**
Lost assets, burden on administrator to show absence of fault, **Ex & Ad § 895, p. 1089, n. 31**
New assets, receipt of after limitation period, effect, **Ex & Ad § 732, p. 755**
Newly discovered assets, bankruptcy, reopening of estate, disposition of, **Bankr § 486**
Outstanding assets, construction of phrase as used in contract, **Contracts § 304**
Partnership,
Use, assets designed for particular use, valuation, **Partners § 387**
Withdrawals, firm assets to pay individual debts, **Partners § 191, p. 658**
Pleading, conclusions of law or averment of fact, sufficiency, **Plead § 32, p. 88**
Public utilities,
Consent of securities and exchange commission to sell, **Pub Util § 72, pp. 1215, 1216**
Plan for sale of assets as simplification or integration plan, **Pub Util § 79, p. 1230**
Simplification plan calling for sale of assets to cooperative, **Pub Util § 79, p. 1229, n. 13**
Purchasers of assets of insolvent bank, **Banks § 439, p. 876**
Pursuit of assets by receivers of trust company, **Banks § 1070, p. 1505**
Receivers, see **Title Index to Receivers**
Recovery,
Action by trustee, **Bankr § 333**
Admissibility of evidence in trustee's action, **Bankr § 373**
Burden of proof in trustee's action, **Bankr § 372**
Property held under lien, trustee's rights in respect to, **Bankr § 257**
Reduction, assets and property to possession, **Receiv §§ 164, 165, pp. 802–805**
Reservation of assets, distribution of estate, **Ex & Ad § 509**

ASSETS—Continued
Segregated assets of insolvent loan, trust or investment companies, distribution of, **Banks § 1072, p. 1519**
Shifting charges and credits, augmentation of assets as respects priority of trust funds on insolvency, **Banks § 531, p. 1053**
Slow assets, assignment of as preference warranting involuntary proceedings, **Bankr § 77**
Statement of assets, officers, penalty for failure to file, **Corp § 836**
Transfer, **Banks § 468, p. 926**
Assignment for benefit of creditors as result, **Banks § 506**
Military government, legislation and regulation, **War § 39, p. 113**
Stockholders' liability as affected, **Banks § 95; § 96, p. 167**
Voluntary liquidation, **Banks § 469, p. 934**
Trusts and trustees,
Sale, compensation of trustee, **Trusts § 400, p. 743**
Unexpected increase in value, reformation, **Trusts § 86**
Wasting Assets, generally, this index
Waters,
Depreciation reserve, reasonableness of rates, **Waters § 293, p. 185**
Irrigation districts, dissolution, **Waters § 338**
Wills,
Business assets, **Wills § 787, p. 203**
Costs and expenses, allowance, **Wills § 560, p. 647**
Decedent, preliminary examination before trial, **Wills § 444, p. 392**
Depreciation, trust capital and income, **Wills § 1030(1), p. 581, n. 84**
Form of assets, alteration, **Wills § 1111**
Satisfaction of debt, **Wills § 1139, p. 928**
Trust corpus, vesting postponed until released, **Wills § 965, n. 1**
Witnesses, disclosure, dead man's statute, **Witn § 138**

ASSEVERATION
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 1034**

ASSEWIARE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 1034**

ASSIGN
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 1034**

ASSIGNABILITY
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 1039**

ASSIGNABLE
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 1039**

ASSIGNATIO
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 1039**

ASSIGNATION
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 1039**
Prostitution, deriving support from or receiving earnings distinguished, **Prost § 9**

ASSIGNATION HOUSE
Defined, **Disord H § 4**
Disorderly Houses, generally, this index

ASSIGNATOR
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 1040**

ASSIGNAY
Defined, **Vol. 6, p. 1040**

ASSIGNEE
Defined, **Assign § 1, p. 1046**

ASSIGNMENT OR SPECIFICATION OF ERRORS
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Administrative proceedings, **Pub Admin § 183**
Further review, **Pub Admin § 249**
Waiver, **Pub Admin § 211**
Adoption proceedings, rules, **Adop § 41**
Bail, see **Title Index to Bail**
Bankruptcy cases, **Bankr § 619**
Objections, amendment, **Bankr § 540**
Reorganization of corporations, dismissal for defects, **Bankr § 880**
Bastardy proceeding, **Bast § 135**
Blanket assignments of error, **App & E § 1254, p. 103**
Certiorari,
Generally, see **Title Index to Certiorari**
Justices of the peace, **J P § 262**
Contempt, requisites, **Contempt § 123**
Costs, frivolous appeal, **Costs § 375**
Crimes and offenses,
Generally, see **Title Index to Criminal Law**
Murder prosecution, **Homic § 417**
Cross-assignment of errors,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Certiorari, application or petition for writ, **Cert § 89**
Federal courts, **Fed Cts § 296**
Workmen's compensation, **Work C § 747, p. 1117**
Appeals, evidence, **Work C § 707**
Appellee's answer, **Work C § 756, p. 1142**
Customs duties,
Court of customs and patent appeals, **Cust Dut § 190**
Reappraisement, **Cust Dut § 178, p. 338**
Defenses,
Affidavit of merits, **Plead § 183, p. 373, n. 75**
General issue, **Plead § 143, p. 305**
Defined, **Crim Law § 1798**
Delay in filing, workmen's compensation proceeding, **Work C § 727**
Demurrer or exception, error in part of pleading, **Plead § 258, pp. 503–505**
Descent and distribution, establishment and determination of heirship, **Des & Dist § 82, p. 733**
Dismissal of appeal, signature, workmen's compensation proceeding, **Work C § 722, p. 1073, n. 36**
Eminent domain, **Em Dom § 358**
Entry, writ of, **Entry § 26**
Federal courts, **Fed Cts § 296**
Waiver, **Fed Cts § 297**
District of Columbia, court of appeals, **Fed Cts § 324**

ASSIGNMENT OR SPECIFICATION OF ERRORS—Continued
Federal courts—Continued
Supreme court, **Fed Cts § 201**
Certiorari to courts of appeals, consideration of errors not assigned, **Fed Cts § 204**
Findings or conclusions, **App & E § 1270, p. 157, n. 57**
Forcible entry and detainer,
Certiorari proceeding, **Forc Entry § 85**
Record, **Forc Entry § 86**
Grounds,
Demurrer, **Plead § 251, pp. 484–490**
Ruling on demurrer or exception, **Plead § 265, p. 547**
Habeas corpus,
Inadequacy, dismissal of appeal, **Hab Corp § 118, p. 733**
Necessity, **Hab Corp § 116**
Homicide prosecution, **Homic § 417**
Illegal transactions, unassigned error, **App & E § 1238**
Infants, **Infants § 126, p. 367**
Appeal from juvenile court, violation of regulations for protection of health and morals, **Infants § 16, p. 80**
Delinquency or dependency proceedings, **Infants § 99, p. 255**
Jury, failure to submit issues to, **Trial § 220**
Justices of the peace,
Certiorari, **J P § 262**
Necessity, **J P § 151, p. 273**
Review of appellate decisions, **J P § 236**
Review of rulings, **J P § 169**
Lump-sum payments, workmen's compensation, **Work C § 352**
Mandamus, necessity, **Mand § 370**
Matters in conflict with record, **App & E § 1257**
Motions and orders, show cause order, **Motions § 20, p. 24**
Multifarious,
Brief, **App & E § 1323, p. 316**
Ground for striking brief, **App & E § 1332, p. 354**
Certiorari, review of judgment, **Cert § 193, p. 334, n. 2**
Effect, **App & E § 1254, p. 102; § 1322, p. 293**
Points, briefs, **App & E § 1324(1), p. 328, n. 5; § 1324(1), p. 334, n. 17.5**
Relation to instructions, **App & E § 1267, p. 151, n. 26**
Submission of issues or questions to jury, **App & E § 1265, p. 142**
Municipal corporations,
Ordinances, review of proceedings for violation, **Mun Corp § 370**
Public improvements, review of judgment confirming, revising or annulling assessment, **Mun Corp § 1517**
Murder prosecution, **Homic § 417**
Nature of proposed amendment after demurrer sustained, **Plead § 270, p. 561, n. 19**
New trial,
Formal record on which motion is made, **New Tr § 151**

ASSIGNMENT OR SPECIFICATION OF ERRORS—Continued
New trial—Continued
Motion for new trial, **New Tr §§ 140, 141, pp. 374–388**
Necessity for consideration, **App & E § 352, p. 1179**
Separate assignment of errors, admission or exclusion of evidence, **New Tr § 141, pp. 379, 380**
Notice of application, **New Tr § 132, pp. 362, 363**
Refusal to make assignment of day certain for trial, **New Tr § 15**
Ordinance violation proceeding, **Mun Corp § 370**
Partition proceedings, **Partit § 220**
Patents,
Court of customs and patent appeals, **Trade-M § 161, pp. 485, 486**
Patents commissioner, registration proceedings, **Trade-M § 160**
Prohibition proceedings, **Prohib § 44**
Public improvements, assessments, judgments, **Mun Corp § 1517**
Recognizances, enforcement proceeding, **Recogn § 45**
Registration of land titles, registrar's decision under Spanish mortgage law, **Reg Land T § 52, p. 600**
Repetition, **Crim Law § 1800, n. 33**
Schools and school districts, actions involving, **Schools § 443**
Signature, dismissal of appeal, workmen's compensation proceeding, **Work C § 722, p. 1073, n. 36**
Tax court,
Evidence required in record, **Int Rev § 726**
Questions not set forth in brief or argument, **Int Rev § 728**
Trial de novo, workmen's compensation proceeding, **Work C § 767, p. 1268**
Waiver, workmen's compensation proceeding, **Work C § 755**
Workmen's compensation, **Work C § 747, pp. 1115–1118**
Delay in filing, **Work C § 727**
Dismissal of appeal, signature, **Work C § 722, p. 1073, n. 36**
Lump sum payments, **Work C § 352**
Proceedings for further review, necessity, **Work C § 800**
Trial de novo, **Work C § 767, p. 1268**
Waiver, **Work C § 755**
Zoning proceedings, motion to require filing, **Zoning § 357, p. 1192**

ASSIGNMENTS
Abatement and revival,
Assignee of mortgage, **Abate & R § 112, n. 5**
Elimination of assignor as party, **Abate & R § 107, n. 14**
Interest after judgment, **Abate & R § 106**
Interest pending action, **Abate & R §§ 106, 107**
Mode of raising objection, **Abate & R § 111, n. 94**
Notice,
Application for revival, **Abate & R § 181**
Substitution of assignee on transfer pending suit, **Abate & R § 113**

ASSIGNMENTS—Continued
Abatement and revival—Continued
Persons entitled to revive or continue suit, **Abate & R § 162**
Plea in bar, **Abate & R § 5**
Revival or continuance after assignment pending action, **Abate & R § 112**
Venue statute, assignment for purpose of evading as ground, **Abate & R § 13**
Want of authority to sue, **Abate & R § 92**
Acceptance, see **Title Index to Assignments**
Accord and satisfaction,
Accord with creditor and his assignee, **Accord § 3, n. 85**
Part payment, **Accord § 29**
Account, action on,
Parties, book account or book debt, **Acct Action on § 31**
Pleading, **Acct Action on § 7**
Verification, **Acct Action on § 17**
Account stated,
Consent to balance after assignment, **Acct St § 2**
Impeachment, **Acct St § 52**
Parties to action, **Acct St § 62**
Accounts and Accounting, this index
Acknowledgments,
Admissibility in evidence, **Ack § 25**
Disqualification to take acknowledgment, **Ack § 53**
Actions,
Generally, see **Title Index to Assignments**
Injunctions, generally, post
Splitting causes, partial assignment, **Actions § 102**
Ward's assignee, **Guard & W § 170, p. 305**
Administrators, see **Title Index to Executors and Administrators**
Admiralty,
Amendment joining assignee as party, **Admir § 96**
Claim under workmen's compensation act affecting jurisdiction, **Admir § 62, p. 138**
Claims, **U S § 158, p. 357, n. 63**
Errors, **Admir § 176, p. 305**
Joinder of libelants in action by assignee in own names, **Admir § 94, p. 190**
Record on appeal, **Admir § 180**
Right to sue affected by unexecuted agreement to assign, **Admir § 94, p. 186**
Suit by persons holding by assignment, **Admir § 94, p. 187**
Adverse possession,
Extending possession of landlord through assignee, **Adv Poss § 191, p. 794**
Tax certificates, interruption, **Adv Poss § 152, p. 720, n. 10**
Wife, assignee in bankruptcy, **Adv Poss § 124**
Affirmative assignment, breach of contract, **Contracts § 544**
Agents and Agency, this index
Agistor's lien, **Anim § 21, p. 1122**
Agricultural lien, **Agric § 49**
Effect of waiver, **Agric § 48**
Enforcement by attachment, **Agric § 51, p. 462**
Aliens,
Dower, **Aliens, § 23**

ASSIGNMENTS—Continued
Aliens—Continued
Executory contract, sale of real property, **Aliens § 27**
Alimony decree or order, **Divorce § 252**
Alteration of instruments, **Alt of Inst § 17; § 30, p. 944**
Annuities, **Annuities § 7**
Appeal and error, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Apprentices, indenture or right of service, **Apprent § 10**
Appurtenant easement, **Ease § 4, p. 635**
Architects, payments, authority to accept notice, **Archit § 7, p. 302**
Armed forces, war risk insurance, right to proceeds, **Army & N § 86**
Arrest,
Money taken from prisoner, **Arrest § 18, p. 625**
Prison limits bond, **Arrest § 80**
Assistance, writ of, decree for sale, right to writ, **Assist § 3**
Associations, property, **Assoc § 14, p. 40**
Attachment,
Bank deposit, fraudulent removal, **Attach § 69, p. 242**
Bankruptcy of attachment defendant, recovery of damages for wrongful attachment by, **Attach § 529**
Bond for release of property, proper party plaintiff, **Attach § 317, p. 522**
Cause of action,
Action on bond, **Attach § 169**
Liability on bond, **Attach § 163, p. 345**
Ground for postponement of lien, **Attach, § 277, p. 466**
Chose in action, debt or obligation fraudulently incurred, **Attach § 63, p. 230**
Defendant,
Action on bond, **Attach § 168**
Right to move for dissolution, **Attach § 438**
Fraudulent debt, **Attach § 20**
Intervention in proceeding, **Attach § 341**
Judgment,
Carrying right of action on restitution bond, **Attach § 317, p. 518**
Debtor, injunctive relief, **Attach § 501, n. 15**
Prior to levy, priority, **Attach § 273**
Statements, nonexistence of counterclaim, **Attach § 125, p. 294**
Threatened assignment as sufficient to establish fraudulent intent, **Attach § 69, p. 242**
Attorney and client, see **Title Index to Attorney and Client**
Bail bond, civil cases, **Bail § 28**
Bailments,
Consent of lessor, defense to lessor's action against third person taking assignment, **Bailm § 56**
Lien of bailee, **Bailm § 35**
Primary liability of lessee for lessor's compensation, **Bailm § 36**
Right of bailor as against third persons, **Bailm § 39**
Termination of bailment, **Bailm § 41**

ASSIGNMENTS—Continued
Bankruptcy, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Banks and banking, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Beneficial associations,
Action against association on claim, **Ben Assoc § 75**
Validity, **Ben Assoc § 32**
Benefit of creditors. Assignments for Benefit of Creditors, generally, this index
Bids, judicial sales, **Jud Sales § 50, pp. 667–670**
Bills and Notes, this index
Bonds,
Action on bond by assignee,
Assignment of breaches, **Bonds § 109, p. 486**
Declaration or complaint, **Bonds § 108, p. 482**
Issues and proof, **Bonds § 117, p. 494**
Plea or answer, **Bonds § 110**
Replication or reply, **Bonds § 115**
Action on bond in own name, **Bonds § 106, p. 474**
Breaches,
Complaint or declaration, **Bonds § 109, pp. 483–487**
Replication or reply, **Bonds § 115**
Cancellation, **Bonds § 80**
Defenses, **Bonds § 77**
Delivery of bond, necessity, **Assign §§ 48, 49**
Filling blanks, **Bonds § 75**
Payment or release after, **Bonds § 78**
Record, notice, **Ven & Pur § 341, p. 264, n. 13**
Recourse against assignor, **Bonds § 76**
Revocation, **Bonds § 80**
Rights and liabilities, **Bonds §§ 73–80, pp. 444–451**
Transfer, **Bonds § 69**
Use of assignor's name in action, **Bonds § 106, p. 474**
Bounties,
Destruction of animals, **Bounties § 13**
Enlistment in army, **Bounties § 11**
Past military services in World War, **Bounties § 17, p. 759**
Bridges,
Claims against contractor, surety's liability, **Bridges § 23, p. 1045**
Contract for construction, **Bridges § 20, p. 1031**
Franchise for construction, **Bridges § 31**
Brokers,
Claim for commission, **Brok § 80**
Contract of employment, liability for commissions, **Brok § 82, n. 68**
Building and loan associations,
Equity of redemption, defense of usury, **B & L Assoc § 80**
Mortgages and securities, **B & L Assoc §§ 51, 70**
Foreclosure of mortgage, **B & L Assoc § 72, p. 475**
Stock, **B & L Assoc § 24**
Appropriation to payment of debt of member, **B & L Assoc § 84, p. 500**
Fines, standing to object to enforcement of, **B & L Assoc § 41**
Interest acquired, **B & L Assoc § 24**

ASSIGNMENTS—Continued
Building and loan associations—Continued
Stock—Continued
Right of action against association, **B & L Assoc § 97**
Security for loans, **B & L Assoc § 66**
Termination of membership, **B & L Assoc § 19**
Withdrawal rights, **B & L Assoc § 29, p. 439**
Trust deed securing loan, foreclosure by exercise of power of sale, **B & L Assoc § 72, p. 474**
Business trusts, stock, **Bus Trusts § 17**
Cancellation of instruments, see **Title Index to Cancellation of Instruments**
Carriers,
Baggage wrongfully detained, maintenance of action, **Carr § 894**
Bill of lading, **Carr § 128, p. 245**
Liability for demurrage, **Carr § 344, p. 809**
Party to action for loss or injury to goods, **Carr § 249, p. 516**
Claims,
Damages for delay in delivery, right of action, **Carr § 214**
Loss or injury to goods, action, **Assign § 34; Carr § 249, p. 517**
Delivery to assignee, waiver of lien for charges, **Carr § 330**
Fire policy to as voiding policy, **Ins § 574**
Lien for charges, **Carr § 332**
Demurrage charges, **Carr § 346**
Shipping facilities, right of action against carrier for failure to provide, **Assign § 34**
Case, action on, maintenance by assignor, **Case § 8**
Cemeteries, permit to use land for burial purposes, **Cem § 17**
Champerty and maintenance,
Attorney and client, **Champ § 14**
Chattels in adverse possession, **Champ §§ 11, 12**
Express purpose of bringing suit, **Champ § 5**
Rights of action, **Champ §§ 5–10, pp. 358–361**
Indemnity against costs as affecting champertous nature of agreement, **Champ § 7**
Statutory provisions, **Champ § 8**
Charities, beneficiaries, rights, **Char § 43**
Chattel mortgages, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Chose in action,
Generally, see **Title Index to Assignments**
Conflict of laws, parties, **Confl of Laws § 22, p. 952**
Gifts, interest, **Interest § 10**
Clubs, unpaid dues, right, **Clubs § 20, p. 1293**
Collateral Security, this index
Collections and Collectors, this index
Collision, right of action for damages, **Collision § 160**
Common Law, this index
Compensation and Salaries, this index
Compositions with creditors,
Effect of composition on assigned claims, **Comp Cred § 11, p. 686**
Secret preference, recoverable by assignee of debtor, **Comp Cred § 14, p. 694**

ASSIGNMENTS—Continued
Compromise and settlement,
Consent of both parties, validity, **Compro § 6**
Settlement without consent, **Compro § 28**
Conditional Assignments, generally, this index
Conditional sales, contracts, **Sales § 640**
Conflict of Laws, this index
Constitutional law, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**
Construction and operation, **Assign § 83**
Lien, **Ven & Pur § 391, p. 330**
Principal to surety as security, **Princ & S § 317**
Statute regulating assignment of wages, **Assign § 19, p. 1066**
Statutory provisions relating to assignment of chose in action, **Assign § 6**
Written acceptance, **Assign § 75, p. 1132**
Constructive Assignment, generally, this index
Contempt proceedings,
Injunction, **Injun § 271, p. 1033**
Right to enforce decree, **Contempt § 63**
Contingent remainders, personal property, **Estates § 142**
Contracts,
Generally, see **Title Index to Assignments**
Building contractor in favor of subcontractor or materialmen, effect, **Contracts § 370**
Consideration, **Contracts § 76**
Enforcement against assignee, **Contracts § 520**
Negative assignment, breach of contract, sufficiency, **Contracts § 544**
Rescission, right of assignee, **Contracts § 414**
Contribution, rights, **Contrib § 5**
Enforcement, **Contrib § 13, p. 22**
Convicts, labor contracts, **Convicts § 24**
Copyright and literary property, see **Title Index to Copyright and Literary Property**
Corporations, see **Title Index to Corporations**
Costs,
Interpleader, security, **Interpl § 50, p. 103**
Liability for costs, **Costs § 117**
Recovery of costs, **Costs § 104**
Verdict, costs as included, **Costs § 270**
Counterclaim. Set-off and counterclaim, generally, post
Counties,
Claims against county, **Counties § 318**
Contracts, **Counties § 197**
Warrants, **Counties § 250**
Actions by assignee, **Counties § 256, p. 1163**
Courts,
Cases, departments or divisions, **Courts § 137, p. 210**
Judges, **Courts § 168**
Stenographer, **Steno § 5**
Covenants,
Action of covenant, maintenance by assignee of covenantee, **Covenants § 35**
Liability, **Covenants § 36**
Particular business, covenant not to engage in, **Assign § 24, p. 1071**
Real covenants, enforcement, **Covenants § 82, pp. 938–941**
Release of covenantor, **Covenants § 34**

ASSIGNMENTS—Continued
Covenants—Continued
Several breaches, assignment of in action to recover for breach, **Covenants § 125, p. 994**
Creditors' suits, **Cred Suits § 29**
Creditor's bill, **Cred Suits § 55**
Assignee of judgment, new execution before filing, **Cred Suits § 47, p. 1086**
Fraud, **Fraud § 154, p. 501**
Lien, subsequent assignment by debtor, **Cred Suits § 87**
Maintenance of suit, **Cred Suits § 35**
Parties, **Cred Suits § 57**
Salaries, effect, reaching by creditor's bill, **Cred Suits § 32**
Curtesy, bill for as demurrable, **Curt § 21**
Customs duties, drawbacks, **Cust Dut § 227, p. 388**
Damages,
Exemplary damages, **Damag § 124**
Note or mortgage, measure of damages for breach, **Damag § 79, p. 587**
Death, parties to action for causing, **Death § 58, p. 1171, n. 20**
Declaratory judgments,
Leases, **Decl Judgm § 74**
Life policy, parties, **Decl Judgm § 124, n. 22**
Open account, **Decl Judgm § 53, n. 26**
Patents, **Decl Judgm § 98**
Remedies of assignee, **Decl Judgm § 42, n. 20**
Rents, leases, **Decl Judgm § 74**
Reserve life estate in inter vivos trusts, parties, **Decl Judgm § 123, n. 12**
Dedication,
Binding effect, **Dedl § 53**
Reservation of personal rights, **Dedl § 30**
Deeds and conveyances,
Conditions,
Binding effect on assignee, **Deeds § 149**
Enforcement of forfeiture for breach, **Deeds § 148, p. 1054**
Derivative common-law deeds, **Deeds § 6**
Distinguished, **Assign § 2, p. 1048**
Grantees, enforcement of covenant, **Deeds § 167 (1), p. 1137, n. 45**
Grants or reservations, **Assign § 10**
Personal right reserved, **Deeds § 140(3)**
Possession of deed by, presumption of delivery, **Deeds § 184**
Subsequent conditions, validity as affected by use of word assigns in reverter clauses, **Deeds § 142**
Deemed resident of county where principal office is located, **Corp § 1406**
Defined,
Assign § 1, pp. 1045–1047
Copyr, § 83, p. 206
Fraud Conv § 481, pp. 1339, 1340, 1342, 1344
Delivery, this index
Depositaries, portion of fund, **Depositaries § 4, n. 92**
Deposits in court,
Funds from estate, **Deposits in C § 3, p. 475, n. 35**
Right to fund, **Deposits in C § 9, p. 486**

ASSIGNMENTS—Continued
Descent and distribution,
Actions by heirs and distributees, weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Des & Dist § 88, p. 765**
Heirs or distributees, distributive share, **Des & Dist § 76, pp. 703–708**
Burden of proof in action to avoid, **Des & Dist § 83, p. 738**
Determination of validity in apportionment of estate, **Des & Dist § 78**
Life insurance policy, **Des & Dist § 8, p. 538**
Rights and liabilities of assignee, **Des & Dist § 78**
Destruction, right to file new original assignment, **App & E § 1286, p. 194**
Determinable fee, **Estates § 10, p. 24**
Discovery,
Assignor of party, examination before trial, **Discov § 27, p. 63**
Grounds for pretrial examination, **Discov § 30(1), p. 83**
Dismissal and nonsuit, assignee, setting aside and reinstatement, **Dismissal § 78**
District of Columbia, contracts, **Dist of Col § 6**
Drains, contracts for construction, **Drains § 43, p. 359**
Dues, right of payment, clubs, **Clubs § 20, p. 1293**
Easements, **Ease § 2**
Appurtenant easement, **Ease § 4, p. 635**
Profit a prendre, **Ease § 3, p. 632**
Electricity,
Contract to furnish, **Elec § 26, p. 543**
Franchises, **Elec § 21**
Embezzlement,
Agency of assignor, **Embez § 15**
Insolvency or bankruptcy, assignees, **Embez § 20**
Eminent domain, assignee of lease, compensation, **Em Dom § 198, p. 1105**
Equitable assignments,
Generally, see **Title Index to Assignments**
Admiralty, enforcement affected by rule against splitting causes, **Admir § 76**
Attorney with charging lien for services, **Atty & C § 211, p. 1145**
Bankruptcy,
Enforcement within four months' period as preference, **Bankr § 217**
Proof of claim by assignee, **Bankr § 432**
Bonds, **Bonds § 69**
Building and loan association stock, **B & L Assoc § 24**
Chattel mortgages,
Foreclosure by assignee, **Chat Mtg § 358**
Part of claim, **Chat Mtg § 315**
Proceeds of sale of mortgaged property, conditional consent as amounting to, **Chat Mtg § 266, p. 892, n. 53**
Purchaser at irregular sale, foreclosure by sale without judicial proceedings, **Chat Mtg § 393, p. 1045**
Security, transfer of note or debt operating as, **Chat Mtg § 314**
Contingent fee contract, **Atty & C § 187, p. 1069**

ASSIGNMENTS—Continued
Equitable assignments—Continued
Corporations,
Participation operating certificates, **Corp § 1169, p. 781**
Transfers of stock by, **Corp § 392, p. 928, n. 78**
Defined, **Assign § 1, p. 1045**
Draft received for collection without notice of, liability of bank for delivery of attached bill of lading, **Banks § 241**
Estate, promise to pay from not operating as equitable assignment, **Assign § 59, p. 1106, n. 43**
Garnishment, **Garn § 173**
Intervention by equitable assignee of defendant, **Garn § 277, p. 554**
Judgments, **Judgm § 516**
Partial assignment as, **Judgm § 520**
Leasehold interest, surviving husband's mortgage, **Des & Dist § 75, n. 78**
Lien, **Ven & Pur § 391, p. 330; § 395**
Maxims, applicability, **Equity § 106, p. 513**
Mechanics' liens, **Mech Liens § 219, p. 790, n. 43**
Priority of lien claimant, **Mech Liens § 211**
Mortgages, see **Title Index to Mortgages**
Patents, equitable interests, **Pat § 221**
Receivers,
Effect of appointment, **Receiv § 141**
Priority of, **Receiv § 289**
Savings bank account, **Banks § 997**
Shares of stock transferred to children, **Parent & C § 60, p. 773, n. 24**
Stock certificates, national banks, **Banks § 581**
Subrogation operating as, **Subrog § 14, p. 612**
Junior encumbrancer discharging senior lien to protect interest as equitable assignee, **Subrog § 36, p. 644**
Payment of debt by surety operating as equitable assignment of debt and evidences thereof, **Subrog § 54, p. 683**
Unassigned dower, **Dower § 75, p. 158**
United States, claims by or against, **U S § 132**
Estoppel, this index
Evidence, this index
Exchanges, membership, **Exchanges § 9, p. 102**
Executions, see **Title Index to Executions**
Executors and administrators, see **Title Index to Executors and Administrators**
Executory interests, **Estates § 122, p. 140**
Exemplary damages, **Damag § 124**
Exemptions, see **Title Index to Exemptions**
Expectancies, this index
Factors,
Bill of lading,
Collateral, acquisition of security for advances independent of lien, **Fact § 45**
Discounting of draft by assignee, factor precluded from applying proceeds to other purposes, **Fact § 56**
Sale, validity as against principal, **Fact § 63**
Lien, effect of assignment after beginning of enforcement proceedings, **Fact § 47**
Principal's interest in goods, assignee's liability for advances and commissions, **Fact § 44**

ASSIGNMENTS—Continued
Federal courts, see **Title Index to Federal Courts**
Fences, partition fences, agreement, **Fences § 7**
Fictitious assignment, residence or domicile, **Venue § 104**
Fish and game,
Exclusive right, navigable waters, **Fish § 9**
Grant of fishing privileges, **Fish § 5**
Forcible entry and detainer, maintenance of action by assignee, **Forc Entry § 21**
Foreign assignments, right to garnish, **Garn § 77, p. 276**
Forgery, note, indictment and information, **Forg § 61**
Form,
Assignment of rent, **Land & Ten § 259**
Patents, **Pat § 230**
Agreement to assign, **Pat § 226**
Franchises, this index
Fraud, this index
Frauds, statute of,
Bid at execution sale of real property, **Frauds S § 123, n. 77**
Easements, **Frauds S § 72**
Executed assignment, statute inapplicable, **Frauds S § 235, n. 65**
Insurance policy, performance within year, **Frauds S § 65**
Fire policies,
Agreement by grantor of realty to procure insurer's consent, **Frauds S § 126**
Policy on stock of goods assigned as security, **Frauds S § 141, p. 626**
Judgment constituting lien on real property, **Frauds S § 134**
Land certificates, **Frauds S § 83**
Leases, **Frauds S § 114**
Deposit in escrow, sufficiency as memorandum, **Frauds S § 173**
Executed assignment, statute inapplicable, **Frauds S § 240**
Presumptions, **Frauds S § 279**
Compliance with statute, effect of possession by lessee's successor, **Frauds S § 252, p. 773**
Lien on real property, **Frauds S § 118, p. 609**
Mechanic's liens, **Frauds S § 134**
Mortgages, **Frauds S § 118, p. 611**
Mortgagor's right to redeem, **Frauds S § 118, p. 612**
Oil and gas leases, **Frauds S § 112, p. 603**
Right of action as to land, **Frauds S § 78**
Right of lessor to question validity, **Frauds S § 220, p. 717, n. 21**
Rights under land contracts, statement of consideration not required, **Frauds S § 199, p. 691**
Vendor's liens, **Frauds S § 134**
Fraudulent conveyances, see **Title Index to Fraudulent Conveyances**
Funds, this index
Future judgments, **Judgm § 513**
Future patents and inventions,
Agreement to assign, **Pat § 227**
Inclusion of future improvements, **Pat § 237, p. 754**

ASSIGNMENTS—Continued
Gaming,
Assignee of loser, right to recover property lost, **Gaming § 38**
Benefit of creditors, tolling of limitation statute, **Gaming § 53**
Mortgage, security for gambling debt, cancellation, **Gaming § 46, n. 46**
Garnishment, see **Title Index to Garnishment**
Gas,
Contracts to supply, **Gas § 18, p. 645**
Franchise, **Gas § 14**
General assignment,
Bonds, breach of condition, complaint or declaration, **Bonds § 109, p. 484**
Certiorari, petition for writ, sufficiency of, **Cert § 72**
General guaranty, assignment, **Guaran § 42, p. 1188**
General terms, assignment of breach of contract in, sufficiency, **Contracts § 544**
Gifts,
Generally, see **Title Index to Gifts**
Chose in action, interest, **Interest § 10**
Good will, **Good Will §§ 7–16, pp. 954–963**
Gross, assignment of trade-mark in gross, **Trade-M § 171, p. 502**
Gross sum alimony, **Divorce § 252**
Ground rents,
Action, **Gr Rents § 14, pp. 1116, 1117**
Attachment by assignee, **Gr Rents § 11, p. 1108**
Building covenant, enforcement against assignee, **Gr Rents § 13**
Estoppel of assignee, **Gr Rents § 11, p. 1108**
Extinguishment, **Gr Rents § 9, p. 1099**
Instrument of creation, **Gr Rents § 6**
Interest on arrears, liability, **Gr Rents § 11, p. 1113**
Personal liability, **Gr Rents § 11, p. 1107**
Right to rent, **Gr Rents § 11, p. 1107**
Guaranty, see **Title Index to Guaranty**
Guardian and ward,
Assignee of ward, actions, **Guard & W § 170, p. 305**
Custody of ward, **Guard & W § 56, p. 90**
Defenses, **Guard & W § 172, p. 310**
Highways and roads,
Claims for road work, validity, **High § 202**
Contract for road work, **High § 208, p. 103**
Moneys due or to become due on, **High § 209, p. 122**
Right of action on, **High § 211, p. 196**
Contractors' bonds, right of action on, **High § 210, p. 184**
Laborers, right of action against contractor, **High § 211, p. 196**
Materialmen, right of action against contractor, **High § 211, p. 196**
Officers, highway or road districts, **High § 153**
Right of action for damages to land by reason of laying out, **Assign § 34, n. 21**
Homesteads,
Ownership as essential, **Home § 78, p. 518**
Purchase money obligation, liability, **Home § 104**

ASSIGNMENTS—Continued
Husband and wife, see **Title Index to Husband and Wife**
Illegitimate children, judgment for support and maintenance, authority of mother, **Bast § 111**
Improvements, occupying claimant, right to compensation, **Improv § 8**
Incomplete assignment of claim, availability of set-off, **Set-Off § 55, p. 111**
Incidental rights, assignment of mortgage, **Mtg §§ 362, 363**
Incumbrances. Liens and Incumbrances, this index
Indebtedness, this index
Indemnity,
Actions on contract by assignee, **Indem § 29**
Covenant or promise, **Indem § 19**
Indian's contract, **Assign § 53, n. 63**
Lease of Indian lands, **Indians § 57, p. 752**
Approval of, **Indians § 62, p. 761**
Reimbursement for expenditures by assignee of void lease, **Indians § 61, p. 750**
Oil and gas leases, tribal lands, **Indians § 30, p. 699**
Right of action, **Indians § 8, p. 654**
Scrip issued in exchange for ceded lands, **Indians § 41**
Industrial co-operative societies, **Indust Co-op § 5, p. 8**
Infants, see **Title Index to Infants**
Informal assignment by,
Bankrupt, avoidance of by trustee in bankruptcy, **Bankr § 227**
Bills and Notes, sufficiency, **Bills & N § 227**
Set-off and counterclaim, prerequisite to use assigned claim of offset, **Set-Off § 55, p. 111**
Injunctions,
Bond, assignee, **Injun § 297, p. 1080**
Contempt proceedings, institution by assignee, **Injun § 271, p. 1033**
Contracts, restraining breach, **Injun § 94**
Police captains, functions, **Injun § 116**
Preventing violation, **Injun § 263, p. 1011**
Trade secret, assignee, injunctive relief, **Injun § 148, p. 752**
Insurance,
Generally, see **Title Index to Insurance**
Armed forces, **Army & N § 86**
Intent, this index
Interest,
Chose in action, gift, liability for interest, **Interest § 10**
Stopping running of interest, **Interest § 61, n. 9**
Intermediate assignees,
Set-off and counterclaim, demands against, **Set-Off § 54, p. 105**
Specific performance, parties to proceeding, **Spec Perf § 118, p. 663**
Internal revenue,
Estate tax, life policy, inclusion of proceeds, **Int Rev § 486, p. 686, n. 85**
Excess profits tax, liability of assignee, **Int Rev § 475**
Lien for taxes, priority, **Int Rev § 764**
Refunds, right of assignee, **Int Rev § 845, n. 40**
Interpleader, security for costs, **Interpl § 50, p. 103**

ASSIGNMENTS—Continued
Intoxicating liquors,
Civil damage action, **Int Liq § 431**
License or permit, **Int Liq § 109, p. 229; § 138**
Joint adventures,
Assignee, party, accounting, **Joint Adv § 12, p. 854**
Share of profits, termination, **Joint Adv § 4, p. 821**
Undisclosed associate, binding effect, **Joint Adv § 15**
Joint assignees, **Pat § 225**
Joint stock companies, stock, dividends previously declared, **Joint Stock § 12**
Joint tenancy, termination, **Joint Ten § 4, p. 927**
Judges, **Courts § 168**
Duties in other courts, **Judges § 58**
Filling vacancy, **Judges § 32, n. 62**
Judgments and decrees,
Generally, see **Title Index to Executions**
Action arising under assignment, **Assign, § 144**
Confession of judgment in name of assignee, **Judgm § 164**
Warrant or power of attorney, **Judgm § 154, p. 282, n. 69**
Contract involving exercise of, assignability, **Assign § 26, p. 1074**
Distinguished, **Assign § 2, p. 1048**
Equitable relief, parties to proceeding for, **Judgm § 384, p. 763**
Judgment constituting lien on real property, **Frauds S § 134**
Judgment secured by pledges, rights of assignee, **Pledges § 43**
Justices of the peace, **J P § 119**
Nature as, **Judgm § 7**
Opening or vacating, right as affected, **Judgm § 285**
Principal to surety, effect on right of subrogation, **Subrog § 50**
Quieting title, intervention by assignee, **Quiet T § 57**
Res judicata,
Dividing entire cause of action by assigning part of claim, **Judgm § 661**
Privity as between assignor and assignee, **Judgm § 789**
Set-off of assigned claim against judgment, **Judgm §§ 571, 572**
Several judgments, assignment of, partial assignment, **Judgm § 520**
Judicial sales,
Bids, **Jud Sales § 50, pp. 667–670**
Certificate of purchase, redemption, **Jud Sales § 37, p. 644**
Undivided interest in land sold, redemption, **Jud Sales § 37, p. 641**
Justices of the peace, judgments, **J P § 119**
Labor and employment,
Inventions by employee, suit to rescind or cancel, **Mast & S § 73, p. 495**
Patent for invention by employee, contract, **Mast & S § 73, p. 489**
Patent obtained by employee, **Mast & S § 73, p. 487**

ASSIGNMENTS—Continued
Labor and employment—Continued
Performance of services, independent contractor relationship, **Mast & S § 3(2), p. 49**
Labor organizations,
Contract, executive board's or committee's power, **Trade U § 26**
Suspended member's right to assign property of union, **Trade U § 38, p. 829**
Leases, this index
Liabilities of assignee, **Assign §§ 103–107, pp. 1160–1163**
Licenses and permits, **Licen § 45**
Intoxicating liquors, **Int Liq § 431**
Real property license, **Licen § 86**
Liens and Incumbrances, this index
Life estates, **Estates § 50**
Limitations of actions,
Acknowledgment or new promise respecting assigned cause, **Lim of Act § 319, p. 415**
Bar as applying to assigned claim, **Lim of Act § 18, p. 954**
Beneficiary of trust, running of limitations against trustee, **Lim of Act § 180**
Part payment by assignee, **Lim of Act § 331, p. 439**
Limited assignments,
Copyright and literary property, authority to make, **Copyr § 83, p. 206**
Priority, assignees, **Assign § 91, p. 1149**
Settlement or compromise, **Assign § 97**
Lis pendens,
Application of doctrine to assignees, **Lis Pen § 43**
Specific performance, rights of assignee to enforce after filing, **Lis Pen § 56**
Livery stable keepers, lien, **Liv St Keep § 5**
Local names and marks, assignability, **Trade-M § 171, p. 503**
Logs and logging,
Contract, assignability, **Assign § 26, p. 1075, n. 42**
Sale of standing timber, liability for price, **Logs § 21**
Cutting and delivering logs, contract for, **Logs § 31**
License to cut and remove timber, **Logs § 29, p. 731**
Lien, **Logs § 60**
Destruction by, **Logs § 76, p. 780**
Enforcement by assignee, **Logs § 70, p: 773**
Sale of standing timber, right to cut and remove, **Logs § 28**
Turpentine lease, **Logs § 39**
Mail contracts, **P O § 29**
Mandamus,
Salary of public officer, right to enforce payment, **Mand § 207, p. 407**
Tax-sale certificate, mandamus to compel assignment, **Mand § 239**
Maritime liens, **Mar Liens § 11**
Marshaling assets and securities, prevention, **Marsh A S § 5**
Mechanics' liens, see **Title to Mechanics' Liens**

ASSIGNMENTS—Continued
Mines and minerals,
Claims of lessor for damages to freehold, **Mines § 194**
Contract for lease, **Mines § 166**
Contract of sale,
Liability of assignee, **Mines § 143, p. 286, n. 75**
Rights of assignee, **Mines § 143, p. 289, n. 27**
Conveyance of interest in fee subject to defeasance by condition subsequent, **Mines § 155, p. 317**
Fraud,
Lease, **Mines § 193, p. 413**
Oil and gas leases, **Mines § 220, p. 562**
State lease, **Mines § 130**
Sulphur leases, **Mines § 193, p. 416, n. 79**
Royalty interest, **Mines § 193, p. 421**
Grant of right of mining, assignee's right to work mine, **Mines § 155, p. 317**
Joint adventure, third persons, **Mines § 251, p. 712**
Licenses, **Mines § 155, p. 319; § 159, p. 337; § 223**
Lien, **Mines § 267**
Mineral permit, **Mines § 130**
Oil rights, **Mines § 155, p. 322, n. 56**
Prospective discovery, location based on, **Mines § 42, p. 88**
Reversion of lessor, **Mines § 193, pp. 419, 420**
Right of action for wrongful mining, **Assign § 34**
Royalties,
Paid to lessor under mistake, **Mines § 193, p. 414, n. 54**
Trust deed, **Mines § 149, p. 300, n. 65**
Trust deed on mining property or interest, **Mines § 149, p. 300**
Money received, action by assignee, **Mon Recd § 22**
Mortgages, this index
Motor vehicles,
Bill of sale, transfer of vehicle, **Motor V § 40, p. 163**
Certificate of convenience and necessity, public service vehicles, **Motor V § 84, p. 273**
Certificate of title, transfer of vehicle, **Motor V § 40, p. 164**
Conditional sale contract, liability for negligence by another with permission, **Motor V § 442, p. 1127**
License to operate vehicles, **Motor V § 123**
Liens, garage keepers or repairmen, **Motor V § 755**
Municipal corporations,
Building permit, **Mun Corp § 227(6)**
Claims against municipality, **Mun Corp § 2183**
Notice or presentment by assignee, **Mun Corp § 924**
Contracts, **Mun Corp § 1014**
Claims under, **Mun Corp § 1015**
Officer acquiring interest by as affecting validity, **Mun Corp § 992**
Gas leases, interest of municipality in, **Mun Corp § 1832**
Interest of municipality in lands purchased by it at tax sale, **Mun Corp § 2090, pp. 884, 885**

ASSIGNMENTS—Continued
Municipal corporations—Continued
Municipal warrants or certificates of indebtedness, **Mun Corp § 1898, pp. 465–467**
Permits, **Mun Corp § 174**
Markets and market places, **Mun Corp § 1829**
Property, acquisition by, **Mun Corp § 957**
Registered municipal bonds or stock, **Mun Corp § 1950, p. 587**
Tax lien, **Mun Corp § 2063**
Tax sale certificate, **Mun Corp § 2091, p. 887**
Transfer of municipal bonds without assignment, **Mun Corp § 1952**
Wages of employees, **Mun Corp § 2183**
Naked trade-mark, assignability, **Trade-M § 171, p. 502**
Newspapers,
Contract for public printing, **Newsp § 15**
Routes, **Newsp § 21, p. 49**
Notaries, employer, fees for future notarial services, **Notaries § 14, p. 632**
Notes. Bills and Notes, this index
Notice, this index
Novation, lease, **Nov § 18, p. 706**
Officers, assignment of office, **Offic § 6, p. 118**
Oil and Gas Leases, this index
Ownership,
Estoppel to deny, **Pat § 236**
Evidence, **Mtg § 387, p. 550**
Presumptions, **Mtg § 387, p. 549**
Suit in equity to establish, **Pat § 241, p. 760**
Title as vesting in assignee, **Pat § 237, p. 751**
Parol Assignments, generally, this index
Partial assignments,
Generally, see **Title Index to Assignments**
Actions, splitting causes of action by partial assignments, **Actions § 102**
Attorney and client, lien of attorney, **Atty & C § 212**
Bills and notes, **Bills & N § 197**
Bonds, parties plaintiff in action on bond, **Bonds § 106, p. 474**
Copyright and literary property, authority to make, **Copyr § 83, p. 206**
Franchises, **Franch § 25, p. 178**
Garnishment, right to garnish as affected, **Garn § 77, p. 276**
Judgments, operation and effect, **Judgm § 520**
Landlord and tenant, lease, rent, liability of assignee, **Land & Ten § 528, p. 337**
Mines and minerals, lease, **Mines § 193, p. 413**
Municipal corporations, claims against municipality, **Mun Corp § 2183**
Patents, **Pat § 221**
Set-off and counterclaim, demand partially assigned as available as set-off, **Set-Off § 55, p. 112**
Particular assignments regarded as sufficient as grounds for new trial, **App & E § 1276, p. 175**
Parties, this index
Partition,
Dower, compulsory partition, **Partit § 23, p. 36**
Lien for purchase price, **Partit § 190, p. 314**
Proceeds of sale, **Partit § 215, n. 22**

ASSIGNMENTS—Continued
Partition—Continued
Purchaser at sale, effect, order of resale, **Partit § 191**
Partnership, this index
Patents,
Generally, see **Title Index to Patents**
Enforcement of agreement, **Spec Perf § 67, p. 575**
Paupers, assigned indenture, settlement, service, **Paupers § 27, p. 45**
Pawn tickets, **Pawnb § 9**
Redemption by assignee, **Pawnb § 10**
Payment, this index
Pensions, **Pensions § 9**
Pews, religious societies, **Relig Soc §§ 81, 82**
Pleading,
Action to enforce, **Assign §§ 136–138, pp. 1188–1197**
Allegation of assignment of contract, legal conclusion, **Plead § 17, p. 43**
Amendments, **Assign § 138, p. 1197**
Conformity to proof, **Plead § 285, p. 615**
Bill of particulars, excuse, failure of assignee to furnish, **Plead § 392**
Declaration, complaint or petition, **Assign § 137, p. 1188**
Demurrer, action to enforce assignment, **Assign § 136**
Issues, proof and variance, **Assign § 139, p. 1197**
Material allegations, proof of required in action involving assignment, **Assign § 139**
Plea or answer and subsequent pleading, **Assign § 138, p. 1195**
Profert and oyer, craving oyer, **Plead § 369, p. 777**
Replication, **Assign § 138, p. 1197**
Supplemental pleadings, setting up, **Plead § 327; § 331, p. 732**
Verification, **Assign § 138, p. 1197**
Verification of denials, **Plead § 352, p. 751**
Pledges, see **Title Index to Pledges**
Post office, contracts for carrying mail, **P O § 29**
Powers, **Powers § 36**
Exercise of power by assignee after death of donee, **Powers § 17**
Power to sell including power to assign, **Powers § 25, p. 422**
Presumption of consideration, **Ven & Pur § 312**
Principal and surety, see **Title Index to Principal and Surety**
Priorities and Preferences, this index
Private banker, contract with as depositary, assignability, **Assign § 26, p. 1077, n. 53**
Profit a prendre, **Ease § 3, p. 632**
Promise, this index
Public lands, see **Title Index to Public Lands**
Quieting title,
Action by assignee of executory contract of sale, **Quiet T § 21, p. 48**
Judgment, intervention by assignee, **Quiet T § 57**
Mortgages,
Admissibility on issue of ownership, **Quiet T § 78**

ASSIGNMENTS—Continued
Quieting title—Continued
Mortgages—Continued
Assignee entitled to maintain action, **Quiet T § 24**
Quo warranto, parties, action to forfeit franchises illegally assigned, **Quo W § 32, p. 233**
Railroads,
Claims for labor, materials or supplies furnished contractor, enforcement by assignee, **R R § 180, p. 679**
Contracts for operation of railroads, **R R § 230**
Fires, claim for damages, **R R § 511**
Leases, **R R § 221**
Contract exempting railroad from liability for fire as binding on assignee, **R R § 510, p. 1102**
Receiver as assignee, **R R § 380, p. 921**
Requisites, **R R § 214**
Lien for labor or supplies, assignees as entitled to lien, **R R § 279**
Public aid, right to aid granted, **R R § 35**
Right of action for negligence resulting in killing of stock, assignability, **Assign § 34**
Right of way, rights of assignee, **R R § 101, p. 509**
Subscription to stock, liability as affected, **R R § 14**
Reassignment,
Bills and notes, admissibility of evidence as to, **Bills & N § 646, p. 17**
Dower, previous successive assignments, allowance for improvements, **Dower § 81**
Mines and minerals, lease, **Mines § 193, p. 417**
Mortgages, right of assignee, **Mtg § 377**
Set-off and counterclaim, executory contract, claim based on, **Set-Off § 54, p. 104**
Usury, interest in trust, defenses, **Usury § 137, n. 13**
Vendor and purchaser, contract of sale, **Ven & Pur § 310**
Receivers, see **Title Index to Receivers**
Recourse, assignment of mortgage without, liability of assignor, **Mtg § 381**
Reformation,
Assignment of mortgage, mutual mistake, **Mtg § 349**
Cause of action for,
Assignability, **Assign § 35, n. 35**
Passing to assignee, **Assign § 89**
Evidence, **Ref of Inst § 84, pp. 466, 470, 471**
Provisions of leases, **Ref of Inst § 84, p. 471**
Mortgagee, right to reformation, **Ref of Inst § 52**
Necessary parties, **Ref of Inst § 70, pp. 423, 428**
Mortgage, **Ref of Inst § 70, p. 426**
Reformation against assignee, **Ref of Inst § 58**
Right of assignee to reformation, **Ref of Inst § 48**
Tax certificate, reformation of defective acknowledgment, **Ref of Inst § 39**
Release, this index
Relief, assignment of mortgage as affecting right of, **Chat Mtg § 321**

ASSIGNMENTS—Continued
Religious organizations and societies,
Pews, **Relig Soc § 82**
New pew, changes in location, **Relig Soc § 81**
Property, payment of debts, **Relig Soc § 63, p. 840**
Remainders, personal property, **Estates § 142**
Removal of causes, diversity of citizenship, **Rem of C § 215, p. 1070**
Chose in action, **Rem of C § 151**
Renewal, **Pat § 227**
Rent, this index
Reorganization of corporations,
Accounts receivable without court's authorization, **Bankr § 868**
Creditors' claims, creditors' petition accompanied with instruments of assignment, **Bankr § 828**
Limitation of claim of assignee to actual consideration paid, **Bankr § 857**
Rent claim, **Bankr § 861**
Replevin,
Bond or undertaking, **Replev § 109**
Action on by assignee, **Replev § 332**
Condition precedent to action on, **Replev § 327**
Pleading in action on, **Replev § 333**
Maintenance of action by assignee, **Replev § 51**
Pleading fact of assignment, **Assign § 137, p. 1191**
Redelivery bond,
Condition precedent to action on, **Replev § 327**
Pleading in action on, **Replev § 333**
Reports, contract for printing, **Reports § 5**
Reservations, **Pat § 235**
Right of service, apprentice, assignment of, **Apprent § 10**
Roads. Highways and roads, generally, ante
Salaries. Compensation and Salaries, this index
Sales,
Breach of warranty, pleading against assignee, **Sales § 353, p. 1261**
Cause of action for fraud in, assignability, **Assign § 35, n. 35**
Contract of sale, **Sales § 80**
Enforcement of contract against assignee, **Sales § 8, p. 594, n. 47**
Implied warranty, effect of assignment, **Sales § 317, p. 1164**
Lien of seller, **Sales, § 398**
Reports, contracts for, **Reports § 5**
Rescission of contract after assignment of interest, **Sales § 94**
Stoppage in transitu by assignee of bill of lading, **Sales § 406**
Warranty, contract of, **Sales § 305, p. 1124**
Same persons as plaintiff and defendant, **Set-Off § 54, p. 102**
Schools and school districts,
Choses in action, school districts, **Schools § 244**
Contractor's bonds, assignment of claims of laborers and materialmen, **Schools § 297, p. 1281**
Contracts with school authorities, **Schools § 304**
Lien on money due contractor, **Schools § 317, p. 1318**

ASSIGNMENTS—Continued
Schools and school districts—Continued
Tax collectors, compensation due, **Schools § 391, p. 224**
Teachers' pensions and benefits, **Schools § 231, p. 1181**
Warrants,
Proof of, **Schools § 353**
Transfer by, **Schools § 349**
Seals, this index
Security, this index
Set-off and counterclaim,
Assignee's right to set up defense to, **Assign § 132**
Assignment made to defeat, validity of, **Assign § 67**
Causes of action, **Set-Off § 54, pp. 98–110**
Claims, **Set-Off § 55, pp. 109–113**
Affirmative judgment against assignee, **Set-Off § 61, p. 121**
Assigned cause of action, availability as against, **Set-Off § 56**
Debt assigned for collection, **Assign § 110**
Equitable rights, **Set-Off § 5, p. 14, n. 37**
Equitable set-off, **Set-Off § 54, p. 106**
Partnership claim or indebtedness to individual partner, **Set-Off § 52, p. 89**
Pleading in action by assignee, **Assign § 138, p. 1195**
Replication to in action arising under assignment, **Assign, § 138, p. 1197**
Waiver of estoppel, **Set-Off § 54, p. 107**
Sheriffs and constables,
Judgment,
Accounting for moneys collected to assignee, **Sheriffs § 91, p. 304**
Parties to action against officer with notice of, **Sheriffs § 152**
Official bond,
Party to action on, **Sheriffs § 201, p. 478**
Right of action on, **Sheriffs § 194**
Ships and shipping,
Bills of lading, **Ship § 114**
Demurrage, liability of assignee, **Ship § 206**
Bottomry bond, **Ship § 95**
Action on in name of assignor, **Ship § 100**
Charters, **Ship § 30, p. 667**
Money accruing under, enforceability, **Ship § 54**
Freight, **Ship § 168**
Lien as affected, **Ship § 170, p. 1080**
Mortgage on vessel, rights and powers of assignee, **Ship § 24, p. 650**
Passenger ticket, rights under, **Ship § 182, p. 1101**
Social security,
Alienability of award, **Social S §§ 25, 72**
Federal old age and survivors insurance benefits, **Social S § 39**
Specific assignment, breach of conditions, complaint or declaration on bond, **Bonds § 109, p. 484**
Specific performance,
Contract,
Effect, **Spec Perf § 3, p. 413**
Parties to proceeding, **Spec Perf § 118, p. 663**

ASSIGNMENTS—Continued
Specific performance—Continued
Delay in performance of agreement, **Spec Perf § 110, p. 638**
Enforcement of contract,
Against assignee or assignor, **Spec Perf § 26, p. 467**
By assignors or assignees, **Spec Perf § 24, pp. 462–465**
Leases, contract to assign, **Spec Perf § 63, p. 566**
Oil and gas leases, **Mines § 220, p. 578**
Patent rights, enforcement of agreement, **Spec Perf § 67, p. 575**
Performance of contract by assignee, **Spec Perf § 94**
Real estate contract, tender of payment by assignee, **Spec Perf § 101, p. 622**
States,
Claims against state, right, certainty, **States § 197**
Contracts,
Money due or to become due under, **States § 121**
Subordination to liens of laborers and materialmen, **States § 127, p. 1131**
Mortgage securing loan of public funds, **States § 155**
Warrants, transfer by, **States § 173**
Stenographers, court stenographers, **Steno § 5**
Stipulations, conclusiveness, **Stip § 14, p. 35**
Stock,
Business trusts, **Bus Trusts § 17**
Joint stock companies, dividends previously declared, **Joint Stock § 12**
Street railroads, claim for injuries, parties to action, **St R R § 299**
Subject matter, assignment separately from copyright, **Copyr § 83, p. 206**
Subrogation, see **Title Index to Subrogation**
Subscriptions, **Subscrip § 11**
Parties to action, **Subscrip § 22, p. 754**
Sunday,
Contract, rights of assignee under Sunday transaction, **Sunday § 33**
Ratification of Sunday transaction, **Sunday § 31**
Sunday execution, validity, **Sunday § 28**
Supersedeas, assignee of judgment as defendant, **Supersed §§ 4, 12**
Surviving partner of interest in partnership assets as security for individual debt, **Partners § 271**
Tax Anticipation Notes or Warrants, generally, this index
Taxation,
Delinquency certificates, **Tax § 736**
Income tax, liability of assignee of income, **Tax § 1092, p. 715**
Liability for tax on property held by assignee, **Tax § 103**
Lien for taxes, **Tax § 598**
Recording and conveyance taxes, **Tax § 1080, p. 679**
Sale of land for taxes, bids, **Tax § 810**
Tax execution, **Tax § 692**
Taxes as subject of, **Tax § 1, p. 36**

ASSIGNMENTS—Continued
Tenancy in common,
Contracts between tenants as binding on assignees, **Ten in Com § 71**
Conveyance by cotenant notwithstanding prior assignment of interest, remedy of acquiescing assignee, **Ten in Com § 120, n. 3**
Creation of relationship, **Ten in Com § 8, p. 369**
Specific portion of common property, conveyance by, right of assignees of nonconsenting cotenants to object, **Ten in Com § 122, p. 538**
Tax sale, assignee of certificate from husband of cotenant, rights, **Ten in Com § 64, p. 440**
Tender to assignor, assignee's refusal to perform, **Tender § 39**
Third Persons, this index
Title, assignment or transfer of common law property right, date of passing, **Copyr § 12, p. 148**
Towage, compensation, right of assignee to sue for, **Towage § 23**
Towns,
Anticipation warrants as assignments of funds, **Towns § 133**
Warrants, orders and certificates of indebtedness, **Towns § 131**
Trade-marks and trade-names, see **Title Index to Trade-marks, Trade-names, and Unfair Competition**
Trade secrets, injunctive relief, assignee, **Injun § 148, p. 752**
Trading stamps, **Trad St § 7**
Trading with the Enemy Act, attorney's claim for services, **War § 26(6)**
Trespass,
Right to sue, **Tresp § 30**
Statutory damages, **Tresp § 126**
Trespass to try title, under seal, insufficient title to maintain action, **Tresp to T T § 9**
Trial,
Assignment of case for trial,
Order, **Trial § 30**
Statutory provisions, **Trial § 11, n. 22**
Withdrawal of assignments from consideration of jury, **Trial § 223**
Trusts and trustees,
Action to enforce assignment in own name, **Assign § 129**
Assignee distinguished from, **Assign § 1, p. 1047**
Assignee for collection occupying relationship of, **Assign § 94**
Assignor and assignee relationship, **Trusts § 59**
Beneficiary,
Alienation of income, **Trusts § 194**
Effect, **Trusts § 193, p. 97, n. 87**
Not required to be joined with assignee suing as, **Assign § 135, p. 1186**
Construction, interest of beneficiary, **Trusts § 193, p. 100**
Establishing existence of trust, **Trusts § 39**
Establishment and enforcement of trust, parties, **Trusts § 457, p. 893**
Exercise of power to appoint or designate trustee, **Trusts § 213, p. 147**

ASSIGNMENTS—Continued
Trusts and trustees—Continued
Income, interest of beneficiary, **Trusts § 193, p. 101**
Interest, construction and operation, **Trusts § 160, p. 11**
Invalid trust taking effect as power, interest of beneficiary, **Trusts § 193, p. 100**
Parol trusts engrafted on, **Trusts § 32**
Payment and distribution, **Trusts § 344**
Right to enforce trust, interest of beneficiary, right, **Trusts § 195**
Transfer of securities, **Trusts § 310**
Unearned fees or commissions, assignability, **Assign § 22**
Turnpike or toll road company, **Turnp § 14**
United States,
Actions involving, parties, **U S § 194, p. 449**
Assignment of Claims Act, construction, **U S § 158, p. 360, n. 89**
Bond not witnessed, validity, **U S § 126, p. 323**
Claims, **U S § 157**
Action on contractor's bond, **U S § 114**
Labor and materials, **U S § 109, p. 265**
Prohibited, **U S § 158**
Contracts, **U S § 95**
Surety, release, **U S § 111, p. 273**
Interest in money consisting of treasury notes, **U S § 125, p. 311**
Usury,
Borrower, right to recover, **Usury §§ 129, 135**
Claim, parties, **Usury § 141**
Contracts, rights, **Usury § 137**
Debt, persons liable for penalties, **Usury § 152**
Debtor's interest, law governing, **Usury § 4(5), n. 62**
Doing equity, **Usury § 141**
Estoppel, **Usury § 137**
Holder of valid mortgage, **Usury § 134**
Innocent, payments applied to principal as against, **Usury § 92**
Negotiable note, parties liable for payments, **Usury § 98**
Partnership account, right to recover, **Usury § 135**
Pay debts, defenses, **Usury § 131**
Persons entitled to enforce penalties, **Usury § 151**
Recovery of amount paid, **Usury § 137**
Right to plead, **Usury § 67, n. 19**
Security of interest, right to resort to and enforce original debt, **Usury § 138**
Straw or dummy mortgagee, **Usury § 137**
Sufficiency of evidence, **Usury § 116, p. 707**
Validity, see **Title Index to Assignments**
Vendor and purchaser, see **Title Index to Vendor and Purchaser**
Venue, **Assign § 133**
Debts, **Venue § 58**
Lease, **Venue, § 14, p. 698**
Setting aside, **Venue § 48**
Residence or domicile, **Venue § 103**
Simulated assignments, **Venue § 104**
Voluntary assignments, assignment of claims prohibited, **U S § 158, p. 358**

ASSIGNMENTS—Continued
Wages. Compensation and Salaries, this index
Waiver, this index
War and national defense,
Attorney's claim for services, Trading with the Enemy Act, **War § 26(6)**
Rents and housing regulations, suits for overcharges and penalties, **War § 161**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries,
Bond, action on by assignee in own name, **Assign § 125, p. 1176, n. 56**
Liability of assignees on bond, enforcement, **Wareh § 15, p. 417**
Liens, **Wareh § 65**
Receipts, **Wareh § 16**
Negotiability, **Wareh § 25, p. 429**
Pledges, necessity, **Wareh § 28, p. 441**
Right of action for negligence of, assignability, **Assign § 34, n. 10**
Storage contract interest, **Wareh § 14**
Warrants,
Counties, **Counties §§ 250, 256**
Towns, **Towns §§ 131, 133**
Waste, **Waste, § 11**
Waters,
Appropriation, rights, **Waters § 180, p. 939**
Contracts, irrigation and ditch companies, **Waters § 345, p. 379**
Deed conveying water rights, **Waters § 362**
Flowage of lands, right, **Waters § 27, p. 644**
Lease of water power, **Waters § 380**
Municipal contract for supply of water, **Waters § 271**
Public service water company, water works, **Waters § 259**
Right of action for diversion, assignability, **Assign § 34**
Right of way for irrigation purposes as forfeited, **Waters § 349, p. 395**
Subterranean waters, proceedings and relief, **Waters § 101, p. 783**
Surface waters, easement or right of drainage, **Waters § 120**
Water meter as security, **Waters § 280, p. 151**
Water stock certificates, action to set aside, **Waters § 343, p. 369**
Wharves, license to construct on state land, **Wharves § 4**
Wife, see **Title Index to Husband and Wife**
Wills, see **Title Index to Wills**
Witnesses, see **Title Index to Witnesses**
Workmen's compensation, see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**
Written assignment,
Copyright, **Copyr § 83, p. 207**
Lien, record, **Ven & Pur § 393**
Proceeds, pledges, **Wareh § 28, p. 441**
Written consent, assignment of contract, **Ven & Pur § 311, p. 192**
Zoning, permits and certificates, transfer of rights, **Zoning § 242**

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
Abatement and revival,
Continuance or revival of action, death of assignee suing in representative capacity, **Abate & R § 168**
Ground, **Abate & R § 108**
Pleading assignment, **Plead § 135, p. 285, n. 8**
Acceptance, this index
Accord and satisfaction, part payment together with agreement not to assign, **Accord § 30**
Account stated,
Acquiescence, retention without objection, **Acct St § 42**
Authority to bind assignor, **Acct St § 3**
Joinder of parties, **Acct St § 62**
Accounts and Accounting, this index
Acknowledgments,
Admissibility of instrument in evidence, **Ack § 25**
Authority to correct certificate, **Ack § 119, n. 52**
Act of insolvency, **Insolv § 6, p. 347**
Administration of estate, see **Title Index to Assignments for Benefit of Creditors**
Admiralty, assignee joined by amendment, **Admir § 96, n. 65**
Agents and Agency, this index
Amendment, this index
Annuity reserved to assignor, **Cred Suits § 10**
Appeal and Review, this index
Assets, this index
Attachment,
Assignee as proper party, action for wrongful attachment, **Attach § 543**
Assignment made with intent to defeat, **Assign for Cred § 85**
Creditors in foreign state, arresting operation of attachment, **Attach § 406**
Distinguished, **Assign for Cred § 4, p. 1222**
Effect as respects rights,
Move for dissolution, **Attach § 436, n. 15**
Proceed by attachment, **Attach § 17, n. 52**
Estoppel of creditor to claim benefits after taking assigned property out of possession of assignee, **Assign for Cred § 309**
Expenditure of funds in resistance, **Assign for Cred § 211**
Foreign state, property in, **Ben Assoc § 16**
Lien, priority, **Assign for Cred § 362**
Making as ground for attachment, **Attach § 46**
Not defeating lien, **Attach § 263**
Preference, **Assign for Cred § 60**
Constructive assignment, **Assign for Cred § 27**
Prior acts of assignors constituting grounds, **Assign for Cred § 95**
Property in hands of assignee, **Assign for Cred § 162**
Rent, goods subject, **Land & Ten § 583**
Revocation of assignment after levy, **Assign for Cred § 122**
Setting aside assignment, **Assign for Cred § 374**
Validity of assignment tested in proceedings, **Assign for Cred § 376**
Attorney and Client, this index
Bankruptcy, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS—Continued
Banks and banking, **Banks §§ 506–512, pp. 978–981**
Appointment and rights of assignee, **Banks § 510**
Deposit by trustee, set-off against indebtedness due bank, **Banks § 304**
National bank stock held by assignee, **Banks § 592**
Right to make, **Assign for Cred § 7**
Savings banks, **Banks § 1043**
Set-off of deposit against unmatured debt affected by, **Banks § 298**
Beneficial associations, **Ben Assoc § 15**
Bills and Notes, this index
Bonds, this index
Building and loan associations, **B & L Assoc §§ 107, 108**
Rights and remedies of assignee, **B & L Assoc § 108**
Bulk sales act, **Fraud Conv § 479, p. 1335; § 481, pp. 1344, 1345**
Burden of Proof, this index
Chattel mortgages,
Distinguished, **Assign for Cred § 4, p. 1224; Chat Mtg § 3**
Questioning validity of by assignee, **Assign for Cred § 187**
Refiling, excused by assignee's taking possession of property, **Chat Mtg § 170, p. 780**
Sale of property by assignee, proceeds as subject to lien, **Chat Mtg § 266, p. 895**
Stock of goods, mortgage permitting retention with power of sale, **Chat Mtg § 203**
Validity of mortgage on after acquired property as affected by, **Chat Mtg § 26, p. 630**
Void chattel mortgage, provability of claim as general creditor, **Assign for Cred § 310, p. 1390**
Claims, this index
Collateral Attack, this index
Collections and Collectors, this index
Common Law, this index
Compensation and Salaries, this index
Compositions with Creditors, this index
Compromise and Settlement, this index
Conditions Precedent, this index
Confession of judgment, warrant or power of attorney, **Judgm § 154, p. 282, n. 69**
Conflict of Laws, this index
Consent, this index
Constructive Assignment, generally, this index
Continuance, conversion of property, **Contin § 24**
Contracts, this index
Contribution, trustees, **Contrib § 8**
Conveyances. Deeds and Conveyances, this index
Corporations, see **Title Index to Corporations**
Costs, this index
Counterclaim. Set-off and Counterclaim, this index
Courts,
Federal courts, **Courts § 526, p. 798**
Priority and retention of jurisdiction, **Courts § 492, p. 750**
Customs and usages, application, **Cust & U § 19, p. 103**
Dead man's statute, witnesses, **Witn § 205**

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS— Continued
Decrees. Judgments and decrees, generally, post
Deeds and Conveyances, this index
Defenses, this index
Defined, **Assign for Cred §§ 1–3**
Delay, this index
Delivery, this index
Discharge, this index
Discretion, this index
Distribution, this index
Dower,
Judicial sale including sale by assignee as respects absolute right of dower, **Dower § 47, n. 32**
Proceeds of sale as subject to dower, **Dower § 14**
Release of dower right by wife for purpose of, **Dower § 60**
Trustees, parties to proceeding for recovery of dower, **Dower § 91**
Value of land at time of as basis for determining value of dower right, **Dower § 98, p. 206**
Ejectment, evidence, **Eject § 92, p. 973**
Estoppel, this index
Evidence, this index
Exchanges, interference with practice, **Exchanges § 11**
Executions, this index
Exemptions, this index
Expenses and Expenditures, this index
Factors, lien passing to assignee, **Fact § 45**
Federal courts, jurisdiction, **Courts § 526, p. 798**
Franchise tax, **Tax § 142**
Fraud, this index
Frauds, statute of, assignor's prior contract to convey land, **Frauds S § 220, p. 718**
Fraudulent conveyances,
Agreement prohibiting as rendering preference void, **Fraud Conv § 245, p. 1071, n. 78**
Bulk sales acts, **Fraud Conv § 481, pp. 1344, 1345**
Protecting assignees, **Fraud Conv § 479, p. 1335**
Cause of action, **Fraud Conv § 479, n. 95**
Decree retaining assignment if more beneficial to creditors, propriety, **Fraud Conv § 441, p. 1289**
Garnishment, availability to creditor as to property assigned, **Fraud Conv § 310**
Making of as defense, **Fraud Conv § 348**
Garnishment,
Assignor as party to garnishment proceedings, **Garn § 137, p. 349**
Fraudulent conveyances, **Fraud Conv § 310**
Intervention by assignee, **Garn § 277, p. 554**
Motion for discharge by assignee, **Garn § 268, p. 533**
Motion to quash or discharge made after assignment, **Garn § 268, p. 532**
Proceedings, testing validity of assignment in, **Assign for Cred § 376**
Property in hands of assignee as subject to, **Assign for Cred § 162**
Situs determining effect, **Garn § 125, p. 339**
Good Faith, this index

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS— Continued
Good will, right to solicit customers, **Good Will § 12, p. 958, n. 11**
Homesteads, money paid debtor in lieu of homestead, **Home § 71**
Husband and Wife, this index
Income tax, liability of assignee, **Int Rev § 434**
Incumbrances. Liens and Incumbrances, this index
Indebtedness, this index
Indorsements, this index
Intent, this index
Intoxicating liquors, license or permit, protection of assignee, **Int Liq § 117**
Inventory, this index
Issues, Proof and Variance, this index
Judgments and decrees,
Generally, see **Title Index to Assignments for Benefit of Creditors**
Confesssion of judgment, warrant or power of attorney, **Judgm § 154, p. 282, n. 69**
Lien, property previously passing under, **Judgm § 474**
Nature as assignment, **Judgm § 7**
Res judicata,
Binding effect of judgment against assignor or debtor, **Judgm § 779**
Rejection of claim by assignee, **Judgm § 613**
Jurisdiction, this index
Jury trial, suit to set aside as fraudulent, **Juries § 32**
Knowledge, this index
Landlord and tenant,
Assignment of lease, breach of restriction against, **Land & Ten § 33, p. 545**
Attachment for rent, goods as subject to, **Land & Ten § 583**
Distress,
Removal of property by assignee, **Land & Ten § 681, p. 537**
Right as affected, **Land & Ten § 681, p. 539**
Forfeiture of lease, **Land & Ten § 105**
Lien of landlord,
Effect on, **Land & Ten § 652**
Included within assignment providing for payment of all legal or equitable liens, **Assign for Cred § 158**
Necessity of filing claim in order to retain, **Assign for Cred § 312**
Preference, **Assign for Cred § 355**
Rights of assignee, **Land & Ten § 642**
Termination of lease, **Land & Ten § 100**
Leases, this index
Licenses, tax lien, priority, **Licen § 50, p. 679**
Liens and Incumbrances, this index
Limitations of actions,
Acknowledgment as result of, **Lim of Act § 314, p. 388**
Corporations, stockholder's liability, accrual of cause of action, **Lim of Act § 125, p. 42**
Exemption from operation of statute, **Lim of Act § 179, p. 159**
New promise, revival of debt, **Lim of Act § 314, p. 388**

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS— Continued
Limitations of actions—Continued
Right of assignee to plead statute, **Lim of Act § 22**
Suspension of limitations, **Lim of Act § 249**
Filing of claim, **Lim of Act § 297**
Mandamus, **Mand § 114, p. 188**
Marshaling assets and securities, enforcement against assignee or trustee, **Marsh A S § 19**
Mechanics' liens,
Enforcement of lien,
Evidence, right to sue, **Mech Liens § 309, p. 969**
Right of assignee for benefit of creditor, **Mech Liens § 278**
Owner, description in claim or statement of lien, **Mech Liens § 162, p. 691**
Mistake, this index
Money, this index
Money received, surplus, **Mon Recd § 8**
Mortgages, this index
Motions and Orders, this index
National bank stock held by assignee, **Banks § 592**
Nonresidents, this index
Notes. Bills and Notes, this index
Notice, see **Title Index to Assignments for Benefit of Creditors**
Orders. Motions and Orders, this index
Partial assignments, see **Title Index to Assignments for Benefit of Creditors**
Parties, doctrine of representation, **Equity § 145, p. 582**
Partnership, this index
Patents, interests conveyed, **Pat § 237, p. 752, n. 2**
Payment, this index
Personal property, conflict of laws, **Confl of Laws § 18, pp. 933, 934**
Pleading, this index
Pledges, this index
Possession, this index
Power of Attorney, this index
Preferences, see **Title Index to Assignments for Benefit of Creditors**
Prior assignment for benefit of creditors, merchantable title, **Ven & Pur § 194, p. 38**
Questions of Law and Fact, this index
Real property, conflict of laws, **Confl of Laws § 20, p. 944**
Receivers and Receivership, this index
Records and Recordation, this index
References and Referees, this index
Reformation, **Ref of Inst § 13**
Assignee, correction against, **Ref of Inst § 65**
Reformation against creditors, **Ref of Inst § 55**
Release, this index
Removal of causes,
Claimant against assignee as plaintiff or defendant, **Rem of C § 199**
Separable controversies in assignee's suit, **Rem of C § 159**
Replevin, this index
Revocation and Suspension, this index
Salaries. Compensation and Salaries, this index

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS— Continued
Sales, this index
Savings banks, **Banks § 1043**
Schedules, this index
Secrets and Secrecy, this index
Security, this index
Set-Off and Counterclaim, this index
Setting aside, venue, **Venue § 30, p. 741**
Settlement. Compromise and Settlement, this index
Statutes of limitation. Limitations of actions, generally, ante
Stock and Stockholders, this index
Sureties and suretyship, see **Title Index to Assignments for Benefit of Creditors**
Surplus, this index
Suspension. Revocation and Suspension, this index
Taxation,
Franchise tax, **Tax § 142**
Liability for tax on property in hands of assignee, **Tax § 103; § 644, p. 1326**
Lien, effect, **Tax § 593, p. 1194**
Place of taxation, **Tax § 324**
Sale of land for taxes due, **Tax § 759**
Tenant. Landlord and tenant, generally, ante
Third Persons, this index
Time, see **Title Index to Assignments for Benefit of Creditors**
Trade-marks and trade-names,
Passing to assignee, **Trade-M § 173**
Rights, effect, by, **Trade-M § 174**
Trial, this index
Trusts and trustees,
Generally, see **Title Index to Assignments for Benefit of Creditors**
Acceptance of payment for one of several, waiver of appeal by others, **App & E § 216, p. 654, n. 55**
Cancellation by, **Can of Inst § 45**
Purposes of trust, **Trusts § 25**
Right to appeal, **App & E § 203, p. 601**
Trustee's right to funds deposited for, **Bankr § 178**
Unemployment compensation taxes or contributions, priority of lien, **Social S § 147, p. 228**
Unfair labor practices, back pay award as binding on employer's assignee, **Mast & S § 28(109), p. 319, n. 56**
Usury,
Actions, assignee, **Usury § 141**
Debt,
Inclusion of, **Assign for Cred § 13**
Preference of, effect, **Assign for Cred § 78**
Defense of in proceedings to compel payment of claim, **Assign for Cred § 348, p. 1406**
Direction for payment of debt, **Usury § 68**
Doing equity, **Usury § 141**
Persons entitled to enforce penalties, **Usury § 151**
Purchaser from assignee, right to recover, **Usury § 135**
Vacating or Setting Aside, this index
Validity, see **Title Index to Assignments for Benefit of Creditors**

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS— Continued
Vendor and purchaser, prior assignment, merchantable title, **Ven & Pur § 194, p. 38**
Venue,
Fraud, **Venue § 23, p. 720**
Setting aside, **Venue § 30, p. 741**
Waiver, this index
Wife. Husband and Wife, this index
Witnesses,
Cross-examination, limitation of scope, **Witn § 393, p. 170, n. 19**
Dead man's statute, **Witn § 205**
Privileged communications, parties who may waive protection, **Witn § 307**
Workmen's compensation,
Coal miner, owner's liability, **Work C § 55, n. 49**
Employees, **Work C § 83**
Employer, effect, **Work C § 417**

ASSIGNS
Defined, **Land & Ten § 233, n. 89**

ASSISTANCE
Defined,
Social S § 14
Vol. 7, p. 1
Passengers, this index
Salvage,
Amount of award as affected by assistance rendered by others, **Salv § 108**
Contract as affecting rights of persons assisting salvor, **Salv § 61; § 110, p. 545**
Duty of salvor to accept additional assistance, **Salv § 63**
Forfeiture on ground of resisting employment of or failure to employ additional assistance, **Salv § 67**
Injury to assisting vessel, liability for, **Salv § 87**
Technical assistance, friendly countries, **War § 61**

ASSISTANCE, WRIT OF
Appeal and review,
Appeal from order granting or denying, **App & E § 135, p. 436**
Harmless error in issuance of, **App & E § 1799**
Issuance, **App & E § 92, p. 246, n. 79**
Issuance of writ pending, **Assist § 2, n. 22**
Necessary parties on appeal, **App & E § 391, n. 39**
Objections to issuance for first time on appeal, **App & E § 316, n. 31**
Persons entitled to review, **App & E § 169, p. 541, n. 32**
Presumption, action of court, **App & E § 1577, p. 1382**
Right of appeal from order, **App & E § 135, p. 436**
Bankruptcy, jurisdiction to put in possession purchaser of property at trustee's sale, **Bankr § 323**
Civil process as including writ, **Proc § 1, p. 985**
Collateral action, propriety, **Assist § 17**
Defined, **Assist § 1**
Eminent domain, possession of property, order in nature of, **Em Dom § 329, p. 1373**
Execution, purchaser at sale, **Execution § 309**

ASSISTANCE, WRIT OF—Continued
Executors and administrators, sales under order of court, purchaser's right to, **Ex & Ad § 645**
Fraudulent conveyances, **Fraud Conv § 445**
Judicial sales, purchaser's right to writ, **Jud Sales § 43**
Mandamus, issuance to compel, **Mand § 97, p. 162**
Maxim that he who seeks equity must do equity as applicable, **Equity § 92, p. 475**
Mechanics' liens, purchaser at sale in proceedings to enforce lien, **Mech Liens § 344**
Mortgages,
Possession,
Jury trial in proceedings to recover by foreclosure purchaser, **Mtg § 770, p. 1444**
Purchaser at foreclosure sale, **Mtg § 770, p. 1433**
Recovery by purchaser at foreclosure sale, **Mtg § 770, p. 1435**
Relief in action for redemption, **Mtg § 872, p. 1695**
Municipal corporations, application, tax sale purchaser, **Mun Corp § 2091, pp. 890, 891**
New trial, statutory new trial as of right in summary action, **New Tr § 234, p. 586**
Partition, **Partit § 122**
Purchaser at partition sale, right to, **Partit § 209**
Prohibition, existence of other adequate remedy as precluding issuance, **Prohib § 15, p. 79**
Quieting title, enforcement of decree, **Quiet T § 108**
Receivers, to compel delivery of property to receivers, **Receiv § 118**
Registration of land titles, award in registration proceeding, **Reg Land T § 20, p. 552**
Sheriffs and constables,
Execution, **Sheriffs § 44, p. 215**
Force, use of in executing, **Sheriffs § 44, p. 216**
Negligence or delay in service, liability, **Sheriffs § 56**
Vendor and purchaser, forfeiture, **Ven & Pur § 148**

ASSISTANTS
Defined,
Courts § 11, p. 25, n. 79
Offic § 148
Vol. 7, p. 14
Deputies and Assistants, generally, this index

ASSISTANTS, COURT OF
Defined, **Courts § 11, p. 25, n. 79**

ASSISUM
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 16**

ASSISUS
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 16**

ASSITHMENT
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 16**

ASSIZE, WRIT OF
Ejectment, common-law action, commencement, **Eject § 2**

ASSOCIATE
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 16**

ASSOCIATE JUDGES
Judges, this index

ASSOCIATES
Child, parent's right to control, **Parent & C § 6**
Conspiracy, criminal conspiracy, liability for acts, **Consp § 74**
Criminals, evidence of, admissibility, **Crim Law § 609**
Defined, **Corp § 37**
District and prosecuting attorneys, associate counsel, employment, **Dist Attys § 28, p. 712**
Officers, associates in office defined, **Offic § 22**
Prostitutes, offense, **Prost § 4**
Rape, evidence, character of prosecutrix' associates, **Rape § 63, pp. 538, 539**
Seduction prosecution,
Defendant, other women, evidence, **Seduct § 17, p. 976**
Seduced woman, **Seduct § 17, p. 977**
Evidence of character and conduct, **Seduct § 47**
Witnesses,
Character or reputation, **Witn § 513, p. 418**
Cross-examination,
Character witness, **Witn § 387, p. 152**
Criminal cases, **Witn § 368, p. 118**

ASSOCIATES IN OFFICE
Defined, **Offic § 22**

ASSOCIATIO
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 16**

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES
Abatement, incapacity to sue in own name as ground, **Abate & R § 92, n. 24**
Acknowledgments, disqualification of member to take, **Ack § 53**
Actions and Other Proceedings, this index
Adverse possession, tacking possessions of society and corporation subsequently formed, **Adv Poss § 130, p. 693**
Agents and Agency, this index
Agricultural Associations and Societies, generally, this index
Aliens, membership in objectionable societies,
Admissibility of evidence, **Aliens § 102, p. 765**
Presumptions in deportation proceeding, **Aliens § 102, p. 765**
American Legion, generally, this index
Appeal and review,
Objection to right to sue raised for first time on appeal, **App & E § 262, p. 790**
Order of dismissal on motion of member, **App & E § 1468, p. 717**
Zoning proceedings, right, **Zoning § 321, p. 1106, n. 34**
Appearances, waiver of defects in parties, **Appear § 18, p. 56**
Arbitration and award,
Arbitrators, appointment, **Arb & A § 42, n. 27**
Competency to act as arbitrators, **Arb § A § 46**
Arrest, authority of officers or agents to make arrest without warrant, **Arrest § 9**
Articles of Association, generally, this index

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES—Continued
Assault and battery, members, civil liability, **Assault § 27, n. 1**
Assumed name, contracting under, **Names § 9, p. 10, n. 13**
Attachment, liability to attachment, **Attach § 21**
Attorney, condition precedent, action against association for compensation, **Atty & C § 198**
Bankruptcy,
Admission of inability to pay debts as act of bankruptcy, **Bankr § 81**
Involuntary proceedings, liability to, **Bankr § 89**
Subject to reorganization under § 77B, **Bankr § 824**
Voluntary proceedings, right to institute, **Bankr § 49**
Banks,
Capacity to sue or be sued in own name, **Banks § 403**
Member's right to set-off of deposit in insolvent bank against indebtedness of, **Banks § 517, p. 988**
Bar Association, generally, this index
Beneficial Associations, generally, this index
Benevolent Organizations, generally, this index
Bills and notes,
Admissibility of evidence, issue of good faith of purchaser, **Bills & N § 666, p. 121**
Liability of trustee executing note in behalf of, **Bills & N § 34, n. 15**
Books and records, evidence, **Evid §§ 701, 811, 826**
Boy Scouts, generally, this index
Building and Loan Associations, this index
Burden of Proof, this index
Burial Associations, generally, this index
Business trusts, distinctions, **Bus Trusts § 1, p. 812**
By-Laws, this index
Capacity to take, **Wills § 105**
Cemeteries, see **Title Index to Cemeteries**
Chamber of Commerce, generally, this index
Change of venue, **Venue § 132, n. 90**
Charities, generally, this index
Classification, **Const Law § 495**
Zoning uses permitted, reasonableness, **Zoning § 75, p. 824**
Clubs, generally, this index
Co-operative Associations, generally, this index
Commerce, this index
Conspiracy, combination to get control of limited trade, **Consp § 12, p. 1016**
Constitutional law,
Action in name of association, legislation authorizing as impairment of obligation, **Const Law § 403**
General rules governing as due process of law, **Const Law § 567, p. 737**
Judicial interference with legislative actions in respect to, **Const Law § 151(1), p. 758**
Constitutions, this index
Contempt, disobeying injunction, **Injun § 263, p. 1014**
Contracts, this index
Conversion, authority to receive bequests of proceeds on conversion, **Conver § 43**

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES—Continued
Corporations,
Distinguished, **Corp §§ 3, 13**
Estoppel to deny corporate capacity, **Corp § 110, p. 509**
Incorporation, **Corp § 143, pp. 542–547**
Individuals, corporation as, **Corp § 6, pp. 376–379**
Resemblances and differences, **Corp §§ 9–13**
Torts, incorporation as affecting liability, **Corp § 143, p. 546**
Criminal law, best evidence, acts, proceedings and records, **Crim Law § 695**
Customs and Usages, this index
Dead man's statute, witnesses, **Witn § 185**
Death,
Cause of action for death caused by, special statutory provisions, **Death § 17**
Damages as recoverable for loss of, **Death § 104**
Loss of, instructions respecting recovery for, **Death § 90, p. 1232**
Wrongful death, recovery as limited to value of, **Death § 13, p. 1075**
Declaratory judgments,
Capacity to sue or be sued, **Decl Judgm § 117**
Complaint or petitions, **Decl Judgm § 136, p. 315**
Parties, interest, **Decl Judgm § 118, p. 271**
Weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Decl Judgm § 150, p. 356**
Defined,
Assoc § 1, p. 19
Indust Co-op § 1
Int Rev § 395, p. 586
Vol. 7, p. 16
Vol. 81, p. 364
Depositions, agent or officer, effect, **Depositions § 97, p. 451**
Detectives,
Association as partnership, **Partners §§ 39–42, pp. 461–464**
Incorporation and organization, **Detect § 2**
Discovery,
Passage of resolution, request for admission, **Discov § 94**
Pretrial examination through officers and employees, **Discov § 29(4), p. 75**
Dissolution, see **Title Index to Associations**
Drainage associations,
Assessments and special taxes, delegation of power to levy, **Drains § 55, p. 397**
Organization, **Drains § 15**
Economic organization memberships, interest or bias, cross-examination, **Witn § 560, p. 508**
Educational Organizations, generally, this index
Embezzlement,
De facto officers, **Embez § 21**
Indictment or information, **Embez § 31, p. 713; § 37, p. 729**
Members, **Embez § 8**
Officers and employees, **Embez §§ 8, 21**
Estoppel, this index
Evidence,
Actions,
Against association, **Assoc § 36, p. 93**

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES—Continued
Evidence—Continued
Actions—Continued
Between association and members, **Assoc § 37**
By association, **Assoc § 35, p. 88**
Books and records,
Admissibility, **Evid § 701**
Parol evidence, **Evid § 811**
Secondary evidence, loss or destruction, **Evid § 826**
Conclusions of witness as to membership, admissibility, **Evid § 453, p. 91**
Declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm § 150, p. 356**
Efficiency, **Assoc § 36**
Judicial notice of acts, **Evid § 91**
Parol or extrinsic evidence,
Admissibility to show meaning, **Evid § 962, p. 922**
Rules, admissibility, **Evid § 960, p. 911**
Proceeding for expulsion of member, **Assoc § 25, p. 63**
Exchanges, **Exchanges § 1**
Expulsion of members, see **Title Index to Associations**
Federal courts,
Capacity to sue or be sued, **Fed Cts § 123**
Citizenship averments, sufficiency, **Fed Cts § 77**
Diversity of citizenship, **Fed Cts § 58**
Status of unincorporated associations for jurisdictional purposes, **Fed Cts § 64**
Service of process, **Fed Cts § 124**
Witnesses, calling officer, etc., of association which is adverse party, **Fed Cts § 131**
Firemen, **Mun Corp § 615, pp. 1293–1297**
Foreign Associations and Societies, generally, this index
Franchises, membership as constituting franchise, **Franch § 1, p. 147**
Fraternal Benefit Associations and Societies, generally, this index
Frauds, statute of, contract of committee as promise to answer for debt of another, **Frauds S § 17, n. 1**
Garnishment,
Funds, **Garn § 71, n. 60**
Petition or affidavit to procure writ, **Garn § 143, pp. 355, 356**
Hebrew associations, exemption from taxation, **Tax § 303, pp. 626–629**
Historical Societies, generally, this index
Homeless persons, gift for establishing or maintaining institution for as for charitable purposes, **Char § 16**
Homes for the Aged, generally, this index
Humane Society, generally, this index
Income tax, **Tax § 1093, p. 720**
Income tax, federal,
Joint stock association, liability for tax as association, **Int Rev § 402**
Liability for tax, **Int Rev §§ 394, 395, pp. 586–594; § 402; §§ 404–417, pp. 600–615**
Partnership as association, **Int Rev § 412, n. 43**
Successor, **Int Rev § 401**
Syndicate as association, **Int Rev § 412, n. 43**

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES—Continued
Income tax, federal—Continued
Taxable as corporations, **Int Rev § 395, pp. 586–594**
Indictments and informations,
Description, **Ind & Inf § 142, p. 1051**
Embezzlement, **Embez § 31, p. 713; § 37, p. 729**
Larceny, **Larc § 81, p. 887**
Industrial Cooperative Societies, generally, this index
Infants, care and protection of children, **Infants § 18**
Inheritance and transfer tax, interest as taxable, **Tax § 1150, p. 958**
Injunctions, **Injun § 214, n. 49**
Acts of unincorporated association in suit against officers alone, **Assoc § 34, p. 80**
Contempt, disobeying injunction, **Injun § 263, pp. 1014, 1015**
Officers, evidence of violation, **Injun § 273, p. 1043**
Party defendant, **Injun § 175, p. 830**
Promoter representing association, necessity of joinder, **Injun § 175, p. 831, n. 31**
Protecting association in use of name, **Assoc § 13**
Unwarranted suspension of member, **Assoc § 25, p. 65, n. 34**
Insurable interest, life of members, **Ins § 209**
Insurance,
Nonlevel rate assessment associations, **Ins § 1435, p. 754**
Officers,
Authority and functions, **Ins § 98, p. 622**
Crimes and offenses, **Ins § 89, pp. 601–604**
Internal revenue,
Burden of proof in assessment of tax, **Int Rev § 680**
Capital stock tax, **Int Rev § 517, n. 17**
Excess profits tax, liability for tax, **Int Rev §§ 468–476, pp. 669–672**
Insurance policies, taxation, **Int Rev § 533**
Liability for tax, **Int Rev §§ 394, 395, pp. 586–594; §§ 401, 402; §§ 404–417, pp. 600–615**
Review of decisions of tax court, **Int Rev § 746**
Power to tax as corporation, **Int Rev § 2, n. 33**
Returns, **Int Rev § 631**
Science and Scientific Matters, this index
Stamp tax, transfer of shares, **Int Rev § 551, p. 796, n. 9**
Stockholder's suit to restrain making of return on ground that it is exempt, **Int Rev § 629**
Interstate commerce, operations in different states, **Commerce § 31, p. 317**
Intoxicating liquors,
License,
Dispensing beer to members as sale or gift without license, **Int Liq § 250**
Necessity furnishing liquor to members, **Int Liq § 123**
Purchase of liquor for members, dispensing as sale or gift, **Int Liq § 240**
Irrigation and ditch companies, **Waters §§ 340, 353**
Joint stock companies, distinguished, **Joint Stock § 1**
Judges, disqualification,
Membership, **Judges § 80, p. 1050**

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES—Continued
Judges, disqualification—Continued
Relationship to officers, **Judges § 85**
Judgments, res judicata, members, **Judgm § 790**
Judicial interference, exhaustion of internal remedies, **Assoc § 34, n. 8**
Judicial notice, acts, **Evid § 91**
Juries,
Bias or prejudice in respect of as affecting competency to act as juror, **Juries § 226, p. 972**
Membership in,
Questioning juror in respect of on voir dire, **Juries § 275, p. 1045**
Rendering juror incompetent, **Juries § 229**
Peremptory challenge, examination of juror as to membership for purpose of, **Juries § 279, n. 71**
Justices of the peace, jurisdiction, **J P § 32**
Ku Klux Klan, generally, this index
Labor Organizations, generally, this index
Larceny,
Officers, **Larc § 50**
Ownership of stolen property, indictment or information, **Larc § 81, p. 887**
Levees and flood control,
Actions, power to sue and be sued, **Levees § 42**
Creation and powers, **Levees § 27**
Libel and slander,
Business or credit, publication affecting as actionable, **Libel § 34**
Criminal libel of, **Libel § 290**
Defamatory charges, **Libel § 11, p. 56**
Defamatory publication directed against, **Libel § 11, p. 55, n. 58**
Officers or agents, charges against, **Libel § 35**
Parties to action, **Libel § 159**
Pleading defamation against, **Libel § 164, p. 259**
Privileged communications,
Proceedings of, **Libel § 118**
Report of proceeding, **Libel § 128**
Right of action, **Libel § 147**
Special damages, pleading, **Libel § 170, p. 269**
Licenses, blue sky laws, **Licen § 74, p. 755**
Life of members, insurable interest, **Ins § 209**
Literary Associations and Organizations, generally, this index
Lodges,
Common-law marriage as affected, **Marriage § 6, p. 817, n. 98**
Criminal law, parol evidence respecting officers of, **Crim Law § 695**
False personation, members, personation, statutory offense, **False Pers § 2**
Internal revenue, exemption from taxes on policies, **Int Rev § 533**
Judges, disqualification of judge by membership in, **Judges § 80, p. 1050**
Libel and slander, privileged communications, proceedings of, **Libel § 118**
Municipal corporations, exemption from municipal taxation where part of building was rented, **Mun Corp § 2018, p. 715, n. 29**
Principal and surety, trustees, discharge of sureties on ground of alteration of liability, **Princ & S § 125**

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES—Continued
Lodges—Continued
Schools and school districts, rooms, school building, use as, **Schools § 259, p. 1240**
Taxation,
Exemption from taxation, **Tax § 295, p. 606, n. 23, 26**
Inheritance and transfer taxes, exemption, **Tax § 1161, p. 974, n. 53**
Trespass to try title, officers, action to recover possession by, **Tresp to T T § 33**
Mandamus, remedy as lying against, **Mand § 238**
Masonic Lodges or Orders, generally, this index
Mechanics' liens,
Acquisition by member, **Mech Liens § 7**
Owner of property, description in claim or statement of lien, **Mech Liens § 162, p. 691**
Service on owner on intent to claim lien, **Mech Liens § 124, p. 629**
Medical Associations and Societies, generally, this index
Members and membership, see **Title Index to Associations**
Mercantile Agencies, generally, this index
Military organizations, taxation, exemption, **Tax § 300**
Mines and minerals,
Coal land entry, **Mines §§ 91, 92**
Location of mining claim,
Discovery, **Mines § 42, p. 89**
Labor or improvements by members, **Mines § 70**
Right, **Mines § 28**
Placer claims, **Mines § 44, p. 92**
Rules applicable to associations engaged in mining business, **Mines § 251, pp. 707–714**
Monopolies, see **Title Index to Monopolies**
Motor vehicles, registration in names of members, **Motor V § 74**
Municipal corporations,
Donations or loans by municipality, **Mun Corp § 1935**
Municipal association, expenditures for membership, **Mun Corp § 1845, p. 348**
Taxpayers' right to contest validity of aid to associations, **Mun Corp § 2134**
Mutual Companies and Associations, generally, this index
National Farm Loan Associations, generally, this index
Negligence, breach of duty owed to person as member of, **Neglig § 4, pp. 347–350**
New trial, facts known to officers or agents, **New Tr § 103, p. 296**
News Associations or Agencies, generally, this index
Nonprofit Corporations or Associations, generally, this index
Nuisances, suppression of vice, right to relief against nuisance, **Nuis § 76**
Officers and Employees, this index
Parol evidence, books and records, **Evid § 811; § 960, p. 911**
Parties,
Declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm § 118, p. 271**

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES—Continued
Parties—Continued
Members suing as trustees of express trust, **Parties § 11, p. 916, n. 75**
President as party to action, **Parties § 1, p. 888, n. 31**
Waiver of objection, lack of capacity to be sued, **Parties § 153**
Partnership,
Defective associations as partnership, **Partners §§ 39–42, pp. 461–464**
Individual or partnership rights of members, **Partners § 41**
Patents, infringement, liability, **Pat § 315, p. 915**
Patriotic societies, presumptions, performance of legal duty, **Evid § 150, p. 840, n. 61**
Performers, license tax, liability for, **Theaters § 27**
Petitions,
Declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm § 136, p. 315**
Garnishment, **Garn § 143, pp. 355, 356**
Physicians and surgeons. Medical Associations and Societies, generally, this index
Pilots, **Pilots § 17, pp. 1083–1086**
Plea of privilege, venue, evidence, **Venue § 194, p. 958**
Pleading, this index
Police, **Mun Corp § 589**
Political party, **Elections § 84, p. 107**
President, actions, **Parties § 1, p. 888, n. 31**
Press, federal regulation, **Commerce § 98, p. 450**
Presumptions, this index
Price control regulation, **War § 74**
Privileges or immunities, exemption from operation of law, **Const Law § 465, p. 203**
Production of records, names and addresses of members and agents, due process of law, **Witn § 448**
Property, this index
Protective association, authority of members to make arrest without warrant, **Arrest § 6, p. 604**
Quo warranto,
Defendants in proceedings relating to, **Quo W § 32, p. 231**
Information or complaint, **Quo W § 37, p. 240**
Ouster, effect of judgment, **Quo W § 50, p. 275**
Relator in proceeding, **Quo W § 29**
Title to office, relator in proceeding involving, **Quo W § 30, p. 227**
Railroads, operation, **R R § 4**
Receivers, priority of current operating expenses over mortgage liens, **Receiv § 298, p. 952**
Red Cross, generally, this index
Reformatories, exemption, liability for torts, **Reform § 12**
Relief fund association, assignment by employee of part of future wages to, **Assign § 19, p. 1065, n. 42**
Religious Organizations and Societies, generally, this index
Removal of causes,
Citizen of state, **Rem of C § 112**
Place of citizenship, **Rem of C § 124**
Revocation and Suspension, this index
Sales, construction of contract, admissibility of rules in aid of, **Sales § 81, p. 767**

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES—Continued
Science and Scientific Matters, this index
Secret Societies, generally, this index
Service of process,
Associate names, **Assoc § 36, p. 94**
Federal courts, **Fed Cts § 124**
Slander. Libel and slander, generally, ante
Society for prevention of cruelty to animals, generally. Cruelty to Animals, this index
States, member, standing to bring taxpayer's action to restrain unlawful acts of state officers, **States § 191, p. 1256, n. 61**
Statutes, this index
Subordinate Bodies or Lodges, generally, this index
Sureties, **Princ & S § 91**
Suspension. Revocation and Suspension, this index
Syndicates, generally, this index
Taxation,
Assessment roll or list, designation, **Tax § 458**
Delegation of power to, constitutional restriction, **Tax § 8, p. 59**
Homes for needy, exemption, **Tax § 296, pp. 610–613**
Income tax, **Tax § 1093, p. 720**
Inheritance and transfer taxes, interest as taxable, **Tax § 1150, p. 958**
Patriotic societies, exemption, **Tax § 282, p. 562; § 301**
Telecommunications, **Tel §§ 5–19, pp. 16–30**
Criminal responsibility intercepting and divulging communication, **Tel § 122, p. 165**
Tenancy in common, ownership of property, **Ten in Com § 7, p. 366**
Trade-marks, trade-names, and unfair competition,
Acquisition of trade-mark, **Trade-M § 21**
Equity jurisdiction, setting aside federal trade commission's order requiring association to produce documents, **Trade-M § 236**
Federal trade commission's jurisdiction of unincorporated association, **Trade-M § 226**
Officers as parties in proceedings before federal trade commission for prevention of unfair trade practices, **Trade-M § 231**
Registration,
Marks used by members, **Trade-M § 152**
Name under federal statute, **Trade-M § 151**
Use by corporation of name of unincorporated association as unfair competition, **Trade-M § 108, p. 370**
Trusts and Trustees, this index
Turnpikes and toll roads, see **Title Index to Turnpikes and Toll Roads**
Unincorporated voluntary associations, exchanges as, **Exchanges § 2**
Venue, **Venue § 79, n. 88**
Change of venue, **Venue § 132, n. 90**
Home building association, determining amounts due, **Venue § 37**
Plea of privilege, evidence, **Venue § 194, p. 958**
Voluntary associations,
Agricultural associations,
Agric § 12
Beneficial associations,
Beneficial society formed by, **Ben Assoc § 7**

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES—Continued
Voluntary associations—Continued
Beneficial associations—Continued
Dissolution by incorporation of, **Ben Assoc § 20**
Building and loan associations, organization as, **B & L Assoc § 5**
Charities, incorporation as charitable corporation, **Char § 68**
Expulsion of member, criminal responsibility, **Assault § 97, p. 955**
Insurance, right to conduct insurance business, **Ins § 55**
Labor organization, organized in form of, **Trade U § 7**
Libel and slander, right of action for, **Libel § 147**
Loan associations, incorporation as transferring property of associates to corporation without formal conveyance, **Corp § 1091**
Mandamus, remedy as lying against officer of, **Mand § 238**
Municipal corporations,
City as, **Mun Corp § 1, p. 63**
Village as, **Mun Corp § 1, p. 65**
Officers, power to appoint persons to office, **Offic § 29**
Telephone association, discontinuance of service, **Tel § 269, p. 276**
Waiver, this index
Wills,
Beneficiaries, designation, **Wills § 686**
Capacity to take, **Wills § 105**
Charitable gift, restrictions as to amount, **Wills § 110, p. 846**
Designation as beneficiaries, **Wills § 107**
Direct bequest, unincorporated associations, capacity to take, **Wills § 105**
Lapse of legacies or devises, dissolution or termination, **Wills § 1207**
Parol evidence, identification, **Wills § 639, p. 932**
Unincorporated associations, capacity to take, **Wills § 105**
Witnesses,
Character or reputation, extent of inquiry, **Witn § 501**
Cross-examination, criminal prosecution, **Witn § 401, p. 190, n. 26**
Member or stockholder,
Competency, **Witn § 124**
Dead man's statute, **Witn § 185**
Interest or bias, cross-examination, **Witn § 560, p. 508**
Officer, dead man's statute, **Witn § 185**
Privilege of witness, production of books and documents, **Witn § 448, pp. 281, 282**
Subpoena duces tecum, **Witn § 25, p. 392**
Workmen's compensation,
Amounts received from death benefit deductions, **Work C § 331, p. 1197**
Computation of compensation, earnings basis, **Work C § 294, p. 1010**
Employee living on company property, starting for work, **Work C § 232, p. 809, n. 3**
Employers, receivers, **Work C § 55**

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES—Continued
Workmen's compensation—Continued
Horse racing, number of employees, **Work C § 42, p. 228, n. 8**
Members of, constitutionality of statutes, **Work C § 19, p. 84**
Sickness benefits, crediting employer, **Work C § 330, p. 1190**
Workmen, liability as employer, **Work C § 52**
Young Men's Christian Association, generally, this index
Zoning proceedings,
Appeal and review, right, **Zoning § 321, p. 1106, n. 34**
Reasonableness, classification of uses permitted, **Zoning § 75, p. 824**

ASSOCIÉ EN NOM
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 105**

ASSOILE
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 105**

ASSOILZIE
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 105**

ASSORT
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 105**

ASSOUTH
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 105**

ASSUME
Defined,
Mtg § 406, p. 572, n. 33
Vol. 7, p. 105

ASSUMED
Defined, **Partners § 66, p. 490**

ASSUMED OR FICTITIOUS NAMES
Abatement and revival,
Noncompliance with statute, **Abate & R § 105, n. 65, 66**
Objection, **Abate & R § 104, n. 54; § 105 n. 65, 66**
Use without complying with statute, **Abate & R § 91**
Acknowledgments, liability of officer certifying acknowledgment, **Ack § 144, n. 90**
Alias, generally, this index
Aliens, assuming as offense against naturalization law, **Aliens § 166**
Appeal and review,
Pleadings, omission to amend and correct as harmless errors, **App & E § 1683, p. 754, n. 56**
Right of person sued by to appeal under true name, **App & E § 169, p. 542**
Arrest,
Designating defendant by in affidavit for arrest in civil action, **Arrest § 49**
Designation in warrant of arrest, criminal charge, **Arrest § 4, p. 579**
Attachment, failure to register as ground for quashal of attachment, **Attach § 416**
Attorneys, advertising under name of detective agency, **Atty & C § 23, p. 758, n. 48**

ASSUMED OR FICTITIOUS NAMES—Continued
Banks and banking,
Blank check filled in with, liability of bank paying, **Banks § 356, p. 734, n. 77**
Repayment of deposits in savings bank under assumed names, **Banks § 1000**
Beneficiaries, wills, identification, parol evidence, **Wills § 639, p. 930**
Bills and notes,
Accommodation paper, signature, **Bills & N § 743**
Admissibility of evidence as to knowledge on issue whether indorsee was due course holder, **Bills & N § 666, p. 120**
Defendant in action on instrument, **Bills & N § 563**
Defense to note payable to, admissibility under general issue, **Bills & N § 649, p. 30**
Description of payee, negotiability, **Bills & N § 121**
Estoppel to deny competency, **Bills & N § 485, p. 1053**
Indorsement in, **Bills & N § 208**
Negotiability of instrument made payable to, **Bills & N § 129, pp. 579–582**
Notice of dishonor, **Bills & N § 384, p. 900**
Payment of instrument, recovery back, **Bills & N § 467, p. 1017**
Plaintiff in action to recover on instrument, **Bills & N § 537**
Pleading, defense of based on fraud, **Bills & N § 627, p. 1263, n. 6**
Straw party as fictitious person, **Bills & N § 129, p. 581, n. 83**
Transferee's knowledge as to, status as due course holder as affected, **Bills & N § 339, p. 839**
Transfers by, **Bills & N § 192**
Delivery, **Bills & N § 226**
Business name,
Injunctions, preventing use, **Injun § 22, p. 441, n. 90**
Vested right, **Const Law § 239**
Business trusts,
Adoption of, **Bus Trusts § 8**
Contracts entered into under, **Bus Trusts § 31**
Rescission of stock subscription because of doing business under, **Bus Trusts § 15**
Carriers, ticket issued under, right to take up, **Carr § 608**
Chattel mortgages,
Recordation as operating as notice in case of, **Chat Mtg § 164, p. 772**
Signature, validity, **Chat Mtg § 80**
Common use, making true name, **Names § 10**
Conditional sales contract, recording, effect, **Sales § 586**
Conspiracy, indictment, using mails to defraud, **Consp § 84, n. 32**
Constitutional law,
Class legislation, firm name, **Const Law § 496, p. 268, n. 41.35**
Indictment or information, due process of law, **Const Law § 587, p. 641**
Corporations, **Corp § 166**
Actions, **Corp § 1292**
Contracting under, **Corp § 1136**
Judgment against corporation in, validity, **Corp § 1341, p. 1058, n. 76**

ASSUMED OR FICTITIOUS NAMES—Continued
Corporations—Continued
Nonresidents, doing business under, **Corp § 174**
Quo warranto, de facto corporations, defendant in proceeding involving, **Quo W § 32, p. 232**
Crimes and offenses,
Evidence as to use, admissibility, **Crim Law §§ 600, 627**
Hearsay, proof by, **Crim Law § 723**
Preliminary complaint or affidavit, description of person charged by, **Crim Law § 311**
Shipping liquor under, venue of prosecution for, **Crim Law § 185**
Deceptive or misleading use, **Names § 13**
Deeds and conveyances,
Conveyance by, validity, **Deeds § 24, p. 631**
Grantee, use, **Deeds § 24, p. 634**
Grantor, employment of, **Deeds § 13**
Ejectment, names, parties, use of, **Eject § 50**
Elections, registration, indictment or information, **Elections § 342**
Employment contract, validity, **Mast & S § 6, p. 67**
Equity, parties, **Equity § 140**
Federal courts, **Equity § 170**
Escheat,
Judgment, effect of, **Escheat § 19, p. 1183, n. 68**
Proceedings to enforce, use of to designate unknown claimants, **Escheat § 14**
Evidence, **Names § 15, p. 36**
Opinion evidence, statement as to operating business under, **Evid § 464**
Parol evidence, identification of will beneficiary, **Wills § 639, p. 930**
Use, criminal law, **Crim Law §§ 600, 627**
Executions, supplementary proceedings, judgment against defendant in as basis for, **Executions § 360**
Forgery, **Forg § 10**
Admissibility of evidence, **Forg § 82**
Evidence, sufficiency, **Forg § 95**
Fraud,
Conspiracy, using mails, indictment, **Consp § 84, n. 32**
Presumptions, **Names § 15, p. 29**
Vendor and purchaser, **Ven & Pur § 66**
Frauds, statute of, signing, writing or memorandum, **Frauds S § 202**
Garnishment, judgment, **Garn § 152, p. 369**
Hearsay evidence, criminal law, **Crim Law § 723**
Indictments and informations,
Amendment correcting, **Ind & Inf § 241, p. 1257**
Conspiracy, using mails to defraud, **Consp § 84, n. 32**
Description of accused, **Ind & Inf § 127, pp. 1016, 1018**
Election registration, **Elections § 342**
Injunctions, preventing use in business, **Injun § 22, p. 441, n. 90**
Interstate transactions, state regulations, inapplicability, **Commerce § 98, p. 449**
Intoxicating liquors, ordering or receiving liquor in, offense of, **Int Liq § 268**
John Doe, generally, this index

ASSUMED OR FICTITIOUS NAMES—Continued
Judgments and decrees,
Default judgment, irregularity of judgment against person sued and served by, **Judgm § 191, p. 328**
Garnishment, **Garn § 152, p. 369**
Recovered in name of person, payment to nominal plaintiff, **Judgm § 550**
Res judicata, conclusiveness as to person answering and reciting he was sued by, **Judgm § 768**
Validity, **Judgm § 75, p. 197**
Jury question, **Names § 16**
Labor and employment, injuries to third persons, actions under, **Mast & S § 613**
Larceny, sale of stolen property under, presumptions, **Larc § 109, p. 933**
Limitations of actions, suspension of limitations on ground of debtor assuming, **Lim of Act § 214**
Mails, conspiracy, using to defraud, indictment, **Consp § 84, n. 32**
Mechanics' liens, service of process, action to enforce, **Mech Liens § 286, p. 913, n. 61**
Misleading use, **Names § 13**
Mortgages, description of party, **Mtg § 107**
Obligations, personating another and authorizing third person to sign assumed name so as to affect pecuniary obligation, **False Pers § 2**
Parol evidence, identification of beneficiaries, wills, **Wills § 639, p. 930**
Parties, **Parties § 96**
Amendment designating real names, **Parties § 156, p. 1162**
Partnership,
Action, failure to file certificate, **Partners § 66, p. 493**
Action in assumed name by one doing business under name, **Partners § 49**
Certificate of membership, necessity of filing, **Partners § 66, pp. 487–496**
Change in firm, new certificate, **Partners § 66, p. 490**
Definition, **Partners § 66, p. 490**
Effect of statute, **Partners § 47**
Retiring partner's liability for acts of continuing partners or new firm, **Partners § 268**
Statutory requirement, **Partners § 66, p. 488**
Subsequent compliance with act requiring filing of certificate, **Partners § 66, p. 493**
Waiver of compliance with statute forbidding suit for noncompliance, **Partners § 66, p. 493**
Payee,
Check payable to, payment of, **Banks § 340**
Forged indorsement of check to, liability of bank to drawer, **Banks § 356, p. 740**
Physicians and surgeons, practice under, **Phys § 33**
Process, unknown defendants, designation by, **Proc § 15**
Quieting title, service of summons under, **Quiet T § 50**
Receiving stolen goods, guilty knowledge, use of in selling property, **Rec S Goods § 19, p. 47**
Removal of causes, parties so designated as real, necessary or formal parties, **Rem of C § 144**
Right of privacy, use as violation, **Right of Priv § 5, p. 411**

ASSUMED OR FICTITIOUS NAMES—Continued
Sales, conditional sale,
Recording contract for purchase of goods under, effect of, **Sales § 586**
Signing in, **Sales § 563, p. 271**
Savings banks deposits, repayment, **Banks § 1000**
Signing in, **Sig § 2**
State regulations, inapplicability, interstate transactions, **Commerce § 98, p. 449**
Trade-marks, trade-names and unfair competition,
Exclusive right to use trade-name registered under state statute, **Trade-M § 132**
Failure to register affecting right to enjoin use of, **Trade-M § 109, p. 377**
Valid trade-mark, **Trade-M § 41**
Transfer, assumed business name, **Names § 9, p. 12, n. 32**
Vendor and purchaser,
Execution of contract, **Ven & Pur § 40**
Fraud, **Ven & Pur § 66**
Vested right, business name, **Const Law § 239**
Wages, defense of obtaining employment under assumed name, action to recover, **Mast & S § 125**
Wills,
Identification of beneficiaries, parol evidence, **Wills § 639, p. 930**
Signature of testator, **Wills § 171**
Subscribing witnesses, signing by, **Wills § 192**
Witnesses, fictitious,
Business name registration, privilege of witness, nature of crime, **Witn § 437, p. 256**
Character or reputation,
Spy or informer, **Witn § 513, p. 420**
Subjects of inquiry, **Witn § 515, p. 427**
Subpoena duces tecum, designation of parties, **Witn § 25, p. 390, n. 25**

ASSUMPSIT, ACTION OF
Abatement and revival,
Incapacity to sue, **Abate & R § 105, n. 60**
Pendency of another action differing in form, **Abate & R § 48**
Prior action of assumpsit as abating subsequent equity suit, **Abate & R § 49, n. 97**
Survival of action, fraud in procuring marriage, **Abate & R § 148**
Accord and satisfaction, issues and proof, **Accord § 47, n. 99**
Account, action on,
Book account or book debt as concurrent remedy, **Acct, Action on § 25**
Counts, **Acct, Action on § 7**
Account stated, **Acct St § 58**
Accounts and accounting,
Equity jurisdiction, **Acctg § 14**
Remedy given plaintiff by statute, validity, **Const Law § 71, p. 220, n. 4.10**
Adjoining landowners, use of wall, **Adj Land § 2**
Agents and agency,
Against agent for violating instructions, **Agency § 154**
Basis of liability of undisclosed principal, **Agency § 244, p. 172**
Compensation, **Agency § 292**

ASSUMPSIT, ACTION OF—Continued
Agents and agency—Continued
Factors, account stated, remedy of principal, **Fact § 49**
Principal against agent, **Agency § 296**
Ratification of contract, **Agency § 61, p. 1135, n. 48**
Recover for reimbursements, **Agency § 293**
Third person against principal on sealed instrument, **Agency § 300**
Alimony, **Divorce § 258**
Animals,
Award against municipality, damages to animals by dogs, **Anim § 181**
Damages by trespassing animals, **Anim § 205, p. 1315**
Appeal and review,
Court commissioners, bond, **Court Comrs § 13**
General objection only to statement as warranting consideration of sufficiency on appeal, **App & E § 274, p. 825**
Instructions not applicable to issues and evidence as prejudicial error, **App & E § 1764, p. 1224**
Pendency of appeal, release of attachment, **App & E § 619, n. 34**
Arbitration and award, enforcement of award, **Arb & A § 124, p. 269**
Assignments, right of action, **Assign § 35**
Assignments for benefit of creditors,
Availability as remedy against assignee, **Assign for Cred § 239**
United States entitled to priority, **Assign for Cred § 368**
Attachment,
Bailee refusing to deliver goods on demand, **Attach § 302, p. 487**
Pendency of appeal, release, **App & E § 619, n. 34**
Trial before term to which writ of attachment is returnable, **Attach § 495**
Attorney and client,
Compensation, **Atty & C § 197, pp. 1103, 1104**
Fees, costs, **Costs § 218, p. 457, n. 57**
Negligence or misconduct of attorney, **Atty & C § 155**
Recovery of money collected by attorney, **Atty & C § 154, p. 989**
Bailments,
Attachment, bailee refusing to deliver goods on demand, **Attach § 302, p. 487**
Bailor against bailee, **Bailm § 44**
Bailor against third party, **Bailm § 56**
Recovery by owner, damages collected by bailee for injury to property, **Bailm § 56**
Bankruptcy, right of trustee to maintain, **Bankr § 340**
Banks and banking,
Action against bank, **Banks § 404**
Deposit, recovery in, **Banks § 320**
Negligence of collecting bank, **Banks § 258**
Stockholders' liability, enforcement, **Banks § 87, p. 169, n. 8**
Usurious interest, action against national bank, **Banks § 722, p. 1274**
Bills and notes, **Bills & N § 527**
Breach of promise to accept, **Bills & N § 175, p. 661, n. 19**

ASSUMPSIT, ACTION OF—Continued
Bills and notes—Continued
Non fecit, execution denied by plea of, **Bills & N § 623, p. 1243**
Bonds,
Appeals, court commissioners, **Court Com'rs § 13**
County officers, **Counties § 164, p. 984**
Declaration on as simple contract, **Assump § 8**
Railroads, amount due, **R R § 312**
Sheriffs and constables, **Sheriffs § 195**
Tax collectors, **Tax § 683, p. 1358**
Breach of marriage promise, action as appropriate remedy, **Breach of M P § 15**
Brokers,
Action against broker for money had and received, **Brok § 48**
Recovery of commissions, **Brok § 102**
Building and construction contracts, **Contracts § 523**
Building and loan associations, member's right to sue, **B & L Assoc § 97**
Burden of proof, payment, **Paymt § 93, p. 300**
Carriers,
Charges, recovery, **Carr § 318, p. 758**
Injuries to passengers, **Carr § 757**
Misdelivery of goods, **Carr § 174, p. 353**
Overcharge, recovery, **Carr § 323, p. 773**
Case, action on, includes, **Case § 2**
Chattel mortgages, mortgagee's right, sale of mortgaged property, **Chat Mtg § 269**
Clerks of courts, money received and not accounted for, **Clerks of C § 67**
Co-tenant, joint tenancy, **Joint Ten § 13**
Common Counts, this index
Common law form of action on contract, **Actions § 33**
Compensation and salaries,
Agent, **Agency § 292**
Attorney, **Atty & C § 197, pp. 1103, 1104**
Officers, **Offic § 99, pp. 361, 362**
Physicians and surgeons, services, **Phys § 73**
Teachers, **Schools § 229, p. 1162**
Compositions with creditors, pleading, **Comp Cred § 11, p. 687**
Compromise and settlement, enforcement, **Compro § 49**
Confusion of goods, recovery of goods, **Conf Goods § 10**
Consideration, this index
Construction contracts, **Contracts § 523**
Contribution, enforcement of right, **Contrib § 13, p. 22**
Corporations,
Damages recoverable, fraud in subscription of stock, **Corp § 326, p. 832, n. 31**
Dividends, recovery, **Corp § 472, p. 1139**
Implied contracts, **Corp § 1128**
Invalid or irregular issue of stock, **Corp § 251**
Refusal to transfer stock on books, **Corp § 438, p. 1056**
Secret profits of promoters, **Corp § 160, p. 556**
Subscriptions, amount due, **Corp § 374**
Costs,
Counsel fees, **Costs § 218, p. 457, n. 57**
Express promise to pay costs, **Costs § 417**
Recovery of costs, **Costs § 417**
Security for costs, enforcement, **Costs § 182, p. 417**

ASSUMPSIT, ACTION OF—Continued
Counties,
Bonds, county officer, **Counties § 164, p. 984**
Implied contracts, recovery against county, **Counties § 204, p. 1049, n. 83**
Warrants, **Counties § 256, p. 1160**
Court commissioners, bond on appeal, **Court Comrs § 13**
Covenant, action on, distinguished, **Cov Action § 3**
Covenants breach, **Covenants § 114**
Debt, action of,
Concurrent remedy, **Debt § 2, p. 19**
Judgment, form, **Debt § 16**
Declaration in common law form, **Plead § 64**
Declaratory judgments, other remedies, pleading, **Decl Judgm § 137**
Deeds and conveyances,
Enforcement of forfeiture, **Deeds § 160, p. 1077**
Remedies for nonperformance, **Deeds § 160, p. 1077**
Defined,
Assump § 1, n. 1
Vol. 7, p. 107
Depositaries, wrongful nondelivery, **Depositaries § 6, p. 210**
Distinguished,
Account, **Actions § 36**
Other common law remedies, **Actions § 36**
Dogs causing damages to animals, award against municipality, **Anim § 181**
Eminent domain, recovery of award, **Em Dom § 399**
Entry, writ of,
Mesne profits, action against original demandants on reversal of judgment, **Entry § 27**
Exchange of property,
Fraud, **Exch of Prop § 16, p. 75, n. 8**
Rescission of contract and recovery of actual value of property delivered, **Exch of Prop § 14, p. 64**
Executors and administrators,
Action against executor, pleading, **Ex & Ad § 774, p. 824**
Action for royalties by personal representative, pleading, **Ex & Ad § 772, p. 815, n. 44**
Sale of goods of estate before administration granted, form of action, **Ex & Ad § 1068, p. 1371**
Work done by decedent, pleading in action by executor to recover, **Ex & Ad § 772, p. 816**
Exemptions,
Right to claim exemption as being against judgment on contract, **Exemp § 76**
Wrongful garnishment, **Exemp § 150**
Extortion, recovery of illegal fees, statutory notice of intention to sue, **Extort § 15**
Factors,
Account stated, remedy of principal, **Fact § 49**
Recovery of damages for not remitting sale proceeds at proper time, **Fact § 50**
Fines and penalties,
Licenses, **Licen § 65, n. 34**
Recovery, **Penalties, § 8, pp. 398, 399**
Remedy, wrongful disposition, **Fines § 19**

ASSUMPSIT, ACTION OF—Continued
Fraud,
Exchange of property, **Exch of Prop § 16, p. 75, n. 8**
Marriage, survival of action, **Abate & R § 148**
Propriety of action, **Fraud § 66**
Gaming, **Gaming § 48**
Garnishment,
Claim subject to suit, **Garn § 70**
Liability to suit in as essential, **Garn § 70**
Wrongful garnishment, **Exemp § 76**
General plea of nonassumpsit, authorizing proof of condition subsequent in defeasance, **Contracts § 549**
Gifts, recovery, **Gifts § 62**
Ground rents,
Liability for rent, **Gr Rents § 11, p. 1106**
Recovery of arrears, **Gr Rents § 14, p. 1115**
Guaranty,
Absolute guaranty, maintenance against guarantor, **Guaran § 84**
Reimbursement, **Guaran § 113, n. 20**
Guardian and ward,
Accounting and settlement, action to enforce payment of balance, **Guard & W § 157, p. 268**
Ward's action against guardian, settlement as condition precedent, **Guard & W § 169, p. 298**
Illegality of consideration, pleading, **Contracts § 559**
Implied Assumpsit, generally, this index
Improvements, compensation, recovery, **Improv § 14, p. 455**
Indemnity, proceeding against indemnitor, **Indem § 28**
Infants,
Action against infant for money tortiously taken, **Infants § 104, p. 267**
Proof of infancy under plea of nonassumpsit, **Infants § 116, p. 329**
Inheritance and transfer taxes, collection, **Tax § 1224**
Instructions to jury, prejudicial error, **App & E § 1764, p. 1224**
Insurance,
Action on policy, **Ins § 1243, p. 344, n. 74**
Affidavit of defense, **Ins p. 344, n. 74**
Pleading, **Ins § 1273, p. 320**
Recovery of premiums paid, wrongful cancellation or repudiation of policy, **Ins § 465, p. 143**
Internal revenue, collection of tax, **Int Rev § 799**
Joint tenancy, against cotenant, **Joint Ten § 13**
Judgments and decrees,
Declaration in, judgment in debt as erroneous, **Judgm § 52**
Justices of the peace, enforcement, **J P § 122, p. 221**
Summary judgment, **Judgm § 220, p. 388, n. 25**
Jurisdiction, accounting, equity, **Acctg § 14**
Jury trial, **Juries § 16, p. 731**
Justices of the peace, judgments, enforcement, **J P § 122, p. 221**
Labor, reasonable value, recovery, **Contracts § 67**
Landlord and tenant,
Lien of landlord, action for removal or transfer of property, **Land & Ten § 643, p. 489**
Quiet enjoyment, breach of implied covenant, **Land & Ten § 324**

ASSUMPSIT, ACTION OF—Continued
Landlord and tenant—Continued
Rent, recovery, **Land & Ten § 552, p. 364**
Licenses and permits,
Action as lying for recovery of taxes and fees wrongfully assessed and collected, **Licen § 57, p. 703**
Collection of tax, **Licen § 53, p. 686**
Penalties, collections, **Licen § 65, n. 34**
Real property, remedy of licensor, **Licen § 96**
Limitations of actions,
General issue, defense, **Lim of Act § 379**
Limitations applicable, **Lim of Act § 44, p. 994**
Logs and logging, sales of standing timber, purchaser's right, **Logs § 26, p. 722, n. 81**
Marriage, fraud in procuring, survival of action, **Abate & R § 148**
Materials, reasonable value, recovery, **Contracts § 67**
Mechanics' liens, enforcement, **Mech Liens § 263, p. 870**
Mentally ill persons, expenses for maintenance in public institution, recovery, **Ins Pers § 75, p. 184**
Mines and minerals, proceeds taken by trespass and converted into money, **Mines § 137, p. 230**
Misconduct, attorney, **Atty & C § 155**
Money lent, common law pleading, **Mon Lent § 1**
Money paid,
Action, form, **Mon Paid § 7**
Declaration, **Mon Paid § 1**
Money received, **Mon Recd § 25**
Form of declaration, **Mon Recd § 1, p. 906**
Mortgages,
Assumption of mortgage, enforcement of liability by mortgagee, **Mtg § 421, p. 634**
Foreclosure by exercise of power of sale, defective, inequitable or wrongful foreclosure, **Mtg § 600**
Surplus proceeds at foreclosure sale, enforcement of claim against, **Mtg § 801, p. 1533, n. 72**
Municipal corporations,
Bond, tax collector or receiver, **Mun Corp § 2071, p. 843**
Damages to animals by dogs, award against municipality, **Anim § 181**
Enforcement of claim, **Mun Corp § 2190**
Holder of bonds or other securities, enforcement of rights, **Mun Corp § 1972, p. 632**
Maintenance against municipality, **Mun Corp § 2189**
Process, action to recover taxes, **Mun Corp § 2079**
Recovery of taxes paid, **Mun Corp § 2069, pp. 831–835**
National bank, recovery, usurious interest, **Banks § 722, p. 1274**
Negligence,
Attorney, **Atty & C § 155**
Bank, **Banks § 258**
Non assumpsit,
Account stated, **Acct St § 63**
Appeal and error, failure to rule on demurrer to plea of as harmless error, **App & E § 1687(4), p. 783**
Arbitration and award, action on award, **Arb & A § 124, p. 272**

ASSUMPSIT, ACTION OF—Continued
Non assumpsit—Continued
Bills and notes,
Evidence admissible under general issue of, **Bills & N § 649, p. 27**
General issue in form of, **Bills & N § 623, p. 1243**
Breach of marriage promise, **Breach of M P § 24**
Brokers, action for compensation, **Brok § 108**
Contract, action, **Contracts § 549**
Escrows, action involving, **Escrows § 17**
Guaranty, defense of want or failure of consideration as available under plea of, **Guaran § 97, p. 1274**
Pledges, evidence of conversion by pledgee in action on debt secured, **Pledges § 55, p. 110**
Set-off and counterclaim, plea of recoupment accompanied by plea of, **Set-Off § 60**
Sunday, plea as sufficient to raise issue of renewal of contract by promise to pay on subsequent secular day, **Sunday § 36**
Officers and employees,
Compensation, **Offic § 99, pp. 361, 362**
Funds received by officer, **Offic § 123, pp. 415–417**
Parties, this index
Partition, recovery of money agreed to be paid for owelty, **Partit § 15**
Partnership,
Actions between partners, **Partners § 118**
Conversion by partner, liability of firm, **Partners § 169, n. 47**
Retiring partners, action against former partners to recover claim, **Partners § 269, p. 760**
Settlement of partnership account, **Partners § 410**
Assumpsit not lying for purpose of reviewing, **Assump § 2, n. 16**
Surviving partner's remedy on account stated against representative of deceased partner, **Partners § 317**
Party walls, enforcement of contribution, cost of erection, **Party W § 23, p. 35**
Paupers, recovery for relief furnished, **Paupers § 79, p. 172**
Payment,
Burden of proof, **Paymt § 93, p. 300**
Plea of payment, verdict, **Trial § 504**
Physicians and surgeons, compensation for services, **Phys § 73**
Workmen's compensation, **Work C § 279, p. 946**
Pleading, this index
Pledges,
Failure to return pledged property on discharge of debt, **Pledges § 49**
Pledgee's misuse of property, **Pledges § 39, p. 63**
Wrongful sale by pledgee,
After default, recovery of proceeds, **Pledges § 63**
Recovery of consideration, **Pledges § 39, p. 66**
Principal and surety,
Contribution between cosureties, **Princ & S § 372**
Creditor against surety, **Princ & S § 250**

ASSUMPSIT, ACTION OF—Continued
Principal and surety—Continued
Principal against surety to recover money in excess of amount needed to complete work, **Princ & S § 321**
Surety, reimbursement or indemnification, **Princ & S § 323**
Promise, this index
Quantum Valebant, generally, this index
Quiet enjoyment, breach of implied covenant, **Land & Ten § 324**
Railroads,
Bonds, amount due, **R R § 312**
Construction contracts, **Contracts § 523**
Real property, remedy of licensor, **Licen § 96**
Reasonable value of labor and materials, recovery, **Contracts § 67**
Recognizances, enforcement of forfeited recognizance, **Recogn § 33**
Recovery of installment on contract, splitting causes of action, **Actions § 103**
Release,
Attachment, pendency of appeal, **App & E § 619, n. 34**
Necessity of pleading release specially, **Release § 59**
Showing release obtained after action brought without pleading, **Release § 61**
Rent, recovery by landlord, **Land & Ten § 552, p. 364**
Resort to where remedy available, **Equity § 27**
Safe depositories. Warehousemen and safe depositories, generally, post
Salaries. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante
Sales,
Breach of contract, damages, **Sales § 520, p. 191**
Breach of warranty, **Sales § 354**
Remedies of seller,
Action for price or value, **Sales § 440**
Choice of suing in assumpsit, **Sales § 387**
Standing timber, purchaser's right, **Logs § 26, p. 722, n. 81**
Schools and school districts,
Contracts, **Schools § 315, p. 1311**
Right of school organizations to maintain, **Schools § 431**
Teachers, compensation, recovery, **Schools § 229, p. 1162**
Sealed contracts, **Contracts § 519**
Agency, **Agency § 300**
Common law joinder of plaintiffs, advances, **Parties § 19**
Secret profit of promoters, **Corp § 160, p. 556**
Security for costs, enforcement, **Costs § 182, p. 417**
Several breaches of contract, **Contracts § 545**
Sheriffs and constables,
Collection of money, remedy for failure or refusal to pay over to person entitled, **Sheriffs § 147, p. 357**
Official bonds, enforcement of liability, **Sheriffs § 195**
Shipping, demurrage, enforcement of claim, **Ship § 222**
Special assumpsit,
Bailor against third persons, **Wareh § 84**

ASSUMPSIT, ACTION OF—Continued
Special assumpsit—Continued
Breach of contract, **Ven & Pur § 572**
Splitting causes of action, recovery of installment on contract, **Actions § 103**
Stockholder, bank, enforcement of liability, **Banks § 87, p. 169, n. 8**
Summary judgment, **Judgm § 220, p. 388, n. 5**
Taxation,
Inheritance and transfer taxes, maintenance against persons liable, **Tax § 1224**
Recovery of taxes paid, **Tax § 639, p. 1292**
Tax collectors, action on bond, **Tax § 683, p. 1358**
Teachers, compensation, recovery, **Schools § 229, p. 1162**
Tenancy in common, see **Title Index to Tenancy In Common**
Towns,
Action by town, **Towns, § 183**
Recover amount liquidated by representatives of two towns, **Towns § 32**
Trespass,
Animals, damages, **Anim § 205, p. 1315**
Minerals converted into money, **Mines § 137, p. 230**
Trusts and trustees,
Common counts, establishment and enforcement of trust, **Trusts § 447, n. 4**
Establishment and enforcement of trust, proper parties, **Trusts § 457**
Third party actions, **Trusts § 370, n. 50**
United States, priority, assignments for benefit of creditors, **Assign for Cred § 368**
United States marshals, fees, recovery, **U S Mar § 15**
Use and occupation, **Use & O § 1**
Recovery for damages, trespass on land, **Use & O § 5, p. 533**
Usury, **Usury § 104**
Abandonment of usurious security and recovery of original consideration, **Usury § 60**
National bank, recovery, **Banks § 722, p. 1274**
Vendor and purchaser,
Breach of contract, **Ven & Pur § 572**
Election of remedies, **Ven & Pur § 543, p. 540**
Encumbrances or charges, recovery, **Ven & Pur § 303**
Purchase money paid, recovery, **Ven & Pur § 476; § 552, p. 561; § 557**
After rescission, **Ven & Pur § 157**
Taxes or assessments paid, recovery, **Ven & Pur § 290, p. 170**
Venue, **Venue § 9**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries,
Actions by warehousemen, **Wareh § 85**
Measure of damages, **Wareh § 83, p. 539**
Receipts, remedies of pledgees, **Wareh § 28, p. 447**
Remedies available, **Wareh § 71**
Special assumpsit, bailor against third persons, **Wareh § 84**
Warrants, counties, **Counties § 256, p. 1160**
Warranty, breach, sales, **Sales § 354**
Waters, rates and charges, collection, **Waters § 304**
Wharfage claims, **Wharves § 15**

ASSUMPSIT, ACTION OF—Continued
Witnesses, compensation, enforcing payment, **Witn § 46**
Work and Labor, generally, this index
Workmen's compensation, physician's fees, **Work C § 279, p. 946**

ASSUMPTIO
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 136**

ASSUMPTION
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 136**

ASSUMPTION OF DEBT OR LIABILITY
Assignments,
Allegation, petition in action against assignee, **Assign § 137, p. 1189**
Assignee, **Assign § 107**
Subscriptions, **Subscrip § 11, n. 50**
Bankruptcy,
Contracts of bankrupt by trustee, **Bankr § 300**
Leases, option of trustee, **Bankr § 301**
Mortgage, validity of covenant by grantee to assume mortgage on land conveyed to him by trustee, **Bankr § 323**
Provability of claim based on debts, **Bankr § 400**
Bills and notes, discharge of other party, **Bills & N § 474, p. 1030**
Burial expenses, workmen's compensation, **Work C § 284, p. 959**
Cancellation of instruments, affecting rescission, **Can of Inst § 38, p. 998, n. 51**
Change of venue, **Venue § 203**
Chattel mortgages,
Discharge of lien, **Chat Mtg § 346**
Purchaser of mortgaged property, **Chat Mtg § 261; § 265**
Contracts, third person's right to enforce, **Contracts § 519**
Corporations, **Corp §§ 1235, 1236**
Enforcement of liability, **Corp § 1236**
Payment for stock by, **Corp § 243**
Purchaser of stock, effect of, **Corp § 410, p. 980**
Transferee of property, liability in respect to, **Corp § 1380**
Covenants,
Breach of purchaser's covenant, damages recoverable, **Covenants § 142, p. 1010**
Liens, construction, **Covenants § 28, n. 87**
Descent and distribution, advancements, **Des & Dist § 102, p. 788**
Estoppel to deny, taxes, **Tax § 65**
Evidence, sales of realty, parol evidence, collateral agreement, **Evid § 1003, p. 1004**
Exchange of property,
Consideration resulting, **Exch of Prop § 3, p. 9**
Provision in contract, **Exch of Prop § 6, p. 30**
Factors, purchaser's debt, **Fact § 33**
Frauds, statute of, promises in consideration of transfer of property, **Frauds S § 29**
Fraudulent conveyances,
Liability as consideration, **Fraud Conv § 153**
Other debts by preferred creditor, **Fraud Conv § 246, p. 1079**

ASSUMPTION OF DEBT OR LIABILITY—Cont'd
Fraudulent conveyances—Continued
Transaction between parent and child, **Fraud Conv § 184**
Wife assuming husband's debts, **Fraud Conv § 176**
Garnishment, liability as garnishee, **Garn § 118**
Guaranty,
Acceptance as essential, **Guaran § 9, p. 1146**
Reimbursement of guarantor by person assuming liability, **Guaran § 116**
Husband and wife, separate estate of wife, debt of husband, **Hus & W § 320**
Income taxes, **Tax § 1106**
Indemnity, consideration for contract, **Indem § 6**
Joint stock companies, subscription to stock, payment, **Joint Stock § 8**
Labor organizations, one local union's debts by another, **Trade U § 20**
Liens and incumbrances,
Covenants, construction, **Covenants § 28, n. 87**
Mechanics' liens, parties, enforcement suit, **Mech Liens § 284, p. 902, n. 69**
Mechanics' liens, parties, suit to enforce lien, **Mech Liens § 284, p. 902, n. 69**
Money paid,
Contract, payment by one originally liable, failure to discharge liability, **Mon Paid § 3, p. 890**
Payment, **Mon Paid § 1**
Pursuant to request by another, **Mon Paid § 4**
Mortgages, this index
Municipality purchasing water system, **Waters § 279, p. 147**
Parol evidence, collateral agreement, realty sale, **Evid § 1003, p. 1004**
Partnership, see **Title Index to Partnership**
Party walls, cost of erection, purchaser of property, **Party W § 22, p. 32**
Physicians and surgeons, compensation for services, **Phys § 70, p. 1029**
Principal and surety,
Contribution between cosureties, effect, **Princ & S § 353**
Involuntary suretyship arising from, **Princ & S § 40**
Sales,
Assignment of contract of sale, **Sales § 80**
Bona fide purchasers, consideration, **Sales § 290, p. 1098**
Realty sale, parol evidence, collateral agreement, **Evid § 1003, p. 1004**
Set-off and counterclaim, assigned cause of action, **Set-Off § 54, p. 105**
Specific performance, consideration, certainty, **Spec Perf § 34, p. 492**
States,
Limitation, use of credit, **States § 138**
Torts, **States § 130, p. 1139**
Stipulations, construction and effect, **Stip § 29**
Stock subscription, joint stock company, payment, **Joint Stock § 8**

ASSUMPTION OF DEBT OR LIABILITY—Cont'd
Subrogation,
Chattel mortgage, subrogation of purchaser discharging assumed mortgage, **Subrog § 33, p. 641**
Debt, subrogation of surety to creditor's rights against third person assuming to pay, **Subrog § 54, p. 687**
Encumbrance by junior encumbrancer, subrogation of junior encumbrancer paying assumed encumbrance, **Subrog § 36, p. 644**
Encumbrance by purchaser, subrogation of purchaser discharging assumed encumbrances, **Subrog § 32**
Lien by purchaser, subrogation of grantor or mortgagor paying after transfer of encumbered property, **Subrog § 37**
Mortgage or deed of trust, subrogation of purchaser assuming, **Subrog § 33, pp. 636, 637**
Vendor's lien by purchaser, subrogation of purchaser discharging lien assumed, **Subrog § 33, p. 639**
Vendor's lien by vendee, subrogation of lender of funds to discharge assumed lien, **Subrog § 42, n. 65**
Subscriptions,
Assignment, **Subscrip § 11, n. 50**
Consideration, **Subscrip § 5, p. 737**
Taxation,
Contract assuming, **Tax § 61**
Income taxes, validity, **Tax § 1106**
Estoppel to deny, **Tax § 65**
Usury,
Agreements, **Usury § 67**
Other debt by borrower, **Usury § 51**
Venue, **Venue § 12, p. 688, n. 72**
Duty of perfecting change, **Venue § 203**
Warehousemen, relation of common carrier, **Wareh § 2**
Waste, liability, **Waste § 11**
Water system, municipality purchasing, **Waters § 279, p. 147**
Wife's separate estate, husband's debt, **Hus & W § 320**
Wills,
Conditions, compliance, **Wills § 1003, p. 504**
Debts of testator, **Wills § 1316, p. 220**
Witnesses, inconsistent or contradictory statements, grounds for impeachment, **Witn § 573**
Workmen's compensation,
Burial expenses, **Work C § 284, p. 959**
Employer's liability by insurer, third-person tortfeasors, proper parties, **Work C § 1019, p. 568**
Liability to pay compensation, third-person tortfeasors, insurer's action, **Work C § 1016**

ASSUMPTION OF RISK
Generally, see **Title Index to Master and Servant Negligence**
Abolishment of defense, denial of equal protection of law, **Const Law § 552, p. 493**
Absolute nuisances, defense, **Nuis § 12**
Actor's absolute liability, **Torts § 18**
Admiralty, defense, **Admir § 86**

ASSUMPTION OF RISK—Continued
Agency, powers, person dealing with known agent, **Agency § 93, p. 1194**
Aircraft passengers, **Aerial Nav § 44**
Animals,
Accident in breeding, **Anim § 46**
Injuries, owner of animal leased for hire, **Anim § 14, p. 1102**
Appeal and review,
Conclusiveness of verdict, **App & E § 1647, p. 308**
Defense raised for first time on appeal, **App & E § 233, pp. 684–685**
Harmless error in instructions, **App & E § 1763 (1), p. 1166**
Not applicable to pleadings or evidence, **App & E § 1764, p. 1214**
Necessity of objection, instruction relating to, **App & E § 307, p. 981**
Presumption, **App & E § 1534, p. 1058**
Question for jury, **App & E § 1454, p. 580; § 1647, p. 583, n. 36**
Verdict conflicting evidence, **App & E § 1648, p. 345**
Assault and battery, defenses, **Assault § 24**
Automobiles. Motor vehicles, generally, post
Aviator, **Aerial Nav § 22**
Bridges, travelers using defective bridge, **Bridges § 76**
Burden of proof, escape or explosion of gas, **Gas § 47, p. 745**
Carriers, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Collision,
Lookout, failure to maintain, **Collision § 108, p. 116; § 110**
Overtaking vessel, passing in narrow channel, **Collision § 142, p. 156**
Vessel signalling departure from rule, **Collision § 106, p. 107**
Conflict of laws, pleading, lex fori as governing, **Confl of Laws § 22, p. 950, n. 21**
Contempt, witnesses, failure to testify, **Witn § 27, p. 404, n. 75**
Contracts, destruction of building during construction, liability as affected by provision for, **Contracts § 466**
Covenants, title, grantee in conveyance, **Covenants § 37**
Death, jury question, **Death § 89, p. 1218**
Defined,
Mast & S § 357, p. 1148
Seamen § 200, p. 698
Electricity,
Application of doctrine, **Elec § 56**
Instructions, **Elec § 71, p. 656**
Jury question, **Elec § 70, p. 647**
Sufficiency of evidence, **Elec § 68, p. 636**
Employer, liability for injuries to employee, due process of law, **Const Law § 634, p. 886**
Employers' liability act, defenses, impairment of obligations, **Const Law § 397**
Equal protection of law, abolishment of defense, **Const Law § 552, p. 493**
Explosives,
Blasting operations, quarry, instruction as to deceased's disregarding warning, **Explos § 11**

ASSUMPTION OF RISK—Continued
Explosives—Continued
Defense, **Explos § 11**
Question for jury, **Explos § 11**
Federal courts, particulars, defense, requiring on motion, **Fed Cts § 128**
Gas,
Escape or explosion, burden of proof, **Gas § 47, p. 745**
Obstruction or excavation in street or highway, **Gas § 39, p. 728**
Tenants, **Gas § 38, n. 84**
Harmless error, instructions, **App & E § 1763(1), p. 1166; § 1764, p. 1214**
Highways and roads,
Defects or obstructions, **High §§ 268, 270**
Use of highway, **High § 240, p. 263**
Horses, renting, **Liv St Keep §§ 17, 20**
Injuries to passengers, **Carr § 774**
Innkeepers,
Burden of proof, action for injuries to guest, **Inn § 23, p. 1188, n. 78**
By guest, affecting liability for injuries, **Inn § 22, p. 1184**
Guest taking room in building without fire escapes required by law, **Inn § 22, p. 1186, n. 43**
Pleading, action for injuries to guest, **Inn § 23, p. 1187, n. 65**
Questions for jury in action for injuries to persons, **Inn § 23, p. 1192**
Instructions to jury,
Harmless error, **App & E § 1763(1), p. 1166; § 1764, p. 1214**
Necessity of objection, **App & E § 307, p. 981**
Theaters and shows, injuries to patrons, **Theaters § 54**
Insurance contract, **Ins § 1, p. 471**
Jury question, **App & E § 1454, p. 580; § 1647, p. 583, n. 36**
Death, **Death § 89, p. 1218**
Defense, due process of law, **Const Law § 632**
Theaters and shows, injuries to patrons, **Theaters § 53, p. 764**
Wharves, damage, **Wharves § 22**
Knowledge of risk, **Torts § 12**
Landlord and tenant,
Dangerous or defective premises, **Land & Ten § 117, p. 56**
Employee of tenant, **Land & Ten § 421, p. 74**
Evidence as to, **Land & Ten § 443, p. 143**
Instructions to jury, **Land & Ten § 443, p. 158**
Jury question, **Land & Ten § 443, p. 154**
Lex fori as governing, conflict of laws, **Confl of Laws § 22, p. 950, n. 21**
Livery stable keepers,
Letting of horses, etc., for hire, jury question, **Liv St Keep § 20**
Owner of animal with knowledge of defective condition of stall, **Liv St Keep § 14**
Riding horses let for hire, **Liv St Keep § 17**
Mines and minerals, personal injuries, **Mines § 271, p. 769**
Workmen, **Mines § 237, n. 34**

ASSUMPTION OF RISK—Continued
Motor vehicles,
Burden of proof, **Motor V § 512, p. 239, n. 19**
Defective equipment, **Motor V § 456, n. 97**
Defects or obstructions in highways, knowingly using defective way, **Motor V § 201, p. 539**
Defense of, actions for injuries resulting from operation, **Motor V § 497, n. 83**
Doctrine as applicable to injuries as result of operation of vehicle, **Motor V § 456**
Jury questions, **Mast & S § 536, p. 214**
Knowledge of danger, **Mast & S § 390, p. 1206**
Meeting vehicles, driving on wrong side of road, **Motor V § 320, p. 741, n. 73**
Motorcycles, riding with another on, **Motor V § 490, p. 116**
Occupants of vehicles, **Motor V § 486, p. 95**
Skill, competency, etc., of driver, **Motor V § 487, p. 99**
Pedestrians, crossing in front of approaching vehicle, **Motor V § 470, p. 53, n. 28**
Persons working on or in highway, **Motor V § 476, p. 69**
Pleading in action for injuries from operation of vehicle, **Motor V § 505, p. 183; § 506**
Private premises,
Jury question in actions for injuries from operation of vehicle on, **Motor V § 527, p. 526**
Vehicles emerging from, **Motor V § 347, p. 812**
Repairmen, personal injuries suffered by, **Motor V § 741**
Tracks and speedways, races and tests on, **Motor V §§ 581–584**
Wrong side of road, driving on, **Motor V § 276, p. 654, n. 7**
Municipal corporations,
Employees, **Mun Corp § 756, p. 42**
Streets or other public ways, defects or obstructions, **Mun Corp § 848, p. 192, n. 67; § 850, p. 198**
Choice of ways, **Mun Corp § 852**
Nuisances, **Nuis § 12**
Opinion evidence, admissibility, **Evid § 448, p. 84**
Ordinary risks, **Mast & S §§ 371–378, pp. 1172–1183**
Parent and child,
Defense in action for injuries to child, **Parent & C § 45**
Incident to child's service, consent to employment, **Parent & C § 42, p. 746**
Pleading,
Inconsistency, defenses of assumption of risk and contributory negligence, **Plead § 125, p. 276, n. 86**
Striking defense based on doctrine, **Plead § 458, p. 927**
Poisons, purchasers warned of poisonous character of substance, **Poisons § 5, p. 167**
Pollution of water, **Waters § 54**
Presumption, review, **App & E § 1534, p. 1058**
Railroads,
Crossing accidents, **R R § 815**
Crossing ahead of approaching train, **R R § 799**

ASSUMPTION OF RISK—Continued
Railroads—Continued
Crossing accidents—Continued
Crossing near standing trains or cars, **R R § 802**
Defense of, application to injuries to employee of railroad engaged in interstate or intrastate commerce, **Commerce § 78, p. 415**
Flying switches, service, **Mast & S § 378, p. 1181**
Frightening animals, injuries to travelers on highways, **R R § 989, p. 436**
Injuries to persons,
Highways or private premises near track, **R R § 995**
Railroad premises, **R R § 949**
Working on or about tracks, jury question, **R R § 976**
Trespassers or licensees, pleading in action for injuries, **R R § 952, p. 388; § 953**
Review. Appeal and review, generally, ante
Seamen, personal injuries, **Seamen § 200, pp. 694–701**
Admissibility of evidence, **Seamen § 213, p. 729**
Burden of proof, **Seamen § 213, p. 727**
Evidence, **Seamen § 213, p. 735**
Instructions to jury, **Seamen § 214, p. 740**
Jury question, **Seamen § 214, p. 737**
Servant, see **Title Index to Master and Servant**
Shipping, see **Title Index to Shipping**
Square dancing, **Theaters § 47, p. 747, n. 6**
States, defense, liability for injuries, **States § 129**
Telegraphs, telephones, radio and television, defective or dangerous construction and maintenance, **Tel § 51, n. 30; § 56**
Tenant. Landlord and tenant, generally, ante
Theaters and shows, injuries to patrons, **Theaters § 47, pp. 746–749**
Instructions, **Theaters § 54**
Question for jury, **Theaters § 53, p. 764**
United States, contracts, material, delivery within specified time, **U S § 98, p. 210, n. 63**
Verdict,
Conclusiveness, **App & E § 1647, p. 308**
Conflicting evidence, **App & E § 1648, p. 345**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries,
Evidence, **Wareh § 77**
Loss or damage, **Wareh § 38**
Waters, pollution, **Waters § 54**
Weapons, civil liability, **Weap § 29, n. 50**
Wharves, docks and piers,
Injury by vessels, **Wharves § 25**
Jury questions, damages, **Wharves § 22**
Witnesses, contempt, failure to testify, **Witn § 27, p. 404, n. 75**
Workmen's compensation,
Generally, see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**
Abrogating, modifying or restricting defense, due process of law, **Const Law § 634, p. 888**

ASSURANCE
Corporate name using word, **Corp § 167, p. 564**
Defined, **Vol 7, p. 138**
Insurance, distinguished, **Ins § 1, p. 472**
Pledges, synonymous with pledge, **Pledges § 1**

ASSURANTIA
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 138**

ASSURARE
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 138**

ASSURE
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 138**

ASSURED CLEAR DISTANCE AHEAD
Motor vehicles,
Contributory negligence, jury question, **Motor V § 527, p. 532, n. 66**
Defects or obstructions in highways, doctrine as applying, **Motor V § 201, p. 543**
Jury question, action for injuries from operation, **Motor V § 526, p. 436**
Offenses, operation at speed in violation of rule, **Motor V § 641, p. 747**
Private premises, approaching vehicles turning into, **Motor V § 347, p. 810**
Standing vehicles, ability to stop within by vehicle passing, **Motor V § 338, p. 794**
Street railroads, applicability, **St R R § 198, n. 50**

ASSURER
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 139**

ASSYTHMENT
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 139**

ASTHMA
Damages, showing under allegations of injury to nervous system, **Damag § 135, p. 768, n. 19**
Occupational disease, **Work C § 169, p. 573**
Evidence, **Work C § 555(18), p. 736**

ASTIPULATION
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 139**

ASTIPULATOR
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 139**

ASTITRARIUS HAERES
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 139**

ASTITUTION
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 139**

ASTRACHAN
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 139**

ASTRARIUS
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 139**

ASTRE
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 139**

ASTRER
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 139**

ASTRICT
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 139**

ASTRICTION TO A MILL
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 139**

ASTRIHILTET
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 139**

ASTROLOGY
Charities, gift to astrologers as for charitable purpose, **Char § 17, n. 65**
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 139**
Municipal corporations, regulation, **Mun Corp § 259**
Vagrancy, principles of, fortune tellers following, **Vag § 2**

ASTRONOMICAL DAY
Defined,
Time § 12
Vol. 7, p. 139

ASTRONOMY
Charities, observatories, gift to as for charitable purposes, **Char § 15, p. 447**
Sidereal time, use of by astronomers, **Time § 4**

ASTRUM
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 139**

ASUNTO
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 139**

ASYLUM
Ambassadors and consuls, immunity allowed ambassador's house, **Ambass § 12, p. 1023**
Defined,
Extrad § 25
Vol. 7, p. 139
Extradition, meaning of term in treaties, **Extrad § 25**

ASYLUMS
Generally, see **Title Index to Insane Persons**
Charities, gift for establishing or maintaining as for charitable purpose, **Char § 16**
Criminal law, appealability of order committing accused to, **Crim Law § 1656**
Defined, **Asyl § 1**
Domicile, change of domicile as affected by removal of insane person to, **Domicile § 12, p. 27**
Evidence, admissibility to explain entries made by physicians in ward book, **Evid § 891**
Habeas corpus, juvenile asylums, obtaining discharge from, **Hab Corp § 47**
Homicide, justifiable or excusable homicide by attendant, **Homic § 100, n. 13**
Hospitals, asylum as equivalent, **Hosp § 1**
Indigent persons, maintenance, **Paupers § 78, p. 170**
Mandamus,
Admission of patients, compelling performance of duties, **Mand § 210, p. 418**
Remedy against officers, **Mand § 122, p. 207**
Remedy available against, **Mand § 234**
Suspension or removal of superintendents, restoration to office, **Mand § 203, p. 393**
Nuisances, **Nuis § 52**
Evidence, **Nuis § 127, p. 920**
Orphans and Orphanages, generally, this index
Paupers, insane paupers, maintenance, **Paupers § 78, p. 170**
Physicians and surgeons, license or certificate, exemption of members of staff, **Phys § 9**
Sheriffs and constables, compensation for conveying lunatics to, **Sheriffs § 232**

ASYLUMS—Continued
Statutes, subject and title of acts relating to, **Stat § 224**
Superintendents, restoration to office, **Mand § 203, p. 393**
Taxation, exemption from taxation, **Tax § 296, pp. 610–613**
Wills, confinement of testator, capacity, **Wills § 462, p. 431**

AT
Defined,
Stat § 338, p. 676
Vol. 7, p. 152

AT ANY TIME
Defined,
Contracts § 359
Parties § 63, p. 998

AT ANY TIME BEFORE TRIAL
Defined, **Dismissal § 18, p. 339**

AT LEAST
Defined, **Contracts § 359**

AT SEA
Collision, employment of term, **Collision § 2, p. 16**

AT THE STUMP
Defined, **Logs § 17, p. 696, n. 90**

AT TIME OF THE DISTRIBUTION TO THE TAXPAYER
Defined, **Int Rev § 177**

ATAMITA
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 166**

ATAVIA
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 166**

ATAVUNCULUS
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 166**

ATAVUS
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 166**

ATENTADO
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 166**

ATENUACIÓN
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 166**

ATHA
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 166**

ATHEISTS
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 166**
Juror, new trial on ground of atheism, **Crim Law § 1446**
Parent and child, right to custody of children, **Parent & C § 12, pp. 666, 667**
Wills, mental capacity, **Wills, § 23**
Witnesses, oath or affirmation, **Witn § 320, p. 20**

ATHLETIC
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 166**

ATHLETIC CLUBS
Taxation,
Dues and fees, **Int Rev § 531**
Exemption from taxation as charitable institution, **Tax § 282, p. 561**

ATHLETIC COMMISSION
Municipal corporations, powers, duties, **Mun Corp § 699, p. 1404**

ATHLETIC FIELDS AND STADIUMS
Bonds,
Power to issue, **Mun Corp § 1908, pp. 489, 490**
Submission of two or more propositions at bond election, **Mun Corp § 1925, p. 539, n. 15**
Colleges and universities, property as including, **Colleges § 10**
Commission or board to construct and maintain, **Mun Corp § 681**
Dedication, parks, misuser, **Dedi § 66, p. 565**
Defined, **Vol. 81, p. 843**
Eminent domain, public use, **Em Dom § 62**
Establishment outside municipal limits, **Mun Corp § 1059, p. 691**
Exemption from taxation, **Mun Corp § 2018, p. 716**
Mandamus, meetings, discretionary power respecting holding as subject of review, **Mand § 169**
Municipal corporations, power to acquire and maintain, **Mun Corp § 1057, p. 688**
Nuisances, football game, **Nuis § 31**
Power to erect or acquire, **Mun Corp § 1041**
Professional sports, power to lease or permit use for, **Schools, § 253, p. 1224**
Revenue bonds, issuance without popular vote, **Mun Corp § 1920, p. 527**
Schools and school districts,
Bond issues, **Schools § 360, p. 75**
Condemnation, **Schools, § 248, p. 1212**
Management and control, **Schools § 251**
Professional sports, power to lease or permit use for, **Schools § 253, p. 1224**
Stands, care required of proprietor, **Theaters § 39, p. 715**
Taxation,
Establishment and maintenance, **Mun Corp § 1993, n. 50**
Exemption, municipal use or ownership, **Tax § 254, p. 485**
Zoning,
Accessory uses and buildings, **Zoning § 176**
Football stadium, non-conforming uses, extension, **Zoning § 191**
Non-conforming uses, enlargement, **Zoning § 191**
Seating stands, appeal and review, aggrieved persons, **Zoning § 321, p. 1110, n. 47**

ATHLETICS
Animals, killing or wounding for sport as cruelty, **Anim § 70**
Arena, assumption of risk by patrons, **Theaters § 47, p. 747, n. 6**
Authority to regulate as authorizing participation in or conduct of, **Theaters § 3, p. 669**
Baseball, generally, this index
Boxing and Wrestling, generally, this index

ATHLETICS—Continued
Constitutional law, sportsmen, discrimination, transportation of game, **Const Law § 498, p. 282**
Criminal responsibility for offense committed in sport, **Crim Law § 36**
Elections, contributions to by candidates, campaign expenses within corrupt practice act, **Elections § 118, p. 166**
Evidence, judicial notice, **Evid § 83**
Expenditures for, **Mun Corp § 1839**
False pretenses, cheating or fraudulent practices, **False Pret § 31**
Football, generally, this index
Gaming, **Gaming § 1, p. 52, n. 37, 38**
Golf Courses, generally, this index
Gymnasiums, generally, this index
Highways and roads, use, **High § 233, p. 245**
Hockey, generally, this index
Homicide, involuntary manslaughter, **Homic § 58**
Horse races, generally. Races and Racing, this index
Internal revenue,
Clubs, taxation of dues and fees, **Int Rev § 531**
State university, exemption from taxation, **Int Rev § 5, p. 137, n. 28**
Labor and employment, sportive acts, liability of master for injury, **Mast & S § 325**
Lotteries, pools, **Lott § 10, p. 857**
Miniature Golf Courses, generally, this index
Nuisances, **Nuis §§ 27–31, pp. 782–785**
Players' liability for injuries to patron, **Theaters § 46, p. 743**
Races and Racing, generally, this index
Recreational Areas and Facilities, generally, this index
Roller Skates and Roller Skating, generally, this index
Schools and school districts,
Indebtedness or expenditures for facilities, **Schools § 324, p. 10**
Injuries to students engaged in, liability for negligence in respect of, **Schools § 321, p. 1329**
Pupils, validity of rule forbidding participation, **Schools § 500**
Streets, regulation of use for, **Mun Corp § 1772**
Sunday,
Disturbance of public, **Sunday § 8**
Permitted and prohibited act, **Sunday § 18, pp. 831–840**
Selling tickets, etc., **Sunday § 13, p. 819**
Travel on Sunday, **Sunday § 13, p. 821**
Tickets, sale at price greater than that printed on ticket, **Theaters § 21, n. 22**
Towns and townships,
Bond issues, **Towns § 140, n. 76**
Power to improve property for, **Towns § 93, n. 46**
War and national defense, aluminum sports goods, requisition of property, compensation, **War § 23, p. 52, n. 1**
Workmen's compensation, employer sponsoring, **Work C § 221, p. 738**
World series, regulation, **Mun Corp § 263, p. 616, n. 13**

ATHLETICS—Continued
Wrestling. Boxing and Wrestling, generally, this index

ATIA
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 167**

ATILIUM
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 167**

ATLANTIC
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 167**

ATLAS
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 167**

ATMATERTERA
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 167**

ATMOSPHERE
Light and Air, generally, this index

ATOMIC ENERGY ACT
Fissionable materials, state tax exemptions, **Mines § 11**
Patented inventions, use, **U S § 144**
War and national defense, effect upon provisions of Espionage Act, **War § 56, n. 58**

ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION
Administrative Procedure Act, applicability, **U S § 33, n. 48**
Agency of executive branch, **U S § 34**
Claims, authority, **U S § 162, p. 366**
Constitutional law, executive discretion as conclusive on judiciary, **Const Law § 156, p. 825**
Fissionable materials, state tax exemptions, **Mines § 11**
Power and duties, **U S § 70, p. 130**
Taxation, exemptions, **Tax § 256, n. 98**

ATOMIC WEAPONS
Property used for research and experimentation, jurisdiction, **U S § 7, p. 17**
Workmen's compensation, manufacture, **Work C § 36**

ATOMIZE
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 167**

ATOMIZER
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 167**

ATPATRUUS
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 167**

ATRAVESADOS
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 167**

ATROCIOUS
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 167**

ATROCITIES
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 167**
Presumption of insanity, **Crim Law § 584**

ATROPHY
Workmen's compensation,
Forearm and hand, additional compensation, **Work C § 854, p. 216, n. 51**
Schedule injuries, loss of member, **Work C § 311**

ATTACH
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 167**

ATTACHÉS
Commercial attaché, exemption from civil practice, **Ambass § 12, p. 1022**
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 169**
Federal courts,
Status as public minister, original jurisdiction of supreme court, **Fed Cts § 195**
Terms ambassadors and other public ministers as including, **Fed Cts § 44**

ATTACHIAMENTA
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 169**

ATTACHIAMENTUM
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 169**

ATTACHMENT
Generally, see **Title Index to Courts**
Abandonment, this index
Abatement and Revival, this index
Absconding Debtors, this index
Absence and Absentees, this index
Accounts and Accounting, this index
Admiralty, **Admir § 107, p. 214**
District in which proceedings may be brought, **Admir § 79, p. 160, n. 68**
Effect on nature of proceedings, **Admir § 73, p. 149, n. 4**
Enforcement of decree, **Admir § 165, n. 63**
Issuance, **Admir § 107, p. 216**
Laches as defense, **Admir § 87, p. 176, n. 46**
Stipulation for release of property, **Admir § 112**
Vessel released on security, **Admir § 113, p. 230, n. 71, 72**
Affidavits,
Generally, see **Title Index to Attachment**
Agriculture, enforcement of lien, **Agric § 51, pp. 463, 464**
Factors, liens, disclaimer, **Fact § 47**
Frauds, statute of,
Property, intent in signing in connection with bond to prevent, **Frauds S § 290, p. 829, n. 73**
Signing by sureties of qualifying affidavit but not of bond executed to prevent, **Frauds S § 205, n. 52**
Liens, enforcement, **Liens § 21**
Logs and logging, enforcement of lien, **Logs § 81**
Maritime liens, vessel, **Mar Liens § 95**
Officers, recalling petition of affidavit as to signatures, **Offic § 69, p. 299**
Perjury, **Perj § 23, p. 485**
Reformation of instruments, **Ref of Inst § 13**
Agents and agency,
Generally, see **Title Index to Attachment**
Bonds, authority to execute, **Agency § 116**
Ratification, effect, **Agency § 65, p. 1144, n. 91**
Subject matter as terminating agency, **Agency § 83**
Agricultural Products, this index
Alias Process, this index

ATTACHMENT—Continued
Alimony,
Enforcement against realty of husband, **Divorce § 250(4), p. 56**
Security, **Divorce § 264**
Alteration, this index
Ancillary Attachment, generally, this index
Answer, this index
Appeal and review, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error Attachment**
Appearances,
Generally, see **Title Index to Attachment**
Affidavits opposing as general appearance, **Appear § 12, p. 33**
Bond for discharge or dissolution as appearance, **Appear § 12, p. 21**
References to attachment, **Appear § 12, p. 40**
General appearance in main action, **Appear § 12, p. 39**
Appraisal and Appraisers, this index
Arbitration and award, enforcement, **Arb & A § 127**
Arrest, generally, this index
Assignments, this index
Assignments for Benefit of Creditors, this index
Assistants. Deputies and Assistants, this index
Attorney and client,
Generally, see **Title Index to Attachment**
Authority, **Atty & C § 88**
Bond, authority to execute, **Atty & C § 103, p. 926**
Burden of proving want of authority in proceedings to dissolve, **Atty & C § 76, p. 886, n. 40**
Contempt, nonpayment of costs, **Atty & C § 50, p. 832**
Notice, **Atty & C § 69, p. 859, n. 65; § 69, p. 866**
Parties in action against attorney for negligence, **Atty & C § 157, p. 997, n. 51**
Remedy to compel attorney to pay over money, **Atty & C § 159, p. 1013**
Attorney general, salary as liable to, **Atty Gen § 4, n. 93**
Audita querela,
Debt, relief, **Aud Quer § 2**
Issuance of writ, **Aud Quer § 9**
Bail, cash bail, **Bail § 52**
Bailments, this index
Bankruptcy, this index
Banks and banking, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Beneficial associations, property in another state, assignment for benefit of creditors as affecting, **Ben Assoc § 16**
Bills and Notes, this index
Bonds,
Generally, see **Title Index to Attachment**
Agents, authority to execute, **Agency § 116**
Attorney's authority to execute, **Atty & C § 103, p. 926**
Discharge of writ, appearance, **Appear § 12, p. 21**
Estoppel, recitals in bond for release operating as, **Estop § 40**
Forthcoming or Delivery Bonds, this index

ATTACHMENT—Continued
Bonds—Continued
Frauds, statute of, bond to prevent, intent in signing affidavit, **Frauds S § 290, p. 829, n. 73**
Limitation of actions, release, accrual of cause, **Lim of Act § 148, p. 85, n. 51**
Parties in action against attorney for negligence, **Atty & C § 157, p. 997, n. 51**
Reformation of instruments, **Ref of Inst § 93**
Release of as consideration, **Bonds § 84**
Venue, waiver by filing, **Venue § 124**
Writing, approval of bond in, **Attach § 158**
Books and Papers, this index
Bounties, claims, past military services in World War, **Bounties § 17, p. 759**
Burden of proof, see **Title Index to Attachment**
Carriers,
Seizure of goods under as excuse for nondelivery, **Carr § 187**
Transfer of title to goods by indorsing bill of lading as affecting, **Carr § 128, p. 251, n. 6**
Case, Action on, this index
Certiorari, review of proceedings under statutes relating to, **Cert § 26**
Character and Reputation, this index
Chattel mortgages, see **Title Index to Attachment Chattel Mortgages**
Child support payments, enforcement, **Divorce § 321 (9), p. 677**
Claims, this index
Clerical Errors, this index
Clerks of Courts, this index
Commerce, this index
Common Law, this index
Compensation and Salaries, this index
Conditional Sales, this index
Conditions precedent, see **Title Index to Attachment**
Conflict of laws,
Situs of debt, **Confl of Laws § 18, p. 928**
Situs of tangible personal property, **Confl of Laws § 18, p. 928**
Consent, this index
Consideration, this index
Conspiracy defeating lien, civil liability, **Consp § 9**
Constables. Sheriffs and Constables, this index
Constitutional law, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**
Contempt, see **Title Index to Contempt**
Contracts,
Generally, see **Title Index to Attachment**
Discharge from custody under writ of as sufficient consideration, **Contracts § 108**
Threat to levy as duress, **Contracts § 172**
Conveyances. Deeds and Conveyances, this index
Copyright and literary property,
Infringement of copyright, availability in action for, **Copyr § 127**
Intellectual compositions, **Copyr § 5**
Corporations, this index
Costs, this index

ATTACHMENT—Continued
Counterclaim. Set-Off and Counterclaim, this index
Counties, this index
Courts, see **Title Index to Courts**
Covenants, encumbrances, existence of attachment on land as breach of covenant, **Covenants § 99**
Credit, this index
Criminal law, continuance, diligence requiring, **Crim Law § 503**
Cumulative remedy, **Cred Suits § 4**
Customs duties,
Dissolution of for failure to specify definitely amount of duties sued for, **Cust Dut § 224**
Forfeitures, parties to proceeding for vacation of, **Cust Dut § 260, p. 421**
Property in warehouse, fees, **U S Mar § 13**
Damages, see **Title Index to Attachment**
Date, this index
Death, this index
Declaratory judgments, order, power of justice of the peace to issue, **Decl Judgm § 42**
Deeds and Conveyances, this index
Defects, this index
Defenses, this index
Defined,
Attach § 1
Vol. 7, p. 169
Delay, this index
Delivery, this index
Delivery bonds. Forthcoming or Delivery Bonds, this index
Demurrers, this index
Deposits, this index
Depreciation, this index
Deputies and Assistants, this index
Descent and distribution, creditors, **Des and Dist § 142**
Detinue, wrongful detention of property by attaching creditors, **Detinue § 7**
Discharge, this index
Dismissal and Nonsuit, this index
Dissolution, see **Title Index to Attachment**
Divorce, see **Title Index to Divorce**
Domicile or Residence, this index
Dower, sale on, judicial sale including as respects absolute right of dower, **Dower § 47, n. 32**
Ejectment,
Enforcement of costs, **Eject § 127, p. 1024**
Title, claim, **Eject § 19**
Election of remedies,
Against party on erroneous theory as election, **Elect of Rem § 12, p. 1082, n. 50**
Property as inconsistent with claim of title, **Elect of Rem § 5, p. 1069, n. 87**
Entry, writ of, commencement of action, **Entry § 13**
Equity, this index
Estates,
Interest in property as comprehending, **Estates § 1, p. 11**
Remainders, levy on under, **Estates § 86**
Estoppel,
Generally, see **Title Index to Attachment**
Bond for release, recitals, **Estop § 40**

ATTACHMENT—Continued
Evidence,
Generally, see **Title Index to Attachment**
Parol or extrinsic evidence,
Admissibility to show meaning of term, **Evid § 962, p. 922**
Identification of property, **Evid § 1007, p. 1020**
Presumptions, regularity of official action in issuance, **Evid § 146, p. 825**
Secondary evidence, loss or destruction as ground, **Evid § 827**
Executions,
Generally, see **Title Index to Attachment Executions**
Exemptions, rule to dissolve, determination of rights, **Exemp § 145**
Partnerships, actions by or against firm, **Partners § 217, pp. 698–705**
Executors and Administrators, this index
Exemplary Damages, this index
Exemptions, this index
Extortion, void because writ not completely filled out, use to collect money, **Extort § 5**
Factors,
Informing principal, duty of factor, **Fact § 25**
Interest of factor secured by lien, **Attach § 83**
Lien of factor,
Loss by allowing goods to be attached, **Fact § 47**
Priority execution, lien of factor, priority, **Fact § 46**
Right of attachment creditor to rely on as against principal, **Fact § 45**
Principal's property in hands of factor, **Fact § 63**
Proceeds of sale, unauthorized seizure, justification for factor's refusal to pay over to principal, **Fact § 34**
Right of principal to maintain action against officer for wrongfully taking goods or proceeds from factor, **Fact § 62**
Termination of factor's authority to sell, effect of advances, **Fact § 7**
Federal courts, **Attach § 18**
Amendment of affidavit, **Attach § 143, p. 318**
Appeal to circuit courts of appeals from orders or judgments in attachment proceedings, **Fed Cts § 290**
Concurrent jurisdiction, property in custodia legis in another court, **Fed Cts § 355**
District courts, power to proceed in, **Fed Cts § 311**
District of Columbia,
Municipal court as having jurisdiction, **Fed Cts § 326**
Review of orders dissolving, **Fed Cts § 324**
Federal practice and conformity to state practice, **Fed Cts § 126**
Issuance of writ, action arising under state statute, **Attach § 18**
Review by supreme court of judgments or orders in attachment proceedings, necessity of finality, **Fed Cts § 201**
Witnesses, power to issue writ, **Fed Cts § 14**
Filing, this index

ATTACHMENT—Continued
Financial Condition, this index
Findings, this index
Fines and Penalties, this index
Fixtures, effect, **Fixt § 58**
Flagrant contempt, attachment without show cause order in case of, **Contempt § 77**
Food, forfeiture proceedings, issuance on unverified informations, **Food § 52**
Foreign Attachment, generally, this index
Forthcoming or Delivery Bonds, this index
Fraud, this index
Frauds, statute of,
Bond to prevent, intent in signing affidavit, question for court, **Frauds S § 290, p. 829, n. 73**
Forbearance by creditor, consideration for promise to answer for debt, etc., of another, **Frauds S § 21, p. 532**
Promises to indemnify levying officer, **Frauds S § 26, p. 537**
Release, promise to indemnify officer, **Frauds S § 26, p. 538**
Signing by sureties of qualifying affidavits but not of bond executed to prevent attachment, **Frauds S § 205, n. 52**
Fraudulent Conveyances, this index
Garnishment, this index
Good Faith, generally, this index
Guardian and ward,
Accounting and settlement, enforcement of judgment, **Guard & W § 157, p. 268**
Spendthrifts' property, **Spend § 8**
Habeas corpus, compelling obedience of writ, **Hab Corp § 96**
Holidays, issuance, **Holid § 5, p. 415**
Homesteads, this index
Husband and wife,
Feme sole trader, liability of property for husband's debts, **Hus & W § 210**
Joint estate, **Hus & W § 33, p. 454, n. 65**
Married women, law governing, **Hus & W § 392**
Separate estate of wife, enforcement of charges, **Hus & W § 363**
Separate maintenance,
Liability of property of husband in for payment of support order, **Hus & W § 625, p. 267**
Process by, **Hus & W § 618**
Separation agreements, enforcement of decree for arrears by, **Hus & W § 606, p. 196**
Indemnity, this index
Indorsement, this index
Industrial co-operative societies, certificates for profits issued to member, **Indust Co-op § 7, p. 15**
Injunctions,
Church pews, illegal sale, **Relig Soc § 84**
Relief obtainable by, **Injun § 25, p. 454**
Restraining levy, **Injun § 42, n. 94**
Innkeepers, goods of guest, lien, **Inn § 26, p. 1198**
Insolvency,
Generally, see **Title Index to Attachment**
Costs of proceedings as preferred claim, **Insolv § 14, p. 374**

ATTACHMENT—Continued
Insolvency—Continued
Lien affected by insolvency proceedings, **Insolv § 11, p. 357**
Warrant or writ to take possession of debtor's property, **Insolv § 7**
Instructions to Jury, this index
Insurance,
Change of title by levy as voiding policy, **Ins § 565, pp. 337, 338**
Creditors,
Insurable interest, fire insurance, **Ins § 185**
Right to make proof of loss, **Ins § 982(2), p. 1188; § 1007, p. 1233**
Right to proceeds of fire policy, **Ins § 1151; § 1152, p. 36**
Waiver of notice and proof of loss operating in favor of, **Ins § 982(6), p. 1200; § 1033**
Delay in bringing action on policy excused on ground of pendency of attachment proceedings, **Ins § 1257, p. 276, n. 9**
Evidence as to amount on question of value, action for wrongful attachment, **Attach § 550**
Fire policy avoided for failure to disclose, **Ins § 532, p. 268**
Funds of foreign companies, **Ins § 84, p. 583**
Liability to attachment of interest under, **Attach § 30**
Proceeds, liability of surety on forthcoming bond for, **Attach § 315, p. 506, n. 27**
Sole or unconditional ownership under fire policy as affected by, **Ins § 521, p. 252**
Waiver of conditions and provisions, **Ins §§ 701–703, pp. 664–671**
Internal revenue, enforcement of obedience to summons for examination of taxpayer and records, **Int Rev § 672, n. 21**
International law, property of foreign nation, consent to suit as authorizing, **Intern Law § 18, p. 27**
Interpleader, this index
Intervention, this index
Intoxicating liquors, license, **Int Liq § 109, p. 229**
Inventory, this index
Issues, Proof and Variance, this index
Joint Tenancy, this index
Judges, salary, restrictions against increase or decrease in salary, **Judges § 36, p. 998**
Judgments and decrees,
Generally, see **Title Index to Attachment**
Assignee's right to proceed with attachment already issued, **Judgm § 527**
Assignment of judgment, priority as between, **Judgm § 529**
Collateral attack on judgments in, presumptions, **Judgm § 425, p. 840**
Default judgment, jurisdiction of nonresident, **Judgm § 192, p. 334**
Enforcement out of property in custody of court by, provision for, **Judgm § 82**
Foreign judgments,
Extraterritorial force as personal judgment of judgment obtained by, **Judgm § 893 p. 508**

ATTACHMENT—Continued
Judgments and decrees—Continued
Foreign judgments—Continued
Full faith and credit given to, **Judgm § 897, n. 99**
In rem judgment, jurisdiction resting on, **Judgm § 908, p. 548**
Lien of judgment, relation back, **Judgm § 466**
Personal judgment in proceedings by, **Judgm § 69**
Service of process, **Judgm § 24, p. 60**
Quasi in rem judgments, **Judgm § 911**
Res judicata,
Attaching creditor as concluded by prior adjudication, **Judgm § 791**
Doctrine as applying in proceedings by, **Judgm § 608**
Exempt property, conclusiveness, **Judgm § 746**
Wrongful attachment, bar to action on bond, **Judgm § 680**
Judicial sales, distinguished, **Jud Sales § 1**
Juries,
Absent jurors, delaying impaneling until return, **Juries § 197**
Right to jury trial, **Juries § 17**
Jurisdiction, see **Title Index to Attachment**
Justices of the peace, see **Title Index to Justices of the Peace**
Landlord and tenant,
Verification, attachment for rents and advances, account for supplies, **Land & Ten § 590, p. 430**
Writs, rents and advances, **Land & Ten § 592**
Levy of, **Land & Ten § 593**
Leases, this index
Licenses and permits,
Collection of tax, **Licen § 53, p. 689**
Intoxicating liquors, **Int Liq § 109, p. 229**
Liens and incumbrances,
Generally, see **Title Index to Attachment**
Agriculture, **Agric § 47, p. 453, n. 15**
Enforcement, **Agric § 51, p. 462**
Bailments,
Causing levy of as waiver of bailee's lien, **Bailm § 35**
Enforcement of bailee's lien, **Bailm § 35**
Enforcement, **Liens § 21**
Factors, affidavit of disclosure, **Fact § 47**
Garage keepers, priorities, **Motor V § 754, p. 905**
Goods of guest, **Inn § 26, p. 1198**
Insolvency proceedings, effect, **Insolv § 11, p. 357**
Laborer's lien on crops, enforcement, **Agric § 48**
Livery stable keepers, lost by levy, **Liv St Keep § 9**
Logs and logging, enforcement, **Logs § 81**
Maritime liens, vessel, **Mar Liens § 95**
Enforcement, **Mar Liens § 33**
Priority, **Mar Liens § 59**
Mechanics' liens, generally, post
Mines and minerals,
Creation for royalties, **Mines § 191**
Enforcement, **Mines § 269, p. 763**
Priority, **Mines § 268, p. 758**
Pleading, **Plead § 29**
Venue, **Venue § 28, p. 733**
Waiver, **Liens § 17, p. 863**
Warehousemen, **Wareh § 66**

ATTACHMENT—Continued
Limitation of Liability, this index
Limitations of Actions, this index
Lis pendens, **Lis Pen § 16, p. 581**
Doctrine as applying to creditors, **Lis Pen § 48**
Proceedings, notice as essential, **Lis Pen § 23, p. 594**
Livery stable keepers, lien as lost by levying, **Liv St Keep § 9**
Logs and logging,
Liens,
Enforcement, **Logs § 81**
Judgment, **Logs § 86**
Sale of standing timber, waiver of right to forfeiture by suing out, **Logs § 24, p. 720**
Waiver of lien, **Logs § 76, p. 782**
Lotteries, penalties, action aided by, **Lott § 29**
Malicious prosecution,
Affidavit, absence or insufficiency, **Mal Pros §§ 11, 23**
Amendment of pleading to state cause of action for malicious attachment, **Mal Pros § 82**
Attorney's fees in connection with, admissibility of evidence, **Mal Pros § 92**
Corporations, liability on theory of respondeat superior, **Mal Pros § 64**
Malicious suing out as basis of action, **Mal Pros § 11**
Probable cause, want of as essential, **Mal Pros § 23**
Termination of proceeding,
Essential, **Mal Pros § 54, p. 1021**
Pleading as essential, **Mal Pros § 79**
Mandamus,
Clerks of court, compelling issuance, **Mand § 69, p. 119**
Compelling action, **Mand § 107**
Contempt for disobedience of writ, **Mand § 361**
Maritime liens,
Compliance with statute, **Mar Liens § 95**
Enforcement, California, **Mar Liens § 23**
Local statute, **Mar Liens § 95**
Priority, **Mar Liens § 59**
Marshaling assets and securities, doctrine applying in favor of creditor, **Marsh A S § 14**
Mechanics' liens,
Claimant, intervention by, **Attach § 341**
Conveyance of premises after attachment of lien, **Mech Liens § 243, p. 815**
Enforcement, **Mech Liens § 287**
Foreclosure by attachment followed by judgment and execution, **Mech Liens § 263, p. 869**
Priority of, **Attach § 272, p. 452**
Proceeding for foreclosure of, **Attach § 8, p. 195**
Subcontractor's remedy, **Mech Liens § 263, p. 869, n. 17**
Suit, filing, necessity for filing claim or statement, **Mech Liens § 131, p. 642, n. 54**
Waiver, **Mech Liens § 225**
Mines and minerals, liens,
Creation or preservation, rents or royalties, **Mines § 191**
Enforcement, **Mines § 269, p. 763**
Priority, **Mines § 268, p. 758**

ATTACHMENT—Continued
Mistake, this index
Mitigation of Damages, this index
Money, this index
Monopolies, penalties, issuance in suits to recover, **Monop § 114**
Mortgages,
Generally, see **Title Index to Attachment**
Failure to pay or discharge as accelerating maturity of debt, **Mtg § 495(4), p. 787**
Priority, assignment of prior mortgage recorded after attachment, **Mtg § 242**
Redemption by attachment creditors, **Mtg § 834, p. 1583**
Motions and orders, see **Title Index to Attachment**
Motor vehicles,
Garage keeper's lien, priorities, **Motor V § 754, p. 905**
Lien for damages for injuries resulting from operation as giving right to, **Motor V § 563**
Municipal corporations,
Collection of taxes, **Mun Corp § 2074, p. 848**
Remedy as available by or against municipality, **Mun Corp § 2191**
Nominal Damages, this index
Nonresidents,
Generally, see **Title Index to Attachment**
Recovery in suit against as authorizing creditor's suit, **Cred Suits § 43, p. 1080, n. 55**
Wages, **Commerce § 139, n. 1**
Nonsuit. Dismissal and Nonsuit, this index
Notaries, issuance, **Notaries § 6, p. 616**
Notes. Bills and Notes, this index
Notice, see **Title Index to Attachment**
Oaths and Affirmations, this index
Obstructing justice,
Evidence, execution process, **Obstr Just § 17, pp. 66, 67**
Resistance of levy on exempt property, **Obstr Just § 2, p. 49**
Resisting or obstructing officer holding attached property, **Obstr Just § 2, pp. 48, 49**
Officers and Employees, this index
Parent and child,
Child's wages, defense to action, **Parent & C § 39, p. 737**
Equity power to enforce decree for support, as for contempt, **Parent & C § 20, p. 718, n. 17**
Parties,
Generally, see **Title Index to Attachment**
Property recovered as property of nominal plaintiff, **Parties § 7, p. 908, n. 66**
Partition,
Attorney's fees, collection, **Partit § 249, n. 49**
Compelling conveyance to allotted portion, **Partit § 164**
Contempt,
Bidder at partition sale refusing to comply with bid, **Partit § 190, p. 312**
Purchaser at partition sale enforcing right to possession, **Partit § 209**
Partnership, this index
Payment,
Generally, see **Title Index to Attachment**

ATTACHMENT—Continued
Payment—Continued
Recovery back of payment coerced by, **Paymt § 149**
Penalties. Fines and Penalties, this index
Perishable Goods or Property, this index
Perjury, false swearing on affidavit for, **Perj § 23, p. 485**
Petitions, this index
Physical removal of property, necessity to justify attachment, **Attach § 53**
Pleading,
Generally, see **Title Index to Attachment**
Affidavit, oyer in respect of defects, **Plead § 369, p. 776**
Allegation as to attachment lien as conclusion, **Plead § 29**
Commencement of time within which defendant must plead, **Plead § 114**
Towns, **Towns § 197, n. 6**
Pledges, this index
Possession, necessity of in making levy, **Attach § 218, n. 20; § 223, p. 399**
Premature Actions, this index
Presumptions, see **Title Index to Attachment**
Principal and surety,
Generally, see **Title Index to Attachment**
Abandonment of attachment of property in suit against one surety as barring suit against cosurety, **Princ & S § 202**
Creditor required to proceed against principal, duty to resort to attachment, **Princ & S § 221**
Discharge of surety by release of attachment against principal's property, **Princ & S § 202**
Indemnity of surety, attachment to enforce, **Princ & S § 338**
Principal's property,
Payment discharging surety, **Princ & S § 139**
Surety before or after payment of debt, **Princ & S § 338**
Priority of surety receiving security for protection as against attaching creditor, **Princ & S § 318**
Surety's right to compel creditor or obligee to attach principal's property before proceeding against surety, **Princ & S § 288, p. 747**
Priorities and Preferences, this index
Proceedings in aid of attachment, **Attach §§ 500, 501**
Process, this index
Prohibition,
Error in awarding or enforcing writ, **Prohib § 12, p. 71**
Existing other adequate remedy, **Prohib § 15, p. 81**
Restraining issuing or proceeding on writs, **Prohib § 11, p. 60**
Property in jurisdiction, judgment against nonresidents, **Cred Suits § 45**
Publication, this index
Questions of Law and Fact, this index
Quieting title,
Cloud on title as result of proceedings, **Quiet T § 14, p. 25**

ATTACHMENT—Continued
Quieting title—Continued
Creditor as entitled to maintain action, **Quiet T § 22**
Railroads, foreign receivers, **R R § 389**
Rape, action for damages, **Rape § 92, p. 601**
Real Estate, this index
Receivers and Receivership, this index
Records and Recordation, this index
Redemption, this index
References and Referees, this index
Reformation of instruments,
Affidavits, **Ref of Inst § 13**
Bond, relation back of reformation, **Ref of Inst § 93**
Proceedings, misdescription, reformation, **Ref of Inst § 42, p. 393**
Reformation as against attachment creditors, **Ref of Inst § 55**
Refunding Bonds, this index
Registration of land titles,
Determination as to attachment in registration proceedings, **Reg Land T § 20, p. 551**
Effect on title of attachment if registered, **Reg Land T § 33, p. 581**
Mode of recording attachment under Spanish mortgage law, **Reg Land T § 52, p. 599**
Priority between attachment and rights of purchaser of registered land, **Reg Land T § 35, p. 585**
Recordation under Spanish mortgage law of attachment against realty, **Reg Land T § 52, p. 598**
Registered attachment under giving superior lien to prior unregistered conveyance, **Attach § 276, p. 460**
Release, this index
Religious societies, pew, injunction against illegal sale, **Relig Soc § 84**
Removal, this index
Removal of causes, see **Title Index to Removal of Causes**
Rent, this index
Replevin, this index
Replevy Bonds, this index
Reputation. Character and Reputation, this index
Requisites, see **Title Index to Attachment**
Residence. Domicile or Residence, this index
Retroactive Operation, this index
Return, this index
Rule to dissolve execution, determining rights, **Exemp § 145**
Salaries. Compensation and Salaries, this index
Sales, this index
Seals, this index
Seamen, clothing, exemptions, **Seamen § 253**
Searches and Seizures, this index
Secondary purpose, foreign attachment, **Garn § 2, p. 208**
Security, see **Title Index to Attachment**
Seizure, lack of as ground for dissolution, **Attach § 423, p. 610**

ATTACHMENT—Continued
Sequestration,
Defense to application, averment would justify an attachment, **Sequest § 11**
Distinguished, **Attach § 1**
Equitable writ in nature of attachment, **Sequest § 2, pp. 1047, 1051**
Affidavit, **Sequest § 9, p. 1062, n. 73; p. 1064**
Return to writ, **Sequest § 13**
Privilege not created to authorize issuance of writ of sequestration, **Sequest § 8**
Use of sequestration to enforce decrees, **Sequest § 2, p. 1050**
Service of process. Process, this index
Set-Off and Counterclaim, this index
Sheriffs and Constables, this index
Shipping, bills of lading, goods covered, **Ship § 114**
Signatures, this index
Slaves, liability, **Slaves § 4**
Social security, alienability of award, **Social S §§ 25, 72**
Specific performance,
Bringing of suit as election precluding, **Spec Perf § 22, p. 456**
Creditors, parties to proceedings, **Spec Perf § 118, p. 670**
Decree, enforcement by writ, **Spec Perf § 170, p. 807**
Spendthrifts, property under guardianship, **Spend § 8**
States, this index
Statutory provisions,
Generally, see **Title Index to Attachment**
Construction of statutes relating to, reference to other statutes, **Stat § 366, p. 828**
Stock and Stockholders, this index
Street railroads, personal injuries, priority over mortgage, **St R R § 157**
Subrogation,
Attaching creditor not paid in full, **Subrog § 35, p. 643**
Proceedings affecting right of subrogee, **Subrog § 13**
Purchaser of attached property discharging judgment lien, **Subrog § 33, p. 640**
Surety's right to attach principal's property before debt becomes due, **Subrog § 64, p. 715, n. 24**
Sunday, issuance of writ, **Sunday § 43**
Support of children, payment, enforcement, **Divorce § 321(5), p. 650**
Surplusage, this index
Tax sales, purchaser as taking free from lien, **Tax § 907, p. 331**
Taxation,
Collection of taxes, **Tax § 686**
Income taxes, collection and enforcement, **Tax § 1107**
Telecommunications, this index
Tenancy in Common, this index
Third Persons, this index
Time for claiming exemption, **Exemp § 131**
Torts, this index
Towns, pleading, **Towns § 197, n. 6**
Trade-marks, **Trade-M § 175**

ATTACHMENT—Continued
Trespass, this index
Trespass to try title, title acquired in defective proceedings supporting action, **Tresp to T T § 10**
Trover and Conversion, this index
Trusts and Trustees, this index
Undertaking on attachment as undertaking for cost, **Undertak § 1, n. 1**
United States, judgment, informer's action on false claim, **U S § 174, p. 396**
United States marshals,
Fees, **U S Mar § 7**
Payment, enforcement, **U S Mar § 15**
Property in customs warehouse, charge for services of keeper, **U S Mar § 13**
Unmatured Claims, Debts or Demands, this index
Vacating or Setting Aside, this index
Value, see **Title Index to Attachment**
Vendor and purchaser,
Encumbrances, **Ven & Pur § 203**
Implied lien, waiver, **Ven & Pur § 412**
Interest under contract, **Ven & Pur §§ 307, 315**
Levy, notice, bona fide purchaser, **Ven & Pur § 336**
Lien, see **Title Index to Attachment**
Priorities, **Ven & Pur § 307**
Venue,
Bond, residence or domicile, waiver by filing, **Venue § 124**
Liens, **Venue § 28, p. 733**
Plea of privilege, burden of proof of exceptions, **Venue § 192, p. 938**
Residence or domicile, **Venue § 100, n. 1**
Wrongful, torts, **Venue § 22, p. 715**
Verdict, this index
Wages. Compensation and Salaries, this index
Waiver, see **Title Index to Attachment**
War and national defense,
Enemy alien property, **War § 18, p. 43**
Recovery, property seized by alien property custodian, **War § 26(8)**
Rent overcharges, **War § 156**
Trading with the Enemy Act, operation and effect, seizure, **War § 26(6)**
Warehousemen and Safe Depositaries, this index
Weight and Sufficiency of Evidence, this index
Wharves, claims for wharfage, **Wharves § 15**
Wills,
Attachment against heir, limitation over, **Wills § 981**
Creditors, opposition to probate, **Wills § 323, p. 155**
Witnesses, to whom directed, **Witn § 29**
Workmen's compensation,
Claim for compensation, **Work C § 388**
Exemption, **Work C § 822**
Execution, enforcement of award, **Work C § 846, p. 177, n. 14**
Exemption,
Award of compensation, **Work C § 388**
Police power, **Work C § 19, p. 72**
Wrongful attachment,
Accrual of cause, **Attach §§ 522–525**
Admiralty, **Admir § 107, p. 216**
Attorney, liability for damages, **Attach § 534**

ATTACHMENT—Continued
Wrongful attachment—Continued
Burden of showing levy under regular process, **Attach § 549**
Cause of action in absence of actual levy, **Attach § 519**
Contribution, satisfaction of judgment for, **Contrib § 11, p. 17**
Damages, liabilities of plaintiff, **Attach § 533**
Irregular or void process, **Attach §§ 504–515**
Justices of the peace,
Damages recoverable for, **J P § 77, p. 141**
Jurisdiction of action for, **J P § 29, n. 6**
Limitations of actions, accrual of cause of action for, **Lim of Act § 168, p. 124, n. 27**
Objection for first time on appeal, **App & E § 270, p. 808**
Recovery by defendant, **Attach § 527**
Recovery under regular process, **Attach § 556**
Regular process, **Attach §§ 535–565, pp. 668–687**
Rent and advances, **Land & Ten § 604**
Replevin, defense to action for property seized on, **Replev § 81**
Set-off and counterclaim,
Contract, counterclaim in action on, **Set-Off § 41, p. 64**
Set-off of claims based on, **Set-Off § 41, p. 61**
Sheriffs and constables, petition in action for damages for loss of credit caused by, **Sheriffs § 155, p. 370**
United States marshals, liability of sureties, **U. S. Mar § 21**
Venue, torts, **Venue § 22, p. 715**

ATTACK
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 687**
Weapons, persons fearing as privileged to carry, **Weap § 9, p. 500**

ATTAIN
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 687**

ATTAINDER
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 687**

ATTAINER
Abatement and revival, plea in abatement or in bar, **Abate & R § 5**
Convicts,
Common law, **Convicts § 2**
Former attainder, plea of as good plea in bar, **Convicts § 8**

ATTAINMENT
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 688**

ATTAINT
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 688**

ATTAINT D'UNE CAUSE
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 688**

ATTEINDRE
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 688**

ATTEMPT TO ESCAPE
Defined, **Escape § 8**

ATTEMPT TO SUBORN
Defined, **Perj § 80**

ATTEMPTS
Generally, see **Title Index to Criminal Law**
Abortion, **Abort § 10**
Indictment or information, **Abort § 18**
Pregnancy, **Abort § 6**
Procuring, **Seduct §§ 46, 64**
Administration of justice, impede or obstruct, **Obstr Just § 7, p. 52, n. 26**
Adultery, commit, **Adultery § 8**
Aggravated assault with deadly weapon, **Assault § 77, p. 931**
Alienation of affections, **Hus & W § 679**
Aliens, import alien women for immoral purposes as offense, **Aliens § 113, p. 809, n. 76**
Arrest, misdemeanor, arrest without warrant in officer's presence, **Arrest § 6, p. 589**
Arson, **Arson § 13**
Elements of, **Arson § 13**
Indictment or information, **Arson §§ 18, 27**
Jury question, **Arson § 42**
Punishment, **Arson § 45, n. 13**
Sufficiency of evidence to establish, **Arson § 38, p. 759**
Assault and battery, **Assault §§ 3, 85**
Violence, attempt to do, **Assault § 3**
Assaults with intent to rape, **Rape § 20, pp. 487, 488**
Principals and accessories, **Rape § 34**
Bastards, extortion, defense to bastardy proceeding, **Bast § 37**
Bribery,
Evidence, admissibility, **Brib § 14, p. 869**
Indictment or information for, **Brib § 11**
Offense of, **Brib § 6**
Burglary, **Burg § 28**
Burden of proof, **Burg § 45**
Conviction of on indictment for burglary, **Burg § 67**
Indictment or information, **Burg § 43**
Sufficiency of evidence to sustain conviction, **Burg § 63**
Variance between indictment and proof, **Burg § 44, p. 709**
Commencement, suspension of action, **Lim of Act § 268**
Contempt, influence jury, **Contempt § 22**
Criminal assault, **Assault §§ 61, 85**
Indictment or information, **Assault § 112**
Instruction as to necessity, **Assault § 128, p. 1004**
Necessity of proving, **Assault § 124, p. 991**
Defense, bastardy proceedings, extortion, **Bast § 37**
Defined,
Crim Law § 73
Int Rev § 994, p. 1251
Rape, § 20, pp. 485, 486
Rob § 60
Vol. 7, p. 688
Driving while intoxicated, **Motor V § 630**
Embezzlement, **Embez § 23**

ATTEMPTS—Continued
Embracery, **Embrac** § 3
Corrupting or influencing jurors, **Embrac** § 1
Indictment or information, allegations, **Embrac** § 6
Offense irrespective of result, **Embrac** § 2
Escape, see **Title Index to Escape**
Exports, illegal exports, seizure and forfeiture, **War** § 201
Extortion, **Threats** § 3, pp. 793, 794
Bastardy proceedings, defense, **Bast** § 37
Extraditable offense under treaty, **Extrad** § 26
False pretenses, **False Pret** § 36
Evidence insufficient to sustain conviction or attempt, **False Pret** § 52
Indictment or information, **False Pret** § 48
Questions for jury in prosecutions for, **False Pret** § 53
Swindle by means of fake horse race scheme, indictment, **False Pret** § 42
Federal prosecuting attorney, attempt to persuade to pursue certain course of action, **Obstr Just** § 7
Forgery, **Forg** § 40
Proof supporting conviction of forgery, **Forg** § 94
Fraud, use of mails, **P O** § 49, p. 349
Gaming, open gambling game, sufficiency of evidence, **Gaming** § 127, p. 183, n. 41
Grand juries, influence, liability, **Gr Jur** § 46
Homicide, **Homic** § 68
Assault with intent to murder, **Homic** § 74
Evidence, **Homic** § 331
Felony, murder as result of homicide in attempt to perpetrate, **Homic** § 21, p. 872
Frustrated murder distinguished, **Homic** § 69
Indictment or information, **Homic** § 173
Intent, instructions, **Homic** § 356, p. 128
Solicitation as constituting, **Homic** § 70
Husband and wife,
Alienation of affections, **Hus & W** § 679
Competency to testify against other, **Witn** § 101, p. 507
Illegitimate children, extortion, **Bast** § 37
Incest, **Incest** § 9
Information charging, **Incest** § 12, p. 510
Indecent liberties, infants, **Infants** § 11, p. 64, n. 80
Indictments and informations,
Generally, see **Title Index to Indictments and Informations**
Abortion, **Abort** § 18
Arson, **Arson** §§ 18, 27
Bribery, **Brib** § 11
Burglary, **Burg** §§ 43, 67
Variance, **Burg** § 44, p. 709
Criminal assault, **Assault** § 112
Embracery, **Embrac** § 6
False pretenses, **False Pret** § 48
Incest, **Incest** § 9
Internal revenue, **Int Rev** § 1005
Liquor manufacturer, **Int Liq** § 330, p. 426
Mayhem, **Mayhem** § 5
Threat, etc., **Threats** § 20, p. 801
Witness, bribe or prevent from appearing and testifying, **Obstr Just** § 14, p. 63

ATTEMPTS—Continued
Infants,
Indecent liberties, **Infants** § 11, p. 64, n. 80
Rape, **Infants** § 11, p. 64, n. 80
Infliction of corporal pain, indignity as ground for divorce, **Divorce** § 44(2), p. 148
Internal revenue, evade or defeat tax, **Int Rev** § 994, pp. 1250–1252
Indictment or information, **Int Rev** § 1005
Questions for jury, **Int Rev** § 1017
Sentence, **Int Rev.** § 1020, n. 50
Intimidation of witnesses, **Obstr Just** §§ 7, 8
Intoxicating liquors,
Indictment or information, manufacture of liquor, **Int Liq** § 330, p. 426
Transportation, **Int Liq** § 234, p. 361
Kidnapping, **Kidnap** § 2
Instructions to jury, **Kidnap** § 7, p. 449
Sufficiency of evidence, **Kidnap** § 6, p. 447
Landlord and tenant, compel tenant to surrender lawful possession, **Threats** § 4, n. 53
Larceny, **Larc** §§ 66–68
Elements of, **Larc** § 67
Evidence, trial, **Larc** § 139, p. 987
Imperfect possession as, **Larc** § 6, p. 801
Indictment or information, **Larc** § 91
Instructions, evidence requiring, **Larc** § 154, p. 1009, n. 89
Jury question, **Larc** § 139, p. 988
Libel and slander by charge of, **Libel** § 70, p. 117
Overt acts, indictment or information, **Larc** § 91
Punishment, **Larc** § 158, n. 93
Solicitation, element of, **Larc** § 68
Libel and slander,
Crime, imputation of, **Libel** § 55
Larceny, charge of, **Libel** § 70, p. 117
Mails to defraud, use, **P O** § 49, p. 349
Mayhem, **Mayhem** § 5
Indictment for, **Mayhem** § 9
Monopolies,
Defined, **Monop** § 1, p. 955; § 18, p. 977
Sherman Anti-Trust Act, **Monop** § 19, p. 978
Motor vehicles, driving while intoxicated, **Motor V** § 630
Pandering or procuring, offense of, **Prost** § 7, p. 238
Perjury, see **Title Index to Perjury**
Poisons, offenses relating to, criminal liability, **Poisons** § 8, p. 182
Post office, fraud, use of mails to defraud, **P O** § 49, p. 349
Previous attempts,
Arson, admissibility of evidence in respect to, **Arson** § 33
Homicide, evidence, admissibility, **Homic** § 239
Rape, **Infants** § 11, p. 64, n. 80
Generally, see **Title Index to Rape**
Receiving stolen goods, **Rec S Goods** § 12
Concealment, guilty knowledge as evidenced by, **Rec S Goods** § 19, p. 47
Sufficiency of evidence, **Rec S Goods** § 19, p. 42
Rescue of persons, **Rescue** §§ 6, 7
Robbery, see **Title Index to Robbery**

ATTEMPTS—Continued
Seduction,
Abortion, evidence in criminal prosecution, **Seduct §§ 46, 64**
Female in care, custody or employment of accused, etc., **Seduct §§ 63, 64**
Question for jury in criminal prosecution, **Seduct § 55**
Sodomy, **Sod § 7, pp. 381–385**
Subornation of perjury, **Perj § 80**
Suicide, this index
Threats and unlawful communications, **Threats § 16; § 17, n. 18**
Allegations in indictment or information, **Threats § 20, p. 801**
Extort money or property, **Threats § 3, pp. 793, 794**
Landlord's attempt to compel tenant to surrender his lawful possession, **Threats § 4, n. 53**
Questions of law and fact, **Threats § 24**
Treaties, extraditable offense, **Extrad § 26**
War and national defense, seizure and forfeiture, illegal exports, **War § 201**
Witness,
Bribe or prevent from appearing and testifying, **Obstr Just § 14, p. 63**
Husband and wife, competency to testify against other, **Witn § 101, p. 507**
Intimidation, **Obstr Just §§ 7, 8**
Workmen's compensation, attempt to injure another, weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Work C § 560**

ATTEND
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 690**

ATTENDANCE
Church, right to vote, **Relig Soc § 19**
Clerks of courts, per diem compensation for, **Clerks of C § 21**
Colleges and universities, requirements, diplomas, **Colleges § 8**
Courts, this index
Criminal law, records, admissibility in evidence, **Crim Law § 851**
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 690**
Juries, this index
Physicians and surgeons, duty in respect of after operation or treatment, **Phys § 48, p. 964**
Religious organizations and societies,
Compelling attendance or contribution by members, **Relig Soc § 12**
Waiver of notice by attendance at meeting and acquiescence in proceedings, **Relig Soc § 21**
Sheriffs and constables, court, compensation, **Sheriffs §§ 241, 253**
United States marshals, court, fees, **U S Mar § 11**
Witnesses, this index

ATTENDANT CIRCUMSTANCES
Capability, **Evid § 594**
Consideration by appellate court in determining correctness of chancellor's fact findings, **App & E § 1662, p. 584, n. 11**
Coordinate action, evidence to establish system of, **Evid § 597**

ATTENDANT CIRCUMSTANCES—Continued
Criminal law, evidence, admissibility of, **Crim Law § 603**
Deeds and conveyances, construction and operation,
Consideration or intention, **Deeds § 83, p. 822**
Property conveyed, **Deeds § 100, p. 873**
Presence at given locality, **Evid § 596**
Probative value, skill, **Evid § 595**
Skill, **Evid § 595**
System of coordinate action, evidence to establish, **Evid § 597**

ATTENDANTS
Bodily condition, statements made in presence, **Evid § 246, p. 994**
Carriers,
Disabled passengers, duty of having, **Carr § 776**
Live stock carriers, duty to furnish, **Carr § 63, p. 110**
Mentally incapacitated passengers, care required in case of absence of, **Carr § 694, p. 1290**
Passenger and carrier relationship, persons acting as, **Carr § 553**
Chinese diplomatic or consular officer, **Aliens § 39**
Courts, see **Title Index to Courts**
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 690**
Dying declarations, opinion of as showing sense of impending death, **Homic § 295, p. 1267**
Hospital's liability for failure to exercise care in selection of, **Char § 75, p. 551**
Medical attendant defined, **Phys § 1, p. 807**
Negligence, liability of physician, **Phys § 54, p. 979**
Trial, **Trial § 52**

ATTENTAT
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 691**

ATTENTION
Court, motion, **Motions § 10**
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 691**
Inattention,
Characteristic of negligence, **Neglig § 1, p. 309**
Danger as contributory negligence, **Neglig § 120, pp. 726, 727**
Child's inattention, **Neglig § 148**
Last clear chance, injured person unaware of peril due to, **Neglig § 137, pp. 768, 769**
Defined, **Vol. 42, p. 497**
Oil pipe line leak, allegations, **Waters § 101, p. 782**
Reformation of instruments, ground for reformation, **Ref of Inst § 21**
Synonymous term with negligence, **Neglig § 1, p. 314**
Vendor and purchaser,
Opportunity to be informed, **Ven & Pur § 68**
Reading of contract, **Ven & Pur § 51**
Wills, undue influence, **Wills §§ 227, 244**

ATTENUATE
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 691**

ATTERMINARE
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 691**

ATTERMOIEMENT
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 691**

ATTEST
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 691**

ATTESTATIO
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 692**

ATTESTATION
See, also, Subscribing Witnesses, generally, this index
Generally, see **Title Index to Wills**
Account, action on, verification of account, **Acct, Action on § 17**
Acknowledgments, **Ack §§ 9, 10, 40**
Disqualification to take, **Ack § 52**
Equivalent, **Ack § 30**
Operation of defectively acknowledged instrument, **Ack § 20**
Adverse possession, deed, color of title, **Adv Poss § 72, p. 595**
Agents and agency, power of attorney, **Agency § 27, p. 1059**
Alteration of instruments,
Consent to addition of name, **Alt of Inst § 57**
Presumption, **Alt of Inst § 90, p. 1000**
Signature, **Alt of Inst § 27**
Arbitration and award, **Arb & A § 75, p. 216**
Submission agreement, **Arb & A § 25**
Assignments, **Assign § 55**
Assignments for benefit of creditors, deed of assignment, **Assign for Cred § 117, p. 1296**
Attachment,
Bond, **Attach § 156**
Writ, **Attach § 195**
Bail bond, criminal proceedings, **Bail § 56**
Bankruptcy,
Conditional sale agreement, **Bankr § 191**
Mortgage of realty, **Bankr § 237**
Bill of exceptions, **App & E § 873**
Bills and notes, **Bills & N § 74**
Bills of sale, **Sales § 126**
Bonds, **Bonds § 17**
Appeal, **App & E § 554**
Cancellation of instrument invalid because of lack of, **Can of Inst § 25**
Case or statement on appeal, **App & E § 952**
Certiorari, writ, **Cert § 104**
Chattel mortgages, **Chat Mtg § 81**
Correction of defects, **Chat Mtg § 81**
Jury questions, **Chat Mtg § 92**
Citation or summons, **App & E § 587, p. 317**
Compromise and settlement, agreement, **Compro § 19**
Conditional sales contract, **Sales § 563, p. 272**
Contracts, execution of instrument as provable by statement of witness, **Contracts § 594**
Corporations,
Conveyances, necessity, **Corp § 1100, p. 665**
Mortgages, **Corp § 1179**
Transfer of stock, **Corp § 395, p. 933**
Costs, security for costs, bond or undertaking, **Costs § 164**
Counties,
Bonds, **Counties § 268, p. 1193**
Clerks, **Counties § 133**
Ordinances, **Counties § 92, p. 870**

ATTESTATION—Continued
Crimes and offenses,
Confessions, **Crim Law § 833**
Preliminary complaint or affidavit, **Crim Law § 308**
Deeds and conveyances, **Deeds § 35**
Impeachment, sufficiency of evidence, **Deeds § 203, p. 73**
Pecuniary interest, competency of attesting witness, **Deeds § 35**
Presumption, **Deeds § 182, p. 10**
Reservation, validity, **Deeds § 139, p. 1005**
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 692**
Dower, report as to assignment, sheriff, **Dower § 105**
Easements, express grant, **Ease § 24, p. 678, n. 41**
Election to come under workmen's compensation act, **Work C § 122, p. 428**
Estoppel, owner attesting conveyance or mortgage, **Estop § 93**
Executions, **Executions § 67**
Bond, third party claim, **Executions § 176**
Certificate of sale, **Executions § 224, p. 474**
Conveyance to purchaser, **Executions § 275**
Sheriff's deed, **Executions § 275**
Extradition,
Appointment of agent to receive fugitive, **Extrad § 20**
Requisition, **Extrad § 13**
Facts which witnesses attest, **Wills § 182**
Frauds, statute of,
Contract for sale of lands, etc., **Frauds S § 172**
Corporate minutes, **Frauds S § 202, n. 31**
Judges,
Application for disqualification, **Judges § 94, p. 1089**
Bond, validity, **Judges § 19**
Judgment roll or record, **Judgm § 125, p. 261**
Judgments and decrees,
Clerk, **Judgm § 85**
Commencement of period for taking appeal, **App & E § 445, p. 114**
Warrant of attorney to confess judgment, **Judgm § 153**
Judicial records,
Form, **Evid § 665, p. 531**
Sister states, federal statutes, **Evid § 670, p. 538**
Juries, venire facias, writ of, **Juries § 172**
Justices of the peace, bond on certiorari, **J P § 257**
Homesteads, conveyance or encumbrance, **Home § 136**
Homicide, dying declarations, **Homic § 292**
Landlord and tenant,
Assignment of lease, **Land & Ten § 40**
Leases, **Land & Ten § 218**
Limitations of actions, attested notes, **Lim of Act § 63**
Logs and logging, conveyance of standing timber, **Logs § 12, n. 1**
Mandamus, peremptory writ, **Mand § 349**
Mark, **Sig § 4**
Mechanics' liens, notice to owner, **Mech Liens § 127**
Mineral lease, **Mines § 167, p. 360**
Mortgages, **Mtg §§ 16, 125**
Assignment of mortgage, **Mtg § 355**
Constructive notice, **Mtg § 261**

ATTESTATION—Continued
Mortgages—Continued
Record, **Mtg § 203**
Satisfaction of mortgage, **Mtg § 470, p. 738; § 471**
Motions and orders, show cause order, **Motions § 20, p. 24**
Municipal corporations, ordinances or resolutions, **Mun Corp § 425**
Ne exeat, writ, **Ne Ex § 10**
Notaries, officer's authority to act as notary ex officio, **Notaries § 3**
Notice, contents of document, **Notice § 13, p. 651**
Opinion evidence, **Evid § 507, p. 182**
Petition for appeal or writ of error, **App & E § 481, n. 80**
Pleading,
Affidavit of defense or merits, **Plead § 182, p. 372**
Service, copy served, **Plead § 414**
Power of attorney, **Agency § 27, p. 1059**
Powers, instrument executing power, **Powers § 39, p. 438**
Privileged communications, application of law, **Witn § 252**
Registration of land titles, **Reg Land T § 34**
Spanish mortgage law, **Reg Land T § 58, p. 604**
Sales,
Bills of sale, **Sales § 126**
Conditional sale contract, **Sales § 563, p. 272**
Seals, purpose, **Seals § 1**
Statutes, veto, bills passed over, **Stat § 61, p. 97**
Supersedeas or stay bond, **App & E § 650**
Tax deeds, **Tax § 941**
Foundation for admission in evidence, **Tax § 964**
Taxation, delinquent list, **Tax § 766**
Trial, documentary evidence, general objection, **Trial § 127**
Trusts, **Trusts § 40**
Undertakings, **Undertak § 5**
Vendor and purchaser,
Bonds for title or to convey, **Ven & Pur § 44**
Contract, **Ven & Pur § 41**
Wills, see **Title Index to Wills**
Workmen's compensation, election to come under act, **Work C § 122, p. 428**
Writ of error, **App & E § 580**

ATTESTATION CLAUSE
Defined, **Wills § 196**

ATTESTATOR
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 693**

ATTIC
Burglary, entry, **Burg § 10**
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 693**
Landlord and tenant, liability for injuries, **Land & Ten § 417, p. 38**

ATTILAMENTUM
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 693**

ATTILE
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 693**

ATTINCTA
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 693**

ATTINCTUS
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 693**

ATTIRE
Wearing Apparel, generally, this index

ATTITUDE
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 693**
Accounting, parties as actors in suit, **Acctg § 36**
Aggressive attitude, evidence, civil action, **Assault § 40, p. 857, n. 27**
Community, redirect examination, new matter, **Witn § 425, n. 27**
Trial court, admission of evidence, objections for first time on appeal, **App & E § 290, p. 862, n. 48**
Witnesses, imitation answer, **Witn § 352**

ATTORN
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 694**

ATTORNAMENTUM
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 694**

ATTORNARE
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 694**

ATTORNATIO
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 694**

ATTORNATO FACIENDO VEL RECIPIENDO
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 694**

ATTORNATUS
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 694**

ATTORNE
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 694**

ATTORNEY
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 694**

ATTORNEY AD HOC
Appointment to represent defendant absentee, **Absentees § 9**

ATTORNEY AD LITEM
Motion for new trial, suit by publication, **New Tr § 125, p. 352, n. 76**

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT
Absence and Absentees, this index
Abstracts of Title, generally, this index
Accord and satisfaction,
Authority as question for jury, **Accord § 49**
Burden of proof, action against attorney for money collected, **Atty & C § 154, p. 992**
Client's receipt for part of proceeds collected, **Atty & C § 144**
Contingent fee, concealment, **Accord § 3, n. 86**
Evidence in action for compensation, **Atty & C § 204, p. 1125, n. 47**
Evidence of relationship, **Accord § 48, n. 61**
Part payments, **Accord §§ 29, 32**
Pleading in action to recover fees, **Accord § 47, n. 1**
Account, action on,
Book account for money collected, **Acct, Action on § 27**

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Continued
Account, action on—Continued
Fees, recovery, **Acct Action on § 22**
Pleading in action on agreed settlement, Acct, **Action on § 8, n. 21**
Sworn denial of correctness of account, **Acct Action on, § 17**
Verified account, **Acct Action on § 17**
Account stated,
Admission and promise of pay, **Acct St § 64**
Compensation and disbursements, **Acct St § 6**
Existing debt as basis for accounting, **Acct St § 14**
Letter of attorney to substituted attorney, **Acct St § 21, n. 6**
Retention of bill for services, **Acct St § 42**
Services, form of account, **Acct St § 22, n. 18**
Accounting by attorney, see **Title Index to Attorney and Client**
Accused, failure to inform of right to counsel, violation of due process, **Const Law § 591**
Acknowledgments, **Ack §§ 32, 34**
Certificate reciting authority, **Ack § 92**
Disqualification to take, **Ack § 54**
Mode of taking acknowledgment of attorney in fact, **Ack § 71**
Acting in different capacities, disqualification, **Atty & C § 49**
Administrative agencies, power to employ, **Pub Admin § 17**
Administrative hearings, representation by, **Pub Admin § 137**
Admiralty, deposition fee, **Admir § 200, p. 351**
Admission to practice, see **Title Index to Attorney and Client**
Adoption of children, service of notice in proceedings to revoke, **Adop § 47, p. 438**
Advertisements, this index
Advice of counsel,
Actions, defense, **Actions § 22**
Assault and battery, **Assault § 15**
Criminal prosecution, **Assault § 88**
Attachment,
Defense in action,
Bond, **Attach § 170, p. 351**
Wrongful attachment under regular process, **Attach § 540**
Evidence, absence of malice, action for dispossession of claimant to property, **Attach § 403**
Probable cause in action on bond, **Attach § 175, p. 363**
Auctions and auctioneers, justification for purchaser's refusal to accept conveyance, **Auctions § 8, p. 1261, n. 59**
Bail, failure of defendant in criminal case to appear, remission of forfeiture, **Bail § 92**
Bankruptcy,
Defense to prosecution for offenses, **Bankr § 646**
False oath of bankrupt, refusal of discharge, **Bankr § 518**

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Continued
Advice of counsel—Continued
Bankruptcy—Continued
Omission of property from schedule, **Bankr § 519**
Transfer by bankrupt, **Bankr § 522**
Bigamy, defense, **Big § 7, p. 368**
Blue sky law action, **Licen § 77, p. 787**
Change of venue,
Affidavit, **Venue § 179**
Counteraffidavits, **Venue § 181**
Chattel mortgages, defense, criminal prosecution for sale or removal of property, **Chat Mtg § 280**
Conspiracy, defense, criminal conspiracy, **Consp § 78**
Contempt,
Defense, **Contempt § 38**
Nominal punishment, acts committed in good faith under, **Contempt § 98**
Continuances, mistake, surprise at trial, **Contin § 66**
Contracts, nonperformance as excused by giving of, **Contracts § 459**
Corporations,
Power to give, **Corp § 956, p. 405**
Trustee under mortgage, liability for acts, **Corp § 1191, pp. 847, 849**
Criminal law,
Defense of person acting in good faith under, **Crim Law § 48**
Flight, evidence in explanation, **Crim Law § 625**
Damages, exemplary damages in respect to action on, **Damag § 123, p. 727**
Defense to prosecution for offenses, **Bankr § 646**
Discovery, refusal to answer questions on, **Discov § 53**
District and prosecuting attorneys, county officers, refusal or neglect to give advice as ground for removal, **Dist Attys § 7**
Divorce,
Contempt, order or decree in custody of children proceeding, **Divorce § 316, p. 519**
Offers of reconciliation, weight of evidence, **Divorce § 141(5)**
Excuse for proceeding in violation of supersedeas or stay, **App & E § 676**
Executors and administrators,
Distribution of estate, personal liability, **Ex & Ad § 501, p. 408**
Employment for purpose of, **Ex & Ad § 223, p. 1209**
Loss of depreciation of assets, **Ex & Ad § 249**
Tortious acts, **Ex & Ad § 250**
Extortion,
Admissibility of evidence, **Extort § 12**
Criminal intent, **Extort § 3**
False imprisonment, see **Title Index to False Imprisonment**
False oath of bankrupt, **Bankr § 518**
Fraudulent conveyances, defense in criminal prosecution, **Fraud Conv § 469**

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Continued
Advice of counsel—Continued
Guardian,
Liability for mistakes of law, **Guard & W § 76, p. 120, n. 69**
Removal defense, **Guard & W § 46, p. 70**
Homicide, flight, **Homic § 251**
Improper or erroneous advice, **Atty & C § 142**
Improvements, good faith, admissibility of evidence, **Improv § 14, p. 464**
Income tax, right to claim deductible loss, **Int Rev § 307**
Libel and slander,
Defense, **Libel § 157**
Jury question, **Libel § 228, p. 349**
Legal malice as overcome by proof of, **Libel § 215, p. 327**
Slander of title, **Libel § 274**
Licenses, blue sky law, defense in action to recover for violation of, **Licen § 77, p. 787**
Malicious discharge of employee, **Mast & S § 630, p. 435**
Malicious prosecution,
Generally, see **Title Index to Malicious Prosecution**
Appeal and error, **App & E § 233, p. 681, n. 89**
Mandamus, defense to contempt proceeding, **Mand § 358**
Mistake, surprise at trial, **Contin § 66**
Municipal corporations,
Mayor, failure to disburse riotous assembly, **Mun Corp § 549, p. 1028**
Officers, defense to action on bond, **Mun Corp § 548, p. 1022**
Omission of property from schedule, **Bankr § 519**
Patents, infringement, violating injunction, **Pat § 356, p. 1093**
Perjury,
Admissibility of evidence, **Perj § 53**
Defense, **Perj § 17, p. 475**
Pleading in action for negligence, **Atty & C § 157, p. 998**
Practicing law by giving, **Atty & C § 3, p. 704, n. 30**
Process, abuse of process, **Proc § 123**
Release, reality of consent, **Release § 24, p. 644, n. 15**
Sheriffs, removal for acts done pursuant to, **Sheriffs § 10, p. 168**
Trade-marks, trade-names, and unfair competition,
Accounting in equity for profits and damages, **Trade-M § 215, p. 611**
Contempt for violating permanent injunction, **Trade-M § 211, p. 600**
Proceedings to punish for violation of preliminary injunction, **Trade-M § 210, p. 590**
Validity, defenses, **Trade-M § 103**
Transfer by bankrupt, **Bankr § 522**
Trespass,
Evidence of good faith, **Tresp § 94**
Mitigation of damages, **Tresp § 111**
Trover and conversion, defenses, **Trover § 83**

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Continued
Advice of counsel—Continued
Trusts,
Accounting and settlement, reliance on, **Trusts § 377**
Actions by or against third persons, defenses, **Trusts § 363**
Liability of trustees for investments, **Trusts § 335, p. 577**
Payment and distribution, **Trusts § 344**
United States, criminal responsibility of congressional members, **U S § 20, n. 85**
Vacation of judgment of disbarment for erroneous advice, **Atty & C § 36, p. 799**
Vendor and purchaser, purchase money paid, recovery, defenses, **Ven & Pur § 562**
Witnesses, **Trial § 162, p. 328**
Affidavits,
Generally, see **Title Index to Affidavits Attorney and Client**
Discovery, **Discov §§ 45, 80**
Divorce, affidavit accompanying pleading, **Divorce § 120, p. 402**
Agents and agency,
Accounting by attorney to client acting as agent, **Atty & C § 137**
Attorney's agents, **Atty & C § 57**
Authority to employ, **Agency § 105, pp. 1262–1264**
Authority to receive payments, **Agency § 107, p. 1270, n. 59**
Evidence, declarations to show employment, **Atty & C § 204, p. 1119**
Liability for compensation of attorney employed by agent, **Atty & C § 177**
Lien of attorney as lost when money under control of, **Atty & C § 218, n. 33**
Negotiable instrument, authority to issue or indorse, **Agency § 112, p. 1302**
Partition proceeding, fees allowed out of agent's fee, **Partit § 245, p. 373**
Ratification, contract of employment, **Agency § 56, p. 1124, n. 88**
Ratification of acts, **Atty & C § 71, p. 869**
Ratification of employment, **Agency § 64, p. 1140, n. 73**
Relation of attorney and client, **Atty & C § 67, pp. 850–852**
Testimony of attorney, evidence, **Atty & C § 76**
Agreement in respect to cost, **Costs § 5**
Aliens,
Denial of counsel, hearing unfair on application for admission, **Aliens § 103, p. 775**
Informing alien of right to counsel, **Aliens § 103, p. 781**
Presence of at hearing in deportation proceeding, **Aliens § 103, p. 780**
Right of Chinese person applying for admission, **Aliens § 59, p. 655**
Alimony, this index
Alteration of instruments,
Admissibility of testimony on issue, **Alt of Inst § 91, p. 1003**
Unauthorized change of contract, **Alt of Inst § 53**

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Continued
Ambulance Chasing, generally, this index
Amicus Curiae, generally, this index
Answer, this index
Appeal and review,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error Attorney and Client**
Attorney general, representation of state, **Dist Attys § 12**
Eminent domain, notice of appeal, **Em Dom § 354**
Fees recoverable on bills and notes, **Bills & N § 726, p. 274**
Mistakes of as ground, **Review § 11**
Zoning proceeding, allowance of fees, **Zoning § 367**
Appearances, generally, this index
Appellate Courts, this index
Appointment to notify defendant, nonresident, **Divorce § 95, p. 337**
Arbitration and award,
Attorney's authority to submit to arbitration, **Atty & C § 91**
Charging lien of attorney attaching to proceeds of, **Atty & C § 228, p. 1170, n. 96**
Competency to act as arbitrators, **Arb & A § 46**
Consultations, **Arb & A § 63**
Consulting by arbitrators, **Arb & A § 50**
Employment in drawing up award, **Arb & A § 50**
Fees,
Recovery in action on arbitration bond, **Arb & A § 149**
Recovery on revocation of submission, **Arb & A § 36, n. 95**
Fraud or misconduct, impeachment of award, **Arb & A § 104, p. 247**
Hearing before arbitrators, representation, **Arb & A § 58, p. 197**
Impeachment of award for misconduct, **Arb & A § 104, p. 247**
Notice, meeting of arbitrators, **Arb & A § 62**
Ratification by client, **Atty & C § 71, p. 867, n. 45; § 71, p. 871, n. 70; § 71, p. 872**
Representation before arbitrators, **Arb & A § 58**
Service of demand on attorney, **Atty & C § 83**
Waiver of error in refusal to hear, **Arb & A § 69, p. 210**
Argument and Conduct of Counsel, generally, this index
Armed forces,
Defense counsel, court-martial, **Army & N § 56, p. 452**
Maximum fees recoverable for aiding veteran in securing disability compensation, **Army & N § 60, p. 469**
Arrest,
Affidavit, **Arrest § 45**
Neglect or refusal to account for money received in fiduciary capacity, **Arrest § 37, p. 649**
Assault and battery, advice of counsel, defense, **Assault § 15**
Criminal prosecution, **Assault § 88**
Assignments,
Generally, see **Title Index to Attorney and Client**

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Continued
Assignments—Continued
Delivery of written assignment to, **Assign § 56**
Assignments for benefit of creditors,
Attorney's authority, **Atty & C §§ 104, 105, p. 931**
Authority of assignee to employ, **Assign for Cred § 183**
Confession of judgment, warrant or power, **Judgm § 154, p. 282, n. 69**
Crediting assignee with money paid for, **Assign for Cred § 287**
Eligibility to act as assignees, **Assign for Cred § 171**
Employment by assignee, **Assign for Cred § 34, p. 1253; § 183**
Provision for paying expense of employment, **Assign for Cred § 34, p. 1255**
Unauthorized delivery of instrument of assignment, **Assign for Cred § 117, p. 1297**
Assistance to judge, duty, **Divorce § 8, p. 32, n. 99**
Associate attorney,
Generally, see **Title Index to Attorney and Client**
Appeal, notice served on, **App & E § 594(3), n. 58**
Judges, assistant attorney, disqualification because of relation, **Judges § 86, n. 39**
Municipal corporations, employment to defend suits, **Mun Corp § 2206, n. 62**
Associations, practice of law, **Assoc § 12**
Attachment, this index
Attorney at law defined, **Atty & C § 1**
Attorney defined, **Atty & C § 1**
Auction sales, advice of counsel, conveyance refusal, **Auctions § 8, p. 1361, n. 59**
Bad roads causing delay of counsel in arriving for trial, **New Tr § 85, p. 266**
Bail, this index
Bailments, demand for redelivery of property, **Bailm § 45**
Bank deposits, repayment demand, **Banks § 321**
Bankruptcy, this index
Banks and banking,
Employment, **Banks § 160; § 204, p. 440; § 207, p. 448; § 209, p. 457; §§ 433, 976**
Trustee winding up affairs after involuntary dissolution, **Banks § 484**
Fees,
Assignee for benefit of creditors,
Personal liability, **Banks § 510**
Preference, **Banks § 508**
Federal land banks, foreclosure proceedings, **Banks § 885, p. 1377**
Liquidating officials, actions, **Banks § 464**
Liquidation proceedings, deduction from indebtedness due, **Banks § 447**
Receivers, **Banks § 504, p. 977**
Trust company, **Banks § 1070, p. 1507**
Usury, **Banks §§ 705, 710, 723**
Liability, client's funds, bank failure, **Atty & C § 139**
Stockholders' liability enforcement, **Banks § 102**
Subscription to stock in name of principal, **Banks § 61, p. 97**
Bar Association, generally, this index

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Continued
Bar examiners, see **Title Index to Attorney and Client**
Barratry, generally, this index
Bastardy proceedings,
Appearance and pleading by, **Bast § 99**
Complaint signed by, **Bast § 77**
Fees, **Bast § 139**
Beneficial associations, employment of, power of officers or agents, **Ben Assoc § 39**
Bigamy, advice of counsel, defense, **Big § 7, p. 368**
Bills and notes, see **Title Index to Attorney and Client Bills and Notes**
Blue sky law,
Advice of counsel, **Licens § 77, p. 787**
Fees in actions involving violation, **Licen § 77, p. 795, n. 75**
Boards and Commissions, this index
Bond issue validity, irrigation district bonds, **Waters § 331, p. 324**
Books and Papers, this index
Breach of contract for sale of practice, **Injun § 84, p. 568**
Building and loan associations, **B & L Assoc § 11, p. 413**
Appointment of receiver, fees, **B & L Assoc § 113**
Binding effect of acts of, **B & L Assoc § 11 p. 412, n. 63**
Cancellation of mortgage securing loan, **B & L Assoc § 71**
Employment of, **B & L Assoc § 9**
Involuntary liquidation proceeding, **B & L Assoc § 106, p. 527, n. 85**
Mortgage securing loan providing for payment of fees, **B & L Assoc § 68**
Proceeding to foreclose mortgage, **B & L Assoc § 72, p. 480**
Receiver, resisting appointment or confirmation, **B & L Assoc § 115**
Business trusts, trustee's power to employ, **Bus Trusts § 22, n. 52**
Cancellation of Instruments, generally, this index
Carriers, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Case, action on, negligence sufficient to support action, **Case § 5**
Censure, this index
Certiorari, see **Title Index to Certiorari**
Champerty and Maintenance, generally, this index
Character and Reputation, this index
Chattel mortgages,
Advice of counsel, sale or removal of property, **Chat Mtg § 280**
Affidavit, sufficiency, **Chat Mtg § 84, p. 703**
Fees,
Detinue, **Detinue § 23, n. 39.15**
Foreclosure, **Chat Mtg § 431**
Notice, recordation, **Chat Mtg § 164, p. 769, n. 25**
Provision, validity, **Chat Mtg § 41**
Character of instrument, **Chat Mtg § 7, p. 591**
Purchaser of mortgaged property, **Chat Mtg § 275**

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Continued
Chattel mortgages—Continued
Fees—Continued
Tender after proceedings, commenced to enforce, **Chat Mtg § 336, p. 984**
Mortgagee chargeable with knowledge acquired by attorney, **Atty & C § 69, p. 863**
Negligence of attorney in drawing mortgage as jury question, **Atty & C § 157, p. 1002, n. 90**
Notice to attorney as notice to client, **Atty & C § 69, p. 864**
Checks, wrongful refusal to honor, **Banks § 365, p. 779, n. 40**
Children. Infants, this index
Civil rights, regulation of practice of law, validity of statute, **Civil R § 4, n. 50**
Clerks, this index
Clerks of courts, fees,
Enrolling and licensing of, **Clerks of C § 16**
Services performed by, **Clerks of C § 12**
Client defined, **Atty & C § 2**
Collection Agents and Agencies, this index
Commerce,
License tax on, power of state or municipality to impose, **Commerce § 115**
State legislation regulating, validity as affecting interstate commerce, **Commerce § 63**
Complimentary reference of counsel in argument to opposing counsel, **New Tr § 36, p. 129, n. 48**
Compositions with creditors,
Signature to agreement, **Comp Cred § 7**
Trustees effecting assignment, fees of, **Comp Cred § 15**
Compromise and Settlement, generally, this index
Conditions Precedent, this index
Conduct of attorney. Argument and Conduct of Counsel, generally, this index
Confidential communications, examination before trial, **Discov § 35**
Confidential relationship, deeds, **Deeds § 193**
Conflict of Laws, this index
Congress, members of, practice, **U S § 20**
Consent, this index
Consent judgment. Judgments and Decrees, this index
Consideration, legal services, sufficiency, **Bills & N § 151, p. 615, n. 75**
Conspiracy,
Advice of counsel, defense, **Consp § 78**
Induce client to end contract, **Consp § 13**
License to practice law as shield to protect attorney, **Consp § 20**
Professional capacity of attorney, defense, **Consp § 48, p. 1075**
Constitutional Law, this index
Construction and interpretation, deeds prepared by, **Deeds § 82, p. 813**
Constructive trusts, **Trusts § 151, p. 1058**
Fees, **Trusts § 142**
Contempt, this index
Contingent fees,
Generally, see **Title Index to Attorney and Client**

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Continued
Contingent fees—Continued
Appeal and error, attorney's right to appeal order distributing, **App & E § 184, n. 93**
Bankruptcy,
Attorney's lien for affected by bankruptcy, **Bankr § 242**
Employment of attorney by trustee in bankruptcy on, **Bankr § 299**
Damages, allowance of to attorney as expense, **Damag § 50, p. 534**
Employment by trustee in bankruptcy, **Bankr § 299**
Executors and administrators, services of attorney, allowance, **Ex & Ad § 227, p. 1226**
Insane persons, authority of guardian to employ, **Ins Pers § 85, p. 207**
Judges, disqualification, **Judges § 86**
Lien, bankruptcy, effect, **Bankr § 242**
Limitations of actions, accrual of cause of action, **Lim of Act § 135, p. 55**
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, authority of guardian or committee to employ attorney, **Ins Pers § 85, p. 207**
Party plaintiff, **Parties § 6, p. 902, n. 51**
Usury, **Usury § 45, n. 9**
Witnesses, competency to testify, **Witn § 71, p. 468**
Workmen's compensation,
Distribution of proceeds of recovery against third party, **Work C § 1042, p. 623, n. 55**
Reimbursement from recovery against third party, **Work C § 1041, p. 622**
Continuances, generally, this index
Contract or tort action for breach of duty, **Actions § 49**
Contracts, see **Title Index to Contracts**
Conveyances. Deeds and Conveyances, this index
Conviction of attorney. Crimes and Offenses, this index
Coroners, representation of accused at inquest, **Coroners § 20**
Corporations, see **Title Index to Corporations**
Correction,
Arguments and misstatements, **Trial § 198**
Harmless improper argument, **App & E § 1713, p. 870**
Misconduct, **Trial §§ 197–202, pp. 389–403**
Cost-plus contracts, fees, **U S § 92**
Costs,
Generally, see **Title Index to Attorney and Client Costs**
Champerty,
Attorney's agreement to pay, **Champ § 13**
Contingent fee contracts,
Advancement as loan by attorney, **Champ § 20**
Attorney defraying costs, **Champ § 18**
Constitutional law, attorneys' fees, **Const Law § 464**
Divorce, tax against, appeal, **Divorce § 290, p. 260**
Quieting title, attorney fees in addition to, **Quiet T § 111**

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Continued
Counties,
Administration of justice, compensation and expenses, **Counties § 213**
Compensation, **Counties § 120**
Employment, validity of contract, **Counties § 181**
Fees,
Accord and satisfaction of claim, **Counties § 303, p. 90**
Administration of justice, **Counties § 213**
Contracts, **Counties § 181**
Officers and agents,
Actions on bonds, **Counties § 164, p. 994**
Allowance, **Counties § 129, n. 90**
Presentation of claim, **Counties § 297, n. 10**
Warrants, validity of provision, **Counties § 252, p. 1154**
Poor persons, compensation of attorneys appointed to defend, **Counties § 213, p. 1065**
Representation, jurisdiction in action against county, **Counties § 330**
Court commissioners, disqualification, **Court Comrs § 10**
Courts, see **Title Index to Courts**
Covenants,
Fees,
Actions for breach, **Covenants § 150, p. 1030**
Damages for breach, **Covenants § 145, p. 1020**
Liability of grantor on deed, **Covenants § 86**
Creditors' suits,
Commissioner to make sale, acting as, **Cred Suits § 80**
Fees, costs, **Cred Suits § 83**
Verification of bill, **Cred Suits § 65, p. 1117**
Crimes and Offenses, this index
Customs and usages,
Apportionment of fees, **Cust & U § 19, p. 95**
Compensation in absence of express contract, **Cust & U § 19, p. 95**
Operation and effect, **Cust & U § 19, p. 95**
Retainers chargeable without special contract, **Cust & U § 19, p. 95**
Customs duties,
Entry, liability for duty in case of, **Cust Dut § 219**
Protest, presumption as to authority to sign, **Cust Dut § 181, p. 343**
Secretary of Treasury as entitled to opinion, **Cust Dut § 77**
Damages, this index
Death, this index
Declarations, this index
Declaratory judgments,
Contract for employment, delay in bringing action to declare void, **Decl Judgm § 108, p. 242, n. 49**
Fees, distribution of funds, **Decl Judgm § 161, n. 6**
Payment for services, **Decl Judgm § 39, p. 118**
Retainer contract, capacity to sue, **Decl Judgm § 119, p. 274, n. 15**
Deeds and Conveyances, this index
Default Judgment, this index

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Continued
Defined,
Atty & C §§ 1–3, pp. 702–705; § 162
Wills § 182
Delay, this index
Demand, this index
Depositions, this index
Deposits in court, payment of fund, **Deposits In C § 9, p. 486**
Description of property, deeds, authority to fill in blanks, **Deeds § 30, n. 54**
Desks, exemptions, **Exemp § 38**
Disbarment and suspension,
Generally, see **Title Index to Attorney and Client**
Abatement, pendency of another action as ground, **Abate & R § 32**
Attorney general, power to institute proceeding, **Atty Gen § 10**
Attorneys acting for court as parties with right to appeal, **App & E § 184, n. 90**
Bar Association, generally, this index
Contempt,
Notice required for in proceeding for contempt, **Contempt § 78**
Punishment, **Contempt § 92**
Depositions, use, **Depositions § 15, p. 305, n. 84; § 98**
District and prosecuting attorneys, eligibility for office as affected by, **Dist Attys § 4**
Excuse for delay in filing appeal transcript, **App & E § 1093, p. 1096**
Federal courts,
Appellate jurisdiction of courts of appeals, **Fed Cts § 290**
District of Columbia, review, **Fed Cts § 324**
Libel action based on newspaper report, summary judgment, **Fed Cts § 144**
Judges, proceedings, disqualification to act, **Judges § 76, n. 15; § 82, p. 1060, n. 30**
Judgments,
Foreign judgments, full faith and credit in other states, **Judgm § 889, p. 485**
Res judicata,
Conviction of attorney for criminal offense as conclusive of guilt, **Judgm § 754, p. 274**
Splitting causes of action, separate proceedings as violation of rule against, **Judgm § 661, n. 42**
Jury trial, **Juries § 66**
Libel and slander,
Absolute privilege, verified complaint, **Libel § 102, n. 16**
False statement, **Libel § 38**
Privileged communication, petition, **Libel § 127, p. 208**
Limitations of actions, pleading defense, reference to particular statute, **Lim of Act § 361, n. 89**
Mandamus, compelling hearing of proceedings, **Mand § 113**
Pardoning power not relieving, **Pardons § 5, p. 571, n. 22**

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Continued
Disbarment and suspension—Continued
Perjury, false statements, **Perj § 23, p. 485**
Prohibition, existence of other adequate remedy as precluding issuance in proceedings, **Prohib § 15, p. 79**
Strict construction of statutes regulating, **Stat § 389, p. 931**
Supreme court, original jurisdiction, **Courts § 378, p. 619**
Transfer of jurisdiction of to another court, **Courts § 502, p. 773**
Venue, residence or domicile, **Venue § 82, p. 779, n. 25**
Discovery,
Adjournments and continuances, order for examination, **Discov § 50, p. 155**
Advice of counsel, refusal to answer questions, **Discov § 53**
Affidavit by attorney, **Discov §§ 45, 80**
Communications between, **Discov §§ 5, 72**
Confidential communications, **Discov § 35**
Documents, **Witn § 283**
Interrogatories, answer by attorney, **Discov § 64**
Lien enforced by in case of settlement by client, **Atty & C § 231, p. 1185**
Office, place of examination, **Discov § 50, p. 152**
Place of examination, attorney's office, **Discov § 41, p. 123**
Privileged documents, production and inspection, application to show privilege inapplicable, **Discov § 80(4), p. 256**
Services rendered, subject matter of examinations, **Discov § 32(2), p. 99**
Work product of, protection as to interrogatories, **Discov § 61, p. 182**
Dishonesty, charge as actionable, **Libel § 38**
Dismissal and Nonsuit, generally, this index
Disorderly conduct, questioning person held by officer under arrest, **Disord C § 1**
Disqualification, abatement and revival, ground, **Abate & R § 92**
District and Prosecuting Attorneys, generally, this index
Divorce, generally, this index
Domicile or Residence, this index
Dower,
Demand for assignment of dower, sufficiency to support action for recovery, **Dower § 89**
Fees, assignment and recovery suit, costs, **Dower § 109**
Release, **Dower § 65, p. 140**
Drainage and reclamation districts, employment, **Drains § 12, p. 260, n. 32**
Drains,
Fees,
Assessments and special taxes, collection, **Drains § 79; § 84, p. 478**
Defects or obstructions, injury proceedings, **Drains § 51, p. 393**
Establishment, **Drains § 34, p. 331**
Petition for establishment, **Drains § 20, p. 294**
Drunkards and Drunkenness, this index
Ejectment, generally, this index

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Continued
Election of Remedies, generally, this index
Eligibility to be trustee, **Trusts § 204, n. 3**
Embezzlement, **Embez § 18**
Sufficiency of evidence, **Embez § 42, p. 738**
Eminent domain,
Appeal and error, notice of appeal by, **Em Dom § 354**
Award, assignment subject to prior contract claim of attorney, **Atty & C § 230, n. 68**
Computation of contingent fees on settlement of proceedings, **Atty & C § 191, p. 1091, n. 76**
Fees, see **Title Index to Eminent Domain**
Liability of county for legal services as within constitutional inhibition against taking property without compensation, **Em Dom § 128**
Lien of attorney for services in, **Atty & C § 213, p. 1150, n. 25**
Negotiations with owner, **Em Dom § 224, p. 1171**
Pleadings, signing, **Em Dom § 253**
Tender of payment of award, **Em Dom § 191, p. 1090**
Employment contracts. Labor and Employment, this index
Equity, this index
Escheat,
Compensation, proceedings to enforce, **Escheat § 18**
Fees, enforcement proceedings review, **Escheat § 6**
Escrows, depositary, acting as, **Escrows § 7, p. 1202**
Estate, letters by attorney, **Dedi § 14, n. 14**
Estoppel,
Generally, see **Title Index to Attorney and Client**
Equitable estoppel, availability against, **Estop § 134**
Ethics, generally, this index
Evictions, fees, order or judgment, **War § 182**
Evidence, see **Title Index to Attorney and Client Evidence**
Exceptions. Objections and Exceptions, this index
Exchange of property,
Fees, breach of contract, **Exch of Prop § 14, p. 71**
Title, approval of, **Exch of Prop § 12, p. 57**
Exchanges, discipline of members, right of accused to counsel, **Exchanges § 7, p. 95**
Excise tax, **Tax § 122**
Executions, generally, this index
Executors and administrators, see **Title Index to Attorney and Client Executors and Administrators**
Exemplary damages, client's liability for acts, **Damag § 125, p. 737**
Exemptions, this index
Expenses and Expenditures, this index
Expert testimony, value of legal services, weight of opinion, **Evid § 569, p. 408**
Extortion,
Admissibility of evidence, acting on advice of counsel, **Extort § 12**
Advice of counsel as affecting criminal intent, **Extort § 3**

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Continued
Extortion—Continued
Penalty for demanding excessive fees, attorney as party aggrieved within statute, **Extort § 15**
Extreme cases, misconduct of counsel, reversal, **App & E § 1713, p. 871**
Factors, right to employ counsel to defend actions concerning goods, **Fact § 26**
False imprisonment,
Active and procuring cause of arrest, attorney's liability as, **False Imp § 38, n. 97**
Arrest of attorney exempt while returning from court, liability of officer acting under valid warrant, **False Imp § 15, n. 62**
Judicial officer acting as counsel for complainant, jurisdiction to issue process, **False Imp § 44**
Liability for unlawful arrest or detention, **False Imp § 41**
Liability of client for acts of attorneys, **False Imp § 40**
Process, liability of attorney urging issuance of valid process, **False Imp § 27**
Statement by attorney as to mistake in arresting plaintiff, admissibility against corporate defendant, **False Imp § 56**
False personation,
Evidence, **False Pers § 6**
Verdict, **False Pers § 7**
False pretenses, liability, **False Pret § 38**
Federal Courts, this index
Fees,
Abuse of process, element of damage, **Proc § 124, p. 1203**
Accord and satisfaction, pleading, **Accord § 47, n. 1**
Account, action on, recovery, **Acct Action on § 22**
Administrative bodies and procedure,
Judicial enforcement of administrative decisions, **Pub Admin § 278**
Judicial review of administrative decision, **Pub Admin § 255**
Admiralty, deposition fee, **Admir § 200, p. 351**
Agency,
Authority of agent, **Agency § 105, p. 1264**
Insert provision in mortgage, **Agency § 111, p. 1298, n. 85**
Collecting agent's duty to advance, **Agency § 161, p. 41**
Reimbursement of agent, **Agency § 197, p. 104**
Agriculture,
Foreclosure of thresher's lien, **Agric § 58**
Recovery in proceedings to enforce agricultural lien, **Agric § 51, p. 462**
Alimony, release covering, **Divorce § 276, p. 185**
Alteration of instruments, change in as material alteration, **Alt of Inst § 34**
American claims commissioner, determination, **U S § 155**
Amount, harmless error, **Divorce § 288(5), p. 248**
Animals, actions for injuries, **Anim § 207**
Railroads, **R R § 688**
Burden of proof in respect of, **R R § 639**

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Continued
Fees—Continued
Appeal and error,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Divorce,
Allowance, **Divorce § 251(2)**
Consideration, **Divorce § 288(1), p. 230**
Disposition of property, **Divorce § 299 (12), p. 352**
Entire judgment, effect on right, **Divorce § 286, p. 224**
Order granting or denying, **Divorce § 288 (1), p. 231**
Presentation and reservation of error, **Divorce § 288(2), p. 235**
Sufficiency of evidence, **Divorce § 288(1), p. 229**
Trial de novo, **Divorce § 288(6), p. 250**
Application, stay, **Divorce § 248, p. 29**
Apportionment, **Cust & U § 19, p. 95**
Arbitration and award, recovery on revocation of submission, **Arb & A § 36, n. 95**
Arbitration bond recovery, **Arb & A § 149**
Armed forces,
Claims presented to veterans bureau, **Army & N § 101**
War risk policy action, **Army & N § 101**
Judgment, **Army & N § 99, n. 83**
Arrest, recovery of in action on undertaking to obtain order of arrest, **Arrest § 86**
Assault and battery,
Civil action, **Assault § 54, p. 901, n. 72**
Consideration in estimating punitive damages, civil action, **Assault § 42, p. 864**
Assignability, **Assign § 19, p. 1064, n. 25**
Assignment as counsel by court, **Atty & C § 172, n. 92**
Assignments for benefit of creditors,
Claimant, allowance, **Assign for Cred § 339**
Crediting assignee with, **Assign for Cred § 287**
Creditor's suit to convert preferential acts and transfers, **Assign for Cred § 307**
Power of assignee to expend funds for, **Assign for Cred § 211**
Preference, **Assign for Cred §§ 52, 68**
Assumpsit, action of, allowance as costs, **Assump § 35**
Auctioneers, seller suing for value of property not accounted for, **Auctions § 13, p. 1268**
Bail trover, **Trover § 238**
Bankruptcy, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Banks and Banking, this index
Bar association schedule, rents and housing regulations, **War § 169**
Bastardy proceeding, **Bast § 139**
Blue Sky Law actions, **Licen § 77, p. 795, n. 75**
Bonds,
Allowance, **Bonds § 130**
Attachment, action on, **Attach § 179, p. 373**
Evidence, **Attach § 175, p. 361**
Provision, validity, **Bonds § 34**
Boundaries, proceeding to establish, **Bound § 123**

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Continued
Fees—Continued
Bounty for past military services in World War, application, **Bounties § 17, p. 758**
Bridges, subcontractor, recovery against contractor for labor and materials, **Bridges § 22, p. 1040**
Brokers,
Liability for on refusal to pay commissions, **Brok § 123**
Personal liability, **Brok § 142, n. 92**
Surety on bond, liability, **Brok § 9, p. 26**
Building and loan associations, generally, ante
Burden of proof, **Divorce § 248, p. 32**
Carriers, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Chattel mortgages, ante
Claim for, answer, **Divorce § 111**
Collection, execution, **Divorce § 265, p. 135, n. 24.15**
Collision, contribution as not extending to, **Collision § 186**
Commerce,
Award of, interstate commerce commission as without authority, **Commerce § 145, p. 539**
Orders of Interstate Commerce Commission, review of actions involving, **Commerce § 148, p. 575**
Reparation award, grant by court affirming order, **Commerce § 148, p. 573**
Composition with creditors, trustees, **Comp Cred § 15**
Concursus proceeding brought by surety at expense of creditors, **Princ & S § 299**
Consideration in determining amount of attachment bond, **Attach § 149, p. 331**
Constitutional law, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**
Constructive trusts, **Trusts § 142**
Contempt,
Enforcement of payment, **Divorce § 261, p. 107**
Failure to pay, review, **Divorce § 284(3), p. 221**
Part of costs, **Contempt §§ 96, 127**
Contingent fees, generally, ante
Continuance, condition, **Divorce § 147, p. 556**
Contribution,
Cosureties, **Princ & S § 369, pp. 825, 826**
Tort-feasor's liability, **Contrib § 11, p. 17**
Copyright and literary property, costs in action for infringement, **Copyr § 161**
Corporations, see **Title Index to Corporations**
Costs, see **Title Index to Costs**
Counties, ante
Court of claims, **States § 208(6), p. 1295**
Covenants,
Actions for breach, **Covenants § 150, p. 1030**
Damages for breach, **Covenants § 145, p. 1020**
Credit allowed surety, **Princ & S § 321**
Creditor, agreement, **Champ § 13**
Creditor or obligee, surety's liability for, **Princ & S § 115**
Creditor or obligee's action against surety, **Princ & S § 281**

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Continued
Fees—Continued
Creditors' suits, costs, **Cred Suits § 83**
Customs and usages, authorizing without special contract, **Cust & U § 19, p. 95**
Damages, see **Title Index to Damages**
Death, fund chargeable, **Death § 37, p. 1122, n. 94**
Declaratory judgments, distribution of funds, **Decl Judgm § 161, n. 6**
Delay in bringing suit, effect, **Atty & C § 167**
Delinquents, penalties, **Licen § 63**
Depositaries, public depositary,
Bond as covering, **Depositaries § 9(7), p. 246**
Liability, **Depositaries § 12(1), p. 264**
Descent and distribution,
Advancements, proceedings to determine rights, **Des & Dist § 115**
Establishment and determination of heirship, **Des & Dist § 82, p. 730**
Heirs or distributees, **Des & Dist § 83, p. 741; § 89**
Detinue,
Action on bond, **Detinue § 24, p. 920**
Chattel mortgage, recovery under, **Detinue § 23, n. 39.15**
Dismissal or discontinuance, effect, **Divorce § 146, p. 552**
Dispossession of claimant to property seized, damages, **Attach § 405, p. 604**
Dissolution of attachment, costs, **Attach § 479**
Division of fees, **Atty & C § 174, pp. 1038–1041**
Bankruptcy cases, agreement, **Bankr § 635**
Champerty and maintenance, **Champ § 35**
Divorce,
Agreement, **Contracts § 235**
Appeal, **Divorce § 224, p. 982, n. 60; § 224, p. 987, n. 99**
Disposition of property, **Divorce § 299(12), p. 352**
Effect of appeal on right pending appeal, **Divorce § 286, p. 224**
Frivolous appeal, **Divorce § 222, p. 966**
Support, children, **Divorce § 322(1), p. 692**
Dower, costs in suit for assignment and recovery, **Dower § 109**
Drains,
Assessments and special taxes, suit to collect, **Drains § 79; § 84, p. 478**
Establishment, **Drains § 34, p. 331**
Injuries from defects or obstructions, recovery in proceedings, **Drains § 51, p. 393**
Drunkards, unsuccessful proceeding to discharge committee, allowance, **Drunk § 4**
Ejectment, **Eject § 127, p. 1023**
Element of damage in proceeding to try right to property attached, **Attach § 366**
Eminent domain, see **Title Index to Eminent Domain**
Escheat proceedings, **Escheat § 18**
Review of proceedings, **Escheat § 6**
Estates, life estates, proceedings for sale or conveyance, **Estates § 53**
Eviction action, order or judgment, **War § 182**

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Continued
Fees—Continued
Evidence to establish agreement for in attorney's action for compensation, **Atty & C § 204, p. 1125**
Exchange of property, breach of contract, **Exch of Prop § 14, p. 71**
Execution to collect, **Divorce § 265, p. 135, n. 24.15**
Executors and administrators, see **Title Index to Executors and Administrators**
Exemptions, see **Title Index to Exemptions**
Factors, actions on bonds, **Fact § 3**
False imprisonment,
Element of damages, **False Imp § 65**
Instruction authorizing consideration in estimating damages, **False Imp § 60**
Special damages, **False Imp § 51**
Federal courts, see **Title Index to Federal Courts**
Fences, action based on railroad's failure to fence, **R R § 688**
Financial ability of wife, allowance, **Divorce § 222, pp. 969, 970**
Fires,
Damages as including, **Fires § 14**
Railroads, actions for injuries, **R R § 546**
Food, manufacturer's liability to dealer for cost of defending prosecutions, **Food § 60**
Forcible entry and detainer,
Bond, action on bond written on issuance of writ of restitution, **Forc Entry § 52**
Expenses in defending suit, **Forc Entry § 59**
Future litigation, discouragement, refusal to award, **Divorce § 223, p. 977, n. 16.55**
Garnishment, see **Title Index to Garnishment**
Guaranty,
Liability on guaranty of collection, **Guaran § 58**
Reimbursement of guarantor, **Guaran § 113**
Time of accrual of liability, **Guaran § 66**
Guardian and ward, post
Hearing, **Divorce § 248, p. 28; § 262, p. 120**
Highways and roads, post
Homesteads,
Exemption from judgment or order for payment, **Home § 113**
Vendor's lien including, enforcement against, **Home § 101**
Husband and wife, see **Title Index to Husband and Wife**
Indemnity, **Indem § 13, p. 585**
Payment to surety, **Princ & S § 315, p. 777, n. 21**
Stipulation, **Indem § 5**
Independent action, **Divorce § 241**
Indigent persons, removal proceedings, **Paupers § 54**
Industrial co-operative societies,
Action by association against member, **Indust Co-op § 9, p. 36, n. 55**
Contract, **Indust Co-op § 7, p. 19**
Injunctions,
Burden of proving reasonableness in action on bond, **Injun § 300, p. 1085**

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Continued
Fees—Continued
Injunctions—Continued
Contempt proceedings, **Injun § 277**
Damages, **Injun § 315, pp. 1099–1108**
Evidence in action on bond, **Injun § 300, pp. 1087, 1088**
Zoning violations, allowance, **Zoning § 413**
Insolvency, **Insolv § 19**
Provable claim, **Insolv § 14, pp. 369, 370**
Installment payment, **Divorce § 250(2)**
Instructions, trust proceedings, **Trusts § 261, p. 321**
Insurance, see **Title Index to Insurance**
Interest, judgment, **Interest §§ 21, 40**
Internal revenue, post
Interpleader, **Interpl § 50, pp. 105, 108, 109**
Intervener's right in attachment, **Attach § 365**
Intoxicating liquors, abatement or restraining nuisance, **Int Liq § 428**
Irrigation districts,
Taxes, actions for collection, **Waters § 337, p. 352**
Warrants to pay, **Waters § 324, p. 313**
Judgments, see **Title Index to Judgments**
Jurisdiction, appeal, effect on trial court, **Divorce § 289, p. 257**
Labor and employment,
Fair Labor Standards Act, actions under, **Mast & S § 160(11), pp. 804–808**
Wrongful discharge, actions for, **Mast & S § 57**
Laches, **Atty & C §§ 167, 199**
Landlord and tenant, see **Title Index to Landlord and Tenant**
Levees and flood control,
Petition for construction of levee, **Levees § 7**
Taxes and assessments, action to collect, **Levees § 38, p. 1106**
Libel and slander,
Allowance, **Libel § 237**
Jactitation action, **Libel § 280, p. 409**
Slander of property or title, **Libel § 279**
Liens,
Equitable lien, **Liens § 4, p. 838, n. 82**
Statutory lien, **Liens § 9, n. 32**
Limitations of actions,
Accrual of cause of action for compensation, **Lim of Act § 135, p. 56**
Amendment of pleading, relation back, **Lim of Act § 280, p. 331**
Foreclosure, bar of debt precluding, **Lim of Act § 9, p. 929**
Logs and logging, liens, proceedings to enforce, **Logs § 87**
Lost instruments, actions to recover on, **Lost Inst § 29**
Maintenance suit, **Parent & C § 20, p. 714**
Malicious prosecution,
Evidence, amount paid in defending prosecution, **Mal Pros § 92**
Right to recover, **Mal Pros § 113**
Sufficiency of evidence, **Mal Pros § 93, p. 1083**

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Continued
Fees—Continued
Marriage,
Annulment proceeding, **Marriage § 63, p. 945**
Allowance on appeal, **Marriage § 67**
Confirmation of disputed marriage, **Marriage § 41**
Mechanics' liens, post
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, see **Title Index to Insane Persons**
Minute orders, defect, **Divorce § 251(2)**
Money lenders, obligation to pay, **Mon Lend § 5, p. 864**
Money paid, recovery in action for, **Mon Paid § 14**
Monopolies,
Federal anti-trust laws, actions for damages, **Monop § 104**
Injunction, bond, **Monop § 117, p. 1183**
Mortgages, see **Title Index to Mortgages**
Motion for, waiver of jurisdiction, **Divorce § 93, p. 330**
Motor vehicles, lien, actions to enforce, **Motor V § 758**
Municipal corporations, see **Title Index to Municipal Corporations**
Novation, substitution of new agreement for provision in pleading certificate for fee, **Nov § 9, p. 690, n. 9**
Nuisances,
Action to abate or enjoin, **Nuis § 137**
Contempt proceedings for violating injunction, **Nuis § 135, p. 943, n. 38**
Element of damages, **Nuis § 170, pp. 975, 976**
Oil and gas leases, forfeiture proceedings, **Mines § 205, p. 518**
Paid from funds recovered for guardian, **Atty & C § 193, p. 1096, n. 31**
Partition,
Allowance out of agent's fee, **Partit § 245, p. 373**
Collection, **Partit § 249, n. 49**
Party plaintiff, **Parties § 6, p. 902, n. 51**
Patents, actions, **Pat § 2**
Paupers, removal, proceedings for, **Paupers § 54**
Payment, credit against judgment, **Divorce § 250 (2)**
Pension claims, **Pensions § 6; § 12, p. 436**
Pledges, post
Poor persons, appointed to defend, **Counties § 213, p. 1065**
Power of judiciary to fix or regulate, **Atty & C § 160**
Price control, actions for damages, **War § 125**
Prohibition proceeding, **Prohib § 41**
Prominence of client as element in determining reasonableness of fee, **Atty & C § 191, pp. 1085, 1086**
Promissory note providing for, **Attach § 11, p. 198**
Property settlement, evidence, **Divorce § 248, p. 36, n. 8**
Public utilities, reparation proceedings for excessive charges, **Pub Util § 41, p. 1089**
Pursuit of property, damages, fees incurred, **Replev § 282**

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Continued
Fees—Continued
Questions of law and fact, **Divorce § 248, p. 29**
Quieting title,
Successful plaintiff, **Quiet T § 99**
Taxation, **Quiet T § 111**
Reasonableness,
Construction of contract, **Atty & C § 182, p. 1056**
Contingent fee contract, **Atty & C § 186, p. 1064, n. 43**
Contract providing compensation to be fixed by client, **Atty & C § 182, p. 1057**
Implied agreement, **Atty & C § 191, pp. 1078–1089**
Jury question in action for compensation, **Atty & C § 205, p. 1131**
Receivers, see **Title Index to Receivers**
Recognizances, liability on breach of condition, **Recogn § 21**
Reduction,
Excessive or unreasonable fee, **Atty & C § 191, pp. 1088, 1089**
Right to agreed reduction on discharge without cost, **Atty & C § 169, p. 1030, n. 62**
Reformation of instruments, **Ref of Inst § 91, n. 77**
Rents and housing regulations, **War §§ 169, 170**
Replevin, **Replev § 261, p. 188; §§ 282, 318**
Right to compensation, **Atty & C § 160**
Sales, see **Title Index to Sales**
Salvage, libel, **Salv § 166**
Schools and school districts, post
Separate order, **Divorce § 250(2)**
Sequestration,
Action on replevy bond, **Sequest § 16, p. 1107**
Affidavit on application for writ, **Sequest § 9, p. 1065**
Collection from pension fund, **Divorce § 270, p. 157, n. 74**
Damages, **Sequest § 18, p. 1112; § 21, p. 1136**
Dissolution or quashal of writ, **Sequest § 19, p. 1118**
Service taxes upon, **Atty & C § 55**
Sheriffs and constables, post
Shipping,
Foreclosure of mortgage, **Ship § 24, p. 653**
Forfeitures, **Ship § 11, p. 612**
Special pleading, action on attachment bond, **Attach § 174, p. 356**
Specific performance,
Proceeding for, **Spec Perf § 172, p. 811**
Recovery as damages, **Spec Perf § 162, p. 769**
Tender, purchaser, **Spec Perf § 101, p. 621**
States, court of claims, **States § 208(6), p. 1295**
Stipulations, this index
Street railroads,
Payment as condition of franchise ordinance, **St R R § 33, p. 156**
Receivership proceedings, **St R R § 159, n. 66**
Subject and title of acts relating to, **Stat § 221**

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Continued
Fees—Continued
Subrogation,
Accomodation endorser, **Subrog § 14, p. 613, n. 17**
Surety's recovery on note, **Subrog § 52**
Support actions, **Parent & C § 20, p. 722; § 98, p. 846, n. 68**
Tax collection, **Licen § 53, p. 691**
Taxation, abatement of taxes, **Tax § 583, p. 1172**
Taxpayer's action, **States § 193, p. 1280**
Telegraphs, damages for breach of duty, to transmit money, **Tel § 251, n. 25**
Tender, inclusion in amount, **Tender § 8**
Third persons, trust actions, **Trusts § 376**
Trading with the Enemy Act, **War § 26(7), p. 93**
Trespass, damages, **Tresp § 108**
Trespass to try title, item of costs, **Tresp § 71**
Trover and conversion, damages, **Trover § 175**
Trust, establishment and enforcement, **Trusts § 474**
Trust deed, notes secured by, **Trusts § 316**
Trustees,
Actions between, **Trusts § 357**
Appointment and designation proceedings, **Trusts § 218, p. 169**
Resignation, discharge or removal proceedings, **Trusts § 229; § 234, p. 206**
Unemployment compensation,
Actions for contributions or taxes, **Social S § 150, p. 234**
Judicial review, **Social S § 233; § 234, p. 352**
Proceedings for, **Social S § 224**
Review of assessment of contributions or taxes, **Social S § 146, p. 225, n. 94, 97**
Unfair competition,
Costs in actions, **Trade-M § 218**
Element of damages, **Trade-M § 216, pp. 619, 620**
United States, post
Usury, post
Utility commission payment from overcharge fund, **Pub Util § 63, p. 1147**
Venue, **Venue § 9**
Vested interest, interest in judgment, **Divorce § 255**
Waiver, property settlement agreement, **Divorce § 223, p. 979**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, damages, **Wareh § 83, p. 539**
Waters,
Lien for services in condemnation proceedings, **Waters § 308, p. 232**
Surface waters, actions for damages, **Waters § 127, p. 833**
Wills, this index
Withdrawal of attorney, refusal of increase, **Atty & C § 110, n. 52**
Workmen's compensation see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**
Wrongful attachment under regular process, **Attach §§ 545, 560**

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Continued
Fees—Continued
Zoning appeal and review, allowance, **Zoning § 367**
Fines and Penalties, this index
Flight, advice of counsel, **Homic § 251**
Foreign States, this index
Forgery, this index
Former client of attorney as juror, objection for first time on appeal, **App & E § 285, p. 850, n. 57**
Fraud,
Generally, see **Title Index to Attorney and Client Fraud**
Mortgages, agency for mortgagee in respect of, **Mtg § 141, p. 186**
Frauds, statute of,
Agreement for interest in real property, as compensation, **Frauds S § 121**
Auctioneer's clerk, sellers' attorney acting as, authority to sign memorandum, **Frauds S § 211, n. 9**
Correspondence between counsel tending to establish admission of existence of contracts, admissibility, **Frauds S § 287, n. 62**
Employment by defendant for himself and codefendants, liability for services rendered codefendants, **Frauds S § 20, p. 527, n. 17**
Executors and administrators, promises to pay for legal services, original undertakings, **Frauds S § 9**
Letter to, sufficiency as memorandum, **Frauds S § 173, n. 75**
Liens, statutes relating to, effect on statute of frauds, **Frauds S § 134**
Rendering of legal services as part performance under contract to convey land for fees, **Frauds S § 250, p. 761, n. 87**
Fraudulent conveyances, see **Title Index to Fraudulent Conveyances**
Funds, this index
Game, officers' power to employ to assist in prosecutions, **Game § 9**
Garnishment, generally, this index
General appearance, entry by, **Divorce § 93, p. 326, n. 43**
General attorney,
Authority of, **Agency § 99, p. 1233, n. 7**
Corporations, prosecution of actions, authority, **Corp § 1066, p. 603**
Powers and authority, **R R § 15, p. 361**
General retainer, services of attorney rendered under, accrual of cause of action for, **Lim of Act § 135, p. 56**
Gifts,
Delivery,
Assignments of mortgages to mortgagee's attorney, **Gifts § 45, p. 825, n. 73**
Cancelled note to attorney with authority to release mortgage, **Gifts § 47, n. 37**
Explanation as to contents of assignment, **Gifts § 34, p. 814**
Good Faith, this index

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Continued
Good will, **Good Will, § 3, p. 952, n. 40**
Grand juries,
Presence in jury room to present evidence in orderly manner, **Gr Jur § 40, p. 1040**
Privately employed counsel, presence of in jury room, **Gr Jur § 40, p. 1046**
Right of accused to appear by, **Gr Jur § 39**
Gratuitous custodian, **Depositaries § 2, p. 200, n. 47**
Guaranty, this index
Guardian and ward,
Advice of counsel,
Mistakes of law, **Guard & W § 76, p. 120, n. 69**
Removal proceedings, **Guard & W § 46, p. 70**
Collection of assets, **Guard & W § 78**
Fees, **Guard & W § 92**
Accounting and settlement, **Guard & W § 165**
Bond of guardian, action on, **Guard & W § 220**
Claim, **Guard & W § 103**
Credit for expenditures, **Guard & W § 92**
Removal of guardian, **Guard & W § 46, p. 76**
Revocation of guardianship, **Guard & W § 50, p. 83**
Legal services, allowance to guardian for, **Guard & W § 92**
Habeas corpus, see **Title Index to Habeas Corpus**
Hearsay evidence, admissibility to show, **Work C § 527, p. 519**
Highways and roads,
Boards or commissions, employment, **High § 158, p. 1114**
Fees,
Construction, improvement and repair, **High § 201, n. 36**
Contractors' bonds, action on, **High § 210, p. 192**
Highway bonds, actions on, **High § 158, p. 1130**
Highway funds, payment from, **High § 17, p. 23**
Local assessments, delinquency in payment, **High § 304, p. 385**
Legal advisers, boards or commissions, power to appoint, **High § 158, p. 1114**
Notice of claim for injuries from defects or obstructions, **High § 275, p. 323**
Homesteads,
Application for allotment, signing, **Home § 48, p. 480**
Debts owed by as enforceable against, **Home § 112**
Fees,
Exemption from judgment or order for payment, **Home § 113**
Vendor's lien including, **Home § 101**
Hostile attitude to attorney, remarks of court exhibiting as prejudicial error, **App & E § 1712, p. 855**
Husband and Wife, this index
Illegal practice of law, **Injun § 123, p. 666**
Illness, this index
Implied contracts, this index
Inability of counsel as excuse for delay in filing transcript, **App & E § 1093, p. 1096**

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Continued
Income tax, advice of counsel, deductions, **Int Rev § 307**
Incompetence, grounds for setting aside judgment, **Crim Laws § 1605**
Indefinite period, services of attorney for, accrual of cause of action for compensation, **Lim of Act § 135, p. 56**
Independent contract or status, **Social S § 127, n. 36**
Indian deportation claims, fees, **U S § 151**
Indians, nations, employment, **Indians § 18**
Indictments and informations, preliminary examination, informing accused of rights, **Ind & Inf § 73, p. 931**
Indigent persons, removal proceedings, **Paupers § 54**
Industrial co-operative societies,
Fees,
Association's action against member, **Indust Co-op § 9, p. 36, n. 55**
Contract, **Indust Co-op § 7, p. 19**
Power to employ, **Indust Co-op § 5, p. 8**
Infants, this index
Inflammatory language,
Arguments to jury, **Trial § 169**
Necessity of exception to preserve question for review, **App & E § 329, p. 1062, n. 2**
Outside record as harmless error, **App & E § 1713, p. 865**
Reversal of judgment, **App & E § 1713, p. 875**
Injunctions, generally, this index
Insane persons. Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index
Insolvency,
Conduct of voluntary proceedings, **Insolv § 5, p. 344**
Discretion in refusing creditor to consult with, **Insolv § 14, p. 373**
Fees, **Insolv § 19**
Petition signed by, **Insolv § 6, p. 348**
Instructions to Jury, this index
Insurance, this index
Interest, fees, judgment, **Interest §§ 21, 40**
Intermediary, privileged communications, **Witn § 276, p. 787**
Internal revenue,
Fees,
Estate tax, deduction as administrative expense, **Int Rev § 494, p. 718**
Excess profits tax, deduction of expenses, **Int Rev § 463**
Lien for taxes,
Fees as charges and expenses of estate freed from tax lien, **Int Rev § 767, p. 1001, n. 3**
Necessity of recording as against attorney's fees, **Int Rev § 761, n. 11**
Priority, **Int Rev § 764, n. 73**
War, profits tax, deduction of expenses, **Int Rev § 463**
Rehearing in tax court for failure of counsel to sufficiently present case, **Int Rev § 716**
Unlawful practice of law by accountant, review of decision by tax court, **Int Rev § 729, n. 70**

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Continued
Internal revenue—Continued
Value of services, burden of proof for deduction of expense, **Int Rev § 683, n. 95**
Interpleader,
Collections, bill as available to determine right to fund, **Interpl § 17, p. 62**
Fees, **Interpl § 50, pp. 105, 108, 109**
Intervention, this index
Intoxicating liquors,
Appointed to prosecute, authority, **Int Liq § 375**
Fees, nuisance abatement or restraining, **Int Liq § 428**
License fee or tax, liability for, **Int Liq § 181, p. 309, n. 57**
Irrigation districts, fees,
Tax collections, **Waters § 337, p. 352**
Warrants to pay, **Waters § 324, p. 313**
Issues, Proof and Variance, this index
Joint Attorneys, generally, this index
Judges, this index
Judgments, see **Title Index to Attorney and Client Judgments**
Judicial notice, legal profession, **Evid § 29, p. 551**
Judicial sales, purchase for parties, **Jud Sales § 14**
Juries, this index
Jurisdiction, this index
Justices of the Peace, this index
Knowledge, this index
Labor relations, statement for employer considered in determining coercion, **Mast & S § 28(14), p. 142, n. 85**
Laches, this index
Lack of, setting aside judgment, **Divorce § 169, p. 675, n. 20.65**
Landlord and tenant,
Attachment for rents and advances, affidavit, **Land & Ten § 590, p. 430**
Dispossession proceedings,
Signing of notice to quit, **Land & Ten § 769, p. 660**
Verification of pleadings, **Land & Ten § 775, p. 677**
Distress warrant, affidavit by, **Land & Ten § 686**
Fees, see **Title Index to Landlord and Tenant**
Notice to quit by, **Land & Ten § 89, p. 651**
Dispossession proceedings, **Land & Ten § 769, p. 660**
Larceny, taking on advice of, **Larc § 25, p. 819**
Letters and Other Correspondence, this index
Letters of attorney. Power of Attorney, generally, this index
Levees and flood control,
Fees,
Construction petition, **Levees § 7**
Taxes and assessments, collection, **Levees § 38, p. 1106**
Governing board of district, **Levees § 24, p. 1083**
Libel and slander,
Absolute privilege, publication in legal proceedings, **Libel § 104, p. 179**

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Continued
Libel and slander—Continued
Advice of counsel
Defense, **Libel § 157**
Jury question, **Libel § 228, p. 349**
Legal malice as overcome by evidence, **Libel § 250, p. 327**
Slander of title, **Libel § 274**
Defamatory charges in respect of profession, **Libel § 38**
Fees,
Allowance, **Libel § 237**
Jactitation action, **Libel § 280, p. 409**
Slander of property or title, **Libel § 279**
Illegal practice, **Libel § 73**
Injunction against representation of conflicting interests by former client, **Atty & C § 48, p. 830, n. 37**
Law directory, publication of lawyer's rating in, **Libel § 38, n. 48**
Liability for defamation, **Libel § 150**
Newspaper report concerning disbarment proceedings, summary judgment, federal courts, **Fed Cts § 144**
Poor credit, charge as actionable, **Libel § 38**
Privileged communications, letter to associate concerning suit, **Libel § 109, n. 47**
Public bodies, **Libel § 40**
Sharp practice, charging with, **Libel § 38**
Licenses and permits,
Fees,
Blue sky law actions, **Licen § 77, p. 795, n. 75**
Collection of tax, **Licen § 53, p. 691**
Penalties, delinquent's liability for, **Licen § 63**
Power to license,
Municipal corporations, **Licen § 10, p. 488**
State, **Licen § 6, p. 468**
Subject of license or tax, **Licen § 30, p. 563**
Liens and incumbrances,
Generally, see **Title Index to Attorney and Client**
Abatement and revival, pendency of proceedings to enforce, **Abate & R § 72, n. 96**
Appeal and error, **App & E § 50, n. 22**
Claim as sufficient to prevent dismissal, **App & E § 40, p. 158; § 1354, p. 1955**
Finality of order directing payment, **App & E § 158, n. 76**
Notice of appeal, **App & E § 592, p. 325, n. 49.20**
Release of rights of judgment as defeating, **App & E § 40, p. 156**
Right of appeal, **App & E § 139, p. 450, n. 25**
Assignments for benefit of creditors, priority, **Assign for Cred § 363**
Attachment, priority, **Attach § 272, p. 448, n. 71**
Bankruptcy, **Bankr §§ 242, 243**
Injunction against enforcement in state court, **Bankr § 267**
Certiorari, institution of proceedings, interested party, **Cert § 47**
Equitable lien, **Liens § 4, p. 838, n. 82**
Executors and administrators, services rendered decedent, **Ex & Ad § 370, p. 101, n. 12**

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Continued
Liens and incumbrances—Continued
He who seeks equity must do equity, **Equity § 92, p. 471**
Interpleader between assignees of judgment, **Interpl § 8, n. 71**
Mines and minerals, proceedings to foreclose, **Mines § 269, p. 768**
Passive right to hold subject-matter under retaining lien of attorney, **Atty & C § 225, p. 1168**
Retaining lien of attorney depending on acquisition of possession in course of professional employment, **Atty & C § 225, p. 1167, n. 69**
Statutory lien, **Liens § 9, n. 32**
Water condemnation proceedings, **Waters § 308, p. 232**
Written consent, necessity for waiver or abandonment of attorney's lien, **Atty & C § 218, n. 28**
Written notice of attorney's lien, **Atty & C § 215, p. 1157**
Limitations of actions,
Compensation, **Lim of Act § 135, p. 55**
Contracts with, **Lim of Act § 135, pp. 53–59**
Failure of action because of negligence, **Lim of Act § 292, p. 361**
Failure to pay over money collected, **Lim of Act § 135, p. 57**
Fees,
Amendment of pleading, relations back, **Lim of Act § 280, p. 331**
Foreclosure, bar of debt precluding, **Lim of Act § 9, p. 929**
Fraud, **Atty & C § 156**
Notice to as notice to client, **Lim of Act § 190**
Moneys collected by, **Lim of Act § 159, p. 102**
Neglect or breach of duty, **Lim of Act § 135, p. 57**
Neligence, **Lim of Act § 69, p. 1036**
Offer to pay debt of client, **Lim of Act § 318, p. 403**
Promise to pay made to, **Lim of Act § 319, p. 414**
Receipt of money for payment to third person, **Lim of Act § 179, p. 158**
Submission of controversy to, **Lim of Act § 250**
Lis pendens, notice signed by, **Lis Pen § 25**
Litigious claims, purchase of as champertous, **Champ § 9**
Loans, this index
Loss of right to appeal as result of error or neglect of as affecting right to certiorari, **Cert § 40**
Malicious Prosecution, generally, this index
Mandamus, fees,
Appointment to defend prisoners, **Mand § 113**
Costs, award, **Mand § 379**
Divorce, review of ruling, **Mand § 114, p. 184**
Recovery in proceedings, **Mand § 342, p. 607**
Relator, **Mand § 342, p. 604**
Remedy as available as to matters pertaining to, **Mand § 101, n. 45**
Maritime liens, repairs, authority to order, **Mar Liens § 18, p. 731, n. 35**
Mechanics' liens,
Claim or statement of lien,
Signature, **Mech Liens §§ 127, 166**
Verification, **Mech Liens § 167, p. 709**

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Continued
Mechanics' liens—Continued
Evidence in action for failure to perfect, **Atty & C § 157, p. 1001, n. 88, 89**
Fees,
Amount secured by lien, **Mech Liens § 174, p. 722**
Bond of contractor, recovery against surety, **Mech Liens § 261**
Bond to cover, deposit in court, **Mech Liens § 235**
Enforcement, **Mech Liens § 353, pp. 1037–1040**
Extent of priority of lien, **Mech Liens § 205, p. 772**
Judgment or decree, **Mech Liens § 319, p. 1007**
Payment to subcontractors, etc., set off against contractor, **Mech Liens § 252**
Personal judgment, failure to establish lien, **Mech Liens § 329**
Proceedings to enforce lien, **Mech Liens § 350**
Retention of contract price or part thereof until payment of claims, **Mech Liens § 255**
Notice of intent to claim lien, **Mech Liens § 124, p. 629**
Corporation, **Mech Liens § 124, p. 630, n. 37**
Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index
Mercantile agencies, liability for loss, **Merc Ag § 4**
Mines and minerals,
Approval of title, escrow deposits, **Mines § 195**
Bad faith in disapproving title of lessor, **Mines § 166**
Verification of statement or certificate of location, **Mines § 54**
Minors. Infants, this index
Misconduct, this index
Misleading statement of law, prejudicial error, **App & E § 1713, p. 877**
Misrepresentation, execution of deed, **Deeds § 58**
Mistake, this index
Modification or Change, this index
Money, this index
Monopolies, fees,
Federal anti-trust law actions, **Monop § 104**
Injunction, bond, **Monop § 117, p. 1183**
Moral Turpitude, this index
Mortgages, see **Title Index to Attorney and Client Mortgages**
Motions and orders,
Generally, see **Title Index to Attorney and Client**
Affidavit supporting motion, filing, **Motions § 30**
Knowledge of orders granted, **Motions § 61, p. 64**
Notice of motion,
Addressed to attorney, **Motions § 17, p. 18**
Service on attorney, **Motions § 18**
Preparation of orders, **Motions § 58**
Service of order on attorney, **Motions § 61, p. 65**
Show cause order, service on attorney, **Motions § 20, p. 24**
Verification of supporting affidavits before attorney, **Motions § 24**
Motor vehicles,
Fees, lien enforcement, **Motor V § 758**

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Continued
Motor vehicles—Continued
Negligence in operation of vehicle, liability of client, **Motor V § 451, p. 1150**
Municipal Corporations, this index
Names, this index
National labor relations board, power to employ, **Mast & S § 28(66)**
Negligence, this index
New trial, see **Title Index to New Trial**
Newspapers,
Designation of paper to publish notice, **Newsp § 10**
Service, notice of appeal in contest for selection of official newspaper, **Newsp § 16, p. 39, n. 14**
Nonresidents, this index
Notaries,
Disqualification, **Notaries § 6, p. 618**
Fees,
Element of damages, burden of proof in action against notary or his sureties, **Notaries § 11, p. 627**
Taking depositions where notary was party's attorney, **Notaries § 14, p. 632**
Notice,
Generally, see **Title Index to Attorney and Client**
Chargeable with knowledge of contents of mortgage, **Notice § 13, p. 651**
Chargeable with notice of orders, **Notice § 12**
Indorsement with attorney's name and address, **Notice § 16, p. 655**
Mode of service on attorney, **Notice § 18, p. 660**
Service on attorney, **Notice § 18, p. 658**
Signature, corporation by attorney, **Notice § 16, p. 657**
Sufficiency of notice addressed to party's attorney, **Notice § 16, pp. 654, 655**
Waiver by attorney of defects, **Notice § 16, p. 655**
Nuisances, law practice without license, **Nuis § 75, p. 827, n. 67**
Oaths and affirmations, authority to administer, **Oaths § 5, p. 7**
Objections and Exceptions, this index
Obstructing justice,
Administration of justice, **Obstr Just § 7, p. 53**
Advice of counsel as defense, **Obstr Just § 16, p. 65, n. 55**
Offenses. Crimes and Offenses, this index
Officers, see **Title Index to Officers**
Oil and gas leases, forfeiture proceedings, fees, **Mines § 205, p. 518**
Papers. Books and Papers, this index
Pardons, this index
Parent and child,
Fees,
Actions for support of children, **Parent & C § 20, p. 722**
Costs in prosecution for abandonment or neglect to support child, **Parent & C § 98, p. 846, n. 68**
Preliminary application in suit for maintenance, evidence, **Parent & C § 20, p. 714**
Services as necessaries, **Parent & C § 16, p. 703**
Parties, generally, this index

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Continued
Partition, see **Title Index to Partition**
Partnership,
Generally, see **Title Index to Attorney and Client Partnership**
Bankruptcy, disqualification of referee on ground of partnership with attorney for trustee, **Bankr § 268**
Receiver, employment by receiver as attorney, **Receiv § 161**
Passenger carriers,
Duty of transporting, **Carr § 538**
Exclusive privileges to, **Carr § 576, p. 1037**
Rules and regulations as to use of premises, **Carr § 575**
Patents, this index
Payment,
Generally, see **Title Index to Attorney and Client**
Evidence, **Paymt § 113**
Money collected, presumptions from lapse of time, **Paymt § 101, p. 312**
Penalties. Fines and Penalties, this index
Pensions, compensation for services in prosecuting claim, **Pensions § 6; § 12, p. 436**
People's counsel's,
Authority to prosecute appeals from orders of utility commission, **Pub Util § 64, p. 1153, n. 45**
Entitled to institute suit to set aside utility commission's order, **Pub Util § 66, p. 1185, n. 17**
Perjury, this index
Pleading, see **Title Index to Attorney and Client Pleading**
Pledges,
Employment by pledgee, **Pledges § 33, p. 53**
Enforcement of choses in action, negligence, **Pledges § 74, p. 143**
Fees,
Allowance to pledgee out of proceeds, **Pledges § 54, p. 103**
Enforcement of pledged chose in action, **Pledges § 76**
Foreclosure actions, **Pledges § 67, p. 137**
Pledged chose in action, **Pledges § 75, p. 151**
Reimbursement of pledgee, **Pledges § 32**
Sale of pledged property after default, purchase by pledgee's attorney, **Pledges § 61, p. 125**
Possessory warrant, affidavit for warrant, **Poss War § 6**
Power of Attorney, generally, this index
Practice of law,
Associations, **Assoc § 12**
Validity of statute forbidding, **Assoc § 12**
Attorney general, **Atty Gen § 14**
Bar Association, generally, this index
City attorney, **Mun Corp § 695, p. 1388**
Clerks of courts, deputies or assistants, **Clerks of C § 90**
Constitutional law, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Continued
Practice of law—Continued
Corporations,
Power of corporation to engage in, **Corp § 956, p. 400**
Prosecution of corporation for illegal practice, admissibility of evidence of other acts of like character, **Crim Law § 691**
Declaratory judgments,
Insurance companies, **Decl Judgm § 39, p. 118, n. 39**
Joinder of necessary parties, **Decl Judgm § 123, n. 90**
Defined, **Atty & C § 3, p. 703**
District and prosecuting attorneys, **Dist Attys § 12**
Guardians,
Conducting proceedings in probate court as practice of law, **Atty & C § 3, p. 705, n. 30**
Practice without admission, **Atty & C § 16, p. 725**
Right to act as own attorney, **Atty & C § 63**
Injunctions,
Evidence in suit to prevent, **Injun § 191, p. 888; § 192, pp. 892, 895**
Pleading in action to restrain illegal practice, **Injun § 182, p. 850, n. 29**
Preventing illegal practice, **Injun § 123, p. 666**
Judges,
Ground for removal, **Judges § 27, p. 976**
Indictment, **Judges § 71**
Restriction during term of office, **Judges § 9**
Justices of the peace,
Attorneys holding office, **J P § 11**
Requirements as to, **J P § 5**
Licenses, power to license, municipal corporations, **Licen § 10, p. 488**
Mandamus, enforcement of right, **Mand § 113**
Quo warranto,
Exclusive remedy for determining legality, **Quo W § 4, p. 180**
Preventing unauthorized practice, **Quo W § 6, p. 185**
Relators in proceedings involving unlawful practice, **Quo W § 30, p. 224**
Registers of deeds, right, **Reg of D § 9**
Trust companies, **Banks § 1054, p. 1475**
Without admission, straitened financial circumstances, **Atty & C § 16**
Price control actions, fees, **War § 125**
Priorities and Preferences, this index
Prisons,
Admission for purpose of seeing client, **Prisons § 18, p. 875**
Consultation with prisoners, **Prisons § 12**
Freedom of communication between prisoners and counsel, **Prisons § 18, p. 873**
Privileged communications, **Witn § 290, p. 820**
Letter to associate concerning suit, **Libel § 109, n. 47**
Probate Courts, this index
Process, this index
Proctors, generally, this index

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Continued
Profits, this index
Prohibition,
Affidavit on application for writ, **Prohib § 26, p. 104**
Fees and proceeding, **Prohib § 41**
Property, this index
Prosecuting attorneys. District and Prosecuting Attorneys, generally, this index
Public duties of counsel as excuse for failure to file briefs in time, **App & E § 1340, p. 382**
Public utilities, fees, proceedings for reparations for excessive charges, **Pub Util § 41, p. 1089**
Public utility commission, **Pub Util § 35, p. 1062**
Employment of counsel, **Pub Util § 39, pp. 1076, 1077**
Restrain enforcement of commission's order, **Pub Util § 67, p. 1199**
Qualifications, this index
Quieting title, fees, **Quiet T §§ 99, 111**
Quo Warranto, generally, this index
Railroads, power to employ, **R R § 15, p. 361**
Rape,
Argument and conduct of counsel during trial, **Rape § 79**
Interviewing prosecutrix privately during trial, **Rape § 79**
Real Estate, this index
Receipts, this index
Receivers and receivership,
Generally, see **Title Index to Attorney and Client Receivers**
Divorce, aid of sequestration, services by, **Divorce § 270, p. 160, n. 93.10**
Law partnership, receiver appointed in action for dissolution and accounting, authority, **Partners § 420, p. 952**
Record on appeal. Transcripts and Records on Appeal, this index
Records,
Generally, see **Title Index to Attorney and Client**
Inspection, **Records § 37, p. 145**
References and referees,
Compensation of referee, liability for fees, **Refer § 226**
Compulsory reference in action to recover compensation, **Refer § 13**
Eligibility to act as referee, **Refer § 62**
Report of referee, notice to, **Refer § 120**
Reformation of instruments,
Decree reforming contract, absence of proof as to scrivener, **Ref of Inst § 81**
Estoppel of principal by mistake of agent in writing contract, **Ref of Inst § 32**
Mistake,
Law, ground for reformation, **Ref of Inst § 27, p. 360**
Matters of fact, ground for reformation, **Ref of Inst § 26, p. 356**
Mutual mistake ground for reformation, **Ref of Inst § 28, p. 368**
Right to relief, **Ref of Inst § 25, p. 352**

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Continued
Reformation of instruments—Continued
Mistake—Continued
Voluntary conveyance, **Ref of Inst § 10, n. 75, 78**
Party to action, **Ref of Inst § 70, p. 422**
Reform deed, **Ref of Inst § 70, p. 429**
Pleading to reform instrument for mistake of draftsman, **Ref of Inst § 74, p. 439**
Registration of land titles,
Absence, ground for continuance, **Reg Land T § 19, pp. 546, 547**
Lien as affected by registration, **Reg Land T § 25, p. 576, n. 33**
Service of copies of notice of appearance and of answer, **Reg Land T § 15**
Reinstatement, this index
Release,
Bond, attorney's authority to alter, **Atty & C § 88**
Consideration of absence of releasor's counsel, **Release § 27, n. 656**
Evidence of conversations between attorney of covenantor not to sue and covenantee's agent, **Release § 66, p. 710**
False representation of law as vitiating, **Release § 27, p. 656**
Necessity of attorney's consent to validity of release, **Release § 23**
Reality of consent, executed with benefit of advice of counsel, **Release § 24, p. 644, n. 15**
Reliance on releasee's false representations, **Release § 27, p. 652**
Seaman, signed on advice of own lawyer, **Release § 21, p. 640, n. 67**
Religious societies, hearing without attorney at church meeting, **Relig Soc § 86, p. 878, n. 51**
Removal of Causes, generally, this index
Rents and housing regulations, fees, **War § 169**
Overcharges and penalties, **War § 170**
Reorganization of corporations,
Court's power to limit number, **Bankr § 872**
Representation of creditors, **Bankr § 856**
Right to vote acceptance of plan, **Bankr § 838**
Reorganization of railroads in interstate commerce,
Fees, **Bankr § 954**
Intervention, **Bankr § 938**
Replevin, generally, this index
Reports, this index
Representation by counsel,
Aliens,
Application for admission, **Aliens § 103, p. 775**
Deportation proceedings, **Aliens § 103, p. 780**
Preliminary examination of Chinese person, **Aliens § 59, p. 657**
Appeal and error, presumption of prejudicial error in ruling denying right of, **App & E § 1677, p. 702**
Compliance with right of accused to be present, **Contempt § 85**
Divorce, **Divorce § 8, p. 32, n. 99**
Court-appointed attorney, collateral attack, **Divorce § 357, p. 840, n. 94, 95**
New trial on failure of, **Divorce § 158**

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Continued
Representation by counsel—Continued
Infants, **Infants § 114, pp. 311–313**
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, see **Title Index to Insane Persons**
Reprimand, this index
Reputation. Character and Reputation, this index
Residence. Domicile or Residence, this index
Review. Appeal and review, generally, ante
Right of accused to assistance of, **Contempt § 85**
Roll of attorneys, judicial notice in appellate court, **App & E § 1212**
Rules of court. Courts, this index
Sales,
Approval of title, payment conditioned on, **Sales § 119**
Fees, see **Title Index to Sales**
Satisfaction of judgment. Judgments and Decrees, this index
Schools and school districts,
Employment to collect taxes, **Schools § 146, p. 951**
Fees,
Actions involving school organizations, **Schools § 444**
Contractor's bonds, payment of laborers and materialmen, **Schools § 297, pp. 1283, 1296**
Expenditures to defend law suit involving school authorities, **Schools § 324, p. 11**
Notes issued by district, stipulation, **Schools § 354**
School funds, foreclosure of mortgage securing loan from, **Schools § 20, p. 645**
Teachers, actions for compensation, **Schools § 229, p. 1172**
Warrants, validity of provision, **Schools § 347, p. 50**
State superintendent, employment to recover moneys due state or collect claim, **Schools § 146, p. 950**
Tax collectors, employment as, **Schools § 391, p. 221**
Scire facias, verification of petition, **Sci Fa § 13, p. 465**
Seamen, release signed on advice, validity, **Release § 21, p. 640, n. 67**
Security, this index
Set-off and counterclaim, see **Title Index to Attorney and Client**
Settlement, see **Title Index to Attorney and Client**
Several counsel, absence of one as ground for continuance, **Contin § 41**
Sheriffs and constables,
Advice of counsel, **Sheriffs § 10, p. 168**
Attorney's liability for fees, **Atty & C § 51**
Defense in proceeding against to enforce attorney's charging lien, **Atty & C § 234, p. 1202**
Disqualification to act as attorney, **Atty & C § 49; Sheriffs § 6**
Fees,
Actions against officers or indemnitors, **Sheriffs § 164**
Indemnity,
Action based on, **Sheriffs § 138**
Assertion of claim, **Sheriffs § 155, p. 367**

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Continued
Sheriffs and constables—Continued
Fees—Continued
Official bonds, action on, **Sheriffs § 207**
Wrongful levy or seizure, element of recovery, **Sheriffs § 74, p. 271**
Implied promise to indemnify, **Sheriffs § 130**
Liability for compensation or fees, **Sheriffs § 252**
Misconduct as, suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 23, p. 757**
Payment of money collected to, **Sheriffs § 91, p. 303**
Return of execution by direction of, **Sheriffs § 54**
Subrogation of attorney paying judgment to rights of client, **Subrog § 25**
Summary proceeding against to enforce charging lien against money collected by, **Atty & C § 235**
Shifting burden of preparing case or statement to opposite party, **App & E § 939**
Ships and shipping,
Forfeiture proceedings, **Ship § 11, p. 612**
Mortgage foreclosure, **Ship § 24, p. 653**
Signs, privileged communications, **Witn § 291**
Social security and public welfare,
Social security legislation, coverage as extending to, **Social S § 5, p. 21**
Unemployment compensation, exclusion, **Social S § 129**
Special Counsel, generally, this index
Specific performance,
Contracts by, **Spec Perf § 82**
Fees, **Spec Perf § 172, p. 811**
Recovery as damages, **Spec Perf § 162, p. 769**
Tender, **Spec Perf § 101, p. 621**
Spendthrifts, contracts for services of, **Spend § 6**
Statement of counsel,
Basis for amendment of appeal record, **App & E § 1122, p. 1162**
Harmless error, **Divorce § 194(10), p. 842**
Matters in record, conclusiveness on appellate court, **App & E § 1146, p. 1217**
Objections to instructions to jury, sufficiency to obtain review of instruction, **App & E § 306, p. 961, n. 84**
Part of record on appeal, **App & E § 1210, pp. 1338–1342**
Showing jurisdiction of appellate court, **App & E § 681**
Waiver of exception, **App & E § 350, n. 18**
States,
Attorney as officer of the state, **Atty & C § 4**
Charging lien of attorney as attaching to judgment recovered on behalf of, **Atty & C § 228, p. 1171**
Contracts employing, **States § 114, p. 1090**
Fees,
Contracts, action on bond of contractor, **States § 119, p. 1107**
Court of claims, **States § 208(6), p. 1295**
Taxpayer's action, **States § 193, p. 1260**
Legislative committees, employment, **States § 42**

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Continued
States—Continued
Liability for costs in disciplinary proceedings, **Atty & C § 39, p. 812**
License to practice on creation of new state, **Atty & C § 14, n. 69**
Presumption of attorney's authority to represent, **Atty & C § 73, p. 878**
Stipulation by private party binding on state, **Atty & C § 100, p. 918**
Statutes, subjects and title of acts relating to practice of law, **Stat § 234, p. 405**
Stay. Supersedeas or Stay, this index
Stipulations, generally, this index
Stock and Stockholders, this index
Street railroads, fees,
Condition of franchise ordinance, **St R R § 33, p. 156**
Receivership proceedings, **St R R § 159, n. 66**
Subject matter of suit, assignment to attorney as security for payment of services, **Champ § 14**
Submission of controversy, generally, this index
Subrogation of attorney paying judgment to rights of client against sheriff, **Subrog § 25**
Substitutes and Substitution, this index
Successful defense, attorney's fees, liability for in case of, **Bills & N § 726, p. 268**
Summary Proceedings, this index
Sunday, permitted and prohibited acts, **Sunday § 13, p. 822**
Supersedeas or Stay, this index
Supplementary Proceedings, this index
Suspension. Disbarment or suspension, generally, ante
Tax abatement actions, **Tax § 583, p. 1172**
Tax collectors, employment, **Tax § 650**
Tax sale,
Purchase by attorney holding mortgages, **Ten in Com § 64, p. 438, n. 6**
Redemption, **Tax § 848**
Service of notice, **Tax § 870, p. 273**
Taxation,
Excise tax, **Tax § 122**
Redemption from tax sale, **Tax § 848**
Proof of service of notice, **Tax § 870, p. 273**
Taxpayer's action, fees, **States § 193, p. 1260**
Tender,
Fees, inclusion, **Tender § 8**
Mistake causing payment into bank instead of into court, **Tender § 62**
Waiver of production of money by referring debtor to tenderee's attorney, **Tender § 34**
Termination of relation, see **Title Index to Attorney and Client**
Thoughtlessness of counsel, absence of party as result of as ground for continuance, **Contin § 27**
Threats and unlawful communications,
Abusive letter, **Threats § 13**
Privilege of attorney as defense, **Threats § 18**
Time, this index
Towns, see **Title Index to Towns**

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Continued
Trademarks,
Prerequisites, advice of counsel, validity of defense, **Trade-M § 103**
Verification of notice of opposition to registration under federal statutes, **Trade-M § 158, p. 469**
Trading With the Enemy Act, fees, **War § 26(7), p. 93**
Transcripts and Records on Appeal, this index
Trespass,
Advice of counsel,
Good faith, evidence, **Tresp § 94**
Mitigation of damages, **Tresp § 111**
Liability, **Tresp § 31**
Trespass to Try Title, generally, this index
Trial, generally, this index
Trover and conversion,
Advice of counsel, defenses, **Trover § 83**
Affidavit for bail trover, **Trover § 219**
Bail trover, fees, **Trover § 238**
By whom demand made, **Trover § 58**
Fees, damages, **Trover § 175**
Trusts and Trustees, this index
Unavoidable casualty, preventing attorney from appearing, setting aside decree, evidence, **Divorce § 172, p. 712**
Undue Influence, this index
Unemployment compensation, independent contractor status, **Social S § 127, n. 36**
Unfair competition actions, fees,
Costs, **Trade-M § 218**
Element of damages, **Trade-M § 216, pp. 619, 620**
Unfaithful attorney, fees forfeited by, **Bankr § 635**
United States,
Assignment of claims, **U S § 158, p. 359**
Cost-plus contract, **U S § 92**
Disabilities of officers with respect to claims against federal government, **U S § 42**
Executive departments or agents, practice before, **U S § 31**
False claims, **U S § 168, p. 378**
Fees,
American claims commissioner, determination, **U S § 155**
Contractor's bond, **U S § 116**
Cost-plus contracts, **U S § 92**
Indian depredation claims, **U S § 151**
Taxation of allowable costs in actions by or against, **U S § 210, n. 72**
Lien,
Balance owed client under army contract, subject to pre-existing set-off, **U S § 187, n. 15**
Claims, operation of law, **U S § 158, p. 359, n. 73**
Power of congressional members to practice as, **U S § 20**
Representation of government in actions by or against, **U S § 197**
Settlement for obstruction, deductions from contractor's compensation, **U S § 93, p. 185, n. 87**

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Continued
United States congressional members, advice of counsel, criminal responsibility, **U S § 20, n. 85**
Usury,
Criminal liability, **Usury § 160**
Fees, **Usury § 43, n. 75; §§ 123, 141**
Contingent, **Usury § 45, n. 9**
Contract provision, **Usury § 59**
Promise to pay, **Usury § 53**
Recover penalty, **Usury § 156**
Right to recover, **Usury § 80**
Lenders, **Usury § 43, n. 72**
Vacating or Setting Aside, this index
Value, this index
Vendor and purchaser, see **Title Index to Vendor and Purchaser**
Venue, generally, this index
Verification of application, **Cert § 80**
Waiver,
Generally, see **Title Index to Attorney and Client**
Deportation proceeding, **Aliens § 103, p. 780, n. 23**
Fees,
Defects in proceedings for modification, **Divorce § 225, p. 998**
Property settlement agreement, **Divorce § 223, p. 979**
Wife, **Divorce § 223, p. 978**
Interpleader, fees, claimant's right to recover, **Interpl § 50, p. 110, n. 57**
Warrant of attorney, **Atty & C § 77**
Agency, distinguished from power of attorney, **Agency § 27, p. 1057, n. 4**
Appeal and error,
Appealability of order to file, **App & E § 138**
Judgment conferred under as waiver of review, **App & E § 213, p. 408**
Void judgment by confession, finality of order, **App & E § 132, p. 426, n. 63**
Confess judgment,
Authority, of partner to bind firm, **Partners § 165**
Note under seal, power of partner to bind firm, **Partners § 161, p. 610**
Corporations, confession of judgment, foreign corporation, **Corp § 1956**
Defined, **Atty & C § 77**
Evidence, parol or extrinsic evidence as to, collateral agreement, **Evid § 1003, p. 1008**
Executions, judgment entered by, issuance on, **Executions § 7**
Food, confession of judgment, statutory bonds of milk dealers, **Food § 10**
Husband and wife, confession of judgment by, married woman, **Hus & W § 448**
Infants, confess judgment, infant's power to execute, **Infants § 23, n. 23**
Internal revenue, stamp tax, **Int Rev § 546, n. 19**
Limitations of actions, confession of judgment pursuant to as commencement of action for limitation suit, **Lim of Act § 264**
Mortgages, satisfaction by virtue of, **Mtg § 470, p. 737, n. 50**

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Continued
Warrant of attorney—Continued
Officers, limitation of action on official bond containing warrant to confess judgment, **Offic § 173, p. 475**
Rule to file, **Atty & C § 78, p. 896**
Weight and Sufficiency of Evidence, this index
Wife. Husband and Wife, this index
Wills, see **Title Index to Wills**
Withdrawal of counsel,
Appeal, attorney's authority, **Atty & C § 95, p. 913**
Continuance on ground of, **Contin §§ 23, 35**
Discontinuance by operation of law, **Dismissal § 75**
Timely filing of briefs, excuses, **App & E § 1340, p. 383**
Withdrawal of remarks of counsel rendering error harmless, **App & E § 1713, p. 865, n. 86**
Witnesses,
Generally, see **Title Index to Attorney and Client Witnesses**
Deed, competency, **Deeds § 35, n. 60**
Work and Labor, this index
Workmen's Compensation, this index
Zoning,
Appeal and review, allowance of fees, **Zoning § 367**
Injunctions against violations, allowance of fees, **Zoning § 413**

ATTORNEY GENERAL
Generally, see **Title Index to States**
Abatement and revival,
Continuance and revival of action by successor, **Abate & R § 112, n. 16**
Substitution of successor in office, **Abate & R § 112, n. 22**
Actions by or against, **U S § 178, p. 416**
Administrative agencies, regulations and orders, violations, **Mines § 241, p. 682**
Aliens,
Authority to withhold deportation under Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952, **Aliens § 99**
Deportation, **Decl Judgm § 129, n. 73**
Exclusion, **War § 13**
Amicus curiae, appearance, **Am Cur § 2, n. 17**
Appeal and review,
Ancillary receivership proceeding, notice of appeal, **App & E § 592, p. 329, n. 55**
Right to appeal, **App & E § 205, p. 607**
Waiver of right to appeal, **App & E § 210, p. 612**
Assistants. Deputies and Assistants, this index
Attachment, district attorney's right to move on behalf of, **Attach § 446**
Attorney and client, suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 23, p. 757**
Authority to sue in name of government, **U S § 193, n. 6**
Banks and banking,
Membership on board having right to order issuance of certificate to engage in business, **Banks § 7**

ATTORNEY GENERAL—Continued
Banks and banking—Continued
Parties to action against insolvent bank to recover public funds, **Banks § 523, p. 1002**
Beneficial associations, dissolution, **Ben Assoc § 75**
Bond issue, compelling opinion on legality, **Mand § 155**
Boundary question, presence, **Atty Gen § 8**
Bribery, **Brib § 3, p. 856, n. 37**
Carriers, injunction,
Proceeding by carrier for relief against rates, **Carr § 306, p. 713**
Restrain discrimination on behalf of, **Carr § 390**
Certiorari,
Consent, **Cert § 52, n. 17**
Institution of proceedings, **Cert § 47**
Charities,
Action against, registration requirements, **Char § 4**
Enforcement of trust, **Char § 58, p. 524**
Party to action, **Char § 62**
Charters, private schools, annulment proceedings, **Schools § 4**
Citizens, renunciation, **Citiz § 15**
Clerks of courts, removal from office, **Clerks of C § 8, p. 1223**
Compatible offices, **Offic § 23, p. 133, n. 20**
Constitutional law, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**
Contemporaneous executive construction of statutes, **Stat § 359, p. 779**
Corporations,
Generally, see **Title Index to Corporations**
Records, inspection, **Decl Judgm § 39, p. 119**
Counties,
Bonds of officers or agents, party to actions on, **Counties § 164, p. 986**
County board, removal of members, **Counties § 78, p. 842**
Transcript and brief served on, county as party on appeal, **Counties § 337**
Crimes and offenses,
Appeal and error,
Consent to reversal, **Crim Law § 1948**
Transcript on appeal, service of copy on, **Crim Law § 1774**
Briefs, service on, **Crim Law § 1817**
Designation of places,
Confinement of federal prisoners, validity of statute authorizing, **Crim Law § 1976**
Imprisonment, **Crim Law § 2000**
Docket, control of, **Crim Law § 929**
Nolle prosequi, power to enter, **Crim Law § 457**
Presumptions, regularity of acts, **Crim Law § 589**
Declaratory judgments,
Deportation of aliens, parties, **Decl Judgm § 129, n. 73**
Inspection of corporate records, **Decl Judgm § 39, p. 119**
Interest in controversy, **Decl Judgm § 119, p. 277**
Intervention, **Decl Judgm § 134, n. 34**
Parties, **Decl Judgm § 130**
Power to appear, **Atty Gen § 7**

ATTORNEY GENERAL—Continued
Declaratory judgments—Continued
Question of constitutionality involved, right to be heard, **Decl Judgm § 152**
Service of process, **Decl Judgm § 110**
Defined, **Atty Gen § 1**
Depositaries, public depositary, powers and duties in respect to separation of bonds, **Depositaries § 9(3)**
Deputies and Assistants, this index
Detinue, retention of private memoranda of sheriff, common-law action against, **Detinue § 11, n. 46**
District and prosecuting attorneys, see **Title Index to District and Prosecuting Attorneys**
Divorce,
Intervention on behalf of state, **Divorce § 92, p. 321**
Represent state's interest, **Divorce § 92, p. 321, n. 21.5**
Support of children, application for modification of award, **Divorce § 322(3), p. 714**
Election of alternative remedy, **Elect of Rem § 12, p. 1081, n. 48**
Equity, information, instituting suit by, **Equity § 199**
Escheat, proceedings, **Escheat § 13**
Evidence,
Judicial notice, **Evid § 37, p. 596**
Opinions, **Evid § 17**
Presumptions, regularity of official acts, **Evid § 146, p. 811**
Extradition, effect of statute providing for investigation by, **Extrad § 15**
Fair Labor Standards Act, litigation subject to control of, **Mast & S § 151(30)**
Federal courts,
Construction of state statute, **Fed Cts § 174**
Court of claims, process served on, **Fed Cts § 346**
Federal prisons, control, **Prisons § 5**
Game, certification of bill of costs, **Game § 16**
Garnishment, service of process, **Garn § 156, p. 377**
Grand juries,
Federal grand jury, **Gr Jur § 40, p. 1044**
Presence and participation in proceedings, **Gr Jur § 40, p. 1043**
Quashing indictment because of appearance, **Ind & Inf § 208, p. 1194**
Habeas corpus, respondent in proceedings by prisoner confined in medical center for federal prisoners, **Hab Corp § 77, p. 622, n. 60**
Highway bonds, certification, **High § 158, p. 1126**
Highways, obstruction and encroachment, injunction, **High § 226**
Hospitals, representation of public, inquiry as to conduct of, **Hosp § 5**
Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952, authority to withhold deportation of aliens, **Aliens § 99**
Impeachment proceedings instituted, information, **Offic § 68, p. 297**
Indictments and informations,
Appearance before grand jury, quashing indictment because of, **Ind & Inf § 208, p. 1194**
Information, authority to file, **Ind & Inf § 67**
Sanction of bill of indictment, **Ind & Inf § 19, n. 81**
Signing, **Ind & Inf §§ 57, 84**

ATTORNEY GENERAL—Continued
Inheritance and transfer taxes,
Appeal by state, **Tax § 1205, p. 1087**
Assessment by court on motion, **Tax § 1190, p. 1052**
Initiative and referendum,
Ballot title determined by, **Stat § 139, p. 246**
Certification, **Stat § 133**
Proposed measures, preparation of title and summary, **Stat § 134**
Injunctions,
Highway obstruction and encroachment, **High § 226**
Irrigation, unappropriated waters, use, **Waters § 315, n. 49**
Monopolies, **Monop § 116, p. 1161**
Consent decree, **Monop § 117, p. 1181**
Production of books and papers, **Monop § 121**
Navigable waters, instructions, **Nav Wat § 49, p. 127**
Party defendant, **Injun § 175, p. 826**
Proper party complainant, **Injun § 174**
Public service vehicles, operation without license or certificate, **Motor V § 95, p. 351**
Public welfare, party to suit involving, **Injun § 123, p. 670, n. 4**
Recount of votes at referendum election, **Injun § 115, p. 646**
Securities, instituting suit for violation of statutes, **Injun § 123, p. 667**
Substitution as party, **Injun § 177, p. 834**
United States, proceedings on behalf of, **Injun § 123, p. 670**
Insurance, dissolution of company, **Ins § 126**
Mutual benefit society, **Ins § 1449**
Internal revenue,
Compromise of penalities approved by, **Int Rev § 984**
Refunds, power to decline to file petition for review of action, **Int Rev § 857, n. 59**
Intervention, declaratory judgment proceedings, **Decl Judgm § 134, n. 34**
Intoxicating liquors, liquor control commission, representation of, **Int Liq § 212**
Irrigation district bonds, validity, **Waters § 331, p. 324**
Judges, institution of proceeding for removal, **Judges § 27, p. 979**
Judgments and decrees, res judicata,
County officials as concluded by judgment in which attorney general was party, **Judgm § 796, p. 337**
Necessary party, **Judgm § 820, p. 384**
Liquor control commission, representation, **Int Liq § 212**
Lucrative offices within dual office prohibition, **Offic § 23, p. 145, n. 25**
Mandamus,
Appeal and error, **Mand § 365**
Bond issue, compelling opinion on legality, **Mand § 155**
Compelling performance of duties, **Mand § 122, p. 206; § 210, p. 420**

ATTORNEY GENERAL—Continued
Mandamus—Continued
Compelling revocation of zoning order, **Zoning § 345, n. 64**
Intervention, **Mand § 254, p. 477, n. 6**
Maintenance of proceeding, **Mand § 45**
Party to proceeding, **Mand § 248**
Public records in possession, compelling return, **Mand § 173, p. 325**
Quo warranto, compelling cooperation, **Mand § 109**
Signature to petition, vacating order admitting accused to bail, **Mand § 263, n. 72**
Mines and minerals, penalties for violation of regulations and orders of administrative agencies, **Mines § 241, p. 682**
Monopolies,
Injunction,
Consent decree, **Monop § 117, p. 1181**
Production of books and papers, **Monop § 121**
Suit in behalf of state, **Monop § 116, p. 1161**
Intervention of suit under anti-trust laws, **Monop § 117, p. 1167, n. 17**
Penalties, actions for, **Monop § 114**
Proceedings for violation of federal anti-trust laws, **Monop § 105**
Quo warranto, information in nature of, **Monop § 120, p. 1194**
Motor vehicles, public service vehicles, suit to restrain operation without license or certificate, **Motor V § 95, p. 351**
Municipal corporations,
By-laws, approval, **Mun Corp § 421**
City attorney, action to try right to office by, **Mun Corp § 695, p. 1383**
Claims against municipality, award, **Mun Corp § 2176**
De facto corporations, proceeding to determine validity of organization, **Mun Corp § 32, p. 109**
Examination and passing on proposed issue of municipal bonds or securities, **Mun Corp § 1919, pp. 514, 515**
Injunction, unauthorized contracts by municipality, **Mun Corp § 2196**
Municipal regulations, challenging validity, **Mun Corp § 206, p. 385**
Nuisance, suit to enjoin continuance, **Mun Corp § 893, p. 296**
Officers, proceedings for removal by, **Mun Corp § 512**
Suing or defending on behalf of, **Atty Gen § 8, p. 1227**
Mutual benefit insurance society, dissolution proceedings, **Ins § 1449**
Navigable waters, obstructions, injunction, **Nav Wat § 49, p. 127**
Necessity of appearance for government, **U S § 197**
Nolle prosequi, power to enter, **Crim Law § 457**
Nuisances, **Nuis § 77, p. 830, n. 21**
Intervention in injunction suit by county attorney, **Nuis § 124, p. 900, n. 33**
Plaintiff, **Nuis § 124, pp. 897, 893, 900**

ATTORNEY GENERAL—Continued
Nuisances—Continued
Reluctance of equity courts to exercise jurisdiction, **Nuis § 111, p. 871, n. 50**
Omission of claimant suing on war risk policy to mail copy of petition and citation as jurisdictional, **Army & N § 91**
Opinions of as precedents, **Courts § 208, n. 95**
Pardons, construction of order of commutation, **Pardons § 15, pp. 586, 587**
Physicians and surgeons, practicing without authority, conduct of prosecution, **Phys § 24**
Powers and duties, **U. S. § 32**
Precedents, opinions, **Courts § 208, n. 95**
Prisons, federal prisons, control, **Prisons § 5**
Private counsel, representation by, **Atty Gen § 3, p. 1214**
Private schools, charter, annulment proceedings, **Schools § 4**
Privileged communications, correspondence on official business, **Witn § 265**
Process,
Motion by as process, **Proc § 1, p. 984**
Nonresident witnesses attending statutory proceeding, exemption from service, **Proc § 81**
Prohibition, writ as proper to control actions, **Prohib § 6**
Public lands, suspension of entries, approval, **Pub Lands § 180**
Public utility commissioners,
Orders, party to suit to restrain enforcement, **Pub Util § 67, p. 1199**
Removal proceedings, **Pub Util § 35, p. 1064, n. 3**
Quo warranto,
Generally, see **Title Index to Quo Warranto**
Compelling corroboration, **Mand § 109**
Records in possession, compelling return, **Mand § 173, p. 325**
Referendum election, recount of votes, enjoining, **Injun § 115, p. 646**
Religious organizations and societies,
Trust on parsonage in favor of preachers of church, **Relig Soc § 75, p. 861**
Usurping corporate office, **Relig Soc § 28**
Validity of corporate organization, **Relig Soc § 6**
Revision of laws, operation and effect of adoption, **Stat § 274, p. 456, n. 50**
Rewards, offer, **Rewards § 10**
Schools and school districts, private schools, annulment of charter, **Schools § 4**
Sheriffs and constables,
Forfeiture of office, **Sheriffs § 9**
Private memoranda, retention, **Detinue § 11, n. 46**
Solicitor General, generally, this index
Subpoena duces tecum, power to issue, **Witn § 25, p. 378, n. 74**
Subpoena powers, **Witn § 5, n. 35**
Supervision, **Dist Attys § 12, p. 659**
Taxation,
Compromise and settlement, **Tax § 630, p. 1261**
Inheritance and transfer taxes,
Appeal by state, **Tax § 1205, p. 1087**

ATTORNEY GENERAL—Continued
Taxation—Continued
Inheritance and transfer taxes—Continued
Assessment by court on motion, **Tax § 1190, p. 1052**
Title to office,
Appeal in proceedings to test, **Offic § 79, p. 318**
Maintenance of proceedings to test, **Offic § 79, p. 316**
Trading with the Enemy Act, functions, **War § 26(3)**
Trusts and trustees,
Establishment and enforcement,
Necessary parties, **Trusts § 457, p. 892, n. 20**
Private trust, proper parties, **Trusts § 457, p. 895**
Parsonage, preachers of church, **Relig Soc § 75, p. 861**
United States marshals, determination of salaries to be paid, **U S Mar § 6**
Venue, change of venue, **Venue § 132, n. 90**
Waters,
Enjoining use of unappropriated waters for irrigation, **Waters § 315, n. 49**
Irrigation district bonds, determining validity, **Waters § 331, p. 324**
Unlawful diversion, **Waters § 233**
Wills,
Actions to construe, **Wills § 1088, p. 766**
Foreign probate, collateral attack, **Wills § 580, p. 700, n. 35**
Opposition to probate, **Wills § 323, p. 156**
Witnesses,
Privileged communications, correspondence on official business, **Witn § 265**
Subpoena duces tecum, power to issue, **Witn § 25, p. 378, n. 74**
Subpoena powers. **Witn § 5, n. 35**
Workmen's compensation see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**
Zoning,
Amendments or modifications, approval, **Zoning § 101**
Approval, conditional on, **Zoning § 42, p. 750, n. 19**
Mandamus to compel revocation of order, **Zoning § 345, n. 64**

ATTORNEY IN FACT
Power of Attorney, generally, this index

ATTORNEY OF RECORD
Attorney not formally attorney of record, **Atty & C § 65, n. 54**
Denial of relationship by, **Atty & C § 66**
Notice to attorney as notice to client, **Atty & C § 69, p. 865, n. 14**
Presumption of authority to take appeal, **Atty & C § 73, p. 881**
Recognition by court, **Atty & C § 72**
Service of notices and papers on, **Atty & C § 83**
Stipulations, authority to make, **Atty & C § 100, p. 918**

ATTORNEYSHIP
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1237**

ATTORNMENT
Generally, see **Title Index to Landlord and Tenant**
Adverse possession,
Affecting possession of landlord, **Adv Poss § 39, p. 553**
Claimant's tenant to another as interrupting adverse possession, **Adv Poss § 159**
Stranger as interrupting possession, **Adv Poss § 150, n. 50**
Common-law rules, application, **Com Law § 13, p. 626, n. 29**
Covenants, constructive eviction when covenantee submits, **Covenants § 112, p. 979**
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1237**
Guardian, authority, **Guard & W § 73**
Mortgages,
Receiver appointed in foreclosure proceedings, compelling attornment to, **Mtg § 668, p. 1200**
Rents and profits, tenant recognizing mortgagee as landlord, **Mtg § 319, n. 66**
Receivers and receivership,
Constructive possession by receiver, **Receiv § 107**
Contempt for refusal to attorn affected by notice of appointment, **Receiv § 127**
Vendor and purchaser, rents and profits, necessity, **Ven & Pur § 288, p. 162**

ATTRACTION
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1237**

ATTRACTIVE NUISANCE
Generally, see **Title Index to Negligence**
Animals, maintenance of, liability of owner for trespass, **Anim § 185, p. 1291**
Electricity,
Liability under doctrine, **Elec § 43, p. 588**
Loose wires, **Neglig § 29(12), p. 477**
Maintenance of wires in place attractive to children, **Elec § 42, p. 582, n. 61**
Explosives,
Contributory negligence of injured children, **Explos § 11**
Pleading in actions for injuries, **Explos § 11**
Question for jury, sufficiency of evidence as to creation and maintenance, **Explos § 11**
Storage or keeping, **Explos § 5**
Sufficiency of evidence to warrant application of doctrine, **Explos § 11**
Fences, injuries to persons, **Fences § 22**
Humanity of doctrine, **Neglig § 29(2), p. 460**
Instructions to jury, harmless error, **App & E § 1763 (1), p. 1166**
Not applicable to pleadings or evidence, **App & E § 1764, p. 1214**
Landlord, liability, **Land & Ten § 422, p. 75**
Motor vehicles, doctrine as applicable with respect to liability to children, **Motor V § 401**
Municipal corporations, **Neglig § 29(1)**
Pleading, **Neglig § 187, p. 882, n. 99**
Streets, liability for injury as result of failure to prevent use, **Mun Corp § 800**
Trespass by animals, liability of owner, **Anim § 185, p. 1291**

ATTRACTIVE NUISANCE—Continued
Turntables, **Neglig §§ 29(1)–29(15), pp. 456–480**
Elements to be alleged in declaration, complaint or petition, **Neglig § 185**
Evidence, **Neglig § 245**
Unguarded at time of injuries, **Neglig § 236, p. 1058, n. 28**
Motor vehicles, application to, **Motor V § 401, n. 78**
Pleading actual or implied invitation, **Neglig § 186, pp. 875, 876**
Sufficiency of safeguards against injury to infant trespasser, **Neglig § 29(8), pp. 467, 468**

ATTURNARE
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 694**

AU
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1237**

AUCTIO
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1238**

AUCTION POOL
Gaming, definition, **Gaming § 1, p. 43**

AUCTIONALIA
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1238**

AUCTIONARIAE
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1238**

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS
Admiralty, **Admir § 168, p. 290**
Agents and agency,
Auctioneer, as agent of purchaser at tax sale, **Agency § 140, p. 15**
Bid by auctioneer on behalf of third person, **Agency § 144, p. 21**
Presumption of authority to sell arising from possession of property, **Agency § 279**
Approved security, compliance with conditions for sale on, **Auctions § 7, p. 1252**
Arrest without warrant for holding on public street, **Arrest § 6, p. 591**
Assignments for benefit of creditors, auctioneer's fees, credit, **Assign for Cred § 286**
Bailments, enforcement of bailee's lien, **Bailm § 35**
Bankruptcy,
Employment of auctioneer, sale of property, **Bankr § 316**
Fraud of auctioneer, ground for setting aside trustee's sale, **Bankr § 324**
Notice of sale, **Bankr § 315**
Public auction, sale of bankrupt's property, **Bankr § 316**
Reorganization of corporations, allowance for services, **Bankr § 872**
Banks, stocks sold to enforce assessment against national bank stockholders, **Banks § 586**
Bids, generally, this index
Business districts, zoning, **Zoning § 58, p. 785, n. 73**
Carriers,
Goods injured in transit, minimizing damages, **Carr § 270, n. 23**
Loss or injury to goods, damages as determinable by, **Carr § 264, p. 611, n. 25**

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS—Continued
Commerce, interstate commerce, warehouse auction, **Commerce § 17, n. 4**
Contracts,
Agreement not to bid at as sufficient consideration, **Contracts § 103**
Illegality of agreement in respect to, **Contracts § 197**
Corporations, disposition of property, rights, **Corp § 1096**
Cotenant, implied agreement with cotenants to assume mortgage, **Ten in Com § 62**
Creditors' suits, sale of property to satisfy judgment or decree, **Cred Suits § 76, p. 1132**
Defined, **Auctions § 1**
Deposits, this index
Due process of law,
Days or hours of business, regulations, **Const Law § 671, n. 51**
Regulation of auctioneers, **Const Law § 668, p. 1062**
Eminent domain, market value of property, **Em Dom § 137**
Equity, parties to proceedings, estates sold, **Equity § 135, p. 569**
Excise tax, **Tax § 122**
Executions, auctioneers, sale, employment, **Executions § 201**
Executors and administrators,
Auctioneer's fees, sale under order of court, payment, **Ex & Ad § 657, n. 70**
Personal property, **Ex & Ad § 310**
Exemptions, removal of goods to auction room for sale, waiver of rights, **Exemp § 107**
Ferries, sale or lease of right to establish, **Ferries § 11**
Franchises, **Franch § 10**
Fraud, intention to bid in goods, misrepresentation. **Fraud § 12, p. 239**
Frauds, statute of,
Earnest or part payment, **Frauds S § 162**
Effect of as respects sale of land by auctioneer, **Auctions § 6, p. 1248, n. 77**
Personal property, **Frauds S § 141, p. 626**
Numerous articles,
Purchased at separate prices, **Frauds S § 140**
Sold to same buyer on separate bids, delivery of part of goods, **Fraud S § 156**
Real property, **Frauds S § 122**
Memorandum required to show both parties, **Frauds S § 193, p. 678**
Vendor acting as auctioneer or auctioneer's clerk, signing of writing or memorandum, authority as agent, **Frauds S § 211**
Written authorization required, **Frauds S § 213, p. 708, n. 37**
Revocation of auctioneer's authority by bidder refusing to complete purchase, **Frauds S § 171**
Signature, auctioneer's authority as agent, **Frauds S § 211**
Warranty of soundness of horse, **Frauds S § 31, p. 546, n. 53**

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS—Continued
Frauds, statute of—Continued
Writing or memorandum,
Advertisement of sale, sufficiency as memorandum, **Frauds S § 180, p. 665**
Necessity of showing both vendor and purchaser, **Frauds S § 193, p. 678**
Signing by auctioneer, authority as agent, **Frauds S § 211**
Time of memorandum by auctioneer, **Frauds S § 171**
Fraudulent conveyances, **Fraud Conv § 33, n. 84**
Bulk sales law, **Fraud Conv § 481, p. 1341**
Change of possession, **Fraud Conv § 214**
Creating secret trust, **Fraud Conv § 227, n. 21**
Guardian and ward, sales under order of court, **Guard & W § 127**
Husband and wife, wife's purchase of husband's personalty at, validity, **Hus & W § 131, p. 604, n. 75**
Insolvency, assets, **Insolv § 12, p. 360**
Interstate commerce, warehouse auction, **Commerce § 17, n. 4**
Jewelry, equal protection of law as denied by regulation of, **Const Law § 511, p. 351**
Judicial notice, auctioneers, **Evid § 29, p. 546**
Judicial sales, **Jud Sales § 16**
Landlord and tenant, distress, property held for sale of auctioneer, **Land & Ten § 681, p. 541**
Libel and slander,
Imputations tending to injure in occupation, **Libel § 48**
Mock auctions, charge of breaching criminal law respecting, **Libel § 73**
Licenses and permits,
Auctioneer as real estate broker, **Brok § 8, p. 15**
Power of state to license auctioneers, **Licen § 6, p. 467**
Receivers, conducting sale, **Receiv § 222**
Subject of license or tax, **Licen § 30, p. 563**
Mortgages, resale of property under foreclosure decree, **Mtg § 753, p. 1391**
Municipal corporations,
Licenses, power to license, **Licen § 10, p. 487, n. 25; § 10, p. 488**
Sale of property at, **Mun Corp § 962, p. 513; § 968, p. 518**
Sale of property in suit to foreclose right of redemption from tax sale, **Mun Corp § 2100, p. 906**
Taxation of sales, **Mun Corp § 2020, p. 721**
Nonconforming uses, actual use prevented, **Zoning § 186**
Nuisances, **Nuis § 75, p. 823**
Parol evidence rule, printed conditions of sale as within, **Evid § 925**
Partition,
Costs and disbursements, **Partit § 235**
Officer to sell, **Partit § 180**
Order to direct sale at public auction, **Partit § 174**
Partnership, loss sustained in account, charges on accounting, **Partners § 437, p. 984**
Pawnbrokers, property sold on default, **Pawnb § 11**

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS—Continued
Personalty, amount realized as relevant on question of value, **Evid § 183, p. 896**
Prohibition of, validity of legislation, **Const Law § 464, p. 190, n. 61**
Public lands,
Disposal of state lands, **Pub Lands § 244**
School lands, sale, **Pub Lands § 98, p. 738**
Swamp and overflowed lands, sale, **Pub Lands § 126**
Public sale, **Sales § 1, p. 580**
Public warehouses, **Wareh § 10**
Real estate, price obtained as relevant evidence on question of value, **Evid § 182, p. 886**
Receivers, license, conducting sale, **Receiv § 222**
State owned mineral deposits, lease, **Mines § 129, p. 197**
Taxation,
Excise tax, imposition on business, **Tax § 122**
Tax sales, **Tax § 798**
Statutory requirement, **Tax § 799**
Trading with the Enemy Act, property, **War § 26(6)**
Trover and conversion,
Bail trover, **Trover § 206**
Invalid, property purchased at, **Trover § 42**
Price obtained, admissibility, **Trover § 130**
Trusts and trustees,
Lease, **Trusts § 319, p. 499**
Manner and conduct, **Trusts § 295**
Upset Price, generally, this index
Vendor and purchaser,
Auctioneer's memoranda, record, **Ven & Pur § 341, p. 262**
Enforcement of lien, **Ven & Pur § 420**
Priorities after assignment, **Ven & Pur § 395**
Vested right of auctioneers to engage in business, **Const Law § 224**
Witnesses, auctioneers, competency, existence and loss of sale entry, **Witn § 114, n. 83**
Zoning,
Business districts, **Zoning § 58, p. 785, n. 73**
Use of property, reasonableness, **Zoning § 76, n. 17**
Non-conforming uses, actual use prevented, **Zoning § 186**

AUCTOR
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1273**

AUCTORITAS
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1273**

AUDIBLE
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1274**

AUDIENCE
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1274**
Trial, misconduct, **App & E § 1709, p. 837**

AUDIENCE COURT
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1274**

AUDIENCIA
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1274**

AUDIENDO ET TERMINANDO
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1274**

AUDION
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1274**

AUDIT
Defined,
Counties § 304, n. 95
Mun Corp § 2176
Vol. 7, p. 1274

AUDITA QUERELA
Appeal and error, resort to, **App & E § 31**
Certiorari, **Cert § 2**
Debt, action of, indorser of writ, **Debt § 2, p. 22**
Executions, affidavit of illegality, substitution for writ, **Executions § 147**
Federal courts,
Abolishment, **Fed Cts § 144**
Power to issue writ, **Fed Cts § 14**
Judgments and decrees,
Res judicata, conclusiveness of judgment, **Judgm § 691, n. 55**
Third persons, **Judgm § 820, p. 381**
Satisfaction of judgment, resort to, **Judgm § 581, p. 1062**
Jury trial, issues arising under motion, **Juries § 74**
Supersedeas,
Cases where writ of audita querela would lie, **Supersed § 3**
Writ of supersedeas as substitute, **Supersed § 1**

AUDITOR
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1285**

AUDITOR GENERAL
Mandamus proceeding, right of review, **App & E § 205, p. 606, n. 19**

AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS
Banks and banking, issuance of certificate to engage in business, **Banks § 7, n. 80**

AUDITORIUMS
Bonds,
Exclusion in computing bonding limit, **Mun Corp § 1913, p. 506**
Issuance, **Mun Corp § 1908, pp. 484, 491**
Commission or board to construct and maintain, **Mun Corp § 681**
Dedication, erection on land for general public use as misuser, **Dedi § 66, p. 561**
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1287**
Indebtedness or expenditure for erection, **Mun Corp § 1836, p. 337**
Injunction,
Erection on block used as park, **Mun Corp § 2152, p. 977, n. 83**
Zoning violations, parties, **Zoning § 404, n. 75**
Liability for injuries from condition or use, **Mun Corp § 901, p. 305**
Negligence, failure to maintain steps from floor to stage as violation of building code, **Neglig § 81, p. 587, n. 94**

AUDITORIUMS—Continued
Parties, injunctions against zoning violations, **Zoning § 404, n. 75**
Power to construct or acquire, **Mun Corp § 1041**
Nuisances, **Nuis § 41, p. 791**
Schools and school districts, borrowing money for erection, **Schools § 329, p. 30**
Taxation, exemption, **Tax § 254, p. 482, n. 64**
Zoning, injunctions against violations, parties, **Zoning § 404, n. 75**

AUDITS AND AUDITORS
Account, action on,
Defenses to action of book account or book debt, **Acct, Action on § 30**
Taking account in action of book account, **Acct, Action on § 35**
Account stated,
Auditor's statement as basis, **Acct St § 39, n. 75**
Claim against government, **Acct St § 13**
Accounting, report as basis of final judgment, **Acctg § 13**
Actions, referring cases to auditor as affecting consolidation, **Actions § 112**
Administrators. Executors and administrators, generally, post
Appeal and error, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Arbitrators, distinguished, **Arb & A § 40**
Architects, auditing accounts, failure not affecting architect's right to compensation, **Archit § 13, p. 307, n. 28**
Asylums, claim, **Asyl § 5**
Attachment, proceedings by appointment of auditors, **Attach §§ 336–338**
Attorney and client, reference, attorney's action for compensation, **Atty & C § 205, p. 1129**
Bankruptcy,
Account of trustee, **Bankr § 484**
Appointment by federal court to inquire into question of insolvency, **Bankr § 375**
Distribution of funds arising on foreclosure of real estate of bankrupt, appointment by state court, **Bankr § 265**
Reorganization of corporations, allowance for services, **Bankr § 872**
Banks and banking,
Directors' duty to provide for audit, **Banks § 120, p. 240**
Directors' liability, losses resulting from failure to remedy conditions reported in audit, **Banks § 119, p. 233**
Evidence in prosecution for receiving deposits when insolvent, **Banks § 156, p. 328**
National banks,
Action to enforce liability of officers or agents, appointment, **Banks § 641**
Directors' liability for failure to appoint auditing committee, **Banks § 621, n. 86**
Biennial audit, taxation, **Counties § 281, p. 1217**
Certiorari, claims, remedy, **Cert § 19**
Costs, distribution of funds, payment, **Costs § 123**
County Auditors, generally, this index
Courts, rules of practice and procedure, **Courts § 172, p. 269**

AUDITS AND AUDITORS—Continued
Creditors' suits, confirmation by court, payment of claims allowed, **Cred Suits § 78, p. 1136**
Damages, assessment on default, **Damag § 166**
Depositions, notes of testimony taken before auditor, **Depositions § 1**
Dismissal and nonsuit, voluntary, after hearing on trial before auditor, **Dismissal § 21**
District and prosecuting attorneys, compensation, claim for audit, **Dist Attys § 25**
District of Columbia, powers, duties and liabilities of auditor, **Dist of Col § 5**
Election, account of expenses of candidate for office, petition, **Elections § 356**
Evidence,
Books, admissions, **Evid § 283, p. 1037**
Presumptions, regularity of official acts, **Evid § 146, p. 811**
Reports of auditors, admissibility, **Evid § 732, p. 642**
Executions, proceeds of sale, appointment to distribute, **Executions § 252, p. 523**
Executors and administrators,
Accounting and settlement, **Ex & Ad § 893, p. 1082**
Review of report, **Ex & Ad § 935, n. 71**
Accounts of personal representative,
Before final settlement, **Ex & Ad § 843**
Costs, **Ex & Ad § 942**
Allowance or rejection of claims by auditor, **Ex & Ad § 427, p. 231**
Disputed claims, submission to auditor, **Ex & Ad § 443, p. 263**
Distribution of estate, proceedings, **Ex & Ad § 522**
Proceedings to set aside fraudulent conveyances, **Ex & Ad § 787, p. 895, n. 57**
Second, audit, proof of claim at, **Ex & Ad § 435**
Expert audit, banks and banking, directors' liability for failing to provide for, **Banks § 120, p. 240, n. 86**
Federal courts,
District of Columbia, review of auditor's findings, **Fed Cts § 324**
Fees or compensation, discretion of trial court, review, **Fed Cts § 297**
Findings or report, review, **Fed Cts § 297**
Fraudulent conveyances, credibility of testimony, **Fraud Conv § 427**
Garnishment,
Audit of claim, liability to garnishment as dependent on, **Garn § 87, p. 292, n. 90**
Auditor appointed to determine third party claim, **Garn § 269**
Gas, rates and charges, expense, **Gas § 33, p. 683, n. 39**
Grand juries, presence of auditor in grand jury room during examination of other witness, **Gr Jur § 40, p. 1040**
Insurance companies, receivership, appointment of auditor, **Ins § 133, p. 722**
Internal revenue, refunds, filing claim with auditors of bureau, **Int Rev § 848, n. 96**
Judgments, res judicata, third persons as concluded by auditor's report, **Judgm § 820, p. 380**

AUDITS AND AUDITORS—Continued
Judicial notice, auditors, **Evid § 37, p. 596**
County, **Evid § 37, p. 597**
Jury trial, exceptions to report of auditor, **Juries § 74**
Legislative power to provide for trial of causes by auditors, **Const Law § 128, p. 542**
Libel and slander, defamatory statements respecting auditors, **Libel § 40**
Limitations of actions, defense of as available on hearing before auditor, **Lim of Act § 353**
Mandamus,
Application for writ, requisites and sufficiency, **Mand § 266, p. 497**
Municipalities, compelling audit, **Mand § 145**
Official services or expenses, compelling audit, **Mand § 207, p. 402**
Public records, enforcement of rights, **Mand § 173, p. 326**
Mechanics' liens, reference in action to enforce lien, **Mech Liens § 312**
Municipal corporations, **Mun Corp § 699, p. 1407**
Appropriation for department as affecting authority to audit bills to be paid out of appropriation, **Mun Corp § 1888**
Books of municipality and municipal expenditures, **Mun Corp § 1878**
Claims against municipality, presentation or notice to auditor, **Mun Corp § 2199, p. 1042**
Compromise of claims, delegation of authority, **Mun Corp § 718**
Employment of auditor, **Mun Corp § 703, p. 1425**
Governing body, committee appointed for, **Mun Corp § 408, p. 775**
Initiative and referendum, determination of sufficiency of petition, **Mun Corp § 456, p. 883**
Petition for election, finality of decision, **Elections § 82**
Powers, duties, etc., **Mun Corp § 699, pp. 1404, 1407**
Resolutions or ordinances, signing or attesting, **Mun Corp § 425**
Taxpayer's,
Action to enjoin audit of claims, **Mun Corp § 2149**
Right to oppose audit of claims, **Mun Corp § 2136**
Officers and employees,
Accounts of officer, **Offic § 122**
Claims for compensation, **Offic § 99, p. 360**
Statutory offense, auditing false or fraudulent claim, **Offic § 133, p. 433**
Overseers of poor, accounts, **Paupers § 11, p. 25**
Partition, sale by same person as trustee and auditor, **Partit § 180**
Partnership,
Books and accounts, credits on accounting for expenses, **Partners § 437, p. 982**
Costs and expenses, action for dissolution and accounting, **Partners § 448**
Employment after dissolution of firm, liability for services, **Partners § 362, n. 90**
Reference to take and state account in action for accounting, **Partners § 431**

AUDITS AND AUDITORS—Continued
Partnership—Continued
Report or findings on accounting, **Partners §§ 440, 441**
Post office,
Auditor of treasury, custodianship of accounts, **P O § 17**
Postal savings depository funds, **P O § 68**
Probate court, **Courts § 308, p. 555**
Public accounts, discretionary or quasi-judicial powers, delegation to auditors, **Const Law § 173, p. 839, n. 82**
Records, inspection, right as including making of audit, **Records § 35, p. 136**
References, auditor's reports, child, **Refer § 185**
Registers of deeds, auditor's certificate or indorsement as prerequisite not to record deed lacking certificate or indorsement, **Reg of D § 10, p. 514, n. 69**
Registration of land titles,
Denial of new trial after submission of exceptions to auditor's findings to jury as reviewable, **Reg Land T § 21, p. 565**
Exceptions to refusal of new trial after submission to jury of exceptions to auditor's findings for purposes of review, **Reg Land T § 21, p. 566**
Schools and school districts, power to employ auditors, **Schools § 146, p. 949**
Second audit, claims against county, **Counties § 315**
Sheriffs and constables, compensation, claim for, **Sheriffs § 254**
State Auditor, generally, this index
Statutes, meaning of word, **Stat § 338, p. 676**
Stenographers, auditors, compensation for services, **Steno § 13**
Tender, payment to auditor, **Tender § 62**
Territories, **Terr § 30, p. 638**
Claims against, **Terr § 37**
Towns,
Accounts, **Towns § 80**
Books, **Towns § 124**
Certification of tax to clerk, **Towns §§ 156, 160**
Liability for expenses, **Towns § 111**
Presentation of claim against town for audit as condition precedent to suit, **Towns § 189**
Trusts, accounting and settlement, reference to auditor, **Trusts § 413, p. 780**
United States, claims, **U S §§ 160–167, pp. 363–374**
Boards, authority, **U S § 162**
United States commissioners, **U S Comrs § 4**
United States marshals, public moneys, **U S Mar § 14**
Venue, auditors of city accounts, application of statutes, **Venue § 55**
Water districts, auditors, ministerial officers, **Waters § 243(4)**
Witnesses, auditor, competency, **Witn § 106**

AUG
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1287**

AUGER
Burglary, boring hole with for purpose of letting out grain as sufficient entry, **Burg § 10, n. 29**

AUGMENTATION
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1287**

AULA
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1287**

AULIC
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1287**

AUMEEN
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1287**

AUMIL
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1288**

AUMILDAR
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1288**

AUMONE, SERVICE IN
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1288**

AUNCEL
Defined, **Vol. 3, p. 1392**

AUNCEL WEIGHT
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1288**

AUNTS
Relatives, this index

AURA EPILEPTICA
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1288**

AURES
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1288**

AURICULAR FIBRILLATION
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1288**

AURICULARUM SCISSIO
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1288**

AURUM REGINAE
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1288**

AUSENCIA
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1288**

AUSGEGEBEN
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1288**

AUSSI
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1288**

AUSTERITY OF TEMPER
Divorce, ground, cruelty, **Divorce § 28**

AUSTRALIAN
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1288**

AUSTRALIAN BALLOT
Municipal corporations, bond election, **Mun Corp § 1923, pp. 535, 536**
Preparation and distribution of official ballots, system as originating with, **Elections § 153**

AUTER
Defined, **Vol. 7, pp. 1288, 1299**

AUTHENTIC
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1288**

AUTHENTIC—Continued
Notaries,
Duties in taking authentic act, **Notaries § 10, p. 626**
Instrument executed by parties before notary, **Notaries § 6, p. 617**

AUTHENTICATION
Generally, see **Title Index to Evidence**
Affidavits, **Affidavits § 22, pp. 972–976**
Alteration of instruments, presumption, **Alt of Inst § 90, p. 1000**
Appeal and error,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Workmen's compensation boards or commissions, copies of records, **Work C § 381, p. 132**
Armed forces,
Depositions in court-martial proceedings, **Army & N § 56, p. 457**
Sentence of court-martial, **Army & N § 57, p. 457**
Arrest, writ or order, civil action, **Arrest § 58**
Assessment roll or list, **Tax §§ 472–477, pp. 914–917**
Duplicates, **Tax § 482**
Attachment,
Affidavit, **Attach § 132**
Amendment of affidavit, **Attach § 143, p. 323**
Formal requisite of affidavit, **Attach § 111**
Bills and notes, indorsement,
Admissibility without proof, **Bills & N § 671**
Proof, **Bills & N § 645, p. 11**
Bonds, **Bonds § 17**
Counties, **Counties § 267**
Change of venue, transcript of papers, **Venue § 206**
Contempt, record on appeal, **Contempt § 122**
Contracts, governing law, **Contracts § 12**
Corporations,
Conveyances,
Execution of instrument, **Corp § 1100, p. 661**
Presumptions, **Corp § 1100, p. 662**
Recitals, **Corp § 1099**
Mortgages, **Corp § 1174, p. 801**
Seal, presumption as to, **Corp § 175**
Counties, bonds, **Counties § 267**
Courts, records or minutes, **Court § 226, p. 420**
Defined, **Vol. 7, pp. 1289, 1290**
Depositions,
Admissibility, **Depositions § 93, p. 446, n. 81**
Caption, **Depositions § 75, p. 402**
Commission to take, **Depositions § 43, p. 344**
Necessity, **Depositions § 76**
Official character of officer taking deposition, **Depositions § 77**
Discovery, documents, admissions of facts, request, **Discov § 94**
Documentary evidence, general objection, **Trial § 127**
Elections,
Ballots, primary elections, **Elections § 118, p. 161**
Returns, **Elections § 231**
Executions, return, **Executions § 319**
Executors and administrators, claim, pleading, **Ex & Ad § 774, pp. 820, 821**
Extradition,
Documentary evidence, international extradition proceedings, **Extrad § 39**

AUTHENTICATION—Continued
Extradition—Continued
Public acts and judicial proceedings, applicability of federal statute in interstate extradition proceeding, **Extrad § 14**
Federal courts,
Record on appeal, **Fed Cts § 295**
Transcript of record, review by supreme court, **Fed Cts § 201**
Frauds, statute of, writing or memorandum,
Insertion or adoption of name in writing with intent to authenticate as question for jury, **Frauds S § 290, p. 829, n. 73**
Intent to authenticate by signature, **Frauds S § 203**
Intoxicating liquors, local option petition, **Int Liq § 77**
Judgments, transcript, **Judgm § 129, p. 265**
Justices of the peace, transcript or bill of exceptions on appeal, **J P § 165**
Landlord and tenant, attachment of rents and advances, affidavit, **Land & Ten § 590, p. 430**
Maps or plats, necessity for admissibility on question of boundary, **Bound § 113**
Marriage, documents showing, admissibility, **Marriage § 44, p. 900**
Mechanics' liens,
Contract creating lien, **Mech Liens § 81**
Signature to verification of claim or statement of lien, **Mech Liens § 167, p. 713**
Municipal corporations, records of governing body, **Mun Corp § 409, p. 778**
New trial, bill of exceptions, case or other formal record of proceedings, **New Tr § 154, p. 403**
Notaries,
Certificate duly authenticated as evidence, **Notaries § 8, pp. 619–621**
Documents, **Notaries § 6**
Official acts by seal, **Notaries § 8, pp. 621–628**
Parol or extrinsic evidence, contradiction, copies, **Evid § 888**
Power of attorney, **Agency § 27, p. 1058**
Primary election ballots, **Elections § 118, p. 161**
Process, personal service, copy served, **Proc § 36**
Seals, purpose, **Seals § 2**
Signatures,
Fixing signature for purpose of, **Sig § 1**
Presumption, **Sig § 8**
States, auditing board's decision on claim, **States § 204**
Statutes,
Copies, foreign statutes, proof by way of, **Stat § 457**
Proof of passage of act not authenticated, **Stat § 88**
Transcript, workmen's compensation proceeding, **Work C § 741, p. 1110**
Venue, change, transcript of papers, **Venue § 206**
Wills, copy, ancillary probate, **Wills § 345**
Witnesses, writing,
Dead man's statute, examination of interested witness by protected party, **Witn § 243, p. 726, n. 36**
Impeaching evidence admissible, **Witn § 615, p. 621**

AUTHENTICATION—Continued
Witnesses, writing—Continued
Inconsistent or contradictory statements, **Witn § 589, p. 567**
Workmen's compensation,
Boards or commissions, copies of records, **Work C § 381, p. 132**
Transcript on appeal, **Work C § 741, p. 1110**

AUTHENTICS
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1290**

AUTHENTICUM
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1290**

AUTHORITIES
Bastardy proceedings,
Prosecuted by, **Bast § 52**
Settlement by, **Bast § 42**
Bridges,
Action against bridge builder in guaranty against defects, amount of recovery, **Bridges § 22, p. 1039**
Care required in respect to construction and maintenance of bridge, **Bridges § 68**
Establishment and construction of bridges by, **Bridges §§ 10–25, pp. 989–1050**
Liability for injuries from defects in bridge, **Bridges § 54**
Building and loan associations, authority of claims, **B & L Assoc § 116**
Carriers, acts of exempting carrier from liability for loss or injury to goods, **Carr § 75**
Seizure or destruction of goods under as excuse for nondelivery, **Carr § 188**
Clerks of courts, action for damages by against clerk, **Clerks of C § 73**
Dedication, acceptance by as essential, **Dedi § 37, p. p. 470**
District and prosecuting attorneys, proceedings under direction or consent of, **Dist Attys § 12**
Divorce decree, custody of children, duties of parents, **Divorce § 319**
Gas, establishment or acquisition of plant, **Gas § 2**
Landlord and tenant,
Destruction or injury to premises by order of, liability for rent, **Land & Ten § 486, p. 256**
Eviction by acts of, **Land & Ten § 449**
Repairs in accordance with orders of, entry for as affecting liability for rent, **Land & Ten § 481**
Levees and flood control, construction or establishment of levees, authority vested in, **Levees § 4**
Mechanics' liens, additional work done to meet requirements of public authorities, extending time for filing claim or statement, **Mech Liens § 149, p. 672**
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons,
Liability for support, **Ins Pers § 75, pp. 177–187**
Power to restrain, **Ins Pers § 61**
Preference as claimant against estate, **Ins Pers § 91, p. 250**
Support of criminal insane, **Ins Pers § 132**
Nuisances,
Entitled to relief, **Nuis § 77**

AUTHORITIES—Continued
Nuisances—Continued
Prescription as defense to proceeding to abate public nuisance, **Nuis § 92**
Officers, recovery of compensation from de facto officer or usurper, **Offic § 100**
Port Authorities, generally, this index
Street railroads, construction, acquisition and operation, **St R R §§ 341–345, pp. 515–521**
Tennessee Valley Authority, generally, this index
Towage, failure to warn pilot of tug of changed condition of navigation, pilot not charged with knowledge thereof, **Towage § 41**
Trover and conversion, confiscation, **Trover § 40**
Turnpikes and toll roads,
Acquisition by, **Turnp §§ 44–47**
Location of tollgates or tollhouses, **Turnp § 27**
Right to establish and maintain, **Turnp § 5**
Supervision and enforcement of duty of maintenance and repair, **Turnp § 38**
Waters,
Dams, compelling operation, **Waters § 147, p. 866**
Flowage of lands, liability for injuries, **Waters § 29, p. 648**
Weapons, criminal responsibility for carrying to, **Weap § 5, p. 485**

AUTHORITY
Abuse of Authority, generally, this index
Acknowledgments,
Officer, stated in certificate, **Ack § 87**
Taking acknowledgment, **Ack §§ 41–57**
Administrators. Executors and Administrators, this index
Admiralty, commissioner, reference, **Admir §§ 150, 151**
Affidavits, authority to take, **Affidavits §§ 10, 11, pp. 929–939**
Jurat showing, **Affidavits § 21, pp. 967–969**
Agents and agency,
Generally, see **Title Index to Agency**
Plea of privilege, burden of proof, **Venue § 192, n. 51**
Usury, evidence, **Usury § 114**
Alteration of instruments, **Alt of Inst §§ 54–61**
Presumption, **Alt of Inst § 90, p. 994**
Sufficiency of evidence, **Alt of Inst § 92, p. 1006**
Animals, defense, prosecution for injuring or killing animal, **Anim § 242**
Appeal and error, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Appearances, representative or attorney, **Appear § 2**
Arbitrators,
Determination, **Arb & A § 80, p. 221**
Nature and extent, **Arb & A § 48**
Special arbitrator or umpire, **Arb & A § 49**
Architects, **Archit § 7, pp. 301–303**
Termination of authority, **Archit § 9**
Armed forces, military law, **Army & N § 2**
Arrest,
Grant, arrest in civil actions, **Arrest §§ 40, 41**
Making known,
Arrest without warrant, **Arrest § 6, p. 602**
Civil process, **Arrest § 63**

AUTHORITY—Continued
Arrest—Continued
Necessity to take person into custody, **Arrest § 1, p. 573**
Warrant for arrest on criminal charge, **Arrest § 4, p. 575**
Assault and battery,
Force used in exercise of,
Civil liability, **Assault § 23, pp. 824–829**
Criminal responsibility, **Assault § 97, pp. 954–958**
Instruction on rights of officer in exercise of, criminal prosecution, **Assault § 128, p. 1009**
Assignments, pleading, **Assign § 137, p. 1192**
Assignments for benefit of creditors, execution of instrument, **Assign for Cred § 117, p. 1295**
Assistant attorney general,
Special assistants, **Atty Gen § 3, p. 1217**
Suit instituted by assistant, **Atty Gen § 3, p. 1220**
Associations and societies,
Burden of proof, action against associations, **Assoc § 36, p. 98, n. 84**
Officer,
Jury questions, action against association, **Assoc § 36, p. 99**
Liability on contracts, **Assoc § 20, p. 53**
Attachment,
Issue writ, statutory origin, **Attach § 100**
Levying officer, basis, **Attach § 204**
Make affidavit, showing in respect to, **Attach § 117**
Attorney, **Atty & C §§ 71–118, pp. 874–949**
Privileged communications, **Witn § 287**
Scope, evidence, **Atty & C § 76**
Auctioneers, sale of property without, **Auctions § 7, p. 1259**
Banks and Banking, this index
Brokers, see **Title Index to Brokers**
Census, taking, **Census § 2**
Compromise and settlement, person making jury question, **Compro § 541, p. 784**
Coroners' inquest, **Coroners § 15**
Costs, dismissal of action prosecuted without, **Costs § 68, p. 327**
Cotenants,
Bind,
Each other and to bind their individual interests, **Ten In Com §§ 108–11, 123–130**
Themselves jointly, **Ten In Com §§ 131–136**
Sell or find purchaser not authority to sign contract of sale, **Ten In Com § 119, p. 530, n. 90**
Courts, see **Title Index to Courts**
Criminal law, defense of acting under, **Crim Law § 39**
Defined,
Agency § 91, pp. 1184, 1187
Vol. 7, p. 1290
Depositaries,
Depositing public moneys, statutory provisions determining, **Depositaries § 7, p. 218**
Signing depositary bond, presumptions, **Depositaries § 13, p. 278, n. 18**
Depositions,
Deputy court clerk, **Depositions § 17, p. 307, n. 13**

AUTHORITY—Continued
Depositions—Continued
District court, fix time, **Depositions § 60, p. 368, n. 72**
Master in chancery or special commissioner, **Depositions § 17, p. 307, n. 11**
Statutory provision, **Depositions § 17, p. 307, n. 16**
Nonresident appointed by order of court, **Depositions § 20, p. 312**
Officer or person taking deposition, showing, **Depositions § 77**
Statutory provisions, **Depositions § 4**
Direct authority, **Agency § 91, p. 1186**
District and prosecuting attorneys, revocation, deputy prosecutors, **Dist Attys § 29, p. 729**
District of Columbia, repeal, regulations, **Dist of Col § 2, p. 747**
Equity, masters, **Equity § 521**
Escrows, depositaries, **Escrows § 8, pp. 1203–1206**
Estoppel,
Apparent title or authority, clothing another with, negligence, **Estop §§ 104–106, pp. 331–341**
Prior recognition or assertion, **Estop § 123**
Executors and Administrators, this index
Extortion, charging fees, allegations in indictment, **Extort § 10**
Extradition,
Demand, **Extrad § 4**
Entertain, institute or conduct international extradition proceedings, **Extrad § 31**
Make complaint in international extradition proceedings, **Extrad § 37**
False imprisonment,
Submission to apparent legal authority, **False Imp § 12**
Taking plaintiff into custody, necessity, **False Imp § 9**
False pretense of having authority, **False Pret § 12**
Fellow servants, distinctions in as affecting relation, **Mast & S § 332, pp. 1098–1108**
Forgery,
Burden of proof, **Forg § 80**
Evidence,
Admissibility, **Forg § 89**
Sufficiency, **Forg § 102**
Indictment and information, averment, **Forg § 62**
Instructions, **Forg § 106, p. 109**
Proof, **Forg § 66**
Formal execution of authority, **Agency §§ 127–132, pp. 1347–1355**
Fraud, misrepresentations, liability, **Fraud § 61, p. 349**
Grand juries, convening, **Gr Jur §§ 2–5, pp. 983–987**
Housing Authorities, generally, this index
Illegal delegation, **Agency § 12**
Indians, authority over, **Indians §§ 69–73, pp. 775–786**
Indictments and informations, authority of state setting forth, **Ind & Inf § 44**
Industrial co-operative societies, officers and agents, **Indust Co-op § 6**
Inquests, coroners, **Coroners § 15**

AUTHORITY—Continued
Insolvency,
Assignee or trustee, **Insolv § 12, pp. 359, 360**
Pleading, **Insolv § 13, p. 363**
Inspectors, **Inspect § 9**
Insurance, delivering policy, **Ins § 265, p. 1058**
Judicial sales, commissioner or officer appointed to sell property, **Jud Sales § 12, p. 594**
Libel and slander, liability of person authorizing publication, **Libel § 149**
Lotteries, **Lott § 14**
Regulation, **Lott § 17**
Mandamus, authority to perform, want of, **Mand § 12**
Married women, actions by or against, **Hus & W § 540, p. 9**
Masters, equity, **Equity § 521**
Motor vehicles, invitee or permittee, care required to avoid injuring, **Motor V § 399(2), p. 987**
Municipal corporations, public improvement or public utility, bonds, credit of municipal authority, **Mun Corp § 1907, p. 482**
Negligence, duty to person injured as dependent on authority to carry out duty, **Negllg § 4, p. 340**
Neutrality laws, law of nations, **Neut Laws § 1**
Newspapers, designating official newspaper, **Newsp § 10**
Notice, giving, **Notice § 16, pp. 656, 657**
Obstructing justice,
Averment of authority of officer, indictment for resisting or obstructing process, **Obstr Just § 14, p. 59**
Officer, averment in indictment for resisting or obstructing officer in performance of duty, **Obstr Just § 14, p. 61**
Pardons, see **Title Index to Pardons**
Parties, authority to sue, objection raising want, **Parties §§ 107–111, pp. 106–1114**
Payment, authority to receive,
Burden of proof, **Paymt § 93, p. 300**
Presumptions, **Paymt § 109**
Perjury, authority to administer oath, sufficiency of evidence, **Perj § 63**
Prohibition, issuing, **Prohib § 18**
Receivers and receivership,
Appointment, **Receiv §§ 30–35, pp. 692–697**
Suing, pleading, **Receiv § 349**
Recognizances, taking, **Recogn § 3**
Release, **Release § 23**
Scire facias, issuing writ, **Sci Fa § 6**
Scope of apparent authority, **Agency § 96, pp. 1212–1214**
Scope of authority,
Agency principal's liability for acts of agent within scope, **Agency § 231, pp. 138–142**
Attorney and client, **Atty & C §§ 79–107, pp. 896–940**
Burden of proof, **Atty & C § 76, pp. 887, 888**
Presumption of, **Atty & C § 73, pp. 878–880**
Question for jury, **Atty & C § 78, p. 895**
Third person's right to question, **Atty & C § 74, p. 882**
Weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Atty & C § 76, pp. 891–893**

AUTHORITY—Continued
Scope of authority—Continued
Brokers, broker's acts not within, binding effect on principal, **Brok § 133**
Building and loan associations, binding effect of acts of agent within, **B & L Assoc § 11, p. 412**
Carriers, wrongful ejection of passengers, employee acting in sufficiency of evidence, **Carr § 840**
Constitutional law, delegation of state power to political subdivisions, **Const Law § 140, p. 650, n. 84**
Damages, wrongful acts of agent in, exemplary damages as recoverable against principal, **Damag § 125, p. 734**
Defined, **Agency § 91, p. 1184**
Evidence, res gestae, statements of agents as required to be within, **Evid § 410, p. 28**
False imprisonment, principal's liability for acts of agent, **False Imp § 40**
Immigration officer, declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm § 87, n. 65**
Joint adventures, contracts by member within, liability on, **Joint Adv § 14, p. 867**
Partnership,
Action of partner to bind firm as to third person, **Partners § 137**
Managing partner, powers as to third persons, **Partners § 141**
Venue, fraud, **Venue § 24**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, agent's authority, **Wareh § 9**
Witnesses, issuance of subpoena, **Witn § 21**
Secondary authority, textbooks as, **Courts § 185**
Stipulations, authority to enter into, **Stip § 9**
Trade-marks, trade-names and unfair competition, authorized or only authorized, use of terms as unfair competition, **Trade-M § 120**
Trial,
Instructions to jury,
Citing, **Trial § 295, p. 805**
Reading authorities, **Trial § 337, p. 889**
Nonsuit, **Trial § 244**
Reading by counsel to jury after opening argument, **Trial § 167**
Trover and conversion,
Loan, **Trover § 45, n. 65**
Use of another's property, **Trover § 46**
Trusts and trustees,
Conveyance, **Trusts § 300**
Investments and nonlegal investments, **Trusts § 326, p. 533**
Statutes, **Trusts § 25**
Trustee, determination of validity, **Trusts § 72**
Turnpikes and toll roads, **Turnp § 5, n. 84–86**
Discretion of turnpike authority, bids for construction, **Turnp § 35, n. 64**
United States,
Contracts,
Modification, **U S § 96, p. 201**
Officer or arbitrator, questions or matters subject to determination, **U S § 98, p. 216**

AUTHORITY—Continued
United States—Continued
Places acquired or reserved within states or territories for public purposes, **U S § 7**
Presidential proclamations or orders, **U S § 30**
Purchase of property, **U S § 71**
Sell or lease property, **U S § 77**
Sue on claim in name of government or officer, **U S § 193**
Waive defenses in actions against government, **U S § 186**
United States commissioners, **U S Comrs § 3**
United States marshals, appointing deputies and assistants, **U S Mar § 4**
Usury,
Agent, evidence, **Usury § 114**
Creditor, exaction of bonus or commission without, **Usury § 43**
Vendor and purchaser,
Authority to sell, record, bona fide purchaser, **Ven & Pur § 336**
Encroachments, **Ven & Pur § 212**
Venue, agent, plea of privilege, burden of proof, **Venue § 192, n. 51**
Want of authority,
Abatement and revival,
Ground, **Abate & R § 92**
Objection, **Abate & R § 105**
Principal and surety, make primary contract affecting surety's liability, **Princ & S § 24**
War and national defense,
Agencies, labor and wage control, **War § 196**
Agent, **War § 15**
Eviction proceedings, **War § 176**
Martial law, establishment, **War § 40, p. 117**
Military commissions, termination, **War § 41**
Military government, establish, **War § 39, p. 110**
Over person, conduct of war, **War § 24, p. 63**
President as commander in chief of armed forces, **War § 45**
Rents and housing regulations, **War § 177, p. 344**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries,
Carrying on business, **Wareh § 6**
Delivery, **Wareh § 49, p. 474**
Deposit box, authority to open, termination on death of principal, **Agency § 86, p. 1175**
Loss or damage, place of storage, **Wareh § 35**
Receipts, issuance, **Wareh § 18**
Evidence, **Wareh § 77**
Waters,
Appropriations, **Waters § 173**
Erection of dams, **Waters § 18; § 37, p. 674**
Wills,
Accept bequest, estoppel to question after settlement agreement, **Wills § 325, p. 167, n. 30**
Implied trusts,
Benefit of others, **Wills § 1019**
Executor or guardian, **Wills § 1018**
Revocation, by whom act committed, **Wills § 278**
Signing for testator by another, **Wills § 173**
Testator, petition for probate, contents, **Wills § 373, p. 239**
Witnesses, compelling attendance, **Witn § 3**

AUTHORITY—Continued
Zoning, variances or exceptions, granting, **Zoning §§ 276–294, pp. 1041–1078**

AUTHORIZE
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1292**

AUTHORS
Generally, see **Title Index to Copyright and Literary Property**
Assignments, contracts, **Assign § 26, p. 1077**
Associations, monopolies, **Monop § 83, pp. 1096, 1097**
Contracts,
Assignment, **Assign § 26, p. 1077**
Injunction, breach, personal services, **Injun § 82, p. 562**
Criminal law, letters offered in evidence, proof of authorship, **Crim Law § 850**
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1290**
Equal protection of laws as denied by regulations, **Const Law § 511, p. 357**
Injunctions, breach of contract for personal services, **Injun § 82, p. 562**
Libel and slander,
Newspaper article, liability, **Libel § 151**
Statements tending to injure as actionable, **Libel § 36**
Marks used by, judicial notice of, **Evid § 68**
Monopolies, combinations or associations, **Monop § 83, pp. 1096, 1097**
Names,
Publication of name in connection with work, **Right of Priv § 5, p. 412**
Right to use, **Trade-M § 112, p. 383**
Trade-mark, **Trade-M § 58**
Newspaper articles, liability, libel, **Libel § 151**
Post office, letter, return to on request, **P O § 31, p. 320**
Witnesses, writing, refreshing memory, **Witn § 360, pp. 94–97**

AUTHORSHIP
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1296**

AUTO
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1296**

AUTO BUS
Defined, **Motor V § 5**

AUTO STAGE
Carriers,
Degree of care as to passengers, **Carr § 685**
Leaving vehicle as terminating passenger and carrier relationship, **Carr § 565**
Defined, **Motor V § 3**

AUTOCRACY
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1296**

AUTOGRAPH
Bonds, signature, **Bonds § 16**
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1296**

AUTOGRAPHIC
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1296**

AUTOGRAPHIC REGISTER
Patents, invention, **Pat § 70, p. 342, n. 29**

AUTO-INTOXICATION
Wills, capacity of testator, **Wills, § 462, p, 424**

AUTO-LIVERY MEN
Licenses, subject to tax, **Licen § 30, p. 563**

AUTOMATIC
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1296**

AUTOMATIC BELL
Bridges, maintenance of at drawbridge as sufficient protection, **Bridges § 1110, n. 46**

AUTOMATIC CONTACT MINES
War and national defense, use, **War § 24, p. 65**

AUTOMATIC COUPLERS
Railroads, this index
Street railroads, necessity, **St R R § 167**

AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF DEVICE
Telephones, use of as discrimination, **Tel § 74, p. 88, n. 14**

AUTOMATIC FIRE ALARM SERVICE
Landlord, obligation to maintain, **Land & Ten § 297**

AUTOMATIC FIRE DOORS
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, evidence, **Wareh § 78, p. 529**

AUTOMATIC PIANOS
Tax on sales, **Int Rev § 526, n. 90**

AUTOMATIC PILOTS
Patents, priority of invention, evidence, **Pat § 89, p. 415**

AUTOMATIC PISTOLS
Defined, **Weap § 1, n. 24**
Pistols, generally, this index

AUTOMATIC SIGNALS
Railroads,
Block system, **R R § 1, p. 329**
Crossings, **R R § 433, p. 1020; § 727, pp. 1346–1349**
Contributory negligence,
Disregarding, **R R § 768**
Reliance on, **R R § 792, p. 61**
Maintenance as discharge of duty to warn of approaching train, **R R § 736, p. 1372**
Statutory provisions, **R R § 730**
Highway crossing, **R R § 433, p. 1020**
Street railroads,
Attempt to cross in front of streetcar, contributory negligence, **St R R § 278**
Reliance on, contributory negligence of person injured, **St R R § 264, n. 79**
Traffic lights or signals,
Intersections, obeying, **Motor V § 360, p. 854**
Streets, authority to establish, **Motor V § 35**

AUTOMATIC SPRINKLERS
Fixtures, system, **Fixt § 5**
Landlord. order of building commissioner, duty to install, **Land & Ten § 402, n. 37**
Municipal corporations, regulation, **Mun Corp § 257**

AUTOMATIC TRAIN CONTROL
Railroads, validity, regulations requiring, **R R § 427**

AUTOMATIC VENDING MACHINES
Vending Machines, generally, this index

AUTOMATICALLY
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1297**

AUTOMATISM
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1297**

AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORY
Defined, **Motor V § 8, p. 116**

AUTOMOBILE FOR HIRE
Defined, **Motor V § 2**

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
Motor Vehicle Insurance, generally, this index

AUTOMOBILE TRUCK
Defined, **Motor V § 4**

AUTOMOBILES
Defined, **Motor V § 1, p. 110**
Motor Vehicles, generally, this index

AUTONOMY
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1298**

AUTOPSY
Action to recover for unauthorized or improper autopsy, pleading, **Dead Bodies § 9, p. 1032**
Appeal and review, workmen's compensation proceeding, objections for first time, **Work C § 703**
Ascertainment of cause of death, defense to action for damages resulting from, **Dead Bodies § 8, p. 1028**
Best evidence, workmen's compensation proceeding, **Work C § 556, p. 752, n. 54**
Burden of proof,
  Lack of authority, **Dead Bodies § 9, p. 1034, n. 76**
  Refusal to permit, workmen's compensation, **Work C § 521, p. 488, n. 85**
Crimes and offenses,
  Best evidence, **Crim Law § 694**
  Weight and effect, **Crim Law § 891**
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1298**
Discretionary power of coroner to determine persons who may be present, **Coroners § 18**
Evidence,
  Admissibility, workmen's compensation proceeding, **Work C § 537, pp. 557, 558**
  Admissions, refusal to permit, **Evid § 293**
  Competency of evidence obtained by, **Evid § 187, n. 43**
  Criminal law,
    Best evidence, **Crim Law § 694**
    Weight and effect, **Crim Law § 891**
  Expert testimony,
    Opinion based on, **Evid § 536, p. 261**
    Result of, **Evid § 534, p. 250**

AUTOPSY—Continued
Evidence—Continued
  Opinion evidence as to, conflict in, **Evid § 572, p. 423, n. 97**
Homicide,
  Corpus delicti, necessity to show, **Homic § 312, p. 18**
  Defensive matter, disinterment of body, **Homic § 335**
  Evidence as to result of, admissibility, **Homic § 311**
  Expert testimony based on, admissibility, **Homic § 257, p. 1204**
Hospitals, liability, unauthorized autopsy, **Hosp § 8, p. 351**
Insurance, **Ins § 982(1), p. 1187**
  Evidence,
    Cause of death, **Ins § 1337, p. 478, n. 42; § 1357, p. 538**
    Demand or breach of condition, **Ins § 1341, p. 495, n. 9**
  Exhuming body of insured, **Ins § 1363, pp. 594, 595**
  Instruction on right, **Ins § 1385, n. 3**
  Life insurance, **Ins § 1070**
  Question of law or fact, **Ins § 1375, p. 653**
    Waiver, **Ins § 1377, p. 661, n. 73**
Legal sanction, autopsy performed under, liability, **Dead Bodies § 8, p. 1027**
Legislation authorizing as violating due process clause, **Const Law § 621, p. 814, n. 61**
Mandamus, workmen's compensation proceeding, ordering, **Mand § 114, p. 189, n. 95**
Mutilation by unlawful autopsy, exclusion of evidence as to matters not controverted, **Trial § 58, n. 68**
Ordering, **Coroners § 18**
Pathologist's opinion, workmen's compensation proceeding, **Work C § 555(5), p. 677**
Performance of as creating liability in tort, **Dead Bodies § 8, p. 1027**
Performing without authority, liability, **Dead Bodies § 8, p. 1028**
Present at, right, **Dead Bodies § 8, p. 1028**
Public record, statute making, **Health § 26**
Question of fact, demand, workmen's compensation, **Work C § 620, p. 882, n. 46**
Refusal to permit, workmen's compensation, burden of proof, **Work C § 521, p. 488, n. 85**
Searches and seizures, unreasonable search and seizure, **Searches § 11**
States, unlawful, right to sue in court of claims, parties, **States § 208(2)**
Statutory provisions, **Dead Bodies § 10, p. 1028**
Wills,
  Direction for payment, **Wills § 93**
  Right to direct performance, **Wills § 90, n. 62**
Witnesses,
  Change of theory, **Witn § 624, n. 10**
  Inconsistent or contradictory statements, **Witn § 589, p. 567**
  Physician and patient relation, **Witn § 294, p. 829, n. 37**
    Privileged communications, **Witn § 295, p. 837**
Workmen's compensation,
  Best evidence, **Work C § 556, p. 752, n. 54**

AUTOPSY—Continued
Workmen's compensation—Continued
Evidence, admissibility, **Work C § 537, pp. 557, 558**
Living person, evidence, **Work C § 555(1), p. 665, n. 80**
Mandamus, ordering, **Mand § 114, p. 189, n. 95**
Pathologist's opinion, **Work C § 555(5), p. 677**
Question of fact, demand, **Work C § 620, p. 882, n. 46**
Refusal to permit, burden of proof, **Work C § 521, p. 488, n. 85**
Review, objections for first time, **Work C § 703**

AUTOPTIC PROFERENCE
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1298**

AUTOR
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1298**

AUTOTHERAPY
Naturopathy as including practice of, **Phys § 1, p. 809**

AUTRE
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1299**

AUTREFEZ
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1299**

AUTREFOIS
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1299**

AUTREFOIS ATTAINT
Convicts, doctrine, **Convicts § 8**

AUTREFOITS
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1299**

AUTREFOITZ
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1299**

AUTRESI BIEN
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1300**

AUTRI
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1299**

AUTRUI
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1300**

AUTRY
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1299**

AUXI
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1288**

AUXIBIEN
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1300**

AUXILIADOR
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1300**

AUXILIARY
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1300**

AUXILIARY ASSOCIATIONS
Individual liability of members for debts contracted by, **Assoc § 32, p. 78, n. 85**

AUXILIARY CLERKS
Post office, deficiency appropriation for hire, **P O § 10**

AUXILIARY COVENANTS
Collateral covenant distinguished, **Covenants § 23**
Defined, **Covenants § 23**

AUXILIARY DAM
Appurtenances passing by conveyance, **Waters § 217**

AUXILIARY JURISDICTION
Equity, administration of estates, **Equity § 61, p. 405**

AUXILIARY LAWS
Municipal corporations, conflict with charter provisions, **Mun Corp § 198, p. 365**

AUXILIARY ORDERS
Admiralty, appeal from, **Admir § 171, p. 297**

AUXILIARY PROCEEDINGS
Amendment of orders, **Motions § 62, p. 73**
Arrest, civil actions, **Arrest § 23**
Counterclaim, **Set-Off § 6**
Declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm § 19**
Divorce, **Divorce § 7, n. 53**
Custody of children, modication of decree or order, **Divorce § 317**
Garnishment, filing allegations and interrogatories as, **Garn § 213, p. 453, n. 96**
Injunctions,
Mandatory injunction, **Injun § 5, p. 411**
Use of writ, **Injun § 13**
Judgments, enforcement, **Judgm § 586**
Malicious prosecution, basis of action for, **Mal Pros § 11**
Nunc pro tunc order, **Motions § 57**
Replevin,
Claim and delivery, **Replev § 2**
Preliminary seizure, **Replev § 93**

AUXILIARY PROCESS
Process, this index

AUXILIARY RECEIVER
Defined, **Receiv § 1**

AUXILIARY SERVICES
Carriers, rate making, consideration of costs, **Carr § 290, p. 667**

AUXILIATOR
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1300**

AUXILII
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1300**

AUXILIO A LA JUSTICIA
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1300**

AUXILIUM
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1300**

AUXILIUM AD FILIUM MILITEM FACIENDUM ET FILIAM MARITANDAM
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1301**

AUXY
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1288**

AUXYBIEN
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1300**

AVAIL
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1301**

AVAILABILITY
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1301**

AVAILABLE
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1301**

AVAILABLE COAL
Defined, **Mines § 2, p. 18**

AVAILABLE FOR WORK
Defined, **Social S § 203**

AVAILABLE MARKET
Defined, **Sales § 478, p. 143**

AVAL
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1304**

AVANTAGIUM
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1304**

AVANTURE
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1304**

AVARIA
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1304**

AVARICE
War and national defense, price control legislation, **War § 71, n. 12**

AVAUNT
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1304**

AVEC DEPENS
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1304**

AVECINDARSE
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1304**

AVENAGE
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1304**

AVENENCIA
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1304**

AVENIDA
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1304**

AVENTURA
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1304**

AVENTURE
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1304**

AVENUE
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1304**
Streets and Alleys, generally, this index

AVER
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1305**

AVERA
Defined, **Vol, 7, p. 1305**

AVERAGE
Arbitration and award, striking of in making award, **Arb & A § 68**

AVERAGE—Continued
Defined,
Pub Util § 25, p. 1034, n. 57
Vol. 7, p. 1305
Earnings, workmen's compensation, see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**
Parol or extrinsic evidence, admissibility to show meaning of, **Evid § 962, p. 922**

AVERAGE CAPITAL
Taxation, liability, business, **Tax § 89**

AVERAGE MAN
Armed forces, construction with reference to term total permanent disability within war risk policy, **Army & N § 81, p. 497, n. 51**
Nuisances, annoyance, test, **Nuis § 18, pp. 765, 766**

AVERAGE WEEKLY WAGES
Defined, **Work C § 293, pp. 988, 993, 1003, n. 76**

AVERÍA
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1308**

AVERIA
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1308**

AVERIIS CAPTIS IN WITHERNAM
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1308**

AVERMENTS
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1308**
Pleading, generally, this index

AVERRARE
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1308**

AVERSIO
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1308**

AVERSION
Divorce, settled and unconcealed, cruelty, **Divorce § 28 (1), p. 80**
Libel and slander,
Newspaper articles exposing truth, **Libel § 121, p. 199**
Words exposing person to as actionable per se, **Libel § 13, p. 57**

AVERSIONEM
Vendor and purchaser, sale per, **Ven & Pur § 93**

AVERT
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1308**

AVET
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1308**

AVIA
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1308**

AVIADOR
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1308**

AVIATICUS
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1308**

AVIATION
Aircraft, generally, this index

AVIATION—Continued
Airports and Landing Fields, generally, this index
Defined, **Aerial Nav** § 2, p. 902

AVIO
Defined, **Vol. 7**, p. 1309

AVISAMENTUM
Defined, **Vol. 7**, p. 1309

AVISARE
Defined, **Vol. 7**, p. 1309

AVISEMENT
Defined, **Vol. 7**, p. 1309

AVISER
Defined, **Vol. 7**, p. 1309

AVIZANDUM
Defined, **Vol. 7**, p. 1309

AVOCACIÓN
Defined, **Vol. 7**, p. 1309

AVOCADOS
Customs duties, reciprocity provisions, **Cust Dut** § 74

AVOCAT
Defined, **Vol. 7**, p. 1309

AVOCATION
Conspiracy to injure in, civil liability, **Consp** § 10
Defined, **Vol. 7**, p. 1309

AVOID
Defined, **Vol. 7**, p. 1309

AVOIDABLE
Defined, **Vol. 7**, p. 1310

AVOIDABLE ACCIDENT
Unavoidable accident distinguished, **Neglig** § 21, p. 430, n. 37

AVOIDABLE ACTS
Sunday, exception from Sunday law, **Sunday**, § 11

AVOIDABLE CONSEQUENCES
Defined, **Damag** § 32

AVOIDANCE
Accord and satisfaction, **Accord** §§ 42–44
Acknowledgments, conveyance by husband and wife, **Ack** § 21, n. 64
Aliens,
  Conveyance for benefit of ineligible alien, **Aliens** § 15, p. 551
  Inspection by false representation, ground for deportation, **Aliens** § 94, p. 717
  Lease of real property to, **Aliens** § 17
Appeal bond, avoiding clause, omission, **App & E** § 2008, p. 658
Apprentices,
  Contract by infant, **Apprent** § 6
  Voidable indenture by apprentice, effect of, **Apprent** § 23
Armed forces, war risk policy, **Army & N** § 75

AVOIDANCE—Continued
Arrest, homicide, evidence as to, admissibility, **Homic** § 251
Assault and battery, conflict, instruction on, criminal prosecution, **Assault** § 128, p. 1009, n. 10
Attorney and client, transaction between, **Atty & C** § 127, pp. 968, 969; § 128, p. 970
Bankruptcy,
  Fraudulent transfers, **Bankr** § 236
  Illegal transactions, **Bankr** § 333
  Jurisdiction, **Bankr** §§ 21, 29
  Liens, **Bankr** §§ 245–256
    Subrogation of trustee, **Bankr** § 259
  Preference, **Bankr** § 213
  Transfers, trustee, **Bankr** § 226
Compromise and settlement,
  Diligence required, **Compro** § 42
  Instruction in respect to ground for, **Compro** § 55
Confession and Avoidance, generally, this index
Contracts,
  Agent for both parties, **Agency** § 252, pp. 181–184
  Brokers, misrepresentations, **Brok** § 136, p. 345
  Forfeiture provisions, **Contracts** § 410
Corporations,
  Forfeiture of charter, **Corp** § 1674
  Loss, purchase of stock in other corporations for purpose of, **Corp** § 951, p. 395
  Mortgages, directors or officers, **Corp** § 801
Defined, **Vol 7**, p. 1310
Discovery,
  Admission of fact requested, **Discov** § 107
  Admissions of facts, **Discov** § 103
Fraud, damages, **Fraud** § 141, p. 467
General duty to avoid injury to others, attractive nuisance doctrine, **Neglig** § 29(2), p. 460
Homicide, difficulty, self-defense, evidence admissible as to, **Homic** § 280
Husband and wife,
  Conveyances, married women, **Hus & W** § 203
  Mortgage or pledge, separate estate of wife, **Hus & W** 349
    Debt of husband, **Hus & W** § 358
  Transactions between spouses, **Hus & W** § 162
Insurance policy, see **Title Index to Insurance**
Judgment after appeal, power of lower court, **App & E** § 1967
Limitations of actions,
  Burden of proof as to matters in, **Lim of Act** § 386, p. 526
  Evidence, weight and sufficiency, **Lim of Act** § 394, p. 538
  General issue, pleading under, **Lim of Act** § 379
  Pleading in, **Lim of Act** §§ 375–378, pp. 503–516
  Presumptions as to, **Lim of Act** § 384, p. 521
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons,
  Contracts, **Ins Pers** § 113
  Deed, **Ins Pers** § 120
Mortgages, assignment, undue influence, **Mtg** § 349
Motor vehicles, accident, wrong side of road, driving on to avoid, **Motor V** § 282
Notice, service, **Notice** § 18, p. 661
Parent, contract for child's services, **Parent & C** § 31

AVOIDANCE—Continued
Partnership, transfer of interest to,
Partner, **Partners § 102, p. 543**
Third persons, **Partners § 103**
Preparation to avoid risk to another person, **Neglig § 1, p. 314**
Railroads, public aid, grant of, **R R § 37**
Release, see **Title Index to Release**
Sale, breach of warranty, redhibitory action, **Sales § 349, p. 1253**
Taxation, tax evasion as result of, **Tax § 62**
Tender, tenderee's return of tender, **Tender § 52**
Usury,
Contract to extent allowed by statute, **Usury § 89**
Criminal responsibility, **Usury § 160**
Security or instrument, right of assignee or transferee to enforce original debtor's security, **Usury § 138**
Vendor and purchaser, contract,
In part, **Ven & Pur § 79**
Option, **Ven & Pur § 126**
Provisions, time as of essence, **Ven & Pur § 104**
Rescission or forfeiture, **Ven & Pur § 148**
Time as of essence, **Ven & Pur § 104**
Waters,
Appropriation, waste, **Waters § 186, p. 968**
Contract or conveyance of existing water system to municipality, **Waters § 237, p. 39**
Injury, pollution, defenses, **Waters § 54, p. 701**
Wills,
Intestacy,
Children as including grandchildren, **Wills § 656, p. 960, n. 27**
Construction of wills, **Wills § 590, p. 749, n. 81**
Revocation, **Wills § 262**

AVOIR
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1310**

AVOIRDUPOIS
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1310**
Weights and measures, definition, **Weights § 1**

AVOUCHER
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1310**

AVOUE
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1310**

AVOUTERIE
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1310**

AVOW
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1310**

AVOWAL
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1310**

AVOWANT
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1310**

AVOWEE
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1311**

AVOWRY
Animals, pleading in proceeding to recover impounded animals, **Anim § 201, p. 1311**

AVOWRY—Continued
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1311**
Replevin, see **Title Index to Replevin**

AVOWTERER
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1311**

AVOWTRY
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1311**

AVOYER
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1310**

AVULSION
Bed and banks of stream, **Waters § 79**
Boundaries as changed, **Bound § 34**
Defined,
Nav Wat § 86, p. 184
Waters § 79
Judgments, res judicata, **Judgm § 735, p. 230**
Municipal corporations, boundaries running along tidal waters, **Mun Corp § 39**
Navigable waters, see **Title Index to Navigable Waters**
States, boundaries changed by, **States § 18, p. 916**

AVUNCULUS
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1311**

AVUS
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1311**

AWAIT
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1311**

AWARD
Arbitration and Award, generally, this index
Defined,
Pub Admin § 142, p. 475
Work C § 638, p. 945, n. 58
Vol. 7, p. 1311

AWARE
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1312**

AWAY
Defined, **Vol. 7, p. 1312**

AWAY-GOING CROP
Logs and logging, turpentine lease, right of entry to remove, **Logs § 39**

AWKWARDLY DRAWN INSTRUMENT
Forgery, subject of, **Forg § 18**

AWNINGS
Deeds, building line restrictions, **Deeds § 164(2)**
Employee status, remover, workmen's compensation, **Work C § 106**
Fabric supplied, **Fixt § 32**
Highways, abutting owners, erection, **High § 218, n. 96**
Independent contractors, inherent danger in erecting as respects liability for injuries, **Mast & S § 590, p. 362**
Landlord and tenant, injuries to third persons,
Liability of landlord, **Land & Ten § 427, p. 100**
Liability of tenant, **Land & Ten § 440, p. 117**

AWNINGS—Continued
Lapse of time as affecting evidence of condition after accident, **Negllg § 231, p. 1047, n. 90**
Necessaries as including, **Hus & W § 58**
Ordinance requiring erection of as grant of special privilege, **Const Law § 464, p. 197**
Set-back lines, **Zoning § 142**
Workmen's compensation, remover, employee status, **Work C § 106**
Zoning, setback lines, construction and operation, **Zoning § 142**

AXES
Assault and battery, deadly weapon, **Assault § 77, p. 934**

AXES—Continued
Assumption of risk by employee, simple tool doctrine, **Mast & S § 390, p. 1209**
Homicide,
Deadly weapons, **Homic § 25, p. 876**
Manner of use constituting, **Homic § 79, p. 945**
Self-defense based on attack or demonstration with, **Homic § 126, p. 1009**
Judicial notice, character as deadly weapons, **Crim Law § 545**

AXLES
Carriers, safety requirements, passenger carriers, **Carr § 741**

B

BABORD
Defined, **Collision § 2, p. 9**

BABYSITTING
Workmen's compensation,
Course of business, **Work C § 70, p. 293, n. 22**
Transportation of sitter, social event, **Work C § 221, p. 740, n. 82**
Zoning, customary home occupation, **Zoning § 177, n. 32**

BACCARAT
G ning, description, **Gaming § 1, p. 37**

BACK
Workmen's compensation, weak back, occupational diseases, **Work C § 169, p. 576, n. 85**

BACK FARES
Carriers,
Ejection of passenger for failure to pay, **Carr § 810, p. 1615**
Payment of as prerequisite to transportation, **Carr § 595**

BACK INJURY
Evidence, causal connection, **Damag § 162, p. 823, n. 68**
Excessive or inadequate damages, **Damag § 198, p. 934**
Future pain and suffering, instruction, **Damag § 185, p. 885, n. 19**
Pleading, damages, **Damag § 135, p. 763, n. 79**
Workmen's compensation, see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**

BACK OF INSTRUMENT
Bills and notes, indorsement, **Bills & N § 207**
Bonds, signature on, **Bonds § 16**
Contracts, terms printed on as binding by reason of acceptance of instrument, **Contracts § 41.**
Wills, indorsement of revocation, **Wills § 273**

BACK PAY
Abatement and revival, National Labor Relations Act, **Abate & R § 153, n. 4**
Actions for, statutory provisions, **Mast & S § 160(1)**
Agreement fixing rate until development of business, **Mast & S § 110, p. 543**
Arbitration of labor disputes, **Mast & S § 28(121), p. 347**
Armed forces,
Claim for by enlisted men, **Army & N § 31, p. 413**
Judgment for in action on war risk policy, **Army & N § 99**
Officers, **Army & N § 20, p. 365**
Assignments, labor dispute, validity, **Mast & S § 28 (119), p. 339, n. 62**
Federal old age and survivors insurance benefits, consideration as wages for purpose of, **Social S § 40**
Municipal corporations, chiefs of police, **Mun Corp § 565, p. 1073**

BACK PAY—Continued
National labor relations board,
Discretion as to ordering, **Mast & S § 28(133), p. 377, n. 28**
Modification of order granting, **Mast & S § 28(133), p. 380, n. 47**
Power to order, **Mast & S § 28(119), pp. 335–345**
Remand to board in respect of issues involving, **Mast & S § 28(138)**
Pensions, **Pensions § 5**
Police chiefs, **Mun Corp § 565, p. 1073**
Reinstatement of employees discharged because of union activities, evidence justifying order, **Mast & S § 28(100), p. 308**
Unemployment compensation,
Benefits, wages as basis for, **Social S § 246**
Evidence as to being wages for purpose of, **Social S § 221, p. 319, n. 23**
Remuneration or wages within meaning of statute, **Social S § 105**
Unfair labor practices, order requiring, state board, **Mast & S § 28(109), p. 319**
War and national defense, labor and wage control, **War § 195**

BACK SHOP WORKERS
Defined, **R R § 1, p. 323**

BACK TAX ATTORNEY
Counties, officer, status as, **Counties § 100, p. 890, n. 84**

BACK TAXES
Actions for, statutory provisions, **Tax § 698**
Assessment, power to make, **Tax § 377, p. 720**
Assessment roll or list, exclusion, **Tax § 471, p. 913**
Assessors, compensation for assessment, **Tax § 384, p. 733**
Corporations, contribution from former stockholder, **Contrib § 8**
Income taxes, state,
Deductions for taxes paid, **Tax § 1099, p. 795**
Interest, **Tax § 1104(1), p. 819**
Omitted property, **Tax § 63**
Partnership, individual liability, **Tax § 106**
Purchaser for value, liability, **Tax § 593, p. 1195**
Reassessment, reviewing boards or officers, **Tax § 524**
Repeal of statute preventing collection, **Tax § 58, p. 160**
Stockholder, contribution, corporation's back taxes, **Contrib § 8**

BACK WATER TRAP
Sewers, injuries caused by flooding, **Mun Corp § 890**

BACKFIRES
Liability for damage resulting from, **Fires § 11**
Railroads, original fire as proximate cause of damage resulting, **R R § 496, p. 1088**

BACKGAMMON
Criminal statute inapplicable, **Gaming § 86, p. 147**
Defined, **Gaming § 1, p. 37**
Game of chance and skill, **Gaming § 1, p. 36, n. 24**

BACKING
Carriers, proximate cause of injury to passenger alighting from street car, **Carr § 756, p. 1417, n. 22**
Motor vehicles, see **Title Index to Motor Vehicles**
Railroads,
Engine operating at head of train, **R R § 436**
Intersecting track, lookout, **R R § 693, p. 1289**
Lookout, **R R § 429**
Statutory provisions, **R R § 910, p. 307**
Negligence, liability for injuries resulting, **R R § 692**
Negligence as respects injury to persons on or near track, jury question, **R R § 974, p. 417**
Signals, **R R § 428, p. 1010**

BACKING SIGNALS
Defined, **R R § 1, p. 329**
Ships, necessity of giving, **Collision § 103, n. 24**

BACKWARD PEOPLE
Gifts in aid of as for charitable purpose, **Char § 16**

BACTERIOLOGY
Expert testimony, **Evid § 546, p. 324, n. 65**

BAD ADVICE
Negligence, **Neglig § 20, p. 429**

BAD BARGAINS
Fraud,
Representee merely seeking to recompense himself for loss of good bargain, **Fraud § 27**
Transaction not fraudulent merely because of, **Fraud § 5**
Husband and wife, separation agreement, enforceability, **Hus & W § 596, n. 10**
Real estate, **Ven & Pur § 20**
Rent ceilings, adjustment, **War § 145**
Separation agreement, enforceability, **Hus & W § 596, n. 10**

BAD CHARACTER
Character and Reputation, generally, this index

BAD CHECKS
Bills and Notes, this index

BAD DEBTS
Banks and banking, proof in action to enforce liability of national bank officers or agents, **Banks § 639 n. 30**
Executors and administrators, inventory of, **Ex & Ad § 138**
Gas, rates and charges, consideration in fixing, **Gas § 33, p. 683, n. 39; § 33, p. 698**
Income taxes, state, deduction for, **Tax § 1099, p. 791**
Year in which deductible, **Tax § 1099, p. 793**
Internal revenue,
Burden of proof,
Loss, **Int Rev § 685**

BAD DEBTS—Continued
Internal revenue—Continued
Burden of proof—Continued
Worthlessness in actions to recover taxes paid, **Int Rev § 908**
Change of method of accounting, **Int Rev § 628**
Evidence, **Int Rev § 685; § 690, n. 51; §§ 693, 709, p. 941; § 908**
Double deduction, **Int Rev § 685**
Findings by tax court on review of assessment, **Int Rev § 712, n. 28**
Good faith in charging off, question for tax court, **Int Rev § 710, n. 3**
Presumptions, **Int Rev § 740, n. 74**
Correctness of decision of commissioner, **Int Rev § 709, p. 941**
Review of decision of tax court, **Int Rev §§ 734, 748**
Reversal of decision of tax court, **Int Rev § 753, n. 17**
Review of discretion of commissioner by tax court, **Int Rev § 708, n. 37**
National bank officers or agents, proof in action to enforce liability, **Banks § 639, n. 30**
Trade-marks, trade-names, and unfair competition, deduction in computing profits for infringement or unfair competition, **Trade-M § 216, p. 617**

BAD ENGLISH
Appeal and error, vitiating transcript, **App & E § 1063**
Contracts, validity, **Contracts § 57**

BAD FAITH
Defined, **Sheriffs § 10, p. 168**
Good Faith, generally, this index

BAD GIRL
Epithet spoken of woman as actionable, **Libel § 30**

BAD HUMOR
Criminal law, opinion evidence, **Crim Law § 871**

BAD MOTIVES
Evil Motives, generally, this index

BAD REPUTATION
Character and Reputation, generally, this index

BAD TEMPER
Carriers, loss or injury to animals as result of, liability, **Carr § 79, p. 157**
Divorce, cruelty, **Divorce § 25, p. 61, n. 95**
Wills, mental capacity, **Wills § 22**

BADGES, EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA
Appeal and error, insignia of office, compelling surrender in appellate court, **App & E § 1949, n. 51**
Associations, adoption of, **Assoc § 13**
Beneficial associations,
Protection in use of, **Ben Assoc § 13**
Use of by persons not entitled, misdemeanor, **Ben Assoc § 86**
Deputy sheriffs,
Appointment, **Sheriffs, § 22, p. 189**
Special deputy, **Sheriffs § 29**

BADGES, EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA—Continued
Elections,
Nominations, petition of electors, **Elections § 107**
Official ballots, party emblems on, **Elections § 159, pp. 232–235**
False personation, exhibition of counterfeited badge, **Fals Pers § 3**
Flags, emblem of national authority, **Flags § 1**
Mandamus, insignia of office, recovery from predecessor, **Mand § 202**
Political parties,
Ballot, irregularity, **Elections § 173, p. 249**
Use of party emblem, **Elections § 87**
Railroads, employees, statutory provisions, **R R § 400**
States, **States § 28**
Trade-marks, trade-names and unfair competition,
Assignment in bankruptcy passing emblem, **Trade-M § 174**
Fraternal society or incorporated organization, registration under federal statute, **Trade-M § 146**
Incorporated organization's emblems, registration under federal statutes, **Trade-M § 146**
Municipality, state or nation, registration under federal statute, **Trade-M §§ 147, 149**
Red cross, federal statute prohibiting use, **Trade-M § 138**
United States, **U S § 8**

BADGES OF FRAUD
Assignments for benefit of creditors,
Appointment of unfit assignee, **Assign for Cred § 171**
Fictitious debts, inclusion, **Assign for Cred § 91**
Omissions from inventory or schedule, **Assign for Cred § 89**
Chattel mortgages, recordation, withholding from, **Chat Mtg § 157**
Deeds, inadequacy of consideration, **Deeds § 60**
Defined, **Fraud Conv § 79**
Exchange of property, gross inadequacy of consideration as, **Exch of Prop § 4, p. 23**
Fraudulent conveyances, see **Title Index to Fraudulent Conveyances**
Mortgages, equity of redemption, sale or conveyance to mortgagee, **Mtg § 436, p. 666, n. 5**

BAGATELLE
Criminal offense, **Gaming § 86, p. 150**
Description, **Gaming § 1, p. 37**
Judicial notice, tables, **Crim Law § 546**

BAG CLEANING INDUSTRY
Zoning, **Zoning § 58, p. 786, n. 77**
Industrial zones, reasonableness, **Zoning § 76, n. 15**
Regulations as denial of due process, **Const Law § 703, p. 1181, n. 17**

BAGGAGE
Generally, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Actions,
Against carrier for loss of baggage, **Actions § 49, n. 72**
For breach of duty by carrier, **Actions § 49**

BAGGAGE—Continued
Aircraft, **Aerial Nav § 46**
Burglary, entry while concealed in, **Burg § 12, n. 58**
Customs duties,
Entry, **Cust Dut § 94**
Forfeiture of,
Discharge without receiving permit, **Cust Dut § 258**
Failing to declare at time of entry articles subject to duty, **Cust Dut § 257, p. 412**
Defined, **Carr § 855**
Destination to which checked as determining interstate character of transportation, **Commerce § 23, p. 287, n. 98**
Evidence, judicial notice of, **Evid § 81, p. 671, n. 60**
Exemptions,
Household furniture, exemption of traveling trunks as, **Exemp § 37**
Wearing apparel as excluding traveling trunks in which apparel may be kept, **Exemp § 52**
Finding lost goods, gold certificates concealed in bag sold after owner's death, rights of administrator, **Find L G § 3, n. 26**
Innkeepers, see **Title Index to Innkeepers**
Insurance, tourist policy covering loss, **Ins § 886, p. 956, n. 59**
Interstate passengers, law governing liability in respect to, **Commerce § 95, p. 445**
Intoxicating liquors, concealment from view, **Int Liq § 234, p. 363, n. 72**
Judicial notice, passenger trains, **Evid § 29, p. 566**
Motor vehicles,
Liveryman, liability for loss of, **Motor V § 760**
Public service vehicles, bond or security as covering loss of, **Motor V § 115, p. 414**
Railroads, regulations respecting as denial of due process, **Const Law § 698, p. 1158**
Searches and seizures,
Constitutional guaranties, **Searches § 9**
Warrant, search of as requiring, **Searches § 66, p. 832, n. 57, p. 833**
Search incident to arrest, **Searches § 67, p. 843**
Weapons, criminal responsibility for carrying or possessing in, **Weap § 8**
Wills, receptacles and contents, **Wills § 789**
Witnesses, contents or value, competency, **Witn § 129**

BAGGAGE CARS
Boarding or alighting, step or stool for convenience of passengers, **Carr § 728, n. 83**
Contributory negligence, passengers, **Carr § 798, p. 1580**
Relationship, **Carr § 552, p. 1057**
Riding in, **Carr § 645, p. 1209**

BAGGAGE CARTS
Attractive nuisance doctrine, **Neglig § 29(12), p. 474**
Carriers, baggage transported by, common carrier, **Carr § 530**
Injuries to servant, negligence of master, jury question, **Mast & S § 534, p. 176**

BAGGAGE MASTER
Assault on passenger, **Carr § 691, p. 1282**
Authority to accept or reject property as baggage, **Carr § 861, p. 1681**

BAGGAGE MASTER—Continued
Delivery of baggage to, sufficiency as respects liability for loss or injuries, **Carr § 881**
Value and character of baggage, certification to, **Carr § 879**

BAGGAGE MEN
Expert testimony, railroad matters, **Evid § 544, p. 277**

BAGGAGE ROOMS
Railroads, plan and mode of construction, **R R § 128**

BAGGING
Combinations in restraint of trade, **Monop § 37**
Suppression of competition, combinations for purpose of, **Monop § 58, p. 1041**

BAGS
Containers, generally, this index

BAIL
Generally, see **Title Index to Criminal Law**
Acknowledgments, criminal responsibility, procuring false acknowledgment, **Ack § 145**
Adjournment of Trial or Hearing, this index
Admiralty,
Judgment on bond, **Admir § 161**
Enforcement, **Admir § 165**
Surety as party on appeal, **Admir § 174, p. 303**
Agency, authority to another to sign bond, **Agency § 91, p. 1184, n. 9**
Aliens,
Chinese exclusion papers, **Aliens § 53**
Pending deportation proceedings, **Aliens § 101, p. 758**
Release after expiration of time for departure, **Aliens § 95, n. 20**
Right to in proceeding for deportation of Chinese person, **Aliens § 50**
Alteration, this index
Animals, distinction between bail and bailment, **Anim § 12, p. 1096**
Appeal and review,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bail**
Extradition,
International proceedings, refusal to grant, **Extrad § 42**
Pending appeal by accused remanded to custody on habeas corpus hearing, **Extrad § 19**
Judgment rendered on scire facias against, **Review § 18**
Pecuniary limitation on appellate jurisdiction, **App & E § 67, p. 206**
Review of trial court's exercise of discretion, **App & E § 1589**
Right of appeal from order relating to, **App & E § 141**
Supersedeas as discharging, **App & E § 669**
Appearance,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bail**
Putting up as appearance, **Appear § 12, p. 21**
Applying for or giving bail, waiver of privilege from arrest, civil actions, **Arrest § 30**
Arbitration, discharge by reference, **Arb & A § 30**
Assignment of errors, see **Title Index to Bail**

BAIL—Continued
Assignments, right to hold debtor to, **Assign § 35, n. 33**
Attachment,
Affidavit, applicability of rules, **Attach § 111**
Appearance without in main action, **Attach § 491**
Issuance, **Attach § 11, p. 197**
Landlord and tenant, rents and advances, release of property, **Land & Ten § 594**
Attorney and client,
Advice of counsel, failure to appear, **Bail § 92**
Advising client to forfeit, **Atty & C § 23, pp. 755, 760**
Appearance, fulfillment of condition of recognizance, **Bail § 82**
Appropriation of deposit in lieu of bail, **Atty & C § 23, p. 741, n. 3**
Bond or recognizance on appeal, **Bail § 66**
Disqualification of attorney from acting as bail, **Atty & C § 45**
Liability of attorney for services in procuring signer, **Atty & C § 52, p. 834, n. 84**
Negligence of collecting attorney in failing to pursue bail, **Atty & C § 144**
Signature to bail bond, **Bail § 56**
Summary proceedings against attorney for return of bail, **Atty & C § 159, p. 1010, n. 58**
Bankruptcy, discharge in bankruptcy affecting liability of surety, **Bankr § 566**
Bonds,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bail**
District and prosecuting attorneys, suing on as plaintiff, **Dist Attys § 15, p. 677**
Seals, **Hab Corp § 95, n. 68**
Civil cases, **Bail § 13**
Criminal proceedings, **Bail § 56**
Breach of the peace, bond to keep the peace, **Breach of P § 17**
Brokers, subjects and titles of statutes relating to license of, **Stat § 234, p. 405, n. 47**
Burden of proof, see **Title Index to Bail**
Capital Offenses, this index
Cash bail,
Divorce payment into court registry on breach of condition of ne exeat bond, **Divorce § 101**
Implied contract for indemnification, **Princ & S § 316**
Limitations of actions, sheriff illegally surrendering, **Lim of Act § 177, p. 147**
Review of order forfeiting, **Crim Law § 1837**
Cash in lieu of bail, preliminary hearing in bastardy proceeding, **Bast § 69**
Certiorari, **Crim Law § 1709**
Grant or refusal, **Cert § 30**
Review of summary judgment against sureties, **Cert § 37, p. 180, n. 37**
Clerical Errors, this index
Clerks of courts, commissions, rights, **Clerks of C § 20**
Common bail,
Appearance by at common law, **Appear § 12, p. 17**
Arrest, discharge on in civil action, **Arrest § 76, p. 693**
Defined, **Bail § 3**
Necessity, **Bail § 6**
Time of filing, **Bail § 7**

BAIL—Continued
Common Law, this index
Condition precedent to vacation of order of arrest, **Arrest § 73, p. 692**
Constables. Sheriffs and constables, generally, post
Constitutional law, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**
Contempt,
Admission to, **Contempt § 81**
Bond forfeiture, punishment undiminished by, **Contempt § 98**
Fictitious bail, **Contempt § 20**
Recommitment of accused released on, **Contempt § 88**
Service of attachment by taking of, **Contempt § 79**
Waiver of defects in accusation or affidavit by giving of, **Contempt § 74**
Continuance,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bail**
Granted on condition of applicant's giving, **Contin § 104**
Contracts, illegality, **Contracts § 227**
Costs,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bail**
Cash deposited in lieu of, deducted from in criminal prosecution, **Costs § 445**
Death, this index
Declaratory judgments, trustee process, **Decl Judgm § 22, n. 85; § 40, n. 82**
Deeds, consideration, **Deeds § 17, n. 95**
Defined, **Bail §§ 1, 2**
Discharge, see **Title Index to Bail**
Dismissal of process by party as not dismissal of suit, **Dismissal § 75**
District and prosecuting attorneys,
Commissions on forfeited bail bond, **Dist Attys § 20**
Fees of prosecuting attorney, **Dist Attys § 19**
Divorce,
Bond, sole purpose of, **Divorce § 101**
Ne exeat, writ where defendant surrendered by bail, **Divorce § 101**
Enforcement of liability on, **Arrest § 85**
Entry of as preventing resort to rule to show cause for discharge on common bail, **Arrest § 77, p. 698**
Escape,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bail**
Aiding escape of prisoner at liberty on, **Escape § 20**
Discharge of prisoner on, **Escape § 7**
Estoppel,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bail**
Acceptance of benefits, **Estop § 110, p. 353**
Forfeiture, estoppel to deny validity by sheriff undertaking forfeiture, **Estop § 124**
Evidence,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bail**
Arrest without affidavit of debt, **Arrest § 44, n. 15**
Bonds, handwritings, comparison, **Evid § 613**
Secondary evidence as to, loss or destruction as ground for admission, **Evid § 827**
Excessive Bail, generally, this index

BAIL—Continued
Execution,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bail**
Contempt, supplementary proceedings, **Executions § 401**
Supplementary proceedings, deposit as bail as subject to, **Executions § 349, p. 653**
Exemptions,
Criminal proceedings, judgment on forfeited bail bond as arising out of contract, **Exemp § 80**
Estoppel of surety to claim exemptions as against judgment on bond, **Exemp § 115**
Females, arrest on bail writs, **Arrest § 29, p. 643**
Replevin, liability as based on contract or tort, **Exemp § 73**
Extradition,
International extradition proceedings, **Extrad § 42**
Interstate extradition, **Extrad § 19**
Surrender of person at liberty under bail in asylum state, **Extrad § 11**
False imprisonment,
Mitigation of damages, **False Imp § 66**
Person inducing officer to refuse bail, liability as principal, **False Imp § 37**
Refusal to accept or afford opportunity to procure, liability, **False Imp § 33**
False personation,
Becoming bail for another in assumed character, **False Pers § 2**
Instruction referring to personation in executing, propriety, **False Pers § 7.**
False pretenses, inducing another to become bail, **False Pret § 13**
Federal courts, state laws as governing procedure in action to enforce bail bond, **Fed Cts § 110**
Fictitious bail or security, **Contempt § 20**
Fines and Penalties, this index
Forfeitures,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bail**
Appeal and review, pecuniary limitations of appellate jurisdiction, **App & E § 67, p. 206**
Bonds, interstate extradition, **Extrad § 19**
Chinese deportation cases, **Aliens § 53**
Evidence of flight, **Crim Law § 625**
Mandamus, bonds, review, **Mand § 115, p. 191**
Witnesses, **Witn § 32**
Former jeopardy, judgment on as jeopardy, **Crim Law § 251**
Fraudulent conveyances, bail for debtor, liability as subject of preference, **Fraud Conv § 243, p. 1068**
Garnishment, money deposited in lieu, **Garn § 45, n. 68**
Grand Juries, this index
Habeas corpus,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bail**
Admission to,
Pending review, **Hab Corp § 115, p. 723**
Res judicata, **Hab Corp § 104, p. 697**
State's right to appeal, **Hab Corp § 109, p. 710, n. 82**
Suspension of order pending appeal by state, **Hab Corp § 115, p. 721, n. 88**
Application pending, propriety of issuing writ, **Hab Corp § 7**

BAIL—Continued
Habeas corpus—Continued
Application to appellate court for admission to, **Hab Corp § 82, p. 637**
Discharge on, effect, **Hab Corp § 9**
Excessive bail, remedy, **Hab Corp § 78, n. 92**
Extradition cases, **Hab Corp § 39, p. 564**
Federal courts, bail pending appeal, **Hab Corp § 115, p. 724**
Filing of petition and granting of bail pending hearing, assertion of jurisdiction, **Hab Corp § 51**
Matters relating to, **Hab Corp §§ 33–35, pp. 536–539**
Moot questions, **Hab Corp § 120, p. 746**
Order admitting to, waiver of informality, **Hab Corp § 103, p. 693**
Pending habeas corpus proceedings, **Hab Corp § 95**
Record on appeal, right to bail determined from, **Hab Corp § 117, p. 729, n. 33**
Refusal,
Res judicata, **Hab Corp § 105, p. 701**
Review, discussion of facts, **Hab Corp § 121, p. 747**
Release,
On bail, order concerning custody required on voluntary dismissal, **Hab Corp § 86**
Pending review, dismissal of proceedings, **Hab Corp § 118, p. 731**
Right to be admitted to, **Hab Corp § 102, p. 691**
Right to review of orders relating to, **Hab Corp § 109, pp. 708, 709**
Homicide, this index
Husband and wife, abandonment, release pending appeal in prosecution, **Hus & W § 651**
Illness, this index
Implied contract for indemnification or reimbursement of bail, **Princ & S § 316**
Indemnity, consideration, agreement to become as, **Indem § 6**
Indictments and informations,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bail**
Quashing or setting aside, holding prisoner to, **Ind & Inf § 215**
Infants, pending appeal from commitment order, **Infants § 99, p. 253**
Insolvency,
Giving of as affects right to apply for benefit of laws, **Arrest § 76, p. 694**
Release of surety by discharge of principal, **Insolv § 17, p. 390**
Internal revenue, taxpayer's suit for penalty, **Int Rev § 976**
Joint judgment debtors, recovery of amount paid, **Mon Paid § 5**
Judges, see **Title Index to Judges**
Judgment, see **Title Index to Bail**
Jurisdiction, see **Title Index to Bail**
Juries,
Bonds, right to jury trial in proceedings to enforce, **Juries § 62**
Incompetency of person furnishing, **Juries § 212**

BAIL—Continued
Juries—Continued
Infringement of right to jury trial by requirement or denial of, **Juries § 120, p. 836**
Newspaper report of testimony on application for, opinion based on, **Juries § 238, p. 991**
Justice of the peace,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bail**
Criminal liability for wrongfully admitting to or taking insufficient security, **J P § 23**
Stay of execution, general appearance by entry of, **J P § 74, p. 122**
Laches, this index
Landlord and tenant, attachment for rents and advances, release of property, **Land & Ten § 594**
Liability on bond to obtain arrest, **Arrest § 85**
Licenses and permits,
Brokers, statutes, **Stat § 234, p. 405, n. 47**
Business of giving, **Licen § 30, p. 562**
Criminal liability, engaging in business without license, **Licen § 66**
Limitations of actions,
Recovery of deposit, accrual of cause of action, **Lim of Act § 159, p. 104**
Sheriff taking insufficient bail, accrual of action against sheriff, **Lim of Act § 177, p. 147**
Suspension of limitations, **Lim of Act § 241, n. 45**
Malicious prosecution,
Holding to as essential, **Mal Pros § 10**
Pleading holding to, **Mal Pros § 76**
Probable cause, holding of accused to as affecting, **Mal Pros § 34**
Mandamus,
Discharge, compelling, **Mand § 106**
Petition to compel vacation of order admitting to, signature, **Mand § 263, n. 72**
Remedy as available, matters involving, **Mand § 115, p. 191**
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bail**
Insane accused, **Ins Pers § 128**
Keep peace by person committed, **Ins Pers § 70**
Motor vehicles, criminal prosecutions, **Motor V § 593**
Municipal corporations, conversion by court clerk, liability, **Mun Corp § 775, p. 79**
Ne exeat, **Ne Ex § 13, pp. 284–286**
Acceptance of bail, **Ne Ex § 11**
Additional bond for performance of final decree as superseding bail bond, **Ne Ex § 14, pp. 288, 289**
Endorsement of amount on writ, **Ne Ex § 10**
Existence of remedy as bar to issuance of writ, **Ne Ex § 6**
Fixing amount as basis for endorsement on writ, **Ne Ex § 9, pp. 282, 283**
Time of application for discharge of writ where bail given, **Ne Ex § 14, p. 288, n. 74**
Vacation or discharge of writ on furnishing bail, **Ne Ex § 14, pp. 287, 288**
Notice, see **Title Index to Bail**
Objections to jurisdiction for first time on appeal after giving recognizance for appearance without objection, **Crim Law § 1675**

BAIL—Continued
Obstructing justice, procurement by sureties, nonappearance by accused, **Obstr Just § 7**
Parties, see **Title Index to Bail**
Penalties. Fines and Penalties, this index
Perjury,
False oath in application to serve as bondsman, **Perj § 23, p. 484**
Materiality of false statement from application to serve as, **Perj § 15**
Pleading,
Allegation in action on bail bond case was duly called for arraignment as statement of fact, **Plead § 25, p. 63, n. 10**
Plea in abatement by bail, **Plead § 135, p. 285**
Preliminary warrant or other process, waiver of defects by entering into, **Crim Law § 327**
Presumptions,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bail**
Taking, **Crim Law § 589**
Provisional remedy, **Actions § 3**
Rearrest,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bail**
After admission to bail, **Arrest § 22**
Civil action, **Arrest § 83**
Records and Recordation, this index
Recovery from third person, wrongful acts injuring bail, **Princ & S § 342**
Release, see **Title Index to Bail**
Review. Appeal and review, generally, ante
Sheriffs and constables,
Acceptance, service of writs of ne exeat, **Ne Ex § 11**
Arrest under civil process, liability of officer permitting defendant to go at large without bail, **Sheriffs § 107**
Civil cases,
Assignment of bond by, **Bail § 28**
Bond taken in name of, **Bail § 12**
Liability, refusal to accept bail in, **Bail § 5**
Surrender of principal to, **Bail § 25**
Contempt, authority to take, **Contempt § 81**
Deputies, offer to surrender principal, civil cases, **Bail § 25**
Failure to,
Execute bail process,
Damages, **Sheriffs § 61**
Presumptions, **Sheriffs § 159, p. 378**
Take bail from defendant, liability for resulting damage, **Sheriffs § 99**
Liability to state for money received as, **Sheriffs § 91, p. 302**
Obligor's liability on bail bond, **Sheriffs § 213**
Pleading in action based on taking of insufficient bond, **Sheriffs § 155, p. 369**
Power to admit to bail, criminal proceedings, **Bail § 40**
Power to become, **Sheriffs § 49**
Surrender of principal to, necessity of, **Bail § 87**
Sickness. Illness, this index
Special bail,
Appearances, common law, **Appear § 12, p. 17**

BAIL—Continued
Special bail—Continued
Attachment,
Discharge of attachment by appearing and entering, **Attach § 304**
Inability to furnish as ground for opening default judgment in foreign attachment, **Attach § 497, p. 656**
Civil cases without affidavit, **Arrest § 44**
Sheriffs and constables,
Relief from liability of, **Sheriffs § 108**
Scire facias to subject officer as, **Sheriffs § 169**
Waiver of objections to affidavit for arrest in civil action by putting in, **Arrest § 55**
Stay. Supersedeas or Stay, this index
Subrogation, criminal cases, surety, **Subrog § 61, p. 713**
Sunday,
Entry on Sunday, **Sunday § 48**
Expiration of time for putting in bail, **Time § 14(6), p. 887, n. 42**
Waiver of right to question arrest by giving bail, **Sunday § 56**
Supersedeas or Stay, this index
Surplusage, this index
Surrender, see **Title Index to Bail**
Telegram, damages for delay in delivering to bail resulting in further jail detention, **Tel § 233**
Time,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bail**
Expiration of time for putting in bail on Sunday, effect, **Time § 14(6), p. 887, n. 42**
United States bond, deposit in lieu of cash, **Bail § 52**
United States commissioners, powers, **U S Comrs § 3**
United States marshals, power to confine prisoner for default, **U S Mar § 16**
Vacating or Setting Aside, this index
Venue, **Venue § 9**
Vessel, managing owner or ship's husband, power to bind coöwners, **Ship § 17**
Waiver,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bail**
Objection to illegality of arrest, **Arrest § 12, p. 610**
Right to object to writ, civil action, **Arrest § 59**
War and national defense, capture and prize, release or restoration, **War § 30**
Witnesses, accused, right to compulsory process on hearing of application, **Witn § 8**

BAIL TROVER
Generally, see **Title Index to Trover and Conversion**
Appeal and review,
Fast bill of exceptions, application for discharge, **App & E § 103**
Presumption, order discharging from custody, **App & E § 1550**
Supersedeas as releasing applicant from custody, **App & E § 669, n. 97**
Surety's necessity of joining in writ of error, **App & E § 396, n. 74**
Conditional sales,
Assignment of contract, remedy as available, **Sales § 646, p. 468**
Recovery of possession of goods sold, **Sales § 604**

BAIL TROVER—Continued
Conditional sales—Continued
Remedies of seller against buyer,
Damages, **Sales § 611, p. 393**
Defenses, **Sales § 606, p. 386**
Demand as condition precedent, **Sales § 605, p. 380**
Remedy of seller against third persons, measure of damages, **Sales § 626**
Discharge of defendant on own recognizance, **Bail § 6**
Fast bill of exceptions, application for discharge, **App & E § 103**
Husband's right of action against wife, **Hus & W § 396, p. 886, n. 5**
Injunctions, forthcoming bond in as furnishing adequate remedy at law, **Injun § 52, p. 506, n. 46**
Landlord and tenant, renting on shares, remedy of landlord, **Land & Ten § 816, p. 752**
Presumption, order discharging from custody, **App & E § 1550**
Sales. Conditional sales, generally, ante
Sunday, process, **Sunday § 43**

BAILABLE
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BAILER
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BAILIE
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BAILIFFS
Account, action on, book account or book debt, notes received under agreement to account, **Acct Action on § 29**
Accounts and accounting,
Amendment of plea of not bailiff, **Acctg § 7**
Plea of never bailiff, **Acctg § 7**
Pleading in action to account, **Acctg § 7**
Pleading receipt of money, **Acctg § 7**
Right to and liability to account, **Acctg § 4**
Appeal and error, giving information to jury as to form of verdict, harmless error, **App & E § 1780, p. 29**
Appointment, etc., **Sheriffs § 30**
Attendance on court, **Courts § 142, p. 221, n. 82**
Clerk of court, delivery of indictment, **Ind & Inf § 28**
Constables, **Sheriffs § 3**
Counties, fees and expenses, liability, **Counties § 212**
Defined,
Sheriffs § 23
Vol. 8
Fees and expenses, counties, liability, **Counties § 212**
Harmless error, giving information to jury as to form of verdict, **App & E § 1780, p. 29**
Indictments and informations, delivery to clerk of court, sufficiency, **Ind & Inf § 28**
Jury,
Affidavit on hearsay of bailiff's improper statement to jury, **New Tr § 172, p. 428, n. 88**
Giving information to, form of verdict, **App & E § 1780, p. 29**
Giving instructions to foreman to read on request instruction be re-read, **Trial § 478, n. 46**

BAILIFFS—Continued
Jury—Continued
Juror's competency as affiant that bailiff's coercion induced verdict, **New Tr § 169, p. 422, n. 15**
Putting in charge of, **Crim Law § 1352**
Special venire, qualification to serve, **Juries § 181, n. 83**
Statements to jurors during deliberations, **New Tr § 58, p. 180, n. 76**
Substitution during retirement, **Crim Law § 1354**
Unlawful presence in jury room, harmless error, **Crim Law § 1903**
Urging or coercing agreement by jury, **New Tr § 58, p. 186, n. 54**
Municipal courts, liability of municipal corporation for salary, **Mun Corp § 1030**
Officers of court, status, **Courts § 142, p. 218, n. 51**
Servant, term as including, **Mast & S § 1, p. 26, n. 15**
State officers, status as, **States § 52, p. 972**
Status as court officers, **Courts § 142, p. 218, n. 51**
Statutes, local or special laws relating to, **Stat § 14, p. 38**
Tenancy in common, action of account against cotenant as bailiff by appointment, **Ten In Com § 78, p. 476**
Weapons, criminal responsibility for carrying or possessing, exemption or privilege, **Weap § 9, p. 495**

BAILIVIA
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BAILIWICK
Arrest, authority of peace officers, limitation, **Arrest § 12, p. 610**
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BAILLER
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BAILLEUR DE FONDS
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BAILLI
Defined, **Vol. 8.**

BAILMENT LEASE
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BAILMENTS
Actions and other proceedings,
Accrual of cause of action, **Lim of Act § 142**
Between bailor and bailee, **Bailm §§ 43–55**
By or against third persons, **Bailm § 56**
Contract or tort action for tortious action, **Actions § 49**
Waiver of tort and suing on contract for conversion, **Actions § 50**
Detinue, against bailor, **Detinue §§ 7, 23**
Justices of the peace, jurisdiction, **J P § 28**
Trespass for injury to reversionary interest, **Bailm § 56**
Adverse possession, **Adv Poss § 242, pp. 886, 887**
Question for jury, **Adv Poss § 246**
Agents and agency, distinguished, **Agency § 2, p. 1027**
Aircraft, **Aerial Nav §§ 17, 18, 36**

BAILMENTS—Continued
Animals,
Cure of bailed animals, liability for expense, **Anim § 13**
Duties and liabilities, **Anim §§ 13, 14, p. 1100**
Hiring of animals, **Anim § 12, p. 1096**
Liability of bailee, **Anim § 14, p. 1106**
Horse trading, agreement to return, **Bailm § 2**
Kicking horse, duty to inform bailee of habit, **Anim § 13, n. 45**
Liability of insurer, **Anim § 14, p. 1100**
Ownership of increase, **Anim § 7**
Retention of animals by bailee until payment of fees, **Anim § 12, p. 1097**
Right to maintain action for wrongful killing or injuring of animals, **Anim § 12, p. 1098; § 226**
Assignments, this index
Assignments for benefit of creditors, bailee's lien, effect, **Assign for Cred § 361**
Attachment,
Causing levy of as waiver of bailee's lien, **Bailm § 35**
Delivery of property to bailee for safekeeping, **Attach §§ 296–302, pp. 481–491**
Enforcement of bailee's lien, **Bailm § 35**
Excuse for failure to redeliver property, **Bailm § 37**
Lien of bailee, priority, **Attach § 272, p. 450**
Possession of property by bailee, **Attach § 284, n. 69**
Proceeding against bailee for hire by attaching officer to enforce right to possession, **Attach § 292, p. 475**
Right to attach property bailed, **Attach § 72**
Right of bailee to recover possession of property as against attaching creditor, **Attach § 72**
Automobiles. Motor vehicles, generally, post
Bankruptcy,
Contract, avoidance for failure to record, **Bankr § 238**
Lease, preference as result of retaking possession of property pursuant to, **Bankr § 220**
Provability of claim based on breach of contract, **Bankr § 394**
Summary jurisdiction, **Bankr § 342**
Title, **Bankr §§ 191, 193**
Banks and banking, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Bonds, liability, officers as bailees, **Offic § 161, p. 461**
Brokers, stock held as bailee, **Brok § 29**
Cancellation, instrument held by person as bailee, party defendant, **Can of Inst § 54, p. 1030**
Carriers,
Baggage not accompanied by passenger, **Carr § 870**
Burden of proving negligence in transportation of goods, actions between bailor and bailee, **Bailm § 50**
C. O. D. shipments, **Carr § 186, p. 383**
Common carrier becoming bailee, **Carr § 13**
Delivery of goods to by bailee, liability for subsequent loss, **Bailm § 38**
Expiration of reasonable time for removal of goods, **Carr § 157**

BAILMENTS—Continued
Carriers—Continued
Loss or injury to goods, party to action for, **Carr § 249, p. 515**
Medium of transportation used in returning goods to bailor, effect of as respects liability of bailee for loss, **Bailm § 38**
Passenger carrier, applicability of law, **Carr § 537**
Private carrier, **Carr § 13**
Storage of goods on consignee's failure or refusal to accept, **Carr § 179**
Casual bailee, warehousemen and safe depositaries, **Wareh § 2**
Champerty and maintenance, assignment of personal property, **Champ § 12**
Chattel mortgages,
Conversion, alteration of property by bailee, **Chat Mtg § 216, n. 57**
Distinguished, **Chat Mtg § 3**
Hiring or leasing agreement, **Bailm § 4**
Mortgage executed by bailee, **Chat Mtg § 23, p. 615, n. 45**
Mortgagor in possession after default, rights and liabilities of, **Chat Mtg § 183, p. 791**
Priority, bailee's lien, **Bailm § 35**
Property, transfer of possession by bailee, **Chat Mtg § 210**
Sale of property, liability for conversion, **Chat Mtg § 264, p. 886**
Trust receipt transaction in nature of, **Chat Mtg § 9, p. 601**
Clerks of courts, liability as bailee, funds committed to care, **Clerks of C § 58**
Collision, bailee, right of action by bailee, injuries to vessel, **Collision § 160**
Conditional sales, **Sales § 553**
Corporations,
Pledgee of stock as bailee, **Corp § 426, p. 1018, n 77**
Power to enter into contract of, **Corp § 1252**
Seller of stock, refusal to accept tendered stock creating relationship, **Corp § 409, p. 975**
Customs and usages,
Ambiguity, admissibility of evidence of usage **Cust & U § 23**
Operation and effect, **Cust & U § 19, p. 102**
Dead man's statute, bailee, person claiming under decedent, **Witn § 214**
Deeds and conveyances, bailees, possession of grantee's agent as delivery, **Deeds § 42, p. 688**
Defined,
Bailm §§ 1, 3
Motor V § 442, p. 1135, n. 66
Demand, see **Title Index to Bailments**
Depositaries,
Distinction, **Depositaries § 2, p. 199**
Presumption and burden of proof applicable in actions, **Depositaries § 6, p. 213**
Rules of pleading, applicability, **Depositaries § 6 p. 213**
Detinue,
Action maintainable against bailor, **Detinue § 7**
Demand necessary to terminate, damages, **Detinue § 23**

BAILMENTS—Continued
Embezzlement,
Agency within meaning of statute relating to embezzlement by agent, **Embez § 15**
Embezzlement by bailee, **Embez §§ 4, 17**
Indictment or information,
Proof of bailment as alleged in, **Embez § 37, p. 730**
Showing of relationship, **Embez § 33**
Sufficiency of evidence, **Embez § 42, p. 739**
Sunday, contract made on Sunday, **Embez § 6**
Terms of contract, admissibility of evidence, **Embez § 40**
Estoppel, see **Title Index to Bailments**
Evidence,
Actions,
Against third persons, **Bailm § 56**
By third persons, **Bailm § 56**
Admissibility, actions between bailor and bailee, **Bailm § 51**
Admissions as to, agent, **Evid § 351, p. 1125**
Applicability of instructions to, actions between bailor and bailee, **Bailm § 53**
Burden of proof, duties of bailor, **Bailm § 50**
Damages, actions between bailor and bailee, **Bailm § 55**
Declarations relating to, admissibility, **Evid § 261**
Embezzlement, **Embez § 42, p. 739**
Terms of contract, **Embez § 40**
Parol evidence rule, application, **Evid § 903**
Weight and sufficiency, actions between bailor and bailee, **Bailm § 52**
Exchange of property,
Distinguished, **Exch of Prop § 1, p. 5**
Rescission, return of property as to which transferor was mere bailee, **Exch of Prop § 10, p. 47**
Executions, property in custody of bailee, **Executions § 54**
False pretenses, larceny by bailee distinguished from offense of obtaining money by false pretenses, **False Pret § 3**
Federal courts, state laws as rules of decision, **Fed Cts § 189**
Finding lost goods,
Allegation of ownership in finder, necessity in trover by finder against his bailee, **Find L G § 8**
Remedies available to finder's bailee, **Find L G § 8**
Right of finder to maintain action against his bailee of money for recovery, **Find L G § 8**
Right to possession, finder's bailee, **Find L G § 5**
Status of finder, **Find L G § 7**
Fixtures,
Annexation as resulting, **Fixt § 24**
Equity, relief in, **Fixt § 60**
Form of bailment, **Wareh § 2**
Frauds, statute of,
Buyer's bailee, acceptance or receipt of part of goods sold, **Frauds S § 161**
Sale of goods in possession of seller or his bailee, acceptance and receipt, **Frauds S § 154**

BAILMENTS—Continued
Fraudulent conveyances, **Fraud Conv § 40**
Change of possession affected by loaning goods to seller, **Fraud Conv § 195, p. 1025**
Delivery to buyer of goods in hands of bailee of seller, **Fraud Conv § 199, pp. 1029, 1030**
Leases, **Fraud Conv § 40**
Agreement to hold collections in trust, **Fraud Conv § 224, n. 92**
Naked bailee, agreement by bailee to hold goods for buyer, **Fraud Conv § 199, p. 1030**
Notice to bailee of seller of sale of goods, **Fraud Conv § 199, p. 1030**
Record,
Affecting validity as to creditors, **Fraud Conv § 210, p. 1043, n. 95**
Notice where possession is retained by seller's bailee, **Fraud Conv § 210, p. 1042**
Recovery of property by debtor, **Fraud Conv § 267, p. 1101**
Retention of possession by bailee as raising presumption of fraud, **Fraud Conv § 188, p. 1010**
Gaming, right of bailee to set up illegality of gambling transaction, **Gaming § 34**
Garnishment,
Liability of bailee to process, **Garn § 59**
Naked bailment, property held under, **Garn § 69**
Property held by bailee, **Garn § 76**
Gifts,
Donor retaining possession as bailee, **Gifts § 26**
Redelivery to donor as bailee, effect, **Gifts § 28**
Gratuitous bailments,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bailments**
Animals,
Care required, **Anim § 14, p. 1101**
Liability for injuries by trespassing animals, **Anim § 204**
Right to increase, **Anim § 7**
Banks, liability for loss resulting, **Banks § 292, p. 603**
Carriers,
Baggage delivered to carrier as, presumption of negligence, **Carr § 897, p. 1728**
Liability as,
Baggage remaining for passenger's accommodation, **Carr § 885**
Expiration of reasonable time for removal of goods, **Carr § 157**
Motor vehicles,
Defective vehicle, liability for injuries as result of operation, **Motor V § 430**
Garage keepers, storage of vehicles, **Motor V § 724**
Liability for loss, **Motor V § 726, p. 869**
Negligence of bailee, liability of owner, **Motor V § 439, p. 1109**
Repairmen, **Motor V § 729**
Care required in safeguarding vehicle, **Motor V § 731**
Testing, liability for damage resulting, **Motor V § 733**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, **Wareh § 47, n. 42**
Questions of law and fact, **Wareh § 79, p. 532**

BAILMENTS—Continued
Guaranty, purchase price, **Guaran § 47, n. 79**
Hire, bailment for, embezzlement by bailee, **Embez § 17**
Homesteads, claim arising out of contract of as enforceable against, **Home § 112**
Infants,
Automobile, care of infant bailee in operating, **Infants § 91, p. 208**
Intermeddler treated as bailee, **Infants § 35**
Tort with regard to property bailed to infant, **Infants § 89**
Validity of contract, **Infants § 77**
Innkeepers, see **Title Index to Innkeepers**
Insurance,
Action on policy by bailee, **Ins § 1266, p. 290, n. 57**
Assuming liability by special contract, **Bailm § 26**
Bailor or bailee as party in action on fire policy, **Ins § 1267, p. 291**
Joinder of bailor, **Ins § 1267, p. 293**
Defenses, **Bailm § 46**
Extent of loss and liability of insurer, bailee policy, **Ins § 980, p. 1181, n. 4**
Impleading company as party defendant, suit by bailor against bailee, **Bailm § 48**
Insurable interest, **Ins § 175, p. 871**
Fire insurance, **Ins § 183**
Marine insurance, **Ins § 217, p. 919**
Theft insurance, **Ins § 222, p. 925**
Liability for, **Bailm § 55**
Partial cancellation of policy by bailee, **Ins § 471**
Policy restricting loss to property belonging to insured, **Ins § 308, p. 1226**
Property, law question, duty, **Bailm § 53**
Right to proceeds,
Fire policy, **Ins § 1148**
Theft policy, **Ins § 1193, n. 57**
Rights of parties, **Bailm § 23**
Surrender of policy by bailee, **Ins § 455, p. 110**
Intent, this index
Interpleader,
Bill as available against bailor and adverse claimant, **Interpl § 17, p. 62**
Interpleader by bailee with bailor, **Interpl § 15**
Right of bailee to interplead bailor and another, **Interpl § 16, p. 60, n. 41**
Intoxicating liquors, search, seizure and forfeiture, rights of bailor, **Int Liq § 388, p. 609**
Involuntary bailees, stranded or floating property, **Waters § 82**
Justices of the peace, jurisdiction, **J P § 28**
Landlord and tenant,
Distress,
Property held under contract of as subject to, **Land & Ten § 681, p. 533**
Removal from premises of goods held under contract of, **Land & Ten § 681, p. 536**
Statutory lien of landlord, goods acquired under lease, **Land & Ten § 628, p. 474**
Succeeding tenant in possession, personal property of outgoing tenant remaining on premises, **Land & Ten § 317, p. 990**

BAILMENTS—Continued
Larceny,
Breaking bulk, appropriation of part or whole of goods, **Larc § 46**
Consent to taking by bailee, **Larc § 22**
Conversion of chattels by bailee, **Larc §§ 45–48**
Fraud, conversion by bailee fraudulently acquiring possession, **Larc § 48**
Indictment, information or complaint,
Charging theft by bailee, **Larc § 73, p. 866**
Ownership laid in either bailee or bailor, **Larc § 81, p. 888**
Possession of bailee as sufficient, **Larc § 13, n. 17; § 99, p. 916**
Intent,
Evidence, **Larc § 136, p. 980**
Possession acquired with intent to convert, **Larc § 47**
Joint owners, taking property from bailee, **Larc § 40**
Obtaining money by false pretenses, distinguished, **False Pret § 3**
Owner taking property from bailee, **Larc § 39**
Ownership, possession as supporting allegation of, **Larc § 99, p. 916**
Sale of property by bailee in good faith, **Larc § 26, n. 37**
Termination of relation, wrongfully resuming possession and converting, **Larc § 46**
Venue of prosecution, bailee, **Crim Law § 185**
Limitations of actions, accrual of cause of action on contracts, **Lim of Act § 142**
Livery stable keepers,
Breach of contract, enforcement of liability of keeper, **Liv St Keep § 15**
Delivery for keeping as creating, **Liv St Keep § 13**
Letting or hiring out horses as creating contract, **Liv St Keep §§ 16, 21**
Logs and logging, stranded logs, riparian owner as bailee, **Logs § 57**
Loss, see **Title Index to Bailments**
Money lent, money received under contract of, evidence, **Mon Lent § 7**
Motor vehicles,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bailments**
Contributory negligence, bailor riding with bailee's agent as driver, **Motor V § 486, p. 92**
Criminal liability of bailee taking and using vehicle without consent, **Motor V § 692**
Defective vehicle, liability for injury as result of operation by bailee, **Motor V § 430**
Garage keepers, storage of vehicles, **Motor V § 724**
Husband and wife, liability of owner as bailor for negligence of wife, **Motor V § 434, p. 1081**
Infant bailee, care in operating, **Infants § 91, p. 208**
Injuries from operation of vehicle, joint action against owner and bailee, **Motor V § 500, p. 146**
Injury to vehicle, bailee's right of action for, **Motor V § 500, p. 144**

BAILMENTS—Continued
Motor vehicles—Continued
Instructions to jury respecting, actions for injuries from operation, **Motor V § 551**
Joint liability of owner and bailee for injuries as result of negligence, **Motor V § 427, p. 1047**
Lien for repairs, supplies, etc., authority of bailee to create, **Motor V § 746, p. 890**
Negligence of agent or servant of bailee in driving vehicle, liability for injury resulting, **Motor V § 449**
Negligence of bailee, liability of owner, **Motor V § 439, pp. 1108–1111; § 442, p. 1134**
Operation of vehicle by servant of bailee, liability for injuries resulting, **Motor V § 436, p. 1091**
Public service vehicles, bond or security, **Motor V § 114, p. 410**
Registration in name of bailee, **Motor V § 70**
Renting or hiring of vehicle, relationship as arising, **Motor V § 760**
Repairmen, redelivery of vehicle as element of contract, **Motor V § 734**
Repairs, acceptance of vehicle for, **Motor V § 729**
Municipal corporations, bailee for hire, personal property taxes, **Mun Corp § 2000, p. 693, n. 94**
Negligence,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bailments**
Detriment to bailor from inability to collect insurance by bailee's misinformation, **Neglig § 7, p. 368**
Imputed negligence,
Bailor and bailee, **Neglig § 161**
Evidence, **Neglig § 249, p. 1112**
Instructions, **Neglig § 298, p. 1255**
Spouse's negligence in operating vehicle, **Neglig § 168, pp. 827, 828**
Statutory provisions, bailee's negligence in operating vehicle in absence of bailor, **Neglig § 168, pp. 809, 810**
Contributory negligence of bailee operating vehicle to owner who is bailee's guest, **Neglig § 168, p. 821, n. 86**
Last clear chance, duties of bailors and bailees relative to theft by stranger, **Neglig § 137, p. 765, n. 93**
Position of courtesy bailee of owner of automobile, **Neglig § 168, p. 823, n. 90**
Vehicle operator's negligence as imputed to owner not present at time of accident, **Neglig § 168, pp. 807–809**
Motor vehicles, liability of owner for negligence of operation, **Motor V § 439, pp. 1108–1111**
Notice, this index
Officers and employees, **Offic § 118, p. 408**
Liability on official bond, **Offic § 161, p. 461**
Loss of funds or property, **Offic § 119, pp. 411–414**
Towns, liability for funds, bailee for hire, **Towns § 79**
Owner of property as including bailee, **Propty § 13, p. 188**
Parol evidence rule, application, **Evid § 903**
Pawnbrokers, generally, this index

BAILMENTS—Continued
Personal property taxes, bailee for hire, **Mun Corp § 2000, p. 693, n. 94**
Pleading, this index
Pledges, generally, this index
Public weighers and measurers, **Weights § 6**
Quasi bailees,
Persons coming into possession of property without their consent, **Bailm § 15**
Surface owner as for mineral owner, **Mines § 157**
Question of law, **Trial § 219, p. 504**
Receivers and receivership,
Right to possession by bailor as against receiver of buyer, **Receiv § 141**
Title as between bailor and receiver, **Receiv § 141**
Redelivery, see **Title Index to Bailments**
Release, persons concluded by bailee's release, **Release § 46, pp. 676, 677, n. 1, 2**
Repairs, this index
Replevin, generally, this index
Replevin,
Custody and care of property, rights of party replevying, **Replev § 141**
Demand and refusal as condition precedent to action against bailee, **Replev § 66**
Res judicata,
Application of doctrine, **Judgm § 757, p. 280**
Privity between bailor and bailee, **Judgm § 792**
Right of bailee as property, **Propty § 1, p. 150**
Sales,
Bona fide purchasers, purchase from bailee, **Sales § 295, p. 1105**
Conditional sale, **Sales § 553**
Consignment of goods, **Sales § 218**
Delivery of goods in hands of bailee when sold, **Sales § 162**
Modification of executory contract of sale, **Sales § 83**
Stoppage in transitu, delivery to bailee as terminating transit, **Sales § 408, p. 25**
Sales tax, **Licen § 30, p. 574**
Searches and seizures, intoxicating liquors, rights of bailor, **Int Liq § 388, p. 609**
Set-off and counterclaim, breach of contract, recoupment, **Set-Off § 34**
Shipping,
Bill of lading as contract, **Ship § 111**
Liability of carrier as bailee for hire in respect of loss of or injury to cargo, **Ship § 147**
Stock and stockholders,
Brokers, stock held as bailee, **Brok § 29**
Pledgee as bailee, **Corp § 426, p. 1018, n. 77**
Seller of stock, refusal to accept tendered stock, **Corp § 409, p. 975**
Stoppage in transitu, delivery terminating transit, **Sales § 408, p. 25**
Storage, see **Title Index to Bailments**
Suits. Actions, generally, ante
Sunday contract or transaction, **Sunday § 35**
Taxes,
Bailee for hire, personal property, **Mun Corp § 2000, p. 693, n. 94**
Sales tax, **Licen § 30, p. 574**

BAILMENTS—Continued
Telegraphs, contract to transmit money, **Tel § 248**
Tender,
Relationship on tenderee's refusal of specific articles, **Tender § 53**
Tenderer's duty as creditor's bailee to protect specific chattels, etc., **Tender § 46**
Theaters and shows, liability of proprietor for loss of article checked by patron, **Theaters § 56**
Third persons, see **Title Index to Bailments**
Time, this index
Torts, property bailed to infant, **Infants § 89**
Towage,
Bailee of tow injured by negligence of tug, right to sue wrongdoing vessel in rem in admiralty, **Towage § 77**
Lien for towage, bailee's common law lien, **Towage § 29**
Towage contract not making tug bailee of tow or cargo, **Towage § 13**
Towns, bailee for hire, liability of officer for town funds, **Towns § 79**
Trover and conversion,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bailments**
Bail trover, **Trover § 205**
Demand, **Trover § 209**
Place of demand, **Trover § 58**
Venue, prosecution of bailee for larceny, **Crim Law § 185**
Waiver, this index
Warehousemen and Safe Depositaries, generally, this index
Wills, deposit or filing after execution and before probate, **Wills § 305**
Witnesses, bailee, dead man's statute, person claiming under decedent, **Witn § 214**
Workmen's compensation,
Coverage, **Work C § 81**
Employee status, evidence, **Work C § 550, p. 636**

BAILOUR
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BAIR-MAN
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BAIRNS
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BAIT
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BAKER
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BAKER'S PROCESS KETTLE
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BAKERIES AND BAKERY PRODUCTS
Bread, generally, this index
Class legislation, **Const Law § 496, p. 264**
Construction of statute prohibiting use of contaminated ingredients, etc., **Food § 16**
Deeds and conveyances, restrictions, use, **Deeds § 165, p. 1134**
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BAKERIES AND BAKERY PRODUCTS—Continued
Delivery of bakery goods prohibited during certain hours, validity of ordinance, **Food § 9**
Equal protection of law, regulation as denial, **Const Law § 511, p. 348**
Evidence,
Judicial notice, **Evid § 29, p. 547**
Nuisance, **Nuis § 127, p. 921, n. 31**
Oven as fixture, **Fixt § 63**
Exemptions,
Electrically operated baking machinery, **Exemp § 46**
Trade, engaged in, **Exemp § 24**
Fixtures, oven, evidence, sufficiency, **Fixt § 63**
Injunctions, breach of contract for sale of business, **Injun § 84, p. 568**
Interstate commerce commission, construing meaning of bakery goods before resort to courts, **Commerce § 147, p. 547, n. 56**
Judicial notice, **Evid § 29, p. 547**
Libel and slander, imputations tending to injure baker in occupation, **Libel § 48**
Licenses and permits, **Licen § 30, p. 563**
Manufacturers and manufacturing, **Manufac § 4, p. 692**
Meaning, construed by interstate commerce commission before resort to courts, **Commerce § 147, p. 547, n. 56**
Municipal corporations, power to regulate, **Food § 9; Mun Corp § 229**
Nuisances, **Nuis § 75, p. 823**
Evidence, **Nuis § 127, p. 921, n. 31**
Inadequacy of damages for injury from operation as nuisance, **Nuis § 179, p. 982, n. 18**
Ordinances, delivery hours, validity, **Food § 9**
Oven, fixture, evidence, **Fixt § 63**
Patents, invention, **Pat § 70, p. 345, n. 42**
Peddling, conduct of routes, **Hawk § 1, p. 786**
Reasonable time for consuming cream cakes after purchase, **Food § 70**
Regulatory statutes, constitutionality, **Food § 6**
Routes, conduct of as peddling, **Hawk § 1, p. 786, n. 28**
Sunday, ordinance requiring closing, validity, **Sunday § 7, n. 29**
Workmen's compensation,
Helper, heat prostration, **Work C § 255, n. 20**
Night watchman, **Work C § 36, p. 218**
Wholesale bakeries, mercantile establishments, **Work C § 36, p. 214**
Zoning,
Construction and operation, repeal and reenactment, **Zoning § 131, n. 27**
Manufacturing plant, **Zoning § 151**

BAKING POWDER
Change of ingredient, continued use of similar labels as constituting misbranding, **Food § 23**
Defined, **Vol. 8**
Due process of law, regulation of purity as denial, **Const Law § 674, p. 1081**
Food statutes as including, **Food § 1**
Interstate commerce, **Commerce § 17**

BALAENA
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BALANCE
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BALANCE DUE
Accord and satisfaction, payment, consideration, **Accord § 29, n. 88**
Account, action on, proof, **Acct Action on § 16**
Account stated,
Essential, **Acct St § 1**
Right of action, **Acct St § 59, n. 55**
Statement, **Acct St § 22**
Struck on specialty as basis, **Acct St § 15**
Accounting, allegation in bill or complaint, **Acctg § 38**
Arbitration and award, validity of award finding, **Arb & A § 81, p. 228**
Banks,
Clearing house accounts, settlement, **Banks § 1076, p. 1532**
Striking of as between depositor and bank, **Banks § 271, p. 555**
Compromise and settlement, striking of as settlement, **Compro § 1**
Guardian and ward, accounting and settlement, decree for payment, **Guard & W § 157, p. 266**
Mortgages, future advances, mortgage securing, **Mtg § 176**
Vendor and purchaser,
Purchase price, amount of lien, **Ven & Pur § 388**
Unpaid, enforcement of lien, **Ven & Pur § 448**

BALANCE SHEET
Defined, **Vol. 8**
Limitations of actions, acknowledgment, listing of debt on, **Lim of Act § 314, p. 389**

BALCANIFER
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BALCONIES
Defined, **Vol. 8**
Fixtures, **Fixt § 4**
Highways, abutting owners, right to erect, **High § 218, n. 96**
Innkeepers, liability for injuries to licensees permitted to view parade, **Inn § 22, p. 1183, n. 5**
Landlord and tenant,
Common use, liability of landlord for injuries, **Land & Ten § 417, p. 39**
Repair,
Duty of landlord, **Land & Ten § 366, p. 1075, n. 80**
Premises used in common with several tenants, **Land & Ten § 366, p. 1078**
Sidewalks, projection over, **Mun Corp § 1709, p. 113**

BALDAKINIFER
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BALDIO
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BALES
Cotton, this index
Customs duties, wire, classification, **Cust Dut § 34, p. 186, n. 11**

BALES—Continued
Defined, **Vol. 8**
Hops, sale memorandum, sufficient designation of quantity, **Frauds S § 191, n. 14**
Warehousemen, storage, **Wareh § 14**

BALIA
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BALISE
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BALIUM
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BALIUS
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BALIVA
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BALIVO AMOVENDO
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BALKY HORSE
Highways, injury when driving on, contributory negligence, **High § 274**

BALL
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BALL BEARINGS
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 34, p. 130**

BALL PARK
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BALL ROLLING GAME
License tax, **Theaters § 18, n. 97; § 22, n. 28**

BALLAST
Aircraft, loosing as offense, **Aerial Nav § 34**
Defined, **Vol. 8**
Expert testimony, ballast cars, operation of winding device on, **Evid § 533, p. 236**
Ships and shipping,
Chartered vessels, duty to supply to render ship seaworthy, **Ship § 36, p. 705**
Seaworthiness, requisites, **Ship § 140, p. 999**

BALLASTAGE
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BALLET
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BALL-HOOTING
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BALLIA
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BALLIARE
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BALLISTICS
Experiments at criminal trial respecting propriety of ballistic tests, **Crim Law § 967**

BALLISTICS—Continued
Experts,
Cautionary instructions as to testimony, **Crim Law § 1255**
Qualification, **Crim Law § 868**
Judicial notice of science, **Crim Law § 565**

BALLIUM
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BALLIVO AMOVENDO
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BALLOON
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BALLOON ASCENSION
Evidence, action for injuries from, **Aerial Nav § 31, p. 911**
Fair grounds, liability for injuries, **Agric § 14, p. 396**
Injuries to spectators, **Aerial Nav § 25**
Question for jury, action for negligence, **Aerial Nav § 31, p. 911**

BALLOT BOXES
Cancelling mechanism, failure to function as precluding count of vote, **Elections § 204**
Contest of elections, opening for examination of contents, **Elections § 295, p. 419**
Deposit of ballot in, **Elections § 207**
Absentee ballots, **Elections § 210, p. 306**
Duplicate key, **Elections § 194, n. 59**
Inspection, superintendent of elections, **Elections § 55**
Labeling of slots, **Elections § 194, n. 61**
Number of required, **Elections § 194**
Primary elections, providing separate boxes for each political party, **Elections § 118, p. 160**
Purchase, state election commission, **Elections § 55**
Return as including, **Elections § 230**
Safeguarding, **Elections § 234**
Statutory provisions, compliance with, **Elections § 194**

BALLOT LABELS
Defined, **Elections § 149**

BALLOTS
Generally, see **Title Index to Elections**
Amendment of state constitution, title, **Const Law § 7, p. 42; § 9, pp. 57, 58**
Bankruptcy, voting for trustee, **Bankr § 160**
Beneficial associations, suspension or expulsion of member, **Ben Assoc § 52**
Blank ballots, **Elections § 156**
Ballot, distinguished, **Elections § 149**
Collective bargaining, election of bargaining representative, **Mast & S § 28(33), p. 181**
Defined, **Elections § 149**
Mandamus, blank spaces, compelling placing on, **Mand § 142, p. 240**
Recanvass contest of elections, **Elections § 289**
Blind persons,
Assistance, **Elections § 208, p. 294, n. 56**
Manner of voting, observance of statutory regulations, **Elections § 208, p. 295**
Secret ballots, **Elections § 201**

BALLOTS—Continued
Board or legislative body, appointment of officer, **Offic § 31**
Bond issuance, counties, **Counties § 266, p. 1184**
Boxes. Ballot Boxes, generally, this index
Certiorari,
Marks, review of regularity, **Cert § 151, p. 293, n. 23**
Stock law election, contents of record, **Anim § 121, p. 1226**
Change of term of office, statement, **Offic § 47, p. 201**
Collective bargaining, election of bargaining representative, **Mast & S § 28(33), p. 180**
Conspiracy,
Alteration or mutilation, indictable offense, **Consp § 49**
Tampering with, indictable offense, **Consp § 57**
Contempt, recounting of in contempt proceeding against election judges, **Contempt § 85**
Counties,
Bonds, election on question of issuance, **Counties § 266, p. 1184**
Contracts for printing of, competitive bids as essential to validity, **Counties § 183, n. 65**
Expense, liability, **Counties § 209**
Removal of county seat, election, **Counties § 70, p. 823**
Counting, mandamus, **Mand § 142, p. 241**
Cross or mark within voting space, **Elections § 177**
Defined,
Elections § 149
Vol. 8
Designation of term of office, **Offic § 44, p. 197**
Evidence, official record, **Evid § 638, p. 493**
Highways, construction, improvement and repair, election on question, **High § 193**
Initials,
Absentee ballots, **Elections § 210, p. 304, n. 62**
Election officials, **Elections § 172**
Official ballots, irregularities, **Elections § 173, p. 252**
Placing on as distinguishing marks, **Elections § 189, p. 275**
Writing in name of candidate by, **Elections § 180, p. 265**
Injunctions,
Certifying and printing names on, **Injun § 115, p. 643**
Preparation of ballot synopsis for printing on petition for recall, **Offic § 69, p. 301**
Intoxicating liquors, local option election, **Int Liq §§ 81, 86**
Joint ballots, appointment of officers, by two bodies, **Offic § 32**
Juries,
Evidence warranting affidavits by jurors to impeach verdict as quotient verdict, **New Tr § 169, p. 422, n. 11**
Jury room, allowance in, **Crim Law § 1369**
Wheel or box, form and requisites, **Juries § 161**
Labels, defined, **Elections § 149**

BALLOTS—Continued
Labor organizations,
Bargaining representative, election, **Mast & S § 28(33), p. 180**
Referendum,
Constitutional requirements, **Trade U § 11**
Membership, **Trade U § 36, p. 824**
Local option election, intoxicating liquors, **Int Liq §§ 81, 86**
Mandamus,
Counting, **Mand § 142, p. 241**
Duties relating to, compelling performance, **Mand § 142, p. 238**
Omission of name from, compelling, **Mand § 142, p. 240**
Recount, **Mand § 142, p. 242**
Municipal corporations, see **Title Index to Municipal Corporations**
Newspapers, election on candidates for selection as official newspaper, **Newsp § 11, p. 37**
Numbered ballots, enjoining use, **Injun § 115, p. 642, n. 52**
Preparation of ballot synopsis prior to circulation of petition for recall, **Offic § 69, p. 300**
Race of candidate indicated, abridgement of privileges or immunities, **Const Law § 483**
Recount, mandamus, **Mand § 142, p. 242**
Schools and schools districts,
Bond issue, election on question, **Schools § 366, p. 95**
Buildings and rooms, election to authorize construction, **Schools § 257**
District boards and officers, election, **Schools § 108, p. 869**
District meetings, voting by, **Schools § 136**
Indebtedness, election for purpose of authorizing, **Schools § 327, p. 26**
Proposal to create or alter district, **Schools § 41, p. 723**
Taxation, submission to vote, **Schools § 379, p. 149**
Stock law election, **Anim § 117**
Contents of record on certiorari, **Anim § 121, p. 1226**
Superfluous cross,
Distinguishing mark, **Elections § 189, p. 273**
Marking with as invalidating, **Elections § 180, p. 264**
Typewritten ballots, primary elections, use of, **Elections § 118, p. 161**
Void ballot distinguished, **Elections § 149**
Written words, marking by as insufficient, **Elections § 176**
Zoning, voting, **Zoning § 11, p. 697**

BALLOTTEMENT
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BALLROOM
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BALLS
Child's contributory negligence, inattention to danger while playing ball, **Neglig § 148, p. 792, n. 50**

BALLS—Continued
Gaming, throwing into divided box, **Gaming § 1, p. 35, n. 19**
Patents, invention, **Pat § 70, p. 331**

BALLY ROUND
Gaming, **Gaming § 1, p. 66, n. 42; p. 67**

BALM
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BALNEARII
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BALONEY
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BALSAM
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BALUSTRADE
Defined, **Vol. 8**
Theaters and shows, patron falling over, care required of owner, **Theaters § 42, p. 727, n. 90**

BAMBOO
Customs duties,
Classification, **Cust Dut § 35**
Exemption, **Cust Dut § 71**
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BAN
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BANAL
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BANALITY
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BANANA
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BANANA PEEL
Carriers, injuries to passenger,
Admissibility of evidence, **Carr § 765, p. 1472, n. 29**
Jury question as to negligence, **Carr § 768, p. 1506, n. 13**
Liability for, **Carr § 744, p. 1400**
Station platform, **Carr § 717, p. 1339, n. 57**
Judicial notice, **Evid § 75, p. 657, n. 69**
Negligence,
Defendant's knowledge of peel on stairway as question for jury, **Neglig § 270, p. 1204, n. 18**
Presumptions, persons liable for injury, **Neglig § 204, p. 958, n. 7**
Theaters and shows, injuries to spectator falling on stairway, **Theaters § 52, p. 753, n. 82**

BANANA TREES
Judicial notice, capability of holding water, **Evid § 88**

BANC
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BANCA–BANCA
Gaming,
Criminal offense, **Gaming § 86, p. 150**
Game of chance, **Gaming § 1, p. 35, n. 19**

BANCAROTA
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BANCI NARRATORES
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BANCOS
Defined, **Vol. 8**
Mexican boundary, territorial jurisdiction, **U S § 3**

BANCUS
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BAND
Defined,
Indians § 9, p. 658
Vol. 8

BAND IRON
Customs duties, exemption, **Cust Dut § 64**

BANDAGES
Patents, invention, **Pat § 70, p. 331**

BANDIT
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BANDITTI
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BANDO
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BANDOLERISMO
Conspiracy as element of offense, **Rob § 2**
Defined,
Rob § 1, p. 448
Vol. 8
Sufficiency of evidence, **Rob § 47, p. 503, n. 42**

BANDS
Nuisances, questions of law or fact in action to abate or enjoin, **Nuis § 128, p. 924**
Streets, obstructions by bandstands, nuisance, **Mun Corp § 1746, p. 176**
Taxation for maintenance, **Mun Corp § 1987, p. 661**

BANE
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BANERET
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BANG'S DISEASE
Sales, implied warranty, cows fit for breeding purposes, **Sales § 330, p. 1189, n. 19**
Testing livestock for, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 537**

BANI
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BANISHMENT
Aliens, generally, this index
Costs, time for award of costs, **Costs § 265, n. 66**
Cruel and unusual punishment, constitutional prohibition as applying, **Crim Law § 1978**
Defined, **Vol. 8**
Due process, **Const Law § 593, p. 680, n. 24**
Extradition, distinguished, **Extrad § 1**
Husband and wife, disabilities of wife as removed in case of, **Hus & W § 169**
Punishment by, **Crim Law § 1991**

BANISTERS
Defined, **Vol. 8, p. 385**
Landlord to provide, **Land & Ten § 417, p. 36**
Negligence of master, failing to provide, jury question, **Mast & S § 534, p. 187**

BANJO
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BANK
Defined,
Banks § 1, pp. 28–31
Nav Wat § 88, p. 190
Rob § 77
Vol. 8

BANK BOOKS
Passbooks, generally, this index

BANK DEPOSITS
Generally, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Accord and satisfaction,
Evidence, **Accord § 48, n. 51**
Part payment, **Accord § 29**
Actions,
Contract or tort action for breach of duty as to depositor, **Actions § 49**
Recover, **Banks § 326, p. 656**
Ademption of legacies, extinction of subject matter, **Wills § 1177, p. 994**
Adverse possession, **Adv Poss § 237, n. 13**
Agents and agency,
Authority of agent to make, **Agency § 108, p. 1288**
Delay by depositor in repudiating act of cashier as ratification thereof, **Agency § 59, n. 34**
Liability of agent on insolvency of bank, **Agency § 164, p. 53**
Ratification by depositor of withdrawal by cashier, **Agency § 64, p. 1140, n. 73**
Revocation of power to apply deposits, **Agency § 75, p. 1160, n. 30**
Alimony,
Deposit as security for payment, **Divorce § 274, p. 175, n. 96.15**
Disposition by husband, injunction, **Divorce § 267, p. 147**
Rights in, reference, **Divorce § 276, p. 189, n. 70.50**
Appeal and error, ownership of savings account, probate proceedings, separate decrees, **App & E § 146, p. 480, n. 56**

BANK DEPOSITS—Continued
Assignments for benefit of creditors,
Application to payment of claim of bank as creditor, **Assign for Cred § 344**
Preferences, **Assign for Cred § 70**
Title of assignee, **Assign for Cred § 149**
Attachment, **Attach § 74, p. 248**
Rents and advances, liability to, **Land & Ten § 580, n. 55**
Attorney and client,
Burden of proof in disciplinary proceedings, **Atty & C § 33, p. 781, n. 72**
Client's fund in bank, **Atty & C § 139**
Notice to attorney of purpose of transfer as notice to client, **Atty & C § 69, p. 963, n. 97**
Bankruptcy, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Beneficiaries, transfer, actions between, **Wills § 1123, p. 868**
Bills and notes,
Failure of bank holding instrument to apply, indorser's liability as affected by, **Bills & N § 298**
Payment of instrument, **Bills & N § 442, p. 969**
Brokers, liability for loss, **Brok § 27**
Commercial deposits,
Certificate of deposit construed as representing, **Banks § 314**
Loan, trust or investment companies, **Banks § 1057, p. 1483**
Savings banks, preference of savings depositors, **Banks § 1040**
Community funds, joint bank account with third persons, **Hus & W § 532**
Constitutional law, deposit insurance, interest rate, delegation of legislative power, **Const Law § 138, p. 591**
Custom impliedly becoming part of certificate, **Cust & U § 19, p. 96**
Demand deposits,
Reorganization of railroad, set-off of deposits against debts of railroad, **Bankr § 939**
Savings banks, priority on insolvency, **Banks § 1040, n. 47**
Stockholders' liability for, **Banks § 79, p. 156**
Deposit Slips, generally, this index
Descent and distribution,
Ancestral estate, **Des & Dist § 15, n. 38**
Pretermitted children, extra testamentary settlement, **Des & Dist § 45, p. 600**
Description of property, **Wills § 750**
Divorce,
Alimony, injunction, husband disposing of, **Divorce § 267, p. 148**
Community property, disposition, **Divorce § 180, p. 761, n. 2.18**
Embezzlement, instructions respecting, **Embez § 46, p. 748, n. 49**
Entire deposit,
Check for operating as equitable assignment, **Assign § 60, p. 1113**
Check given for, holder's right to recover from bank, **Banks § 368**

BANK DEPOSITS—Continued
Escheat unclaimed deposits, **Escheat § 3, p. 1170**
Judgment as discharging bank from liability, **Escheat § 19, p. 1183**
Evidence, judicial notice, **Evid § 29, p. 561**
Executions, liability to, **Executions § 24**
Executors and administrators, see **Title Index to Executors and Administrators**
Exemptions, see **Title Index to Exemptions**
Extortion, admissibility of evidence, **Extort § 12**
Foreign Banks, this index
Fraudulent conveyances,
Debtor depositing in another's name, right of recovery, **Fraud Conv § 267, p. 1099**
Depositors entitled to attack conveyance by stockholders, **Fraud Conv § 65, n. 35**
Estoppel of bank to attack fraudulent transfer, **Fraud Conv § 78, n. 34**
Trust for another as fraudulent, **Fraud Conv § 34, n. 4**
Funds of estate, savings department, **Bankr § 328**
Garnishment, see **Title Index to Garnishment**
Gifts, see **Title Index to Gifts**
Heir, action to recover, deduction of funeral expenses, **Des & Dist § 89, n. 30**
Husband and wife, see **Title Index to Husband and Wife**
Infants, **Infants § 34**
Payments received on judgment, **Infants § 124, p. 361**
Priority of claim for on insolvency, **Banks § 530, p. 1024**
Enforcement of claim for, **Banks § 440, p. 880**
Recovery by infant partner, **Infants § 82**
Right of action by infant to recover, **Infants § 104, p. 266, n. 99**
Statute relieving against disability, **Infants § 28, p. 91, n. 6**
Time deposit as loan, **Infants § 84, n. 20**
Insurance, payment of premium, **Ins § 349, p. 1326**
Internal revenue,
Distraint for taxes, **Int Rev §§ 788, 790**
Refusal to surrender property, **Int Rev § 791, n. 55**
Estate tax,
Joint interest affecting inclusion in gross estate, **Int Rev § 485**
Liability for payment, **Int Rev § 776, p. 1022**
Nonresident alien, **Int Rev § 502**
Examination of records of third persons for assessment of tax, **Int Rev § 673, n. 26**
Income tax,
Assigned income, liability for tax, **Int Rev § 431**
Capital loss from sale, **Int Rev § 286, n. 97**
Deduction of discrepancy between bank balance shown by cash book and books of bank, **Int Rev § 253, n. 57**
Interest,
Taxable income, **Int Rev § 115**
Year in which taxable, **Int Rev § 220**
Sale, capital loss, **Int Rev § 286, n. 97**
Unclaimed deposits as taxable income, **Int Rev § 104**

BANK DEPOSITS—Continued
Internal revenue—Continued
Lien for taxes, **Int Rev § 762, n. 23**
Priority, **Int Rev § 764, n. 57**
Interpleader,
Adverse claims, duty of bank to interplead, **Interpl § 10, n. 96**
Remedy as available to bank against claimant of money, **Interpl § 17, p. 62**
Statutory remedy to determine title as affecting right, **Interpl § 8, n. 79**
Interstate commerce, moneys derived from, taxation of by state, **Commerce § 110**
Investments, defined, **Wills § 781**
Joint accounts,
Generally, see **Title Index to Joint Tenancy**
Constitutional law,
Presumptions respecting survivorship as violation of due process clause, **Const Law § 621, p. 819**
Vested rights, **Const Law § 225, p. 1192**
Corporations, presumption of existence, **Corp § 75, p. 461**
Duty to pay checks drawn on, **Banks § 342, p. 685, n. 13**
Executions, liability to seizure, **Executions § 38**
Executors and administrators,
Assets as including, **Ex & Ad § 117, n. 56**
Decedent and executor, commissions, **Ex & Ad § 863, p. 1016, n. 17**
Husband and wife,
Gift,
Husband to wife, **Hus & W § 152**
Presumption, **Hus & W § 153, p. 630**
Wife to husband, **Hus & W § 157**
Presumption, **Hus & W § 273, p. 757**
Stock purchased with proceeds, joint estate, **Hus & W § 35, p. 479, n. 9**
Survivorship, right, **Hus & W § 35, p. 486**
Withdrawals, right of, **Hus & W § 35, p. 487**
Overdraft, effect of payment, **Banks § 353, p. 703**
Ownership, **Banks § 286**
Parties to suit for recovery, **Banks § 325**
Partition, compulsory partition, **Partit § 24**
Payment, persons entitled to draw checks, **Banks § 334**
Payment to survivor, discharge of bank, **Banks § 353, p. 702**
Presumption as to equality of interest, **Banks § 327, p. 661**
Recovery of share, **Acctg § 24**
Savings banks,
Ownership, **Banks § 994**
Presentation of pass book as condition precedent, **Banks § 1002, p. 1425**
Repayment to either one of depositors, **Banks § 1003**
Set-off in liquidation proceedings, **Banks § 437, p. 870**
Taxation,
Amount taxable, **Tax § 1164**
Inheritance and transfer taxes, taxing as transfer intended to take effect after death, **Tax § 1147, p. 936**

BANK DEPOSITS—Continued
Joint accounts—Continued
Wills,
Admissibility of evidence, probated will, **Wills § 579, p. 692**
Other instruments distinguished, **Wills § 148**
Withdrawal, liability of bank, **Banks § 291**
Wrongful payment, amount recoverable, **Banks § 353, p. 722**
Judgments, res judicata, judgments involving title, **Judgm § 735, p. 230**
Labor organizations, **Trade U § 17**
Levy, writ of execution, sufficiency, **Executions § 98, n. 77**
Life benefits, retention by donor, **Gifts § 48**
Limitations of actions,
Accrual of cause of action, **Lim of Act § 145, p. 72**
Limitations applicable to,
Action by depositor, **Lim of Act § 69, p. 1035**
Action to recover, **Lim of Act § 65**
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons,
Action to recover brought in name of guardian, **Ins Pers § 139, p. 301**
Burden of proving credit for money lost by insolvency of bank, **Ins Pers § 87, p. 224**
Guardian's or committee's authority, **Ins Pers § 85, pp. 204–206**
Money received,
Demand as condition precedent to action, **Mon Recd § 26, p. 932**
Time of bringing action for, **Mon Recd § 27**
Mortgage payments, **Wills § 1129, p. 905**
Municipal corporations, **Mun Corp § 1880**
Interest on deposit, **Mun Corp § 1881**
Officers, liability for loss resulting, **Mun Corp § 546**
Sinking fund, **Mun Corp § 1953, p. 590, n. 88**
Tax collector's placing of funds on deposit, performance of duty, **Mun Corp § 2071, p. 841**
Notaries, duty to maintain, **Notaries § 10, p. 624**
Overdrafts, generally, this index
Ownership, declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm § 147, n. 5**
Parent and child,
Agency of child, joint bank account, **Parent & C § 62, p. 792, n. 49**
Gifts, **Parent & C § 60, p. 771**
Evidence, **Parent & C § 60, p. 779**
Presumption from possession, **Parent & C § 60, p. 775**
Partition,
Joint account of husband and wife, compulsory partition, **Partit § 24**
Proceeds of sale, liability of officer, **Partit § 221**
Partnership, this index
Passbooks, generally, this index
Payment, presumptions, lapse of time, **Paymt § 101, p. 312**
Payroll accounts, specific deposits for purpose of meeting, **Banks § 275, p. 574**
Personal guaranty by stockholder, **Contracts § 271**
Pleading, conclusions, allegations as to, **Plead § 30, pp. 75, 76; § 32, p. 85, n. 95**

BANK DEPOSITS—Continued
Pledges,
Certificates, indorsee bank issuing other certificates in lieu thereof, third person's right to recover, **Pledges § 39, p. 67, n. 11**
Delivery of bank book as security, **Pledges § 23, n. 36**
Delivery of bank deposit by delivering pass book, **Pledges § 19, p. 22**
To pledgee, **Pledges § 19, p. 22**
Postal Savings, generally, this index
Powers, manner of exercise, **Wills § 1070, p. 730, n. 81**
Principal, **Wills § 759, p. 166**
Principal and surety, payment by principal discharging surety, **Princ & S § 140**
Property,
Chose in action as including, **Propty § 9, p. 177**
Savings bank deposits, subject of property, **Propty § 2, p. 150**
Public deposits,
Generally, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Statutory provisions, **Depositaries § 8, p. 221**
Receivers, supplementary proceedings, title passing to, **Executions § 392, p. 723**
Reformation of instruments, bond to secure deposit, necessary parties in suit to reform, **Ref of Inst § 70, p. 423**
Religious societies, satisfaction of execution against church out of deposit in name of minister, **Relig Soc § 115**
Reorganization of corporations, set-off against, **Bankr § 857**
Reorganization of railroads in interstate commerce, set-off against debts due bank, **Bankr § 939**
Replenishment, depositors' guaranty funds, **Banks § 18, p. 45**
Replevin, savings accounts, **Replev § 12**
Restitution, husband and wife, **App & E § 1982, n. 21**
School funds, **Schools § 336**
Sheriffs and constables, liability for loss of money by failure of bank, **Sheriffs § 91, p. 303**
Source of funds, estate created as determined by, **Hus & W § 35, p. 489**
Special Deposits, generally, this index
Specific legacy, **Wills § 1129, p. 893**
Specific performance, purchase price, liability for interest, **Spec Perf § 162, p. 773**
States, loan of credit, **States § 137, p. 1169**
Status, depositor and bank, **Banks § 267, p. 546**
Stockholder's liability for, assignability, **Assign § 37, n. 45**
Stockyard companies, separate accounts, **Agric § 70**
Subrogation,
Administrator surcharged with deposit in insolvent bank subrogated to rights of estate, **Subrog § 27**
Guardian paying ward for deposit in insolvent bank, **Subrog § 28**
Officer depositing fund in bank becoming insolvent, **Subrog § 30**
Taxation, see **Title Index to Taxation**
Tenancy in common, savings accounts, **Ten In Com § 7, p. 364, n. 59**

BANK DEPOSITS—Continued
Tender, **Tender §§ 19, 62**
Insufficiency of tender of assignment of account in closed bank, **Tender § 29, n. 70**
Money tendered in bank or other place, **Tender § 48**
Territories, validity of legislation requiring security for deposits, **Terr § 25, p. 632, n. 84**
Time deposits,
Defined, **Banks § 272**
Infants, loan, **Infants § 84, n. 20**
Public depositary,
Bond as securing, **Depositaries § 9(5), n. 58**
Insolvency, action against surety on bond before date certificates due, **Depositaries § 13, p. 275**
Public moneys, authority to make, **Depositaries § 7, p. 218**
Savings banks,
Power to issue certificates, **Banks § 991**
Wills, **Wills § 779, p. 189**
Statutory provisions, **Depositaries § 11**
Towns,
Execution against, **Towns § 201, n. 98**
Liability of officer for loss of town funds, **Towns § 79**
Taxes collected, **Towns § 167, n. 63**
Trover and conversion,
Another's funds in bank, **Trover § 46**
Deposit book, **Trover § 12**
Trusts,
Constructive trusts, **Trusts § 146**
Savings, bank trusts, **Trusts § 54**
Waste, depositors' guaranty funds, **Banks § 18, p. 47**
Wife's savings, fraudulent conveyances, consideration, **Fraud Conv § 174**
Wills, **Wills § 779, p. 189; § 784**
Cash as including money, **Wills § 779, p. 188**
Corporate stock, **Wills § 780**
Description of property, **Wills § 748, n. 47**
Acquired by marriage, **Wills § 753, n. 95**
Distinguished, **Wills §§ 141, 143**
Implied trusts, benefit of others, **Wills § 1019**
Property described by location, **Wills § 789, n. 60**
Separate account, presumption to give, **Wills § 754, n. 3**
Time deposits, **Wills § 779, p. 189**
Withdrawal as implied revocation, **Wills § 294, p. 84**
Withholding deposits,
Priority of claim on insolvency, **Banks § 530, p. 1025**
Stock corporation unlawfully conducting banking business, **Banks § 11, n. 22**
Workmen's compensation,
Contributions to augment savings, dependency test, **Work C § 134, p. 453**
Deduction of savings from award, **Work C § 330, p. 1191**
Wrongful withdrawals, husband and wife, joint tenancy as terminated by, **Hus & W § 35, p. 492**

BANK DRAFT
Defined, **Bills & N § 6**

BANK NIGHT
Copyright unauthorized, **Copyr § 29, n. 68**
Habeas corpus, lottery, **Hab Corp § 47, p. 508, n. 13**
Holding as constituting gaming,
Bank night at theater, **Gaming § 1, p. 52, n. 37; § 1, p. 62, n. 10**
Injunctions, **Injun § 152, n. 13**
Against interference with, **Injun § 156, p. 769, n. 56**
Jurisdiction, preliminary injunction, **Injun § 169, p. 813, n. 57**
License fees, recovery, **Lott § 34, n. 24**
Lotteries, **Lott § 10, p. 854**
Nuisances, **Nuis § 48, p. 799, n. 84**
Preliminary injunction, **Nuis § 125, p. 901, n. 43**
Unfair competition, infringement suit, **Trade-M § 85, n. 37**

BANK NOTES
Actions,
Money paid, payment in, **Mon Paid § 1**
Money received, **Mon Recd § 2**
Agent, authority to receive as payment, **Agency § 107, p. 1283.**
Alteration, **Counterfeit § 12**
Attachment, **Attach § 74, p. 248**
Conversion by officer of bank, liability, **Banks § 118, p. 231**
Counterfeiting,
Bank note detector, admissibility, **Counterfeit § 32, p. 739**
Similitude existing in, **Counterfeit § 11**
Splitting of notes, **Counterfeit § 12**
Statutory provisions, **Counterfeit § 7**
Debt, action of, obligation payable in, **Debt § 2, p. 20**
Defined, **Bills & N § 7, p. 414**
Money as including, **False Pret § 26**
Depreciation, usury, subject matter of contract, **Usury § 15**
Directors' misconduct rendering valueless, liability, **Banks § 132, p. 266**
Executions, liability to, **Executions § 24**
False pretenses, passing of worthless notes, **False Pret § 21**
Finding lost goods, acquisition of title by finder, **Find L G § 5**
Forgery, conspiracy, foreign corporations, indictable offense, **Consp § 55**
Garnishment, obligations payable, **Garn § 100**
Genuineness, sufficiency of evidence, **Larc § 133, p. 970**
Indictments and informations, description of offenses, **Ind & Inf § 143, p. 1053**
Counterfeiting, **Counterfeit § 27, p. 732**
Innkeepers, pleading, action for loss of guest's property, **Inn § 21, p. 1170, n. 67**
Interest recoverable on, **Bills & N § 722, p. 261**
Issuance, **Banks §§ 3, 185**
Savings bank, **Banks § 980**
Judgments, payment by, **Judgm § 552, n. 85**
Larceny,
Indictment or information,
Description, **Larc § 77, p. 874**
Issues, proof and variance, **Larc § 96, p. 907**
Subjects of larceny, **Larc § 3**

BANK NOTES—Continued
Larceny—Continued
Value,
Evidence, **Larc § 118; § 133, p. 971**
Grade of offense, **Larc § 60, p. 853**
Limitations of actions, accrual of cause of action, **Lim of Act § 147, p. 83**
Loss or destruction as affecting liability, **Lost Inst § 2**
Medium of tender, **Tender § 22**
Mortgages, payment to effectuate redemption, **Mtg § 852, p. 1653**
National banks, power to issue, **Banks § 660**
Negotiability, instruments payable in, **Bills & N § 95**
Passing false note as cheat at common law, **False Pret § 4**
Payment in, sufficiency, **Paymt § 17**
Plea of tender, **Tender § 56, p. 586**
Proof,
Averments of tender, **Tender § 57**
Larceny, **Larc § 96, p. 907**
Savings banks, issuance, **Banks § 980**
Subject of larceny, **Larc § 3, p. 794**
Taxation, payment, acceptance in, **Tax § 623, p. 1242**
Mandamus compelling acceptance, **Mand § 183**
Waiver, objection to tender, **Tender § 26**
Wills, money as including, **Wills § 779, p. 187**

BANK OF STREAM
Defined, **Waters § 72**

BANK STOCK
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1536**

BANKABLE
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BANKER
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BANKEROUT
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BANKER'S ACCEPTANCE
Defined, **Bills & N § 8**
Acceptances, generally, this index

BANKER'S CHECK
Defined, **Bills & N § 5, p. 409**

BANKER'S LIEN
Defined, **Banks § 309**

BANKHEAD COTTON ACT
Lien on cotton for tax on removal from gin without payment, **Int Rev § 758, n. 74**
Production of cotton in excess of quota, taxation, **Int Rev § 538**
Refund of taxes under, **Int Rev § 843, n. 3**
Review of ruling, **Int Rev § 856, n. 23**

BANKING
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BANKING GAME
Criminal offense, **Gaming § 86, p. 149; § 90**
Keeping, etc., **Gaming § 96, p. 157**
Validity of statutes, **Gaming § 2, p. 73**
Definitions, **Gaming § 1, p. 38**

BANKING HOUSE
Defined, **Gaming § 90, n. 57**

BANKOWARE
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 33, p. 176, n. 1**

BANKRUPTCY
Generally, see **Title Index to Federal Courts**
Abandonment, this index
Abatement and revival, **Bankr §§ 35–37**
After assignment of claim of bankrupt, **Abate & R § 162, n. 45**
Corporation as ground, **Abate & R § 109**
Death of person sued in representative capacity, **Abate & R § 175**
Individual party as ground, **Abate & R § 108**
Mode of objection, **Abate & R § 111, n. 94**
Pendency of another action, abatement of action by trustee, **Abate & R § 40, n. 69**
Pendency of subsequent action, abatement of action by trustee, **Abate & R § 33, n. 22**
Resignation of trustee, **Abate & R § 110**
Acceptance, this index
Accord and satisfaction, forbearance to take advantage of bankruptcy law, part payment, **Accord § 30**
Account stated, reply setting up matters in defense of discharge in bankruptcy, **Acct St § 63**
Accounts and accounting, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Accounts Receivable, this index
Adequate remedy at law, court of bankruptcy, **Equity § 26**
Administrators. Executors and Administrators, this index
Adverse claims, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Adverse possession,
Proceedings as interrupting, **Adv Poss § 153, p. 725**
Tacking possessions of bankrupt and trustee in bankruptcy, **Adv Poss § 130, p. 693**
Affidavits, this index
Affirmations. Oaths and Affirmations, this index
After Acquired Property or Title, this index
Agents and agency,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Filing claim against bankrupt estate as election to hold undisclosed principal or agent on contract, **Agency § 248, p. 178**
Notice to agent of bankruptcy proceedings as notice to principal, **Agency § 263, n. 84**
Terminating agency, **Agency § 85**
Agricultural compositions and extensions, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Aliens, this index
Alimony, this index
Alleged bankrupt, averment as to in petition, involuntary proceedings, **Bankr § 115**
Ancillary Jurisdiction, this index
Ancillary Receivers, this index
Answer, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Appeal and review,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
After judgment, availability on appeal by plea in abatement, **App & E § 404**

BANKRUPTCY—Continued
Appeal and review—Continued
Appeal bond, liability, **App & E § 2055**
Assignee's or trustee's right to review of judgment against bankrupt, **App & E § 203, p. 601**
Debtors, right to appeal, **App & E § 189**
Discharge, raised for first time on appeal, **App & E § 233, p. 695**
Eminent domain, bankrupt owner, **Em Dom § 344, n. 19**
Grant of to set up discharge by way of defense, **Review § 15**
Harmless error in admission of evidence, **App & E § 1724, p. 962**
Objection to capacity or right of plaintiff to sue raised for first time on appeal, **App & E § 262, p. 789**
Right of bankrupt to prosecute error to adverse judgment entered before adjudication, **App & E § 181**
Schedules, harmless error, admission in evidence, **App & E § 1724, p. 933**
Trustee in bankruptcy or insolvency,
Objection as to want of capacity to be sued raised for first time on appeal, **App & E § 263**
Review of judgment against insolvent or bankrupt, **App & E § 203, p. 601**
Supersedeas bond by, **App & E § 2033**
Supersedeas or stay, intervention, **App & E § 674, p. 507, n. 52**
Appearances, this index
Appraisal and Appraisers, this index
Apprentices,
Duties of master toward apprentice not affected by discharge in, **Apprent § 25**
Master's not of itself dissolving apprenticeship, **Apprent § 11, p. 107**
Arbitration and award,
Conformity of award to submission, **Arb & A § 80, p. 220, n. 7**
Revocation of submission in case of, **Arb & A § 34, p. 179**
Arrangement, this index
Arrest, exemption, civil action, parties attending proceedings, **Arrest § 29, p. 641**
Assets, this index
Assignments,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Assignor, effect of as respects right of assignee to sue in name of assignor, **Assign § 124**
Patents, court, recording, **Pat § 233**
Priority as against statutory assignee, **Assign § 91, p. 1148**
Assignments for benefit of creditors,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Court, power to require accounting of assignee, **Assign for Cred § 266, n. 38**
Crediting assignee with expenses incurred prior to superseding of assignment, **Assign for Cred § 288**
Effect of law, **Assign for Cred § 9**
Title of assignee defeated by commencement of proceedings, **Assign for Cred § 155**

BANKRUPTCY—Continued
Assistance, jurisdiction to issue writ to put in possession purchaser at trustee's sale, **Bankr § 323**
Assumpsit, action of, special plea setting up, bankruptcy, **Assump § 23, p. 127**
Attachment,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Abandonment of proceedings after adjudication in as affecting liability on bond, **Attach § 163, p. 344**
Adjudication of as discharge of lien, **Attach § 267**
Defendant,
Discharge of surety on bond of third party claimant, **Attach § 376**
Effect of as respects liability on bond of third party claiming property, **Attach § 374**
Discharge of receiptor on dissolution of attachment by, **Attach § 300**
Filing petition in as justifying resort to attachment, **Attach § 56**
Law, admissibility of evidence as to taking advantage of on question of intent, **Attach § 69, p. 235, n. 60**
Voluntary bankruptcy, recovery of damage because of contribution thereto by attachment, **Attach § 179, p. 368**
Attorney and client,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
False swearing as to authority, right to compensation, **Atty & C § 167, p. 1026, n. 25**
Fees,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Limitation of actions, **Lim of Act § 135, p. 56, n. 89**
Lien of attorney,
Dividends declared on claim filed, **Atty & C § 228, p. 1173, n. 27**
Services in presentation of claim, **Atty & C § 213, p. 1150, n. 24**
Waiver, **Atty & C § 218, n. 30**
Suspension or disbarment,
Connivance in violation of law, **Atty & C § 23, p. 760**
Conspiring to conceal property, **Atty & C § 21, p. 738**
Obtaining claims for purpose of filing petition in bankruptcy, **Atty & C § 23, p. 761**
Attorney general, salary, assignment, **Atty Gen § 4, n. 93**
Auctions and Auctioneers, this index
Avoidance, this index
Bailments, this index
Bank deposits, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Banks and Banking, this index
Bills and notes,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Acceleration of maturity, negotiability, **Bills & N § 98, p. 551**
Acceptance after bankruptcy of drawee, **Bills & N § 173**
Assignee in, presentment for payment, **Bills & N § 366, p. 885**
Collection as agent, liability to make restitution in case of resulting preference, **Bankr § 218**

BANKRUPTCY—Continued
Bills and notes—Continued
Date of acceptance as controlling in determining preference, **Bankr § 217**
Due course holders, **Bills & N § 307**
Instrument executed in connection with preference, **Bills & N § 402, p. 1105, n. 25**
Instrument given in payment for debt discharged by, **Bills & N § 319**
Failure to prove debt against, indorser's liability as affected by, **Bills & N § 299**
Liability to trustee for payment of checks drawn against bankrupt's account, **Bankr § 232.**
Notice of dishonor, **Bills & N § 390, p. 909; § 406**
Part payment, limitation of actions, **Lim of Act § 331, p. 446**
Payment effecting preferential transfer, **Bankr § 216**
Priority of holder in distribution of drawer's estate, **Bankr § 452**
Proof of claim, filing, **Bankr § 430**
Reorganization of railroads, set-off of deposit against debts of railroad, **Bankr § 938**
Waiver of relief from as affecting validity or negotiability, **Bills & N § 91, n. 50**
Bills of Sale, this index
Bona Fide Purchasers, this index
Bonds,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Replevin, discharge of surety, bankruptcy of principal, **Replev § 311**
Bookmaker, trustee, recovery of sums paid for race track owner's consent to operations of bookmaker, **Gaming § 35**
Books and Papers, this index
Brokers, this index
Built-up deposit account, payment to bank out of as voidable preference, **Bankr § 216**
Bulk sales,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Application of law, fraudulent conveyances, **Fraud Conv § 481, p. 1341**
Burden of proof, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Burnt Records Acts, petition by grantee or assignee to establish title under, **Records § 57**
Carriers, emergency legislation for purpose of preventing, railroads, **Carr § 921**
Champerty and maintenance,
Conveyances by bankrupt, possession as adverse to trustee or assignee, **Champ § 32, p. 375**
Transfer to bankrupt mortgagor as champertous, **Champ § 6, n. 44**
Charities, beneficiaries, effect of on charitable trust, **Char § 66, p. 533**
Chattel mortgages,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Discharge, validity of mortgage on after acquired property, **Chat Mtg § 26, p. 630**
Mortgagee's right to possession of property before default as affected by, **Chat Mtg § 177**
Possession of property, voluntary petition as authorizing mortgagee in taking possession, **Chat Mtg § 180**
Children. Infants, this index

BANKRUPTCY—Continued
Choice, this index
Choses in Action, this index
Classification, **Bankr § 688**
Collection and Collectors, this index
Commingling of Property, this index
Commissions. Compensation and Salaries, this index
Community Property, this index
Compensation and Salaries, this index
Compositions and extensions,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Bankruptcy composition, distinguished, **Comp Cred § 2**
Breach of agreement, **Comp Cred § 10, p. 680**
Waiver of debtor's right to take benefit of law as sufficient consideration, **Comp Cred § 5**
Compromise and Settlement, this index
Concealment,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Conspiracy, generally, post
Concurrent jurisdiction. Jurisdiction, this index
Concursus proceedings as interpleader, **Interpl § 6, n. 45**
Conditional sales,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Discharge as defense in seller's action for recovery of property, **Sales § 606, p. 385**
Remedy of seller as against purchaser of property at sale, **Sales § 618, p. 409**
Confidential and Fiduciary Relationship, this index
Conflict of laws, transfer of property,
Immovables, **Confl of Laws § 19, p. 940**
Movables, **Confl of Laws § 18, p. 933**
Consideration, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Consignment, this index
Conspiracy,
Attorney, concealing property, **Atty & C § 21, p. 738**
Concealment of assets,
Indictment, **Bankr §§ 640, 648**
Offense against United States, **Consp § 48, p. 1078, n. 86**
Overt act as respects criminal conspiracy, **Consp § 43, p. 1068, n. 76**
Persons liable, **Consp § 73**
Evidence in trustee's action to set aside transfer as fraudulent, **Bankr § 374**
False oath, indictment, **Bankr § 648**
Indictment charging conspiracy to commit offense relating to, requisites, **Consp § 85, p. 1121**
Trustee in bankruptcy's right of action to recover damages arising from, **Bankr § 333**
Witnesses, inconsistent or contradictory statements, **Witn § 589, p. 566, n. 6**
Constables. Sheriffs and constables, generally, post
Constitutional law, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**
Constructive trusts, **Trusts § 146**
Contempt,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Proceedings abated on filing petition, **Abate & R § 108**
Referees, power to punish, **Contempt § 50**
Contest of claims against estate, **Bankr § 437**

BANKRUPTCY—Continued
Continuances, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Continuing partner, preferential transfers by, **Bankr § 221**
Contractor, retained percentage for benefit of laborers and materialmen, **Bankr § 29, n. 63**
Contracts,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Reorganization provisions of bankruptcy act, agreements restricting, illegality, **Contracts § 231**
Contribution, discharge, release, **Contrib § 3, p. 6**
Control, this index
Conversion, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Conveyances. Deeds and Conveyances, this index
Copyright and literary property, bankruptcy, termination of contract for writing and publishing, **Copyr § 12, p. 148**
Corporations,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy Corporations**
Abatement and revival, ground, **Abate & R § 109**
Fraud, inducing majority stockholder to vote for resolution of bankruptcy, **Fraud § 142, p. 471, n. 74**
Injunction, infringement or unfair competition by bankrupt corporate defendant, **Trade-M § 211, p. 591**
Costs,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Judgment of same under defense of bankruptcy, **Costs § 9**
Security for costs, assignee or trustee, **Costs § 127, p. 366**
Suits by trustees, allowances, **Costs § 33**
Counsel. Attorney and client, generally, ante
Courts,
Cancellation of debts, **Bankr § 823**
Referee in as not included within term court, **Courts § 1, p. 17**
Covenants, personal covenant by assignee, **Covenants § 22**
Creditors, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Creditors' Suits, this index
Crimes and Offenses, this index
Damages, this index
Death, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Declaratory judgments,
Dividends on claim, **Decl Judgm § 70, n. 27**
Leases, claims for rents, **Decl Judgm § 74, n. 94**
Title to dividends, motion to dismiss or strike, **Decl Judgm § 142, p. 340, n. 93**
Deeds and Conveyances, this index
Deeds of Trust, this index
Defenses, this index
Defined, **Bankr §§ 1, 94, 668, 741, 821**
Delay, this index
Demand, this index
Demurrers, this index
Depositaries, this index
Deposits, this index
Descent and distribution,
Collation, advancements, **Des & Dist § 106, p. 797**

BANKRUPTCY—Continued
Descent and distribution—Continued
Discharge of heir or distributee as precluding deduction of debt due from distributive share, **Des & Dist § 71**
Heirs, renunciation of rights, **Des & Dist § 64, p. 669, n. 4.5**
Discharge,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Assumpsit, action of,
Defense of not admissible under general issue, **Assump § 26, p. 131**
Necessity of special plea, **Assump § 23, p. 128**
Audita querela, relief, **Aud Quer § 2**
Duties of master toward apprentice not affected by, **Apprent § 25**
Plea of constituting general appearance, **Appear § 12, p. 24, n. 32**
Witnesses,
Dead man's statute,
Nominal parties, **Witn § 150**
Status of party, **Witn § 147**
Surviving party to contract, **Witn § 192**
Discovery, discharge, satisfaction of judgment, admissions of facts, **Discov § 90**
Discretion of Court, this index
Dismissal and nonsuit,
Discontinuance as to defendant pleading discharge in, **Dismissal § 31**
Discontinuance without payment of costs on discharge in, **Dismissal § 38**
Distribution of estate, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Dividends, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Divorce, alimony obligation, release, **Divorce § 202, p. 870, n. 24.70**
Domicile or Residence, this index
Dower, this index
Due course holders, bills and notes, **Bills & N § 307**
Ejectment, voluntary bankruptcy as barring recovery, **Eject § 47**
Embezzlement, assignees, **Embez § 20**
Eminent domain, bankrupt owner, right of appeal, **Em Dom § 344, n. 19**
Employment contract breach arising from nonemployment because of bankruptcy, **Mast & S § 35**
Encumbered property, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Equitable liens. Liens and Incumbrances, this index
Estoppel,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Equitable estoppel, availability against assignee, **Estop § 134**
Evidence,
Admissibility in subsequent proceeding, **Evid § 385, p. 1191**
Best evidence rule, application to proceedings in, **Evid § 809**
Hearsay, schedules filed in, **Evid § 194, p. 932**
Judicial admissions proceeding, **Evid § 299**
Judicial notice,
Powers of receiver appointed by court of, **Evid § 48, p. 616**
Proceedings in other courts as judicially noticed, **Evid § 50, p. 628**

BANKRUPTCY—Continued
Evidence—Continued
Official documents, appraisements and inventories as, **Evid § 638, p. 493**
Parol evidence, admissibility, **Evid § 809, p. 739**
Preservation of evidence,
Bankrupt or witness required to appear for examination, **Bankr § 293**
Contempt proceeding for noncompliance with turnover order, **Bankr § 210**
Presumptions,
Regularity of acts of officials, **Evid § 146, p. 811**
Trustee's knowledge of law, **Evid § 132, p. 756, n. 93**
Records, admissibility in state courts, **Evid § 666**
Use of testimony, bankrupt or witness required to appear for examination, **Bankr § 293**
Exclusive jurisdiction. Jurisdiction, this index
Executions, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy Executions**
Executors and Administrators, this index
Exemptions, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy Exemptions**
Extension of time, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Factors, trustee, party defendant to action on bond, **Fact § 3**
False imprisonment,
Ignorance of discharge, defense in action for false arrest under body executions, **False Imp § 21**
Process procured after discharge, liability of complainant, **False Imp § 28**
False pretenses,
Admissibility, certified copy of bankruptcy proceedings, **False Pret § 51**
Drawer of check, effect of insufficiency of funds because of seizure thereof by receiver, **False Pret § 21**
Fees, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Fiduciaries. Confidential and Fiduciary Relationship, this index
Financial statements, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Fines and Penalties, this index
Forcible entry and detainer, defense, pendency of appeal, **Forc Entry § 26**
Foreclosure, this index
Foreign Corporations, this index
Forfeitures, this index
Franchise tax,
Foreign corporations, trustees, **Tax § 187**
Liability, trustee in bankruptcy, **Tax § 142**
Fraud,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Homestead, declaration by bankrupt, **Home § 55**
Measure of damages, fraud inducing majority stockholder to vote for resolution, **Fraud § 142, p. 471, n. 74**
Right of bankrupt's creditor to sue third person whose misrepresentations induced giving of credit, **Fraud § 60**
Schedules, evidence of financial condition, **Fraud § 106, p. 417, n. 17**

BANKRUPTCY—Continued
Fraudulent transfers or conveyances,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Assignee, party defendant, **Fraud Conv § 346**
Sales, bulk sales law applied to, **Fraud Conv § 481, p. 1341, n. 55**
Trustee as party defendant, **Fraud Conv § 346**
Frazer-Lemke Act, appraisals, prerequisite, **Bankr § 810**
Garnishment,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Debtor, amendment of affidavit after, **Garn § 140, p. 353, n. 44**
Defendant,
Defense to garnishee, **Garn § 196, p. 432**
Dissolving garnishment, **Garn § 271, p. 542**
Discharge of judgment as defense by garnishee, **Garn § 199, p. 435**
Exemption of trustees, **Garn § 50**
Good Will, this index
Ground rents, discharge in as defense to claim for rent, **Gr Rents § 14, p. 1118**
Guarantor, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Guaranty, filing claim against principal, diligence as requiring, **Guaran § 61, p. 1222**
Holding company, public utilities, reorganization plan, **Pub Util § 81, p. 1245**
Holidays, imputing time, **Time § 14(6), p. 891**
Homesteads, this index
Husband and wife,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Antennuptial liabilities of wife,
Defense, **Hus & W § 47**
Husband's bankruptcy as affecting liability of separate estate, **Hus & W § 331**
Property of wife, settlement in favor of wife as against assignee in bankruptcy of husband, **Hus & W § 29**
Immovables, transfers, conflict of laws, **Confl of Laws § 19, p. 940**
Improvements, this index
Income taxes, liability of trustee, **Tax § 1094, p. 724**
Infants, this index
Inferences, this index
Injunction, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Insane persons. Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index
Insolvency, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Insurance,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Change of title voiding policy, **Ins § 565, pp. 338, 339**
Indemnity or liability insurance, bankruptcy of insured, **Ins § 925, p. 1039; § 931, p. 1053**
Payment of judgment by transfer of property in bankruptcy as sufficient for recovery, **Ins § 931, p. 1054**
Insurable interest,
Assignment in as extinguishing, **Ins § 196**
Life of bankrupt, assignee as having, **Ins § 210**
Judgment against trustee sufficient to sustain action by injured person against liability insurer, **Ins § 1191, p. 119**

BANKRUPTCY—Continued
Insurance—Continued
Liability insurance,
Avoidance of policy, **Ins § 586**
Injured person's right of action against insurer, **Ins § 1191, pp. 111, 112; § 1191, p. 115, n. 24**
Notice and proof of loss, excuse for default in giving, **Ins § 1010**
Premium note, discharge releasing insured from liability on as releasing insurer, **Ins § 231**
Trustee as party in action for paid up policy, **Ins § 641, p. 545**
Intent, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Interpleader,
Concursus, proceedings as, **Interpl § 6, n. 45**
Remedy as available against creditor's trustee in bankruptcy and assignee, **Interpl § 17, p. 62**
Trustee attacking assignment of debt, party to proceeding, **Interpl § 24, n. 74**
Intervention, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Joint contractor, necessity for joining as party, **Parties § 43**
Judgments and decrees, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Judgments
Judgment Creditors, this index
Judgment Liens, this index
Jurisdiction, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Federal courts,
Exclusive jurisdiction, **Courts § 525, p. 793**
Precedents, federal court decisions as controlling, **Courts § 206, p. 372**
Jury trial, **Juries § 58**
Laches, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Landlord and Tenant, this index
Lawyers. Attorney and client, generally, ante
Leases,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Declaratory judgments, claims for rents, **Decl Judgm § 74, n. 94**
Legislation, invasion of reserve powers of state, **States § 7, p. 893, n. 58**
Libel and slander,
Businessmen, words imputing, **Libel § 52**
Discharge subsequent to action as defense, **Libel § 157**
Licenses and permits,
Patents, agreement for termination on bankruptcy, **Pat § 255, p. 785, n. 4**
Sales tax,
Sale of assets, **Licen § 30, p. 571, n. 71**
Trustee as subject to, **Licen § 47, p. 663**
Stock sales, **Licen § 30, p. 568**
Liens and incumbrances, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Life Insurance, this index
Limitations of actions,
Acknowledgment,
Admission in, **Lim of Act § 314, p. 388**
Debt made to creditor acting in behalf of assignee, **Lim of Act § 319, p. 414**

BANKRUPTCY—Continued
Limitations of actions—Continued
Acknowledgment—Continued
Sworn statement for claim filed in, **Lim of Act § 317, p. 400**
Amount proved in, actions on, **Lim of Act § 72, p. 1040, n. 6**
Attorney's fees, commencement of limitations, **Lim of Act § 135, p. 56, n. 89**
Corporations, stock subscriptions, **Lim of Act § 125, p. 42**
Joint maker of note, part payment, **Lim of Act § 331, p. 446**
Part payment,
By trustee, **Lim of Act § 331, p. 439**
Effect as respects claim, **Lim of Act § 339**
Privilege of pleading statute as passing to creditors or trustee, **Lim of Act § 22**
Promise to pay note on discharge in, **Lim of Act § 147, p. 78, n. 92**
Suspension of limitation pending proceeding, **Lim of Act §§ 249, 297**
List of creditors. Lists and Listing, this index
Loans, this index
Loss and Losses, this index
Malicious prosecution, basis of action, **Mal Pros § 11**
Mandamus,
Issuance to compel action in proceedings, **Mand § 111**
Trustee, capacity to bring mandamus on behalf of creditors, **Mand § 44, n. 23**
Maritime liens, enforcement, **Mar Liens § 91**
Marshaling Assets and Securities, this index
Mechanics' Liens, this index
Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index
Mines and minerals,
Locator, possessory rights, effect, **Mines § 35, p. 81**
Mining partnership, dissolution as result of bankruptcy, **Mines § 248**
Trustee's right to improvements placed on land by lessee, **Mines § 180, n. 96**
Minors. Infants, this index
Misconduct, this index
Modification or Change, this index
Money lenders, cost of filing proof of debts against bankrupt borrower, **Mon Lend § 5, p. 864**
Moot Questions, this index
Mortgages,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Absolute deed as mortgage, listing in schedule of assets, **Mtg § 46**
Assumption of mortgage,
Sale by trustee in bankruptcy, credit allowed grantee, **Mtg § 418, p. 623**
Voluntary bankruptcy by grantee as repudiation of agreement, **Mtg § 406, p. 572**
Discharge in, lien of mortgage as affected, **Mtg § 444**
Merger, purchase of property from assignee in, **Mtg § 442**

BANKRUPTCY—Continued
Mortgages—Continued
Mortgagor or grantor,
Equity of redemption sold, time for making deed to purchaser at foreclosure sale as affected, **Mtg § 772, p. 1456**
Suspension, etc., of power of sale in mortgage, **Mtg § 550, p. 887**
Purchase of property by assignee in at sale under foreclosure decree, **Mtg § 733, p. 1332**
Redemption, extension of right to redeem, **Mtg § 845, pp. 1618, 1627, n. 57**
Sale of equity of redemption by assignee in bankruptcy, redemption as to homestead, **Mtg § 833**
Trustee, injunction against exercise of power of sale, **Mtg § 552, p. 982**
Motive, this index
Movables, transfer, conflict of laws, **Confl of Laws § 18, p. 933**
Municipal Corporations, this index
Negligence, this index
Notes. Bills and notes, generally, ante
Notice,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Bills and notice, dishonor, **Bills & N § 390, p. 909; § 406**
Novation, bankruptcy of new debtor, ground for rescission of contract of novation, **Nov § 23, p. 711, n. 90**
Nunc Pro Tunc, this index
Oaths and Affirmations, this index
Objections, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Offenses. Crimes and Offenses, this index
Officers and Employees, this index
Opposition to discharge as action, **Actions § 1, n. 74**
Orders, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Owner of property as including trustee, **Propty § 13, p. 189**
Parties,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Attending hearing outside jurisdiction, exemption from service of process, **Proc § 81**
Fraudulent conveyances, **Fraud Conv § 346**
Joint contractor, necessity for joining at common law, **Parties § 43**
Substitution of assignee for bankrupt defendant, **Equity § 159**
Partition,
Accounting for rents and profits, **Partit § 138, p. 216, n. 32**
Trustee, determination of interest, **Partit § 124, n. 3**
Vendee of bankrupt purchaser at partition sale, title, **Partit § 212**
Partnership,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Accounting right of representative of bankrupt as to transactions subsequent to dissolution, **Partners § 385**
Assignee of firm, rights of receiver appointed in action for dissolution and accounting, **Partners § 426, p. 951**
Dissolution of firm, **Partners § 340**
Administration or liquidation of firm affairs, **Partners § 355**

BANKRUPTCY—Continued
Partnership—Continued
Dissolution of firm—Continued
Limited partnership, **Partners § 488**
Mining partnership, **Mines § 248**
Entity of partnership, **Partners § 67, p. 498**
Limited partnership,
General partner of limited partnership, dissolution, **Partners § 488**
Liability of person believing himself to be special partner, **Partners § 479**
Sharing in assets by special partner, **Partners § 482**
Liquidating partner after judgment on firm cause of action, execution on judgment, **Partners § 376**
Ostensible partner adjudicated as bankrupt as member of firm, **Partners § 35**
Partner,
Collection of firm funds after dissolution, **Partners § 359**
Former partner as trustee of firm property after dissolution, **Partners § 363, p. 870**
General partner of limited partnership, dissolution of firm, **Partners § 488**
Receiver of firm, claim against bankrupt partner, **Partners § 420, p. 950, n. 76**
Patents, this index
Payment,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Recovery back of voluntary payments after discharge, **Paymt § 134**
Penalties. Fines and Penalties, this index
Pending proceedings, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Perishable Goods or Property, this index
Perjury,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
False swearing, **Perj § 23, p. 482**
Oath administered by master appointed in, false statement pursuant to, **Perj § 24, p. 489**
Personal Services, this index
Place of taxation, property in possession of trustees, **Tax § 324**
Pleadings,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Allegation as to jurisdiction in motion to dismiss bankruptcy trustee's petition as conclusion, **Plead § 25, p. 64, n. 32**
Petition or application in bankruptcy proceedings as a pleading, **Plead § 4, p. 22**
Supplemental answer setting up discharge, **Plead § 331, p. 732**
Pledges,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Chose in action, duty of pledgee, **Pledges § 74, p. 145**
Effect on pledgee's right to possession, **Pledges § 29**
Filing of claim by pledgee, waiver of lien, **Pledges § 27, p. 38**
Foreclosure action, pledgor not necessary party, **Pledges § 67, p. 135**
Retention of collateral by pledgee for collection, conversion, **Pledges § 36, p. 58, n. 71**

BANKRUPTCY—Continued
Pledges—Continued
Sale of pledged property after default, pledgee's power not revoked by, **Pledges § 57, p. 115**
Possession, this index
Power of Attorney, this index
Preferences, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Premature Actions, this index
Preservation of Property, this index
Presumptions, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Principal and surety,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Burden of proving preferential payment in action by creditor against surety, **Princ & S § 270**
Contribution between cosureties, failure to present claim as defeating right, **Princ & S § 356**
Creditor's right of recourse to indemnity or security of surety affected by discharge of surety in bankruptcy, **Princ & S § 284**
Discharge in bankruptcy as discharging surety, **Princ & S § 236**
Discharge of surety by failure to present claim, **Princ & S § 211**
Measure of contribution affected by bankruptcy of cosurety, **Princ & S § 369, p. 823**
Preference created by extension agreement as not discharging surety, **Princ & S § 185**
Preferential payment under bankruptcy law as not discharging surety, **Princ & S § 139**
Subrogation, **Subrog § 59, p. 704, n. 10; § 71**
Surety's interest in debt owed creditor to bankrupt principal, **Princ & S § 286**
Usury paid by principal, recovery by surety after bankruptcy of principal, **Princ & S § 298**
Priorities, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Prisoner procuring discharge in and going beyond jail liberties, liability as for escape, **Prisons § 23, p. 895**
Process, this index
Profits, this index
Prohibition, existence of other adequate remedy as precluding issuance, **Prohib § 15, p. 79**
Promise, this index
Proof of claim, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Protection, this index
Public service water companies, extension of water mains and pipes, **Waters § 257, p. 107**
Public utilities,
Approval by securities and exchange commission, plan adopted for sale of securities or assets, **Pub Util § 72, p. 1216**
Plan for reorganization of holding company, **Pub Util § 81, p. 1245**
Questions of Law and Fact, this index
Quieting Title, this index
Railroads, this index
Ratification, this index
Real Estate, this index
Receivers,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Compensation, allowance after adjudication, **Receiv § 388, p. 1061**
Reclamation, this index
Reconsideration, this index

BANKRUPTCY—Continued
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, generally, this index
Recording and conveyance taxes, substituted mortgages as part of reorganization plan, **Tax § 1080, p. 682, n. 60**
Records,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Burnt Records Acts, petition by grantee of assignee to establish title under, **Records § 57**
Redemption, this index
References and referees,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Court not included within term, **Courts § 1, p. 17**
Power to punish contempt, **Contempt § 50**
Reorganization of railroads in interstate commerce, special master, **Bankr § 937**
Restrictions against change in compensation during term, **Judges § 36, p. 996, n. 84**
Trade-marks, trade-names and unfair competition, review of order of referee confirming sale of trade-marks, **Trade-M § 174**
Registration of land titles,
Effect of bankruptcy trustee's unregistered conveyance of bankrupt's registered realty, **Reg Land T § 35, p. 582, n. 31**
Right of transferee of bankrupt who conveyed realty previously conveyed by bankruptcy trustee, **Reg Land T § 35, p. 585**
Transfer by bankruptcy trustee of bankrupt's registered property, **Reg Land T § 44**
Rehearing, this index
Relatives, this index
Release, this index
Removal of causes,
Actions by or against trustees, **Rem of C § 67**
Acts included in provision for removal of actions and prosecutions against federal court officers, removability of suit against bankruptcy trustee, **Rem of C § 87**
Bankrupt as necessary party to action by trustee in bankruptcy, **Rem of C § 138, p. 1006, n. 4**
Corporate reorganization, **Bankr § 823**
Determination from pleading of removability of action to which bankruptcy trustees are parties, **Rem of C § 77, p. 972**
Motion for remand by trustee in bankruptcy, **Rem of C § 301**
Person who may move for remand, **Rem of C § 301**
Proceedings removable under statute for removal of actions and prosecutions against federal court officers, **Rem of C § 88**
Rights of removal of action or prosecution by referee in bankruptcy, **Rem of C § 89**
Several petitions pending against same individual in different courts, **Bankr § 27**
Rents, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Reorganization, generally, this index
Repairs, this index
Replevin, this index
Reports, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Res Judicata, this index
Resale, this index
Residence. Domicile or Residence, this index

BANKRUPTCY—Continued
Retroactive Operation, this index
Return, this index
Review. Appeal and review, generally, ante
Revival. Abatement and revival, generally, ante
Revocation and Suspension, this index
Salaries. Compensation and Salaries, this index
Sales,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Conditional sales,
Discharge as defense in seller's action for recovery of property on default of buyer, **Sales § 606, p. 385**
Remedies of seller as against purchaser of property at sale in, **Sales § 618, p. 409**
Delivery precluded by bankruptcy of seller, repudiation of contract, **Sales § 132**
Rescission of contract on ground of, **Sales § 96**
Sheriffs and constables,
Excuse for failure to sell debtor's property, **Sheriffs § 88, p. 297**
Property of debtor, liability, **Sheriffs § 87, p. 289**
Stoppage in transitu,
Delivery to assignee as termination of transit, **Sales § 408, p. 24**
Exercise of right as against receiver or trustee for bankrupt buyer, **Sales § 407**
Taxation, property, **Tax § 99**
Usury, purchaser, **Usury § 130, p. 722**
Sales tax,
Sale of assets, **Licen § 30, p. 571, n. 71**
Trustee as subject to, **Licen § 47, p. 663**
Schedules,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Fraud, evidence of financial condition, **Fraud § 106, p. 417, n. 17**
Seamen, wages of seamen abandoned after appointment of receiver, **Seamen § 73**
Searches and seizures, compelling production of books and papers, **Searches § 45**
Secrets and Secrecy, this index
Securities, this index
Securities and exchange commission, public utilities, sale of securities or assets, approval, **Pub Util § 72, p. 1216**
Security, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Self Incrimination, this index
Separate trial, issue of defense of discharge, **Trial § 9, p. 34**
Service of process. Process, this index
Set-off and counterclaim,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Claim due trustee, **Set-Off § 50, p. 93**
Settlement. Compromise and Settlement, this index
Sheriffs and constables,
Default in execution of process, officer as relieved from liability, **Sheriffs § 60, p. 248**
False return of execution, defense as available in action against sheriff for, **Sheriffs § 115**
Indemnity, discharge of principal in bankruptcy as affecting liability, **Sheriffs § 143**
Release of property levied on, bankruptcy of debtor, liability of officer, **Sheriffs § 81**

BANKRUPTCY—Continued
Sheriffs and constables—Continued
Sale of property,
After bankruptcy of debtor, liability of officer making, **Sheriffs § 87, p. 289**
Excuse for failure to sell, **Sheriffs § 88, p. 297**
Signatures, this index
Special Master, generally, this index
State courts,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Jurisdiction, actions connected with, **Courts § 526, p. 797**
States, this index
Statutes,
Construction with other statutes relating to, **Stat § 366, p. 815**
Partial invalidity of acts relating to, **Stat § 113**
Stay, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Stipulations, this index
Stock and stockholders,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Fraud, inducing majority stockholder to vote for resolution of bankruptcy, **Fraud § 142, p. 471, n. 74**
Sales, licenses, **Licen § 30, p. 568**
Stoppage in transitu,
Delivery to assignee as termination of transit, **Sales § 408, p. 24**
Exercise of right as against receiver or trustee for bankrupt buyer, **Sales § 407**
Submission of controversy, dismissal of submission, defendant becoming bankrupt, **Submis of Con § 11**
Subrogation,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Contractor affecting surety's right of contribution, **Subrog § 59, p. 704, n. 10**
Judgment against bankrupt principal as not providing for subrogation of sureties, **Subrog § 71**
Trustee removing goods pledged from jurisdiction as not divesting right to subrogation, **Subrog § 13**
Subsidiary Corporations, this index
Summary proceedings, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Sunday, computing time, **Time § 14(6), p. 891**
Surety. Principal and surety, generally, ante
Surrender, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Suspension. Revocation and Suspension, this index
Tax Claims, this index
Tax Liens, this index
Taxes,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Foreign corporations, trustees as subject to state franchise tax, **Tax § 187**
Franchise tax, liability trustee in bankruptcy, **Tax § 142**
Income taxes, liability of trustee, **Tax § 1094, p. 724**
Liability for tax on property held by trustees, **Tax § 103**
Lien of tax, transfer to trustee in bankruptcy as affecting, **Tax § 593, p. 1194**
Place of taxation, property in possession of trustees, **Tax § 324**

BANKRUPTCY—Continued
Taxes—Continued
Redemption from tax sale by trustee, **Tax § 844, n. 69**
Reorganization plan, recording and conveyance taxes, substituted mortgages as part of, **Tax § 1080, p. 682, n. 60**
Sale of property, liability for tax, **Tax § 99**
Unemployment tax on trustee, validity of statute imposing, **Tax § 207, p. 396, n. 51**
Tenant, see **Title Index to Landlord and Tenant**
Third persons, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Time,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Computation of time,
Alleged preference was given, months, **Time § 10, p. 840**
Inclusion of last day of period unless it is Sunday or holiday, **Time § 14(6), p. 891**
Proceedings, inclusion or exclusion of first or last day, **Time § 13(10)**
Title, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Torts, this index
Trade-marks, trade-names, and unfair competition,
Attachment of trade-mark to business sold by trustee in bankruptcy, **Trade-M § 7, p. 228, n. 92**
Cease and desist order against unfair trade practices of bankrupt, **Trade-M § 233, p. 675**
Injunction against infringement or unfair competition by bankrupt corporate defendant, **Trade-M § 211, p. 591**
Transfer of trade-marks and trade-names affected by, **Trade-M § 174**
Transfers, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Trespass, this index
Trustees,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Acknowledgments, effect of defective acknowledgment, **Ack § 17**
Assignee in law, **Assign § 1, p. 1047**
Banks and banking, usurious interest, recovery against national bank, **Banks § 722, p. 1276**
Conspiracy, concealment of property from, persons criminally liable, **Consp § 73**
Offense against United States, **Consp § 48, p. 1078**
Costs,
Allowances, **Costs § 33**
Security, **Costs § 127**
Fraudulent conveyances, party defendant, **Fraud Conv § 346**
Garnishment, exemption, **Garn § 50**
Limitations of actions,
Accrual of cause of action by, **Lim of Act § 122, p. 30**
Bar of statute as available to, **Lim of Act § 22**
Reformation of instruments,
Correction of instrument against, **Ref of Inst § 65**
Deeds, necessary parties to reformation, **Ref of Inst § 70, p. 426**

BANKRUPTCY—Continued
Trustees—Continued
Reformation of instruments—Continued
Joinder as party in suit to reform conveyance by trustee, **Ref of Inst § 70, p. 428**
Removal of causes, acts included in provision for removal of actions and prosecutions against federal court officers, **Rem of C § 87**
Usury, right to relief, **Usury § 129**
Witnesses,
Dead man's statute, **Witn § 205**
Interest, **Witn § 176**
Protection, **Witn § 208**
Inconsistent or contradictory statements, statements, which may be shown, **Witn § 593, p. 574**
Privilege of witness, **Witn § 433**
Production of books and papers, **Witn § 448, p. 283, n. 32**
Trusts,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Particular transactions giving rise to constructive trust, **Trusts § 146.**
Resignation, discharge and removal of trustees, **Trusts § 232, p. 192**
Turnover proceedings, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Ultra Vires, this index
Unemployment compensation,
Exclusion of trustees, **Social S § 125**
Trustee as becoming employer, **Social S § 114**
Unemployment tax on trustee, validity of statute imposing, **Tax § 207, p. 396, n. 51**
United States, this index
United States Marshals, this index
Unpaid stock subscriptions, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Usury, this index
Vacating or setting aside, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Value, this index
Vendor and purchaser,
Judgment debtor, encumbrances, **Ven & Pur § 203, p. 57**
Laches, rescission, **Ven & Pur § 171**
Lapse of offer, **Ven & Pur § 26**
Priority of liens, **Ven & Pur § 396**
Schedule, record, **Ven & Pur § 341, p. 262**
Venue, proceedings, **Venue § 12, p. 688, n. 70**
Verdict, this index
Wages,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Seamen, abandoned after appointment of bankruptcy receiver, **Seamen § 73**
Waiver, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, delivery, **Wareh § 14, n. 61**
Waste, this index
Waters,
Public service water companies, extension of water mains and pipes, **Waters § 257, p. 107**
Unreasonable rates, proceedings for relief, **Waters § 295, p. 193**

BANKRUPTCY—Continued
Wills,
Community property interest, **Wills § 76, n. 15**
Debts barred by, **Wills § 1144, p. 935**
Debts of testator, direction to pay, **Wills § 1312, p. 218**
Discharge, advancements, debts, **Wills § 1186**
Limitation over, **Wills § 981**
Occurrences terminating trust, **Wills § 1046**
Trustee, family settlements, questioning validity, **Wills § 1112, p. 844**
Withdrawal of offer to secure credit, **Bankr § 718**
Witnesses, this index
Workmen's compensation, see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**

BANKS AND BANKING
Abandonment, this index
Abatement on ground of insolvency, **Abate & R § 109**
Abstraction of funds. Abstraction, this index
Acceptance, this index
Acceptances, generally, this index
Accomplices and Accessories, this index
Account stated,
Burden of proof in action to recover deposits, **Banks § 327, p. 659**
Depositor's knowledge affecting admission as to correctness, **Acct St § 29, n. 56**
Evidence to impeach, **Acct St § 55**
Retention of bank statement without objection, **Acct St § 42**
Stating accounts, **Acct St § 10**
Accounts and Accounting, this index
Acknowledgments, this index
Actions and other proceedings,
Generally, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Assumpsit, Action of, this index
Contract or tort action, breach of duty to customer, **Actions § 49**
Administrators. Executors and Administrators, this index
Advances and Advancements, this index
Agents and agency, **Agency § 24, p. 1051, n. 25**
Liability on contract in excess of bank's powers, **Agency § 215, p. 123, n. 42**
Answer, this index
Appeal and review,
Assessment of stockholders' liability, national banks, **Banks § 603, p. 1141**
Creation of interest, bank in receivership, **App & E § 177, p. 549, n. 86**
Garnishment, entitlement to notice of appeal, **App & E § 592, p. 325, n. 50**
Harmless error, admission of evidence, **App & E § 1724, p. 962**
Matters raised for first time on appeal, **App & E § 240, p. 711**
Refusal of instructions, **App & E § 1774, p. 1270**
Architect employed, compensation, **Archit § 13, p. 306, n. 17**
Armed forces, funds or vouchers lost by disbursing officers in bank failure, **Army & N § 33, p. 416**

BANKS AND BANKING—Continued
Arrest, bankers, civil action on neglect or refusal to account for money received in fiduciary capacity, **Arrest § 37, p. 649**
Assets, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Assignments, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Assignments for Benefit of Creditors, this index
Assumpsit, Action of, this index
Attachment,
Generally, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Stockholders, action to enforce individual liability, **Attach § 12, p. 199**
Attorney and Client, this index
Audits and Auditors, this index
Bailment, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Bank bills,
Limitations of actions, **Lim of Act § 63**
Redemption from sale, payment by as sufficient, **Executions § 258**
Witnesses, refreshing memory, **Witn § 358, p. 89**
Bank books. Passbooks, generally, this index
Bank Deposits, generally, this index
Bank moratorium, judicial notice, **Evid § 41, n. 93**
Bank Notes, generally, this index
Banking board, compensation of secretary, **States § 89**
Bankruptcy,
Adjudication against bank warranting enforcement of stockholders' liability, **Banks § 89, p. 181**
Agent or intermediary for transmission of money, liability of bank, **Banks § 172, p. 372**
Debtor of bank, evidence, receiving deposits when insolvent, **Banks § 156, p. 328**
Deposit of bankruptcy funds,
Ownership, **Banks § 273, p. 560, n. 39**
Priority on insolvency, **Banks § 532, p. 1064, n. 67**
Trust character of relationship, **Banks § 276, p. 577, n. 62**
Director, false financial statement, **Bankr § 521**
Involuntary proceedings, exemption, **Bankr § 97**
Lien of banker, waiver, **Bankr § 242**
Liquidation,
Insolvent national banks, **Banks § 742**
State law, **Bankr § 13**
Partnership, involuntary proceedings, **Bankr § 97**
Pledge of assets to secure deposit of funds of bankrupt estate, **Banks § 157, p. 339**
Records as evidence, receiving deposits when insolvent, **Banks § 156, p. 329**
Reorganization under, **Bankr § 77B, § 824**
Voluntary proceeding, right to institute, **Bankr § 49**
Bills and Notes, generally, this index
Bills of Lading, this index
Blanket authorization for credit, loans, **Banks § 195, n. 6**
Blanket insurance, extent of loss and liability of insurer, **Ins § 980, p. 1179**
Boards and commissions, state banking department records and papers, subpoena duces tecum, **Witn § 25, p. 384**
Bonds, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**

BANKS AND BANKING—Continued
Bookkeepers and Bookkeeping, this index
Books and Papers, this index
Boundaries, conveyance founded by, **Bound § 31, p. 576**
Boycotts, threat of, injunctions, **Injun § 140, pp. 723, 724**
Branch Banks, generally, this index
Breach of contract, sale of business, injunction, **Injun § 84, p. 568**
Brokers, this index
Building and loan associations, power to carry on banking business, **B & L Assoc § 54**
Burglary, sufficiency of evidence to sustain conviction, **Burg § 53, p. 730**
Business trusts, membership in trust, **Bus Trusts § 27**
By-laws, this index
Capital stock, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Cashiers,
Generally, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Acknowledgments, disqualification to take acknowledgment of party in interest, **Ack § 54**
Character or reputation, misuse of position of employment, **Witn § 509**
Dead man's statute, **Witn § 185, p. 631, n. 94**
Judicial notice, **Evid § 29, p. 562, n. 23**
Lien for salary, **Mast & S § 143, p. 607**
Payee, bills and notes, negotiability, **Bills & N § 121**
Service of citation in error, **App & E § 588, p. 318, n. 8**
Cashier's Checks, generally, this index
Certificates, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Certificates of Deposit, generally, this index
Certified checks, insolvency of bank, recovery against drawer certifying check, **Bills & N § 35, p. 456, n. 33**
Charters, this index
Chattel mortgages, amount, sale notice, **Chat Mtg § 370, p. 1025**
Checking account,
Priority of claim against insolvent bank, **Banks § 530, p. 1021, n. 96**
Wills,
Cigar and tobacco business, **Wills § 787, p. 203, n. 1**
Description of property acquired by marriage, **Wills § 753, n. 95**
Joint account, disposition, **Wills § 76, n. 28**
Children. Infants, this index
Claim against comptroller, assignability, **Assign § 30, n. 73**
Clearing Houses, generally, this index
Clearings, evidence, judicial notice, **Evid § 29, p. 561**
Collateral Attack, this index
Collection code, uniform, **Bills & N § 442, p. 970, n. 62**
Colleges and universities, stock, power to acquire and hold, **Colleges § 11**
Commerce, state regulations, interference with interstate commerce, **Commerce § 98, p. 449**
Commercial banks,
Defined, **Banks § 2, n. 36**

BANKS AND BANKING—Continued
Commercial banks—Continued
Factors,
Distinguished, **Fact § 1**
Lien, absence of right to enforce claims against principal by action, **Fact § 44**
Savings banks distinguished, **Banks § 957**
Commingling of Property, this index
Commissioner of banks,
Generally, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Abatement and revival,
Action to close bank, **Abate & R § 43**
Change of commissioners as ground for abatement, **Abate & R § 110, n. 77**
Appeal bond, exemption, **App & E § 517, p. 221**
Appearance for state, **Appear § 12, p. 19, n. 81**
Bankruptcy, set-off of overdrafts against claim of trustee of depositor, **Bankr § 211**
Building and loan associations,
Foreign associations, control and regulation, **B & L Assoc § 119, p. 550**
Removal of officers or directors, **B & L Assoc § 10**
Expense account approval, appeal, **App & E § 91, n. 65**
Judicial notice, **Evid § 37, p. 596**
Liquidating powers, **Banks § 466**
Mandamus, remedy against, **Mand § 122, p. 208**
Records, judicial notice, **Evid § 36, n. 31**
States,
Recovery back of compensation paid, **States § 99**
Vacancy in office, **States § 72, p. 1010**
Complaint or petition, declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm § 136, p. 315**
Compromise and Settlement, this index
Comptroller, claim against, assignability, **Assign § 30, n. 73**
Conditions, this index
Conditions Precedent, this index
Confidential and Fiduciary Relationship, this index
Congress, employment as instrumentalities of federal government, **U S § 65, n. 62**
Conservator, this index
Consideration, this index
Consolidation. Merger or Consolidation, this index
Conspiracy,
Cause false entries in books of as indictable offense, **Consp § 48, p. 1077**
Defraud, indictable offense, **Consp § 55**
False entries in books, persons criminally liable for, **Consp § 73, n. 29**
False information regarding financial condition, conspiracy in respect to as indictable offense, **Consp § 56, p. 1091, n. 53**
Obtain bank funds by false pretenses, **Consp § 55, n. 99**
Violate banking laws, **Consp § 48, p. 1077**
Constitutional law, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**
Continuous liability of stockholders, **Banks § 76, p. 140**

BANKS AND BANKING—Continued
Contracts,
Generally, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Insolvency, forbearance in closing as consideration, **Contracts § 104**
Repurchasing agreement, notes sold another bank, illegality, **Contracts § 271**
Stockholder's personal guaranty of deposit, illegality, **Contracts § 271**
Conversion, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Costs, this index
Courts,
Liquidation proceedings, jurisdiction, **Courts § 533, p. 821, n. 61**
Precedents, federal court decisions as controlling in matters relating to, **Courts § 206, p. 372**
Creditors, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Creditors' suits, subrogation to rights of depositor, **Cred Suits § 51**
Crimes and Offenses, this index
Customers, this index
Customs and usages, see **Title Index to Customs and Usages**
Customs duties, American selling price for appraisement purposes as including cost, **Cust Dut § 114**
Daily balances,
Interest, **Banks § 289, n. 49**
Failure to demand interest as defense to claim for, **Interest § 75**
Protection, guaranty fund, **Banks § 21, p. 55**
Damages, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Death, this index
Declaratory judgments,
Complaint or petition, **Decl Judgm § 136, p. 315**
Deposit ownership, issues, proof and variance, **Decl Judgm § 147, n. 5**
Duties and liabilities, **Decl Judgm § 39, p. 121**
Gratuitous change, accounts, **Decl Judgm § 70, n. 31**
Immunity from state sales and excise taxes, **Decl Judgm § 81, n. 68**
Interest to bring action, **Decl Judgm § 118, p. 272, n. 4**
Membership bank, determination of rights, **Decl Judgm § 106, n. 24**
Representative actions, **Decl Judgm § 120, n. 44**
Stock tax, issues, proof and variance, **Decl Judgm § 147, n. 98**
Weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Decl Judgm § 150, p. 356**
Default, this index
Defenses, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Delay, this index
Delegation of powers, banking commissions, **Const Law § 173, p. 869, n. 82**
Delivery, this index
Deposit Slips, generally, this index
Depositaries, generally, this index
Depositors,
Generally, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Appeal and error, necessary parties to bank's appeal, **App & E § 398, p. 1342, n. 3.25**

BANKS AND BANKING—Continued
Depositors—Continued
Assignments for benefit of creditors, preference, **Assign for Cred § 70**
Election of remedies,
Action against bank as precluded from suing person who received money from bank, **Elect of Rem § 8, p. 1074, n. 18**
Action against stockholders with suit against sureties on bond securing deposit, **Elect of Rem § 8, p. 1075, n. 19**
Novation, continuance of deposit in new bank after consolidation, **Nov § 18, p. 704, n. 70**
Depositors' guaranty fund,
See **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Abatement and revival, commissioners, termination of office as ground, **Abate & R § 110**
Eminent domain, assessment against state banks for as exercise of power, **Em Dom § 17, p. 803**
Income tax, return of contributions to bank as return of capital, **Int Rev § 163, n. 16**
Deposits. Bank Deposits generally, this index
Deposits in court, fund of decedent, **Deposits in C § 2, p. 474, n. 25**
Directed Verdicts, this index
Directors,
Generally, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Abatement, action to enforce liability, **Abate & R § 43**
Judicial notice, financial ability, **Evid § 29, p. 562, n. 23**
National banks,
Determination of pleading of removability of actions wherein directors are parties, **Rem of C § 77, p. 972**
Suits against, removal, **Rem of C § 69**
Savings banks, accrual of cause of action based on liability, **Lim of Act § 122, p. 32**
Discount of paper, presumption as to due course holder, **Bills & N § 654, p. 52**
Discovery, accounts and records,
Depositor, privilege, **Discov § 72, p. 232**
Executor's account, production, examination before trial, **Discov § 52, p. 162, n. 2**
Dissolution, this index
Distribution, this index
District and prosecuting attorneys, conduct of suits and proceedings, **Dist Attys § 11**
District of Columbia,
Power to regulate bank, **Dist of Col § 2**
Taxation,
Exemption of institution for training bank employees, **Dist of Col § 18(2), p. 791**
Gross earnings tax, **Dist of Col § 18(1), p. 788, n. 51.20**
National banks, exemption, **Dist of Col § 18 (2), p. 791, n. 59**
Dividends, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Divorce, husband a depositor, third party defendant, **Divorce § 90, p. 314, n. 99.5**
Due Bills, generally, this index

BANKS AND BANKING—Continued
Election of remedies,
Judgment at law precluding defense of fraud in subsequent injunction, **Elect of Rem § 31, p. 1105, n. 15**
Unsecured deposit being paid out of guaranty fund, **Elect of Rem § 12, p. 1082, n. 50**
Elections, this index
Eligibility to act as,
Receiver, **Receiv § 70**
Trustee, **Trusts §§ 205, 207**
Embezzlement, this index
Equity, this index
Escrows, this index
Estoppel,
Generally, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Representations as to checks, **Estop § 81**
Evidence,
Generally, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking Evidence**
Admission, harmless error, **App & E § 1724, p. 962**
Examiners,
Appeal and error,
Judgments, orders or decrees injuriously affecting creditor's interest, **App & E § 205, p. 609**
Right to appeal judgment or order against insolvent bank, **App & E § 205, p. 609**
Criminal law, presumptions, regularity of acts, **Crim Law § 589**
Instrument executed to deceive, estoppel to assert want of consideration, **Bills & N § 485, p. 1060**
Reduction of minors' deposits, **Infants § 34, n. 56**
Removal from office, **States § 78, p. 1026**
Reports, official record, admissibility as, **Evid § 638, p. 493**
Witnesses, privileged communications, **Witn § 264, p. 748, n. 92**
Exceptions. Objections and Exceptions, this index
Exclusive franchises, **Monop § 7**
Execution, this index
Executors and Administrators, this index
Exemptions, sales of stock and securities, **Licen § 75**
Extension of time. Time, this index
Factors,
Bill of sale taken as collateral, burden of proof, security for money presently advanced, **Fact § 68**
Insolvency, depositing principal's funds, liability, **Fact § 34**
Remittance of proceeds of sales, bill drawn by bank, **Fact § 34**
Failures,
County loss resulting, liability on bond of officer or agent, **Counties § 159, p. 975**
Treasurer, **Counties § 143**
Highway taxes lost, replacement, **High § 286**
Fair Labor Standards Act, application to employers, **Mast & S § 151(7), p. 642**
False Entries, this index

BANKS AND BANKING—Continued
False pretenses,
Bylaws prescribing president's duties, admissibility, **False Pret § 51**
Community property, obtaining money by false representations, **False Pret § 49**
Deposit for collection, evidence, passing fictitious check, **False Pret § 51**
Ownership of money paid out on check drawn on another bank, **False Pret § 49**
False Reports, this index
False Statements, this index
Federal courts, see **Title Index to Federal Courts**
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, generally, this index
Federal Home Loan Banks, generally, this index
Federal Land Banks, generally, this index
Federal Reserve Banks, generally, this index
Fees, this index
Fiduciaries. Confidential and Fiduciary Relationship, this index
Financial information, furnishing, **Banks § 656**
Finding lost goods,
Absence of claim for 15 years, **Find L G § 8, n. 2**
Money in bank lobby, **Find L G § 1, n. 7**
Right to possession, **Find L G § 5**
Sufficiency of evidence, action for reward, **Find L G § 8, n. 2**
Findings, this index
Fines and Penalties, this index
Foreclosure, this index
Foreign Banks, generally, this index
Forfeitures, this index
Forgery,
Generally, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Indictment for forging check or draft on, **Forg § 50**
Forwarding Agents, this index
Franchises, this index
Fraud, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking Fraud**
Frauds, statute of,
Agreement by bank to purchase bonds, **Frauds S § 141, p. 624, n. 82**
Allegation that bank guaranteed certain checks, etc., **Frauds S § 272, n. 37**
Guaranty of deposit, **Frauds S § 26, p. 536**
Loan to son and subsequent taking of son's note, agreement by father to pay, **Frauds S § 20, p. 528, n. 29**
Minutes of directors reciting guaranty by vice president, absence of signature by vice president, **Frauds S § 206, pp. 698–702**
Refusal by principal to pay draft drawn on him by agent obtaining money from bank to purchase timber, **Frauds S § 90, n. 17**
Representations on sale of notes,
Cashier, **Frauds S § 37, n. 51**
President, **Frauds S § 36, n. 39**
Stockholders,
Liability for debt of bank, **Frauds S § 31, p. 546, n. 53**

BANKS AND BANKING—Continued
Frauds, statute of—Continued
Stockholders—Continued
Promise of indemnity by one stockholder to another making contribution to keep banks open, **Frauds S § 26, p. 537**
Statutory double liability, applicability of statute relating to guaranty contracts, **Frauds S § 228, n. 58**
Fraudulent conveyances, see **Title Index to Fraudulent Conveyances**
Fund of decedent, deposit in court, **Deposits In C § 2, p. 474, n. 25**
Gaming, see **Title Index to Gaming**
Garnishment, this index
Gifts, this index
Guaranty, this index
Guardian and Ward, this index
Holder in due course, notice of relationship of bank, **Bills & N § 326, n. 34**
Holidays,
Appropriation of waters, prosecution of enterprise, **Waters § 179**
Inability of depositary to pay, **Depositaries § 9(6)**
National bank stockholders' liability, shrinkage of assets, bank holiday, **Banks § 602**
Presidential proclamation declaring, **Holid § 4, n. 34**
Hours of business,
Carriers, delivery of money consigned to bank, **Carr § 162**
Check received after, presentment on next day, **Bills & N § 355, p. 864**
Judicial notice, **Evid § 29, p. 562**
Presentment, instrument payable at bank, **Bills & N § 358**
Husband and Wife, this index
Impairment of capital. Capital, this index
Impeachment, statement containing forged items, **Acct St § 48, n. 9**
Implied Powers, this index
Indemnity, this index
Indictment and information,
Generally, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
National Banking Act, prosecution for offenses against, **Ind & Inf § 9, p. 841, n. 81**
Indorsements, generally, this index
Infants, this index
Injunctions, this index
Innkeepers, operation of hotel as trustee, injuries to guest, **Ins § 22, p. 1182**
Insolvency,
Generally, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Assumption of risk, delay in presenting check through mail, **Bills & N § 355, p. 860**
Bankruptcy, generally, ante
Bills and notes, notice of dishonor to indorser, **Bills & N § 384, p. 901**
Contracts, consideration, **Contracts § 104**
Inspection and Inspectors, this index
Instructions to jury, refusal, **App & E § 1774, p. 1270**

BANKS AND BANKING—Continued
Instrument payable at bank, presentment, **Bills & N § 345, p. 847**
Insurance. this index
Interest, judgment for preferred claim, bank in liquidation, **Interest § 21, p. 35, n. 8**
Internal revenue,
Business or occupation tax, **Int Rev § 511**
Capital stock tax, **Int Rev § 517, n. 17**
Agents in transacting business with foreign corporations, **Int Rev § 521, n. 46**
Entry by revenue officer to examine taxable articles, **Int Rev § 932**
Estate tax, deduction of assessment against estate, **Int Rev § 494, p. 720, n. 14**
Excess profits tax, evidence of profit, **Int Rev § 692, n. 74**
Income tax,
Amount deductible for worthless debt, **Int Rev § 328, n. 91**
Charging off worthless debt for deduction, **Int Rev § 327**
Co-operative banks, liability for tax, **Int Rev § 406**
Entertainment expenses, deduction, **Int Rev § 264, n. 30**
Examination of third persons for assessment of tax, **Int Rev § 673, n. 26, 29, 30**
Merger, liability of successor for tax, **Int Rev § 401, n. 36**
Mutual savings banks, liability for tax, **Int Rev § 410**
Persons entitled to deduct losses, **Int Rev § 333, n. 59**
Private bank, liability for tax, **Int Rev § 395, p. 588, n. 46**
Rate, **Int Rev § 377, n. 27**
Stock tax, deduction, **Int Rev § 351, n. 10**
Surtax on undistributed profits, **Int Rev § 379**
Time of deducting debt written down, **Int Rev § 323**
Worthless stock, deduction of loss, **Int Rev § 331, n. 24**
Insolvency, abatement of tax, **Int Rev § 695**
International banking, time for removal of suits involving, **Rem of C § 187**
Interstate commerce, **Commerce § 32, p. 320**
State regulations interfering, **Commerce § 98, p. 449**
Intervention, this index
Investments, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Invitees, entrants as, negligence of bank, **Neglig § 44, p. 519**
Irresponsible banks, eligibility of public depositaries, **Depositaries § 8, p. 221**
Joint adventures, loss of funds deposited, **Joint Adv § 11, p. 839, n. 81**
Joint and Several Liability, this index
Joint land banks, exemption from taxation, shares of stock, **Tax § 269**
Judges,
Acts in vacation, liquidation of banks, **Judges § 48, p. 1015**

BANKS AND BANKING—Continued
Judges—Continued
Disqualification by interest or dealings with, **Judges § 80, p. 1050**
Judgments and decrees,
Generally, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Assignment, power to make, **Judgm § 514**
Judicial notice, records of commissioner, **Evid § 36, n. 31**
Jurisdiction,
Generally, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Liquidation proceedings, **Courts § 533, p. 821, n. 61**
Kiting checks,
Bank assenting to, due course holder, **Bills & N § 316, p. 805, n. 98**
Forged indorsement of check used in, liability of bank to drawer, **Banks § 356, p. 740, n. 27**
Labor and employment,
Cashier, lien for salary, **Mast & S § 143, p. 607**
Employees, labor relations, application of law, **Mast & S § 28(11)**
Interstate commerce, National Labor Relations Act as applying, **Mast & S § 28(9), p. 134**
Laches, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Larceny, this index
Leases, this index
Ledger, bills and notes, admissibility, **Bills & N § 666, p. 119, n. 31**
Letters, official stationery, binding effect, **Banks § 192**
Letters of Credit, this index
Libel and slander, privileged communication, endorsement of check signature forged, **Libel § 109, n. 47**
Licenses and permits,
Imposition of state license or tax against national banks, **Licen § 29**
Power to license,
Municipal corporations, **Licen § 10, p. 488, n. 28**
State, **Licen § 6, p. 467**
Stock Securities Act as applying to, **Licen § 75, p. 760, n. 18**
Stocks and securities, exemption from law regulating sale of, **Licen § 75, p. 766**
Subject of license or tax, **Licen § 30, p. 560**
Licensees, entrants as, negligence of banks, **Neglig § 32, p. 485, n. 25**
Lien for salary, cashier, **Mast & S § 143, p. 607**
Liens and incumbrances, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Limitations of actions, see **Title Index to Limitations of Actions**
Liquidation,
Generally, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Jurisdiction of proceedings, **Courts § 533, p. 821, n. 61**
Loans, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Local tax,
Banks and other financial institutions, capital, **Tax § 145**

BANKS AND BANKING—Continued
Local tax—Continued
Discrimination in respect of moneyed capital coming into competition of business of national bank, **Tax § 154, p. 304**
Mails. Post Office, this index
Managers, this index
Mandamus,
Compelling performance of duties imposed by law, **Mand § 210, p. 415**
Public depositaries, compelling performance of duties, **Mand § 231, p. 436**
Receivership, remedy available, **Mand § 236**
Merger or Consolidation, this index
Minors. Infants, this index
Mismanagement, this index
Mistake, this index
Money, generally, this index
Money Lenders, generally, this index
Money Orders, generally, this index
Monopolies, exclusive franchises, **Monop § 7**
Moratorium, judicial notice of, **Evid § 41, n. 93**
Morris Plan Banks, generally, this index
Mortgages,
Generally, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Bank holiday, foreclosure by power of sale, **Mtg § 569, p. 954, n. 72**
Foreclosure by power of sale, purchase by bank, **Mtg § 577, p. 978**
Liquidator of bank, trust deeds, right to foreclose, **Mtg § 513, p. 840, n. 46**
Motive, this index
Municipal corporations,
Failure to make tax return as to nonresident stockholders, **Mun Corp § 2046**
Failures, treasurers, liability on bond for loss, **Mun Corp § 697, p. 1398**
Power to license, **Licen § 10, p. 488, n. 28**
Rights and liabilities, money loaned, **Mun Corp § 1961**
Sinking fund to protect deposits, **Banks § 16**
Taxation,
Bank stock and property, **Mun Corp § 2022**
Estoppel to recover taxes paid, **Mun Corp § 2069, p. 827, n. 99**
Loss of municipal power to tax when state destroys its power to tax, **Mun Corp § 1984, p. 656, n. 46**
Utilization, banks as agency for tax collection, **Mun Corp § 2072**
Names, this index
National Banks, generally, this index
National Farm Loan Associations, generally, this index
Negligence,
Entrants as,
Invitees, **Neglig § 44, p. 519**
Licensees, **Neglig § 32, p. 485, n. 25**
Insurer of safety of invitee, **Neglig § 45, p. 524, n. 89**
Negotiability, bills and notes, provision for payment at bank, **Bills & N § 103**

BANKS AND BANKING—Continued
Non-negotiable paper, recovery of payments to bank, **Bills & N § 24, p. 432, n. 60**
Nonresidents, this index
Notaries, bank officer or stockholder, disqualification, **Notaries § 2**
Notes. Bills and Notes, generally, this index
Notice, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Nuisances, **Nuis § 75, p. 825**
Addition of bank as party, action for damages, **Nuis § 146**
Objections and Exceptions, this index
Offenses. Crimes and Offenses, this index
Officers and employees,
Generally, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Affidavits,
Competency to make, **Affidavits § 8**
Disqualification to take, **Affidavits § 10, p. 935, n. 99**
Cashiers, generally, ante
Finding property in semi-public part of bank, title, **Find L G § 5, n. 67**
Overdrafts, generally, this index
Partnership, this index
Passbooks, generally, this index
Pawn brokers, amount, **Pawnb § 3**
Penalties. Fines and Penalties, this index
Perjury,
Director, stock ownership, false oath, **Perj § 23, p. 484**
Reports, **Perj § 23, p. 483**
Petitions, this index
Pledge, assets, securing deposit of funds of bankrupt estate, **Banks § 157, p. 339**
Post office, this index
Postal savings funds, deposit with, **P O § 68**
Precarious condition of bank or drawer, knowledge of as affecting time for presentment of check for payment, **Bills & N § 355, p. 862**
Preferences, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Premature Actions, this index
President, garnishment, affidavit for writ, **Garn § 143, p. 357, n. 92**
Presumptions,
Due course holder, discount of paper, **Bills & N § 654**
Value of stock, **Evid § 150, p. 841, n. 76**
Principal and surety,
Failure to appropriate deposits of principal to pay note, **Princ & S § 213, n. 59**
Officer's bond, surety's liability, ultra vires transaction, **Princ & S § 22**
Priorities, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Privileged communication, indorsement of forged check, **Libel § 109, n. 47**
Process, this index
Profits, this index
Public administrator, stock of decedent, authority to take charge, **Ex & Ad § 1051, p. 1336, n. 7**
Public depositaries, mandamus to compel performance of duties, **Mand § 231, p. 436**
Publication, this index

BANKS AND BANKING—Continued
Railroads, power to engage in banking, **R R § 16, p. 367**
Real Estate, this index
Receipts, this index
Receivers and receivership,
Generally, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Criminal liability for embezzlement, conversion or false reports, **U S § 61**
Mandamus available, **Mand § 236**
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, generally, this index
Records and Recordation, this index
Reformation of instruments, inserting name of extinct bank as guarantee, **Ref of Inst § 25, p. 351, n. 3**
Reimbursement, this index
Release, this index
Removal of causes,
Actions by or against, **Rem of C § 69**
City's right to assess bank's surplus, **Rem of C § 60**
Officers and directors, **Rem of C § 69**
Receivers for, or agents for stockholders of, such bank, **Rem of C § 65**
Associations, place of citizenship, **Rem of C § 122**
Determination from pleading of removability of suit by or against, **Rem of C § 77, p. 972**
Disregard of receiver's citizenship in suit against bank, **Rem of C § 138, p. 1008**
Intervention by receiver as affecting removal on ground of diversity, **Rem of C § 149**
Joinder of parties in receiver's petition for removal, **Rem of C § 207, p. 1064, n. 32**
Right of removal by bank receiver substituted as a party, **Rem of C § 203, p. 1062, n. 18**
Rent, this index
Reorganization, this index
Reports, this index
Representative actions, declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm § 120, n. 44**
Repurchases. Sales, this index
Rescissions, this index
Reserves and Reserve Funds, this index
Retroactive Operation, this index
Return, this index
Review. Appeal and review, generally, ante
Rewards, offer, **Rewards § 9**
Robbery, **Rob §§ 77, 78, pp. 531–535**
Burden of proof, **Rob § 78**
Elements of offense, **Rob § 77**
Evidence, **Rob § 47, p. 497; § 78, p. 533**
Excessive bail, **Bail § 50**
Extradition, depositions and photographs, international proceedings, **Extrad § 39**
Federal legislation, invasion of reserved powers of state, **States § 7, p. 893, n. 58**
Indictment or information, **Rob § 78, p. 532**
Charging conspiracy, **Consp § 85, p. 1129, n. 4**
Instructions to jury, **Rob § 78, p. 533**
Jury questions, **Rob § 78, p. 533**

BANKS AND BANKING—Continued
Robbery—Continued
Liability of bank for losses, **Banks § 292, p. 603, n. 91**
Prosecution, **Rob § 78, pp. 532–535**
Sentence and punishment, **Rob § 78, p. 534**
Separation of jury in prosecution, **Crim Law § 1356**
Statutory provisions, **Rob § 77**
Indictment or information, **Rob § 78, p. 532**
Safety, invitee, **Neglig § 45, p. 524, n. 89**
Sales, this index
Savings and Loan Associations, generally, this index
Savings banks,
Generally, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Attorney, reasonableness of charge in action against borrower to recover compensation for services, **Atty & C § 204, p. 1114, n. 17**
Constitutional law, taxation, classification, **Const Law § 520, p. 393**
Defined, **Banks § 956**
Evidence, judicial notice, powers and functions, **Evid § 29, p. 560, n. 5**
Guardian and ward, deposits of funds in, authority, **Guard & W § 86, p. 149**
Limitations of actions, liability of trustees, accrual of cause, **Lim of Act § 122, p. 32**
Mutual savings banks, income tax, liability for tax, **Int Rev § 410**
Taxation, **Tax § 143**
Double taxation, **Tax § 50**
Exemptions, **Tax § 269**
Investments, liability for tax on, **Tax § 149**
Place of taxation, **Tax § 336**
Usury, application of statutes, **Usury § 6, n. 93**
Schools and school districts,
District school board, eligibility to office of treasurer, **Schools § 106, p. 863**
Injunction, school banking system, remedy of taxpayers, **Schools § 420, p. 300**
National bank shares, taxation, place where taxable, **Schools § 382, p. 176**
Secrets and Secrecy, this index
Securities, this index
Security, this index
Set-off and counterclaim, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Settlement. Compromise and Settlement, this index
Sheriffs and constables, bank failure, liability for loss of money, **Sheriffs § 91, p. 303**
Signatures, this index
Special appearance, leave of court, **Appear § 7, p. 13, n. 4**
Speculation, this index
Statements,
Burden of proving forgery in action to impeach, **Acct St § 55, n. 6**
Estoppel to impeach, **Acct St § 51, n. 28**
Omissions, **Acct St § 45, n. 83**
Retention without objection constituting account stated, **Acct St § 39, n. 2**

BANKS AND BANKING—Continued
Statutes,
Generally, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Construction, **Stat § 366, p. 815**
Contemporaneous executive construction, **Stat § 359, p. 775**
Money lenders, exemption of banks, **Mon Lend § 3, p. 855, n. 30**
Partial invalidity, **Stat § 106**
Referendum, act pertaining to, **Stat § 121, p. 208**
Subjects and titles of acts, **Stat § 233**
Stock and stockholders,
Generally, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Building and loan associations, purchase as ultra vires, **B & L Assoc § 57, n. 84, 86**
Decedent, public administrator, **Ex & Ad § 1051, p. 1336, n. 7**
Evidence, presumptions, value of stock, **Evid § 150, p. 841, n. 76**
Guardian and ward, investment of funds, **Guard & W § 84, p. 141, n. 11**
Stock tax, internal revenue, income tax, deduction of taxes paid, **Int Rev § 351, n. 10**
Subrogation, this index
Subscriptions, bank guaranty, consideration, **Subscrip § 5, p. 738, n. 90**
Superintendents, this index
Surplus, this index
Taxation, this index
Telecommunications, this index
Tellers, larceny, **Larc § 43**
Tender, this index
Testimony of officers of drawee banks, admissibility, **False Pret § 51**
Torts, this index
Towns,
Agents for tax collector, **Towns § 163, p. 161**
Capacity to hold bank stock, **Towns § 91**
Liability, **Towns § 110**
Deposit, taxes collected, **Towns § 167, n. 63**
Travelers' Checks, generally, this index
Trial, this index
Trover and conversion,
Insolvency, admissibility of evidence, **Trover § 130**
Parties defendant, **Trover § 93**
Persons liable, **Trover § 77, n. 34**
Trust Companies, generally, this index
Trusts and Trustees, this index
Ultra Vires, this index
Unemployment compensation, exemptions, **Social S § 125**
Uniform bank collection code, **Bills & N § 442, p. 970, n. 62**
United States,
Assignment of claims, **U S § 158, p. 360**
Obligations and duties, doing business with, **U S § 120**
Usury, this index
Value of assets, expert testimony, **Crim Law § 877**
Venue, this index
Verdicts, this index

BANKS AND BANKING—Continued
Vice President, this index
Voluntary bankruptcy proceeding, right to institute, **Bankr § 49**
Vouchers, armed forces, loss by disbursing officers in bank failure, **Army & N § 33, p. 416**
Waiver, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
War and national defense, trading with the enemy, **War § 17**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, banking operations, **Wareh § 2, n. 66**
Weight and sufficiency of evidence, declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm § 150, p. 356**
Wife. Husband and Wife, this index
Wills, this index
Witnesses,
Bank bill, refreshing memory, **Witn § 358, p. 89**
Cashier, dead man's statute, **Witn § 185, p. 631, n. 94**
Fees deposited by clerk of court, prior claim on insolvency, **Banks § 532, p. 1059, n. 26**
Garnishment proceedings, subpoena duces tecum, **Witn § 25, p. 392, n. 51**
Officers, privileged communications, **Witn § 264, p. 750**
Privileged communications, **Witn § 256**
Workmen's compensation,
Executor, employer, **Work C § 54**
Receiver, applicability of statutes, **Work C § 56, p. 258**

BANLEUCA
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1536**

BANLIEU
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1536**

BANLIEUE
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1536**

BANNERET
Defined, **Vol. 8**

BANNERS
Freedom of speech or press,
Bearing of, **Const Law § 213(1), p. 1091**
Infringed by legislation prohibiting distribution or display, **Const Law § 213(8), p. 1120**
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1536**
Municipal corporations, power to prohibit display, **Mun Corp § 291**
Picketing, generally, this index

BANNI NUPTIARUM
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1536**

BANNIMUS
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1536**

BANNIRE AD PLACITA
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1536**

BANNITIO
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1536**

BANNITUS
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1536**

BANNS OF MATRIMONY
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1536**
Liability of persons solemnizing marriage without publication, **Marriage § 30**
Notice of publication of, **Marriage § 27**

BANNUM
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1536**

BANNUS
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1536**

BANQUE
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1536**

BANQUET
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1536**

BANQUET HALLS
Municipal corporations, power to acquire and operate, **Mun Corp § 1057, p. 688**

BANQUETTE
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1536**

BANYAN
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1536**

BAPTISM
Admissibility, baptismal registers, **Evid § 727**
Baptismal name, defined, **Names § 1**
Customs duties, baptismal fonts, exemption, **Cust Dut § 73**
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1537**
Illegitimate children, name gained by, **Bast § 23, p. 106**
Public records or documents, **Evid § 623**

BAPTISMAL CERTIFICATES
Age, evidence, **Crim Law § 722; § 851**
Aliens, consideration on application for admission, **Aliens § 102, p. 760, n. 23**
Best evidence, **Crim Law § 700**
Evidence, conclusiveness, date of birth, **Evid § 766, p. 683**
Foreign countries, authenticated copies, **Evid § 675**
Illegitimate children,
Acknowledgment by parents, **Bast § 12, p. 67, n. 73**
Admissibility on question of legitimacy, **Bast § 5, p. 31**
Subsequent intermarriage, **Bast § 12, p. 69**
Official document, authentication essential, **Evid § 643, p. 506, n. 82**
Weight as evidence, **Evid § 1048**
Witnesses, refreshing memory as to age, **Witn § 358, p. 90**

BAR
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1537**
Estoppel, generally, this index
Laches, generally, this index
Limitations of Actions, generally, this index
Plea or answer in. Answer, this index

BAR ASSOCIATION
Absentees, trial committee, representative in actions, **Absentees § 9, n. 80**
Actions, capacity to sue, **Atty & C § 60**
Appeal from suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 37, p. 800, n. 67**
Constitutional law,
Fact findings, bar commission powers, **Const Law § 173, p. 871, n. 83**
Organization of government, delegation of legislative power to judiciary, **Const Law § 139, p. 636, n. 51**
Corrupt practice act, exemptions from provisions respecting contributions by corporation, **Elections § 216, p. 315, n. 83**
Disqualification of referee, disciplinary proceedings by membership, **Atty & C § 34, p. 795**
Employment to determine qualifications of applicant for admission to practice, **Atty & C § 11, p. 716**
Failure to institute, disbarment proceedings, liability of association for crime, **Atty & C § 60**
Fee schedule, rents and housing regulations, **War § 169**
Hearing on review of findings in suspension or disbarment proceeding, **Atty & C § 37, p. 804**
Indictments and informations, submission by members of bar, **Ind & Inf § 19**
Injunctions, illegal practice of law, **Injun § 123, p. 667, n. 87**
Integration and unification, **Atty & C § 60**
Judges, disqualification to act by membership in, **Judges § 80, p. 1050**
Power to suspend or disbar attorney, bar commissioner, **Atty & C § 18, p. 732**
Preliminary examination of charges, suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 29, p. 774**
Privileged communications, **Libel § 116, n. 12**
Proceedings for suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 28, p. 773**
Prohibition, writ as proper to control actions of association, **Prohib § 6**
Recommendation as evidence, application for reinstatement of attorney, **Atty & C § 41, p. 819, n. 40**
Review by committee, proceedings in suspension or disbarment proceedings, **Atty & C § 37, p. 803**
Rules, effect, **Atty & C § 58, n. 86**
Schedule of charges determining reasonableness of fee, **Atty & C § 191, p. 1035**
Setting case for trial, bar committee, **Trial § 31**
Special judges, election by members, **Judges § 101, p. 1119**
Summary proceedings to compel attorney to pay over money. **Atty & C § 159, p. 1016, n. 20**
Suspension or disbarment proceedings, **Atty & C § 18, p. 732, § 30**
Conviction of crime unconnected with practice of law, **Atty & C § 21, p. 736, n. 25**
Travelling expense, committee member, deduction as expense for income tax, **Int Rev § 264, n. 31**
Unemployment compensation, exemptions, **Social S § 124**
Verification of charges, disbarment proceeding, **Atty & C § 31, p. 778**

BAR EXAMINATION
Generally, see **Title Index to Attorney and Client**
Witnesses, attendance at hearing to review determination of bar examiners, **Witn § 16, p. 365**

BAR IRON
Construction of term, marine policy, **Cust & U § 27, p. 115, n. 2**
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 34, p. 180**

BAR TEST
Gas, escape or explosion, negligence in failing to make, **Gas § 42, p. 734, n. 91**

BARATERIA
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1538**

BARATRIA
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1538**

BARBANUS
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1539**

BARBARIAN TRIBES
War and national defense, **War § 12**

BARBAROUS
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1539**

BARBAROUS TREATMENT
Cruelty, generally, this index

BARBECUE STANDS
Chattel mortgages, barbecue oven, description, **Chat Mtg § 57, p. 662, n. 66**
Nuisances, **Nuis § 75, p. 822**

BARBED WIRE
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1539**

BARBED WIRE FENCES
Construction, **Fences § 1**
Dangerous character of, **Fences § 22, n. 97**
Injuries to animals, **Fences § 23**
Nuisances, **Nuis § 39**
Statutory prohibition, **Fences § 14**

BARBERRY BUSH
Trespass for removing, **Agric § 25, n. 26**

BARBERS AND BARBER SHOPS
Bailments, liability as bailee, **Bailm § 27**
Declaratory judgments,
Complaint or petition, **Decl Judgm § 136, p. 318, n. 45**
Price fixing laws, justiciable controversy, **Decl Judgm § 47, p. 134**
Deeds and conveyances, restrictions, **Deeds § 165, p. 113**
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1539**
Discrimination by race or color, **Civil R § 7, p. 1166, n. 71**
Examiners, local or special laws, **Stat § 14, p. 39**
Exemptions,
Necessity of particular articles, **Exemp § 46**
Status as mechanics, **Exemp § 24**
Fair Labor Standards Act, exemption, **Mast & S § 151(14), p. 678**

BARBERS AND BARBER SHOPS—Continued
Fixing prices, **Trade-M § 239**
Health regulations, **Health § 25, p. 848**
Injunctions, breach of contract for sale of barber business, **Injun § 84, p. 568**
Judicial notice, **Evid § 29, p. 547**
License or tax, **Licen § 30, p. 565**
Power to license, **Licen § 6, p. 468**
Suspension of license, **Licen § 43, n. 79**
Treatment for purpose of beautification, **Phys § 10, p. 835**
Municipal corporations, power to regulate, **Mun Corp § 230, pp. 588–591**
Nuisances, **Nuis § 75, p. 825**
Keeping shop in unsanitary condition, **Nuis § 168, p. 972, n. 83**
Respondeat superior, liability of owner, **Mast & S § 575, p. 332**
Sanitary regulations, barber board, jurisdiction to enforce, **Health § 29**
Sunday acts, **Sunday § 14**
Schools,
Regulation, **Health § 25, p. 849**
Revocation of license, **Licen § 44, p. 651, n. 46**
Statutes,
Partial invalidity, **Stat § 106**
License tax, **Stat § 109, p. 183, n. 29**
Subjects and titles of acts, **Stat § 234, p. 404, n. 40**
Unemployment compensation, operation under lease agreement, **Social S § 130**
Y.M.C.A., exemption from taxation, **Tax § 303, p. 628**
Zoning,
Amendments or modifications, hotels, **Zoning § 97, p. 853, n. 10**
Residence districts, **Zoning § 56, p. 777, n. 13**
Classification of uses permitted, **Zoning § 56, p. 778, n. 18**

BARBICANAGE
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1540**

BARBITTS
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1540**

BARE
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1540**

BARE BOAT CHARTERS
Ships and shipping, **Ship § 34, p. 687**

BARE PATENT LICENSE
Defined, **Pat § 242, n. 44**

BARE STEERAGE WAY
Defined, **Collision § 2, p. 9**

BAREBONES PARLIAMENT
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1540**

BARECTATOR
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1540**

BARET
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1540**

BARETTE
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1540**

BARGAIN
Bad Bargains, generally, this index
Benefit of bargain rule, measure of damages for fraud on purchaser, **Fraud § 143, p. 477**
Punitive damages, **Fraud § 144, n. 79**
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1540**
Municipal corporations, voluntary payment of taxes, bargain between taxpayer and municipality, **Mun Corp § 2069, p. 829**

BARGAIN AND SALE
Contingent remainders, destruction by so conveying, **Estates § 92**
Deeds, see **Title Index to Deeds**
Defined,
Deeds § 7
Sales § 1, p. 579
Estates tail, barring entail by, **Estates § 27**
Exchange of property, substitution of deeds of for technical exchanges of land, **Exch of Prop § 3, p. 13**
Executions, sheriff's deed as passing same title as deed, **Executions § 287, p. 571**
Executory interest created by deed of, **Estates § 121, p. 136**
Implied covenant arising, **Covenants § 12**
Receiving stolen goods, consummation of bargaining act as essential, **Rec S Goods § 6**
Reformation, bargain and sale deed to provide for delivery in lieu of quitclaim deed, **Ref of Inst § 44, n. 3**
State lands, patent as deed of, **Pub Lands § 252**
Wills, contingent interest, termination of prior estate, **Wills § 945**

BARGAINEE
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1542**

BARGAINING AGENCIES
Declaratory judgments,
Labor unions, **Decl Judgm § 36**
Mine operators, intervention of parties, **Decl Judgm § 134, n. 37**
Labor organizations, statutory authority, **Trade U § 7, n. 59**

BARGAINING UNITS
Labor and employment, collective bargaining purposes, **Mast & S § 28(28), pp. 171–174**

BARGAINOR
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1542**

BARGEE
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1542**

BARGES
Anchoring, care required, **Collision § 83**
Assumption of risk, latent defects or dangers, **Mast & S § 392, p. 1220**
Bargeman, seamen as including, **Seamen § 1, p. 492**
Captains,
Injuries to invitees, **Wharves § 23**
Injuries to licensees, **Wharves § 23**
Charters, contract as demise, **Ship § 34, p. 693**
Collision, term employed, **Collision § 2, p. 16**

BARGES—Continued
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1542**
Fair Labor Standards Act, exemption of employees, **Mast & S § 151(15)**
Grounding during storm, tug owner entitled to compensation for services and tow line, **Towage § 22, n. 21**
Income tax, deduction of repairs as expense, **Int Rev § 266, n. 41**
Lease as bailment for mutual benefit, **Bailm § 8, n. 71**
Ship as bailee, **Bailm § 1**
Lifeboats, seaworthiness as dependent on equipment, **Ship § 77, p. 803, n. 3**
Lights while being towed, **Collision § 94, p. 91**
Limitation of liability, **Ship § 240**
Maritime liens, **Mar Liens § 8**
Mooring to stakeboat, care required, **Collision § 83**
Municipal corporations, bond issue to establish terminal, **Mun Corp § 1908, p. 489**
Rates, demurrage rates based on, **Carr § 335, p. 796, n. 95**
Seamen,
Personal injuries, Jones Act as applying, **Seamen § 191, p. 669**
Wages, lien on, **Seamen § 142**
Steam vessel as not including, **Collision § 2, p. 15, n. 28**
Tonnage taxes, **Ship § 4, p. 581**
Workmen's compensation,
Crew, exclusions, **Work C § 86, p. 308**
Foreman, dry dock construction, **Work C § 86, p. 307, n. 73**
Returning to employment, **Work C § 232, p. 816**

BARILLA
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1543**

BARIUM MEAL
Physical examination of person injured, refusal to require taking, **Damag § 174, p. 854, n. 12**

BARK
Bitters containing alcohol together with as intoxicating, **Int Liq § 3**
Customs duties, exemption of certain extracts of, **Cust Dut § 58**
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1543**
Logs and logging, scaling, including or excluding, **Logs § 44**
State, bark inspectors, appointment and election, **States § 68, p. 1003**

BARKEEPER
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1543**

BARKING DOGS
Justification for killing dog, **Anim § 216**
Nuisances, **Nuis § 32, p. 786**
Summary abatement, **Nuis § 105**

BARLEY
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1543**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, **Wareh § 5, n. 15**

BARLEYCORN
Definitions, **Weights § 1**

BARMOTE COURTS
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1543**

BARN DANCE
License, **Theaters § 20, n. 16**

BARNARD'S INN
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1544**

BARNS AND STABLES
Arson,
Burning constituting, **Arson § 6, pp. 725, 726**
Description, indictment or information, **Arson § 20**
Assessment roll or list, description, **Tax § 466**
Attachment,
Entering by levying officer, **Attach § 216**
Stabling attached live stock, compensation of custodian for, **Attach § 293, p. 476**
Breeding of animals in inclosed barn, **Nuis § 32, p. 787**
Burglary,
Breaking and entering, **Burg § 18, n. 86**
Defined, **Burg § 23, p. 682, n. 13**
Car Barns, generally, this index
Constitutional law,
Statute requiring consent of property owners to keeping, **Const Law § 141, p. 679, n. 86**
Vested right to use property as, **Const Law § 239**
Deeds and conveyances, restrictions,
Building other than dwelling house, **Deeds § 164 (3), p. 1125**
Garage as included, **Deeds § 166**
Defined,
Burg § 23, p. 682, n. 13
Vol. 9, p. 1543
Eminent domain, power as extending to, **Em Dom § 68**
Evidence,
Nuisance, **Nuis § 127, p. 920**
Odors in suit to abate or enjoin nuisance, **Nuis § 127, p. 916**
Exemptions, stablemen status as laborers, **Exemp § 24**
Food, municipal corporations, power to require inspection as to milch cows, etc., **Food § 9**
Health, regulations respecting maintenance of, **Health § 25, p. 848, n. 60**
Homesteads, use for, **Home § 64**
Homicide, justifiable homicide in defense, **Homic § 109, p. 973**
Injuries entitling private individual to relief from public nuisance, **Nuis § 79, p. 835, n. 76**
Livery Stable Keepers, generally, this index
Motor vehicles, garage distinguished, **Motor V § 715, n. 26**
Municipal corporations, regulation, **Mun Corp § 300**
Nuisances, **Nuis §§ 69, 70**
Search, warrant, **Searches § 66, p. 834**
Taxation, exemption, **Tax § 249**
Unreasonable searches and seizures, protection against, **Searches § 13**
Vagrancy, persons lodging or found in, **Vag § 2**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, liens, **Wareh § 63, p. 496**
Waters, pollution, offensive matter, **Waters § 55, p. 716**
Wills, description of property, **Wills § 761, p. 170**

BARNS AND STABLES—Continued
Workmen's compensation,
Building, exemption, **Work C § 33, p. 196**
Caring for, exemptions, **Work C § 33, p. 196**
Converting into residence, sweeping floor joists, **Work C § 32**
Dairy company, ordinance regulations, **Work C § 34**
Demolition for subdivision, classification, **Work C § 36, p. 206**
Employee, express company, vehicle operation, **Work C. § 36, p. 216**
Zoning,
Accessory uses and buildings, **Zoning § 177**
Area of building lots or plots, **Zoning § 144**
Non-conforming uses, enlargement, **Zoning § 191, n. 50**
Permits and certificates, residential district, **Zoning § 224, p. 989, n. 18**

BARO
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1544**

BARON
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1544**

BARONAGIUM
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1545**

BARONET
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1545**

BARONY
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1545**

BARQUE
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1545**

BARRA
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1545**

BARRACK
Defined,
Arson § 6, p. 728, n. 71
Vol. 9, p. 1545

BARRAGANA
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1545**

BARRATARE
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1545**

BARRATRIA
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1545**

BARRATROUS
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1545**

BARRATRY
Attempts, conviction on charge of completed offense, **Ind & Inf § 285, p. 1307**
Constitutional law, classification, **Const Law § 501, n. 37**
Defined, **Barratry § 1**
Shipping,
Exemption of carrier from liability, **Ship § 133, p. 971, n. 29**
Master, liability, **Ship § 70**

BARRATRY—Continued
Solicitation of employment, **Barratry § 2**
Suspension or disbarment, ground for, **Atty & C § 21, p. 737**

BARRE
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1545**

BARRED DEBT
Bankruptcy, payment of as fraudulent transfer, **Bankr § 234.**
Bills and notes,
Consideration, **Bills & N § 150, p. 610**
Promise to pay, consideration for extension or renewal, **Bills & N § 160, p. 636**

BARRELS
Agriculture, supplies for which lien is authorized, **Agric § 45, p. 438, n. 72**
Assault and battery, barrel stave, deadly weapon, **Assault § 77, p. 934**
Bottles or packages, original package for interstate transportation, **Commerce § 28, p. 310**
Customs duties,
Classification, **Cust Dut § 35**
Measurement for tariff purposes, **Cust Dut § 124, p. 292**
Defined,
Weights § 1
Vol. 9, p. 1549
Labor and employment, contributory negligence, inspection for latent defects or dangers, **Mast & S § 447, p. 1270**
Parol or extrinsic evidence to show meaning, **Evid § 962, p. 922**
Workmen's compensation, making and repairing, **Work C § 36, p. 209**

BARREN
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1549**

BARREN RENT
Defined, **Land & Ten § 462**

BARRENNESS
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1549**

BARRETOR
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1549**

BARRETTA
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1549**

BARRICADE
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1549**

BARRIERS
Adjoining landowners, failure to erect against injurious matter, **Adj Land § 44**
Adverse possession, constituting inclosure requisite to actual possession, **Adv Poss § 26, p. 540**
Appliances, dangerous machinery or appliances, **Mast & S § 231**
Bridges,
Insufficiency, liability for injury, **Bridges § 72, p. 1107**

BARRIERS—Continued
Bridges—Continued
Jury question, necessity and sufficiency, **Bridges § 94**
Liability for injuries, failure to maintain, **Bridges § 70; Motor V § 183**
Canals, bridges over state canals, duty of providing, **Canals § 14, n. 86**
Carriers, passenger carrier's duty of erecting, unsafe approaches, **Carr § 714, p. 1330**
Defined,
Mines § 3, p. 40
Vol. 9, p. 1550
Drawbridges, liability for injuries due to failure to provide, **Mun Corp § 912**
Fences, generally, this index
Ferries, duty of equipping boat with, **Ferries § 28**
Guard Rails and Devices, generally, this index
Half-barrier, bridges, jury question as to sufficiency, **Bridges § 94, n. 76**
Highways, **High § 218, n. 72**
Contractor, duty of maintaining, **High § 262, p. 309**
Defects or obstructions,
Jury question as to sufficiency, **High § 281, p. 339, n. 55**
Protected by, **High § 262, p. 307**
Labor and employment, dangerous machinery or appliances, **Mast & S § 231**
Mandamus, discontinuance of highway, compelling removal, **Mand § 176**
Mines, barrier pillars, retention, **Mines § 232**
Motor vehicles,
Defects or obstructions in highways,
Evidence as to necessity, **Motor V § 225, p. 571**
Jury question, negligence in maintaining in dangerous places, **Motor V § 227, p. 581**
Liability for injuries to vehicle or occupant, **Motor V §§ 180, 184**
Natural barrier,
Sufficiency as respects liability of agistor, **Anim § 17, p. 1110**
Sufficient inclosure to constitute actual possession, **Adv Poss § 26, p. 541**
Parkway spaces, abutting owner's right to maintain, **Mun Corp § 860, p. 217**
Passenger carrier, duty to erect, unsafe approaches, **Carr § 714, p. 1330**
Prescriptive use, highways, interruption by erection of, **High § 8**
Railroads,
Bridges over tracks, liability for injuries, **R R § 721, p. 1328**
Crossings, duty to erect, **R R § 725, p. 1339**
Highway crossings, restoration of highways, **R R § 150**
Street meeting right of way and turning to run parallel to railroad cut, **R R § 984**
State canals, bridges over, duty to provide, **Canals § 14, n. 86**
Street railroads, failure to maintain at excavations, etc., liability for injuries, **St R R § 215**
Surface waters, injunction, **Waters § 128, p. 840**

BARRIERS—Continued
Workmen's compensation, premises of employer, **Work C § 231, p. 789; Work C § 231, p. 791**
Zoning, street zoning, **Zoning § 1, p. 662, n. 13**

BARRIO
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1550**

BARRISTER
Attorney and Client, generally, this index

BARROOMS
Defined,
Int Liq § 15, p. 148
Vol. 9, p. 1550
Taverns and Saloons, generally, this index

BARROW
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1550**

BARS
Abandonment, placing on highway, **High § 133**
Carriers, windows, warning, jury question as to sufficiency, **Carr § 803, p. 1598, n. 3**
Counterfeiting, federal statute making crime, **Counterfeit § 6**
Defined, **Int Liq § 15, p. 148**
Easements, erection of across ways as obstruction, **Ease § 98, p. 783**
Pent roads, **Pent Roads § 6**
Zoning, use of property, **Zoning § 54, p. 768, n. 46**

BART
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1550**

BARTENDER
Defined,
Int Liq § 15, p. 148
Vol. 9, p. 1550
Lien for wages, **Mast & S § 143, p. 608; Seamen § 146**
Seamen as including, **Seamen § 1, p. 492**
Women, **Const Law § 212, n. 7**
Workmen's compensation,
Course of trade or business, **Work C § 70, p. 293, n. 22**
Intoxicated customer assaulting, **Work C § 227, p. 771**

BARTER
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1550**
Exchange of Property, generally, this index

BARTON
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1552**

BARYTA
Customs duties, carbonate, exemption, **Cust Dut § 58**

BAS
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1552**

BASAL
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1552**

BASALT
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1552**

BASE
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1552**

BASE FEE
Determinable Fee, generally, this index

BASE LAMPS
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 34, p. 186, n. 11**

BASE LINES
Surveys, judicial notice, **Evid § 53**

BASE METAL
Counterfeiting, brightening piece of, **Counterfeit § 9**

BASE PERIOD
Defined, **Social S § 142, p. 213, n. 55**

BASE POINT SYSTEM
Price discrimination, **Monop § 50, p. 1028, n. 33; Trade-M § 241, p. 704, n. 39**

BASE STOCK METHOD
Calculating value of inventory, **Int Rev § 626, p. 863**
Defined, **Int Rev § 626, p. 863**

BASE YEAR
Defined, **Social S § 242**

BASEBALL
Agents and agency, ratification of contract to negotiate sale of player, **Agency § 56, p. 1124, n. 89**
Anti-trust laws, **Monop § 82, p. 1081**
Application, **Monop § 18, p. 976**
Arbitration and award, scope of submission, **Arb & A § 27, p. 168, n. 14**
Associations and societies,
Jurisdiction, **Assoc § 20, n. 59**
President, baseball league, power to discipline clubs or players, **Assoc § 20, p. 49, n. 59**
Assumption of risk by patron, **Theaters § 47, p. 747, n. 6**
Bat, deadly weapon, vicious use, **Homic § 25, p. 876, n. 11**
Betting on as gambling, **Gaming § 1, p. 52, n. 37**
Breach of contract, services of players, injunction, **Injun § 82, p. 563**
Conduct of crowd, pleading responsibility of owner, **Nuis § 126, p. 905, n. 2**
Contracts,
Duration, **Contracts § 385**
Military service preventing performance, rescission, **Contracts § 422**
Release while under contract as opposed to public policy, **Contracts § 264**
Contributory negligence, injuries to patron, **Theaters § 53, p. 765, n. 2**
Crimes and offenses, baseball pool, accomplices, purchasers of tickets, **Crim Law § 798**
Dedication, ball parks, misuser, **Dedi § 66, p. 565**
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1554**
Disorderly conduct, amateur ball game on Sunday, **Disord C § 1**
Ejectment for betting, **Civil R § 8, n. 1**
Evidence,
Baseball guide, admissibility, **Evid § 717, n. 84**
Judicial notice of baseball, **Evid § 83**
Nuisance, **Nuis § 127, p. 919**

BASEBALL—Continued
Exhibition, damages, breach of contract to play, **Damag § 74, p. 564, n. 45**
Foul ball, warning to patrons in pavilion, **Theaters § 42, p. 734, n. 54**
Franchise, sale, construction, **Sales § 74, p. 738**
Gambling device, baseball machine, **Gaming § 78, p. 133, n. 67**
Gaming,
Criminal offense, **Gaming § 86, p. 150**
Game of chance, **Gaming § 1, p. 36, n. 19**
Tokens produced by vending machine for playing, things of value, **Gaming § 95, n. 80**
Homicide, bat, deadly weapon, vicious use, **Homic § 25, p. 876, n. 11**
Implied invitation to patron to use dirt route from ramp to concession stand, **Theaters § 41, p. 722, n. 27**
Income tax, players, deduction of cost of contract as expense, **Int Rev § 261, p. 416, n. 10; § 274, n. 24**
Indictment, gaming, alleging name of team bet on, **Gaming § 116**
Injunctions,
Driving balls on premises, **Injun § 70, n. 6**
Players, breach of contract for services, **Injun § 82, p. 563**
Tickets obtained from speculators, injunction against refusal, **Injun § 149, p. 759, n. 82**
Intoxicating liquors, license or permit, restrictions, **Int Liq § 136, n. 35**
Invitees, patrons as, **Theaters § 39, p. 717**
Licenses and taxes, **Theaters § 22**
Little league baseball field, injunctions against zoning violations, parties, **Zoning § 404, n. 89**
Misuser, dedicated ball parks, **Dedi § 66, p. 565**
Monopolies,
Combination and contracts, **Monop § 82, pp. 1081–1086**
Commerce within anti-trust laws as including monopoly to control, **Monop § 18, p. 976**
Commodity, **Monop § 39**
Municipal corporations,
Power to acquire property for fields, **Mun Corp § 1057, p. 688**
Streets, permit to play on, **Mun Corp § 1772, n. 71**
Non-conforming uses, enlargement, **Zoning § 191**
Nuisances, injunction, **Nuis § 28**
Business when shown to be a nuisance, **Nuis § 129, p. 928, n. 17**
Owner of lot against use for game, **Nuis § 88, p. 844, n. 98**
Parks, enjoining erection, **Injun § 158, p. 775, n. 97**
Patrons as invitees, **Theaters § 39, p. 717**
Play-by-play description of game, restraining dissemination, **Injun § 149, p. 760, n. 82**
Power to regulate, **Theaters § 3, p. 667**
Proprietor of establishment, liability for acts of players not his agents or employees, **Theaters § 46, p. 742**
Protection of patrons,
Danger of bats, **Theaters § 42, p. 730, n. 13**
Screened seats, **Theaters § 42, p. 729**
Ratification, sales contract, sale of player, **Agency 56, p. 1124, n. 89**

BASEBALL—Continued
Rescission, contract of player, military service preventing performance, **Contracts § 422**
Risk, assumption by patron, **Theaters § 47, p. 747, n. 6**
Salaries and compensation, players contract fixing, **Mast & S § 110, p. 543**
Sale,
Baseball franchise, construction, **Sales § 74, p. 738**
Players, **Mast & S § 64**
Screened seats, protection of patrons, **Theaters § 42, p. 729**
Speculators, tickets obtained from, injunction against refusal, **Injun 149, p. 759, n. 82**
Streets, permit to play on, **Mun Corp § 1772, n. 71**
Sunday, permitted and prohibited acts, **Sunday § 18, pp. 838, 839**
Taxes and licenses, **Theaters § 22**
Uses, residential districts, **Zoning § 149**
Warning to patrons in pavilion, danger of being struck by foul ball, **Theaters § 42, p. 734, n. 54**
Workmen's compensation, baseball player, trade or business, **Work C § 35**

BASEMENT
Abutting owners, use of streets for cellarways, **Mun Corp § 1709, p. 111**
Adverse possession, cellarways, title and rights acquired, **Adv Poss § 205**
Covenant to prevent percolating water, liability, **Covenants § 28, n. 87**
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1554**
Doors or openings,
Contributory negligence, **Neglig § 257, p. 1170**
Highways, abutting owner's right to erect, **High § 218, n. 96**
Injury to invitee misled in use of, **Neglig § 48, p. 539, n. 71**
Sidewalks,
Defect as respects liability for injuries, **Mun Corp § 807, p. 131, n. 57**
Liability for injuries caused by, **Mun Corp § 863**
Streets or other public ways
Liability for injuries caused by failure to guard, **Mun Corp § 822**
Liability of abutting owner using for, **Mun Corp § 859**
Trespasser's injury, **Neglig § 24, p. 441**
Elevators, sidewalks, liability for injury to pedestrian, **Land & Ten § 428**
Entrance, building line restrictions, **Deeds § 164(2)**
Fraud, vendor's statement that basement was dry, **Fraud § 53, p. 318, n. 88**
Landlord, personal injury as result of defects, **Land & Ten 431, p. 109**
Maintenance by tenant, **Land & Ten § 427, p. 101**
Religious societies, part of church property, **Relig Soc § 58, p. 820, n. 54**
Retention of control, maintenance in safe and tenantable condition, **Land & Ten § 303, p. 963**
Rubbish, innkeepers, liability for injuries to guest, **Inn § 22, p. 1178, n. 53**

BASEMENT—Continued
Searches and seizures, **Searches § 13**
Abutting owner, right to maintain under, **Mun Corp § 1709 p. 116**
Liability for injuries caused by failure to guard openings, **Mun Corp § 822**
Tenant, injuries due to dangerous or defective condition, **Land & Ten § 440, p. 119**
Zoning, room, construction and operation, business, **Zoning § 161**

BASIC
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1555**

BASIC BEVERAGE
Defined, milk industry, **Food § 14, n. 49**

BASILEUS
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1555**

BASILICA
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1555**

BASILS
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1555**

BASINS
Defined, **Vol. 9, p. 1555**
Subterranean waters, **Waters § 92**

BASIS
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 1**

BASKET CARRIERS
Ferries, county maintaining and operating, liability for injury, **Ferries § 28**

BASKET TENURE
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 2**

BASKETBALL
Assumption of risk by patron, **Theaters § 47, p. 747, n. 6**

BASKETS
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 35**
Weights and measures, standard containers, sale of products, **Weights § 4, p. 549**

BASOCHE
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 2**

BASSA
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 2**

BASSO
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 2**

BASSUS
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 2**

BASTARD EIGNE
Defined, **Bast § 1**

BASTARDS
Defined,
Bast § 1
Vol. 10, p. 2
Illegitimate Children, generally, this index

BASTARDY
Defined, **Bast § 1**

BASTIONS
Forts, generally, this index

BASTON
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 211**

BATABLE GROUND
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 211**

BATAILLE
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 211**

BATALARE
Defined, **Vol. 10, p, 211**

BATALIA
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 211**

BATCH
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 211**

BATELLUS
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 211**

BATH
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 212**
Shower Bath, generally this index

BATHING
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 212**

BATHING ESTABLISHMENTS AND HOUSES
Swimming and Swimming Pools, generally, this index

BATHROOMS
Comfort Stations and Rest Rooms, generally, this index
Common use, liability for injuries, **Land & Ten § 417, p. 38**
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 212**
Patents, fixtures and accessories, **Pat § 70, p. 331**

BATHTUBS
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 212**
Fixtures, **Fixt § 45**
Mechanics' liens, **Mech Liens § 27**

BATIMENT
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 212**

BATONNIER
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 212**

BATTEL
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 212**

BATTER
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 212**

BATTERIES
Contract for renting, **Bailm § 1**
Defined, **Elec § 1, p. 474**
Invention, **Pat § 70, p. 331**

BATTERY
Assault and Battery, generally, this index

BATTLESHIP
Collision between tugs assisting battleship, United States not liable, **Towage § 98, n. 45**
Sunken, navigational hazard, actions, **U S § 185, p. 425, n. 50**

BATTONIER
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 212**

BATTURE
Bed and banks of stream, **Waters § 77**
Defined,
Nav Wat § 81
Waters § 77
Vol. 10, p. 212
Islands, conveyance as including, **Nav Wat § 24**
Levees and flood control, compensation for taking for purpose of project, **Levees § 12, p. 1073**
Municipal corporations, control over, **Mun Corp § 1817**
Ownership, **Nav Wat § 82, p. 176**
Riparian lands, conveyance as including, **Nav Wat § 122**

BAUTISMO
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 212**

BAUXITE
Defined,
Mines § 2, p. 25
Vol. 10, p. 212

BAWD
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 212**
Epithet spoken of woman as actionable, **Libel § 30**
Occupying room or tenement for purpose of prostitution, **Prost § 4**
Rape, bawd female, **Rape § 7, p. 470**
Evidence of character as bawd, **Rape § 63, p. 538**

BAWDY HOUSES
Defined, **Disord H § 4**
Disorderly Houses, generally, this index

BAY
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 212**

BAY WINDOWS
Windows, this index

BAYLER
Defined, **Vol. 8, p. 219**

BAYLEY
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 214**

BAYO
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 214**

BAYONET
Criminal responsibility for carrying or possessing, **Weap § 6**

BAYOU
Boundaries, separation of land, **Bound § 97, n. 55**
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 214**
Surface waters, **Waters § 112, n. 91**
Test of navigability, **Nav Wat § 5, p. 50**

BAYS
Aquatic domain as including, **Intern Law § 7**
Coast waters as including, **Collision § 2, p. 10**
Conveyance of land bounded by, boundaries, **Bound § 31, p. 577**
Crimes and offenses, jurisdiction, **Crim Law § 138**
Judicial notice, tidal or nontidal character, **Evid § 33, p. 579**
Narrow channel defined, **Collision § 2, p. 12**
Navigability, **Nav Wat § 5, p. 52**
Term territory as including, **Int Liq § 17**
State, boundaries along, **States § 18, p. 916**
United States, dominion and control, **U S § 3**

BAZAAR
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 214**
Game of chance on premises of religious corporation, **Gaming § 96, p. 158, n. 90**

BE
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 214**

BEACHES
Beach commission, creation, powers, etc., **Mun Corp § 699, p. 1408**
Boardwalks, construction as change of grade of street, **Mun Corp § 1229**
Boundaries, natural monuments including, **Bound § 6**
Club, permits and certificates, parking area, **Zoning § 241, n. 80**
Construction and operation, recreational facilities, **Zoning § 169**
Dedication, sale of lots with reference to map, **Dedi § 23, p. 448**
Unimproved land, acquiescence in public use, **Dedi § 20**
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 216**
Easements,
Foreshore, implied right, **Ease § 76, n. 14**
Implied easements, conveyance with reference to map showing, **Ease § 44**
Hotel, expert testimony as to value, qualifications of witness, **Evid § 545, p. 301, n. 89**
Municipal corporations, liability for,
Injuries from condition or use, **Mun Corp § 908**
Safe condition, **Mun Corp § 793**
Negroes, permit or license to use, compelling issuance, **Mand § 156, p. 298, n. 64**
Reputation, admissibility of evidence, **Evid § 196**
Seaweed,
Grant of right to take, **Nav Wat § 125**
Public right to gather, **Nav Wat § 58**
Shops, amendments or modifications, hotels, **Zoning § 97, p. 853, n. 10**
States,
Claims by persons using, weight and sufficiency of evidence, **States § 208(4), p. 1292**
Hazards in use of, obligation to war against, **States § 105**
Workmen's compensation, application, **Admir § 62, p. 129, n. 2**
Swimming and Swimming Pools, generally, this index
Taxes, nonpayment as termination of rights, **Waters § 212, n. 66**
Temporary injunction against construction pending trial, **Zoning § 412, n. 56**

BEACHES—Continued
Towns,
Power to,
Acquire property, **Towns § 91, n. 15**
Lease property, **Towns § 94, n. 53**
Tort liability, **Towns § 112, n. 31**
Vendor and purchaser, beach front properties, streets and highways, encumbrances, **Ven & Pur § 206, p. 68**

BEACONAGE
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 218**

BEACONS
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 218**
Navigable waters,
States, regulations governing, **Nav Wat § 12, p. 75**
Wrecks, marking, **Nav Wat § 45, p. 120**
Tow, liability for damage to beacon, **Towage § 105**

BEADLE
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 218**

BEADS
Customs duties, classification, jewelry, **Cust Dut § 45, p. 206**
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 218**

BEAGLE
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 218**

BEAMS
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 218**
Insertion in adjoining wall as encroachment, **Adj Land § 33**
Party walls, extension beyond center, **Party W § 15, p. 13**

BEANO
Gaming, **Gaming § 1, p. 43; p. 52, n. 37**
Criminal offense, **Gaming § 86, p. 150**
Lotteries, **Lott § 10, p. 857**

BEANS
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 38, p. 189**
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 218**
Pickers, unemployment compensation, **Social S § 117, n. 70**
Storage, **Wareh § 1, n. 40**

BEAR
Classification as game animal, validity, **Game § 9, n. 83**
Contributory negligence of person feeding, jury question, **Anim § 143, p. 1246, n. 18**
Defined,
Gaming § 1, p. 67
Vol. 10, p. 218
Subject of larceny, **Larc § 3, p. 789**

BEARER
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 219**

BEARER INSTRUMENTS
Bonds, this index
Bills and Notes, this index

BEARING
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 219**

BEARINGS
Patents, invention, **Pat § 70, p. 331**
Priority, evidence, **Pat § 89, p. 414**
Towage, due care of master of tug, **Towage § 38, n. 41**

BEAST
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 219**

BEAT
Defined,
P O § 1, n. 8
Vol. 10, p. 220

BEATING
Animals, cruelty, **Anim § 70**
Indictment, **Anim § 77, n. 70**
Assault and Battery, generally, this index

BEATING OF THE BOUNDS
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 221**

BEAUPLEADER
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 221**

BEAUTICIAN
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 221**

BEAUTY
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 221**

BEAUTY CULTURE AND BEAUTY PARLORS
Accessory uses and buildings, **Zoning § 177**
Amendments or modifications, hotels, **Zoning § 97, p. 853, n. 10**
Apartment house districts, **Zoning § 150**
Assumption of risk of injury by treatments, **Neglig § 174, p. 853**
Civil rights, discrimination by reason of race or color, **Civil R § 7, p. 1166, n. 72**
Declaratory judgments, practice by students, **Decl Judgm § 47, p. 133**
Disfigurement, **Work C § 199**
Due process of law, regulation as denial of, **Const Law § 672**
Entrant as invitee or business customer, **Neglig § 44, p. 519**
Evidence, negligence of operator, **Neglig § 243, p. 1075**
Hair dryer, res ipsa loquitur, **Neglig § 220(12), p. 1037, n. 86**
Inspectors, suspension, seniority and preference, **States § 78, p. 1024**
Insurer of invitee's safety, **Neglig § 45, p. 524, n. 89**
Judicial notice, **Evid § 29, p. 547**
License or tax, **Licen § 30, p. 565**
Delegation of legislative power, **Const Law § 138, p. 608, n. 96**
Power of state to impose, **Commerce § 115, p. 477, n. 50**
Requirement as denial of due process, **Const Law § 659, p. 1013**
Mandamus, beauty culture school, compelling issuance of license, **Mand § 156, p. 295**
Minimum wages, operators, **Mast & S § 152, p. 743, n. 85**

BEAUTY CULTURE AND BEAUTY PARLORS—Continued
Municipal corporations, regulation, **Mun Corp § 313, p. 660**
Negligence,
Beauty preparations and appliances, **Neglig § 257, p. 1172**
Servants, liability to customer under doctrine of respondeat superior, **Mast & S § 575, p. 332**
Ordinary or reasonable care, **Neglig § 11, p. 396, n. 28**
Patents, hair dressing or waving, invention, **Pat § 70, p. 334**
Permits and certificates, home occupation, **Zoning § 224, p. 986, n. 7**
Power to license, state, **Licen § 6, p. 468**
Questions of law or fact,
Negligence in respect to burns, **Neglig § 252, p. 1133, n. 11**
Willful or wanton conduct in injury, **Neglig § 252, p. 1135, n. 35**
Regulation of occupation, **Health § 25, p. 848**
Residential districts, **Zoning § 149, n. 8**
Schools,
Delegation of legislative power to license, **Const Law § 138, p. 608, n. 96**
Regulation, **Health § 25, p. 849**
Statutes,
Partial invalidity, acts imposing license tax, **Stat § 109, p. 183, n. 29**
Subjects and titles of acts, **Stat § 234, p. 404, n. 40**
Treatments, charges, regulation as denial of due process, **Const Law § 690, p. 1132**
Unemployment compensation, operatives as within coverage, **Social S § 130**
Workmen's compensation, **Work C § 36, p. 205**
Disfigurement, **Work C § 199**
Lunch hour, **Work C § 243, p. 862, n. 27**
Operators, barbers, **Work C § 36, p. 205**

BEAVER PELTS
Private ownership, **Game § 2, n. 10**

BEAVER STRIPS
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 222**

BECAUSE
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 222**

BECOME
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 222**

BED
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 223**
Mines and minerals,
Meaning of term, **Mines § 3, p. 40**
Term mine as including, **Mines § 1, p. 16**
Vein as synonymous with, **Mines § 3, p. 30**

BED-ALE
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 224**

BED OF JUSTICE
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 225**

BED OF STREAM
Defined, **Waters § 71**

BEDBUGS
Constructive eviction by presence of, **Land & Ten § 458, p. 175, n. 52**
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 225**
Rental agent's authority to employ exterminator, **Agency § 105, p. 1257, n. 27**

BEDEHOUSE
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 225**

BEDEL
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 225**

BEDELARY
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 225**

BEDEREPE
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 225**

BEDEWERI
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 225**

BEDRIDDEN
Armed forces, recovery on war risk policy, **Army & N § 81, p. 499, n. 62**
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 225**

BEDROOM
Architectural and structural designs, **Zoning § 141, n. 15**
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 225**
Larceny from building, **Larc § 12**
Separate bedrooms, constructive desertion, **Divorce § 36(3), p. 114**

BEDS AND BEDDING
Armed forces, allowances to officers for horses, **Army & N § 20, p. 388**
Carriers, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Contractors' bonds, coverage as camp equipment, **High § 210, p. 159, n. 30**
Crimes and offenses, harmless error in admission in evidence, **Crim Law § 1915**
Exemption as household furniture, **Exemp § 37**
Fixtures,
In-a-door beds, **Fixt § 6, n. 72**
Roll about beds, apartment houses, **Fixt § 45**
Folding beds,
Evidence of negligence in action for injuries to guest, **Inn § 23, p. 1189**
Warranty of fitness by hotelkeeper, **Inn § 22, p. 1180, n. 63**
Health regulations,
Due process of law, **Const Law § 606, p. 733**
Manufacture and sale of, **Health § 25, p. 850**
In-a-door beds, fixtures,
Apartments, **Fixt § 6, n. 72**
Conveyance or mortgage, part of realty for purpose of, **Fixt § 45**
Invention, **Pat § 70, p. 331**
Mattresses, generally, this index
Negligence,
Dealer's liability for injury from faulty design, **Neglig § 100, p. 636, n. 50**
Failure of dealer representing himself as manufacturer to test, **Neglig § 100, p. 637, n. 58**

BEDS AND BEDDING—Continued
Negligence—Continued
Purchaser's duty to inspect to ascertain defect or danger, **Neglig § 100, p. 635, n. 33**
Prisoners, duty to supply, **Prisons § 11**
Warranty, quality and fitness, **Sales § 330, p. 1205**
Wills, existence of survivorship, **Wills § 730, n. 47**

BEDS OF WATERCOURSES
Generally, see **Title Index to Waters**
Conveyance of riparian lands as including title to, **Nav Wat § 120, p. 253**
Deeds and conveyances, separate conveyance of, **Deeds § 15**
Defined, **Nav Wat § 88, p. 191**
Islands, ownership as following, **Nav Wat § 115**
Minerals, lease for purpose of removing, **Nav Wat § 99, p. 217**
Ownership, **Waters § 71**
Pipelines, right to use for, **Nav Wat § 109**
Public right of navigation as including right to use, **Nav Wat § 20, p. 90**
Riparian lands, conveyance, **Nav Wat § 120, p. 249**
Riparian owners having title to, **Nav Wat § 93, p. 207**
Soil, sand or gravel, right of action for taking from, **Nav Wat § 112**
State ownership, **Nav Wat § 92, p. 203**

BEDSIDE NOTES
Evidence, interne, public record or document, **Evid § 626, n. 39**

BEDSPRING FACTORY
Nuisances, **Nuis § 62, p. 811**

BEEF
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 226**

BEER
Alcoholic beverage as including, **Int Liq § 2**
Bone dry law, violation as revocation of license to sell, **Int Liq § 250**
Commerce,
Inspection fee discriminating against nonresident manufacturer, validity of law imposing, **Commerce § 58**
Subject of interstate commerce within protection of constitution, **Commerce § 17**
Containers, nonresident manufacturer, taxation, **Dist of Col § 18(6), p. 804, n. 71.54**
Coolers, expert testimony, owner as qualified to testify to value, **Evid § 545, p. 316**
Crimes and offenses,
Intoxicating character, **Crim Law § 537**
Judicial notice, **Crim Law § 535**
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 39**
Defined,
Int Liq § 13, p. 140
Vol. 10, p. 226
Glasses, deadly weapons, use regarded as, **Homic § 25, p. 876.**
Home Brew, generally, this index
Judicial notice, intoxicating character of, **Evid § 75, p. 659**
License or permit, **Zoning § 243, n. 1**

BEER—Continued
Malt liquor as including, **Int Liq § 9**
Nuisances, beer parlor, **Nuis § 45, p. 796, n. 14**
Offenses, **Int Liq § 217**
Term liquor as including, **Int Liq § 8**
War and national defense, price control, violations, **War § 114, n. 54**
Whisky distinguished, **Int Liq § 13, p. 146**
Wine distinguished, **Int Liq § 13, p. 147**

BEER GARDEN
Defined, **Int Liq § 15, p. 148**

BEES
Breach of contract to care for, **Anim § 12, p. 1097**
Damages, excessive or inadequate damages for injuries to, **Damag § 199, p. 993**
Diseased apiaries, eradication of as nuisance, **Anim § 51, p. 1153, n. 4**
Fair Labor Standards Act, exemption of employees of those engaged in raising, **Mast & S § 151(17)**
Larceny, **Larc § 3, p. 789**
Honey produced by wild bees, taking as larceny, **Larc § 13, n. 12**
Liability of owner for injuries, **Anim § 144, n. 22**
Markings on honey containers, constitutionality of regulatory statutes, **Food § 6**
Nuisances, keeping or raising, **Nuis § 32, p. 786**
Qualified property right, **Anim § 6, n. 59**
Right of owner of land to honey as against finder of swarm of bees in tree thereon, **Find L G § 5**

BEET
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 230**

BEET SUGAR
Cane sugar used in statute as including, **Food § 10**

BEEVE
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 226**

BEFORE
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 230**

BEFORE THE WIND
Defined, **Collision, § 2, p. 9**

BEG
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 233**

BEGA
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 233**

BEGET
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 233**

BEGGAR
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 234**
Letters, undue influence, **Deeds § 62, p. 765, n. 33**
Settlement, supporting self by as preventing acquisition, **Paupers § 34, p. 66**

BEGIN
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 234**

BEGIN OPERATIONS
Defined, **Mines § 183, p. 390**

BEGUM
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 236**

BEHALF
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 236**

BEHAVIOR
Accused when charged with crime, admissibility of evidence, **Crim Law § 623**
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 236**
Good Behavior, generally, this index
Witness, credibility, **Witn § 466, n. 95**

BEHETRIA
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 236**

BEHIND
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 236**

BEHOOF
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 236**

BELATED
Appeal and review,
Bonds and undertakings, **Wills § 523, p. 558**
Order of intermediate court allowing not reviewable in absence of abuse of discretion, **App & E § 1816**
Plea of prescription, remand for new trial on issue of, **App & E § 1935, p. 463, n. 42**
Wills, **Wills § 521, p. 551**
Appearances,
Filing of petition, waiver by general appearance, **Appear § 18, p. 56**
Pleading not constituting appearance, **Appear § 12, p. 24**
Claims, allowance against insolvent bank, **Banks § 522**
Tender, purchase money paid, recovery, **Ven & Pur § 554, p. 568**
Cross appeal, authority to grant on proper showing, **App & E § 458, p. 142, n. 74**

BELGIAN PATENTS
Anticipation, date of invention, **Pat § 36**

BELIEF
Acceptance of part payment as accord and satisfaction, **Accord § 34**
Agents and agency,
Agent as to authority affecting liability to third persons on contracts, **Agency § 210**
Evidence, **Agency § 327, p. 293**
Third person's authority, evidence of justification, **Agency § 328, p. 313**
Arrest,
Affidavit for arrest in civil action, **Arrest § 50**
Arrest without warrant for misdemeanor, **Arrest § 6, p. 597**
Assault and battery, necessity of intent, **Assault § 63**
Borrower, effect, **Usury § 28**
Defamatory charge by expression of, **Libel § 9**
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 236**
Evidence by trial court, presumption in respect to on review, **App & E § 1562, p. 1229, n. 76; App & E § 1564 (5), p. 1276**
Fraud, see **Title Index to Fraud**

BELIEF—Continued
Guilt of accused,
Admissibility of evidence, **Mal Pros § 89, p. 1069**
Jury question as to, **Mal Pros § 98**
Probable cause for criminal prosecution, **Mal Pros § 31**
Impending death, dying declaration, necessity, **Homic § 290**
Insolvency of debtor, preference as determinable by, **Bankr § 215**
Lewdness or obscenity, book, **Obscen § 7, p. 31, n. 20**
Libel and slander,
Admissibility of evidence, **Libel § 267, p. 386**
Justification on ground of, **Libel § 138**
Mitigation of damages, **Libel §§ 252, 258**
Truth of charge, defense in criminal prosecution, **Libel §§ 286, 287**
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, test of insanity, **Ins Pers § 2, p. 15**
Negligence, person charged as to existence or nonexistence of danger, **Neglig § 5, p. 354**
Receiving stolen goods,
Equivalent of actual knowledge, instruction to jury respecting, **Rec S Goods § 21, p. 55**
Purchase under as offense, **Rec S Goods § 2**
Sufficiency of equivalent to knowledge, **Rec S Goods § 8, p. 13**
Replication by personal representative based on belief, **Ex & Ad § 768, p. 808, n. 51**
Solvency affecting validity of voluntary conveyance, **Fraud Conv § 105, p. 942**
Statements of as fraud in inducing subscription for or purchase of stock, **Corp § 327, p. 853**
Surety that others will sign, **Princ & S § 52, p. 541**
Truth of representation as defense, **Torts § 50**
Vendor and purchaser,
False representation, **Ven & Pur § 56**
Goodness of title, **Ven & Pur § 63**
Truth or falsity, **Ven & Pur § 67**
Wills,
Character, **Wills § 136**
Communication with departed spirits, mental capacity, **Wills § 23**
Deeds, **Wills § 137**
Evidence of insanity, **Wills § 17**
Mental capacity, **Wills § 23**
Workmen's compensation,
Expression of, findings, **Work C § 630, p. 913**
Parties, employer-employee relation, determination of existence, **Work C § 64, p. 270**

BELIEVE
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 238**

BELITTLING
Claim, prejudicial error in admission of incompetent testimony, **App & E § 1724, p. 949, n. 88**
Counsel's arguments by trial judge, prejudice, **Trial § 49, p. 128, n. 71**
Instructions, argument of counsel, **Crim Law § 1110**
Party's position as expression of opinion of judge in instructions, **Trial § 284, p. 780, n. 14**
Testimony, credibility of witnesses, **Witn § 469, p. 347**

BELL
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 240**

BELLIED
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 240**

BELLIGERENCY
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 240**

BELLIGERENTS
Belligerency de facto, **War § 9**
Countries, enemies within, **War § 12**
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 241**
International law,
Limited status, **Intern Law § 4**
Recognition of, **Intern Law § 5, pp. 5–10**
Nations, suspension of limitations between citizens as, **Lim of Act § 259**
Restrictions, **War § 24, p. 62**
Salvage, protection or rescue from attack, **Salv § 18**
State's own nationals, **War § 11**
War and national defense, **War § 4**
Civil war, rights and liabilities, **War § 9**

BELLROPES
Passenger carriers, duty of providing, **Carr § 741**

BELLS
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 34, p. 180**
Fog signals given by, **Collision § 116**
Hawkers and peddlers, prohibiting use of, **Hawk § 6, p. 794**
Motor vehicles, equipment, duty of operator, **Motor V § 260**
Nuisances, **Nuis § 35**
Railroad or street railroad operation, **Nuis § 67**
Ringing doorbell and presenting material of non-business character, **Nuis § 75, p. 827**
Occupational disease, evidence, **Work C § 555(18), p. 736**

BELLUM
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 241**

BELONG
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 241**

BELONGINGS
Wills,
Description of property, **Wills § 759, p. 165**
Words of general application, **Wills § 778**

BELOVED
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 245**

BELOW
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 245**

BELT BUCKLES
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 34, p. 180, n. 44**

BELT LINES
Defined, **R R § 1, p. 313**
Fares, length of trip as determining, **Carr § 581, p. 1099**
Federal Employers' Liability Act as applicable to, **Commerce § 51, p. 341, n. 73**

BELT LINES—Continued
Icing of cars transporting perishable goods, **Carr § 61, n. 51**
Operators of as common carriers, **Carr § 6, p. 36**
Zoning, railroads, non-conforming uses, **Zoning § 180, n. 78**

BELT PISTOL
Defined, **Weap § 1**

BELTER
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 246**

BELTING
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 246**

BELTS
Assumption of risk,
Knowledge of danger, **Mast & S § 390, p. 1206**
Latent defects or dangers, **Mast & S § 392, p. 1220**
Contributory negligence, jury questions, **Mast & S § 537, p. 231, n. 45**
Customs duties, classification, cotton material, **Cust Dut § 40**
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 245**
Guarding or covering, **Mast & S § 390, p. 1208**
Negligence of master, jury question, **Mast & S § 534, p. 187**
Invention, **Pat § 70, p. 331**
Negligence, questions of law or fact, **Mast & S § 534, p. 175**

BENCH DOCKETS
Admissibility in evidence, proceedings for removal of clerk, **Clerks of C § 8, p. 1223**

BENCH NOTES
Executions, copy of as basis of writ, **Executions § 5**
Judgment, entry as evidenced by, **Crim Law § 1595**
Judgment to support appeal, **App & E § 153, p. 513, n. 4**

BENCH WARRANTS
Bringing accused into court after indictment, **Crim Law § 404**
Constitutional law, arrest on as violation of due process clause, **Const Law § 584**
Contempt, arrest under as not commitment, **Contempt § 88**
Divorce, contempt proceedings to enforce payment of alimony, **Divorce § 262**
Habeas corpus,
Issuance on indictment giving courts jurisdiction, right to relief, **Hab Corp § 27, p. 509**
Writ superseded by, **Hab Corp § 58**
Removal of accused to another district for trial, prima facie proof of probable cause, **Crim Law § 356**
Witnesses,
Accused, right to compulsory process, **Witn § 13**
Quo warranto charging monopolistic conspiracy, issuance in, **Witn § 29, n. 94**

BENCHERS
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 247**

BENCHES
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 246**
Parks, obligation to furnish and care required, **Mun Corp § 907, p. 315, n. 42**
Theaters and shows, care required of proprietor, **Theaters § 39, p. 715**

BENDING
Workmen's compensation,
Strain, **Work C § 183, p. 619**
Tie shoes, hernia, **Work C § 185, p. 631, n. 22**

BENDS
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 247**

BENE
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 247**

BENEATH
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 247**

BENEDICTINE
Defined,
Int Liq § 13, p. 142
Vol. 10, p. 247

BENEFICE
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 247**

BÉNÉFICE
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 247**

BENEFICENCE
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 247**

BENEFICENT
Defined,
Tax § 282, p. 542
Vol. 10, p. 248

BENEFICIAIRE
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 248**

BENEFICIAL
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 248**

BENEFICIAL ASSOCIATIONS
Actions and Other Proceedings, this index
Assessments, this index
Assignments for benefit of creditors, right to make assignments, **Assign for Cred § 7**
By-Laws, this index
Consolidation. Merger or Consolidation. this index
Conspiracy to defraud as indictable offense, **Consp § 55**
Constitutional law, judicial inquiry into wisdom, etc., of legislation, **Const Law § 154, p. 791**
Constitutions, this index
Contracts, this index
Defined, **Ben Assoc § 1**
Dissolution, this index
Dues, this index
Elections, this index
Estoppel, this index
Expulsion, this index
Firemen, **Mun Corp § 615, p. 1293**
Forfeitures, this index

BENEFICIAL ASSOCIATIONS—Continued
Fraternal Benefit Associations and Societies, generally, this index
Funds, this index
Garnishment, benefits payable as subject, **Garn § 110, p. 317, n. 22**
Homes for the Aged, generally, this index
Income tax, liability as insurance company, **Int Rev § 417, p. 613, n. 91**
Injunctions, this index
Members, see **Title Index to Beneficial Associations**
Merger or Consolidation, this index
Notice, this index
Officers and Employees, this index
Powers, see **Title Index to Beneficial Associations**
Principal and surety,
Officers, surety's liability for default occurring before execution of bond, **Princ & S § 108**
Trustees, extent and scope of liability of surety, **Princ & S § 106**
Property, this index
Revocation and Suspension, this index
Subordinate Bodies or Lodges, generally, this index
Taxation, **Tax § 163**
Exemptions, foreign association, **Tax § 195, p. 375**
Waiver, this index

BENEFICIAL INTEREST
Acknowledgments, disqualification, **Ack § 53**
Agent in subject-matter affecting right to revoke, **Agency § 75, p. 1160**
Assignments,
Assignor's right to sue when retaining, **Assign § 122, p. 1170**
Defense against owner of set up specially in answer, **Assign § 138, p. 1196**
Pleading in action arising under assignment to disclose, **Assign § 137, n. 1190**
Assignments for benefit of creditors, retention by assignor, **Assign for Cred § 390**
Carriers, parties to action for loss or injury to goods, **Carr § 249, p. 514**
Certiorari, institution of proceedings, **Cert § 50**
Creditors' suits, liability to, **Cred Suits § 19**
Defined, **Wills § 805**
Land, **Ven & Pur § 106, p. 1014**
Parties in suit to protect, **Injun § 173, p. 820**
Timber deed, purchaser as acquiring, **Logs § 13**
Mandamus, issuance on application, **Mand § 33**
Owner, see **Title Index to Parties**
Perpetuities, trust, vesting of, **Perp § 28**
Pleading, statement of cause of action as sufficient, **Plead § 71**
Set-off and counterclaim, claim against person having, **Set-Off § 49**
Specific performance,
Enforcement of contract, **Spec Perf § 23, p. 457**
Parties to proceedings, **Spec Perf § 118, p. 659**
Trading with the Enemy Act, operation and effect of seizure, **War § 26(4), p. 75; § 26(6)**
Trusts, see **Title Index to Trusts**
Wills,
Certificate, money in banks, **Wills § 779, p. 190**
Mortgage, interest passing, **Wills § 776**

BENEFICIAL INTEREST—Continued
Wills—Continued
Trust, engraftment, **Wills § 1004, n. 48**
Use or privilege, **Wills § 805**
Workmen's compensation, independent contractor, control, **Work C § 92, p. 330**

BENEFICIAL OWNERS
Bankruptcy, proof of claim, **Bankr § 427**
Bills and notes,
Real party in interest, recovery on instrument as, **Bills & N § 536**
Set-off of claim against, **Bills & N § 511, p. 1129**
Corporations, stockholders' liability, **Corp § 684, p. 1448**
Deposits in court, payment of fund, **Deposits In C § 9, p. 488, n. 56**
Equity, parties, proper or necessary parties, **Equity § 135, p. 567**
Judgments and decrees,
Lien of judgment, estoppel to assert title against, **Judgm § 481**
Payment to, **Judgm § 550**
Set-off of mutual judgments, **Judgm § 567**
Judicial sales, purchaser complying with bid and terms of sale, **Jud Sale § 39, p. 650**
Mortgages, personal liability on bond or note of straw party, **Mtg § 341, p. 472**
Stock,
Liability as stockholder, **Banks § 74, p. 132**
National bank, **Banks § 589, p. 1114**
Vendor and purchaser, under contract, **Ven & Pur § 106**

BENEFICIAL PARTY
Generally, see **Title Index to Parties**
Abatement and revival, beneficial plaintiff, death, **Abate & R § 119**
Appeal and review,
Necessary party to appeal bond or undertaking, **App & E § 532, p. 236**
Right to appeal, **App & E § 169, p. 542**
Bonds, actions on bonds, **Bonds § 106, p. 472**
Discovery, examination before trial, **Discov § 27**
Dismissal and nonsuit, plaintiff, voluntary dismissal or nonsuit, **Dismissal § 14**
Justices of the peace, plaintiff, right to appeal in own name, **J P § 138**
Limitations of actions, commencement of action, bringing in by amendment, **Lim of Act § 276, p. 312**

BENEFICIAL SEIZIN
Dower as dependent on, **Dower § 10, p. 76**

BENEFICIALLY
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 335**

BENEFICIARIES
Generally, see **Title Index to**
Insurance
Wills
Abatement and revival,
Continuance of action against one of two or more beneficiaries, **Abate & R § 170, n. 21**
Death of one beneficiary plaintiff, **Abate & R § 119**

BENEFICIARIES—Continued
Adverse possession,
Against co-beneficiary, **Adv Poss § 124**
Beneficiary against stranger, **Adv Poss § 124**
Chattels by, **Adv Poss § 242, p. 888**
Agents and agency, bind trustee, **Agency § 245, p. 173, n. 81**
Allowance to surviving spouse or family, creditors of, **Ex & Ad § 365**
Alternate beneficiary, designation by insured, war risk policy, **Army & N § 85, p. 512**
Appeal and review,
Action for causing death, reversal as to some parties, **App & E § 1919, p. 414**
Certificate, pecuniary limitation on appellate jurisdiction in proceeding to cancel, **App & E § 67, p. 209**
Right of appeal, **App & E § 204, p. 603**
Trust deed, right to review of decision affecting property, **App & E § 192**
Armed forces, partial beneficiary, designation of by insured in war risk policy, **Army & N § 85, p. 512**
Ascertainment of beneficiaries, definiteness in respect of, **Perp § 6, p. 583**
Assignments for benefit of creditors,
Fraud, knowledge, intent or good faith, **Assign for Cred § 84**
Purchase of property by, **Assign for Cred § 208**
Bankrupt's power to change determining whether trustee takes interest in life policy, **Bankr § 188**
Bankrupt's right as under life policy passing to trustee in bankruptcy, **Bankr § 189**
Banks and banking,
Deposit by, liability of loan or trust companies, **Banks § 1057, p. 1485**
National bank stock held by, liability on, **Banks § 598, p. 1129**
Business trusts,
Powers and liabilities, **Bus Trusts § 28, pp. 840–846**
Relationship and status of, **Bus Trusts § 27**
Cancellation of instruments,
Defendant in suit for cancellation of life insurance policy, **Can of Inst § 54, p. 1034**
Plaintiff in suit to set aside conveyance, **Can of Inst § 53, n. 78**
Change in life insurance policy as fraudulent transfer, **Bankr § 232**
Charities, generally, see **Title Index to Charities**
Chattel mortgages,
Acceptance of mortgage in form of deed of trust by, necessity, **Chat Mtg § 90**
Affidavit, necessity of joining in, **Chat Mtg § 84, p. 703, n. 23**
Co-beneficiaries,
Adverse possession against, **Adv Poss § 124**
Adverse possession of chattels by, **Adv Poss § 242, p. 888**
Trusts, transfer of interest to, **Trusts § 192**
Contest primarily between, allowance for expenses incurred, **Ex & Ad § 225, p. 1218**
Contingent beneficial property right, **Depositaries § 5, p. 207, n. 1**

BENEFICIARIES—Continued
Contracts,
Designation of as essential to enforcement, **Contracts § 519**
Enforcement of contract, **Contracts § 519**
Trust, right to sue, **Contracts § 519, n. 20**
Conversion,
Reconversion at election, **Conver §§ 52–59, pp. 79–85**
Right of disposition, **Conver § 46**
Covenants, real covenants, enforcement, **Covenants § 80**
Death, see **Title Index to Death**
Death benefit certificate issued by relief or benefit associations, **Mast & S § 169, p. 832**
Dedication, ambiguity, **Dedi § 52**
Deeds and conveyances, competency of attesting witness, **Deeds § 35**
Defined,
Death § 33, p. 1104
Ins § 49, p. 497
Int Rev § 245
Vol. 10, p. 335
Deposit of funds, consent to, **Ex & Ad § 187, p. 1167**
Depositaries, equitable action for possession of deposit in specie, **Depositaries § 6, p. 210**
Discovery, contingent, examination before trial, **Discov § 27, p. 65, n. 38**
Enforcement of lien, **Ven & Pur § 425**
Equitable lien by assignment enforceable against trustee in bankruptcy, **Bankr § 242**
Fluctuating class, trust beneficiaries, right to income, **Wills § 1032, p. 622**
Foreign beneficiaries of decedents' estates, soliciting representation as practice of law, **Atty & C § 3, p. 705, n. 30**
Homesteads, constitutional designation, **Home § 7**
Incidental beneficiaries,
Enforcement of contract by, **Contracts § 519**
Establishment and enforcement of trust, **Trusts § 431**
Insurance, see **Title Index to Insurance**
Interest on funds of estate, option as to interest or profits, **Ex & Ad § 212**
Joint beneficiaries,
Recovery from, **Mon Paid § 5**
Release by one beneficiary, **Ins § 1205, p. 149**
Judgment entered in favor of, validity, **Judgm § 38**
Legal title, bona fide purchaser, **Ven & Pur § 322, p. 216**
Life insurance,
Exemptions, **Exemp § 39**
Law governing designation, **Confl of Laws § 21, p. 946**
Transfer of interest as fraudulent, **Fraud Conv § 19, p. 866**
Money lent, presumptions, **Mon Lent § 7**
Mortgages,
Foreclosure, parties, **Mtg § 624, p. 1104; § 627, p. 1115**
Redemption, parties, **Mtg § 86, p. 1680**
National service life insurance, **Army & N § 85**
Negligence, notice of injury and claim, **Negllg § 180, p. 862**

BENEFICIARIES—Continued
Nonexistent beneficiaries, family settlements, **Wills § 1112, p. 847**
Parties, **Ven & Pur § 433, p. 390**
Partnership, action for accounting, **Partners § 316**
Paying premiums on life policy, effect of as respects trustee's right to policy or surrender value, **Bankr § 188**
Peace bond, **Breach of P § 25**
Pensions, vested rights, **Const Law § 252, p. 1237**
Perpetuities, ascertainment, definiteness, **Perp § 6, p. 583**
Pleading, beneficiaries of contracts as conclusions of law, **Plead § 17, p. 44**
Plural beneficiaries, wills, per capita distribution, **Wills § 710**
Police relief associations, **Mun Corp § 589**
Possession, bona fide purchaser, **Ven & Pur § 349, p. 282**
Powers,
Appointment limited to certain beneficiaries, **Powers § 24, p. 416**
Termination of power on death of, **Powers § 17**
Record, bona fide purchaser, **Ven & Pur § 336**
Reformation of instruments, persons entitled, **Ref of Inst § 53**
Relatives, this index
Removal of causes, parties, action by or against executor or administrator, **Rem of C § 138, pp. 1007, 1008**
Trust beneficiary as real, necessary or nominal party to action, **Rem of C § 138, pp. 1006, 1007**
Representative as sole beneficiary, capacity in which representative sues, **Ex & Ad § 712**
Residuary beneficiaries,
Designation, **Wills § 648**
Modification, right to complain, **Trusts § 87, p. 894, n. 57**
School lands, grants of, **Pub Lands § 90**
Second adoption, designation, **Wills § 653, p. 957, n. 9**
Secular organizations, beneficiaries limited to, **Char § 37, p. 470**
Selection of beneficiaries, supervision, **Char § 40, p. 482**
Specific beneficiary,
Death without issue, gift over, **Wills § 724, p. 112**
Necessity, **Trusts § 45, p. 789, n. 42**
War risk policy necessity, **Army & N § 85, p. 512, n. 77**
Subrogated to rights of person paid from insurance proceeds, **Subrog § 44**
Successive trust beneficiaries, allocation of income, **Wills § 1032, p. 620**
Taxation,
Estate taxes, liabilities, **Tax § 1167**
Lien of tax, **Tax § 589**
Trust consisting of personal property, situs for tax purposes, **Tax § 117, p. 240**
Third Party Beneficiaries, generally, this index
Transactions with, profit from, **Ex & Ad § 240**
Trust deed,
Parties defendant, **Trover § 93**
Reformation of mistake as to beneficiaries, **Ref of Inst § 41**

BENEFICIARIES—Continued
Trusts and Trustees, this index
United States,
Bonds, surviving, rights, **U S § 126, p. 325**
Non-party beneficiary, contracts, rights and remedies of government, **U S § 103, p. 249**
Officers and employees, unexpended retirement balance, designation, **U S § 44, p. 88**
Usury,
Bonus paid by stranger as, **Usury § 47**
Insurance policy, personal privilege, **Usury § 125, n. 78**
Trust, right to relief, **Usury § 131, p. 724; § 133**
War Risk Insurance, this index
Workmen's compensation, see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**

BENEFICIO
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 337**

BENEFICIO PRIMA
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 337**

BENEFICIUM
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 337**

BENEFIT
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 338**

BENEFIT FUNDS
Exchanges, members' rights in, **Exchanges § 5, p. 90**

BENEFIT OF CLERGY
Criminal law, punishment, **Crim Law § 1983**
Defined, **Crim Law § 1983, p. 1207**

BENEFITS
Absence of allegations, effect, **Fraud § 81, p. 377, n. 90**
Acceptance,
Accruing under judgment, waiver of appeal, **App & E § 215**
Divorce, waiver of appeal, **Divorce § 299(7), p. 338**
Estoppel, see **Title Index to Estoppel**
Fraud, liability, **Fraud § 61, p. 349**
Ratification,
Compromise and settlement, **Agency § 50, p. 1103**
Employment contract, **Agency § 56, pp. 1124, 1125**
Lease, **Agency § 51, p. 1107**
Loan, **Agency § 52**
Negotiable instrument, **Agency § 53, p. 1109**
Sale or transfer, **Agency § 55, pp. 1117–1119**
Requiring dismissal of appeal, **App & E § 1354(6), p. 426**
Settlement, **Compro § 40**
Accruing to land, diversion, damages, **Waters § 69**
Acquired by agents, constructive trusts, **Trusts § 151, p. 1064**
Actions, benefit of another, **Actions § 29**
Adverse possession, actual possession, **Adv Poss § 24**
Alteration of instruments,
Materiality of alteration, **Alt of Inst § 4**
Receipt of as preventing relief, **Alt of Inst § 13**
Application of waters, **Waters § 178**

BENEFITS—Continued
Apprentices, indenture of apprenticeship to contain provision for, **Apprent § 9, p. 103**
Appropriation of waters, **Waters §§ 172, 179; § 186, p. 966, n. 97**
Arbitration and award,
Acceptance of as estoppel to question jurisdiction, **Arb & A § 129, p. 278**
Acceptance of as ratification of award, **Arb & A § 101, p. 245**
Armed forces, insurance, right to, **Army & N § 92**
Assignment for creditors, claiming, **Usury § 137**
Assignments,
Assignability, **Assign § 24, p. 1071, n. 99**
Consideration for assignment including, **Assign § 70**
Associations and societies, acceptance of as ratification of unauthorized acts, **Assoc § 20, p. 52**
Banks and banking,
Criminal misapplication of funds by national bank officers as dependent on, **Banks § 645, pp. 1178, 1185**
Estoppel to deny authority by acceptance of acts of officers or agents, **Banks § 200**
Ultra vires contracts, liability of bank receiving benefits, **Banks § 187, p. 404**
Bills and notes,
Accommodation signature induced by promise of, **Bills & N § 742, p. 296**
Consideration, **Bills & N § 148**
Form of execution or indorsement affecting liability of firm, **Partners § 161, p. 606**
Sufficiency of evidence showing on issue of consideration, **Bills & N § 684, p. 179**
Borrower, **Usury § 71**
Burden of proof, **Waters § 201, p. 1015**
Cancellation of instruments,
Restoration of as condition precedent, **Can of Inst § 44, pp. 1003–1015**
Retention of benefits, affirmance precluding cancellation as result of, **Can of Inst § 38, p. 998**
Certificates,
Bonded indebtedness, **Corp § 1147, p. 726, n. 35**
Subject of pledge, **Pledges § 9**
Certiorari,
Grant of writ as dependent on, **Cert § 12**
Necessity for issuance of writ, **Cert § 36**
Change, presumption of assent to, **Alt of Inst § 90, p. 993**
Charitable trust as dependent on public benefit, **Char § 12, p. 439**
Client, factor in determining reasonableness of attorney fee, **Atty & C § 191, p. 1082**
Collateral agreement or transaction, **Usury §§ 40–54, pp. 621–638**
Collateral benefits,
Back pay award to reinstated employees as affected by benefits received, **Mast & S § 28(119), p. 345**
Confessions obtained by promise of, admissibility, **Crim Law § 825**
Compromise and settlement,
Inability to restore as no excuse, **Compro § 41, p. 765**

BENEFITS—Continued
Compromise and settlement—Continued
Pleading return or tender of in proceeding to set aside, **Compro § 42**
Return of as condition precedent to setting aside, **Compro § 41, p. 763**
Third persons as not entitled to, **Compro § 24, p. 742**
Conditions of forfeiture, **Ven & Pur § 110, p. 1027**
Conspiracy,
Acts for benefit of conspirators, **Consp § 8, p. 1003**
Expectation of as affecting civil liability, **Consp § 18**
Variance in respect to persons to be benefited, criminal prosecution, **Consp § 90, p. 1138**
Constitutional law, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**
Consumers, municipal contracts for, **Waters § 279, p. 146**
Contracts,
Generally, see **Title Index to Contracts**
Authority to bind firm as against third person, **Partners § 149, n. 81**
Coparty, voidable for fraud, **Ven & Pur § 61**
Corporations, see **Title Index to Corporations**
Covenants,
Diminution of damages, breach of covenant, **Covenants § 142, p. 1012**
Running with the land, covenants conferring, **Covenants § 62**
Creditors, assignee for, right to relief, **Usury § 129**
Criminal responsibility for act of partner, **Partners § 182**
Death Benefits, generally, this index
Debtor, paying debt for, defenses, **Usury § 137**
Dedication, sufficiency to support, **Dedi § 1**
Deeds and conveyances, ratification of voidable deed by acceptance, **Deeds § 67, p. 784**
Defense, amendment of pleadings, **Usury § 109**
Defined,
Agency § 49, p. 1103
Frauds S § 21, p. 531
Tax § 1167
Work C § 1
Defrauded party, absence of actionable fraud, **Fraud § 41, p. 925**
Deviation, deduction in action to enforce lien for failure to construct according to contract, **Mech Liens § 277, p. 885, n. 42**
Disability Benefits, generally, this index
Dissenting partner's liability for acts of copartner, **Partners § 143**
District of Columbia, officers and employees, **Dist of Col § 5**
Diversion, waters, **Waters § 60; § 67, p. 730**
Drains, see **Title Index to Drains**
Election of remedies, **Elect of Rem § 11, p. 1079**
Vendor and purchaser, **Ven & Pur § 543, p. 541**
Eminent domain, see **Title Index to Eminent Domain**
Error as respects right to complain on review, **App & E § 1514, p. 959, n. 36**
Estate, defenses, **Waste § 10**
Estoppel,
Equitable estoppel, requirement as to, **Estop § 73**

BENEFITS—Continued
Estoppel—Continued
Inconsistent positions, estoppel as dependent on benefit resulting, **Estop § 108, p. 346**
Evidence,
Lack, **Fraud § 111**
Presumptions, acceptance of, **Evid § 120**
Exception, party entitled to, **App & E § 348**
Exchange of property, estoppel to assert defense of fraud, **Exch of Prop § 5**
Fencing districts, assessment for, **Fences § 4**
Financial condition of third person, representations relating to, **Fraud § 48, p. 302**
Frauds, statute of,
Definition, **Frauds S § 21, p. 531**
Person making promise to answer for debt of another, **Frauds S § 21, p. 531**
Fraudulent conveyances, rights of persons receiving to attack, **Fraud Conv § 78**
Guaranty,
Consideration, sufficiency, **Guaran § 26, p. 1165**
Contract, extension of time, release as resulting, **Guaran § 75, p. 1243**
Power of bank in respect to, **Banks § 186, p. 401**
Highway or road districts, benefited lands only included, **High § 149**
Highways and roads, construction, improvement and repair, deduction from damages, **High § 215**
Implied ratification by accepting benefits, **Agency § 49, pp. 1097–1103**
Improvements,
Amount of compensation determined by, **Improv § 11, p. 447**
Classification, **Improv § 1**
Incidental private benefit, justification of tax for, **Tax § 15**
Indemnity,
Consideration for contract consisting of, **Indem § 6**
Estoppel as result of receiving, **Indem § 18**
Individual acts or transactions creating liability as to third persons, **Partners § 146**
Individual liability on signature of names of all members, **Partners § 161, p. 608**
Infants, retention as constituting ratification of contract, **Infants § 74, p. 169**
Insurance, construction of contract, **Confl of Laws § 21, p. 946, n. 83**
Internal revenue, enjoyment of benefits as basis of taxation, **Int Rev § 74**
Irrigation districts, property taxable, **Waters § 333, p. 332**
Judgment, construction, **Waters § 203, p. 1032**
Labor organizations, members, **Trade U § 38, pp. 829–831**
Lack of in reversal, affirmance, **App & E § 1852**
Larceny, taking for as essential, **Larc § 28**
Laws, waiver of as affecting negotiability, **Bills & N § 91**
Legislation, state supplementary measures, **War § 62**
Levee or flood control district, limitation to lands benefited, **Levees § 17**
Liens and incumbrances, equitable lien, **Liens § 4, p. 846**

BENEFITS—Continued
Local assessments,
Apportionment, **High § 298, pp. 371–375**
Determination of, **High § 297**
Exceeding, **High § 296**
Re-assessment based on, **High § 303**
Lotteries, consideration consisting of, **Lott § 2, p. 848**
Mandamus, lack of as precluding, **Mand § 11**
Matters set up in plea or answer, **App & E § 1687(2), p. 764**
Mechanics' liens, improvements, benefits to owner, **Mech Liens § 57, p. 547**
Monopolies,
Conspirators, Sherman Act, liability as dependent on, **Monop § 25, p. 993**
Public, Sherman Act, combination in violation of, **Monop § 24**
Mortgages, **Waters § 218**
Motive, desire to obtain benefit not necessary, **Fraud § 26**
Municipal corporations,
Absence as,
Defense in action for unpaid taxes, **Mun Corp § 2078, p. 854**
Ground for recovery of taxes paid, **Mun Corp § 2069, p. 827, n. 98**
Proceedings for assessment as condition precedent to issuance of public improvement bonds, **Mun Corp § 1915, p. 508**
Mutual benefit,
Bailment for, **Bailm § 8**
Care of property, **Bailm § 27**
Compensation,
Bailee, **Bailm § 33**
Bailor, **Bailm § 36**
Depositaries, ordinary care required in case of deposit for, **Depositaries § 5, p. 204**
Vendor and purchaser, purchase made by two persons for, questions of law and fact, **Ven & Pur § 112**
Negligence, owner or occupant as implied invitation to enter on or use premises, **Neglig § 43(3), pp. 511–513**
Nominal damages in case of wrong resulting in, **Damag § 14**
Not required, **Fraud § 44; § 61, p. 350**
Nuisances,
Community benefit as defense in action for damages, **Nuis § 143**
Plaintiff's benefit as defense,
Action for damages, **Nuis § 141, p. 948**
Suit to abate or enjoin, **Nuis § 120**
Setting off benefits against damages, **Nuis § 177**
Offer to restore, **Usury § 89**
Offer to return on rescission, **Ven & Pur § 170, p. 1132**
Officers, extra compensation within constitutional prohibition, **Offic § 96, p. 358**
Optioner, consideration, **Ven & Pur § 7**
Partial performance, possession and retention, **Ven & Pur § 252**
Passing water, **Waters § 9**

BENEFITS—Continued
Patents,
Estoppel to dispute validity by person receiving, **Pat § 157**
Utility, **Pat § 44**
Physicians and surgeons, compensation for services, **Phys § 68, p. 1024**
Pilots, associations, **Pilots § 17, p. 1084**
Pleading, proof not required, **Fraud § 93**
Powers, **Powers § 6**
Creditors of donee or grantee, rights of, **Powers § 32, n. 63**
Release or extinguishment by donee, **Powers § 19**
What law governs construction of instrument executing power, **Powers § 44, n. 92**
Prescription, **Waters § 159, p. 879**
Presumption of authority of partner to contract as respects third persons, **Partners § 149**
Principal and surety, surety obtaining benefits as estopped to assert defects or objection, **Princ & S § 83**
Prior appropriations, **Waters § 184**
Priority, **Waters § 183**
Private benefit, justification of tax for, **Tax § 15**
Prohibition not beneficial, **Prohib § 10, pp. 29–33**
Promisor, consideration, **Ven & Pur § 46**
Property, right of, **Propty § 1, p. 145**
Interest as denoting, **Estates § 1, p. 10**
Public,
Charitable trust as dependent on, **Char § 12, p. 439**
Pollution, defenses, **Waters § 54, p. 701**
Ratification of unauthorized transaction by acceptance of benefit, **Partners § 173**
Reasonableness of rates and charges, **Waters § 289, p. 175**
Receivers and receivership, accruing to parties, **Receiv § 17**
Receiving stolen goods,
Element of offense, **Rec S Goods § 9**
Indictment or information, allegations as to intent, **Rec S Goods § 15, p. 24**
Release, acceptance or retention of benefits as ratification, **Release § 32, pp. 660, 661**
Relief organizations, benefits provided as insurance subject to regulation, **Ins § 59**
Removal of causes, assess benefits from local improvement, **Rem of C § 195**
Reservations and exceptions, construction and operation, **Waters § 214, p. 1061**
Restrictive covenants, good and marketable title, **Ven & Pur § 191, p. 27**
Retention of benefits, illegal contracts, effect of, **Contracts § 280**
Retirement, probation officers, **Courts § 143**
Reversal required for consideration of question by appellate court, **App & E § 1455, p. 45, n. 31**
Riparian rights, reasonable use, **Waters § 12**
Salvage,
Necessity, **Salv § 8**
Persons liable, **Salv § 51**
Property liable, **Salv § 56**
Services, **Salv § 26**
Several purchasers, **Ven & Pur § 279**

BENEFITS—Continued
Social security and public welfare,
State old age assistance, nature of right, **Social S § 16**
Uniformity, **Social S § 12**
Special benefits,
Declaratory judgments, drainage ditch assessments, **Decl Judgm § 92**
Drains, assessments and special benefits, consideration of in determining benefits by construction of drain, **Drains § 59, p. 411**
Eminent domain, deduction of in determining compensation, **Em Dom § 183, p. 1064**
Estoppel, requirement as element of equitable estoppel, **Estop § 73**
Taxation, imposition on basis of, **Tax § 1, p. 33**
Specific performance, enforcement not beneficial, **Spec Perf §§ 14–16, pp. 438–442**
Statutes, public benefit, ambiguity resolved in accord with, **Stat § 323, p. 612**
Subscriptions, promisor, consideration, **Subscrip § 5, p. 739**
Substantial benefits, accepting of benefits of judgment to bar right of review, **App & E § 215, p. 646**
Sunday, restoration to defend action on ground of Sunday transaction, **Sunday § 35**
Surface water, artificial drainage, **Waters § 116, p. 811**
Taxation,
Classification, consideration in making, **Tax § 36, p. 119, n. 15**
Direct benefit, necessity of, **Tax § 17**
Liability as dependent on, **Tax § 59**
Power to tax as dependent on, **Tax § 2**
Taxation in excess of, **Tax § 56, p. 155**
Temporary application of public and municipal water supply, **Waters § 230**
Temporary benefits, deduction of, **Em Dom § 183, p. 1067**
Temporary disability, nonoccupational sickness or accident, **Social S § 74**
Third persons, consideration, **Fraud Conv § 157**
Trading stamps and coupons, parties to plan or scheme, **Trad St § 3**
Treaty, nations and individuals entitled to, **Treaties § 12**
Trespass,
Defense to action, **Tresp § 33**
Mitigation of damages, **Tresp § 111**
Trover and conversion,
Lack, defenses, **Trover § 83**
To defendant, **Trover § 3**
Trusts and trustees, common benefit, two persons, **Trusts § 23**
United States, implied contracts, **U S § 89, n. 20**
Use and occupation,
Amount recoverable, **Use & O § 15**
Assent or permission of owner, **Use & O § 4**
Deprivation, **Use & O § 8**
Vendor and purchaser, occupation and enjoyment, possession, **Ven & Pur § 285**
War and national defense, rents and housing regulations, violations, **War § 150**

BENEFITS—Continued
Warehousemen and safe depositaries,
Bonds, **Wareh § 15, p. 413**
Third person, **Wareh § 12**
Waste, character of land, change, **Waste § 6**
Water districts, assessment of property, **Waters § 243 (7), p. 84**
Weights and measures, false weights or measures, **Weights § 9**
Wharves, docks and piers, rights of lessee, **Wharves § 5**
Wills,
Division of gift by donation, **Wills § 133**
Donee, appointment for, **Wills § 1068, p. 719**
Implied trusts, authority or direction, **Wills § 1019**
Powers, **Wills § 1070, p. 724, n. 99**
Promisor, contracts for disposition of property, **Wills § 113(1)**
Trustee, exercise of discretion, **Wills § 1037, p. 642**
Witnesses, privilege of witness, **Witn § 432, n. 54**
Zoning,
Acceptance of benefits, estoppel, **Zoning § 21**
Commensurate with private burden, **Zoning § 16, p. 708**
Particular persons, **Zoning § 37, pp. 744–748**
Reasonableness, **Zoning § 72**

BENEFITS RECEIVED
Defined, **Tax § 1167**

BENE-PLACITUM
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 341**

BENERTH
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 341**

BENEVOLENCE
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 341**

BENEVOLENCY
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 342**

BENEVOLENT
Defined,
Tax § 282, p. 542
Vol. 10, p. 342

BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS
Association organized for not partnership, **Assoc § 1, p. 22**
Charter creating power, **Powers § 9**
Defined, **Char § 2, p. 419**
Doctrine of equitable conversion of realty as applicable to, **Conver § 17**
Excess profits tax, liability for tax, **Int Rev § 476**
Income tax, liability for tax, **Int Rev § 411**
Liability of association formed for on contract made by officers or committees, **Assoc § 20, p. 51**
Libel and slander, right of action, **Libel § 146**
Licenses and permits,
Exemptions from license tax, **Licen § 31, p. 612**
Validity of statute exempting, **Licen § 22, p. 539, n. 15**
Stocks and securities, exemption of securities from law regulating sale, **Licen § 75, p. 766**

BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS—Continued
Organization under general laws, **Corp § 41**
Pilots, **Pilots § 17, p. 1083**
Police relief associations incorporated under laws relating to, **Mun Corp § 589**
Public utilities, **Pub Util § 27, p. 1049**
Social security and public welfare,
Construction of statutes, **Social S § 123**
Officers, **Social S § 124**
Sunday, acts on Sunday, validity, **Sunday § 28**
Unemployment compensation, exemption, **Social S § 122, p. 182**
Unfair competition, protection under law, **Trade-M § 15**
Waters, statutory limitations on right to charge for water, **Waters § 283, p. 160**

BENEVOLENT PURPOSES
Champerty, furnishing of as not champertous, **Champ § 24**
Charitable purposes distinguished, **Char § 12, p. 441**
Charity distinguished, **Char § 1, p. 412**
Customs duties, exemption of importation, **Cust Dut § 62**
Meetings for as protected, **Disturb § 1**
Payment of nonactionable claims, **Ben Assoc § 34**
Public funds, use for, **States § 133, p. 1156**
Term charity as embracing, **Char § 1, p. 411**
Wills,
Construction of wills, words and phrases, **Wills § 613, p. 818**
Execution of instrument within specified time prior to death, **Wills § 109, p. 832**
Restrictions on disposition, **Wills § 108**

BENEVOLENTIA REGIS HABENDA
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 344**

BENHURST
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 344**

BENT
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 344**

BENTONITE
Defined, **Mines § 2, p. 25**

BENZINE
Defined, **Mines § 2, p. 25**

BENZOATE OF SODA
Constitutionality of statutes prohibiting sale of food containing, **Food § 6**

BENZOL
Defined, **Mines § 2, p. 26**
Fireman entering building following explosion, duty of occupant, **Explos § 5**
Occupational diseases,
Encephalitis, **Work C § 169, p. 570, n. 35**
Evidence, **Work C § 555(18), p. 737, n. 95**
Poisoning, evidence, **Work C § 555(10), p. 694**
Sale in lieu of crude oil, evidence to show negligence, **Explos § 11**

BEQUEATHMENT
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 345**

BEQUESTS
Defined, **Wills § 1125, p. 875**
Wills, generally, this index

BERCARIA
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 345**

BERCARIUS
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 345**

BERCATOR
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 345**

BEREAVE
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 345**

BERETS
Customs duties, classification, wool material, **Cust Dut § 42, p. 198, n. 6**
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 345**

BEREWICA
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 346**

BEREWICHA
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 346**

BERGHMAYSTER
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 346**

BERGHMOTE
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 346**

BERGHMOTH
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 346**

BERM BANK
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 346**

BERMUDA GRASS
State highways, planting on, **High § 179, p. 38, n. 6**

BERNET
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 346**

BERRA
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 346**

BERRIES
Customs duties, exemption, **Cust Dut § 54**
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 346**

BERTHS
Ships and shipping,
Duty to provide convenient access, **Ship § 193, p. 1117, n. 7**
Sale without discrimination, **Ship § 186, p. 1105**
Sleeping car,
Binding effect of contract, **Carr § 905, n. 24**
Care of, duty of passenger, **Carr § 905**
Safe means for getting into and out of, **Carr § 909**
State regulation respecting, validity, **Commerce § 95, p. 443**

BERTILLON MEASUREMENTS
Arrest, on criminal charges, **Arrest § 17, p. 620**
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 346**

BERTON
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 346**

BERYLLIOSIS
Workmen's compensation, retroactive operation of law, **Work C § 21, p. 132, n. 5**

BES
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 346**

BESAIEL
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 346**

BESAILE
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 346**

BESANTINE
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 350**

BESAYEL
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 346**

BESAYLE
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 346**

BESIDES
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 346**

BESOT
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 347**

BESS
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 347**

BESSEMERIZING
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 347**

BEST
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 347**
Trade-mark, **Trade-M § 33, p. 269**

BEST EVIDENCE
Generally, see **Title Index to Evidence**
Account stated, other writing, **Acct St § 64, n. 84**
Admission of secondary evidence, **Trial § 661**
Adoption, **Adop § 53**
Affidavits as, **Affidavits § 28, p. 985, n. 26**
Aliens, application for admission, **Aliens § 102, p. 759**
Attachment, excuse for nonproduction, **Attach § 115**
Character or reputation, conviction of crime, **Witn § 528, p. 459**
Constitutional law, vested rights in rules of evidence, **Const Law § 269, p. 1264**
Contest of elections, ballots as, **Elections § 288**
Counterfeiting bank notes, **Counterfeit § 33**
Criminal law, see **Title Index to Criminal Law**
Cross-examination, persons concerned in criminal prosecution, **Witn § 401, p. 188, n. 5**
Deeds and conveyances, registry book, **Deeds § 77**
Defined,
Crim Law § 692
Evid § 776

BEST EVIDENCE—Continued
Divorce, corroborative evidence, **Divorce § 136, p. 457, n. 37.35**
Domicile or residence, intention, **Domicile § 18**
Embezzlement, competency as, **Embez § 39, p. 731**
Eminent domain, trial de novo on appeal, **Em Dom § 372, p. 72**
Frauds, statute of, effect of statutes, **Frauds S § 281**
Inconsistent or contradictory statements, proof of former testimony, **Witn § 616, p. 624, n. 10**
Interest or bias, admissibility of evidence, **Witn § 568, p. 523**
Judicial acts, **Crim Law § 694**
Malicious prosecution, rules applicable to, **Mal Pros § 85**
Motion to strike, necessity, **Trial § 133, n. 85**
Objections, timely objections, **Trial § 118, p. 241**
Origin of rule, **Evid § 777, p. 37**
Statement of account, **Acct § 64**
Statutes,
Enrolled bill, **Stat § 86**
Foreign statutes, **Stat § 456**
Stipulations, evidence admissible, **Stip § 23, p. 49, n. 77**
Taxation,
Assessment of taxes, **Tax § 395**
Levy of tax, **Tax § 366**
Trial by court, **Trial § 591**

BEST MERCHANTABLE GOODS
Defined, **Sales § 327, p. 1185**

BESTIA
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 348**

BESTIALIDAD
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 348**

BESTIALITY
Libel and slander, charge of,
Actionable per se, **Libel § 73**
Justification, evidence, **Libel § 219**
Sodomy, **Sod § 1, p. 367**

BESTOW
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 348**

BETE NOIR
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 348**

BETRAYAL
Confidence,
Constructive trusts, **Trusts § 151, p. 1051**
Publication charging as libelous per se, **Libel § 31**
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 348**
Professional secrets, revocation or suspension of license, **Phys § 17, p. 880**

BETROTHAL
Marriage, this index

BETROTHED
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 348**

BETTER
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 348**

BETTERMENTS
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 349**
Improvements, generally, this index

BETTING
Gaming, generally, this index

BETTING BOOK
Defined, **Gaming § 1, pp. 46, 61**

BETTING COMMISSIONER
Compensation, **Agency § 183, n. 86**

BETWEEN
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 349**
Wills, expressions of equality, **Wills § 708**

BEVELED GLASS
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 33, p. 177**

BEVER
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 352**

BEVERAGES
Generally, see **Title Index to Food**
Advertisements, **Decl Judgm § 47, p. 134**
Cider, generally, this index
Coca-Cola, generally, this index
Coffee, generally, this index
Contaminated, production and inspection, **Discov § 71 (9), p. 222**
Contractors' bonds as covering claim for, **High § 210, p. 164, n. 73**
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 39**
Defined,
Int Liq § 2
Vol. 10, p. 352
Discovery, contaminated, production and inspection, **Discov § 71(9), p. 222**
Discriminatory tax on wholesale dealers importing, validity, **Commerce § 114, p. 473, n. 19**
Eighteenth Amendment, power to prohibit traffic in, **Int Liq § 23**
Equal protection of law, regulation of sale as denial of, **Const Law § 511, p. 352**
Evasion of liquor laws, statutory regulation, **Int Liq § 217**
Evidence as to use for, **Int Liq § 371, p. 550**
Explosion of bottled beverages, presumption or inference of negligence, **Explos § 11**
Fitness as essential attribute, **Int Liq § 1**
Offense as requiring, **Int Liq § 217**
Food statutes as including, **Food § 1, n. 15**
Fruit juices, wine distinguished, **Int Liq § 13, p. 147**
Gaming, bottler redeeming numbered crowns in cash, **Gaming § 96, p. 158, n. 90**
Internal revenue,
Refund of tax, **Int Rev § 843, n. 3**
Sales by manufacturers, **Int Rev § 526**
Intoxicating Liquors, generally, this index
Lemonade,
Nonalcoholic beverage, **Int Liq § 5**
Theaters and shows, spilled on patron, action for injury to dress, **Theaters § 57**

BEVERAGES—Continued
Licenses and permits,
Dealers, **Licen § 30, p. 585**
Manufacture and bottle, privileges or immunities, **Const Law § 479**
Persons trafficking, **Int Liq § 121**
Power to license sale or delivery, municipal corporations, **Licen § 10, p. 488, n. 28**
Sellers, requirement as denial of due process, **Const Law § 659, p. 1014**
3.2 beer as included within license to sell, **Licen § 42 p. 643, n. 21**
Malt liquors, power to regulate sale, police power of state, **Food § 5**
Manufactures, preparation of, **Manufac § 4, p. 695**
Monopolies, sale by bottler, conditions respecting, **Monop § 49, n. 13**
Municipal regulation of other provisions statutory authorization as including, **Food § 9**
Negligence, liability of manufacturer or distributor, **Neglig § 100, pp. 628, 629**
Possession of intoxicating liquor on premises licensed to sell, **Int Liq § 222, p. 350, n. 28**
Power to regulate, municipal corporations, **Food § 9**
Presumption as to use, possession as raising, **Int Liq § 339, p. 465, n. 67**
Production, **Manufac § 4, p. 695**
Restaurants, **Inn § 1, p. 1133**
Saccharin, use in bottled drinks prohibited, constitutionality of statutes, **Food § 6**
Sales,
Breach of warranty, sufficiency of evidence, **Sales § 367, p. 1303**
Implied warranty, merchantability, **Sales § 330, p. 1207**
Liquor offense, **Int Liq § 264**
Warranty, privity of contract, **Sales § 305, p. 1129**
Stands, due process of law, regulation without denial of, **Const Law § 668, p. 1064**
States, regulation of traffic in, **Int Liq § 34**
Statutes, subjects and titles of acts, **Stat § 234, p. 405, n. 47**
Sunday, sale, **Sunday § 17**
Taxation, manufacturing corporation, **Tax § 168, n. 53**
Tea, generally, this index
Workmen's compensation,
Capping, workshop classification, **Work C § 36, p. 221**
Carbonator, drug store, workshop, **Work C § 36, p. 220**

BEWARED
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 353**

BEYOND
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 353**

BEYOND SEAS
Defined, **Lim of Act § 209**

BEZANT
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 350**

B. F.
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 354**

BIAS OR PREJUDICE
Generally, see **Title Index to**
Criminal Law
Trial
Abstracts of title, use of information obtained by abstracter to prejudice of customer, **Abstr of T § 10**
Administrative bodies and procedure,
Hearings, persons conducting, **Pub Admin § 135**
Judicial review of administrative decision, **Pub Admin § 210**
Further review, **Pub Admin § 252, p. 620**
Partisan nature of proceedings, **Pub Admin § 115**
Admission of evidence, **New Tr § 40, pp. 133–137**
Agents and agency, element of ratification by acquiescence or silence, **Agency § 57, pp. 1127, 1128**
Aliens,
Chairman of board of review as making order excluding Chinese person arbitrary and unfair, **Aliens § 65, n. 38**
Officer, rendering deportation hearing unfair, **Aliens § 103, p. 782**
Alteration of instruments,
Necessity as respects alteration, **Alt of Inst § 4**
Necessity to render change material, **Alt of Inst § 19**
Amicus curiae, right to appear, **Am Cur § 2**
Appeal and error, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Appearances, filing affidavit of as general appearance, **Appear § 12, p. 33**
Arbitration and award,
Arbitrator as competent witness to prove, **Arb & A § 131, p. 285**
Basis of interference by courts, **Arb & A § 104**
Effect on validity of award, **Arb & A § 88**
Evidence, **Arb & A § 64**
General allegation of in proceeding to vacate award, **Arb & A § 111, p. 261**
Impeachment of award for mistake operating prejudicially, **Arb & A § 105, p. 253**
Presumption in case of excessive or inadequate award, **Arb & A § 130**
Setting aside award, **Arb & A § 104, p. 249**
Arguments of counsel, **Trial §§ 187–190, pp. 371–375**
Armed forces, action on war risk policy, **Army & N § 100, p. 557**
Attorney and client,
Encouraging litigation from motive of passion, ground for suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 23, p. 761, n. 95**
Presumption by participation by one not authorized to practice, **Atty & C § 16, p. 725, n. 18**
Suspension or disbarment proceeding, **Atty & C § 37, p. 802, n. 82; p. 805, n. 88**
Auctions and auctioneers, puffing, necessity of to avoid sale, **Auctions § 7, p. 1257**
Audience disposed to show during trial, duty of judge, **Crim Law § 970**
Bail, discharge of surety, civil cases, **Bail § 21**
Bankruptcy, estoppel to prove claim against estate by acts or conduct amounting to, **Bankr § 389**

BIAS OR PREJUDICE—Continued
Bills and notes,
Alteration of instrument, necessity as respects defense of, **Bills & N § 486, p. 1071**
Effect, erroneous instructions in action on instrument, **Bills & N § 708**
Bona fide purchaser, **Ven & Pur § 323, p. 228**
Cancellation of instruments, laches resulting in as barring relief, **Can of Inst § 51, p. 1023**
Certiorari,
Judge as ground for writ, **Cert § 22, p. 158**
Result, refusal of writ in case of, **Cert § 13**
Review on certiorari, evidence dehors record as admissible to show, **Cert § 163**
Collision, credibility of testimony, **Collision § 170, p. 194**
Colored Persons, this index
Compelling party to go to trial over his objection, **Trial § 30**
Conditions authorizing consolidation of actions, **Actions § 110**
Consolidation of appeals, want of, single record on appeal, **App & E § 1024, p. 993, n. 98**
Conspiracy, combination resulting in as conspiracy, **Consp § 3, n. 21**
Contempt, delay prejudicial as defense, **Contempt § 67**
Continuances,
Amendment of pleadings, continuance on ground of surprise as dependent on, **Contin § 71**
Ground for continuance, **Contin § 78**
Jury, **Contin § 75**
Contracts,
Admissibility of evidence as determined by, **Contracts § 592**
Variance as dependent on, **Contracts § 568**
Corporations,
Change of venue on ground of, **Corp § 1301**
Excuse for failure to make demand on corporation, stockholders suing or defending on behalf of corporation, **Corp § 564, p. 1284**
Damages,
Evidence, admission of, **Damag § 145**
Excessive damages resulting, **Damag § 196**
Exemplary damages, excessive or inadequate award indicating, **Damag § 126, p. 739**
Inadequate damages as result of, **Damag § 196**
Death,
Excessive damages resulting, **Death § 116, p. 1267**
Inadequate damages, **Death § 117**
Declaratory judgments,
Laches, **Decl Judgm § 108, p. 243**
Motion to dismiss or strike, **Decl Judgm § 142, p. 339, n. 80**
Deeds and conveyances, motive for execution of deed, **Deeds § 10(1)**
Defined,
Juries § 226, p. 969, n. 2
Vol. 10, p. 354
Depositions, officer or other persons taking, **Depositions § 19**
Discovery, examination before trial, denial of application without prejudice, **Discov § 46**

BIAS OR PREJUDICE—Continued
Discretion of court abused, **Crim Law § 1861**
Discrimination, generally, this index
Dismissal and nonsuit,
Consent to dismissal with or without, **Dismissal § 9**
Counterclaim as bar to dismissal of action without prejudice, **Dismissal § 27**
Defendant's rights, voluntary dismissal or nonsuit resulting in, **Dismissal § 26**
Discretion of court, **Dismissal § 11, p. 332, n. 13**
Dismissal without, **Dismissal § 73**
Extinguishment of cause of action by dismissal, **Dismissal § 77**
Merits, dismissal as judgment on, **Dismissal § 77, p. 484, n. 93**
Operation and effect of dismissal with or without prejudice, **Dismissal § 77, p. 483, n. 90**
Opportunity to be heard, **Dismissal § 71, p. 460, n. 92.5**
Part of cause of action, **Dismissal § 29**
Plaintiff's right to dismiss or take nonsuit without, **Dismissal § 7**
After motion for directed verdict, **Dismissal § 20, p. 349**
Before trial, **Dismissal § 18, p. 340**
Voluntary dismissal dependent on consent of parties, **Dismissal § 9**
Voluntary dismissal or nonsuit resulting in,
Codefendants, dismissal as to one or more, **Dismissal §§ 31, 32**
Objection on ground of, **Dismissal § 26**
Operation and effect, **Dismissal § 39**
District and prosecuting attorneys, disqualification by reason of, **Dist Attys § 12**
Divorce,
Affidavit of, setting aside decree, same judge making original order, **Divorce § 172, p. 700**
Appealing party, **Divorce § 187, p. 779**
Delay amounting to laches, **Divorce § 171, p. 694**
Dismissal and discontinuance, **Divorce § 146, p. 543**
Dismissal with prejudice, **Divorce § 146, p. 545**
Interlocutory decree, vacation, **Divorce § 161(3), p. 620**
Laches, delay in enforcement, alimony judgment, **Divorce § 256**
Merits of case, affidavits for counsel fees, **Divorce § 222, p. 964, n. 35.50**
Referee, **Divorce § 156, p. 584**
Effect of surprise or accident as essential to new trial, **New Tr § 100, p. 288**
Eminent domain,
Award of compensation, setting aside on ground, **Em Dom § 311**
Commissioners, disqualification, **Em Dom § 294, p. 1319**
Equity,
Involuntary dismissal without, **Equity § 575**
Laches, delay resulting in prejudice as essential, **Equity § 116, p. 534**

BIAS OR PREJUDICE—Continued
Estoppel,
Generally, see **Title Index to Estoppel**
Estoppel to question constitutionality of statute as dependent on, **Const Law § 89, p. 267**
Evidence,
Admissions, compromise offer without prejudice, **Evid § 288**
Effect, competency as affected by, **Evid § 186**
Preventing cure of error in admission by subsequent exclusion, **App & E § 1737, p. 1049**
Relevancy, **Evid § 159, p. 869**
Failure to transfer cause from law docket to equity docket, **Trial § 24, p. 59, n. 49**
Federal courts, review, **Fed Cts § 297**
Fraudulent conveyances,
Necessary to render conveyance invalid, **Fraud Conv § 61**
Test of fraud, **Fraud Conv § 7**
Grand juries,
Challenge on ground of, polls, **Gr Jur § 30**
Disqualification on account of, **Gr Jur § 6, p. 989**
Second indictment by, **Ind & Inf § 34, p. 892**
Guaranty of justice without, **Const Law § 708**
Hypothetical questions, expert testimony, **Evid § 551, p. 357**
Illegitimate children, change of venue in bastardy proceeding, **Bast § 58**
Indictments and informations,
Amendment, **Ind & Inf § 240, p. 1250**
Grand jury, second indictment by, **Ind & Inf § 34, p. 892**
Quashing or setting aside without, **Ind & Inf § 215**
Surplusage not resulting in, rejection, **Ind & Inf § 155, p. 1086**
Trial judge, dismissal on ground of, **Ind & Inf § 201, p. 1174**
Injunctions, delay as defeating suit, **Injun § 171, pp. 818, 819**
Instructions to jury, repetition of same instructions, **Trial § 334**
Interest, against custom, **Interest § 2**
Internal revenue, estoppel of taxpayer because of prejudice to innocent party, **Int Rev § 617, n. 74**
Interpreters, **Courts § 141**
Interstate commerce commission, consideration of in action to enjoin orders, **Commerce § 148, p. 568, n. 43**
Irregularities, averments in petition or complaint for new trial after term, **New Tr § 216, p. 560**
Judges, this index
Judgments and decrees,
Dismissal without, cause tried on merits, **Judgm § 86**
Rendering judgment on merits without, **Judgm § 83**
Res judicata, dismissal without as bar, **Judgm § 635**
Summary judgment, decision on motion as without, **Judgm § 226, p. 431**
Juries, see **Title Index to Juries**

BIAS OR PREJUDICE—Continued
Justice of the peace,
Change of venue, **J P § 62, p. 104**
Disqualification, **J P § 44**
Limitations of actions, dismissal of action without, new action after, **Lim of Act § 291, n. 65, 68**
Local prejudice,
Corporations, change of venue on ground, **Corp § 1301**
Trial, appeals to in arguments of counsel, **Trial § 188**
Venue,
Burden of proof, **Venue § 192**
Change of venue, **Venue § 143**
Affidavits, **Venue § 179**
Burden of proof, **Venue § 192**
Place to where change of record may be made, **Venue § 197**
Mandamus, disqualification of judge, **Mand § 69, p. 117**
Manifest fairness of trial judge, burden of showing prejudice, **App & E § 1677, p. 696, n. 42**
Marshaling assets and securities,
Paramount creditor, **Marsh A S § 4, pp. 962–965**
Third persons, **Marsh A S § 5**
Modification or reversal as respects right to notice of appeal, **App & E § 592, p. 327**
Monopolies,
Application of Sherman Act to combinations resulting in, **Monop § 23**
Combinations or agreements operating to prejudice of public, **Monop § 16**
Mortgages, foreclosure by exercise of power of sale, sale en masse or in parcels, **Mtg § 575, p. 968**
Motions and orders,
Denial of motion without, **Motions § 53**
Effect, **Motions § 65, p. 84**
Renewal of motions denied without, leave of court, **Motions § 45, p. 48**
Names, variance in names, **Names § 14, p. 26**
National labor relations board, order invalidated, **Mast & S § 28(129), p. 367**
National prejudice, appeals to in arguments of counsel, **Trial § 188**
New trial,
Generally, see **Title Index to New Trial**
Criminal law, **Crim Law § 1441**
Officers and employees,
Hear and determine charges, **Offic § 66, pp. 277, 278**
Removal, **Offic § 59, p. 243, n. 89**
Patents, infringement, laches in suing for, **Pat § 318, p. 935**
Patriotic prejudice, appeals to in arguments of counsel, **Trial § 188**
Perjury, element of offense, **Perj § 19**
Pleading,
Bill of particulars, delay resulting in, **Plead § 394**
Dismissal, grant or denial of motion to dismiss, **Plead § 508(4), p. 1050**
Motions, orders without, **Plead § 509, p. 1056**
Striking out, retention of allegations resulting in prejudice as essential, **Plead § 473**
Variance, element of, **Plead § 535**

BIAS OR PREJUDICE—Continued
Power of court to determine constitutional questions as dependent on, **Const Law § 94, p. 306**
Purchaser pendente lite, right of removal for prejudice or local influence, **Rem of C § 181**
Race, this index
Rape,
Evidence, **Rape § 47, pp. 520, 521**
Witness, admissibility of evidence, **Rape § 47, p. 520**
Referee, removal on ground of, **Refer § 72**
Reformation of instruments,
Negligence as bar to reformation in absence of prejudice to parties, **Ref of Inst § 46, p. 397**
Persons as against whom reformation may be had, **Ref of Inst § 54**
Reformation as against creditors, **Ref of Inst § 55**
Registration of land titles,
Dismissal of application without prejudice, **Reg Land T § 17, pp. 541–543**
Presentation for review of objection that application was not dismissed without prejudice, **Reg Land T § 21, p. 566**
Release, inducement without consideration to alter position, **Release § 10**
Removal of causes, see **Title Index to Removal of Causes**
Result, prejudice in failure to make findings of fact, **App & E § 1790, p. 67**
Revival and continuance of action, **Abate & R § 179, n. 47**
Right of person prejudiced by operation of statute to question constitutionality, **Const Law § 76, p. 239**
Sectional prejudice, appeals to in arguments of counsel, **Trial § 188**
Settlement of labor disputes, person conducting hearing, **Mast & S § 28(104)**
Sheriffs and constables, disqualification, **Sheriffs § 41**
Specific performance, change in conditions,
Delay in performance resulting in, **Spec Perf § 110, p. 639**
Lapse of time in connection with as laches, **Spec Perf § 117, p. 655**
Substantial prejudice necessary for reversal,
Admission of testimony, **App & E § 1724, p. 948, n. 79**
Selection or impaneling of jury, **App & E § 1707, p. 827**
Temptations of witness, consideration by jury, **Witn § 572, n. 47**
Vagrancy, evidence, **Vag § 5**
Venue, change of venue, **Venue § 130, p. 829**
Grounds of objection, **Venue § 150**
Waste, **Waste § 4**
Waters,
Lower proprietors, obstruction and detention, **Waters § 21**
Point of diversion, change, **Waters § 189, p. 980**
Wills,
Disposition of property, **Wills § 132**
Error, appeals, **Wills § 542**
Insane delusions, **Wills § 18, p. 711**

BIAS OR PREJUDICE—Continued
Wills—Continued
Instructions to jury, **Wills § 468**
Laches, **Wills § 360**
Mental capacity, **Wills § 23**
New trials, grounds, **Wills § 491**
Umpire construing will, **Wills § 626**
Without prejudice,
Denial without prejudice to recovery in action at law, **Injun § 211, p. 945**
Dismissal without prejudice, **Injun § 198, p. 916**
Action by or against representatives, **Ex & Ad § 791**
Witnesses,
Character or reputation, extent of inquiry, **Witn § 515, p. 423**
Credibility for jury, **Trial § 214, n. 434**
Defined, **Witn § 538**
Immorality, **Witn § 548**
Independent of self contradiction, **Witn § 539, p. 478, n. 40**
Instructions,
Credibility of witness, **Crim Law §§ 1256, 1257**
Invasion of province of jury by, **Crim Law § 1178**
Leaning of mind, **Witn § 538, n. 22**
Nature of interest cross-examination, **Witn § 559, p. 498**
Own witnesses, **Witn § 544**
Re-examination, witness sought to be impeached, **Witn § 564**
Showing of prejudice necessity, impeachment of witness, **App & E § 296**
Suggestions influencing testimony, cross-examination, **Witn § 560, p. 515**
Weight of positive or negative evidence as affected by, **Evid § 1037, p. 1088**
Weight of testimony as affected by, **Evid § 1031, p. 1073**
Workmen's compensation, see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**
Zoning,
Appeal and review,
Effect of delay, **Zoning § 354**
State system, **Zoning § 351**
Variances or exceptions, board members, **Zoning § 304**

BIBLE SCHOOL
Defined, **Schools § 1, p. 609**

BIBLES
Constitutional law,
Legislative enactment or regulations governing reading and distribution, **Const Law § 206 (3), p. 1045**
Reading of in schools, **Const Law § 206(3), p. 1043**
Customs duties, exemption, **Cust Dut § 57**
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 355**
Entries as evidence of,
Age, **Crim Law § 722; § 851**
Hearsay, **Crim Law § 719**
Pedigree, admissibility on issue of, **Evid § 232, p. 981; § 1048**

BIBLES—Continued
Entries as evidence of—Continued
Secondary evidence as to, competency as required to be shown, **Evid § 835, n. 35**
Gift for distribution of to poor, validity, **Char § 42, p. 491**
Judicial notice, salient facts concerning, **Evid § 93**
Oaths and affirmations,
Laying hand on, **Oaths § 2; § 6, p. 8, n. 83**
Use of bible or other religious script as unnecessary, **Oaths § 6, p. 8, n. 84**
Rape,
Entry in bible as evidence of prosecutrix' age, **Rape § 58**
Instruction that it is unnecessary to show age from record in bible, **Rape § 82, p. 580**
Reading in school without comment, **Relig Soc § 55**
Schools and school districts, resolution prohibiting reading in school, **Schools § 486**
Swearing with one hand on, defense of failure, **Perj § 24, p. 490**
Witnesses, refreshing memory from leaves taken from family bible, **Witn § 358, p. 90**

BIBLIA
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 355**

BIBLICAL USAGE
Charities, meaning of term, **Char § 1, p. 411, n. 5**

BIBLIOTECA
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 355**

BIBULOUS PAPER
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 44**

BICAMERAL COUNCIL
Common Council, this index

BICKERING
Quarreling or Bickering, generally, this index

BICYCLES
Assault and battery, civil liability for riding against pedestrian, **Assault § 10, n. 83**
Avoidance of heavy vehicles, **High § 237, p. 261**
Bleeding tar patch, bicycle skidding on, liability for injuries, **High § 264, n. 76**
Care of streets and sidewalks, **Mun Corp § 804**
Carriers, baggage as including, **Carr § 860**
Contributory negligence, **Mun Corp § 847, n. 63; § 1789, p. 249**
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 355**
Evidence,
Expert testimony,
Owner as qualified to testify to value, **Evid § 545, p. 316**
Value of, **Evid § 545, p. 308**
Judicial notice of, **Evid § 81, p. 672**
Exemptions, necessity in debtor's occupation, **Exemp § 46**
Family purpose doctrine, parent's liability for injuries, **Parent & C § 66, p. 796, n. 88**
Frightening horses, liability, **High § 243**
Insurance, contracts to repair or replace, **Ins § 59**

BICYCLES—Continued
Larceny,
Felony, **Larc § 62**
Indictment or information, description, **Larc § 77, p. 877**
Taking without permission, **Larc § 27**
Law of the road as applying to, **High § 236, p. 256; Mun Corp § 1779, p. 237**
Liability for injuries as result of failure to prevent riding on streets, **Mun Corp § 800**
License tax, **Licen § 30, p. 598**
Messenger, injuries by, **Tel § 284, n. 1**
Negligence, imputation of contributory negligence of operator to guest, **Neglig § 168, p. 821, n. 86**
Parent's liability for costs or injuries caused by child, **Parent & C § 66, p. 796, n. 88; § 67, p. 797, n. 94**
Path, public road or street, additional servitude, **Em Dom § 133, p. 959**
Pleading in action against parent, for injuries caused by child, **Parent & C § 69, p. 800, n. 28**
Pushing on highway, side of road on which to travel, **High § 237, p. 259, n. 96**
Regulation of use, **Mun Corp §§ 1776, 1778**
Riders,
Burden of proof, actions for injuries to, **Motor V § 511(2), p. 198**
Care required to avoid injury to, **Motor V § 380**
Children, care required to avoid injuring, **Motor V § 396, p. 973**
Contributory negligence, **Motor V § 463, pp. 19–23**
Admissibility of evidence, **Motor V § 515**
Evidence, **Motor V § 520, p. 373**
Jury question, **Motor V § 522, p. 413; § 527, p. 568**
Proximate cause of injury, evidence, **Motor V § 520, p. 388**
Street railroads, **St R R § 273**
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 356**
Emergency, contributory negligence in, jury question, **Motor V § 527, p. 569**
Equipment, contributory negligence in respect of jury question, **Motor V § 527, p. 568**
Handlebars, contributory negligence in riding on, **Motor V § 490, p. 114**
Hitching rides, contributory negligence, **Motor V § 464, p. 22**
Infants, contributory negligence, jury question, **Motor V § 527, p. 587**
Instructions to jury in actions for injuries in collision with, **Motor V § 539**
Last clear chance doctrine,
Application, **Motor V § 493(1), p. 121, n. 52**
Evidence in actions involving, **Motor V § 520, p. 392**
Jury question, **Motor V § 528, p. 593**
Negligence resulting in injury to,
Evidence, **Motor V § 518, pp. 319, 345**
Jury question, **Motor V § 526, p. 425, n. 14; § 526, p. 477**
Presumptions, actions for injuries, happening of accident, **Motor V § 511(3), p. 201**
Proximate cause of injuries to, jury question **Motor V § 522, p. 404**

BICYCLES—Continued
Riders—Continued
Right of way, contributory negligence in failure to yield, jury question, **Motor V § 527, p. 569**
Streetcar approaching child cyclist, duty, **St R R § 234**
Children riding on or near tracks, **St R R § 284, n. 58**
Wrong side of road, contributory negligence, jury question, **Motor V § 527, p. 569**
Safe condition of highway, **High § 254, p. 294**
Sidewalks, regulation, use of, **Mun Corp § 1776**
Tolls, **Turnp § 62**
Use of highway, regulation, **High § 235**
Workmen's compensation,
Coemployee, theft of, employee recovering, **Work C § 223, n. 57**
Delivery boy, **Work C § 36, p. 216**
Employee, going to and from work, **Work C § 236, n. 1**

BIDAL
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 356**

BID-ALE
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 224**

BIDALL
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 356**

BIDDER
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 356**

BIDS
Admiralty, judicial sales, **Admir § 168, p. 291**
Advance bid,
Confirmation of sale, refusal on ground of, **Jud Sales § 28, p. 621**
Foreclosure by action or suit, resale ordered, **Mtg § 753, pp. 1389, 1392**
Foreclosure by exercise of power of sale, **Mtg § 578**
Reopening to permit, **Jud Sales § 61, pp. 682–685**
Architects,
Admissibility of evidence in action for compensation, **Archit § 20, p. 324**
Statutes requiring as applicable to contracts for architectural services, **Archit § 6**
Asylums, construction of buildings, **Asyl § 4, p. 143**
Attorney and client,
Attorney's authority, **Atty & C §§ 98, 103, p. 925**
Instruction to bid on foreclosure sale, violation of, **Atty & C § 148, n. 35**
Bankruptcy, acceptance of on sale by trustee, **Bankr § 316**
Bridges,
Contract for construction, **Bridges § 20, p. 1022**
Low bids, contract for construction, rejection, **Bridges § 20, p. 1024**
Private bids, construction contracts let on, **Bridges § 20, p. 1023**
Refunding bonds, **Bridges § 11, p. 992**
Building and loan associations,
Loans, foreign associations, **B & L Assoc § 119, p. 550**

BIDS—Continued
Building and loan associations—Continued
Premiums on loans determined by, **B & L Assoc § 73, p. 484**
Canals, contracts for work awarded on, **Canals, § 11, pp. 900–903**
Certiorari, acceptance of as ministerial act not subject to review, **Cert § 18, p. 148**
Chilling bidding,
Auctions and auctioneers, effect of, **Auctions § 7, p. 1255**
Corporations, receivership, confirmation of sale of property denied on account of, **Corp § 1524, p. 1266**
Creditors' suits, sales and conveyances under order of court, **Cred Suits § 80**
Defined, **Jud Sales § 22, p. 608**
Executions, effect, **Executions § 213, p. 460**
Executors and administrators, sales under order of court, **Ex & Ad § 600**
Judicial sales,
Confirmation, refusal on ground of, **Jud Sales § 28, p. 620**
Effect of, **Jud Sales p. 608**
Setting aside sale on ground of, **Jud Sales § 54**
Mortgage, foreclosure sale, **Mtg § 572, p. 964**
Conditional bids,
Consideration of on sale of property by trustee in bankruptcy, **Bankr § 316**
Disregard, **Executions § 213, p. 458**
Defined,
Auctions § 1
Nav Wat § 88, p. 191
Schools § 370, p. 117
Vol. 10, p. 356
Depositaries,
Conspiracy to stifle bidding for office of public depositary, **Depositaries § 8, p. 226**
Office of public depositary,
Bond as required to be filed with bid, **Depositaries § 9(3)**
Conspirators to suppress, liability of, **Depositaries § 12(3)**
Statutory requirements, **Depositaries § 8, p. 223**
Dispute as to bid, procedure, **Auctions § 7, p. 1255**
District of Columbia, contracts, letting to lowest bidder, **Dist of Col § 6**
Drains,
Construction work, **Drains § 42**
Contract for construction,
Responsive to notice or advertisements, **Drains § 43, p. 349**
Submission for, **Drains § 43, p. 347**
Elections, voting machines, contract for purchase of, **Elections § 153**
Electricity, municipally owned plant, construction, **Elec § 6, p. 496**
Enforcement of lien, compliance, **Ven & Pur § 453, p. 417**
Executions, see **Title Index to Executions**
Ferries, sale or lease of right to establish, **Ferries § 11**

BIDS—Continued
Foreclosure, this index
Foreign corporations, offer of as doing business within state, **Corp § 1832**
Franchises, prerequisite to grant, **Franch § 10**
Fraud,
Misrepresentations as to other bids for property, **Fraud § 57, p. 342**
Pleading artificial bidding, **Fraud § 87, nn. 62, 63**
Frauds, statute of, execution sales of real property, proceedings for noncompliance, **Frauds S § 123**
Guardian,
Lease of ward's property, **Guard & W § 142, n. 245**
Sales under order of court, manner of receiving, **Guard & W § 122**
Health, boards of health, contracts by, **Health § 51**
High bidders, bankruptcy, confirmation of sale of bankrupt's property, application by, **Bankr § 319**
Higher bid, bankruptcy, offer of as ground for setting aside trustee's sale, **Bankr § 324**
Highest bidder,
Mandamus, lease of public lands, compelling, **Mand § 172**
Street railroads, sale of franchise to, **St R R § 52**
Highest responsible bidder, depositaries, selection of public depositary, **Depositaries § 8, p. 224**
Highways and roads, road contracts, competitive bidding, **High § 208, p. 93**
Internal revenue, foreclosure sale, presumption as to fair market value, **Int Rev § 679, n. 80**
Invitation, offer creating contract by acceptance, **Contracts § 48**
Irresponsible persons, refusal to accept from, **Auctions § 7, p. 1254**
Judicial sales, see **Title Index to Judicial Sales**
Levees and flood control, construction of improvement, letting of contract, **Levees § 8, p. 1064**
Lowest bidder,
Counties, **Counties § 189**
Injunctions, public contracts, **Injun § 120**
Mandamus, public contracts, compelling letting to, **Mand § 166**
States, **States § 116, p. 1094**
Defined, **States § 116, p. 1096**
Mandamus, public contracts, compelling letting to lowest bidder, **Mand § 166**
Manner of,
Accepting bid, **Auctions § 7, p. 1254**
Making bids, **Auctions § 7, p. 1253**
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, sale of property under order of court, **Ins Pers § 95, p. 261**
Merger in subsequent written contract, **Contracts § 381**
Mines and minerals, lease of state owned mineral lands, **Mines § 129, p. 197**
Monopolies, combinations or contracts between dealers restricting, **Monop § 59**
Mortgages, foreclosure by action or suit, **Mtg § 734, p. 1337**
Motor bus routes, sale of franchise, **Motor V § 104**

BIDS—Continued
Municipal corporations,
Conditional bid to purchase municipal bonds, **Mun Corp § 1933, pp. 561–564**
Deposit by bidder for municipal bonds, **Mun Corp § 1933, pp. 562, 563**
Objection to bonds payable from utility's revenue that city did not advertise for bids, **Mun Corp § 1957, p. 611**
Officers, letting of office to highest bidder, **Mun Corp § 475**
Private sale of municipal securities without advertisement, **Mun Corp § 1930, p. 558**
Public works,
Record of action in rejecting, **Mun Corp § 409, p. 779**
Resolution, approval by mayor, **Mun Corp § 422, p. 807**
Sale of,
Bonds or securities to highest and best bidder, **Mun Corp § 1930, pp. 557, 558**
Property purchased by municipality at tax sale, **Mun Corp § 2090, p. 885**
Streets or other public ways, grant of right to use streets, **Mun Corp § 1729**
Newspapers, designation as official notice paper, **Newsp § 11, pp. 36, 37**
Oral bid, auctions, sufficiency, **Auctions § 7, p. 1253**
Partition,
Ascertainment of particular lands subject to encumbrance, **Partit § 144, n. 12**
Election to take at appraised value or put in bid before public sale, **Partit § 168**
Taking land at appraised value, bidding for share, **Partit § 168**
Pledges, low bids on sale of pledged property, **Pledges § 60, pp. 121, 125**
Post office,
Contracts for carrying mails, **P O § 27, p. 300**
Supplies for department, advertisements for, **P O § 18**
Preventing at judicial sale as fraudulent, **Fraud Conv § 46**
Private signal, bidding by means of, **Jud Sales § 22, p. 606**
Public lands,
Public sale of lands, **Pub Lands § 43**
Texas school and asylum lands, leases, **Pub Lands § 274, p. 921**
Railroads, foreclosure of liens or mortgages, trustees, **R R § 293, p. 797**
Receivers and receivership, resale of property by receiver, **Receiv § 256**
Rejection,
Judicial sales, **Jud Sales § 22, p. 607**
Post office, carrying mails, **P O § 27, p. 301**
Territories, contract, **Terr § 33, p. 640**
Reservation of right, seller's right to, **Auctions § 7, p. 1258**
Right of auctioneer to reject, **Auctions § 7, p. 1254**
Schools and school districts,
Bonds, sale of, **Schools § 370, p. 117**
Textbooks, advertising for, **Schools § 487**

BIDS—Continued
Schools and school districts—Continued
Transportation of pupils, advertising for, **Schools, § 480, p. 417**
Sham bid,
Fake sale made on, **Auctions § 7, p. 1256**
Setting aside of trustee's sale because of, **Bankr § 324**
Sheriffs and constables, sale of property, liability for failure to enforce payment of, **Sheriffs § 86**
Ships and shipping, waiver of informalities, **Ship § 23**
States,
Bond issues, **States § 184**
Contracts, letting on, **States § 116, p. 1093**
Stifling bidding,
Effect of, **Auctions § 7, p. 1255**
Executions, purchaser, title as affected by, **Executions § 300**
Foreclosure by sale without judicial proceedings, effect of agreement, **Chat Mtg § 381**
Successful bidder, liability for auctioneer's fee, **Auctions § 11**
Tax sales,
Fixing of minimum as approval of sale in advance, **Tax § 820, p. 158**
Forfeited lands, **Tax § 1052, p. 630**
Vested rights, **Const Law § 240, p. 1214**
Telecommunications, use of streets and highways, **Tel § 26**
Temporary, mail lettings, advertisements and bids, dispensing with necessity, **P O § 27, p. 300**
Territories, contracts, **Terr § 33, p. 640**
Towns, conditions precedent to contract, **Towns § 102**
Trading with the Enemy Act, **War § 26(6)**
Turnpikes and toll roads, construction, **Turnp § 35**
United States,
Construction and operation, **U S § 91, p. 180**
Contracts, **U S § 87**
Contracts of sale or lease, **U S § 78, p. 153**
Expenses in preparing, implied contract to pay, **U S § 89**
False claims, penalties and forfeitures, **U S § 174, p. 388**
Modification or rejection, **U S § 87**
Sale of public property, **U S § 78**
Submission, withdrawal or modification, **U S § 87**
Unsuccessful bidders without interest entitling them to object to confirmation of sale of bankrupt's property, **Bankr § 319**
Upset bids,
Judicial sales,
Inadequacy of price, tender of as conclusive as to, **Jud Sales § 59, p. 682**
Persons who may put in, **Jud Sales § 61, p. 684**
Procedure on filing prior to confirmation of sale, **Jud Sales § 24**
Resale, compliance with, **Jud Sales § 70, p. 697**
Resale of property, **Jud Sales § 70, p. 693**
Right of bidder to put in, **Jud Sales § 22, p. 606**
Mortgages, sale of property under foreclosure decree, **Mtg § 734, p. 1337**

BIDS—Continued
Upset bids—Continued
Taxation, forfeitures,
Proceedings for sale of forfeited lands, **Tax § 1052, p. 628**
Resale of forfeited lands, **Tax § 1052, p. 636**
Waters,
Irrigation districts, contract for construction of works, **Waters § 321, p. 302, n. 61**
Supply and distribution of water, **Waters § 266**
Withdrawal, **Contracts § 50**
Bridge construction contract, **Bridges § 20, p. 1024**
Executions, **Executions § 214**
Adjournment of sale as resulting in, **Executions § 209**
Highways, contracts for construction, etc., **High § 208, p. 98**
Judicial sales, **Jud Sales § 22, p. 607**
Post office, carrying mails, **P O § 27, p. 301**
Right of bidder, **Auctions § 7, p. 1254**
United States, **U S § 87**
Written, **Auctions § 7, p. 1254**
Judicial sales, **Jud Sales § 22, p. 606**
Partition, election to take land at appraised value, **Partit § 168**

BIELBRIEF
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 357**

BIEN
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 357**

BIENNIAL
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 358**

BIFOCAL
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 358**

BIG
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 358**

BIGA
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 358**

BIGAMIA
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 358**

BIGAMUS
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 358**

BIGAMY
Accomplices, **Crim Law § 798**
Action for damages, statute abolishing certain actions, **Fraud § 62**
Adultery, distinguished, **Adultery § 1**
Aliens,
Crime involving moral turpitude, **Aliens § 94, p. 720**
Denying naturalization, **Aliens § 127**
Amount of damages, **Fraud § 153, n. 53**
Annulment of marriage, parties to proceeding, **Marriage § 54, p. 932**
Attorney, suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 21, p. 737**
Cohabitation, this index
Community property,
Forfeiture of interest, **Hus & W § 558, p. 76**

BIGAMY—Continued
Community property—Continued
Survivor of bigamous spouse, rights of, **Hus & W § 558, p. 81**
Confidential relation between parties, rights of innocent parties, **Fraud § 35**
Constitutional law, prohibiting as abridging religious liberty, **Const Law § 206(2), p. 1038**
Damages for mental pain and suffering, **Fraud § 141, p. 469, n. 68**
Declaring attempted subsequent marriage void on sentencing for, **Marriage § 49**
Defined, **Bigamy § 1**
Descent and distribution, surviving spouse, forfeiture of rights, **Des & Dist § 59, p. 647**
Dissolution of disbarring marriage by death, annulment after, **Marriage § 50**
Divorce, this index
Dower, sufficiency as basis of dower, **Dower § 9**
Elections, disqualification to vote, **Elections § 33**
Evidence, opinion evidence, admissibility, **Evid § 471, p. 120**
Former jeopardy, **Crim Law § 295**
Gifts,
Sufficiency of evidence, **Gifts § 67, p. 885, n. 21**
Validity, **Hus & W § 148, p. 618**
Illegitimate children,
Inheritance by illegitimate issue of, **Bast § 26, p. 119, n. 7**
Statutory provisions respecting legitimacy of issue, **Bast § 2, p. 12**
Indictments and informations,
Accessory before the fact, charging as, **Ind & Inf § 148, p. 1074, n. 91**
Joinder of offenses, unlawful cohabitation, **Ind & Inf § 170, n. 10**
Names of accused or others, amendment changing, **Ind & Inf § 241, p. 1259**
Intent, admissibility of evidence of other offenses, **Crim Law § 691**
Juries, disqualification to serve, **Juries § 144**
Libel and slander, charge of, **Libel § 64**
Limitation of prosecutions for, **Crim Law § 226**
Nullity of bigamous marriage, **Marriage § 17, p. 833, n. 40**
Other offenses, admissibility of evidence, **Crim Law § 691**
Partnership, relation affecting recovery by partner, **Partners § 7**
Putative Marriage, generally, this index
Reluctance in holding marriage bigamous, **Marriage § 1, p. 808, n. 26**
Separate maintenance, ground for, **Hus & W § 611, p. 206**
Subsisting marriage,
Annulment on ground of, **Marriage § 50**
Alimony as dependent on, **Marriage § 63, p. 944**
Burden of proof, **Marriage § 58, p. 938**
Clean hands doctrine as applicable, **Marriage § 51, p. 927**
Weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Marriage § 58, p. 939**

BIGAMY—Continued
Subsisting marriage—Continued
Capacity to marry another, **Marriage § 17, pp. 831–839**
Failure to disclose as ground for annulment, **Marriage § 34, p. 874**
Necessity for, **Bigamy § 4**
Removal of impediment by death or divorce, cohabitation after as creating common-law marriage, **Marriage § 36, p. 881**
Venue of prosecution, **Crim Law § 185**
War risk insurance, spouse as permitted beneficiary, **Army & N § 85, p. 510**
White Slave Traffic Act, offense within, **Prost § 13, p. 256**
Wills,
Capacity of parties to take, **Wills § 100**
Children, issue as including, **Wills § 666, p. 986**
Witnesses,
Competency of parties, **Witn § 78**
Criminal prosecutions,
Competency of spouse to testify against other, **Witn § 101, p. 507**
Inconsistent or contradictory statements, privileged communications, **Witn § 591, n. 78**
Privilege of witness, nature of crime, **Witn § 437, p. 255**
Workmen's compensation,
Death benefits,
Children, **Work C § 141(2), p. 487**
Separation from spouse, **Work C § 140(3), p. 476, n. 29**
Wife, constitutionality of statutes, **Work C § 19, p. 74, n. 24**

BIGATA
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 358**

BIGOT
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 380**

BIGOTRY
Juries, disqualification, **Juries § 139, n. 72**

BIJOU
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 380**

BILAGINES
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 380**

BILAN
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 380**

BILANCIIS DEFERENDIS
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 381**

BILATERAL
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 381**

BILATERAL CONTRACTS
Anticipatory breach, doctrine as applicable to, **Contracts § 472**
Defined, **Contracts § 8**
Ground rent deed as, **Gr Rents § 3, n. 36**
Guaranty, acceptance in form of, notice as essential, **Guaran § 11, p. 1148**

BILATERAL CONTRACTS—Continued
Implied terms, **Contracts § 328**
Letters patent, construction as, **Pat § 190, p. 663, n. 82**
Mutuality, **Contracts § 100**
Vendor and purchaser,
Effect of acceptance, **Ven & Pur § 13**
Notice of election, option to resell creating, **Ven & Pur § 126, p. 1060**
Option as continuing offer to make, **Ven & Pur § 4, p. 837**
Wills, disposition of property, **Wills § 111, p. 864**

BILBOES
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 381**

BILGE
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 381**

BILGE DRAINERS
Invention, **Pat § 70, p. 341, n. 29**

BILGING
Exemption of carrier from liability for loss of cargo, **Ship § 134, p. 983, n. 47**

BILINE
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 381**

BILINGUIS
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 381**

BILL IGNORAMUS
Indorsement by grand jury, **Ind & Inf § 61, p. 914**
Return of, effect, **Ind & Inf § 25, p. 874**

BILL OF RIGHTS
Generally, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**
Contempt, limitation on power of court, **Contempt § 90**
Criminal law, definiteness of statutory provisions defining offense within, **Crim Law § 24**
Post office, limitations imposed by, **P O § 2**
Territories,
Construction and operation, organic act, **Terr § 17**
Making statutory equivalents of provisions of federal Constitution applicable, **Terr § 6**
Suspension of municipal officer by governor, **Terr § 30, p. 639**
Weapons, right to bear arms, **Weap § 2, p. 474**

BILL POSTING
Exemptions, necessity of bicycle, **Exemp § 46**
Licenses and permits,
Criminal liability for engaging in business without license, **Licen § 66**
Subject of license or tax, **Licen § 30, p. 565**

BILLA
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 387**

BILLA EXONERATIONIS
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 387**

BILLA VERA
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 387**

BILLBOARDS
Outdoor Advertising, generally, this index

BILLET
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 387**

BILLETA
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 387**

BILLETES DE BANCO
Defined, **Vol. 10, p. 387**

BILLHEADS
Account written on billhead, sufficiency, **Acct Action on § 8**
Contracts, controlling effect of, **Contracts § 310**
Partnership, evidence, **Partners § 52**
Sales, printed conditions on as part of contract, **Sales § 71, p. 732**
Workmen's compensation, worker not having, independent contractor test, **Work C § 94, p. 335**

BILLIARDS
Pool Rooms and Halls, generally, this index

BILLIES
Blackjack, generally, this index

BILLING
Bailments, effect of as respects relationship, **Bailm § 3**
False billing, criminal liability, **Carr § 526**

BILLS
Defined,
Stat § 1, p. 18
Vol. 10, p. 381
Engrossment, **Stat § 60, p. 93**
Admissibility on question of statute validity, **Stat § 85**
Proposed constitutional amendment, **Const Law § 9, p. 50, n. 84**
Enrolled bills,
Compelling secretary of state to certify, **Mand § 210, p. 419**
Due process of law, applicability to action challenging validity of legislative act as denial of, **Const Law § 569(5), p. 585**
Prevailing effect of language in, **Stat § 361**
Filing, **Stat § 62**
Introduction of,
Place of, **Stat § 21**
Time, **Stat § 22**
Legislation by, **Stat § 19**
Location of signature, **Stat § 61, p. 98**
Mode of voting on, **Stat § 41**
Number as essential part of, **Stat § 65, p. 102**
Passage of bills, see **Title Index to Statutes**
Printing, **Stat § 24**
Publication, **Stat § 63, pp. 99–102**
Reading of bills, see **Title Index to Statutes**
Reference to committee, **Stat § 23**
Show of hands, voting on bills, **Stat § 41**
Taxation,
Amendment, **Stat § 250**
Constitutional law,
Delegation of legislative power to prepare or recommend, **Const Law § 138, p. 634**

BILLS—Continued
Taxation—Continued
Constitutional law—Continued
Penalties to assist in executing as denial of due process, **Const Law § 640, p. 901**
Enforcement, provisions for as essential, **Stat § 73**
Method of enacting, **Stat § 12, pp. 31–34**
Number of votes required for passage, **Stat § 42, p. 66**
Partial invalidity, **Stat § 104, pp. 173–176**
Separability clause, **Stat § 94, p. 161**
Reading before passage, constitutional requirement, **Stat § 26**
Reference, adoption by, **Stat § 72, p. 127**
Repeal, retroactive operation, **Stat § 434**
Special or extra sessions, enactment of, **Stat § 10, p. 31**
Time of passage, **Stat § 38**
Voting on bills, see **Title Index to Statutes**

BILLS AND NOTES
Abatement and revival, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Acceleration, this index
Acceptance,
Defense, **Acct Action on § 6**
Necessity, **Assign § 75, p. 1131**
Acceptance of benefits, **Estop § 110, p. 358**
Acceptances, generally, this index
Accommodation paper,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Acknowledgments, liability of officer for taking false certificate, **Ack § 144, n. 24**
Actions, splitting causes, **Actions § 103**
Agency,
Authority of agent to bind principal on, **Agency § 112, p. 1306**
Delegation of authority to accept, **Agency § 134, p. 1358; § 136, p. 1360, n. 49**
Alteration, effect, **Alt of Inst § 6, p. 911**
Assets of insolvent bank, **Banks § 513**
Assignments for benefit of creditors, preference of maker, **Assign for Cred § 65**
Assumpsit, action of, common counts available, **Assump § 10, n. 94**
Bankruptcy,
Discharge, liability of indorser, **Bankr § 581**
Extension, liability of maker, **Bankr § 717**
Proof of claim, **Bankr §§ 388, 430**
Transfer to maker, voidable preference, **Bankr § 218**
Banks,
Burden of proof recovery by liquidating officials, **Banks § 459, n. 7**
Cashier's power to make indorsement, **Banks § 209, p. 457**
National bank, **Banks § 681, p. 1236**
Cashier's promise to obtain security, **Banks § 195, n. 5**
Community obligation, **Hus & W § 520, p. 1113, n. 56**
Compositions with creditors, maker, composition with principal, **Comp Cred § 11, p. 684**

BILLS AND NOTES—Continued
Accommodation paper—Continued
Conflict of laws, married woman, **Confl of Laws § 16, p. 919, n. 80**
Contribution, parties, **Contrib § 9**
Corporations,
Officers and agents,
Authority to bind corporation, **Corp § 1061**
Estoppel of corporation to deny liability on, **Corp § 1011, p. 484, n. 83**
Power to issue, **Corp § 1228**
Presumptions, power to indorse, **Corp § 1228**
Stockholders' consent, **Corp § 1228**
Subscriptions, payment, **Corp § 309, p. 800**
Decedent, question for jury, **Ex & Ad § 788, p. 897**
Defined, **Bills & N § 737**
Evidence,
Judicial notice, **Evid § 28, p. 545**
Parol or extrinsic evidence, **Evid § 985, p. 955**
Fraudulent conveyances,
Indorser assuming debts as consideration for conveyance, **Fraud Conv § 153**
Indorser's contingent liability, validity of voluntary conveyance, **Fraud Conv § 101, n. 7**
Indorser's right to attack conveyance, **Fraud Conv § 77**
Maker's contingent liability, transaction between parent and child, **Fraud Conv § 180, p. 1001, n. 92**
Guaranty, indorsement, **Guaran § 18, p. 1158, n. 89**
Husband and wife,
Community obligation, **Hus & W § 520, p. 1113, n. 56**
Feme sole trader, **Hus & W § 208**
Joinder of wife, **Hus & W § 188, p. 680**
Wife, accommodation of husband, **Hus & W § 520, p. 1116**
Joint liability of cosureties, evidence, **Princ & S § 380**
Judicial notice, **Evid § 28, p. 545**
Limitations of actions, payment of obligation by, accrual of cause of action against principal, **Lim of Act § 160, p. 107**
Liquidating officials' actions to collect, **Banks § 450, p. 894, n. 88; § 459, n. 7**
Married woman, **Confl of Laws § 16, p. 919, n. 80**
Mechanics' liens, contractor to subcontractor, priority, **Mech Liens § 213**
Money lenders, borrower within meaning of statute requiring statement to borrower at time of loan, **Mon Lend § 5, p. 860, n. 77**
Mortgages,
Credits from additional security before sale of indorser's property, **Mtg § 507, n. 3**
Defense of mortgage executed as, evidence, **Mtg § 98, p. 143**
Foreclosure,
Entry and possession, **Mtg § 534, p. 877, n. 43**
Power of sale, calling on indorser for deficiency, **Mtg § 599, p. 1042**

BILLS AND NOTES—Continued
Accommodation paper—Continued
Mortgages—Continued
Indemnity mortgage, payment of note without losing security, **Mtg § 173**
Maker, mortgagor as, **Mtg § 341, p. 471**
Notice to creditor to proceed against principal, **Princ & S § 216**
Officer's or agent's powers to indorse, **Banks § 196**
Parol or extrinsic evidence, **Evid § 985, p. 955**
Partnership,
Burden of proof, action by or against firm, **Partners § 227**
Liability of firm for act of partner, **Partners § 161, p. 611**
Renewal by surviving partner, **Partners § 276**
Party, **Parties § 74, p. 1024, n. 78**
Payment to one not holder in due course, **Mon Paid § 3, p. 890**
Pledge of as security for loan, **Banks § 391, n. 85**
Power of bank, accommodation indorser, **Banks § 186, p. 399**
Presumption, cosuretyship relationship, **Princ & S § 344**
Reformation,
Evidence of payment, **Ref of Inst § 84, p. 474**
Mortgage given to accommodated party as security, **Ref of Inst § 37**
Omission of name of payee, **Ref of Inst § 41**
Rights of surety, **Princ & S § 286**
Set-off by accommodation indorser against bank deposit, **Banks § 295, n. 54**
Subrogation,
Acceptor, failure of accommodation acceptor to pay, **Subrog § 24**
Indorsers,
Assumption of liability, **Subrog § 23, n. 3**
Notice of claim, **Subrog § 23, n. 3**
Payment by, **Subrog § 23**
Recover attorney's fees on payment of note by, **Subrog § 14, p. 613, n. 17**
Maker paying note, **Subrog § 23**
Payment by accommodation maker, **Subrog § 10, p. 608, n. 53**
Trial, defense affecting right to open and close, **Trial § 43, p. 110, n. 65**
Usurious transactions, defense, **Banks § 716**
Accompanying writ of attachment by or against firm or partners, **Partners § 216, p. 697**
Accord and satisfaction, see **Title Index to Accord and Satisfaction**
Account, action on,
Acceptance of note as defense, **Acct Action on § 6**
Book account or book debt for money overpaid by mistake, **Acct Action on § 28, n. 56**
Book charge as basis of action of book account, **Acct Action on § 27**
Charge for dishonored check, judgment, **Acct Action on § 22, n. 29**
Evidence admissible under pleading, **Acct Action on § 14, n. 49**
Pleading, **Acct Action on § 8**

BILLS AND NOTES—Continued
Account, action on—Continued
Surrender of note, condition precedent, **Acct Action on § 5, n. 44**
Account stated,
Assent shown by execution, **Acct St § 36**
Assumpsit, remedy, **Bills & N § 527**
Basis, **Acct St § 15**
Indorsement on check, **Acct St § 21, n. 12**
Note constituting account stated, **Acct St § 21, n. 12**
Offer of note in settlement as constituting, **Acct St § 34, n. 15**
Right of action on account stated affected by acceptance of note, **Acct St § 59**
Accounts and accounting,
Account for notes delivered to bailiff or receiver, **Acctg § 4**
Complicated accounts, **Acctg § 18, n. 93**
Conflict of jurisdiction, **Acctg § 15, n. 32**
Court ordering division of notes taken for property, **Acctg § 43, n. 65**
Acknowledgments, this index
Acquiescence, estoppel, **Estop § 114, p. 367**
Actions,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Acceptance, postponing accrual of action, **Actions § 124**
Defenses, **Ex & Ad § 772**
Postponement of action by taking note, **Actions § 124**
Splitting causes of action,
Against several defendants, **Actions § 106, n. 25**
On contract, **Actions § 103**
Taking of note for cause of action as waiver of tort, **Actions § 50**
Waiver of tort and suing on contract for proceeds of note, **Actions § 50, n. 94**
Additional Bonds and Securities, this index
Admissibility in evidence, **Crim Law § 854**
Admissions, this index
Advancements, note voluntarily executed by parent to child, **Des & Dist § 102, p. 790**
Adverse possession, color of title, **Adv Poss § 74, p. 618**
Affidavits of Defense, this index
Affirmative Defenses, this index
Agents and agency, see **Title Index to Agency**
Bills and Notes
Alteration of instruments,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Admissibility in evidence after alteration, **Alt of Inst § 18**
Agent's authority, **Agency § 112, p. 1302, n. 40**
Avoidance of by material alteration, **Alt of Inst § 6, p. 910**
Bills single, **Alt of Inst § 6, p. 909**
Change before issuance, **Alt of Inst § 46**
Change or insertion by stranger, **Alt of Inst § 53**
Changes affecting negotiability, **Alt of Inst § 41**
Consent to alteration, **Alt of Inst § 57**

BILLS AND NOTES—Continued
Alteration of instruments—Continued
Discharging mortgage securing it, **Alt of Inst § 43**
Effect, **Alt of Inst § 19, n. 78**
Material alteration, **Alt of Inst § 6, p. 911**
Indorsement by individual members of firm after acceptance, **Alt of Inst § 30, p. 944**
Notation or indorsement on check, effect of striking out, **Alt of Inst § 6, p. 912**
Payee, **Alt of Inst § 6, p. 912**
Change of name of payee as material alteration, **Alt of Inst § 30, p. 940**
Presumptions and burden of proof as to alterations, **Alt of Inst § 90, p. 999**
Vitiation by material alteration, **Alt of Inst § 6, p. 912**
Witnesses, **Witn § 227(6), p. 701**
Ambiguities, this index
Amendment of pleading, relation back, **Lim of Act § 280, p. 333; § 281, p. 339**
Amount in controversy,
Ambiguous notations on back, **Fed Cts § 81**
Determination in action, **J P § 35, p. 68**
Separate causes of action, **J P § 35, p. 73**
Anomalous or Irregular Indorsers, generally, this index
Appeal and review,
Admission of evidence, objection for first time on appeal, **App & E § 290, p. 868, n. 56**
Attorney's fees as recoverable on, **Bills & N § 726, p. 274**
Change of theory as to matters or questions involved, **App & E § 1503, p. 876**
Deposit of in lieu of bond or undertaking, **App & E § 511, n. 8**
Erroneous transfer from equity court, **App & E § 115, p. 316, n. 67.5**
Harmless error,
Admission of evidence with respect to, **App & E § 1724, pp. 931, 933, 962**
Instructions to jury, **App & E § 1763(1), p. 1158**
Not applicable to issues and evidence, **App & E § 1764, p. 1224**
Presentment and notice of dishonor, **App & E § 1764, p. 1224**
Undisputed facts, **App & E § 1732, p. 1023**
Matters in respect to raised for first time on appeal, **App & E § 240, p. 711**
Party aggrieved, failure to establish ownership, **App & E § 183, p. 563, n. 64.20**
Pendency of action, finality, **App & E § 94, p. 267, n. 66**
Presumptions, **App & E § 1534, p. 1059**
Right to appeal from judgment or decree against corporation, **App & E § 200, p. 595**
Stipulations waiving right of appeal, **J P § 140**
Void judgment by confession, finality of order, **App & E § 132, p. 426, n. 63**
Arbitration and award,
Giving to secure payment of award as ratification, **Arb & A § 101, p. 245**

BILLS AND NOTES—Continued
Arbitration and award—Continued
Submission as good consideration for, **Arb & A § 150**
Arrest, bill of exchange, evidence on which to base arrest without affidavit, **Arrest § 44, n. 15**
Assignment,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Acceptance, necessity, **Assign § 75, p. 1131**
Damages for breach of contract, **Damag § 79, p. 587**
Delivery, necessity of, **Assign §§ 48, 49**
Equitable assignment, **Assign § 60, pp. 1108, 1111**
Indorsement in blank, **Assign § 53**
Joint payees, right of action, assignability, **Assign § 30, n. 72**
Jurisdiction of actions, **Fed Cts § 67**
Order for payment of money in form of as equitable assignment, **Assign § 61, p. 1116**
Promise to give not operating as equitable assignment, **Assign § 59, p. 1106, n. 42**
Revocation before acceptance, **Assign § 79, n. 96**
Time checks,
Assignability, **Assign § 29**
Indorsement operating as assignment of, **Assign § 53, n. 63**
Title acquired, **Assign § 84, p. 1142**
Assignments for benefit of creditors,
Checks not presented for payment, right of assignee to money, **Assign for Cred § 149**
Indorsement as necessary to perfect title of assignee, **Assign for Cred § 138**
Notice of dishonor to assignor, sufficiency, **Bills & N § 390, p. 909**
Personal liability of assignee when executed by him in name of assignor, **Assign for Cred § 211**
Presentment for payment to assignee, **Bills & N § 366, p. 885**
Provability of claims, **Assign for Cred § 310, p. 1389**
Transfer by assignee, due course holder, **Bills & N § 307**
Wages, effect of as respects right to priority, **Assign for Cred § 330**
Associations and societies,
Liability of members not personally signing, **Assoc § 32, p. 77**
Power of officer to indorse or collect, **Assoc § 20, p. 50, n. 68**
Assumed or Fictitious Names, this index
Assumpsit, action of, allegation in respect to consideration, **Assump § 22, p. 124**
Attachment, **Attach § 87**
Action on when overdue supporting attachment, **Attach § 66**
Action upon bill of exchange, **Attach § 11, p. 196; § 66**
Debt secured by bill of exchange as exempt, **Attach § 86**
Deposit of check in lieu of bond, **Attach § 162**
Holder of check, effect of levy, **Attach § 239**
Issuance in action on, **Attach § 11, p. 196**

BILLS AND NOTES—Continued
Attachment—Continued
Levy on, **Attach § 223, p. 402**
Liability to attachment, **Attach § 87; J P § 77, p. 128**
Power of attaching officer to sue for and collect, **Attach § 500**
Release of maker's property from, indorser as discharged by, **Bills & N § 474, p. 1034, n. 61**
Threat to levy as duress sufficient to vitiate instrument, **Bills & N § 492**
Attorney and client, see **Title Index to Attorney and Client Bills and Notes**
Auctioneers, authority to accept check when terms require cash payment, **Auctions § 6, p. 1249**
Bad checks,
Bankruptcy, credit from payment, refusal of discharge, **Bankr § 521**
Larceny, obtaining money or property by, **Larc § 36 n. 44; § 44**
Motor vehicles, lien of garage keeper, possession obtained by bad check, **Motor V § 747, p. 895**
Statutes, partial invalidity, **Stat § 111, n. 81**
Witnesses, character or reputation, commission of crime, **Witn § 506**
Bailments, check, limitation of liability of bailee, **Bailm § 26**
Bank Notes, generally, this index
Bankruptcy, this index
Bearer instruments,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Banks and banking, payment of check, **Banks § 340**
Counties, warrants, payment, **Counties § 252, p. 1153**
Lost instruments,
Indemnity as condition precedent to actions based on, **Lost Inst § 21, p. 823**
Jurisdiction of action, **Lost Inst § 19**
Money received, bona fide holder, **Mon Recd § 9**
Beneficial associations, power to issue, **Ben Assoc § 30, p. 273**
Best evidence, **Crim Law § 697**
Bills of Lading, generally, this index
Bills Receivable, generally, this index
Blank Indorsement, generally, this index
Body execution on judgment based on note, **False Imp § 28**
Bona Fide Purchasers, this index
Book account for money overpaid by mistake, **Acct Action on § 28, n. 56**
Book charge, action of book account, **Acct Action on § 27**
Bottomry obligations, **Ship § 95**
Giving bill of exchange in connection with, **Ship § 94**
Bribery,
Admissibility of check in prosecution, **Brib § 14, p. 869, n. 83**
Personal check, giving of as giving of bribe, **Brib § 2, p. 846**

BILLS AND NOTES—Continued
Brokers,
Actions between third person and principal to avoid sale, **Brok § 147, p. 362**
Bill and note brokers, classification, **Brok § 1, p. 6**
Conversion, agent's liability to purchaser, **Brok § 144, p. 356, n. 35**
Deposit by customer as security for final settlement, ownership, **Brok § 32, p. 81, n. 80**
Evidence of acceptance of vendor's offer in action for commission, **Brok § 116, p. 286, n. 9**
Insolvency of bank, liability of broker, **Brok § 144, p. 355, n. 24**
Lien, **Brok § 99**
Negotiation; purchaser's notice or duty of inquiry, **Bills & N § 335**
Payable at office of broker, authority to collect, **Brok § 18, p. 57, n. 42**
Payment by check, rights of third person against principal, **Brok § 129, p. 328, n. 92**
Payment to broker on sale, rights of third person against principal, **Brok § 135, p. 343, n. 20**
Personal liability of broker selling for undisclosed principal, **Brok § 143**
Ratification of broker's acts by acceptance of check for profits, **Brok § 41, p. 107, n. 25**
Reimbursement for expenses or losses, **Brok § 77**
Sale for other than owner, liability, **Brok § 144, p. 354, n. 17**
Tender to broker by customer, **Brok § 30, p. 77, n. 33**
Third person's right against broker for undisclosed principal, **Brok § 143, p. 352**
Building and loan associations,
Execution, acquisition and transfer, **B & L Assoc § 55**
Issuance to withdrawing member in lieu of cash, **B & L Assoc § 37, p. 445**
Right to bring action on, **B & L Assoc § 88**
Burden of proof,
Affirmative defenses, **Bills & N § 651, p. 43**
Release of joint and several makers, **Release § 65, p. 708**
Business trusts,
Action on in business name, **Bus Trusts § 34**
Authority to execute, **Bus Trusts § 31**
Execution in collective name of trust, **Bus Trusts § 31, n. 99**
Trustees' personal liability on, **Bus Trusts § 24, p. 838**
Cancellation of Instruments, this index
Cancelled checks,
Action to recover amount of check paid without valid indorsement, evidence, **Banks § 353, p. 719, n. 51**
Admissibility on issue of whether purchaser was due course holder, **Bills & N § 666, p. 120**
Attorney and client, evidence to show employment contract, action for compensation, **Atty & C § 204, p. 1118**
Bankruptcy, destruction by bankrupt as ground for refusal of discharge, **Bankr § 520**
Depositor's obligation to call for at bank, **Banks § 271, p. 554**

BILLS AND NOTES—Continued
Cancelled checks—Continued
Examination by depositor affecting bank's liability for forgeries or alterations, **Banks § 356, p. 743**
Executors and administrators, sufficiency as vouchers, accounting proceedings, **Ex & Ad § 898, p. 1094, n. 67**
Forgery, **Forg § 23, n. 31**
Handwritings, standard of comparison, **Evid § 617, p. 469, n. 18**
Carriers, transfer of bill of lading with draft attached, title taken by transferee, **Carr § 128, p. 246**
Cash, checks, relation to payment, **Paymt § 24, p. 236**
Cashier's Checks, generally, this index
Certificates of Deposit, generally, this index
Certified checks and drafts, **Banks §§ 370–382, pp. 787–796**
Acceptance as equivalent to certification, **Bills & N § 175, p. 655, n. 35**
Accrual of cause of action, **Lim of Act § 147, p. 80**
Agency,
Authority of agent to have check certified, **Agency § 112, p. 1305**
Forged endorsement, liability of bank to depositor, **Banks § 356, p. 739, n. 16**
Appeal bond, deposit in lieu of, **App & E § 511, n. 8; § 535, n. 56**
Attachment, written instrument supporting, action on when overdue, **Attach § 66**
Authority of bank to issue, **Banks § 173, p. 379, n. 28**
Breach of agreement to certify, accept and hold for customer, **Banks § 161, p. 354**
Cashier's authority, **Banks § 209, p. 457**
National bank, **Banks § 681, p. 1235**
Collections, payment by, **Banks § 243, p. 500**
Conditional certification, **Banks § 370**
Corporations, payment for stock, **Corp § 242, p. 681; § 309, p. 797, n. 82**
Counties, bids on contract accompanied with, **Counties § 188**
Criminal liability of national bank officers wrongfully certifying, **Banks § 647; § 650, p. 1202**
Defined, **Banks § 371**
Delay in presentation, effect, **Bills & N § 249**
Depositors' guaranty fund as protecting, **Banks § 28**
Discharge of drawer, **Bills & N § 472, p. 1023**
Due course holder, **Bills & N § 311, p. 798, n. 35**
Illegality of consideration, defense, **Bills & N § 502, p. 1104, n. 18**
Forged indorsement by agent, liability of bank to depositor, **Banks § 356, p. 739, n. 16**
Interpleader, bank's right to interplead maker and payee, **Interpl § 17, p. 61, n. 53**
Limitations of actions, **Lim of Act § 147, p. 80**
Loans, security, **Banks § 389, p. 804**
Loss, remedies of holder, **Lost Inst § 2**
Motor vehicles, license fees and taxes, payment, **Motor V § 142, p. 462**
National banks, **Banks § 696**
Cashier's authority, **Banks § 681, p. 1235**

BILLS AND NOTES—Continued
Certified checks and drafts—Continued
National banks—Continued
Criminal liability of officers wrongfully certifying, **Banks § 647; § 650, p. 1202**
Obligations, **Banks § 373, p. 789**
Partnership, contribution by special partner to limited partnership, **Partners § 456**
Payment,
Medium of payment, **Paymt § 24, p. 234**
Presumption, discharge of debt, **Paymt § 105**
Personal property, **Propty § 8, p. 174**
Presentment for payment, time, **Bills & N § 355, p. 868**
Priority on insolvency, holders of checks drawn by depositors, **Banks § 535**
Refusal to pay, liability of bank to holder, **Banks § 366**
Security for loans, **Banks § 389, p. 804**
Status, **Banks § 380**
Stock, payment, **Corp § 242, p. 681; § 309, p. 797, n. 82**
Tender,
Allegations in plea of tender, **Tender § 56, p. 586**
Medium of tender, **Tender § 23**
Time, presentment for payment, **Bills & N § 355, p. 868**
Trust companies, **Banks § 1057, p. 1486**
Trusts, envelope addressed to beneficiary, delivery, **Trusts § 64, n. 6**
Written, **Banks § 371**
Wrongful certification, national bank officers or agents, **Banks § 650, p. 1202; § 651**
Chattel mortgages,
Affidavit merely setting forth as insufficient, **Chat Mtg § 84, p. 709**
Description of in instrument, requirements as to, **Chat Mtg § 73**
Existence of as essential of mortgage, **Chat Mtg § 37**
Failure to file, liability of indorser, **Bills & N § 293**
Negotiability as affected by reference to, **Bills & N § 89, p. 536, n. 25**
Recordation, necessity when intended to operate as mortgage, **Chat Mtg § 149**
Release of, extension or renewal, **Bills & N § 281**
Statement as to mortgage in, **Chat Mtg § 54**
Venue, **Venue § 14, p. 696**
Children. Infants, generally, post
Choice, this index
Chose in action as including, **Propty § 9, p. 177**
Circulating notes. Bank Notes, generally, this index
Circumstantial Evidence, this index
Classification, **Bills & N § 4**
Clearance of checks,
Augmentation of assets as respects priority of trust funds on insolvency, **Banks § 531, p. 1053, n. 93**
Trust relationship as respects priority on insolvency, **Banks § 531, p. 1032, n. 76**
Clearing Houses, generally, this index
Co-maker,
Accommodating party, **Bills & N § 739, p. 287**

BILLS AND NOTES—Continued
Co-maker—Continued
Admissibility of note against under common counts, **Bills & N § 646, p. 15**
Alteration, presumption of authority, **Alt of Inst § 90, p. 993, n. 95**
Discharge, primary liability, **Bills & N § 469**
Discharge in bankruptcy of maker as affecting liability, **Bankr § 581**
Extension agreement as affecting liability, **Bankr § 717**
Forgery of signature, maker's right to set up defense, **Bills & N § 493**
Fraud by maker on, liability, **Bills & N § 497**
Liability, **Bills & N § 37, p. 464**
Negativing payment by pleading, **Bills & N § 591**
Payment by, burden of proof, **Bills & N § 662, p. 102, n. 67**
Presumption as to signing note, **Bills & N § 658, p. 89**
Signing as after delivery, presumption as to consideration, **Bills & N § 655, p. 73**
Co-obligors, **Contrib § 9**
Collateral Contracts, this index
Collateral notes,
Mortgages, recitals, **Mtg § 106**
Usurious interest as defense against national banks, **Banks § 716**
Collateral security, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Collection by banks, **Banks § 215**
Colleges and universities, president, authority to issue, **Colleges § 18, p. 1353**
Commencement, this index
Commerce, this index
Common law, Negotiable Instruments Law, declaratory nature of, **Com Law § 12, n. 77**
Compositions with creditors,
Delivery or tender of in accordance with agreement, **Comp Cred § 10, p. 680**
Holder of discharging acceptor, right to recover from drawer, **Comp Cred § 11, p. 685**
Compromise and settlement,
Presumption of settlement by execution and delivery, **Compro § 51, p. 776**
Retention of as resulting in settlement, **Compro § 7, p. 722**
Condition of instrument, admissibility of evidence, **Alt of Inst § 91, p. 1001**
Conditional acceptance. Acceptance, this index
Conditional delivery. Delivery, this index
Conditions, this index
Confession of Judgment, this index
Confidential and Fiduciary Relationship, this index
Conflict of laws,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Accommodation paper by married woman, **Confl of Laws § 16, p. 919, n. 80**
Accounting, **Acctg § 15, n. 32**
Capacity to contract, **Confl of Laws § 16, p. 921, n. 87**
Extraterritorial domicile, **Confl of Laws § 7, p. 874, n. 87**
Limitation of actions, **Lim of Act § 28**

BILLS AND NOTES—Continued
Conflict of laws—Continued
Presumption as to lex loci contractus, **Confl of Laws § 11, p. 894, n. 56**
Sealed instrument, limitation of actions, **Confl of Laws § 2, p. 953, n. 48**
Transfer, **Confl of Laws § 18, p. 931**
Consent, this index
Consideration,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Based on giving contract, **Contracts § 87**
Exchange of note, **Contracts § 97**
Renewal as indemnity, **Indem § 6**
Usury, determining evasion of usury laws, **Usury § 11**
Conspiracy, **Consp § 55**
Constitutional law,
Impairment of obligation as within protection of constitution, **Const Law § 347**
Judicial interference with legislative actions in respect to, **Const Law § 151(1), p. 750**
Legislative authority to make presentation to and nonpayment by bank as prima facie evidence, **Const Law § 128, p. 530, n. 69**
Regulations imposed on payment as denial of due process, **Const Law § 677**
Worthless checks, imprisonment for debts, **Const Law § 204(4)**
Contracts,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Admissibility in action on contract, **Contracts § 592**
Consideration based on giving of, **Contracts § 87**
Construction of agreement involving collection of notes, **Contracts § 327**
Dependent contract, admissibility of evidence as to nonperformance on issue of failure of consideration, **Bills & N § 667, p. 126**
Exchange of as consideration, **Contracts § 97**
Transfer of as consideration, **Contracts § 77**
Contribution, this index
Copies, this index
Corporations, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes Corporations**
Costs, this index
Counterfeiting, statutory provisions relating to, **Counterfeit § 7**
Counties,
Officers and agents, promissory note in lieu of bond, **Counties § 104, p. 901**
Power to issue, **Counties § 257**
Treasurer,
Liability on acceptance of check as cash, **Counties § 143**
Power to take or transfer, **Counties § 136, p. 948**
Refusal to receive check, **Counties § 136, p. 949**
Coupon notes,
Defined, **Bills & Notes § 7, p. 413**
Purchaser from holder of note secured by mortgage, priority of lien, **Mtg § 213, p. 282**

BILLS AND NOTES—Continued
Courts,
Attorney's fees, amount in controversy for jurisdictional purposes, **Courts § 59**
Jurisdiction of action on, amount in controversy as affected by plea in bar, **Courts § 67**
Creditors' suits,
Deed of trust securing, subjecting to creditor's bill, **Cred Suits § 34**
Undivided interest in as reachable, **Cred Suits § 33**
Credits, this index
Cross demands, mutual accounts, **Lim of Act § 165, p. 116**
Customs and Usages, this index
Damages, this index
Days of Grace, this index
Dealing in by bank, **Banks § 165**
Death, this index
Debt, action of,
Set out in declaration, **Debt § 10, p. 26**
Simple contracts, **Debt § 2, p. 21**
Declaratory judgments,
Complaint or petition, **Decl Judgm § 136, p. 321**
Scope and extent of relief, **Decl Judgm § 161**
Town debts, **Decl Judgm § 92**
Weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Decl Judgm § 150, p. 357**
Deed of trust securing, subjecting to creditors' bill, **Cred Suits § 34**
Defenses,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Sequestration proceedings, **Sequest § 11**
Defined,
Bills & N § 7, p. 413
Wills § 782
Delay, this index
Demand notes,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Addition of words with interest, **Alt of Inst § 35, n. 25**
Banks,
Application of deposit in reduction as against distraint for tax, **Int Rev § 788**
Issuance, **Banks § 185**
Set-off against depositor, right of bank, **Banks § 296, p. 619, n. 87**
Excess profits tax,
Acceptance in payment for stock as invested capital, **Int Rev § 448, n. 70**
Deduction, **Int Rev § 459, n. 52**
Interest on note executed by husband and wife as deductible in computing income tax, **Int Rev § 238, p. 385, n. 98**
Limitations of actions, security for performance, giving of as accelerating running of statute, **Lim of Act § 162**
Taking or renewal as extension of time releasing guarantor, **Guaran § 75, p. 1242**
Depositaries,
Certified checks, bids for office of public depositary, **Depositaries § 8, p. 225**
Public depositaries, application of checks to proper purposes, **Depositaries § 12(1), p. 266**

BILLS AND NOTES—Continued
Depositaries—Continued
Statutory provisions for payment of deposits, **Depositaries § 12(1), p. 267**
Descent and distribution,
Advancements, **Des & Dist § 102, p. 790**
Checks, advancement, **Des & Dist § 98, p. 783, n. 87**
Deduction from maker's portion of estate, **Des & Dist § 71, n. 44**
Instrument acquired by, due course holder, **Bills & N § 315**
Obligation incurred by ancestor by indorsement, heirs liable for, **Des & Dist § 124**
Pleading, legal title, **Des & Dist § 88, p. 759, n. 73**
Revendicated by forced heir, **Des & Dist § 63, p. 667**
Transfer by distributee, **Des & Dist § 75**
Description of Property, this index
Destroyed instruments. Lost or Destroyed Instruments, this index
Detinue as lying for, **Detinue § 3**
Directors, this index
Discharge of indebtedness by, **Paymt § 24, p. 238**
Discharge of maker, **Insolv § 17, p. 390**
Discounts, this index
Discovery, subject matter of examinations, **Discov § 32(2), p. 99**
Dishonor,
Generally, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking Bills and Notes**
Accord and satisfaction, **Accord § 25**
Agency,
Liability of agent for failure to give notice, **Agency § 161, p. 42**
Ratification after dishonor of check, **Agency § 63, n. 60**
Check, lien of garage keeper, possession obtained by as affecting, **Motor V § 747, p. 895**
Defined, **Vol. 27, p. 313**
Forgery, element of, **Forg § 3, n. 39**
Money lent, failure to give notice of as conclusive defense in action, **Mon Lent § 4**
Parol evidence, proof of notice of by, **Evid § 792, p. 720**
Pleading, allegation due notice of dishonor of instrument was given as sufficient, **Plead § 24, p. 61**
District and prosecuting attorneys, authority to vary terms of note payable to government of Virgin Islands, **Dist Attys § 11**
Diversion, this index
Divorce, separation agreement, invalidity, defense to enforcement, **Divorce § 411**
Domicile or Residence, this index
Drains, contracts for construction, orders issued to contractors in payment, **Drains § 43, p. 365**
Drawees,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Accepting draft for accommodation of indorser, estoppel, **Usury § 91, n. 62**

BILLS AND NOTES—Continued
Drawees—Continued
Alteration of instruments, change in name, **Alt of Inst § 30, p. 942**
Check,
Collection of check, care and diligence required, **Banks § 235, p. 491**
Forwarding paper for payment or collection, **Banks § 247**
Payment of drafts, effect of as respects rights of holder, **Banks § 354, p. 723**
Drawer,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Alteration of instruments, change in name, **Alt of Inst § 30, p. 942**
Checks,
Certification affecting, **Banks § 375**
Forged indorsement, right of action as against bank collecting instrument with, **Banks § 254, p. 528**
Joinder as defendant in action by bank on note, **Banks § 406**
Liability to for refusal to pay, **Banks §§ 359–365, pp. 775–783**
Negligence in respect to forged indorsement as affecting rights and liabilities between banks, **Banks § 358, p. 772**
Due Bills, generally, this index
Election of remedies, ignorance as to validity of note, **Elect of Rem § 24, p. 1099, n. 53**
Elections, payment of tax, qualifying voter, **Elections § 29, p. 55**
Embezzlement, **Embez § 6**
Authority to cash checks, embezzlement of proceeds, **Embez § 11, p. 685**
Indictment or information for embezzlement of check, statement as to value, **Embez § 30**
Proof of embezzlement of as insufficient to sustain charge of embezzling money, **Embez § 37, p. 725**
Eminent domain, payment of compensation by check, **Em Dom § 191, p. 1090**
Employees. Officers and Employees, this index
Endorsements. Indorsements, generally, this index
Equitable assignment, **Assign § 60, pp. 1108, 1111**
Equity, adequate remedy at law, defenses available at law, **Equity § 33**
Erasures, this index
Escheat, cashier's checks, unclaimed checks, **Escheat § 3, p. 1171, n. 91**
Escrows, this index
Estoppel,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Acceptance of benefits, **Estop § 110, p. 358**
Acquiescence, estoppel by, **Estop § 114, p. 367**
Apparent title or authority over, clothing another with, **Estop § 106, p. 335**
Representations as to validity, **Estop § 81**
Evidence,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes Evidence**
Admissibility, **Crim Law § 854**

BILLS AND NOTES—Continued
Evidence—Continued
Admissible under pleading, **Acct Action on § 14, n. 49**
Best evidence of contents, **Crim Law § 697**
Checks, **Crim Law § 854**
Hearsay, **Crim Law § 719**
Value of, expert testimony, **Crim Law § 877**
Exchange Rate, this index
Excuses, this index
Execution of notes as consideration, **Release § 12**
Executions,
Failure to issue or enforce, indorser's liability as affected by, **Bills & N § 296**
Judgment note, issuance, **Bills & N § 718, p. 253**
Levy of writ on, mode and sufficiency, **Executions § 98**
Liability to, **Executions § 29**
Negotiable instruments, **Bills & N § 231**
Receivers, supplementary proceedings, title as passing to, **Executions § 392, p. 723**
Redemption from sale, payment, **Executions § 258**
Satisfaction of debt, acceptance of note as, **Executions § 342**
Stay of, implied extension as result, **Bills & N § 272**
Executors and administrators, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes Executors and Administrators**
Exhibiting, this index
Extortion,
Directed verdict for defendant under evidence showing merely obtaining of unpaid note or due bill, **Extort § 13**
Obtaining of as constituting offense, **Extort § 6**
Protest prematurity, civil liability for receiving expensive fees, **Extort § 15**
Extraterritorial domicile, **Confl of Laws § 7, p. 874, n. 87**
Extrinsic evidence. Parol and Extrinsic Evidence, this index
Factors, see **Title Index to Factors**
Failure of consideration, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Fair Labor Standards Act, goods as including, **Mast & S § 151(7), p. 641**
False imprisonment, see **Title Index to False Imprisonment**
False personation, admissibility in evidence, check allegedly presented to bank cashier, **False Pers § 6**
False plate, counterfeit bill as one printed from, **Counterfeit § 1**
False pretenses, see **Title Index to False Pretenses**
Federal courts,
Amount in controversy, effect of ambiguous notations on back thereof, **Fed Cts § 81**
Assignment, jurisdiction of actions, **Fed Cts § 67**
Form bill of exchange, status of draft drawn by Russian bank on branch office in Russia, **Fed Cts § 67**
Jurisdiction of actions on assigned notes, etc., diversity of citizenship, **Fed Cts § 67**

BILLS AND NOTES—Continued
Federal courts—Continued
Negotiable Instruments Law, following by federal courts of law and construction thereof by state courts, **Fed Cts § 189**
State laws as rules of decisions on questions relating to, **Fed Cts § 189**
Fictitious checks,
Accomplices, prosecution for passing, **Crim Law § 798**
Application of general deposit to payment of, **Banks § 297**
Jury question, depositor's action against bank paying forged or altered check, **Banks § 356, p. 757, n. 58**
Fictitious names. Assumed or Fictitious Names, this index
Fiduciaries. Confidential and Fiduciary Relationship. this index
Fines and penalties, payment by promissory note, **Fines § 6**
Following up, paper received for collection, duty of forwarding bank, **Banks § 235, p. 490**
Forbearance, this index
Foreign Bills and Notes, generally, this index
Forfeiture of bank franchise for excessive issue, **Banks § 473**
Forgery, **Forg § 23**
Generally, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Appeal and error, placing forged checks in evidence, exception, **App & E § 331, p. 1065, n. 13**
Assignments, **Forg § 36**
Checks,
Agents' endorsements, **Agency § 112, p. 1303**
C.O.D. shipment paid for with, liability of carrier, **Carr § 186, p. 386**
Special statutory depositor as liable for payment, **Depositaries § 12(1), p. 268**
Contracts, rescission without return, **Contracts § 439**
Indictment and information
Designation of instrument, **Forg § 58**
Setting out extrinsic facts, **Forg § 61**
Indorsement, **Forg § 34**
Money received, return of note as condition precedent to action, **Mon Recd § 26, p. 931**
Obtaining money on forged check as ground for arrest in civil action, **Arrest § 38, p. 651, n. 34**
Payment, bills and notes of third person, acceptance, **Paymt § 29**
Pension checks, endorsement, **Pensions § 10**
Principal's liability on notes forged by agent, **Agency § 253, p. 184, n. 56**
Raising of note, admissibility of evidence, **Forg § 84**
Salary check stolen from employee, liability of employer, **Mast & S § 120, p. 561**
Subject of forgery, **Forg §§ 22, 23, 36**
Subrogation of fidelity insurer against bank accepting forged checks, **Ins § 1209, pp. 162, 163**
Time checks as subject of, **Forg § 36**
United States, endorsement, **U S § 127, p. 329**
Uttering or publishing, **Forg § 37, p. 59**

BILLS AND NOTES—Continued
Form, stop payment order, checks, **Banks § 344, p. 694**
Fraud, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes Fraud**
Frauds, statute of, see **Title Index to Frauds, Statute of**
Fraudulent conveyances, see **Title Index to Fraudulent Conveyances**
Gaming, this index
Garnishment, see **Title Index to Garnishment**
General release and collection of draft for release as release, **Release § 5, p. 631, n. 26**
Gifts, this index
Gold Certificates, generally, this index
Good faith. Bona Fide Purchasers, generally, this index
Grace, nonnegotiable paper as entitled to days of, **Bills & N § 29**
Guarantor, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes Guaranty**
Guardian and Ward, this index
Harmless error,
Admission of evidence, **App & E § 1724, p. 962**
Instructions to jury, **App & E § 1763(1), p. 1158**
Not applicable to issues and evidence, **App & E § 1764, p. 1224**
Presentment and notice of dishonor, **App & E § 1764, p. 1224**
Hawkers and peddlers, goods sold without license, validity of, **Hawk § 9**
Hearsay, drafts, **Crim Law § 719**
Highway funds, disbursements through checks, **High § 176, p. 17**
Holder
Generally, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Action of trover, **Trover § 76**
Directors' liability on ground bills are rendered valueless by misconduct, **Banks § 132, p. 266**
Holder in due course,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Attachment presumption of as to intervener holding draft with bill of lading attached, **Attach § 359, p. 567.**
Cancellation of instruments in hands of, **Can of Inst § 48**
Corporations, bonds, burden of proof, **Corp § 1206, p. 881**
Counties, bonds, rights and privileges, **Counties § 273**
Gaming, indorsee of negotiable instrument transferred to pay gambling debt, **Gaming § 22**
Garnishment, prior garnishment of debt as impairing rights, **Garn § 102**
Reformation of instruments, burden of proof, **Ref of Inst § 82, p. 450**
Husband and Wife, this index
Identification, this index
Identity, this index
Illegality of consideration, affidavit of defense, **Bills & N § 625, p. 1262**

BILLS AND NOTES—Continued
Impairment of obligation, protection of constitution, **Const Law § 347**
Impeachment of bank statement containing forged checks, **Acct St § 48, n. 9**
Implied Matters, this index
Incomplete negotiable instrument, filling in blank spaces, **Alt of Inst § 65**
Incumbrances. Liens and Incumbrances, this index
Indebtedness, this index
Indemnity,
Action on note held as indemnity, **Indem § 28**
Consideration, renewal as, **Indem § 6**
Indemnifying surety on, duration of liability, **Indem § 11**
Renewals, contract as covering, **Indem § 12, p. 582**
Indictment for signing without authority, national bank officers or agents, **Banks § 650, p. 1196**
Indorsements, generally, this index
Industrial co-operative societies,
Member's liability on, **Indust Co-op § 7, p. 17**
Payment of stock, **Indust Co-op § 7, p. 13, n. 3**
Infants, **Infants § 79, pp. 194–196**
Acceptance estopping acceptor from interposing defense of, **Bills & N § 183, p. 679**
Defense of, **Bills & N § 506, p. 1114**
Fraud in respect to instruments executed by, defense, **Bills & N § 498, p. 1096**
Joint note of infant and adult, **Infants § 79, p. 195**
Necessaries, note given for, **Infants § 78, p. 189**
Party to instrument, transferor's liability on warranty in case of, **Bills & N § 241**
Pleading,
Disaffirmance, **Infants § 116, pp. 325, 326**
Note given for necessaries, **Infants § 116, p. 327**
Promise to name child after obligor, consideration, **Bills & N § 151, p. 616**
Promise to pay as release or waiver of error, **Infants § 126, p. 363**
Purchaser of commercial paper taking with constructive notice of, **Bills & N § 329**
Right of action on note, **Infants § 104, p. 266, n. 98**
Transfer of infant's note, **Bills & N § 190, n. 45**
Information and Belief, this index
Initials, this index
Injunctions,
Collection or payment of, **Injun § 76**
Interest on note where suit enjoined, **Injun § 315, p. 1107**
Transfer of, **Injun § 74**
Want of consideration, restraining action, **Injun § 40, p. 484**
Innkeepers, acceptance of check as release of lien, **Inn § 26, p. 1198**
Insane persons. Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index
Insolvency, this index
Installment Payments, this index
Insufficient funds, check against, payment of collection item by, **Banks § 245**
Insurance, this index
Interest, generally, this index
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**

BILLS AND NOTES—Continued
Interstate commerce, sales, **Commerce § 26, p. 299, n. 81**
Intoxicating liquors, payment of price by giving of, validity, **Int Liq § 492**
Irregular indorsers. Anomalous or Irregular Indorsers, generally, this index
Irrigation districts, **Waters § 330**
Issuance of check without sufficient funds, **Torts § 48, p. 970, n. 66**
Joint and Several Liability, this index
Joint makers, **Contrib § 4**
Joint stock companies,
Officers, power to give, **Joint Stock § 29, n. 73**
Power to issue excluding individual liability of members, **Joint Stock § 33**
Judges,
Ownership by judge as disqualification to act, **Judges § 80, p. 1048, n. 80**
Removal for issuance of worthless checks, **Judges § 27, p. 977, n. 46**
Judgment Notes, generally, this index
Judgments and Decrees, this index
Judicial interference with legislative action, **Const Law § 151(1), p. 750**
Judicial sales, payment of purchase price by check, **Jud Sales § 30, p. 623, n. 20**
Jurisdiction,
Application for sequestration, **Sequest § 10**
Assigned notes, diversity of citizenship, **Fed Cts § 67**
Jury questions,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Right to jury trial in actions on, **Juries § 16, p. 731**
Jury room, allowance in during deliberations, **Crim Law § 1369**
Justices of the peace,
Alteration of note in justice's hands for collection, **Alt of Inst § 53, n. 15**
Amount in controversy,
Determination in action on, **J P § 35, p. 68**
Separate causes of action, **J P § 35, p. 73**
Appeal and error, stipulations waiving right of appeal, **J P § 140**
Attachment,
Deposit of check in lieu of undertaking, **J P § 77, p. 131**
Liability, **J P § 77, p. 128**
Complaint or statement of claim or demand, **J P § 81, pp. 156, 160**
Garnishment, liability to, **J P § 78, p. 144**
Protest by, **Bills & N § 374, n. 10**
Labor and employment, time checks, wages, issuance in payment, **Mast & S § 157, p. 765**
Laches, this index
Landlord and tenant,
Assignment,
Payment to assignee as sufficient, **Land & Ten § 534, n. 43**
Statutory lien of landlord as passing with, **Land & Ten § 625**
Consideration, defense of failure of, **Land & Ten § 556, p. 368**

BILLS AND NOTES—Continued
Landlord and tenant—Continued
Distress, execution of note for rent due as precluding, **Land & Ten § 678, p. 524**
Lien of landlord,
Assignment as carrying lien, **Land & Ten § 614**
Waiver of,
Contract lien, **Land & Ten § 612**
Statutory lien, **Land & Ten § 650, p. 500**
Negotiation, right of holder to collect rentals, **Land & Ten § 518**
Payment of rent by giving of, **Land & Ten § 540**
Repudiation, failure to deliver possession of property, **Land & Ten § 478**
Surrender of premises, liability as affected, **Land & Ten § 493, p. 269, n. 1**
Transfer after grant of reversion, rights as between assignee and grantee, **Land & Ten § 520**
Larceny,
Chattels, obtaining by means of worthless check, **Larc § 44**
Checks, forgery of defense as against, **Bills & N § 493, n. 57**
Defenses, **Bills & N § 507**
Delivery by thief, effect of, **Bills & N § 78, p. 511, n. 42**
Destruction by obligor obtaining temporary possession, **Larc § 35**
Evidence, sufficiency, **Larc § 129, p. 963; § 133, p. 972**
Filling of blanks without authority, liability in case of, **Bills & N § 509, p. 1123, n. 52**
Identification, admissibility of evidence, **Larc § 116, p. 939**
Indictment or information,
Description, **Larc § 77, p. 877**
Issues, proof and variance, **Larc § 96, pp. 907, 908**
Value required to be alleged, **Larc § 78**
Money or property, acquisition by worthless check as larceny, **Larc § 36, n. 44**
Nonnegotiable paper, liability on, **Bills & N § 28**
Payment of instrument,
Effect, **Bills & N § 460**
Recovery back, **Bills & N § 467, p. 1014**
Pleading, delivery of instrument as put in issue by, **Bills & N § 628, p. 1268**
Presumption of in respect to unindorsed note presented by stranger, **Bills & N § 660, p. 98 n. 19**
Proof of larceny, **Larc § 96, pp. 907, 908**
Subject of larceny, **Larc § 3, p. 794**
Value,
Allegation, **Larc § 78**
Grade of offense, **Larc § 60, p. 852**
Sufficiency of evidence, **Larc § 133, p. 97**
Law Merchant, this index
Letters and Other Correspondence, this index
Levees and flood control districts, authority to issue, **Levees § 40, p. 1111**
Levy of writ, mode and sufficiency, **Executions § 9**
Lex fori, negotiability under, **Bills & N § 644, n. 4**

BILLS AND NOTES—Continued
Licenses and permits, acceptance of note in payment of fee, **Licen § 51**
Liens and Incumbrances, this index
Life insurance contract, **Ins § 224, p. 935**
Limitations of actions,
Accrual of cause of action, **Lim of Act § 147, pp. 77–84**
Acknowledgment, giving for renewal of note as, **Lim of Act § 314, p. 389**
Amendment of pleadings, relation back, **Lim of Act § 280, p. 333; § 281, p. 339**
Attestation of signature, **Bills & N § 74**
Bank's refusal to pay as repudiation of trust starting running of limitations, **Lim of Act § 182, p. 171, n. 39**
Cross-demands as constituting mutual accounts, **Lim of Act § 165, p. 116**
Indorsement of payments on, effect of, **Lim of Act § 326**
Law governing in actions on, **Lim of Act § 28**
Limitations applicable to actions on, **Lim of Act § 63**
Notes under seal, **Lim of Act § 54**
Money received by payment by, accrual of cause of action for recovery, **Lim of Act § 159, p. 102**
Negotiability, **Bills & N § 22**
Part payment by note, **Lim of Act § 329**
Evidence, **Lim of Act § 397, p. 544, n. 42**
Presentment as sufficient demand to start running of limitations in respect of bank deposits, **Lim of Act § 145, p. 73**
Presumption of payment, **Bills & N § 662, p. 106, n. 26**
Repeal of limitation statutes, Negotiable Instruments Act, **Lim of Act § 5, n. 64**
Sureties, accrual of cause of action against principal for money paid on, **Lim of Act § 160, p. 107**
Waiver of limitations by provisions in, **Lim of Act § 24, p. 961, n. 81**
Lis pendens, doctrine as applying to, **Lis Pen § 8**
Loans, this index
Logs and logging, lien, acceptance as waiver of right, **Logs § 76, p. 781**
Loss and Losses, this index
Lost or Destroyed Instruments, this index
Lotteries,
Enforceability of instruments given in connection with, **Lott § 35**
Purchase of lottery tickets, enforcement, **Lott § 30**
Mail. Post Office, this index
Makers, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Maritime liens,
Charterer, materialman's lien as affected, **Mar Liens § 18, p. 735**
Condition precedent to enforcement of lien, **Mar Liens § 42**
Owner, civil action to enforce, **Mar Liens § 99**
Transfer of notes, lien as passing with, **Mar Liens § 11**
Waiver of lien by taking, **Mar Liens § 66**

BILLS AND NOTES—Continued
Master of vessel, power to execute bills of exchange, etc., **Ship § 63, p. 781**
Maturity, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Mechanics' liens,
Checks, payment, presumptions and burden of proof in action to enforce lien, **Mech Liens § 308, p. 967**
Contractor on owner, assignment affecting priority of claim, **Mech Liens § 211**
Filing in place of claim or statement, **Mech Liens § 131, p. 643**
Materialman accepting from contractor, surety on bond of contractor as released by, **Mech Liens § 259, p. 851**
Maturing before expiration of lien, extension of lien, **Mech Liens § 183, p. 735, n. 13**
Payment, question for jury in action to enforce lien, **Mech Liens § 314, p. 997, n. 69**
Presumption of good faith purchase by holder in action to enforce lien, **Mech Liens § 308, p. 960**
Priority, **Mech Liens § 213**
Waiver of lien by taking, **Mech Liens § 226**
Acceptance of note of third person, **Mech Liens § 227, p. 802**
Negotiation of note taken by claimant, **Mech Liens § 226**
Taking or transfer of note, **Mech Liens § 226**
Medium of payment, **Paymt § 23, pp. 229–233**
Memorandum, this index
Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index
Mines and minerals,
Partners, power to issue or negotiate, **Mines § 246, p. 693**
Royalties under oil and gas lease, payment, **Mines § 216**
Minors. Infants, generally, ante
Money, generally, this index
Money lenders,
Small loan as including loan evidenced by, **Mon Lend § 7**
Statement showing amount of loan, etc., **Mon Lend § 5, p. 860**
Money lent, loan evidenced by, **Mon Lent § 2**
Money paid,
Indorser compelled to pay, **Mon Paid § 3, p. 890**
Payment, **Mon Paid § 1**
Money received,
Acceptance of drafts by drawee, **Mon Recd § 9**
Action as lying against one receiving, **Mon Recd § 2**
Monopolies, recovery as precluded on note arising out of contract violating anti-trust laws, **Monop § 87, p. 1105**
Mortgages, this index
Motor vehicles,
License fees and taxes, payment by check, **Motor V § 142, p. 462**
Purchase of vehicle, recovery on in case of noncompliance with statute, **Motor V § 41, p. 174**

BILLS AND NOTES—Continued
Municipal corporations, see **Title Index to Municipal Corporations**
Names, this index
National banks,
Power to negotiate, **Banks § 697**
Purchase and enforcement, **Banks § 699**
Necessaries, note given for, **Infants § 78, p. 189**
Negligence, this index
Negotiability, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
New promise reviving discharged note, **Insolv § 17, pp. 390, 391**
New trial, see **Title Index to New Trial**
Non Est Factum, this index
Notaries,
Certificate, presentment and demand as proved by, **Bills & N § 691, p. 191**
Certificate of protest, evidence, **Notaries § 6**
Civil liability on bond, for failure to give notice of dishonor or protest, **Notaries § 12, p. 629**
Defense in action for negligence in protesting negotiable instrument, **Notaries § 11, p. 627**
Delegation of authority to present for payment or protest, **Notaries § 7**
Duties, **Notaries § 10, pp. 624, 625**
Fee for protest of inland bill, **Notaries § 14**
Foreign bill, presentment for payment, **Bills & N § 365**
Necessity of seal in connection with protest, **Notaries § 8, p. 621**
Notice of dishonor given by, **Bills & N § 389**
Paraph on face of note, **Notaries § 8, p. 620**
Paraphing note as notarial function, **Notaries § 6**
Payment supra protest, attestation by notarial act, by, **Bills & N § 464**
Power to protest, **Notaries § 6, p. 615**
Presentment for acceptance as agent for holder, **Bills & N § 168**
Presentment for payment by, **Bills & N § 364**
Presumption as to regularity of acts in connection with protest, **Bills & N § 663, p. 113**
Protest by, **Bills & N § 374**
Protests of, certificate as evidence, **Notaries § 6**
Admissibility in evidence, **Bills & N § 677, p. 146**
Seal, prima facie proof on authenticity of certificate of protest, **Bills & N § 677, p. 148**
Transfer by, notarial act, **Bills & N § 227**
Notice, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Novation, this index
Officers and Employees, this index
Oral Contracts. Parol Contracts, this index
Out of town paper, collection by subagent, **Banks § 228, p. 482**
Outstanding checks,
Deposit for payment of as subject to garnishment, **Garn § 80, p. 284, n. 78**
Funds secured by bond of public depositary, **Depositaries § 9(5), n. 58**
Set-off deposit against debt due from depositor, **Banks § 307**
Overdrafts, generally, this index

BILLS AND NOTES—Continued
Overdue,
Accommodation paper, transferee, rights, **Bills & N § 748, p. 306**
Adjudged void, equitable jurisdiction, **Usury § 81**
Application or crediting deposits against paper, **Banks § 297**
Attachment,
Action on supporting attachment, **Attach § 66**
Issuance in actions, **Attach § 11, p. 198**
Cancellation of instruments, **Can of Inst § 28**
Certificates of deposit, **Bills & N § 250**
Checks, **Bills & N § 249**
Demand, payment, **Bills & N § 247, p. 743**
Forbearance to sue on as sufficient consideration, **Chat Mtg § 42, p. 648**
Holding of paper as proof of insolvency as respects liability for receiving deposits, **Banks § 132, p. 264**
Indorsement without recourse, statutory warranties, **Bills & N § 238**
Lien, **Ven & Pur § 417, p. 367**
Limitations of actions,
Indorser, running of limitations, **Lim of Act § 147, p. 84**
Interest, acceptance as affecting running of limitations, **Lim of Act § 147, p. 78**
Presentment for payment, time, **Bills & N § 354, p. 857**
Own obligation, purchase at discount, **Usury § 19**
Parent and child,
Gifts, **Parent & C § 60, p. 771**
Evidence, **Parent & C § 60, p. 780, n. 21**
Presumption from possession by chlid after parent's death, **Parent & C § 60, p. 775**
Payment as evidence of child's authority to sign, **Parent & C § 63, p. 794, n. 82**
Parol and Extrinsic Evidence, this index
Parol Contracts, this index
Part payment, **Lim of Act § 329**
Generally, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Parties,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Accommodated party, **Parties § 74, p. 1024, n. 78**
Initials of parties, **Parties § 95**
Notice to assignor to defend, **Parties § 83**
Striking out nominal party, **Parties § 91**
Substitution of assignee as plaintiff, **Parties § 85, p. 1078, n. 72**
Partition,
Checks, set-off of purchaser's liability on bid as against claims of owners, **Partit § 188**
Compulsory partition, **Partit § 24**
Secured by trust deed, assignee as party defendant to action for partition, **Partit § 75, p. 116**
Partnership, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes Partnership**
Pawnbrokers, property subject to bond as including, **Pawnb § 7**
Payee,
Forged indorsement by agent, liability of bank to drawer, **Banks § 356, p. 740**

BILLS AND NOTES—Continued
Payee—Continued
Forged or altered checks, action against bank for recovery of proceeds, **Banks § 357, p. 766**
Indorsement, **Banks § 341**
Liability of bank for refusal to pay, **Banks §§ 366–369, pp. 783–787**
Party defendant in proceeding for cancellation of note, **Can of Inst § 54, p. 1032**
Payment to, **Banks § 340**
Recovery of money paid on forged indorsement, **Banks § 357, p. 762**
Suing attorney wrongfully endorsing check as precluded from suing bank for paying check, **Elect of Rem § 8, p. 1074, n. 18**
Payment,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes Payment**
Bank stock, **Banks § 62**
Condemnation of land, compensation, **Em Dom § 191, p. 1090**
Costs, **Costs § 412**
Goods sold, **Fact § 12**
Making of payable at bank as equivalent to checks, **Banks § 350**
Sales, **Sales § 238, pp. 1014–1018**
Payroll padding, forged indorsement of checks for, liability of bank to drawer, **Banks § 356, p. 742**
Personal property as including, **Propty § 8, pp. 171, 174**
Personal Representatives, this index
Personal Services, this index
Pleadings,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes Pleading**
Account, action on, **Acct Action on § 8**
Disaffirmance, **Infants § 116, pp. 325, 326**
Lost instruments, **Lost Inst § 25, p. 827**
Necessaries, **Infants § 116, p. 327**
Pledges, this index
Poor funds, disbursement by check, **Paupers § 19, p. 34**
Possession, this index
Post Office, this index
Postdating, generally, this index
Preexisting Indebtedness, this index
Premium Notes, generally, this index
Presentment,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Agency, liability of agent for failure to present, **Agency § 161, p. 42**
Appeal and error, check, necessity of raising question in trial court, **App & E § 233, p. 682, n. 89**
Banks and banking,
Checks,
Drawn on clearing house, **Banks § 1076, p. 1529**
Payment, **Banks §§ 345, 348**
Paper received for collection, duty of bank, **Banks § 235, p. 488**

BILLS AND NOTES—Continued
Presentment—Continued
Banks and banking—Continued
Priority of collection items on insolvency of bank as dependent, **Banks § 531, p. 1034, n. 86**
Checks not paid on, effect, **Paymt § 24, p. 235**
Drafts, refusal as essential to start running of limitations, **Lim of Act § 147, p. 83**
Limitations of actions, accrual of cause of action, **Lim of Act § 147, p. 80**
Sight draft, duty of collecting bank, **Banks § 235, p. 492**
Presumptions,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Absolute or conditional payment, **Paymt § 104**
Acceptance as payment, rebuttal, **Paymt § 110**
Lost instruments, **Lost Inst § 27, p. 831**
Value, **Banks § 525, p. 1006**
Prima Facie Case or Evidence, this index
Principal and surety, see **Title Index to Principal and Surety**
Printers and Printing, this index
Private banks, forgery of notes of, **Counterfeit § 7, n. 23**
Proceeds of loan taken in form of draft, **Usury § 37**
Promise, this index
Property, this index
Protest, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Public utilities, consent or approval of utility commission to issuance, **Pub Util § 43, pp. 1103–1108**
Purchase at discount, **Usury § 19**
Purchase Money Notes, generally, this index
Purchasers. Bona Fide Purchasers, generally, this index
Railroads, power to make, accept and indorse, **R R § 247**
Raised checks and drafts,
Certification, effect, **Banks §§ 377, 382**
Payment of,
Liability for loss, **Banks § 356, p. 733**
Money on by mistake, recovery back from person to whom paid, **Banks § 357, p. 760**
Rights and liabilities as between banks, **Banks § 358, p. 770**
Rape, note by prosecutrix to accused disclosing intimacy as evidence, **Rape § 56, p. 529, n. 59**
Ratification, this index
Reasonable Time, this index
Receipts, this index
Receivers and receivership,
Authority to,
Accept note in payment of debt, **Receiv § 165, p. 804**
Execute, **Receiv § 175**
Receiver conducting business to execute, **Receiv § 185**
Check, presentment for payment, time, **Bills & N § 355, p. 860, n. 59**
Defenses against purchaser of notes from receiver, **Receiv § 258, n. 60**
False pretenses, bankruptcy receiver seizing funds of drawer of check causing insufficiency, **False Pret § 21**

BILLS AND NOTES—Continued
Receivers and receivership—Continued
Personal liability of receiver on notes executed without authority, **Receiv § 190, n. 70**
Priority of claim of indorsee of notes, **Receiv § 288**
Proof of claim in, attorney's fees, **Bills & N § 726, p. 272**
Supplementary proceedings, title passing to, **Executions, § 392, p. 723**
Transfers to, due course holder, **Bills & N § 307**
Receiving stolen goods, indictment for receiving stolen check, description, **Rec S Goods § 15, p. 25**
Records and Recordation, this index
Recourse, indorsement without,
Effect, **Usury § 19**
Parol evidence as admissible to show, **Evid § 895, p. 814**
Recovery on instrument as affected by alteration, **Alt of Inst § 7**
Reformation of instruments, see **Title Index to Reformation of Instruments**
Release,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Action for fraud by releasor, **Release § 34**
Burden of proof as to release of joint and several makers, **Release § 65, p. 708**
Check as release, **Release § 5, p. 631, n. 26**
Execution of notes as consideration, **Release § 12**
Failure of consideration where notes given for release are worthless, **Release § 20, p. 639, n. 43**
Operation and effect of receipt to tort-feasor endorsed on check, **Release § 50, p. 694, n. 33**
Payment of notes as consideration, **Release § 12, p. 635, n. 93**
Payments on notes after release as affecting coverage, **Release § 53, p. 700, n. 79**
Restoration of notes as prerequisite to repudiation, **Release § 37, p. 664, n. 99**
Retention of check given for release as precluding avoidance of release, **Release § 37, p. 664, n. 99**
Return of notes as consideration, **Release § 12, p. 635, n. 91**
Statement on check, full settlement, basis for claim of release, **Release § 24, p. 644, n. 13**
Religious organizations and societies,
Authority to sign, evidence, **Relig Soc § 110**
Executed by college, liability of members of church, **Relig Soc § 13, n. 8**
Failure of consideration, **Relig Soc § 33, n. 59**
Member's right to personal judgment against other members and to lien on property on note signed by other members, **Relig Soc § 104**
Personal liability of officers on renewal notes, **Relig Soc § 29, n. 91**
Presumption as to signature by officers in their official character, **Relig Soc § 108**
Remedy by holder of note executed by priest, **Relig Soc § 73**
Renewal,
Agent, authority, **Agency § 112, p. 1305**

BILLS AND NOTES—Continued
Renewal—Continued
Bankruptcy,
Fraud inducing, **Bankr § 521**
Preference, **Bankr § 220**
Corporations, **Corp § 1229**
Fraudulent conveyances, renewal noteholder entitled to attack, **Fraud Conv § 64, n. 31**
Guaranty,
Consideration, sufficiency, **Guaran § 26, p. 1167**
Coverage of renewal, **Guaran § 42, p. 1194, n. 57**
Release of guarantor, **Guaran § 75, p. 1242**
Indemnity note, consideration for contract, **Indem § 6**
Judgments,
Confession of renewal note, **Judgm § 152, n. 16**
Res judicata, original note, **Judgm § 599, p. 24**
Limitations of actions, **Lim of Act § 142, p. 78, n. 93**
Municipal corporations, invalid note or bond, **Mun Corp § 1910, p. 500, n. 66**
Novation, **Nov § 11, pp. 693, 694**
Partner, authority, **Partners § 161, p. 611**
Receivers, **Receiv § 175**
Trover and conversion, **Trover § 46, n. 77**
Vendor and purchaser, liens, **Ven & Pur § 432**
Replevin as lying for recovery of, **Replev § 11**
Representatives and Representative Capacity, this index
Residence. Domicile or Residence, this index
Restrictive Indorsement, generally, this index
Retention of check as evidence, **Accord § 48, n. 61**
Retirement, check, payment operating as, **Banks § 352**
Retroactive Operation, this index
Revenue Stamps, this index
Review. Appeal and review, generally, ante
Revocation and Suspension, this index
Sales,
Bona fide purchasers, payment, **Sales § 290, p. 1097**
Conditional sales,
Contracts as, **Sales § 641, p. 454**
Waiver of reservation of title by,
Taking notes for purchase price, **Sales § 590**
Transfer of notes for purchase price, **Sales § 591**
Interstate commerce, **Commerce § 26, p. 299, n. 81**
Lien of seller, goods purchased with check, **Sales § 390**
Payment, **Sales § 238, pp. 1014–1018**
Admissibility of evidence, **Sales § 243, p. 1024**
Burden of proof, **Sales § 243, p. 1023**
Notice as essential, **Sales § 230**
Transfer of title, **Sales § 266, p. 1067**
Transfer of title,
Bill of lading with draft attached, **Sales § 275**
Note given in payment of price, **Sales § 264**
Payment by, **Sales § 266, p. 1067**
Salvage, subject of salvage, **Salv § 29**

BILLS AND NOTES—Continued
Satisfaction of debt, acceptance of note, **Executions § 342**
Savings banks, check deposit, **Banks § 992**
Schools and school districts, see **Title Index to Schools and School Districts**
Seal,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Conflict of laws, limitation of actions, **Confl of Laws § 22, p. 953, n. 48**
Donor, **Gifts § 55**
Husband and wife, consideration as imported, **Hus & W § 126**
Limitation of actions, **Confl of Laws § 2, p. 953, n. 48**
Partnerships, liability, **Partners § 161, p. 610**
Second presentment, collecting bank's duty of making, **Banks § 235, p. 492**
Separate actions against maker and grantor, **Costs § 258**
Separate notes, usury, obligation evidenced by, application of payments, **Usury § 92**
Separate trader, bill of exchange drawn by wife to order of husband, validity, **Hus & W § 126**
Sequestration,
Application for writ, **Sequest § 9, p. 1061**
Defenses to proceedings, **Sequest § 11**
Issuance of writ to holder, **Sequest § 6**
Jurisdiction of application, **Sequest § 10**
Parties to proceedings, **Sequest § 9, p. 1060**
Property in custody of law, **Sequest § 14**
Property subject to writ, **Sequest § 14**
Serial Notes, generally, this index
Set-off and counterclaim,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Action on, cause of action arising on contract, **Set-Off § 41, p. 59**
Damages, counterclaims in action on, **Set-Off § 36, p. 51**
Drafts, cause of action arising on contract, **Set-Off § 41, p. 59**
Sheriffs and constables, checks, liability, collecting from purchaser at sale, **Sheriffs § 91, p. 302, n. 88**
Ships and shipping, master, power to execute, **Ship § 63, p. 781**
Sight Drafts, generally, this index
Signature, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Single enterprise, implied authority of partner to execute note in firm name, **Partners § 161, p. 605**
Special Indorsements, generally, this index
Special Pleading, this index
Spendthrifts, incapacity to transfer, **Spend § 6**
Splitting causes of action,
Contract, **Actions § 103**
Several defendants, **Actions § 106, n. 25**
Taking note for cause of action as waiver of tort, **Actions § 50**
Waiver of tort and suing on contract for proceeds of note, **Actions § 50, n. 94**
Stamp,
Acceptance stamped on face of check, **Banks § 343, p. 689, n. 58**
Presumption as to payment, **Banks § 349**

BILLS AND NOTES—Continued
States,
Acceptance of drafts, collecting sums due state, **States § 154**
Custody of notes evidencing loans of public funds, **States § 155**
Legislative power to issue, **States § 177**
Statutory provisions,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Construction of statutes relating to, reference to other statutes, **Stat § 366, p. 823**
State laws as rules of decisions, **Fed Cts § 189**
Stock and Stockholders, this index
Stopping payment,
Accord and satisfaction,
Execution of accord, **Accord § 37**
Notice by creditor to debtor as acceptance of part payment as satisfaction, **Accord § 34**
Bank draft, **Banks § 173, p. 381**
Certified checks, **Banks § 381**
Drawer, rights, **Banks § 344, p. 692**
Effect of, **Paymt § 24, p. 237**
False pretenses, criminal liability, **False Pret § 21**
Interest, time of running, **Interest § 46, n. 84**
Liability of bank paying after, **Banks § 353, p. 704**
Motor vehicles, lien of garage keeper, possession obtained by, **Motor V § 747, p. 895**
Revocation of instrument, **Bills & N § 35, p. 457**
Telegrams, damages for negligence in,
Delivering telegram, **Tel § 223**
Transmitting, **Tel § 231**
Written order, **Banks § 344, p. 694**
Street railroads, **St R R § 14**
President and secretary to bind company by execution of notes, power, **St R R § 12**
Subject of property, **Propty § 2, p. 151**
Subrogation, see **Title Index to Subrogation**
Subscriptions, delivery of check as resulting in subscription contract, **Subscrip § 3**
Substitutes and Substitution, this index
Sufficiency, indorsement of check, **Accord § 27, n. 57**
Suits. Actions, generally, ante
Sunday, this index
Sureties, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Surrender of note, condition precedent, **Acct Action on § 5, n. 44**
Suspension. Revocation and Suspension, this index
Tax Anticipation Notes and Warrants, generally, this index
Tax sale certificate, **Tax § 917, p. 353**
Taxation, this index
Telecommunications, this index
Tender,
Burden of proof, waiver of objections to medium of tender, **Tender § 67**
Conditioning payment on surrender of note, **Tender § 32, p. 574**
Effort to borrow money to pay off as insufficient tender, **Tender § 29**
Evidence, **Tender § 70, n. 24**
Value of drafts tendered, **Tender § 69**
Medium of payment into court, **Tender § 61**

BILLS AND NOTES—Continued
Tender—Continued
Medium of tender, **Tender §§ 23, 24**
Notation on check tendered of payment under protest, **Tender § 32, p. 574**
Objection to tender of draft, **Tender § 26**
Operation of tender at bank though note not then at bank, **Tender § 50, p. 581, n. 62**
Sufficiency of tender of check as rent, **Tender § 6**
Termination of tender of amount due by institution of action, **Tender § 45, n. 5**
Waiver of objection to tender of check, **Tender § 26**
Third persons, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Threats and unlawful communications,
Acceptance in settlement of embezzlement as ground for civil suit, **Threats § 27, p. 809, n. 60**
Defenses in prosecution for sending threatening note, **Threats § 18**
Time,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Computation of time, months, **Time § 10, p. 840**
Fractions of day, time for payment, **Time § 16, p. 902, n. 17**
Limitations,
Computing time, excluding terminal Sundays and holidays, **Time § 14(9)**
Inclusion or exclusion of days, **Time § 13(11)**
Maturity date, computing, **Time § 13(9)**
Protesting on Saturday or day succeeded by legal holiday, **Time § 14(10)**
Time-checks, parol evidence, admissibility to prove contents of, **Evid § 792, p. 724**
Time drafts,
Authority of bank to issue or pay, **Banks § 173, p. 379**
Bill of lading attached, title taken by purchaser, **Carr § 128, p. 247, n. 67**
Time notes, power of bank to issue, **Banks § 185, n. 8**
Title, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Towns, **Towns §§ 136–138**
Action to enforce payment, **Towns § 183**
Issuance by proper officers, **Towns § 137**
Ratification and estoppel, issued without authority, **Towns § 138**
Sureties on bond of town collector, liability, **Towns § 82, p. 90**
Trade-marks and trade-names, **Trade-M § 41**
Rights of holder in due course, **Trade-M § 130**
Transfer,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Bank, **Banks § 165**
Injunction, **Injun § 74**
Ultra vires transfer, maker's liability, **Banks § 187, p. 407**
Transferee, purchase money note, tender of conveyance, **Ven & Pur § 229, p. 99**
Travelers' Checks, generally, this index
Treasury Notes, generally, this index
Trial,
Actions on instrument, **Bills & N §§ 694–717, pp. 198–249**

BILLS AND NOTES—Continued
Trial—Continued
Evidence,
Offer in evidence as not putting indorsement in evidence, **Trial § 63**
Reading on return of jury to court with request for information, **Trial § 479**
Introduction without objection, necessity of proving signature, **Trial § 115**
Open and close, **Trial § 43, p. 109**
Order of proof, **Trial § 94**
Renunciation of right of, discharge as result, **Bills & N § 474, p. 1027, n. 21**
Suggestions to jury by trial court that they may take notes, prejudice, **Trial § 49, p. 132**
Taking by jurors, **Trial § 456**
Witnesses, examination by opposing counsel of notes referred to by witness, **Trial § 61**
Trover and conversion, see **Title Index to Trover and Conversion**
Trust and investment companies' authority to buy and sell bills of exchange, **Banks § 1058**
Trusts and Trustees, this index
Turnpikes and toll roads,
Executed by road company to officers, **Turnp § 13**
Proof of execution of company's note in action by or against turnpike company, **Turnp § 20**
Under Influence, this index
Uniform Negotiable Instruments Act,
Bonds, negotiability, **Corp § 1148**
Origin, **Bills & N § 11, p. 419**
United States,
Certified check, settlements, posted in lieu of usual bond for performance, **U S § 104**
Evidence of indebtedness, **U S § 127**
Exceptions to rule, **U S § 127, p. 329**
Fiscal management, **U S § 126**
Forgery of endorsement, **U S § 127, p. 329**
Interim certificates and receipts, **U S § 128**
Negotiable instruments, **U S § 127**
Obligations and legal tender, **U S § 127, p. 329**
Party to, **U S § 127**
War savings stamps, **U S § 129**
Unmatured note or demand, abatement of attachment proceedings, **Abate & R § 3, n. 42**
Unsigned checks,
Depositor's duty of reporting absence of to bank, **Banks § 356, p. 748**
Duty of bank as to, **Banks § 332**
Use of, check or draft as acceptance of part payment as satisfaction, **Accord § 34**
Usury, generally, this index
Validity, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Vendor and purchaser, see **Title Index to Vendor and Purchaser**
Venue,
Generally, see **Title Index to Venue**
Prosecution for issuing worthless checks, **Crim Law § 185**
Verdict, this index
Voluntary liquidating bank agent's power to execute and pay, **Banks § 469, p. 933**
Wages, payment by check, **Mast & S § 156, p. 764**
Waiver, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**

BILLS AND NOTES—Continued
Want of consideration,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Restraining action, **Injun § 40, p. 484**
War and national defense,
Price control regulations, **War § 75**
Trading with the Enemy Act, persons entitled to recover, **War § 26(7), p. 92**
Warehouse Receipts, generally, this index
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, loss of lien, accepting for charges, **Wareh § 67**
Warranties, this index
Waters, municipal water works and water districts, certificates payable as, **Waters § 234, p. 29**
Weight and Sufficiency of Evidence, this index
Wife. Husband and Wife, this index
Wills,
Business safe, **Wills § 787, p. 203**
Cash as including, **Wills § 779, p. 188**
Collection as implied revocation, **Wills § 294, p. 84**
Defined, **Wills §§ 781, 782**
Holographic wills, **Wills § 203**
Legacies, extinguishment of charge by taking, **Wills § 1307, p. 206**
Life estates, **Wills § 894**
Money as including, **Wills § 779, pp. 186, 187**
Other instruments distinguished, **Wills § 141**
Assignments, **Wills § 145**
Weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Wills § 149**
Proceeds of property, **Wills § 779, p. 191**
Receptacles and contents, **Wills § 789**
Variance between words and figures, **Wills § 793, n. 21**
Witnesses, see **Title Index to Witnesses**
Workmen's compensation,
Checks,
Delivery, evidence to overcome presumption affecting limitations, **Work C § 860, p. 269, n. 97**
Failure to cash, claiming greater compensation, **Work C § 690, p. 1048**
Payment of compensation,
Accord and satisfaction, **Work C § 833**
Time to apply for adjustment or termination of compensation, **Work C § 856, p. 244, n. 92**
Presumption of payment, **Work C § 860, p. 259, n. 34**
Drafts, payment of compensation, power to modify award retroactively, **Work C § 852, p. 200; § 856, p. 244, n. 92**
Worthless checks, drafts or notes,
Bankruptcy,
Discharge in bankruptcy as affecting liability of one passing, **Bankr § 573**
Property delivered to bankrupt pursuant to, title of seller as against trustee in bankruptcy, **Bankr § 192**
Constitutional law, imprisonment for debt by reason of, **Const Law § 204(4)**
Criminal law, venue of prosecution for issuing, **Crim Law § 185**

BILLS AND NOTES—Continued
Worthless notes,
Discount as misapplication of funds, by national bank officers or agents, **Banks § 645, p. 1185**
False entry by including note as bona fide asset by national bank officers or agents, **Banks § 646, p. 1193**
Giving, false pretenses, **False Pret § 21**
Larceny,
Chattels, obtaining by means of, **Larc § 44**
Money or property, acquisition by as larceny, **Larc § 36, n. 44**
Municipal corporations, public improvements, payment of assessment by, **Mun Corp § 1574**
Officers permitting purchase of, **Banks § 118, p. 229**
Sales, transfer of title, payment by, **Sales § 266, p. 1068**
Tender, objection to tender of, **Tender § 26**
Written acceptance of check, **Banks § 343, p. 689**

BILLS IN EQUITY
Generally, see **Title Index to Equity**
Abatement and revival, pending action, defects in, **Abate & R § 68**
Accounts and accounting, **Acctg § 38**
Aliens, test validity of excluding order, **Aliens § 106**
Alteration of instruments, change before issuance, **Alt of Inst § 46**
Appeal and review,
Hearing on as affecting deference to be accorded fact findings of chancellor, **App & E § 1663, p. 605**
Invited error in respect to, **App & E § 1505, p. 885**
Objection to for first time on appeal, **App & E § 274, p. 813**
Pendency as preventing appeal, **App & E § 27, p. 122**
Plaintiff's interest in subject of suit, question raised for first time on appeal, **App & E § 262, p. 792**
Assignments for benefit of creditors, attacked by, **Assign for Cred § 376**
Attachment, proceeding in main action, **Attach § 493, p. 648**
Attorney and client,
Evidence to show employment in action for compensation, **Atty & C § 204, p. 1118**
Liability of indorser for costs, **Atty & C § 50, p. 832, n. 68**
Audita querela,
Proceeding in nature of, **Aud Quer § 4**
Superseding writ, **Aud Quer § 1**
Building and loan associations,
Against association, **B & L Assoc § 102**
By associations, **B & L Assoc § 93**
Commencement of suit by filing, **Actions § 129**
Corporations,
Directors, actions against by stockholders, **Corp § 831, p. 239**
Invalid or irregular issue of stock, actions for cancellation or injunction, **Corp § 252**
Officers and agents, actions against by stockholders, **Corp § 831, p. 239**

BILLS IN EQUITY—Continued
Corporations—Continued
Stockholders, suing or defending on behalf of corporation, **Corp § 573, pp. 1295–1298**
Costs, this index
Creditors' suit, see **Title Index to Creditors' Suit**
Declaratory judgments, scope and extent of relief, **Decl Judgm § 160**
Discovery, this index
Dismissal without leave to amend for, **Equity § 258, p. 705**
Divorce, see **Title Index to Divorce**
Enjoining prosecution of actions at law tried with the bill, right to open and close, **Trial § 43, p. 108**
Executors and administrators, see **Title Index to Executors and Administrators**
Fraudulent conveyances, see **Title Index to Fraudulent Conveyances**
Infants, action by or against, **Infants § 116, p. 320**
Injunctions, see **Title Index to Injunctions**
Innkeepers, enforcement of lien by, **Inn § 26, p. 1200**
Insolvency, review insolvency proceedings, **Insolv § 18, p. 392**
Internal revenue, lien for taxes, enforcement, **Int Rev § 766**
Interpleader, requisites of, **Interpl § 28, p. 78**
Lis pendens,
Amendment, effect of, **Lis Pen § 34**
Commencement on filing of, **Lis Pen §§ 18, 20**
Statutory provisions, **Lis Pen § 21**
Lost instruments, action to enforce, **Lost Inst § 25, pp. 826–829**
Mechanics' liens, evidence as to whom credit extended in action to enforce lien, **Mech Liens § 309, p. 970**
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, action by or against, **Ins Pers § 148, pp. 318, 319**
Mines and minerals,
Injunction suit, **Mines § 141, pp. 269, 270**
Quieting title to mineral lands, **Mines § 140, p. 255**
Royalties, action to recover, **Mines § 192, n. 14**
Mortgages, see **Title Index to Mortgages**
Multifariousness,
Generally, see **Title Index to Equity**
Appeal and review,
Discretionary ruling of trial court, **App & E § 1587(3), p. 56**
Objection for first time on appeal, **App & E § 274, p. 819**
Banks and banking,
Bill to enforce liability against national bank directors, **Banks § 639**
Claim against insolvent bank, suit in equity to prevent, **Banks § 523, p. 1004**
Demurrer to pleading for, depositors' action against officers or directors to enforce liability, **Banks § 145, p. 274**
Copyright and literary property, joinder of two or more causes of action for infringement resulting in, **Copyr § 151, p. 262**
Corporations, actions by stockholders against officers or directors, **Corp § 831, p. 242**
Actions to cancel fraudulent or invalid issue of stock, **Corp § 252**

BILLS IN EQUITY—Continued
Multifariousness—Continued
Corporations, actions by stockholders against officers or directors—Continued
Pleading, actions between stockholders and corporations, **Corp § 529**
Creditors' suits,
Demurrer on ground of, **Cred Suits § 66**
Pleading, **Cred Suits § 65, p. 1115**
Defined, **Equity § 233, pp. 683–686**
Demurrer or exception on ground of, **Plead § 234, pp. 459–462**
Depositaries, public depositary bonds, action against two sets of bondsmen, **Depositaries § 13, p. 273**
Descent and distribution, actions by heirs and distributees, **Des & Dist § 88, p. 758**
Divorce, issues submitted, **Divorce § 152**
Duplicity, **Plead § 89, p. 222**
Fraudulent conveyances, **Fraud Conv § 372**
Injunctions, demurrer on ground of, **Injun § 185, p. 872**
Insolvency, action by or against assignee or trustee, **Insolv § 13, p. 363**
Judgments, res judicata, judgment on demurrer based on as bar, **Judgm § 643, p. 77, n. 86**
Mechanics' liens, enforce lien, **Mech Liens § 272**
Pleading, **Mech Liens § 298**
Monopolies, injunction, bill in suit for, **Monop § 117, p. 1170**
Mortgages, pleading, action for redemption, **Mtg § 867, p. 1683**
Patents, infringement, **Pat § 312**
Quieting title, bill, complaint or petition,
Cross bill, **Quiet T § 70, p. 103**
Demurrer on ground of, **Quiet T § 73, p. 107**
Prayer for relief, **Quiet T § 66**
Waiver of objections, **Quiet T § 58, p. 84**
Railroads, foreclosure of liens and mortgages, pleading, **R R § 323**
Specification as ground for demurrer, sufficiency, **Plead § 251, p. 486**
Trade-marks, trade-names and unfair competition, suit for infringement or unfair competition, **Trade-M § 197, p. 538**
Trial, transfer of cause to law from equity docket, **Trial § 24, p. 63**
Wills,
Construe wills, pleading, **Wills § 1090, p. 773**
Contest, **Wills § 377, p. 255**
New trial after term, **New Tr § 221, pp. 566, 567**
Nuisances, proceeding for equitable relief, **Nuis § 126, pp. 904–910**
Parent and child, obtaining custody of child, **Parent & C § 13, p. 668**
Pleadings, **Equity § 193**
Expunging from, **Equity § 194**
Remedies, **Equity § 194**
Pollution, equitable relief, **Waters § 55, p. 714**
Public utilities, enforce or restrain enforcement of utility commission's order, **Pub Util § 67, pp. 1199, 1200**
Quieting title, see **Title Index to Quieting Title**

BILLS IN EQUITY—Continued
Receivers and receivership,
Appointment, **Receiv §§ 42, 43**
Waiver of objections to, **Receiv § 90**
Reformation of instruments,
Action, **Ref of Inst §§ 72–75, pp. 431–441**
Invoking power of court, **Ref of Inst § 66**
Repugnancy, **Equity § 204**
Specific performance, see **Title Index to Specific Performance**
Subrogation, action to establish or enforce, **Subrog § 68, pp. 720, 722**
Supersedeas,
Writ and proceedings in nature of substitute, **Supersed § 1**
Writ as in nature of, **Supersed § 4**
Supplemental bills,
Generally, see **Title Index to Equity**
Account stated, setting up matters of impeachment, **Acct St § 54**
Bankruptcy, lien acquired under state law by filing of, validity as against bankruptcy trustee, **Bankr § 244**
Carriers, injunction to prevent enforcement of rate, **Carr § 584, p. 1136**
Copyright and literary property, action for infringement of copyright, **Copyr § 151, p. 258**
Creditors' suits, lien on after-acquired property, necessity in order to obtain, **Cred Suits § 86**
Declaratory judgment action, **Actions § 18**
Discovery, filing, **Discov § 11**
Executors and administrators,
Action to settle estate, **Ex & Ad § 849, p. 987**
Compelling accounting, **Ex & Ad § 849, p. 987**
Mortgages, foreclosure by action or suit, bringing in new parties, **Mtg § 630**
Trade-marks, trade-names and unfair competition,
Infringement, **Trade-M § 197, p. 540**
Unfair competition, **Trade-M § 197, p. 544**
Wills, actions to construe wills, **Wills § 1090, p. 775**
Surface waters, injunction, **Waters § 128, p. 837**
Towage, enforcement of common law lien, **Towage § 33**
Towns, nature of creditor's bill against town, **Towns § 201**
Trade-marks, trade-names, and unfair competition,
Infringement and unfair competition, **Trade-M § 197, pp. 538–545**
Registration after denial by patent office, **Trade-M § 166**
Trial, accounting and discovery, transfer to law dockets, **Trial § 24, p. 56, n. 6**
Usury,
Discovery or accounting, **Usury § 84**
Waiver of penalties and forfeitures, **Usury § 86**
Equitable relief, **Usury § 111**
Waste, injunction, pleading, **Waste § 17, p. 574**
Waters,
Appropriation, actions, **Waters § 200**
Diversion, injunctive relief, **Waters § 68, p. 738**
Riparian rights, actions to determine and protect, **Waters § 14**

BILLS OF ATTAINDER
Generally, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**
Defined, **Const Law § 452**

BILLS OF COSTS
Costs, this index

BILLS OF CREDIT
Municipal corporations, certificates of indebtedness, **Mun Corp § 1892, p. 459**
States, **States § 178**

BILLS OF DISCOVERY
Discovery, this index

BILLS OF EVIDENCE
Appeal and review,
Effect of time for or delay in preparing as respects time of taking appeal, **App & E § 444**
Sufficiency of memorandum to establish timely tender, **App & E § 777, p. 646, n. 34**
Tardy filing, striking, **App & E § 1132, p. 1179, n. 28.5**
Defined, **Crim Law § 1752**

BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Abatement and revival, adoption of bill, **Abate & R § 186, n. 94**
Administrative bodies and procedure, judicial review of decisions, **Pub Admin § 182**
Admissibility in evidence, **Evid § 732, p. 640**
Aliens, necessity in appeal from order deporting Chinese person, **Aliens § 62, p. 663**
Allowance of costs, **Costs § 353**
Amendment, **App & E §§ 891–901, pp. 833–850; Courts § 232, p. 435, n. 66**
Certification, **App & E § 1065, p. 1040**
Extension of time as waiver of objection that bill was not settled in time, **App & E § 870**
Necessity of saving exceptions to preserve question for review, **App & E § 340, n. 1**
Not proposed, time for settling bill, **App & E § 853, p. 765, n. 31**
Presumption of regularity, **App & E § 1580, p. 466**
Restatement of testimony and rulings as substitute for verbatim transcript, authorizing striking out, **App & E § 905(2)**
Service and acceptance, **App & E § 848**
Time for presentation, **App & E § 853, p. 766**
Animals, review contest of stock law election, **Anim § 122**
Appearances, motion to strike out, **Appear § 12, p. 31**
Attorney,
Jurisdiction to determine attorney's authority to acknowledge service, **Atty & C § 74, p. 884**
Review of suspension or disbarment proceeding, **Atty & C § 37, p. 800, n. 69**
Bankruptcy, appeal, **Bankr § 618**
Certiorari,
Amendment, review of judgment, **Cert § 193, p. 336**
Petition embodied in review, **Cert § 193, p. 336**
Return or answer as required to include, **Cert § 128**
Review, inquiry into for facts, **Cert § 157, p. 301, n. 79**

BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS—Continued
Certiorari—Continued
Review of judgment, record as required to contain, **Cert § 193, p. 335**
Clerks of courts, liability for failure to certify and send up, **Clerks of C § 53**
Constitutional law,
Extension of time for filing, impairment of obligations, **Const Law § 395**
Filing and settling, due process of law, **Const Law § 626, p. 845, n. 9**
Legislative provisions respecting as encroachment on judiciary, **Const Law § 128, p. 534**
Contempt,
Requisites, **Contempt § 122**
Review of proceedings, **Contempt § 118**
Contest of elections, appeal, **Elections § 312**
Costs,
Allowance, **Costs § 353**
Damages as for frivolous appeal on failure to file, **Costs § 375**
Joint bill of exceptions, printing, costs of as divided, **Costs § 358**
Unnecessary bill, **Costs § 354, p. 604**
Use on former appeal, **Costs § 356**
County board, appeals from decisions, **Counties § 95, p. 879**
Criminal law, see **Title Index to Criminal Law**
Cross-bills,
Dismissal of,
Affirmance on main bill, **App & E § 1362, p. 453, n. 26.5**
Failure to pay costs, **Costs § 421**
Main bill of exceptions as premature, **App & E § 461, p. 153, n. 31**
Effect of quashal of main bill, **App & E § 908, p. 869**
Limitation on scope of review, **App & E § 1154, p. 1236, n. 67.10**
Maintenance of, **App & E § 35, p. 142**
Necessity, **App & E § 785, p. 665**
Operation and effect, **App & E § 838**
Customs duties, reappraisement, appeal, **Cust Dut § 178, p. 338**
Damages, assessment, review by, **Damag § 192**
Defective bill,
Dismissal of pleading, **Plead § 401**
Time of objection, **Plead § 403**
Defined,
App & E § 802
Crim Law § 1752, p. 473
Delinquency or dependency proceedings, **Infants § 99, p. 256**
Descent and distribution, establishment and determination of heirship, appeals, **Des & Dist § 82, p. 733**
Divorce,
Appeal, **Divorce § 186, pp. 774, 775**
Dismissal or discontinuance, effect, **Divorce § 146, p. 551**
Setting aside decree for purpose of extending time to file, **Divorce § 169**
Elections,
Contest of elections, appeal, **Elections § 312**

BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS—Continued
Elections—Continued
Primary election contests, review, **Elections § 128, p. 197**
Eminent domain, appeal and error,
Necessity of, **Em Dom § 358**
Presumption in absence of, **Em Dom § 362, n. 78**
Trial de novo, **Em Dom § 372, p. 71**
Entry, writ of, review, **Entry § 26**
Equity, submission of issues to jury, **Equity § 510, p. 905**
Evidence,
Admissibility in evidence, **Evid § 732, p. 640**
Former evidence, sufficiency as proof of, **Evid § 400**
Judicial record as including, **Evid § 633, p. 484**
Parol or extrinsic evidence, admissibility to vary date of acknowledgment of service, **Evid § 870, p. 801**
Executors and administrators,
Distribution of estate, appeal from order, **Ex & Ad § 534, p. 468**
Necessity, accounting proceedings, **Ex & Ad § 931, p. 1146**
Extension of time for filing, impairment of obligations, **Const Law § 395**
Extrinsic evidence, admissibility to vary date of acknowledgment of service, **Evid § 870, p. 801**
Fast bill of exceptions,
Bringing up judgment or order, **App & E § 103**
Certification by trial judge after going out of office, **App & E § 843, p. 734, n. 35**
Contempt, review by, **Contempt § 118**
Preferential docketing of cases properly brought up on, **App & E § 1397, p. 522**
Prematurity, **App & E § 462**
Single bill to different judgments, timeliness, **App & E § 877, p. 813, n. 98.15**
Time for tendering, **App & E § 877, p. 812, n. 95**
Federal courts,
Abolished by federal rules of civil procedure, **Fed Cts § 295**
Authentication, review by supreme court, **Fed Cts § 201**
Conformity Act, effect, **Fed Cts § 154**
District of Columbia, court of appeals, **Fed Cts § 324**
Evidence, incorporation, review by supreme court, **Fed Cts § 201**
Jury-waived cases, review, **Fed Cts § 298**
Mandamus from supreme court to compel,
Settlement, **Fed Cts § 201**
Signing, **Fed Cts § 199**
Review by supreme court, necessity of bill, etc., **Fed Cts § 201**
Settlement, review by state court, **Fed Cts § 201**
Filing,
Due process of law, **Const Law § 626, p. 845, n. 9**
Place, **App & E § 876**
Findings and rulings, **Divorce § 287, p. 228**
Fines and penalties, review, conclusiveness, **Penalties § 17, p. 417**
Forcible entry and detainer, **Forc Entry § 86**
Presumptions in absence of, **Forc Entry § 83**

BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS—Continued
Formality, liberal construction, **App & E § 838**
During trial or hearing, necessity of exception, **App & E § 327**
Objection to instructions for first time on appeal, **App & E § 306, p. 955**
Parties, objections raised for first time on appeal, **App & E § 264, p. 794**
Pleading, amendment in appellate court to cure, **App & E § 1519, p. 975, n. 21**
Pleading regarded in appellate court as having been cured by amendment, **App & E § 1542, p. 1107**
Record, **App & E §§ 1112, 1123, p. 1164**
Writ of error, **App & E § 12**
Former evidence, sufficiency as proof, **Evid § 400**
Garnishment, third party proceedings, **Garn § 290, p. 572**
Habeas corpus, absence of, **Hab Corp § 117, p. 726, n. 30**
Infants,
Delinquency or dependency proceedings, **Infants § 99, p. 256**
Remedy for review, **Infants § 126, p. 362**
Infringement, appeal from decision, **Pat § 335, p. 1041**
Internal revenue, recovery of taxes paid, actions for, **Int Rev § 930, p. 1188, n. 16**
Intoxicating liquors, local option election contest, **Int Liq § 87, p. 218**
Judges,
Right of judge to settle after disqualification, **Judges § 97, p. 1105, n. 21**
Selection of special judge to pass on, **Judges § 101, p. 1115**
Judgments and decrees,
Judgment roll or record as required to include, **Judgm § 125, p. 261**
Review of judgment, actions for, **Judgm § 314**
Judicial record as including, **Evid § 633, p. 484**
Justices of the peace,
Allowance as judicial act as respects civil liability, **J P § 19**
Appeal and error,
Necessity and requisites, **J P § 164**
Review of appellate decisions, **J P § 236**
Signing and certifying, **J P § 165**
Landlord and tenant, dispossession proceedings, **Land & Ten § 784, p. 702**
Legislative provisions, encroachment on judiciary, **Const Law § 128, p. 534**
Local option election contest, **Int Liq § 87, p. 218**
Mandamus,
Appeal and error, necessity, **Mand § 370**
Compelling stenographer to prepare, criminal case, **Mand § 115, p. 196**
Municipal corporations,
Appeal from lower court in action or proceeding to review tax assessment, **Mun Corp § 2057, p. 807, n. 64**
Ordinances, appeal from conviction for violation, **Mun Corp § 369**

BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS—Continued
New trial, **New Tr §§ 147–155, pp. 397–403**
Agreement to bill as waiver of defects in notice of application or intention to apply, **New Tr § 134**
Amendment with respect to specification of errors, **New Tr § 151**
Assent to extension of time to prepare bill as waiver of notice of application, **New Tr § 134**
Authentication, **New Tr § 154, p. 403**
Availability of, or resort to, bill as affecting remedy of new trial, **New Tr § 4, pp. 74, 75**
Extension of time for application by order for extension of term for preparation, serving, etc., **New Tr § 126, p. 357**
Extrinsic evidence in support of application on ground dehors the bill, **New Tr § 161**
Failure,
Present bill of exceptions to judge, **New Tr § 225, p. 579**
Trial judge to settle bill as ground, **New Tr § 98, pp. 282, 283**
Form and contents, **New Tr §§ 149–151**
Illness of judge preventing signature, **New Tr § 225, p. 578, n. 73**
Inability,
Obtain transcript of testimony in time to settle bill as ground, **New Tr § 98, p. 280**
Trial judge to settle bill, **New Tr § 98, pp. 282, 283**
Incorporation of evidence, **New Tr § 150**
Loss of right to bill, **New Tr § 98, p. 279, n. 4; § 98, pp. 281, 282**
Motion for new trial because of counsel's misconduct, **New Tr § 177**
Necessity, **New Tr § 147**
Notice of presentation for settlement, **New Tr § 154, p. 402**
Order,
Denying new trial as providing for time for filing bill, **New Tr § 210, p. 530, n. 46**
Dismissing motion, **New Tr § 189, p. 451**
Preview by trial judge before acting on motion, **New Tr § 196, p. 473, n. 45**
Settlement, **New Tr § 154**
Specification of errors relied on, **New Tr § 151**
Statement of method in notice of application, **New Tr § 132, p. 362**
Taking, filing and settlement of, **New Tr § 148**
Use of, effect of remedy of new trial, **New Tr § 3, p. 68, n. 14**
Waiver, **New Tr § 147**
Filing motion for new trial as waiver, **New Tr § 207, p. 511**
Origin, **App & E § 803**
Original bill of exceptions controlling additional abstract, **App & E § 1150, p. 1228, n. 52**
Parol evidence, admissibility to vary date of acknowledgment of service, **Evid § 870, p. 801**
Patents, infringement, appeal from decision, **Pat § 335, p. 1041**
Per curiam, correction of erroneous statements in, **Crim Law § 1759**

BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS—Continued
Pleading,
Defective bill,
Dismissal of pleading, **Plead § 401**
Time of objection, **Plead § 403**
Status as pleadings, **Plead § 4, p. 23**
Presumptions, forcible entry and detainer, **Forc Entry § 83**
Primary election contests, review, **Elections § 128, p. 197**
Public service vehicles, review of order granting or denying license or permit, **Motor V § 103, p. 383**
Question and answer form,
Answers in bill of exceptions, **App & E § 822**
Use of as rendering bill of exceptions liable to be stricken, **App & E § 905(2)**
Quo warranto, statutory requirement, **Quo W § 51**
Recognizances, enforcement, appeal in proceedings for, **Recogn § 45**
References and referees, proceedings before referee, **Refer § 107**
Registration of land titles,
Appeal from decision on petition for review of registration decree, **Reg Land T § 21, p. 572**
Appeal or error in registration proceeding, **Reg Land T § 21, pp. 565, 567**
Signature, **App & E § 816, n. 53**
Skeleton bill,
Incorporation of,
Documents by, **App & E § 824**
Instructions by, **App & E § 830**
Sufficient to make oral evidence or matters part of record, **App & E § 821**
Special bill, instructions made part of record by, **Crim Law § 1754**
Statutes, subject and title of acts abolishing, **Stat § 221, n. 46**
Stipulations,
Stipulation in lieu of, judge's approval required, **Stip § 7, n. 20**
Stipulations relating to, construction and effect, **Stip § 28**
Sunday, signature, **Sunday § 53**
Supplemental bill,
Consideration of, **App & E § 900**
Correction of defects and omissions in record, etc., **App & E § 900**
Permission to file, **Crim Law § 1760**
Temporary withdrawal from files, **Courts § 228, p. 428**
Terms, extension for purpose of settling and signing, **Courts § 152, p. 235**
Third party proceedings, **Garn § 290, p. 572**
Time,
Acknowledgment, service, waiver of defects, **App & E § 881, pp. 822, 823**
Amendment or correction, **App & E § 893, p. 842**
Application for striking out, **App & E § 906, p. 862**
Authentication of bystanders' bill, **App & E § 849**
Computation of time for,
Extending, **App & E § 866, p. 797, n. 79**

BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS—Continued
Time—Continued
Computation of time for—Continued
Presentation, etc., inclusion or exclusion of terminal days, **Time § 13(10), pp. 870, 871**
Signing, filing or serving, last day falling on Sunday or holiday, extension, **Time § 14 (6), p. 890**
Establishing, **App & E § 850(3), p. 753**
Filing, **App & E § 708, p. 537; § 877**
Extension beyond expiration of term of special judge, **App & E § 843, p. 737, n. 66**
Notice of filing, **App & E § 852**
Order for, presumptions, **App & E § 1580, p. 1392, n. 12**
Presenting, **App & E § 1145, p. 1215, n. 82**
Retender, extension of time to settle, **App & E § 859, p. 784, n. 54**
Service, **App & E § 880**
Settlement, **App & E §§ 853–870, pp. 763–805**
Mandamus to compel, **App & E § 884, p. 828**
Order extending time, **App & E § 862**
Submission to adverse party, **App & E § 848**
Tendering to certification, **App & E § 1065, p. 1039**
Trial,
Arguments and conduct of counsel, **Trial § 196, p. 388**
Incorporation of findings of court, **Trial § 622**
Reference to bill from former trial in opening statement, **Trial § 161, p. 315**
Reservation of exceptions to instructions, **Trial § 417**
Trial de novo, **Em Dom § 372, p. 71**
Wayside bill,
Authorizing appellate court to correct error in granting or refusing new trial, **App & E § 1197, n. 89**
Preservation on retrial, hearing on appeal, **App & E § 1400, n. 39**
Wills, **Wills § 528, p. 576**
Affirmative appearance of error, **Wills § 555**
Probate, appeals, **Wills § 514**
Record on appeal, **Wills § 528, p. 576**
Sufficiency, **Wills § 555**
Time for serving or filing, **Wills § 555**
Withdrawal, **App & E § 891, p. 833**
Authentication, discretion of court, **App § E § 1056**
Motion in appellate court, **App & E § 898**
Witnesses, inconsistent or contradictory statements,
Absent witness, laying foundation, **Witn § 602**
Proof of former testimony, **Witn § 616, p. 627**
Workmen's compensation,
Record on review, **Work C § 737**
Scope of review, evidence, **Work C § 753, p. 1134**
Sufficiency, **Work C § 737**

BILLS OF EXCHANGE
Bills and Notes, generally, this index
Defined, **Bills & N § 4**

BILLS OF LADING
Generally, see **Title Index to**
Carriers
Sales
Shipping
Actions, contract or tort action for breach of duty, **Actions § 49, n. 67, 70**
Admiralty, subject to jurisdiction, **Admir § 30, p. 90**
Agents and agency, title of third person to whom agent had wrongfully transferred bill, **Agency § 277, p. 216**
Alteration of instruments, **Alt of Inst § 6, p. 909**
Approval by interstate commerce commission, power as to, **Commerce § 142, p. 505, n. 80**
Assignments, delivery of, necessity, **Assign § 49, n. 40**
Attachment,
Liability of goods in transit, **Attach § 74, p. 251**
Setting aside, goods in transit under bill of lading, **Attach § 427**
Showing of issuance of as sufficient proof of removal from state, **Attach § 69, p. 242**
Banks and banking,
Agency of bank for collection, **Banks § 161, p. 353, n. 26**
Draft accompanied by,
Collection of as agent, **Banks § 224**
Surrender of, **Banks § 241**
Letter of credit payable on, **Banks § 178, p. 390, n. 31**
Loan of funds on faith of, **Banks § 162**
National bank's power to buy draft with bill of lading attached, **Banks § 686**
Pledge of bill to national bank, **Banks § 703**
Security for loans, **Banks § 389, p. 804**
Trust companies receiving with draft accompanying for collection, **Banks § 1054**
Wrongful surrender without collection of draft, priority of claim for on insolvency, **Banks § 531, p. 1041**
Broker authorized to deliver only on payment of draft attached, **Brok § 134**
Certified checks, recovery against drawer on failure of bank, **Bills & N § 35, p. 456, n. 33**
Clean bills, **Ship § 111**
Deck stowage, deviation as respects liability for loss of or injury to cargo, **Ship § 144, p. 1016**
Estoppel of carrier issuing, **Ship § 113, p. 917**
Presumptions, condition of goods on delivery to carrier, **Ship § 154, p. 1035; § 156, p. 1050**
Collision, holder's right in action for injury to cargo, **Collision § 160**
Conclusiveness as to character of transaction as intrastate or interstate, **Commerce § 23, p. 287**
Contracts,
Acceptance of as agreement to terms contained therein, **Contracts § 41**
Venue fixed by, illegality of provision, **Contracts § 229**
Courts, precedents, state courts as bound by interstate commerce commission's interpretation of, **Courts § 208**
Crimes and offenses,
Admissibility in evidence, **Crim Law § 854**
Hearsay, **Crim Law § 719**

BILLS OF LADING—Continued
Customs and usages,
Contradiction of terms, **Cust & U § 30, p. 121**
Evidence of usage as admissible to explain meaning of, **Cust & U § 27, p. 114**
Notice specified in as subject to variation by custom or usage, **Cust & U § 19, p. 101**
Customs duties,
Drawbacks, indorsements and memoranda on back of bill as sufficient to establish claim, **Cust Dut § 227, p. 388**
Production of on entry, **Cust Dut § 99**
Time of exportation for appraisement, **Cust Dut § 111**
Defined, **Carr § 122**
Draft with bill of lading attached, payment, surrender of bill of lading, **Bills & N § 442, p. 970, n. 58**
Due process of law regulations respecting effect of evidence as denial of, **Const Law § 698, p. 1163**
Estoppel, apparent title or authority, clothing another with, **Estop § 106, p. 335**
Evidence, see **Title Index to Evidence**
Exchange bills of lading, validity, **Carr § 124**
Factors,
Advances on, priority of factor's lien, **Fact § 46**
Assignment, sale of goods by factor by means of, validity as against principal, **Fact § 63**
Assignment by principal, discounting of draft by assignee, factor precluded from applying proceeds to other purposes, **Fact § 56**
Lien of factor,
Goods of different shippers covered by same bill, right of factor to hold goods of one shipper for charges on goods of another, **Fact § 45**
Priority over claim of subsequent bona fide holder of bill of lading, **Fact § 46**
Sufficiency of possession of goods based on delivery of bill of lading, **Fact § 45**
Owner within factors' acts, factor or agent intrusted with possession of, **Fact § 64**
Pledge of goods for which bill of lading has been issued to factor, power of factor, **Fact § 14**
Property rights in goods, acquisition by factor as dependent on delivery of goods or bill of lading, **Fact § 40**
Sale of goods by factor's assignment of, validity as against principal, **Fact § 11**
Fair Labor Standards Act, goods as including within meaning of, **Mast & S § 151(7), p. 641**
Fictitious bill of lading,
Liability of carrier for issuing, **Carr § 128, p. 258**
Payment of draft accompanied by, recovery back, **Bills & N § 367, p. 1014**
Forgery,
Indictment and information, setting out extrinsic facts relating to, **Forg § 61**
Indictment for altering, **Forg § 47**
Payment of draft accompanied by, recovery back, **Bills & N § 467, p. 1014**
Subject of forgery, **Forg § 22**
Form, **Carr § 123, p. 237**

BILLS OF LADING—Continued
Fraud, liability to anyone injured by false statements in, **Fraud § 22, p. 262**
Frauds, statute of,
Shipment of cotton under shipper's order bill of lading, effect as delivery, question for jury, **Frauds S § 290, p. 832, n. 96**
Transfer and delivery of part of goods sold, **Frauds S § 157**
Garnishment,
Assignment as affecting right to garnish goods covered, **Garn § 77, p. 279**
Protection of goods shipped under negotiable bill, **Garn § 102**
Transfer after garnishment, **Garn § 182, p. 406, n. 45**
Injunctions, enjoining negotiation of, **Injun § 72, n. 54**
Internal revenue, stamp tax, **Int Rev § 546**
Interstate commerce, federal law as governing, **Commerce § 92, p. 436**
Intoxicating liquors, exhibition, failure to have available for as criminal offense, **Int Liq § 234, p. 362**
Jason clause, general average, **Ship § 232**
Larceny, subject of larceny, **Larc § 3, p. 795**
Limitations of actions,
Based on implied liability arising from, **Lim of Act § 59**
Limitations applicable to actions, **Lim of Act § 60, p. 1021, n. 49**
Negotiability, **Carr § 128, pp. 243–261; Ship § 114**
Draft attached to, **Bills & N § 86, p. 533, n. 4**
Limitations, **Carr § 128, p. 253**
Order bill,
Defined, **Carr § 122**
Delivery of goods as dependent on construction of, **Carr § 172, p. 334**
Delivery of goods to holder of, **Ship § 119**
Indorsement as necessary for transfer of, **Carr § 128, p. 244, n. 48**
Negotiability, **Carr § 128, p. 243**
Stamped indorsement attempting to render non-negotiable, **Carr § 128, p. 254, n. 38**
Pleading, verification of denials, **Plead § 352, p. 751**
Pledges, delivery as security, sufficiency and effect, **Pledges § 20**
Property,
Chose in action as including, **Propty § 9, p. 178**
Owner as including purchaser and holder of, **Propty § 13, p. 188**
Reformation of instruments, **Ref of Inst § 13**
Evidence to justify reformation, **Ref of Inst § 84, p. 463**
Restoration of status quo as condition precedent, **Ref of Inst § 36**
Replevin, surrender as condition precedent to action, **Replev § 64**
Safety Appliance Act as applicable to, **Commerce § 40**
Spurious bills of lading, equitable right of bank accepting as against trustee in bankruptcy, **Bankr § 242**
Straight bills,
Attachment, transferee's right to intervene in proceeding, **Attach § 340, n. 84**

BILLS OF LADING—Continued
Straight bills—Continued
C. O. D. shipment, liability in case of fraudulent issuance, **Carr § 186, p. 384**
Delivery to person named in, sufficiency, **Carr § 172, p. 331**
Negotiability, **Carr § 128, pp. 243, 246**
Through bill of lading,
Charges on shipments moving on, **Carr § 315, p. 741, n. 31**
Commerce, tax on goods shipped on as not tax on interstate commerce, **Commerce § 112, p. 469, n. 85**
Connecting carriers transporting goods under, **Carr § 400**
Alteration by, **Carr § 124**
Initial carrier issuing, **Carr § 402**
Presumption as to, **Carr § 440, p. 956**
Ships and shipping,
Fire damage to cargo, exemption of carrier from liability, **Ship § 129, p. 963**
Operation and effect, **Ship § 113, p. 913**
Transshipment under, **Ship § 115, p. 920**
Trover and conversion, **Trover § 15**
Usury, special exemption statutes, construction, **Usury § 8**

BILLS OF PAINS AND PENALTIES
Constitutional prohibition against, **Const Law § 455**
Defined, **Const Law § 455**

BILLS OF PARTICULARS
Generally, see **Title Index to Pleading**
Abatement and revival, demand for as waiver of plea, **Abate & R § 193**
Accord and satisfaction,
Evidence admissible under pleading, **Accord § 47, n. 3**
Repugnancy to plea, **Accord § 47**
Account, action on, **Acct Action on §§ 7, 8**
Complaint not stating accrual of account, **Acct Action on § 12**
Furnishing on demand, **Acct Action on § 8**
Account stated,
Action on account stated, **Acct St § 63**
Detailing errors in account stated, **Acct St § 54**
Accounts and accounting, **Atty & C § 154, p. 991**
Equity, **Acctg § 38**
Executors and administrators, settlement, **Ex & Ad § 849, p. 994**
Agents and agency, action for accounting by agent, **Agency § 309**
Alienation of affections, **Hus & W § 686**
Annulment proceeding, **Marriage § 56**
Answer to as appearance, **Appear § 12, p. 24**
Anti-narcotic act, prosecution, **Poisons § 11, p. 194**
Appeal and review,
Consideration by reviewing court, **App & E § 1482, p. 764**
Failure to furnish as ground for reversal, **App & E § 1899, p. 375**
Granting or denial of motion for as ground for reversal, **App & E § 1692**
New trial on reversal, defect, **App & E § 1939, p. 477, n. 80**

BILLS OF PARTICULARS—Continued
Appeal and review—Continued
Not included in record proper on appeal, **App & E § 729, p. 574**
Objection,
Failure to attach to pleadings raised for first time on appeal, **App & E § 278**
Raised for first time on appeal, **App & E § 279**
Part of record proper, **App & E § 729, p. 574; § 737**
Review,
Interlocutory order denying motion for, **App & E § 1494, p. 819**
Order granting or denying motion on appeal from final judgment, **App & E § 1492, p. 795, n. 7**
Trial court's discretionary ruling, **App & E § 1587(3), p. 54**
Right to appeal from order directing or refusing, **App & E § 116, p. 353**
Appearances,
Answer to as appearance, **Appear § 12, p. 24**
Copies, returning, **Appear § 1**
Demand for, **Appear § 12, p. 36**
Filing of as appearance, **Appear § 12, p. 18, n. 68**
Motion for, **Appear § 12, p. 30**
Returning, **Appear § 1**
Arbitration and award, waiver of objections to, **Arb & A § 69, p. 211**
Assault and battery, civil action, **Assault § 35, p. 836**
Assumpsit,
Amendment of declaration by annexing of, **Assump § 25**
Disclosures in not rendering common counts demurrable, **Assump § 22, p. 122, n. 34**
Attachment,
Consideration of on motion to dissolve attachment, **Attach § 455, p. 625, n. 23**
Failure to annex as ground for dissolution, **Attach § 423, p. 612**
Motion to dissolve attachment, **Attach § 456**
Attorney, action for accounting, **Atty & C § 154, p. 991**
Bankruptcy,
Fraudulent transfers, cure of defect in allegation as to in action to set aside, **Bankr § 369**
Proof of claim, **Bankr § 428**
Barratry, **Barratry § 3**
Brokers, complaint for commissions, **Brok § 107, p. 242**
Certiorari, review of decision on motion for, **Cert § 30**
Chattel mortgages, foreclosure action, **Chat Mtg § 405, p. 1057**
Conspiracy, evidence limited by, criminal prosecution, **Consp § 92, p. 1146**
Constitutional law,
Criminal prosecutions, due process clause as requiring, **Const Law § 587, p. 642**
Ex post facto laws relating to, criminal cases, **Const Law § 445**
Contempt,
Application for as remedy in respect to charge considered indefinite, **Contempt § 72**
Witness entitled to, **Gr Jur § 41, p. 1056, n. 54**
Contest of elections, **Elections § 271**
Contest of wills, **Wills § 380**

BILLS OF PARTICULARS—Continued
Continuances, demand for as application for continuance, **Contin § 83**
Contributing to delinquency of minor, **Infants § 16, p. 75, n. 6**
Corporations,
Actions by or against, **Corp § 1334, p. 1037**
Directors, actions against by stockholders, **Corp § 831, p. 242**
Officers and agents, actions against by stockholders, **Corp § 831, p. 242**
Stockholders' liability, actions to enforce, **Corp § 692**
Court of claims, **Fed Cts § 347**
Crimes and offenses,
Generally, see **Title Index to Criminal Law**
Anti-Narcotic Act, **Poisons § 11, p. 194**
Due process clause requiring, **Const Law § 587, p. 642**
Internal revenue, **Int Rev § 1004**
Libel and slander, **Libel § 293**
Lotteries, **Lott § 25, p. 869**
Nuisances, **Nuis § 164, p. 968**
Criminal conversation, action for, **Hus & W § 700**
Damages,
Personal injuries, specification in as sufficient, **Damag § 135, p. 761, n. 76**
Special damages, omission to plead as supplied by statements in, **Damag § 131, p. 755**
Death, actions for causing death, **Death § 78**
Declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm § 146**
Default judgment pending motion, **Judgm § 199, p. 355**
Defined, **Plead § 376, p. 799**
Demand for bill as waiver of misnomer, **Parties § 149**
Depositaries, actions on bond of public depositary, **Depositaries § 13, p. 277**
Detailed bills, review of ruling of trial court on motion for, **App & E § 1587(3), p. 54, n. 56**
Discovery,
Assets, proceeding for, **Ex & Ad § 161, p. 1129**
Bill for discovery, distinguished, **Discov § 20, p. 47**
Distinguished from discovery and inspection, **Discov § 69, p. 205**
Examination before trial to enable parties to frame, **Discov § 31**
Failure to comply, vacation, notice to examine, **Discov § 49, p. 148**
Motion for, matters of discovery, **Discov § 15**
Preparation, examination to aid, **Discov § 24, p. 60**
Prerequisite to examination before trial, **Discov § 24, p. 59**
Production and inspection of books and papers, **Discov § 74**
Dismissal and nonsuit, filing of, dismissal on account of failure, **Dismissal § 64**
Dispossession proceedings, **Land & Ten § 777**
District of Columbia, harmless error in ruling on motion, **Fed Cts § 324**
Divorce, **Divorce § 121**
Admissibility of evidence, conduct subsequent to petition, **Divorce § 122, p. 408**
Affidavit, **Divorce § 120, p. 402**
Dismissal or discontinuance for failure to furnish, **Divorce § 146**

BILLS OF PARTICULARS—Continued
Divorce—Continued
Pendency of rules for as precluding decree, **Divorce § 148**
Reference pending rule for, **Divorce § 156**
Driving while intoxicated, prosecution, **Motor V § 632, p. 727**
Ejectment, evidence admissible under, **Eject § 79, p. 947**
Elections, contest of elections, **Elections § 271**
Embezzlement, indictment or information when permissible, **Embez § 27, p. 705**
Emergency rent laws,
Landlord seeking rent in excess of maximum, **Land & Ten § 509, p. 306**
Reasonable rental value, **Land & Ten § 508, p. 301**
Eminent domain, review in respect of grant or refusal of, **Em Dom § 363**
Evasion of taxes, **Int Rev § 1005**
Evidence,
Admissible, **Accord § 47, n. 3; Eject § 79, p. 947**
Judicial admissions in, **Evid § 301**
Necessity of introduction in evidence, **Trial § 56**
Ex post facto laws, criminal cases, **Const Law § 445**
Examination before trial, **Discov § 31**
Executors and administrators,
Accounting and settlement, action for, **Ex & Ad § 849, p. 994**
Discovery of assets, proceeding for, **Ex & Ad § 161, p. 1129**
Federal courts,
Court of claims, **Fed Cts § 347**
Discretion of trial court, review, **Fed Cts § 297**
District of Columbia, harmless error in ruling on motion for, **Fed Cts § 324**
Filing motion for, effect as entry of general appearance, **Fed Cts § 127**
Motions for, **Fed Cts § 128**
Propriety of subsequent motion to dismiss action, **Fed Cts § 142**
Objections relating to, necessity for review, **Fed Cts § 292**
Verification by plaintiff's attorney and not by plaintiff, sufficiency, **Fed Cts § 128**
Foreclosure action, **Chat Mtg § 405, p. 1057**
Fraud, use of mails to defraud, **P O § 50, p. 354**
Frauds, statute of, not part of record for purpose of motion to strike complaint, **Frauds S § 273, n. 49**
Fraudulent conveyances, **Fraud Conv § 378**
Cure of defect in action to set aside, **Bankr § 369**
Grand juries, contempt proceedings, witness as entitled to, **Gr Jur § 41, p. 1056, n. 54**
Habeas corpus, determination of right, **Hab Corp § 27, p. 510**
Husband and wife,
Alienation of affections, actions for, **Hus & W § 686**
Criminal conversation, action for, **Hus & W § 700**
Necessaries, action against husband for, **Hus & W § 432, p. 924**
Indictments and informations,
Generally, see **Title Index to Indictments and Informations**
Anti-trust laws, **Monop § 108, p. 1143, n. 82, 83**

BILLS OF PARTICULARS—Continued
Indictments and informations—Continued
Embezzlement, **Embez § 27, p. 705**
Intoxicating liquors, **Int Liq § 332, p. 432, n. 23**
Infants, prosecutions for contributing to delinquency of minor, **Infants § 16, p. 75, n. 6**
Injunction, motion for, **Monop § 117, p. 1171**
Insurance,
Action on policy, **Ins § 1306**
Demurrer to bill, **Ins § 1304, p. 367**
Amendment to pleading in action on policy rendered unnecessary by, **Ins § 1305, p. 368**
Internal revenue,
Criminal prosecutions, **Int Rev § 1004**
Evasion of taxes, **Int Rev § 1005**
Forfeiture proceedings, **Int Rev § 956**
Intoxicating liquors, indictment or information aided by, **Int Liq § 332, p. 432, n. 23**
Judgments and decrees,
Default judgment pending motion for, **Judgm § 199, p. 355**
Judgment roll as required to include, **Judgm § 125, p. 260**
Recovery limited by, **Judgm § 54, p. 135**
Summary judgment, motion for, **Judgm § 223**
Judicial admission, **Evid § 301**
Jurisdiction, waiver of objections by calling for, **Courts § 109, p. 167, n. 85**
Jury, submitting to, **Trial § 469, n. 68**
Justices of the peace,
Amount in controversy, variance in respect of, **J P § 35, p. 67**
Filing before issuance of summons, **J P § 68, p. 114**
Formal declaration or complaint replaced by, **J P § 81, p. 157**
Transcript on appeal as required to set forth copy, **J P § 162, p. 308**
Kidnapping, prosecution for, **Kidnap § 5, p. 442, n. 65**
Landlord and tenant,
Dispossession proceedings, **Land & Ten § 777**
Emergency rent laws,
Landlord seeking rent in excess of maximum, **Land & Ten § 509, p. 306**
Reasonable rental value, **Land & Ten § 508, p. 301**
Larceny, **Larc § 73, p. 864**
Libel and slander, **Libel § 184**
Criminal prosecution, **Libel § 293**
Privileged communications, **Libel § 104, p. 174, n. 82**
Lotteries, criminal prosecution, **Lott § 25, p. 869**
Mandamus, review of ruling of court on application, **Mand § 115, p. 191**
Marriage, annulment proceeding, insufficient complaint as supported by, **Marriage § 56**
Mechanics' liens,
Pleading in action to enforce lien, filing with **Mech Liens § 294, p. 933**
Reference to in claim or statement of lien as to services or materials furnished, **Mech Liens § 165, p. 700**
Monopolies,
Actions for damages for violation of anti-trust laws, **Monop § 100, p. 1129**

BILLS OF PARTICULARS—Continued
Monopolies—Continued
Indictments under anti-trust laws, **Monop § 108, p. 1143, n. 82, 83**
Injunction, motion for, **Monop § 117, p. 1171**
Motions and orders, **Fed Cts § 128**
Dissolve attachment, **Attach § 456**
Motor vehicles,
Driving while intoxicated, prosecution for, **Motor V § 632, p. 727**
Speed, prosecution for violation of law, **Motor V § 646**
Municipal courts,
Chicago, **Courts § 260, p. 470**
City of New York, **Courts § 279, p. 506**
Narcotic drugs, prosecution, Import and Export Act, **Poisons § 13, p. 203**
National labor relations board, harmless error in denial of request for, **Mast & S § 28(129), p. 368**
Negligence,
Complaint alleges acts in violation of statutes and ordinances, **Neglig § 187, p. 886, n. 42**
General averment of negligence as ground for bill by plaintiff, **Neglig § 187, pp. 892, 893**
Res ipsa loquitur where plaintiff furnishes bill of defendant's negligence, **Neglig § 220(11), p. 1033, n. 62**
New trial on reversal, **App & E § 1939, p. 477, n. 80**
Nuisances, criminal prosecution, **Nuis § 164, p. 968**
Objections and exceptions,
Failure to attach to pleadings raised for first time on appeal, **App & E § 278**
Raised for first time on appeal, **App & E § 279**
Review by Circuit Court of Appeals, **Fed Cts § 292**
Partition, action, **Partit § 99**
Patents, equity, remedy in for refusal of patent, **Pat § 142(4), p. 551**
Payment,
Plea of payment, **Paymt § 85, p. 287**
Variance, **Paymt § 92**
Personal injuries, specification, **Damag § 135, p. 761, n. 76**
Poisons,
Anti-narcotic act, prosecution under, **Poisons § 11, p. 194**
Narcotic drugs, prosecution for violating import and export act, **Poisons § 13, p. 203**
Prosecution for violation of narcotic law, **Poisons § 7, p. 174**
Post office, fraud, use of mails to defraud, prosecution for, **P O § 50, p. 354**
Privileged communications, **Libel § 104, p. 174, n. 82**
Production and inspection of books and papers, **Discov § 74**
Rape, prosecution, **Rape § 36**
Receiving stolen goods, place of offense, rights of accused, **Rec S Goods § 15, p. 21**
References and referees, proceedings before referee, amendment, **Refer § 90**
Refusal of court to set trial date, **Trial § 30, n. 35**
Renewal, application for, **Ind & Inf § 156, p. 1104**
Robbery, right of accused, **Rob § 33**

BILLS OF PARTICULARS—Continued
Sales,
Breach of contract, buyer's action for, **Sales § 529**
Price or purchase money, pleading in action for, **Sales § 447**
Sheriffs and constables, fees, **Sheriffs § 254**
Sodomy, prosecution for, **Sod § 4**
Special damages, omission to plead, **Damag § 131, p. 755**
Speed, prosecution, **Motor V § 646**
Stipulations relating to, validity, **Stip § 10, p. 18**
Summary judgment, motion for, **Judgm § 223**
Trade-marks, trade-names, and unfair competition,
Contempt proceeding for disobeying Federal Trade Commission's order relating to price discrimination, **Trade-M § 243, p. 716**
Equity suits for infringement or unfair competition, **Trade-M § 201**
Names of witnesses in infringement and unfair competition cases, **Trade-M § 207**
Transfer of causes, demand for bill as waiver of right, **Courts § 506**
Trespass,
Sufficiency of pleading, **Tresp § 73, n. 13**
Variance in action for penalties and multiple damages, **Tresp § 134, n. 22**
Use and occupation, **Use & O § 12**
Voluntary bill, infringement suit, **Pat § 322, p. 959**
Wills, **Wills § 373, p. 246**
Contest of wills, **Wills § 380**
Time of submission, **Wills § 442**
Witnesses, refreshing memory from writings connected with legal proceedings, **Witn § 358, p. 92**

BILLS OF QUANTITIES
Defined, **Contracts § 11**

BILLS OF REVIEW
Generally, see **Title Index to**
Equity
Judgments
After mandate, **App & E § 1967, n. 81**
Amicus curiae, right, **Am Cur § 3, p. 1051**
Defined, **Equity § 635, p. 1051**
Divorce,
Disposition of property, setting aside judgment or decree, **Divorce § 300**
Order or decree, custody of children, setting aside, **Divorce § 316, p. 515**
Setting aside judgment or decree, **Divorce § 172**
Dower, decree assigning, vacation in equity, lack of service on heir, **Dower § 106**
Executors and administrators, sales under order of court, **Ex & Ad § 584, p. 543**
Federal courts,
Abolishment, **Fed Cts § 144**
District of Columbia, review of discretionary ruling of leave to file, **Fed Cts § 324**
Reversal of decree on merits for want of sufficient jurisdictional averments, **Fed Cts § 84**
Guardian and ward,
Accounting and settlement,
Opening or setting aside by, **Guard & W § 167, p. 291**

BILLS OF REVIEW—Continued
Guardian and ward—Continued
Accounting and settlement—Continued
Reopening accounts by, **Guard & W § 166, p. 290**
Discharge of surety on guardian's bond, correction of order, **Guard & W § 207, p. 379**
Infants, **Infants § 119, p. 336**
Relief against judgment, **Infants § 123, pp. 355, 356**
Vacate judgment, **Infants § 123, p. 351**
Internal revenue, recovery of taxes paid, action for, **Int Rev § 930, p. 1188**
Intoxicating liquors, revocation or cancellation of license or permit, **Int Liq § 178, p. 307**.
Justices of the peace, setting aside judgment, jurisdiction, **J P § 114, p. 209**
Lis pendens, doctrine as applying during time allowed for filing, **Lis Pen § 36, p. 603**
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons,
Order directing and confirming sale, **Ins Pers § 95, p. 264**
Setting aside appointment of guardian, **Ins Pers § 41, p. 123**
Mortgages,
Confirmation of sale under foreclosure decree, **Mtg § 745, n. 10**
Foreclosure by action or suit, correction or vacation of decree, **Mtg § 699, p. 1270**
Patents,
Infringement,
Suit for, **Pat § 329**
Supplementary bill in nature of, **Pat § 322, p. 957**
Interference proceedings, **Pat § 142(1), p. 541**
Vacation of decree in infringement suit on appeal, **Pat § 337**
Right of appeal from order,
Erroneously setting aside default judgment, **App & E § 132, p. 429, n. 71**
Granting leave to file, **App & E § 143**
Supervisory powers of appellate court exercised by, **Courts § 312**
Suspending period for taking appeal, **App & E § 441, p. 106**
War and national defense, alien property custodian, vacation of decree authorizing recovery of property from, **War § 26(7), p. 90**
Workmen's compensation,
Decree, **Work C § 669, p. 1018**
Proceedings for further review, equitable proceeding, **Work C § 793**

BILLS OF REVIVOR
Generally, see **Title Index to Equity**
Appearances, action, acquiescence in, **Appear § 12, p. 37**
Banks and banking, judgment against bank whose charter has been forfeited, **Banks § 415**
Compositions with creditors, original debt, breach of agreement as resulting in, **Comp Cred § 10, p. 681**
Contracts,
Forfeited contracts, **Contracts § 411**
Rescinded contract, **Contracts § 440**

BILLS OF REVIVOR—Continued
Leave of court, **Abate & R § 177, n. 84**
Process, **Abate & R § 181**
Right of appeal from order of dismissal, **App & E § 119**

BILLS OF SALE
Generally, see **Title Index to Sales**
Alteration of instruments, **Alt of Inst § 6, p. 909**
Admissibility of altered instruments as, **Alt of Inst § 18**
Animals, necessity, **Anim § 274**
Appeal and review,
Harmless error in admission as evidence, **App & E § 1724, p. 933**
Incorporating of exceptions taken at trial, **App & E § 835**
Assignments, insufficiency as proof, **Assign § 143, p. 1206**
Assignments for benefit of creditors,
Constructive assignment not resulting when based on consideration, **Assign for Cred § 28**
Instrument in form of operating as assignment, **Assign for Cred § 108**
Attorney, preparation as practice of law, **Atty & C § 3, p. 706, n. 31**
Award of not required when title established by, **Arb & A § 83**
Bailments, delivery, sale rather than bailment, **Bailm § 3**
Bankruptcy,
Avoidance as fraudulent conveyance, **Bankr § 232**
Lien superior to rights of trustee in bankruptcy, **Bankr § 242**
Payment out of proceeds as preference, **Bankr § 216**
Preference effected by transfer, **Bankr § 216**
Recordation, time of as determinable on question of preference, **Bankr § 217**
Trustee in bankruptcy, **Bankr §§ 320, 323**
Bills and notes, payment by giving of, jury question as to, **Bills & N § 706, p. 225**
Cancellation of instruments, admissibility of evidence, **Can of Inst § 70, n. 77**
Chattel mortgages, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Corporations,
Preference resulting from, **Corp § 1393, p. 1113, n. 29**
Transfer of property as requiring, **Corp § 1240, p. 933**
Crimes and offenses,
Evidence,
Admissibility, **Crim Law § 854**
Best evidence, **Crim Law § 698**
Jury room, allowance in, **Crim Law § 1369**
Defined, **Sales § 1, p. 582**
Estates, quasi remainder in personal property, creation by, **Estates § 139**
Evidence,
Admissibility, **Evid § 732, p. 641**
Admissions in, **Evid § 283, p. 1037**
Acquiescence in, **Evid § 297, p. 1064**

BILLS OF SALE—Continued
Evidence—Continued
Certified copies of, admissibility, **Evid § 660, p. 523**
Conclusive effect of, **Evid § 896**
Future contingency parol evidence as admissible to show delivery pursuant to happening of, **Evid § 938**
Parol or extrinsic evidence, **Evid § 896**
Conditions precedent, admissibility to annex to, **Evid § 938**
Consideration, **Evid § 952, p. 881**
Controversies involving strangers or third parties, **Evid § 861, p. 795**
Debts secured, identification of, **Evid § 1007, p. 1019**
Entire agreement not expressed in instrument, **Evid § 1013, p. 1033**
Fraud in connection with shown by, **Evid § 979, p. 948**
Identification of property covered by, **Evid § 1007, p. 1018**
Subsequent agreements relating to, **Evid § 1006, p. 1013**
Warranty, **Evid § 896**
Secondary evidence, loss or destruction of as grounds for admission, **Evid § 826**
Title or interest conveyed, parol evidence as admissible on question of, **Evid § 896**
Exchange of property, delivery, title vesting as result of, **Exch of Prop § 6, p. 35**
Executions,
Conveyance to purchaser,
Delivery, **Executions § 275**
Necessity, **Executions § 266**
Recitals in, **Executions § 281**
Third party claims, admissibility in proceeding to establish, **Executions § 185, p. 410**
Executors and administrators, sale of personal property, transfer of title as requiring, **Ex & Ad § 315**
Exemptions,
Exempt property, right to give bill of sale as security, **Exemp § 96**
Sufficiency as selection of property claimed as exempt, **Exempt § 138**
Fixtures, conveyance of realty, contemporaneous execution of, **Fixt § 48**
Forgery, **Forg § 36**
Form, **Sales § 125**
Fraudulent conveyances,
Absolute in form intended as security, **Fraud Conv § 35**
Effect as conveyance of absolute title, **Fraud Conv § 276**
Execution as part of fraudulent scheme, question of fact, **Fraud Conv § 430**
Misstatement of consideration as badge of fraud, **Fraud Conv § 78, n. 68**
Trover by grantee against grantor, right of recovery, **Fraud Conv § 264**
Unrecorded bill as notice to creditor, **Fraud Conv § 210, p. 1042**
Validity as between original parties, **Fraud Conv § 260**

BILLS OF SALE—Continued
Fraudulent conveyances—Continued
Vesting of title in transferee, **Fraud Conv § 263, n. 20**
Gifts, delivery, sufficiency, **Gifts § 22**
Judicial sales, execution and delivery as essential to pass title, **Jud Sales § 39, p. 651**
Larceny, admissibility to prove ownership, **Larc § 119**
Limitations of actions, wages, running of limitations, **Lim of Act § 146, p. 75, n. 65**
Motor vehicles,
Delivery to purchaser, **Motor V § 40, p. 167**
Specific performance to compel seller to deliver, **Motor V § 41, p. 175**
Transfer of vehicle, **Motor V § 40, p. 163**
Pleading, verification of denials in respect of, **Plead § 352, p. 751**
Pledges, construed as pledge, **Pledges § 4, n. 55; § 15**
Purchase money action, evidence, **Ven & Pur § 520**
Real property, title as passing by, **Propty § 15, p. 208**
Ships and shipping,
Ownership of vessel, proof by as essential, **Ship § 15**
Sale of vessel, **Ship § 20**
Prima facie evidence, **Ship § 18**
Ties and sawed lumber as subject of, **Logs § 38, p. 740**
Trial, referring to inventory, offer in evidence, **Trial § 63**
Trover and conversion, taking by buyer, **Trover § 42**
Trusts and trustees, passage of title, **Trusts § 63**
United States, contracts of sale or lease, **U S § 78, p. 151**
Wills, instruments distinguished, **Wills § 146**
Witnesses,
Contradiction, documentary evidence, **Witn § 639, p. 664**
Inconsistent or contradictory statements, **Witn § 589, p. 566**
Refreshing memory, **Witn § 358, p. 89**

BILLS QUIA TIMET
Equity, jurisdiction of bill, **Equity § 40**
Executors and administrators, pleading in action by or against personal representative, **Ex & Ad § 779, p. 840**
Vested remainders, resort to equity by bill, **Estates § 144, p. 177**

BILLS RECEIVABLE
Bankruptcy,
Collection by receiver or marshal, **Bankr § 150**
Equitable lien as result of parol assignment, **Bankr § 242**
Perferential transfer, **Bankr § 216**
Commerce, proceeds of sales of imported goods represented by, taxation by state, **Commerce § 110**
Corporations, dividends, consideration in determining assets available for, **Corp § 462, p. 1103, n. 86**
Depositaries, bank pledge to secure deposit of public moneys, **Depositaries § 9(1) n. 29**
Evidence, parol or extrinsic evidence as admissible to show meaning of term, **Evid § 962, p. 922**
Partnership, enforcement by undisclosed partners or dormant partners, **Partners § 178**

BILLS RECEIVABLE—Continued
Taxation, foreign corporations, capital as including, **Tax § 194**

BILLY
Blackjack, generally, this index

BI-METALLIC
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 347**

BI-METALLISM
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 347**

BIND
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 347**

BINDERS AND BINDING
Appeal and review, printed record, **App & E § 1078**
Apprentices, contract, **Apprent § 12**
Arbitration and award, submission, necessity of, **Arb & A § 6**
Armed forces, enlistment by minor, **Army & N § 22, p. 395**
Associations and societies,
Acts of officers and committees, **Assoc § 20, p. 50**
Amendments and additions to constitution and by-laws, **Assoc § 11, n. 85**
Bills and notes,
Conditional acceptance, **Bills & N § 182, p. 674**
Parol extension agreement, **Bills & N § 265, p. 762**
Brokers, surety's liability for broker's failure to account for money deposited as, **Brok § 9, p. 24**
Building and loan associations, by-laws, **B & L Assoc § 7, p. 406**
Cancellation of instruments, verdict or findings of jury, **Can of Inst § 75**
Character of conversion, **Conver § 39**
Compositions with creditors, creditor's statements respecting amount of claim, **Comp Cred § 13, p. 691**
Compromise and settlement, validity of agreement as requiring, **Compro § 5**
Constitution, **Const Law § 3, p. 24**
Continuances,
Admission to prevent, **Contin § 109**
Agreement of parties, **Contin § 11**
Conditions on which continuance is granted, **Contin § 106**
Contract,
Acceptance of offer of compromise as constituting, **Compro § 7, p. 718**
Declaration or complaint in action on contract as required to show, **Contracts § 535**
Implied contracts, **Contracts § 4**
Terms of offer accepted, **Contracts § 37**
Copyright and literary property, infringement of copyright as not resulting from, **Copyr § 98**
Covenant, action of necessity of as foundation for action, **Cov Action § 10**
Customs duties, classification, cotton material, **Cust Dut § 40**
Defined,
Ins § 49, p. 497
Vol. 11, p. 348

BINDERS AND BINDING—Continued
District of Columbia, contracts made by authorities of district, **Dist of Col § 6**
Election, remedy for review, **App & E § 33, p. 132**
Eminent domain,
Judgment in condemnation proceeding, **Em Dom § 327; p. 1366**
Resolution of governmental body of municipality, **Em Dom § 223, p. 1156**
Equity,
Consent decree, **Equity § 680**
Intervention, decree in, **Equity § 163**
Guaranty, pleading, **Guaran § 96, p. 1269**
Insurance,
Generally, see **Title Index to Insurance**
Private insurance, reliance by employer on agent, **Work C § 370, p. 72, n. 95**
Stipulation as to matters to be reviewed, authority to make, **App & E § 1479**
Transcript before filing with clerk, **App & E § 1031, n. 49**
Waters, contract as to rates and charges, **Waters § 287, p. 168**
Workmen's compensation, private insurance, reliance by employer on agent, **Work C § 370, p. 72, n. 95**

BINDING INSTRUCTION
Defined, **Trial § 266**

BINDING OUT
Children by societies for care and protection, **Infants § 18**
Reformatories, inmates to service, **Reform § 11**

BINDING OVER
Allegation in information, **Ind & Inf § 83**
Filing of information,
Condition precedent, **Ind & Inf § 73, p. 931**
Duty of prosecuting attorney, **Ind & Inf § 67**
Finding indictment without, **Ind & Inf § 18**
Grand juries, investigation without, **Gr Jur § 34, p. 1030**
Illegitimate children, preliminary hearing in bastardy proceedings, **Bast § 69**
New indictment after quashing original, **Ind & Inf § 34, p. 892**
Ordinances, charge for violation, **Mun Corp § 360**
Preliminary hearing, **Crim Law § 348**
Prior indictment as sufficient, **Ind & Inf § 20**
Quashing or setting aside for absence of, **Ind & Inf § 206, p. 1178**
Waiver requiring, **Crim Law § 333**

BINGO
Keeping gaming houses, devices, etc., offense, **Gaming § 96, p. 157, n. 84**
Lottery, **Lott § 10, p. 857**
Nuisances, **Nuis § 48, p. 799, n. 84**
Tango games, **Gaming § 1, p. 43**

BINOCULAR VISION
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 349**
Workmen's compensation, specific compensation, **Work C § 316, p. 1136**

BINOCULARS
Customs duties, prism binoculars, classification, **Cust Dut § 33, p. 179, n. 26**

BIOGRAPHY
Contract for publication of, implied negative covenant, **Copyr § 12, p. 148**
Right of privacy,
Name, use of as violation of right, **Right of Priv § 5, p. 412**
Pictures, publication in connection with, **Right of Priv § 4, p. 409**

BIOLOGICALS
Naturopathy as including, **Phys § 1, p. 809**
Products or substances, invention in respect to reservation of, **Pat § 70, p. 342, n. 29**

BIOSCOPE
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 349**

BIPARTITE
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 349**

BIRD DOGS
Spaniel excluded, **Game § 12**

BIRDS
Animals, included within meaning of term, **Anim § 1**
Customs duties, exemption,
Birds' eggs, **Cust Dut § 54**
Stuffed birds, **Cust Dut § 73**
Defined,
Game § 1
Vol. 11, p. 349
Delegation of legislative powers relating to, **Const Law § 138 p. 600**
Dogs running at large in fields inhabited by game birds, prohibition, **Game § 12**
Doves, generally, this index
Killing dog to protect, **Anim § 219, p. 1335**
Liability of owner for trespasses on land, **Anim § 185, p. 1290**
Nest, child lured to injury, attractive nuisance doctrine, **Elec § 43, p. 588, n. 2**
Open season, migratory birds, power of Congress, **Game § 10, p. 13**
Parrots, injuries by, animals, **Anim § 144, n. 21**
Pheasants, generally, this index
Pigeons, generally, this index
Possession, repeal of regulatory statute, **Game § 8, p. 78**
Protected against cruelty, **Anim § 68**
Protection of insectivorous birds, validity of federal legislation, **Commerce § 66**
Sparrow, **Game § 15, p. 19, n. 22**
Statutory meanings, **Anim § 1**

BIRRETUM
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 349**

BIRRETUS
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 349**

BIRTH
Acquisition of citizenship, **Citiz §§ 3, 4**

BIRTH—Continued
Admissibility of evidence, question of citizenship, **Citiz § 18**
Adultery, evidence to corroborate paramour, **Adultery § 24, p. 493**
Aliens, testimony relating to place of, **Aliens § 56, p. 634**
Bastards. Illegitimate children, generally post
Best evidence, **Crim Law § 694**
Family records, **Crim Law § 700**
Bigamy, admissibility of evidence, question of marriage, **Big § 19**
Breach of marriage promise, damages, extent and pain of, **Breach of M P § 43, n. 16**
Caesarean operation, delivery of child by as sufficient to create right after death of mother, **Curt § 7**
Certificates. Birth Certificates, generally, this index
Cohabitation accompanied with as giving rise to presumption of marriage, **Marriage § 43, p. 890**
Common-law marriage,
Agreement as dispensed with, **Marriage § 22, p. 850, n. 99**
Necessity, **Marriage § 22, p. 855**
Concealment of Birth or Death, generally, this index
Conditional fee,
Alienation before, **Estates § 11**
Effect of, **Estates § 11**
Curtesy,
Necessity, **Curt § 7**
Seisin of wife as required to be concurrent with, **Curt § 9**
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 349**
Depositions, sickness of female, **Depositions § 11, p. 301, n. 65**
Divorce, alimony, increase in award, **Divorce § 239, p. 1139, n. 40**
Dower, existence of dower as dependent on, **Dower § 8**
Evidence,
Best evidence rule, application of, **Evid § 803, p. 732**
Circumstantial evidence, establishment by, **Evid § 170**
Declarations as to, admissibility, **Evid § 227, p. 970**
Presumptions, child as presumed born alive, **Evid § 141**
Private documents, recitals as to as competent, **Evid § 677**
Public records and documents, registers of, **Evid § 623**
Reputation, proof by, **Evid § 232, p. 982**
Tradition, admissibility to prove, **Evid § 232, p. 983**
Executory interests, limitation over on failure of issue, **Estates § 121, p. 134**
Federal courts, certification of foreign records in conformity with statute and federal rules of civil procedure, admissibility, **Fed Cts § 132**
Gestation, generally, this index
Hospitals, care of child, liability, **Hosp § 8, p. 343, n. 24**
Illegitimate children,
Bastardy proceedings before or after birth, **Bast § 59**

BIRTH—Continued
Illegitimate children—Continued
Continuance of bastardy proceeding pending birth, **Bast § 101**
Evidence, **Adultery § 20**
Unchastity, **Breach of M P § 32, p. 802**
Foreign birth, status as citizen, **Citiz § 9**
Place of birth,
Determining venue in bastardy proceeding, **Bast § 57**
Immaterial in proceedings under bastardy law, **Bast § 34**
Proof of birth, bastardy proceedings, **Bast § 80**
Incest, admissibility of evidence, **Incest § 15, p. 513**
Indigent persons, settlement,
Presumption, **Paupers § 42**
Prima facie place of, **Paupers § 23**
Labor and employment, abandonment of work, because of confinement, compensation, **Mast & S § 85**
Midwife, generally, this index
Premature birth,
Bastards, burden of proof, bastardy proceeding, **Bast § 81, n. 25**
Evidence, expert testimony, **Evid § 537, p. 264**
Rape, result of intercourse as admissible in evidence, **Rape § 64, p. 540, n. 51**
Prophylactic, statutory requirements, **Phys § 35**
Rape,
Child's birth as evidence of offense against female under age of consent, **Rape § 73, p. 552**
Corroboration of female by fact of birth of child, **Rape § 78, p. 565, n. 1; p. 566; p. 567, n. 35**
Evidence of bad character or unchastity to rebut corroborating circumstance of birth of child, female under age of consent, **Rape § 63, p. 537**
Evidence of birth of child as corroborative testimony or incriminating circumstance, **Rape § 64, p. 540**
Instruction on admission of evidence of birth of child to show truth of prosecutrix' statements, **Rape § 82, p. 582, n. 11**
Instruction on birth of child as corroboration of prosecutrix, **Rape § 82, p. 586, n. 46**
Question for jury whether child born was result of intercourse, **Rape § 81, p. 569, n. 58**
Specific acts with other men as evidence to rebut corroborating circumstance of birth of child. **Rape § 63, pp. 536, 537**
Registration, **Health § 26**
Certiorari, review of act of health board in refusing, **Cert § 18, p. 148**
Seduction,
Corroborative evidence of alleged seduction, **Seduct § 52, p. 1013**
Damages, childbirth as element, **Seduct § 25**
Evidence, **Seduct § 17, p. 977**
Criminal prosecutions, **Seduct § 50; § 51, p. 1010; § 52, p. 1013**
Slaves, origin, **Slaves § 1**
Stillborn Child, generally, this index
Summary proceedings for establishment of fact, due process of law, **Const Law § 612, p. 760**

BIRTH—Continued
Teachers, dismissal for absence due to, **Schools § 202, p. 1087**
Time, including day of birth in computation of age, **Time § 8**
Title to land,
Parol evidence, **Ven & Pur § 192**
Title subject to be divested, **Ven & Pur § 194**
Validity of marriage, presumption as strengthened by, **Marriage § 43, p. 893**
Vendor and purchaser,
Parol evidence, title, **Ven & Pur § 192**
Title subject to be divested, **Ven & Pur § 194**
War and national defense, enemies within belligerent country, **War § 12**
Wills,
Actions to construe wills, new parties, **Wills § 1088, p. 767**
Conditional fee simple, **Wills § 860**
Conditions, **Wills § 991**
Contingent interest, vesting, **Wills § 944**
Defeasible fees, **Wills § 853**
Implied revocation, **Wills § 290**
Presumption of revocation by, conclusiveness, **Wills § 290**
Republication of will after, **Wills § 303, p. 97**
Revocation, statutory provisions, **Wills § 292**
Witnesses,
Country of birth, cross-examination, persons concerned in criminal prosecution, **Witn § 401, p. 185, n. 70**
Cross-examination, persons concerned in criminal prosecution, **Witn § 401, p. 185, n. 70**
Impending birth, attendance excused, **Witn § 16, p. 364, n. 68**
Workmen's compensation, death benefits, posthumous children, **Work C § 141(2), p. 488**

BIRTH CERTIFICATES
Admissibility in evidence, criminal law, **Crim Law §§ 722, 845**
Aliens,
Jurisdiction in determining question of identity, **Aliens § 99, n. 48**
Possession of as respects penalty against steamship line bringing in alien, **Aliens § 114, p. 816, n. 8**
Probative value in determining relationship of applicant for admission, **Aliens § 57, p. 645**
Bastards. Illegitimate children, generally, post
Evidence,
Certified copy, admissibility, **Evid § 651, p. 516, n. 92**
Church register, competency, **Evid § 727**
Conclusiveness, **Evid § 766, p. 682**
Foreign registers of birth, authenticated copies of, **Evid § 675**
Official document, admissibility as, **Evid § 638, p. 496**
Parol or extrinsic evidence, contradiction by, **Evid § 889**
Prima facie evidence of facts recited, **Evid § 766, p. 682**
Weight as evidence, **Evid § 1048**
Forgery, filing or registering, **Forg § 37, p. 60, n. 73**

BIRTH CERTIFICATES—Continued
Harmless error,
Admission in evidence, **App & E § 1725, n. 86**
Other evidence establishing facts, **App & E § 1731, p. 1016**
Illegitimate children,
Acknowledgment of,
Child by recital in, **Bast § 23, p. 108**
Natural child in, inheritance from father in case of, **Bast § 26, p. 130**
Admissibility of evidence, **Bast § 82**
Admissibility on question of legitimacy of issue, **Bast § 5, p. 31**
Failure to file as defense to bastardy proceeding, **Bast § 37**
Jury question as to paternity shown by, **Bast § 105, n. 76**
Statements, **Health § 26, n. 19**
Indians, proof of status, **Indians § 1**
Instruction to jury, limiting evidentiary effect, **Trial § 270, n. 69**
Statute requiring physician to file as delegation of legislative power, **Const Law § 138, p. 619, n. 92**
Witnesses,
Inconsistent or contradictory statements, **Witn § 589, p. 567**
Refreshing memory of age, **Witn § 358, p. 90**

BIRTH CONTROL
Contraceptives, generally, this index
Criminal prosecutions, **Abort § 46**
State regulation, **Abort §§ 44–46**
Statutes, **Abort § 45**

BIRTH CONTROL LEAGUE
Income tax, deduction of gifts to league, **Int Rev § 369, n. 79**

BIRTHDAY
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 349**

BIRTHMARKS
Homicide, identity of deceased, establishment, **Homic § 202**

BIS
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 349**

BISAILE
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 350**

BISANTIUM
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 350**

BI-SCOT
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 350**

BISCUITS
Customs duties,
Classification, **Cust Dut § 38, p. 189**
Exemption, **Cust Dut § 54**

BISECT
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 350**

BISHOPRIC
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 350**

BISHOPS
Clergymen, generally, this index
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 350**

BISSEXTILE
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 350**

BI-STATE CORPORATION
States, immunity from suit without consent, **States § 216, p. 1314, n. 71**

BISTRECHA
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 350**

BITCH
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 350**
Libel and slander, calling woman, **Libel § 30**

BITES
Animals, damages, **Damag § 198, p. 986**
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 351**
Mayhem, offense committed by biting, **Mayhem § 3, p. 465**
Workmen's compensation, animals, etc., **Work C § 198**

BITING RULE
Wills, fee simple absolute, **Wills § 825, n. 73**

BITS
Assumption of risk, employee, latent defects or dangers, **Mast & S § 392, p. 1220**
Burglary, possession of, admissibility of evidence, **Burg § 51**

BITTERS
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 39**
Defined,
Int Liq § 3
Vol. 11, p. 351
Possession or sale, statutory prohibition as applying to, **Int Liq § 219**

BITULITHIC
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 351**

BITUMEN
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 33, p. 176**
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 351**

BITUMINOUS
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 352**

BITUMINOUS COAL
Anthracite distinguished, **Mines § 2, p. 18**
Coke, generally, this index
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 45, p. 210**
Defined, **Mines § 2, p. 19**
Adequate standard for administrative actions, **Const Law § 138, p. 574, n. 12**
Due process, price regulation, **Const Law § 690, p. 1127**
Federal legislation as invasion of reserved powers of state, **States § 7, p. 893, n. 58**
Hours of labor, validity of provision fixing, **Mast & S § 15, p. 101**
Maximum prices, **Mines § 239, p. 664**
Minimum wages, validity of provisions relating to, **Mast & S § 151(2)**
Price regulation,
Constitutionality, **Commerce § 98**
Denial of due process, **Const Law § 690, p. 1127**
Sale, regulation, **Mines § 239, p. 663**

BITUMINOUS COAL COMMISSION
Declaratory judgments, disclosure, **Decl Judgm § 85, n. 41**

BI-WEEKLY NEWSPAPERS
Defined, **Newsp § 1, p. 24**

BLACK
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 352**

BLACK DAMP
Defined, **Mines § 3, p. 44**

BLACK FLAGS
Display or carrying in public assembly, **Flags § 4**

BLACK HAND LETTER
Conspiracy, confederation to intimidate another by sending, criminal conspiracy, **Consp § 72**

BLACK MARKET
Contracts, restrictions calculated to circumvent, legality, **Sales § 65, p. 718**
Tax, assessment and collection, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 522, n. 76.5**
Wartime conditions, **War § 67**

BLACKBERRIES
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 353**
Fructus naturales, growing on bushes, **Crops § 2, n. 22**

BLACKBOARDS
Appeal and review,
Drawings, consideration by appellate court, **App & E § 1209, n. 40**
Transmittal of record material to appellate court, **App & E § 762, p. 612, n. 58**
Crimes and offenses,
Admissibility of blackboard demonstrations in evidence, **Crim Law § 708**
Expert witnesses illustrating or explaining testimony on, **Crim Law § 882**
Use at trial, **Trial § 46, n. 23**
Arguments to jury, **Trial § 161, p. 312, n. 25; § 177, n. 98**
Witnesses, use, **Witn § 327, p. 28**

BLACKGUARD
Bankruptcy, exhibition of blackguardism by attorney before referee, ground for contempt proceeding, **Bankr § 279**
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 353**
Libel and slander, charge of being as libelous per se, **Libel § 18**

BLACKJACK
Assault and battery,
Civil liability of peace officers striking man with, **Assault § 23, p. 825, n. 45**
Deadly weapon, **Assault § 77, p. 934**
Information charging assault with as sufficiently charging assault with dangerous weapon, **Assault § 110, p. 967, n. 98**
Instruction as being deadly weapon, criminal prosecution, **Assault § 128, p. 1001, n. 34**
Burglary, possession, burglarious tool, **Burg § 69, n. 70**
Criminal responsibility, prohibited weapons, **Weap § 6**

BLACKJACK—Continued
Deadly weapons, **Weap § 1, n. 48**
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 353**
Gaming,
Business places, use of trade checks in betting, **Gaming § 95, n. 81**
Defined, **Gaming § 1, p. 39**
Homicide, deadly weapon, **Homic § 25, p. 876**
Restrictions on right to bear arms, **Weap § 2, p. 476**
Searches and seizures, unreasonable searches and seizures, constitutional guaranty, **Searches § 17**

BLACKJACK TREES
Wills, identification of property, parol evidence, **Wills § 640, p. 932, n. 66**

BLACKLEG
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 353**
Libel and slander, charge of being as actionable per se, **Libel § 18**

BLACKLIST
Aliens, communication to nations, **War § 12**
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 354**
Labor Disputes, this index
Libel, credit association, publication by placing name on, **Libel § 82, p. 134, n. 67**
Searches and seizures, validity of statutes, **Searches § 48, n. 51**

BLACKMAIL
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 354**
Extortion, generally, this index

BLACKOUT SPELLS
Witnesses, impeachment, extent of cross-examination, **Witn § 484, p. 371, n. 31**

BLACKOUTS
Motor vehicles, speed during, negligence, jury question, **Motor V § 526, p. 435, n. 69**
Seamen, war risk insurance, proximate cause of death or injury, **Seamen § 265**
War and national defense, state supplementary measures, **War § 64**

BLACKSMITHS
Armed forces, work as showing absence of total disability within war risk policy, **Army & N § 81, p. 505, n. 11**
Assault and battery, tongs, deadly weapon, **Assault § 77, p. 934**
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 354**
Exemptions, trade, engaged in, **Exemp § 24**
Explosives, fire allegedly caused by gasoline vapors coming in contact with flame in torch, **Explos § 11**
Highways and roads, contractors' bonds as covering services, **High § 210, p. 162, n. 50**
Homicide, tongs, deadly weapons, **Homic § 25, p. 876**
Injunctions,
Breach of contract for sale of business, **Injun § 84, p. 568**
Restrictive covenant as to shop, **Injun § 87, p. 595**
Logs and logging, lien for services, **Logs § 63**
Nuisances, shop, **Nuis § 75, p. 823**

BLACKSMITHS—Continued
Tongs,
Assault and battery, deadly weapon, **Assault § 77, p. 934**
Homicide, deadly weapons, **Homic § 25, p. 876**
Workmen's compensation, employee status, **Work C § 106**

BLACKSTONE
Arson, definition, **Arson § 1, n. 1**
English common law as defined by, **Com Law § 1**

BLADA
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 355**

BLADARIUS
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 355**

BLAMABLE
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 355**

BLAMEWORTHY
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 355**

BLANC SEING
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 355**

BLANCH HOLDING
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 355**

BLANCHE FIRME
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 355**

BLANCUS
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 355**

BLANK
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 355**

BLANK BALLOT
Defined, **Elections § 149**

BLANK COMMISSION
Depositions, issuance in, **Depositions, § 43, p. 343**

BLANK DECREE
Wills, reopening case, **Wills § 503**

BLANK FORMS
Forms, generally, this index

BLANK INDORSEMENTS
Generally, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Agents and agency, authority of agent, **Agency § 112, p. 1304**
Banks and banking,
Checks, **Banks § 341**
Delivery of stock certificate, **Banks § 64, p. 105**
Paper deposited, **Banks § 222, p. 476; § 283, p. 590**
Stock transferred by, liability of stockholder, **Banks § 76, p. 144, n. 44**
Bonds,
Liability, **Bonds § 70**
Transfer, **Bonds § 67**
Business trusts, certificates, estoppel, **Bus Trusts § 17**
Carriers, bill of lading, **Carr § 128, p. 254, n. 30**
Counties, warrants, **Counties § 250**
Defined, **Bills & N § 212, p. 697**
Executors and administrators, power to fill, **Ex & Ad § 306, p. 1356, n. 56**

BLANK INDORSEMENTS—Continued
Lost instruments,
Indemnity, **Lost Inst § 21, p. 823**
Jurisdiction, action based on instrument indorsed in blank, **Lost Inst § 19**
Presumptions, negotiable note lost after maturity, **Lost Inst § 27, p. 831**
Motor vehicles, certificate of title, **Motor V § 40, p. 166**
Parol or extrinsic evidence, admissibility, liability, **Evid § 985, p. 957**
Stock certificates,
Delivery, **Banks § 64, p. 105**
Liability of stockholder, **Banks § 76, p. 144, n. 44**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, receipts, negotiability, **Wareh § 25, p. 431**
Warrants, counties, **Counties § 250**

BLANK INSTRUMENTS
Acknowledgments,
Failure to insert name of acknowledger, **Ack § 92**
Married woman, **Ack § 101**
Filling without acknowledgment, **Ack § 12**
Liability of officer and surety for corrupt act of officer, **Ack § 144, n. 73**
Married woman, **Ack §§ 14, 31, 101**
Omission of wife's name from blank in certificate, **Ack § 101, n. 2**
Use of blanks from another county, registration, **Ack § 18, n. 9**
Affidavits, filling blanks, **Affidavits § 23, pp. 977, 978, n. 49, 60**
Agents and agency,
Authority of agent to fill blanks in commercial paper, **Agency § 112, p. 1304, n. 57**
Execution of power of attorney in blank, **Agency § 27, p. 1058**
Sealed authority to fill blanks in sealed instruments, **Agency § 27, p. 1061, n. 69**
Selling agent's authority to fill, **Agency § 114, p. 1319**
Appeal and review,
Amount of bond or undertaking on supersedeas, **App & E § 648, p. 480**
Appeal bond, **App & E § 2012**
Application to appellate court for filing of, **App & E § 1123, p. 1163, n. 36**
Bond with space for amount left blank as sufficient to perfect appeal, **App & E § 549**
Execution of appeal bond, power of attorney, **App & E § 551, p. 270, n. 28**
Petition to recover oil royalty, objection raised for first time on appeal, **App & E § 274, p. 818, n. 51**
Preventing establishment of bill of exceptions in appellate court, **App & E § 850(2), p. 752, n. 15**
Arbitration and award, agreement to sign award, **Arb & A § 81, p. 228**
Assault and battery, indictment or information, name of person assaulted, **Assault § 109**
Check, equitable assignment, **Assign § 60, p. 1111, n. 77**
Assignments, **Assign § 52**

BLANK INSTRUMENTS—Continued
Attachment,
Filing in bond for release of property, **Attach § 310**
Form of trustee writ, use, **Attach § 184**
Signing of bond, **Attach § 147**
Bail,
Alteration of bond, discharge of sureties, **Bail § 79**
Bond containing blanks, criminal proceedings, **Bail §§ 55, 59**
Ballots, this index
Banks and banking,
Checks, liability, **Banks § 356, p. 734**
Notes, liability, officers or agents, **Banks § 199, p. 419**
Bills and notes,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Banks, liability, officers or agents, **Banks § 199, p. 419**
Partnership, filling in own name by partner, **Partners § 161, p. 611, n. 85**
Bonds, **Princ & S §§ 61, 62**
Execution in blank, **Bonds § 20**
Filling by assignee, **Bonds § 75**
Building and loan associations, application for membership, effect, **B & L Assoc § 16**
Carriers, contract of shipment, validity, **Carr § 130**
Character as affecting authority to fill in, **Alt of Inst § 68**
Chattel mortgages, execution in blank, **Chat Mtg § 78**
Checks,
Equitable assignment, **Assign § 60, p. 1111, n. 77**
Liability of bank, **Banks § 356, p. 734**
Contracts,
Filling blanks by way of construction, **Contracts § 308**
Incompleteness of writing, **Contracts § 65**
Signing written contract, **Contracts § 137**
Uncertainty of contract, **Contracts § 36**
Corporations, see **Title Index to Corporations**
Counties, expense, **Counties § 208**
Dedication, plat, sale of land, **Dedi § 23, p. 447**
Deeds and conveyances,
Description of property, **Deeds § 30, p. 658**
Execution in blank, **Deeds § 33**
Leaving off name of grantor or grantee, **Deeds § 25**
Presumption as to filling blanks before signing deed, **Deeds § 190, p. 35**
Estoppel, negligence, **Alt of Inst § 74**
Checks, intrusting to agent, **Estop § 103, p. 328, n. 88**
Extent of authority to fill in, **Alt of Inst § 66**
Filling blanks,
Affidavits, **Affidavits § 23, pp. 977, 978, n. 49, 60**
Agency,
Power of attorney, **Agency § 27, p. 1058**
Sealed authority to fill blanks in sealed instruments, **Agency § 27, p. 1061, n. 69**
Selling agent's authority to fill, **Agency § 114, p. 1319**
Alteration of instruments, **Alt of Inst §§ 62–74, pp. 976–981**

BLANK INSTRUMENTS—Continued
Filling blanks—Continued
Appeal bond, validity, **App & E § 549**
Attachment, bond for release of property, **Attach § 310**
Before delivery, **Alt of Inst § 69**
Bills and notes, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Principal and surety, bonds or obligations, **Princ & S § 62**
Discharging surety, **Princ & S § 124, p. 602, n. 70, p. 608, n. 55; § 127, p. 618**
Without reacknowledgment, **Ack § 12**
Forgery, blank paper, signature of another procured on, **Forg § 7**
Guaranty,
Discharge by filling blanks, **Guaran § 74**
Filling pursuant to agreement, **Guaran § 18, p. 1158, n. 90**
Guaranty of contract containing blanks, **Guaran § 17, n. 43**
Husband and wife, mortgage executed in blank, separate estate of wife, **Hus & W § 346**
Implied authority to fill, **Alt of Inst § 63**
Indictments and informations,
Assault and battery, name of person assaulted, **Assault § 109**
Date, **Ind & Inf § 125, p. 1010, n. 57**
Information, **Ind & Inf § 84**
Injunctions, bond, **Inj § 166, p. 789**
Insurance,
Blank clauses in policy, **Ins § 256, p. 1040**
Aiding construction, **Ins § 304**
Failure to fill blanks relating to encumbrances avoiding fire policy, **Ins § 532, p. 262**
Credit policy, statement of claims, **Ins § 1090**
Waiver of limitation of action, failure to furnish, **Ins § 1264, p. 288, n. 45**
Internal revenue,
Bonds,
Collector, **Int Rev § 565**
Transportation bond, validity, **Int Rev § 587, n. 49**
Validity, **Int Rev § 573, n. 83; § 587, n. 49**
Returns and reports,
Commencement of limitations for assessment, **Int Rev § 654, n. 21**
Receiver, **Int Rev § 635, n. 71**
Stamp tax,
Assignment of corporate shares in blank, **Int Rev § 551, p. 793**
Sale or transfer of corporate securities in blank, **Int Rev § 550**
Judgments and decrees,
Amount left blank, **Judgm § 76**
Costs, **Judgm § 78**
Warrant or power of attorney to confess judgment, **Judgm § 153**
Leases,
Signature on blank lease, **Land & Ten § 217**
Validity, **Land & Ten § 211**
Money lenders, small loans, filling in after execution of instrument, **Mon Lend § 7**

BLANK INSTRUMENTS—Continued
Mortgages,
Assignments, **Mtg § 355**
Deed from mortgagor, redemption by purchaser under deed, **Mtg § 827**
Execution, **Mtg § 122**
Motor vehicles, licenses, issuance, **Motor V § 98**
Negligence, estoppel, **Alt of Inst § 74**
Notice of unauthorized filling, **Alt of Inst § 73**
Oil and gas lease, **Mines § 196, p. 431**
Parol evidence rule, **Evid § 902**
Partition, petition, **Partit § 88, n. 85**
Partnership,
Bills and notes, filling in own name by partner, **Partners § 161, p. 611, n. 85**
Petition, action for accounting, **Partners § 422, p. 954, n. 26**
Preliminary warrant, filling blank, name of offender, **Crim Law § 324**
Process,
Quashing or vacating writ, **Proc § 107, p. 1152**
Signing and sealing in blank, **Proc § 5**
Recognizances, signing in blank, **Recogn § 5**
Review. Appeal and review, generally, ante
Sales,
Construction of contract against party filling in, **Sales § 71, p. 735**
Written order for goods, filling in, **Sales § 62**
Sealed instrument, filling in, **Alt of Inst § 67**
Seamen, shipping articles, filling after signing, **Seamen § 21**
Time of filling in, **Alt of Inst § 64**
Trustee writ, attachment, use, **Attach § 184**
Unauthorized filling in, **Alt of Inst § 71**
Third persons without notice, **Alt of Inst § 74**
Vendor and purchaser,
Assignment of contract, **Ven & Pur § 312**
Blank clauses, construction, **Ven & Pur § 84**
Deeds, bona fide purchaser, **Ven & Pur § 322, p. 220**
Verdict prepared with blanks, expression of opinion by judge in instruction, **Trial § 284, p. 782**
Wills, blank spaces, **Wills § 159**
Construction, parol evidence, **Wills § 641, p. 935**
Place of testator's signature, **Wills § 177, p. 985**
Subscribing witnesses, place of signature, **Wills § 195**
Witnesses, dead man's statute, bonds, **Witn § 227(6)**

BLANK VERDICT
Eminent domain, assessment of damages, submission to jury, **Em Dom § 291, p. 1308**
Judge, expression of opinion in instructions, **Trial § 284, p. 782**

BLANKET DEAL
Theaters and shows, defined, **Theaters § 1, p. 661**

BLANKET INSURANCE
Defined, **Ins § 48, p. 494**
Group insurance, **Ins § 15**

BLANKET MORTGAGES
Debt or liability secured, **Mtg § 165**

BLANKET MORTGAGES—Continued
Guardian, authority to execute, **Guard & W § 141, p. 238**

BLANKET VEIN OR LODE
Mines and minerals, defined, **Mines § 3, p. 33**

BLANKETING
Defined, **Tel § 293**

BLANKETS
Customs duties, classification, wool, **Cust Dut § 42, p. 196**
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 355**

BLASARIUS
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 356**

BLASFEMIA
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 356**

BLASPHEMY
Confession obtained by use of, admissibility, **Crim Law § 826**
Defined, **Blasph § 1, pp. 357–360**
Justice of the peace, jurisdiction, offense of using blasphemous language, **Crim Law § 125**
Legislation prohibiting as denial of religious liberty, **Const Law § 206(2), p. 1034**
Telegram, refusal to accept, blasphemous language, **Tel § 129**

BLAST
Collision, employment of term, **Collision § 2, p. 16**
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 361**

BLAST FURNACES
Nuisances, **Nuis § 62, p. 810**

BLASTER
Workmen's compensation, employee status, **Work C § 106**

BLASTING
Defined, **Tel § 293**
Explosives, generally, this index

BLASTOMYCOSIS
Workmen's compensation, **Work C § 168, p. 556**

BLAZED TREES
Mines and minerals, marking boundaries, **Mines §§ 46, 51**

BLEACH
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 362**

BLEACHED HATS
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 45, p. 211, n. 4**

BLEACHERS
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 362**
Joint adventure between owner and lessee, liability for injuries to patron, **Theaters § 46, p. 740, n. 33**
Renting, care required of owner, **Theaters § 41, p. 725, n. 76**

BLEACHERS—Continued
Screened seats, duty to provide, **Theaters § 42, p. 730, n. 12**
Temporary bleachers as public building within safe place statute, **Theaters § 41, p. 722, n. 27**

BLEACHING
Patents, invention, **Pat § 70, p. 331**
Sales, solutions, warranty, quality and fitness, **Sales § 330, p. 1205**

BLEED
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 362**

BLEES
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 362**

BLEND
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 362**

BLIGHTED AREAS
Housing, generally, this index

BLIND
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 362**

BLIND ALLEY
Cul de Sac, generally, this index

BLIND AMENDMENTS
Statutes, constitutional prohibition, **Stat § 260, n. 81**

BLIND BILLED
Carriers, defined, **Carr § 122**

BLIND CAR
Railroads, defined, **R R § 1, p. 319**

BLIND CROSSING
Conclusion of witness, intersection, **Evid § 453, p. 93**

BLIND CURVE
Motor vehicles, intersection, care required in turning into, **Motor V § 366, p. 904, n. 34**

BLIND FLUE
Railroads, defined, **R R § 1, p. 326**

BLIND HORSES
Highways and roads, driving on contributory negligence, **High § 274**
Streets or other public ways, negligence in driving on, **Mun Corp § 854, p. 209; § 855**

BLIND PERSONS
Generally, see **Title Index to Social Security and Public Welfare**
Abatement and revival, blindness caused by wood alcohol, **Abate & R § 144, n. 74**
Aliens, exclusion of blind wife of naturalized citizen, **Aliens § 88, n. 18**
Appeal and review, blind pension, decisions reviewable, **App & E § 47, n. 1; § 50, n. 17**
Assignments for benefit of creditors, assignee, selection as evidence of fraud, **Assign for Cred § 171**
Asylums, exemption from taxation, **Tax § 285; § 296, p. 610**
Bills and notes, fraud, defense, **Bills & N § 498, p. 1096, n. 46**

BLIND PERSONS—Continued
Carriers,
Duty of transporting, **Carr § 538**
Moving trains, partial blindness as requiring carrier to prevent leaving, **Carr § 725, n. 12**
Wrongful ejection, defense, **Carr § 832**
Contracts, capacity to contract, **Contracts § 133**
Contributory negligence, **Neglig § 142, p. 783**
Guest of innkeeper, question for jury, **Inn § 23, p. 1192, n. 37**
Highways, injuries from defects or obstructions, **High § 269**
Motor vehicles, jury question, **Motor V § 527, p. 586**
Question of law or fact, **Neglig § 260, p. 1174**
Streets or other public ways, injuries from defects or obstructions, **Mun Corp § 849**
County liabilities, equal protection of law, **Const Law § 553**
Damages,
Causal connection, sufficiency of evidence to establish, **Damag § 162, p. 823, n. 68**
Excessive or inadequate damages, **Damag § 198, p. 977**
Jury questions, proximate cause, **Damag § 176, p. 862, n. 56**
Deeds and conveyances, validity, **Deeds § 54, p. 719**
Elevators, innkeeper's liability for injuries to guest, **Inn § 22, p. 1181, n. 81**
Equal protection of law, county liabilities, **Const Law § 553**
Father's duty to support blind child in state institution, **Parent & C § 15, p. 689, n. 46**
Fraud,
Assignments for benefit of creditors, selection of blind assignee, **Assign for Cred § 171**
Bills and notes, defense, **Bills & N § 498, p. 1096, n. 46**
Signing instrument misread by defendant, recovery for fraud, **Fraud § 34, p. 279, n. 74**
Highways and roads, injuries from defects or obstructions, contributory negligence, **High § 269**
Indigent persons,
Participation in general distribution of poor relief funds, **Paupers § 1, p. 6**
Pension, § 82
Innkeepers,
Contributory negligence of guest as question for jury, **Inn § 23, p. 1192, n. 37**
Liability for injuries to guest in elevator, **Inn § 22, p. 1181, n. 81**
Institutions, exemption from taxation, **Tax § 285; § 296, p. 610**
Jury question, proximate cause of blindness, **Damag § 176, p. 862, n. 56**
Motor vehicles,
Care required to avoid injury to, **Motor V §§ 394, 484**
Contributory negligence, **Motor V § 527, p. 586**
Intersections, negligence causing injury to, **Motor V § 526, p. 488, n. 1**
Negligence,
Contributory negligence, generally, ante

BLIND PERSONS—Continued
Negligence—Continued
Motor vehicles, intersections, jury question, **Motor V § 526, p. 488, n. 1**
Sufficiency of care exercised as to, **Neglig § 12, p. 400**
New trial on account of blindness of accused, **Crim Law § 1462**
Pensions,
Decisions reviewable, **App & E § 47, n. 1; § 50, n. 17**
Paupers, **Paupers § 82**
Reform institutions, inmates as disqualified from receiving pension, **Social S § 69**
Seeing eye dog, streets or other public ways, contributory negligence of blind person failing to use, **Mun Corp § 849**
Special or local tax, maintenance of inmates of institution, **Tax § 17**
State institutions, father's duty to support blind child, **Parent & C § 15, p. 689, n. 46**
States, appointment or election of trustees of institution for, **States § 68, p. 1004**
Streets or other public ways,
Care required of municipal corporation to avoid injuring, **Mun Corp § 1784**
Contributory negligence as respects liability for injuries from defects or obstructions, **Mun Corp § 849**
Taxation,
Exemption, asylums or institutions for, **Tax § 285; § 296, p. 610**
Special or local tax for maintenance of inmates of institution, **Tax § 17**
Tax for relief of needy blind as for public purpose, **Tax § 16, p. 67**
Vested right, blind relief, **Const Law § 252, n. 50**
Wills,
Capacity of testator, questions of law and fact, **Wills § 462, p. 428, n. 13**
Knowledge of contents, **Wills § 130**
Mental and physical capacity, **Wills § 30**
Reading of will for testator, **Wills § 178**
Subscription by witnesses in presence of testator, **Wills § 189, p. 1026**
Wood alcohol, blindness caused by, survival of action, **Abate & R § 144, n. 74**
Workmen's compensation see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**

BLIND PIG
Intoxicating liquors, defined, **Int Liq § 15, p. 149**

BLIND SELLING
Defined, **Theaters § 1, p. 661**

BLIND SIDING
Defined, **R R § 1, p. 328**

BLIND SLIP
Care required of vessel backing from, **Collision § 147, p. 163, n. 4**

BLIND STATION
Defined, **R R § 1, p. 330**

BLIND TEST
Unfair competition, evidence, offer to make blind test of products as establishing unfair competition, **Trade-M § 205, p. 563, n. 98**

BLIND TIGER
Defined, **Int Liq § 15, p. 149**
Offense, maintenance of, **Int Liq § 227**

BLIND VEIN OR LODE
Mines and minerals, **Mines § 3, p. 33**

BLINDING LIGHTS
Generally, see **Title Index to Motor Vehicles**

BLINDNESS
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 363**

BLINDS
Intoxicating liquors, premises where business conducted, **Int Liq § 196**

BLINKER LIGHTS
Motor vehicles, intersections, warning to drivers, **Motor V § 360, p. 856**

BLINKS
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 363**

BLISTER
Workmen's compensation,
Breaking, infection, **Work C § 167, p. 548**
Hand, **Work C § 191**

BLIZZARD
Carriers, loss or injury to shipment, instructions on burden of proof, **Carr § 259, p. 604, n. 84**
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 363**

BLOCK AND LOT NUMBERS
Boundaries, conveyance by, **Bound § 35, p. 583**
Deeds and conveyances, omission of in description of property, effect, **Deeds § 30, p. 656**
Real estate, sale, references to for description, **Ven & Pur § 39**

BLOCK BOOK SYSTEM
Defined, **Tax § 454, n. 63**
Taxation, defined, **Tax § 454, n. 63**

BLOCK BOOKING
Defined, **Theaters § 1, p. 661**
Motion picture films, **Monop § 82, p. 1086**

BLOCK BY BLOCK RULE
Public improvements, apportionment of assessment, **Mun Corp § 1433**

BLOCK HOLE
Defined, **Mines § 3, p. 41**

BLOCK INDEXES
Mortgages, record error in as affecting constructive notice, **Mtg § 264, n. 22**

BLOCK LEASES
Oil and gas leases, consideration, **Mines § 196, p. 432, n. 3**

BLOCK OF BUILDINGS
Mechanics' liens, application and coverage, **Mech Liens § 189**

BLOCK SIGNALS
Signals and Signal Devices, generally, this index

BLOCK SYSTEM
Boundaries, location, **Bound § 23**

BLOCK TICKET
Carriers, limitation of liability, baggage, stipulation, **Carr § 875, p. 1702**

BLOCKADE
Actual war, imposition, **War § 35**
Capture and prize, **War § 28**
Commercial blockade, **War § 35**
Effectiveness, **War § 35**
Establishment, **War § 35**
Insurance, marine policy invalidated by violating, **Ins § 242, p. 1009**
Measure of war, **War § 35**
Motor vehicles, blockading highway, criminal liability, **Motor V § 684**
Public blockade, **War § 35**
Relaxation, **War § 35**
Right to establish, **War § 8**
Street railroads,
Contributory negligence of person injured on or near tracks, **St R R § 268**
Offense of maintaining public nuisance, **St R R § 339, n. 57**
Traffic, arrest without warrant, **Arrest § 6, p. 590**
Waters, artificial channels, injuries, **Waters § 134, n. 17**

BLOCKHEAD
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 366**

BLOCKING PATENT
Defined, **Pat § 1**

BLOCKS
Assumption of risk, employee, simple tool doctrine, **Mast & S § 390, p. 1209**
Carriers, loading traction engine, injury, **Carr § 67, p. 125, n. 70**
Customs and usages, evidence as to usage, maps and conveyances, **Cust & U § 24, n. 73**
Defined,
Mun Corp § 81; § 1362, p. 1108
Weights § 1
Zoning § 149, n. 7
Vol. 11, p. 363
Judicial notice, **Evid § 33, p. 585**
Mechanics' liens, description of property, claim or statement of lien, **Mech Liens § 161, p. 687**
Mortgages, description of property, reference, **Mtg § 108, p. 152**
Parol or extrinsic evidence, meaning, **Evid § 962, p. 922**
Seamen,
Contributory negligence, **Seamen § 201, p. 705**
Personal injury, defect, **Seamen § 192, p. 686**
Tax deeds, description of property, **Tax § 939, p. 399**

BLOOD AND BLOODSTAINS
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 366**
Demonstrative evidence, admissibility, **Crim Law § 709**
Experiments to determine nature of at trial, propriety of, **Crim Law § 967**
Homicide,
Evidence, **Homic § 215, p. 1125; § 248, p. 1190**
Participation as established by finding, **Homic § 321, p. 40**
Place of offense, admissibility of evidence, **Homic § 201**
Human blood, medical testimony respecting stains being made by, **Evid § 534, p. 250**
Opinion evidence, **Crim Law §§ 864, 876**
Records, public records, admissibility, **Evid § 637, n. 5**
Spitting of blood, extrinsic evidence as admissible to show meaning of term, **Evid § 962, p. 927**
Transfusions,
Minors, consent of parents, **Phys § 48, p. 968**
Workmen's compensation, refusal, **Work C § 610, p. 868, n. 96**
Witnesses, garments, cross-examination, criminal prosecution, **Witn § 401, p. 194, n. 59**
Workmen's compensation, blood clot, swelling of legs, **Work C § 168, p. 556**

BLOOD DONORS
Hospitals, mistreatment of by physician, liability, **Hosp § 8, p. 347, n. 48**
Libel and slander,
Imputations tending to injure in occupation, **Libel § 48**
Social disease, accusation of having, **Libel § 48, n. 81**

BLOOD HEIRS
Defined, **Deeds § 126**

BLOOD POISONING
Insurance, accident insurance, **Ins § 901, p. 994, n. 63**
Motor vehicles, death resulting, wound caused by accident, criminal liability, **Motor V § 660**
Workmen's compensation,
Aggravation of infirmity, **Work C § 175**
Evidence, **Work C § 555(11), p. 700**
Occupational diseases, **Work C § 169, p. 574**

BLOOD RELATIVES
Relatives, this index

BLOOD TESTS
Aliens, due process, **Const Law § 628, p. 867**
Appeal and review, admission of evidence, objection raised for first time, **App & E § 290, p. 870**
Civil actions, **Right of Priv § 2, n. 58**
Defined, **Deeds § 126**
Determination of paternity, class legislation, **Const Law § 498, p. 283, n. 38**
Discovery, grouping tests, subject matter of examinations, **Discov § 37, p. 120**
Discrimination, **Const Law § 628, n. 70.10**
Divorce,
Adultery, ground, allowance, **Divorce § 102, p. 356**
Denial of request, setting aside decree, **Divorce § 172, p. 709, n. 5.10**

BLOOD TESTS—Continued
Divorce—Continued
Evidence, adultery, **Divorce § 129, p. 430, n. 34**
Paternity, **Divorce § 102, p. 356**
Expert testimony,
Facts ascertained by chemical analysis, **Evid § 546, p. 325**
Stain as having been made by human blood, **Evid § 534, p. 250**
False imprisonment, plaintiff soliciting act of prostitution, **False Imp § 21**
Grouping tests,
Divorce, adultery, paternity of child, **Divorce § 139(2), p. 478**
Judicial notice, **Crim Law § 538**
Mother's action, breach of alleged contract to support illegitimate child, **Bast § 19, p. 92**
Power of court to compel submission to, **Trial § 46**
Illegitimacy proceeding, **Bast § 82**
Liberty and safety rights, infringement, **Const Law § 202, p. 989, n. 79**
Marriage, license, condition precedent to issuance, **Marriage § 25**
Paternity, permitting at trial, **Crim Law § 967**
Person injured, **Damag § 174, p. 854, n. 12**
Venereal disease, **Health § 20**
Due process, **Const Law § 595**
Workmen's compensation,
Illness, **Work C § 256**
Intoxication, evidence, **Work C § 563, p. 767, n. 6**

BLOOD VESSELS
Aggravation of disease, **Work C § 176**
Causal connection, disease, evidence, **Work C § 556, p. 763**
Closing, evidence, occlusion, **Work C § 555(12), p. 711**
Evidence, disease, **Work C § 555(12), pp. 706–713**
Injuries, **Work C § 184, pp. 620–629**
Obstruction, aggravation, evidence, **Work C § 555(17), p. 731**
Occupational disease, evidence, **Work C § 555(18), p. 737**

BLOODHOUNDS
Admissibility of evidence, **Crim Law § 646**
Arson, conduct of in seeking out accused, corpus delicti, **Arson § 38, p. 762**
Competency of evidence, **Evid § 186**
Confrontation of accused by witnesses, **Crim Law § 999**
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 367**
Witnesses, cross-examination, breeding and training of dogs, **Witn § 382**

BLOODTHIRSTINESS
Homicide,
Deceased, admissibility of evidence, **Homic § 222, p. 1140**
Self-defense, evidence, reputation of deceased, **Homic § 272, p. 1222**

BLOODWIT
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 367**

BLOODY HAND
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 367**

BLOTTING
Pleadings, **Plead § 51**

BLOW-OUT
Mines, blowout preventer, defined, **Mines § 3, p. 41**
Motor vehicles. Accidents, this index

BLOWER
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 368**

BLOWER SYSTEM
Shoe factory, fixture, **Fixt § 5**

BLOWN GLASSWARE
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 33, p. 177**

BLOWS
Assault and battery, admissibility of evidence, aggression, civil action, **Assault § 45**
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 367**

BLOWTORCH
Fire caused by negligence, **Neglig § 243, p. 1075, n. 90; § 244, p. 1100**
Pleading willfulness or wantonness in action for injuries to child, **Neglig § 190, p. 908, n. 40**
Trespasser, person burned, **Neglig § 24, p. 447, n. 49**

BLUBBER
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 368**

BLUDGEONS
Criminal responsibility, **Weap § 6**
Defined,
Weap § 1
Vol. 11, p. 368
Restrictions on right to bear arms, **Weap § 2, p. 476**

BLUE
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 368**

BLUE CLAY
Customs duties, exemption, **Cust Dut § 59**

BLUE NOTES
Insurance, payment of premium, **Ins § 349, p. 1325, n. 92**

BLUE RIBBON JURIES
Defined, **Juries § 5**
Due process, **Const Law § 590, n. 68, 72.10**

BLUE SKY LAWS
Generally, see **Title Index to Licenses**
Actions involving violation, presumptions, **Licen § 77, p. 792**
Attorney, violation, suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 21, p. 739**
Bills and notes,
Defense of violation, right to open and close, **Trial § 43, p. 110, n. 61**
Given for purchase of stock in violation of, burden of proof, **Bills & N § 654, p. 64, n. 34**
Business trusts,
Applicability to common law trusts, **Bus Trusts § 1, p. 812**
Stock sales, **Bus Trusts § 14**
Conspiracy, indictment, **Consp § 85, p. 1124**

BLUE SKY LAWS—Continued
Contemporaneous executive construction, **Stat § 359, p. 778**
Contractual obligations, impairment, **Const Law § 281, p. 1292, n. 99**
Criminal liability, violation, **Corp § 1364, p. 1078**
Defined, **Licen § 72, p. 733, n. 85**
Due process, **Const Law § 681**
Equal protection of law, **Const Law § 511, p. 358**
Equity, clean hands, **Equity § 99, p. 495, n. 31**
Federal courts, jurisdiction of actions, **Fed Cts § 35**
Fraud, misrepresenting compliance with law, **Fraud § 53, p. 315, n. 60**
Harmless error, submission of issues in prosecution, **Crim Law § 1919**
Injunctions, violation, **Injun § 123, pp. 667, 668**
Burden of proving, **Injun § 190, p. 886, n. 91**
Evidence, **Injun § 192, pp. 892, 896**
Pleading in suit to restrain, **Injun § 182, p. 851**
Interstate commerce, **Commerce, § 88**
Law regulating sale of applying, **Licen § 74, p. 755**
Liability, purchasers of securities violating as incurring, **Licen § 77, p. 778**
Limitations of actions,
Amendment of pleading, relation back, **Lim of Act § 281, p. 338**
Rescission for fraud, **Lim of Act § 83, p. 1051, n. 7**
Municipal court of Chicago, jurisdiction, **Courts § 260, p. 468, n. 61**
Officer violating, criminal liability, **Corp § 931, p. 364, n. 21**
Partial invalidity, **Stat § 106, n. 65**
Process, **Licen § 77, p. 789**
Salesmen,
License requirements, **Licen § 74, p. 758**
Transactions violating sales regulations, **Licen § 77 p. 786**
Subscriptions to stock, **Licen § 76, p. 768**
Underwriters, **Licen § 74, p. 756**
Validity as interference with right of contract, **Const Law § 281, p. 1292, n. 1**

BLUEPRINTS
Boundaries, map, admissibility, question of boundary, **Bound § 113, n. 2**
Costs, maps attached to copies of transcript, **Costs § 367**
Customs duties, paper, classification, **Cust Dut § 44**
Ejectment, description of property of railroad, **Eject § 62, p. 914, n. 72**
Eminent domain, record on appeal, inclusion, **Em Dom § 358, n. 8**
Evidence,
Admissibility, **Evid § 730, p. 637, n. 97**
Hearsay, **Evid § 194, p. 935**
Originals, admissibility, **Evid § 818**
Presumptions, nonproduction, **Evid § 156, p. 851, n. 91**
Highways and roads, contracts, **High § 208, p. 104**
Municipal corporations, public improvements, assessments as including charges, **Mun Corp § 1411, p. 1198**

BLUEPRINTS—Continued
Reformation of instruments, negligence in failure to place corrected blueprint in hands of attorney preparing deeds precluding remedy, **Ref of Inst § 46, p. 399, n. 36**
Sales tax, blueprinter, **Licen § 30, p. 577, n. 58**
Witnesses, use, **Witn § 327, p. 28, n. 90**

BLUFFS
Boundaries,
Conveyance of lowlands, **Bound § 40**
Natural boundary including, **Bound § 2, n. 3**
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 368**

BLUMBA
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 369**

BLUNDER
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 369**

BOAR
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 369**

BOARD
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 369**

BOARD AND LODGING
Generally, see **Title Index to Work and Labor**
Accord and satisfaction, part payment, **Accord § 32**
Account, action on,
Book charge as basis of action of book account, **Acct Action on § 27**
Subject of action, **Acct Action on § 2**
Adoption of children, right of adoptive parent to recover for board, **Adop § 29**
Agents and agency,
Agent's authority to contract, **Agency § 104, p. 1249, n. 33**
Agent's authority to guarantee board bill, **Agency § 106, p. 1270, n. 58**
Principal's liability for agent's board, **Agency § 231, p. 140, n. 64**
Assault and battery, ejection of boarder, civil liability, **Assault § 20, p. 821, n. 15**
Attachment,
Statement of claim, **Attach § 125, p. 291, n. 34**
Wages, **Attach § 67, n. 38**
Breach of marriage promise, action for distinguished, **Breach of M P § 15**
Burglary, entry by boarder, **Burg § 11**
Carriers, delay in transportation resulting in expense, damages, **Carr § 229, p. 455**
Contracts,
Agreement for compensation as necessary to recovery, **Contracts § 46**
Construction, **Contracts § 327**
Statute of frauds, **Frauds S § 20, p. 526; § 58; § 112, p. 605**
Support contract as including, **Contracts § 327**
Damages, breach of contract, measure, **Damag § 79, p. 582**
Defined, **Inn § 3, p. 1137**
Disorderly conduct, obtaining lodging with intent to defraud, **Disord C § 1**
Employee, furnishing to in addition to wages, etc., **Mast & S § 99**

BOARD AND LODGING—Continued
Executors and administrators,
Burden of proof,
Action on claim, **Ex & Ad § 784, pp. 859–869**
Payment, **Ex & Ad § 784, pp. 860, 861**
Corroboration of evidence in action on claim, **Ex & Ad § 786, p. 883, n. 65**
Degree of proof in action on claim, **Ex & Ad § 786, pp. 883–886**
Evidence in action on claim, **Ex & Ad § 785, pp. 865–869; § 786, pp. 883–893**
Admissibility under pleading, **Ex & Ad § 782, p. 847**
Parol evidence of claim, **Ex & Ad § 786, p. 882, n. 52**
Claim of person in family relationship, **Ex & Ad § 786, p. 886**
Payment,
Burden of proof, **Ex & Ad § 784, pp. 860, 861**
Evidence in action on claim, **Ex & Ad § 786, p. 893**
Pleading in action on claim, **Ex & Ad § 775, p. 828**
Presumption,
Agreement to pay, **Ex & Ad § 784, p. 855**
Application of payments to older items of account, **Ex & Ad § 784, p. 854, n. 31**
Presumptions as to disputed claims, **Ex & Ad § 452 p. 278**
Exemptions,
Family as excluding persons in relation of landlord and boarders, **Exemp § 16**
Construction of statutes exempting provisions, **Exemp § 66**
Household furniture kept by debtor for use of boarders, **Exemp § 37**
Liability or judgment for board, **Exemp § 89**
Person keeping boarders as head of family, **Exemp § 17**
Provisions necessary for debtor and family, excluding food prepared by restaurant keeper, **Exemp § 35**
Explosives, possibility as to taking in by plaintiff, admissibility of evidence, action for damages caused by blasting operations, **Explos § 11**
False pretenses, property as excluding, **False Pret § 26**
Food,
Laborers or servants, liability for injuries caused by unwholesome food, **Food § 63**
Power to make regulations, **Food § 4**
Frauds, statute of,
Possibility of performance within year, **Frauds S § 58**
Promise to answer for debt of another, **Frauds S § 20, p. 526**
Real property provisions of statute, **Frauds S § 112, p. 605**
Guest distinguished, **Inn § 3, p. 1137**
Highways and roads, contractors' bonds as including claims, **High § 210, p. 162**
Houses. Boarding and Lodging Houses, generally, this index

BOARD AND LODGING—Continued
Husband and wife, earnings of wife, separate estate, **Hus & W § 259**
Innkeepers,
Innkeeper and guest relation rather than landlord and tenant, **Inn § 3, p. 1139, n. 95**
Offenses, **Inn § 28**
Presumption as to relation, **Inn § 3, p. 1143**
Recovery of compensation by unlicensed business, **Inn § 6, p. 1146**
Insurable interest, life insurance, **Ins § 203, p. 904, n. 7**
Juries,
Competency of person boarding with party, **Juries § 221, p. 961**
Expenses as taxable costs, **Costs § 217**
Free board and room from person unfriendly to losing party, **Trial § 457, p. 84**
From attorney, **Trial § 457, p. 84**
Limitations of actions, part payment,
Amount owing for, **Lim of Act § 336**
By furnishing, **Lim of Act § 329**
Loggers,
Lien, **Logs § 61**
Scaler's compensation as including, **Logs § 41**
Mechanics' liens, **Mech Liens § 48**
Parent and child,
Burden of proving emancipation or marriage of child in action for board, **Parent & C § 20, p. 713**
Compensation to child for board furnished parent, **Parent & C § 25**
Expenses of board incurred by parents recoverable in action for injuries to child, **Parent & C § 55, p. 758, n. 31**
Included within education within separation agreement, **Parent & C § 15, p. 697, n. 44**
Payment, burden of proof, **Paymt § 93, p. 300**
Prisoners,
Compensation, **Prisons § 25, p. 904**
Liability, **Prisons § 26**
Tenant distinguished, **Inn § 3, p. 1138**
Ward, surety's right to insist on charge by guardian, **Ins Pers § 53, p. 144**
Washing for boarder, earnings of wife, separate estate, **Hus & W § 259**
Wills, undue influence, questions of law and fact, **Wills § 463, p. 442**
Workmen's compensation,
Death benefits, deductions, **Work C § 322, n. 70**
Employer furnishing, deductions, **Work C § 330, p. 1187**
Hospital services, **Work C § 269, p. 921**
Laborers,
Classification, **Work C § 36, p. 206**
Operation of storehouse, **Work C § 36, p. 215**
Parent's dependency, **Work C § 142, p. 502**
Wage computation, **Work C § 294, p. 1012**

BOARD OF TRADE
Commerce, this index
Carriers, meaning of words in tariff, determination, **Carr § 303, p. 707, n. 18**

BOARD OF TRADE—Continued
Extrinsic evidence, admissibility to show meaning of term, **Evid § 962, p. 926**

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
Generally, see **Title Index to Innkeepers**
Account, action on,
Book charge as basis of action of book account, **Acct Action on § 27**
Subject of action, **Acct Action on § 2**
Adjoining landowners, misconduct of roomers as excusing adjoining owner's erection of screens, **Adj Land § 51, n. 47**
Arson, ownership, indictment or information, **Arson § 24, p. 744**
Bills and notes, notice of dishonor left at, **Bills & N § 390, p. 910**
Burden of proof in action for loss of property, **Inn § 21, p. 1172**
Burglary, **Burg § 22**
Civil rights, meaning, statute, **Civil R § 7, p. 1167**
Constitutional law, equal protection of laws, rate advertisements, **Const Law § 511, p. 341, n. 95.50**
Contracts, agreement for compensation as essential to recovery for, **Contracts § 46**
Damages, breach of contract for, measure of damages, **Damag § 79, p. 582**
Deeds and conveyances,
Limitation of use to residence purposes, **Deeds § 164(3), p. 1118**
Use, **Deeds § 165, p. 1134**
Defined, **Inn § 1, p. 1131; § 3, p. 1137**
Disorderly house, **Disord H § 3**
Lewd house, **Disord H § 4**
Dispossession proceedings, defense of unreasonableness of rent, **Land & Ten § 760**
Distress, goods of lodger or boarder as subject to, **Land & Ten § 681, p. 532**
Domicile or residence, **Domicile § 10**
Living at as circumstance to be considered in determining domicile, **Domicile § 18, p. 48**
Emergency rent laws, application, **Land & Ten § 507, p. 296**
Escape, harboring escaped prisoner as result of furnishing, **Escape § 24**
Exemptions,
Earnings of married woman as consisting of rent received from roomers, **Exemp § 47**
Household and kitchen furniture, **Exemp § 37**
Liability for, **Exemp § 89**
False pretenses, property as excluding board and lodging, **False Pret § 26**
Homesteads, occupancy as, sufficiency, **Home § 35**
Husband and wife,
Community property, income received by wife, **Hus & W § 475**
Feme sole trader, keeping of, **Hus & W § 207**
Necessaries, **Hus & W § 62; § 518, p. 1111, n. 36**
Separate estate of wife, liability for loans to carry on, **Hus & W § 325**
Infants, necessary, **Infants § 78, pp. 190, 191**
Injunctions, restrictive covenants, violation, **Injun § 87, p. 592, n. 99**

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES—Continued
Internal revenue, income tax, deduction as expense, **Int Rev § 264**
Judicial notice, **Evid § 29, p. 549**
Juries, competency to act as juror of person lodging with party, **Juries § 221, p. 961**
Larceny, **Larc § 51**
Lease of rooms as including interest in land, **Land & Ten § 289**
Libel and slander, imputations tending to injure in occupation, **Libel § 48**
Lien of keepers, due process of law, **Const Law § 631, p. 882**
Logs and logging, lien, **Logs § 63**
Mechanics' liens, lien as allowable in respect of lodging of workmen, **Mech Liens § 48**
Motor vehicles, garages, occupants, nuisance, **Motor V § 720**
Nuisances, **Nuis § 75, p. 821**
Guests' immoral conduct injuring reputation of place, **Nuis § 19, p. 768**
Partnership, contribution of house for carrying on business, firm property, **Partners § 72, p. 511, n. 40**
Prostitution, house of prostitution within meaning of statute relating to inducing female to become inmate, **Prost § 7, p. 236**
Rents and housing regulations,
Exemptions, **War § 136**
Maximum rent date method, **War § 142**
Protection of lessee, **War §§ 171, 331**
Searches and seizures, **Searches § 12**
States, legislature, reimbursement for expense of, **States § 36, p. 950**
Subletting,
Letting of lodgings as breach of covenant against, **Land & Ten § 33, p. 544**
Letting of room, **Land & Ten § 37, p. 556**
Vagrancy, fixed place of abode, effect, **Vag § 2**
Waters, rates and charges, installation of water meters, **Waters § 302, p. 211**
Zoning,
Accessory uses and buildings, **Zoning §§ 176, 177**
Conflicting exercise of power, **Zoning § 10, n. 37**
Construction and operation, **Zoning § 159**
Nonconforming use,
Abandonment, **Zoning § 198**
Change, **Zoning § 189**
Existing use, **Zoning § 184**
Permits and certificates, use accessory to use, **Zoning § 224, p. 986, n. 7**
Reasonableness, classification of uses permitted, **Zoning § 75, p. 825**
Residence districts, classification of uses permitted, **Zoning § 56, p. 779, n. 23**
Variances or exceptions, funeral home use, **Zoning § 293, p. 1076, n. 72**

BOARDING SCHOOLS
Bond issue, **Schools § 360, p. 76**
Contract for instruction, implied obligation, **Schools § 9, p. 619**
Divorce, education of children, decree or order, **Divorce § 321**
Taxation, exemption, **Tax § 285**

BOARDING SCHOOLS—Continued
Zoning,
Nonsectarian private permits and certificates, residential zone, **Zoning § 224, p. 986, n. 8**
Reasonableness, classification of uses permitted, **Zoning § 75, p. 825**
Residence districts, humanitarian noncommercial uses, **Zoning § 56, p. 780**

BOARDING VEHICLES OR VESSELS
Generally, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Ferries, contributory negligence, **Ferries § 28**
Motor vehicle driver,
Care to avoid injury to persons boarding other vehicles, **Motor V § 392, pp. 957–961**
Contributory negligence, jury question, **Motor V § 527, p. 584**
Negligence causing injury to person boarding, jury question, **Motor V § 526, p. 475**
Railroads,
Contributory negligence, employee, violation of rule or orders, **Mast & S § 459, p. 1300**
Duty to employees boarding, **Mast & S § 261, p. 1018**
Street railroads, moving car, offense, **St R R § 340**
Vessels,
Duty to provide safe means, **Ship § 193, p. 1118**
Without consent, offense, **Ship § 12, p. 614**
Workmen's compensation,
Misconduct of employee, **Work C § 258, p. 899, n. 18**
Moving truck, lunch period, **Work C § 243, p. 862, n. 29**

BOARDS
Lumber, generally, this index

BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS
Generally, see **Title Index to Officers**
Abatement and revival,
Substitution of successor members as parties, **Abate & R § 112**
Termination or devolution of official capacity as ground, **Abate & R § 110**
Acknowledgments, commissioner of deeds,
Attesting deed executed outside state, **Ack § 87**
Authority to take, **Ack § 42**
Mode of taking in foreign state, **Ack § 74, n. 14**
Actions by or against, **U S § 178, p. 417**
Adjournment, generally, this index
Adjustment, Board of, generally, this index
Administrative office, appointment to, **Pub Admin § 11**
Admiralty,
Advisory nature, commissioner's report, **Admir § 155, p. 278**
Reference to, **Admir §§ 149–156, pp. 272–280**
Testimony before, **Admir § 144**
Adoption of children, consent, **Adop § 24**
Affidavits, power to take, **Affidavits § 10, p. 930**
De facto commissioner, **Affidavits § 10, p. 934, n. 85**
Foreign affidavits, **Affidavits § 11, p. 937**
Outside territorial limits, **Affidavits § 10, p. 934**
Agriculture,
Adoption of rules to prevent loss by plant diseases, **Agric § 37, p. 432**

BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS—Continued
Agriculture—Continued
Appointment and election, **States § 68, p. 1003**
Authority compared with that of state veterinarian, **Agric § 6, p. 371, n. 70**
Civil liability, **Agric § 6, p. 376**
Compensation, changes, **States § 93, p. 1060**
Conservation department, validity of order requiring destruction of cornstalks, **Agric § 30**
County commissioners, creation of pest districts, **Agric § 30**
Creature of statute, **Agric § 6, p. 371**
Criminal liability, **Agric § 6, p. 377**
Crop pest commissioners, violation of rules, **Agric § 36**
Dairy commissioner, **Agric § 6, p. 371**
Destruction of injurious insects and other pests, power, **Agric § 30**
Findings of fact, power, **Const Law § 173, p. 870, n. 83**
Judicial notice, rules, promulgated by, **Crim Law § 558**
Notice, shipments of fertilizer, **Agric § 22, p. 411, n. 34**
Officers, **Agric § 6, pp. 370–378**
Plant board,
Delegation of power, **Agric § 37, p. 433**
Judicial notice, existence and personnel of, **Crim Law § 558**
Order defining quarantine areas, **Agric § 37, p. 434**
Rules respecting diseased plants or products, **Agric § 37, p. 433**
Presumptions, regularity, official acts, **Evid § 146, p. 812**
Prorate commission, **Agric § 6, n. 73.1**
Protection from insects and other pests, **Agric § 30**
Removal, **States § 78, p. 1027**
Requiring tag on fertilizer, **Agric § 21**
Review of order for destruction of diseased trees, **Agric § 37, p. 431**
State veterinarian, **Agric § 6, p. 371**
Authority, **Agric § 6, p. 371, n. 70**
Temporary appointment, **Agric § 6, p. 372**
Vacancy in office, **States § 72, p. 1010**
Aliens, board of special inquiry, **Aliens § 81**
Animals,
Bequest for hungry, abused and neglected animals, power to receive, **Char § 30, n. 19**
Power to adopt stock law, **Anim § 123**
Review of order establishing stock law district, **Anim § 127**
Appeal and review,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Appeal commissioners,
Judge, **Judges § 2, p. 947**
Precedents, adoption of decision by court of last resort, **Courts § 197, p. 346**
Federal courts, **Fed Cts §§ 289, 355**
Zoning, see **Title Index to Zoning**
Appointment of officers, **U S § 35**
Arbitration and Award, generally, this index

BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS—Continued
Architects,
Commissions, work included, **Archit § 16, p. 312, n. 80**
Examiners, power to require license or certificate, **Archit § 5, p. 297**
Waiver of right to revoke registration, **Archit § 5, n. 22.5**
Armed forces,
Retiring board, powers, **Army & N § 17, n. 83**
Universal military training act, powers, **Army & N § 26**
Arrest, exemption, civil action, party attending before, **Arrest § 29, p. 641**
Assignments for benefit of creditors, special commissioner, fees of assignee acting as, **Assign for Cred § 289**
Assistance, writ of, presentation or exhibition of as condition precedent to issuance, **Assist § 7**
Associations and societies,
Advisory board, election of officers, **Assoc § 19, p. 46, n. 22**
Appointed to wind up affairs of dissolved association, authority, **Assoc § 10**
Asylums,
Establishment of state asylum, authority, **Asyl § 4, p. 143**
Management, **Asyl § 8**
Atomic Energy Commission, generally, this index
Attorney general, state loan board, service on by deputy attorney general, **Atty Gen § 3, p. 1217**
Attorneys,
Application for reinstatement, **Atty & C § 41, p. 820**
Disciplinary proceedings, recommendation, **Atty & C § 34, p. 796**
Fees,
Authority to stipulate, **Atty & C § 100, p. 920**
Earned after dissolution of partnership as partnership assets, **Atty & C § 56, p. 841, n. 65**
Proceedings before for suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 28, p. 774**
Proceedings for revocation of right to practice before, notice, **Atty & C § 27**
Qualifications for practice before, power to establish, **Atty & C § 6**
Review of action in disciplinary proceeding, **Atty & C § 37, p. 806**
Auditing, **States § 201**
Bankruptcy,
Special commissioners,
Examination of bankrupt before, **Bankr § 283**
Reference of issue to, involuntary proceedings, **Bankr § 132**
Verification of petition before, **Bankr § 116**
Banks and Banking, this index
Barbering, fixing prices, **Trade-M § 239**
Beneficial associations, payment of nonactionable claims, **Ben Assoc § 34**
Bituminous coal commission, declaratory judgments, disclosure, **Decl Judgm § 85, n. 41**

BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS—Continued
Boundaries,
Admissibility of evidence, **Bound § 115**
Commissioner's deed, **Bound § 112, n. 70**
Appointment to locate line, **Bound § 121**
Settlement of boundary dispute, **Bound § 87; § 88, p. 665**
State land board, admissibility of maps made by order of on question of boundary, **Bound § 113**
Bridges, see **Title Index to Bridges**
Building and loan associations, advisory board, **B & L Assoc § 9**
Building and Loan Commissioner, generally, this index
Building Committee, generally, this index
Cancellation of instruments, commissioner's deed, **Can of Inst § 78, p. 1082**
Capacity to sue, **States § 217, p. 1323**
Capitol Commissioners, generally, this index
Carriers,
Board of adjustments, jurisdiction of labor disputes, **Mast & S § 28(74), p. 261**
Disobedience of orders of, penalties, **Carr § 462**
Injunction against enforcing discriminatory rates, **Carr § 391**
Joint rates, authority to establish for interstate shipments, **Carr § 300, p. 690**
Rates,
Determination of reasonableness, **Carr § 283, p. 645**
Power to regulate and control, **Carr § 278, p. 634**
Rules and regulations, **Carr § 18**
Tariffs, construction, **Carr § 303, p. 707**
Transit commission, subway leased from, liability for negligence of commission, **Carr § 717, p. 1336**
Centennial Commissioners, generally, this index
Certiorari,
Allowance of writ, **Cert § 102**
Board of equalization, decisions, **Tax § 496, p. 938**
Railroad commission, review of rulings, **Cert § 9, p. 133**
Registration commission, right to certiorari on application by, **Cert § 49, n. 90**
Return or answer, **Cert § 117**
Review, validity of existence, **Cert § 154**
Review acts and orders, **Cert § 9, p. 135, n. 40; § 46**
Service of writ, **Cert § 107**
Water policy commission, review of validity of permits by, **Cert § 9, p. 134, n. 35**
Chairman, generally, this index
Charities and Correction, Board of, generally, this index
Civil Aeronautics Board, generally, this index
Civil rights, discrimination, preventing, **Civil R § 4**
Civil Service Commission, generally, this index
Claims against foreign government, **Intern Law § 26**
Claims for justice, workmen's compensation, authority, **Work C § 382**
Closed commission, presence of counsel in behalf of parties at taking in deposition of, **Depositions § 63**

BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS—Continued
odification or revision of laws, powers and duties, **Stat § 272**
ollateral attack, judicial decisions, **Judgm § 407, p. 804**
olleges and universities, see **Title Index to Colleges and Universities**
ompensation, employees, **States § 98**
onscription or Draft, this index
onstitutional law,
Impairment of obligations by orders, **Const Law § 279**
Joint port commission, creation of as denial of equal protection, **Const Law § 508**
Legislative provision for as encroachment on executive, **Const Law § 130**
National bituminous coal labor board, findings of opinion of no value after act establishing declared unconstitutional, **Const Law § 101, p. 480, n. 84.5**
Registration boards, appointment of members by court, **Const Law § 163**
ontempt, this index
ontracts, **U S § 90, n. 56**
orporation Commission, generally, this index
orporations,
Advisory boards, creation and management of affairs, **Corp § 498**
Allotment of shares under subscription contract, **Corp § 290**
Capital stock, authority to fix and limit amount, **Corp § 197**
Governing body, directors or trustees as, **Corp § 742, p. 80**
Misrepresentations by inducing subscription to stock, remedies, **Corp § 328, p. 868**
Reduction of stock under supervision of, **Corp § 269, p. 748**
State agency, valuation of property, labor or services acquired in payment of stock, **Corp § 246, p. 698**
Subscriptions received by, **Corp § 288, p. 765**
osts,
Exceptions to report, allowances, **Costs § 62**
Improvements, assessment of value, **Improv § 14, p. 472**
Partition suit, exemption as wages, **Exemp § 47**
ounties, this index
ounty Commissioners, generally, this index
ourt Commissioners, generally, this index
ourthouse districts, powers, **Courts § 166**
reditors' suits,
Reference to, **Cred Suits § 74**
Sale on decree for complainant conducted by, **Cred Suits § 80**
rime Commission, generally, this index
ustoms duties, board of general appraisers,
Review of decisions, court of customs and patent appeals, **Cust Dut § 183**
Secretary of treasury's authority, **Cust Dut § 77**
e Facto Boards, generally, this index
ebt-funding board, presumptions, regularity of official acts, **Evid § 146, p. 811**

BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS—Continued
Declaratory judgments,
Interference with jurisdiction, **Decl Judgm § 85**
Legality of acts, **Decl Judgm § 85**
Regional planning commission, quasi judicial action, **Decl Judgm § 92**
Deposit guaranty commissions, certiorari as lying to review acts and orders, **Cert § 46**
Depositaries, board of finance, actions against public depositary, **Depositaries § 13, p. 275**
Depositions, see **Title Index to Depositions**
Determinations, workmen's compensation, nature of judgment, **Work C § 386**
Diplomatic agent designation as commissioner, **Ambass § 1**
Directors, generally, this index
Disciplinary action against attorneys, statutory power, **Atty & C § 18**
Discovery,
Deposition of corporation, taking at own office, **Discov § 50, p. 154**
Examination before trial, **Discov § 51**
Roving commission,
Production and inspection of writings and other matters, verified application as subject to attack as, **Discov § 80**
Production or inspection of books or papers, **Discov § 74**
Discretionary or quasi-judicial powers, **Const Law § 173, p. 883**
Disqualification,
Division or allotment, **Partit § 151, p. 250**
Hearing, **Work C § 862, p. 275**
District commissioners, qualification to serve as jurors, **Juries § 152**
District of Columbia,
Generally, see **Title Index to District of Columbia**
Federal courts, review of decisions, **Fed Cts § 324**
Dower,
Admeasurement of dower, appointment, **Dower § 85**
Approval of report, **Dower § 105**
Assignment of dower, appointment and qualifications, **Dower § 97**
Return or report of proceedings in respect to assignment or admeasurement, **Dower § 105**
Draft boards. Conscription or Draft, this index
Drains, this index
Dry cleaners and launderers, fixing prices, **Trade-M § 239**
Education, Board of, generally, this index
Elections, this index
Electricity, rates and charges, regulation, **Elec § 30, p. 554**
Eligibility,
Highways, **High § 154**
Private roads, proceedings to establish, **Priv Roads § 8, p. 930**
Eminent domain, see **Title Index to Eminent Domain**
Employees, terms, qualifications and conditions of employment, **U S § 36**

BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS—Continued
Equalization boards. Tax Boards and Commissions, this index
Estimates,
Municipal corporations, powers, duties, **Mun Corp § 699, p. 1405**
Presumptions, regularity of acts, **Evid § 146, p. 811**
Exceptions to reports, allowance of costs on, **Costs § 62**
Excise, judicial notice, **Evid § 37, p. 596**
Executions, supplementary proceedings, jurisdiction of court to appoint, **Executions § 373, n. 42**
Executive authority, board of commissioners, **Dist of Col § 5**
Executive Committee, generally, this index
Executors and administrators,
Allowance or rejection of claims by, **Ex & Ad § 427, pp. 231–234**
Effect of, **Ex & Ad § 431, p. 247**
Disputed claims, hearing on, **Ex & Ad § 444**
Distribution of estate, proceedings of, **Ex & Ad § 522**
Hearing on claims, notice to creditors as prerequisite to jurisdiction, **Ex & Ad § 411, p. 190**
Presentation of claims to, **Ex & Ad § 410**
Necessity, **Ex & Ad § 394, p. 156**
Reference on settlement of account, **Ex & Ad § 893, p. 1082**
Sales under order of court,
Authority to make, **Ex & Ad § 588**
Discretion of, **Ex & Ad § 593**
Purchase by, **Ex & Ad § 598**
Settlement of conflicting claims, jurisdiction of commissioner of accounts, **Ex & Ad § 840, p. 968, n. 70**
Exemptions, costs due commissioner in partition suit, wages, **Exemp § 47**
Expiration of commissions,
Affidavits, officer taking affidavit, statement in jurat, **Affidavits § 21, p. 971**
Special judge, **Judges § 105, p. 1124**
Extradition,
Complaint, necessity of showing authority of commissioner, **Extrad § 37**
Custody, power to take alleged fugitive into custody before filing of charge in demanding country, **Extrad § 32**
Jurisdiction, preliminary proceedings, international extradition, **Extrad § 34**
Warrant of arrest, issuance in international extradition proceedings, **Extrad § 38**
Factors, commissioner of agriculture,
Bonds of factors, right to bring in actions on, **Fact § 3**
Certificate determining amount due on claims of consignors, **Fact § 3**
False-claims statute relating to as including county boards and officers, **False Pret § 34**
Federal courts,
Appeal, right of appeal, **Fed Cts § 289**
Concurrent jurisdiction, review of, **Fed Cts § 355**
Findings or report, review, **Fed Cts § 297**
General land office, claims to public lands, nature of power, **Fed Cts § 2**

BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS—Continued
Federal courts—Continued
State boards or commissions, supervisory jurisdiction of federal court as to future administration, **Fed Cts § 4**
State commerce commission, review by federal supreme court of state court's decision upholding order of, **Fed Cts § 263**
State railroad commission, state court's construction of order of as conclusive on federal supreme court, **Fed Cts § 264**
Finance board, actions against public depositary, **Depositaries § 13, p. 275**
Findings, **Trial § 609, n. 8**
Fire Commissioners or Boards, generally, this index
Fish and Game Commissions, generally, this index
Flood control. Levees and Flood Control, this index
Food, power to make regulations, **Food § 4**
Form, zoning, boards of appeal or adjustment, decisions, **Zoning § 215**
Franchises,
Power to grant, **Franch § 14, p. 159**
Regulation, **Franch § 24**
Fraudulent conveyances, commissioner's deed, **Fraud Conv § 443, p. 1296**
Garnishment,
Answer of garnishee taken by, **Garn § 215**
Appointed to determine third party claim, **Garn § 269**
Exemption from process, **Garn § 48**
Good roads commission, members of as county officers, **Counties § 100, p. 890, n. 84**
Governmental board, concurrence or assent in dismissal of asylum inmate, **Asyl § 7**
Guardian and ward, sales under order of court, **Guard & W § 120**
Harbor commissions, **Nav Wat § 17**
Health, this index
Highway Boards and Commissions, generally, this index
Holidays, transaction of business, **Holid § 6**
Homesteads, appraisal and allotment, **Home § 217**
Housing regulations, advisory boards, establishment, **War § 141**
Husband and wife, partition of community property, dissolution of community, **Hus & W § 590, p. 167**
Immigration,
Discretion in administering laws, **Aliens § 83**
Investigation to determine whether alien may obtain registration, **Aliens § 78, p. 677**
Issuance of re-entry permit, **Aliens § 85, p. 696**
Naturalization of aliens, issuance of certificate, **Aliens § 142**
Impairment of obligations by orders, **Const Law § 279**
Improvements,
Assessment of value, costs, **Improv § 14, p. 472**
Proceedings to recover for,
Determination of issues, **Improv § 14, p. 465**
Report, **Improv § 14, p. 466**
Independent, liability for injuries as result of wrongful act or omission, **Mun Corp § 759**
Indians,
Enrollment of members of tribe, **Indians § 10, p. 661**

BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS—Continued
Indians—Continued
Supervision and control, **Indians § 74**
Trading with Indians, license, **Indians § 70, p. 779**
Industrial Boards or Commissions, generally, this index
Infants, proceedings to sell realty, **Infants § 64, p. 146**
Powers, **Infants § 66, pp. 151, 157**
Injunctions,
Registration officers or boards, restraining performance of duties, **Injun § 115, p. 643**
Special proceedings, **Injun § 43**
Insolvency, **Insolv § 12, pp. 358, 359**
Discretion in refusing creditor to consult with counsel, **Insolv § 14, p. 373**
Insurance commissioner. Insurance, this index
Insurance, underwriters, organization, **Ins § 92**
Internal Revenue, this index
Interpleader,
Fees, excessiveness, **Interpl § 50, p. 103, n. 86**
Jurisdiction to appoint to sell property, **Interpl § 21**
Intoxicating Liquors, this index
Irrigation districts, **Waters § 318, p. 265**
Joint commission,
Bridges, powers of, **Bridges § 11, p. 991**
Depositions, examination of witnesses, **Depositions § 67, p. 390**
Joint passenger terminals, power of state or board of commissions to order establishment, **R R § 405, p. 967**
Judges, **Judges § 38**
Authorized by legislature to appoint inferior judge, method, **Judges § 13**
Enlargement of term of office, **Judges § 21; § 22, n. 36**
Qualification, **Judges § 19**
Judicial notice, creation, **Evid § 37, p. 597**
Judgments and decrees,
Collateral attack judicial decisions, **Judgm § 407, p. 804**
Res judicata,
Doctrine as applying to decisions, **Judgm § 606**
Judicial and quasi-judicial acts, **Judgm § 690**
Judicial and quasi-judicial boards or officers, right of appeal, **App & E § 205, p. 608**
Judicial character, county board, **Counties § 74, p. 834**
Judicial inquiry into wisdom, etc., of legislation, **Const Law § 154, p. 793**
Judicial notice, county commissioners, **Evid § 37, p. 597**
Judicial powers, **Const Law § 173, p. 883; Zoning § 209**
County board, **Counties § 83**
Interstate Commerce Commission as not having, **Commerce § 141**
Judicial sales,
Authority to sign memorandum as agent, **Frauds S § 211**
Real property, **Frauds S § 137**
Jury Commissioners, generally, this index

BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS—Continued
Justices of the peace,
Appeal and error, service of notice, **J P § 154, p. 297**
Ex officio justices, **J P § 3**
Labor and employment,
Employees as including deputies and assistants, **Mast & S § 1, p. 28**
Hours of labor, power to regulate, **Mast & S § 15, p. 99**
Place for work, validity of orders, **Mast & S § 24**
Rules regulating relation, **Mast & S § 14, p. 95**
Labor relations board,
Intervention by, **Injun § 177, p. 834, n. 75**
Motion by board to dismiss before intervention granted, **Injun § 198, p. 908, n. 82**
Restraining proceedings of, **Injun § 138, p. 719**
Land clearance commission, powers, duties, etc., **Mun Corp § 699, p. 1405**
Land commissioners. Public Lands, this index
Land settlement board, exemption from giving appeal bond, **App & E § 517, p. 221**
Legislative power, **Courts § 133**
Legislative provision for as encroachment on executive, **Const Law § 130**
Levees and Flood Control, this index
Libel and slander, **Libel § 11, p. 55**
Defamatory statements respecting, **Libel § 40**
Privileged communications, **Libel § 104, p. 177 n. 23**
Licenses and permits,
Delegation of power of state, **Licen § 9**
Distinguished, **Licen § 3, p. 451**
Revocation, limitation of actions, **Lim of Act § 102, n. 73**
Securities, regulation and supervision of sales, **Licen § 73, pp. 744–755**
Limitation of actions,
Defense of as available on hearing, **Lim of Act § 353**
Immunity from operation of statute, **Lim of Act § 16**
Proceedings to revoke licenses, **Lim of Act § 102, n. 73**
Local boards,
Power to grant franchises to turnpike or toll road, **Turnp § 14**
Quasi-judicial function, **Pub Admin § 8, p. 304, n. 87**
Malicious prosecution, liability for, **Mal Pros § 62**
Mandamus,
Change in personnel, abatement of proceedings, **Mand § 38**
Commissioner of pensions, remedy against, **Mand § 119, p. 201**
Local officers and boards,
Maintenance of proceedings, **Mand § 45**
Scope of inquiry in proceeding involving, **Mand § 334, p. 588**
National boards and officers, **Mand § 119, pp. 200–203**
State board of control, audit and allowance of expenses of state agent, **Mand § 149**

BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS—Continued
Maritime board, carriers by water,
Discrimination, prevention of, **Ship § 104, p. 873**
Regulatory powers, **Ship § 103, p. 867**
Review of orders, **Ship § 103**
Maritime commission,
Actions against, **U S § 185, p. 429, n. 79**
False claims, **U S § 168, p. 376**
Government owned or controlled corporations, **U S § 70, p. 134**
Mediation and arbitration, creating, statute distinguished, **Arb & A § 2**
Medical Examiners, generally, this index
Mentally ill persons,
Commissioners in lunacy, **Ins Pers § 21**
Determination of guardianship, **Ins Pers § 40, p. 112**
Issue of insanity in commitment proceedings, **Ins Pers § 67, p. 167**
Sale under order of court, **Ins Pers § 95, p. 261**
Military Commissions, this index
Mines and minerals,
Lease of state owned mineral lands, **Mines § 129, p. 194**
National bituminous coal commission, establishment, powers, etc., **Mines § 239, p. 664**
Minimum wage commission, judicial notice, orders, **Crim Law § 558**
Monopolies, underwriters, **Monop § 75, p. 1060**
Mortgages,
Appointment by court to exercise power of sale under trust deed, **Mtg § 555, p. 913**
Deed, time for delivery, **Mtg § 772, p. 1456**
Foreclosure by action or suit,
Reference to, **Mtg § 679, p. 1233**
Sale of property under decree, delegation of power to confirm sale to, **Mtg § 743, p. 1352**
Motor vehicles,
Public service, regulation, **Motor V § 45, p. 196**
Res judicata, conclusiveness of judicial and quasi-judicial acts, **Judgm § 690**
Revocation of licenses, **Motor V § 160**
Municipal Corporations, this index
Narcotics, Anti-Narcotic Act, powers under, **Poisons § 11, p. 187**
National boards, jurisdiction of state board in field as to which national board has not assumed jurisdiction, **Pub Admin § 53, p. 378**
National boundary commission, proceedings and findings, **U S § 3**
National Labor Relations Board, generally, this index
National Mediation Board, generally, this index
National Railroad Adjustment Board, generally, this index
National regulatory board, adoption of standards prescribed by, **Stat § 66**
National wage stabilization board, functions and duties of war labor board transferred to, **War § 199**
National war labor board, **War § 199**
Labor disputes, parties, **Decl Judgm § 129, n. 75**

BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS—Continued
Newspapers,
Authority or duty to designate official newspaper, **Newsp § 10**
Contract for compensation of official newspaper, rates and statutory rate, **Newsp § 20, p. 44**
Contracts for legal printing, **Newsp § 15**
Hearing, contest for selection as official newspaper, **Newsp § 12**
Mode and sufficiency, designation of official newspaper, **Newsp § 11, pp. 35–37**
Revocation, selection or designation of official newspaper, **Newsp § 17**
Non-resident witness, exemption from service of process, **Proc § 81**
Notice, service on, **Notice § 18, p. 661**
Nurses, examiners, exemption from giving appeal bond, **App & E § 517, p. 221**
Oaths and affirmations, authority to administer, **Oaths § 5, p. 7**
Open commissions,
Depositions, see **Title Index to Depositions**
Wills, examination of subscribing witnesses in foreign country, **Wills § 445, p. 393, n. 41**
Opinions of, conclusiveness, **Courts § 222, p. 415**
Pardons,
Advisory duties, **Pardons § 3, pp. 566, 567**
Commutation of death sentence to life imprisonment, breach, **Pardons § 15, p. 591**
Official minutes, legal effect, **Pardons § 28**
Parks and Playgrounds, this index
Parole, this index
Partial invalidity of statutes relating to, **Stat § 97**
Parties, substitution of successor members, **Abate & R § 112**
Partition,
Generally, see **Title Index to Partition**
Costs, exemption as wages, **Exemp § 47**
Partnership,
Reference to take and state account in action for accounting, **Partners § 431**
Report or findings on accounting, **Partners §§ 440, 441**
Sale of assets for conversion into cash on dissolution, **Partners § 438, p. 990**
Patents, this index
Personnel boards, powers and duties, states, **States § 66, p. 988**
Pharmacy board. Druggists, generally, this index
Physicians and surgeons, license or certificate,
Powers, **Phys § 13, pp. 856–866**
Revocation or suspension, **Phys § 16, p. 874**
Pilot commissioners, **Pilots § 3**
Number of pilots, discretion, **Pilots § 4, p. 1068**
Planning Boards and Commissions, generally, this index
Platting and subdivision of lands, powers, **Dist of Col § 8**
Pleading, amendment after submission to or report of, **Plead § 282, p. 604**
Police Commissioners or Boards, generally, this index
Police Juries, generally, this index
Poor law, administration, **Paupers § 6**

BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS—Continued
Port districts, exercise of authority, **Nav Wat § 13, p. 77**
Postal savings depositories, trustees, **P O § 68**
Powers,
Health, **Health § 9**
Highways, **High § 157, pp. 1108–1112**
National war labor board, **War § 199**
Public utilities,
Arbitrary exercise of power by utility commission as reviewable by courts, **Pub Util § 64, p. 1157, n. 5**
Constitutionality of statute concerning power of commission to punish for contempt, **Pub Util § 33, p. 1060**
Modification or regulation by utility commission of rates fixed by contract or franchise agreement, **Pub Util § 41, pp. 1085, 1086**
Public utility commissions in general, **Pub Util §§ 38–45, pp. 1064–1114**
Security and exchange commission, **Pub Util § 71, pp. 1211–1213**
Statute creating powers of utility commission as part of utility's charter, **Pub Util § 31**
Varying legal powers of utility by utility commission, **Pub Util § 39, p. 1073**
States, **States § 58, p. 977**
Presumptions, regularity of official acts, **Evid § 146, p. 810**
Prisons, this index
Private roads, proceedings to establish, **Priv Roads § 8, pp. 929–935**
Process,
Nonresident witnesses in proceedings before, exemption from service, **Proc § 81**
State commissions, privileges, **Proc § 84**
Program commission, states, appointment or election of members, **States § 68, p. 1004**
Prohibition,
Against whom writ lies, **Prohib § 6**
Existing adequate remedy as precluding issuance, **Prohib § 15, p. 85**
Quasi-judicial proceedings, prohibition as lying to control, **Prohib § 11, p. 64**
Public education, review of acts, certiorari, **Cert § 9, p. 135, n. 40**
Public property or places, regulations, **Dist of Col § 9**
Public Service Commissions, generally, this index
Public welfare, conditional pardon, commissioner without power, **Pardons § 16, p. 592, n. 38**
Public works,
District of Columbia, establishment, **Dist of Col § 1**
Want of jurisdiction, review, **App & E § 41, p. 160, n. 33**
Qualification board, judges serving on, validity of statutes authorizing, **Const Law § 165, p. 841**
Quo warranto, findings of fact, **Quo W § 46**
Quorum, generally, this index
Races and Racing, this index
Railroads, this index
Real property, judicial sales, **Frauds S § 137**

BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS—Continued
Receivers,
Sale of property in receivership, **Receiv § 227**
State board of agency, appointment, **Receiv § 13**
Reformation of instruments,
Deeds,
Correction of description, **Ref of Inst § 42, p. 389**
Reformation of instrument made on order of court, **Ref of Inst § 13**
Report in partition proceedings, **Ref of Inst § 13**
Reformatories,
Binding out inmates to service, **Reform § 11**
Creating offices in reformatories, **Reform § 6**
Discretion to reduce term of commitment, **Reform § 17**
Power to remove officer, **Reform § 7**
Registration board, judicial notice of, **Crim Law § 558**
Regulatory commissions, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Removal, suspension etc. of inferior officers and employees, **Dist of Col § 5, p. 760**
Rent regulations, advisory boards, establishment, **War § 141**
Revenue board, term as not including, **Courts § 1, p. 18**
Roving commission, request that jury be given, estoppel to complain of defense, **App & E § 1507(8), p. 940**
Rural credit boards, powers and duties, **States § 66, p. 992**
Sales below cost, commission to enforce state statute prohibiting, **Trade-M § 245, p. 724**
Schools and school districts,
Advisory boards, town or township school boards, **Schools § 102**
Governing board or officers, private school, **Schools § 4**
Securities and Exchange Commission, generally, this index
Service commissions. Public Service Commissions, generally, this index
Service of notice on, **Notice § 18, p. 661**
Social security and public welfare,
Old age assistance, powers and duties, **Social S § 22**
Powers and duties in administering relief, **Social S § 9**
Special Inquiry, Board of, generally, this index
Standardization, board of, powers, duties, etc., **Mun Corp § 699, p. 1406**
State-owned mineral lands, lease, **Mines § 129, p. 194**
Stock law, power to adopt, **Anim § 123**
Stock law district, review of order establishing, **Anim § 127**
Street Railroad Commissions, generally, this index
Submerged lands, grant by state through board, **Nav Wat § 99, p. 218**
Successor members, substitution as parties, **Abate & R § 112**
Supervisors, board of. County Commissioners, generally, this index
Tariff commission. Customs Duties, this index
Tax appeals, board of, generally. Tax Boards and Commissions, this index
Tax Boards and Commissions, generally, this index

BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS—Continued
Termination or devolution of official capacity, ground for abatement, **Abate & R § 110**
Territories,
Liability for interest, **Terr § 34**
Rejection of bid, **Terr § 33, p. 640**
Toll roads. Turnpike and Toll Road Commissions, generally, this index
Town Boards and Commissions, generally, this index
Trade, board of. Commerce, this index
Tuberculosis board, governmental authority, **Health § 6, n. 94**
Turnpike and Toll Road Commissions, generally, this index
Underwriters, monopolies, **Monop § 75, p. 1060**
Utility commissions. Public Service Commissions, generally, this index
Vendor and purchaser, expropriation of optioned property, **Ven & Pur § 14**
Venue, residence or domicile, **Venue § 115**
War emergency council,
Eligibility of members of legislature to appointment as members, **Offic § 21, p. 131, n. 84**
Office of profit within dual office prohibition, **Offic § 23, p. 145, n. 26**
Water districts, **Waters § 243(4)**
Water Supply, this index
Welfare boards,
Administration of poor law, **Paupers § 6, p. 14, n. 17**
Negligence, personal liability, **Paupers § 13**
Officers or employees, **Paupers § 6, p. 15, n. 18**
Powers and duties, **Paupers § 11, p. 21**
Rules and regulations, **Paupers § 11, p. 21**
Settlement, determination by commissioner, **Paupers § 22**
Support, proceeding to compel relatives to furnish, **Paupers § 61, p. 115**
Wills,
Beneficiaries, designation, **Wills § 690**
Capacity to take, **Wills § 107**
Witnesses, competency, **Witn § 106**
Workmen's compensation, see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**
Zoning, see **Title Index to Zoning**

BOARDWALKS
Beaches, change of grade of street as result of construction, **Mun Corp § 1229**
Dedication, street accepted for public purposes by construction, **Dedi § 40, p. 478, n. 41**
Theaters and shows, patrons as invitees, **Theaters § 39, p. 718**
Towage, liability of tow for damage to, **Towage § 105**
Wharves, **Wharves § 1**

BOAST
Attachment, boast in regard to money, establishing concealment of property, **Attach § 69, p. 242**
Fraud, boasting, not actionable, **Fraud § 10, p. 227**

BOAT BASIN
Municipal corporations, bond election, **Mun Corp § 1925, p. 539, n. 15**

BOAT LANDINGS
Opinion evidence, admissibility on question of safety or danger of, **Evid § 448, p. 86**

BOAT LINES
Railroads, connecting lines, contracts, **R R § 226**

BOATABLE
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 374**

BOATHOUSES
Charge for wharfage, **Wharves § 12**
Counties, construction, **Counties § 167, p. 999, n. 97**
Dedication, reservation of right to build, **Dedi § 30, n. 92**
Wharf property as including, **Wharves § 1**
Zoning, permits and certificates, single family residence zone, **Zoning § 224, p. 986, n. 7**

BOATING
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 374**

BOATS
Admiralty, jurisdiction, **Admir § 5, p. 66**
Artificial lake, privileges, **Waters § 129, p. 844**
Buoys, generally, this index
Canal Boats, generally, this index
Capsizing,
Liability for loss to wharves, **Wharves § 16**
Seaworthiness, presumption arising from, **Ship § 156, p. 1054**
Captain of vessel, generally. Ships and Shipping, this index
Cargo, generally, this index
Carriage of passengers from and to points within state, interstate commerce as not including, **Commerce § 42**
Collision, generally, this index
Confiscation, violation of law, due process, **Const Law § 645, p. 918**
Customs duties,
Classification, **Cust Dut § 34, p. 182**
Search and seizure of, **Cust Dut § 254, p. 401, n. 93**
Defined,
Collision § 2, p. 12
Vol. 11, p. 372
Disorderly houses on, **Disord H § 3**
Distinction in respect of rules of navigation as to large vessels, **Collision § 54**
Ducks, failure to allege wild nature of ducks shot from powerboat, **Game § 18, p. 26**
Due process, confiscation, **Const Law § 645, p. 918**
Easements,
Conveyance of interest, **Waters § 210, p. 1048**
Implied grant, **Waters § 207**
Navigable waters, grant, use of beach, **Nav Wat § 125**
Privileges, easement in gross, **Ease § 4, p. 637, n. 93**
Employment of term, **Collision § 2, p. 16**
Exemptions, necessity in debtor's occupation, **Exemp § 46**
Federal regulation, exclusive jurisdiction, **Ship § 2**
Felony, stealing from, **Larc § 63**

BOATS—Continued
Ferries,
Construction and maintenance, **Ferries § 19**
Duty in providing adequate and suitable boats, **Ferries § 26**
Transportation service, **Ferries § 1**
Fireboats, generally, this index
Fishing boats,
Admiralty, subject to jurisdiction, **Admir § 18, p. 80, n. 53**
Appeal and error, situs for purpose of local taxation as question of fact on review, **App & E § 1454, p. 583, n. 52**
Collision,
Customs and usages as controlling in respect to rules, **Collision § 32, n. 74**
Employment of term, **Collision § 2, p. 17**
Fishermen in as not negligent in continuing work after discovering approach of motor fishing vessel, **Collision § 12**
Fog, moderate speed in, **Collision § 121, p. 131**
Lights, requirements as to, **Collision § 94, p. 92**
Protection of, rule for, **Collision § 53**
Rules of navigation as applicable to, **Collision § 27**
Signals to indicate operation, sufficiency, **Collision § 93**
Customs duties, salt carried on, permit to land as not required in respect of on return to port of departure, **Cust Dut § 107**
License, **Fish § 36**
Limitation of liability, extent of liability, **Ship § 242, p. 1201**
Maritime liens, special apparatus as subject, **Mar Liens § 9**
Salvage, crew members of salvaged vessel, rights as to salvage, **Salv § 43, p. 511**
Social security legislation, members of crew as within coverage of, **Social S § 5, p. 20**
War and national defense, capture and prize, **War § 28**
Flatboats, maritime liens, lien as attaching to, **Mar Liens § 8**
Fog signals, **Collision § 118, p. 127**
Gambling houses, **Gaming § 1, p. 58, n. 43**
Houseboats, generally, this index
Hunting, use, applicability of statute, **Game § 12**
Husband and wife, feme sole trader, business of as sole trading, **Hus & W § 207**
Impounded waters, **Waters § 27, p. 645, n. 53**
Injunctions, trespass on subaqueous lands, **Injun § 70, n. 6**
Intoxicating liquors,
Search, seizure and forfeiture, **Int Liq § 388, p. 608**
Search warrant, **Int Liq § 394, p. 634**
Invitees, safety, reasonable care, **Neglig § 45, p. 533**
Jurisdiction of interstate commerce commission, **Commerce § 142, p. 503**
Lakes and ponds, **Waters § 105, n. 84**

BOATS—Continued
Larceny,
Grand larceny or felony, stealing from, **Larc § 63**
Taking without permission, **Larc § 27**
Larger vessels as required to change speed or course to avoid, **Collision § 54**
License fees, **Ship § 4, p. 579**
Lights, requirements as to, **Collision § 94, p. 92**
Masthead lights, **Collision § 94, p. 92**
Side lights, **Collision § 94, p. 92**
Limitation of liability, **Ship § 240**
Migratory birds, taking from powerboat, validity of prohibition, **Game § 10, p. 14**
Motor driven tugs, state regulations in respect to, validity, **Commerce § 79, n. 44**
Navigable waters,
Capability of use, stream navigable, **Nav Wat § 6, p. 54**
Grant of easement to use beach, **Nav Wat § 125**
Negligence, engine, purchaser's liability, **Neglig § 95, p. 614, n. 5**
Nuisances,
Rendering stream less pleasant for boating, public nuisance, **Nuis § 79, p. 835, n. 76**
Rental, **Nuis § 75, p. 825**
Occupation, necessity, debtor's exemption, **Exemp § 46**
Open boats,
Flare-up lights, use on western rivers, **Collision § 98**
Lights when at anchor, **Collision § 95**
Term employed, **Collision § 2, p. 17**
Ordinance prohibiting use as residence, property right, **Const Law § 209, p. 1062, n. 71.10**
Privileges,
Purpose of use, **Waters § 210, p. 1053**
Reservations and exceptions, grants, **Waters § 213**
Property right, ordinance prohibiting use as residence, **Const Law § 209, p. 1062, n. 71.10**
Public waters, prohibiting, **Health § 28**
Push boat arrangement not fault per se on part of tug, **Towage § 45**
Reasonable care, safety of invitees, **Neglig § 45, p. 533**
Recreational facilities, zoning, **Zoning § 169**
Rental, nuisances, **Nuis § 75, p. 825**
River navigation, **Collision § 141**
Rules of navigation as applicable to pleasure boats, **Collision § 27**
Searches and seizures,
Probable cause, search without warrant, **Searches § 66, p. 838**
Unreasonable searches and seizures, constitutional guaranty, **Searches § 16**
Warrant, **Searches § 66, p. 835**
Intoxicating liquors, **Int Liq § 394, p. 634**
Search incident to arrest for offense in presence of officer, **Searches § 68**
Ships and Shipping, generally, this index
Side Lights, generally, this index
Specific performance, contracts relating to, **Spec Perf § 67, p. 573**
Speedboats, wills, description of property, **Wills § 748, n. 38**
Stakeboats, generally, this index

BOATS—Continued
Starboard, generally, this index
Stealing from, grand larceny or felony, **Larc § 63**
Student injured in using rowboat in park under arrangement with athletic association, **Theaters § 39, p. 717, n. 87**
Tail end of tow, collision, duty of tug to protect from injury, **Collision § 63, p. 58, n. 69**
Taking without permission, larceny, **Larc § 27**
Telegraph cable vessels, lights, requirements, **Collision § 95**
Trespass, subaqueous lands, injunctions, **Injun § 70, n. 6**
Tugs, drawbridges, duty of keeping at hand, **Nav Wat § 35, p. 106**
United States marshals, libels in admiralty, exclusive control, **U S Mar § 16**
Wharf, protection when approaching, **Collision § 147, p. 163**
Wills,
Household goods or furniture, **Wills § 787, p. 202**
Operative words, **Wills § 778**
Workmen's compensation, employees, **Work C § 86, p. 310**
Yachts and Yachting, generally, this index
Zoning, rentals, permits and certificates, residential premises, **Zoning § 224, p. 989, n. 18**

BOATSWAINS
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 374**
Navy, personnel act, applicability, **Army & N § 20, p. 367, n. 85**

BOBSLEDS
Lights, bobsleds attached to automobile, **Motor V § 340, n. 74**

BOBTAIL DRIVERS
Motor vehicles, license tax, **Motor V § 158, n. 45**

BOBTAILED CABOOSE
Defined, **R R § 1, p. 319**

BOC
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 374**

BOCERAS
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 374**

BODA
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 374**

BODDEMEREY
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 378**

BODEMERIE
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 378**

BODILY
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 374**

BODILY CONDITION
Evidence, see **Title Index to Evidence**

BODILY HEIRS
Heirs, this index

BODILY INFIRMITY
Handicapped Persons, generally, this index

BODILY INJURY
Defined, **Witn § 104, p. 513, n. 14**
Personal Injuries, generally, this index

BODMERIE
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 378**

BODY
Carriers, projection from car, contributory negligence, **Carr § 797**
Dead Bodies, generally, this index
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 379**
Grand juries, acting as, **Gr Jur § 38**
Return of indictment, **Ind & Inf § 28**

BODY EXECUTION
Arrest, this index

BODY OF INSTRUMENT
Affidavits, **Affidavits §§ 16–19, pp. 946–956**
Amendment, **Affidavits § 23, pp. 978, 979**
Indictments and informations, **Ind & Inf §§ 48, 81**
Signatures, location in body, **Sig § 2**

BODY POLITIC
Indictments and informations, charging offense against, **Ind & Inf § 142, p. 1051**
Joint tenancy, power to take as joint tenants, **Joint Ten § 3, p. 914**
Justiciable interest in controversy, **App & E § 1354(1), p. 412, n. 24**
United States, **U S § 2**
Wills, capacity to take, **Wills § 107**

BOGS
Swamps and Lowlands, generally, this index

BOGUS
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 382**

BOGUS CEREMONY
Marriage, validity, **Marriage § 28**

BOGUS CERTIFICATES
Corporations, remedy of mandamus, issuance, **Mand § 217, n. 93**

BOHEA
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 382**

BOHEMIAN
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 382**

BOHIO
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 383**

BOIL
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 383**

BOILARY
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 383**

BOILER
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 383**

BOILER INSURANCE
Defined, **Ins § 4**

BOILERMAKER
Workmen's compensation, employee status, evidence, **Work C § 550, p. 639, n. 31**

BOILERS
Steam, this index

BOIS
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 384**

BOISTEROUS
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 384**

BOISTEROUS CONDUCT
Disorderly Conduct, generally, this index

BOLACEK
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 384**

BOLDAGIUM
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 384**

BOLHAGIUM
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 384**

BOLINA
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 384**

BOLITO
Investigation as to possession of tickets, invading privacy right, **Const Law § 205, n. 22.70**
Lotteries, **Lott § 10, p. 856**

BOLOGNA
Customs duties, exemption, **Cust Dut § 54**

BOLOGNA SAUSAGE
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 384**

BOLSA DE COMERCIO
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 384**

BOLT
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 384**

BOLTING CLOTH
Customs duties, exemptions, **Cust Dut § 73**
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 384**

BOLTS AND NUTS
Fixtures, attaching to building, **Fixt § 4**
Innkeepers, bolts on doors, limitation of liability, loss of or injury to property of guest, **Inn § 17, p. 1160**
Sales, implied warranty, fitness, **Sales § 330, p. 1190**
Patents, invention, **Pat § 70, p. 342, n. 29**

BOMB
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 384**

BOMBARDMENT
Armed forces, foreign town, naval officer's liability for destruction of property, **Army & N § 37, p. 420**
War and national defense, **War § 6**

BOMBAY REGULATIONS
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 385**

BOMBAZINE
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 385**

BOMBS
Definition, **Explos § 12**
Fire insurance, enemy aircraft, exception in policy, **Ins § 820**
Fireworks, liability for injuries, **Explos § 10**
Indictment, unlawful possession or use of explosives, **Explos § 12**
Insurance, enemy aircraft, exception in fire policy, **Ins § 820**
Unlawful sale, effect of buyer's intention, **Explos § 12**
Witnesses,
  Bombing political enemy, cross-examination, criminal prosecution, **Witn § 401, p. 193, n. 50**
  Use of model, **Witn § 327, p. 29, n. 96**

BOMBSIGHTS
Carriers, classification, rate purposes, **Carr § 314, p. 726, n. 11**
United States, patented inventions, claims, **U S § 144, p. 347, n. 48**

BON
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 385**

BONA
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 385**

BONA FIDE
Defined,
  Improv § 7, p. 434
  Vol. 11, p. 387
Good Faith, generally, this index

BONA FIDE ASSIGNMENTS
Equitable title, action by assignee as open to objection of champerty or maintenance, **Champ § 6**
Pleading, allegations, **Assign § 137, p. 1193**

BONA FIDE BANK DEPOSITS
Depositors' guaranty funds, protection, **Banks § 21, p. 49**

BONA FIDE CLAIMANT
Property, owner as including, **Propty § 13, p. 189**

BONA FIDE CONTROVERSY
Accord and satisfaction, question for jury, **Accord § 49**
Compromise and settlement,
  Consideration, **Compro § 11, pp. 728, 733**
  Jury question, **Compro § 54, p. 786**
  Validity of compromise, **Compro § 2**
Declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm §§ 4, 26**
Interpleader, **Interpl § 14, p. 52**

BONA FIDE CREDITORS
Fraudulent conveyances, entitled to attack, **Fraud Conv § 74**
Mortgages, redemption from foreclosure sale, **Mtg § 834, p. 1581**

BONA FIDE DOMICILE OR RESIDENCE
Domicile or Residence, this index

BONA FIDE HOLDERS
Defined, **R R § 253, p. 744**

BONA FIDE OCCUPANTS
Ejectment, increased rental value, improvements affecting mesne profits, **Eject § 144, p. 1036**
Homesteads, necessity, **Home § 35**
Improvements,
Compensation, **Improv § 6, p. 428**
Ejectment, increased rental value, mesne profits, **Eject § 144, p. 1036**

BONA FIDE PURCHASERS
Generally, see **Title Index to**
Sales
Vendor and Purchaser
Acknowledgments,
Conclusiveness of certificate, **Ack § 122**
Defective acknowledgment by married woman, **Ack § 21**
Impeachment of certificate,
Lack of jurisdiction of officer, **Ack § 134**
Pleading, **Ack § 136**
Administrators. Executors and administrators, post
Admiralty, rights, laches, **Admir § 87, p. 175**
Adverse possession,
After acquisition of adverse title, **Adv Poss § 204**
Question for jury, **Adv Poss § 228, p. 864**
Stolen property, **Adv Poss § 239**
Agents and agency,
Agent with indicia of authority or ownership, **Agency § 279**
Note wrongfully transferred by agent, **Agency § 277, p. 216**
Property wrongfully transferred, **Agency § 277, pp. 213–217**
Agriculture, property subject to agricultural lien, **Agric § 50**
Assignments, existing equities and defenses between original parties, **Assign § 116**
Assignments for benefit of creditors,
Assignee, **Assign for Cred § 156, n. 9**
Assignee's sale, title, **Assign for Cred § 208**
Attachment, discharge, delivery to receiptor, **Attach § 298, n. 30**
Attorney and client,
Attorney as affected by notice acquired while acting for client, **Atty & C § 69, p. 861**
Notice to attorney for mortgagee affecting bona fides of mortgagee, **Atty & C § 69, p. 862**
Property of client acquired by attorney, **Atty & C § 126, p. 963**
Automobiles. Motor vehicles, generally, post
Bailments, purchaser from bailee, estoppel to deny bailor's title, **Bailm § 39, p. 316**
Bankruptcy,
Avoidance of transfer against, **Bankr § 226**
Insolvency not warranting avoidance of, **Bankr § 230**
Preferred creditor, title acquired, **Bankr § 225**
Sale of property pursuant to lien acquired by legal proceedings, title acquired, **Bankr § 254**
Transferee, rights and liabilities in respect to fraudulent transfers, **Bankr § 241**

BONA FIDE PURCHASERS—Continued
Bills and notes,
Absence of good faith, pleading, **Bills & N § 624, p. 1251**
Admissibility of evidence, **Bills & N § 666, pp. 119, 141**
Burden of showing good faith, **Bills & N § 654, p. 53**
Check certified by mistake, **Banks § 376**
Check or order on deposit, revocation by bank, **Banks § 344, p. 693**
Consolidated bank, protection, **Banks § 468, p. 923**
Corresponding bank obtaining commercial paper indorsed in blank, **Banks § 222, p. 477**
Discounted paper, **Banks § 399**
Due course holders, **Bills & N §§ 301, 303, 321**
Burden of proof, **Bills & N § 654, p. 61**
Instructions, **Bills & N § 709**
Jury question, **Bills & N § 699, p. 205**
Findings, **Bills & N § 717, p. 246, n. 20**
Forged or altered check, **Banks § 357, pp. 759, 760, n. 71**
Illicit liquor, **Int Liq § 492**
Instructions, **Bills & N §§ 709, 716**
Instrument indorsed or guaranteed by bank, collection, **Banks § 186, p. 403**
Law governing status of holder, **Bills & N § 67**
Lottery transactions, **Lott § 35**
Negotiable paper protected in hands of, **Bills & N § 14**
Order bill of exchange, **Bills & N § 457, n. 64**
Order of proof, **Trial § 94**
Payment, instructions, **Bills & N § 715**
Purchaser from, title acquired, **Bills & N § 304**
Receiver, notes executed by, **Receiv § 175**
Renewal paper, defenses against, **Bills & N § 278, p. 770**
Sufficiency of evidence on question, **Bills & N § 683, pp. 168–175**
Towns, issuance without authority, **Towns §§ 136, 137**
Transfer, pleading, **Bills & N § 605**
Bills of lading,
Defenses, **Ship § 114**
Ficitious bills of lading, **Carr § 128, p. 258**
Rights, **Carr § 128, p. 255**
Bonds,
Accommodation bonds, **Bonds § 85**
Burden of proof, **Bonds § 118, p. 501**
Consideration, necessity, **Bonds § 84**
Jury question, **Bonds § 122**
Lost or stolen bonds, recovery, **Bonds § 82**
Municipal bonds, generally, post
Notice, **Bonds § 86**
Rights, **Bonds §§ 81–87, pp. 451–457**
Towns,
Estoppel, **Towns § 152**
Taxpayer's right of action for cancellation, **Towns § 169**
Cancellation of instruments,
Adjustment of equities with, **Can of Inst § 77, n. 19**
Cancellation of instruments in hands of, **Can of Inst § 48**

BONA FIDE PURCHASERS—Continued
Cancellation of instruments—Continued
Instrument transferred to, money judgment in case of, **Can of Inst § 79, p. 1084**
Pleading defense, necessity, **Can of Inst § 63, n. 21**
Champerty and maintenance, liability, **Champ § 5**
Chattel mortgages,
Defined, **Chat Mtg § 263, p. 882, n. 48**
Mortgagee, **Chat Mtg §§ 307–309, pp. 953–956**
Notice, **Chat Mtg § 308**
Pre-existing debt as consideration, **Chat Mtg § 309**
Transfer of possession as affecting rights, **Chat Mtg § 189**
Constructive trusts, **Trusts § 146**
Burden of proof, **Trusts § 155, n. 21**
Contracts, fraud, invalidating, **Contracts § 165**
Corporations, see **Title Index to Corporations**
Counties,
Resale of land forfeited for taxes, **Tax § 918, p. 366**
Warrants, **Counties § 250**
Creditors' suits, sales under order of court, confirmation, **Cred Suits § 80**
Dedication, binding effect, **Dedi § 53**
Deeds and conveyances,
Blanks left for name of grantee, filling in as passing title as against, **Deeds § 25**
Consideration, setting aside deed made without consideration and without notice, **Deeds § 16**
Doctrine, invalidity as deed, effect, **Deeds § 68, p. 787**
Mentally incompetent grantor,
Avoidance of conveyance, reimbursement, **Deeds § 69, p. 794**
Liability of original grantee after transfer, **Deeds § 68, p. 791**
Title, **Deeds § 68, p. 791**
Recordation, necessity, **Deeds § 74**
Void deed, **Deeds § 68, p. 787**
Voidable deed as valid and enforceable in hands of, **Deeds § 68, p. 787**
Defined,
Bonds § 81
Des & Dist § 128, p. 834, n. 54
Sales § 581
Descent and distribution,
Burden of proof, **Des & Dist § 135, p. 847**
Debts, liability, **Des & Dist § 128**
Distributive interest of heir, protection, **Des & Dist § 78**
Heirs to whom property conveyed on settlement, **Des & Dist § 73, p. 695**
Partition sale, contribution, **Des & Dist § 138**
Divorce, disposition of property, rights, **Divorce § 302**
Doctrine of equity, **Ven & Pur § 320**
Dower,
Estoppel to assert dower against, **Dower § 51**
Inchoate right, protection against sale of property, **Dower § 46**
Notice of claim, **Dower § 87**
Easements,
Defense of by servient owner, burden of proof, **Ease § 68, p. 736**

BONA FIDE PURCHASERS—Continued
Easements—Continued
Servient estate, easements as binding on, **Ease § 47**
Ejectment,
Evidence admissible under general issue, **Eject § 79, p. 945, n. 16**
Restitution, **Eject § 126, p. 1021**
Exchange of property, third persons occupying status of, rights and liabilities, **Exch of Prop § 6, p. 37**
Executions, see **Title Index to Executions**
Executors and administrators, **Des & Dist § 128, p. 834, n. 54**
Decedent's property at execution sale, **Ex & Ad § 811**
Sale of real property, testamentary authority, **Ex & Ad § 293**
Sales under order of court, protection, **Ex & Ad § 643**
Title or rights acquired,
Executor de son tort, **Ex & Ad § 1066**
Personal property, **Ex & Ad § 320**
Exemptions,
Purchase money claims not enforceable against, **Exemp § 86**
Waiver of exemption rights by stipulation in lease, necessity of recording lease, **Exemp § 113**
Factors,
Advances, **Fact § 40**
Estoppel of principal to deny authority of factor, **Fact § 58**
Protection under factors' acts, **Fact §§ 64–67**
Right of principal to follow property or proceeds, **Fact § 60**
Forfeited property, title, **Forfeit § 6**
Franchises, effect of purchaser's knowledge of rights of third persons, **Franch § 25, p. 178**
Fraud, contracts, invalidating, **Contracts § 165**
Fraudulent conveyances,
Answer alleging status as, necessity, **Fraud Conv § 374, p. 1201**
Bulk sales, **Fraud Conv § 486**
Burden of proving status, **Fraud Conv § 389, p. 1228**
Evidence, admissibility, necessity of pleading defense, **Fraud Conv § 379, p. 1206**
Execution debtor, purchaser from, burden of proof, **Fraud Conv § 393**
From grantee,
Denial of notice of fraud, necessity, **Fraud Conv § 374, p. 1201**
Garnishment, creditor not entitled to follow property into hands of, **Fraud Conv § 310**
Personal representative of grantee, status, **Fraud Conv § 309**
Superior equity over execution creditor, **Fraud Conv § 454**
From grantor, necessity of status as, **Fraud Conv § 291**
Grantee,
Decree allowing grantee to retain title unless reimbursed for amount paid by him, **Fraud Conv § 441, p. 1289, n. 70**

BONA FIDE PURCHASERS—Continued
Fraudulent conveyances—Continued
Grantee—Continued
Failure of grantee wife to perform consideration as precluding assertion of status as, **Fraud Conv § 348**
Purchases from, **Fraud Conv §§ 297–303, pp. 1131–1136**
Rights as, **Fraud Conv § 282**
Mortgage, status as, effect of finding by court, **Fraud Conv § 439, p. 1287**
Payments required to be made to plaintiff, **Fraud Conv § 456**
Retention of possession as inconsistent with bona fide sale, **Fraud Conv § 187**
Game, **Game § 17**
Gaming,
Conveyances for gaming consideration, validity, **Gaming § 24**
Recovery from, property lost and subsequently sold by winner, **Gaming § 38**
Garnishor, **Garn § 176, p. 395, n. 9; § 183, p. 407**
Gifts, rights as against donee, **Gifts § 44**
Ground rents, rights, **Gr Rents § 11, p. 1107**
Homesteads,
Conveyances or encumbrances, **Home § 148, p. 608**
Simulated sales, protection, **Home § 148, p. 609**
Husband and wife,
Antenuptial settlement, rights of, **Hus & W § 108**
Community property,
Conveyance by husband alone, protection of, **Hus & W § 532, p. 1143**
Intent of husband to defraud wife as affecting rights of, **Hus & W § 532, p. 1141**
Dissolution of community, conveyance of community property, **Hus & W § 579, p. 128**
Negotiable note signed by wife as surety, rights of, **Hus & W § 188, p. 679**
Separate property of wife, rights of, **Hus & W § 537, p. 1164**
Wife as in respect to conveyance by husband, **Hus & W § 516, p. 1097, n. 72**
Improvements made without permission of owner, **Improv § 3**
Indians, restricted lands, **Indians § 60**
Indigent persons, settlement, acquisition, **Paupers § 28 p. 49**
Industrial co-operative societies, products covered by marketing agreement, **Indust Co-op § 7, p. 28**
Infants,
Disaffirmance as against, **Infants § 43, p. 106; § 51, p. 124**
Deeds, **Infants § 51, p. 123**
Exchanged property, **Infants § 47, p. 117**
Title affected by, **Infants § 47, p. 116**
Estoppel of infant against, **Infants § 26, p. 87, n. 54**
Grantees of guardian ad litem purchasing infant's property, **Infants § 111, p. 305, n. 69**
Leasehold, **Infants § 69**
Notice of sale of realty under order of court, failure to give affecting, **Infants § 66, p. 149**
Personalty, purchase from purchaser, **Infants § 56**

BONA FIDE PURCHASERS—Continued
Infants—Continued
Property of infant transferred under valid contract, **Infants § 75, p. 179**
Ratification affecting rights of, **Infants § 51, p. 123**
Realty sold under order of court, **Infants § 66, p. 155**
Setting aside judgment, protection against, **Infants § 123, p. 354**
Injunctions,
Burden of proof, **Injun § 190, p. 886, n. 92**
Restrictive covenants, breach, **Injun § 87, p. 582**
Internal revenue,
Forfeitures, right to remission on mitigation, **Int Rev § 964, p. 1224**
Lien for taxes,
Priority, **Int Rev § 764**
Release, **Int Rev § 767, p. 1003**
Transferee as bona fide purchaser, **Int Rev § 767, p. 1002, n. 24**
Joint stock companies, stolen stock, **Joint Stock § 11**
Judicial sales,
Corporations, title acquired, **Corp § 416**
Irregularities in proceedings as affecting title, **Jud Sales § 41**
Notice of defects, status as acquired to purchaser lacking, **Jud Sales § 39, p. 653**
Reformation against bona fide purchaser, **Ref of Inst § 60**
Setting aside after conveyance, **Jud Sales § 52, p. 672**
Setting aside sale, subrogation to rights of creditors, **Jud Sales § 67**
Void judgment, person claiming title to realty under, **Jud Sales § 41, n. 12**
Jury trial, plea setting up defense, **Juries § 49**
Justices of the peace, execution sales, **J P § 123, p. 237**
Laches,
Admiralty, rights, **Admir § 87, p. 175**
Doctrine as inapplicable, **Equity § 118**
Landlord and tenant,
Attachment for rents and advances, remedy as available against, **Land & Ten § 582**
Lessee as, **Land & Ten § 251**
Lien of landlord,
Defense, **Land & Ten § 642**
Liability of purchaser, **Land & Ten § 643, p. 489**
Licenses, lien of tax, priority, **Licen § 50, p. 679**
Liens and incumbrances,
Licenses, priority of tax, **Licen § 50, p. 679**
Livery stable keepers, surrender of possession, **Liv St Keep § 9**
Logs and logging, priority, **Logs § 74**
Mechanics' liens, generally, post
Motor vehicles,
Damages for injuries resulting from operation, **Motor V § 562**
Repairmen, **Motor V § 747, p. 895**
Priorities, **Motor V § 754, p. 904**
Priority, **Liens § 10, p. 855**
Property subject to agricultural lien, **Agric § 50**

BONA FIDE PURCHASERS—Continued
Liens and incumbrances—Continued
Rights and liabilities, **Liens § 13**
Taxes, **Int Rev §§ 764, 767**
Lis pendens, **Lis Pen § 43**
Notice, **Lis Pen § 22, pp. 587, 589**
Presumption, **Lis Pen § 58**
Livery stable keepers, lien, surrender of possession, **Liv St Keep § 9**
Logs and logging,
Priority of lien, **Logs § 74**
Standing timber, **Logs § 27**
Lotteries, negotiable instruments given in lottery transactions, **Lott § 35**
Maritime liens, doctrine of laches, **Mar Liens § 64**
Married woman, defective acknowledgment, **Ack § 21**
Marshaling assets and securities, equities, **Marsh A S § 5**
Mechanics' liens,
Amendment of claim or statement, **Mech Liens § 170, p. 717**
Failure to file notice or claim of lien within time, **Mech Liens § 139, p. 648**
Filing of statement as necessary to preserve lien against, **Mech Liens § 131, p. 642**
Lis pendens notice in action to enforce, failure to file, **Mech Liens § 289, p. 918, n. 30**
Mortgage securing advances before and after accrual of mechanic's lien, priority, **Mech Liens § 205, p. 774**
Rights of lienholder, **Mech Liens § 243, p. 817**
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons,
Alleged incompetent, purchase from, **Ins Pers § 118, p. 279**
Deeds, ante
Prescription, **Ins Pers § 106**
Property under order of court, **Ins Pers § 96**
Mortgages,
Absolute deeds as mortgages, improvement by purchaser from grantee, **Mtg § 67**
Accident, release or satisfaction of mortgage as affecting right, **Mtg § 282, p. 348**
After-acquired title, **Mtg § 232, n. 12**
Assignee of mortgage, **Mtg § 372**
Evidence, **Mtg § 387, p. 551**
Pleading, **Mtg § 386**
Priority, **Mtg § 366, p. 517**
Assignee of mortgage foreclosure sale certificate, record of assignment, **Mtg § 766, p. 1424**
Burden of proof, defense of, **Mtg § 292, p. 361, n. 11**
Equitable title, protection against, **Mtg § 233**
Evidence, **Mtg § 292, pp. 361, 365**
Fraud, release obtained by as affecting right, **Mtg § 282, p. 350**
Mistake, release or satisfaction of mortgage as affecting right, **Mtg § 282, p. 348**
Mortgage securing negotiable instrument, equities and defenses as between parties, **Mtg § 369, p. 530**
Mortgagees as, **Mtg §§ 232–241, pp. 302–313**
Assignee as protected, **Mtg § 234, n. 21**
Consideration, **Mtg §§ 240, 241**
Fraud, **Mtg § 232**

BONA FIDE PURCHASERS—Continued
Mortgages—Continued
Mortgagees as—Continued
Good faith, **Mtg §§ 232, 235**
Knowledge of prior conveyance, **Mtg § 236**
Mental incompetency of grantor, **Mtg § 234**
Notice, **Mtg §§ 236–239, pp. 305–312**
Possession as, **Mtg § 238, pp. 307–310**
Preexisting debt as consideration, **Mtg § 241**
Priority, mortgage and conveyance, **Mtg § 243**
Release of mortgage by intermeddler, **Mtg § 282, p. 347**
Secret equity, **Mtg § 233**
Prior conveyances or encumbrances, rights as against, **Mtg § 72**
Priority, release of mortgage by intermeddler, **Mtg § 282, p. 347**
Record, failure to record mortgage as affecting, **Mtg § 272**
Redemption,
Grantee of mortgagor, **Mtg § 827**
Persons against whom redemption made, **Mtg § 838**
Sale of property subject to mortgage not recorded, **Mtg § 393**
Torrents act, **Mtg § 272**
Vessels, record, **Ship § 25, p. 655**
Motor vehicles,
Certificates of title,
Lien as against, **Motor V § 42, p. 182**
Rights as against holder of, **Motor V § 42, p. 178**
Lien, for
Damages for injuries resulting from operation, rights, **Motor V § 562**
Repairmen,
Priorities, **Motor V § 754, p. 904**
Rights, **Motor V § 747, p. 895**
Transfer without compliance with statutes regulating sale, **Motor V § 41, p. 176**
Municipal bonds or other securities, **Mun Corp §§ 1962–1971, pp. 616–631**
Defenses and equities against, **Mun Corp § 1898, pp. 465–467**
Determination of bona fides in action on instrument, **Mun Corp § 1977, p. 641, n. 91**
Presumptions or burden of proof as to status, title and rights of holders, **Mun Corp § 1976, pp. 639, 640**
Purchasers from, **Mun Corp § 1963**
Notes. Bills and notes, generally, ante
Occasional possession, **Ven & Pur § 348, p. 279**
Oil and gas leases, **Mines § 220, p. 566; § 222, p. 594**
Order bill of exchange, collateral security, indorsee, **Bills & N § 457, n. 64**
Overconveyance, **Ven & Pur § 341, n. 12**
Partition,
Adjustment of claims between parties incidental to action, **Partit § 135**
Parol partition affecting rights, **Partit § 7**
Purchase from one allottee, protection against claims of other parties, **Partit § 17, p. 20**
Title acquired, **Partit § 202**

BONA FIDE PURCHASERS—Continued
Partition sale,
Contribution, descent and distribution, **Des & Dist § 138**
Defects or irregularities in proceedings affecting title, **Partit § 206**
Relief against, **Partit § 196**
Reversal of judgment or avoidance of sale affecting title, **Partit § 207**
Right to writ of assistance and to possession, **Partit § 122**
Partnership,
Limited partnership sale, preferential transfer, **Partners § 481**
Partner indorsing individual note in form name transferred by payee to innocent purchaser, rights of firm, **Partners § 174**
Real estate,
Name of partner, priority of claims of creditors of firm, **Partners § 188**
Rights, **Partners § 72, p. 511**
Surviving partner, **Partners § 283, p. 778**
Title acquired, **Partners § 154, p. 595**
Transfer in consideration of assumption of debts of firm, **Partners § 191, p. 655**
Transfer of firm assets to third persons, **Partners § 191, p. 653**
Pledges,
Delivery to pledgee, necessity and sufficiency as regards rights of, **Pledges § 19, pp. 19–24**
Equitable pledge, enforcement, **Pledges § 14**
Lien of pledgee, property wrongfully obtained and sold by pledgor, **Pledges § 27, p. 40**
Negotiable instruments, rights of purchaser from pledgee, **Pledges § 44**
Pledged property in possession of pledgor for special purpose, **Pledges § 27, p. 41**
Pledged property sold by pledgee before maturity of debt, **Pledges § 34, p. 57, n. 48**
Redelivery of property to pledgor for special purpose, right of action by pledgee, **Pledges § 39, p. 63**
Redemption, decree conditioned on payment, **Pledges § 51, p. 96**
Sale by pledgee after default, purchaser reselling to pledgee, effect, **Pledges § 61, p. 127**
Sale of pledged property after default, title and rights acquired, **Pledges § 66**
Sales room of pledgor, property permitted to remain in, loss of pledgee's rights, **Pledges § 27, p. 39, n. 69**
Status of pledgee, **Pledges § 26**
Prior unrecorded instruments, **Ven & Pur § 326, p. 234**
Property sold under power of sale, **Powers §§ 51–53**
Public lands,
Patents, protection of purchaser from patentee, **Pub Lands § 206**
Railroad grants, protection, **Pub Lands § 167, p. 818**
State lands, protection, **Pub Lands § 248**
Quieting title,
Issue, **Quiet T § 75, p. 112**
Proof, **Quiet T § 75, p. 117**

BONA FIDE PURCHASERS—Continued
Railroad bonds, **R R § 253, p. 743**
Receipts, uniform warehouse receipts act, **Wareh § 4**
Receivers,
Notes executed by receiver, **Receiv § 175**
Receiver as, **Receiv § 111**
Reformation of instruments,
Bill against judgment creditor of original grantor receiving erroneous deed, **Ref of Inst § 50**
Burden of proof, **Ref of Inst § 82, p. 450**
Evidence, **Ref of Inst § 84, pp. 466. 473**
Judicial sale or execution sale, reformation against, **Ref of Inst § 60**
Pleading and proving by third persons intervening, **Ref of Inst § 77**
Pleading as defense in action for reformation, **Ref of Inst § 77**
Reformation against, **Ref of Inst § 59**
Relation back, **Ref of Inst § 93**
Unilateral mistake of surveyor in platting lots as ground for reformation against purchasers, **Ref of Inst § 26, p. 356**
Registration of land titles,
Assessment lien, **Reg Land T § 39, pp. 587, 588**
Registered land, **Reg Land T § 35, pp. 583–585**
Rights as affecting petition for review of registration order, **Reg Land T § 21, p. 571**
Religious societies, indebtedness, enforcement against religious corporation, **Relig Soc § 33**
Replevin,
Defense, **Replev § 79**
Burden of proving defense, **Replev § 176**
Demand and refusal as condition precedent to action, **Replev § 68**
Safe depositaries. Warehousemen and safe depositaries, post
Shipping,
Mortgaged vessels, record, **Ship § 25, p. 655**
Rights, **Ship § 23, p. 642**
Specific performance, enforcement of performance against, **Spec Perf § 27, p. 472**
Standing timber, **Logs § 27**
State bonds, **States § 186**
Stock, joint stock companies, stolen stock, **Joint Stock § 11**
Sunday transaction, **Sunday § 33**
Taxation,
Tax sale, application of doctrine, **Tax § 913**
Tax title, **Tax § 918, p. 362**
Resale of land by counties, **Tax § 918, p. 366**
Tenancy in common,
Contribution, repairs and maintenance, **Ten in Com § 68, p. 449**
Improvements, recovery, **Ten in Com § 68, p. 452**
Notice of cotenants' option agreement for purchase by survivor, **Ten in Com § 120, n. 18**
Towns and townships,
Bonds,
Estoppel, **Towns § 152**
Taxpayer's right of action against for cancellation, **Towns § 169**
Notes, issuance without authority, **Towns §§ 136, 137**

BONA FIDE PURCHASERS—Continued
Trespass to try title,
By defendant, burden of proof where plaintiff shows title under deed from common source, **Tresp to T T § 52, p. 1162**
Reimbursement for taxes and other expenditures, **Tresp to T T § 83**
Rental value, recovery, **Tresp to T T § 76**
Trover and conversion,
Defenses, **Trover § 84, n. 19**
Property retained by third person, **Trover § 56**
Without notice, defenses, **Trover § 83**
Trusts and trustees,
Constructive trusts, **Trusts § 146**
Burden of proof, **Trusts § 155, n. 21**
Following trust property, **Trusts § 442**
Interest of trustee, **Trusts § 180**
Parol trusts, **Trusts § 32**
Uniform warehouse receipts act, **Wareh § 4**
Usury parties liable for payments, **Usury § 98**
Want of caution, **Ven & Pur § 326, p. 234**
Want of power or capacity to convey, bona fide purchaser, **Ven & Pur § 322, p. 220**
Want of title, **Ven & Pur § 322, p. 219**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries,
Pledgee, **Wareh § 28, p. 444**
Receipts, **Wareh § 27**
Negotiability, **Wareh § 25, p. 432**
Subsequent pledgee, position, **Wareh § 28, p. 447**
Uniform Warehouse Receipts Act, **Wareh § 4**
Warrants, counties, **Counties § 250**
Waters,
Sale of pipe line, rights of city, **Waters § 242, p. 55, n. 46**
Surface waters, drainage rights, **Waters § 120**
Wife. Husband and wife, generally, ante
Wills,
Contracts for disposition of property, **Wills § 119**
Debts of testator, effect of property sale by legatee or devisee, **Wills § 1324**
Intervention in probate proceeding, **Wills § 363**
Parties entitled to probate, **Wills § 315**
Property charged with legacy, **Wills § 1306**
Revocation or refusal of probate, parties concluded, **Wills § 582, p. 706**

BONA FIDE RESIDENT PROPERTY OWNER
Defined, **Waters § 242, p. 59, n. 95**

BONA FIDE STOCKHOLDERS
Corporations, voting at stockholders' meeting, **Corp § 548, p. 1246**

BONA NOTABILIA
Defined, **Ex & Ad § 95**

BONANZA
Gaming, **Gaming § 1, p. 43**
Negligence, treatment, evidence, **Neglig § 243, p. 1075, n. 84**

BOND COMMISSIONERS
Municipal corporations, powers, duties, etc., **Mun Corp § 699, p. 1404**
States, powers and duties, **States § 66, p. 990**

BOND FOR TITLE
Generally, see **Title Index to Vendor and Purchaser**
Acknowledgment by married woman, **Ack § 14**
Adverse possession,
Affected by description of property, **Adv Poss § 71, p. 589, n. 30**
Color of title, **Adv Poss § 74, p. 614**
Vendee against third persons, **Adv Poss § 122**
Vendee under, **Adv Poss § 121 p. 672**
Conditional sales, assignment of, **Sales § 641, p. 464**
Deeds,
Distinguished, **Deeds § 3**
Instruments in title to record, **Deeds § 75, n. 57**
Descent and distribution,
Mortgagor and owner of equitable title, **Des & Dist § 8, p. 534, n. 11**
Realty, descent of, **Des & Dist § 9, n. 49**
Evidence,
Adverse possession, **Adv Poss § 221, p. 826**
Claim of title, **Adv Poss § 223, p. 834**
Forged bond as color of title, **Adv Poss § 72, p. 603**
Improvements, compensation for improvements by person holding under, **Improv § 7, p. 442**
Limitations of actions, limitations applicable to actions, **Lim of Act § 55; § 60, p. 1021, n. 49**
Mines and minerals,
Agreement to make deed as constituting, **Mines § 143, p. 280, n. 3**
Prospective purchaser authorizing another to procure, **Mines § 227**
Mortgages,
Assignment of interest, equitable mortgage as created, **Mtg § 14, p. 45**
Equitable mortgage, **Mtg § 14, p. 48**
Interest under as subject to mortgage, **Mtg § 75**
Strict foreclosure, **Mtg § 609**
Trespass to try title,
Admissibility in evidence, **Tresp to T T § 54, p. 1168**
Supporting action, **Tresp to T T § 9**
Vendor under bond, rights, **Adv Poss § 130, p. 689**
Venue, **Venue § 28, p. 731**

BOND INVESTMENT COMPANY
Bankruptcy, reorganization of corporations, **Bankr § 824**

BONDA
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 559**

BONDAGE
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 393**

BONDED DEBT OR BONDED INDEBTEDNESS
Defined,
Mun Corp § 1911, p. 503
Schools § 361, p. 80

BONDED WAREHOUSES
Warehousemen and Safe Depositaries, this index

BONDHOLDERS COMMITTEE
Bankruptcy, objections to petition, **Bankr § 827**
Corporations, see **Title Index to Corporations**

BONDHOLDERS COMMITTEE—Continued
Guaranty, persons entitled to enforce guaranty of bond deposited with, **Guaran § 86, p. 1257**
Income tax, liability for payment, **Int Rev § 769, n. 59**
Insolvent trust company, jurisdiction to prove change by, **Banks § 1066**
Mortgages, redemption, accounting for rents and profits, **Mtg § 857, p. 1663, n. 28**
Necessary or indispensable party to suit, **Rem of C § 135**
Purchase of property at sale under trust deed, payment of bid, **Mtg § 736, p. 1340**
Railroads, powers and proceedings, **R R § 253, p. 745**
Receivers,
Acts as estopping bondholders from objecting to issuance of receivers certificates, **Receiv § 195**
Expenses as provable claims against estate, **Receiv § 267, p. 899, n. 65**

BONDS
Abatement and revival, pendency of actions having same plaintiff as ground, **Abate & R § 56**
Absence and absentees,
Distributee for refund of amount received, **Absentees § 5**
Guaranty repayment of money, **Absentees § 5**
Protection of absentee defendant, **Absentees § 11**
Abstracts of title, abstracter, **Abstr of T §§ 8, 11**
Acceptance, this index
Accord and satisfaction,
Claims based on contract, **Accord § 8**
New security to support, **Accord § 25**
Part payment as consideration for accord and satisfaction, **Accord § 29**
Pleading satisfaction by giving and acceptance of bond, **Accord § 47, n. 48**
Account, action on, pleading, **Acct Action on § 8**
Accounts and accounting, sureties as parties to suit, **Acctg § 37**
Accrual, cause of action on, **Lim of Act § 148, pp. 84–90**
Actions, **Bonds §§ 99–129, pp. 466–508**
Assignee's, **Assign for Cred § 405, pp. 1431–1434**
Assumpsit, Action of, this index
Auctioneers, **Auctions § 16**
Audita querela proceeding, **Aud Quer § 17**
Bail bond,
Civil cases, **Bail §§ 26–28**
Criminal proceedings, **Bail §§ 94–108**
Bridge contractor's, surety, **Bridges § 23, p. 1046**
Contract or tort action, **Actions § 49**
Contractors', convicts enforcing, **Convicts § 18**
Detinue action, **Detinue § 24, pp. 919, 921**
District of Columbia, protecting laborers or materialmen, **Dist of Col § 6**
Forcible entry and detainer, bond on appeal, **Forc Entry § 95**
Joinder of actions on different bonds, **Actions § 98**
Relief of person arrested in civil action, **Arrest § 81, p. 705**
Splitting causes, action on installment bonds, **Actions § 103, n. 2**
Additional Bonds and Securities, generally, this index

BONDS—Continued
Adjoining landowners, violation of duty imposed by, **Adj Land § 17, n. 63**
Admiralty,
Costs, bond for, **Admir § 199, p. 346**
Discharge of surety on bond given in proceedings by changing parties, **Princ & S § 119**
Pilots, jurisdiction of action on, **Pilots § 5**
Release of person or property, **Admir §§ 111–117, pp. 225–239**
Judgment on, **Admir § 161**
Enforcement, **Admir § 165**
Staying execution pending appeal, enforcement, **Admir § 182**
Agents and Agency, this index
Agricultural boards and officers liability, **Agric § 6, p. 377**
Agriculture,
Jurisdiction of proceeding to compel, **Agric § 73, p. 493**
Packers, **Agric § 67**
Sellers of nursery stock, **Agric § 3**
Summary enforcement of agricultural lien, **Agric § 51, p. 466**
Aliens,
Admission, bonds for, **Aliens § 95**
Chinese person, right pending determination of right of entry, **Aliens § 49**
Departure, Chinese seamen, **Aliens § 49**
Alteration of instruments, **Alt of Inst § 6, p. 909**
Bona fide holder's right as affected by, **Bonds § 81**
Change or insertion by stranger, **Alt of Inst § 53**
Jury question, **Bonds § 122**
Proof, plea of non est factum, **Bonds § 117, p. 495**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, **Wareh § 15, p. 415**
Words, construction, **Bonds § 40, p. 420**
Ambassadors and consuls, liability on bond, **Ambass § 5**
Amendment of pleading, actions involving, relation back, **Lim of Act § 280, p. 331; § 281, p. 338**
Amount, this index
Animals,
Business of butcher and slaughterer of animals for market, **Anim § 38**
Contest of stock law election, **Anim § 122**
Person taking up estray, **Anim § 92**
Annuities, bond securing, election to sue upon, **Annuities § 9**
Antenuptial contract in form of bond, **Hus & W § 81**
Appeal Bonds, generally, this index
Appearances, this index
Application for writ, liability, **Cert § 97**
Apprentices, covenant for education secured by, **Apprent § 9, p. 104**
Approval, forthcoming bond, necessity to amount to general appearance, **Appear § 12, p. 21, n. 14**
Arbitration and award, **Arb & A §§ 143–149, pp. 289–292**
Giving to secure payment of award as ratification, **Arb & A § 101, p. 245**
Architects, employment by school board conditioned on subsequent bond issue, **Archit § 6, n. 44**
Armed forces,
Memorials, proceeds, **Army & N § 107**

BONDS—Continued
Armed forces—Continued
Oppression, bond obtained from disbursing officer by, **Army & N § 33, p. 416**
Assent, validity of, **Bonds §§ 28–31**
Assignments, this index
Assignments for benefit of creditors,
Assignee, **Assign for Cred § 174, pp. 1327–1329**
Liability on, **Assign for Cred §§ 398–405, pp. 1429–1434**
Failure of assignee to give, obligation to account, **Assign for Cred § 256**
Filing, assignee, place, **Assign for Cred § 174, p. 1329**
Penal clause, bond of assignee to contain, **Assign for Cred § 174, p. 1328**
Premium, failure to pay as ground for removal of assignee, **Assign for Cred § 178, p. 1331**
Substitution for possession and control of property, **Assign for Cred § 10**
Associations, member's liability for breach of obligation, **Assoc § 29**
Assumpsit, Action of, this index
Attachment, this index
Attorney general,
Acting as bond commissioner, **Atty Gen § 5, n. 40**
Preparation for depositories of public funds, **Atty Gen § 5, n. 30**
Attorney's authority to execute, **Atty & C § 103, p. 926**
Auctioneers, **Auctions § 16**
Validity of ordinance requiring, **Auctions § 2, p. 1242, n. 28**
Audita querela proceeding, **Aud Quer § 17**
Bail, generally, this index
Bailments, agreement for delivery with return on owner's request as bailment, **Bailm § 1**
Bankruptcy, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Banks and banking, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Beneficial associations,
Power to execute, **Ben Assoc § 30, p. 273**
Reinstatement after surrender for value, **Ben Assoc § 32**
Bearer instruments,
Actions on, parties, **Bonds § 106, p. 474**
Bona fide purchasers, **Bonds § 81**
Corporations,
Coupons payable to, legal effect of, **Corp § 1170, p. 788**
Negotiability, **Corp § 1148**
Pledge, **Corp § 1160, p. 747**
Husband and wife, joint tenancy, evidence, **Hus & W § 35, p. 479, n. 9**
Municipal bonds, **Mun Corp § 1937**
Mode of transfer, **Mun Corp § 1952**
Persons to whom payable, **Mun Corp § 1955, p. 593**
Persons who may sue, **Mun Corp § 1974, p. 635**
Power to issue, **Mun Corp § 1951**
Negotiability, **Bonds § 62**
Obligee not expressly described, **Bonds § 12**
Prima facie proof of ownership, **Bonds § 120, n. 14**
Transfer by indorsement and delivery, **Bonds § 66**
Trusts, investments, **Trusts § 330, n. 67**

BONDS—Continued
Bills and notes,
Negotiability as affected by provision for payment in, **Bills & N § 93**
Payment on validation, negotiability, **Bills & N § 97**
Blasting operations, validity of ordinance requiring bond, etc., **Explos § 3**
Blue Sky Laws, generally, this index
Bogus bond, presentation for redemption, **False Pret § 18**
Bona Fide Purchasers, this index
Bond for Title, generally, this index
Bondholders' Committee, generally, this index
Bonding companies,
Agent executing and preparing bond as practicing law, **Atty & C § 3, p. 706, n. 31**
Surety, function as, **Princ & S § 2, n. 14**
Bottomry bond, satisfaction, **Ship § 97**
Boundaries, appeal from survey at request of parties, **Bound § 89, p. 675**
Boycotts, bondholders' right to injunctive relief, **Injun § 140, p. 726**
Breach, **Bonds §§ 97, 98**
Arbitration and award, **Arb & A § 144**
Assignment in declaration in action on bond, **Arb & A § 148**
Arrest, bond or recognizance for relief of poor or insolvent debtor, **Arrest § 81, p. 704**
Assignee for benefit of creditors, **Assign for Cred § 402**
Assignment of,
In complaint or declaration, **Bonds § 109, pp. 483–487**
Replication or reply, **Bonds § 115**
Associations, member, liability, **Assoc § 29**
Attachment, failure to prosecute as discharge of surety on release bond, **Attach § 316, p. 517**
Bankruptcy, provability of claim for against estate of bankrupt, **Bankr § 394**
Bastards, securing performance of filiation order, **Bast § 121**
Burden of proof, **Bonds § 118, p. 500**
Divorce, ne exeat bond, **Divorce § 101**
Evidence, admissibility, **Bonds § 119**
Infants, person conducting sale of realty, **Infants § 65**
Jury question, **Bonds § 122**
Notice, conditions precedent to action, **Bonds § 104**
Right of action, **Bonds § 99**
Bridge company, authority of street railroad to guarantee payment, **St R R § 85**
Bridges, see **Title Index to Bridges**
Building and loan associations,
Floating bonds, power to sell credit by, **B & L Assoc § 55**
Power to issue, **B & L Assoc § 55**
Butchering of animals for market, **Anim § 38**
Canals, contractor constructing, necessity, **Canals § 11, p. 903**
Cancellation,
Generally, see **Title Index to Cancellation of Instruments**
Assignment, **Bonds § 80**

BONDS—Continued
Cancellation—Continued
Corporations, **Corp § 1168, p. 778**
Factors, release of surety, **Fact § 3**
Fraud or mistake, **Bonds § 60**
Irrigation district, **Waters § 327**
Parties' right, **Bonds § 59**
Support of wife and child, **Seduct § 42**
Towns, taxpayer's right of action against bona fide holders, **Towns § 169**
Carriers,
Prepayment of freight charges, consignor's liability in case of executing, **Carr § 316, p. 739, n. 98**
Unreasonable rates, bondholders' proceedings for relief against, **Carr § 310**
Cash bond,
Extortion, **Extort §§ 3, 11**
General deposit, **Banks § 274, p. 566, n. 78**
Cash working fund, schools and school districts, issue for creation, **Schools § 360, p. 74**
Causa mortis gift, **Gifts § 103**
Certiorari, this index
Champerty and maintenance, bondholders, action in, **Champ § 26**
Change of venue, **Venue § 156**
Chattel mortgages,
Forthcoming bond, foreclosure by affidavit and execution, **Chat Mtg § 427**
Recordation, necessity, **Chat Mtg § 150**
Retention of possession of property after default, **Chat Mtg § 183, p. 791**
Chinese person, bond for admission, **Aliens § 49**
Chose in action as including, **Propty § 9, p. 177**
Cirtus fruit dealers,
Retroactive effect, **Food § 10**
Validity of statute, **Food § 6**
Civic recreational bonds, **Mun Corp § 1908, p. 490**
Clearance bond, payment of fine for bringing in alien, **Aliens § 114, p. 820**
Collateral bond, action on by assignee of claims secured by, **Assign § 120, n. 74**
Collections and Collectors, this index
Colleges and universities,
Governing boards and officers, **Colleges § 18, p. 1355**
Power to issue, **Colleges § 10**
Statutory provisions authorizing issuance, **Colleges, § 3, p. 1331**
Commerce, subject of interstate commerce within protection of constitution, **Commerce § 17**
Common Law, this index
Compromise and settlement, bond and mortgage, presumption of settlement, **Compro § 51, p. 777**
Conditions, this index
Confiscatory rates, bondholders' proceedings to enjoin, **Pub Util § 30**
Conflict of laws,
Limitation of actions, **Confl of Laws § 22, p. 953, n. 48**
Taxable situs, **Confl of Laws § 18, p. 929**
Consideration, see **Title Index to Bonds**
Constitutional law, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**

BONDS—Continued
Construction and operation,
Generally see **Title Index to Bonds**
Attachment,
Liability of surety, **Attach § 163, p. 345**
Release of property, **Attach § 313, p. 499**
Contractor's bond, statutes requiring, **U S § 109**
Counties **Counties § 273**
Depositaries, safe-keeping, **Depositaries § 3**
Eminent domain, payment of compensation, **Em Dom § 227**
Executions, bond to proceed under insolvent or poor debtor's act, **Executions § 438**
Garnishment,
Common law bond to indemnify garnishee, **Garn § 309**
Dissolution bond, **Garn § 299; § 303, pp. 596, 597; § 304 pp. 597–600**
Licenses, sale of stock and securities, **Licen § 72, p. 742**
Replevin, redelivery bond, **Replev § 131**
Sequestration, **Sequest § 16, p. 186**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, **Wareh § 15, p. 414**
Construction bond, turnpike company, **Turnp § 35**
Contempt, stay of judgment requiring, **Contempt § 121**
Contest of elections,
Review, **Elections § 310**
Stay of proceedings pending appeal, **Elections § 311**
Continuing non-performance, bond for damages, bar of action on, **Lim of Act § 148, p. 85, n. 61**
Contractors, this index
Contracts,
Attorney, based on percentage of bond issue, construction, **Atty & C § 187, p. 1067, n. 77**
Building and construction contracts, insolvency of sureties as ground for rescission, **Contracts § 422**
Corporations, compensation for construction of works or structures payable in, **Contracts § 369**
Convicts, bond of contractor for labor, enforcement, **Convicts § 18**
Copyright and literary property, preliminary injunction against infringement, **Copyr § 129**
Corporations, see **Title Index to Corporations**
Correction,
Defect, judgment in injunction suit, **Nuis § 134, p. 937, n. 55**
Garnishment, **Garn § 147**
Cost-plus-a-fee-basis, purchase by city contractor with part of fee, **Mun Corp § 1930, p. 558**
Costs, this index
Counterclaim in action to recover on, **Set-Off § 36, p. 51**
Counties, this index
Coupon bonds,
Assignments, deposit in bank to pay interest on not constituting equitable assignment of fund, **Assign § 58, p. 1105**
Attachment, issuance in actions on, **Attach § 11, p. 196**
Bondholder's right of action on, **Bonds § 100**

BONDS—Continued
Coupon bonds—Continued
Counties, actions on, **Counties § 278, pp. 1210–1213**
Damages, interest evidenced by, recovery of at legal rate, **Damag § 92, p. 636**
Defined, **Corp § 1146**
Deposit in bank to pay, trust character of transaction, **Banks § 276, p. 577**
Foreclosure of mortgage by action, holder as proper party, **Mtg § 624, p. 1102**
Identification in complaint, **Bonds § 108, p. 480**
Interest, **Interest § 15**
Demand for payment of principal, time during which interest runs, **Interest § 46**
Law governing rate, **Interest § 31, p. 42, n. 91**
Pleading in action for recovery of interest, **Interest § 74**
Internal revenue,
Income tax, year in which income taxable, **Int Rev § 220**
Stamp tax, **Int Rev § 548**
Investment companies, power to issue, **Banks § 1054, p. 1473**
Liberty bonds, negotiability, **U S § 126, p. 321**
Limitations applicable to actions on, **Lim of Act § 55; § 60, p. 1021, n. 49**
Mechanics' liens, priority of mortgage securing advances, **Mech Liens § 205, p. 774**
Mortgage securing, **Mtg § 179, p. 233**
Interest, legal rate, **Interest § 34, n. 26**
Municipal corporations, see **Title Index to Municipal Corporations**
State bonds,
Payment of fines, **Fines § 6**
Payment of license tax, **Licen § 51**
Taxation, **Int Rev § 528**
Wills, accruing coupons, **Wills § 785**
Creditors' suits, indemnifying against damages, breach, **Cred Suits § 63, p. 1111**
Cumulative bonds, estoppel, recitals, **Estop § 40**
Custody of children, modification of decree, **Divorce § 317(9), p. 588, n. 58.85**
Customs duties, see **Title Index to Customs Duties**
Damages, this index
Dead man's statute, **Witn § 227(6)**
Principal and surety, **Witn § 178**
Dealers, intoxicating liquors, approval, **Int Liq § 170**
Debt, action of, nul tiel record, plea, **Debt § 11**
Declaratory judgments, see **Title Index to Declaratory Judgments**
Decree pro confesso, restitution, **Equity § 673, p. 1114**
Dedication, acceptance by issuance for road construction, **Dedi § 40, p. 478**
Defects,
Equitable jurisdiction as to, **Bonds § 105**
Removal of causes, form of removal bond as ground for remand, **Rem of C § 277**
Sequestration, **Sequest § 9, p. 1070**
Release bonds, **Sequest § 16, p. 1088**
Defense bond, action for partition, **Partit § 69, n. 72**
Defenses, usury, individual maker, **Usury § 137**

BONDS—Continued
Defined,
Bonds § 1
Corp § 1146
Int Rev § 548
Mun Corp § 1957, p. 602
Vol. 11, p. 391
Delivery,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bonds**
Attachment,
Allegation as to in action on bond for release of property, **Attach § 317, p. 523**
Release of property, **Attach § 310**
Sufficiency of evidence as to in action on bond for release of property, **Attach § 317 p. 527**
Replevin, prerequisite, **Replev § 104**
States, issues, transfer, **States § 186**
United States,
Negotiable bonds, **U S § 126, p. 323**
Purchased in names of purchaser and alternative payee, **U S § 126, p. 323**
Vendor and purchaser, bond for title, **Ven & Pur § 44**
Delivery bonds. Forthcoming or Delivery Bonds, generally, this index
Demand, this index
Demurrers, this index
Deposit of money by, running of limitations, **Lim of Act § 179, p. 159**
Depositaries, see **Title Index to Depositaries**
Deposits in court, impounding rents, **Deposits in C § 4**
Descent and distribution,
Ancestral estates, sale with investment in other shares, **Des & Dist § 14, p. 547, n. 3**
Community funds used to purchase, parol evidence, **Des & Dist § 88, p. 764**
Consideration to support, claim against estate, **Des & Dist § 63, p. 660, n. 35**
Heirs, liable for liability of decedent, **Des & Dist § 124**
Manual gift, **Des & Dist § 106, p. 796, n. 43**
Personal property, distribution as, **Des & Dist § 9**
Pleading, elusory transfer, **Des & Dist § 88, p. 758, n. 61**
Remote collaterals, **Des & Dist § 42, n. 62**
Situs, **Des & Dist § 5, n. 62**
Destroyed instruments, indemnity bond as not essential in action based on, **Lost Inst § 21, p. 822**
Detectives, **Detect § 3**
Determination of sufficiency, warehousemen and safe depositaries, **Wareh § 15 p. 413**
Detinue, see **Title Index to Detinue**
Directed Verdicts, this index
Discharge,
Appearance bond, bastardy proceedings, **Bast § 74**
Contractor, convict labor, **Convicts § 18**
Payment of full amount of bond operating as, **Bonds § 93, p. 462**
Performance of condition, **Bonds § 96**
Sequestration, **Sequest § 16, p. 1093**
Disorderly conduct, security for good behavior, **Disord C § 10**

BONDS—Continued
District and prosecuting attorneys, bond issues, advice with respect to validity, **Dist Attys § 12, p. 653, n. 67.45**
Distiller's bond, **Int Rev § 574, p. 816**
Liability for tax on leakage in transportation, **Int Rev § 534, p. 774**
Taxation of loss on regauging, **Int Rev § 534, p. 772, n. 75**
Withdrawal free of tax for use in arts and industries, **Int Rev § 534, p. 773**
District of Columbia,
Materialmen and laborers, provisions for, **Dist of Col § 6**
Officers, liability and remedy on, **Dist of Col § 5**
Public works, **Dist of Col § 6**
Statutory provisions, **Dist of Col § 17**
Ditch companies, **Waters § 345, p. 381**
Divorce, see **Title Index to Divorce**
Drains, see **Title Index to Drains**
Due process of law, bondsmen, regulation without violation of, **Const Law § 668, p. 1062**
Ejectment,
Before plea or answer, **Eject § 66, p. 920**
Defense bonds, **Eject § 56**
Estrepement, writ of, **Eject § 57**
Election of remedies, **Ven & Pur § 376, p. 311**
Elementary schools, **Schools § 360, p. 75**
Embargo and nonintercourse, **War § 7**
Eminent domain,
Approval, bond for payment of compensation, necessity of, **Em Dom § 227**
Possession of property pending appeal, **Em Dom § 329, p. 1374**
Taking or injury to property of corporation, **Em Dom § 389**
Entry bond, action on, **Cust Dut § 206**
Equity, this index
Escrows, term as including, **Escrows § 3**
Estoppel,
Acceptance of benefits, **Estop § 110, p. 353**
Acquiescence, estoppel by, **Estop § 114, p. 367**
Apparent title or authority over, clothing another with, **Estop § 106, p. 335**
Bona fide holder, rights of, **Bonds § 81**
Contractors, actions, notice, **U S § 112, p. 278**
Depositors, denial of liability, **Depositaries § 10**
Forthcoming bond, defendant executing, detinue actions, **Detinue § 24, p. 922**
Issuance, towns, **Towns § 152**
Obligor, special defense, **Bonds § 77**
Public service vehicles, **Motor V § 113, p. 403**
Recitals, estoppel to deny, **Estop § 40**
Replevin actions, **Replev §§ 62, 131, 310, 330**
Representations as to validity, **Estop § 81**
Rescission of agreement to purchase bonds, right of, **Bonds § 80**
Estray, person taking up, **Anim § 92**
Estrepement, writ of, **Eject § 57**
Evidence,
Admissibility, **Bonds § 119; Evid § 732, p. 641**
Amount of money advanced although void for usury, **Usury § 60**

BONDS—Continued
Evidence—Continued
Ancient documents, admissibility as, **Evid § 746 p. 663**
Expert testimony, value of, **Evid § 545, p. 309**
Parol or extrinsic evidence, **Evid § 897**
Admissibility to prove contents, **Evid § 792 p. 723**
Collateral agreements respecting, **Evid § 1003 p. 1007**
Conditions precedent, admissibility to show **Evid § 939**
Consideration, **Evid § 952, p. 882**
Entire agreement not expressed in instrument, **Evid § 1013, p. 1033**
Fraud in connection with shown by, **Evid § 979, p. 948**
Indentification of property covered by, **Evid § 1007, p. 1018**
Mistake shown by, **Evid § 978, p. 940**
Presumptions, regularity of, **Evid § 150, p. 843**
Secondary evidence,
Copies excluded as, **Evid § 814**
Loss or destruction of as grounds for admission, **Evid § 826**
Weight and sufficiency, **Bonds § 120**
Exchange of property, perfect title, acceptance of bond, **Exch of Prop § 12, p. 50**
Execution,
Allegations as to in complaint, necessity, **Bonds § 108, p. 478**
Assignments for benefit of creditors, assignee **Assign for Cred § 174, p. 1328**
Burden of proof, **Bonds § 118, p. 499**
Evidence as to,
Admissibility, **Bonds § 119**
Weight and sufficiency, **Bonds § 120**
Fraud, validity as affected by, **Bonds § 30**
Judgment indorsed by, **Bonds § 128**
Jury question, **Bonds § 122**
Requisites, **Bonds §§ 14–20, pp. 403–406**
Supersedeas or stay bond, **App & E § 650**
Witnesses, interest or bias, cross-examination. **Witn § 560, p. 513**
Executions, see **Title Index to Executions**
Exemplary Damages, this index
Exemptions, see **Title Index to Exemptions**
Explosives,
Fireworks exhibitor, liability for personal injuries, **Explos § 10**
Penal sum of bond to pay damages caused by use of explosives, apportionment among plaintiffs, **Explos § 11**
Extortion,
Acceptance by officer of cash bond, **Extort § 3**
Cash bond, deputy sheriff's authority to accept immateriality under indictment, **Extort § 11**
Extradition, surrender of person under bail or bond in asylum state, **Extrad § 11**
Extrastatutory conditions, highways, contractors bonds, **High § 210, p. 141**
Factors, **Fact § 3**
Fair Labor Standards Act, goods as included within Act, **Mast & S § 151(7), p. 641**

BONDS—Continued
False pretenses, bogus bond for redemption, **False Pret § 18**
Farm Loan Bonds, generally, this index
Federal courts, see **Title Index to Federal Courts**
Federal interpleader act, fee, **Interpl § 50, p. 104, n. 98**
Fees,
Construction and operation, **Atty & C § 182, p. 1057, n. 73**
Public utility commission for authorizing bond issue, **Pub Util § 38, p. 1068, n. 31**
Fictitious consideration, effect, **Corp § 1149, p. 730**
Fictitious principal, surety's liability on bond naming, **Princ & S § 14**
Fidelity bonds. Guaranty or Fidelity Insurance, generally, this index
Fiduciaries. Bonds (Officers and Fiduciaries), generally, this index
Finding lost goods, safety vault department of trust company, rights of company, **Find L G § 1, n. 6**
Fines and Penalties, this index
Fireworks exhibitor, liability for personal injuries, **Explos § 10**
Food,
Importer of adulterated gelatine improperly resold by purchaser, right to recover amount paid under bond, **Food § 2**
Repeal of statute requiring, effect, **Food § 11**
Repossession of seized goods, **Food § 51**
Forcible entry and detainer,
Certiorari, **Forc Entry § 88**
Dismissal as affecting liability, **Forc Entry § 94**
Inquisition, traverse, **Forc Entry § 102**
Possession, proceedings for taking and delivery, **Forc Entry § 52**
Foreclosure, chattel mortgages, injunction to prevent, **Chat Mtg § 365, p. 1019**
Forfeitures,
Attorney, collection of money on by county attorney, suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 23, p. 737, n. 36**
Dealers, intoxicating liquors, breach of condition, **Int Liq § 171**
Execution, proceedings under insolvent or poor debtors acts, **Executions § 439, p. 805**
Ne exeat, **Ne Ex § 13, p. 286**
Payments for support of child, **Parent & C § 98, p. 849**
Forgery,
Assignment as subject of forgery, **Forg § 36**
Drains, defenses, **Drains § 12, p. 276**
Endorsement, United States, **U S § 126, p. 324**
Highway bonds, defenses, **High § 158, p. 1124**
Indictment and information, setting out extrinsic facts, **Forg § 61**
Proof of under plea of non est factum, **Bonds § 117, p. 495**
Securities act as applying, **Licen § 75, p. 760, n. 18**
Sheriffs and constables, acceptance with forged signatures, **Sheriffs § 101**
Subject of forgery, **Forg § 25**

BONDS—Continued
Form, **Clerks of C § 4**
Bail, civil cases, **Bail § 12**
Certiorari, application for writ, **Cert § 93**
Counties, **Counties, § 268, pp. 1192–1195**
Intoxicating liquors, dealers, **Int Liq § 169**
Mechanics' liens, prevention or discharge of lien, **Mech Liens § 236**
Parent and child, securing payments for support of neglected children, **Parent & C § 98, p. 849**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, **Wareh § 15, p. 413**
Forthcoming or Delivery Bonds, generally, this index
Franchise,
Grantee, **Ferries § 11**
Right to have sold under mortgage, **Franch § 25, p. 180**
Fraud, this index
Frauds, statute of,
Agreement to repurchase when buyer needed money, possibility of performance within year, **Frauds S § 50, n. 16**
Bank's agreement to purchase, **Frauds S § 141, p. 624, n. 82**
Conveyance of title, surrender of bonds, agreement to redeliver, **Frauds S § 128**
Earnest or part payment, **Frauds S § 162, n. 57**
Goods, etc., as including corporate bonds, **Frauds S § 142**
Memorandum contained in, **Frauds S § 176**
Preventing attachment of property, intent in signing affidavit, question for court, **Frauds S § 290, p. 829, n. 73**
Promise to repurchase if corporation fails to do so at maturity, **Frauds S § 26, p. 538**
Real property provisions of statute inapplicable to corporate securities, **Frauds S § 77**
Signing by shortage of qualifying affidavit but not of bonds executed to prevent attachment, sufficiency, **Frauds S § 205, n. 52**
Statutory bond, applicability of statute of frauds, **Frauds S § 228, n. 58**
Fraudulent conveyances, **Fraud Conv § 34**
Creditor of bondsman entitled to attack, **Fraud Conv § 65, n. 35**
In lieu of surrendering fraudulently conveyed property to receiver, **Fraud Conv § 465, p. 1312**
Preference created by transfer, **Fraud Conv § 238**
Freight charge prepayment, **Carr § 316, p. 639, n. 98**
Full protection, supersedeas bond to contain provision for amount and conditions giving, **App & E § 648, p. 481**
Fundamental defect, failure to fix amount of suspensive bond, **App & E § 648, p. 482, n. 66**
Garnishment,
Action for breach, **Garn § 302, pp. 593–596**
Claimant to indemnify garnishee or trustee, **Garn § 292**
Breach, **Garn § 308**
Conclusiveness of judgment against garnishee in action on bond, **Garn § 293, p. 576**
Condition, breach, **Garn § 299**
Costs, **Garn § 264, p. 530**

BONDS—Continued
Garnishment—Continued
Dismissal or discharge of writ for failure to file, **Garn § 270, p. 537**
Dismissal or quashal for defects, **Garn § 270, p. 537**
Dissolution of garnishment by third party claimant, **Garn § 292**
Dissolution on bond, **Garn § 274, pp. 546–550**
Breach, **Garn §§ 304–307, pp. 597–605**
Evidence in defendant's cross-action for wrongful garnishment, **Garn § 312**
Execution on judgment against garnishee, issuance dependent on, **Garn § 261, p. 515**
Failure to furnish as wrongful garnishment, **Garn § 310**
Interpleader or intervention of adverse claimants, **Garn § 285**
Liability on, in general, **Garn §§ 298–309, pp. 588–607**
Liability to garnishment, **Garn § 105**
Non-resident required to give before defending, **Garn § 195**
Obligations payable by as garnishable, **Garn § 100**
Petition to procure writ required to allege, **Garn § 143, p. 356**
Premiums,
Defendant's liability, **Garn § 264, p. 527**
Item of cost, **Garn § 264, p. 523**
Proceedings to procure, **Garn §§ 145–148, pp. 361–365**
Waiver of objection to jurisdiction by giving, **Garn § 129**
Wrongful garnishment,
Damages recoverable, **Garn § 301, pp. 590–593**
Definition of term as used in, **Garn § 299**
Liability, **Garn § 302, pp. 593–596**
Gas,
Charter or franchise of company, condition, **Gas § 10, p. 631, n. 46**
Power to issue, **Gas § 17**
Rates and charges, consideration in fixing bonded indebtedness, **Gas § 33, p. 703, n. 96**
General obligations, **Mun Corp § 1957, pp. 599–612**
Favorable vote on issue permits issuance, **Mun Corp § 1929, p. 549, n. 78**
Issuance for utility purposes, **Mun Corp § 1907, p. 481, n. 26**
Necessity of election on issuance to refund other obligations, **Mun Corp § 1920, p. 531**
Gifts, **Gifts, § 45, pp. 822–826**
Negotiable bonds, **Gifts § 54**
Sufficiency of evidence to establish, **Gifts § 67, pp. 873, 876**
Good Behavior, generally, this index
Ground rents, lien as lost by taking bond, **Gr Rents § 11, p. 1110**
Guaranty,
Assignee, right to sue, **Guaran § 86, p. 1257**
Liability of obligors, **Guaran § 6, p. 1138**
Negotiability, **Guaran § 42, p. 1189**

BONDS—Continued
Habeas corpus,
Alien seaman, discharge on condition of bond for departure, **Hab Corp § 102, p. 692**
Release of prisoner on giving appearance bond, **Hab Corp § 102, p. 687, n. 78**
Security for costs, necessity, **Hab Corp § 106**
Harmless defects, bail, bond or recognizance, criminal proceedings, **Bail § 59**
Hawkers and peddlers, license, **Hawk § 7**
Highways, see **Title Index to Highways**
Holders, see **Title Index to Municipal Corporations**
Homestead, stay of execution pending appeal, **Home § 236**
Husband and wife,
Dissolution of community,
Community administrator, **Hus & W § 575, p. 115**
Survivor as administrator, liability on, **Hus & W § 580, pp. 131–134**
Identification, admissibility of evidence, **Larc § 116, p. 939**
Illegal bonds, public depositary protected in making payment on order of authority, **Depositaries § 12 (1), p. 268**
Illegitimacy proceeding, **Bast §§ 71, 74**
Implied lien, waiver, **Ven & Pur § 411, p. 355**
Improvements,
Acceptance by occupant in payment of amount recovered, **Improv § 14, p. 470**
Limited area, authority to issue bonds, **Mun Corp § 1907, p. 482**
Inability to give supersedeas bond or undertaking,
Deposit in lieu thereof, **App & E § 653**
Injunction against execution of judgment pending appeal, **App & E § 643, p. 469**
Inadequate bond, acceptance from assignee as badge of fraud, **Assign for Cred § 96**
Income, this index
Inconsistent clauses, bond in criminal proceedings, rejection, **Bail § 62**
Indemnity, this index
Independent consideration, **Wareh § 15, p. 414**
Indians, mineral lease, condition precedent, **Indians § 57, p. 748**
Individual capacity, signing appeal bond or undertaking on, **App & E § 551, p. 269**
Indorsements, this index
Infants, see **Title Index to Infants**
Injunctions, this index
Innkeepers, security for compliance with law, **Inn § 5**
Insane persons, see **Title Index to Insane Persons**
Insolvency,
Assignee or trustee, **Insolv § 9**
Defective bond as defense action by assignee or trustee, **Insolv § 13, p. 362**
Liability on, **Insolv § 15, p. 380**
Inspector, liability on, **Inspect § 11; Mines § 237**
Installment bonds, splitting causes of action, **Actions § 103, n. 2**
Insufficient bond,
Opportunity to remedy, **App & E § 505, n. 78**

BONDS—Continued
Insufficient bond—Continued
Sheriff taking, accrual of cause of action for, **Lim of Act § 177, p. 147**
Insurance,
Agents, liability on, **Ins § 160, pp. 835–838**
Insurer, sureties as parties in action on policy, **Ins § 1266, pp. 290, 291**
Paying policy on life of person presumed dead, **Ins § 1388, p. 690**
Power to insurance company to guarantee, **Ins § 99, p. 629**
Intangible property, **Propty § 5**
Interest, this index
Interim bonds, water improvement district, additional indebtedness, **Waters § 323, n. 28**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Interpleader,
Fee, Federal Interpleader Act, **Interpl § 50, p. 104, n. 98**
Injunction, cancellation of bond issued in interpleader suit, **Interpl § 27**
Intoxicating liquors, see **Title Index to Intoxicating Liquors**
Irregular or invalid bond, ne exeat, **Ne Ex § 13, p. 286**
Irrigation and ditch companies, **Waters § 345, p. 381**
Issue, usury, expense of preparing or distributing, charge, **Usury § 48**
Issuing new bonds for lost bonds and bank which has loaned money on original bonds, **Mun Corp § 1961**
Joint and Several Bonds, generally, this index
Joint stock companies, personal liability of stockholders, issue with stipulation against, **Joint Stock § 33**
Judges, see **Title Index to Judges**
Judgments, see **Title Index to Judgments**
Judicial bonds,
Equity, retention of jurisdiction for enforcement of, **Equity § 77**
Removal of causes, actions on, **Rem of C § 72**
Subrogation,
Original surety against successive surety, **Subrog § 56, n. 24**
Sureties, **Subrog § 61, pp. 712–714**
Judicial review of administrative decision, proceeding for, **Pub Admin § 197**
Juries,
Judicial proceeding, **Juries § 72**
Right to jury trial in proceedings for enforcement, **Juries § 62**
Jurisdiction of actions on,
Amount in controversy, **Courts § 62**
District courts, Texas, **Courts § 290**
Justices of the peace, see **Title Index to Justices of the Peace**
Justification of Sureties, generally, this index
Labor and employment, fair labor standards act, application of law, **Mast & S § 157(7), p. 641**
Landlord and tenant,
Attachment for rents and advances, **Land & Ten § 591**
Damages for wrongful attachment as recoverable in action on, **Land & Ten § 604**

BONDS—Continued
Landlord and tenant—Continued
Attachment for rents and advances—Continued
Intervention by third person, **Land & Ten § 603, p. 444**
Distress,
Release of property distrained, **Land & Ten § 696, pp. 553–557**
Third persons, **Land & Ten § 698**
Sale of property, **Land & Ten § 697, p. 559**
Warrant, **Land & Ten § 687**
Eviction, action on bond in ejectment as maintainable by tenant, **Land & Ten § 460, p. 181**
Improvements, performance of covenant to make by tenant, **Land & Ten § 389**
Rent, security for payment, **Land & Ten § 475**
Larceny,
Destruction by obligor obtaining temporary possession, **Larc § 35**
Subject of larceny, **Larc § 3, p. 794**
Value for determining grade of offense, **Larc § 60, p. 852**
Law governing, actions on, **Lim of Act § 28**
Levees and flood control,
Contracts for construction, bond of contractor, **Levees § 8, p. 1067**
Taxes and assessments, bondholders' proceedings to collect by, **Levees § 38, p. 1104**
Liabilities on bonds and undertakings, **App & E §§ 2004–2095, pp. 655–744**
Libel and slander, condition precedent to action, **Libel § 154**
Liberty bonds. United States Savings Bonds, generally, this index
Licenses,
Licensee, **Licen § 36, pp. 626–629**
Stock and securities, sale of, **Licen § 72, p. 741**
Action on bond, **Licen § 77, p. 795**
Stock dealers or brokers, validity or requirement, **Licen § 72, p. 735, n. 89**
Liens, discharge by taking as security, **Liens § 17, p. 864**
Limitation of amount,
Municipal corporations, **Mun Corp §§ 1911–1914, pp. 502–506**
Towns, **Towns § 142**
Limitation of Liability, this index
Limitation on period, warehousemen and safe depositaries, **Wareh § 15, p. 416**
Limitations of actions, **Bonds § 103; Lim of Act § 55**
Call, bond with date of payment, **Lim of Act § 148, p. 87**
Indorsement of payments on, **Lim of Act § 326**
Injunctions, **Injun § 296**
Penalty or forfeiture, action to recover, **Lim of Act § 89, p. 1061**
Void municipal bonds,
Accrual of cause of action to recover money paid on, **Lim of Act § 159, p. 103**
Repudiation as essential to start running of limitations, **Lim of Act § 148, p. 87**
Liquidation of amount of liability, condition precedent to action on appeal bond, **App & E § 2078**

BONDS—Continued
Liquidation plan, municipal corporations, **Mun Corp § 1955, p. 594**
Lis pendens, doctrine as applying, **Lis Pen § 8**
Logs and logging, attachment, enforcement of lien by, **Logs § 81**
Lost bond,
Limitations applicable to action to establish, **Lim of Act § 55, n. 57**
Payment conditioned on, **Lost Inst § 2**
United States, impropriety in transfer and hypothecation of bonds, **U S § 126, p. 324**
Lotteries, chances for prizes to facilitate sale, **Lott § 10, p. 857**
Majority corporate bondholders,
Control, **Corp § 1192, p. 860**
Foreclosure, **Corp § 1196**
Refinancing plans, agreement, **Corp § 1192, p. 863**
Subordination of mortgage to other claims, **Corp § 1190, p. 828**
Waiver, discharge of mortgage as resulting from, **Corp § 1195**
Mandamus,
Adequate remedy by way of action on as bar, **Mand § 20**
Application for writ, to compel payment, **Mand § 266, p. 501**
Clerks of court, compelling approval, **Mand § 69, p. 119**
Duties relating to, bond issues, enforcement, **Mand § 155**
Forcible detainer proceedings, control by mandamus, **Mand § 114, p. 189**
Highway improvement, enforcement of duty to issue, **Mand § 175**
Issuance and payment, right of private individual to maintain proceeding to compel, **Mand § 47, p. 82**
Public contracts, bid accompanied by, conditions precedent to compelling letting, **Mand § 167**
Public improvements, enforcement of duty to levy and collect special assessment, **Mand § 174, p. 332**
Remedy as available to compel or correct action by court respecting, **Mand § 84**
Sewerage, compelling issuance, **Mand § 180, p. 349**
Supersedeas, enforcement of ministerial duty to approve, **Mand § 100, p. 170**
Waterworks, compelling issuance, **Mand § 180, p. 350**
Marriage, license, condition precedent to issuance, **Marriage § 25**
Married women, validity, **Hus & W § 190**
Maritime liens, release of vessel,
Action on, **Mar Liens § 94**
Effect on lien, **Mar Liens § 75**
Materialmen's bonds, construction contractor, **Turnp § 35**
Maturity,
Counties, interest after, **Counties § 276**
Drainage district, **Drains § 12, p. 267**
Highway or road districts, **High § 158, p. 1123**
Irrigation district bonds, **Waters § 324, p. 310**

BONDS—Continued
Maturity—Continued
Limitations of actions, **Lim of Act § 148, p. 87**
Purchaser of bond after, defenses available against, **Bonds § 86**
Railroads, payment before, **R R § 311, p. 823**
Schools and school districts, redemption or call before maturity, **Schools § 374, p. 128**
States,
Interest after, **States § 185**
Redemption prior to, **States § 189**
United States, acceleration, **U S § 126, p. 320**
Mechanical costs of issuing as element of reproduction costs valuation, **Pub Util § 18, p. 1023, n. 9**
Mechanics' liens, see **Title Index to Mechanics' Liens**
Memorials, armed forces, **Army & N § 107**
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, see **Title Index to Insane Persons**
Milk dealers,
Constitutionality of statutes requiring, **Food § 6**
Construction and operation, **Food § 10**
Mines and minerals,
Injunction bond, **Mines § 141, pp. 273, 274**
Lease, **Indians § 57, p. 748**
Lessee, **Mines § 192**
Lieu of injunction to restrain working of mining claim, **Mines § 141, p. 272**
Surface support, securing owner in respect of, **Mines § 278, p. 785**
Minority bondholders,
Corporations,
Foreclosure proceedings by, counsel fees as recoverable, **Corp § 1212**
Impairment of vested rights, action of majority, **Corp § 1192, p. 960**
Mortgages, partial redemption by, **Mtg § 848, p. 1633, n. 27**
Railroads, reorganization, compelling assent to plan, **R R § 340, p. 871**
Money lenders, action by borrower to recover excessive charges, **Mon Lend § 8**
Money paid,
Payment by bonds, **Mon Paid § 1**
Several obligors, discharge at request of one, **Mon Paid § 5**
Monopolies,
Dissolution, illegal combination, prevention by bondholders, **Monop § 118, p. 1191**
Injunction, **Monop § 117, p. 1183**
Mortgages, this index
Motions and orders,
Abatement on conviction for maintaining nuisance after discharge of supersedeas bond, **Nuis § 169, p. 973**
Construction of word, **Motions § 64**
Motor carriers, exclusiveness of federal regulations respecting, **Commerce § 71, p. 395**
Motor vehicles,
License and registration, condition precedent to issuance, **Motor V § 110, pp. 393–396**
Renting or hiring,
Engaging in business, **Motor V § 760**
Owner required to furnish, **Motor V § 717**

BONDS—Continued
Municipal bond issues. Municipal Corporations, this index
Mutual obligations, public depositary bonds, consideration furnished by, **Depositaries § 9(3)**
Navigable waters, waterway or navigation districts, power to issue, **Nav Wat § 13, p. 78**
Ne exeat, **Ne Ex § 9, p. 282**
Appeal and review, residence of child, finality of judgment, **App & E § 139, p. 453, n. 26**
Bail, **Ne Ex § 13, pp. 284–286**
Divorce, support of children, securing payment of award, **Divorce § 321**
Enforcement of liability, **Ne Ex § 13, p. 286**
Residence of child, finality of judgment, **App & E § 139, p. 453, n. 26**
Supersession of bail bond by additional bond for performance of final decree, **Ne Ex § 14, pp. 288, 289**
Vacation or discharge of writ on furnishing bail or security, **Ne Ex § 14, pp. 287, 288**
Negligence or delinquency relative to special assessment fund, **Mun Corp § 1957, pp. 605, 606**
Negotiability, **Corp § 1148**
Depositaries, bank pledged to secure deposit of city funds, **Depositaries § 9(1), n. 30**
Drainage district, **Drains § 12, p. 268**
Highway or road districts, **High § 158, p. 1123**
Liability on, **High § 158, p. 1117, n. 37**
Interim receipts representing bonds, **Corp § 1155, p. 740**
Irrigation district bonds, **Waters § 329**
Municipal corporations, see **Title Index to Municipal Corporations**
Payment, negotiable paper, payment made in, **Bonds § 93, p. 459**
Quasi public irrigation companies, **Waters § 347, p. 384**
Registered bonds, **Corp § 1148**
States, **States § 186**
Water districts, power to issue, **Waters § 243(6), p. 78, n 29**
Neutrality laws, bond to observe, **Neut Laws § 7**
New attachment bond, moving for as general appearance, **Appear § 18, p. 59, n. 92**
New bonds,
Assignments for benefit of creditors, assignee, liability on, **Assign for Cred § 398**
Attachment,
Addition of new party defendant by amendment requiring, **Attach § 145**
Execution of not exonerating original sureties on dissolution bond, **Attach § 316, p. 513**
Order for, **Attach § 305**
Garnishment, **Garn § 147**
Injunctions, **Injun § 166, pp. 790, 791**
Railroads, payment of bonds by issuance and acceptance, **R R § 311, p. 822**
Replevin, **Replev § 108**
Alias or pluries writ, **Replev § 104**
Release of surety, **Replev § 313**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, **Wareh § 15, p. 413**

BONDS—Continued
New trial,
Condition to stay of proceedings pending application, **New Tr § 128, p. 359**
Determination of genuineness of bond offered as new evidence in passing on motion, **New Tr § 196, p. 473, n. 38**
Grant as to some of parties in actions on, **New Tr § 12, p. 103**
Non Damnificatus, generally, this index
Non Est Factum, this index
Notice, this index
Nuisances,
Dissolution, preliminary injunction, **Nuis § 125, p. 904**
Filing as releasing liability for tax or penalty imposed on granting injunction against disorderly house, **Nuis § 129, p. 934**
Intoxicating liquors, reopening after abatement or injunction, **Int Liq § 424, p. 707**
Refusal to allow defendant to give bond to abate nuisance, **Nuis § 125, p. 903**
Nul tiel record, plea, **Debt § 11**
Nunc Pro Tunc, this index
Nursery stock sellers, **Agric § 7**
Oaths and affirmations, recorders, authority to administer, **Oaths § 5, p. 7**
Obligee, action on, **Bonds § 106, p. 472**
Officers. Bonds (Officers and Fiduciaries) generally, this index
Oil and gas wells, drilling on town lots, **Mines § 230, p. 629**
Order, payable to, negotiability, **Corp § 1148**
Outstanding bonds, sinking fund, bonds acquired with moneys, **Corp § 1169, p. 783**
Ownership as disqualification to be member of public utility commission, **Pub Util § 35, p. 1062**
Packers, **Agric § 67**
Pardons, parole bond, **Pardons § 24**
Par Value, generally, this index
Parent and child,
Gifts between, **Parent & C § 60, p. 771, n. 9**
Evidence, **Parent & C § 60, p. 780, n. 21**
Securing payments for support of neglected minor child, **Parent & C § 98, pp. 844, 848, 849**
Part payment, limitation of actions, **Lim of Act § 321**
Parties, this index
Partition,
Generally, see **Title Index to Partition**
Absentees' property, **Absentees § 5**
Partnership,
Attachment, **Attach § 151; § 216, p. 696**
Firm name, signature, **Attach § 155**
Brokers, bonds given by each partner, resort to both bonds, **Brok § 9, p. 25**
Continuance of business,
Pendente lite by partner under direction of court, **Partners § 420, p. 946**
Surviving partner, **Partners § 294, n. 13**
Contribution of security in lieu of capital, application of assets to debt, **Partners § 185**
Discharge of property from attachment, **Partners § 216, p. 697**
Dissolution of garnishment, **Partners § 217, p. 704**

BONDS—Continued
Partnership—Continued
In lieu of appointment of receiver in action for dissolution and accounting, **Partners § 420, p. 946**
Indemnity of retiring partner against firm debt, **Partners § 265**
Injunction against levy on individual property under judgment and execution against firm, **Partners § 240, p. 736, n. 63**
Limited partnership, contributions by special partner, **Partners § 456**
Receiver, appointment in action for dissolution or accounting, **Partners § 420, p. 948**
Replevin, signature, **Replev § 105, p. 75**
Settlement agreement, construction of bond for performance, **Partners § 401, p. 921**
Signing bond in name of partnership, **Attach § 155**
Statutory administrator, **Partners § 288**
Surviving partner, **Partners § 288**
Administrator of estate, **Partners § 287**
Condition precedent to action for collection of debts, **Partners § 304, p. 815**
Right to possession and control, **Partners § 275, n. 80**
Patent infringement,
Appeal from decision, **Pat § 335, p. 1043**
Costs, infringement suit, **Pat § 338, p. 1060**
Suspension of injunction on giving, **Pat § 353**
Paupers,
Oath, supersedeas proceeding on, **Supersed § 10**
Pawnbrokers, property subject to pawn as including, **Pawnb § 7**
Payment,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bonds**
Fines in coupons from state bonds, **Fines § 6**
Presumptions, lapse of time, **Paymt § 101, p. 311**
Peace Bonds, generally, this index
Penalties. Fines and Penalties, this index
Performance bond,
Mines and mining operations, **Mines § 228**
Turnpike contractor, **Turnp § 35, n. 75**
Perpetuities, exercise of power to sell, **Perp § 25**
Pilots, **Pilots § 5**
Pleading, this index
Pledges, see **Title Index to Pledges**
Possessory warrant, restoration or return of property, **Poss War § 8**
Post maturity interest, irrigation district bonds, **Waters § 330**
Preferred status, stock issued in exchange, street railroads, **St R R § 13**
Preliminary injunction, dissolution of nuisances, **Nuis § 125, p. 904**
Premature retirement under simplification or integration plan, premium payments, **Pub Util § 80, pp. 1239, 1240.**
Premiums,
Admiralty,
Item for costs on appeal, **Admir § 202, p. 357**
Stipulations as item of costs, **Admir § 200, p. 354**

BONDS—Continued
Premiums—Continued
Attachment,
Liability for on dissolution, **Attach § 479, n. 29**
Replevy bond,
Element of damage in action on bond, **Attach § 179, p. 372, n. 5**
Recovery of in action for wrongful attachment under regular process, **Attach § 560, n. 60**
Corporations,
Redemption before maturity as requiring payment, **Corp § 1168, p. 780**
Sale of bonds, dividends as payable out of, **Corp § 462, p. 1101**
Federal courts, surety bonds required by court, taxation as costs, **Fed Cts § 161**
Garnishment,
Defendant's liability, **Garn § 264, p. 527**
Item of plaintiff's cost, **Garn § 264, p. 523**
Recoverable on breach of garnishment bond, **Garn § 301, p. 591**
Highways, contractors' bonds, **High § 210, p. 142**
Municipal bonds, sale, disposition, **Mun Corp § 1934, p. 566**
Presumptions, this index
Price control, **War § 75**
Primary election contests,
Appeal, **Elections § 128, p. 197**
Costs, **Elections § 129**
Private roads, petition for establishment accompanied by, **Priv Roads § 7, p. 928**
Pro confesso decree, restitution, **Equity § 673, p. 1114**
Process,
Defendant in criminal case appearing pursuant to, immunity from service, **Proc § 82**
Personal service on nonresidents outside state, **Proc § 73, p. 1109**
Process as including, **Proc § 1, p. 984**
Public aid, turnpike or toll road company, **Turnp § 21**
Public lands,
Receivers and registers, local land offices, **Pub Lands § 174, p. 833**
Timber, sale of standing timber on state lands, **Pub Lands § 17, p. 664**
Public project, payable from revenues as debt within prohibition of debts without voters' assent, **Mun Corp § 1860, p. 402**
Public service vehicles, **Motor V § 116, p. 418**
Public service water companies, rights and duties, bondholders, **Waters § 259**
Public utilities,
Allowance to bondholder, unanticipated expense incident to reinvestment, **Pub Util § 80, p. 1240, n. 93**
Amount and value for rate purposes, **Pub Util § 18, pp. 1019, 1027, 1028**
Stay,
Action on bonds executed to supersede rate order on appeal pending suit to enjoin enforcement of rate order, **Pub Util § 67, p. 1197, n. 45**

BONDS—Continued
Public utilities—Continued
Stay—Continued
Enforcement of commission's order pending review by certiorari, **Pub Util § 65, p. 1177**
Purchasers,
Bona Fide Purchasers, this index
Judicial sale, enforcement of bond, **Jud Sales § 32**
Quasi public irrigation company, **Waters § 347, p. 384**
Quo warranto, information or complaint, recital as to giving, **Quo W § 37, p. 238**
Railroads, see **Title Index to Railroads**
Rearrest in civil action after discharge pursuant to bond, **Arrest § 83**
Recognizances, bond of record as, **Recogn §§ 1, 9**
Records, bond issues, inspection of opinions of attorneys employed, **Records § 36, p. 139**
Redelivery Bonds, generally, this index
References, condition to grant of reference, **Refer § 50**
Reformation of instruments, see **Title Index to Reformation of Instruments**
Refunding Bonds, generally, this index
Refusal to serve order of arrest until execution, civil action, **Arrest § 68**
Registered bonds,
Internal revenue, stamp tax on temporary bonds, **Int Rev § 548, n. 62**
Municipal corporations, **Mun Corp § 1949**
Negotiability, **Mun Corp § 1950, p. 587**
Registration, **Bonds § 17**
In donee's name, sufficiency of delivery, **Gifts § 45, p. 824, n. 67**
Irrigation, district bonds, **Waters § 324, p. 310**
Mandamus, compelling performance of duties, **Mand § 141**
Municipal bonds, **Mun Corp § 1949**
Holder's right to rely on recital in bond indicating proper registration, **Mun Corp § 1968, p. 624, n. 49**
Injunction by taxpayer against registration, **Mun Corp § 2146, p. 964**
Negotiability of registered bonds, **Mun Corp § 1950, p. 587**
Schools and school districts, registration, **Schools § 368**
Contract for sale prior to, **Schools § 370, p. 115**
Sufficiency of evidence to establish gift of registered bonds, **Gifts § 67, p. 876, n. 59**
Towns, **Towns § 149**
Registration of motor vehicles, condition precedent, **Motor V § 110, pp. 393–396**
Rehabilitation acts, validity of as impairment of obligations, **Const Law § 373, p. 44**
Relationship to accused, sureties on criminal bond, rejection on account of, **Bail § 60**
Release,
Attorney's lien by executing, **Atty & C § 222**
Failure of consideration where bonds are worthless, **Release § 20, p. 639, n. 43**
Restoration of worthless bonds as prerequisite to repudiation of release, **Release § 37, p. 664, n. 99**

BONDS—Continued
Relief of person arrested, civil action, **Arrest § 80**
Religious organizations and societies,
Individual liability of officers, bonds executed in individual capacity, **Relig Soc § 29**
Provision for instead of receiver for society, **Relig Soc § 117**
Removal of causes,
Action,
Conversion of collateral deposited with surety on bonds filed with internal revenue collector, **Rem of C § 60**
Enforce liens of street improvement bonds against national bank's receiver, **Rem of C § 65, p. 961, n. 43**
Judicial or official bond as arising under federal law, **Rem of C § 72**
Amount or value in controversy in suit to enjoin issuance by municipality, **Rem of C § 43**
Dismissal of removed case for want of cost bond, **Rem of C § 272**
Effect after removal of bonds given or taken in state court, **Rem of C § 255**
Filed with petition for removal in state court, **Rem of C § 216, pp. 1077–1081**
Filing removal bond in federal court, **Rem of C § 224**
Irregularities with respect to removal bond as ground for remand, **Rem of C § 277**
Notice of bond for removal filed in state court, **Rem of C § 217, pp. 1081–1083**
Presentment and filing of removal bond in state court, **Rem of C § 218**
Principals as indispensable or necessary to parties in action to subject surety bonds, **Rem of C § 141**
Rents impounded, **Deposits In C § 4**
Reorganization of railroads in interstate commerce,
Discretion of court as to intervention by holders, **Bankr § 938**
Family trust, intervention by trustee, **Bankr § 938**
Injunction against sale,
Bonds secured by mortgage, review of discretion, **Bankr § 962**
Holders pending consummation of plan, **Bankr § 949**
Priority of claims, **Bankr § 947**
Security for loans as property, **Bankr § 883**
Set-off against deposits, **Bankr § 939**
Replevin, this index
Restrictions on right to sue on as affecting negotiability, **Mtg § 342, p. 484, n. 37**
Retaxation of costs, motion for, **Costs § 350, p. 601**
Retirement,
Time from which interest runs on bonds issued for retiring existing bonds, **Mun Corp § 1940, p. 571**
Time to levy taxes, **Mun Corp § 2034**
Review, proceedings for, **Review § 25**
Sales, chances for prizes to facilitate, **Lott § 10, p. 857**
Salvage, libel for excessive bond, **Salv § 166**
Sanitation districts,
Bond election proceedings, **Health § 43**
Power to issue, **Health § 5, p. 816**

BONDS—Continued
Satisfactory bond of the full amount of the contract, parol or extrinsic evidence as admissible to show meaning of term, **Evid § 962, p. 923**
Savings bonds. United States Savings Bonds, generally, this index
Schools and school districts, see **Title Index to Schools and School Districts**
Seals,
Attachment, **Attach § 155**
Amendment of bond supplying, **Attach § 159**
Authority of agent to execute bond in name of principal, **Attach § 154**
Release, **Attach § 310**
Attachment bond, **J P § 77, p. 130**
Certiorari, application, **Cert § 93**
Consideration, **Bonds § 22**
Allegations, **Bonds § 108, p. 477**
Contest of stock law election, **Anim § 122**
Indorsement under, necessity, **Bonds § 67**
Internal revenue, importing consideration, **Int Rev § 573, n. 95**
Mechanic's liens, dissolution of lien given under, consideration as imported, **Mech Liens § 236**
Necessity, **Bonds § 16**
Obligation under, **Bonds § 1**
Public depositary bonds, consideration as imported, **Depositaries § 9(3)**
Replevin, **Replev § 105, p. 73**
School districts, **Schools § 371, p. 121**
Security for costs, **Costs § 164**
Simplified bonds without seal, **Undertak § 1**
Securing payment of judgment, charging lien of attorney attaching to, **Atty & C § 228, p. 1170**
Securities and exchange commission, power to order retirement of bonds, **Pub Util § 77, p. 1225**
Security to keep the peace, **Breach of P § 17**
Appeal in proceedings for, **Breach of P § 24**
Form, **Breach of P § 22**
Seduction, bond to support wife and children and marriage as suspending prosecution, **Seduct § 42**
Burden of proving failure to give bond in prosecution renewed after suspension, **Seduct § 45**
Evidence of giving bond, **Seduct §§ 45, 53**
Separate bonds, **Wareh § 15, p. 415, n. 96**
Separate estate of wife, acquisition during coverture, **Hus & W § 247**
Separate maintenance, authority of court to require, **Hus & W § 625, p. 260**
Sequestration, see **Title Index to Sequestration**
Serial bonds,
Defined, **Mun Corp § 1902, p. 474**
Irrigation districts, payment, **Waters § 330, n. 1**
Provisions or recitals for payment serially, **Mun Corp § 1941, pp. 573, 574**
Statutory power to issue, **Mun Corp § 1902, p. 476, n. 43**
Transferees as holders in due course, **Mun Corp § 1965, p. 618, n. 57**
Set-off and counterclaim, remedy available, **Set-Off § 19**
Shipping,
General average, **Ship § 237**

BONDS—Continued
Shipping—Continued
Majority owners of vessel using after dissent by minority, **Ship § 16, p. 625**
Master, power to execute to procure release of vessel, **Ship § 63, p. 782**
Sinking Funds, generally, this index
Slaughter of animals for market, **Anim § 38**
Special exemption statute, usury, construction, **Usury § 8**
Specific performance, contracts relating to, **Spec Perf § 70**
States,
Generally, see **Title Index to States**
Bail, deposit in lieu of cash, **Bail § 52**
Banks and banking,
Embezzlement by national bank officers or agents, **Banks § 645, p. 1188**
Investment of funds in, **Banks § 184**
Exemption from municipal taxation, **Mun Corp § 2019**
Fines, payment of fines in coupons from, **Fines § 6**
Taxation, exemption, **Schools § 382, p. 181**
Taxation in another state, impairment of contractual obligations, **Const Law § 284**
Trover and conversion, **Trover § 14**
Wills, **Wills § 781**
Apportionment of income, **Wills § 1108**
Statutes,
Initiative and referendum, issuance and sale, **Stat § 120**
Meaning of word as used in statute, **Stat § 338, p. 676**
Stay. Supersedeas or Stay, this index
Stipulations,
Altering statutory conditions, validity, **Stip § 10, p. 26**
Sureties, construction and effect, **Stip § 29**
Stock law election contest, **Anim § 122**
Stockholders' liability, enforcement by bondholders, **St R R § 13**
Street railroads, **St R R § 154**
Completion,
Requiring bond for, **St R R § 103**
Right to resort to bond, **St R R § 104**
Covenant as to mortgaged security, **St R R § 156**
Subject matter, attorney's retaining lien, **Atty & C § 225, p. 1167**
Substitution for funds deposited in court, **Admir § 133**
Sum certain, bond given for, **Attach § 149, p. 331**
Sunday,
Entry, **Sunday § 48**
Filing, **Sunday § 49**
Supersedeas or Stay, this index
Suretyship on,
Married women, **Hus & W § 188, p. 678**
Order for release in vacation, **Courts § 167**
Surrender and cancellation, usury, defenses, **Usury § 141**
Taxation, see **Title Index to Taxation**
Telecommunications,
Corporations or companies, **Tel § 17**
Refund of excessive or increased rates, **Tel § 90, pp. 131, 140, 143, 144**

BONDS—Continued
Telecommunications—Continued
Secure construction of system, **Tel § 29**
Temporary injunction, enforcement of utility commission's orders, **Pub Util § 67, p. 1196**
Tender,
Medium of payment into court, **Tender § 61**
Waiver of privilege from arrest, civil actions, **Arrest § 30**
Territories,
Action on contractor's bond, **Terr § 38, p. 645**
Employee's bond, **Terr § 30, p. 639**
Issuance incident to payment of claims against government, **Terr § 37**
Theaters and shows, application for license, **Theaters § 17**
Time, this index
Torts, persons entitled to sue for wrongful appropriation, **Torts § 31**
Towns,
Generally, see **Title Index to Towns**
Drilling oil and gas wells, **Mines § 230, p. 629**
Trade-marks, trade-names and unfair competition, preliminary injunction against infringement or unfair competition, **Trade-M § 210, p. 588**
Trading with the Enemy Act, **War § 26(4), p. 75**
Transfer of causes, **Courts § 512**
Transportation, goods in bond, **Int Rev § 587**
Transportation agents, public service vehicles, **Motor V § 46, p. 210**
Trespass, posting before answering, **Tresp § 79**
Trespass to try title, supporting action, bond to convey, **Tresp to T T § 9**
Trial,
Evidence, specific grounds of objection as waiver of other grounds, **Trial § 127**
Separate trial of issues on separate bonds, **Trial § 8, n. 2**
Trover and conversion, see **Title Index to Trover and Conversion**
Turnpikes and toll roads, **Turnp § 5**
Approval, **Turnp § 5, n. 88**
Toll charges sufficient to pay, **Turnp § 65**
Undertaking, effect as, **Undertak § 8**
United States, see **Title Index to United States**
United States marshals, indemnity to marshal, **U S Mar § 22**
United States Savings Bonds, generally, this index
Unnecessary bond,
Effect of giving, **App & E § 530**
Validity, **App & E § 2033**
Usury,
Debtor in partial discharge of indebtedness, defense, **Usury § 133**
Grantee who joined in, right to relief, **Usury § 130, p. 719**
Purchase at discount, **Usury § 19**
Depreciated currency, principal put in hazard, **Usury § 25**
Vacation, order for new trial for failure to give, **New Tr § 243**
Vagrancy, good behavior, bond, **Vag § 6**

BONDS—Continued
Validation,
Bail bond,
Invalid owing to material misrecital, **Bail § 64**
Order admitting to bail, **Bail § 47, n. 97**
Unauthorized officer taking bond, **Bail § 61**
Certiorari, approval as effecting, **Cert § 95**
Counties, **Counties § 271; § 272, p. 1199**
Drainage district, **Drains § 12, p. 271**
Highway bonds, **High § 158, p. 1127**
Schools and school districts, **Schools § 372**
Judicial proceedings for, **Schools § 367, p. 111**
States, **States § 183**
Water district, **Waters § 243(6), p. 81; § 243(7), p. 87**
Vendor and purchaser,
Presence on land, representations, **Ven & Pur § 65**
Presumed consideration, **Ven & Pur § 80**
Purchase price, **Ven & Pur § 254**
Waiver of implied lien, **Ven & Pur § 411, p. 355**
Venue,
Contractors for public work, **Venue § 16**
Execution, public officers, **Venue § 56**
Title transfers, **Venue § 28, p. 731**
Vessel, bond for release, **Mar Liens § 94**
Waiver, this index
War and national defense, security against unlawful trading, **War § 17, p. 34**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, necessity **Wareh § 15, p. 413**
New bond, determination, **Wareh § 15, p. 413**
Period of bond, **Wareh § 15, p. 416**
Primary purpose, **Wareh § 15, p. 414**
Single business, operation of two warehouses, **Wareh § 15, p. 415**
Sufficiency, determination, **Wareh § 15, p. 413**
United States warehouse act, liability on bond, **Wareh § 15, p. 416**
Warrant of seizure, damages recoverable on, **Chat Mtg § 407**
Water districts, **Waters § 243(6), p. 78**
Water way or navigation districts, power to issue, **Nav Wat § 13, p. 78**
Weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Larc § 129, p. 958**
Wills, see **Title Index to Wills**
Witnesses,
Bondsman, interest or bias, **Witn § 552**
Cross-examination, **Witn § 560, p. 513**
Keep peace, character or reputation, subjects of inquiry, **Witn § 515, p. 435**
Party to, surviving party, **Witn § 201**
Workmen's compensation,
Appeal and review, **Work C § 733**
Certificate, **Work C § 676**
Supersedeas, **Work C § 735**
Certiorari judgment, **Work C § 789, p. 34**
Employees of boards and commissions, **Work C § 382**
Employers, **Work C § 37**
Liability on, proceedings for further review, **Work C § 816(1, 2)**
Officers' reappointment, **Work C § 115**
Self-insurer, **Work C § 355**

BONDS—Continued
Zoning, appeal and review, **Zoning § 350**
Cost bond or recognizance, **Zoning § 350**
Subsequent review, **Zoning § 381**

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
Generally, see **Title Index to Officers**
Abstracts of Title, public officer making searches, liability, **Abstr of T § 12**
Actions,
Clerks of court, official bond, **Clerks of C §§ 65–77, pp. 1259–1265**
Ferries enforce liability on, **Ferries § 31**
Officers' official bonds, accrual of cause, **Offic § 173, pp. 474–476**
Public depositary, **Depositaries § 13, p. 272**
Administrative officers, liability on, **Pub Admin § 15**
Administrators. Executors and Administrators, this index
Ambassadors and consuls,
Consular officer, **Ambass § 5**
Necessity to become entitled to compensation, **Ambass § 10**
As vice consul, **Ambass § 11**
Appeal and error,
Executor or administrator, exemption from security on appeal, **App & E § 514, p. 219**
Primary liability as against appeal bond, **App & E § 2063**
Approval, **Courts § 140**
Counties, officers and agents, **Counties § 104, p. 901**
Armed forces, disbursing officers, **Army & N § 33, p. 416**
Associations, officers, **Assoc § 19, p. 46**
Asylums, officers, **Asyl § 6**
Attachment, issuance in actions on official bonds, **Attach § 11, p. 198**
Attorneys, antedating bond as ground for suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 23, p. 756**
Auctions and auctioneers, proceeds of sale, liability of sureties on auctioneers' bonds, **Auctions § 16**
Bail, premiums, recovery, **Bail § 87**
Bankruptcy, trustees, **Bankr § 932**
Banks and banking, power of bank to sign official bond, **Banks § 186, p. 399, n. 14**
Breach,
Depositaries public depositary, **Depositaries § 9 (6)**
Guardian, **Guard & W § 217, p. 403**
Trustee, **Trusts § 477**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, liability, **Wareh § 15, p. 415**
Brokers,
Evidence of agency in action on, **Brok § 15, p. 40, n. 69**
Requirements as to and liability on, **Brok § 9, pp. 19–27**
Building and loan associations, officers of association, **B & L Assoc § 15**
Cancellation,
Official bond, discharging sureties, **Office § 165, p. 469**

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)—Cont'd
Cancellation—Continued
Public depositary, burden of proof, **Depositaries § 13, p. 278**
Carrying mails, contracts for, **P O § 28**
Subcontractors, **P O § 29**
Clerks of courts, see **Title Index to Clerks of Courts**
Condition precedent, action against attorney for money collected, **Atty & C § 154, p. 989**
Consular officer, **Ambass § 5**
Coroners,
Liability on, **Coroners § 30**
Requirements, **Coroners § 6**
Vacancy on failure to file, **Coroners § 7**
Counties,
Officers and agents, **Counties § 104, p. 903**
Registration, **Counties § 274**
Successive bonds, officers and agents, liability on, **Counties § 160**
Court commissioners, liabilities on, official bond, **Court Comrs § 14**
Cumulative bonds,
Depositaries, public depositary, **Depositaries § 9 (7), p. 245**
Guardian and ward,
Liability, **Guard & W § 198, p. 355**
Primary liability, **Guard & W § 202, p. 364**
Officers, official bonds, **Offic § 162, p. 466**
Sureties as defendants in action for breach of duty, **Offic § 174, p. 478**
Defects, officers' bonds, **Offic § 157**
Suggestion of defect in complaint in action on, **Offic § 175, p. 479**
Delivery,
Constables, **Sheriffs § 15, p. 181**
Deputy sheriffs and constables, **Sheriffs § 25**
Guardian, **Guard & W § 34, p. 55**
Officers, official bonds, **Offic §§ 158, 159**
Public depositary bonds, **Depositaries § 9(3)**
Depositaries, this index
Deputy postmasters, liability on, **P. O § 9**
Discharge, public depositaries, sureties on, **Depositaries § 9(7), p. 249**
District and prosecuting attorneys, **Dist Attys § 5**
Assistants, **Dist Attys § 29**
Commissions on forfeited bonds, **Dist Attys § 20**
Moneys received in official capacity, liability, **Dist Attys § 16**
Escape of prisoner,
Indemnification for losses resulting, **Prisons § 23, p. 897**
Sheriffs, breach of condition, **Prisons § 23, p. 897**
Estoppel,
Approval, estoppel of surety to assert nonapproval, **Princ & S § 83**
Clerks of court, denial of validity in action, **Clerks of C § 70**
Court commissioners, surety signing, **Court Comrs § 14**
Justices of the peace, sureties, **J P § 22, p. 41**
Public depositaries, sureties to deny validity, **Depositaries § 9(7), p. 247**

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)—Cont'd
Execution,
Depositaries, public depositary bond, **Depositaries § 9(3)**
Guardian's bond, **Guard & W § 34, p. 55**
Allegations, action on, **Guard & W § 217, p. 403**
Conditional execution, liability, **Guard & W § 197, n. 8**
Officers, pleading, action on official bond, **Offic § 175, p. 479**
Executors and Administrators, this index
Extortion, public officers, sureties' liability for penalty, **Extort § 15**
Ferries,
Liability on, **Ferries § 29**
Operation, requirements, **Ferries § 23**
Pleading, action to enforce liability on, **Ferries § 31**
Remedy on, **Ferries § 31**
Financial corporations, acting as guardian, exemption, **Guard & W § 32**
Fish, commissioner, **Fish § 37**
Forgery, constable's bond, **Sheriffs § 15, p. 180**
Form, official bonds of officers, **Offic § 39, p. 193**
Future deposits, public depositaries, **Depositaries § 9 (5)**
Guardian and ward, see **Title Index to Guardian and Ward**
Highways, contractor's bond, **High § 210, p. 140**
Hospitals, officers, public hospitals, **Hosp § 9, p. 351**
Indians, officers of Indian affairs, **Indians § 74**
Insurance, statutes as part of bond, **Ins § 302, p. 1218**
Jail liberties, discharge of sheriff from responsibility, **Prisons § 23, p. 896**
Judges, liability on official bond, **Judges § 67, p. 1034**
Judicial inquiry into wisdom, etc., of legislation relating to, **Const Law § 154, p. 802**
Judicial sales, selling officer, **Jud Sales § 12, p. 593**
Order of sale to require, **Jud Sales § 8, p. 584**
Resale, **Jud Sales § 70, p. 693**
Withholding payment of purchase price until giving, **Jud Sales § 30, p. 625**
Justices of the peace, **J P § 7**
Adjournment, condition to grant of, **J P § 96, p. 178**
Amount in controversy, determination in actions on, **J P § 35, p. 68**
Appeal to jury, **J P 103**
Attachment, **J P § 77, p. 130**
Intervention, **J P § 77, p. 139**
Liabilities on, **J P § 77, p. 140**
Certiorari, **J P § 257**
Civil liability, **J P § 22, pp. 41–46**
Garnishment proceedings, **J P § 78, p. 145**
Liability on, **J P § 78, p. 153**
Injunction against enforcement of judgment, **J P § 114, p. 209**
Jurisdiction of actions on, **J P § 28**
Liabilities on and enforcement thereof, **J P § 22, pp. 41–46**
Stay of execution, **J P § 123, p. 233**
Labor organizations, bonds of officers, liability on, **Trade U § 31**

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)—Cont'd
Letter carriers, **P O § 12, p. 273**
Liability on, **P O § 12, p. 276**
Limitations of actions,
Accrual of cause of action on, **Lim of Act § 148, p. 85**
Limitations applicable, **Lim of Act § 55; § 60, p. 1018; §§ 67, 70, 84**
Mails, contract for carrying, **P O § 28**
Mandamus,
Compelling approval, **Mand § 197**
Existence of remedy on as bar, **Mand § 20**
Motor vehicles, riders, bond or security, public service vehicles, **Motor V § 113, p. 405**
New bonds, **Offic § 40**
Application by surety on official bond for release, **Offic § 165, p. 470**
Clerks of courts,
Liability of sureties as affected by giving of, **Clerks of C § 61**
Requirements, **Clerks of C § 4**
Constables, **Sheriffs § 15, p. 181**
Discharge of sureties on official bond by acceptance of, **Offic § 165, pp. 469, 470**
Guardian,
Death of surety as requiring, **Guard & W § 40**
Discharge of surety by giving, **Guard & W § 207, p. 375**
Presumptions as to defalcation in action on official bonds, **Offic § 176, pp. 482, 483**
Public depositary, **Depositaries § 9(9)**
Sheriff, **Sheriffs § 7, p. 160**
Removal of sheriff for failure to give, **Sheriffs § 10, p. 170**
Nominal obligee, bond of guardian, action on, **Guard & W § 216, p. 397**
Notaries, official bond, **Notaries § 3**
Civil liability on, **Notaries § 12, pp. 628–630**
De facto notary, **Notaries § 5**
De jure notary, **Notaries § 4**
Failure to renew bond as notary de jure, **Notaries § 4**
Incumbent who has failed to file bond as notary de facto, **Notaries § 5**
Obligee, bond of guardian, **Guard & W § 34, p. 56**
Overseer of poor, **Paupers § 8**
Parties, this index
Pension agents, **Pensions § 3**
Pleading, official bonds, joinder in same count of declaration against tort-feasor and surety on, **Plead § 88, p. 213, n. 48**
Poor officers, liability of sureties, **Paupers § 14**
Post office, clerks and employees, **P O §§ 10, 15**
Premiums,
Assignments for benefit of creditors, crediting assignee with money expended, **Assign for Cred § 286**
Guardian, allowance as credit to surety, **Guard & W § 210**
Infants, special guardian in proceedings to sell realty as item of cost, **Infants § 67**
Judges, paid on bond, credit against liability on bond, **Judges § 67, n. 69**

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)—Cont'd
Premiums—Continued
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, guardian's or committee's bond, recovery, **Ins Pers § 53, p. 142**
Tax collector, liability, **Mun Corp § 2071, pp. 841, 842, n. 12**
Wills, fiduciary bonds, trust expenditures, allocation, **Wills § 1030(4), p. 594**
Prisons,
Jailers, **Prisons § 9**
Allowing liberty of jail yard to prisoner as breach of, **Prisons § 23, p. 897**
Officers and employees, **Prisons § 9**
Liability on, **Prisons § 14**
Private agreements as affecting liability, **Offic § 161, p. 457**
Public depositary, alteration, burden of proof, **Depositaries § 9(7), p. 254; § 13, p. 278**
Public lands, surveyor, **Pub Lands § 173**
Quo warranto,
Prosecuting officers, **Quo W § 52**
Public officers, failure to qualify by filing as ground for ouster, **Quo W § 11**
Receivers,
Generally, see **Title Index to Receivers**
Divorce, **Divorce § 103, p. 363**
Alimony, **Divorce § 270, p. 155**
Reduction,
Assignee, **Assign for Cred § 174, p. 1328**
Guardian, power of court, **Guard & W § 197, p. 347, n. 99**
Reformation of instruments, official bonds,
Conformity with statute, **Ref of Inst § 38, n. 50**
County as necessary party to action to reform, **Ref of Inst § 70, p. 422**
Registers of deeds, **Reg of D § 5**
Action for failure of duty by deputy, **Reg of D § 16**
Liability on official bond, **Reg of D § 12**
Registrar of stocks and bonds, national bank acting as, legislative power to authorize, **Const Law § 138, p. 591**
Religious societies, officers, **Relig Soc § 24**
Representative for absent heirs or distributees, **Absentees § 8**
Rural mail carriers, **P O § 13**
Seals,
Counties, **Counties § 104, p. 901**
Executors and administrators, sales under order of court, **Ex & Ad § 590**
Guardians, **Guard & W § 34, p. 55**
Justices of the peace, **J P § 267**
Liability on official bond not under seal, **Offic § 157**
Requirements, counties, **Counties § 268, p. 1193**
Sheriffs and constables, indemnity bond, **Sheriffs § 129**
Set-off and counterclaim, suit on official bonds, **Set-Off § 50, p. 83**
Settlement, evidence in action on official bond, **Offic § 176, pp. 483, 484**

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)—Cont'd
Several bond,
Guardian, parties to action on, **Guard & W § 216, n. 98**
Qualification of trustees, **Trusts § 224, p. 178**
Several obligors,
Bond of guardian, release of one as release of all, **Guard & W § 204, p. 375**
Discharge at request of one, **Mon Paid § 5**
Several wards, single bond for benefit of, **Guard & W § 34, p. 56**
Sheriffs and constables, see **Title Index to Sheriffs and Constables**
Spendthrifts, bond of guardian, **Spend § 4, p. 824**
Liability on, **Spend § 10**
Statutory bond,
Acceptance of, **Bonds § 21, p. 408**
Bankruptcy, provability of claim against estate based on, **Bankr § 394**
Bridges, bridge contractor, **Bridges § 23, p. 1043**
Brokers, real estate brokers, **Brok § 9, p. 20**
Common law bond distinguished, **Bonds § 45**
Construction of, **Bonds § 39**
Partnership, administrator, bond, **Partners § 288**
Principal and surety,
Approval by obligee or creditor, **Princ & S § 57**
Direct action against surety on, **Princ & S § 287**
Discharge of surety by,
Acts and transactions of creditor, **Princ & S § 148**
Order of court, **Princ & S § 120**
Provisions of suretyship contract, **Princ & S § 117**
Limitations of surety's liability by penalty of bonds, **Princ & S § 93**
Notice to obligee as to statutes requiring two or more sureties, **Princ & S § 52, p. 543**
Scope of surety's obligations under, **Princ & S § 91, pp. 569, 570, n. 28, 29**
Signing by principal, **Princ & S § 48**
Reformation of instruments, **Ref of Inst § 13**
Validity, **Bonds § 25, pp. 409–413**
Subrogation,
Coexecutor sued on bond of coexecutor, **Subrog § 27**
Surety, official bonds, **Subrog § 54, pp. 688–690; § 60, pp. 709–711**
Successive bonds,
Officers, period of liability on, **Offic § 163**
Sureties on successive bonds as cosureties, **Princ § S § 345**
Tax Collectors, this index
Towns and townships, action by state on official bond on relation of successor in office, **Towns § 83, p. 93, n. 43**
Trusts and trustees, see **Title Index to Trusts**
Turnpikes and toll roads, tollgate keepers, statutory regulations, **Turnp § 55**
United States, official bonds,
Amount of recovery in actions on, **U S § 56**
Discharge of surety, **U S § 55**
Evidence, actions on, **U S § 56**

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)—Cont'd
United States, official bonds—Continued
Laches, defense, **U S § 56**
Liability on, **U S § 53**
Nature and extent, **U S § 54**
Persons entitled to sue on, **U S § 56**
Surety, discharge, **U S § 55**
United States marshals, official bonds,
Enforcement, **U S Mar § 21**
Faithful performance of duties, **U S Mar § 3**
Liability on, **U S Mar § 20**
Necessary contents, **U S Mar § 3**
Venue, official bond, **Venue § 15**
Vice consul, **Ambass § 11**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, **Wareh § 15**
Breach, pleadings, **Wareh § 75, p. 514**
Conversions, actions, **Wareh § 27, p. 438**
Enforcement of liability on bond, **Wareh § 15, p. 417**
Interest in property stored, sale, liability on bond, **Wareh § 15, p. 416**
Receipts, actions, **Wareh § 27, p. 438**
Waters, official bonds,
Irrigation districts, bonding custodian of funds, **Waters § 321, p. 303**
Water district officers, **Waters § 243(4)**
Right to recover on, **Waters § 243(8)**

BONDSMAN
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 513**

BONDUS
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 513**

BONE
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 513**

BONE-BOILING
Nuisances, **Nuis § 62, p. 811**
Regulation of establishments as abridgment of privileges or immunities, **Const Law § 473, p. 218**

BONED FISH
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 38, p. 192**

BONES
Broken bone, physician's advice, evidence, **Work C § 572, p. 806, n. 97**
Customs duties,
Articles made of as jewelry within tariff provision, **Cust Dut § 45, p. 205, n. 92**
Manufactures, classification, **Cust Dut § 45, p. 209**
Excessive or inadequate damages, **Damag § 198, p. 945**
Food, liability of keeper of public eating place for injuries caused by fragments, **Food § 61, n. 11**
Injury, **Work C § 296, p. 1036, n. 45**
Loss of part of finger, **Work C § 312, n. 15**
Leg, **Damag § 198, p. 958**
Mental pain and suffering resulting, **Damag § 64**
Pleading damages, allegations of bruises as sufficient, **Damag § 135, p. 762, n. 77**
Skull, award, **Assault § 56, p. 908, n. 37**
Workmen's compensation,
Commencement of payments, **Work C § 301, p. 1076, n. 44**
Instructions to jury, **Work C § 623, n. 12**

BONES—Continued
Workmen's compensation—Continued
Probability, evidence, **Work C § 569, n. 90**
Vertebrae,
Evidence, **Work C § 555(11), p. 702**
Surgery, **Work C § 306, p. 1105, n. 40**

BONES GENTS
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 513**

BONFIRES
Negligence per se, **Neglig § 72, p. 563, n. 1**
Safeguarding children from injury, **Neglig § 72, p. 565**

BONI
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 513**

BONIFICATION
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 513**

BONIS NON AMOVENDIS
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 514**

BONITARIAN OWNERSHIP
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 514**

BONNETS
Customs duties, classification, trimmings or ornaments for, **Cust Dut § 25, p. 212**
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 514**

BONO ET MALO
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 514**

BONORUM
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 514**

BONUM
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 514**

BONUS
Account stated, consideration for, **Acct St § 36**
Agents and agency,
Consideration for bonus agreement, **Agency § 191, n. 77**
Dependent on carrying out of contract, **Agency § 185, p. 82, n. 23**
Giving interest in subject-matter preventing revocation, **Agency § 75, p. 1163, n. 59**
Termination of agency affecting right to bonus, **Agency § 187, p. 88, n. 69**
Armed forces,
Civilian employee's right to, **Army & N § 34**
Pay applicable to defaulted premiums to prevent lapse of war risk policy, **Army & N § 76, p. 490, n. 99**
Banks and banking,
Bonus certificate, deposit of loans on, priority of claim on insolvency, **Banks § 530, p. 1022**
Liability of depositors' guaranty fund as affected by agreement to pay, **Banks § 21, p. 53**
Bills and notes, payment of money as, consideration for extension or renewal, **Bills & N § 160, p. 636**
Bonus building contract, defined, **Contracts § 11**

BONUS—Continued
Building and loan associations, usury on loan as result of charging, **B & L Assoc § 78, p. 491**
Carriers, agreement to give as illegal rebate, **Carr § 379, p. 850, n. 18**
Cash bonus, oil and gas leases, **Mines § 213, p. 540**
Chattel mortgages, concealment in affidavit, validity of mortgage, **Chat Mtg § 84, p. 706**
Contracts, general offer of, acceptance, **Contracts § 40**
Corporations, see **Title Index to Corporations**
Deduction from amount of loan, **Usury § 148**
Defined,
Mines § 213 p. 539
Vol. 11, p. 515
Dower, oil lease of husband's land, dower as not attaching to, **Dower § 16, n. 89**
Employment contract providing conditions in respect of, validity, **Mast & S § 6, p. 68**
End of year, promise to pay as enforceable, **Mast & S § 98, p. 529**
Evidence, parol or extrinsic, admissibility to show meaning, **Evid § 962, p. 922**
Exacted by lender's agent, recovery by borrower, **Usury § 98**
Foreign corporations, requirement as tax, **Tax § 186**
Fraud, statute of, agreements for payment, performance within year, **Frauds S § 62, p. 568**
Gifts, distinguished, **Gifts § 5**
Highways and roads, contractors' bonds, claim for as within, **High § 210, p. 162**
Housing regulations, **War § 156, n. 2**
Illegal rebate, **Carr § 379, p. 850, n. 18**
Insurance agents, additional coverages, **Ins § 162, p. 841, n. 42**
Interest,
Extension of time for payment, **Interest § 17**
Necessity of writing for rate higher than legal, **Interest § 37, n. 69**
Internal revenue,
Accrual of deduction, **Int Rev § 623, p. 858, n. 10**
Deduction as expenses, **Int Rev § 258; § 260, p. 412; § 273, n. 24**
Year in which expense deductible, **Int Rev § 277, n. 62, 64**
Depletion,
Deduction in form of bonus payment, **Int Rev § 359, p. 528, n. 58**
Oil and gas wells, **Int Rev § 362**
Special bonus, **Int Rev § 353, n. 70**
Employees, deduction as expenses, **Int Rev § 260, p. 412**
Excess profits tax, year or period in which items are deductible, **Int Rev § 462, n. 78**
Illicit bonus as taxable income, **Int Rev § 110**
Income tax,
Cancellation of indebtedness of employee, year in which deductible, **Int Rev § 277, n. 62**
Capital expenditure, **Int Rev § 259, n. 41**
Capital gain, **Int Rev § 159**
Leases,
Mineral lease, taxable income, **Int Rev § 120**
Royalty lease, payment for, return of capital, **Int Rev § 163, n. 16**

BONUS—Continued
Internal revenue—Continued
Leases—Continued
Signature of oil lease, deduction of depletion allowance, **Int Rev § 225**
Year in which income taxable, **Int Rev §§ 225–227, pp. 371–374**
Persons entitled to depletion allowance, **Int Rev § 366, p. 545**
State, payment to on increase of capital stock, deduction, **Int Rev § 351**
Taxable income, **Int Rev §§ 120, 124**
Trust established by employer as part of stock bonus, liability for tax, **Int Rev § 432**
Irrigation, sale of water for, rates and charges, **Waters § 363, p. 423**
Joint adventures, payment of as expense deducted in determining profits, **Joint Adv § 11, p. 846**
Joint stock companies, employee receiving stock as, membership in company, **Joint Stock § 13**
Labor and employment,
Incentive bonus, overtime pay, regular rate of pay as including for purpose of, **Mast & S § 151(26), p. 705**
Right of employee, **Mast & S § 98, pp. 528–531**
Wrongful discharge, rights of employee as element of damage, **Mast & S § 58, p. 465, n. 68**
Labor and wage control, **War § 195**
Landlord and tenant, subleases, termination of relation, **Land & Ten § 48, p. 583**
Liquidated damages, provision for bonus as, **Damag § 106**
Mechanics' liens, deduction in determining priority of deed of trust, **Mech Liens § 205, p. 771, n. 3**
Mines and minerals,
Contracts to procure title, **Mines § 227**
Reservation by grantor, **Mines § 151; § 155, p. 325; § 155, p. 326, n. 96**
Money lenders, payment to person directing borrower to lender, **Mon Lend § 5, p. 864**
Mortgages,
Paid for loan, advance interest affecting right to foreclose, **Mtg § 495(4), p. 788, n. 97**
Validity, agreement to pay, **Mtg § 180**
Municipal corporations,
Civil service provisions, **Mun Corp § 720, p. 1462**
Supply of water as, **Waters § 278, p. 141**
Oil and gas leases,
Defined and distinguished, **Mines § 213, p. 539**
State lease, **Mines § 129, p. 202**
Overtime compensation,
Deduction from amount due, **Mast & S § 151(26), p. 702**
Fair Labor Standards Act, **Mast & S § 151(26), p. 700, n. 9**
Liability for additional compensation as chargeable against, **Mast & S § 160(12)**
Regular rate of pay for purpose of as including, **Mast & S § 151(26), p. 705**
Paid by,
Debtor, **Usury § 41**
Stranger, **Usury 47**
Parol or extrinsic evidence, admissibility to show meaning of, **Evid § 962, p. 922**

BONUS—Continued
Partner's authority to give to employee, **Partners § 150**
Pensions, distinguished, **Pensions § 1**
Principal's liability on contract of agent receiving bonus from third person, **Agency § 252, p. 184**
Purchase of choses in action at discount, **Usury § 19**
Railroad right of way, bonus contract, **R R § 77**
Rents and housing regulations, **War § 156, n. 2**
Sale or exchange of property, loan or forbearance, **Usury § 18**
Salvage, **Salv § 91**
Dismissal before completing service, **Salv § 112**
Seamen,
Extra wages for neglect or refusal to pay, **Seamen § 120, p. 584**
War duty, **Seamen § 115**
Maintenance and cure, payment as depriving seamen of right to, **Seamen § 182**
States,
Bond issue for, **States § 179, n. 38**
Creation of indebtedness for, **States § 143, n. 68, 69**
Exacted from corporation, priority in distribution of bankrupt's estate, **Bankr § 454**
Validity of disbursements, **States § 134, p. 1165**
Taxation, foreign corporations, **Tax § 186**
Teachers, **Schools § 227**
Tender, by way of, **Tender § 4**
Torts, bonus arrangement by tenants with superintendent, **Torts § 43, p. 957, n. 54**
Trustees, powers, duties and liabilities of trustees, **Trusts § 248, p. 262**
Unemployment compensation, bonus in lieu of vacation pay as affecting eligibility, **Social S § 159**
Use of public funds for, **States § 133, p. 1151**
Usury,
Application of payments, **Usury § 92**
Computation, **Usury § 42, n. 41**
Excess paid as, evidence, **Usury § 116, p. 706**
War and national defense,
Labor and wage control, **War § 195**
Rents and housing regulations, **War § 156, n. 2**
Violations, **War § 150**
Workmen's compensation,
Computation of compensation, **Work C § 294, p. 1009**
Deduction from payments from special fund, **Work C § 837, p. 152, n. 22**
Fishing trip, **Work C § 221, p. 740**
Question of law, earnings basis, **Work C § 614**

BONUS BUILDING CONTRACT
Defined, **Contracts § 11**

BONUS STOCK
Defined, **Corp § 215**

BOODLE
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 517**

BOODLING
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 517**

BOOK ACCOUNT OR BOOK DEBT
Account, action on, **Acct Action on §§ 24–38**
Affidavit of defense, **Acct Action on § 10**
Complaint, declaration or petition, **Acct Action on § 7**
Concurrent remedy, **Acct Action on § 25**
Evidence, **Acct Action on §§ 16, 33**
Subjects of account, **Acct Action on § 2**
Action for claim existing on book, **Acctg § 3**
Action of debt and book account distinguished, **Acct Action on § 26**
Actions, waiver of tort and suing on contract, **Actions § 50, n. 42, 61**
Admissibility to prove payment, **Bills & N § 678, p. 156**
Agents and agency, evidence in action for accounting, **Agency § 327, p. 294**
Appeal and review,
Harmless error in admission as evidence, **App & E § 1724, p. 931; § 1732, p. 1023**
Plea in offset in action, **Review § 19**
Assignments,
Liability of assignor guaranteeing correctness, **Assign § 101, p. 1160**
Parol assignment, **Assign § 45, n. 22**
Validity of assignment without delivery, **Assign § 45, p. 1094, n. 22**
Attachment, action on supporting attachment, **Attach § 66**
Attorney and client,
Compelling attorney to pay over money collected, **Atty & C § 154, p. 989**
Remedy for recovery of compensation, **Atty & C § 197, p. 1103, n. 92**
Bailments, action by bailor against bailee, **Bailm § 44**
Bankruptcy,
Burden of showing keeping of, proceeding for discharge of bankrupt, **Bankr § 544**
Destruction, mutilation or falsification as ground for refusal of discharge, **Bankr § 520**
Failure to keep, destruction or concealment, opposition to discharge, **Bankr § 536**
Charge, failure to make as evidence in action of book account, **Acct Action on § 33**
Chattel mortgages,
Coverage of mortgage, **Chat Mtg § 128**
Description in mortgage, **Chat Mtg § 66**
Subject matter, **Chat Mtg § 31**
Contracts, admissibility in action, **Contracts § 592**
Creditors' suits, liens, effective lien without notice to individual debtor, **Cred Suits § 84, p. 1144**
Criminal law, best evidence, **Crim Law § 699**
Evidence, see **Title Index to Evidence**
Executors and administrators,
Corroborative evidence in action on claim, **Ex & Ad § 786, p. 883**
Duty of keeping, **Ex & Ad § 186**
Forgery,
Alteration, indictment, **Forg § 47**
Indictment and information, setting out extrinsic facts, **Forg § 61**
Fraudulent conveyances, admissibility, **Fraud Conv §§ 409, 410**
Garnishment, **Garn § 105**

BOOK ACCOUNT OR BOOK DEBT—Continued
Labor organizations, constitutionality of statutes requiring keeping, **Trade U § 1, n. 14**
Larceny, subject of larceny, **Larc § 3, p. 797**
Limitations of actions,
Accrual of cause of action based on, **Lim of Act § 164**
Limitations applicable to actions on, **Lim of Act § 72, p. 1038**
Mechanics' liens, evidence in action to enforce lien, **Mech Liens § 309, p. 973**
Partnership, **Partners § 91**
Patents, infringement suit, production of, **Pat § 324, p. 983**
Set-off and counterclaim, remedy available, **Set-off § 29**
Sheriffs and constables, action lying against officer for money not collected, **Sheriffs § 147, p. 457**
Sunday, dated on Sunday, competency as evidence, **Sunday § 29**
Taxation,
Foreign corporations, capital stock tax, **Tax § 194**
Place of taxation, **Tax § 320, n. 64**
Wills, bonds, defined, **Wills § 781**
Witnesses, dead man's statute, admissibility of instruments, **Witn § 227(7)**

BOOK CANVASSERS
Sales by order or sample, **Hawk § 2**

BOOK ENTRIES
Generally, see **Title Index to Evidence**
Account, action on,
Necessity of entry of items on account, **Acct Action on § 2**
Subject matter of account, **Acct Action on § 2**
Account stated, constituting, **Acct St § 22**
Admissibility, **Evid § 683, pp. 553–556**
Entries by clerks and third persons, **Evid § 693, p. 576**
Third persons making, **Evid § 692**
Workmen's compensation, **Work C § 525, p. 514**
Banks and banking,
Augmentation of assets, priority of trust funds on insolvency, **Banks § 531, p. 1053**
Augmentation of assets of collecting bank by, **Banks § 248, p. 513**
Payment of check evidenced by, **Banks § 349**
Payment of items sent for collection, **Banks § 245**
Books of account, admissibility, **Acct Action on § 16**
Chattel mortgages, entry of satisfaction, **Chat Mtg § 349**
Penalty for failure to make, **Chat Mtg § 350, pp. 998–1001**
Criminal law, conspirators, admissibility as against co-conspirators, **Crim Law § 773**
False Entries, generally, this index
Harmless error in admission as evidence, **App & E § 1724, p. 933**
Hospital entries, admissibility, **Evid § 728, p. 634**
Necessity of having been made in regular course of business, **Evid § 685, p. 559**

BOOK ENTRIES—Continued
Internal revenue, evidence,
Action for collection of taxes, **Int Rev § 820**
Tax liability, **Int Rev § 691**
Limitations of actions,
Part payment shown by, sufficiency, **Lim of Act § 325**
Partnership, acknowledgment of debt as evidence by, **Lim of Act § 317, p. 401**
Sunday, competency as evidence, **Sunday § 29**
Trading with the Enemy Act, **War § 26(4), p. 75, n. 60**
Wills, ademption of legacies, evidence, **Wills § 1178, p. 1012**
Witnesses,
Contradiction, documentary evidence, **Witn § 639, p. 664**
Corroborating evidence, **Witn § 648, p. 673**

BOOK RIGHTS AND ROYALTIES
Defined, **Wills § 1029, p. 575, n. 13**

BOOK VALUE
Stock and Stockholders, this index

BOOKBINDING
Contracts, construction of agreements involving, **Contracts § 327**

BOOKING AGENT
Fair labor standards act, coverage, **Mast & S § 151 (9), p. 658, n. 41**
Negligence, person on premises by invitation of, as business invitee, **Neglig § 45(4), p. 516, n. 94**

BOOKING COMPANIES
Contracts made by as acts of interstate commerce, **Commerce § 32, p. 318**

BOOKKEEPERS AND BOOKKEEPING
Account, action on,
Testimony to prove account, **Acct Action on § 16, n. 4**
Verification of account, **Acct Action on § 17**
Affidavits, averment showing agency, **Affidavits § 16, p. 949, n. 89**
Aliens, Chinese merchant within exclusion act, **Aliens § 41, n. 35**
Bankruptcy, false statement of financial condition, **Bankr § 521, p. 1430, n. 67**
Banks and banking,
Bond, **Banks § 114, p. 220**
False entries,
Criminal liability of manager, **Banks § 150, p. 293**
Criminal liability of national bank officers or agents, **Banks § 646, p. 1190**
Negligence resulting in payment of check after stop payment order, liability, **Banks § 353, p. 705**
Powers of, **Banks § 211**
Theft, liability of directors of national bank, **Banks § 621, n. 90**
Bills and notes, presentment for payment to, **Bills & N § 366, p. 885**
Book Account or Book Debt, generally, this index

BOOKKEEPERS AND BOOKKEEPING—Continued
Carriers,
Injunction against order of railroad commission prescribing, **Carr § 24, p. 59**
Interstate commerce commission as authorized to require accounts, **Commerce § 142, p. 516**
Requirement, **Carr § 19, p. 55**
Corporations,
Contracts, power to enter into, **Corp § 1043, p. 539**
President, authority to employ, **Corp § 1048, p. 551**
Priorities, claims for services, **Corp § 1553**
Counties, compensation, **Counties § 120**
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 522**
Depositions, disqualification of bookkeeper of one of parties, **Depositions § 19**
Evidence,
Admissions by, binding effect, **Evid § 351, p. 1126**
Conclusiveness of statements prepared by, **Evid § 767, p. 685**
Expert testimony, **Evid § 526**
Value of services, **Evid § 545, p. 319**
Judicial notice relating to, banks, **Evid § 29, p. 560**
Opinion evidence,
Accounting matters, **Evid § 474**
Admissibility in respect of, **Evid § 464**
Executors and administrators, employment of, allowance of credit for, **Ex & Ad § 234**
Exemptions, status as laborers, **Exemp § 24**
Forgery, mistakes in as forgery, **Forg § 30**
Grocery store, hazards of business, **Work C § 28, p. 184**
Independent contractors, **Work C § 106, p. 358**
Labor relations, responsibility of employer for conduct of, **Mast & S § 28(14), p. 142, n. 83**
Larceny by, **Larc § 43**
Lien for wages, **Mast & S § 143, p. 607**
Logs and logging, sawmills, lien for wages, **Logs § 63**
Lumber company, filling station attendant, **Work C § 29, p. 187, n. 49**
Mechanics' liens,
Abbreviations, use in claim or statement of lien, **Mech Liens, § 165, p. 707**
Evidence of reliance on credit of property in action to enforce lien, **Mech Liens § 310, p. 977**
Verification of claim or statement of lien, **Mech Liens § 167, p. 709**
Municipal corporations, power to employ, **Mun Corp § 703, p. 1425**
Railroads, regulation as denial of due process, **Const Law § 698, p. 1159**
Status of employee, **Work C § 528, p. 521**
Telephone wire, removing, **Work C § 257(3), p. 891, n. 71**
Tender, person to whom tender made, **Tender § 40**
Trusts and trustees, assistance, right to employ, **Trusts § 280, p. 383**
Wage computation, engineer, **Work C § 294, p. 1024, n. 45**
Witnesses, adverse party or witness, examination as on cross-examination, **Witn § 367, p. 113, n. 99**

BOOKLETS
Streets or other public ways, power to regulate or prohibit distribution, **Mun Corp § 1695**
Workmen's compensation, presenting to employees, violation of rules, **Work C § 245, p. 869, n. 51**

BOOKMAKING
Aiding or abetting, attempt to warn of raid, **Gaming § 83, n. 14**
Bankruptcy trustee, recovery of sums paid, **Gaming § 35**
Constitutional law, prohibition of as denial of due process, **Const Law § 675**
Criminal offense, **Gaming § 86, p. 147**
Separate offenses in connection with, **Crim Law § 9, n. 39**
Defined, **Gaming § 1, pp. 54, 56**
Indictment or information, **Gaming § 117, n. 53**
Keeping gaming house, offense, **Gaming § 96, p. 161**
License or license tax, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 530, p. 443, n. 67**
Money taken from when arrested, contraband, **Gaming § 78, p. 136, n. 91**
Suppress, **Mun Corp § 231**
Tax proceeds of illegal bookmaking, **Mun Corp § 1978, p. 645, n. 23**
Nuisances, **Nuis § 48, pp. 801, 802**
Pleading in action to abate, **Nuis § 126, p. 905, n. 4**
Race track, gaming or gambling, **Gaming § 8, n. 64**
Statutes,
Partial invalidity of statute prohibiting, **Stat § 111, n. 81**
Validity, **Gaming § 2, p. 73**
Telegraphs, telephones, radio and television,
Discontinuing telephone service used in aiding, **Tel § 269, p. 276, n. 44, 45**
Refusal to allow public telephone service as discrimination, **Tel § 72, p. 86**
Restoration of discontinued service on acquittal, **Tel § 270, n. 62**
Witnesses, cross-examination in criminal prosecution, **Witn § 401, p. 193, n. 50**

BOOKS AND PAPERS
Absence of as ground for continuance, **Contin § 55**
Abstract Book, generally, this index
Account stated, destruction of account books as barring opening of account stated, **Acct St § 51**
Accounting for fee on filing paper though fee not collected, **Offic § 99, p. 360**
Administrative bodies, investigation, **Pub Admin § 86**
Adverse possession,
Available as color of title, **Adv Poss § 62**
Color of title, **Adv Poss §§ 71–83, pp. 587–630**
Alimony, examination in contempt proceedings, **Divorce § 262, p. 109**
Alteration,
Evidencing contract not required to be in writing, effect of altering, **Alt of Inst § 6, p. 910**
Presumptions and burden of proof, **Alt of Inst § 90, p. 999**

BOOKS AND PAPERS—Continued
Appeal and review,
Attached to brief, consideration by appellate court, **App & E § 1209**
Attached to pleading, estoppel to deny as proper exhibit, **App & E § 1505, p. 888**
Failure to index in abstract of record, **App & E § 986, p. 956, n. 73**
Filed with pleadings as part of record on appeal, **App & E § 739**
Included in record, authentication and identification, **App & E § 1059**
Incorporated in record on appeal, **App & E § 703**
Incorporation in transcript of papers not of record, **App & E § 1043**
Jury room, taking to as harmless error, **App & E § 1782**
Papers not in evidence, **App & E § 1782**
Review of trial court's exercise of discretion, **App & E § 1617**
Legal effect of, consideration for first time on appeal, **App & E § 242, p. 747**
Nontransmission as requiring dismissal of appeal, **App & E § 1104, n. 79**
Of assignment, admission of evidence, objection for first time on appeal, **App & E § 290, p. 868**
Paper books, necessity and sufficiency, **App & E § 1051**
Previous forms of document, inclusion in statement, sufficient compliance with statute, **App & E § 922, p. 882, n. 89**
Reliance for defense, objection to introduction, **App & E § 1506, p. 902**
Statements in paper book, limitation on assignments of error, **App & E § 1051, n. 78**
Sued on, failure to file as ground for reversal, **App & E § 1899, p. 375**
Sued on as part of record on appeal, **App & E § 739**
Writing incorporated in case or statement on appeal, **App & E § 922**
Appearances, lost papers, motion for leave to supply, **Appear § 12, p. 30**
Arrest,
Annexation to affidavit, civil action, **Arrest § 50**
Reference to in affidavit for arrest to show indebtedness, **Arrest § 51, p. 664**
Assessment Rolls, Lists and Books, generally, this index
Assignments for benefit of creditors, examination of in aid of assignment, **Assign for Cred § 304**
Associations, officers entitled to custody, **Assoc § 20, p. 49**
Attached to depositions, taking to jury room, **Trial § 466**
Attached to insurance policy, **Ins §§ 257–261, pp. 1041–1048**
Attachment,
Examination by attaching officer, **Attach § 291**
Exemption, **Attach § 74, p. 249**
Levy on,
Equivalent to levy on debts charged therein, **Attach § 258, p. 434**

BOOKS AND PAPERS—Continued
Attachment—Continued
Levy on—Continued
Preventing collection as element of damage in action on bond, **Attach § 179, p. 368**
Private papers, exemption, **Attach § 74, p. 250**
Proof of seizure, as proof of damages in action on bond, **Attach § 175, p. 364**
Reference to in affidavit, **Attach § 116**
Attorney and client,
Attorney's power to retain for purpose of protecting professional integrity, **Atty & C § 125, p. 958**
Disbarred attorney holding himself out as competent to draw papers as violation of law, **Atty & C § 40, p. 814**
Duty of attorney to keep, **Atty & C § 23, p. 749, n. 46; § 133**
Duty to know documents are true and correct, **Atty & C § 4, p. 707, n. 34**
Entries, admissibility as evidence, **Evid § 683, p. 556**
Evidence in disbarment proceeding, **Atty & C § 33, p. 784, n. 88**
Failure to keep books as ground for suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 23, p. 759, n. 56**
Misuse, falsification or alteration, as ground for suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 23, p. 756**
Paper books, presumption of attorney's authority to print, **Atty & C § 73, p. 881, n. 70**
Possession of attorney, subject-matter of retaining lien, **Atty & C § 225, p. 1166**
Preparation as practice of law, **Atty & C § 3, p. 704, n. 30**
Retaining lien on, **Atty & C § 225**
Return to client, satisfaction of lien, **Atty & C § 217**
Suspension or disbarment for refusal to deliver to client, **Atty & C § 23, p. 744**
Withholding papers, enforcement of attorney's charging lien by, **Atty & C § 234, p. 1200**
Authors, generally, this index
Bank books. Passbooks, generally, this index
Bankruptcy,
Attorney's lien on, bankruptcy as affecting, **Bankr § 242**
Discharge refused by failure to keep, **Bankr § 520**
Evidence in turnover proceedings, **Bankr § 206**
Execution of by bankrupt, power of court to require, **Bankr § 203**
Exemption, **Bankr § 498**
Loss resulting from failure to keep as ground for denial of discharge, **Bankr § 515**
Receiver's right to possession, **Bankr § 150**
Title revesting in bankrupt on confirmation of composition, **Bankr § 666**
Title to vesting in trustee in bankruptcy, **Bankr § 182**
Turn over order, **Bankr § 203**
Banks and banking,
Considered in determining compliance with letter of credit, **Banks § 178, p. 392**

BOOKS AND PAPERS—Continued
Banks and banking—Continued
Evidence,
Action on cashier's bond to show embezzlement, **Banks § 129, p. 255**
Actions to recover deposits, **Banks § 327, p. 663**
Prosecution for receiving deposits when insolvent, **Banks § 156, p. 328**
Prosecution of officers for making false reports, **Banks § 149, p. 290**
False entries in, criminal responsibility of officers, **Banks § 150, pp. 293–298**
Insolvent bank as public records, **Banks § 488**
Inspection by,
Depositor, **Banks § 271, p. 555**
Stockholders, **Banks § 69**
Purchaser of assets of insolvent bank as entitled to, **Banks § 439, p. 876**
Transfers of stock on, **Banks § 64, p. 106**
Beneficial associations,
Custody, judicial determination of right, **Ben Assoc § 66, n. 54**
Duty of secretary to keep, **Ben Assoc § 39**
Bibles, generally, this index
Blank Instruments, generally, this index
Blueprints, generally, this index
Book Account or Book Debt, generally, this index
Book Entries, generally, this index
Bribery, admissibility in prosecution, **Brib § 14, p. 872**
Brokers, admissibility in action for compensation, **Brok § 114, p. 274**
Building and loan associations, transfer of stock, **B & L Assoc § 24**
Bulletins, generally, this index
Business trusts, transfer of shares, **Bus Trusts § 17**
Caption, generally, this index
Carriers,
Baggage as including, **Carr § 860**
Obscene, punishment for depositing with carrier, **Commerce § 130**
Cash books,
Assignments for benefit of creditors, failure of assignor to keep, **Assign for Cred § 95**
Attachment, evidence of concealment of property, **Attach § 69, p. 238**
Banks and banking, false entries, criminal liability, **Banks § 150, p. 294**
Catalogs, generally, this index
Charts, generally, this index
Chattel mortgages, recordation, effect of recording in wrong book, **Chat Mtg § 161**
Check Book Stubs, generally, this index
Colleges and universities,
Conduct of store for sale of, power in respect to, **Colleges § 6**
Publication of, professors and tutors, **Colleges § 23**
Common law, application of common-law rules to construction of written instruments, **Com Law § 13, p. 624, n. 16**

BOOKS AND PAPERS—Continued
Constitutional law,
Freedom of press or of speech,
Necessity of license for distribution, infringement, **Const Law § 213(13)**
Prohibition of sale, infringement, **Const Law § 213(8), p. 1122**
Initiative petition to amend state constitution, proposed measure and signatures, **Const Law § 7, p. 40, n. 24.5**
Publication and circulation, religious liberty, **Const Law § 206(1), p. 1026**
Right of personal security as guaranty of exemption of, **Const Law § 205**
Contempt, filing without leave, **Contempt § 28**
Continuances,
Absence of as ground, **Contin § 55**
Diligence in procuring as essential, **Contin § 62**
Loss or absence of, **Contin § 19**
Conveyances. Deeds and Conveyances, generally, this index
Copies, generally, this index
Copyright and Literary Property, generally, this index
Corporations, see **Title Index to Corporations**
Costs,
Expenses of as costs,
Affidavit, **Costs § 281**
Printing as taxable, **Costs § 250**
Paper book,
Damages as for frivolous appeal on failure to prepare or file, **Costs § 375**
Printing, expense of as taxable on review, **Costs § 358**
Taxation of costs for, **Costs § 220**
Counterfeiting, generally, this index
Crimes and offenses,
Bill of exceptions, identification, **Crim Law § 1753**
Hearsay, **Crim Law § 719**
Jury taking to jury room, harmless error, **Crim Law § 1927**
Profert of without proof of genuineness, statement of accused as not authorizing, **Crim Law § 1026**
Curtesy, creating separate estate of wife and barring curtesy, **Curt § 11, p. 51**
Customs duties,
Classification, **Cust Dut § 44**
Children's books, **Cust Dut § 44, n. 35**
Toy books, **Cust Dut § 45, p. 208**
Embossed paper, classification, **Cust Dut § 44**
Entireties for purpose of classification, **Cust Dut § 25, n. 62**
Exemption, **Cust Dut §§ 57, 66**
Date, generally, this index
Daybook, generally, this index
Deeds and Conveyances, generally, this index
Defined,
Copyr § 33
Vol. 11, p. 518
Delivery, generally, this index
Depositaries, accounts transferred, **Depositaries § 9 (5), p. 242, n. 71**

BOOKS AND PAPERS—Continued
Depositions,
Examination of witnesses, reference to, **Depositions § 67, p. 392**
Prepared from hearsay matter not deposition, **Depositions § 1**
Destruction,
Abatement and revival,
Affecting right to plead pending action in abatement, **Abate & R § 68**
Constituting termination preventing action being pleaded in abatement, **Abate & R § 72**
Ground for abatement, **Abate & R § 89**
Account stated,
Account books barring impeachment, **Acct St § 51**
Vouchers barring impeachment, **Acct St § 51**
Admissibility of evidence as to, **Lost Inst § 27, p. 833**
Appeal and error, evidence, **App & E § 1644, p. 241**
Bankruptcy,
Allegation as to in specifications of opposition to discharge, **Bankr § 536**
Confirmation of composition in bankruptcy proceeding prevented by, **Bankr § 662**
Ground for denial of discharge, **Bankr § 520**
Cancellation of instruments, laches resulting in destruction as barring relief, **Can of Inst § 51, p. 1023**
Continuances, ground for, **Contin § 19**
Equity jurisdiction, **Lost Inst § 9**
Forgery, **Forg § 12**
Frauds, statute of, writing or memorandum,
Nature of evidence required, **Frauds S § 284**
Writing evidencing contract, admissibility of parol evidence, **Frauds S § 281**
Interest, suspension, **Interest § 50**
Lis pendens, termination by, **Lis Pen § 35**
Officers, destroying, offense, **Offic § 133, pp. 433, 434**
Pass book, obligation to issue new book, **Banks § 271, p. 553**
Pleading in action to enforce, **Lost Inst § 25, p. 826**
Presumptions arising, **Lost Inst § 13, p. 813; § 27, p. 831**
Sufficiency of evidence as to, **Lost Inst § 27, p. 836**
Detached papers, judicial records, certification of, **Evid § 665, p. 532**
Diaries, generally, this index
Dictionaries, generally, this index
Diligence in procuring as essential, **Contin § 62**
Directories, generally, this index
Discovery, generally, this index
Divorce, examination, **Divorce § 102, p. 356**
Contempt proceedings to enforce alimony, **Divorce § 262, p. 109**
Druggists, prescriptions, **Drug § 6**
Ejectment,
Description of property in pleading, **Eject § 62, p. 913**
Evidence as affected by validity and effectiveness of instruments, **Eject § 92, p. 968**
Encyclopedias, generally, this index

BOOKS AND PAPERS—Continued
Entitling, generally, this index
Erasures, generally, this index
Evidence,
Expert testimony,
Matters relating to, **Evid § 546, p. 328**
Owner as qualified to testify to value of, **Evid § 545, p. 316**
Value of, **Evid § 545, p. 309**
Secondary evidence, copies excluded as, **Evid § 814**
Examination and Examiners, generally, this index
Executors and administrators,
Coexecutors and coadministrators, custody and inspection, **Ex & Ad § 1043, p. 1320**
Custody, **Ex & Ad § 185**
Discovery of assets, recovery in proceeding for, **Ex & Ad § 158, p. 1122**
Exemptions, **Exemp §§ 37, 38**
Lawyers, suspension of right to practice, effect, **Exemp § 24**
Extortion, possibility of committing offense regardless of whether officer is executing or pretending to execute legal paper, **Extort § 5**
Extradition, admissibility in evidence, international extradition proceedings, **Extrad § 39**
Factors, duty to give principal correct copy of entries, **Fact § 37**
Fair use, literary property, **Copyr § 104**
False books, keeping as offense, **Int Rev § 991**
False papers, capture and prize, **War § 28**
Federal courts,
Record on appeal,
Necessity of arranging papers in chronological order, **Fed Cts § 295**
Striking out document not before district court, **Fed Cts § 295**
Transcript of record, authentication of papers included in on appeal to supreme court, **Fed Cts § 201**
Fictitious entires, books of corporation, **Corp § 191, p. 612**
Filing, generally, this index
Footnotes, generally, this index
Forgery, own books, false entries or alterations in, **Forg § 31**
Form, certiorari, motion papers, quashing or dismissal of writ, **Cert § 139, p. 273**
Formal document, renunciation or waiver of succession, **Des & Dist § 64, p. 671**
Fraudulent conveyances, inspection by grantee to ascertain grantor's intent, **Fraud Conv § 129**
Fraudulent entries in city's books as to weight of coal delivered to city, criminal liability, **False Pret § 8**
Furnishing information for affidavit, production of, **Attach § 115**
Future documents, wills, incorporation by reference, **Wills § 163, p. 955, n. 43**
Gaming,
Definition, **Gaming § 1, pp. 46, 61**
Percentage books as gambling devices, etc., **Gaming § 78, p. 130, n. 46**
Garnishment, incorporated in answer of garnishee, **Garn § 219, p. 458**

BOOKS AND PAPERS—Continued
Ground rents,
Construction of, **Gr Rents § 6**
Release, requirements of, **Gr Rents § 9, p. 1098**
Right to and liability for rent as controlled by, **Gr Rents § 11, p. 1106**
Handwriting, generally, this index
Harmless error,
Permitting witness to refer to, refreshing memory, **App & E § 1723**
Homicide, harmless error, admission in evidence, **Homic § 425, p. 274**
Husband and wife, necessaries, **Hus & W § 62**
Incorporation by Reference, generally, this index
Industrial co-operative societies, inspection by member, **Indust Co-op § 7, p. 15**
Injunctions,
Corporations, inspection, **Injun § 103**
Reference to bill or other paper to ascertain meaning of writ or order, **Injun § 206, pp. 933, 934**
Innkeepers, registers, inference as justifying guest's room, **Inn § 25**
Inscription, generally, this index
Insolvency,
Bank, public records, **Banks § 438**
Discharge refused on ground of failure to keep, **Insolv § 17, p. 385**
Failure to keep invalidating discharge of insolvent, **Insolv § 17, p. 387**
Inspection and Inspectors, this index
Insurance, see **Title Index to Insurance**
Insurrection and sedition, evidence of character of organization, **Insurrect § 3, p. 1096**
Internal revenue,
Accounting, **Int Rev §§ 620–628, pp. 850–865**
Allocation of income among businesses controlled by same interests, **Int Rev § 651**
Brewers, duty to keep for tax purposes, **Int Rev § 534, p. 775**
Evidence in action for taxes, **Int Rev § 820**
Examination, **Int Rev § 672**
Commissioner pending appeal to tax court, **Int Rev § 705**
Illegal and unreasonable search, **Int Rev § 936**
Excess profits tax, conclusiveness as to invested capital, **Int Rev § 453, n. 99**
Failure to keep and false books as offense, **Int Rev § 991**
Indictment and information, **Int Rev § 1006**
Forfeiture for failure to keep or false books, **Int Rev § 945**
Injunction against collection of tax because of unlawful seizure of books, **Int Rev § 827, n. 99**
Intoxicating liquors, superintendence of business by government for collection of taxes, **Int Rev § 534, p. 772**
Limitation statute as denying right to examine taxpayer's books, **Int Rev § 658**
Penalties for failure to keep books and false books, **Int Rev § 971**

BOOKS AND PAPERS—Continued
Internal revenue—Continued
Return of books turned over to collector in response to summons, **Int Rev § 672**
Tobacco manufacturer, keeping for tax purposes, **Int Rev § 541**
Intoxicating liquors, seizure, **Int Liq § 390**
Return of documents illegally seized, **Int Liq § 403, p. 677, n. 13**
Invalidity of statutory prohibition of possession or sale of papers not wholly obscene, **Obscen § 4, p. 23, n. 6**
Irregularities, capture and prize, **War § 28**
Irrelevant documents in appeal record, striking, **App & E § 1132, p. 1180, n. 30**
Journals, generally, this index
Judges, determination of contested possession in vacation or at chambers, **Judges § 48, p. 1015**
Judgments,
Entry, **Judgm § 110**
Incorporation, expressly or by reference, **Judgm § 62**
Juries,
Failure to object to taking improper items to jury room, **Trial § 483**
Improperly allowed to take into jury room, objection raised for first time on appeal, **App & E § 308**
Taking to jury room, **Trial § 465**
Admitted in evidence into jury room, **Trial § 466**
Books excluded from evidence, **Trial § 467**
Justices of the peace, right to possession, **J P § 10**
Larceny, subject of, **Larc § 3**
Law Books, generally, this index
Ledger, generally, this index
Lewdness or obscenity,
Construction of statute relating to sale or offering for sale, **Obscen § 4, p. 24, n. 14**
Disjunctive allegations in complaint in prosecution, **Obscen § 12, p. 37, n. 37**
Indictment or information under statute for publishing, selling, etc., **Obscen § 10, pp. 34, 35**
Invalidity of statutory prohibition of possession or sale of books not wholly obscene, **Obscen § 4, p. 23, n. 6**
Persons liable for keeping obscene books for sale, **Obscen § 7, p. 33**
Statutory prohibition of sale, exhibition, etc., of obscene books, **Obscen § 7, pp. 28–30**
Test of abscenity or indecency, **Obscen § 7, pp. 30–32**
Libel and slander,
Publication through, criminal libel, **Libel § 284**
Sealing of papers, pleadings containing shocking of scandalous words, **Libel § 164, p. 255, n. 89**
Libraries, generally, this index
Licenses,
Conferring right or permission, term as meaning, **Licen § 1, p. 445**
Regulation requiring licensee to keep, **Licen § 42, p. 645**
Loose Leaf Books, generally, this index

BOOKS AND PAPERS—Continued
Magazines, generally, this index
Manifold paper, copies made with, admissibility as duplicate originals, **Evid § 821**
Manufactures, publication of, **Manufac § 4, p. 696**
Manuscripts, generally, this index
Marriage, register, sufficiency to establish marriage, **Marriage, § 45, p. 905**
Mathematical calculations, books of recognized authority containing, admissibility, **Evid § 718**
Mechanics' liens, recording of claim or statements, **Mech Liens § 145**
Medical Books or Works, generally, this index
Memorandum, generally, this index
Mileage Books or Tickets, generally, this index
Mines and minerals, statutory provisions, examination, **Mines § 240, p. 667**
Minutes, generally, this index
Monopolies,
Commodities in common use, **Monop § 39**
Copyrighted books, **Monop § 83, p. 1096**
Suppression of competition, **Monop § 58, p. 1041**
Combination for, **Monop § 58, p. 1042**
Motor vehicles,
Registers, garages, repairs or changes, penalty for failure to keep, **Motor V § 722**
Registration of vehicle, **Motor V § 105**
Municipal corporations, taxation, **Mun Corp § 2029, p. 732**
Mutilation of documents or books as offense, **Offic § 133, pp. 433, 434**
New trial,
Impossibility due to loss of papers of preparing, serving or settling case-made, **New Tr § 98, pp. 283, 284**
Newly discovered evidence in books in movant's possession as ground, **New Tr § 105**
Notice as to papers to be presented as affecting hearing on motion, **New Tr § 196, p. 475**
Receiving and reading by jurors,
Documents from outside court, **New Tr § 54, p. 171**
During deliberations of documents not in evidence, juror's competency to establish, **New Tr § 169, p. 421**
Rejection of document when offered during argument of case, **New Tr § 89**
Taking or sending to jury room documents not in evidence, **New Tr § 58, pp. 181, 182**
Waiver of objections to taking of documents to jury room, **New Tr § 62, p. 191**
Notaries,
Issuance of copies of document executed in protocol by another notary, **Notaries § 7**
Protocol of notary in Puerto Rico, **Notaries § 9, p. 623, n. 21**
Notice,
Personal service of notice by handing paper containing notice to person, **Notice § 18, p. 661**
Service by mail, **Notice § 18, p. 664**
Sufficiency to put one on inquiry and to charge him with notice, **Notice § 13, p. 651**
Two or more papers as constituting notice, **Notice § 16, p. 654**

BOOKS AND PAPERS—Continued
Obscenity. Lewdness or obscenity, generally, ante
Officers. see **Title Index to Officers**
Original entries,
Books of account,
Admissibility, entries by clerks and third persons, **Evid § 693, p. 577**
Requirements as to, **Evid § 685, p. 564**
Verification by supervising officer or employee, **Evid § 693, p. 580**
Memoranda, admissibility as, **Evid § 696, p. 588**
Pages, generally, this index
Pamphlets, generally, this index
Part of policy, **Ins §§ 301–303, pp. 1209–1224**
Partnership, see **Title Index to Partnership**
Passbooks, generally, this index
Perjury, verification as predicate for offense, **Perj § 24, p. 490**
Physicians and surgeons. Medical Books or Works, generally, this index
Pleading,
Admission of truth of annexed documents by demurrer or exception, **Plead § 261, p. 514**
Consideration on demurrer, **Plead § 257, pp. 500–503**
Defaulting defendant as not bound by plaintiff's erroneous construction of documents incorporated in complaint, **Plead § 101, p. 248, n. 58**
Embodiment of cause of action in pleading without reference to papers, **Plead § 69, p. 168 n. 86**
Embraced in term pleading, **Plead § 4, pp. 21–23**
Liberal construction of plea, **Plead § 57, p. 145, n. 48**
Recovery on paper filed for another purpose as a declaration, **Plead § 64**
Post office,
Fourth class mail, **P O § 20, p. 285**
Second class privilege, **P O § 20, p. 281**
Third class mail, **P O § 20, p. 284**
Proceedings for recovery of papers of office, **Offic § 77**
Production of Documents and Things, generally, this index
Public utilities,
Acceptance at face value by utility commission, **Pub Util § 53, p. 1121**
Account books as sole basis in determining value of property for rate purposes, **Pub Util § 18, p. 1019**
Evidence, judicial review of commission's order, **Pub Util § 64, p. 1170, n. 31**
Powers and functions of commission, **Pub Util § 45, pp. 1111–1114**
Presumption of correctness, **Pub Util § 53, p. 1121**
Railroads, regulation respecting, **Commerce § 78, p. 403**
Reading or stating from in arguments to jury, **Trial § 176**
Receivers,
Appointment, **Receiv § 13**
Bankruptcy, receiver's right to possession of, **Bankr § 150**

BOOKS AND PAPERS—Continued
Records,
Entered in, **Records § 15**
Instruments not entitled to record, cancellation, **Records § 30**
Reformation of instruments, instruments which may be reformed, **Ref of Inst §§ 7–13, pp. 333–340**
Registration of land titles,
Claim against assurance fund for omission, mistake, etc., in entry or memorandum, **Reg Land T § 46, p. 592**
Noting on book notice of appeal from registration order, **Reg Land T § 21, p. 567**
Religion, this index
Religious societies, possession by officers, **Relig Soc § 29**
Reorganization of corporations, failure to maintain defeating rights of petitioning creditors, **Bankr § 828**
Replevin as lying for recovery of, **Replev § 10**
Retention until fees are paid, **Offic § 99, p. 360**
Review. Appeal and review, generally, ante
Sales,
Evidence of sale, charges on, **Sales § 55, p. 702**
Parties to contract,
Admissibility on question of identity, **Sales § 10**
Sufficiency on question of identity, **Sales § 11, p. 600**
Scandalous matter, suppression, **Equity § 194**
Science and Scientific Matters, this index
Scrapbooks, evidence, admissibility, **Evid § 717, n. 82**
Seal, annexation to signature as sufficient, **Deeds § 34, p. 665**
Searches and seizures,
Restoration of books and papers illegally seized, **Searches § 91**
Warrants, issuance for seizure of, **Searches § 64**
Separate books of account for national bank's foreign branches, **Banks § 847**
Separation of papers, alteration of instrument by, materiality as respects liability, **Bills & N § 486, p. 1076**
Series of books, name applied to series as trade-mark, **Trade-M § 58**
Several volumes, notice of copyright in respect to works published in, **Copyr § 76, p. 200**
Sham entries, books of corporation, **Corp § 191, p. 612**
Sheriffs and constables,
Preservation and exhibition of, **Sheriffs § 49**
Successor, turning over to, **Sheriffs § 50**
Simulation of documents required by law, indictment and information, **Int Rev § 1011**
Specific performance, contracts relating to, **Spec Perf § 67, p. 574**
State library, claims, **States § 199**
Statutory offense of falsification, mutilation, destruction or concealment, **Offic § 133, pp. 433, 434**
Stipulations relating to,
Construction and effect, **Stip § 23, pp. 51–53**
Use as evidence, validity, **Stip § 10, p. 19**
Dispensing with formal introduction, **Stip § 10, p. 21**

BOOKS AND PAPERS—Continued
Submission of controversy, annexed to agreed statement, **Submis of Con § 6**
Sunday, filing on Sunday, **Sunday § 49**
Taking or sending to jury room,
Papers in evidence, **New Tr § 58, pp. 182, 183**
Papers not in evidence, **New Tr § 58, pp. 181, 182**
Taxation, stamp tax on, **Tax § 124**
Textbooks, generally, this index
Title to vesting in trustee in bankruptcy, **Bankr § 182**
Towns,
Audit, **Towns § 124**
Evidence in action on official bond, **Towns § 83, p. 95, n. 71**
Tax collector, failure to submit to treasurer for inspection, **Towns § 164, n. 93**
Trade-marks, trade-names, and unfair competition,
Book's name or title as trade-mark, **Trade-M § 58**
Registration under federal statutes, **Trade-M § 145 p. 437, n. 50**
Trespass to try title, seal, instrument not under seal, **Tresp to T T § 54, p. 1168**
Trial, see **Title Index to Trial**
Trusts,
Cancellation, **Trusts § 85**
Delivery, **Trusts § 63**
Following trust property, notice to purchaser, **Trusts § 444, p. 857**
Law governing, **Trusts § 160**
Power of appointment, exercising, construction and operation, **Trusts § 164**
Proceedings for cancellation, **Trusts § 85**
Procured by trustee as part of estate, **Trusts § 172**
Reformation, **Trusts § 86**
Transfer of deposit in financial institution, **Trusts § 54, p. 812, n. 36**
United States,
Cost-plus contracts, **U S § 92**
False claims, **U S § 168, p. 375**
Fraudulent, fraud on government, **U S § 131**
Officers and employees, removal or destruction, criminal liability, **U S § 61, p. 107**
Subversive propaganda, congressional investigations, **U S § 26, p. 51**
Usury, inspection and preparation, charges, **Usury § 48**
Venue, change of venue, transmission, **Venue § 206**
Voluminous writings,
Evidence as to, **Crim Law § 693**
Parol evidence, results of examination of, **Evid § 789**
Witnesses, refreshing memories on basis of summary, **Witn § 358, p. 85**
Year book, evidence, race horses, entries in as admissible on correction of age, **Evid § 725**
Waiver of objections to taking of papers to jury room, **New Tr § 62, p. 191**
War and national defense,
Evidence of nationality, **War § 28**
Price control regulations, inspection, **War § 103**
Prize courts, custody, **War § 31**
Waters, inspection by municipality before exercising option to purchase, **Waters § 237, pp. 36, 40**

BOOKS AND PAPERS—Continued
Wills, **Wills § 787, p. 204**
Accompanying papers, petition for probate, **Wills § 373, p. 240**
Acknowledgment as will, **Wills § 188, p. 1019**
Admitted to probate, **Wills § 312, pp. 119–125**
Adverse party, preliminary examination, **Wills § 444, p. 392**
Both sides of paper, **Wills § 160**
Construed together, **Wills § 623**
Creating powers, other instruments distinguished, **Wills § 144**
Description of property, **Wills § 748, n. 38**
Form of letter, **Wills § 158**
Impounding, preliminary examination of adverse witness, **Wills § 444, p. 391, n. 12**
Incorporation by reference, **Wills § 163, p. 952**
Numerical order, separate sheets of paper, **Wills § 162**
Outside will, inconsistency, **Wills § 621, p. 868**
Preliminary examination of,
Adverse parties, **Wills § 444, p. 392**
Witnesses, **Wills § 443, p. 390**
Rights and royalties, trust property, **Wills § 1029, p. 575, n. 13**
Testator, mental capacity, admissibility of evidence, **Wills § 52**
Transcript of proceedings, **Wills § 528, p. 573**
Wasting assets, allocation, **Wills § 1030(6)**
Writing, **Wills § 127(1)**
Witnesses, see **Title Index to Witnesses**
Workmen's compensation, see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**
Zoning, appeal and review, return, **Zoning § 358**

BOOM POLE
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 523**

BOOM STICKS
Defined, **Logs § 1, p. 674**

BOOM TOWNS
Judicial notice, **Evid, § 95, p. 693, n. 90**

BOOMAGE
Defined, **Logs § 1, p. 674**

BOOMING GROUNDS
Defined, **Logs § 1, p. 674**

BOOMS
Generally, see **Title Index to Logs and Logging**
Collision, moored vessels, duty of keeping out of way, **Collision § 91**
Defined, **Logs § 1, p. 674**
Eminent domain,
Fee title as taken where property appropriated for purpose of, **Em Dom § 450, p. 203**
Floatage of logs or lumber, construction of as public use, **Em Dom § 50**
Use of property taken for purpose of operating, **Em Dom § 451, p. 208**
Lease, shore lands, **Pub Lands § 276, p. 929**
Navigable waters,
Nuisance, **Nav Wat § 30**

BOOMS—Continued
Navigable waters—Continued
Riparian rights,
Liability for injury, **Nav Wat § 69, p. 160**
State power, **Nav Wat § 11, p. 70**
Use of shore, **Nav Wat § 69, p. 159**
Seamen, personal injury from defect, liability, **Seamen § 192, p. 686**
Taxation, owner as taxable for as real estate, **Tax § 70**

BOON DAYS
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 523**

BOONEKAMP BITTERS
Absinthe distinguished, **Int Liq § 13, p. 140, n. 74**

BOOSTER
Defined, **Gaming § 1, p. 56**

BOOT
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 523**

BOOT MONEY
Amount fixed in contract, controlling effect of, **Exch of Prop § 6, p. 31**
Pleading, action for, **Exch of Prop § 14, p. 66**
Remedies, recovery of, **Exch of Prop § 14, p. 63**
Restoration of on rescission, **Exch of Prop § 10, p. 47**
Tender back condition precedent to action, **Exch of Prop § 6, p. 33**

BOOTBLACKS
Civil rights,
Stand, public accommodation within statute as excluding, **Civil R § 7, p. 1165**
Statutory provisions relating to business of, validity **Civil R § 3, p. 1163, n. 40**
Social security legislation, coverage as extending to, **Social S § 5, p. 20, n. 38**

BOOTEES
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 45, p. 210, n. 97**

BOOTHAGE
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 531**

BOOTHS
Defined,
Burg, § 23, p. 682, n. 13
Vol. 11, p. 523
Burglary, indictment for breaking and entering, description of, **Burg § 35, p. 696**
Counties, elections, liability for cost, **Counties § 209, n. 88**
Renting, unfair labor practice, adoption of plan as alternative to going out of business, **Mast & S § 28(46), n. 10**
Streets, obstruction by as nuisance, **Mun Corp § 1746, p. 176**
Trade fixtures, **Fixt § 38**

BOOTLEG
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 523**

BOOTLEG MINING
Defined, **Mines § 3, p. 36**

BOOTLEGGER
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 523**

BOOTLEGGING
Accomplices, prosecution, **Crim Law § 798**
Conspiracy for sale of liquor to as indictable offense, **Consp § 48, p. 1079**
Creation of offense, **Int Liq § 268**
Deceased, admissibility of evidence as to having been, **Homic § 222, p. 1141**
Defined, **Int Liq § 19**
Former jeopardy, **Crim Law § 291**
Highways, sale on, **Int Liq § 247**
Injunction against violating statute relating to, **Int Liq § 424, p. 704**
Jury question in prosecution for, **Int Liq § 376, pp. 562, 569**
Liquor nuisance distinguished, **Int Liq § 235, n. 37**
Possession of prohibited as constituting, **Int Liq § 225, n. 92**
Reputation, evidence admissible on issue of suspended sentence, **Crim Law § 1571**
Unlawful possession as element of, **Int Liq § 234, p. 363, n. 71**
Witnesses, character or reputation, **Witn § 513, p. 419**

BOOTY
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 524**
Enemy property, **War § 26(1)**

BOOZE
Defined,
Int Liq § 13, n. 142
Vol. 11, p. 524
Intoxicating Liquor, generally, this index

BORATE OF MANGANESE
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 524**

BORAX
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 524**

BORD
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 524**

BORDAGE
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 524**

BORDARIA
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 524**

BORDARII
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 524**

BORD-BRIGCH
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 524**

BORDE
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 525**

BORDER
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 525**

BORDER WARRANT
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 525**

BORDEREAU
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 525**

BORDERING PROPERTY
Adjoining Landowners, generally, this index

BORD-HALFPENNY
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 525**

BORDIMANNI
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 524**

BORDLANDS
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 525**

BORDLODE
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 525**

BORDSERVICE
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 525**

BOREL-FOLK
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 525**

BORG
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 525**

BORGBRICHE
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 524**

BORGESMON
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 526**

BORGH OF HAMHALD
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 526**

BORIC ACID
Constitutionality of statutes prohibiting sale of food containing, **Food § 6**

BORING PLAN
Bridges, construction, misrepresentations entitling contractor to extra compensation, **Bridges § 20, p. 1030, n. 8**

BORN
Birth, generally, this index
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 525**

BOROUGHS
Classification, **Mun Corp § 36**
Courts, original jurisdiction, Connecticut, **Courts § 255**
Defined,
Mun Corp § 1, p. 62
Vol. 11, p. 526
Fines and penalties, informer suing on behalf of, **Penalties § 5**
High constables, power and authority, **Sheriffs § 39**
Jails, discretion as to admission of prisoner, **Prisons § 4**
Judicial notice taken of, **Evid § 33, p. 582**
Licenses and permits, powers as to, **Licen § 9, n. 75**
Limitations of actions, defense as available to, **Lim of Act § 17, p. 950**
Limits, county bridges within, **Bridges § 12, p. 993**
President, powers, duties, etc., **Mun Corp § 699, p. 1406**
Railroad tracks, land included, **Mun Corp § 9, p. 87**
Recorder, abolition of office by resolution, **Judges § 5, n. 4**

BOROUGHS—Continued
Town,
Distinguished, **Mun Corp § 1, p. 64**
Embracing, **Towns § 2**
Village and adjacent territory, incorporating into, **Mun Corp § 7**
Waters, proceedings to protect rights, **Waters § 233**

BORRACHO
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 526**

BORROW
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 526**

BORROW PITS
Seepage from causing damage, accrual of cause of action, **Lim of Act § 173, n. 86**

BORROWE
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 529**

BORROWED EMPLOYEES
Municipal corporations, injuries to employees, liability in respect of, **Mun Corp § 756, p. 43, n. 40**
Workmen's compensation, election to come under act, **Work C § 122, p. 426, n. 13**

BORROWER
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 529**

BORROWING MONEY
Loans, generally, this index

BORSHOLDER
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 529**

BORT
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 529**

BOS
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 529**

BOSCAGE
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 529**

BOSCAGIUM
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 529**

BOSCARIA
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 529**

BOSCUS
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 529**

BOSH
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 529**

BOSS
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 530**

BOTANICAL GARDENS
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 530**
Gift for charitable purpose, **Char § 15, p. 447**
Parks, diversion of use, **Dedi § 66, p. 565**

BOTANIST
Opinion as to contents of fertilizer, **Agric § 22, p. 416, n. 73**

BOTELESS
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 530**

BOTES
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 530**
Life estates, rights as to, **Estates § 39**

BOTH
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 530**

BOTHA
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 531**

BOTHAGIUM
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 531**

BOTHNA
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 531**

BOTICARIO
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 531**

BOTIN
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 531**

BOTTLE CLUB OPERATORS
License, requirement of as denial of due process, **Const Law § 659, p. 1013**

BOTTLER
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 531**

BOTTLES AND BOTTLING
Assault and battery,
Deadly weapon, **Assault § 77, p. 934**
Striking with as assault with intent to inflict bodily harm, **Assault § 79, p. 937**
Commerce, original packages, character as, **Commerce § 28, p. 310**
Contributory negligence of consumer in failing to examine contents, **Food § 57, n. 68**
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 33, p. 177**
Damages, recurring nausea occasioned by drinking beverage containing cockroach as element of damage, **Damag § 56, n. 5**
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 531**
Delivery of sealed bottles to dealers, liability of bottler's agent for injuries to consumer, **Food § 57**
Evidence, expert testimony, value of, **Evid § 545, p. 309**
Explosion, presumption or inference of negligence, **Explos § 11**
Fixtures, washing machinery,
Evidence, sufficiency, **Fixt § 63**
Removability without injury, **Fixt § 19**
Homicide, deadly weapon, jury question as to, **Homic § 353**
Injuries to patron,
Baseball, protection against injury from throwing or dropping as question for jury, **Theaters § 53, p. 763, n. 83**
Dog race, stepping on bottle, burden of proof, **Theaters § 52, p. 754, n. 87**
Innkeepers, fall from window, evidence in action for injury, **Inn § 23, p. 1191, n. 34**
Inspection by retailer, duty to consumer, **Food § 58**
Internal revenue,
Beer removed from brewery for bottling, liability for tax, **Int Rev § 534, p. 774, n. 97**
Manufacturers, liability for tax on sales, **Int Rev § 525, n. 79**

BOTTLES AND BOTTLING—Continued
Intoxicating liquors,
Evidence in criminal prosecutions, **Int Liq § 371, p. 549**
Loss, deduction for tax purposes, **Int Liq § 182, n. 14**
Size of, statutory regulation, **Int Liq § 209**
Liability of bottler to consumer, **Food §§ 58, 59**
Licenses and permits,
Blue sky law applying to, **Licen § 75, p. 763, n. 31**
Subject of license or tax, **Licen § 30, p. 560**
Milk, power of municipality to make regulations, **Food § 9**
Negligence, see **Title Index to Negligence**
Original package for interstate transportation, **Commerce § 28, p. 310**
Patents,
Invention, **Pat § 70, p. 331**
Priority of invention, evidence, **Pat § 89, p. 415, n. 65**
Protruding from pocket, arrest without warrant, **Arrest § 5, p. 581, n. 41**
Rebottled goods,
Sale of rebottled goods under original trade-mark, **Trade-M § 73, n. 36**
Trade-marked goods as unfair competition, **Trade-M § 97, pp. 344, 345**
Using manufacturer's trade-mark as constituting infringement, **Trade-M § 72, n. 30**
Redeeming numbered crowns of beverage bottles, offense, **Gaming § 96, p. 158, n. 90**
Sales,
Implied warranty, fitness, **Sales § 330, p. 1206**
Warranty, privity of contract, **Sales § 305, p. 1129**
Samples, fertilizer, **Agric § 19, p. 406**
Spring water, storage causing unwholesomeness, **Food § 16**
Term standard milk bottles as excluding paper containers, **Food § 10**
Trade-marks, trade-names, and unfair competition,
Burden of proving estoppel in action to restrain unlicensed person from using, **Trade-M § 203, p. 555, n. 36**
Constitutionality of statute,
Possession of bottles marked with registered name, prima facie evidence of guilt, **Trade-M § 222**
Prohibiting unauthorized use of bottles, **Trade-M § 128**
Infringement by refilling marked bottles, **Trade-M § 76**
Offenses under state statutes, unauthorized use of marked or labeled bottles, **Trade-M § 136**
Penalty for unauthorized use of marked or labeled bottles registered under state law, **Trade-M § 136**
Punishment for trafficking in or refilling registered bottles, **Trade-M § 223**
Refilling,
Bottles by retailers not prohibited by Fair Trade Act, **Trade-M § 249**
Marked bottles of another as unfair competition, **Trade-M § 116**

BOTTLES AND BOTTLING—Continued
Trade-marks, trade-names, and unfair competition—Continued
Refilling—Continued
Registered bottles as offense under state statutes, **Trade-M § 136**
Registration of trade-mark as not preserving right to use under doctrine of expansion of business, **Trade-M § 169, p. 497, n. 43**
Trial, use at trial, **Trial § 46**
Water, libel for condemnation because of false labeling as to curative or therapeutic effects, **Food § 54**
Workmen's compensation, beverage bottle, breaking, hand injury, **Work C § 220, p. 725, n. 53**

BOTTOM
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 531**

BOTTOM HOLE CONTRACT
Defined, **Mines § 3, p. 41**

BOTTOM LANDS
Swamps and Lowlands, generally, this index

BOTTOMAGE
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 531**

BOTTOMRIED
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 531**

BOTTOMRY AND RESPONDENTIA
Generally, see **Title Index to Shipping**
Admiralty, jurisdiction, **Admir § 29**
Bonds,
Lien for towage, priority, **Towage § 31**
Priority of lien, **Mar Liens § 53**
Liens,
Priority, **Mar Liens § 56**
Subrogation of lender of funds to discharge lien, **Subrog § 40**

BOUCHE
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 532**

BOUGH OF A TREE
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 532**

BOUGIE
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 532**

BOULDER CANYON PROJECT
Judicial inquiry into motive for legislation, **Const Law § 154, p. 811, n. 68**

BOULDERS
Collision insurance as covering collision with, **Ins § 797, p. 837**
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 532**

BOULEVARDS AND PARKWAYS
Abandonment as result of setting off part of highway for use as, **Mun Corp § 1676, n. 12**
Access to, right of, **High § 141, p. 1081, n. 5**
Billboards, power to prohibit within certain distances, **Mun Corp § 221, p. 408**
Crimes and offenses, **Motor V § 712**
Dedication, misuse of property, **Dedi § 66, p. 566**

BOULEVARDS AND PARKWAYS—Continued
Defined,
Mun Corp §§ 1653, 1821
Vol. 11, p. 532
Designation in plat, **Dedi § 23, p. 444, n. 6**
Filling stations, use of, **Motor V § 774**
Highway as including, **High § 1, p. 911**
Intersections, regulations as applying to, **Motor V § 352**
Judicial notice of, **Evid § 95, p. 693, n. 91**
Keeping to right, **Mun Corp § 1779, p. 233**
Motor busses, operation on, **Mun Corp § 1822, p. 309**
Parks, regulation of use within, **Mun Corp § 1821**
Public service vehicles, restrictions as to use of, **Motor V § 48, p. 218, n. 12**
Regulation of traffic on, **Mun Corp § 1761, p. 202, n. 96**
Right to collect tolls on parkway constructed with federal aid funds, **Turnp § 4, n. 70**
Roads as including, **High § 1, p. 917**
Roadways separated by, traveling on right hand roadway, **Motor V § 278**
Setting apart portion of street for, **Mun Corp § 1655**
Stops, delegation of legislative power in respect to, **Const Law § 138, p. 613**
Taxation, item in tax levy ordinance for parkways, **Mun Corp § 2039, p. 753, n. 47**
Turnpikes and toll roads, **Turnp § 3, n. 66**
Waters, degree of care exercisable by water company for safety of pedestrians, **Waters § 309, p. 233, n. 88**

BOUNCERS
Threatened by customer, locking of door as proximate cause of injuries to patron, **Theaters § 48, n. 37**

BOUND
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 533**

BOUNDARIES
Generally, see **Title Index to**
States
Vendor and Purchaser
Abatement and revival, proceeding to settle, **Abate & R § 164**
Adjoiners, generally, this index
Adjoining Landowners, this index
Admiralty,
District court for purpose of determining venue, **Admir § 79, p. 162, n. 81**
Jurisdiction, **Admir § 13**
Adverse possession, see **Title Index to Adverse Possession**
Affirmative charge, proceeding to establish boundary, **Bound § 118**
Agents and agency,
Selling agent's authority to alter, **Agency § 114, p. 1328**
Selling agent's authority to point out, **Agency § 114, p. 1332**
Appeal and Review, this index
Attorney general, actions concerning, presence required, **Atty Gen § 8**
Boards and Commissions, this index

BOUNDARIES—Continued
Bridges,
Contribution to expenses of bridge over, **Bridges § 17, p. 1013**
Liability for injuries from defects in, **Bridges § 60**
Liability for injuries on bridge constructed on, **Bridges § 56, p. 1094**
Repair of bridges, **Bridges § 36, p. 1069**
Brink of bank, described as, **Bound § 31, p. 576, n. 15**
Change,
Burden of proof, **Bound § 104, p. 698**
Change in location of highway, boundaries of lands bordering on as affected by, **Bound § 35, p. 587**
Indictments and informations, place of offense, averments, **Ind & Inf § 122, p. 1002**
Intoxicating liquors, local option, **Int Liq § 68**
Judges, county, forfeiture of office because of residence, **Judges § 28**
School districts, taxation, effect, **Schools § 400, pp. 251–259**
States, **States § 20**
Avulsion or similar process, **States § 18, p. 916**
Towns, **Towns § 15**
Charts, generally, this index
Chattel mortgages, property included within term as used within mortgage, **Chat Mtg § 116**
Commissions. Boards and Commissions, this index
Community property, husband's power to enter into agreement, **Hus & W § 506, p. 1075**
Conflict of laws, state extending jurisdiction beyond as extraterritoriality, **Confl of Laws § 6, p. 868**
Constitutional law,
Congressional districts, delegation of legislative power to create or alter, **Const Law § 133, p. 556, n. 14**
Political subdivisions, delegation of legislative power to fix, **Const Law § 138, p. 614**
Schedule of prices, filing as condition precedent to issuance of license to engage in business, **Const Law § 690, p. 1130**
School districts, delegation of legislative power to change, **Const Law § 133, p. 556, n. 14; § 140, p. 672**
Summary proceedings with respect to, due process of law as denied by, **Const Law § 612, p. 751**
Villages, judicial determination, **Const Law § 151 (1), p. 736**
Water districts, delegation of legislative power to determine or alter, **Const Law § 138, p. 597**
Construction and operation, zoning, **Zoning § 151**
Contracts, this index
Correction, mines and minerals, marking, **Mines § 47**
Costs, this index
Counties, this index
Courts, state boundary lines,
Precedents, federal court decisions as controlling **Courts § 206, p. 371**
United States Supreme Court, final jurisdiction over disputes between, **Courts § 525, p. 793**
Crimes and offenses,
Hearsay, location by, **Crim Law § 725**

BOUNDARIES—Continued
Crimes and offenses—Continued
Judicial notice, **Crim Law § 540**
Judicial districts, **Crim Law § 561**
Political divisions of state, **Crim Law § 541**
State boundaries, rivers forming, jurisdiction of offenses on, **Crim Law § 137**
Damages for encroachment in suit to establish, **Adj Land § 36, p. 31**
Dedication, questions of law and fact, **Dedi § 48, p. 517**
Deeds and conveyances,
Description of property, **Deeds § 30, p. 642, n. 21; § 30, p. 645, n. 59**
More or less, operation to enlarge, **Deeds § 102, p. 892**
Omission of part of in description of property, supplying by construction, **Deeds § 30, p. 655**
Defined,
Bound §§ 1, 4, pp. 540–545
Pilots § 2
Pub Lands § 1, n. 7
Disputes, **Decl Judgm § 105, n. 12**
Bond, construction of stipulation, **Arb & A § 144**
Conveyance of lands held adversely, **Champ § 31, p. 375**
Ejectment, **Decl Judgm § 70, n. 33**
Interest in titling appeal, **App & E § 183, p. 558, n. 44**
Municipal corporations, ascertainment and establishment of true boundaries, **Mun Corp § 38, p. 119**
Towns, **Towns § 16**
Witnesses, dead man's statute, interest of witness, **Witn § 232, n. 95**
Distances, see **Title Index to Boundaries**
District of Columbia, **Dist of Col § 1**
Divorce, state line, custody of children, welfare, **Divorce § 309(2), p. 453, n. 28**
Dower, allotment of lands assigned as dower as required to locate, **Dower § 99, p. 211**
Drainage and reclamation districts,
Alteration of, **Drains § 8, pp. 244–250**
Statutes creating as required to define, **Drains § 7, p. 240**
Drains, collateral attack on proceedings relating to extension of, **Drains § 36, p. 335**
Dwelling on, **Domicile § 14**
Ejectment, see **Title Index to Ejectment**
Eminent domain, map or profile as required to show, **Em Dom § 226, p. 1180**
Establishment, boundary lines, **Zoning § 32**
Estoppel, this index
Evidence, this index
Excavation near, **Adj Land §§ 8, 11**
Exchange of property,
Misrepresentations, fraud warranting rescission, **Exch of Prop § 4, p. 20**
Mistake, binding force of agreement, **Exch of Prop § 4, p. 25**
Federal courts,
Equity suit as appropriate remedy for determination by supreme court, **Fed Cts § 198**
Original jurisdiction of supreme court over disputes, **Fed Cts § 194**

BOUNDARIES—Continued
Fences, this index
Field notes, see **Title Index to Boundaries**
Fish and game,
Blinds placed near, necessity of adjoining owner's consent, **Game § 8, n. 70**
Forbidden area near migratory bird refuge, judicial review, **Game § 10, p. 15**
Forests. Woods and Forests, this index
Foundation walls over, **Adj Land § 33**
Fraud, **Fraud § 52**
Damage,
Evidence, **Fraud § 121, n. 57**
Measure of damages to purchaser of land, **Fraud § 143, p. 485**
Good faith immaterial as regards vendor's liability to purchaser, **Fraud § 101**
Reliance on representations, evidence, **Fraud § 120, n. 50**
Sufficiency of evidence to establish making of representation, **Fraud § 116, n. 17**
Frauds, statute of,
Agreements, **Frauds S § 90**
Executed agreements, **Frauds S § 240**
Parol evidence to supply boundary where land contract identifies land, **Frauds S § 282, p. 813, n. 3**
Frontage, generally, this index
Garages, zoning, **Zoning § 59, p. 789**
Gasoline filling stations, zoning, **Zoning § 59, p. 789**
Highways and Roads, this index
Homesteads, husband and wife, joinder in agreement fixing, **Home § 130, p. 571**
Identification, this index
Improvements,
Mistake as to, compensation as affected, **Improv § 7, p. 434**
Without permission of owner, **Improv § 3**
Indians, reservation or grant to tribe, **Indians § 29, p. 694**
Injunctions,
Adequate remedy at law by proceeding to establish, **Injun § 25, p. 454**
Decree for defendant establishing, **Injun § 216**
Hedge fence forming, preventing removal of, **Injun § 68**
Political subdivisions, elections respecting changes, **Injun § 115, p. 644**
Intent, this index
Internal revenue,
Collection districts, **Int Rev § 559**
Income tax, cost of establishing boundary as deductible expense, **Int Rev § 270, p. 423, n. 71**
International Boundaries, generally, this index
Irrational basis, boundary lines, **Zoning § 32**
Irrigation districts, petition for organization, **Waters § 319(2), p. 270**
Joint marks, marking boundaries of mining claim, **Mines § 46**
Judgments and decrees,
Agreed judgment fixing, collateral attack, **Judgm § 403, n. 68**
Proceeding to establish boundary, **Bound § 121**

BOUNDARIES—Continued
Judgments and decrees—Continued
Res judicata, **Judgm § 735, p. 230; § 737, n. 20; § 745**
Location, **Judgm § 737, n. 20**
Matter not in issue, **Judgm § 735, p. 234**
Partition, judgment in as conclusive, **Judgm § 741, p. 249**
Successors in interest as concluded by adjudication, **Judgm § 810, p. 356, n. 75**
Juries,
Equity, statute giving equity jurisdiction to establish as infringement of right to jury trial, **Juries § 121, n. 26**
Right to jury trial in action involving, **Juries § 33**
Proceedings for establishment, **Juries § 64**
Justices of the peace, jurisdiction of actions concerning, **J P § 30, p. 58**
Lakes and Ponds, this index
Landmarks, generally, this index
Leases, construction in respect of, **Land & Ten § 288**
Legislative question, zoning, **Zoning, § 1, p. 663, n. 21**
Levee or flood control district, **Levees § 17**
Alteration, **Levees § 19**
Order establishing to describe, **Levees § 18**
Licenses and permits, real property, implied license as result of agreement as to, **Licen § 81**
Limited area for development, zoning, **Zoning § 58, p. 787**
Line, continuity, **Bound § 9, p. 548**
Location, see **Title Index to Boundaries**
Logs and logging, sale of standing timber, contract as governing, **Logs § 13**
Mandamus,
Counties, compelling performance of duties on change of, **Mand § 150**
School districts, compelling performance of duty, change, **Mand § 152, p. 283**
Maps, see **Title Index to Boundaries**
Marine boundaries, **States § 18, p. 915**
Mechanics' liens, appointment of commissioner to make survey in action to enforce lien, **Mech Liens § 313**
Meridian, generally, this index
Metes and Bounds, generally, this index
Mines and minerals,
Adverse possession, marking as essential to acquisition of title by, **Mines § 35, p. 82**
Extralateral rights, fixing by agreement, **Mines § 63**
Location,
Conflict as rendering subject to relocation, **Mines § 85**
Marking, **Mines § 3, p. 29; § 34**
Conflicting locations, priority, **Mines § 57**
Discovery after, **Mines § 42, p. 89**
Priority of locations as determined by, **Mines § 58**
Lode or ledge, **Mines § 3, p. 31**
Marking boundaries, **Mines §§ 46–48, pp. 99–104**
Adverse possession, acquisition of title by, **Mines § 35, p. 82**
Alteration or correction of boundary, **Mines § 47**

BOUNDARIES—Continued
Mines and minerals—Continued
Marking boundaries—Continued
Amended or additional certificate of location as requiring new marking, **Mines § 53**
Locations, **Mines § 3, p. 29; § 34**
Conflicting locations, priority, **Mines § 57**
Discovery after, **Mines § 42, p. 89**
Priority of locations as determined by, **Mines § 58**
Mill site claim, **Mines § 48**
Necessity and purpose, **Mines, § 46**
Obliteration of marking, **Mines § 47**
Placer claim, **Mines § 48**
Record of mining claim, **Mines §§ 51, 52**
Relocation of claim though boundaries still marked, **Mines § 85**
Removal of stake, etc., criminal offense, **Mines § 131**
Sufficiency, **Mines § 46**
Time, **Mines § 46**
Tunnel claim, **Mines § 48**
Metes and bounds, record of mining claim as required to be described by, **Mines § 51**
Mining beyond, liability as trespasser, **Mines § 273**
Monuments,
Discovery, erection at point of, **Mines § 46, n. 8**
Location notices, posting by placing on, **Mines § 45, p. 96, n. 35**
Marking boundaries, **Mines § 46**
Notice posted on claim required to refer to, **Mines § 44, p. 95, n. 8; § 45, p. 98**
Prospecting permits, preference as result of erection, **Mines § 128, p. 188**
Record, presumption monuments mentioned in are sufficient to identify claim, **Mines § 56**
Relocation of claim, adoption, **Mines § 87**
Oil and gas wells, determination in proceedings for drilling permit, **Mines § 230, p. 641, n. 78**
Patents to mining land, **Mines § 114, p. 171**
Surface owners, parties to boundary dispute between owners of minerals, **Bound § 101, n. 1**
Mistake, see **Title Index to Boundaries**
Monuments,
Artificial monuments, effect of false calls, **Bound § 51, p. 612**
Counties, establishment, **Counties § 20**
Deeds, **Deeds § 30, p. 642, n. 51**
Deed referring to as certain, **Deeds § 30, p. 645, n. 59**
Defined, **Bound §§ 5–8**
Ejectment, aiding description in judgment, **Eject § 112, p. 1008**
Highways, courses and distances governed by, **High § 92**
Natural monuments,
Controlling effect of calls for, **Bound §§ 47, 50, pp. 603–612**
Defined, **Bound § 6**

BOUNDARIES—Continued
Monuments—Continued
Natural monuments—Continued
Law question as to weight given to, **Bound § 118**
Municipal corporation,
Controlling effect, **Mun Corp § 38, p. 119**
Streets, location by reference, **Mun Corp § 1663**
Parol or extrinsic evidence, location of monuments referred to in deed or other writing, **Evid § 1007, p. 1021**
Partition, erection by commissioners in making partition, **Partit § 152**
Plat reference, **Dedi § 26, n. 57**
Public squares, diversion, **Dedi § 66, p. 564**
Surveys of government lands, **Pub Lands § 32**
Mortgages,
Change of county boundaries, foreclosure by publication or service of notice, **Mtg § 540, n. 9**
Description of property by, **Mtg § 108, p. 152**
Foreclosure by action or suit, determination of, **Mtg § 678**
Mortgage as covering any real estate within boundary described, **Mtg § 182**
Municipal corporations, see **Title Index to Municipal Corporations**
Navigable waters,
Islands **Nav Wat § 115**
Submerged lands,
Grants of, **Nav Wat § 103, p. 222**
Riparian owners, **Nav Wat § 111**
Notice, this index
Oceans, this index
Offenses. Crimes and offenses, generally, ante
Official surveys, see **Title Index to Boundaries**
Partition, dispute, compelling accounting for timber sold, **Partit § 140, p. 229, n. 65**
Party walls, location with reference to, **Party W § 2**
Plats, see **Title Index to Boundaries**
Ponds. Lakes and Ponds, this index
Presumptions, this index
Public lands,
Foreign land grants, **Pub Lands § 295**
Conclusiveness of confirmation of claim, **Pub Lands § 311, p. 985**
Land department, conclusiveness of decision, **Pub Lands § 184, p. 846**
Location, **Bound § 23**
Survey of government lands creating, **Pub Lands § 31**
Survey of government lands, establishment by, **Pub Lands § 32**
Quarter Corners, generally, this index
Real actions,
Action to fix boundaries as not petitory action, **Real Act § 20, n. 12**
Description of land, pleading by tenant in writ of right, **Real Act § 11**
Parties on changing boundary proceedings to petitory action, **Real Act § 27**

BOUNDARIES—Continued
Reformation of instruments,
Estoppel or waiver by erroneous assertion as to boundary, **Ref of Inst § 32, n. 68**
Misdescription, correction, **Ref of Inst § 42, p. 389**
Reformation for mistake of fact, **Ref of Inst § 26, p. 355**
Registration of land titles,
Allegations in petition to establish ownership under Spanish mortgage law, **Reg Land T § 58, p. 605**
Conclusiveness of decree of registration, **Reg Land T § 20, p. 559**
Determination of boundaries of highway, **Reg Land T § 20, p. 550**
Res judicata. Judgments and decrees, ante
Review. Appeal and Review, this index
Settlement, boundary disputes, **Towns § 15**
Shifting boundaries, **Mun Corp § 39**
Shores. Waters, this index
Specific performance, real estate contracts, description of land by, **Spec Perf § 35, p. 497**
Stakes constituting sufficient inclosure, **Adv Poss § 26, p. 541**
Stare decisis, doctrine as applicable to location of, **Courts § 212, n. 45**
Statutes,
Municipal corporations, subject and title of acts relating to, **Stat § 225**
Special laws establishing or changing, **Stat § 184**
Townships, partial invalidity of acts relating to, **Stat § 98**
Stock law districts, **Anim § 110, pp. 1212, 1213**
Change by officers or boards, **Anim § 123**
Description and order of adoption of stock law, **Anim § 126**
Petition for election alleging boundaries, **Anim § 113, p. 1218**
Streets and Alleys, this index
Supreme court, jurisdiction of appeal involving lines, **Courts § 357, p. 600**
Surveys and Surveyors, generally, this index
Taxing districts, **Tax § 307**
Terminus of road at state line, **High § 27, p. 949**
Territories, **Terr § 8**
Towns, see **Title Index to Towns**
Transitional character, boundary lines, **Zoning § 32**
Treaties, states, **States § 15**
Trees on, **Adj Land §§ 39, 40**
Trespass,
Agreed boundary, defense to action, **Tresp § 44**
Conformity of proof to pleadings in action for treble damages, **Tresp § 134, n. 32**
Crossing boundary line, **Tresp § 13**
Destruction of boundary lines authorizing action of, **Bound § 126**
Dispute affecting right to maintain action, **Tresp § 26**
Establishment of boundary in action of, **Bound § 96**
Evidence, **Tresp §§ 87, 95**
Place of trespass, **Tresp § 91**

BOUNDARIES—Continued
Trespass—Continued
Knowledge of boundary dispute affecting liability for treble damages from entering and destruction of trees, **Tresp § 131, n. 9**
Pending suit to establish as defense to action, **Tresp § 44, n. 41**
Trespass to try title,
Burden of proof in cross-action, **Tresp to T T § 51, p. 1160**
Disputes determined, **Tresp to T T § 2**
Establishment of boundary by action of, **Bound § 96**
Judgment determining, **Tresp to T T § 65**
Judgment in boundary case, **Tresp to T T § 62, pp. 1177, 1178**
Pleading by defendant seeking to establish disputed boundaries, **Tresp to T T § 44**
Resurvey ordered in action of, **Bound § 90**
Verdict determining location, **Tresp to T T § 61**
Trial,
Question for court, **Trial § 219, p. 504**
Special issues, **Trial § 545, n. 85**
United States, **U S § 3**
Enlargement, **U S § 6**
State, division into congressional districts, **U S § 13**
Use of property, zoning, **Zoning § 58, pp. 784–787**
Reasonableness, **Zoning § 76**
Venue, counties or districts, establishment, **Venue § 68**
Wills,
Incorrect statement, **Wills § 750**
Practical construction by interested parties, **Wills § 627, p. 889, n. 37**
Witnesses,
Fence, dead man's statute, location, **Witn § 215(6), n. 55**
Inconsistent or contradictory statements, grounds for impeachment, **Witn § 573**
Location, corroborating evidence, **Witn § 648, p. 671, n. 25**
Waters, **Waters § 2**
Generally, see **Title Index to Boundaries**
Artificial channels, **Waters § 129, p. 842**
Bed and banks of stream, **Waters § 71**
Bridges,
Apportionment of expense of bridges crossing, **Bridges § 17, p. 1013**
Highway commission's power to build bridge over, **Bridges § 11, p. 990, n. 79**
Location of bridge over, **Bridges § 18**
Commerce,
Bridge across, power of Congress to regulate, **Commerce § 36**
Ferries operated on, local regulation of, **Commerce, § 42**
Rates, **Commerce § 95, p. 445**
Treaty provisions as affecting character of transportation on, **Commerce § 23, p. 286, n. 81**
Diversion, injunctive relief, **Waters § 68, p. 736**
Ferries,
Franchises, notice of application for, **Ferries § 11**

BOUNDARIES—Continued
Waters—Continued
Ferries—Continued
Power to establish on, **Ferries § 7**
Fish,
License, fishing in, **Fish § 36**
Protection and regulation in, **Fish § 26**
Game, hunting license effect, **Game § 5**
International law, extent of domain, **Intern Law § 7**
Irrigation districts, petition for organization, **Waters § 319(2), p. 270**
Lakes and ponds, **Waters § 107**
Natural monuments including springs, **Bound § 6**
Natural waters, boundaries of lands bordering on, **Bound § 27**
Pilots, regulation, **Pilots § 2**
Rates outside municipal boundaries, **Waters § 297, p. 205**
States, concurrent jurisdiction, **States § 5, p. 863**
Taxation, bridges over, liability for tax on, **Tax § 71**
Water districts, **Waters § 243(3)**
Weight and Sufficiency of Evidence, this index
Woods and Forests, this index
Zoning, generally, this index

BOUNDARY WATERS
Defined, **Pilots § 2**

BOUNDERS
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 741**

BOUNDS
Defined, **Bound § 4, p. 541**
Jail limits, **Prisons § 18, p. 874**

BOUNTIES
Apprentice entitled to by enlistment, **Apprent § 16**
Constitutional law,
Impairment of obligations, **Const Law § 297**
Statutory provision for treble damages, **Const Law § 344, n. 64**
Vested right, **Const Law § 253**
Customs duties, countervailing duties as to, **Cust Dut § 9**
Defined, **Bounties § 1**
Descent and distribution, marital portion, surviving spouse's right, **Des & Dist § 48, p. 617**
Enlistment, child's right, **Parent & C § 33**
Executions, garnishee execution as reaching, **Executions § 406, p. 760**
Executors and administrators, assets as including, **Ex & Ad § 100, n. 94**
Exemptions, **Exemp § 43**
Fraudulent conveyances, transfer of exempt money, **Fraud Conv § 30**
Garnishment, **Garn § 114**
Mandamus,
Audit of claim for, compelling, **Mand § 145, n. 88**
Warrants,
Delivery of, compelling, **Mand § 170**
Issuance, compelling, **Mand § 147, n. 17**
Municipal corporations,
Police, pension as, **Mun Corp § 588, p. 1193**

BOUNTIES—Continued
Municipal corporations—Continued
Taxation for payment to war volunteers, **Mun Corp § 1987, p. 661**
Order, parol or extrinsic evidence, admissibility on question of authority of officer issuing, **Evid § 976**
Payment, presumptions, lapse of time, **Paymt § 101, p. 312**
Retirement and pensions, basis of, **Pensions § 1**
States,
Claims, **States § 199**
Funds or credit of state, limitation on use for payment, **States § 140**
Payment of as unauthorized gift of public moneys, **States § 134, p. 1161**
Taxation,
Exemption, **Tax § 247**
Validity of tax for purpose of paying, **Tax § 16, p. 69**
Towns, expenditures, validity, **Towns § 114**
War risk insurance not constituting, **Army & N § 64, p. 474**
Wild animals, conspiracy to obtain as indictable offense, **Consp § 49**
Wills,
Abatement of legacies, **Wills § 1164, p. 969**
Knowledge of, argument of counsel, **Wills § 453, n. 63**
Subject matter, **Wills § 127(1)**
Workmen's compensation, distinguished, **Work C § 8**

BOUNTY LANDS
Cancellation of lost or destroyed warrants, **Pub Lands § 181, p. 840**
Construction of grant, **Pub Lands § 81**
Defined, **Pub Lands § 1, n. 7**
Forgery, application for as subject of, **Forg § 36**
Sale of, **Pub Lands § 214**
Trespass to try title, warrant supporting action, **Tresp to T T § 12**
Warrants, **Pub Lands § 84**

BOURBON WHISKEY
Defined,
Int Liq § 13, p. 146
Vol. 11, p. 760
Intoxicating Liquors, generally, this index

BOURG
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 760**

BOURGEOIS
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 760**

BOURSE
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 761**

BOUSSOLE
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 761**

BOUWERYE
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 761**

BOUWMASTER
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 761**

BOUWMEESTER
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 761**

BOVATA TERRAE
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 761**

BOVINE
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 761**

BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS
Districts, equal protection of law as denied by establishment of, **Const Law § 537**
Legislation conferring judicial powers on testing agents as encroachment on judiciary, **Const Law § 173, p. 875**
Property right as not affected by legislation concerning, **Const Law § 209, p. 1059, n. 61**
Statutes, **Anim § 51, p. 1154**
Summary destruction, due process of law, **Const Law § 612, p. 756, n. 3**
Test, **Anim § 51, p. 1155**
Administrative regulation requiring owners to submit cattle for as encroachment on judiciary, **Const Law § 173, p. 882**
Complying with requirement imposed by city, **Food § 15, n. 76**
Compulsory inspection for, power of Congress to require, **Commerce § 59, n. 97**
Defined, **Vol. 90, p. 962**
Interference with federal officer rendering service to state, **Obstr Just § 5, p. 50, n. 84**
Necessity of complying with requirement imposed by city, **Food § 15, n. 76**
Nuisances, interference with department of agriculture representative in efforts to make, **Nuis § 32, p. 787, n. 41**
Quarantining on refusal to submit to as denial of equal protection, **Const Law § 537**
Requirement as to submission to as denial of due process, **Const Law § 705, p. 1195**
Validity of statute requiring, **Anim § 51, p. 1155; Searches § 6, n. 24**
Within prohibited separation of powers, **Const Law § 108, p. 499, n. 69**
Workmen's compensation, exposure to bacilli, **Work C § 169, p. 572, n. 45**

BOW AND ARROW
Parent's liability for injuries caused by child, **Parent & C § 68, p. 799, n. 17**
Workmen's compensation, accidental shooting by child, **Work C § 228, p. 773, n. 28**

BOW WINDOW
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 762**

BOW-BEARER
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 761**

BOWEL
Workmen's compensation, hernia, **Work C § 185, p. 638**

BOWIE KNIVES
Criminal responsibility, prohibited weapons, **Weap § 6**
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 761**
Pawnbrokers, prohibition against receiving in pawn, **Pawnb § 7**

BOWLDER
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 532**

BOWLINE KNOT
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 761**

BOWLING
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 762**

BOWLING ALLEYS
Care required of proprietor, **Theaters § 39, p. 715**
Deeds and conveyances, restrictive use, **Deeds § 165, p. 1134**
Discrimination by reason of race or color, **Civil R § 8**
Educational institutions, exemption from taxation, **Tax § 288, p. 582**
Exemption as tools, implements, etc., **Exemp § 46**
Fixtures, **Fixt §§ 36, 45**
Evidence, sufficiency, **Fixt § 63**
Injuries to patron, reasonable care as to approach to alleys as question for jury, **Theaters § 53, p. 763, n. 83**
Internal revenue, manufacturer's excise tax, **Int Rev § 539, n. 34**
Keeping open during prohibited hours, **Theaters § 58**
Licenses and permits, **Theaters § 22**
Municipal corporations, **Licen § 10, p. 488, n. 28**
Refusal, **Theaters § 23, n. 10**
Mandamus, license to conduct, compelling issuance, **Mand § 156, p. 296**
Nuisances, **Nuis § 29**
Evidence, **Nuis § 127, p. 919**
Local option, **Const Law § 142, p. 684**
Occupation tax, **Theaters § 22, n. 32**
Patrons as invitees, **Theaters § 39, p. 717**
Power to regulate, **Theaters § 3, pp. 667, 672**
Regulation, **Mun Corp § 287**
Zoning,
Construction and operation, **Zoning § 131, n. 20**
Recreational facilities, **Zoning § 169**
Licensing statute, **Zoning § 2, p. 669, n. 69**
Variances or exceptions, conditions to decision, **Zoning § 310, n. 42**

BOWYERS
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 762**

BOX
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 762**

BOX CARS
Breaking and entering of as burglary, **Burg § 24**
Defined, **R R § 1, p. 319**

BOX SCREENS
Projecting, as encroachments, **Adj Land § 33**

BOX STEP
Defined, **R R § 1, p. 337**

BOXES
Containers, generally, this index

BOXING AND WRESTLING
Generally, see **Title Index to Prize Fighting**
Affray, distinguished, **Affray § 1**
Application for license, **Theaters § 17**

BOXING AND WRESTLING—Continued
Assumption of risk by patron, **Theaters § 47, p. 748, n. 10**
Bankruptcy, pugilist, headquarters as principal place of business determining jurisdiction, **Bankr § 24**
Conspiracy to engage in, indictable offense, **Consp § 49; § 63, n. 47**
Copy of boxing managerial contract required to be filed with commission for approval, **Theaters § 4**
Delegation of legislative power in respect to, **Const Law § 138, p. 630**
Disciplinary action by commission against licensee, **Theaters § 29, p. 705, n. 19**
Exhibition, accord and satisfaction by part payment on contract, **Accord § 32, n. 56**
Films. Motion pictures, generally, post
Foreign pugilist, bankruptcy, place of business giving bankruptcy court jurisdiction, **Bankr § 24**
Gaming,
Criminal offense, **Gaming § 86, p. 150**
Stakeholding, offense, **Gaming § 110, n. 6**
Injunction to prevent, **Injun § 155, p. 766**
Injuries to patron, **Theaters § 53, p. 763, n. 83**
Involuntary manslaughter, **Homic § 58**
Judicial notice of, **Evid § 83**
Liability of procurer for acts of wrestler, **Theaters § 46, p. 743**
Licenses and taxes, **Theaters § 22**
Manager or second, vested right to act as, **Const Law § 224**
Monopolies, **Monop § 82**
Motion pictures,
Conspiracy to transport in interstate commerce, **Consp § 48, p. 1079**
Criminal offenses, bringing in from abroad, **Cust Dut § 248, p. 394**
Federal legislation prohibiting importation of, validity, **Commerce § 67**
Forfeiture, **Cust Dut § 257, p. 414**
Indictment charging offense of importing, **Cust Dut § 253, p. 398**
Interstate commerce, offense of transporting films in as not prohibiting exhibition, **Commerce § 132**
Legality of sale of films within state after termination of interstate transportation, **Commerce § 26, p. 302, n. 3**
Offense of mailing, **P O § 37**
Prohibition of importation, **Cust Dut § 30, p. 169**
Warrants, seizure of films, **Searches § 64**
Nuisances,
Private individual's right to relief, **Nuis § 81**
Special injury essential to private citizen's right to enjoin, **Nuis § 79, p. 834, n. 51**
Patrons as invitees, **Theaters § 39, p. 717**
Percentage of fees required to be paid to authorities under license, **Theaters § 27**
Power to regulate, **Theaters § 3, pp. 667, 669**
Public buildings, permitting use for, **Mun Corp § 1809, p. 283, n. 33**
Racial discrimination, **Const Law § 538**
Riot, **Riot § 3**
Workmen's compensation, course of employment, **Work C § 221, p. 739**

BOXING COMMISSION
Municipal corporations, powers, duties, etc., **Mun Corp § 699, p. 1404**

BOY SCOUTS
Organizations as charitable institutions, **Char § 2, p. 417, n. 55**
Taxation, exemption, **Tax § 282, p. 561; § 285**
Towns, tax exemption of tract used by, **Towns § 161, n. 27**
Wills, implied trusts, equipment, **Wills § 1018, n. 51**

BOYCOTTS
Labor Disputes, this index

BOYLE'S LAW
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 763**

BOYS
Defined, **Vol. 11, pp. 384, 763**

BOZERO
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 763**

BRACE
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 763**

BRACE DE LA MER
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 764**

BRACE IN
Defined, **Collision § 2, p. 9**

BRACE UP
Defined, **Collision § 2, p. 9**

BRACERY
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 764**

BRACES
Workmen's compensation, medical treatment, **Work C § 269, p. 923**

BRACHIUM MARIS
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 764**

BRACHIUM SECULARE AUT CIVILE
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 764**

BRACING
Adjoining landowners, supporting premises, removal during excavation, **Adj Land § 17, p. 18, n. 50**
Carpenters', classification, **Cust Dut § 34, p. 186, n. 11**

BRACINUM
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 764**

BRACK
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 764**

BRACKETS
Appeal and review,
- Objectionable portions of instructions in printed record, **App & E § 1035**
- Parts of charge assigned for error, **App & E § 1267, p. 152, n. 31**

Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 764**
Sentences, instructions, harmless error in respect of, **Crim Law § 1888**

BRADENHEAD
Defined, **Mines § 3, p. 41**

BRAHMAN
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 764**

BRAHMIN
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 764**

BRAIDS
Classification, **Cust Dut § 41; § 45, p. 204**
Cotton material, **Cust Dut § 40**
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 764**
Silk, **Cust Dut § 43**
Straw or ramie, **Cust Dut § 45, p. 209**

BRAIN
Cerebral hemorrhage,
- Mental capacity, evidence, **Wills § 67, n. 64**
- Quarrel inducing, responsibility, **Homic § 11, p. 852, n. 74**
- Wills, capacity to revoke after suffering, **Wills § 264, n. 22**
- Workmen's compensation,
  - Blood vessels, injury to, **Work C § 184, p. 620**
  - Break in physical structure of body, **Work C § 184, p. 622**
  - Burden of proof, **Work C § 521, p. 499**
  - Course of employment, **Work C § 212, n. 87**
  - Death, fright, **Work C § 158, n. 89**
  - Exertion, **Work C § 184, p. 622**
  - Paralysis caused by, **Work C § 168, p. 557, n. 31**
  - Proximate cause, exertion, **Work C § 184, p. 621**
  - Unusual exertion doctrine, **Work C § 176, n. 43**

Concussion,
- Damages,
  - Excessive or inadequate damages, **Damag § 198, p. 969**
  - Jury questions, proximate cause, **Damag § 176, p. 862, n. 56**
- Explosives, liability for injuries, **Explos §§ 5, 7**
- Insurance, evidence of cause of death, **Ins § 1357, p. 548**
- Workmen's compensation,
  - Evidence, **Work C § 555(11), p. 701**
  - Permanent disability, **Work C § 304, p. 1094, n. 59**
  - Resistance lowered, **Work C § 167, p. 551, n. 63**

Damages,
- Excessive or inadequate damages for injuries to, **Damag § 198, p. 969**
- Pleading injury to, **Damag § 135, p. 768**

Disease, capacity of testator, **Wills § 29, p. 730; § 462, p. 430**
- Weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Wills § 67**

Hernia, **Work C § 185, p. 638**
Tissue, evidence, paresis, **Work C § 555(11), p. 704**

BRAKEMEN
Railroads, this index

BRAKES
Generally, see **Title Index to**
Motor Vehicles
Railroads
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 764**
Electric brakes, railroads, due process, **Const Law § 698, p. 1158**
Emergency Brakes, generally, this index
Evidence,
Expert testimony, effect of application of, **Evid § 533, p. 237**
Judicial notice, automobile, **Evid § 81, p. 677, n. 12**
Street cars, expert testimony as to adequacy, **Evid § 544, p. 279**
Fellow passenger setting or releasing, liability for injuries, **Carr § 695, p. 1297**
Hand brakes,
Equipment of cars with, **R R § 425, p. 1002**
Requirements of Federal Safety Appliance Act, **Mast & S § 228, p. 966**
Harmless error in instructions as to, **App & E § 1764, p. 1211, n. 63**
Injuries to passengers, sufficiency of evidence to show defects, **Carr § 766, p. 1486, n. 24**
Labor and employment,
Contributory negligence, inspection for latent defects or dangers, **Mast & S § 447, p. 1270**
Railroad cars, requirements of Federal Safety Appliance Act, **Mast & S § 228, p. 966**
Negligence in applying, pleading in actions for injuries to passengers, **Carr § 761, p. 1428, n. 93**
Patents,
Invention, **Pat § 70, p. 331**
Priority of invention, evidence, **Pat § 89, p. 415**
Requirements, **R R § 425, p. 1002**
Due process, **Const Law § 698, p. 1158**
Safety requirements, passenger carriers, **Carr § 741**
Street railroads,
Admissibility of evidence as to condition in actions for injuries, **St R R § 309, p. 465**
Care required in equipping cars, **St R R § 196**
Injuries to persons on or near tracks, **St R R § 247**
Passing another vehicle, motorman's duty to apply brakes, **St R R § 232, n. 9**
Regulations relating to, validity, **St R R § 167**
Workmen's compensation, protection, failure to use, **Work C § 262, n. 23**

BRAMIN
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 764**

BRAN
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 765**

BRANCH
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 765**

BRANCH BANKS
Actions arising out of transactions, **Banks § 406**
Attachment, situs of debt owed, **Attach § 92, p. 264, n. 52**
Bills and notes, instrument payable at, presentment for payment, **Bills & N § 359, p. 876**
Control, **Banks § 55**

BRANCH BANKS—Continued
Deposits,
Check, **Banks § 281, p. 588, n. 39**
Place of payment, **Banks § 346**
Dishonored checks drawn on, charging back against depositor, **Banks § 284**
Establishment, **Banks § 55**
Federal reserve, **Banks § 796**
Judicial notice respecting, **Evid § 29, p. 560, n. 5**
Law governing, **Fed Cts § 258**
National banks,
Location, **Banks § 562**
Power to establish, **Banks § 654**
Territories, continuance in force of Act of Congress by organic act, **Terr § 17, p. 622, n. 52**
Preference of creditors on insolvency, **Banks § 440, p. 886**
Priorities,
Depositors on insolvency of principal bank, **Banks § 545**
Deposits on insolvency, **Banks § 530, p. 1021**
Regulations, **Banks § 55**
Separate entities, foreign branches of national banks, **Banks § 846**
Supervision, **Banks § 55**
Tax, **Banks § 8**

BRANCH COURTS
Power of special or substitute judge to preside, **Judges § 105, p. 1125**
Proceedings in, independency, **Courts § 137, p. 212**
Simultaneous terms where having, **Courts § 154**
Vacating or setting aside order made by another branch or department, **Courts § 501, p. 767**

BRANCH MANAGERS
Managers, this index

BRANCH OFFICES
Agents and agency,
Compensation for business secured by, **Agency § 185, p. 86, n. 48**
Share of agent in net profits, **Agency § 190, pp. 94, 95**
Associations, liability for acts of, **Assoc § 20, p. 50**
Foreign branches, mutual insurance companies, power to organize, **Ins § 110, p. 663, n. 83**
Licenses and permits, right of licensee to conduct, **Licen § 42, p. 642**
Optometry, practice of, **Phys § 34**
Taxation, foreign corporation maintaining within state, **Tax § 188, p. 349**
Trust companies, authority to maintain, **Banks § 1054, p. 1472**
Workmen's compensation, going from main store, to, **Work C § 231, p. 804, n. 84**

BRANCH OR LATERAL LINES
Generally, see **Title Index to Railroads**
Abandonment,
Interstate commerce commission's power as to, **Commerce § 142, p. 513**
Power of Congress to authorize, **Commerce § 78, p. 405**
Defined, **R R § 1, p. 314**
Duty of transporting goods over, **Carr § 32, n. 16**

BRANCH OR LATERAL LINES—Continued
Eminent domain, appropriation of land for as public use, **Em Dom § 39**
Loss or injury on, liability of main line for, **Carr § 428**
Operators of as common carriers, **Carr § 6, p. 35**
Public lands, grants, taking timber from lands adjacent to main line for construction, **Pub Lands § 169**
Rates, reasonableness, **Carr § 297, p. 678**
Street railroads,
Delay in constructing, forfeiture of right to connect with main line, **St R R § 92, p. 207**
Extension of franchise, effect, **St R R § 88**
Right to construct, **St R R § 81**
Taxation,
Exemption, **Tax § 278, p. 529**
Valuation for tax purposes, **Tax § 426, p. 834**

BRANCH PILOT
Defined, **Pilots § 1**
Injunction, unauthorized persons acting as, **Pilots § 6**
License, **Pilots § 4, p. 1067, n. 3**

BRANCH STORE
Defined, **Licen § 30, p. 594, n. 46**

BRANCHES
Penitentiary, statute providing as not putting reformatory out of existence, **Reform § 5**
Separate branches of legislature, powers of, **Stat §§ 11, 12, pp. 31–34**
Waters, this index

BRANDS
Defined,
Anim § 24
Vol. 11, p. 766
Marks, Brands and Labels, generally, this index

BRANDY
Defined,
Int Liq § 13, p. 142
Vol. 11, p. 766
Judicial notice, intoxicating character, **Crim Law § 537**
Term liquor as including, **Int Liq § 8**

BRANGWYN
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 766**

BRANKS
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 766**

BRASIATOR
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 766**

BRASIUM
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 766**

BRASS
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 766**
Fraud, buying or receiving as offense, **Fraud § 154, p. 501**
Workmen's compensation, particles, accident, osteomyelitis, **Work C § 168, p. 552, n. 66**

BRASS HORNS
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 45, p. 212, n. 11**

BRASS KNUCKLES
Assault and battery,
Deadly weapon, **Assault § 77, p. 935**
Sufficiency of evidence to sustain conviction for assault with, **Assault § 125, p. 994, n. 62**
Constitutional law, validity of statute making possession illegal, persons entitled to question, **Const Law § 84, n. 71**
Deadly weapons, **Weap § 1, n. 48**
Expert testimony identifying, **Crim Law § 868**
Homicide, deadly weapons, **Homic § 25, p. 876**
Prohibited weapons, **Weap § 6**
Restrictions on right to bear arms, **Weap § 2, p. 477**
Self-defense weapons, **Weap § 9, p. 501**

BRASSIE
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 767**

BRASSIERE
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 767**

BRAVERY
Accused, admissibility of evidence, **Homic § 221, p. 1134**

BRAWL
Affray, generally, this index
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 767**

BRAZA REALENGA
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 767**

BREACH
Blockade, **War § 35**
Bonds, this index
Conditions, this index
Continuity of possession, **Adv Poss §§ 140–161, pp. 700–735**
Contracts. Breach of Contract, generally, this index
Covenants, this index
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 767**
Duty,
Attorneys, accrual of client's cause of action, **Lim of Act § 135, p. 57**
Case, action on, declaration, **Case § 9, p. 11**
Cause of action, gist of, **Actions § 8**
Clerks of courts,
Amount of damages recoverable, **Clerks of C § 77**
Pleading, **Clerks of C § 74**
Concurrence, invasion of rights, **Torts § 17**
Corporations, chattel mortgages, trustees, **Corp § 1214**
Electric companies, right of action, **Elec § 59**
Executors and administrators, pleading in action for settlement, **Ex & Ad § 849, p. 993**
Fraud, necessity, **Fraud § 1, p. 204**
Fraudulent conveyances, **Fraud Conv § 7**
Labor and employment,
Burden of proof, injuries to servants, **Mast & S § 501, p. 68**
Pleading, **Mast & S § 490, pp. 17, 26**
Mandamus,
Condition to issuance, **Mand § 31**
Pleading, **Mand § 267**
Injury from, **Mand § 268**

BREACH—Continued
Duty—Continued
Motor vehicles, pleading in action for injuries from operation, **Motor V § 505, p. 174**
Necessity, **Torts § 13**
Damage, **Torts § 21**
Owed to class as basis of right in favor of person not within class, **Torts § 9**
Resulting trust, **Trusts § 102**
Street railroads, pleading, actions for injuries, **St R R § 302, p. 447**
Unlawful act or omission, **Torts § 16**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries,
Receipts, actions, **Wareh § 27, p. 438**
To insure, **Wareh § 41**
Waters,
Artificial channels, upkeep and repairs, **Waters § 130, p. 849**
Public service water company, forfeiture of franchise, **Waters § 253**
Infringement, generally, this index
Lease,
Venue, **Venue § 44**
War and national defense,
Provision against subletting, ground for eviction, **War § 172**
Regulations, overcharges and penalties, set-off and counterclaim, **War § 168, p. 326**
Wills, action by devisee, **Wills § 1123, p. 866, n. 90**
Marriage promise. Breach of Marriage Promise, generally, this index
Obligation to perform award, **Arb & A § 121**
Peace. Breach of the Peace, generally, this index
Reorganization plan or agreement, **Banks § 466, p. 914**
Restrictions, **Deeds § 163, pp. 1094–1107**
Treaties, **Treaties §§ 22–25**
Trust. Breach of Trust, generally, this index
Warranties, this index

BREACH OF CONTRACT
Generally, see **Title Index to Contracts**
Abstracter, **Abstr of T § 11**
Adoption of children, **Adop §§ 28, 29**
Aerial navigation, instructions in aviation, **Aerial Nav § 12; § 31, p. 911**
Agents and agency, **Agency § 204, pp. 111–113**
Authority of agent to break, **Agency § 104, p. 1255**
By agent affecting duties of principal, **Agency § 174, p. 64**
Evidence of damages, **Agency § 327, p. 295**
Exclusive agency contract, **Agency § 174, p. 65**
Liability of third person to agent, **Agency § 226**
Pleading, **Agency § 306**
Proof in action for, **Agency § 313, p. 249**
Right of action against principal, **Agency § 284**
Third person's liability to agent of disclosed principal, **Agency § 227**
Third person's liability to principal for breach, **Agency §§ 275, 276, pp. 208–213**

BREACH OF CONTRACT—Continued
Allegations in declaration, complaint or petition in action for wrongfully inducing, **Torts § 54, pp. 977, 978**
Anticipatory Breach, generally, this index
Apprentices, remedy, **Apprent § 25**
Arbitration and award, **Arb & A §§ 37, 38**
Architects, contract of employment, waiver, **Archit § 6**
Arrest, affidavit for arrest to disclose existence of good cause of action, **Arrest § 51, p. 662**
Assignments,
Cause of action for passing to assignee, **Assign § 89**
Parol assignment of cause of action for, **Assign § 45, n. 16**
Right of action, assignability, **Assign § 31**
Asylums, liability for, **Asyl § 9**
Attachment,
Bond of third person claiming property attached, **Attach § 374**
Issuance in action for, **Attach § 11, p. 196**
Proceeding to recover compensation for, **Attach § 10**
Setting forth facts in respect to in affidavit, **Attach § 121, n. 93**
Attorney and client,
Contingent fee contract, **Atty & C § 188, pp. 1074, 1075**
Contract of employment, jury question in action for compensation, **Atty & C § 205, p. 1130**
Right to stipulated fees, **Atty & C § 183, p. 1060**
Bailments,
Allegations, action by bailor against bailee, **Bailm § 49**
Bailor's right of action for, **Bailm § 22**
Form of action, **Anim § 14, p. 1103**
Sufficiency of evidence, **Bailm § 52**
Bankruptcy,
Preferential payment, distribution of estate, **Bankr § 451**
Summary proceeding for enforcement of claim, **Bankr § 342**
Banks and banking, transmission of money or credit, damages, **Bankr § 172, p. 373**
Bills and notes,
Admissibility of evidence on issue of fraud, **Bills & N § 674, p. 139 n. 4**
Payment of damages on, negotiability as affected, **Bills & N § 96, n. 22**
Promise to accept, action for, **Bills & N § 175, p. 661**
Bonds, purchase or sell, right of action, **Bonds § 70**
Brokers, see **Title Index to Brokers**
Building and loan associations, presumption, actions by associations, **B & L Assoc § 94**
Caring for bees, **Anim § 12, p. 1097**
Carriers, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Case, action on, **Case § 5**
Collective bargaining agreement, **Mast & S § 28(41), p. 198**
Actions for breach of contract between employer and representative, **Mast & S § 28(120)**

BREACH OF CONTRACT—Continued
Compositions with creditors, **Comp Cred § 10, p. 680**
Damages, **Comp Cred § 10, p. 681**
Compromise and settlement,
Actions for, **Compro § 49**
Admissibility of evidence, **Compro § 52**
Contract or tort action for breach of contract, **Actions § 49**
Damages, jury question, **Compro § 54, p. 786**
Damages recoverable, **Compro § 49**
Effect of, **Compro § 46**
Estoppel to rely on, **Compro § 47**
Partners, **Partners § 110**
Waiver, **Compro § 47**
Conspiracy,
Combinations to procure, **Consp § 13**
Indictable offense, **Consp § 68**
Strike to procure discharge of workmen, damages, **Consp § 11, p. 1012**
Constitutional law,
Criminal liability with respect to, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 563, p. 522**
Damages, unliquidated or liquidated, allowance of interest as impairing obligation of contract, **Const Law § 383, n. 59**
Impairment of obligations distinguished, **Const Law § 308, p. 1331**
Imprisonment for debt under guise of penal laws, **Const Law § 204(4)**
Interest as damages for, impairment of obligation in respect to, **Const Law § 358**
Retroactive operation of constitutional provision relating to right of action, **Const Law § 40, p. 126**
Termination on ground of as included within liberty to contract, **Const Law § 210, p. 1067**
Unliquidated damages, requiring interest in pending actions on claims for as denial of due process, **Const Law § 642, p. 907**
Constructive trusts, **Trusts § 142**
Contempt, **Contempt § 32**
Convicts, prosecution for failure to perform labor contract, **Convicts § 15**
Counties, actions for, contractor and sureties' rights, **Counties § 202, p. 1044**
Corporation, subscriptions, **Corp § 1155**
Damages,
Generally, see **Title Index to Damages**
Account, action on, basis of action of book account, **Acct Action on § 27**
Agency, **Agency § 291**
Dead bodies, care and burial,
Action as lying for, **Dead Bodies § 6**
Pleading in action to recover for, **Dead Bodies § 9, p. 1033, n. 63**
Death, wrongful or negligent act sufficient to support action, **Death § 23, p. 1090**
Declaration as required to allege, **Debt § 10, p. 26**
Declaratory judgments,
Complaint or petition, **Decl Judgm § 136, p. 320, n. 76**
Construction of contract, **Decl Judgm § 17, p. 84, n. 41**
Determination of liability, **Decl Judgm § 32**
Findings, **Decl Judgm § 157**

BREACH OF CONTRACT—Continued
Defined, **Contracts § 457; § 494, p. 999**
Depositaries, failure to deposit trust funds as required by statute, liability to depositor, **Depositaries § 12(1)**
Disputed rights, breach of contract involving, **Injun § 80, p. 552**
District of Columbia, liability for, **Dist of Col § 6**
Drains, construction,
Breach on part of district or county, **Drains § § 43, p. 368**
Damages recoverable, **Drains § 43, p. 360**
Subcontractor's remedies against contractor, **Drains § 43, p. 369**
Election of remedies, **Elect of Rem § 1, p. 1059; § 6, p. 1071, n. 96**
Commencement of action as precluding subsequent action for specific performance, **Elect of Rem § 15, p. 1090, n. 85**
Ground of fraud, **Elect of Rem § 6, p. 1071, n. 96**
Electricity, supply to consumers, pleading in action to recover payments made, **Elec § 28, p. 547**
Equity,
Jurisdiction, **Equity § 62**
Retention of jurisdiction, award of damages, **Equity § 72**
Escrows,
Redelivery to depositor, **Escrows § 12**
Title as vesting in grantee, **Escrows § 10, p. 1210**
Evidence,
Opinion evidence, admissibility, **Evid § 447, p. 77**
Parol or extrinsic evidence, admissibility, **Evid § 930**
Excessive or inadequate damages, **Damag § 200**
Exchange of property, see **Title Index to Exchange of Property**
Exchanges, suspension or explusion of members, **Exchanges § 7, p. 93**
Executors and administrators,
Evidence, **Ex & Ad § 786, p. 877, n. 97**
Admissible under pleadings in action against personal representative, **Ex & Ad § 782, p. 845**
Liability of estate, **Ex & Ad § 198**
Pleading,
Action against personal representative, **Ex & Ad § 779, p. 838**
Action on claim, **Ex & Ad § 774, p. 822**
Breach of contract for services, **Ex & Ad § 774, p. 825**
Presentation of claim for damages, **Ex & Ad § 398, p. 164**
Question for jury, as to breach of contract for services, **Ex & Ad § 788, p. 899**
Franchise, action by water company against city, **Waters § 251, n. 57**
Frauds, statute of
Action for, part performance as defense, **Frauds S § 249**
Memorandum made thereafter, sufficiency, **Frauds S § 171**
Tort action for fraudulent breach, statute inapplicable, **Frauds S § 216**

BREACH OF CONTRACT—Continued
Frauds, statute of—Continued
Furnishing railroad facilities, damages, **R R §§ 453–455**
Garnishment,
Claim for damages, **Garn § 70**
Detention of money by defendant, damages, **Garn § 180, pp. 399, 400**
Excused by garnishment, **Garn § 179**
Verdict for damages as rendering claim subject, **Garn § 90**
Gas, refusal or failure to supply consumer, **Gas § 26, p. 655**
Good will, contract to sell business and good will, **Good Will §§ 15, 16, pp. 959–963**
Guaranty,
Action for damages, **Guaran § 84**
Defense in action, **Guaran § 88**
Discharge or release, **Guaran § 67**
Evidence, **Guaran § 101, p. 1285**
Pleading, **Guaran § 96, p. 1268, n. 48; § 97, p. 1272, n. 97**
Highways and roads,
Contractors' bond,
Cause of action for, **High § 210, p. 178**
Covering damages for, **High § 210, p. 169**
Road work, defenses in action, **High § 211, p. 195**
Husband and wife,
Community or separate property, damages, **Hus & W § 472**
Separation agreement, **Hus & W § 599, p. 182**
Rescission, **Hus & W § 600**
Indians, maintenance of action, **Indians § 8, p. 653**
Inducing, **Torts § 44, pp. 959–969; § 57**
Industrial co-operative societies,
Between members and societies, **Indust Co-op § 7, pp. 23–26**
Damages, **Indust Co-op § 9, pp. 36, 37**
Damages against third person inducing breach, **Indust Co-op § 9, p. 37**
Damages for inducing, **Indust Co-op § 9, p. 39**
Evidence of breach, **Indust Co-op § 9, p. 36, n. 54**
Injunction for inducing member to breach contract, **Indust Co-op § 9, p. 37**
Liability for inducing, **Indust Co-op § 7, p. 21, n. 91**
Marketing contract, defense to breach, **Indust Co-op § 7, p. 26**
Remedies, **Indust Co-op § 9, pp. 33–39**
Unauthorized deductions as constituting, **Indust Co-op § 7, p. 29**
Infants,
Liability for tortious breach, **Infants § 89**
Negligence, **Infants § 91, p. 207**
Inference of inducement, **Torts § 57**
Injunctions, see **Title Index to Injunctions**
Insurance agreements to procure, liability, **Ins § 225, pp. 936–940**
Insurance agents, damages for breach by company, **Ins § 163, pp. 846–849**
Intoxicating liquors, sale, damages, **Int Liq § 498**
Involuntary transfer, vendor and purchaser, **Ven & Pur § 576, p. 618**

BREACH OF CONTRACT—Continued
Joint adventures, **Joint Adv § 12, pp. 848, 851, 854, 864**
Delinquency in contribution as, liability for, **Joint Adv § 6**
Judgments and decrees, equitable relief, **Judgm § 375**
Labor contract,
Punishment as involuntary servitude, **Const Law § 203(4)**
Seniority rights, change of as breach, **Trade U § 38, p. 833**
Livery stable keepers, bailment, action for, **Liv St Keep § 15**
Logs and logging,
Cutting and delivery of logs, **Logs §§ 32, 33**
Driving or rafting logs, **Logs § 54**
Employment, lien for damages, **Logs § 62**
Sale of,
Logs or lumber, **Logs § 38, p. 741**
Standing timber, **Logs § 24, p. 719**
Burden of proof, **Logs § 26, p. 723, n. 84**
Damages for, **Logs § 25**
Sawing and manufacturing logs, **Logs § 37**
Measure of damages, severable contract, **Damag § 75**
Mechanics' liens, damages, **Mech Liens § 54**
Money received,
Action as based on, **Mon Recd § 1, p. 911**
Damages, **Mon Recd § 25**
Monopolies,
Inducing breach of competitor's contracts, **Monop § 85, p. 1102**
Injunction, breach alleged to be in restraint of trade, **Monop § 88**
Municipal courts, jurisdiction of actions, **Courts § 279, p. 501**
Newspapers, publication of advertisement, etc., **Newsp § 15**
Parent and child, father to support child, summary judgment, **Parent & C § 20, p. 716**
Partnership,
Contract, damages, **Atty & C § 56, p. 838**
Executory agreement for creation, **Partners § 11**
Parties to action for inducement of breach, **Torts § 53**
Pasturage, burden of proof, **Anim § 17, p. 1113**
Patents,
Agency to sell patented article, **Pat § 274**
Assignments,
Actions for damages, **Pat § 240**
Rescission or concellation for breach, **Pat § 241, p. 762**
Remedy, **Pat § 273**
Royalties, defense, **Pat § 264, p. 809**
Payment,
Application of payment, creditor failing to apply as directed, **Paymt § 56**
Burden of proof, **Paymt § 93, p. 300**
Physicians and surgeons, employment, **Phys §§ 37, 38**
Pleading, see **Title Index to Pleading**
Principal and surety,
Agreement by which surety induced to enter contract, action against creditor, **Princ & S § 299**
Become surety, **Princ & S § 36**
Procure additional surety, **Princ & S § 52, p. 541**

BREACH OF CONTRACT—Continued
Principal and surety—Continued
Scope and extent of surety's liability, **Princ & S §§ 95–99, pp. 574–577**
Surety to pay debt, **Princ & S § 305**
Prisons, leases, **Prisons § 17, p. 870**
Private hospitals, **Hosp § 8, p. 344**
Promise,
Allegations in respect to in declaration, **Assump § 22, p. 125**
Constructive trusts, **Trusts § 139, p. 1022, n. 62**
Give security not fraud authorizing attachment, **Attach § 63, p. 231**
Pay, pleading in action on account stated, **Acct St § 63**
Proof in action for inducing breach, **Torts § 56, p. 980**
Property, chose in action as including right of action for, **Propty § 9, p. 178**
Public service corporations, injunction, **Injun § 86**
Purchase of bond, right of action, **Bonds § 70**
Railroads, right of way, remedies available against landowner contracting to furnish, **R R § 80**
Sales, see **Title Index to Sales**
Salvage contract, remedy, **Salv § 86**
Schools and school districts,
Damages, purchase bonds, **Schools § 370, p. 120**
Private schools, **Schools § 8**
Textbooks, purchase of, **Schools § 491**
Transportation of pupils, **Schools § 480, p. 419**
Set-off and counterclaim, **Set-Off § 36, p. 51**
Recoupment, damages resulting, **Set-Off § 34**
Unliquidated damages, **Set-Off § 43, p. 71**
Settlement. Compromise and settlement, generally, ante
Severable contract, breach by vendor as grounds for rescission, **Ven & Pur § 160**
Ships and shipping, sale of vessel, remedies of seller, **Ship § 23, p. 639**
Special circumstances, damages arising out of, natural consequences, **Damag § 24, p. 484**
Specific performance,
Damages in lieu of performance, **Spec Perf § 163, p. 778**
Defense, **Spec Perf § 94**
Effect, **Spec Perf § 91, p. 609**
Necessity for, **Spec Perf § 3, p. 412**
Waiver of right by bringing suit for damages, **Spec Perf § 22, p. 455**
State university, liability to contractor, **Colleges § 38**
States, **States § 125**
Stipulation, liability for losses, **Partners § 97**
Storage contract, **Wareh § 13**
Street railroads, injury as result of operation, right to sue for, **St R R § 296**
Telecommunications,
Damages for breach of duty to transmit or deliver, **Tel § 214**
Damages for errors in telegram accepting offer, **Tel § 225**
Exhibition of motion picture films, breach, **Tel § 316**

BREACH OF CONTRACT—Continued
Tender,
Admission of no damages where tenderer of contract price brings action, **Tender § 51, n. 80**
Availability of tender, **Tender § 4**
Towage, executory contract, admiralty jurisdiction of suit in personam, **Towage § 10**
Trade-marks and trade-names and unfair competition, **Trade-M § 195**
Involving, **Trade-M § 178**
Pleading, **Trade-M § 195**
Trading stamps and coupons, stamp company and subscribers, **Trad St § 8**
Transmission of money or credit, **Banks § 172, p. 375**
Trover and conversion, **Trover § 4**
Bail trover, **Trover § 206**
Trusts and trustees,
Actions by or against third persons, **Trusts § 361, p. 657**
Advising breach with design to benefit, suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 23, p. 760**
Defense to action between co-partners, **Partners § 120**
Unemployment compensation, eligibility in case of, **Social S § 157**
United States,
Acts, **U S § 99**
Perform work or furnish articles, rights and remedies of contractor, **U S § 101, p. 225**
Vendor and purchaser, see **Title Index to Vendor and Purchaser**
Venue, **Venue §§ 10, 43**
Change of venue, **Venue § 139, p. 843, n. 39**
Fraud, **Venue § 23, p. 720, n. 66**
Injuries to real property, **Venue § 29**
Residence or domicile, **Venue § 97**
Sales contracts, **Venue § 14, p. 702**
War measures, **War § 68**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, **Wareh § 85**
Damages, **Wareh § 83, p. 540**
Evidence, **Wareh § 78, p. 527**
Failure to deliver, **Wareh § 50**
Loss or damage, **Wareh § 35**
Pleading, **Wareh § 75, p. 512**
Questions of law and fact, **Wareh § 79**
Refusal to deliver, **Wareh § 50**
Value of goods, **Wareh § 83, p. 537**
Waters, see **Title Index to Waters**
Wilful and intentional acts constituting breach, **Torts § 20, p. 937, n. 64**
Wills,
Contracts for disposition of property, **Wills § 116**
Actions for damages, **Wills § 124**
Actions for goods or services, **Wills § 123, p. 887**
Condonation of breach, **Wills § 116**
Evidence, **Wills § 126**
Limitation of actions, **Wills § 125, p. 891**
Remedies of promisee, **Wills § 122**
Right of action, **Wills § 125, p. 891**
Maintenance and support, grounds of opposition to probate, **Wills § 322, p. 148**
Witnesses, dead man's statute, **Witn § 136, p. 572, n. 68**

BREACH OF MARRIAGE PROMISE
Abatement and revival,
Performance of marriage, **Abate & R § 92**
Survival of action on death of party, **Abate & R § 137**
Antenuptial settlements, actions for breach, **Hus & W § 117, p. 589**
Appeal and review, harmless error in admission of evidence in action for, **App & E § 1724, p. 963**
Arrest,
Affidavit for arrest to disclose good cause of action, **Arrest § 51, p. 662**
Arrest in action for, **Arrest § 25, p. 630**
Attachment, issuance in action for, **Attach § 11, p. 198**
Bankruptcy,
Discharge in bankruptcy as affecting liability on claim for breach of, **Bankr § 575**
Provability of claim for breach of, **Bankr § 394**
Body execution in action for, **Executions § 413, p. 771**
Capacity, see **Title Index to Breach of Marriage Promise**
Character and Reputation, this index
Chastity, this index
Complaint for inducing breach, **Torts § 54, p. 977, n. 59**
Contract or tort action, **Actions § 49**
Damages,
Generally, see **Title Index to Breach of Marriage Promise**
Mental pain and suffering as basis for substantial damages, **Damag § 64**
Debt, action of, collateral undertakings, **Debt § 2, p. 22**
Engagement ring, conditional gift, recovery, **Gifts § 61**
Evidence, this index
Exemptions, judgments for as based on contract or tort, **Exemp § 75**
Gifts, recovery, **Gifts § 61**
Induced or procured by third person, **Torts § 44, pp. 968, 969**
Instructions, rules, **Breach of M P § 36, p. 805**
Judgments and decrees,
Pleading and proof, conformity in action for, **Judgm § 51, p. 124**
Res judicata, **Judgm § 736, p. 236, n. 97**
Summary judgment, affidavits and proof as authorizing, **Judgm § 225, p. 427**
Libel and slander, defamatory statements inducing as actionable, **Libel § 5**
Limitations of actions,
Accrual of cause of action on, **Lim of Act § 153**
Limitations applicable to action for, **Lim of Act § 44, p. 995, n. 24**
New promise, **Lim of Act § 303, n. 90**
New trial,
Excessive damages as ground for new trial, **New Tr § 76, p. 249**
Marriage subsequent to verdict in action for, as ground, **New Tr § 29**
Release, this index
Reputation. Character and Reputation, this index

BREACH OF MARRIAGE PROMISE—Continued
Seduction,
Generally, see **Title Index to Breach of Marriage Promise**
Damages, mitigation of exemplar, damages, **Seduct § 29**
Sexual Relations, this index
Witnesses, competency of parties, **Witn § 131, p. 554, n. 49**

BREACH OF THE PEACE
Affray, generally, this index
Apprehension, **Unlaw Assem § 1**
Arrest,
Arrest without warrant, **Arrest § 6, p. 591**
Prevention, **Arrest § 6, p. 592**
Private persons, **Arrest § 8, p. 607**
Breaking into dwelling to prevent, **Arrest § 14**
Assault and Battery, generally, this index
Attorney general, investigation into matters concerning, **Atty Gen § 7**
Barratry, disturbance of the peace, offense extending to, **Barratry § 2**
Conservators of peace,
Bail, power to admit to bail, criminal proceedings, **Bail § 40**
Coroner as, **Coroners § 12**
Judges, **Judges § 50**
Justices of the peace, powers and duties as, **J P § 12**
Sheriffs and constables, **Sheriffs § 1**
Powers and duties, **Sheriffs § 42**
Weapons, criminal responsibility for carrying or possessing, exemption or privilege, **Weap § 9, p. 495**
Constitutional law,
Assembly and petition, rights subject to, **Const Law § 214, p. 1166**
Exception of provisions relating to from referendum, **Const Law § 143**
Freedom of speech or press as infringed by legislation, **Const Law § 213(2); § 213(7), p. 1115**
Governor's discretion, **Const Law § 157**
Necessary laws, political question, **Const Law § 145, p. 699**
Police power restrictions on religious liberty, **Const Law § 206(2), p. 1031**
Religious legislation to promote, **Const Law § 206 (2), p. 1034**
Religious liberty, **Const Law § 206(2), p. 1036**
Right of government to prevent during strike as infringing freedom of speech, **Const Law § 213(21), p. 1151**
Crime mala in se, **Crim Law § 8**
Defined,
Breach of P § 1
False Imp § 23, n. 1
Disorderly conduct,
Allegation in complaint, **Disord C § 6**
Conduct tending to as, **Disord C § 1**
Lawfulness of act as defense, **Disord C § 2**
Intent to cause as essential, **Disord C § 1**
Jury question as to other acts or conduct tended to, **Disord C § 8**

BREACH OF THE PEACE—Continued
Disorderly conduct—Continued
Picketing in such manner as not tending to cause, **Disord C § 1**
Tendency to as essential, **Disord C § 1**
False imprisonment,
Definition, **False Imp § 23**
Propriety of instructions, **False Imp § 60**
Insane persons, arrest without process, **False Imp § 16**
Provocation by peace officer, legality of arrest as affected by, **False Imp § 29**
Right to arrest without warrant,
Peace officers, **False Imp § 22**
Private individual, **False Imp § 23**
Forcible entry,
Entry with force tending to produce, **Forc Entry § 18**
Prevention of, **Forc Entry § 3**
Former jeopardy, assault and battery, **Crim Law § 287**
Indictments and informations,
Conjunctive charge of, **Ind & Inf § 166, p. 1121, n. 22**
Joinder of offenses, single act affecting different persons, **Ind & Inf § 168**
Injunctions,
Labor disputes, **Injun § 138, p. 697**
Picketing, **Injun § 143, p. 739**
Restraining prosecution for, **Injun § 159**
Involuntary manslaughter, unintentional killing, **Homic § 58**
Juries, right to jury trial in prosecution for, **Juries § 77, p. 782**
Libel and slander,
Abusive words tending to as actionable per se, **Libel § 15**
Criminal libel, intent to provoke, **Libel § 285**
Malicious mischief, **Mal Mis § 5**
Misdemeanor as regardless of precedent, **Crim Law § 18**
Nuisances, abater, **Nuis § 107**
Other offenses, admissibility of evidence, **Crim Law § 691**
Police, entry for purpose of preventing, **Mun Corp § 574**
Prevention, justice of the peace, **Crim Law § 2008**
Regulations, power to enact, **Mun Corp § 223**
Riots and Mobs, generally, this index
Sheriffs and constables, duty to prevent, **Sheriffs § 42**
Sunday, issuance and service of warrants, **Sunday § 45**
Threats and Unlawful Communications, this index
Trespass,
Allegation in indictment or information, **Tresp § 161**
Retaking personalty, **Tresp § 46**
United States, privileges and immunities of congressional members, **U S § 18**
Unlawful Assembly, generally, this index
Unlawful communications. Threats and Unlawful Communications, this index
Waters, obstruction and detention, removal or abatement, **Waters § 23**
Weapons, carrying or possession, **Weap § 3**

BREACH OF TRUST
Generally, see **Title Index to Trusts**
Administrative bodies and procedure, judicial review of decision, exercise of discretion, **Pub Admin § 207, p. 562, n. 54**
Appeal and review,
Corporate directors as entitled to notice, **App & E § 592, p. 328, n. 55**
Decree holding trustee guilty, **App & E § 204, p. 603, n. 93.10**
Assignments for benefit of creditors, action for damages by assignor, **Assign for Cred § 392**
Associations and societies,
Individual liability of officers, **Assoc § 20, p. 53**
Member's liability, **Assoc § 30**
Attachment, action based on supporting attachment, **Attach § 57**
Attorney, suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 23, pp. 741, 743**
Declaratory judgments, issues, proof and variance, **Decl Judgm § 147, n. 90**
Embezzlement as importing, **Embez § 1, n. 1**
Executors and administrators, failure of representative to account, **Ex & Ad § 835**
Fiduciary relationship, predication of constructive trust on, **Trusts § 139, p. 1019, n. 37**
Injunctions, public officers, **Injun § 108, p. 614**
Libel and slander,
Attorneys, charge as actionable, **Libel § 38**
Fraudulent intent, actionable, **Libel § 68**
Libelous, **Libel § 73**
Publication charging as libelous per se, **Libel § 31**
Loan, trust and investment companies, directors' liability, **Banks § 1052, p. 1467**
Partners, confidential relation, **Partners § 76, n. 27**
Patents,
Damages recoverable, **Pat § 2, p. 166**
Exclusive property right as against one acquiring knowledge, **Pat § 2, p. 163**
Resulting trusts, **Trusts § 102, n. 10**
Set-off of claims arising out of, **Set-Off § 41, p. 61**
Specific performance, enforcement resulting in, **Spec Perf § 18**
Vendor and purchaser,
Illegal contracts, **Ven & Pur § 73**
Merchantable title, **Ven & Pur § 195, p. 41**
Wills, damages, allocation, **Wills § 1030(2), p. 586**
Witnesses,
Dead man's statute, **Witn § 221, p. 687**
Statutory exceptions, **Witn § 215(8)**

BREACHY ANIMALS
Estrays, generally, this index

BREAD
Generally, see **Title Index to Food**
Customs duties, exemption of, **Cust Dut § 54**
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 833**
Due process of law, regulations on sale as denial of, **Const Law § 674, p. 1079**
Foreign substance in bread,
Interpretation of advertisements, etc., **Fraud § 14, n. 72**
Negligence distinguished from fraud, **Fraud § 101, n. 35**

BREAD—Continued
Negligence, glass in, **Neglig § 177, p. 857, n. 43**
Weights and measures, quantities of designated weights or sizes, **Weights § 4, p. 548**

BREAD AND WATER
Seamen, punishment, **Seamen § 230**

BREAK
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 833**

BREAKAGE
Carriers, limitation of liability for loss or injury, construction of contract, **Carr § 112, pp. 212, 215**
Customs duties,
Allowance for, **Cust Dut § 127**
Beverages, effect of, **Cust Dut § 39**
Distilled spirits, validity of act prohibiting allowance for, **Cust Dut § 6**
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 835**
Gaming, pari-mutuel system, **Gaming § 1, p. 47**
Amount, construction of statute, **Gaming § 41**
Statutory regulation, validity, **Gaming § 2, p. 74, n. 65**
Machines dangerous by reason of, guarding, **Mast & S § 232, p. 985**
Pawnbrokers, liability for losses due to, **Pawnb § 8**
Ships and shipping, exemption of carrier from liability for loss resulting, **Ship § 133, p. 973**
Burden of proof, **Ship § 154, p. 1038**
Peril of the sea, **Ship § 134, p. 983, n. 46**
Theaters and shows, part of license fees for horse racing, **Theaters § 28**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, remedies available, **Wareh § 71**
Waters,
Artificial channels, injuries from, **Waters § 133**
Dams, **Waters § 149**
Injuries by, **Waters §§ 153–156, pp. 870–873**
Irrigation canal or ditch, liability for injuries, **Waters § 365, p. 432**

BREAKDOWNS
Carriers, twenty-eight hour law, liability for noncompliance as excused by, **Carr § 487**
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 835**
Ships and shipping, clause, charters, compensation under, **Ship § 43, p. 728**

BREAKERS
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 835**
Mines and minerals,
Defined, **Mines § 3, p. 41**
Location, statutory provision, **Mines § 240, p. 667**
Street railroads, defined, **St R R § 1, p. 128, n. 36**

BREAKFAST
Workmen's compensation, going to and from, **Work C § 240, p. 854**

BREAKFAST SETS
Fixtures, **Fixt § 45**

BREAKING AND ENTERING
Generally, see **Title Index to Burglary**
Aliens, crime involving moral turpitude, **Aliens § 94, p. 720**

BREAKING AND ENTERING—Continued
Bail,
By bail to effect surrender of principal, civil cases, **Bail § 25**
Right of sureties in making arrest of principal, **Bail § 87**
Body execution, right of officer, **Executions § 426, p. 786**
Broken window, entry through, **Burg § 3, n. 68**
Chattel mortgages, possession of property after default, mortgagee's liability, **Chat Mtg § 185**
Forcible entry and detainer, criminal responsibility, **Forc Entry § 111**
Former jeopardy, receiving stolen goods involved in same transaction, **Crim Law § 295**
Indictments and informations,
Burglary, joinder of offenses, **Ind & Inf § 170**
Lesser offense, conviction on charge of, **Ind & Inf § 288**
Landlord and tenant, distress warrant, levy of, **Land & Ten § 689**
Larceny, accessory before the fact distinguished, **Larc § 55, n. 61**
Other offenses, admissibility of evidence, **Crim Law § 691**
Post office, offense of, **P O § 63**
Receiving stolen goods,
Receipt of goods acquired by means of, **Rec S Goods § 2**
Variance in prosecution for receiving goods taken by, **Rec S Goods § 16, p. 28**
Replevin, execution of writ, **Replev § 117**
School building, **Schools § 260**
Searches and seizures, execution of warrant, **Searches § 83, p. 906**
Sheriffs and constables, execution of process, liability of officer, **Sheriffs § 62**

BREAKWATERS
Accretions, aiding natural causes, **Nav Wat § 82, p. 178, n. 18**
Eminent domain,
Fee title, **Em Dom § 450, p. 203**
Public use, construction, **Em Dom § 55**
Municipal corporations, power to construct, **Mun Corp § 1055**
Towage,
Collision of barge, burden of proof, **Towage § 89, p. 1047, n. 70**
Tow drifting into, **Towage § 52, n. 51**
Vendor and purchaser, easement for erection, encumbrances, **Ven & Pur § 206, p. 69**
Warning sign, **Nav Wat § 31**

BREAST OF THE COURT
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 835**

BREASTPINS
Exemption,
Household furniture, **Exemp § 37**
Wearing apparel, **Exemp § 53**

BREATH
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 835**

BRECINA
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 835**

BREDWITE
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 835**

BREEDING
Animals, this index

BREF
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 836**

BREHON
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 836**

BRENAGIUM
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 836**

BREPHOTROPHEUM
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 836**

BREPHOTROPHUS
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 836**

BRETHREN
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 836**

BRETTS AND SCOTTS, LAWS OF THE
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 836**

BRETTWALDA
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 836**

BREVE DE CONVENTIONE, WRIT OF
Covenant, action on, descending from, **Cov Action § 2**

BREVE
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 836**

BREVET
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 837**

BREVET OFFICERS
Court-martial convened by, **Army & N § 52, p. 442, n. 35**
Marine Corps, **Army & N § 15, p. 356, n. 54**
Field officer, double rations, **Army & N § 20, p. 385, n. 77**
Promotion, **Army & N § 15, p. 356**

BREVIARIUM ALARICIANUM
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 837**

BREVIARIUM ANIANI
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 837**

BREVIATE
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 837**

BREVIBUS ET ROTULIS LIBERANDIS
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 837**

BREVITY
Appeal and review,
Paper books to conform to statutory requirements, **App & E § 1051**
Statement of all pleadings in abstract of record, necessity of, **App & E § 994**
Criminal law, instructions to jury, **Crim Law § 1303**

BREVITY—Continued
Nicknames, **Names § 1**
Pleading, statement of cause of action, **Plead § 69, p. 169**
Statutes,
Revision or codification of laws, **Stat § 271, p. 450**
Title, **Stat § 219, p. 370**
Trial, instructions to jury, **Trial § 327, p. 859, n. 47; § 335**
Trover and conversion, detention, damages, **Trover § 181**
Workmen's compensation, findings, **Work C § 630, p. 911**

BREW
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 837**

BREWER
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 838**

BREWERIES
Arson, **Arson § 6, p. 726**
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 838**
Expert testimony, value of, **Evid § 545, p. 296**
Fees or taxes, liability for, **Int Liq § 181, p. 310**
Licenses, subjects of license or tax, **Licens § 30, p. 563**
Negligence, evidence, **Neglig § 243, p. 1080**
Nuisances, brewhouse, **Nuis § 62, p. 811**
Workmen's compensation, **Work C § 36, p. 204**
Drivers, **Work C § 36, p. 205**
Zoning, non-conforming uses, prior abandoned use, **Zoning § 187, n. 67**

BRIBERY OR CORRUPTION
Generally, see **Title Index to Criminal Law**
Acceptance for omission to discharge official duty, **Threats § 3, p. 788**
Acknowledgments, execution, liability for, **Ack § 144**
Agents and agency, **Agency § 10**
Principal's liability, **Agency § 252, p. 184**
Appeal and review,
Inference that verdict was influenced by as respects setting aside for excessiveness, **App & E § 1651, p. 387**
Necessary for setting aside verdict or finding, **App & E § 1647, p. 298**
Necessity of showing for interference with findings of referee, etc., **App & E § 1665, p. 631**
Setting aside of successive verdict as result of, **App & E § 1654, p. 427**
Verdict indicating in amount of recovery as respects conclusiveness, **App & E § 1650, p. 372**
Warranting,
Appellate court in interfering with ruling denying new trial, **App & E § 1674, p. 668**
Setting aside of verdict as against weight of evidence, **App & E § 1649, p. 360**
Arbitration and award,
Arbitrators, impeachment of award for, **Arb & A § 104, p. 249**
Civil liability of arbitrators in making award, **Arb & A § 53**

BRIBERY OR CORRUPTION—Continued
Arbitration and award—Continued
Impeachment of award, **Arb & A § 109, p. 256**
Bribery of appraiser, **Arb & A § 104, p. 248, n. 48**
Assessors, prosecution for attempted bribery, **Tax § 388**
Attempt as evidence of intent, **Larc § 136, p. 979**
Attorney,
Authority to bribe witness, **Atty & C § 81 n. 7**
Duty to aid court in rooting out corruption, **Atty & C § 4, p. 708**
Suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 21, p. 737; § 23, pp. 753, 757, n. 36**
Bills and notes, primary election, instrument executed in connection with, defense as against due course holder, **Bills & N § 502, p. 1105**
Bills in equity, certainty in pleading, **Equity § 225**
Candidate for office, disqualification, **Offic § 25**
Certiorari, evidence dehors record as admissible to show, **Cert § 163**
Common law offenses, **Offic § 133, pp. 431, 432**
Consideration in determining validity of statute, **Const Law § 154, p. 811**
Conspiracy, see **Title Index to Conspiracy**
Constitutional law,
Estoppel of one charged with attempt to bribe officer to challenge validity of statute creating office, **Const Law § 90, p. 275**
Guaranty of free justice, **Const Law § 714**
Contempt,
Jury, attempt as, **Contempt § 22**
Witnesses, interference by means of, **Contempt § 31**
Contracts,
Elections, illegality of contracts, **Contracts § 218**
Legislation sought, illegality of agreement, **Contracts § 213**
Secure public contracts by, illegality, **Contracts § 215**
United States, rescission or suspension, **U S § 97**
Corporations, officers and agents,
Accounting for, **Corp § 788**
Evidence, **Corp § 832, p. 246**
Councilmen, disqualification of person offering bribe, **Mun Corp § 390, p. 735**
Counties,
County board, removal of members, **Counties § 78, p. 841**
County seat election, **Counties § 58, p. 812**
Removal, **Counties § 70, p. 826**
Officers and agents, liability, **Counties § 139**
Criminal conspiracy as result of combination for, **Consp § 42**
Damages,
Excessive damages as result of, **Damag § 196**
Exemplary damages, excessive or inadequate damages indicating, **Damag § 126, p. 739**
Inadequate damages as result of, **Damag § 196**
Defenses, **Brib § 4**
Defined,
Brib § 1
Elections § 218

BRIBERY OR CORRUPTION—Continued
District and prosecuting attorneys,
Criminal responsibility for taking, **Dist Attys § 17**
Removal from office, **Dist Attys § 7, p. 638**
Divorce,
Corrupt intent, connivance, essential element of, **Divorce § 64**
Witness, **Divorce § 148, p. 560, n. 69.10**
Drains, contracts for construction of drains, validity as affected, **Drains § 23, p. 352**
Election between counts, **Ind & Inf § 187, p. 1153**
Elections,
Generally, see **Title Index to Elections**
County seat election, **Counties § 58, p. 812**
Illegality of contracts, **Contracts § 218**
Embracery, corrupt intent as essential, **Embrac § 2**
Eminent domain, award of compensation, setting aside on ground of, **Em Dom § 311**
Equitable control of public officers' discretion where shown, **Const Law § 156, p. 820, n. 89**
Equity, bills in equity, certainty in pleading, **Equity § 225**
Evidence,
Corporate officers and agents, **Corp § 832, p. 246**
Police, removal, **Mun Corp § 579, p. 1145**
Executors and administrators, discovery of assets, recovery of bribe in proceeding for, **Ex & Ad § 158, p. 1121, n. 14**
Extortion, joinder of counts, **Ind & Inf § 180, p. 1139**
False imprisonment,
Exemplary damages for imprisonment through corrupt motives, **False Imp § 67**
Liability of judicial officer acting maliciously or corruptly, **False Imp § 44**
Forfeiture of office, **Offic § 57**
Forgery, corruption of document, **Forg § 12**
Fraud as imputing, **Fraud § 114, p. 429, n. 40**
Grand juries,
Challenge to polls on ground of, **Gr Jur § 30, n. 4**
Legislature, power to investigate, **Gr Jur § 34, p. 1031, n. 35**
Selection and drawing, irregularity amounting to, **Gr Jur § 9, p. 997**
Ground for removal of officer, **Offic § 60, p. 249**
Guaranty of free justice, **Const Law § 714**
Impeachment of award, bribery of appraiser, **Arb & A § 104, p. 248, n. 48**
Indictments and informations,
Allegations, corrupt motive, **Offic § 134, pp. 436, 437**
Amendments, correcting allegations, **Ind & Inf § 240, p. 1255**
Attempts, conviction on charge of completed offense, **Ind & Inf § 285, p. 1307**
Conjunctive charge of, **Ind & Inf § 166, p. 1121, n. 22**
Election between counts, **Ind & Inf § 187, p. 1153**
Extortion, joinder of counts for, **Ind & Inf § 180, p. 1139**
Following words of statute, **Brib § 9, p. 860**
Joinder of offenses, different counts, **Ind & Inf § 179, p. 1134, n. 87**
Injunctions, calling of election, **Injun § 115, p. 643**

BRIBERY OR CORRUPTION—Continued
Intent,
Criminal conspiracy as dependent on, **Consp § 45**
Defined, **Consp § 44, n. 5**
Irrigation districts, confirmatory proceedings, **Waters § 319(5)**
Joinder of offenses, different counts, **Ind & Inf § 179, p. 1134, n. 87**
Joint indictment for, separate trial, **Crim Law § 933**
Judges, see **Title Index to Judges**
Judgments and decrees, opening or vacating on ground of, **Judgm § 269, p. 489, n. 10**
Juries,
Attempt, **Embrac § 1**
Contempt, **Contempt § 22**
New trial, **New Tr § 56, pp. 173, 174**
Justices of the peace, impeachment, remedy by, **J P § 19**
Labor and employment, criminal liability for bribing servant, **Mast & S § 639**
Labor organizations, officer, **Trade U § 54**
Larceny, attempt as evidence of intent, **Larc § 136, p. 979**
Legislation sought, illegality of agreement, **Contracts § 213**
Legislative investigation of charges of in municipal government as encroachment on judiciary, **Const Law § 122**
Legislature,
Investigations concerning, **States § 43, p. 961**
Power to investigate, **Gr Jur § 34, p. 1031, n. 35**
Libel and slander, charge of,
Criminal liability, **Libel § 283**
Grand jury foreman, solicitation, **Libel § 41**
Legislators, **Libel § 42**
Libelous per se, **Libel § 73**
Political corruption, **Libel § 28**
Public officers, charge as actionable, **Libel § 50**
Licensing officer or agent, dismissal, **Motor V § 97**
Lobbying, element of offense, **Stat § 6**
Money received as, **Mon Recd § 14, p. 923, n. 36**
Motor vehicles, licensing officer or agent, dismissal, **Motor V § 97**
Motive,
Evidence of, relevancy, **Crim Law § 614**
Perjury, element of offense, **Perj § 18**
Municipal corporations,
Councilmen, disqualification of person offering bribe, **Mun Corp § 390, p. 735**
Ordinances, contest of validity on ground of, **Mun Corp § 200**
Police, removal, **Mun Corp § 578, p. 1126**
Evidence, **Mun Corp § 579, p. 1145**
Streets, grant of right to use, **Mun Corp § 1731**
New trial, bribing jurors, **New Tr § 56, pp. 173, 174**
Obstructing justice,
Allegation of issuance of process in indictment for attempt to bribe witness to disobey subpoena, **Obstr Just § 14, p. 63**
Attempt to bribe witness not to make oath to obtain warrant of arrest, **Obstr Just § 8, p. 54**

BRIBERY OR CORRUPTION—Continued
Obstructing justice—Continued
Averment,
Means used in indictment for dissuading or preventing witness from attending or testifying, **Obstr Just § 14, p. 63**
Offer of bribe in indictment for inducing witness to testify policy, **Obstr Just § 14, pp. 63, 64**
Distinguished, **Brib § 1**
Evidence in prosecution for bribing witness to prevent him from testifying, **Obstr Just § 17, p. 67, n. 74**
Indictment for bribing witness not to appear and testify, **Obstr Just § 14, p. 63**
Instructions in prosecution for bribing witness, **Obstr Just § 20**
Process essential to offense of bribing witness to avoid process, **Obstr Just § 8, p. 55**
Witness,
Absent himself, **Obstr Just § 8, p. 55**
Influence testimony, **Obstr Just § 9**
Ordinances, contest of validity, **Mun Corp § 200**
Other offenses, admissibility of evidence as to in prosecution for, **Crim Law § 691**
Perjury, corrupt false swearing, distinct offense, **Perj § 1, p. 460**
Police, removal, **Mun Corp § 578, p. 1126**
Evidence, **Mun Corp § 579, p. 1145**
Public contracts, **Contracts § 215**
Railroads, trespassers, bribing employee to ride on train or car, liability for injury in ejecting, **R R § 930, p. 350**
Receiving stolen goods, element of offense, **Rec S Goods § 9**
Rents and housing regulations, suits to recover, **War § 156, n. 2**
Revenue officers or agents, **Int Rev § 996**
Schools and school districts, claims, audits and allowances, **Schools § 424**
Sheriffs and constables,
Punitive damages of recoverable in action against officer or indemnitor based on, **Sheriffs § 166**
Removal of sheriff for, **Sheriffs § 10, p. 169**
Specific performance, inadequacy of consideration accompanied by, enforcement of contract, **Spec Perf § 39, p. 509**
Street railroads, granting of franchise, effect, **St R R § 50**
Suspension of attorney, **Atty & C § 21, p. 737; § 23, pp. 753, 757, n. 36**
Taxation, assessors, prosecution for attempted bribery, **Tax § 388**
Trespassers, railroads, **R R § 930, p. 350**
Trial, comments of counsel as to own witness, **Trial § 185, p. 370**
United States contracts,
Avoidance, **U S § 85, p. 163**
Rescission or suspension, **U S § 97**
Usury, corrupt device to conceal, evidence, **Usury § 116, p. 707**
Validity of statute liable to lead to, **Const Law § 74**
Vendor and purchaser, interference with investigation, **Ven & Pur § 68**

BRIBERY OR CORRUPTION—Continued
Voters, illegality of consideration based on, **Bills & N § 154, p. 630**
Wills, umpire construing will, **Wills § 626**
Witnesses,
Agreement to alter or falsely give testimony as offense, **Brib § 3, p. 852, n. 7**
Authority of attorney, **Atty & C § 81, n. 7**
Character or reputation, sufficiency of evidence, **Witn § 531**
Contempt, interference, **Contempt § 31**
Contradiction, admissibility of evidence, **Witn § 633, p. 654**
Conviction of crime, competency, **Witn § 67**
Credibility of witnesses,
Conduct in connection with prior trial, **Witn § 464, pp. 334, 335**
Conduct prior to testifying, **Witn § 464, p. 332, n. 35**
Contractions and inconsistencies, **Witn § 468, p. 343**
Cross-examination of character witness, **Witn § 387, p. 160, n. 1**
Excessive claim for compensation, penalty, **Witn § 48**
Inconsistent or contradictory statements, material matters, **Witn § 580, p. 554**
Intent, **Brib § 2, p. 845**
Interest or bias, admissibility of evidence, **Witn § 571**
Investigation, privilege of witness, waiver of privilege, **Witn § 456, p. 318, n. 31**
Privilege of witness, nature of crime, **Witn § 437, p. 255**
Relevancy of evidence as to, **Evid § 179**

BRIBOUR
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 878**

BRIC-A-BRAC
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 878**
Wills, household goods, **Wills § 787, p. 201**

BRICKBAT
Assault with intent to inflict bodily harm, **Assault § 79, p. 937**

BRICKLAYERS
Constitutional law, license,
Equal protection of law, **Const Law § 530, p. 440**
Requirement of as denial of due process, **Const Law § 659, p. 1013**
Exemptions, status as laborers, **Exemp § 24**
Independent contractors, liability for injuries to others, **Mast & S § 590, p. 362**
Licenses and permits, subject of license or tax, **Licens § 30, p. 565**
Workmen's compensation,
Employee status, **Work C § 106**
Evidence, **Work C § 550, p. 639, n. 31**
Private insurance, coverage, **Work C § 372, p. 94, n. 41**

BRICKS
Arson, building, allegation in indictment or information, **Arson § 20**

BRICKS—Continued
Assault and battery, deadly weapon, **Assault § 77, p. 934**
Customs and usages, measurement of, evidence of custom, **Cust & U § 27, p. 117**
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 33, p. 176**
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 878**
Fire limits, buildings within, **Zoning § 48, p. 760, n. 91**
Gasoline filling stations, variances or exceptions, **Zoning § 319, n. 17**
Good hard brick, extrinsic evidence, meaning of term, **Evid § 962, p. 926**
Homicide, deadly weapons, **Homic § 25, p. 876**
Manufacturing plant, classification, propriety, **Zoning § 71, n. 84**
Paving, measurement of, evidence of custom, **Cust & U § 27, p. 117**
Veneer, construction, **Ven & Pur § 84, n. 6**
Wall,
School athletic field, erection, **Decl Judgm § 93**
Sufficiency of description as to line, **Eject § 62, p. 913, n. 51**
Variances or exceptions, gasoline filling stations, reconsideration, **Zoning § 319, n. 17**

BRICKYARDS
Brick-burning equipment, labor for installation of as interstate, **Commerce § 26, p. 306, n. 32**
Municipal corporations, regulations, **Mun Corp § 232**
Nonconforming use, permits and certificates, **Zoning § 219, n. 77**
Nuisances, **Nuis § 62, p. 811**

BRICOLIS
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 878**

BRIDAL OUTFIT
Infants, necessary, **Infants § 78, p. 193**

BRIDEWELL
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 878**

BRIDGE COMMISSIONERS
Counties, compensation, **Counties § 120**
States, appointment and election, **States § 68, p. 1003**

BRIDGE COMPANIES
Generally, see **Title Index to Bridges**
Declaratory judgments, lease toll bridges to state highway department, **Decl Judgm § 31, p. 119**
Defined, **Bridges § 27**
Taxation, **Tax § 156**

BRIDGE DISTRICTS
Commissioner,
County officer, **Counties § 100, p. 890, n. 84**
Powers, **Bridges § 13**
Constitutional law,
Delegation of legislative power, **Const Law § 140, p. 675**
Due process of law as authorizing, **Const Law § 660, p. 1033**
Inclusion of county lands without protest, **Const Law § 90, p. 273**
Creation of and powers, **Bridges § 13**
Director, incompatible offices, **Offic § 23, p. 135, n. 26**
Taxation, immunity from taxation, **Tax § 202**

BRIDGE GAMES
Apartment, maintenance of place for gambling, **Gaming § 96, p. 157, n. 84**
Common law property right, **Copyr § 10, p. 145**

BRIDGE PIER
Defined, **Wharves § 1**

BRIDGES
Abandonment of franchise, incorporation as bridge company, **Ferries § 18**
Abatement and revival, action from defects or obstruction, **Abate & R § 145**
Abutment, fee title as taken where property appropriated for purpose of, **Em Dom § 450, p. 203**
Abutting owners,
Access to approaches, **High § 141, p. 1081**
Property interest, **High § 141, p. 1080, n. 99**
Right as applying to, **High § 141, p. 1080**
Access to approaches, **High § 141, p. 1081**
Admiralty, jurisdiction, **Admir § 20**
Action for damages by collision, **Admir § 65, n. 69**
Suit for injury by vessel, **Admir § 61, p. 120**
Approaches,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bridges**
Boundaries, monuments as including, **Bound § 5**
Canals, requirements, **Canals § 16**
Land taken for as public use, **Em Dom § 33, p. 831**
Liability for injury to motor vehicle or occupants, defect, **Motor V § 183, n. 9**
Arson, subject of arson, **Arson § 6, p. 727**
Artificial channels, **Waters § 130, p. 850**
Assessments and special taxes, **Drains § 55, p. 398, n. 93**
Assignments, contracts for construction, **Assign § 27, n. 58**
Attractive nuisance doctrine, **Neglig § 29(12), p. 478**
Automobiles. Motor vehicles, generally, post
Bonds, see **Title Index to Bridges**
Boundaries, monuments as including, **Bound § 5**
Building or operation of as act of interstate commerce, **Commerce § 32, p. 318**
Canals, see **Title Index to Canals**
Carriers,
Generally, see **Title Index to Railroads**
Alighting from vehicle, liability for injuries, **Carr § 731, p. 1369, n. 26**
Cars, tracks on bridge for use of, county bridges, **Bridges § 12, p. 993**
Commission, tolls, regulation, **Bridges § 51, p. 1082**
Damages, delay in construction, **Damag § 77**
Decree requiring construction as burden on interstate commerce, **Commerce § 138, p. 499, n. 4**
Ejection of passenger while train is crossing liability, **Carr § 821, n. 10**
Employees, injuries caused by failure to safely maintain, **Mast & S § 229, p. 975**
Erected by, liability for injuries from defects, **Bridges § 59**
Infringement of franchise of toll bridge by erection of, **Bridges § 30**
Injunctions against unauthorized construction of street railroad over bridge, **St R R § 28**

BRIDGES—Continued
Carriers—Continued
Injuries to passenger on train operated over,
Liability of carrier, **Carr § 701, p. 1312**
Presumption as to negligence, **Carr § 764, p. 1455**
Instrumentality of Congress, **Commerce § 36, n. 13**
Municipal corporation's power to regulate within city limits, **Commerce § 78, p. 409**
Over, liability for injuries from defects, **Bridges § 56, p. 1096**
Passenger carriers,
Care required and liability as to, **Carr § 735**
Construction and maintenance of, **Carr § 739**
Passenger falling on after alighting from vehicle, liability for injuries, **Carr § 731, p. 1369, n. 28**
Trackage, liability to assessment for bridge purposes, **Bridges § 16, p. 1007**
Waters, abatement, nuisance, **Waters § 20, p. 628**
Charities,
Gift made in erection or repair, **Char § 13, n. 88**
Governmental body's power to receive property in trust for repair, **Char § 33**
Cities, see **Title Index to Bridges**
Municipal Corporations
Collision,
Descending vessel as having right of way in passing between piers, **Collision § 142, p. 156**
Lookout on as at improper station, **Collision § 108, p. 115**
Commissions, see **Title Index to Bridges**
Common Law, this index
Constitutional law, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**
Contracts,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bridges**
Construction, assignment, **Assign § 27, n. 58**
Contributory negligence,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bridges**
Inspection for latent defects or dangers, **Mast & S § 447, p. 1270**
Counties,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bridges**
Bonds, power to issue, **Counties § 261**
Taxation, **Counties § 281, p. 1218**
Warrants, construction and maintenance, validity, **Counties § 249, p. 1136, n. 82**
Wreckage, compelling removal from river, **Mand § 180, p. 345**
Covenants, agreement to maintain, express covenant resulting, **Covenants § 4**
Crossing gates, warning, **Motor V § 207**
Damages, this index
Declaratory judgments, duty to repair and maintain, **Decl Judgm § 84**
Dedication, **Dedi § 8, p. 412**
Public squares, use for approach, misuser, **Dedi § 66, p. 564**
Defenses, this index

BRIDGES—Continued
Defined,
Bridges §§ 1–3
Vol. 11, p. 878
Degree of care and skill in construction, **Waters § 20, p. 629**
Destruction, damages, **Waters § 34, n. 14**
Discretion, this index
District of Columbia, control over, **Dist of Col § 9**
Drainage ditch, railroad as entitled to reasonable time to remove, **Drains § 52, n. 48**
Drains,
Assessments and special taxes, **Drains § 55, p. 398, n. 93**
Construction and maintenance, **Drains § 44, pp. 371–375**
Drawbridges, generally, this index
Dynamiting, railroad employees roping off area, **Explos § 8**
Easements, public easement, acquisition by prescription, **Ease § 8**
Electricity, wires, care required, **Elec § 42, p. 585**
Eminent domain,
Compensation,
Anticipated obstruction to navigation, **Em Dom § 114**
Measure of damages for taking of, **Em Dom § 144**
Condemnation of, **Em Dom § 65, p. 854**
Delegation of power to bridge company, **Em Dom § 24**
Drainage or levee purposes, railroads required to make alterations for purpose of without compensation, **Em Dom § 12**
Ferry rights destroyed, compensation, **Em Dom § 278**
Maps or plans, filing of as condition precedent to proceeding, **Em Dom § 226, p. 1178, n. 18**
Measure of damages for taking of, **Em Dom § 144**
Public use,
Establishment and operation as, **Em Dom § 33, p. 830**
Toll bridge, as, **Em Dom § 35**
Removal or alteration in interest of navigation, compensation for, **Em Dom § 115**
Toll bridges, **Bridges § 34**
Encroachment on franchise, **Nuis § 75, p. 827**
Engineers, this index
Evidence,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bridges**
Demonstrative or real evidence, model of, **Evid § 606**
Inferences derived from observation, admissibility, **Evid § 489**
Judicial notice, **Evid § 33, p. 578**
Matters relating to, **Evid § 94**
Negligence in construction, **Negllg § 243, p. 1067, n. 35**
Opinion evidence, admissibility on question of condition, **Evid § 448, p. 83**
Reputation, admissibility, **Evid § 196**
Exemption. Taxation, post
Explosives, dynamiting, railroad employees roping off area, **Explos § 8**

BRIDGES—Continued
Extraordinary storms and floods, **Waters § 20, p. 629**
Fair Labor Standards Act, application,
Employers engaged in construction, **Mast & S § 151(7), p. 643**
Employers engaged in repairs, **Mast & S § 151(9), p. 659**
Federal courts,
Construction and maintenance of state bridges, federal jurisdiction, **Fed Cts § 4**
Injunction against construction over navigable waters, jurisdiction, **Fed Cts § 37**
State's failure to construct under contract with adjoining state, original jurisdiction of supreme court, **Fed Cts § 194**
Fences, **Fences § 1**
Ferries,
Abandonment of franchise on condition of incorporation as bridge company, **Ferries § 18**
Impairment of franchise by, damages, **Ferries § 16**
Infringement of franchises,
Competition with ferry, **Ferries § 16**
Damages recoverable, **Ferries § 16**
Substitute for, **Ferries § 1, n. 15**
Toll bridge franchise as affecting right to operate, **Bridges § 29**
Floating logs, damages, **Logs § 58**
Flooding lands, defenses, **Waters § 36(5)**
Franchises, this index
Guard Rails and Devices, this index
Highway Boards and Commissions, this index
Highway funds, use for, **High § 176, p. 19**
Impairment of franchise, damages, **Ferries § 16**
Infringement of franchises,
Competition with ferry, **Ferries § 16**
Damages recoverable, **Ferries § 16**
Injunction,
Construction over navigable waters, jurisdiction, **Fed Cts § 37**
Issuance depriving public of, **Injun § 31**
Preventing building, **Injun § 22, p. 440, n. 3**
Injuries,
Caused by, liability for, **High § 257, p. 302**
To business during construction, liability, **Bridges § 43**
Inspection and Inspectors, this index
Instrumentality of commerce, **Commerce § 36**
Intercounty bridge, see **Title Index to Bridges**
International Bridges, generally, this index
Interstate bridges, joint action for construction of, **Commerce § 75**
Irrigating canal or ditch crossing public highways, **Waters § 350, p. 396**
Judicial notice, **Evid § 33, p. 578**
Jurisdiction, admiralty, **Admir § 20**
Labor and employment,
Assumption of risk, knowledge of danger, **Mast & S § 390, p. 1207**
Contributory negligence, inspection for latent defects or dangers, **Mast & S § 447, p. 1270**
Fair Labor Standards Act, application to,
Employers engaged in construction, **Mast & S § 151(7), p. 643**

BRIDGES—Continued
Labor and employment—Continued
Fair Labor Standards Act, application to—Cont'd
Employers engaged in repairs, **Mast & S § 151(9), p. 659**
Latent defects or dangers, duty of employee to inspect, **Mast & S § 381**
Contributory negligence, **Mast & S § 447, p. 1272**
Railroads, liability to servants for injuries caused by failure to safely maintain, **Mast & S § 229, p. 975**
Liens and incumbrances,
Attaching, **Mar Liens § 8**
Mechanics' liens, construction, **Mech Liens § 21, p. 516**
Logs and logging, damages caused by floating logs, liability, **Logs § 58**
Low bridges,
Defined, **R R § 1, p. 318**
Liability to employee for injuries caused by, **Mast & S § 230, p. 978**
Warning to brakeman, **Mast & S § 263, p. 1023**
Mandamus,
Canal companies, compelling erection and maintenance, **Mand § 231, p. 445**
Clear legal duty, pleading in proceeding to compel action relating to, **Mand § 266, p. 495**
Conditions precedent, pleading showing compliance in proceeding to compel action relating to, **Mand § 266, p. 495**
Drainage and irrigation ditches, enforcement of duty to construct and repair, **Mand § 180, p. 347**
Enforcement of liability, **Bridges § 22**
Irrigation companies, compelling construction and maintenance, **Mand § 231, p. 445**
Levy of tax for construction, compelling, **Mand § 192, p. 374**
Maintenance and repair, enforcement, **Bridges § 41; Canals § 17**
Private individuals, maintenance of proceedings involving, **Mand § 47, p. 83**
Railroads, compelling construction and maintenance, **Mand § 231, p. 439**
Remedy as available in respect of, **Mand § 180, p. 344**
Removal, issuance to compel, **Mand § 180, p. 345**
Repair and maintenance, compelling bridge company to perform duty, **Mand § 231, p. 436**
Water power companies, compelling erection and maintenance, **Mand § 231, p. 437**
Manufactures and manufacturing, construction, **Manufac § 4, p. 691**
Maritime liens, attaching, **Mar Liens § 8**
Mechanics' liens, construction of, **Mech Liens § 21, p. 516**
Motor vehicles,
Crossing gates, warning of, **Motor V § 207**
Defects or obstructions,
Assumptions as to passability, **Motor V § 211**
Liability for injury to vehicle or occupants as result of, **Motor V § 183**

BRIDGES—Continued
Motor vehicles—Continued
Injuries by automobiles caused by unsafe condition, liability, **Motor V § 234, p. 595**
Injury to vehicle or occupants as result of maintenance, liability, **Motor V § 184**
Meeting other vehicles on,
Care required, **Motor V § 315**
Negligence, evidence, **Motor V § 518, p. 325**
Rights and duties, **Motor V § 305, n. 52**
Narrow bridge, stopping or slowing down when meeting vehicle, **Motor V § 527, p. 541**
Passing on, negligence, jury question, **Motor V § 526, p. 449, n. 59**
Persons working on or near, contributory negligence, evidence, **Motor V § 520, p. 373**
Planking bridges, vehicle of great weight passing over, **Motor V § 183**
Proximate cause of injury, negligence in entering or traversing, evidence, **Motor V § 519, p. 364**
Public service vehicles, bond or security as covering injury to, **Motor V § 115, p. 414**
Right to cross, **Motor V § 10, p. 120**
Sidewalks, liability for injury to pedestrian as result of failure to provide sidewalk, **Motor V § 234, p. 593, n. 18**
Slowing down when approaching, **Motor V § 292**
Speed, applicability of regulations affecting other vehicles, **Motor V § 22**
Municipalities, see **Title Index to Bridges**
Municipal Corporations
Navigable waters,
Generally, see **Title Index to Navigable Waters**
Power to construct, control, or regulate, **Commerce § 75**
Negligence,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bridges**
Attrative nuisances, **Neglig § 29(12), p. 478**
Evidence of negligence in construction, **Neglig § 243, p. 1067, n. 35**
Injuries to onlookers watching work on, **Neglig § 61, p. 554, n. 99**
Notice, see **Title Index to Bridges**
Nuisances, **Nuis § 38**
Encroachment on franchise, **Nuis § 75, p. 827**
Questions of law or fact in action to abate or enjoin, **Nuis § 128, p. 924**
Obstruction and detention, **Waters § 20, p. 627**
One-way bridge, definition, **Motor V § 8**
Opinion evidence, admissibility on question of condition, **Evid § 448, p. 83**
Overpasses and Underpasses, generally, this index
Parties, this index
Pleading, this index
Property,
Land as including, **Propty § 7, p. 164**
Real property as including, **Propty § 7, p. 161**
Public easement, acquisition by prescription, **Ease § 8**
Railroads. Carriers, generally, ante
Removal of causes, authority as citizen of state, **Rem of C § 110**

BRIDGES—Continued
Restraining erection, **Venue § 38**
Roping off area around bridge being dynamited, implied assurance of safety beyond rope, **Explos § 8**
Ships and shipping, negligent navigation resulting in injury to, liability of vessel or owner, **Ship § 77, p. 805**
Specific performance, contract to maintain and repair, **Spec Perf § 75**
Statutes,
Construction of statutes relating to, reference to other statutes, **Stat § 366, p. 820**
Special legislation, **Stat § 200, p. 320**
Subject and title of acts, **Stat § 227, p. 396**
Street railroads,
Breaking by overweight truck, liability to following truck, **St R R § 213, n. 84**
Compensation for use, power to require, **St R R § 33, p. 158**
Consent of local authorities to use, **St R R § 38**
Cost of rebuilding, etc., contribution, **St R R § 119, p. 237**
Elevated railroads, right to construct, **St R R § 84**
Injunction against unauthorized construction of tracks over railroad bridge, **St R R § 28**
Municipal operation over, **St R R § 341**
Reciprocal rights of streetcar and motor vehicle, **St R R § 208, n. 76**
Refusal to permit tracks on, excuse for failure to operate, **St R R § 178**
Repairs, duty of street railroad, **St R R § 119, pp. 236–239**
Right to use, **St R R § 85**
Temporary pedestrian bridge over tracks, authority to require, **St R R § 107**
Use of city bridge, **St R R § 73, p. 187**
Superintendent's house, value of for rate-making purposes, **Bridges § 51, p. 1086, n. 9**
Swinging bridge, contributory negligence in approaching or crossing, liability for injury resulting, **Motor V § 201, p. 539**
Taxation,
Counties, **Counties § 281, p. 1218**
Exemption,
Interstate toll bridge, **Tax § 251, p. 472, n. 53**
Municipally owned bridge, **Tax § 254, p. 483, n. 77**
Railroads, **Tax § 278, p. 529**
State ownership, **Tax § 253, p. 475, n. 94**
Liability for tax, **Tax § 71**
Navigable rivers, power of state to tax, **Tax § 207, p. 399**
Public bridges as subject to tax, **Tax § 203**
Railroad companies owning and operating, **Tax § 172**
Valuation for tax purposes, **Tax § 426, p. 835, n. 71**
Special or local tax for, **Tax § 17**
State's right as to part of bridge within limits of state, **Commerce § 109**
Street railroads, **Tax § 181**

BRIDGES—Continued
Taxation—Continued
Toll bridge companies, place of taxation, **Tax § 345**
Towns, **Towns § 156**
Valuation for tax purposes, **Tax § 411, p. 804**
Corporations, **Tax § 444, p. 868**
Telecommunications, part of highway included in grant of right to use or occupy, **Tel § 27**
Tenders,
Contributory negligence, jury question, **Motor V § 527, p. 583, n. 95**
Powers, duties, etc., **Mun Corp § 699, p. 1404**
Time, this index
Toll Bridges, generally, this index
Towage,
Passing under arrangement of tows improper, liability for damages, **Towage § 45**
State's liability, underwater obstruction left in construction, **Towage § 108, n. 8**
Striking against, burden of proof in libels, **Towage § 89, p. 1047, n. 70**
Striking of tow on bridges, liability of tower, **Towage § 62**
Prior accident, notice of inherent fault in draw, **Towage § 62, n. 71**
Tug's liability for damage, **Towage § 105**
Towns,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bridges**
Bond issue requiring security from officers, **Towns § 144, n. 15**
Expenditures, powers, **Towns § 114**
Taxes for, **Towns § 156**
Trusses, defect as respects liability for injuries to vehicle or occupants, **Motor V § 183**
Turnpikes and toll roads,
Action against officers of turnpike company for negligent construction, **Turnp § 36**
Construction by abutting owner for access to roadway, **Turnp § 33**
Construction by turnpike or toll road company, **Turnp § 35**
Duty of turnpike or toll road company to maintain or repair, **Turnp § 37**
Erection of bridge over road as offense, **Turnp § 52**
Failure to give required notice effecting liability for injuries, **Turnp § 68, n. 8**
Failure to repair as offense, **Turnp § 50**
Underpasses. Overpasses and Underpasses, generally, this index
Venue, restraining erection, **Venue § 38**
Warnings, this index
Workmen's compensation,
Building, wage computation, **Work C § 294, p. 1018, n. 3**
Construction, contractor with United States, applicability of statutes, **Work C § 56, p. 259**
Employees, coverage, **Work C § 117, p. 409**
Fall, **Work C § 257(1), n. 39**
Maintenance, classification, **Work C § 36, p. 206**
Misconduct of employee, **Work C § 336**
Premiums, lien of claim for against bridge contractor, **Bridges § 20, p. 1032, n. 23**
Premises of city, **Work C § 231, p. 792**

BRIDGES—Continued
Workmen's compensation—Continued
Rebuilders, independent contractors, **Work C § 106, p. 358**

BRIDLE PATH
Dedication,
Discretion, amount of street used, **Dedi § 66, p. 563**
Location, **Dedi § 55, n. 16**
Establishment, authority to fix width of highway as authorizing, **High § 67, n. 31**
Highway as including, **High § 1, p. 911**
Roads as including, **High § 1, p. 917**

BRIDLES
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 1138**
Exemption as necessary to use of exempt horse, **Exemp § 57**
Towing by as affecting tug's liability, for collision, **Collision § 69**

BRIEFLY
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 1139**

BRIEFS
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Abandonment of grounds of demurrer not mentioned in briefs, **Plead § 264, p. 545**
Administrative hearings, exceptions to report, **Pub Admin § 138**
Admiralty, submitting case without, **Admir § 145**
Alimony,
Appeal, **Divorce § 283**
Failure, abandonment of appeal, **Divorce § 284(2), p. 221**
Amicus curiae, right to file on appeal, **Am Cur § 3, p. 1052**
Appendix,
Different case, **App & E § 1316, p. 245**
Necessity, **App & E § 1316, p. 245**
Part of record on appeal, **App & E § 776, n. 31**
Supplemental, briefs, **App & E § 1334, p. 362, n. 21**
Waiver of points, **App & E § 1333, p. 356, n. 86**
Arbitration and award, evidence, necessity of objections or exceptions, **Arb & A § 111, p. 262**
Assignments of error, place, **App & E § 1322, p. 295**
Authority of attorney to contract for printing, **Atty & C § 103, p. 926**
Bankruptcy,
Petition for review of proceedings before referee aided by, **Bankr § 276**
Reorganization of railroads, relief against remedy of creditor, **Bankr § 949**
Certiorari,
Consideration in determining conflict of decisions, **Cert § 157, p. 301**
Dismissal of writ for failure to comply with statute or rule, **Cert § 135, p. 262**
Errors not assigned or urged in brief, **Cert § 150, p. 288**
Hearing on writ, **Cert § 145**
Closing brief, appeal and error, entitled to place in record, **App & E § 1316, p. 240, n. 5**

BRIEFS—Continued
Compensation of attorney, services on appeal under assignment by court, **Atty & C § 172, p. 1036**
Computing time for filing, appeal briefs, terminal days, **Time § 13(10), pp. 869, 870**
Contempt,
Insulting or impertinent language, **Contempt § 28**
Requisites on appeal, **Contempt § 112**
Costs, see **Title Index to Costs**
Courts,
Rules of practice and procedure as applicable to, **Courts § 172, pp. 267, 274**
Trial by, **Trial § 576**
Criminal law, see **Title Index to Criminal Law**
Defined,
App & E § 1311
Vol. 11, p. 1138
Disbarment proceeding, **Atty & C § 37, p. 803**
District and prosecuting attorneys,
Duty of furnishing to attorney general, **Dist Attys § 14**
Filing in appellate court, **Dist Attys § 12, p. 659**
District of Columbia, court of appeals, **Fed Cts § 324**
Divorce,
Appeal, **Divorce § 193, p. 811**
Custody of children, **Divorce § 324(8), p. 747**
Evidence,
Motion to set aside verdict, **Divorce § 158, p. 602**
Judgment, **Divorce § 172, p. 708, n. 98**
New trial motion, accompanied, **Divorce § 158, p. 600**
Duty of attorney to know contents of brief assigned, **Atty & C § 4, p. 707, n. 34**
Eminent domain, costs, allowance for as costs on appeal, **Em Dom § 386, p. 98**
Equity, scandalous matter, suppression on account of, **Equity § 194**
Evidence, motion to reinstate case after nonsuit, **Trial § 248**
Expenses under assignment as counsel by court, compensation, **Atty & C § 172, p. 1036**
Federal courts,
Certiorari from supreme court to courts of appeals, consideration of questions presented by briefs, **Fed Cts § 204**
Copy of defendant's brief in court of appeals tendered as exhibit to plaintiff's brief in supreme court, status as part of record, **Fed Cts § 201**
Filing with court without knowledge of opposing counsel, **New Tr § 33, p. 123**
Forcible entry, reply brief, **Forc Entry § 76**
Habeas corpus proceedings, **Hab Corp § 116**
District attorney, duty to submit brief and appear at oral argument on petition, **Hab Corp § 82, p. 635, n. 9**
Failure to file,
Dismissal of appeal, **Hab Corp § 118, p. 733**
Reversal of judgment, **Hab Corp § 121, p. 749**
Objection to ordinance first stated in petitioner's closing brief disregarded, **Hab Corp § 80, p. 627, n. 27**
Homicide, appeal and error, **Homic § 417**

BRIEFS—Continued
Infants, striking brief of guardian ad litem, **Infants § 126, p. 364**
Insulting or impertinent language, **Contempt § 28**
Internal revenue,
Review, decisions of tax court, **Int Rev § 728**
Tax court, not to limit issues raised by pleadings, **Int Rev § 704, n. 74**
Judges, name on brief by attorney becoming acting judge, **Judges § 9, n. 53**
Judgment on the pleadings, motion for, **Plead § 508(2), p. 1027**
Judicial review, administrative decision, **Pub Admin § 183**
Labor relations boards, proceedings to enforce order, **Mast & S § 28(127)**
Mandamus,
Abandonment of matters not briefed, **Mand § 334, p. 584, n. 22**
Appeal, **Mand § 370**
Mandatory character of rule requiring statement of case in brief, **App & E § 1318, p. 252**
Motions and orders,
Argument of motion, **Motions § 37, p. 36**
Court's duty to allow briefs on motion, **New Tr § 195, pp. 463, 464**
Municipal corporations, ordinances, appeal in proceedings for violation, **Mun Corp § 370**
New trial, see **Title Index to New Trial**
Patents, appeal from decision of patent office, **Pat § 139(2), n. 10**
Personal opinions, **App & E § 1327, p. 349, n. 16**
Points and authorities,
Amendment of briefs, **App & E § 1334, p. 362, n. 19**
Necessity of stating, **App & E § 1324(1), p. 323**
Not raised in lower court, or not assigned as error, discussing in brief, **App & E § 1326**
Overlooking, ground for rehearing, **App & E § 1423**
Stating alleged errors under head of in brief, **App & E § 1322, p. 290**
Synonymous with propositions, **App & E § 1323, p. 313**
Presentation by one not admitted to practice, **Atty & C § 16, p. 726, n. 20**
Presumption of authority to prepare, **Atty & C § 73, p. 881**
Printers and Printing, this index
Prohibition, submission of case on, **Prohib § 36**
Propositions, place, **App & E § 1323, p. 322, n. 77**
Railroads, reorganization, relief against remedy of creditor, **Bankr § 949**
Registration of land titles, appeal from registrar's decision under Spanish mortgage law, **Reg Land T § 52, p. 600**
Requested charge as not a brief, **Trial § 395**
Reply briefs,
Assignment of errors included in separate instrument, **App & E § 1243, p. 80**
Consideration of points raised for first time in, **App & E § 1333, p. 355**
Correction of briefs, **App & E § 1316, p. 240**
Correction of defects in assignment of error, **App & E § 1285, n. 27**

BRIEFS—Continued
Reply briefs—Continued
Correction of mistake in record, **App & E § 1123, p. 1165**
Costs, allowance, **Costs § 360, p. 612**
Criminal law, abandonment of assignments of error in, **Crim Law § 1846**
Grounds for reversal for first time in reply brief, **App & E § 1333, p. 357**
Motion to amend record after filing of, **App & E § 1119, p. 1155, n. 66**
Presumption as to correctness of assertions therein, **App & E § 1582**
Showing time of filing petition for change of venue, sufficiency of record for review, **App & E § 1162, n. 39**
Requisites, new trial, brief of evidence, **New Tr § 156**
Scandalous, language in brief, **App & E § 1327, p. 349**
Concerning judge, ground for suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 23, p. 753**
Suppression for, **Equity § 194**
Statement not considered, **Submis of Con § 13, n. 37**
Statement of law and facts, default in service, **App & E § 1336, p. 368, n. 71**
Statements in respondent's brief, effect, **Hab Corp § 82, p. 638, n. 24**
Stipulations,
Construction, operation and effect, **Stip § 28**
Modification of agreed statement of facts requested in brief, **Stip § 36, n. 9**
Motion to withdraw stipulation, failure to file brief or request oral argument, **Stip § 36**
Submission, substantial controversy, reply briefs, **App & E § 1333, p. 358**
Waiving filing, validity, **Stip § 10, p. 26**
Subheads for propositions and points in brief, necessity of, **App & E § 1324(1), p. 329**
Supplement to brief on appeal, **App & E § 1316, p. 245**
Supplemental briefs, **App & E § 1334, pp. 359–364**
Points presented for first time, **App & E § 1803, p. 118**
Supreme court, **Fed Cts § 201**
Waiver of alleged errors by failure properly to present by brief, **Fed Cts § 201**
Suspension or disbarment proceeding, **Atty & C § 37, p. 803**
Synopsis of argument in brief, **App & E § 1324(2), p. 337**
Table of authorities, **App & E § 1325, p. 346**
Technical violations of rules,
Ground for striking brief, **App & E § 1332, p. 353**
Specifying requirements for briefs, effect of, **App & E § 1316, p. 239**
Topical headings, **App & E § 1316, p. 245**
Defined, trial brief, **Equity § 491**
Sufficient on appeal, **App & E § 1316, p. 244**
Trifling delay, filing briefs, effect of, **App & E § 1339, p. 375**
Typewriting, **App & E § 1335; Crim Law § 1810**
Form of printed record, authority for, **App & E § 1078**

BRIEFS—Continued
Typewriting—Continued
Signature to,
Assignment of errors, sufficiency, App & E § 1247, n. 65
Bill of exceptions, sufficiency, App & E § 816, n. 53
Transcript,
Lack of as respects presumption as to sufficiency of evidence to support findings, App & E § 1564(6), p. 1293, n. 58
Stenographer's report required for incorporation in bill of exceptions, App & E § 826
Unavailable, duties of judge, App & E § 841, p. 727, n. 77
Unlicensed person preparing brief, effect, Atty & C § 16, p. 725
Waiver or abandonment,
Matter not raised in brief on motion to appellate court in Maine, New Tr § 225, p. 569
Objection to admissibility by reference to evidence, Hab Corp § 101, pp. 685–686
Wills, appeal briefs, Wills § 554
Actions to construe, Wills § 1095, p. 791
Witnesses,
Inconsistent or contradictory statements, proof of former testimony, Witn § 616, p. 627
Privileged communications, attorney and client, Witn § 283, p. 806
Workmen's compensation,
Appeal, Work C § 748
Assignment of error, waiver, Work C § 755
Authorities, discussion, Work C § 748, n. 47
Filing, dismissal of appeal, Work C § 749, p. 1123
Further review, Work C § 800; § 801, p. 72
Modify award, Work C § 877, p. 293, n. 90
New trial motion, trial judge's approval, Work C § 662, p. 1009
Trial de novo, argument, Work C § 775, p. 1307
Zoning, appeal and review,
Jurisdiction, dismissal, Zoning § 360, n. 95
Subsequent review, Zoning § 381

BRIEVE
Defined, Vol. 11, p. 1139

BRIGA
Defined, Vol. 11, p. 1139

BRIGADIER GENERAL
Defined, Vol. 11, p. 1139

BRIGANDAGE
Defined, Rob § 1, p. 448
Impressment, property or levy of contributions, War § 24, p. 63

BRIGANDINE
Defined, Vol. 11, p. 1139

BRIGBOTE
Defined, Vol. 11, p. 1139

BRIGHT'S DISEASE
Armed forces, permanent total disability within war risk policy, Army & N § 81, p. 499, n. 61
Defined, Vol. 11, p. 1139
Expert testimony as to mental state of patient, Evid § 535, n. 63
Insurance, sound health of insured afflicted with, Ins § 237, n. 86
Wills,
Capacity of testator, Wills § 29, p. 730; § 462, p. 428
Weight and sufficiency of evidence, Wills § 67
Workmen's compensation, aggravation of infirmity, Work C § 175

BRINE
Customs duties,
Fruit in, classification, Cust Dut § 38, p. 189
Olives imported in, assessment of olives only, Cust Dut § 124, p. 291
Defined, Vol. 11, p. 1139
Income tax, brine solution, depletion allowance for removal, Int Rev § 359, p. 528, n. 59

BRING
Defined, Vol. 11, p. 1139

BRINGING IN NEW PARTIES
Parties, this index

BRINGING TO
Defined, Aliens § 114, p. 814

BRINK
Defined, Vol. 11, p. 1143

BRIOLETTES
Defined, Vol. 11, p. 1143

BRIS
Defined, Vol. 11, p. 1143

BRISTLINGS
Defined, Vol. 11, p. 1143

BRITISH
Defined, Vol. 11, p. 1143

BRISTLES
Customs duties, classification, Cust Dut § 45, p. 209

BRISTOL BOARD
Customs duties, classification, Cust Dut § 44

BRITAIN
England, generally, this index

BROAD
Defined, Vol. 11, p. 1143

BROAD INTERPRETATION OF CONSTITUTION
Defined, Const Law § 16, p. 78, n. 45

BROAD OR POPULAR SENSE OF TERM
Defined, Towns § 2

BROADCASTING
Defined, Tel § 293
Telecommunications, generally, this index

BROADSIDE EXCEPTIONS
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 1144**

BROCADES
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 34, p. 180**

BROCAGE
Defined, **Brok § 1, p. 8**

BROCAGIUM
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 1144**

BROCARD
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 1144**

BROCARIUS
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 1144**

BROCATOR
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 1144**

BROCELLA
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 1144**

BROKEN GLASS
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 33, p. 179, n. 33**

BROKEN PACKAGE RULE
Interstate commerce, exemptions from sales tax, **Licen § 31, p. 608, n. 31**

BROKEN RICE
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 38, p. 191, n. 90**

BROKERS
Abandonment, this index
Acceptance of order for goods placed with, **Sales § 28, p. 640**
Accord and satisfaction, commission,
New or additional security, **Accord § 25, n. 17**
Part payment, **Accord § 29, n. 89**
Account stated,
Authority to state account with principal or customer, **Acct St § 9**
Purchase of stock worth more than $50, **Acct St § 18, n. 84**
Retention of accounts between principal or customer and broker without objection creating account stated, **Acct St § 42**
Accounts and accounting,
Generally, see **Title Index to Brokers**
Liability to account, **Acctg § 31**
Sale and use of proceeds for alimony and support, **Divorce § 250(1), p. 45, n. 58**
Surviving widow, rights, **Des & Dist § 50**
Actions,
Accounting, **Brok § 46**
Compensation, **Brok §§ 100–123, pp. 236–321**
Contract or tort action for tortious acts, **Actions § 49**
Joinder, claim for damages against broker with claim against surety, **Actions § 98, n. 27**
Negligence or wrongful act, **Brok §§ 47–57, pp. 113–132**
Principal and third person, **Brok § 147, pp. 362–371**

BROKERS—Continued
Advances and Advancements, this index
Agricultural Products, this index
Alteration of instruments,
Authority to make or consent to material alterations, **Alt of Inst § 55**
Contract for commission, **Alt of Inst § 6, p. 909**
Arrest in civil action, conversion or misapplication of money received, **Arrest § 37, p. 649**
Assignments, commission agreement, equitable assignment, **Assign § 58, p. 1103, n. 7**
Attorney and client,
Attorney's authority to employ broker, **Atty & C § 103, p. 925**
Commission, evidence, value of attorney's services, **Atty & C § 204, p. 1122**
Auctioneers, distinguished, **Auctions § 1**
Authority of agent to employ, **Agency § 105, pp. 1257, 1266, 1267**
Authority to collect price, **Agency § 107, p. 1274**
Bad judgment, liability for losses, **Brok § 26, p. 71**
Balancing account, revocation of stock broker's authority, **Brok § 16, p. 48, n. 46**
Bankruptcy,
Allowance for services of attorney for committee, **Bankr § 872**
Bond, benefit passing to trustee, **Bankr § 169**
Breach of contract, **Brok § 40**
Commissions, provability of claim for against bankrupt's estate, **Bankr § 395**
Contract to redeem stocks purchased on margin, anticipatory breach of, provability of claim, **Bankr § 394**
Conversion by failure to act, **Brok § 38, p. 93, n. 7**
Conversion of stock by, discharge, liability, **Bankr § 574**
Determination of rights of customers where assets are taken over by bankruptcy receiver, **Bankr § 153**
Preference as result of delivery or return of securities to customers, **Bankr § 220**
Property held by bankrupt as, title passing to trustee, **Bankr § 193**
Reclamation by customer in bankruptcy proceeding of shares of stock purchased by, **Bankr § 264**
Reorganization of corporations, right to vote on acceptance of plan, **Bankr § 838**
Stock or securities owned by customers not passing to trustee in bankruptcy of broker, **Bankr § 193**
Stock purchased for customer prior to bankruptcy, customer's right to recover, **Bankr § 452**
Banks and banking,
Borrowing by officer through agency of, criminal liability, **Banks § 148, p. 280, n. 95**
Deposits by broker, liability of bank for loss, **Banks § 294, p. 608**
National bank acting as broker, **Banks § 655**
Power of bank to act as broker, **Banks § 161, pp. 345–354**
Set-off of broker's deposit against debt, **Banks § 302, p. 627**

BROKERS—Continued
Banks and banking—Continued
Stockholder receiving assets of bank for application to officer's personal trading account, liability, **Brok § 144, p. 354**
Transmission of credit, bank acting as, **Banks § 172, p. 368**
Bills and Notes, this index
Bonds, bankruptcy, benefit passing to trustee, **Bankr § 169**
Bought and sold notes,
Admissibility in evidence to establish contract, **Sales § 57, p. 699**
Contract represented by, **Sales § 60**
Bounties, money paid to broker as consideration for procuring volunteers, **Bounties § 8**
Breach of contract, see **Title Index to Brokers**
Bridges, employment, sale of bonds, **Bridges § 15**
Building and loan associations, broker's fees, usury on loan, **B & L Assoc § 78, p. 490**
Burden of proof, see **Title Index to Brokers**
Cancellation of instruments,
Fraud in exchange of property, adequacy of legal remedy, **Can of Inst § 20, n. 66**
Parties to proceeding for cancellation, **Can of Inst § 54, p. 1031**
Carriers, tickets, sale, **Carr § 598**
Certiorari, revocation of license, review, **Cert § 18, p. 149, n. 96**
Chattel mortgages, mortgage executed by intermediary, validity, **Chat Mtg § 23, p. 616**
Clean hands maxim, commissions, **Equity § 99, p. 495, n. 35**
Commissions,
Generally, see **Title Index to Brokers**
Accord and satisfaction,
New or additional security, **Accord § 25, n. 17**
Part payment, **Accord § 29, n. 89**
Attorney's services, value, evidence, **Atty & C § 204, p. 1122**
Bankruptcy, provability of claim against bankrupt's estate, **Bankr § 395**
Clean hands maxim, **Equity § 99, p. 495 n. 35**
Closing transaction, dependent on, **Brok § 93, p. 215**
Contracts, alteration, **Alt of Inst § 6, p. 909**
Contributing cause, commission as recoverable where efforts merely constitute, **Brok § 91, p. 209**
Customs duties, **Cust Dut § 122**
Division or pooling, see **Title Index to Brokers**
Equitable assignment, **Assign § 58, p. 1103, n. 7**
Executors and administrators, liability, **Ex & Ad § 199, n. 77**
Exemptions, **Exemp § 47**
Interpleader, rival claims, **Interpl § 13, n. 31; § 17, p. 63**
Pledges, **Pledges § 54, p. 103; § 74, p. 147**
Receivers,
Claim against estate, **Receiv § 266**
Services in connection with sale, **Receiv § 159**
Retention of commission by receiver, **Receiv § 182**

BROKERS—Continued
Commissions—Continued
Release, **Release § 53, p. 699, n. 77**
Schools, bond issues, **Schools § 370, p. 117**
Trusts, **Trusts § 337**
United States officers and employees, **U S § 44, p. 83**
Compensation. Commissions, generally, ante
Compromise and settlement, customer's acceptance of broker's check, **Compro § 7, p. 723, n. 24**
Concealment, see **Title Index to Brokers**
Confirmation, this index
Conflict of Laws, this index
Consideration, this index
Constitutional law,
Bonds, delegation of legislative power in respect to, **Const Law § 138, p. 623**
Business reputation, investigation of applicant for license, **Const Law § 138, p. 623, n. 44**
Due process of law, regulation without denial of, **Const Law § 668, p. 1063**
Equal protection of law, regulation as denial of, **Const Law § 511, p. 358**
Judicial inquiry into wisdom, etc., of legislation relating to, **Const Law § 154, p. 791**
Judicial interference with legislative actions in respect to, **Const Law § 151(1), p. 750**
License,
Delegation of legislative power in respect to, **Const Law § 138, p. 623**
Due process of law as violated by requirement, **Const Law § 659, p. 1013**
Equal protection of law in respect to, **Const Law § 530, p. 440**
Privileges or immunities in respect to licensing of, **Const Law § 464, p. 197**
Real estate,
Due process of law, regulation without denial of, **Const Law § 668, p. 1063**
Legislation regulating as impairment of contractual obligations, **Const Law § 281, p. 1292, n. 1**
Liberty to contract, legislation restricting, **Const Law § 210, p. 1068, n. 12**
License, requirement as denial of due process, **Const Law § 659, p. 1014**
Constructive trustees, **Trusts § 141, n. 95**
Contracts,
Generally, see **Title Index to Brokers**
Action, tortious acts, **Actions § 49**
Federal courts, state laws as rules of decision, **Fed Cts § 189**
Limitation of actions, breach, **Lim of Act § 134**
Marriage, illegality, **Contracts § 234**
Repudiation, this index
Sale of customer's securities without notice on inadequate margin, illegality, **Contracts § 271**
Specific performance, **Spec Perf § 63, p. 568**
Trade-marks and trade-names, **Trade-M § 241, pp. 706–709; § 242**
Venue, **Venue § 14**
Contribution, customer's securities wrongfully pledged by broker, **Contrib § 3, p. 5, n. 19**
Conversion, see **Title Index to Brokers**

BROKERS—Continued
Cotton seed, license or tax, **Licen § 30, p. 561**
Corporations,
Acting as in buying and selling stock of other corporations, **Corp § 951, p. 395**
Certificate of stock, purchase and tender, contract to purchase stock, **Corp § 259**
Employment, authority of president, **Corp § 1048, p. 549, n. 83**
Foreign corporations, doing business within state, **Corp § 1829**
License to act as brokers, **Brok § 8, p. 15**
Compensation as dependent on, **Brok § 67**
Majority stockholders, authority to employ, **Corp § 768, p. 130, n. 47**
Stock purchased through, delivery to brokers as sufficient, **Corp § 409, p. 974, n. 31**
Transfer of stock through intermediary, stockholders' liability, **Corp § 646, p. 1367**
Correspondence, see **Title Index to Brokers**
Counterclaim. Set-off and Counterclaim, this index
Customs and usages,
Application, **Cust & U § 19, p. 107**
Authority and duty, **Cust & U § 19, p. 107**
Express instructions, **Cust & U § 19, p. 107**
Legality of custom, **Cust & U § 10, p. 89, n. 36**
Presumption as to knowledge of usage, **Cust & U § 9, p. 85**
Reasonableness, **Cust & U § 13, n. 62**
Repugnancy to terms of express contract, **Cust & U § 30, p. 123**
Customs Duties, this index
Damages, see **Title Index to Brokers**
Declaratory judgments,
Complaint or petition, **Decl Judgm § 136, p. 315**
Parties, **Decl Judgm § 122**
Weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Decl Judgm § 150, p. 357, n. 71**
Deeds and conveyances, **Deeds § 13**
Defined,
Brok § 1, pp. 5–8
Ins § 85, p. 591; § 136
Licen § 74, p. 757, n. 99
Depositaries, distinguished, **Depositaries § 2, p. 199**
District of Columbia, franchise tax, business incapable of incorporation, **Dist of Col § 18(1), p. 786, n. 51**
Dual agency, see **Title Index to Brokers**
Embezzlement, this index
Employment, see **Title Index to Brokers**
Equitable assignment, commission agreement, **Assign § 58, p. 1103, n. 7**
Equity, consent decree arrived at, **Equity § 678**
Estoppel, this index
Evidence,
Generally, see **Title Index to Brokers**
Admission, telephone conversation requiring use of, **Evid § 281**
Book entries, third persons making, **Evid § 692**
Declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm § 150, p. 357, n. 71**
Expert testimony,
Value of real property, **Evid § 545, p. 304**
Value of services, **Evid § 545, p. 318**
Judicial notice, **Evid § 29, p. 547**

BROKERS—Continued
Evidence—Continued
Reformation of instruments, **Ref of Inst § 84, p. 464**
Tickets, admissibility, **Crim Law § 851**
Exchange of property,
Generally, see **Title Index to Brokers**
Broker as party to contract, **Exch of Prop § 3, p. 8**
Exchanges, see **Title Index to Brokers**
Executors and administrators,
Contract for commission, **Ex & Ad § 199, n. 77**
Employment of, allowance of credit, **Ex & Ad § 234, n. 28**
Evidence, action on claim for services, **Ex & Ad § 786, p. 887**
Exclusive agency, see **Title Index to Brokers**
Exemptions,
Commissions as constituting wages or salary, **Exemp § 47**
Status as laborers, **Exemp § 24**
Expenses and Expenditures, this index
Expert testimony, value,
Real property, **Evid § 545, p. 304**
Services, **Evid § 545, p. 318**
Factors, commission, contracts negotiated as broker, **Fact § 41**
False pretenses, **False Pret § 52**
Federal courts, contracts, state laws as rules of decision, **Fed Cts § 189**
Floor Broker, generally, this index
Foreign corporations, doing business within state, **Corp § 1829**
Forgery, mortgages, cancellation as against innocent holders, **Mtg § 237, n. 42**
Fraud,
Generally, see **Title Index to**
Brokers
Fraud
Real estate, **Ven & Pur § 68, n. 89**
Frauds, statute of,
Agent's authority to bind principal to pay broker's commissions, necessity of written authorization, **Frauds S § 213, p. 707**
Agreement to take over land contracts and repay purchaser if dissatisfied, equitable interest in realty as created by, **Frauds S § 74, n. 65**
Agreement with owners of stock owned in severalty or sale on commission, **Frauds S § 31, p. 547**
Agreements as to purchase and sale of securities, **Frauds S § 141, p. 625**
Contract to sell real estate governed by, **Brok § 24**
Employment contracts relating to realty, signature, **Frauds S § 206, p. 701**
Executors and administrators, promises to pay commission, original undertakings, **Frauds S § 9**
Oil lease, agreement for share of oil, **Frauds S § 112, p. 604**
Parol evidence of lack of authority, **Frauds S § 281, n. 62**

BROKERS—Continued
Frauds, statute of—Continued
Payment of broker's fee for arranging sale of goods, effect as part payment, **Frauds S § 162**
Ratification of acts of broker orally authorized to sell land, **Frauds S § 214, n. 64**
Representations as to financial standing of owner of exchanged property, **Frauds S § 35, n. 24**
Writing or memorandum,
Contained in brokers' notes, etc., **Frauds S § 176**
Necessity of showing both parties, **Frauds S § 193, p. 678**
Signature,
Authority as agent, **Frauds S § 211**
Employment contracts relating to realty, **Frauds S § 206, p. 701**
Sufficiency of evidence, **Frauds S § 287, n. 69**
Time of making, **Frauds S § 171**
Futures, generally, this index
Gaming, see **Title Index to Gaming**
Gifts, joint, brokerage account, presumption from creation, **Gifts § 65, p. 855, n. 59**
Good faith, see **Title Index to Brokers**
Goods, Wares and Merchandise, this index
Guardian and ward, broker's services, liability of ward on contract, **Guard & W § 101, p. 180, n. 54**
Harmless error,
Admission of evidence, **App & E § 1724, p. 963**
Instructions to jury,
Compensation, **App & E § 1763(1), p. 1157**
Refusal of instructions, **App & E § 1774, p. 1270**
Housing regulations, war and national defense, overcharges, **War § 162**
Husband and wife, estate in entirety, liability for sale commissions, **Hus & W § 34, p. 467**
Insurance Adjusters, Agents and Brokers, generally, this index
Interest, this index
Intermediary agent of borrower or lender, **Agency § 24, pp. 1052–1054**
Internal revenue,
Business or occupation tax, **Int Rev § 511**
Capital stock tax,
Agents in transacting business with foreign corporation, **Int Rev § 521, n. 46**
Corporation organized by investment broker, **Int Rev § 517, n. 21**
Cash method of accounting, credits with broker as income, **Int Rev § 624, n. 35**
Examination of third persons for assessment of tax, **Int Rev § 673, n. 26**
Futures, tax on, **Int Rev § 532**
Income tax, surtax on undistributed net income of personal holding companies, **Int Rev § 381, n. 79**
Inventories, use in computing income, **Int Rev § 627**
Theater ticket brokers, power of congress to lay excise tax, **Int Rev § 3, p. 131**

BROKERS—Continued
Interpleader, commissions, rival claims, **Interpl § 13, n. 31; § 17, p. 63**
Interstate commerce, **Commerce § 32, p. 319**
Intoxicating liquors,
Check as commission for negotiating unlawful purchase, right of action on, **Int Liq § 492, n. 86**
License or permit, **Int Liq § 122**
Sale of liquor, offense of acting as, **Int Liq § 245**
Tax liability, **Int Liq § 181, p. 309, n. 57**
Investments, generally, this index
Jobbers, generally, this index
Joinder, claim for damages against broker with claim against surety, **Actions § 98, n. 27**
Joint Adventures, this index
Joint tenancy, creation by conveyance through intermediary, **Joint Ten § 3, p. 916**
Judicial notice, **Evid § 29, p. 547**
Larceny, **Larc § 50**
Leases, see **Title Index to Brokers**
Licenses and permits,
Generally, see **Title Index to Brokers**
Certiorari, revocation, **Cert § 18, p. 149, n. 96**
Cotton seed, **Licen § 30, p. 561**
Customs duties, **Cust Dut § 89**
Intoxicating liquors, **Int Liq § 122**
Mandamus, compelling issuance, **Mand § 156, p. 292, n. 4**
Merchandise brokers, **Licen § 30, p. 569**
Municipal corporations, **Licen § 10, p. 488**
Partnerships, want of license as defense to action for accounting, **Partners § 408**
Power of state or municipality to impose tax, **Commerce § 115**
Publishers of real estate media, necessity, **Const Law § 511**
States, **Licen § 6, p. 467**
Subject of license or tax, **Licen § 30, p. 563**
Limitation of actions, breach of contract, **Lim of Act § 134**
Loans, this index
Mandamus, license, compelling issuance, **Mand § 156, p. 292, n. 4**
Margin Transactions, generally, this index
Maritime liens, repairs, authority to order as affecting right, **Mar Liens § 18, p. 731, n. 37**
Merchandise brokers, license or tax, **Licen § 30, p. 569**
Money lenders,
Charge based on anticipated future brokerage fee, **Mon Lend § 5, p. 864**
Regulation, **Mon Lend § 2**
Mortgages, this index
Motor vehicles, negligence in operating liability of principal, **Motor V § 451, p. 1149**
Municipal corporations,
Employment, **Mun Corp § 703, p. 1425**
Power to license, **Licen § 10, p. 488**
National bank acting as broker, **Banks § 655**
Negligence, this index
Notes. Bills and Notes, this index
Notice, see **Title Index to Brokers**

BROKERS—Continued
Novation, acceptance of broker's notes endorsed by third person, settlement of earlier indebtedness or obligation, **Nov § 9, p. 690, n. 12**
Officers and Employees, this index
Options, see **Title Index to Brokers**
Parties, plaintiffs, action for services, **Parties § 19, p. 933, n. 25**
Partnership,
Authority of,
Officer to offer participation in stock transaction, **Partners § 149**
Partner to employ, **Partners § 150**
License, want of license as defense to action for accounting, **Partners § 408**
Manipulation of securities, liability of retiring partner, **Partners § 268, n. 97**
Receivers, refusal of appointment in action for dissolution and accounting, **Partners § 420, p. 926**
Pawnbrokers, generally, this index
Payment, this index
Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante
Pleadings,
Generally, see **Title Index to Brokers**
Allegations,
Broker made or brought about a sale as statement of fact, **Plead § 19, p. 52**
Performance of contract as conclusions, **Plead § 17, p. 47**
Defects in complaint for broker's commission cured by verdict, **Plead § 576, p. 1180, n. 61**
Statement of action against broker, broker's agent and surety on broker's bond in single count, **Plead § 88, p. 213, n. 48**
Pledges,
Generally, see **Title Index to Brokers**
Commissions,
Allowance out of proceeds where pledgee is broker, **Pledges § 54, p. 103**
Allowance to pledgee for resale of pledged collateral by firm of which pledgee was member, **Pledges § 74, p. 147**
Mere custodian, **Pledges § 26, p. 35, n. 2**
Presumptions, see **Title Index to Brokers**
Principal and surety,
Cosureties, **Princ & S § 344**
Pledge of customer's securities for own debts as constituting customer a surety, **Princ & S § 41**
Privileged communications, broker and customer, **Witn § 260, n. 57**
Public utilities, fees as element of reproduction cost, rate purposes, **Pub Util § 18, pp. 1022, 1023**
Quantum meruit, see **Title Index to Brokers**
Real estate,
Actions, joinder, damage claim with claim against surety, **Actions § 98, n. 27**
Certiorari,
Boards, certiorari as lying to review acts and orders of, **Cert § 46**
Revocation of license of as subject to review by certiorari, **Cert § 18, p. 149, n. 96**
Deeds, parties, **Deeds § 13**

BROKERS—Continued
Real estate—Continued
Fraud,
Confidential relation with customer, misrepresentations of law, **Fraud § 55, p. 328**
Evidence to show agency, **Fraud § 114, p. 435, n. 96**
Opinions as misrepresentations, **Fraud § 10, pp. 230, 231, nn. 60, 69**
Promise to return deposit in certain contingency, **Fraud § 11, p. 236, n. 27**
Sale of trust deed, duty to disclose tax liens, **Fraud § 16, p. 249, n. 32**
Practice of law, **Atty & C § 3, p. 705, n. 31**
Representations, **Ven & Pur § 68, n. 89**
United States, compensation, **U S § 93, p. 184**
Value, expert testimony, **Evid § 545, p. 304**
Reasonable Time, this index
Receivers and receivership,
Claim against estate for commission, **Receiv § 266**
Services in connection with sale, **Receiv § 159**
Retention of commission by receiver, **Receiv § 182**
Reformation of instruments, evidence, **Ref of Inst § 84, p. 464**
Release, commissions, **Release § 53, p. 699, n. 77**
Religious organizations and societies, liability for broker's services, **Relig Soc § 34**
Rent regulations, war and national defense, overcharges, **War § 162**
Rescission, this index
Schools and school districts, bond issues, fee for sale, **Schools § 370, p. 117**
Secret Profits, this index
Services, value, **Evid § 545, p. 318**
Set-off and Counterclaim, this index
Ship broker,
Generally, see **Title Index to Brokers**
Charters, **Ship § 29**
Power to modify, **Ship § 31, p. 669**
Loss of or injury to cargo, liability for, **Ship § 152**
Passenger tickets, sale by, **Ship § 182, p. 1097**
Short Sales, this index
Social security,
Coverage as extending to, **Social S § 5, p. 20, n. 38**
Status as independent contractors, **Social S § 5, p. 25**
Specific Performance, this index
States, power to license, **Licen § 6, p. 467**
Statutory provisions,
Generally, see **Title Index to Brokers**
Contemporaneous executive construction, **Stat § 359, p. 775**
Stop-Loss Orders, generally, this index
Subagents, see **Title Index to Brokers**
Suits. Actions, generally, ante
Surviving widow, rights, accounts, **Des & Dist § 50**
Taxation,
Credit balance with as subject to tax, **Tax § 85, n. 87**
Intoxicating liquors, liability, **Int Liq § 181, p. 309, n. 57**
Liability for tax on property in custody, **Tax § 102**

BROKERS—Continued
Telecommunications, this index
Third persons, see **Title Index to Brokers**
Ticket Agents and Brokers, generally, this index
Time, this index
Tort actions against, **Actions § 49**
Trade-marks and trade-names,
Contract to pay brokerage, **Trade-M § 242**
Federal statute prohibiting payment between buyer or seller, **Trade-M § 241, pp. 706–709**
Trusts and trustees,
Commissions or investments, **Trusts § 337**
Constructive trustees, **Trusts § 141, n. 95**
Undiclosed principal, see **Title Index to Brokers**
United States,
False claims, who may commit offense, **U S § 168, p. 378**
Officers and employees, compensation, **U S § 44, p. 83**
Real estate, compensation, **U S § 93, p. 184**
Usage. Customs and usages, generally, ante
Usury,
Action for compensation for procuring loan, **Usury § 89**
Bonus or commission to loan broker, **Usury § 45**
Commissions on principal's refusal to complete transaction, **Brok § 95, p. 223**
Fees, **Usury § 43, n. 75**
Interest compounded monthly, **Usury § 38, n. 98**
Intermediary in arranging loan, bonus or commission, **Usury § 45**
Maker, purchase of choses in action at discount, **Usury § 19**
Penalties, **Usury § 148**
Value, this index
Vendor and purchaser, fees, measure of damages, **Ven & Pur § 537**
Venue, contracts, **Venue § 14**
Waiver, this index
War and national defense, rents and housing regulations, overcharges, **War § 150, n. 43; § 162**
Warranties, this index
Witnesses, broker and customer, privileged communications, **Witn § 260, n. 57**
Workmen's compensation, insurance, evidence, **Work C § 575, n. 13**
Wrongful acts, see **Title Index to Brokers**
Zoning, commission for obtaining lease, collateral operation and effect, **Zoning § 136**

BROMIDE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 372**

BROMO
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 372**

BRONCHIAL ASTHMA
Armed forces, total permanent disability, war risk policy, **Army & N § 81, p. 499, n. 61**
Life insurance policy, total disability, **Ins § 939, p. 1107, n. 1**

BRONCHIECTASIS
Occupational disease, **Work C § 169, p. 569, n. 28**
Evidence, **Work C § 555(18), p. 736**

BRONCHITIS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 372**
Workmen's compensation, **Work C § 168, p. 556**
Occupational diseases, **Work C § 169, p. 573**

BRONCHO-PNEUMONIA
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 372**

BRONZE
Defined, **Mines § 2, p. 26**

BRONZES
Wills, household goods, **Wills § 787, p. 201**

BROODER HOUSES
Taxation, exemption, **Tax § 245**

BROOKS
Rivers and Streams, generally, this index

BROOM CORN SLATS
Fixtures, use in curing broom corn, **Fixt § 6**
Personal property, **Crops § 1, p. 3, n. 9**

BROOMS
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 35; § 45, p. 209**

BROSSUS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 373**

BROTHELS
Defined, **Disord H § 4(6), p. 548**
Disorderly Houses, generally, this index

BROTHERHOOD AND GUESTLING, COURT OF
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 373**

BROTHERS AND SISTERS
Adoption of children,
Annulment of adoption by natural brother, **Adop § 44, p. 433**
Notice, **Adop § 30, p. 410**
Relationship with adopted child, **Adop § 59**
Adverse possession,
Adverse possession by widow against deceased husband's brother, **Adv Poss § 115, p. 668, n. 96**
Hostile possession against, **Adv Poss § 109, p. 662**
Aliens, descent between, **Aliens § 21, p. 563**
Armed forces, sisters of deceased soldier, war risk insurance, right to proceeds, **Army & N § 85, p. 510**
Assault and battery,
Civil liability, **Assault § 19**
Criminal responsibility, **Assault § 93**
Attorney and client, sister of client benefited by services, right of attorney to lien against, **Atty & C § 211, p. 1146, n. 3**
Constructive trusts, **Trusts § 151, p. 1062**
Confidential relationship, **Trusts § 155, n. 28**
Custody, denial of association with brothers, revocation, release of custody, right, **Parent & C § 11, p. 644, n. 86**
Dead man's statute, interest, **Witn § 171**
Death,
Burial, right, **Dead Bodies § 3**

BROTHERS AND SISTERS—Continued
Death—Continued
Joinder with parent in action for child's death, **Death § 57, p. 1167, n. 86**
Next of kin to exclusion of mother, **Death § 34, p. 1116**
Services, recovery of damages for loss, action for death, **Death § 103, p. 1253**
Society, damages as recoverable for loss, **Death § 104**
War risk insurance, right to proceeds, **Army & N § 85, p. 510**
Deeds and conveyances,
Confidential relationship, undue influence, **Deeds § 64, p. 775**
Presumption of invalidity, conveyances between, **Deeds § 193, p. 45**
Defined,
Vol. 12, p. 373; Vol. 80, p. 1310
Denial of association with sisters as ground for revocation of release of right to custody, **Parent & C § 11, p. 644, n. 86**
Descent and distribution,
Aliens, **Aliens § 21, p. 563**
Children as taking to exclusion of, **Des & Dist § 28**
Death of husband without, share of surviving spouse, **Des & Dist § 49, p. 621**
Death of wife without, husband's right, **Des & Dist § 52**
Estate inherited as nonancestral, **Des & Dist § 14, p. 546, n. 95**
Forced heirship, **Des & Dist § 26(1)**
Half blood, rights of inheritance, **Des & Dist § 36**
Infants dying unmarried and without issue, succession, **Des & Dist § 16**
Inheritance by, **Des & Dist § 35, p. 578**
Inheritance from bastard, **Bast § 29, p. 138**
Lineal descendant as including, **Des & Dist § 27**
Preference over,
Other relatives, **Des & Dist § 35, p. 579**
Parents, **Des & Dist § 33**
Remote collaterals, **Des & Dist § 38**
Taking by representation, **Des & Dist § 40**
Reversion descending to, **Des & Dist § 18, p. 556**
Share, **Des & Dist § 35, p. 579**
Executors and administrators,
Services rendered decedent, claim, **Ex & Ad § 371, p. 113**
Unmarried soldier's sister, right to letters of administration in preference to public administrator, **Ex & Ad § 1052, p. 1342, n. 62**
Exemptions, family as consisting of unmarried man and his sister and widowed mother, **Exemp § 16**
Fraud,
Confidential relation, **Fraud § 35**
Partnership, presumption of fraud, **Fraud § 95, n. 9**
Fraudulent conveyances,
Conveyance between as badge of fraud, **Fraud Conv § 96, n. 35**
Evidence, sufficiency, **Fraud Conv § 419, p. 1253**

BROTHERS AND SISTERS—Continued
Gifts,
Fraud or undue influence, **Gifts § 34, p. 812, nn. 9, 17**
Joint checking account, **Gifts § 50, p. 834, n. 3**
Habeas corpus, right to apply for writ, **Hab Corp § 77, p. 621**
Homesteads, **Home § 23, p. 446**
Illegitimate children,
Deceased mother, inheritance from, **Bast § 25, p. 116, n. 87**
Illegitimacy of child of deceased raised by, **Bast § 15, n. 72**
Incest, **Incest § 3**
Income tax, trust for dependent sister, liability for tax, **Int Rev § 422, p. 626, n. 10**
Indigent persons, support, liability in respect of, **Paupers § 60, p. 111**
Inheritance and transfer taxes, exemption, **Tax § 1163, p. 984**
Insurance,
Insurable interest, life insurance, **Ins § 204**
Mutual benefit insurance beneficiaries, **Ins § 1549, p. 931; § 1553, p. 936**
Joint purchasers, trusts, **Trusts § 130**
Marriage, **Marriage § 16**
Brother's widow, marriage with, **Marriage § 16**
Mortgages, joint occupancy, mortgagee, notice, **Mtg § 238, p. 309**
Motor vehicles, guests, statutory liability affected by relationship, **Motor V § 399(5), p. 1018**
Person in loco parentis distinguished, **Parent & C § 71**
Rape,
Evidence that accused is prosecutrix' brother, **Rape § 56**
Evidence that prosecutrix is not accused's sister, **Rape § 66, p. 544, n. 73**
Negativing relationship of sister in indictment or information, **Rape § 38, p. 501**
Support, liability, **Paupers § 60, p. 111**
Trusts and trustees,
Constructive trusts, **Trusts § 151, p. 1062**
Confidential relationship, **Trusts § 155, n. 28**
Joint purchases, **Trusts § 130**
Usury, implied knowledge, exaction of bonus or commission, **Usury § 43**
War risk insurance, right to proceeds, **Army & N § 85, p. 510**
Wills, see **Title Index to Wills**
Witnesses,
Dead man's statute, interest, **Witn § 171**
Family relationship, competency, **Witn § 74**
Workmen's compensation, see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**

BROTHERS AND SISTERS-IN-LAW
Armed forces, sister-in-law of deceased soldier, war risk insurance, beneficiary, **Army & N § 85, p. 511**
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 373**
Fraud, confidential relationship, **Fraud § 35**
Incest, **Incest § 3**
Insurance,
Insurable interest, life insurance, **Ins § 205**

BROTHERS AND SISTERS-IN-LAW—Continued
Insurance—Continued
Mutual benefit insurance beneficiary, **Ins § 1554, n. 89**
Seduction, right of action, **Seduct § 8, p. 963**
Witnesses, interest or bias, **Witn § 549, n. 85**
Workmen's compensation, death benefits, **Work C § 143**

BROUGHT
Defined, **Fed Cts § 94**

BROW
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 373**

BROWBEATING WITNESS
Cross-examination, **Witn § 410**
Protection by court, **Witn § 317, p. 17**

BROWN GREASE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 373**

BROWN PRINT PAPER
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 44**

BRUARIUM
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 374**

BRUCELLOSIS
Bang's Disease, generally, this index

BRUILLUS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 374**

BRUISES
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 374**
Expert testimony, **Evid § 534, p. 249**
Homicide, existence and location, evidence, **Homic § 248, p. 1191**
Workmen's compensation, **Work C § 191**
Evidence, **Work C § 555(10), p. 694**

BRUKBARN
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 374**

BRUNOING
Defined, **Mines § 3, p. 41**

BRUSH
Adjoining landowners. clearing land, allowing sand to blow, **Adj Land § 44, n. 85**
Entry, writ of, cutting, recovery in writ, **Entry § 5**
Expert testimony, proper time for firing, **Evid § 546, p. 324**
Highways and roads, obstruction or encroachment, **High § 218**

BRUSH DISCHARGE
Defined,
Elec § 1, p. 474
Vol. 12, p. 374

BRUSHES
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 35; § 45, p. 209**
Carried by women in handbags, **Cust Dut § 45, p. 206**

BRUSHES—Continued
License tax, persons soliciting orders, validity, **Commerce § 115, p. 477, n. 44**
Patents, invention, **Pat § 70, p. 331**

BRUSHING BOTTOM
Defined, **Mines § 3, p. 41**

BRUTALITY
Confession obtained by, due process, **Const Law § 589, p. 647**
Homicide,
Element of murder, **Homic § 13**
Malice, inference, **Homic § 24**

BRUTUM FULMEN
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 374**

B— S—
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 374**

BUBBLE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 374**

BUCK NIGHT
Nuisances, **Nuis § 48, p. 799, n. 84**

BUCK SWAMPER
Defined, **Logs § 1, p. 676**

BUCKET SHOP
Accomplices, prosecution for maintaining and operating, **Crim Law § 798**
Bankruptcy, bucketing orders for stock, trustee's right of action against persons participating with bankrupt in, **Bankr § 194**
Defined, **Gaming § 1, p. 67**
Disorderly house, **Disord H § 4**
Exchanges, members running or dealing with, suspension or expulsion, **Exchanges § 7, p. 93**
Gaming house, **Gaming § 96, p. 161**
Injunction against keeping, **Injun § 155, p. 766**
Interstate commerce,
Burden, state laws, validity, **Commerce § 69**
Commission house, applicability of state laws, **Commerce § 46, n. 29**
Keeping, necessity of conducting or permitting unlawful business, **Gaming § 99**
Municipal corporations, power to prohibit, **Mun Corp § 233**
Stamp tax, stock transactions, **Int Rev § 551, p. 795, n. 24**
State laws,
Commission house engaged in interstate commerce, applicability, **Commerce § 46, n. 29**
Validity of as burden of interstate commerce, **Commerce § 69**
Statutes relating to, validity, **Gaming § 2, p. 73**
Telecommunications, duty to furnish market quotations to, **Tel § 253**

BUCKEYE AUTOMATIC COUPLER
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 374**

BUCKING UP
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 374**

BUCKLES
Customs duties,
Classification, **Cust Dut § 34, p. 180**
Test, applicability of tariff provision relating to metal articles, **Cust Dut § 45, p. 205**

BUCK'S EXTENSION
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 375**

BUCKSTALL
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 375**

BUCKWHEAT LAND
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 375**

BUDDY
Defined,
Mines § 3, p. 41
Vol. 12, p. 375

BUDGET AND ACCOUNTING ACT
United States,
Comptroller General, authority and duty, **U S § 122**
Settlement of claims, **U S § 162, p. 365**

BUDGET COMMISSION
Compensation, changes, **States § 93, p. 1060**
Delegation of legislative power, **Const Law § 138, p. 627, n. 76**

BUDGET DIRECTOR
Municipal corporations, ex officio member of tax certifying and tax levying body, **Mun Corp § 1885, p. 446, n. 26**
States, powers and duties, **States § 66, p. 990**

BUDGET NOTES
Municipal corporations,
Issuance for transportation system, **Mun Corp § 1908, p. 489**
Purpose of issue, **Mun Corp § 1905, p. 480**

BUDGETS
Counties,
Claims, allowance in excess of fund, **Counties § 305, p. 1265, n. 22**
Indebtedness, necessity before creation, **Counties § 227, p. 1102**
Operation under budget system, **Counties § 234**
Purpose of budget system, **Counties § 235**
Taxation, rate based on, **Counties § 282, p. 1224**
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 375**
Highways and roads,
Boards or commissions, expenditures, **High § 158, p. 1114, n. 17**
State highway commission, **High § 176, p. 10**
Mandamus,
Payment of bonds, compelling municipality to make provision for, **Mand § 144, p. 251, n. 53**
School board, compelling adoption, **Mand § 153, p. 285, n. 33**
Municipal corporations, **Mun Corp § 1885, pp. 446–449**
Conditions precedent to levy of taxes, **Mun Corp § 2035, pp. 739–741**

BUDGETS—Continued
Municipal corporations—Continued
Contract incurring obligation in excess of amount provided in budget as void, **Mun Corp § 1846, p. 353, n. 12**
Employees, reduction of compensation fixed in, **Mun Corp § 725, p. 1473**
Estoppel, acts or contracts in violation of law, **Estop § 143**
Itemized budget, **Mun Corp § 1885, p. 448**
Items as controlling determination of funds at municipality's disposal when contract is made, **Mun Corp § 1866, p. 412, n. 95**
Limitation of expenditures to expenditures for previous year, **Mun Corp § 1847, p. 358**
Objection to issuance of bonds payable from utility's revenue that city did not budget outlay, **Mun Corp § 1957, p. 611**
Offices, adoption as,
Abolishing, **Mun Corp § 467, n. 18**
Creating, **Mun Corp § 466, n. 97**
Prohibition on incurring expense or indebtedness unless appropriation has been made, **Mun Corp § 1866, p. 410, n. 81**
Rate or amount of tax levy as limited by amount authorized by budget, **Mun Corp § 2035, p. 745**
Use of surpluses from particular budgeted fund for another purpose, **Mun Corp § 1889**
Public utilities, commissioner's power of control, **Pub Util § 40, p. 1077, n. 35**
Schools and school districts,
Appropriating bodies, preparation and submission to, **Schools § 343**
Indebtedness, limiting, **Schools § 325, p. 15**
Mandamus, compelling adoption by school board, **Mand § 153, p. 285, n. 33**
Payment of valid obligation, failure to include as affecting, **Schools § 344**
States,
Appropriations, limitation on power of legislature, **States § 161**
Highway commission, **High § 176, p. 10**
Towns, **Towns § 125**
Limitation on contracts and indebtedness, **Towns § 113**
Taxes, separate item of budget, **Towns § 156**
Taxpayer's action because of illegal item, **Towns § 169**

BUDS
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 38, p. 189**

BUENA FE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 376**

BUERGER'S DISEASE
Life insurance policy, total disability, **Ins § 939, p. 1107, n. 1**
Workmen's compensation, aggravation of infirmity, **Work C § 175**
Evidence, **Work C § 555(17), p. 731, n. 50**

BUFFALO
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 376**

BUFFERS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 376**
Street zoning, **Zoning § 1, p. 662, n. 13**
Zoning, areas, **Zoning § 32, n. 18**

BUFFETS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 376**
Intoxicating liquors, dramshop distinguished, **Int Liq § 15, p. 148, n. 58**
Parol or extrinsic evidence, admissibility to show meaning, **Evid § 962, p. 922**

BUG
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 376**

BUGGERY
Generally, **Sod § 1, p. 367**

BUGGIES
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 376**
Horse Drawn Vehicles, generally, this index

BUGS
Insects, generally, this index

BUILD
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 377**

BUILDERS
Contractors, generally, this index
Defined, **Contracts § 11**

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
Generally, see **Title Index to Contracts**
Alteration, **Alt of Inst § 6, p. 909**
Arbitration and award,
Amount recoverable, **Arb & A § 125, p. 275, n. 34**
Award, operation and effect, **Arb & A § 96, p. 242, n. 69**
Conformity of award to submission, **Arb & A § 80, p. 220, n. 6**
Declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm § 54, p. 152, n. 65**
Scope of submission, **Arb & A § 27, p. 168, n. 14**
Assignments,
Assignability, **Assign § 26, p. 1075**
Balance due and to become due, **Assign § 19, p. 1062, n. 12**
Assumpsit, action of, recovery for part performance under common counts, **Assump § 9, p. 118, n. 91**
Attachment, suit for breach, **Attach § 11, p. 197, n. 41**
Attorney and Client, this index
Bailments, delivery under, **Bailm § 3**
Bankruptcy, material delivered under contract as not passing to trustee in bankruptcy, **Bankr § 191**
Bridges,
Ascertainment of benefits, contract, **Bridges § 20, p. 1021**
Rules applicable, **Bridges § 20, p. 1018**
Building and loan associations, usury, **B & L Assoc § 78, p. 490**
Cancellation, admissibility of evidence, **Can of Inst § 70, n. 67**
Collateral agreement, parol or extrinsic evidence, **Evid § 1003, p. 990**
Counterclaim. Set-off and Counterclaim, this index

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS—Continued
Counties, individual interest of officer as affecting validity, **Counties § 192**
Customs and usages, construction, **Cust & U § 27, p. 117**
Damages, see **Title Index to Damages**
Declaratory judgments,
Arbitration clause, **Decl Judgm § 54, p. 152, n. 65**
Complaints or petition, **Decl Judgm § 136, p. 321**
Equitable liens, **Decl Judgm § 75, n. 8**
Materials, sales and use taxes, **Decl Judgm § 81, n. 62**
Equal protection of law, regulation, **Const Law § 511, p. 356**
Equitable liens, declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm § 75, n. 8**
Estoppel, reformation, **Ref of Inst § 32**
Evidence,
Cancellation, admissibility, **Can of Inst § 70, n. 67**
Harmless error, admission, **App & E § 1724, p. 963**
Judicial notice, **Evid § 28, p. 544**
Parol or extrinsic evidence, **Evid § 904**
Collateral agreement, **Evid § 1003, p. 990**
Entire agreement not expressed in writing, **Evid § 1013, p. 1033**
Subsequent agreement relating to, **Evid § 1006, p. 1012**
Garnishment, performance of condition precedent, **Garn § 88**
Guaranty,
Guarantor's rights as against owner, **Guaran § 116**
Liability on guaranty of performance, **Guaran § 49**
Measure of damages for breach of bond guaranteeing, **Guaran § 56, n. 18**
Harmless error, admission of evidence, **App & E § 1724, p. 963**
Indemnity,
Coverage under contract relating to, **Indem § 12, p. 582**
Implied contract to indemnify municipality paying damages, **Indem § 22**
Insurance,
Election to rebuild as converting policy into, **Ins § 1195, p. 133**
Rights to proceeds of fire policy, **Ins § 1140**
Risks covered, **Ins § 891, p. 965**
Interstate commerce as not involved in, **Commerce § 19, n. 48**
Joint adventures, agreement as creating relation, **Joint Adv § 2, p. 814**
Judgments,
Pleading and proof, conformity, **Judgm § 51, p. 124**
Summary judgment, affidavits and proof authorizing, **Judgm § 225, p. 424**
Judicial notice, **Evid § 28, p. 544**
Liberty to contract as infringed by regulations, **Const Law § 210, p. 1076**
Limitations of actions,
Accrual of cause of action, **Lim of Act § 125, p. 41, n. 37**

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS—Continued
Limitations of actions—Continued
Amendment of pleadings, relation back, **Lim of Act § 280, p. 331**
Maritime liens, priority of lien or claim arising from, **Mar Liens §§ 51, 52**
Materials and Materialmen, generally, this index
Municipal corporations, implied contract to indemnify municipality paying damages, **Indem § 22**
Parol or extrinsic evidence, **Evid § 901; § 1003, p. 990; § 1013, p. 1033**
Principal and surety, see **Title Index to Principal and Surety**
Receivers and receivership,
Completion by receiver, **Receiv § 186**
Personal liability of receiver failing to complete contract, **Receiv § 190**
Reformation, estoppel, **Ref of Inst § 32**
Set-off and Counterclaim, this index
Specific performance, **Spec Perf § 74**
Certainty, **Spec Perf § 31, p. 486**
Want of mutuality, **Spec Perf § 11, p. 432**
Subrogation, person completing building as not volunteer, **Subrog § 9, p. 604, n. 24**
Summary judgments, affidavits and proof authorizing, **Judgm § 225, p. 424**
Surety, see **Title Index to Principal and Surety**
Telegram, loss of contract resulting from nondelivery, **Tel § 217**
Usury, building and loan associations, **B & L Assoc § 78, p. 490**
Venue, **Venue § 14, p. 698**
Vessels, title under contract, **Ship § 14**

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Adversary proceeding, suspension or liquidation of association, **B & L Assoc § 106, p. 525**
Alimony, husband's money, order to pay to wife, **Divorce § 253, p. 79, n. 69.80**
Articles of Association, this index
Assessments, see **Title Index to Building and Loan Associations**
Assignments, this index
Assignments for benefit of creditors, right to make, **Assign for Cred § 7**
Attachment, shares, **Attach § 79, n. 26**
Audits, privileged communications, **Witn § 264, p. 750, n. 18**
Bankruptcy,
Involuntary proceedings, **Bankr § 88**
Passbook creditors as petitioning creditors, **Bankr § 99**
Reorganization, **Bankr § 77B, § 824**
Building of homesteads, purpose, **B & L Assoc § 1**
Burden of Proof, this index
By-laws, see **Title Index to Building and Loan Associations**
Cashier of bank serving as secretary, **Banks § 117, p. 225, n. 7**
Charter, see **Title Index to Building and Loan Associations**
Constitutional law, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—Continued
Contracts, this index
Creditors, this index
Death, this index
Declaratory judgments, title and transferable interest in stock, **Decl Judgm § 39, p. 119**
Defined,
Banks § 1, p. 29
B & L Assoc § 1
Directors, see **Title Index to Building and Loan Associations**
Dividends, this index
Dues, see **Title Index to Building and Loan Associations**
Equity, forfeitures, relief, **Equity § 56, p. 396**
Estoppel, see **Title Index to Building and Loan Associations**
Evidence,
Generally, see **Title Index to Building and Loan Associations**
Judicial notice, **Evid § 29, p. 548**
Executors and administrators, dues or assessments paid on stock belonging to estate, allowance of credit, **Ex & Ad § 238, p. 1240**
Exemption from statute regulating business, **Mon Lend § 3, p. 855, n. 30**
Expenses and Expenditures, this index
Fees, this index
Fines and penalties, see **Title Index to Building and Loan Associations**
Foreign associations, see **Title Index to Building and Loan Associations**
Forfeitures, this index
Fraud, this index
Garnishment, stock, **Garn § 107, n. 55**
Gifts, certificate, sufficiency of evidence to establish, **Gifts § 67, p. 873, n. 39**
Husband and wife,
Married women as member, **Hus & W § 212**
Separate property of wife, sale and resale as affecting status, **Hus & W § 494**
Implied Powers, this index
Income tax, **Int Rev § 406**
Infants,
Disaffirmance of purchases financed by association, **Infants § 47, p. 112**
Stock subscription, **Infants § 86, n. 52**
Withdrawals, **Infants § 34, n. 58**
Injunctions, disposition of funds, **Injun § 102, n. 4**
Insolvency, see **Title Index to Building and Loan Associations**
Interest, see **Title Index to Building and Loan Associations**
Internal revenue,
Capital stock tax, **Int Rev § 517, n. 18**
Income tax, **Int Rev § 406**
Judgments and Decrees, this index
Judicial notice, **Evid § 29, p. 548**
Licenses and permits,
Stocks and securities, exemption from law regulating sale, **Licen § 75, p. 766**
Taxes, **Mon Lend § 4**
Married women, membership, **Hus & W § 212**

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—Continued
Mechanics' liens, priority of mortgage over mechanic's lien, **Mech Liens § 200, p. 753, n. 71; § 201, p. 761**
Membership,
Generally, see **Title Index to Building and Associations**
Married women, **Hus & W § 212**
Money Lenders, generally, this index
Money Orders, generally, this index
Monopolies, exclusive franchises, **Monop § 7**
Mortgages,
Legal title, mortgage to, **Mtg § 195, p. 254**
Mechanics' liens, priority, **Mech Liens § 201, p. 761**
Municipal corporations, exemption from municipal taxation, **Mun Corp § 2029, p. 733**
Novation, exchange of original stock or certificate for new stock, **Nov § 9, p. 690, n. 10**
Parent and child, gift of stock, necessity of intention, **Parent & C § 60, p. 772, n. 21**
Parties, this index
Pleading, this index
Premiums, this index
Principal and surety, shares, substitution as security releasing surety, **Princ & S § 206, n. 98**
Priorities and Preferences, this index
Profits, this index
Receivers, see **Title Index to Building and Loan Associations**
Savings banks distinguished, **Banks § 957**
Securities, this index
Stock and stockholders,
Generally, see **Title Index to Building and Loan Associations**
Attachment, **Attach § 79, n. 26**
Capital stock tax, **Int Rev § 517, n. 18**
Garnishment, **Garn § 107, n. 55**
Gifts between parent and child, intention, **Parent & C § 60, p. 772, n. 21**
Infants, subscription, **Infants § 86, n. 52**
Licenses, sale, exemption, **Licen § 75, p. 766**
Novation, exchange of original stock for new stock, **Nov § 9, p. 690, n. 10**
Reorganization, assent, **B & L Assoc § 117**
Stockholder's action as class suit, parties, **Parties § 13, p. 924, n. 85**
Ultra Vires, this index
Usury, see **Title Index to Building and Loan Associations**
Wills, income shares, **Wills § 779, p. 190**
Withdrawal of member, **B & L Assoc § 29, p. 436**
Witnesses, privileged communications, audit of affairs, **Witn § 264, p. 750, n. 18**

BUILDING AND LOAN COMMISSIONER
Appeal bond, exemption from giving, **App & E § 517, p. 221**
Assistants appointed as trustee of private trust, civil service, **Offic § 34, p. 166, n. 99**
Declaratory judgments, authorizing individuals to engage in business, **Decl Judgm § 85, n. 28**

BUILDING COMMISSIONER
Counties, powers, **Counties § 137**

BUILDING COMMITTEE
Architects, power to employ, **Archit § 6, n. 38**
Counties, members, county officers, **Counties § 100, p. 890, n. 84**
Mechanics' liens, service of notice on owner, intent to claim lien, **Mech Liens § 124, p. 629**
Religious societies, personal liability of members on contract, **Relig Soc § 29, n. 91**

BUILDING CONTRACTOR
Defined, **Contracts § 11**

BUILDING CORPORATIONS
National banks, purchase of stock in corporation, **Banks § 688, n. 96**

BUILDING DEPARTMENT
Municipal corporations, see **Title Index to Municipal Corporations**

BUILDING LINES
Architectural designs, reasonableness, **Zoning § 73, p. 815**
Covenants,
Implied covenant, **Covenants § 11, n. 10**
Recorded plat establishing, **Covenants § 19**
District of Columbia, authority, **Dist of Col § 12**
Easements, light, air and vision, restriction creating, **Ease § 42**
Eminent domain,
Filing of as condition precedent to proceeding to condemn, **Em Dom § 226, p. 1177, n. 18**
Public use, establishment, **Em Dom § 64**
Partition, establishment, division and allotment of property, **Partit § 156, p. 258**
Reasonableness, **Zoning § 73, p. 818**
Taking of property without compensation, **Zoning § 29, n. 81**
Validity, **Zoning § 49**
Vested rights, **Zoning § 124, n. 41**

BUILDING LOAN MORTGAGES
Priorities,
Advances under, **Mtg § 230, p. 298**
Corporations, agreement, **Corp § 1190, p. 830**
Record, **Mtg § 203**

BUILDING TRADES
Opinion evidence, skilled witnesses, **Evid § 477**

BUILDINGS
Actions and other proceedings, splitting causes of action for negligence in construction, etc., **Actions § 104**
Adjoining landowners, see **Title Index to Adjoining Landowners**
Adjoining lots, erection by mistake, **Improv § 4, p. 426, n. 83; § 7, p. 435, n. 6; Tresp to T T § 46, n. 33**
Adverse possession,
Constituting sufficient inclosure, **Adv Poss § 26, p. 540**
Erection as essential, **Adv Poss § 27**
Agents and agency, restrictions, presumption of authority of agent to execute, **Agency § 317, p. 260**

BUILDINGS—Continued
Alterations, **Waste § 7**
Dangerous to health, **Health § 23**
Forfeiting fire policy, **Ins § 548, pp. 287–289**
Municipal corporations,
Consent, **Mun Corp § 227(9)**
Regulations, **Mun Corp § 225, p. 413**
Apartment Houses, generally, this index
Architects,
Cost of construction, duty to limit, **Archit § 17**
Unregistered architect, recovery for making plans for private building, **Archit § 13, p. 307**
Architectural and structural designs, **Zoning § 8, p. 687**
Reasonableness, **Zoning § 73, p. 815**
Arson, generally, this index
Attachment, authority of levying officer, **Attach § 216**
Auditoriums, generally, this index
Awnings, generally, this index
Balconies, generally, this index
Barns and Stables, generally, this index
Basement, generally, this index
Bills and notes, fraud relating to or involving, defense, **Bills & N § 498, p. 1095**
Blasting, jarring building or property, **Nuis § 47, p. 798, n. 72; § 47, p. 799**
Blueprints, generally, this index
Boarding and Lodging Houses, generally, this index
Bona fide purchaser, records, building inspector, **Ven & Pur § 334**
Boundaries, monuments as including, **Bound § 5**
Bowling Alleys, generally, this index
Breaking and Entering, generally, this index
Building and loan associations, power to engage in business of erection, **B & L Assoc § 50**
Burglary,
Breaking part of as necessary to constitute burglary, **Burg § 5**
Defined, **Burg § 23, p. 683**
Caretakers, generally, this index
Carriers, materials, delay in transportation, special damages, **Carr § 229, p. 456**
Ceilings, generally, this index
Cellar. Basement, generally, this index
Cement, generally, this index
Character of building, jury question, **Arson § 42**
Chattel mortgages, subject matter of mortgage, **Chat Mtg § 33**
Chimney, generally, this index
Class of zoning regulation, **Zoning § 1, p. 662**
Clean and sanitary condition, statutes, **Land & Ten § 367, p. 1082**
Closing of buildings, authority to correct dangerous condition, **Health § 22, p. 841**
Colleges and universities,
Funds used for construction, **Colleges § 14, p. 1346**
Property as including, **Colleges § 10**
Union building, fees charged students for, **Colleges § 27, n. 78**
Commercial buildings,
Arson, burning of as constituting arson, **Arson § 6, p. 726**
Breaking and entering of as burglary, **Burg § 23, p. 681**

BUILDINGS—Continued
Commercial buildings—Continued
Injunctions, restrictive covenants, erection in violation of, **Injun § 87, p. 592**
Lien of landlord, property subject to statutory lien, **Land & Ten § 627, p. 472**
Common lands, erection of, **Com Lands § 14**
Community Building, generally, this index
Constitutional law,
Delegation of legislative power in respect to, **Const Law § 138, p. 622**
Erection and reconstruction, delegation of legislative power, **Const Law § 138, p. 616, n. 75**
Judicial interference with legislative actions in respect to, **Const Law § 151(1), p. 756**
Submission of question respecting to popular vote as delegation of legislative power, **Const Law § 142, p. 682**
Taxation for construction, due process of law, **Const Law § 648, p. 954**
Construction,
Evidence, expert testimony as to, **Evid § 546, p. 326**
Health,
Regulation of, multiple dwellings, **Health § 22, p. 842**
Regulations as to mode of, **Health § 22, p. 839**
Innkeepers, regulation, **Inn § 5**
Landlord and tenant, see **Title Index to Landlord and Tenant**
Mechanics' liens, constructive completion of building or improvement, time for filing of claim or statement, **Mech Liens § 142, p. 654**
Theaters and shows,
Care required of owner, **Theaters § 42, p. 727**
Defenses in action for injury to patron, **Theaters § 50**
Owner's liability for injuries to patron though defective construction was by independent contractor, **Theaters § 46, p. 740**
Presumptions favoring proprietor in action for injuries to patron, **Theaters § 52, p. 753, n. 82**
Reasonable care required of proprietor, **Theaters § 41, p. 722, n. 22**
Regulation, **Theaters § 7**
Violation of ordinance, evidence in actions for injuries to patrons, **Theaters § 52, p. 757**
Warehousemen and Safe Depositaries, evidence, **Wareh § 77**
Workmen's compensation,
Hazardous occupation, **Work C § 36, p. 205**
Owners, trade or business, **Work C § 70, p. 295**
Construction contracts. Building and Construction Contracts, generally, this index
Co-operative Apartments, generally, this index
Cornices, generally, this index
Corporations,
Business requiring, power to purchase and hold, **Corp § 1088, p. 632**
Corporation formed for purpose of erecting, mortgages, **Corp § 1104**
Purchase or erection, **Corp § 1088, p. 628, n. 40**
Counties, see **Title Index to Counties**

BUILDINGS—Continued
Courthouses, generally, this index
Covenants,
Building restrictions, **Covenants § 51**
Consideration, mutual covenant between owners as sufficient to support action for breach, **Covenants § 120**
Warranty, existence of restrictions as breach of covenant, **Covenants § 110, p. 975**
Quiet enjoyment, violation of regulations as breach, **Covenants § 108, p. 967**
Cracking of walls of house by blasting, **Nuis § 47, p. 798, n. 77**
Curtilage, generally, this index
Cyclone insurance, **Ins § 324, pp. 1256, 1257**
Damages, see **Title Index to Damages**
Dances and Dance Halls, generally, this index
Dangerous buildings,
Destruction and repair, **Health § 23**
Nuisances, **Nuis § 40**
Removal or destruction, liability, **Mun Corp § 771**
Res ipsa loquitur, rule as applying to lessee, **Land & Ten § 435**
Death, owner's liability, defects, **Death § 39, p. 1129, n. 54**
Declaratory judgments, restrictions,
Burden of proof, **Decl Judgm § 148**
Necessary and indispensable parties, **Decl Judgm § 123**
Structural repairs, leases, **Decl Judgm § 74, n. 92**
Dedication,
Misuse of property, **Dedi § 66, p. 564**
Use of street, misuser, **Dedi § 66, p. 563**
Deeds and conveyances, see **Title Index to Deeds**
Defined,
Arson § 6, p. 725
Burg § 23, p. 683
Deeds § 164(1)
Larc § 12
Mech Liens § 21, p. 513
Work C § 30
Vol. 12, p. 378
Demolition or destruction,
Arson, necessity of alleging intent to destroy, **Arson § 18**
Assumption of risk by employee, jury questions, **Mast & S § 536, p. 215**
Contributory negligence of employee, jury questions, **Mast & S § 537, p. 236**
Defined, **Vol. 26A, p. 178**
Injunctions to prevent, **Injun § 68**
Landlord, obligation to repair, impossibility of performance, **Land & Ten § 373**
Mechanics' liens, **Mech Liens § 242**
Acquisition of lien, **Mech Liens § 24**
Application of lien to new building, **Mech Liens § 187**
Municipal corporations, private property, liability, **Mun Corp § 771**
Health, interest of health, **Mun Corp § 777, p. 86**
Mob violence, **Mun Corp § 773, p. 76**
Non-conforming use buildings, **Zoning § 197**

BUILDINGS—Continued
Demolition or destruction—Continued
Nuisances, **Nuis § 19, p. 770**
Conviction for maintaining nuisance, **Nuis § 169, p. 973**
Party walls,
Injuries incident to, **Party W § 18**
Injuries to wall, damages as recoverable, **Party W § 23, p. 37**
Supported by law, **Party W § 16, p. 15**
Purchase money paid, recovery, **Ven & Pur § 548, n. 27**
Safe place to work, duty to furnish as extending to, **Mast & S § 219, p. 933**
War and national defense, grounds for conviction, **War § 172**
Waste, **Waste § 7**
Workmen's compensation, casual employment, **Work C § 69, p. 290**
Demonstrative or real evidence, **Evid § 607**
Development direction, **Zoning § 24, p. 726**
Dilapidated buildings, removal, **Waste § 7**
Disclaimer, dwelling erected by mistake, **Tresp to T T § 46, n. 33**
District of Columbia, **Dist of Col § 8**
Care and control, **Dist of Col § 9**
Force and effect of regulations, **Dist of Col § 3**
Inspector, powers, duties and liabilities, **Dist of Col § 5**
Negligence in maintenance, liability, **Dist of Col § 15**
Power to promulgate regulations, **Dist of Col § 3**
Divided ownership, adjoining landowners, **Adj Land § 27**
Domicile or residence, commencement, determining domicile, **Domicile § 18, p. 48**
Doors, generally, this index
Dormitories, generally, this index
Dower, allotment of portion, **Dower § 99, p. 210**
Due process of law, regulations, **Const Law § 703, pp. 1177–1188**
Easements,
Building restrictions, distinguished, **Ease § 2, n. 75**
Encroachment by adjoining building, purchaser of lot as having notice of easement, **Ease § 49, n. 37**
Obstructions, buildings on, over, or adjacent to ways, **Ease § 97**
Pipe lines injuring, damages recoverable, **Ease § 114, p. 823**
Support for upper story, acquisition by prescription, **Ease § 20**
Ways, erection of, **Ease § 97**
Eaves, generally, this index
Ejectment,
Description in pleading, **Eject § 62, p. 912, n. 39**
Upper story, maintenance of action to recover possession of, **Eject § 6**
Electricity,
Dangerous currents passing into, suitable cautions to prevent as essential, **Elec § 40**

BUILDINGS—Continued
Electricity—Continued
Internal wiring, negligence in installation, **Elec § 41**
Maintenance in or near streets or highways as negligence, **Elec § 41**
Opening electric lines to permit passage, **Elec § 42, p. 584, n. 74**
Overload of electricity entering, presumption of negligence, **Elec § 66, p. 626**
Proximity to high power wires, due care exercised in construction to avoid, **Elec § 42, p. 583**
Rates and charges, valuation in fixing rates, **Elec § 32, p. 560**
Refusal to furnish electricity to particular building in territory covered by franchise, **Elec § 25, p. 536**
Removal of facilities for use of electricity as requiring removal of wires, **Elec § 49, p. 598**
Emergency zoning regulations, **Zoning § 18**
Eminent domain,
Abandonment of proceedings, removal of structures in case of, **Em Dom § 337**
Compensation, value of as element of damage, **Em Dom § 175, p. 1044**
Easement acquired by condemnation as affecting title to, **Em Dom § 250, p. 205**
Injuries to buildings on condemned land, damages as recoverable for, **Em Dom § 175, p. 1045**
Market value of buildings on condemned land, damages for taking as based on, **Em Dom § 175, p. 1045**
Power to condemn, **Em Dom § 68**
Extending to, **Em Dom § 66**
Public buildings, taking of property for as for public use, **Em Dom § 62**
Regulation of distinguished, **Em Dom § 7**
Reproduction or replacement cost of as element of damage, **Em Dom § 175, p. 1046**
Value of, admissibility of evidence, **Em Dom § 273, p. 1267**
Widening of street resulting in injury to, measure of damages, **Em Dom § 145, n. 89**
Employment. Labor and employment, generally, post
Engine Houses, generally, this index
Entering, authority of levying officer, attachment, **Attach § 216**
Entrances,
Apartments or office buildings, regulation governing use, **Land & Ten § 328**
Duty to guard street entrance to top of stairway, **Neglig § 85, p. 594**
Negligence, **Neglig § 81, pp. 583, 584**
Repairs, duty of landlord to make, **Land & Ten § 366, p. 1078**
Signs, lessee of portion of building, **Land & Ten § 329**
Tenant's right to maintenance, **Land & Ten § 295**
Theaters and shows, regulation, **Theaters § 7**
Choice of unsafe way by patron, contributory negligence, **Theaters § 47, p. 746**
Workmen's compensation, use of, **Work C § 239**

BUILDINGS—Continued
Entry,
Arrest, breaking of doors, **Arrest §§ 13, 66**
Internal revenue officers, **Int Rev § 932**
Larceny, element of offense, **Larc § 12**
Equal protection of law, regulations, **Const Law § 535**
Erection by mistake, **Improv § 4, p. 426, n. 83; § 7, p. 435, n. 6; Tresp to T T § 46, n. 33**
Erection of building, coverage, **Work C § 28, p. 181, n. 97**
Evidence, building restriction agreements, ancient documents, admissibility as, **Evid § 746, p. 663**
Executions, levy of writ on as personal property, mode and sufficiency, **Executions § 97, p. 249**
Executors and administrators, assets as including, **Ex & Ad § 112**
Exemption as tools, implements, etc., **Exemp § 46**
Exits, generally, this index
Expert testimony,
Construction, condition or repair, **Evid § 546, p. 326**
Owner, value of materials, **Evid § 545, p. 316**
Extent of use, **Zoning § 1, pp. 660–665**
Exterior, lease to single tenant as including, **Land & Ten § 288**
Falling of building avoiding fire policy, **Ins § 549**
False pretenses, obtaining materials for one building and using them for another, **False Pret § 30**
Ferries, construction and maintenance of, **Ferries § 19**
Filling stations and garages, regulation of erection, **Motor V § 719**
Fires Escapes, generally, this index
Fireproof buildings,
Carriers, baggage or effects, duty as warehouseman as requiring, **Carr § 886**
Municipal corporations, fireproofing, regulations, validity, **Mun Corp § 225, p. 411**
Theaters and shows, regulations, **Theaters § 7**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries,
Evidence, **Wareh § 77**
Loss or damage, agreement to store, **Wareh § 40, p. 462**
Questions of law and fact, **Wareh § 79**
Fixtures, generally, this index
Flats, generally, this index
Flooding lands, damages for injuries, **Waters § 38, p. 681**
Floors, generally, this index
Food stalls, term building as excluding stalls in market, **Food § 12**
Foundation,
Abandonment, **Aband § 9, n. 75**
Adjoining landowners,
Defect barring recovery for adjoining owners negligence in excavating, **Adj Land § 18, n. 76**
Walls over boundary, encroachment, **Adj Land § 33**
Architects, liability for defects, **Archit § 19, n. 50**
Contracts,
Delay in constructing building due to settling of, liability, **Contracts § 505**
Stucco on as additional work, recovery, **Contracts § 371**

BUILDINGS—Continued
Foundation—Continued
Fixtures, conclusiveness in determining whether building is fixture, **Fixt § 4**
Injunctions, encroachments, **Injun § 67, p. 532, n. 30**
Mechanics' liens, **Mech Liens § 25**
Party walls,
Deepening of, **Party W § 17**
Erection partly on adjoining land, **Party W § 14**
Inclusion, **Party W § 2**
Location affecting character, **Party W § 2**
Waters, keeping with banks of stream by riparian owner, **Waters § 74**
Frame buildings,
Arson, allegation in indictment or information, **Arson § 20**
Burglary, poultry house, indictment charging burglarization of, **Burg § 35, p. 696**
Constitutional law, due process, regulations, **Const Law § 703, p. 1177**
Injunctions, restrictive covenants as to, **Injun § 87, p. 592**
Municipal corporations, fire limits, prohibiting repair within, **Mun Corp § 225, p. 413**
Nuisances, **Nuis § 41, p. 793**
Fraternal associations, exemption from taxation, **Tax § 295, p. 608**
Fraud,
Character of land, misrepresentations, **Fraud § 53, p. 316**
Construction in accordance with certain specifications and ordinance, misrepresentation, **Fraud § 17, n. 45**
Cost, misrepresentation, **Fraud § 17, n. 45**
Cost of moving house partly in alley, admissibility of evidence to show value of lot, **Fraud § 147, p. 492, n. 10**
Duty to examine specifications in city office to ascertain that garage building lacked carrying strength represented, **Fraud § 30, p. 273, n. 14**
Earthquake proof, opinion, **Fraud § 53, p. 315, n. 55**
Encroachment, misrepresentation, **Fraud § 52, n. 77**
Foundation, misrepresentations of fact relating to, **Fraud § 53, p. 316, n. 50**
Future cost of construction, estimate, **Fraud § 11, p. 234**
House represented as well built, liability for falling of mantel, **Fraud § 53, p. 320, n. 25**
Legality of construction, representations, **Fraud § 55, p. 326, n. 80**
Market value, admissibility of evidence that buildings exchanged were not well constructed, **Fraud § 147, p. 492, n. 20**
Ordinances, rights under, misrepresentations, **Fraud § 55, p. 329**
Permit,
Issuance, misrepresentation, **Fraud § 55, p. 326, n. 80**

BUILDINGS—Continued
Fraud—Continued
Permit—Continued
Sufficiency of evidence to establish representation as to securing of, **Fraud § 116, n. 17**
Prediction that third persons would erect houses near lot, **Fraud § 11, p. 233, n. 79**
Promise to convey premises on which building was erected, absence of intention to perform, **Fraud § 12, p. 241, n. 60**
Purchaser injured by collapse of structure misrepresented, remoteness of damages, **Fraud § 141, p. 466, n. 33**
Value or character, opinion, **Fraud § 10, p. 227**
Frauds, statute of,
Agreements relating to fire insurance, **Frauds S § 126**
Construction contract,
Possibility of performance within year, **Frauds S § 50, n. 16**
Real property provisions of statute, applicability, **Frauds S § 90**
Maintenance on another's land, creation of right, **Frauds S § 71**
Real or personal property, **Frauds S § 74**
Removal, contract for, **Frauds S § 106**
Reservations, **Frauds S § 106**
Status, **Frauds S § 74**
Fraudulent conveyances, property within bulk sales acts, **Fraud Conv § 480, p. 1337, n. 9**
Furnaces, generally, this index
Gaming, ship as included, **Gaming § 108, n. 97**
Garages, generally, this index
Gas, escape or explosion, damages for injuries, **Gas §§ 45, 48**
Greenhouses, generally, this index
Ground rents,
Covenant, **Gr Rents § 13**
Property right, **Gr Rents § 10**
Gymnasiums, generally, this index
Hail insurance, **Ins § 234**
Halls and Hallways, generally, this index
Hatches and Hatchways, generally, this index
Health regulations, **Health § 22, p. 840**
Departures, authority to permit, **Health § 22, p. 839**
Owner, duty of complying with, **Health § 22, p. 841**
Unhealthful or unsafe buildings, **Health § 22, pp. 839–845**
Height of buildings,
Constitutional law,
Judicial inquiry into motive for legislation, **Const Law § 154, p. 811, n. 73**
Reasonable restrictions as denial of due process, **Const Law § 703, p. 1178**
Regulation of as denial of equal protection, **Const Law § 535**
Deeds, restriction, **Deeds §§ 164(1), 167(1), p. 1137, n. 48**
Zoning, see **Title Index to Zoning**
Highways,
Injuries caused by structures in highway, liability for, **High § 257**

BUILDINGS—Continued
Highways—Continued
Laying out highway through, **High § 35**
Moving on highways, abandonment of contract, liability for obstruction, **High § 221**
Obstruction of encroachment by, **High § 218**
Removal of, construction, improvement and repair, **High § 181**
Historic buildings, preservation and protection, police power of state, **Mun Corp § 225**
Homesteads, generally, this index
Husband and wife, tenancy by entirety, right to erect on property held in, **Hus & W § 34, p. 462**
Improvements, generally, this index
Income tax, demolition of building for new building, deduction of loss, **Int Rev § 330**
Injunctions, see **Title Index to Injunctions**
Innkeepers,
Cost of structure, regulations, **Inn § 5, n. 73**
Regulation, **Inn § 5**
Structure as affecting character of place as inn or hotel, **Inn § 1, p. 1129**
Inspectors and inspection,
Counties, duties and liabilities, **Counties § 144**
District of Columbia, **Dist of Col § 5**
Extra work made necessary on order of, compensation as recoverable for, **Contracts § 371**
Injunctions, **Injun § 152, p. 764, n. 11**
Judgment cancelling building permits, appeal, **App & E § 205, n. 21**
Municipal corporations, fire commissioners, **Mun Corp § 596**
Records, bona fide purchaser, **Ven & Pur § 334**
Insurance,
Cyclone and tornado policy, **Ins § 324, pp. 1256, 1257**
Hail insurance, **Ins § 234**
Public buildings, state insurance, **Ins § 68**
Title insurance covering buildings, **Ins § 324, p. 1258, n. 23**
Judgments, restrictions, res judicata, successors in interest as concluded by adjudication of validity, **Judgm § 810, p. 356, n. 75**
Judicial notice,
Location, **Crim Law § 542**
Public buildings, **Evid § 33, p. 588**
Use of materials, **Evid § 81, p. 673**
Keeper of building, fire escapes, compliance with regulations, **Health § 24**
Keys, generally, this index
Labor and employment,
Construction,
Assumption of risk, jury question, **Mast & S § 536, p. 215**
Fair Labor Standards Act, application to employers engaged in, **Mast & S § 151 (7), p. 643**
Fellow servants,
Different department rules, **Mast & S § 331, p. 1096**
Employees engaged in, **Mast & S § 327, p. 1090**

BUILDINGS—Continued
Labor and employment—Continued
Construction—Continued
Independent contractors,
Inherent danger as respects liability for injuries to others, **Mast & S § 590, p. 363**
Persons engaged in, **Mast & S § 3(9)**
Contractors, Fair Labor Standards Act, employees as within coverage, **Mast & S § 151 (9), p. 658**
Defects, injuries to servant as result of, knowledge of master as affecting liability, **Mast & S § 245**
Injuries to servants,
Negligence of master, jury question, **Mast & S § 534, p. 182**
Result of defect, proximate cause, **Mast & S § 253**
Operations, instructing and warning servants engaged in, inexperienced or youthful servants, **Mast & S § 306, p. 1067**
Safe place to work, duty of master to furnish, **Mast & S § 219, pp. 928–934**
Superintendent, labor relations, employees within statute relating to, **Mast & S § 28(12), n. 62**
Labor organizations, **Trade U § 17**
Land as including, **Propty § 7, p. 164**
Landlord and Tenant, generally, this index
Larceny, see **Title Index to Larceny**
Larger building, removal and replacement of existing wall for purpose of erecting, **Party W § 16**
Lease of land as including buildings, **Land & Ten § 289**
Licenses and permits,
Adjoining landowners, lack of permit, right to abate nuisance, **Adj Land § 36, p. 32**
Attorney's authority to obtain, **Atty & C § 80, p. 901**
Certiorari,
Granting of as ministerial act not subject to review, **Cert § 18, p. 148**
Limitation, **Cert § 64, n. 16**
Declaratory judgments, preliminary injunction, **Decl Judgm § 111, p. 250, n. 7**
Discretion of executive officers in exercising power, **Const Law § 169, p. 855**
Erection, police power regulations, **Const Law § 174**
Impairment of obligations, **Const Law § 310**
Judgment cancelling, appeal, **App & E § 205, n. 21**
Local ordinances conferring judicial power as encroachment on judiciary, **Const Law § 173, p. 887**
Mandamus,
Adequate remedy, **Mand § 156, pp. 300, 303**
Application for writ, **Mand § 266, p. 499**
Compelling grant, **Mand § 156, p. 299**
Nullification, zoning permit, **Mun Corp § 227(7), pp. 520–523**
Towns, **Towns § 34, p. 32**
Life estates, removal or destruction of as waste, **Estates § 43, p. 54**

BUILDINGS—Continued
Limitations of actions, **Lim of Act § 34**
Continuous injuries caused by, accrual of cause of action, **Lim of Act § 169, p. 129**
Lines. Building Lines, generally, this index
Lodging houses. Boarding and Lodging Houses, generally, this index
Malicious mischief, injury to, **Mal Mis § 5**
Mandamus, public buildings,
Leases, discretion of officials as subject of control, **Mand § 172**
Levy of tax for construction, compelling, **Mand § 192, p. 374**
Performance of duties, compelling, **Mand §§ 169–172, pp. 319–324**
Manufactures,
Building of structures, **Manufac § 4, p. 690**
Several buildings, single factory consisting of, **Manufac § 1, p. 677**
Mechanics' Liens, generally, this index
Mines and minerals,
Lateral support, liability for withdrawal, **Mines § 277**
Lessee's liability for injuries to buildings resulting from wrongful mining, **Mines § 182, p. 387**
Lessee's right to erect on surface, **Mines § 176, p. 377, n. 73; § 176, p. 378**
Location, necessity, **Mines § 35, p. 81**
Mineral owner's right to construct buildings on surface, **Mines § 159, p. 335**
Mistake in erecting, **Improv § 4, p. 426, n. 83; § 7, p. 435, n. 6; Tresp To T T § 46, n. 33**
Monopolies, commodities in common use, foundations, **Monop § 39**
Mortgages, see **Title Index to Mortgages**
Motor vehicles, entering highway from, right of way, **Motor V § 347, p. 811**
Moving buildings, workmen's compensation, **Work C § 36, p. 206**
Mudsills, building constructed on, **Fixt § 4**
Municipal Corporations, this index
Museums, generally, this index
Mutual deeds, building restrictions, **Deeds § 167(4), p. 1158**
Negligence, see **Title Index to Negligence**
New buildings,
Adjacent buildings, completed appearance equal, **Zoning § 25, n. 51**
Dispossession proceedings, exemption from statute suspending remedy, **Land & Ten § 754, p. 621**
Emergency rent laws, application to, **Land & Ten § 507, p. 296**
Mechanics' liens, questions of law and fact in actions to enforce, **Mech Liens § 314, p. 994**
Non-conforming uses, **Zoning § 196**
Party walls, removal of wall for purpose of erecting, **Party W § 16**
Nonfireproof buildings, due process of law, regulations, **Const Law § 703, p. 1177**
Noninflammable materials, requirement, **Hosp § 2**
Nuisances, see **Title Index to Nuisances**
Ordinances, vested rights, **Const Law § 239**
Outbuildings and Outhouses, generally, this index

BUILDINGS—Continued
Outside displays, taking as larceny from building, **Larc § 12**
Owners,
Arson, owner in possession, burning of building by, **Arson § 10, p. 730**
Upper and lower parts of building by different persons, **Adj Land § 27**
Part of building,
Destruction, liability for rent as affected, **Land & Ten § 486, p. 256**
Disorderly house, keeping of as offense, **Disord H § 3**
Fire hazards, lessees of part as required to remedy in other parts of building, **Land & Ten § 366, p. 1076, n. 1**
Lease of,
Rights of lessee, **Land & Ten § 291**
Water rents, liability for, **Land & Ten § 365**
Partial destruction
Landlord and tenant,
Liability for rent, statutory provisions, **Land & Ten § 486, p. 261**
Termination of lease, **Land & Ten § 99**
Mechanics' liens, defeated by, **Mech Liens § 242**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, charges and expenses, recovery, **Wareh § 61, p. 494**
Partition,
Compulsory partition, **Partit § 23, p. 36**
Division of property, **Partit § 156, p. 259**
Judgment, time for removal, **Partit § 115, n. 84**
Termination of mode of partition, **Partit § 127, p. 195**
Patents,
Infringement, use of building containing patented part, **Pat § 288**
Invention, determination of, **Pat § 70, p. 311**
Manufacture as including building structures, **Pat § 11**
Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante
Personal property as including, **Propty § 8, p. 173**
Police regulations, **Const Law §§ 184, 191**
Polished surfaces, **Neglig § 81, p. 589**
Porches, generally, this index
Potting house, assessment roll or list, description, **Tax § 466**
Powder houses, children, liability for injuries to, **Explos § 5**
Premises as meaning buildings, **Propty § 7, p. 169**
Presumption of ownership, **Propty § 17, p. 212**
Price control regulation, **War § 75**
Projections, liability for injuries caused by, **Land & Ten § 428; § 440, p. 117**
Public utilities,
Jurisdiction of utility commission over buildings not in public use, **Pub Util § 39, p. 1072, n. 75**
Use of building as impressing property with public use, **Pub Util § 2, p. 992, n. 19**
Quieting title, restrictions, cloud on title, **Quiet T § 14, p. 30**
Railroads,
Depot as including, **R R § 1, p. 322**
Right of way, conveyance for as including, **R R § 82, p. 467**

BUILDINGS—Continued
Railroads—Continued
Station as including, **R R § 1, p. 330**
Term as including, **R R § 1, p. 312**
Rain water and eavesdrip, **Waters § 124**
Real property as including, **Propty § 7, p. 161**
Registration of land titles,
Conclusiveness of decree for registration, **Reg Land T § 20, p. 559**
Construction of decree in registration proceeding, **Reg Land T § 20, p. 555**
Recovery of value of buildings as damages for wrongful deprivation of land, **Reg Land T § 49**
Right to register buildings independently of land, **Reg Land T § 3, p. 529**
Regulations, **Hosp § 2**
Effect of partial invalidity, **Mun Corp § 225, p. 412**
Unhealthful or unsafe buildings, **Health § 22, pp. 839–845**
Religious societies,
Application of building code, **Relig Soc § 21**
Constitutional restriction on holding real property, **Relig Soc § 51, p. 814, n. 51**
Powers of corporation, **Relig Soc § 33**
Rental of equipment, destruction of building in which to be installed as no excuse for nonperformance, **Contracts § 466**
Repairs, covenant by lessee as applying to, **Land & Ten § 368, p. 1096**
Replevin, severance from realty, recovery, **Replev § 20**
Roofs and Roofing, generally, this index
Rooms, generally, this index
Safe depositaries. Warehousemen and safe depositaries, generally, post
Safety regulations, **Health § 22, pp. 839–845; Zoning § 3**
Sawmills, this index
Scaffolds, generally, this index
Schools and School Districts, this index
Screens, generally, this index
Searches and seizures,
Unreasonable searches and seizures, protection from, **Searches § 15**
Warrant, search of as requiring, probable cause for arrest, **Searches § 69, p. 849**
Separate foundation, building resting on, **Party W § 2, n. 35**
Several ownership, **Propty § 13, p. 191**
Severance from land, effect, **Propty § 11**
Severance of portion of building, **Adj Land § 3**
Sheds, generally, this index
Shingles, generally, this index
Ships and shipping, shore structures, injuries to as result of operation of vessel, liability of owner, **Ship § 77, p. 806**
Side walls as included in lease, **Land & Ten § 292**
Stables. Barns and Stables, generally, this index
Stairs and Stairways, generally, this index
Standards, delegation of legislative power in respect to, **Const Law § 138, p. 630**

BUILDINGS—Continued
States,
Appointment and election of,
Custodian of public property, **States § 68, p. 1003**
Members of board, **States § 68, p. 1004**
Assumption of liability or defective condition, **States § 130, p. 1140**
Bond of member of board, liability on, **States § 86, p. 1045**
Claims by persons using, weight and sufficiency of evidence, **States § 208(4), p. 1292**
Control and regulation, **States § 105**
Damages to property result with construction or operation, liability in respect of, **States § 130, p. 1138**
Duties of officers, boards, etc., in respect of, **States § 66, p. 995**
Indebtedness or expenditure to acquire property for donation to state as site for, **Mun Corp § 1836, p. 337**
Injury as result of defects, liability, **States § 129**
Legislative power, **States § 103**
Authorization, **States § 105**
Term of office of director, **States § 77, p. 1018**
Vacancy in office of superintendent, **States § 72, p. 1011**
Statutes, meaning of word as used in statutes, **Stat § 338, p. 676**
Street railroads,
Moving across tracks, regulations by company, **St R R § 180**
Structures in or over streets, right to construct, **St R R § 84**
Supreme court building, gasoline service station, **Zoning § 59, p. 788, n. 93**
Surface waters, actions for damages, **Waters § 127, p. 833**
Taxation,
Exemption, **Tax § 249**
Fraternal association, **Tax § 295, p. 608**
Liability for taxes on, **Tax § 72**
Public buildings, tax for as for public purpose, **Tax § 16, p. 68**
Real property as including for purpose of taxation, **Tax § 67**
Tax sales, purchaser taking subject to restrictions, **Tax § 907, p. 335**
Temporary structures,
Deeds and conveyances, compelling restrictions, **Deeds § 164(1)**
Defined, **Lim of Act § 169, p. 131**
Labor and employment, safe place to work, rule requiring master to furnish as applying to, **Mast & S § 217**
Mortgage on land as covering, **Mtg § 192**
Railroads, right of way, adjoining land, **R R § 86**
Zoning, **Zoning § 148**
Reasonableness, **Zoning § 74**
Tenement Houses, generally, this index
Term as excluding stalls and open booths, **Food § 12, p. 1067, n. 85**
Title insurance, **Ins § 324, p. 1258, n. 23**
Tornado insurance, **Ins § 324, pp. 1256, 1257**

BUILDINGS—Continued
Towns,
Capacity to acquire property for, **Towns § 91**
Common carrier engaging in promotion of, **Carr § 14**
Expenditures, powers, **Towns § 114**
Mechanics' liens on public buildings, **Towns § 97**
Permits, issuance, **Towns § 34, p. 32**
Power to build or lease, **Towns § 95**
Regulations,
Powers, **Towns § 34, p. 28**
Town board, **Towns §§ 54, 56**
Tort liability of town, **Towns § 112, n. 31**
Transom, generally, this index
Trap Doors, generally, this index
Trover and conversion, **Trover § 27**
Trusts and trustees,
Covenant to purchase buildings erected by lessee, **Trusts § 319, p. 498**
Loan agreements, particular transactions giving rise to constructive trust, **Trusts § 146, p. 1035**
Placed on land, construction and operation, **Trusts § 172**
Repairs and improvements, **Trusts § 282**
Rules of construction, **Trusts § 161, p. 16**
United States,
Necessary in performance of functions, **U S § 7, p. 17**
War surplus, power to sell or lease, **U S § 77**
Use of building,
Allegation in respect to in indictment or information, **Arson § 20**
Literary purposes, school buildings, **Schools § 259, p. 1240**
Vacant buildings,
Nonconforming use, abandonment, **Zoning § 199**
Vagrancy, persons lodging or found in, **Vag § 2**
Vendor and purchaser, see **Title Index to Vendor and Purchaser**
Venue,
Damage or removal, **Venue § 29, p. 737**
Enjoining removal, **Venue § 38**
Restrictive covenants, enjoining violation, **Venue § 38**
War surplus buildings, power of United States to sell or lease, **U S § 77**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries,
Character, evidence, **Wareh § 77**
Loss or damage,
Collapse, **Wareh § 46**
Place of storage, **Wareh § 32**
Questions of law and fact, **Wareh § 79**
Storing goods, wares and merchandise, **Wareh § 1**
Waste,
Alteration, **Waste § 7**
Cost of reproduction, evidence, **Waste § 17, p. 576**
Cutting timber to repair, **Waste § 9**
Dilapidated buildings, tearing down, **Waste § 7**
Destruction, **Waste § 7**
Erection, **Waste § 7**
Life estates, removal or destruction, **Estates § 43, p. 54**

BUILDINGS—Continued
Waste—Continued
Meliorating, **Waste § 7**
Technical waste, **Waste § 7**
Water,
Flat rates and charges, **Waters § 298**
Use of buildings, rates and charges established with respect to, **Waters § 284**
Water tank as included in term, **Explos § 12**
Wharves, docks and piers,
Right to erect on, **Nav Wat § 73, p. 165, n. 93**
Structure on margin of navigable waters, **Wharves § 1**
Wills, defeasible fee, condition fulfilled, **Wills § 856, n. 30**
Window Cleaners, generally, this index
Windows, this index
Wooden buildings,
Constitutional law, due process of law, regulations respecting as denial of, **Const Law § 703, p. 1177**
Injunctions, injunction against erection in fire limits, **Injun § 155, p. 767**
Nuisances, **Nuis § 41, p. 793**
Rebuilding, regulations prohibiting, **Mun Corp § 225, p. 413**
Regulations, fire protection, **Mun Corp § 254**
Workmen's compensation, see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**
Workrooms, ventilation, validity of statute requiring, **Mast & S § 24**
Wrecking,
Falling of wall revealing metal box, status as lost property, **Find L G § 1, n. 3**
Mechanics' liens, acquisition of lien, **Mech Liens § 24**
Safe place of work, duty to guard against dangers, **Mast & S § 219, p. 934**
School building, **Schools § 263**
Warning servant as to apparent dangers connected with, **Mast & S § 296**
Workmen's compensation,
Coverage, **Work C § 28, p. 181, n. 96**
Private insurance coverage, **Work C § 372, p. 93, n. 39**
Zoning, generally, this index

BUIS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 556**

BUL
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 556**

BULK
Defined,
Fraud Conv § 481, p. 1340
Vol. 12, p. 556

BULK ASSIGNMENTS OF ERROR
Grouping and arguing, **App & E § 1254, p. 101, n. 52**
Instructions, effect, **App & E § 1267, p. 151, n. 26**

BULK CARGOES
Customs duties, watchmen's services in connection with, liability for, **Cust Dut § 217**

BULK MORTGAGE STATUTE
Bankruptcy, trustee's right of action to recover proceeds of sale of property, **Bankr § 334**

BULK PRICE
Carriers, damage determinable by, shortgage in delivery, **Carr § 264, p. 610, n. 24**

BULK SALES
Generally, see **Title Index to Fraudulent Conveyances**
Agents and agency, ratification of agreement with purchaser violating law, **Agency § 42, p. 1084, n. 16**
Arrest, noncompliance with law, evidence of fraud justifying order to hold to bail, **Arrest § 38, p. 651, n. 20**
Assignments for benefit of creditors, assigned property, ground for removal of assignee, **Assign for Cred § 178, p. 1331**
Attachment,
Fraudulent within attachment law, **Attach § 43**
Nonprejudicial error, **App & E § 1703**
Sufficiency of affidavit alleging disposal of property in violation of law, **Attach § 126, p. 301, n. 44**
Bankruptcy, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Banks,
Assets of insolvent bank, **Banks § 439, p. 875**
Waiver of provisions of law by receiver, **Banks § 500, p. 968**
Bona fide purchasers, **Sales § 574, p. 297**
Chattel mortgages,
Foreclosure by sale without judicial proceedings, **Chat Mtg § 377**
Transfer within meaning of law, **Chat Mtg § 3**
Claiming invalidity of sale under act, waiver, **Fraud Conv § 478, pp. 1328–1330**
Class legislation, **Const Law § 496, p. 268, n. 41.34**
Conditional sales,
Remedies of seller, sale of goods without compliance with law, **Sales § 618, p. 413**
Resale of goods, bona fide purchasers, **Sales § 574, p. 297**
Corporations,
Preferences, avoidance under statute, **Corp § 1428**
Receivership proceedings, **Corp § 1524, p. 1264**
Covenants, land, implied covenant as to quantity, **Covenants § 16**
Declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm § 47, p. 133**
Due process of law, regulations as denial of, **Const Law § 680, n. 4**
Enforcement of liens, **Ven & Pur § 453, p. 415**
Equal protection of laws, regulation as denial of, **Const Law § 511, p. 347**
Estoppel, acceptance of benefits, participation in, **Estop § 110, p. 356, n. 86**
Executors and administrators, order of court, **Ex & Ad § 595**
Guardian and ward, order of court, **Guard & W § 122**
Insurable interest, purchaser of goods, **Ins § 188, p. 889**
Landlord, tenant's stock of goods, distress for rent, **Land & Ten § 677, p. 522**

BULK SALES—Continued
Legislation respecting as special grant of privilege, **Const Law § 464, p. 186**
Liberty to contract as not infringed by law, **Const Law § 210, p. 1075**
Limitations of actions,
Actions based on violation of law, **Lim of Act § 73, n. 21**
Sale in violation of law, limitations applicable in action to enforce right of creditors, **Lim of Act § 83, p. 1053**
Mortgages,
Foreclosure by action, setting aside on ground of sale in bulk, **Mtg § 750, p. 1377**
Foreclosure by exercise of power of sale, **Mtg § 575, pp. 965–969**
Mortgagee's violation of law, reversible error, creditor's remedy, **App & E § 1680, n. 78.50**
Purchase money mortgages, bulk sales law applicable to, **Fraud Conv § 481, p. 1344**
Municipal courts, jurisdiction of creditor's action, **Courts § 279, p. 502, n. 6**
New York City municipal courts, jurisdiction of creditor's action, **Courts § 279, p. 502, n. 6**
Property rights as abridged by law, **Const Law § 209, p. 1063**
Receivers, corporations, **Corp § 1524, p. 1264**
Refusal of seller to comply with law, justifying buyer in refusing to complete contract, **Sales § 119**
Regulation as abridgement of privileges or immunities, **Const Law § 473, p. 218**
Sheriffs and constables, validity, **Sheriffs § 87, p. 294**
Subrogation, accommodation maker to rights of holder to avoid bulk sale, **Subrog § 23, n. 15**
Taxation, lien, **Tax § 590, p. 1187; § 593, p. 1197**
Time, computing after notice and before sale, inclusion of intervening Sundays and holidays, **Time § 14(5)**
Venue, **Venue § 12, p. 689, n. 73**
Waiver, claiming invalidity of sale under act, **Fraud Conv § 478, pp. 1328–1330**

BULK SHIPMENTS
Bill of lading, statement that contents and value are unknown, liability, **Carr § 127, p. 242**
Custody and control of while awaiting delivery to consignee, **Carr § 152**
Delivery, place, **Carr § 167**
Rates, reasonableness, **Carr § 293**
Weighing, duty, **Carr § 67, p. 124**

BULK STORAGE
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, **Wareh § 14**
Delivery of goods, **Wareh § 47**

BULKHEADS
Assumption of risk by employee, knowledge of danger, **Mast & S § 390, p. 1206**
Carriers, duty of furnishing, **Carr § 49, p. 97**
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 557**
Dock as including, **Wharves § 1**
Highways, franchise to maintain within road, power to grant, **High § 139, n. 76**

BULKHEADS—Continued
Navigable waters,
Municipal corporations, power to regulate use, **Nav Wat § 12, p. 75**
Submerged lands,
Apportionment of frontage between riparian owners, **Nav Wat § 113, p. 243**
Grant by municipality for construction, **Nav Wat § 107, p. 231**
Reclamation by riparian owner after establishment of lines, **Nav Wat § 113, p. 240**
Obstruction and detention, **Waters § 19**
Ships and shipping,
Inspection, **Ship § 5, p. 583, n. 16**
Moored to, duty of avoiding collision with, **Collision § 78**
Taxation, bulkhead rights, **Tax § 71**
Wills bulkhead rights, **Wills § 761, p. 169, n. 56**

BULKY PROPERTY
Appeal and review,
Complete description in bill of exceptions as sufficient to warrant consideration, **App & E § 763**
Exhibits, description of in case-made as sufficient, **App & E § 922, n. 86**
Attachment,
Allowance of keeper's fee, **Attach § 293, p. 477**
Duty of attaching officer, **Attach § 283**
Levy on without taking actual possession, **Attach § 224**
Recording of return, **Attach § 251**
Carrier,
Freight, loading and unloading, duties, **Carr § 67, p. 124**
Passenger carrying on street car, protection against injury from, **Carr § 695, p. 1295, n. 38**
Chattel mortgages, transfer of possession, sufficiency, **Chat Mtg §§ 208, 209**
Executions, levy of writ on, mode and sufficiency, **Executions § 97, p. 249**
Fraudulent conveyances, constructive or symbolical delivery, **Fraud Conv § 199, pp. 1028, 1029**
Sales,
Manual delivery as unnecessary, **Sales § 154**
Place of delivery, contract failing to designate, **Sales § 143, p. 859**
Placing at disposal of buyer, **Sales § 158**
Tender, **Sales § 141, p. 854**
Sequestration, constructive levy, **Sequest § 13**

BULL MARKET
Definition, **Gaming § 1, p. 67**
Monopolies, purchase of commodities in amount resulting in, **Monop § 45**

BULLA
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 557**

BULLDOZER
Underground telephone conduit, liability for injuries to, **Tel § 281, n. 78**

BULLETIN BOARDS
Carriers,
Notice of placement of car posted on as sufficient for demurrage purposes, **Carr § 341, p. 804, n. 68**
Regulations respecting segregation of races, sufficiency of notice, **Carr § 572, n. 75**
Libel and slander, inter-office memorandum posted on, **Libel § 32, n. 41**

BULLETINS
Bureau of war risk insurance, effect, **Army & N § 67, n. 6**
Census, publication, **Census, § 6**
Customs duties, notice, liquidation, **Cust Dut § 151**
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 558**
Department of agriculture, government not limited to matters of analysis adopted therein in introducing evidence in forfeiture proceedings, **Food § 54**
Evidence,
Admissions by railroad company, **Evid § 283, p. 1037**
Judicial notice official bulletins, **Evid § 42**
Motor vehicles, licenses, **Motor V § 58**

BULLETS
Ammunition, generally, this index
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 558**

BULLFIGHTS
Nuisances, **Nuis § 31**

BULL-HEADED
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 558**

BULLION
Admiralty, release on stipulation, **Admir § 113, p. 228, n. 58**
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 558**
Distinguished from ore, **Mines § 2, p. 24, n. 70**
National banks buying and selling, **Banks § 685**
Status as treasure trove, **Find L G § 1**
United States, what constitutes, **U S § 125, p. 312, n. 15**

BULLS
Animals, this index

BUM
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 558**
Vagrancy, generally, this index

BUMBAILIFF
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 558**

BUMMER
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 559**

BUMPERS
Carriers, riding on as contributory negligence, **Carr § 798, p. 1580**
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 559**

BUMPS
Railroad trains, injuries to trainmen, **Mast & S § 261, p. 1018**

BUNCHED
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 559**

BUNCO
Confidence Game, generally, this index
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 559**

BUNCO MEN
Defined, **Larc § 36, n. 75**

BUNCO-STEERING
Defined, **False Pret § 32**

BUNDA
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 559**

BUNDLES
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 559**
Interstate transportation, bottles or packages constituting as original package, **Commerce § 28, p. 310**
Weapons, criminal responsibility, carrying or possessing in bundle, **Weap § 8**

BUNDLING
Seduction,
Evidence of immorality, criminal prosecution, **Seduct § 51, p. 1008**
Justification for consent or connivance of parent **Seduct § 11**

BUNGALOW COLONY
Monopolies, leases, **Monop § 46, p. 1021**

BUNKERING
Chartered vessels, liability for cost, **Ship § 41, p. 722**

BUOYS
Anchored vessel's duty, buoying anchor, **Collision § 82, p. 72**
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 559**
Fairways as embracing waters within, **Collision § 2, p. 11**
Propeller fouled by, liability for collision as result of disability, **Collision § 83, n. 18**
States, regulations, **Nav Wat § 12, p. 75**
Towage,
Misplacement, master of tug bound to know location of obstruction, **Towage § 60**
Presumption that buoys correctly indicate location of obstruction, **Towage § 60**
Wrecks, marking, **Nav Wat § 45, p. 120**

BUQUE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 559**

BURDEL
Definitions, **Disord H § 4(6), p. 549**

BURDEN OF GOING FORWARD
Agency, **Agency § 315, p. 255**
Alteration of instruments, **Alt of Inst § 90, p. 994**
Animals,
Actions against agistor, **Anim § 17, p. 1112**
Action to recover for loss or injury to bailed animal, **Anim § 14, p. 1104**
Appeal and error, failure to instruct as reversible error, **App & E § 1775, n. 85**
Attachment, grounds, **Attach § 69, p. 235**

BURDEN OF GOING FORWARD—Continued
Carriers, injuries to passengers, actions, **Carr § 764, p. 1445**
Contracts, actions on contracts, **Contracts § 578**
Executors and administrators,
Action to recover for services, **Ex & Ad § 784, p. 860, n. 4**
Actions by or against personal representatives, **Ex & Ad § 784, p. 856, n. 51**
Gifts, **Gifts § 65, p. 858, n. 76**
Instructions to jury, **Trial §§ 269, 287, 354**
Additional instructions, necessity or request, **Trial § 393, p. 1072, n. 8**
Necessity of request, **Trial § 392, p. 1064**
Jury to determine sufficiency of evidence to shift, **Trial § 208, p. 416**
Larceny, **Larc § 104**
Limitations of actions, **Lim of Act § 386, p. 525**
Malicious prosecution, **Mal Pros § 84, p. 1055**
Negligence, **Neglig § 207**
Contributory negligence, **Neglig § 210, p. 976**
Child's contributory negligence, **Neglig § 218, p. 982**
Evidence of plaintiff as affecting burden of proof of, **Neglig § 212**
Pleadings as affecting burden of proof of, **Neglig § 211**
Negligence of defendant, **Neglig § 208, p. 967**
Res ipsa loquitur doctrine as shifting burden, **Neglig § 220(9), pp. 1020–1023**
Officers and employees, party asserting one is an officer de facto, **Offic § 135, p. 440**
Patents, interference proceeding, **Pat § 121**
Question for trial court, **Trial § 207**
Sufficiency of evidence to shift as question for jury, **Trial § 219, p. 506**

BURDEN OF PROOF
Generally, see **Title Index to**
Evidence
Trial
Abandonment, **Aband § 7**
Abduction, criminal prosecution, **Abduc § 23**
Abolition, **Courts § 123, n. 48**
Abortion, **Abort § 23**
Abstracts of title, action against abstracter, **Abstr of T § 13**
Accession, action by owner for trespass, **Accession § 6**
Accord and satisfaction, **Accord § 48**
Account, **Acct Action on § 15**
Book account or book debt, **Acct Action on § 33**
Instructions, **Acct Action on § 20**
Account stated,
Action on account stated, **Acct St § 64**
Action to impeach, **Acct St § 55**
Omitted item, **Acct St § 45**
Opening for fraud or mistake, **Acct St § 57, n. 35**
Accounts and accounting, **Acctg § 39**
Assignee, assignments for benefit of creditors, **Assign for Cred § 271**
Clubs, action by former members, **Clubs § 26, n. 13**
Surety, accounting for security given to protect, **Princ & S § 321**

BURDEN OF PROOF—Continued
Acknowledgments, **Ack § 128**
Action against officer making false certificate, **Ack § 144**
Impeachment of certificate, **Ack § 137**
Overcoming presumption of consideration, **Ack § 28**
Statutory proceedings to correct certificate, **Ack § 119**
Adjoining landowners,
Encroachment, **Adj Land § 36, p. 32**
Lateral support, **Adj Land § 21, n. 92**
Removal, **Adj Land § 21, p. 21**
Negligent use of adjoining premises, **Adj Land § 45, p. 40**
Administrative bodies and procedure, **Pub Admin § 124**
Judicial enforcement of administrative decisions, **Pub Admin § 267**
Judicial review of administrative decision, **Pub Admin § 206; § 216, p. 576**
Rules and regulations, validity, **Pub Admin § 104**
Admiralty, **Admir § 138**
Action for wrongful attachment, **Admir § 107, p. 217, n. 68**
Exemption of property from seizure, **Admir § 109, p. 222**
Necessity of security on cross libel, **Admir § 117, p. 238**
Objection to jurisdiction, **Admir § 66**
On appeal, **Admir § 192, p. 328**
Ownership of claimant, **Admir § 100, p. 196, n. 79**
Adoption of children, **Adop § 52**
Adoption proceedings, **Adop § 39, p. 424**
Collateral attack, decree of adoption, **Adop § 50, p. 443**
Grounds for revocation of adoption, **Adop § 45, p. 436**
Proceedings for revocation, **Adop § 47, p. 438**
Adultery, **Adultery § 19**
Adverse possession, **Adv Poss § 214, pp. 814–819**
Chattels, **Adv Poss § 245**
Instructions, **Adv Poss § 229, p. 871**
Rebuttal of presumption of lost grant, **Adv Poss § 231, pp. 878, 879**
Affirmative matters, breach of contract or duty to transport, **Carr § 666, p. 1238**
Affray, **Affray § 18**
Agents and agency, **Agency §§ 314–320, pp. 252–272**
Conditional authority, performance of condition, **Agency § 317, p. 259**
Consent by principal to purchasing agent purchasing for himself, **Agency § 144, p. 24**
Good faith of agent purchasing property, **Agency § 144, n. 22**
Knowledge by principal,
Adverse interest of agent, **Agency § 139, p. 12, n. 28**
Purchasing agent purchasing from himself, **Agency § 144, pp. 23–25**
Agriculture,
Action, for price of fertilizer, **Agric § 22, p. 414**
Enforcement,
Agricultural lien, **Agric § 51, p. 460**

BURDEN OF PROOF—Continued
Agriculture—Continued
Enforcement—Continued
Thresher's lien, **Agric § 58**
Exclusion of commodity from insect infected territories, **Agric § 30**
Societies, actions by or against, **Agric § 15**
Stockyard charges, **Agric § 73, p. 498, n. 51**
Aliens,
Action to recover penalties for violation of immigration laws, **Aliens § 119, p. 826**
Alienage, **Aliens § 3**
Application for admission, **Aliens § 102, p. 759**
Deportation proceeding, **Aliens § 102, p. 763**
Under Chinese Exclusion Act, **Aliens § 55, p. 626**
Lawful entry, deportation proceeding, **Aliens § 102 p. 763, n. 34**
Naturalization cases, **Aliens §§ 139, 144**
Proceeding to cancel certificate of naturalization, **Aliens § 161**
Prosecution for knowingly permitting immigrant to land at undesignated time or place, **Aliens § 120**
Alteration of instruments, **Alt of Inst § 90, p. 991**
Animals, see **Title Index to Animals**
Annuities, enforcement of annuity payments, **Annuities § 10**
Annulment of marriage, **Marriage § 58, p. 937**
Anti-narcotic act, prosecutions under, **Poisons § 11, p. 195**
Appeal and review,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Admiralty, **Admir § 192, p. 328**
Boundary surveys, **Bound § 89, p. 676**
Certiorari, **Cert § 170**
Rulings, **Cert § 151, p. 295**
Declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm § 164**
Levees and flood control, assessments, **Levees § 36, p. 1100**
Mandamus, **Mand § 370, n. 34; § 373, pp. 646, 650**
Mistake in assuming as correctible on appeal, **Evid § 104, p. 713**
Proceedings for review, **Review § 26**
Apprentices, defense of incapacity, action against master for breach of covenants of indenture, **Apprent § 25**
Arbitration and award, **Arb & A § 130**
Submission, **Arb & A § 7**
Architects,
Action for compensation, **Archit § 20, p. 322**
Practice of architecture, burden of proving right to, **Archit § 20, p. 323, n. 16**
Reduction of commission, consent, **Archit § 20, p. 323**
Armed forces,
Action on war risk policy, **Army & N § 97, p. 543**
Harmless error, **Army & N § 100, p. 557, n. 1**
Proceeding to determine rights, **Army & N § 85, p. 524, n. 53**
Civil proceedings for abuse of authority by military superiors, **Army & N § 36**

BURDEN OF PROOF—Continued
Armed forces—Continued
Court-martial, jurisdictional facts, **Army & N § 59**
Exemption from induction, **Army & N § 26**
Violation of draft act, **Army & N § 26, p. 405**
Arrest,
Arrest without warrant, criminal charge, **Arrest § 5, p. 580**
Breach of peace, **Arrest § 6, p. 592**
Private persons, **Arrest § 8, p. 608**
Proceeding for discharge from arrest in civil action, **Arrest § 77, p. 700**
Use of excessive force in making arrest, **Arrest § 13, p. 613**
Vacation of order of arrest in civil action, **Arrest § 73, p. 689**
Arson, criminal prosecution, **arson § 29**
Assault and battery,
Civil action, **Assault § 38, p. 852**
Instructions, **Assault § 49, p. 892**
Criminal prosecution, **Assault § 114, p. 974**
Assault in the third degree, **Assault § 114**
Joint assault, civil action, **Assault § 38, p. 852, n. 86**
Self-defense, **Assault §§ 114, 125**
Assault with intent to rob, prosecution for, **Rob § 70**
Assignments, **Assign § 140**
Actions arising under assignment, **Assign § 140, pp. 1200–1203**
Claims, availability of set-off, **Set-Off § 55, p. 113**
Subsequent assignee, bona fide purchase, **Assign § 140, p. 1201**
Assignments for benefit of creditors, **Assign for Cred § 124**
Action against assignee, **Assign for Cred § 245**
Action by assignee, **Assign for Cred § 229**
Action on assignee's bond, **Assign for Cred § 405, p. 1433**
Claim against estate, **Assign for Cred § 319**
Creditor's action to enforce trust, **Assign for Cred § 306, p. 1384**
Fraud, **Assign for Cred § 103, p. 1284**
Proceeding for accounting by assignee, **Assign for Cred § 271**
Proceedings to compel payment of claim, **Assign for Cred § 348, p. 1407**
Proceedings to enforce prior liens, **Assign for Cred § 372**
Associations and societies,
Actions against associations, **Assoc § 36, p. 98**
Building and loan associations, post
Charity, association seeking to take legacy as gift for charitable or benovolent use, **Char § 6, p. 434**
Incorporation, **Assoc § 8**
Notice, proceeding for expulsion of member, **Assoc § 25, p. 62**
Withdrawal of members, **Assoc § 27**
Assumpsit, action of, **Assump § 28**
Attachment,
Generally, see **Title Index to Attachment**
Admiralty, wrongful attachment, **Admir § 107, p. 217, n. 68**

BURDEN OF PROOF—Continued
Attachment—Continued
Exemption, time of receiving notice and filing claim, **Exemp § 131**
Attorney and client, see **Title Index to Attorney and Client**
Auctioneers, false statements, vaccination of hogs purchased, **Auctions § 8, p. 1263, n. 85**
Autopsy, lack of authority, **Dead Bodies § 9, p. 1034, n. 76**
Bail, see **Title Index to Bail**
Bailments,
Actions between bailor and bailee, **Bailm § 50**
Instruction, **Bailm § 53**
Breach by bailor, unjust enrichment to bailee, **Bailm § 50**
Duties of bailor, **Bailm § 50**
Bank robbery prosecutions, **Rob § 78**
Bankruptcy, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Banks and Banking, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Basis of escheat, **Escheat § 16**
Bastards. Illegitimate children, generally, post
Battery. Assault and battery, generally, ante
Beneficial associations,
Actions by or against, **Ben Assoc § 80, p. 329**
Malefaction, officers, **Ben Assoc § 80**
Bigamy,
Instructions, **Big § 22**
Prosecution, **Big § 16, p. 373**
Bills and notes,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Towns, invalidity, **Towns § 136**
Bonds,
Action on bond, **Bonds § 118, pp. 498–502**
Factors, actions on, **Fact § 3**
Ownership, **Bonds § 118, p. 501**
Rescission, contract to purchase, **Bonds § 80**
Book account or book debt, account, action on, **Acct Action on § 33**
Boundaries,
Instructions, **Bound § 119, p. 732**
Proceedings before clerk of court, **Bound § 93**
Statutory proceeding, **Bound § 104, p. 697**
Survey at request of parties, appeal, **Bound § 89, p. 676**
Breach of marriage promise, **Breach of M P § 28**
Instructions, **Breach of M P § 36, p. 805**
Breach of peace, arrest without warrant, **Arrest § 6, p. 592**
Bribery, prosecution, **Brib § 13**
Bridges,
Actions on contractors' bonds, **Bridges § 23**
Injuries from defects, **Bridges § 90**
Proceeding to establish superior right to construct bridge, **Bridges § 30**
Brokers, see **Title Index to Brokers**
Building and loan associations,
Action against association, **B & L Assoc § 103**
Actions by associations, **B & L Assoc § 94**
Criminal prosecution of officer or agent, **B & L Assoc § 14**

BURDEN OF PROOF—Continued
Building and loan associations—Continued
Proceedings to foreclose mortgage securing loan, **B & L Assoc § 72, p. 478**
Usury on loans to members, **B & L Assoc § 76**
Burglary,
Possession of burglarious tools or implements, **Burg § 70**
Prosecution for offense, **Burg § 45**
Business trusts, actions against trust, **Bus Trusts § 35, p. 854**
Canals, damages from construction and maintenance, proceeding to recover, **Canals § 26**
Cancellation of instruments, proceedings, **Can of Inst § 69, pp. 1053–1057**
Good faith, attorney, **Can of Inst § 69, p. 1056, n. 52**
Carriers, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Case, action on, **Case § 10**
Causa mortis gift, **Gifts § 116**
Certiorari,
Hearing,
Application for writ, **Cert § 88, p. 228**
Writ, **Cert § 143, n. 75**
Petitioner, **Ex & Ad § 64**
Review on certiorari, **Cert § 170**
Rulings, **Cert § 151, p. 295**
Champerty and maintenance, **Champ § 48**
Conveyance of lands held adversely, action for recovery, **Champ § 59**
Criminal prosecution, **Champ § 62**
Change of domicile, **Domicile § 16, pp. 36, 38**
Change of venue, **Venue § 192**
Charities, association seeking to take legacy as gift for charitable or benevolent use, **Char § 6, p. 434**
Chattel mortgages, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Chattels, adverse possession, **Adv Poss § 245**
Chicago municipal court, **Courts § 260, p. 470**
Citizens,
Citizenship, **Citiz § 18**
Expatriation, **Citiz § 15, p. 1146**
Clerks of courts,
Action against clerk for damages or on official bond, **Clerks of C § 75**
Criminal prosecution against clerk, **Clerks of C § 81**
Deputies and assistants, authority, **Clerks of C § 90**
Closeness of case, prejudicial effect, **App & E § 1763 (3), p. 1201**
Clubs,
Accounting and dissolution, action by former members, **Clubs § 26, n. 13**
Actions by or against club, **Clubs § 27, n. 29**
Collateral attack, adoption decree, **Adop § 50, p. 443**
Colleges and universities, actions by or against, **Colleges § 43**
Collision, **Collision § 168, pp. 184–192**
Damages, **Collision § 182, pp. 210, 212**
Compositions with creditors,
Actions involving composition, **Comp Cred § 11, p. 688**

BURDEN OF PROOF—Continued
Compositions with creditors—Continued
Fraud or misrepresentations inducing agreement, **Comp Cred § 13, p. 690**
Compromise and settlement, **Compro § 51, pp. 775–778; § 330**
Conflict of laws,
Federal courts, law governing, **Fed Cts § 132**
Law of forum as controlling, **Confl of Laws § 22, p. 955**
Confusion of goods, actions arising out of intermingling, **Conf Goods § 12**
Connecting accused with offense, arson, **Arson § 29**
Conspiracy,
Civil actions, **Consp § 28**
Criminal prosecution, **Consp § 91**
Constables, see **Title Index to Sheriffs and Constables**
Constitutional law, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**
Contempt, **Contempt § 84**
Inability to comply with order, **Contempt § 84**
Injunctions, proceedings, **Injun § 273, pp. 1041, 1042**
Continuances, **Contin § 97**
Contracts,
Generally, see **Title Index to Contracts**
Bond purchase, rescission, **Bonds § 80**
Exchange of property, action for breach, **Exch of Prop § 14, p. 67**
Contribution, actions for, **Contrib § 13, p. 25**
Co-sureties, **Princ & S § 380**
Contributory negligence, druggists, actions for damages, **Drug § 10, p. 520**
Conversion,
Conversion by will, **Conver § 15**
Reconversion, **Conver § 59**
Copyright and literary property,
Action for infringement, **Copyr § 156, pp. 268–271**
Copyright, **Copyr § 154, p. 264**
Common law property rights, proceedings for protection, **Copyr § 16, p. 159**
Ownership, action for infringement, **Copyr § 155**
Corporations, see **Title Index to Corporations**
Costs,
Bill of costs, **Costs § 285**
Extra allowances, **Costs § 209**
Items of costs, **Costs § 285**
Retaxation of costs, **Costs § 288, p. 535**
Vexatious proceedings, second action without payment of costs of former suit, **Costs § 426, p. 668**
Witness fees, number of witnesses, **Costs § 242**
Counterfeiting, prosecutions, **Counterfeit § 31**
Counties, see **Title Index to Counties**
Court martial, jurisdictional facts, **Army & N § 59**
Courts of claims, states, **States § 208(4), p. 1286**
Court stenographers, actions for compensation, **Steno § 12, p. 1064**
Covenants, actions for breach, **Covenants § 129**
Creditors' suits, **Cred Suits § 69**
Crimes and offenses, see **Title Index to Criminal Law**
Curtesy, action to establish right, **Curt § 21**
Custody of children, superior claim, **Divorce § 315, p. 498**

BURDEN OF PROOF—Continued
Customs and usages,
Establishment, **Cust & U § 33, p. 126**
Reasonableness, **Cust & U § 13**
Customs duties, see **Title Index to Customs Duties**
Damages, this index
Dead bodies,
Autopsy, lack of authority, **Dead Bodies § 9, p. 1034, n. 76**
Criminal prosecutions, **Dead Bodies § 10, p. 1037**
Violation of rights, civil actions, **Dead Bodies § 9, p. 1033**
Death, see **Title Index to Death**
Debt, action of, **Debt § 15**
Declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm § 148**
Appeal and error, **Decl Judgm § 164**
Issues in pending suit, **Decl Judgm § 40**
Dedication, see **Title Index to Dedication**
Deeds and conveyances, see **Title Index to Deeds**
Defenses, homesteads, **Home § 117**
Defined,
Crim Law § 573
Evid § 103
Depositaries, action against, **Depositaries § 6, p. 213**
Public depositary, **Depositaries § 13, p. 278**
Depositions,
Good faith purchaser, **Depositions § 135, p. 847**
Pendency of administration, **Depositions § 135, p. 847, n. 3**
Deposits in court, proceedings for distribution of fund, **Deposits in C § 9, p. 490**
Descent and distribution, see **Title Index to Descent and Distribution**
Detainer, forcible entry and detainer, **Forc Entry § 53**
Detectives, remonstrance to granting license, **Detect § 3**
Detinue, **Detinue § 20**
Forthcoming bond, actions on, **Detinue § 24, p. 922**
Intervention by third person claiming property, **Detinue § 18**
Discovery,
Claim of privilege, production and inspection of writings and other matters, **Discov § 72, p. 225**
Examination before trial,
Application for, **Discov § 46**
Issues, **Discov § 33**
Motion to vacate notice of examination, **Discov § 49**
Interrogatories,
Failure to answer, **Discov § 68**
Materiality, **Discov § 61**
Privileged matter, persons claiming, **Discov § 35, p. 118**
Production and inspection of writings and other matters, compliance with order, **Discov § 86, p. 271**
Rule allowing pretrial examination, **Discov § 33, pp. 106–109**
Shifting, requests for admissions of facts, **Discov § 88**
Discrimination, action for penalty or damages, **Civil R § 19**

BURDEN OF PROOF—Continued
Dismissal and nonsuit,
Motion to dismiss for want of prosecution, **Dismissal § 71**
Proceedings on application for removal of voluntary nonsuit, **Dismissal § 43, p. 390, n. 48**
Setting aside and reinstatement, involuntary dismissal or nonsuit, **Dismissal § 82**
Disorderly conduct, prosecution for, **Disord C § 7**
Disorderly house, prosecution for, **Disord H § 13**
District and prosecuting attorneys, removal proceedings, **Dist Attys § 7**
District of Columbia,
Change of domicile for income tax purposes, **Dist of Col § 18(4), p. 797**
Change of status for income tax purposes, **Dist of Col § 18(4), p. 797**
Prosecution for violation of criminal law and police regulations, **Dist of Col § 4**
Special assessment proceedings, **Dist of Col § 14, p. 778**
Taxpayer's action for recovery of taxes paid, **Dist of Col § 19**
Disturbance of public meetings, **Disturb § 5**
Diversion of waters, **Waters § 101, p. 783**
Divorce, see **Title Index to Divorce**
Domicile or residence, **Domicile § 16, pp. 34–38**
Change of domicile, **Domicile § 16, pp. 36, 38**
Divorce, **Divorce § 83, p. 294, n. 7**
Dower, see **Title Index to Dower**
Draft Act violation, **Army & N § 26, p. 405**
Drains, see **Title Index to Drains**
Druggists,
Actions against druggists for damages, **Drug § 10, p. 520**
Condemnation of adulterated or misbranded drugs, proceeding under federal law, **Drug § 12, p. 531**
Contributory negligence, actions for damages, **Drug § 10, p. 520**
Criminal prosecution for violation of registration acts, **Drug § 5, p. 510**
Negligence, actions for damages, **Drug § 10, p. 520**
Drunkards and drunkenness,
Criminal drunkenness, prosecution for, **Drunk § 15, p. 566**
Guardian or committee for habitual drunkard, application for release from guardianship, **Drunk § 5**
Traverse of inquisition, **Drunk § 3, p. 550**
Dueling,
Carrying challenge, prosecution for, **Duel § 2, p. 584**
Challenge, giving or accepting, **Duel § 2, p. 583**
Easements, see **Title Index to Easements**
Ejectment, see **Title Index to Ejectment**
Election of remedies, party pleading election as defense, **Elect of Rem § 29, p. 1103**
Elections, see **Title Index to Elections**
Electricity,
Injuries incident to production and use,
Actions, **Elec § 66, pp. 622–630**
Contributory negligence, **Elec § 66, p. 629**

BURDEN OF PROOF—Continued
Electricity—Continued
Injuries incident to production and use—Cont'd
Instructions as to, **Elec § 71, p. 657**
Negligence, **Elec § 66, p. 623**
Proximate cause, **Elec § 66, p. 623**
Rates and charges,
Discrimination, **Elec § 35**
Reasonableness, **Elec § 34, p. 569**
Supply to consumers, actions relating to, **Elec § 28, p. 548**
Embezzlement, **Embez § 38**
Embracery, **Embrac § 7**
Eminent domain, see **Title Index to Eminent Domain**
Entry writ of seizin, **Entry § 21**
Equity, see **Title Index to Equity**
Error on appeal, establishment, **Divorce § 324(12), p. 758**
Escape, **Escape § 26, p. 1157**
Escheat,
Proceedings to enforce, **Escheat § 16**
Recovery of escheated property, **Escheat § 21**
Escrows, actions relating to, **Escrows § 18**
Estoppel, **Estop § 160**
Exchange of property,
Breach of contract, action for, **Exch of Prop § 14, p. 67**
Breach of warranty, actions based on, **Exch of Prop § 15**
Consideration, failure of, **Exch of Prop § 3, p. 10**
Fraud, actions based on, **Exch of Prop § 16, p. 77**
Executions, see **Title Index to Executions**
Executors and administrators, see **Title Index to Executors and Administrators**
Executory interests in personal property, evidence relating to, **Estates § 144, p. 180**
Exemptions,
Admiralty, property, **Admir § 109, p. 222**
Notice of attachment, time of receiving notice and filing claim of exemption, **Exemp § 131**
Proceedings to enforce and protect right of exemption, **Exemp § 160**
Status as head of household, etc., sufficiency of exceptions to schedule of exemptions, **Exemp § 140**
Explosives,
Actions for injuries, **Explos § 11**
Criminal prosecutions, **Explos § 12**
Instructions, **Explos § 11**
Extortion, **Extort § 12**
Civil actions for penalties, **Extort § 15**
Extradition, accused's right to discharge, delay in international extradition proceedings, **Extrad § 44**
Fact of assignment, **Assign § 140, p. 1202**
Factors,
Actions between principals or factors and third persons, **Fact § 68**
Actions by factor against principal, **Fact § 51**
Actions by principal against factor, **Fact § 49**
Bonds of factors, actions on, **Fact § 3**
Facts, **Venue § 192**
False imprisonment, **False Imp § 55**
Criminal prosecutions, **False Imp § 72**

BURDEN OF PROOF—Continued
False imprisonment—Continued
Instructions to jury, **False Imp § 60**
Probable cause, **False Imp § 4**
False pretenses, **False Pret § 50**
Federal courts, see **Title Index to Federal Courts**
Fences, partition fence, actions to enforce contributions to cost, **Fences § 12**
Ferries,
Additional ferry service, public need for, **Ferries § 11**
Criminal prosecutions, unauthorized operation, **Ferries § 33**
Liability, actions to enforce, **Ferries § 30**
Financial ability of husband, alimony, **Divorce § 248, p. 31, n. 90**
Fines and penalties,
Actions to recover, **Penalties § 15, p. 412**
Right to informer's share of fines, **Fines § 20**
Fish and game,
Actions for recovery of property seized, **Game § 17**
Criminal prosecutions, **Fish § 45; Game § 18, p. 27**
Facts creating exception from liability for penalty, **Game § 16**
Justification for homicide committed by game warden, **Game § 9, n. 93**
Legality of killing, statute imposing on possessors of animal skins, **Game § 8, n. 70**
Fixtures, actions involving, **Fixt § 63**
Food, see **Title Index to Food**
Forcible entry and detainer, **Forc Entry § 53**
Criminal prosecutions, **Forc Entry § 118**
Force, **Forc Entry § 53**
Instructions, **Forc Entry § 65**
Possession, **Forc Entry § 53**
Forfeitures, **Forfeit § 5, p. 19**
Claimant of title under condemnation sale, **Forfeit § 9**
Forgery, **Forg § 80**
Instructions, **Forg § 106, p. 108**
Fornication, **Forn § 6**
Forum, law as controlling, conflict of laws, **Confl of Laws § 22, p. 955**
Franchises, rights claimed under public grant, **Franch § 21, p. 168**
Fraud, this index
Frauds, statute of, **Frauds S § 279**
Promises to answer for debt, etc., of another, **Frauds S § 285, p. 818**
Real estate contracts, **Frauds S § 286, p. 822**
Sale of goods, etc., **Frauds S § 287**
Game. Fish and game, generally, ante
Gaming,
Civil actions, **Gaming § 61**
Confiscation or destruction of property, **Gaming § 79, p. 141**
Criminal cases, **Gaming § 125**
Proceeding to subject gambling premises to sale to pay judgment for money lost, **Gaming § 68**
Garnishment,
Between plaintiff and garnishee, **Garn § 228, pp. 474–476**

BURDEN OF PROOF—Continued
Garnishment—Continued
Bond,
Breach, **Garn § 302, p. 595**
Insufficiency, **Garn § 147**
Dissolution bond, action on, **Garn § 307, p. 605**
Foreign judgment against garnishee, facts requiring second payment, **Garn § 294, p. 586**
Foreign judgment as protection to garnishee, **Garn § 293, p. 581**
Motion to quash or dismiss, **Garn § 272, p. 544**
Negotiable paper, ownership or control, **Garn § 102**
Third party claiming property garnished, **Garn § 288, pp. 566, 567**
Gas,
Escape or explosion, action for injury, **Gas § 38; § 47, p. 745**
Instructions, **Gas § 47, p. 755**
Nuisance, excavation in street, **Gas § 39, p. 729**
Rates and charges,
Discrimination, **Gas § 30**
Injunction proceedings, **Gas § 34, p. 714**
Value of property as basis, **Gas § 33, p. 692, n. 16**
Gifts, **Gifts, § 65, pp. 854–866**
Causa mortis gift, **Gifts § 116**
Good Faith, this index
Good standing, member, loss of, **Ben Assoc § 80, p. 330**
Grand juries,
Challenges, **Gr Jur § 28, p. 1017**
Qualifications, **Gr Jur § 6, p. 988**
Ground rents,
Actions to recover, **Gr Rents § 14, p. 1119**
Extinguishment, **Gr Rents § 9, p. 1101**
Guaranty, **Guaran § 99, pp. 1277–1280**
Bills and notes, verification of plea denying as affecting, **Bills & N § 637, p. 1291, n. 79**
Contribution as between guarantors, **Guaran § 115, p. 1307**
Extension of time, exoneration from liability, **Guaran § 109**
Guardian and ward,
Accounting and settlement, **Guard & W § 156, p. 260**
Attack on, **Guard & W § 166, p. 290**
Opening or setting aside, **Guard & W § 167, p. 295**
Actions involving, **Guard & W § 180**
Appointment of guardian, proceedings for, **Guard & W § 25**
Bond of guardian, action on, **Guard & W § 218, p. 407**
Credit, accounting proceeding, **Guard & W § 156, p. 261**
Habitual drunkard, application for release from guardianship, **Drunk § 5**
Removal of guardian, **Guard & W § 46, p. 72**
Revocation of appointment as guardian, **Guard & W § 50, p. 82**
Sales under order of court, **Guard & W § 117**
Setting aside, **Guard & W § 137, p. 225**
Settlement with ward, **Guard & W § 180**

BURDEN OF PROOF—Continued
Guardian and ward—Continued
Spendthrift, guardianship proceedings, **Spend § 4, p. 822**
Habeas corpus, see **Title Index to Habeas Corpus**
Harmless error, action on war risk policy, **Army & N § 100, p. 557, n. 1**
Hawkers and peddlers, criminal prosecutions, **Hawk § 11**
Health,
Abatement of nuisance, **Health § 37**
Actions arising out of regulations and contracts, **Health § 57**
Criminal prosecutions, **Health § 33**
Penalties, actions to recover, **Health § 30**
Highways and roads, see **Title Index to Highways**
Homesteads, see **Title Index to Homesteads**
Homicide,
Generally, see **Title Index to Homicide**
Game warden committing, justification, **Game § 9, n. 93**
Hospitals,
Actions by or against, **Hosp § 10, p. 357**
Lien for services, compliance with statute, **Hosp § 7, p. 340**
Husband and wife, see **Title Index to Husband and Wife**
Illegality, mortgages, **Mtg § 149, p. 199**
Illegitimate children, **Bast § 4**
Bastardy proceeding, **Bast §§ 4, 81**
Instructions, **Bast § 106**
Inheritance from father, **Bast § 26, p. 126**
Issue of void marriage, **Bast § 2, p. 14**
Legitimation
By acknowledgment, proceeding to establish, **Bast § 11, p. 59**
By subsequent marriage of parents, **Bast § 12, p. 67**
Support of illegitimate child, prosecution for neglect, **Bast § 20, p. 99**
Immorality, breach of marriage promise, **Breach of M P § 28**
Immunity to suit, sovereign, **Intern Law § 18, p. 31**
Improvements, proceedings to recover for, **Improv § 14, p. 462**
Incendiary origin, **Arson § 29, n. 1**
Incest, **Incest § 14**
Income of husband, alimony, **Divorce § 248, p. 32**
Incorporation, associations, **Assoc § 8**
Incumbrances. Liens and Incumbrances, this index
Indemnity, actions on contracts, **Indem § 35, p. 626**
Indians,
Actions by or against, **Indians § 8, p. 656, n. 92**
Actions on behalf of, **Indians § 21, p. 678**
Criminal prosecutions, **Indians § 83**
Indigent persons, see **Title Index to Paupers**
Industrial co-operative societies,
Action between member and association, **Indust Co-op § 9, p. 35**
Actions by third person against association, **Indust Co-op § 9, p. 38, n. 78**
Infants,
Generally, see **Title Index to Infants**
Change of domicile, **Domicile § 16, p. 38**

BURDEN OF PROOF—Continued
Injunctions,
Assessment of damages, **Injun § 286, p. 1066**
Bond, action on, **Injun § 300, p. 1085**
Contempt proceedings, **Injun § 273, pp. 1041, 1042**
Gas, **Gas § 34, p. 714**
Monopolies, **Monop § 117, p. 1172**
Motion to dissolve, **Injun § 252, p. 999**
New matter in answer, **Injun § 250, p. 994**
Suit for injunction, **Injun § 190, pp. 884–887**
Innkeepers,
Boardinghouse keeper's action for compensation, **Inn § 26, p. 1200**
Charges, **Inn § 26, p. 1197**
Ejection of guest, **Inn § 10**
Guest relation, **Inn § 3, p. 1143**
Injuries to guest, **Inn § 23, p. 1188**
Loss or injury to property of guest, **Inn § 21, p. 1170**
Insolvency,
Action by or against trustee or assignee, **Insolv § 13, p. 364**
Claims, **Insolv § 14, pp. 372, 373**
Correctness of assignee's or trustee's accounts, **Insolv § 15, p. 380**
Discharge of debt in insolvency, **Insolv § 17, pp. 391, 392**
Exemption from statute granting United States priority, **Insolv § 14, p. 374**
Intention of assignee to abandon property, **Insolv § 10, p. 352**
Inspection, action for inspector's fees, **Inspect § 12, p. 405**
Instructions to Jury, this index
Insurance, see **Title Index to Insurance**
Insurrection and sedition, prosecutions, **Insurrect § 3, p. 1095**
Interest, action for recovery, **Interest § 78**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Interpleader,
Claimants, **Interpl § 41**
Stakeholder, **Interpl § 40**
Interrogatories,
Failure to answer, **Discov § 68**
Materiality, **Discov § 61**
Interstate commerce commission,
Enforcement of orders, actions for, **Commerce § 148, p. 561**
Proceedings before, **Commerce § 145, p. 532**
Intoxicating liquors, see **Title Index to Intoxicating Liquors**
Joint adventures,
Actions between parties, **Joint Adv § 12, p. 857**
Actions by or against third persons, **Joint Adv § 16**
Joint tenancy,
Actions between joint tenants, **Joint Ten § 13**
Actions by or against joint tenants, **Joint Ten § 18**
Judgments and decrees, see **Title Index to Judgments**
Judicial sales,
Confirmation of sale, proceedings for, **Jud Sales § 28, p. 617**
Exceptions to report of sale, **Jud Sales § 24**

BURDEN OF PROOF—Continued
Judicial sales—Continued
Forcible entry and detainer, action by purchaser, **Forc Entry § 53**
Fraud, setting aside, **Jud Sales § 56**
Inadequacy of price, setting aside, **Jud Sales § 59, p. 681**
Incumbrances, sale of property free from, **Jud Sales § 40, p. 657**
Notice of sale, giving, **Jud Sales § 10, p. 591**
Setting aside, **Jud Sales § 63, p. 686**
Juries,
Challenges to array, **Juries § 265**
Competency for trial of cause, **Juries § 277**
Erroneous views as to law relating to as rendering juror incompetent, **Juries § 246**
Infringement of right to jury trial by legislation respecting, **Juries § 129**
Instructions to Jury, this index
Summoning jury, irregularity, **Juries § 175, p. 901**
Talesmen, irregularities in summoning, **Juries § 191**
Jurisdiction of court, **Courts § 112, p. 172**
Amount in controversy, **Courts § 69, p. 101**
Louisiana, **Courts § 381, p. 631, n. 20**
Justices of the peace,
Action against justice for damages, **J P § 21**
Appeal and error,
Jurisdiction, **J P § 130**
Trial de novo, **J P § 204, p. 350**
Attachment, motion to dissolve, **J P § 77, p. 138**
Certiorari, **J P § 264, p. 404**
Trial de novo, **J P § 264, p. 404**
Criminal prosecutions against, **J P § 23**
Garnishment proceedings, claims of third persons, **J P § 78, p. 153**
Ouster proceedings, **J P § 10**
Plea of privilege, controverting affidavits, **J P § 62, p. 106**
Rules governing, **J P § 92**
Vacation of judgment, action for, **J P § 114, p. 211**
Justification, this index
Kidnapping, **Kidnap § 6, p. 444**
Criminal prosecution, **Abduc § 23**
Labor and employment, see **Title Index to Master and Servant**
Labor organizations,
Actions against union, **Trade U § 52, p. 864, n. 86**
Actions by or between members and unions, **Trade U § 53, p. 873**
Funeral donations, actions to recover, **Trade U § 53, p. 873**
Good standing of member, action by member against union, **Trade U § 53, p. 873**
Irregularity in adoption of new constitution, **Trade U § 10**
Landlord and tenant, see **Title Index to Landlord and Tenant**
Larceny,
Reasonable doubt, establishment of guilt beyond, **Larc § 104**
Shifting, **Larc § 104**
Levees and flood control,
Assessments, judicial review, **Levees § 36, p. 1100**

BURDEN OF PROOF—Continued
Levees and flood control—Continued
Damages arising from construction and maintenance of project, actions for, **Levees § 12, p. 1072**
Objection to plan of construction, **Levees § 5**
Libel and slander, see **Title Index to Libel and Slander**
Licenses and permits,
Generally, see **Title Index to Licenses**
Detectives, remonstrance to granting, **Detect § 3**
Marriage, knowledge of impediment by officer issuing, **Marriage § 26**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, excessiveness or unreasonableness, **Wareh § 5**
Liens and Incumbrances, this index
Limitations of actions, see **Title Index to Limitations of Actions**
Lis pendens, **Lis Pen § 58**
Livery stable keepers,
Action against keeper for breach of contract of bailment, **Liv St Keep § 15**
Injuries to horses let for hire, actions for, **Liv St Keep § 21**
Letting of horses or vehicles for hire, actions for injuries resulting, **Liv St Keep § 20**
Logs and logging,
Conversion, actions for, **Logs § 88**
Cutting and removal of timber, actions involving, **Logs § 36**
Driving or rafting logs, actions involving, **Logs § 58**
Liens, actions to enforce, **Logs § 83**
Sales of,
Logs or lumber, actions relating to, **Logs § 38, p. 742**
Standing timber, actions involving, **Logs § 26, p. 723**
Sawing and manufacturing logs, actions involving, **Logs § 37**
Scaling or other measurement, **Logs § 43**
Lost instruments,
Actions to recover on, **Lost Inst § 27, p. 831**
Establishment or restoration, **Lost Inst § 13, p. 813**
Lotteries, criminal prosecution, **Lott § 26, p. 872**
Louisiana, jurisdiction of court, **Courts § 381, p. 631, n. 20**
Mailable matter, claim of wrongful exclusion from Mails, **P O § 21, p. 289**
Malicious mischief, **Mal Mis § 10**
Malicious prosecution, **Mal Pros § 84, pp. 1052–1060**
Shifting of burden, **Mal Pros § 84, p. 1055**
Mandamus,
Appeal and error, **Mand § 370, n. 34; § 373, p. 646**
Prejudicial nature of error, **Mand § 373, p. 650**
Mandatory statute, action for damages from nuisance maintained in defiance of, **Nuis § 149**
Maritime liens, proceedings to enforce, **Mar Liens §§ 87, 101**
Marriage, **Marriage § 43, pp. 887–898**
Annulment proceeding, **Marriage § 58, p. 937**
License, knowledge of impediment by officer issuing, **Marriage § 26**

BURDEN OF PROOF—Continued
Marriage—Continued
Putative marriage, good faith, **Marriage § 35, p. 878**
Marshaling assets and securities, **Marsh A S § 26**
Mayhem, prosecutions for, **Mayhem § 10**
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, see **Title Index to Insane Persons**
Mines and minerals, see **Title Index to Mines and Minerals**
Miscegenation, prosecution for, **Misceg § 7**
Charge on as essential, **Misceg § 8**
Mistake, account stated, **Acct St § 57, n. 35**
Money lenders,
Actions arising out of loan, **Mon Lend § 8**
Criminal prosecution, **Mon Lend § 10**
Money lent, actions for, **Mon Lent § 7**
Money paid, **Mon Paid § 13**
Money received, **Mon Recd § 31, p. 942**
Instructions, **Mon Recd § 32**
Justness of claim, **Mon Recd § 31, p. 943, n. 72**
Monopolies,
Actions to enforce contracts alleged to be in restraint of trade, **Monop § 87, p. 1107**
Criminal prosecution, **Monop § 110, p. 1152**
Damages for violation of provisions against price-fixing, actions for, **Monop § 101, p. 1132**
Damages resulting from unlawful contracts or combinations, actions to recover, **Monop § 101, p. 1130**
Injunction, **Monop § 117, p. 1172**
Mortgages, see **Title Index to Mortgages**
Motions and orders,
Amendment or vacation of order, **Motions § 62, p. 76**
Hearing of motion, **Motions § 37, p. 34**
Nunc pro tunc order, **Motions § 59, p. 60, n. 25**
Motor vehicles, see **Title Index to Motor Vehicles**
Municipal corporations, see **Title Index to Municipal Corporations**
Municipal court of Chicago, **Courts § 260, p. 470**
Mutilation,
Action on mutilated instrument, **Bills & N § 651, p. 43, n. 76**
Discharge by reason of, **Bills & N § 662, p. 111**
Narcotic drugs, prosecution for violating laws, **Poisons § 11, p. 195; § 13, p. 203**
Navigable waters,
Accretion and reliction, actions involving, **Nav Wat § 85**
Drawbridges, negligence in operation, **Nav Wat § 51, p. 134**
Improvements, actions for injuries as result of, **Nav Wat § 18**
Navigability, **Nav Wat § 9**
Obstructions,
Actions for damages, **Nav Wat § 51, p. 133**
Injunction, **Nav Wat § 49, p. 128**
Riparian rights, actions based on interference with use of shores or banks, **Nav Wat § 71**
Ne exeat, application, **Ne Ex § 9, pp. 281, 282**
Negative facts, **Evid § 112**
Negligence,
Druggists, actions for damages, **Drug § 10, p. 520**

BURDEN OF PROOF—Continued
Negligence—Continued
Salving vessel, **Salv § 83**
Warehousemen and Safe Depositaries, **Wareh § 76, pp. 521, 522**
New settlement, paupers, **Paupers § 42**
New trial, hearing on motion, **New Tr § 198, p. 481**
Newspapers,
Action for compensation for printing notices, advertisements, etc., **Newsp § 20, p. 46**
Vacating judgment in proceeding for declaration as newspaper of general circulation, **Newsp § 4, p. 28**
Notaries, action against notary or his surety, **Notaries § 11, p. 627**
Notes, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Notice, **Notice § 21, pp. 673, 674**
Nuisance,
Abatement, health, **Health § 37**
Gas, excavation in street, **Gas § 39, p. 729**
Nullity action, joined with petitory actions, burden of proving matters relied on as causes of nullity, **Real Act § 29**
Nunc pro tunc order, **Motions § 59, p. 60, n. 25**
Obscenity or lewdness, prosecutions, **Lewd § 5**
Mailing, **P O § 40**
Officers and employees, compensation, right to recover, **Offic § 99**
Old age assistance,
Appeal from decision, **Social S § 27, p. 59**
Recovery back of assistance paid, actions for, **Social S § 33**
Origin, question of classification, **Cust Dut § 75, p. 232**
Overhead racks, injuries to passenger by articles falling from, negligence, **Carr § 764, p. 1455, n. 37**
Ownership,
Reformation of instruments, action for reformation of policy, **Ref of Inst § 82, p. 450, n. 78**
Street railroads, action for injuries, **St R R § 305**
Trover and conversion, **Trover § 117**
Venue, company, plea of privilege, **Venue § 192, n. 51**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, **Wareh § 76, p. 517**
Pardons,
Applicant twice convicted of felony, **Pardons § 8**
Revocation of conditional pardon, **Pardons § 28**
Parties,
Misjoinder of parties plaintiff, **Parties § 135**
Nonjoinder of parties, **Parties §§ 120, 127**
Plaintiff's lack of capacity to sue, **Parties § 110**
Partition fences, actions to enforce contributions to costs, **Fences § 12**
Party walls, actions involving, **Party W § 23, p. 40**
Instructions to jury, **Party W § 23, p. 43**
Patents, see **Title Index to Patents**
Paternity of child, alimony, **Divorce § 248, p. 32, n. 92**
Pawnbrokers, actions by or against, **Pawnb § 13**
Payment, see **Title Index to Payment**
Perjury,
Attempt to suborn, prosecution for, **Perj § 86**
Prosecutions for, **Perj § 51**

BURDEN OF PROOF—Continued
Personal property, executory interests, **Estates § 144, p. 180**
Pilots,
Associations, actions to recover benefits, **Pilots § 17, p. 1085**
Compensation, actions for, **Pilots § 11**
Negligence, actions for damages caused by, **Pilots § 14, p. 1081**
Pleading, see **Title Index to Pleading**
Pledges,
Actions on debt or liability secured, **Pledges § 55, pp. 110, 111**
Authority of pledgee of commercial paper to sell at less than face value, **Pledges § 60, p. 124, n. 55**
Conversion of pledged property, actions for damages, **Pledges § 40, p. 71**
Debts or liabilities secured, **Pledges § 28, p. 47**
Due care on part of pledgee, **Pledges § 33, p. 53**
Enforcement of pledged chose in action, actions by pledgee, **Pledges § 75, p. 151**
Negligence of pledgee, enforcement of pledged choses in action, **Pledges § 74, pp. 144, 146**
Recovery of pledged property or its proceeds, actions for, **Pledges § 39, p. 65**
Return of pledged property on discharge of debt, actions for, **Pledges § 49**
Sale by pledgee after default, fairness of sale to himself, **Pledges § 62, n. 25**
Transaction as constituting pledge, **Pledges § 16**
Poisons,
Actions for injuries caused by, **Poisons § 6**
Administration, **Homic § 186, n. 29**
Anti-narcotic act, prosecutions under, **Poisons § 11, p. 195**
Defenses, **Homic § 197**
Narcotic drugs, prosecution for violating import and export act, **Poisons § 13, p. 203**
Penalty, action to recover, **Poisons § 6**
Prosecutions relating to, **Poisons § 7, p. 175**
Possessory warrant, **Poss War § 7**
Post office,
Contracts for carrying mails, actions on bond, **P O § 28**
Fraud, use of mails to defraud, prosecutions for, **P O § 51, p. 363**
Fraud order,
Hearing in respect of, **P O § 22, p. 293**
Injunction, **P O § 22, p. 295**
Mailable matter, claim of wrongful exclusion from mails, **P O § 21, p. 289**
Obscene, lewd or lascivious matter, prosecution for mailing, **P O § 40**
Postmasters,
Action on bond, **P O § 8, p. 270**
Actions against for damages as result of negligence, **P O § 7, p. 264**
Powers,
Compliance with conditions attached to execution of power, **Powers § 41**
Conditions attached to power, compliance with, **Powers § 41**
Fraud in execution of power, **Powers § 45**

BURDEN OF PROOF—Continued
Powers—Continued
Intention to execute power, **Powers § 40, p. 451**
Validity of exercise of power, **Powers § 43**
Principal and surety,
Accounting by surety for security given to protect surety, **Princ & S § 321**
Contribution between cosureties, action for, **Princ & S § 380**
Creation and existence of relationship, **Princ & S § 12**
Creditor's or obligee's action against surety, **Princ & S § 270**
Execution and delivery of incomplete instrument, action by creditor against surety, **Princ & S § 270**
Reimbursement of surety, **Princ & S § 331, pp. 794, 795**
Sufficiency of notice by surety to creditor to proceed against principal, **Princ & S § 219**
Surety's action against principal, **Princ & S § 331, pp. 794, 795**
Prisons, compensation for maintenance of prisoners, actions for, **Prisons § 29**
Private roads, proceedings to establish, **Priv Roads § 8, p. 934**
Probate proceeding, **Courts § 307**
Process,
Malicious use of process, actions for, **Proc § 124, p. 1202**
Objections, hearing, **Proc § 112, p. 1164**
Return of process, contradiction, **Proc § 102**
Service of process, privilege of nonresident, **Proc § 89**
Prohibition, proceedings for, **Prohib § 35**
Property, title, **Propty § 17, p. 213**
Property rights, alimony, **Divorce § 248, p. 32**
Prostitution,
Deriving support from or receiving earnings of prostitute, prosecution for, **Prost § 11, p. 249**
Engaging in or promoting, prosecution for, **Prost § 5**
Pandering or procuring, prosecution for, **Prost § 8, p. 242**
White Slave Traffic Act, prosecutions for violation, **Prost § 14, p. 259**
Public lands,
Entry, qualifications of persons entering, **Pub Lands § 40**
Foreign land grants, **Pub Lands § 301, p. 967**
Grants under former government, **Pub Lands § 287, p. 943**
Patents,
Fraud or mistake, **Pub Lands § 208, p. 863**
Quieting title, **Pub Lands § 210**
Validity, **Pub Lands § 194**
State lands, impeachment of patent or grant, **Pub Lands § 255**
Swamp lands, certificates of entry, **Pub Lands § 130**
Timber,
Actions to recover value of timber wrongfully removed, **Pub Lands § 12, p. 656**

BURDEN OF PROOF—Continued
Public lands—Continued
Timber—Continued
Criminal prosecution for wrongful cutting, etc., **Pub Lands § 14**
Washington tide or shore lands, quieting title, **Pub Lands § 276, p. 929**
Putative marriage, good faith, **Marriage § 35, p. 878**
Quieting title, **Quiet T § 76, pp. 118–122**
Quo warranto, **Quo W § 43, p. 259**
Opening and closing, party having, **Quo W § 46**
Radio, see **Title Index to Telegraphs, Telephones, Radio, and Television**
Railroads, see **Title Index to Railroads**
Rape, **Rape § 46, pp. 516–519**
Civil actions, **Rape § 92, p. 601**
Defense of insanity, **Rape § 46**
Force in civil action, **Rape § 92, p. 601**
Instructions, accused's identity, **Rape § 82, p. 582**
Intent in civil action, **Rape § 92, p. 601**
Real actions,
Petitory actions, **Real Act § 29**
Recovery of rents and revenue, **Real Act § 31**
Receivers, see **Title Index to Receivers**
Receiving stolen goods, prosecutions for, **Rec S Goods § 17, pp. 31–34**
Instructions, **Rec S Goods § 21, p. 52**
Recognizances, enforcement, proceeding for, **Recogn § 41**
Records,
Lost or destroyed records, establishment of title evidenced by, **Records § 62**
Supplying lost or destroyed records, **Records § 49**
References and referees,
Compensation of referee, excessiveness, **Refer § 227**
Compulsory reference, application for order, **Refer § 45**
Exceptions to report of referee,
Hearing on, **Refer § 184**
Jury trial, **Refer § 185**
Order of reference as affecting, **Refer § 55**
Recommittal of report of referee, motion for, **Refer § 190**
Report of referee, shifting of burden by introduction in evidence, **Refer § 149, p. 274**
Setting aside report of referee, hearing on motion, **Refer § 189**
Reformation of instruments, action for, **Ref of Inst § 82, pp. 447–451**
Registers of deeds, action on official bond, **Reg of D § 12**
Registration of land titles, registration proceedings, **Reg Land T § 18, pp. 543, 544**
Release, **Release § 65, pp. 705–708**
Religious societies,
Actions by or against, **Relig Soc § 108**
Action to determine right to property, **Relig Soc § 77**
Remaindermen, actions by or against, **Estates § 102**
Removal of causes,
Allegations of removal petition denied or put in issue, **Rem of C § 304, p. 1148**
Establishing right to remove, **Rem of C § 224**

BURDEN OF PROOF—Continued
Removal of causes—Continued
Fraudulent joinder of defendant, **Rem of C § 147, p. 1015**
Timeliness of proceeding to obtain removal, **Rem of C § 182, p. 1045, n. 63**
Removal proceedings, district and prosecuting attorneys, **Dist Attys § 7**
Replevin, see **Title Index to Replevin**
Res Ipsa Loquitur, generally, this index
Reversions, actions relating to, **Estates § 116**
Review. Appeal and review, generally, ante
Rewards, actions to recover, **Rewards § 45**
Right of privacy, actions for damages, **Right of Priv § 7, p. 415**
Riot, prosecutions for, **Riot § 22**
Robbery, **Rob § 45**
Assault with intent to rob, **Rob § 70**
Bank robbery prosecutions, **Rob § 78**
Safe depositaries. Warehousemen and safe depositaries, generally, post
Sales, see **Title Index to Sales**
Salvage,
Embezzlement of salved property, defense in action for salvage, **Salv § 76**
Libel for salvage, **Salv § 159**
Misconduct, defense in action for salvage, **Salv § 66**
Negligence, salving vessel, **Salv § 83**
Schools and school districts, see **Title Index to Schools and School Districts**
Scire facias, **Sci Fa § 15**
Seals, **Seals § 6**
Seamen,
Corporal punishment, justification, **Seamen § 260**
Lay or share of earnings, **Seamen § 170**
Loss of effects, **Seamen § 220**
Maintenance and cure,
Expenses, **Seamen § 185, p. 653**
Neglect or mistreatment, **Seamen § 186, p. 659**
Maltreatment,
Actions for damages, **Seamen § 235**
Prosecution for, **Seamen § 260**
Personal injuries,
Actions for, **Seamen § 213, p. 726**
Causation, **Seamen § 213, p. 728**
Revolt, prosecution for inciting, **Seamen § 259, p. 764**
Wages, actions for, **Seamen, § 135, p. 604**
War risk insurance, action on policy, **Seamen § 267**
Wrongful discharge, actions for, **Seamen § 40, p. 524**
Searches and seizures,
Unreasonable searches and seizures, person seeking affirmative relief, **Searches § 98**
Waiver of constitutional immunity, **Searches § 62, p. 819**
Warrants, probable cause for issuance, **Searches § 98**
Wrongful searches and seizures, actions for damages, **Searches § 106**

BURDEN OF PROOF—Continued
Seduction,
Action for seduction, **Seduct § 17, pp. 971, 972**
Criminal prosecutions, **Seduct § 45**
Instruction, **Seduct §§ 56, 57**
Self defense, assault and battery, **Assault §§ 114, 125**
Sequestration,
Action on release bond, **Sequest § 16, p. 1098**
Claim of sequestered property by third persons, **Sequest § 18, p. 1111**
Defendant to show property seized under writ is not that described therein, **Sequest § 13**
Dissolution, setting aside, etc., of writ, **Sequest § 19, p. 1116**
Main action, **Sequest § 20, p. 1121**
Set-off and counterclaim, assigned claims, availability of set-off, **Set-Off § 55, p. 113**
Settlement, mechanics' liens, bill for general settlement, **Mech Liens § 308, p. 960**
Sheriffs and constables, see **Title Index to Sheriffs and Constables**
Shipping, see **Title Index to Shipping**
Signatures, **Sig § 8**
Mark, signature by, **Sig § 8**
Slander, see **Title Index to Libel and Slander**
Sodomy, prosecution for, **Sod § 5, p. 375**
Sovereign immunity to suit, **Intern Law § 18, p. 31**
Specific acts or omissions, act of negligence charged, **Neglig § 207, p. 963**
Specific performance, proceedings for, **Spec Perf § 140, pp. 712–717**
Spendthrifts, guardianship proceedings, **Spend § 4, p. 822**
Standard of living, alimony, **Divorce § 248, p. 32**
States,
Actions by or against, **States § 228**
Contracts,
Action on bond of contractor, **States § 119, p. 1107**
Actions for recovery of contract price, **States § 125**
Enforcement of lien of laborers or materialmen, **States § 127, p. 1133**
Courts of claims, **States § 208(4), p. 1286**
Statutes,
Enactment, **Stat § 82**
Enrollment, **Stat § 83, p. 138**
Initiative and referendum,
Attack on genuineness of signatures to petition, **Stat § 123, p. 216**
Protests of petition, **Stat § 128**
Partial invalidity, separability of provisions, **Stat § 94, p. 166**
Provisos, person claiming benefit of, **Stat § 381, p. 886**
Validity, **Stat § 82**
Steam, injuries arising out of production or use, actions for, **Steam § 18**
Stenographers, court stenographers, actions for compensation, **Steno § 12, p. 1064**
Stipulations,
Agreed statement of facts, operation and effect, **Stip § 25, p. 68**

BURDEN OF PROOF—Continued
Stipulations—Continued
Stipulations relating to, validity, **Stip § 10, p. 19**
Stockyard charges, **Agric § 73, p. 498, n. 51**
Street railroads, see **Title Index to Street Railroads**
Subrogation, action to establish or enforce, **Subrog § 69**
Subscriptions, action on, **Subscrip § 22, p. 756**
Sunday,
Action on Sunday contract or transaction, **Sunday § 37**
Publication was made on Sunday, **Sunday § 56**
Surety. Principal and surety, generally, ante
Surveys, boundaries, appeal, **Bound § 89, p. 676**
Taxation
Generally, see **Title Index to Taxation**
Towns, action for wrongful collection, **Towns § 166**
Trespass to try title, paid by defendant, recovery, **Tresp to T T § 83**
Telecommunications, see **Title Index to Telegraphs, Telephones, Radio, and Television**
Tenant, see **Title Index to Landlord and Tenant**
Tender, **Tender §§ 67, 68**
Territories, invalidity of territorial statute, **Terr § 25, p. 633**
Theaters and shows, actions for injuries to patrons, **Theaters § 52, p. 753**
Third degree assault, **Assault § 114**
Thresher's lien, enforcement, **Agric § 58**
Title to property, **Propty § 17, p. 213**
Tort actions, **Torts § 57**
Towage,
Action for compensation, **Towage § 33**
Collision, negligence, **Towage § 109**
Contracts limiting liability of tower, **Towage § 74**
Lien for towage,
Showing circumstances negativing credit to vessel, **Towage § 26**
Waiver of lien, **Towage § 32**
Towns and townships,
Actions by or against, **Towns § 198**
Bonds, **Towns § 154**
Official bond, **Towns § 83, p. 95**
Warrants, **Towns § 134**
Debt limitation, violation, **Towns § 113, n. 43**
Notes, invalidity, **Towns § 136**
Taxes, action for wrongful collection, **Towns § 166**
Taxpayer's action, **Towns § 172**
Restrain assessors from including certain sums in assessment, **Towns § 169, n. 16**
Trade-marks and trade-names, see **Title Index to Trade-marks, Trade-names, and Unfair Competition**
Treason, **Treason § 13, p. 918**
Trespass, **Tresp § 86**
Action, accession, **Accession § 6**
Trespass to try title, **Tresp to T T § 51, pp. 1157–1163**
Bona fide purchase, title under deed from common source, **Tresp to T T § 52, p. 1162**
Compensation for improvements, **Tresp to T T § 82**

BURDEN OF PROOF—Continued
Trespass to try title—Continued
Connected title from sovereignty to plaintiff, **Tresp to T T § 51, p. 1159**
Equitable title, **Tresp to T T § 51, p. 1160**
Forfeiture of rights under purchase, **Tresp to T T § 51, p. 1161**
Identity of land conveyed from common source, **Tresp to T T § 52, p. 1162**
Junior grants, **Tresp to T T § 51, p. 1161**
Senior grants, **Tresp to T T § 51, p. 1161**
Taxes paid by defendant, recovery of, **Tresp to T T § 83**
Undivided interest, **Tresp to T T § 51, pp. 1160, 1161**
Trover and conversion,
Generally, see **Title Index to Trover and Conversion**
Logs, **Logs § 88**
Pledged property, damages, **Pledges § 40, p. 71**
Trusts and trustees, see **Title Index to Trusts**
Undertakings, action on, **Undertak § 12**
Unfair competition, see **Title Index to Trade-marks, Trade-names, and Unfair Competition**
Universities, actions by or against, **Colleges § 43**
Unlawful assembly, **Unlaw Assem § 5**
Use and occupation, **Use & O § 13**
Usury, building and loan associations, loans to members, **B & L Assoc § 76**
Vagrancy, **Vag § 4**
Venue, **Venue § 74**
Fraud, **Venue § 23, p. 720**
Place of crime, offense or trespass committed, **Venue § 22, p. 714**
Waiver, this index
Warehousemen and safe depositaries,
Actions, **Wareh § 76, p. 515**
By warehousemen, **Wareh § 85**
Safe depositaries, **Wareh § 98**
Instructions to jury, **Wareh § 80**
License fee, excessive or unreasonable, **Wareh § 5**
Receipts, negotiability, **Wareh § 25, p. 432**
Warranty, exchange of property, action for breach, **Exch of Prop § 15**
Waste, **Waste § 17, p. 575**
Waters,
Generally, see **Title Index to Waters**
Navigable waters, generally, ante
Weapons,
Actions for damages for discharge of fire arm, **Weap § 29**
Civil liability for sale, gift or loan, **Weap § 32**
Criminal responsibility,
Carrying or possessing, **Weap § 13, p. 508**
Pointing or exhibiting, **Weap § 18**
Shooting fire arms, **Weap § 21**
Weights and measures,
Fraudulent alteration of weights or measures, **Weights § 11**
Short weights, **Weights § 12, p. 562**
Wharves, docks and piers,
Action on wharfage claims, **Wharves § 15**
Actions for damages, **Wharves § 22**

BURDEN OF PROOF—Continued
Wharves, docks and piers—Continued
Injuries to wharves, **Wharves § 26**
Personal injury actions, **Wharves § 24**
White Slave Traffic Act, prosecutions for violation, **Prost § 14, p. 259**
Wills,
Generally, see **Title Index to Wills**
Probate proceeding, **Courts § 307**
Witnesses, see **Title Index to Witnesses**
Workmen's compensation, see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**
Written instruments, action against representative, **Ex & Ad § 784, pp. 861, 862**
Zoning, see **Title Index to Zoning**

BURDENED VESSELS
Collision, see **Title Index to Collision**

BURDENS
Accord and satisfaction, debtor to inform creditor part payment is intended as full satisfaction, **Accord § 33**
Appeal and review,
Attorneys, entry of judgment on verdict, right of appeal, **App & E § 165, n. 98**
Preparing abstract, **App & E § 985**
Preserving evidence, attack on findings of fact in equity, **App & E § 1172, p. 1290, n. 54**
Supplying copy of records of sheriff, **App & E § 762, p. 611, n. 46**
Assignments for benefit of creditors, asset, abandonment of by assignee, **Assign for Cred § 189**
Bankruptcy, assets, trustee in bankruptcy not bound to accept, **Bankr § 201**
Compromise and settlement, party to compromise required to accept, **Compro § 22**
Contracts, nonperformance, excuse, **Contracts § 459**
Corporations, amendment of charter imposing, acceptance, **Corp § 84**
Covenants, running with the land, **Covenants § 69**
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 559**
Estate taxes, shifting, **Tax § 1167**
Ground rent as, **Gr Rents § 3**
Interstate Commerce,
Discrimination against foreign corporation resulting in prohibited, **Commerce § 62, p. 380**
Labor contracts constituting, congressional power to regulate, **Commerce § 20**
Preventive measures, power of Congress to adopt, **Commerce § 54, p. 370**
Regulation by state, failure of Congress to act as authorizing, **Commerce § 14**
Restriction as to states, **Commerce § 11, p. 267**
Taxation by state, **Commerce § 101**
Mandamus, operation, defense, **Mand § 10, p. 34**
New trial, trial court to sift evidence in passing on motion, **New Tr § 196, p. 470**
United States, authority to claim money and regulate value, **U S § 125, p. 311**
Vendor and purchaser,
Assignee of contract, **Ven & Pur § 311, p. 198**
Incumbrances, **Ven & Pur § 203**
Loss or injuries, **Ven & Pur § 295, p. 176**

BURDENS—Continued
Vendor and purchaser—Continued
Not assumed in contract, placing as abandonment, **Ven & Pur § 121**
Several purchasers, **Ven & Pur § 279**
Waste, increasing burden on estate, **Waste § 4**
Waters, property of adjoining owner, artificial channels, **Waters § 130, p. 846**
Zoning, equal distribution, **Zoning § 72, n. 4**

BUREAU
Defined,
Mun Corp § 550
Vol. 12, p. 560
United States Bureau of Land Management, generally, this index

BUREAUCRACY
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 560**

BURG
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 561**

BURGAGE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 561**

BURGAGIUM
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 561**

BURGARIUS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 561**

BURGATOR
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 561**

BURGBOTE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 561**

BURGEE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 561**

BURGENSES
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 561**

BURGERISTH
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 561**

BURGESS
Generally, see **Title Index to Municipal Corporations**
Borough, magistrate as including, **Judges § 2 p. 952**
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 561**
Motor vehicles, bulletins of licenses furnished to, **Motor V § 58**

BURGH
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 561**

BURGH-BRECHE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 561**

BURGHMAILS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 561**

BURGHMOTE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 561**

BURGI LATROCINIUM
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 561**

BURGLAR ALARMS
Company maintaining as telegraph company, **Tel § 9**
Contracts for protective service, **Tel § 279**
Eminent domain, exercise of power, **Em Dom § 44, n. 91**
Nuisances, **Nuis § 35**
Rights, franchises or privileges as constituting contract, **Tel § 30**
Special franchise, **Tel § 279**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, loss or damage, **Wareh § 45**
Workmen's compensation, device, accidental shooting, **Work C § 228, p. 775**

BURGLARIZE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 561**

BURGLAR'S TOOLS
Generally, see **Title Index to Burglary**
Admissibility of evidence as to possession by accused, **Rob § 46, p. 493**
Arrest, taking from person arrested, **Arrest § 18, p. 623**
Constitutional law, property right, legislation restricting possession, **Const Law § 209, p. 1059, n. 62**
Jury room, allowance in during deliberations in burglary prosecution, **Crim Law § 1369**

BURGLARY
Generally, see **Title Index to Criminal Law**
Aliens, crime involving moral turpitude, **Aliens § 94, p. 720**
Attempts, this index
Bail after conviction, **Bail § 36**
Bailments,
Bailee's liability for losses, **Bailm § 27**
Rebuttal of presumption of negligence of bailee, **Bailm § 50**
Breaking and Entering, generally, this index
Circumstantial evidence, see **Title Index to Burglary**
Common burglars as disorderly persons, **Disord C § 1**
Conspiracy,
Indictable offense, **Consp § 49**
Indictment, **Consp § 81, n. 98**
Overt acts, **Consp § 43, p. 1070**
Daytime, see **Title Index to Burglary**
Death, prevention of as defense to action for causing death, **Death § 44**
Defined, **Burg § 1**
Dwelling, see **Title Index to Burglary**
Evidence, this index
False personation, immateriality of defendant's motives, **False Pers § 3**
Homicide in connection with,
Common design, responsibility, **Homic § 9, p. 846**
Evidence, **Homic § 323**
First degree murder, **Homic § 31**
Instructions, **Homic § 361, n. 41; § 392, p. 210**
Intent to commit, presumption as to, **Burg § 55**
Justifiable homicide in prevention of, **Homic § 101; § 109, p. 975; § 110**
Murder, unintentional homicide, **Homic § 21, p. 869**
Self-defense, **Homic § 119, p. 991**

BURGLARY—Continued
Identification, this index
Indictments and Informations, this index
Innkeepers, liability as insurer, **Inn § 15**
Intent, see **Title Index to Burglary**
Landlord and tenant, liability of landlord, **Land & Ten § 423, p. 85, n. 47**
Larceny,
Conviction of under indictment for, **Ind & Inf § 288**
Distinguished, **Larc § 1, p. 783**
Indictment naming offense as, **Larc § 73, p. 864**
Larceny in connection with, grade of offense, **Larc § 61**
Libel and slander, charge of as actionable per se, **Libel § 63**
Money order funds lost by, postmaster's liability on bond, **P O § 8, p. 265**
Nighttime, see **Title Index to Burglary**
Possession, this index
Professional burglars, statutory provisions relating to punishment of, **Crim Law § 1959**
Railroad cars, see **Title Index to Burglary**
Rape, this index
Receiving stolen goods,
Receipt of goods acquired by, **Rec S Goods § 2**
Variance in prosecution, **Rec S Goods § 16, p. 28**
Stores and storehouses, see **Title Index to Burglary**
Vagrancy,
Persons known to be burglars, **Vag § 1**
Streets, clearing persons bent on, **Vag § 2**
Verdict joinder of counts, **Crim Law, § 1403**
Warehouse,
Generally, see **Title Index to Burglary**
Burden of proof, **Wareh § 76, pp. 519, 521, 522**
Safe deposit box contents, **Wareh § 95**
Witnesses,
Character or reputation,
Commission of crime, **Witn § 506**
Conviction of crime, **Witn § 507, p. 406, n. 63**
Conviction of crime, competency, **Witn § 67**
Corroborating evidence, **Witn § 648, p. 671, n. 25**
Cross-examination,
Accomplice or codefendant, **Witn § 401, p. 196**
Irrelevant or immaterial matters, **Witn § 386, p. 147**
Leading questions, **Witn § 330, p. 40, n. 39**
Prosecution,
Cross-examination of character witness, **Witn § 387, p. 151, n. 29**
Privileged communications, informer, **Witn § 264, p. 751, n. 36**

BURGLARY, ROBBERY AND THEFT INSURANCE
Generally, see **Title Index to Insurance**
Abatement and revival, bankruptcy of insured as ground, **Abate & R § 108, n. 23**
Banks, evidence, actions to recover special deposits, **Banks § 327, p. 665**
Damages, mitigation, consideration in, **Damag § 99**
Declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm § 63**
Defined, **Ins § 5**
Garnishment, claim under policy, **Garn § 110, p. 316**

BURGLARY, ROBBERY AND THEFT INSURANCE
—Continued
Parol evidence rule, application to contracts of, **Evid § 908**

BURGOMASTER
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 758**

BURGUNDIAN LAW
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 758**

BURGWHAR
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 758**

BURH
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 758**

BURIAL
Generally, see **Title Index to Dead Bodies**
Armed forces, indigent veterans, **Army & N § 63**
Carriers, delay in transportation, damages as recoverable, **Carr § 672, n. 18**
Coffins, generally, this index
Community burial service, death benefits, contributions to dependents, **Work C § 323, p. 1169**
Contracts, offenses, **Fraud § 154, p. 498, n. 55**
Decent burial, duties as to, **Dead Bodies § 5**
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 758**
Disturbance of public meetings, meetings at funeral as protected, **Disturb § 1**
Domicile or residence, place of burial considered in determining domicile, **Domicile § 18, p. 48**
Executors and administrators,
Claim against estate for expenses, **Ex & Ad § 384, pp. 135–138**
Decedent, **Ex & Ad § 141, p. 1097; § 144**
Duties in respect of burial of decedent, **Ex & Ad § 141, p. 1097; § 144**
Expenses. Funeral Expenses, generally, this index
Frauds, statute of, creation of right of, **Frauds S § 71**
Funeral processions,
Crossing in front of streetcar, contributory negligence of drivers of vehicles in procession, **St R R § 278**
Custom of allowing to pass, admissibility of evidence in actions for injuries, **St R R § 310**
Looking by individual drivers in procession before entering on tracks, contributory negligence, **St R R § 279, p. 425**
Negligence of drivers of automobiles gratuitously furnished, liability of owners, **Motor V § 451, p. 1149, n. 48**
Passengers in vehicle, contributory negligence, **Motor V § 486, p. 92**
Right of way on street, **Motor V § 371; Mun Corp § 1779, p. 237**
Ignominious, suicide, common law, **Suicide § 2**
Insurance benefits,
Life insurance, status as, **Ins § 27, p. 486**
Statutory regulations as applying, **Ins § 59**
Licenses and permits,
Regulations concerning, **Health § 27**
Validity of requirement, **Mun Corp § 270, n. 24**
Limitation of right in respect to, **Cem § 31**
Mausoleums and Columbariums, generally, this index

BURIAL—Continued
Money on donee's property, **Trusts § 64, n. 75**
Monuments and Memorials, generally, this index
Motor vehicles, funeral cars, regulation as public service vehicles, **Motor V § 94, p. 338**
Municipal corporations, regulation of, **Mun Corp § 270**
Negligence, guest or gratuitous passenger and vehicle operator going to, common or joint enterprise, **Neglig § 168, p. 825, n. 13**
Partition, right to partition of land reserved, **Partit § 43, p. 62**
Policy, disregarding fraction of day in determining effective date, **Time § 16, p. 903, n. 28**
Records, parol or extrinsic evidence, contradiction by, **Evid § 889**
Relatives, this index
Right of in burying ground, **Cem § 31**
Sea burial, carriers, liabilities, **Dead Bodies §§ 5, 8**
Validity of municipal rule in respect to funerals, **Cem § 3, n. 51**
Vault, subject to burglary, **Burg § 16, n. 68**
Wills, conditions, **Wills § 991**
Workmen's compensation, attendance at funeral, scope of employment, **Work C § 217, p. 719, n. 95; § 221, p. 272, n. 31**

BURIAL ASSOCIATIONS
Generally, see **Title Index to Cemeteries**
Banks, funds, wrongful deposit on time certificates, priority of claim on insolvency, **Banks § 530, p. 1023, n. 16**
Brokers, salesman employed by as subject to license tax on real estate broker, **Brok § 8, p. 15, n. 12**
Corporations, see **Title Index to Cemeteries**
Disinterment, consent, **Dead Bodies § 4, p. 1021**
Evidence, judicial notice, **Evid § 29, p. 548**
Exemption from municipal taxation, **Mun Corp § 2018, pp. 713, 714**
Burden of proof, **Mun Corp § 2014, p. 706, n. 4**
Income tax, **Int Rev § 417, p. 613, n. 91**
Injunction against operation, **Ins § 1436, p. 758**
Mandamus, remedy as available against, **Mand § 231, p. 445**
Monopolies, contracts by, **Monop § 75, p. 1058, n. 82**
Mutual benefit insurance, **Ins § 1435, p. 752, n. 66**
Reformation of instruments, covenant in deed to pay grantor stated percentage of proceeds of lot sold, **Ref of Inst § 11**
Regulations, **Ins § 1436, p. 757**
Status as insurance companies, **Ins § 91, n. 2**
Statutes, subjects and titles of acts, **Stat § 234, p. 404, n. 40**
Taxation, see **Title Index to Taxation**
Trusts and trustees, eligibility to be trustees, **Trusts § 207, n. 31**
Wills,
Abatement of legacies, residuary legacies, **Wills § 1163, n. 97**
Attorney and client relation, presumption of undue influence, **Wills § 239, p. 1102, n. 39**

BURIAL GROUNDS
Cemeteries, generally, this index

BURIAL INSURANCE
Assignment of policy, **Ins § 415, n. 26**
Extent of loss and liability of insurer, **Ins § 980, p. 1179**
Facility of payment clause, **Ins § 1186, p. 98**
Industrial insurance as resembling, **Ins § 20**
Nature of contract, **Ins § 48, p. 494**
Notice and proof of loss, **Ins § 1097, pp. 1335, 1336**
Payment of loss, **Ins § 1201, p. 139, n. 82**
Right to proceeds, **Ins § 1186, pp. 98, 99**
Rights of insured after default of payments of dues or assessments, **Ins § 1514, p. 865**
Statutory regulations, **Ins § 68**
Validity of policy provisions, **Ins § 239, p. 1000**
Waiver of notice or proof of loss, **Ins § 1097, pp. 1335, 1336**

BURKING
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 758**

BURKISM
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 758**

BURLAP
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 41**
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 758**
Making of bags, **Manufac § 4, p. 98, n. 37**
Municipal sales tax, **Decl Judgm § 81, n. 62**
Sacks, parol evidence, admissible to show meaning of, **Evid § 962, p. 924**

BURLAW COURTS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 758**

BURLAWS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 758**

BURLESQUE
Constitutional law, freedom of speech and press, **Const Law § 213(18), n. 15.65**
Defined, **Theaters § 1, p. 663**
Extrinsic evidence as admissible to show meaning of, **Evid § 962, p. 926**
License, refusal, **Theaters § 23, n. 10**
Unemployment compensation, services as performed in usual place of business, **Social S § 107, n. 48**

BURMESE
Eligibility for naturalization, **Aliens § 124, p. 836**

BURN
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 758**

BURNING
Arson, generally, this index
Bigamy, burning in the hand, punishment by, **Big § 23**
Bills and notes, discharge because of, burden of proof, **Bills & N § 662, p. 111**
Bridge, timbers, negligence in permitting to remain in bridge, **Bridges § 94, n. 67**
Burglary, breaking by as sufficient, **Burg § 4**
Conspiracy, sufficiency of evidence, **Consp § 93, p. 1153, n. 86**
Damages, excessive or inadequate damages, **Damag § 198, p. 984**
Dead animals, failure to as criminal offense, **Anim § 64**

BURNING—Continued
Evidence of indebtedness, **Parent & C § 60, p. 780, n. 22**
Evidence of as sufficient to show remission, **Gifts § 67, p. 874, n. 44**
Live stock killed during transit, expense of as damages, **Carr § 266**
Negligence, momentary handling of decanter which broke and caused burns, res ipsa loquitur, **Neglig § 220(8), p. 1017, n. 36**
Nuisances,
Carcasses of dead animals, **Nuis § 32, p. 787**
Particles, **Nuis § 23, p. 780**
Plant or furnace for burning of garbage, **Nuis § 49**
Oil on harbor waters, death by risks of war, **Army & N § 80, n. 43**
Papers, expense of as taxable, **Costs § 250**
Penalty, **Fires § 9**
Railroad bridges, offenses, **R R § 1006**
Ships and shipping, derelict, vessel, abandonment, **Salv § 30**
Wills,
Extrinsic evidence, **Wills § 406**
Revocation by, **Wills § 266; § 280, p. 63**
Statutory provisions, **Wills § 277**

BURNING AT THE STAKE
Cruel and unusual punishment implying, **Crim Law § 1978**

BURNS
Causal connection, evidence, **Work C § 556, p. 754**
Competent evidence, **Work C § 570, p. 800**
Electricity, **Work C § 192**
Evidence, **Work C § 554, p. 663; § 555(10), p. 694**
Exposure, greater hazard or risk, **Work C § 187, pp. 642–646**
Irritating substances, **Work C § 191**
Scalds,
Damages, excessive or inadequate damages, **Damag § 198, p. 984**
Workmen's compensation, irritating substances, **Work C § 191**
Third-degree, total disability, disfigurement, **Work C § 299, p. 1059, n. 43**
Trial de novo, claim, **Work C § 76, p. 1266, n. 53**

BURNT RECORDS ACT
Generally, see **Title Index to Records**
Lis pendens, notice filed under, **Lis Pen § 42, n. 36**
Separate estate of wife, conveyances as within, **Hus & W § 383**

BURRED
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 760**

BURRO
Defined,
Gaming § 1, p. 39
Vol. 12, p. 760
Game of chance, **Gaming § 1, p. 35, n. 19**
Monte distinguished, **Gaming § 1, p. 39**

BURROCHIUM
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 760**

BURROWMEALIS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 760**

BURSA
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 760**

BURSAR
Colleges and universities, purchasers, power, **Colleges § 18, p. 1353**
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 760**

BURSARIA
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 760**

BURSARUM SCISSORES
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 760**

BURSITIS
Workmen's compensation, **Work C § 168, p. 556**
Occupational diseases, **Work C § 169, p. 573**
Evidence, **Work C § 555(18), p. 736**

BURST
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 760**

BURTHEN
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 559**

BURY
Defined,
Vol. 10, p. 346
Vol. 12, p. 760

BUSCARL
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 761**

BUSHEL
Customs duties, measurement for tariff purposes by, **Cust Dut § 124, p. 292**
Definitions, **Weights § 1**

BUSHELING SCRAP
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 761**

BUSHES
Crops, fructus naturales, **Crops § 2, n. 22**
Evidence, inferences derived from observation, admissibility, **Evid § 489**
Executions, liability to execution, **Executions § 20**
Railroads, obstruction of view at crossings, **R R § 722, p. 1331**
Timber as including, **Logs § 1, p. 673**

BUSHING
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 761**

BUSHWACKER
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 761**

BUSINESS
Commerce, generally, this index
Defined,
Banks § 423
Exemp § 24
Int Rev § 470, n. 50; § 521
Mon Lend § 1
Monop § 97, n. 67
Tax § 88, p. 204

BUSINESS—Continued
Defined—Continued
Work C § 30
Vol. 12, p. 761

BUSINESS AGENTS
Service of process on business agent,
Action against corporation, **Trade U § 52, p. 863, n. 62**
Action against union, **Trade U § 52, p. 862, n. 59**

BUSINESS CHANCE BROKERS
Defined, **Brok § 1, p. 6**
License tax, **Brok § 8, p. 13, n. 89**

BUSINESS COLLEGES
Aliens, student as nonquota immigrant, **Aliens § 89, p. 704, n. 36**
Civil rights, discrimination, **Civil R § 7, p. 1168**
Exemption from municipal taxation as charitable institution, **Mun Corp § 2018, p. 713, n. 4**
Fraud,
Representation as to completion of course and obtaining of position, puffing, **Fraud § 13, n. 68**
Student's damages reduced, **Fraud § 142, p. 473, n. 87**
Taxation, exemption from taxation, **Tax § 285**

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
Corporations, generally, this index
Defined, **Bankr § 96**

BUSINESS DISTRICTS
Zoning,
Amusement parks, **Zoning § 58, p. 786, n. 75**
Apartment houses, use of property, **Zoning § 76**

BUSINESS HOMESTEADS
Generally, see **Title Index to Homesteads**

BUSINESS HOURS
Hours of Business, generally, this index

BUSINESS INTERRUPTION INSURANCE
Defined, **Ins § 48, p. 494, n. 37**

BUSINESS INVITEE
Defined, **Motor V § 349, p. 821, n. 48**

BUSINESS RESTRICTIONS
Defined, **Deeds § 165, p. 1129**

BUSINESS SITUS
Conflict of laws, **Confl of Laws § 18, p. 928, n. 34**
Intangible personal property, taxation, **Confl of Laws § 18, p. 929**
Defined, **Tax § 116, p. 235**
Shares of stock, **Corp § 194, p. 625**
Taxation,
Corporate stock, **Tax § 130, p. 257**
Insurance companies, personal property, **Tax § 337**
Intangibles, **Tax § 116, p. 234**
Property having acquired, **Tax § 118**
Personal property, **Tax § 316, p. 652**

BUSINESS TRUSTS
Generally, see **Title Index to Business Trusts**
Attorney and client, notice to attorney as notice to client, **Atty & C § 69, p. 865**
Bankruptcy,
Certificate holders as petitioning creditors in involuntary proceedings, **Bankr § 99**
Involuntary proceedings, **Bankr § 89**
Stockholder entitled to file reorganization petition, **Bankr § 830**
Voluntary proceeding, right to institute, **Bankr § 49**
Banks, affiliation of member bank of federal reserve system, **Banks § 844**
Blue sky laws as applying to, **Licen § 74, p. 756**
Building and loan associations, organization as, **B & L Assoc § 5**
Certificate of authority, requirement for as denial of due process, **Const Law § 668, p. 1060, n. 63**
Certificates,
Persons to whom taxable, **Mun Corp § 2000, p. 693, n. 95**
Taxation, **Mun Corp § 2029, p. 732**
Contracts, see **Title Index to Business Trusts**
Defined, **Bus Trusts § 1, pp. 811–815**
Fraud, liability of shareholders, **Fraud § 55, p. 328**
Statement, **Fraud § 55, p. 325, n. 72**
Income tax, **Int Rev § 395, p. 590, n. 57; p. 593**
Association taxable as corporation, **Int Rev § 395, p. 592, n. 64**
Exchange of certificates for units of underlying stocks, capital gains, **Int Rev § 160**
Congressional power to tax income, **Int Rev § 3, p. 133**
Deduction of taxes paid, **Int Rev § 349, n. 87**
Liability, **Tax § 1093, pp. 720, 722**
Persons liable for income tax, review of decisions of tax court, **Int Rev § 746**
Taxation of associations as corporations, **Int Rev § 395, p. 590, n. 58**
Internal revenue,
Accumulation of gains and profits, presumptions on review of tax court, **Int Rev § 737, n. 53**
Capital stock tax, **Int Rev § 520; § 521, n. 36**
Stamp tax, certificates of shares, **Int Rev § 547, n. 35**
Joint stock companies, distinguished, **Joint Stock § 1**
Judicial notice, **Evid § 29, p. 549**
Licenses and permits, blue sky laws as applying to, **Licen § 74, p. 756**
Mines and minerals, powers and liabilities of trustee, **Mines § 250**
Perpetuities, application of rule against, **Perp § 29**
Real property, acquisition of, **Corp § 1089, p. 641**
Receivers and receivership,
Availability of remedies under trust agreement affecting right to appointment, **Receiv § 9, n. 30**
Priority of current operating expenses over mortgage liens, **Receiv § 298, p. 952**
Social security legislation, coverage as extending to trustees, **Social S § 5, p. 21**

BUSINESS TRUSTS—Continued
Stamp tax on certificates of stock and profits, **Int Rev § 547**
Stock, see **Title Index to Business Trusts**
Taxation,
Corporations, taxation of, **Tax § 127**
Income taxes, liability, **Tax § 1093, pp. 720, 722**

BUSONES COMITATUS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 858**

BUSSA
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 858**

BUSSES
Generally, see **Title Index to Motor Vehicles**
Alighting from, contributory negligence, **Carr § 788, p. 1563, n. 72**
Appeal and review, collisions, harmless error, instructions to jury, **App & E § 1763(1), p. 1181**
Authority to operate, **St R R § 142**
Auxiliary bus lines, **St R R § 16**
Baggage transported by, common carrier as to, **Carr § 530**
Collision, evidence as to negligence, **Carr § 766, p. 1488, n. 28**
Crossing tracks, care required as to, **Carr § 746, p. 1404**
Declaratory judgments, municipal power to establish and operate, **Decl Judgm § 92**
Defined,
Motor V § 5
Vol. 12, p. 761
Driver,
Owner's liability for acts, **Carr § 690, p. 1279**
Workmen's compensation, **Work C § 36, p. 216**
Outside employees, **Work C § 231, p. 798**
Total disability, **Work C § 299, p. 1064, n. 68**
Exclusive privileges to, passenger carriers, **Carr § 577**
Exemptions,
Hotel keeper, necessity of omnibus, **Exemp § 46**
School bus, **Exemp § 54**
Ferries, exclusion from ferry grounds, **Ferries § 26**
Injuries to passengers, res ipsa loquitur, **Carr § 764, p. 1451, n. 94**
Jitneys, generally, this index
Judicial notice of matters relating to, **Evid § 29, p. 563, n. 35**
License tax statute, applicability, **St R R § 175, n. 10**
Mandamus, license, compelling issuance, **Mand § 156, p. 295**
Monopolies,
Exclusive franchise to operate, **Monop § 11, p. 968**
Licenses, ordinance requiring, **Monop § 11, p. 968**
Municipal corporations,
Injunction by taxpayer against grant of bus franchise before vote, **Mun Corp § 2153, p. 980, n. 13**
Parks, operation in, **Mun Corp § 1822, p. 309**

BUSSES—Continued
Municipal corporations—Continued
Power to,
Acquire and operate, territorial limitations, **Mun Corp § 1059, p. 692**
Issue bonds for bus line, **Mun Corp § 1908, p. 488**
Operate, **Mun Corp § 1054, p. 681**
Rates, power to prescribe. **Mun Corp § 307**
Regulations, **Mun Corp §§ 266, 308**
Taxation of company operating motor busses as common carrier, **Mun Corp § 2026, p. 730, n. 65**
Negligence, imputation of contributory negligence of operator to passenger for hire, **Neglig § 168, pp. 816, 817**
Operation not deemed compliance with franchise requiring street railway, **St R R § 178**
Passenger carrier, status as, **Carr § 534**
Replacement of streetcars as abandonment of right of way over private property, **St R R § 99, p. 215**
Right of street railroad to prevent use of street by bus line, **St R R § 73, p. 186, n. 3**
Routes, one way streets, injunction against conversion, **Motor V § 44, p. 191, n. 4**
Schools and School Districts, this index
Storage facility, commercial districts, **Zoning § 152**
Uses, **Zoning § 148, n. 92**
Substitution for streetcars, applicability of gross receipts, tax, **St R R § 174, n. 1**
Terminal,
Churches and theaters, proximity, **Zoning § 2, p. 669, n. 73**
Refrigerator, workshop **Work C § 36, p. 220**
Relationship of one entering, **Carr § 556, n. 34**
Use of property, **Zoning § 59, p. 790, n. 10**
Unfair competition, misleading names on, injunction against, **Trade-M § 110**
Workmen's compensation, garage porter, workshops, **Work C § 36, p. 219**

BUST
Resemblance of person, opinion evidence, **Evid § 515**

BUSY
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 858**

BUSY SEASON
Extrinsic evidence as admissible to show meaning of, **Evid § 962, p. 926**

BUSY STREETS
Pedestrians, care required to avoid injury, **Motor V § 468, p. 30**

BUT
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 858**

BUTANE GAS
Oil and Gas, generally, this index

BUTCHERS AND BUTCHERING
Bill, family expense, **Hus & W § 64, p. 536**
Bond, **Anim § 38**

BUTCHERS AND BUTCHERING—Continued
Criminal law, opinion evidence, habits and condition of animals, **Crim Law § 862**
Dangerous machinery, statute requiring guarding, **Mast & S § 232, p. 982**
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 860**
Equal protection of law, regulation as denial of, **Const Law § 511, p. 347**
Exemptions,
Meat blocks, etc., necessary tools, implements, etc., **Exemp § 46**
Trade, engaged in, **Exemp § 24**
Fine for failing to report animals slaughtered, **Anim § 39**
Grand juries, qualification, **Gr Jur § 6, p. 989**
Hawkers and peddlers, disposing of own products, **Hawk § 4**
Injunctions, breach of contract for sale of business, **Injun § 84, p. 568**
Libel and slander, imputations tending to injure in business, **Libel § 48**
Licenses and permits, subject of license or tax, **Licen § 30, p. 563**
Manufactures and manufacturing, butcher shops, **Manufac § 4, p. 697**
Opinion evidence as to method, skilled witnesses, **Evid § 476**
Regulations, **Mun Corp § 240**
Sunday, ordinance requiring closing, validity, **Sunday § 7, n. 28**
Tools, baggage as including, **Carr § 860, n. 48**
Weapons, criminal responsibility for possession and carrying, **Weap § 5, pp. 483, 486**
Workmen's compensation,
Hotel, classification, **Work C § 36, p. 207**
Packing houses, **Work C § 36, p. 212**
Safety regulations, **Work C § 34**

BUTHNA
Defined, **Vol. 11, p. 531**

BUTLERAGE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 860**

BUTLER'S ORDINANCE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 860**

BUTT
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 861**

BUTTALS
Defined, **Bound § 4, p. 541**

BUTTE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 861**

BUTTER
Generally, see **Title Index to Food**
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 861**
Factors, consignee of milk making butter and cheese therefrom, status, **Fact § 1**
Federal law regulating transactions in futures in, validity, **Commerce § 86**
Manufactures and manufacturing, converting milk into, **Manufac § 4, p. 693**

BUTTER—Continued
Occupation tax on manufacturers and dealers, **Int Rev § 512**
Renovated butter,
Constitutionality of regulatory statutes, **Food § 6**
Internal revenue,
Destruction of marks and brands as offense, **Int Rev § 999**
Manufacture, sale or removal for consumption and use, **Int Rev § 537**
Occupation tax on manufacturers and dealers, **Int Rev § 512**
Licenses and permits, **Food § 12**
Sales, legality in violation of law, **Sales § 66**
Workmen's compensation, manufacture of, classification, **Work C § 36, p. 207**

BUTTER FAT
Chocolate milk, municipality to regulate, **Food § 9**
Construction and application of regulations prescribing standard for milk, **Food § 15**
Standard for ice cream, constitutionality of statutes, **Food § 6**

BUTTER SUBSTITUTES
Oleomargarine, generally, this index

BUTTERINE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 862**

BUTTONS
Benficial associations, wearing of by person not entitled. misdemeanor, **Ben Assoc § 86**
Customs duties,
Classification, **Cust Dut § 34, p. 180; § 45, p. 210**
Exemption, **Cust Dut § 58**
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 862**

BUTTS AND BOUNDS
Boundaries, meaning of phrase, **Bound § 4, p. 541**

BUTTY
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 863**

BUTTY COLLIER
Defined, **Mines § 3, p. 42**

BUY
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 863**

BUYER
Defined,
Sales § 558
Vol. 12, p. 865
Sales, generally, this index

BUYER BEWARE
Caveat Emptor, generally, this index

BUYING AND SELLING IN PICTURE INDUSTRY
Defined, **Theaters § 1, p. 661**

BUZZ PLANER
Expert testimony, management and operation of, **Evid § 533, p. 235**

BUZZ SAWS
Implements of husbandry, **Exemp § 46**

BY
Defined, **Vol. 12, pp. 865, 872**

BY ACCIDENT, INJURIES
Defined, **Work C § 154, p. 532**

BY THE WIND
Defined, **Collision § 2, p. 9**

BY-BIDDING
Bankruptcy, allowance, setting aside trustee's sale, **Bankr § 34**
Building and loan associations. premiums on loans, effect of, **B & L Assoc § 73, p. 485**
Defined, **Auctions § 7, p. 1256**

BYE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 872**

BYE-BIL-WUFFA
Defined, **Vol. 51, p. 469**

BY-LAW MEN
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 872**

BY-LAWS
Associations and societies.
Compliance with, notice of meeting, **Assoc § 18, p. 43**
Duties of members, **Assoc § 29**
Election of officers in violation of, **Assoc § 19, p. 45**
Function, **Assoc § 11**
Powers, duties and liabilities of officers governed by, **Assoc § 20, p. 49**
Repeal, **Assoc § 11**
Validity of provision, expulsion of member for misconduct, **Assoc § 25, p. 60**
Violations, punishment of members, **Assoc § 25, n. 82**
Asylums board of managers of private asylum, **Asyl § 5**
Bankruptcy, liability of officers for violation, asset of corporation, **Bankr § 194**
Banks and banking,
Ignorance of directors, liability for loss, **Banks § 119, p. 234**
Lien reserved on stock for indebtedness of stockholders, **Banks § 66, p. 111**
National banks, **Banks § 563**
Stock transfers, **Banks § 581**
Power to make, **Banks § 56**
Powers of officers or agents of loan, trust or investment companies, **Banks § 1051**
Restrictions on alienation of stock, **Banks § 64, p. 102, n. 82**
Savings banks, **Banks § 964**
Depositors' rights, **Banks § 987**
Trust companies, **Banks § 1046**
Waiver, stockholders' liability, **Banks § 86, p. 160**
Beneficial associations, **Ben Assoc §§ 25–29, pp. 266–272**
Alteration, evidence admissible to prove, **Ben Assoc § 80, p. 331**

BY-LAWS—Continued
Beneficial associations—Continued
Amendment, presumption of regularity, **Ben Assoc § 80, p. 330**
Dissolution pursuant to, **Ben Assoc § 21**
Dues as dependent on, **Ben Assoc § 57**
Eligibility of members governed by, **Ben Assoc § 41**
Finality of decisions of officers, illegality of, **Contracts § 229**
Interpretation, **Ben Assoc § 81**
Officers determined by, **Ben Assoc § 36**
Partial invalidity, effect of, **Ben Assoc § 27**
Property owned as subject to, **Ben Assoc § 53**
Resolutions distinguished from, **Ben Assoc § 25**
Supreme body, binding effect on local organizations, **Ben Assoc § 61**
Suspension of members, **Ben Assoc § 49**
Boards or commissions, approval, **Work C § 378**
Bridge companies, regulation of use, **Bridges § 50**
Building and loan associations, see **Title Index to Building and Loan Associations**
Cemeteries,
Amendment, **Cem § 6**
Corporations, validity, **Cem § 8**
Charities, corporation, nature of organization, **Char § 2, p. 418**
Clubs, see **Title Index to Clubs**
Corporations,
Generally, see **Title Index to Corporations**
Authorization by charter or general law, **Const Law § 137**
Injunctions,
Compelling posting of, **Injun § 101**
Exercise of powers under, **Injun § 98; § 107, n. 70**
Vested rights under, **Const Law § 241, p. 1218**
Defined,
Ben Assoc § 25
Corp § 179
Mun Corp § 411, p. 784
Vol. 12, p. 872
Drainage and reclamation districts, adoption, **Drains § 6, p. 240**
Eminent domain, interest as recoverable from date of by-law, **Em Dom § 176, p. 1057**
Enactment mode, **Corp § 187**
Evidence, judicial notice,
Corporations, **Evid § 91, p. 687**
Municipal corporation, **Evid § 27**
Exchanges, see **Title Index to Exchanges**
Hospitals,
Hospital corporations, **Hosp § 3**
Private hospitals, election of officers, **Hosp § 9, p. 354**
Industrial co-operative societies, **Indust Co-op §§ 3, 4**
Contracts, by-laws as part of, **Indust Co-op § 7, p. 22**
Contracts binding members by provisions of by-laws, **Indust Co-op § 7, p. 19**
Deductions from proceeds of sale, **Indust Co-op § 7, p. 29**
Eligibility and admission to membership governed by, **Indust Co-op § 7, pp. 13, 14**

BY-LAWS—Continued
Industrial co-operative societies—Continued
Injunction by third person to prevent enforcement of invalid by-law, **Indust Co-op § 9, p. 38**
Members' knowledge of, **Indust Co-op § 7, p. 20, n. 72**
Members' liability limited by, **Indust Co-op § 7, p. 16**
Receiver appointed for failure to adopt, **Indust Co-op § 2**
Repeal, abrogating contract, **Indust Co-op § 3**
Repurchase of stock authorized by, **Indust Co-op § 7, p. 14**
Statements to members, **Indust Co-op § 7, p. 30**
Transfer of stock restricted by, **Indust Co-op § 7, p. 14**
Voting for director, **Indust Co-op § 6, p. 11, n. 88**
Withdrawal or expulsion of members, **Indust Co-op § 7, p. 31**
Withdrawing member's rights, **Indust Co-op § 7, p. 32**
Insurance,
Amount of insurance determined by reference, **Ins § 325**
Assessments, compliance with by-laws in making, **Ins § 369; § 370, pp. 1361, 1362**
Assignees' notice of, **Ins § 544**
Attachment to or indorsement on policy, **Ins § 259**
Change in avoiding policy for nonpayment of assessment, **Ins § 576, p. 373**
Construction,
In favor of insured, **Ins § 297, p. 1183**
With policy or certificate, **Ins § 303, pp. 1220–1224**
Estoppel to rely on, **Ins § 275, pp. 1092, 1093**
Evidence of contents,
Admissibility under pleadings, **Ins § 1308, n. 90**
Part of policy, **Ins § 1327**
Hail insurance, liability, **Ins § 979**
Insuring property for amount greater than authorized by, **Ins § 247**
Limiting time to sue on policy, **Ins § 1256, p. 271, n. 60**
Notice of assessment, **Ins § 370, p. 1361**
Pleading in action on policy, **Ins § 1293**
Setting out by-laws, **Ins § 1277, n. 65**
Repeal, mutual companies, **Ins § 107**
Size and style of type, **Ins § 254**
Stock companies, **Ins § 95, p. 612**
Enlargement of powers by, **Ins § 99, p. 627**
Establishment by directors, **Ins § 98, p. 622**
Validity of policy issued in violation of, **Ins § 239, p. 999**
Venue of action on policy restricted by, **Ins § 1252, p. 263**
Waiver of provisions by officer of mutual company, **Ins § 275, p. 1097**
Written policy required by, **Ins § 250, pp. 1021–1023**
Irrigation and ditch companies, **Waters § 342**
Irrigation company, priority of appropriation, **Waters § 354**
Joint stock companies, **Joint Stock §§ 4, 26, 32**

BY-LAWS—Continued
Labor organizations,
Generally, see **Title Index to Trade Unions**
Necessity, **Mast & S § 28(15), p. 148**
Legality, **Decl Judgm § 39, p. 121, n. 63**
Masters' and employers' associations, **Mast Assoc § 4**
Obligation to conform to, **Mast Assoc § 5**
Medical societies, **Phys §§ 79, 80**
Mining corporations, meetings of directors, **Mines § 255, p. 722**
Municipal corporations, see **Title Index to Municipal Corporations**
News association or agency, **Newsp § 24, pp. 51, 52**
Pilots, associations, **Pilots § 17, p. 1083**
Public service water companies, members and stockholders, **Waters § 248**
Registry association, binding effect of, **Anim § 273**
Religious societies, see **Title Index to Religious Societies**
Repeal,
Associations, **Assoc § 11**
Clubs, **Clubs § 7**
Corporations, **Corp § 188**
Industrial co-operative societies, **Indust Co-op § 3**
Labor organizations, **Trade U § 12**
Mutual insurance companies, **Ins § 107**
Towns, appropriation prohibited, **Towns § 128, n. 49**
Turnpikes and toll roads, enactment, **Turnp § 13**
Venue, contracts, **Venue § 13, p. 691, n. 9**
Zoning,
Appeal and review, publication, evidence, **Zoning § 365, p. 1213, n. 14**
Copying, town records, **Zoning § 13**

BY-PASS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 873**

BY-PRODUCTS
Corporations, purchase of property for purpose of utilizing, capacity, **Corp § 1088, p. 635**
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 873**

BYRLAWS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 758**

BYROAD
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 873**
Public road distinguished, **High § 1, p. 919**
Proximate cause of injury, negligence in driving into highway, evidence, **Motor V § 519, p. 360**

BYSTANDERS
Accessoryship as established by showing failure to interfere, **Homic § 322, p. 43**
Accidental killing, excusable homicide, **Homic § 112, p. 979**
Affidavits, evidence in return or answer as properly shown by, **Cert § 126**
Arrest, summoning to aid, **Arrest § 16**
Assault and battery,
Admissibility of evidence as to statements or conduct of, **Assault § 117, p. 981**
Assisting officer in making arrest, **Assault § 97, p. 956**

BYSTANDERS—Continued
Assault and battery—Continued
Evidence of encouragement of assault, **Assault § 117, p. 981, n. 9**
Bill of exceptions,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Arguments and conduct of counsel, **Trial § 196, p. 388**
Legislative provision for an encroachment on judiciary, **Const Law § 128, p. 534**
Remedy by precluding expunging order relative to effort to have bail set, **Bail § 47**
Civil rights, selection of jurors from as discrimination, **Civil R § 5, n. 52**
Criminal law, see **Title Index to Criminal Law**
Defined,
App & E § 849
Vol. 12, p. 873
Elections,
Count of votes, exclusion during, **Elections § 225**
Officers of election, election by, **Elections § 59, p. 79**
Evidence,
Bodily condition, **Evid § 246, p. 994**
Judgments or decrees, understanding of as competent to assail record, **Evid § 865, n. 68**
Res gestae, **Evid § 410, p. 25**
Similar acts or occurrences, result of experiments shown by, **Evid § 591**
Grand juries,
Completion of defective panel from, **Gr Jur § 22**
Special grand jury, summoning from, **Gr Jur § 3**
Juries,
Compensation of jurors summoned from, **Juries § 207**
Deficiency of regular jurors, summoning to make up, **Juries § 184, p. 916**
Infringement of right to jury trial by selection as jurors, **Juries § 124, p. 845, n. 10**
Special bailiff, waiver of irregularity in selection of, **Juries § 251, p. 1013, n. 10**
Special venire, additional jurors selected from, **Juries § 178**
Justifiable homicide, defense of habitation of another, **Homic § 109, p. 973**
Killing when shooting at another, **Homic § 18**
Labor and employment, injuries to bystander requested to aid, **Mast & S § 177, n. 74**
Libel and slander, qualified privilege, **Libel § 97, p. 154**
Motor vehicles,
Parking resulting in collision injuring, liability, **Motor V § 337, p. 787**
Races or tests on highways or streets, liability for injuries, **Motor V § 573**
Negligence,
Beverage bottle, explosion, **Neglig § 100, p. 628**
Contributory negligence in not leaving scene of affray, **Neglig § 257, p. 1171, n. 72**
New trial, conduct as ground, **New Tr § 28**
Participation in homicide, **Homic § 9, p. 842**
Rape, conduct, remarks, etc., during trial, **Rape § 79**

BYSTANDERS—Continued
Street railroads, injury as result of collision between vehicle and streetcar, contributory negligence, **St R R § 310**
Telephone conversation, admissibility of testimony as to one side of, **Evid § 188, p. 911**
Trial,
Conduct, **Trial § 52**
Presence, **Trial § 39**
Remarks about case in presence of jury, **Trial § 457, p. 82**

BYSTANDERS—Continued
Witnesses, inconsistent or contradictory statements,
Impeaching evidence admissible, **Witn § 614, p. 618**
Proof of former testimony, **Witn § 616, p. 626**
Workmen's compensation, co-employees' fights, **Work C § 226, p. 764**

BYWAY
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 873**

C

C
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 874**

CA
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 874**

CABAL
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 874**

CABALIST
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 874**

CABALLARIA
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 874**

CABALLERIA
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 874**

CABALLERO
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 874**

CABANAS
Zoning,
Construction and operation, **Zoning § 155**
Regulations, construction of term, **Mun Corp § 226 (18), p. 490**

CABARETS
Admission tax, **Int Rev § 529**
Commercial partnership, status, **Clubs § 2, n. 10**
Convicts, barring employment in, regulation, **Theaters § 4**
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 874**
Distinguished, **Theaters § 1, p. 659**
Entertainers, matters considered in denying license, **Theaters § 23**
Fingerprinting of employees, **Theaters § 4**
Hostesses, illegal employment, **Work C § 72, n. 74**
Joint adventures, advancement of money for use in launching enterprise as creating relation, **Joint Adv § 2, p. 814, n. 2**
Licenses and taxes, **Theaters § 22**
Ground for revocation, **Theaters § 29, p. 705**
Mandamus, license, compelling issuance, **Mand § 156, p. 296**
Nuisances, **Nuis § 30**
Evidence in action to enjoin lewd and indecent performances and impersonations, **Nuis § 127, p. 922, n. 40**
Power to regulate, **Theaters § 3, p. 670**
Unemployment compensation, **Social S § 132**
Visiting with customer, arising out of employment, **Work C § 221, p. 735, n. 40**

CABBAGE
Nuisances, cooking, **Nuis § 75, p. 826**

CABECERA
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 874**

CABEZA
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 874**

CABILDO
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 874**

CABIN CARS
Railroads, engine placed in front, regulation requiring, **R R § 436**

CABINET OFFICERS
United States,
Appointment of agents and employees, **U S § 36**
Compulsory production of reports and records before, **Searches § 43**

CABINETS
Customs duties, wood, classification, **Cust Dut § 35**
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 875**
Exemptions,
Exemption of wearing apparel as excluding boxes in which apparel may be kept, **Exemp § 52**
Household furniture, **Exemp § 37**
Extrinsic evidence, meaning, cabinet making, **Evid § 962, p. 926**

CABINS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 875**
Disorderly house, defense, accused's wife as manager and operator of cabins, **Disord H § 8, n. 64.50**

CABLE ACT
Wife's citizenship, effect, **Citiz § 10**

CABLE RAILROADS
Defined, **St R R § 1, p. 129**
Degree of care as to passengers, **Carr § 686**
Status as street railroad within ordinance relating to warnings to prevent collisions, **St R R § 236**

CABLE THEORY
Criminal law, circumstantial evidence, **Crim Law § 907**

CABLEGRAMS
Banks,
Notice by collecting bank, nonpayment, **Banks § 236**
Transmission of credit, **Banks § 172, p. 367**
Communications tax, **Int Rev § 544**
Defined, **Tel § 4**
Delay, connecting carrier, war, **Tel § 157**
Frauds, statute of, completeness as memorandum, **Frauds S § 181, n. 41**
Hearsay evidence, **Evid § 194, p. 935, n. 77**
Jurisdiction, interstate commerce commission, cable company, **Commerce § 142, p. 503**
Money, transmitting to foreign countries, **Tel § 249**
Negligent failure to stop in transit, **Tel § 144**
Preferential cablegrams, **Tel § 141, p. 176**
Sales, contract entered into by, waiver, **Sales § 68, p. 723**
Ships and shipping, demurrage, compensation including cost, **Ship § 220**

CABLES
Assumption of risk, employee, knowledge of danger, **Mast & S § 390, p. 1208**
Cablegrams, generally, this index
Contributory negligence, employee, inspection for latent defects or dangers, **Mast & S § 447, p. 1270**
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 34, p. 180**
Damage from tow dropping anchor, liability of tug furnishing pilot, **Towage § 106, n. 98**
Defined,
Tel § 4
Vol. 12, p. 876
Jurisdiction suit for injuries by vessel, **Admir § 61, p. 119**
Navigable waters, obstructions, **Nav Wat § 43**
Patents, invention, **Pat § 70, p. 331**
Railroads. Cable Railroads, generally, this index
Splicers, independent contractors, **Work C § 106, p. 358**

CABLISH
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 876**

CABOOSE
Burglary, inhabited dwelling or building within meaning of burglary statute, **Burg § 24**
Caretaker riding in, passenger and carrier relationship, **Carr § 551, n. 46**
Defined, **R R § 1, p. 319**
Engine in front of occupied cabooses, regulation requiring, **R R § 436**
Equipment, **Carr § 684; R R § 427**
Position of in train, regulations, **Commerce § 78, p. 411, n. 82**
Size and construction, regulations, **R R § 417**
Stopping near platform, **Carr § 657**

CABOTAGE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 876**

CABRETTA SKINS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 876**

CABRON
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 876**

CABS
Locomotives, curtains, specifications, **R R § 424**
Taxicabs, generally, this index

CACHE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 876**

CACHEPOLUS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 876**

CACHERELLUS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 876**

CACHET, LETTRES DE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 876**

CACICAZGOS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 876**

CADALSO
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 876**

CADASTRAL PROCEEDING
Answer, **Reg Land T § 16, p. 540**
Double registration, **Reg Land T § 27**
Execution against registered land, **Reg Land T § 43**
Opening, vacating or setting aside judgment, **Reg Land T § 20, pp. 557, 558**
Parties, **Reg Land T § 12, p. 534**
Petition for review of order, **Reg Land T § 21, p. 571**
Philippines, **Reg Land T § 4**
Relief to defendant, **Reg Land T § 20, p. 553**

CADASTRE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 876**

CADASTU
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 876**

CADAVER
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 876**

CADAVEROUS FACE
Reference to accused by prosecuting attorney, **Crim Law § 1102**

CADDIES
Golf Courses, this index

CADE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 876**

CADENA
Cruel and unusual punishment, constitutional prohibition, **Crim Law § 1978**
Defined,
Crim Law § 1978
Vol. 12, p. 876

CADERE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 877**

CADETS
Armed forces, service academies, insurance, **Army & N § 60**
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 877**
United States military academy, part of army, **Army & N § 11**

CADI
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 877**

CADUCA
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 877**

CADUCARY
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 877**

CADUCITY
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 877**

CAEDUA
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 877**

CAESAR
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 877**

CAESAREAN OPERATION
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 877**

CAETERUS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 878**

C.A.F. CONTRACT
Transfer of title, delivery to carrier, **Sales § 259, p. 1053**

CAFES AND CAFETERIAS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 878**
Restaurants, generally, this index

CAFFEINE
Deleterious ingredient when added to food products, question for jury in forfeiture proceedings, **Food § 55**

CAHIER
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 878**

CAHOOT
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 878**

CAHOOTS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 878**

CAIRNS' ACT
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 878**

CAISSON DISEASE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 878**
Workmen's compensation, **Work C § 168, p. 556**

CAISSONS
Salvage, **Salv § 29**

CAJA DE AHORROS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 878**

CAJOLERY
Wills, undue influence, **Wills § 226**

CALABOOSE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 878**
Prisons, generally, this index

CALABOZO
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 879**

CALAMITY
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 879**
Disaster, generally, this index

CALCEATA
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 879**

CALCETUM
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 879**

CALCEY
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 879**

CALCIFICATION
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 879**

CALCIMINE
Independent contractors, inherent danger as respects liability for injuries to others, **Mast & S § 590, p. 362**

CALCINED MAGNESIA
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 880**

CALCITE
Defined,
Mines § 2, p. 26
Vol. 12, p. 880

CALCIUM CARBIDE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 880**

CALC-SPAR
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 880**

CALCULAGRAPH
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 880**

CALCULATE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 880**

CALCULATING MACHINES
Patents, priority of invention, evidence, **Pat § 89, p 414**
Workmen's compensation,
Repair of own products, **Work C § 29, p. 185, n. 38**
Repair shop, extrahazardous employment, **Work C § 27, p. 178, n. 70**

CALCULATIONS
Computation, generally, this index

CALE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 881**

CALEFAGIUM
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 881**

CALENDAR DAYS
Ordinarily meant by word day, **Time § 12**

CALENDAR MONTH
Defined, **Time § 10, p. 840**
Month, generally, this index

CALENDAR WEEK
Defined, **Time § 11, p. 841**

CALENDAR YEAR
Year, this index

CALENDARIO
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 882**

CALENDARS
Best evidence rule, **Crim Law § 705**
Court calendars. Dockets, generally, this index
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 44**
Defined,
Time § 3
Vol. 12, p. 881
Evidence, resort to, **Evid § 12, p. 519**
Gregorian calendar, presumption as to use, **Time § 3**
Judicial notice, **Evid § 100**
Old style, **Time § 3, n. 22**
Prisoners, parol or extrinsic evidence, admissibility to contradict, **Evid § 889**

CALENDS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 882**

CALF
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 882**

CALIBER
Bullet, opinion evidence, **Crim Law § 868**

CALIBRATION
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 882**

CALICHE
Defined, **Mines § 2, p. 26**

CALICUT
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 882**
Self-defense based on attack with, **Homic § 126, p. 1009**

CALIDA MELLEIA
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 883**

CALIFICAR
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 883**

CALIFORNIA
Alien-Land Law, **Aliens § 12, p. 542, n. 76**
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 883**
Maritime liens, perfecting or preserving, **Mar Liens § 33**

CALKER
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 883**

CALL
Boundaries, controlling effect, **Bound § 14, p. 560; Counties § 20**
Case for trial before at issue, error, **Trial § 4**
Corporations, see **Title Index to Corporations**
Courts,
Adjournment of term subject to, **Courts § 152, p. 240**
Special term, sufficiency, **Courts § 159**
Deeds and conveyances, parol or extrinsic evidence,
Admissibility to vary, **Evid § 916, p. 839**
Explanation, **Evid § 1007, p. 1021**
Defined,
Bound § 4, p. 541
Corp § 341
Vol. 12, p. 883
Elections, this index
Gaming,
Defined, **Gaming § 1, p. 68**
Validity, **Gaming § 10**
Highway bonds, redemption, **High § 158, p. 1129**
Jurors, order, **Juries § 193**
Militia, calling out, **Militia § 21**
Puts and Calls, generally, this index
Religious organizations and societies, defined, **Relig Soc § 40**
Statutes, special or extra session, restriction on legislation at, **Stat § 10, p. 27**
Town meeting, **Towns § 41**
Witnesses,
Court's own witness, **Witn § 350**
Privilege of witness, **Witn § 436, p. 251**
Workmen's compensation, making, following, **Work C § 237, p. 797, n. 33**

CALL BOY
Railroad, Federal Employers' Liability Act, summoning crew of interstate train, **Commerce § 51, p. 353, n. 24**

CALL DEPOSIT
Banks,
Defined, **Banks § 272**
Set-off against debts on insolvency, **Banks § 1041**

CALL IN WARRANTY
Partition, grantor as necessary party to action, **Partit § 75, p. 109**

CALL LOAN
Banks,
Relationship between bank and depositor, **Banks § 273, p. 559, n. 35**
Stockholders' liability, **Banks § 79, p. 154, n. 56**

CALL PATENT
Boundaries, defined, **Bound § 4, p. 541**

CALL RULE
Exchanges, **Monop § 76, p. 1062**

CALLABLE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 886**

CALLE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 886**

CALLEJON
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 886**

CALLING
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 886**

CALLING CARDS
Evidence, **Crim Law § 854**

CALLUS
Workmen's compensation, formation of, accident, **Work C § 166**

CALM APPEARANCE
Criminal law, opinion evidence, **Crim Law § 871**

CALPES
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 887**

CAL-SEAL
Mines and minerals, defined, **Mines § 3, p. 41**

CALUMNIA
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 887**

CALUMNIATOR
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 887**

CALUMNY
Barratry, invention and sowing of, **Barratry § 2**
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 887**
Oaths, **Oaths § 2**

CALUMPNIA
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 887**

CALVES
Animals, generally, this index

CALVINISM
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 887**

CALVO DOCTRINE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 888**

CAMA
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 888**

CAMARA
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 888**

CAMBELLANUS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 888**

CAMBELLARIUS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 888**

CAMBER
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 888**

CAMBIALE JUS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 888**

CAMBIATOR
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 888**

CAMBIO
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 888**

CAMBIPARTIA
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 888**

CAMBIPARTICEPS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 888**

CAMBIST
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 888**

CAMBIUM
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 888**

CAMEL HAIR
Customs duties, exemptions, **Cust Dut § 72**

CAMERALISTICS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 888**

CAMERARIUS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 888**

CAMERAS
Customs duties,
Classification, **Cust Dut § 45, p. 212**
Tripods, **Cust Dut § 35**
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 888**
Evidence, **Equity § 452; Trial § 38**
Innkeepers, statutory limitation of liability, loss or injury to guest's camera, **Inn § 17, p. 1162, n. 47**
Manufacture, **Work C § 36, p. 212**

CAMINO
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 888**

CAMORRA
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 889**

CAMOUFLAGE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 889**
Right to jury trial as subject to defeat by, **Juries § 115, p. 830**
Witnesses, claim of privilege, **Witn § 450, p. 289**

CAMP COOKS
Logging camps, lien for services, **Logs § 63**

CAMP EQUIPMENT
Highways, contractors' bonds as covering claims for, **High § 210, p. 158**

CAMP GROUNDS
Adverse possession, wild lands as showing hostile possession, **Adv Poss § 69, n. 2**
Disturbance of public meetings, religious meeting held at as protected, **Disturb § 1**
Militia, **Militia § 18**
Municipal corporations, regulation, **Mun Corp § 313, p. 659**

CAMP HOUSE
Breaking and entering, **Burg § 23, p. 685**
United States, claims, contractor's bond, **U S § 109, p. 263, n. 16**

CAMP HUNTING
Prohibition, **Game § 12**
Search of camp without warrant, **Game § 17**

CAMP MEETING ASSOCIATIONS
Taxation, exemption, **Tax § 290**

CAMP MEETINGS
Dedication, public use of ground, **Dedi § 8, p. 407, n. 83**
Police power, regulations, **Const Law § 185**
Right to sell goods within certain distance, **Const Law § 141, p. 679, n. 86**
Zoning, construction and operation, schools, **Zoning § 172, n. 61**

CAMPAIGN
Defined,
Mun Corp § 700, n. 46
Vol. 12, p. 890
Political Campaigns, generally, this index

CAMPANA
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 890**

CAMPANARIUM
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 890**

CAMPANILE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 890**

CAMPANULATE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 890**

CAMPARTUM
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 891**

CAMPERS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 891**

CAMPERTUM
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 891**

CAMPFIGHT
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 891**

CAMPHENE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 891**

CAMPHOR
Customs duties,
Classification, **Cust Dut § 32, p. 173**
Exemption, **Cust Dut § 58**
Druggists, sale, **Drug § 3, p. 505**

CAMPHORATED OIL
Drug or medicine as used in Pharmacy Act, **Drug § 3, p. 503**

CAMPS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 889**
Employer, fellow employees visiting, **Work C § 222, p. 745**
House Trailers, this index
Military Reservations, generally, this index
Summer camp,
Restrictive covenants as to, violation, **Injun § 87, p. 591, n. 97**
Taxation, Y.M.C.A., exemption, **Tax § 303, p. 628**
Zoning,
Children's camp, non-conforming uses, alterations, **Zoning § 195**
Summer day camp, nonconforming uses, change, **Zoning, § 189**

CAMPUM PARTERE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 891**

CAMPUS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 891**
Colleges and universities,
Discretionary power over buildings, regents, **Colleges, § 14, p. 1345, n. 55**
Exemption from municipal taxation, **Mun Corp § 2018, p. 716**

CAN
Defined,
Mines, § 3, p. 42
Vol. 12, p. 891

CANA
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 892**

CANADA
Aliens,
Deportation, entering from or through, **Aliens § 111, p. 801, n. 39**
Landing in Canada, return as re-entry, **Aliens § 100, p. 753, n. 84**
Boundaries,
Defined, **Bound § 4, p. 541**
Treaty, force and effect, **U S § 3**
Carriers, ejection of passenger, refusal to pay fare except in Canadian coin, **Carr § 810, p. 1611, n. 93**
Common law, presumption, **Com Law § 20**
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 892**
Insurance companies, regulation as impairing obligation of contract, **Const Law § 378, p. 51, n. 82**
Notice, bona fide purchaser, Canadian law, **Ven & Pur § 334**
Parol or extrinsic evidence as admissible to show meaning of term, "Canada money", **Evid § 962, p. 922**

CANADA—Continued
Patents, anticipation, date of invention, **Pat § 36**
Statutes, decisions by Canadian court construing as binding on American court required to apply such statute, **Courts § 207, n. 82**
Trade-marks and trade-names, citizens protected by international convention, **Trade-M § 125**
Workmen's compensation,
History, **Work C § 5, p. 48**
Residents of, death benefits, **Work C § 132**

CANADIAN JUMPER
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 892**

CANAL BOATS
Collision,
Lights while being towed, requirements, **Collision § 94, p. 91**
Lookout, **Collision § 107**
Term employed, **Collision § 2, p. 16**
Enrollment, **Ship § 3, p. 578**
Limitation of liability, **Ship § 240**
Maritime liens, **Mar Liens § 8**
Family supplies to boat laid up for winter, **Mar Liens § 16, p. 724**
Navigation, **Collision § 150**
Pilots, powers, **Pilots § 14, p. 1079**
Seizure, exemption, **Admir § 109, p. 220**

CANAL COMPANIES
Generally, see **Title Index to Canals**
Action by minority stockholders to compel higher charges, **Waters § 343, p. 369**
Additional burdens, validity of statutes imposing, **Const Law § 338**
Adverse possession against, **Adv Poss § 5, p. 516**
Mandamus,
Compelling maintenance and operation of canal, **Mand § 231, p. 445**
Proceeding involving delivery of water by, evidence, **Mand § 327, p. 572**
Merchants, requiring to build as denial of due process, **Const Law § 642, p. 907**
Panama canal company, stockholders, designation, **Canals § 47**
Organization, **Canals § 47**
Quasi public corporation, **Corp § 18, p. 397; Waters § 347, p. 383**
Records, admissibility in evidence, **Evid § 732, p. 645**
Taxation, **Tax § 156**
Exemption, **Tax § 271**

CANAL ZONE
Panama Canal Zone, generally, this index

CANALS
Generally, see **Title Index to Waters**
Abandonment, this index
Acceptance by state of grant from federal government as implying contract for perpetual maintenance, **Const Law § 291**
Admiralty, jurisdiction, **Admir § 11**
Alienation, constitutional prohibition, **Canals § 41**
Aquatic domain including, **Intern Law § 7**
Assessments and special taxes, rights of way, **Drains § 57, p. 402**

CANALS—Continued
Attractive nuisances, **Neglig § 29(12), p. 477**
Bed and banks of stream, state grant, **Waters § 85**
Boats. Canal Boats, generally, this index
Boundaries, conveyance bounded by street bordering on, **Bound § 35, p. 587**
Bridges,
Generally, see **Title Index to Canals**
Repair of bridge, **Bridges § 36, p. 1066, n. 79**
Tidal canal, location of bridge over with proceeds of bond fund voted for bridge across estuary, **Bridges § 18**
Building or operation, interstate commerce, **Commerce § 32, p. 318**
Commissioners,
Appeal and error, summoning as party, effect on right of state to bring error, **App & E § 205, p. 604, n. 97**
Civil officers, **Offic § 3, p. 104**
Companies. Canal Companies, generally, this index
Congress, power to construct, **Commerce § 45**
Construction, see **Title Index to Canals**
Dams utilized in connection with, changes, **Nav Wat § 37, p. 111**
Dedication, evidence, making through property for general use, **Dedi § 46, p. 498**
Defined,
Canals § 1
Vol. 12, p. 892
Drains, construction of drain permitting use as, character and sufficiency as affected, **Drains § 39, p. 340**
Dredges and Dredging, generally, this index
Easements for construction,
Incumbrances, **Ven & Pur § 206, p. 69**
Right to build as easement in gross, **Ease § 4, p. 637, n. 93**
Eminent domain,
Appropriation,
Land for, completion of, **Em Dom § 135**
Water rights to use of, measure of damages, **Em Dom § 150**
Waters for purpose of, title or rights acquired, **Em Dom § 449, p. 199**
Compensation, appropriation of waters, **Em Dom § 150**
Delegation of power to canal companies, **Em Dom § 24**
Easement only as taken where property acquired for, **Em Dom § 450, p. 202**
Fee title as taken where property appropriated for purpose of, **Em Dom § 450, p. 203**
Maps or plans, filing of as condition precedent to proceeding to condemn, **Em Dom § 226, p. 1178**
Proceedings to take property for, special nature, **Em Dom § 212**
Public use, exercise of power for purpose of, **Em Dom § 49**
Qualified fee in property taken for, **Em Dom § 450, p. 205**
Railroads,
Compensation for additional burden, **Em Dom § 132**

CANALS—Continued
Eminent domain—Continued
Railroads—Continued
Measure of damages for construction over railroad right of way, **Em Dom § 147, p. 995**
Use of property taken for construction of, **Em Dom § 451, p. 208**
Exclusive franchise to maintain and operate, impairment of obligation in respect to, **Const Law § 326**
Injunctions, issuance depriving public of, **Injun § 31**
Officers, restraining acts of, **Injun § 114**
Instrumentalities of commerce, character as, **Commerce § 45**
Land as including, **Propty § 7, p. 164**
Limitations of actions, seepage from resulting in damage, accrual of cause of action, **Lim of Act § 173, n. 86**
Maintenance, see **Title Index to Canals**
Maritime liens,
Charge for use, **Mar Liens § 16, p. 723, n. 32**
Priority of liens, **Mar Liens § 57**
Mechanics' liens, application and coverage, **Mech Liens § 187**
Motor vehicles, contributory negligence in driving into, jury question, **Motor V § 227, p. 586**
Municipal corporations,
Issuance of bonds for dredging, **Mun Corp § 1908, p. 489**
Limitation of amount of bonds for canals, **Mun Corp § 1912, p. 503**
Viaducts over, power to construct, **Mun Corp § 1044, p. 647**
Nuisance as created by, federal courts, exclusive jurisdiction, **Courts § 525, p. 795**
Opinion evidence, admissibility on question of damages resulting from construction, **Evid § 447, p. 81**
Overflow, actions for injuries to barges from as local in nature, **Courts § 39, n. 47**
Post routes, **P O § 3**
Public lands, homestead, conveyance of portion for right of way, **Pub Lands § 212**
Railroads,
Construction across, **R R § 185**
Crossing, right of, **R R § 110**
Revocation or permit to use property adjoining, **R R § 119**
Sale,
Standing timber as giving right to construct for purpose of removing timber, **Logs § 20**
Surplus water, **Canals § 34**
States, this index
Surface waters, deprivation of grantee or lessee as denial of due process, **Const Law § 605, n. 48**
Telephone lines, construction over, **Tel § 24, p. 35**
Transfer of by state as impairment of obligation, **Const Law § 285, p. 1306**
Venue, diversion of water, **Venue § 29, p. 738**
Vested right in continued use of as street, **Const Law § 225, p. 1188**
Water companies, taxable as canals, **Tax § 185**
Water rights, purchaser of canal's obligation in respect to, **Canals § 43**

CANCEL
Defined,
Bills & N § 475, n. 68
Vol. 12, p. 936

CANCELLARIA
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 937**

CANCELLARIUS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 937**

CANCELLATION
Accord and satisfaction, unilateral cancellation, **Accord § 41**
Action, dismissal as equivalent, **Dismissal § 1**
Alimony, remarriage, provisions of decree, **Divorce § 250(4), p. 50, n. 2**
Animals, registration obtained by fraud, **Anim § 273**
Annuities, **Annuities § 3**
Apprentices, relationship of master and apprentice, **Apprent § 11, pp. 106–109**
Arrears in child support, **Parent & C § 20, p. 719**
Assessment of Taxes, this index
Assignment to heirs of vendor, **Ven & Pur § 311, p. 195**
Bankrupt's obligations, discharge as effecting **Bankr § 559**
Boundaries, title, judgment in proceeding to establish boundary, **Bound § 121, n. 54**
Citizenship, **Aliens § 162, n. 23.2**
Contract of employment, fraud or undue influence, **Atty & C § 181, p. 1049**
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 937**
Foreign divorce, substituted service as sufficient, **Divorce § 333**
Franchise or privilege of private individual operating water system, **Waters § 245**
Gifts, **Gifts § 62**
Incumbrances. Liens and Incumbrances this index
Indians, allotments, **Indians § 49**
Instruments. Cancellation of Instruments, generally, this index
Insurance, other premiums, reinsurance, return on cancellation, **Ins § 1228**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Licenses and Permits, this index
Liens and Incumbrances, this index
Limitations of actions, remedy, operation of statute as, **Lim of Act § 6, p. 924, n. 88**
Lis pendens, notice, termination by, **Lis Pen § 37, pp. 605–610**
Logs or lumber, sale, **Logs § 38, p. 740**
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, sale under order of court, **Ins Pers § 95, p. 263**
Mines and minerals, see **Title Index to Mines and Minerals**
Municipal corporations, see **Title Index to Municipal Corporations**
Naturalization certificate, irregularities in proceedings, **Aliens § 153**
Obligations, discharge in bankruptcy as effecting, **Bankr § 559**
Officer's liability for loss of funds, **Offic § 119, p. 413**
Parent's naturalization, guardian ad litem to protect infant's interest, **Infants § 108, p. 278, n. 32**

CANCELLATION—Continued
Patents,
Invalid claims, disclaimer as rendered unnecessary, **Pat § 188**
Jurisdiction of suit for, **Pat § 156**
Reissues, reinsertion of cancelled claims, **Pat § 176**
Permits. Licenses and Permits, this index
Post office, stamps, **P O § 24**
Postmasters, commissions, **P O § 7, p. 259, n. 33**
Registration of land titles,
Appeal from decisions of registrar under Spanish mortgage law, **Reg Land T § 52, p. 600**
Certificates of title, **Reg Land T § 22, pp. 573, 574**
Decree in registration proceeding, **Reg Land T § 20, pp. 561–563**
Entries made in new books from old books under Spanish mortgage law, **Reg Land T § 59**
Existing encumbrances under Spanish mortgage law, **Reg Land T § 57**
Landowner fraudulently obtaining cancellation of trust deed as necessary party to action against assurance fund, **Reg Land T § 46, p. 594**
Memorials, **Reg Land T § 32, pp. 580, 581**
Notation of title or liens in proceedings against registrar, **Reg Land T § 47**
Original certificates on tax sale of registered land, **Reg Land T § 42**
Persons who may demand recording of cancellation of lien under Spanish mortgage law, **Reg Land T § 52, pp. 597, 598**
Records and cautionary notices under Spanish mortgage law, **Reg Land T § 54**
Religious societies, membership, fraud, **Relig Soc § 14**
Rerating,
Insured's disability after six months' incontestable period, **Army & N § 79, n. 28**
Reinstated war risk policy after, **Army & N § 75**
Ships and shipping, charter party, **Ship § 31, p. 669**
Unseaworthiness of vessel, **Ship § 36, p. 710**
Trade-marks and trade-names, court's power, **Trade-M § 209**
Trusts and trustees, **Trusts § 85**
Power granted trustees, **Trusts § 95**
Voluntary partition, **Partit § 19**
War and national defense, orders, rationing, **War § 189**
Workmen's compensation see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**

CANCELLATION OF INSTRUMENTS
Abatement and revival,
Pendency of another action, **Abate & R § 20, n. 67; § 40, n. 69; § 43**
Person against whom suit may be revived and continued, **Abate & R § 172**
Prior law action, **Abate & R § 49**
Receivership of parties, **Abate & R § 108**
Survival of action on death of party, **Abate & R § 134**
Accounts and Accounting, this index
Adequate remedy at law, see **Title Index to Cancellation of Instruments**

CANCELLATION OF INSTRUMENTS—Continued
Administrators, see **Title Index to Executors and Administrators**
Admiralty, power of court, **Admir § 41**
Agents and agency,
Affecting compensation of agent, **Agency § 185, p. 82, n. 14**
Authority of agent, **Agency § 104, p. 1251, n. 62; § 104, pp. 1252–1255**
Lease, **Agency § 109, p. 1293**
Fraud of agent, **Agency § 236, p. 150**
Fraudulent representations, **Can of Inst § 20, p. 957**
Lack of authority to make contract, **Can of Inst § 34**
Party to proceeding, **Can of Inst § 54, p. 1031**
Sale of goods, authority of agent, **Agency § 114, pp. 1323–1325**
Selling agent's authority to cancel contract for sale of lands, **Agency § 114, pp. 1332, 1333**
Valid contract, **Can of Inst § 14, n. 79**
Aliens,
Naturalization certificate, **Aliens § 147**
Registration certificate, **Aliens § 78, p. 678**
Amount in controversy, **Courts § 57, p. 71**
Inclusion of attorney's fees, **Courts § 59**
Appeal and review, **Can of Inst § 89**
Chattel mortgage, condition of bond, **App & E § 546, n. 58**
Deed, judgment as final and appealable, **App & E § 150, p. 493, n. 20**
Discretion of trial court, **App & E § 1583, p. 30, n. 11**
Harmless error, admission of evidence, **App & E § 1724, pp. 964, 988**
Prejudicial error in instructions, **App & E § 1763 (1), p. 1158, n. 15**
Oil leases, **App & E § 1764, p. 1224**
Trial de novo on appeal, **App & E § 1526, p. 1000**
Armed forces,
Insurance policy, **Army & N § 75**
Registration of person not subject to draft, **Army & N § 26, p. 403**
Arrest, fraud, **Arrest § 25, p. 636, n. 2**
Assignments,
Generally, see **Title Index to Cancellation of Instruments**
Bonds, **Bonds § 80**
Patents, **Pat § 230; § 241, p. 761**
Attorney's fees, see **Title Index to Cancellation of Instruments**
Ballots, right of voter, **Elections § 212**
Bills and notes,
Generally, see **Title Index to Cancellation of Instruments**
Admissibility of evidence, **Bills & N § 678, p. 154**
Agreement for, **Bills & N § 291**
Corporations, **Tel § 17**
Discharge in case of, **Bills & N § 475**
Jury question, **Bills & N § 706, p. 226**
Gifts, **Gifts § 47**
Indorsement, **Bills & N § 207**
Money lenders, action or suits by borrower, **Mon Lend § 8**

CANCELLATION OF INSTRUMENTS—Continued
Bills and notes—Continued
Payment by giving of new note as requiring, **Bills & N § 444, p. 980**
Presumption of payment, **Paymt § 98**
Stamps affixed to instrument, **Bills & N § 76**
Tearing of notes, jury question, **Bills & N § 706, p. 226, n. 9**
Bonds, this index
Boundaries, agreement establishing, **Bound § 70**
Building and loan associations,
Mortgage securing loan, **B & L Assoc § 71**
Defense to action to foreclose, **B & L Assoc § 72, p. 475**
Stock, authority of association, **B & L Assoc § 25**
Champertous contract, **Champ § 47**
Chattel mortgage,
Condition of bond, appeal, **App & E § 546, n. 58**
Payment of debt resulting in, **Chat Mtg §§ 328–333, pp. 976–981**
Revival of mortgage, **Chat Mtg § 352**
Conditions, this index
Consideration,
Generally, see **Title Index to Cancellation of Instruments**
Gambling consideration, **Gaming § 46**
Contracts, this index
Conveyances. Deeds and Conveyances, this index
Corporations,
Bonds, **Corp § 1168, p. 778**
Charter, de facto corporation resulting, **Corp § 105**
Mortgages, **Corp § 1195**
Subscriptions, **Corp § 332**
Counties, warrants, **Counties § 251**
Courts of inferior or limited jurisdiction, **Courts § 247, p. 451**
Damages, this index
Declaratory judgments,
Automobile liability insurance, representations, **Decl Judgm § 65**
Employment contract, **Decl Judgm § 56, n. 85**
Insurance policies, **Decl Judgm § 60**
Leases, **Decl Judgm § 74**
Burden of proof, **Decl Judgm § 148, n. 41**
Mutual cancellation, leases, **Decl Judgm § 74**
Deeds and Conveyances, this index
Deeds of Trust, this index
Delivery, this index
Depositaries, bond of public depositary, burden of proof, **Depositaries § 13, p. 278**
Discretion of Court, this index
Duress, see **Title Index to Cancellation of Instruments**
Ejectment, mistake, equitable right to relief, **Eject § 41**
Evidence, this index
Exchange of property,
Generally, see **Title Index to Cancellation of Instruments**
Failure to perform contract for re-exchange as authorizing suit to cancel deed, **Exch of Prop § 6, p. 33**

CANCELLATION OF INSTRUMENTS—Continued
Executions,
Certificate of sale, **Executions § 224, p. 473**
Sheriff's deed, **Executions § 279**
Executors and administrators,
Assignment of life policy, pleading in action by personal representative, **Ex & Ad § 772, p. 815, n. 44**
Contract,
Induced by fraud, pleading in action by administrator, **Ex & Ad § 779, p. 833**
Sale of real property, right to cancel, **Ex & Ad § 267, p. 1281**
Deed,
Action for accounting, **Ex & Ad § 849, p. 999, n. 83**
Local administrator's deed of lands which only foreign executrix could sell, **Ex & Ad § 1001, n. 1**
Defendants in suit to set aside instrument, **Can of Inst § 54, p. 1031, n. 90**
Evidence in action on claim, **Ex & Ad § 786, p. 880**
Judgment by or against representative, **Ex & Ad § 797**
Pleading in action by or against representatives, **Ex & Ad § 772, p. 815, n. 44; § 779, pp. 833, 841**
Suing without joining heirs, **Can of Inst § 53, n. 79**
Expert testimony, **Evid § 546, p. 329**
Factors, bonds, release of surety, **Fact § 3**
Failure of consideration, see **Title Index to Cancellation of Instruments**
Fees, attorneys, see **Title Index to Cancellation of Instruments**
Forgery, see **Title Index to Cancellation of Instruments**
Fraud, **Bonds § 60**
Generally, see **Title Index to Cancellation of Instruments**
Limitation of actions, **Lim of Act § 91, p. 1066; § 184, p. 180**
Note and mortgage, prayer for as affecting character of action, **Fraud § 79**
Releases, **Release § 27, pp. 650–657**
Frauds, statute of,
Contract,
Memorandum intended to effect, **Frauds S § 171, n. 24**
Option to terminate contract within year, effect, **Frauds S § 48**
Writing or memorandum intended to effect, **Frauds S § 180, p. 665**
Deed, evidence of grantee's oral agreement to reconvey, admissibility, **Frauds S § 281**
Leases, **Frauds S § 114**
Effect of surrender of premises, etc., **Frauds S § 133**
Executed agreement for, statute inapplicable, **Frauds S § 240**
Third person, written authorization required, **Frauds S § 213, p. 709**
Part performance as taking case out of statute, **Frauds S § 250, p. 760**

CANCELLATION OF INSTRUMENTS—Continued
Frauds, statute of—Continued
Vendor's lien notes, agreement for, **Frauds S § 118, p. 609**
Fraudulent conveyances, **Fraud Conv §§ 14, 51**
Gaming, instruments given for gambling consideration, **Gaming § 46**
Gas leases, see **Title Index to Cancellation of Instruments**
Gifts, evidence of indebtedness, **Gifts § 47**
Harmless error, admission of evidence, **App & E § 1724, pp. 964, 988**
Husband and wife,
Conveyance between spouses, **Hus & W § 516, p. 1099**
Marriage settlements, **Hus & W § 116**
Inadequacy of consideration, see **Title Index to Cancellation of Instruments**
Indians, leases, **Indians, § 30, p. 698**
Tribal lands, **Indians § 34**
Industrial co-operative societies, contracts, **Indust Co-op § 7, pp. 31, 32**
Infants,
Judgment, action for, **Infants § 123, p. 356**
Mortgage, disaffirmance of, **Infants § 47, p. 118**
Option to lessee to purchase, **Infants § 69**
Policy, avoidance of agent's cancellation, **Infants § 76, p. 181**
Injunctions,
Contract,
Relief to defendants, **Injun § 216**
Temporary injunction pending suit, **Injun § 90**
Permanent injunction providing for, **Injun § 217, pp. 951, 952**
Insolvency, this index
Instructions to jury,
Oil leases, prejudicial error, **App & E § 1764, p. 1224**
Prejudicial error, **App & E § 1763(1), p. 1158, n. 15**
Insurance policy,
Generally, see **Title Index to Cancellation of Instruments Insurance**
Armed forces, **Army & N § 75**
Declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm §§ 60, 65**
Receivers, workmen's compensation, **Receiv § 185**
Irrigation district,
Bonds, **Waters § 327**
Tax deeds, **Waters § 337, p. 359**
Joint adventures, contract, **Joint Adv § 12, p. 850**
Judgments and decrees, pleading and proof, conformity, **Judgm § 51, pp. 124, 126**
Jury trial, **Juries § 31**
Justices of the peace, jurisdiction, **J P § 37**
Laches, this index
Land patents,
Mandamus, **Mand § 171**
Public lands, **Pub Lands §§ 77, 201; § 208, pp. 860, 863**
State lands, **Pub Lands § 255**
Leases, this index
Legal action, joining with suit, **Actions § 94**
Letters, admissibility, **Evid § 703, p. 604**

CANCELLATION OF INSTRUMENTS—Continued
Levees and flood control, contract for construction or improvement, **Levees § 8, p. 1065**
Limitation of actions,
Generally, see **Title Index to Cancellation of Instruments**
Accrual of cause of action, **Lim of Act § 124, p. 35**
Discovery of mistake, limitations as running from time of, **Lim of Act § 198**
Fraud,
Limitations applicable, **Lim of Act § 91, p. 1066**
Limitations as running from discovery, **Lim of Act § 184, p. 180**
Limitations applicable, **Lim of Act §§ 36, 96**
Residuary clause respecting proceedings not specifically provided for, **Lim of Act § 103, p. 1077**
Lis pendens,
Doctrine as applying, **Lis Pen § 10**
Notice of lis pendens as essential, **Lis Pen § 23, p. 593**
Mandamus, patents for land, **Mand § 171**
Marriage settlements, **Hus & W §§ 516, 1099**
Maxims,
Equity aids the vigilant as applicable to, **Equity § 100**
He who seeks equity must do equity as applicable, **Equity § 92, p. 472**
Mechanics' liens, **Mech Liens § 241**
Acceptance of deed as payment for debt, **Mech Liens § 247, p. 822, n. 10**
Claim or statement of lien, **Mech Liens § 171**
Compelling discharge of record on, **Mech Liens § 240**
Contract,
Presumptions and burden of proof in action to enforce lien, **Mech Liens § 308, p. 963**
Time for filing of claim or statement, **Mech Liens § 144, p. 659**
Destruction of building or improvement, **Mech Liens § 242**
Interest or estate to which lien attached, lien as affected, **Mech Liens § 245**
Lease, application of lien to lessor's interest, **Mech Liens § 195, p. 746, n. 95**
Mortgage, surrender for cancellation without limitation affecting priority, **Mech Liens § 204, p. 771**
Notice of lis pendens, **Mech Liens § 289**
Partly performed building contract, right of contractor to lien, **Mech Liens § 94**
Payment, **Mech Liens § 247**
Release of lien, revival or restoration, **Mech Liens § 246**
Release of rights acquired under bond given to dissolve, award, **Can of Inst § 79, p. 1085**
Removal of building or improvement, **Mech Liens § 242**
Tender of amount due, **Mech Liens § 254**
Transfer of title operating as, **Mech Liens § 243, pp. 815–818**
Undertaking to discharge lien, termination of lien by lapse of time, **Mech Liens § 238**

CANCELLATION OF INSTRUMENTS—Continued
Mental capacity, see **Title Index to Cancellation of Instruments**
Mines and minerals,
Generally, see **Title Index to Cancellation of Instruments**
Assignment of lease, **Mines § 193, pp. 413, 417**
Assignment of royalty interest, **Mines § 193, p. 421**
Contracts for testing or working, **Mines § 226, p. 609**
Conveyance for breach of covenant to develop mineral resources, **Mines § 163, p. 348**
Deed to mining property, **Mines § 148, p. 298**
Final receipt or certificate, **Mines § 112**
Grant or reservation of minerals and mining rights, **Mines § 163, pp. 349–352**
Patents, **Mines §§ 112, 116**
Prescribed servitude from public record, **Mines § 162, p. 346**
Sublease, **Mines § 193, p. 413**
Tender permit, transportation of oil, **Mines § 239, p. 660**
Mistake, see **Title Index to Cancellation of Instruments**
Money lenders, evidence of indebtedness, action or suits by borrower, **Mon Lend § 8**
Mortgages, this index
Municipal courts, **Courts § 279, p. 502**
Mutual understanding, **Deeds § 174**
Naturalization certificate, aliens, **Aliens § 147**
Notes. Bills and notes, generally, ante
Notice, this index
Offer to cancel instrument as condition precedent to reformation, **Ref of Inst § 36**
Oil leases,
Generally, see **Title Index to Cancellation of Instruments**
Instructions, prejudicial error, **App & E § 1764, p. 1224**
Option of municipality to purchase existing water system, **Waters § 237, p. 36**
Parol or extrinsic evidence, **Evid § 964**
Parties, **Equity § 143**
Partition, agreement not to partition, right to sue for partition, **Partit § 44**
Partnership, settlement agreement, **Partners § 403, p. 923**
Patents,
Assignment, **Pat § 230; § 241, p. 761**
Contract, **Pat § 273**
Pleading, this index
Post office, lease of buildings, **P O § 6**
Probate courts, **Courts § 302, p. 543, n. 67**
Public lands,
Leases,
Grazing leases, state lands, **Pub Lands § 20, p. 672**
School lands, **Pub Lands § 111, p. 760**
State lands, **Pub Lands § 259, p. 908**
Texas school and asylum lands, **Pub Lands § 274, p. 923**
Patents, **Pub Lands §§ 77, 201; § 208, pp. 860–863**
State lands, **Pub Lands § 255**

CANCELLATION OF INSTRUMENTS—Continued
Quieting title, cloud on title, **Quiet T §§ 13, 97**
Railroads,
Leases, **R R § 223**
Right of way, contract for sale of land, **R R § 80**
Right of way grant, breach of covenant or condition, **R R § 97, p. 496**
Ratification, see **Title Index to Cancellation of Instruments**
Receiver's lease, reservation by court of power to cancel, **Receiv § 177**
Workmen's compensation insurance policy, power of receiver, **Receiv § 185**
Receiver's contract by court, **Receiv § 174, p. 819**
Records, **Records §§ 29–31**
Reformation having effect of cancellation, reformation for mistake, **Ref of Inst § 28, p. 368**
Registration certificate, aliens, **Aliens § 78, p. 678**
Releases,
Generally, see **Title Index to Cancellation of Instruments**
Fraud as ground, **Release § 27, pp. 650–657**
Heir's, expectant share, **Des & Dist § 62, p. 656, n. 17**
Religious organizations and societies, conveyance, ground of departure from faith, evidence, **Relig Soc § 77**
Rents and Profits, this index
Replevin, remedy as available in equitable suit, **Replev § 3**
Rescission, generally, this index
Restoration, this index
Review. Appeal and review, generally, ante
Revival. Abatement and revival, generally, ante
Sales, this index
Satisfaction, see **Title Index to Cancellation of Instruments**
Set-off and counterclaim, money demands, **Set-Off § 24**
States, contracts, **States § 122**
Stock and Stockholders, this index
Submission of controversy, agreement for submission, **Submis of Con § 11**
Support contracts, see **Title Index to Cancellation of Instruments**
Suretyship contract, invalidity, **Prin & S § 86**
Taxes,
Generally, see **Title Index to Cancellation of Instruments**
Contracts or other transactions respecting, **Tax § 62**
Telecommunications,
Contract for sale of telephone system, **Tel § 14**
Notes issued by corporation, **Tel § 17**
Territorial jurisdiction, **Equity § 82, p. 443**
Title to Property, this index
Towns,
Bonds, taxpayer's right of action against bona fide holders, **Towns § 169**
Leases, **Towns § 94**
Trespass to try title,
Deeds,
Answer seeking cancellation, **Tresp to T T § 44**
Prayer for cancellation, **Tresp to T T § 39**

CANCELLATION OF INSTRUMENTS—Continued
Trespass to try title—Continued
Equitable right to cancel supporting action, **Tresp to T T § 14**
Judgment in trespass to try title awarding cancellation, **Tresp to T T § 63**
Trial de novo on appeal, **App & E § 1526, p. 1000**
Trusts and trustees, improvidence, **Trusts § 85, n. 58**
Resignation, discharge and removal of trustees, **Trusts § 232, p. 193**
Undue influence, see **Title Index to Cancellation of Instruments**
United States, cancellation of old lease and entry into new lease as constructive surrender of possession, **U S § 73**
Usury, **Can of Inst § 22, n. 42; Usury § 82**
Adequate remedy at law, **Can of Inst § 22, n. 42**
Application of rule to do equity, **Usury § 86**
Assignments, actions, **Usury § 141**
Counterclaim for rent, **Can of Inst § 62, n. 12**
Debt,
Death, charge, **Usury § 48**
Purging, **Usury § 78**
Jury question as to, **Can of Inst § 73, n. 46**
Obligation, **Usury § 105**
Original contract, **Usury § 61, n. 56**
Restoration of consideration as condition precedent to cancellation, **Can of Inst § 44, p. 1013**
Securities, equitable jurisdiction, **Usury § 81**
Vendor and purchaser,
Generally, see **Title Index to Cancellation of Instruments**
Liens, **Ven & Pur § 393**
Mutual agreement, **Ven & Pur § 124, p. 1054**
Option, **Ven & Pur § 15**
Voluntary destruction, intention, **Lost Inst § 1**
Waiver, this index
Want of consideration, see **Title Index to Cancellation of Instruments**
War and national defense, outstanding certificates, Trading with the Enemy Act, **War § 26(5)**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries,
Bond, **Wareh § 15, pp. 413, 417**
Receipts, **Wareh § 22**
Warrants, counties, **Counties § 251**
Wills, see **Title Index to Wills**

CANCELLATURA
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1110**

CANCELLED CHECKS
Bills and Notes, this index

CANCELLI
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1110**

CANCER
Advertisements prohibited as denial of equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 511, p. 341, n. 95.50**
Assault and battery, cancerous condition, instruction as to responsibility for, civil action, **Assault § 49, p. 888, n. 49**
Breach of marriage promise, lip cancer, effect, **Breach of M P § 14, p. 782, n. 66**

CANCER—Continued
Damages,
Evidence, sufficiency to establish causal connection, **Damag § 162, p. 823, n. 70**
Jury questions as to injury resulting in, **Damag § 176, p. 863**
Pleading, **Damag § 135, p. 762, n. 77**
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1110**
Judicial notice, **Evid § 79, p. 663, n. 96**
Wills, mental and physical capacity, **Wills § 29, p. 730**
Workmen's compensation, **Work C § 168, p. 556**
Aggravation of infirmity, **Work C § 175**
Evidence, **Work C § 555(17), p. 728**
Causal connection, **Work C § 204, p. 666, n. 74**
Weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Work C § 556, p. 762**
Evidence, **Work C § 554, p. 663; § 555(11), p. 700**
Occupational diseases, exclusions, **Work C § 169, p. 574**
Radiation, overexposure to, **Work C § 169, p. 570, n. 36**
Referees, **Work C § 626, n. 76**

CANCER HOSPITALS
Nuisances, **Nuis § 52**

CANCILLER
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1110**

CANDIDATES
Defined,
Elections § 1, p. 19
Offic § 34, p. 164, n. 65
Vol. 12, p. 1110
Political Candidates, generally, this index

CANDLEMAS DAY
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1111**

CANDLES
Arson, lighting in midst of paper soaked in oil as attempt, **Arson § 13, n. 49**
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1111**
Gas, searching for leak, contributory negligence, **Gas § 44**
Monopolies, suppression of competition, combination for purpose of, **Monop § 58, p. 1041**

CANDLING
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1111**

CANDOR
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1111**
Witnesses,
Credibility, **Witn § 466**
Cross-examination of character witness, **Witn § 387, p. 156**
Impeachment, cross-examination, **Witn § 485, p. 378**

CANDY
Automatic vending machines, power of municipality to regulate, **Food § 9**
Civil rights, discrimination as to stores by reason of race or color, **Civil R § 7, p. 1166**
Contributory negligence, consumer, failing to discover pin in candy bar, **Food § 57, n. 68**

CANDY—Continued
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 36**
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1111**
Equal protection of laws as denied by regulation of sale, **Const Law § 511, p. 349**
Factory, business districts, **Zoning § 151**
Food, as including, **Food § 1**
Gaming,
Candy-vending machines, confiscation, **Gaming § 78, p. 135, n. 78**
Playing for candy, **Gaming § 95**
Highways and roads, contractors' bonds as covering claims for, **High § 210, p. 164, n. 73**
Injuries to child, condition precedent to maintenance of action, **Parent & C § 49**
Internal revenue,
Refund of tax paid by seller, **Int Rev § 843, n. 3**
Sales by manufacturers, importers, etc., **Int Rev § 526**
Invention, **Pat § 70, p. 345, n. 42**
Judicial notice, **Evid § 81, p. 671, n. 60**
Licenses and permits, **Licen § 30, p. 563**
Necessity, **Food § 12**
Lotteries, tickets in packages, **Lott § 4, n. 86**
Monopolies, suppression of competition, combination for purpose of, **Monop § 58, p. 1041**
Municipal regulation, **Food § 9**
Power of legislature to regulate business, **Food § 6**
Price control regulations, violations, **War § 107, n. 66**
School buildings, candy counters, **Schools § 259, p. 1238**
Stands, accessory uses and buildings, **Zoning § 176**
Sunday act, **Sunday § 17**
United States, workmen, claims, contractor's bonds, **U S § 109, p. 263**
Vendor on train, fall, **Work C § 257(3), p. 891, n. 69**
Workmen's compensation, workshop classification, **Work C § 36, p. 221**

CANE SUGAR
Term in statute as including beet sugar, **Food § 10**

CANES
Blind persons, contributory negligence, failing to use in proceeding on streets or other public ways, **Mun Corp § 849**
Workmen's compensation, employee's fault in refusing to lay aside, evidence, **Work C § 860, p. 273, n. 11**

CANFARA
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1111**

CANINES
Dogs, generally, this index

CANNABIS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1111**
Marijuana, generally, this index

CANNED FOOD
Fruit, expert testimony, owner as qualified to testify to value of, **Evid § 545, p. 316**
Sales, **Sales § 331, p. 1212**
Warranty, privity of contract, **Sales § 305, p. 1129**

CANNER
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1112**

CANNERIES
Canning as manufacturing, **Manufac § 4, p. 691**
Due process of law, regulation as denial of, **Const Law § 668, p. 1064, n. 94**
Federal control, **Commerce § 32, p. 323, n. 2**
Fish, license, **Fish § 36**
Interstate transactions, **Commerce § 98, p. 449**
Judicial notice, **Evid § 29, p. 548**
Licenses and permits, canning fish, **Fish § 36**
Taxation, **Tax § 168, n. 53**
Workmen's compensation, **Work C § 36, p. 207**
Picking cucumbers on another's farm, **Work C § 33, p. 192, n. 9**

CANNOT
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1112**

CANOES
Capability of use for as rendering stream navigable, **Nav Wat § 6, p. 54**
Exemptions, necessity in debtor's occupation, **Exemp § 46**

CANON
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1112**

CAÑON
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1115**

CANON LAW
Common law, distinguished, **Com Law § 1**
Evidence, action to determine right to property, **Relig Soc § 77**
Marriage,
Common-law marriage as affected, **Marriage § 6, p. 816**
Proxy marriages, recognition, **Marriage § 6, p. 819, n. 12**
Voidable marriage, **Marriage § 35, p. 877**

CANONICAL
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1113**

CANONICUS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1113**

CANONIST
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1113**

CANONRY
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1113**

CANONS OF DESCENT
Common law, **Des & Dist § 21**
Feudal system, **Des & Dist § 2, p. 520**
Statutory provisions as superseding canons of common or civil law, **Des & Dist § 3**

CANONS OF ETHICS
Ethics, generally, this index

CANOPIES
Sidewalks, maintenance over, **Mun Corp § 1709, p. 112**

CANT
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1113**

CANT HOOKS
Contributory negligence, employee, inspection for latent defects or dangers, **Mast & S § 447, p. 1270**
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1113**

CANT TERMS
Libel and slander, actionable imputation by use of, **Libel § 10, p. 50**

CANTATAS
Performance of as not infringement of copyright on musical works, **Copyr § 118, p. 235**

CANTEENS
Occupation or business tax, retail liquor dealers, **Int Rev § 513, p. 744**

CANTEL
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1113**

CANTERBURY, ARCHBISHOP OF
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1113**

CANTLE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1113**

CANTRED
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1113**

CANUM
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1114**

CANVASS
Defined,
Elections § 235
Vol. 12, p. 1114

CANVASS OF VOTES
Elections, this index

CANVASSERS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1114**
Due process of law, regulation as denial of, **Const Law § 668, p. 769**
Licenses and permits, **Commerce § 115; Licen § 30, p. 596**
Workmen's compensation,
Outside employees, **Work C § 231, p. 798**
Sidewalk accidents, **Work C § 248, p. 875, n. 92**

CANYONS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1115**
Searches and seizures, warrant, **Int Liq § 394, p. 631; Searches § 66, p. 835**

CAP
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1115**

CAPABLE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1115**

CAPACITY
Generally, see **Title Index to Contracts**
Abatement and revival,
Incapacity to sue as ground, **Abate & R § 92**
Mode of raising objection, **Abate & R § 105, n. 60**
Time and order of presenting objections, **Abate & R § 193**
Account stated, essential to, **Acct St § 3**
Actions, incapacity to sue as ground for stay, **Actions § 133**
Annuities, validity, **Annuities § 2**
Arbitration and award, **Arb & A § 9, p. 157**
Assignment made to avoid incapacity, validity, **Assign § 67**
Banks and banking,
Officers of bank dealing with customers in private capacity, **Banks § 191**
Transfer of stock to person incapable of acquiring ownership as affecting stockholders' liability, **Banks § 76, p. 146**
Bills and notes, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Breach of marriage promise, see **Title Index to Breach of Marriage Promise**
Bridges, duty, **Bridges § 73**
Cancellation of instruments, allegations in bill, complaint or petition, **Can of Inst § 56, p. 1036**
Class gift, incapacity to take, acceleration of class determination, **Wills § 695(7)**
Clerks of courts, private capacity, funds held in, liability on official bond, **Clerks of C § 56**
Conflict of laws, see **Title Index to Conflict of Laws**
Control volition as test for insanity, **Ins Pers § 2, p. 15**
Criminal law, see **Title Index to Criminal Law**
Deeds, see **Title Index to Deeds**
Defense of incapacity, **Bills & N § 506, pp. 1113–1117**
Defined,
Confl of Laws § 16, p. 917
Vol. 12, p. 1116
Descent and distribution, heirs first entitled to succeed, **Des & Dist § 21**
Electricity, defined, **Elec § 1, p. 474**
Evidence,
Estimate of, admissibility, **Evid § 498**
Expert testimony, **Evid § 543**
Exchange of property, validity, **Exch of Prop § 3, p. 8**
Executors and administrators, see **Title Index to Executors and Administrators**
Gifts, burden of proof, **Gifts § 65, p. 859**
Guaranty, lack as defense, **Guaran § 88**
Homicide, see **Title Index to Homicide**
Husband and wife, see **Title Index to Husband and Wife**
Indemnity, principal obligor, release of indemnitor because of, **Indem § 40, p. 637**
Infants, **Infants § 71, pp. 160–164**
Accord and satisfaction, making, **Accord § 11**
Capacity to commit crime, **Infants § 95**
Evidence, **Infants § 96, p. 218**
Instructions, **Infants § 96, pp. 219, 220**
Presumption of, **Infants § 96, pp. 216, 217**
Question for jury, **Infants § 96, p. 219**
Emancipation, **Infants § 30, p. 98**
Intellectual capacity, loss of as element of damage, **Damag § 60**

CAPACITY—Continued
Libel and slander, charge of incapacity libelous per se, **Libel § 25**
Mortgages, capacity of parties, **Mtg §§ 138–143, pp. 183–193**
Assignment of mortgage, **Mtg § 347**
Foreclosure by action or suit, defense of lack of, **Mtg § 618**
Foreclosure by exercise of power of sale, setting aside sale, **Mtg § 601, p. 1054**
Illiteracy of mortgagor, **Mtg § 139**
Intoxication, **Mtg § 139**
Motor vehicles,
Chattel mortgages, description of truck by specifying, sufficiency, **Chat Mtg § 57, p. 666**
Graduated license fee or tax, **Motor V § 138, p. 452**
Nonjudicial capacity, state courts, federal court injunction against acting in, **Courts § 543, p. 847**
Parent, court's power to fix custody notwithstanding child's choice, **Parent & C § 12, p. 657**
Parties, this index
Personal capacity,
Conflict of laws, **Confl of Laws § 16, p. 917**
Marriage, **Confl of Laws § 16, p. 922**
Judgment in, conformity to pleadings, **Judgm § 51, p. 121**
Usury, payment to creditor by agent in, **Usury § 44**
Physical Capacity or Condition, generally this index
Pleading, **Bills & N § 632**
Principal,
Defense in action by surety for reimbursement, **Princ & S § 325**
Suretyship contract affected by, **Princ & S § 16**
Railroads, acquiring and holding land, **R R § 73**
Rape, see **Title Index to Rape**
Sales, warranty, machinery, **Sales § 330, p. 1194**
Skill, generally, this index
Specific performance, evidence, sufficiency, **Spec Perf § 145**
Spendthrifts, **Spend §§ 5, 6**
Stream, unreasonable diversion, **Waters § 61**
Street railroads, pleading, actions for injuries, **St R R § 302, p. 446**
Trusts and trustees, incapacity,
Appointment and designation of trustee, **Trusts § 213, p. 150**
Execution of trust, prospective trustee, **Trusts § 207**
Provisions of instrument granting power to designate successor trustee, **Trusts § 213, p. 146**
Resignation, discharge and removal of trustees, sufficiency of evidence, **Trusts § 234, p. 204**
Utmost capacity, necessity of officials receiving inmates up to, **Asyl § 8**
Vendor and purchaser, incapacity to contract, cross bill, enforcement of lien, **Ven & Pur § 437**
Want of capacity,
Avoidance by married woman for, **Hus & W § 193**
Burden of proof, **Bills & N § 652**
Release, affecting restoration or tender of consideration as condition to attack on validity, **Release § 37, p. 667**

CAPACITY—Continued
Water system or works, appropriation, **Waters § 186, p. 965**
Waters, floating, test of navigability, **Nav Wat § 6, p. 53**
Wills, see **Title Index to Wills**
Workmen's compensation, see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**

CAPACITY TO SUE
Defined, **Parties § 5**

CAPAX DOLI
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1119**

CAPAX NEGOTII
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1119**

CAPE (ENGLISH)
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1119**

CAPE (LATIN)
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1119**

CAPE AD VALENTIAM
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1119**

CAPE MAGNUM
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1119**

CAPE PARVUM
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1119**

CAPELLA
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1119**

CAPELLANÍA
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1119**

CAPERS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1119**

CAPIAS
Arrest, this index

CAPIAS AD RESPONDENDUM
Arrest, this index

CAPIAS AD SATISFACIENDUM
Arrest, this index

CAPIAS PRO FINE
Generally, **Fines § 10**

CAPIATUR PRO FINE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1121**

CAPITA
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1121**

CAPITACION
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1121**

CAPITAL
Generally, see **Title Index to Corporations**
Banks and banking, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Carriers, exhaustion, rates entailing, **Carr § 281, n. 19**

CAPITAL—Continued
Defined,
Banks § 157, p. 342
Corp § 193, p. 616
Mun Corp § 2022, p. 722
Partners § 79
Propty § 1, p. 148
Tax § 135, p. 272; § 269; § 1097, p. 754
Wills §§ 780, 1132
Vol. 12, p. 1121
Electric companies, rates and charges, allowance, fixing rate, **Elec § 32, p. 563**
Impairment of capital,
Banks and banking,
Correction by supervising officers of state, **Banks § 35, p. 70**
Lien of bank on stock for assessment to make good, **Banks § 66, p. 113**
Loan, trust and investment companies, assessments for payments to restore, **Banks § 1049**
National banks, assessments to make good, **Banks § 586**
Stock and stockholders, **Banks § 60, pp. 91–96**
Assessment to restore, **Banks § 538**
Liability as to prior payment to restore, **Banks § 86, p. 161**
Transfer of stock during, **Banks § 76, p. 142, n. 13**
Building and loan associations,
Replacement, **B & L Assoc § 23, p. 427, n. 70**
Withdrawal of member resulting in, **B & L Assoc § 32**
Insurance,
Dissolution of company, **Ins § 125**
Stock companies, assessments to restore, **Ins § 97, p. 619**
Insurance companies,
Deficiency, insolvency as resulting, **Ins § 120**
Dissolution of company on ground of impairment, **Ins § 125**
Foreign companies, possession as prerequisite to doing business, **Ins § 81, p. 572**
Mutual companies, certificate of deposit, **Ins § 105, p. 648**
Rate-making, consideration of profit, **Ins § 60, p. 534**
Internal revenue,
Evidence, **Int Rev § 691**
Expenditures, **Int Rev § 153**
Deductions, review of decisions of tax court, **Int Rev § 748**
Evidence, **Int Rev § 693, n. 82**
Title insurance companies, improvement of plant, **Int Rev § 278**
Joint stock companies, common capital, possession of, **Joint Stock § 1**
Licenses and permits, classification, **Licen § 22, p. 546**
Partnership, see **Title Index to Partnership**
Public utilities, derivation of benefit from capitalization destroyed by forced sale of property, **Pub Util § 43, p. 1107**
Recapitalization, generally, this index

CAPITAL—Continued
Special capital, excess profits tax, inclusion in invested capital, **Int Rev § 441**
Taxation,
Banks and other financial institutions, **Tax § 145**
Exemption, **Tax § 269**
Defined, **Tax § 135, p. 272**
Foreign corporations, entrance fee, **Tax § 186**
Franchise tax,
Amount of capital as measure, **Tax § 134, p. 269**
Computation on basis of, **Tax § 453, p. 881**
Graduated franchise tax, **Tax § 134, p. 268**
Income taxes, invested capital subject to, **Tax § 1097, p. 758**
Liability for franchise tax, **Tax § 127**
Place of taxation, **Tax § 319**
Valuation of property, deductions, **Tax § 447**
Telegraph and telephone companies, **Tel § 10**
Valuation for purpose of municipal tax, **Mun Corp § 2049, pp. 772, 773**
Working Capital, generally, this index

CAPITAL AND INCOME
Defined, **Wills § 1030(1), p. 579**

CAPITAL ASSETS
Defined,
Int Rev §§ 151, 286
Tax § 1097, p. 759

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
Defined, **Int Rev § 153**

CAPITAL GAINS OR LOSSES
Carrying over loss, **Int Rev § 344**
Defined, **Wills § 1030(2), p. 583, n. 9**
Internal revenue,
Burden of proof as to ordinary loss, **Int Rev § 685, n. 7**
Deductions, review of decisions of tax court, **Int Rev § 748**
Joint or separate returns of husband and wife, **Int Rev § 639, n. 11**
Liquidation of corporation, transfer to another, **Int Rev § 160**
Presumptions, correctness of commissioner's determination, **Int Rev § 709, pp. 939, 941**
Review of decisions of tax court, **Int Rev § 747**
Taxation, **Tax § 1097, p. 759**
Computation of tax, **Tax § 1103, p. 809**
Deductions, **Tax § 1099, p. 789**
Liquidating dividends, **Tax § 1097, p. 757**
Long term capital gains, investments, status as income for tax purposes, **Tax § 78, p. 192**
Rate of tax, **Tax § 1101, p. 801**
Trusts and trustees, construction and operation, **Trusts § 172**
Wills,
Mutual rights and liabilities, **Wills § 1109**
Trusts, allocation of receipts, **Wills § 1030(2), p. 583, n. 9**

CAPITAL LETTERS
Wills, construction, improper use, **Wills § 612**

CAPITAL OFFENSES
Generally, see **Title Index to Criminal Law**
Armed robbery, **Rob § 54**
Arson, **Arson § 45**
Bail, **Bail § 34**
Abolishment, right to bail, **Bail § 35**
After conviction, **Bail § 36**
Reversal, **Bail § 36**
Pending appeal, **Bail § 36**
Procedure application of statute, **Bail § 44**
Homicide,
Evidence, review in respect of sufficiency, **Homic § 420, p. 263**
Procedure, **Homic § 333**
Indictment as essential, **Ind & Inf § 9, p. 843**
Infants, jurisdiction of juvenile court, **Infants § 98, p. 233, n. 49**
Injunctions, irreparable injury, **Injun § 23, p. 447, n. 18**
Juries,
Calling names from list, **Juries § 193**
Peremptory challenges, number allowed, **Juries § 281, p. 1075**
Slaves, **Slaves § 8**
Special venire,
Demand, **Juries § 177**
Statutory provisions, **Juries § 176, p. 906**
Talesmen, number to be summoned, **Juries § 187**
Waiver of right to jury trial, **Juries § 86, p. 794**
Militia,
Courts-martial, jurisdiction, **Militia § 25, p. 1106**
Jurisdiction and venue of prosecutions, **Militia § 27, p. 1112**
Robbery, armed robbery, **Rob § 54**
Slaves, jurors, **Slaves § 8**
Treason, **Treason § 15**

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT
Generally, see **Title Index to Criminal Law**
Armed forces, court-martial, **Army & N § 57, p. 457**
Designation of time and place, sentence, **Army & N § 57, p. 459**
Assignment of counsel, due process of law, **Const Law § 591, p. 669**
Bail,
Reversal of conviction, bail after, **Bail § 36**
Review, bail pending, **Bail § 36**
Bills and notes, illegality of consideration for services in procuring commutation of, **Bills & N § 154, p. 630, n. 59**
Compulsory commutation of sentence, statute, constitutionality, **Const Law § 132, n. 93**
Constitutional law, setting aside, **Const Law § 593, n. 30.5**
Dismissal of appeal suspending execution of sentence, clerk as authorized to notify superintendent of penal institution, **Const Law § 173, p. 884**
Electrocution,
Cruel and unusual punishment, **Crim Law § 1978**
Due process of law as not violated by provision for, **Const Law § 593, p. 681**
Expert testimony as to, **Evid § 537, p. 263**

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT—Continued
Electrocution—Continued
Legislation changing manner of execution from hanging to as not ex post facto, **Const Law § 442, p. 152**
Ex post facto laws relating to, **Const Law § 442, p. 151**
Executioners, election or appointment, **States § 71**
Exemption of persons under certain age, validity of, **Const Law § 465, p. 200**
Grand juries, conscientious scruples against, qualifications, **Gr Jur § 6, p. 993**
Habeas corpus, expiration of time originally fixed, **Hab Corp § 26, p. 494**
Hanging,
Cruel and unusual punishment, constitutional prohibition as applying to infliction of death penalty by, **Crim Law § 1978**
Execution of sentence, **Crim Law § 2002**
Justifiable homicide in execution of criminal by, **Homic § 106**
Homicide,
Circumstantial evidence, imposition on, **Homic § 433, p. 314**
Commutation, appeal and error, **Homic § 412**
Constitutional provisions, **Homic § 433, p. 312**
Evidence,
Admissibility, **Homic § 266**
Evidence required as to crime punishable by, **Homic § 328, p. 67**
Execution of, validity of provision for, **Homic § 433, p. 312, n. 33**
Failure of jury to fix punishment, pronouncement of, **Homic § 433, p. 317**
First degree murder, **Homic § 433, p. 312**
Killing in connection with crime punishable by, **Homic § 31**
Intent, **Homic § 32**
Instructions to jury, **Homic § 399, p. 237**
Jury recommendation, **Homic §§ 434, 435**
Justifiable homicide in executing, **Homic § 106**
Mitigating circumstances as affecting punishment, **Homic § 436**
Murder, **Homic § 433, p. 312**
Plea of guilty, **Homic § 436**
Prior conviction, admissibility of evidence showing, **Homic § 221, p. 1137**
Recommendation of mercy, **Homic §§ 434, 435**
Statutory provisions, **Homic § 433, p. 312**
Verdict as supporting, **Homic § 433, p. 311, n. 29**
Indictment as essential in prosecution involving, **Ind & Inf § 9, p. 841**
Infants, **Infants § 96, p. 223**
Insurance,
Validity of life policy covering, **Ins § 241, p. 1002**
Waiver of exemption from liability by accepting premium, **Ins § 716, p. 695**
Juries,
Conscientious scruples against as rendering juror incompetent, **Juries §§ 125, 246**
Examination of juror in respect of attitude toward, **Juries § 249, n. 5; § 275, p. 1053**
Opposition to as rendering juror incompetent, **Juries § 245, p. 1000**

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT—Continued
Juries—Continued
Reasonable doubt, refusal to apply ordinary rule as rendering juror incompetent, **Juries § 246**
Kidnapping, **Kidnap § 7, p. 450**
Legislation requiring execution of sentence at different place as not ex post facto, **Const Law § 442, p. 152**
Life insurance, **Ins § 847, pp. 927, 929**
Double indemnity, **Ins § 938, pp. 1101, 1102**
Mandatory where jury fails to fix penalty, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 564, n. 66**
Pardons,
Commutation power, **Pardons § 15, pp. 585, 586**
Effect of reprieve, **Pardons § 14, p. 583**
Suspension until perfection of appeal, **Pardons § 14, p. 582, n. 97**
Presentment or indictment of grand jury as essential to holding for, **Const Law § 205**
Prisons, access to prisoner in solitary confinement, **Prisons § 18, p. 874**
Rape, **Rape § 86, pp. 595–597**
Attempt or assault with intent, **Rape § 87**
Religious scruples of prospective jurors, **Const Law § 206(1), p. 1029**
Robbery, **Rob §§ 51, 59**
Armed robbery, **Rob § 54**
Sufficiency of evidence, **Rob § 47, p. 504**
Modification, **Rob § 59**
Sheriffs and constables,
Deputies, acting for sheriff in executing, **Sheriffs § 37, p. 208**
Expense of building equipment to carry out, reimbursement, **Sheriffs § 247**
Fee for executing, **Sheriffs § 228**
Statutes, partial invalidity of act providing for, **Stat § 111**
Stay of execution on appeal from order directing execution, due process of law, **Const Law § 594**
Wartime espionage, **War § 56, n. 59**

CAPITAL STOCK
Defined,
Banks § 58
Corp § 193, p. 614; § 543, n. 94
Tax § 135, p. 272; § 190, p. 362, n. 97
Stock and Stockholders, generally, this index

CAPITAL STOCK TAX
Stock and Stockholders, this index

CAPITAL SUM
Annuities, right to take, **Annuities § 8**

CAPITAL WITHIN STATE
Defined, **Tax § 194**

CAPITALE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1134**

CAPITALIS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1134**

CAPITALISTS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1134**
Exemptions, status as mechanics, **Exemp § 24**

CAPITALIZATION
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1134**

CAPITALIZE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1135**

CAPITAN
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1135**

CAPITANEUS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1135**

CAPITARE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1135**

CAPITATIM
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1135**

CAPITATION TAXES
Generally, see **Title Index to Taxation**
Defined, **Tax § 1068**
Per Capita Taxes, generally, this index
Poll Taxes, generally, this index

CAPITE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1135**

CAPITIS DIMINUTIO
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1135**

CAPITITIUM
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1135**

CAPITOL COMMISSIONERS
Appointment and election, **States § 68, p. 1003**
Compensation, **States § 89**
Payment and collection, **States § 96**
Powers and duties, **States § 66, p. 996**
Removal from office, notice and hearing, **States § 78, p. 1030**
Term of office, **States § 77, p. 1018**

CAPITOL LANDS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1135**

CAPITULA
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1135**

CAPITULARY
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1136**

CAPITULATION
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1136**

CAPITULI AGRI
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1136**

CAPITULO
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1136**

CAPITULUM
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1136**

CAPPA
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1136**

CAPPERS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1136**
Physicians and surgeons, revocation or suspension of license on ground of employment, **Phys § 17, p. 880**

CAPRICE
Administrative bodies,
Judicial review of administrative decision, **Pub Admin § 209**
Reversal of decision, **Pub Admin § 236**
Substantial evidence lacking, **Pub Admin § 223, p. 592**
Appeal and review,
Excessive damages, **App & E § 1651, p. 401, n. 31**
Exercise of discretion by lower court, **App & E § 1583, p. 29**
Exercise of power to advance cause for hearing, **App & E § 1397, p. 521**
Jury, questions of fact, **App & E § 1650, p. 367, n. 61**
Refusal of continuance, discretion of trial court, **App & E § 1600, p. 80, n. 37**
Change of venue, **Venue § 135**
Deeds and conveyances,
Motive for execution, **Deeds § 10(1)**
Result, literal interpretation, **Deeds § 86, p. 831**
Defined, **App & E § 1651, p. 401, n. 31**
Eviction suit, grant or denial of certificate, **War § 177, p. 348**
Gifts, revocation, **Gifts § 59**
Internal revenue, assessment, injunction against collection, **Int Rev § 828**
Mandamus, discretion, control or review, **Mand § 63, p. 103**
Police regulations, **Const Law § 195, p. 944**
Presumption that legislature acted without, **Const Law § 100, p. 449**
Price control regulations, **War § 87**
Burden of proof, **War § 92**
Rationing, **War § 188**
Rents and housing regulations, **War § 138**
Judicial review, **War § 148**
Statutes,
Administration, **Const Law § 100, p. 468**
Classification, general laws, **Stat § 163, p. 275**
Delegated power with respect to courts, **Courts § 127**
Tax classification,
Denial of equal protection, **Const Law § 520, p. 397**
Equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 529, p. 423**
Trustee, removal, **Trusts § 232, p. 189**
Vendor and purchaser,
Exercise of right of selection, **Ven & Pur § 91**
Rejection of title, **Ven & Pur § 185**
Venue, change, **Venue § 135**
Verdict, new trial, **New Tr § 64, p. 194; § 70, p. 211**
Waste, whimsical grounds, **Waste § 4**
Wills,
Conditions, **Wills § 977, n. 465**
Disposition of property, **Wills § 132**
Likes and dislikes, mental capacity, **Wills § 17**
Witnesses, relevant questions, refusal to answer, **Witn § 430**
Workmen's compensation,
Action, findings, conflicting evidence, **Work C § 763(6), p. 1210**
Board, review, presumptions, **Work C § 757, p. 1144**

CAPRICE—Continued
Workmen's compensation—Continued
Findings, conclusiveness, **Work C § 763(3), p. 1180**
Rejection of testimony, **Work C § 547(8), p. 606**
Zoning,
Administrative agency, **Zoning § 26, n. 62**
Permits and certificates, denial, **Zoning § 224, n. 6**

CAPRICIOUS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1137**

CAPRICIOUS DISBELIEF OF EVIDENCE
Defined, **Pub Util § 64, p. 1170, n. 32**

CAPRICIOUSLY
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1137**

CAPS
Defined,
Mines § 3, p. 42
R R § 1, p. 337
Railroad employees, **R R § 400**

CAPSULES
Customs duties, classification, chemicals imported in, **Cust Dut § 32, p. 173**

CAPTAIN
Armed forces, office of honor or profit within dual office prohibition, **Offic § 23, p. 146, n. 32**
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1137**
Militia,
Arms and equipment, personal liability, **Militia § 17**
Court-martial, authority to order, **Militia § 25, p. 1104**
Defined, **Militia § 1**
Police, injunctions, assignment of functions to lieutenants, **Injun § 116**
Ships and Shipping, this index

CAPTATION
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1137**

CAPTATOR
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1137**

CAPTIO
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1137**

CAPTION
Acknowledgments, showing venue, **Ack § 86, n. 25**
Affidavits, this index
Bankruptcy, subpoena, **Bankr § 44**
Bonds,
Attachment, **Attach § 147**
Amendment, **Attach § 159**
Security for costs, **Costs § 163**
Contracts, resort to in construction of instrument, **Contracts § 297**
Criminal appeals,
Record, showing as to date on which term of court expired, **Crim Law § 1737**
Transcript, **Crim Law § 1770**
Dismissal for lack of, **Crim Law § 1777**
Recitals in as controlling, **Crim Law § 1776**

CAPTION—Continued
Deeds and conveyances, determining persons included in term party of the second part, **Deeds § 99, p. 858**
Defined,
Ind & Inf § 36
Vol. 12, p. 1137
Delinquency proceedings, infants, **Infants § 99, p. 240, n. 2**
Depositions, see **Title Index to Depositions**
Findings and conclusions in trial by court, **Trial § 622, n. 21**
Garnishment, interrogatories, **Garn § 213, p. 451**
Indictments and informations,
Generally, see **Title Index to Indictments and Informations**
Copy served on accused, **Crim Law § 946**
Intoxicating liquors, search warrants, **Int Liq § 394, p. 641**
Judgments and decrees,
Absence of or defect in, validity, **Judgm § 62, p. 181, n. 89**
Criminal case, **Crim Law § 1585**
Decrees, **Equity § 595**
Parties, reference to, uncertainty, **Judgm § 75, p. 194**
Mechanics' liens,
Claim or statement of lien, **Mech Liens § 150**
Name of contractor, **Mech Liens § 164, p. 698, n. 17**
Ownership, showing in, **Mech Liens § 162, p. 692**
Orders, **Motions § 51**
Ordinances, omission, **Mun Corp § 414, n. 80**
Pleadings, this index
Recognizances,
Place of taking as sufficiently shown by, **Recogn § 10**
Security for costs, **Costs § 163**
Search warrants, **Searches § 79, p. 884**
Intoxicating liquors, **Int Liq § 394, p. 641**
Statutes, amendments, consideration in determining legislative intent, **Stat § 384, p. 896**
Verdict naming parties, surplusage, **Trial § 509**
Warrant of arrest, **Crim Law § 322**
Wills, order of publication, service of process, **Wills § 369, p. 230, n. 18**
Workmen's compensation,
Application to modify award, **Work C § 859, p. 251, n. 70**
Hearing, notice, **Work C § 583**

CAPTIVE MINE
Defined, **Mines § 1, p. 15**

CAPTIVES
Charities, gift in aid, **Char § 16**
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1138**
Slaves, **Slaves § 1**

CAPTOR
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1138**

CAPTURE
Animals, wild animals, property, **Anim § 6**
Armed forces,
Funds or vouchers of disbursing officers lost by, **Army & N § 33, p. 416**
Officer, rights unaffected by, **Army & N § 20, p. 371**
Soldier's right to pay and allowances not affected by, **Army & N § 31, p. 414**
Court of claims, relief, property, **Fed Cts § 353**
Oil and gas, **Mines § 134, p. 217**
Leases, oil in place as subject to rule of, **Mines § 201, p. 452**
Recapture, generally, this index
Rewards, performance of offer, **Rewards § 28**
Ships and Shipping, this index
War and national defense, **War § 24, p. 64; §§ 26(1), 27**
Waters,
Appropriation, **Waters § 177**
Elements, **Waters § 174**
Subterranean water, **Waters § 90**

CAPUT
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1138**

CAPUTAGIUM
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1138**

CAPUTIUM
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1138**

CAR BARNS
Nuisances, **Nuis § 67, p. 816, n. 40**
Street railroads,
Appropriation of land, public use, **Em Dom § 43**
Taxation, **Tax § 181**

CAR MOVER
Defined, **R R § 1, p. 337**

CAR PLATFORM
Carriers, see **Title Index to Carriers**

CAR POOL
Defined, **Motor V § 8, n. 37.1**

CAR REPAIRERS
Exemptions, status as laborers, **Exemp § 24**

CAR SERVICE ASSOCIATION
Anti-trust laws, applicability, **Monop § 70**
Carriers, demurrage charges enforced through, **Carr § 335, p. 797**

CAR TRUST
Defined, **R R § 262**

CAR WASH
Workmen's compensation, private insurance, coverage of employees, **Work C § 372, p. 92, n. 39**
Zoning, accessory uses and buildings, **Zoning § 176**

CARABUS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1142**

CARAT
Defined,
Weights § 1
Vol. 12, p. 1142

CARAVAN
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1142**

CARBIDE PLANT
Nuisance, evidence, **Nuis § 127, p. 921, n. 31**

CARBOLIC ACID
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1142**
Judicial notice, qualities and properties, **Evid § 75, p. 657, n. 69**
Opinion evidence, identification through sense of smell, **Crim Law § 873**

CARBOLINEUM
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1142**

CARBON
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 33, p. 176**
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1142**

CARBON BISULPHIDE POISONING
Employee's right of action for, **Mast & S § 482, n. 7**

CARBON BLACK
Equal protection of law, prohibiting use of sweet gas in manufacture, **Const Law § 511, p. 350**
Prohibition of use for making sweet gas, **Mines § 234**

CARBON COPIES
Copies, this index

CARBON MONOXIDE
Death by inhaling as caused by poisoning, **Ins § 938, p. 1093**
Double indemnity insurance, death resulting from inhaling, **Ins § 938, p. 1090**
Question for jury whether death resulted from, **Ins § 1373, p. 634, n. 95**
Workmen's compensation,
Evidence, **Work C § 555(18), p. 737, n. 95**
Occupational diseases, **Work C § 169, p. 560, n. 74**

CARBON PLANT
Nuisance, **Nuis § 62, pp. 811, 812**

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE
Workmen's compensation,
Inhalation of, accident, **Work C § 169, p. 565, n. 7**
Poisoning, occupational disease, evidence, **Work C § 555(18), p. 737, n. 95**

CARBONACEOUS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1143**

CARBONATE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1143**

CARBONATED BEVERAGES
Beverages, generally, this index

CARBONIC ACID
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1143**

CARBONIC ACID GAS
Licenses, dealers in as subject to license tax, **Licen § 30, p. 584**

CARBURETORS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1143**
Invention, **Pat § 70, p. 331**
Priority of invention, evidence, **Pat § 89, p. 415**

CARCAN
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1143**

CARCANUM
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1143**

CARCARE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1143**

CARCASSES
Animals, this index

CARCEL
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1143**

CARCEL-AGE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1143**

CARCER
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1143**

CARCINOMA
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1143**
Workmen's compensation, death, primary cause, **Work C § 169, p. 575, n. 80**

CARD INDEX RECORDS
Book entries, admissibility as, **Evid § 685, p. 562**
Judicial notice, established standards, care, **Evid § 31**
Presumptions as to care, avoiding danger, **Evid § 135, p. 772**

CARDBOARD
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 44**

CARDCASES
Customs duties, test of applicability of tariff provision relating to metal articles, **Cust Dut § 45, p. 205**

CARDED
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1143**

CARDINAL
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1143**

CARDING MACHINES
Mechanics' liens, **Mech Liens § 28**

CARDOL
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1144**

CARDS
Betting on card games as offense, **Gaming § 86, p. 147**
Card reading, regulation, **Mun Corp § 259**
Defined, **Gaming § 1, p. 61**
Evidence, **Crim Law § 854**
False pretenses, confidence game, common use in, **False Pret § 32**

CARDS—Continued
Gambling devices, **Gaming § 1, p. 64, n. 28**
Games of chance, **Gaming § 1, p. 35, n. 19**
Judicial notice, games played with, **Crim Law § 546**
Jurors, misconduct, **Crim Law § 1362**
Nuisances, preliminary injunction against operation of game, **Nuis § 125, p. 901, n. 43**
Owner or occupant of house permitting playing, **Gaming § 96, p. 158**
Playing for stakes as gambling, **Gaming § 1, p. 52, n. 37**
Postal Cards, generally, this index
Power to suppress, **Mun Corp § 263, p. 616**
Pull cards, scheme for selling merchandise by, **Lott § 4, n. 86**
Seizure as gambling devices, etc., **Gaming § 78, p. 130, n. 46**
Tax, sale of playing cards, **Int Rev § 528**
Workmen's compensation, working not having, independent contractor test, **Work C § 94, p. 335**
Zoning, card rooms, nonconforming uses, **Zoning § 63, p. 796, n. 60**

CARE
Cemetery lots,
Purchaser's rights, **Cem § 29**
Rules and regulations, **Cem § 30**
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1144**

CARE OF PERSONS
Apprentices,
Obligation of master, **Apprent § 15**
Provisions in contract of apprenticeship, **Apprent § 9, p. 104**
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, **Ins Pers § 3, pp. 48, 49**
Commissioner of lunacy to supervise, **Ins Pers § 71**
Prisoners, compensation and reimbursement for, **Prisons §§ 24–29, pp. 903–914**
Ward, **Guard & W §§ 58–67, pp. 91–108**
Wills, designated person, conditions, **Wills § 995, p. 492**

CARECTARIUS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1146**

CAREER COMPENSATION ACT
Armed forces, longevity pay, **Army & N § 20**

CAREFUL
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1146**

CAREFULLY
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1146**

CAREFULNESS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1146**

CARELESS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1147**

CARELESS DRIVERS
Motor Vehicles, this index

CARELESSLY
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1147**

CARELESSNESS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1148**
Negligence, generally, this index

CARENA
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1148**

CARENCE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1148**

CAREO
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1148**

CARESSES
Rape,
Evidence, issue of consent, **Rape § 55, p. 528, n. 49**
Intent, assault with intent, **Rape § 24, n. 54**

CARET
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1148**

CARETA
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1148**

CARETAKERS
Abandonment, evidence, **Aband § 7, n. 51**
Agents and agency, authority to make employment contracts, **Agency § 105, p. 1257**
Attachment, temporary absence, abandonment of lien, **Attach § 262, p. 440**
Carriers,
Injuries to,
Governing law, **Carr § 679**
Liability, **Carr § 699**
Parties to action, **Carr § 760**
Liability for acts of negligence as affected by shipper's furnishing of, **Carr § 80, p. 160**
Limitation of liability, **Carr §§ 632, 635**
Live stock accompanied by,
Burden of proof as to loss or injury, **Carr § 254, p. 556**
Jury question as to negligence causing injury, **Carr § 258, p. 590**
Negligence, burden of showing absence, **Carr § 254, p. 557**
Passes to, consideration, **Carr § 622**
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1148**
Factors' acts inapplicable, **Fact § 65**
Maritime liens, services, **Mar Liens § 13**
Mortgaged cattle, equitable lien, **Anim § 21 p. 1122**
Overtime pay, time spent in standby capacity as included in working time, **Mast & S § 151(28), p. 716**
Railroads, station agent, permission to substitute for, **R R § 402, p. 960**
Seamen, lien for wages, **Seamen § 146**
Wills, beneficiaries, designation, **Wills § 661, n. 52**
Workmen's compensation, see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**

CARETORIUS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1146**

CAREY ACT
Reclamation of arid land, **Waters § 316, p. 255**

CARGA
Civil law, lien under, **Liens § 2, p. 833**
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1148**

CARGAISON
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1149**

CARGARE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1149**

CARGO
Generally, see **Title Index to Shipping**
Admiralty,
Owner entitled to intervene, **Admir § 101, p. 201, n. 98**
Owner of vessel suing on behalf of owner of cargo, **Admir § 94, p. 189**
Proceeds of cargo, jurisdiction to recover, **Admir § 57**
Collision,
Damages, loss or injury, **Collision §§ 201–204, pp. 227–230**
Burden of proof, **Collision § 182, p. 212**
Costs incurred in handling, **Collision § 200**
Exemption of carrier, peril of the sea, **Ship § 134, p. 983**
Liability for collision, **Collision § 161, p. 180**
Libel for loss of in collision, requisites, **Collision § 163**
Loss of or injury, liability, **Ship § 125, p. 935**
Exemption, **Ship § 133, p. 973**
Statutory exemption, **Ship § 127, p. 947**
Negligence of vessel as imputable to owner at common law, **Collision § 14**
Owner's right of action for loss of or injury to, **Collision § 160**
Customs duties, forfeiture, **Cust Dut § 256**
Discharging as interstate or foreign commerce, **Commerce § 23, p. 286**
Defined,
Work C § 30
Vol. 12, pp. 1149, 1150
Expert testimony, stowage, **Evid § 546, p. 332, n. 97**
Frauds, statute of, memorandum as to sale of coal, sufficient designation of quantity, **Frauds S § 191, n. 16**
Fraudulent conveyances, cargo at sea or in distant port, delivery, **Fraud Conv § 199, p. 1029**
Marine insurance policy, construction of term as used in, **Cust & U § 27, p. 115, n. 2**
Maritime cargo, owner as including lienor on, **Propty § 13, p. 189**
Maritime liens,
Advances to purchase, **Mar Liens § 20**
Lien as attaching to, **Mar Liens § 8**
Merchandise shipped on vessel as supplies subject to lien, **Mar Liens § 16, p. 723**
Stevedoring services, **Mar Liens § 23**
Piracy, seized vessels, condemnation, **Piracy § 3**
Public service vehicles, bond or security, **Motor V § 111, p. 399; § 115, p. 414**
Salvage, see **Title Index to Salvage**
Seamen,
Loading and unloading, duty, **Seamen § 45**
Personal injuries as result of defective batten, liability, **Seamen § 192, p. 687**
Wages, lien, **Seamen § 142**

CARGO—Continued
Towage,
Lien of tug owner limited to unpaid freight, **Towage § 30**
Owner's recovery from both tug and tow where both are negligent in damaging cargo, **Towage § 100**
Subcarrier, duty to cargo owner, **Towage § 100, n. 50**
Tow and owner, liability for damage to, **Towage §§ 100, 101**
United States, ownership as basis for action against, **U S § 185, p. 431**
War and national defense,
Capture and prize, taking into port and discharging, **War § 29**
Continuous voyage, **War § 36**
Difference, nationality of ship, **War § 28**
Liability to condemnation, contraband cargo, **War § 34**
Right of capture, **War § 27**
Visit and search of vessels, **War § 33**
Wharves, docks and piers,
Injuries to cargoes, **Wharves § 16**
Surveyors, injuries to invitees, **Wharves § 23**
Workmen's compensation,
Defined, **Work C § 30**
Longshore work, **Work C § 36, p. 211**
Vessel awaiting, navigation, **Work C § 86, p. 310**

CARIAGIUM
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1150**

CARICATURES
Libel and slander, publication, **Libel § 82, p. 134**

CARISTIA
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1150**

CARK
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1150**

CARLISLE MORTALITY TABLES
Admission in evidence without proof of accuracy, **Evid § 719**
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1150**
Expert testimony, use, **Evid § 573**

CARLOAD
Corn, evidence, peculiar use of term in contract, **Cust & U § 24, n. 73**
Defined,
Sales § 63, p. 715
Vol. 12, p. 1150
Frauds, statute of, memorandum using term, sufficient designation of quantity, **Frauds S § 191, n. 14**
Parol or extrinsic evidence, admissibility to show meaning of term, **Evid § 962, p. 922**
Sales certainty of contract specifying number, **Sales § 63, p. 715**

CARLOAD LOTS
Bulky freight, loading and unloading, **Carr § 67, p. 124**
Charges, **Carr § 314, p. 727**

CARLOTS
Defined, **Stat § 338, p. 677**

CARMACK AMENDMENT
Carriers, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1151**
Foreign corporations, doing business within state for jurisdictional purposes, **Corp § 1920, p. 170**
Telegraphs, application for loss or injury for money transmitted to foreign country, **Tel § 249**

CARMEN
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1151**

CARNAL
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1151**

CARNAL ABUSE OR KNOWLEDGE
Sex Offenses, this index

CARNALITER
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1151**

CARNALLY
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1151**

CARNIVALS
Contagious diseases, prohibiting to prevent spread of, **Health § 13**
Defined, **Theaters § 1, p. 660**
Ferris Wheels, generally, this index
Licenses or taxes, **Theaters § 22**
Merry-Go-Rounds, generally, this index
Nuisances,
Appellate court's disposition on appeal in action to enjoin, **Nuis § 136, p. 944, n. 55**
Evidence, **Nuis § 127, p. 919**
Streets,
Grant of right to use, **Mun Corp § 1727**
Injunction against operation, **Mun Corp § 1714, p. 128, n. 50**
Liability for injuries as result of permitting use, **Mun Corp § 799**
Patron as traveler as respects liability for injuries from defects or obstructions, **Mun Corp § 846, n. 10**
White Slave Traffic Act, transportation of females employed in as within meaning of act, **Prost § 13, p. 256, n. 34**
Zoning,
Alteration of structures, **Zoning § 195**
Non-conforming uses, **Zoning § 180**

CARNO
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1151**

CAROOME
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1151**

CARPEMEALS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1151**

CARPENTERS
Bankruptcy, wage earner excepted from liability to involuntary proceedings, **Bankr § 94**
Carriers,
Baggage as including tools, **Carr § 860**

CARPENTERS—Continued
Carriers—Continued
Tools, delay in transportation, special damages, **Carr § 229, p. 457**
Customs duties, braces, classification, **Cust Dut § 34, p. 186, n. 11**
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1151**
Exemptions,
Horse and wagon, **Exemp § 46**
Trade, engaged in, **Exemp § 24**
Expert testimony, value of services, **Evid § 545, p. 319**
Extrinsic evidence as admissible to show meaning of carpentry, **Evid § 962, p. 926**
Helpers,
Assumption of risk, **Mast & S § 375**
Warning or instruction of danger, necessity, **Mast & S § 295**
Judicial notice, **Evid § 29, p. 548**
Mechanics' liens, **Mech Liens § 86**
Schools, injuries to student carpenter, liability for negligence, **Schools § 321, p. 1329**
Seamen,
Lien for wages, **Seamen § 147**
Personal injuries, Jones Act as applying to, **Seamen § 191, p. 671**
Seamen as including, **Seamen § 1, pp. 492, 493**
Workmen's compensation see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**

CARPENTRY
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1152**

CARPETS
Customs duties, classification, wool, **Cust Dut § 42, p. 196**
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1152**
Innkeepers, heel of guest catching in stair carpet, res ipsa loquitur, **Inn § 23, p. 1189, n. 93**
Laying, upholstering, **Work C § 36, p. 218**
Nuisances, cleaning establishment, **Nuis § 46**
Regulation, cleaning, **Const Law § 189; Mun Corp § 241**
Sales, warranty, quality and fitness, **Sales § 330, p. 1205**
Theaters and shows, injuries to patron, evidence of negligence, **Theaters § 52, pp. 757, 760**

CARRACLE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1152**

CARRAGEEN
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1152**

CARRERA
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1152**

CARRETERA
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1152**

CARRIAGE
Defined,
R R § 1, p. 318
Vol. 12, p. 1152

CARRIAGES
Automobile as including, **Motor V § 1, p. 112**

CARRIAGES—Continued
Damages, excessive or inadequate, injuries to, **Damag § 199, p. 991**
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1152**
Livery stable keepers, letting for hire, liability for injuries due to defects, **Liv St Keep § 18**
Nuisances, carriage making, **Nuis § 62, p. 812**
Sequestration, **Sequest § 14**
Streetcar not included in term, **St R R § 144**

CARRIAGEWAYS
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1154**
Highways and roads as including, **High § 1, pp. 911, 917**

CARRICLE
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 1152**

CARRIERS
Generally, see **Title Index to Commerce**
Abatement and revival,
Pendency of injunction suit, suit to recover excessive charges, **Abate & R § 62, n. 42**
Survival of action for personal injuries, **Abate & R § 145**
Accident, this index
Act of God, this index
Actions,
Generally, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Action for wrongful delivery as barring action against drawee on unaccepted sight draft, **Elect of Rem § 12, p. 1083, n. 51**
Contract or tort action for breach of duty, **Actions § 49**
Failure to transport goods with dispatch and deliver at point of destination, **Actions § 49, n. 70**
Waiver of tort and suing carrier as bailee, **Actions § 50, n. 24**
Waiver of tort and suing on contract for conversion of property, **Actions § 50, n. 17**
Address, this index
Admiralty, transportation contract,
Jurisdiction of tort arising out of, **Admir § 59, p. 115, n. 96**
Subject to jurisdiction, **Admir § 30, pp. 90–93**
Admissibility of rules, discretion of trial court, **App & E § 1604, p. 89, n. 70**
Admissions, this index
Adulteration, transportation as element of offense, **Adulteration § 8**
Advances and Advancements, this index
Agents and agency,
Generally, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Acceptance of goods, agency for buyer, **Sales § 222**
Carriage of goods, authority to contract for, **Agency § 104, p. 1250**
License tax, validity, **Commerce § 115**
Occupation tax, equal protection of law, **Const Law § 530, p. 438**
Principal's liability, contract of agent, **Agency § 241, p. 163, n. 8**
Transportation contract, undisclosed principal's remedies against third person, **Agency § 276, p. 210**

CARRIERS—Continued
Agriculture, transportation of,
Diseased plants or products, **Agric § 37, p. 433**
Livestock, unloading without extra charge, **Agric § 68, p. 479**
Air Carriers, generally, this index
Aisles, this index
Aliens,
Transportation companies, penalty for failure to post laws in ticket office, **Aliens § 115**
Transportation compared and distinguished with extradition, **Aliens § 94, p. 708, n. 52**
Alighting from vehicle, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Animals, this index
Answer, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Appeal and review,
Generally, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Common-law liability, harmless error in instructions, **App & E § 1764, p. 1215**
Harmless error,
Admission of evidence, **App & E § 1724, p. 964**
Instructions in actions against, **App & E § 1763(1), p. 1162**
Not applicable to pleadings or evidence, **App & E § 1764, pp. 1208, 1222**
Appliances, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Apportionment, this index
Approaches, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Armed Forces, this index
Arrest,
Special officers, warrant, **Arrest § 6, p. 604**
Transportation of liquor, arrest without warrant, **Arrest § 5, p. 579, n. 28**
Arrival of goods, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Assault on passenger, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Assignments, this index
Assumption of risk, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Attachment,
Issuance in action for damages to, **Attach § 12, p. 199**
Lien, priority, **Attach § 272, p. 450**
Setting aside, goods in transit under bill of lading, **Attach § 427, n. 63**
Shipment in regular course of trade as justifying attachment, **Attach § 53**
Attendants, this index
Attorney's fees, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Automatic Elevators, generally, this index
Baggage, generally, this index
Baggage Cars, generally, this index
Bailments, this index
Barges, generally, this index
Bedding, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Belt Lines, generally, this index
Bills of Lading, generally, this index
Boarding Vehicles or Vessels, generally, this index
Boards and Commissions, this index
Books and records, admissibility in evidence, **Crim Law § 851**
Brakes, generally, this index
Branch or Lateral Lines, generally, this index
Breach of contract, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Breach of duty, ferries, offense, **Ferries § 33**

CARRIERS—Continued
Bridges, this index
Bulk Shipments, generally, this index
Burden of proof,
Generally, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Action for damages for breach of duty, **Ship § 124**
Burned cotton, regulations, **Carr § 19, p. 55**
Busses, generally, this index
Buyer's option, extrinsic evidence as admissible to show meaning of term, **Evid § 962, p. 927**
Car platform, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Caretakers, this index
Carmack Amendment, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Cars,
Generally, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Contract or tort action for failure to furnish, **Actions § 49, n. 58**
Distribution of, interstate commerce commission as authorized to regulate, **Commerce § 142, p. 509**
Excessive or inadequate damages for injury to, **Damag § 199, p. 992**
Interstate shipment, law governing liability for failure to furnish, **Commerce § 92, p. 441**
Notice of arrival to seller as essential, **Sales § 138, p. 848**
Shortage, delivery, liability, **Sales § 168, p. 900**
Cartage, generally, this index
Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity, generally, this index
Charges. Rates and Charges, generally, this index
Charter, this index
Chattel mortgages, recordation operating as notice of mortgage on property transported, **Chat Mtg § 164, p. 770, n. 35**
Circumstantial Evidence, this index
Circus Train, generally, this index
Civil rights,
Public conveyances in general, **Civil R § 9**
Separate accommodations, **Civil R § 10**
Clothing. Wearing Apparel, this index
Coal Cars, generally, this index
C.O.D., generally, this index
Collision, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Colored Persons, this index
Commissions. Boards and Commissions, this index
Common Law, this index
Common route, public service vehicles, certificate of convenience and necessity, **Motor V § 90, p. 297**
Commutation ticket, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Competition, this index
Compromise and settlement,
Settlement with one for partial loss, **Compro § 24, p. 742, n. 79**
Settlement with shipper for loss of property, property subsequently found, **Compro § 27**
Conditions, this index
Conductors, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Confession and Avoidance, this index
Conflict of laws,
Generally, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Contract or tort action for injuries to passenger, **Confl of Laws § 8, p. 875, n. 90**

CARRIERS—Continued
Connecting carriers,
Generally, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Animals, liability for transporting stock in violation of quarantine regulations, **Anim § 60**
Compromise and settlement, settlement by shipper with initial carrier as releasing from liability, **Compro § 24, p. 742, n. 80**
Conflict of laws, contract or tort action for injuries to passenger, **Confl of Laws § 8, p. 875, n. 90**
Customs and usages, liability as subject to alteration by custom, **Cust & U § 19, p. 102**
Indemnity, loss on line of, implied liability, **Indem § 20**
Interstate commerce,
Delivery of telegram to, **Commerce § 31, p. 315, n. 25**
Liability as governed by federal law, **Commerce § 92, p. 439, n. 64**
Labor and employment, injuries to servants from defective cars received, liability of receiving company, **Mast & S § 212, p. 919**
Liability to initial carrier for loss or damage to goods, **Commerce § 92, p. 441**
Mandamus, compelling receipt of freight and passengers from, **Mand § 231, p. 441**
Parties to proceeding to set aside order of interstate commerce commission, **Commerce § 148, p. 559, n. 55**
Railroads,
Enforcement of agreements respecting mutual facilities, **R R § 114, p. 537**
Traffic balances, lien for, **R R § 266**
Use of facilities of other road, **R R § 114, p. 534**
Shipping,
Baggage of passengers on vessel, liability for loss of or injury to, **Ship § 196, p. 1134**
Carriage of passengers,
Tickets and contracts for carriage, **Ship § 182, p. 1098**
Transportation by, **Ship § 188**
Duties and liabilities, **Ship § 115, p. 919**
Loss of or injury to cargo, liability in respect of, **Ship § 152**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, loss or damages, **Wareh § 29**
Consequential damages. Damages, this index
Constitutional law,
Generally, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Delegation of legislative power to regulate operation, **Const Law § 138, p. 613**
Due process of law, regulation as denial of, **Const Law § 698, p. 1167**
Equal protection of law,
Regulation as denial of, **Const Law § 517**
Requirement of permit or certificate of public convenience as denial of, **Const Law § 518, p. 376**
Indemnity bond, requirement as denial of due process, **Const Law § 698, p. 1168**

CARRIERS—Continued
Constitutional law—Continued
Insurance, judicial inquiry into wisdom, etc., of legislation relating to, **Const Law § 154, p. 798**
Liability insurance, requirement as denial of due process, **Const Law § 698, p. 1168**
License, requirement as denial of due process, **Const Law § 659, p. 1016**
Nonjudicial functions of judge, validity of statute authorizing, **Const Law § 165, p. 842**
Occupation tax, equal protection of law in respect to, **Const Law § 530, p. 438**
Private or contract carriers, regulation of as denial of due process, **Const Law § 698, p. 1167**
Raising constitutional questions respecting statutes relating to, persons entitled, **Const Law § 76, p. 243**
Rates, regulation as violation of due process, **Const Law § 691**
Separate accommodations for white and colored persons, regulations respecting as abridgement of privileges or immunities, **Const Law § 483**
Venue of actions, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 562, p. 515**
Contagious diseases. Diseases, this index
Containers, this index
Contract carriers,
Generally, see **Title Index to Motor Vehicles**
Rates, power of state to regulate, **Carr § 278, p. 632, n. 37**
Workmen's compensation, interstate commerce, **Work C § 26, p. 171**
Contracts,
Generally, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Interfering with duties to public, illegality, **Contracts § 222**
Shipping articles, arbitration agreement in, illegality of, **Contracts § 230**
Transportation agreements, construction, **Contracts § 327**
Contributory negligence, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Control by non-carrier, commission approval, **Commerce § 142**
Corporations,
Foreign corporations, doing business within state for jurisdictional purposes, **Corp § 1920, p. 169**
Mortgage of property to obtain facilities, **Corp § 1108, p. 678, n. 2**
Cost of transportation, difference in as justifying preference in rates, **Carr § 377, p. 846**
Cotton, this index
Credit, this index
Crimes and offenses,
Shipping orders, admissibility in evidence, **Crim Law § 854**
Transportation of intoxicating liquor, evidence of other offenses, **Crim Law § 691**
Transportation of stolen automobiles, separate trials of joint indictment, **Crim Law § 933**

CARRIERS—Continued
Customs and usages, see **Title Index to Carriers Customs and Usages**
Customs duties,
Criminal offenses, **Cust Dut § 249**
Forfeitures, **Cust Dut § 258**
Payment of duty, liability, **Cust Dut § 219**
Transportation, charges for as subject to duty, **Cust Dut § 122**
Damages,
Generally, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Costs, delivery of articles under contract, damages for breach as including, **Damag § 79, p. 587**
Shipping, failure to transport, **Ship § 124**
Dead Bodies, this index
Death,
Cause of action for death caused in operation, special statutory provisions, **Death § 17**
Exemption from liability, stipulations of free pass as defense to action for causing death, **Death § 47, p. 1145, n. 91**
Declaratory judgments,
Status and liabilities, **Decl Judgm § 39, p. 121**
Statutory provisions, validity or construction, **Decl Judgm § 48**
Decrees. Judgments and Decrees, this index
Defenses, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Defined, **Carr § 1**
Delivery, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Demand, this index
Demurrage, generally, this index
Depreciation, this index
Derailment, generally, this index
Detectives, transporting articles of value, **Detect § 3**
Deterioration, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Dining cars, liability to consumers of contaminated food, **Food § 61, n. 11**
Discretion, this index
Discrimination, generally, this index
Diseases, this index
Dismissal and Nonsuit, this index
Disorderly Conduct, this index
Distinction, contract and private carriers, **Motor V § 47, p. 214**
District telegraph and messenger business, **Tel § 278**
Division of earnings, agreements for, **Monop § 66**
Domicile or residence, **Venue § 100, n. 5**
Drays, generally, this index
Duties and liabilities, controlled by common-law rules, **Com Law § 13, p. 624**
Duty of transporting, **Ferries § 27**
Ejection of passengers and intruders, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Elevated Railroad, generally, this index
Elevators, generally, this index
Embargo, this index
Embezzlement, **Embez § 17**
Emergency, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Eminent domain, rates, fixing of as exercise of power, **Em Dom § 11, p. 795**
Employment. Labor and employment, generally, post
Enemies, this index

CARRIERS—Continued
Engines, this index
Equity, this index
Escalators, generally, this index
Estoppel, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Evidence,
Generally, see **Title Index to Carriers Evidence**
Shipping, damages for breach of duty, **Ship § 124**
Excursions, this index
Excuse for delay, **Ship § 123**
Exemplary Damages, this index
Exemptions, status as persons engaged in trade, **Exemp § 24**
Expenses, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Expert testimony, transportation,
Matters relating to, **Evid § 546, p. 335**
Passengers, **Evid § 546, p. 332**
Time of, **Evid § 544, p. 275**
Explosives,
Admissibility of evidence in actions for injuries, **Explos § 11**
Criminal statutes governing transportation, applicability, **Explos § 12**
Duty to stop at railroad crossing, **Explos § 12**
Instructions making carriers insurers, propriety, **Explos § 11**
Permit, prosecution for transporting oil without permit, burden of proof, **Explos § 12**
Power of municipality to regulate, **Explos § 2**
Rates, classification for purpose of, **Carr § 314, p. 729, n. 18**
Regulations, **Explos § 3**
Res ipsa loquitur doctrine, explosion of explosive substances, **Explos § 11**
Rules, admissibility in action for death by explosion of dynamite in yard, **Explos § 11**
Stopping at railroad crossings, **Explos § 12**
Sufficiency of evidence in actions for injuries, **Explos § 11**
Transportation, liability for injuries, **Explos § 9**
Express Companies, generally, this index
Extradition, person delivered by foreign government to agent of the United States, **Extrad § 44**
Facilities, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Factors,
Charges, liability for, **Carr § 316, p. 748**
Commissions, loss or injury to goods, deduction of in awarding damages, **Carr § 271**
Consignee acting as in acceptance of goods, liability for freight charges, **Carr § 316 p. 756**
Discrimination, parties to action to recover damages, **Carr § 388, p. 861, n. 2**
Evidence as to condition of account between shipper and factor, irrelevancy in action by shipper against railroad for damages, **Fact § 68**
Factors' acts inapplicable, **Fact § 65**
Instructions by principal, duty of factor to obey, **Fact § 23**
Lien of factor, acquisition on delivery of goods to carrier, **Fact § 45**
Negligence and delay of, liability of factor to principal, **Fact § 20**

CARRIERS—Continued
Factors—Continued
Notice of claim for damage, **Carr § 239, p. 484**
Overcharges, party to actions, **Carr § 323, p. 777**
Status of common carrier as factor, **Fact § 1**
Title to goods, same statement in factor on receipt of goods by carrier for shipment in satisfaction of antecedent advances, **Fact § 40**
False imprisonment,
Authority of employee causing passenger's arrest, question for jury, **False Imp § 59**
Deputy constable taking to jail persons arrested by another, criminal liability, **False Imp § 71**
Detectives employed by railroad, liability for acts of, **False Imp § 40**
Disregard of regulations, right of private person to arrest without warrant, **False Imp § 23**
Liability for acts of agents or employees, complaint, sufficiency, **False Imp § 51**
Liability for acts of employees, **False Imp § 40 p. 562**
Patrolman of railroad yard detaining trespasser to ascertain purpose, **False Imp § 71**
Place of arrest, railway policemen, **False Imp § 29**
Special agents of railroad, interview of passenger, **False Imp § 40**
Venue of actions against, **False Imp § 48**
False pretenses,
Indictment alleging title to money in railroad rather than receivers, **False Pret § 44**
Inducing delivery of goods, venue of prosecution, **Crim Law § 185**
Obtaining transportation at reduced rate by false representations, **False Pret § 30**
Fares, generally, this index
Federal courts, state laws as rules of decision, **Fed Cts § 189**
Feeding livestock, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Fellow Passengers, generally, this index
Felony, stealing of property in possession of carrier, **Larc § 64**
Ferries, generally, this index
Fire policy, assignment as voiding, **Ins § 574**
Fires, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Fish and game,
Exclusive right of fishery as subject to use of stream, **Fish § 4**
Foreign game in transit, applicability of statute prohibiting possession, **Game § 11**
Furs shipped in improper package, confiscation, **Game § 17**
Indictment charging unlawful transportation without tags, **Game § 18, p. 26, n. 63**
Liability for injuries by wild animals, **Anim § 143, p. 1244**
License, **Fish § 36; Game § 15, p. 20**
Migratory Bird Treaty Act, **Game § 10, p. 13, n. 18**
Offenses, **Game § 13**
Regulation, **Fish § 33**
Shellfish, offenses, **Fish § 35**
Shipping regulations, **Fish § 33; Game § 13**
Transportation in violation of law as offense, **Carr § 521**

CARRIERS—Continued
Fish and game—Continued
Unlawfully killed, delivery to state as owner of, **Carr § 172, p. 340, n. 78**
Wild animals, injury to stock confined in pens from, duty to protect against, **Carr § 43**
Flagmen, this index
Floods, see **Title Index to Carriers**
F.O.B. Shipments, generally, this index
Food, liability to consumers of contaminated food, **Food § 61, n. 11**
Force and Violence, this index
Foreign corporations, doing business within state, **Corp § 1920, p. 169**
Forfeitures, this index
Forgery, this index
Forwarding Agents, this index
Franchises, this index
Fraud, this index
Frauds, statute of, delivery to of goods sold, acceptance and receipt by buyer, **Frauds S § 160**
Fraudulent conveyances, delivery to, **Fraud Conv § 202**
Free Transportation, generally, this index
Freight, subject of insurance, **Ins § 234**
Freight bills, admissibility in evidence in actions by factor against principal, **Fact § 51**
Freight trains, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Fruit, this index
Garages, generally, this index
Garnishment, **Garn § 60**
Delivery of property excused, **Garn § 61**
Protection from loss, **Garn § 61**
Gas, transportation company, gas company as, **Gas § 6**
Gates and Gatemen, this index
Grade Crossings, generally, this index
Gross negligence, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Guard Rails and Devices, generally, this index
Handholds and Handrails, generally, this index
Handicapped Persons, this index
Heat and Heating, this index
Highways and roads,
Contractors' bonds as covering charges, **High § 210, p. 169**
Law of the road as applying to, **High § 236, p. 256**
Use, **High § 139**
Regulation, **High § 233, p. 253**
Horse-Drawn Vehicles, generally, this index
Humiliation, this index
Husband and wife, feme sole trader, business of as sole trading, **Hus & W § 207**
Ice and Snow, this index
Illness, this index
Immediate shipment, letter of credit, **Banks § 178, p. 391, n. 34**
Immediate transportation, entry for, time of making, **Cust Dut § 98, n. 54**
Implied Contracts, this index
Incidental delays, liability, **Carr § 206**
Incidental transportation, transaction as intrastate or interstate, **Commerce § 26, p. 301**
Increase of rates, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Indemnity, this index

CARRIERS—Continued
Indictments and Informations, this index
Indigent persons, transporting into state, **Paupers § 56**
Indorsements, this index
Infants,
Generally, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Injuries to child,
Action for injuries to child as passenger, **Parent & C § 61, p. 789**
Contributory negligence of parent, **Parent & C § 46, p. 749, n. 78**
Infirm Persons, this index
Initial carriers,
Generally, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Duty of furnishing cars in reasonably safe condition, **R R § 924, p. 334, n. 57**
Interstate commerce, liability for loss or damage as governed by federal law, **Commerce § 92, p. 439, n. 64**
Liability for negligence or default of another carrier, imposition of as denial of equal protection, **Const Law § 555**
Settlement with by shipper, bar to action against terminal carrier, **Compro § 24, p. 742, n. 79**
Injunction,
Generally, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Dealing in tickets of, **Injun § 75**
Injuries, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Innkeepers,
Injuries to guest by servants, liability, **Inn § 22, p. 1175**
Liability for injuries to guest in elevator, **Inn § 22, p. 1181**
Liability for loss of or injury to property of guest, **Inn §§ 15, 16, n. 82**
Inspection,
Generally, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Plants received for transportation, **Agric § 37, p. 433**
Receiving livestock without inspection, **Inspect § 13**
Instructions, this index
Insulting language, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Insurance,
Generally, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Companies authorized to write, **Ins § 99, p. 629, n. 9**
Defined, **Ins § 47**
Evidence of loss and cause thereof, **Ins § 1359, p. 571**
Extent of loss and liability of insurer, **Ins § 980, p. 1180**
Fire policy, right to proceeds of, **Ins § 1148**
Forwarder's right to proceeds, **Ins § 1183**
Liability insurance, **Ins § 830**
Covering injuries in transportation, **Ins § 827, p. 878**
Extent of liability, **Ins § 951, p. 1137**
Origin and development, **Ins § 22**
Repudiating liability excusing failure to furnish proof of loss, **Ins § 1062, n. 14**
Time for presenting proof of loss, **Ins § 1053, n. 12**

CARRIERS—Continued
Insurance—Continued
Livestock policy covering losses, **Ins § 890**
Motor vehicles, policy covering loss or injury in transportation, **Ins §§ 793–795, pp. 832–834**
Parties in action on policy, **Ins § 1269, p. 310, n. 43**
Presumptions and burden of proof, **Ins § 1321, p. 460, n. 67**
Property covered, **Ins § 324, p. 1258**
Risks covered, **Ins § 891, pp. 966–968**
Subrogation of insurer to insured's rights against, **Ins § 1209, pp. 156, 168**
Fire insurer, **Ins § 1214**
Interest, this index
Intermediate carriers,
Generally, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Railroads, inspection of cars to determine safe condition for unloading, duty in respect of, **R R § 924, p. 337**
Shipping, duties and liabilities, **Ship § 115, p. 919**
Internal revenue,
Accounting rules enforced by interstate commerce commission as binding on commissioner, **Int Rev § 620**
Admission tax, fees paid to club for transportation of guests as subject to, **Int Rev § 529**
Bonds, **Int Rev § 587**
Distilled spirits, allowance against tax for loss in transportation, **Int Rev § 534, p. 774**
Fire loss in transit from distillery warehouse to general bonded warehouse, **Int Rev § 584, n. 13**
Injunction against collection of tax, irreparable injury, **Int Rev § 831, n. 32**
Manufacturer's excise tax, inclusion of cost in computing sale price, **Int Rev § 527**
Shipping receipts, stamp tax, **Int Rev § 546**
Transportation tax, **Int Rev §§ 542, 543**
Interpleader, remedy as available to, **Interpl § 17, p. 62, n. 56**
Interstate commerce commission,
Generally, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Enforcement of orders, **Commerce § 148**
Interstate freight stored in sheds, employee engaged in repair of as within protection of Federal Employers' Liability Act, **Commerce § 51, p. 362**
Interurban Carriers, generally, this index
Intoxicated passengers, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Intoxicating liquors,
Knowledge of transportation, element of offense, **Int Liq § 234, p. 367**
Liability for nondelivery when forbidden by law, **Int Liq § 489**
Refusal to deliver, damages as recoverable for, **Int Liq § 498**
Seizure of liquor in hands of, **Int Liq § 387**
Shipment by as unlawful transportation, **Int Liq § 234, p. 365**
Tipsy driver, contributory negligence of passenger contributing liquor, **Carr § 794, n. 80**
Intrastate shipments, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Invitees, generally, this index
Jerks and Jolts, generally, this index

CARRIERS—Continued
Jitneys, generally, this index
Joint rates, apportionment, **Carr § 300, p. 691**
Judicial notice, existence and location of public means, **Evid § 33, p. 588**
Judgments and Decrees, this index
Judicial notice, **Evid § 29, p. 563**
Jurisdiction, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Jury questions, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Kidnapping, transportation, element of, **Kidnap § 1, p. 437**
Knowledge, this index
Labor and employment,
Application of,
Hours of Service Act, **Mast & S § 19**
Railway Labor Act, **Mast & S § 28(5)**
Duty of employer to furnish transportation, **Mast & S § 61**
Employee furnishing transportation, as affecting status, **Mast & S § 2, p. 30, n. 68**
Employer transporting employees to and from work, care required to avoid injury, **Mast & S § 180, p. 869; § 183, p. 880**
Fair Labor Standards Act,
Application to employers engaged in, **Mast & S § 151(7), p. 643**
Exemption from overtime requirements of employees, **Mast & S § 151(20), p. 690**
Exemption of employees of bus carriers, **Mast & S § 151(18)**
Production of goods for commerce within coverage, **Mast & S § 151(9), p. 651**
Federal Employers' Liability Act, application, **Mast & S § 173, p. 848, n. 52**
Federal Safety Appliance Acts, absolute and continuing duty to provide and keep in safe condition appliances specified, **Mast & S § 227, p. 953**
Fellow servants, rule as applicable, **Mast & S § 327, p. 1086**
Hours of labor,
Action to recover penalty for violation of law, **Mast & S § 23**
Application of Hours of Service Act, **Mast & S § 19**
Emergencies and other happenings excusing violations, **Mast & S § 22**
Hours of Service Act, **Mast & S §§ 18, 19**
Interruption of continuity of service, **Mast & S § 20**
Penalty for violating law, **Mast & S § 23**
Report of excessive hours, **Mast & S § 21**
Penalty for failure to make, **Mast & S § 23**
Independent contractors, liability for acts or omissions, **Mast & S § 584, p. 356**
Injury to servant being transported by master, liability, **Mast & S § 180, p. 868**
Interstate commerce, Railway Labor Act as applying to labor relations, **Mast & S § 28(5)**
Labor disputes,
Jurisdiction,
National railroad adjustment board, **Mast & S § 28(74), p. 261**

CARRIERS—Continued
Labor and employment—Continued
Labor disputes—Continued
Jurisdiction—Continued
State courts, **Mast & S § 28(71)**
Settlement,
Administrative proceedings, **Mast & S § 28(69)**
Conditions precedent to proceedings before mediation board, **Mast & S § 28(75)**
Submission to arbitration, **Mast & S § 28(73)**
Overtime pay of bus drivers, waiting period between trips, **Mast & S § 151(28), p. 718, n. 55**
Place of work, reimbursement of employee for expenses in connection, **Mast & S § 100**
Railroads, statutory requirements, **R R § 400**
Resignation of employee as affecting right to recover cost, **Mast & S § 83, n. 74**
Safe instrumentalities and places for work, duty to furnish, **Mast & S § 212, pp. 919–922**
Time, minimum wages or overtime pay, **Mast & S § 151(28), p. 719**
Transportation Act, arbitration award under, advisory character, **Mast & S § 28(121), p. 350**
Labor Disputes, this index
Laches, this index
Larceny, this index
Latent Defects or Dangers, this index
Liability,
Generally, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Loss caused by delay, **Ship § 123**
Loss or injury to cargo for lack of inspection, **Ship § 142**
Separate trial, carrier's and surety's liability, **Trial § 8, n. 3**
Liability insurance, **Ins § 830**
Licenses and Permits, this index
Liens and incumbrances,
Generally, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Bailment, common carriers, **Bailm § 35**
Lighters and Lighterage, generally, this index
Lights and Lighting, this index
Limitation of actions,
Generally, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Breach of contracts of carriage, accrual of cause of action, **Lim of Act § 143**
Delay of carrier, accrual of cause of action, **Lim of Act § 143**
Overcharges, limitations applicable, for, **Lim of Act § 60, p. 1022**
Warehousemen, limitations applicable to action on contract, **Lim of Act § 49**
Liquor. Intoxicating liquors, generally, ante
Livery stable keepers, contract, care required, **Liv St Keep § 16**
Livestock, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Load Restrictions, generally, this index
Loading and Unloading, generally, this index
Logs and Logging, this index
Long and short haul,
Generally, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Rates, interstate commerce commission as having jurisdiction over, **Commerce § 143, p. 524**

CARRIERS—Continued
Lookout, this index
Loss and Losses, this index
Lumber, this index
Machinery, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Mail. Post Office, generally, this index
Malice, this index
Mandamus,
Evidence, **Mand § 327, p. 572**
Logging railroad, compelling operation as, **Mand § 231, p. 440**
School children, compelling performance of duties, **Mand § 152, p. 281**
Manufactures, transport distinguished, **Manufac § 1, p. 672**
Market quotation service, telegraph company, **Tel § 253**
Market value, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Mechanics' liens,
Labor, including cost or expense, **Mech Liens § 34**
Materials, **Mech Liens § 50**
Mental suffering, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index
Mercantile agencies, **Merc Ag § 1**
Mexican agricultural laborers, guarantee by employer, **Aliens § 91**
Mileage Books or Tickets, generally, this index
Mines and minerals, transportation,
Mineral products, **Mines § 239, pp. 656–666**
Minerals to tunnel space, mine owner's right, **Mines § 159, p. 336**
Miners over branch line, common carrier as to, **Carr § 532, n. 60**
Mining corporations, power to engage in, **Mines § 254, p. 716, n. 88**
Natural gas, artificial pressure, **Mines § 239, p. 657**
Oil and gas,
State regulation, **Mines § 229, p. 620**
Wasteful practice, **Mines § 229, p. 622**
Oil illegally produced, **Mines § 239, p. 657**
Misrepresentation by shipper, recovery for amount paid holder of bill of lading, **Mon Paid § 3, p. 890**
Mistake, this index
Mitigation of Damages, this index
Mobs. Riots and Mobs, this index
Money, this index
Monopolies, see **Title Index to Monopolies**
Motor Carrier Act,
Contemporaneous executive construction, **Stat § 359, p. 777**
Interchange of equipment contract, **Motor V § 52**
Motor transportation company, **Motor V § 46, p. 205**
Municipal Corporations, this index
Negligence, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Neutrality laws, transportation out of country of persons intending to enlist in foreign armies, **Neut Laws § 3, p. 14**
New billing, interstate character of transportation as affected by, **Commerce § 25, p. 295**
News, purchase and sale of news as not constituting telegraph company a common carrier, **Tel § 253**

CARRIERS—Continued
Newspapers, this index
Nominal damages, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Nonsuit. Dismissal and Nonsuit, this index
Notice, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Nuisances, transportation of garbage, **Nuis § 49**
Obstructing and Obstructions, this index
Overcharges, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Overpasses and Underpasses, generally, this index
Palace cars, generally, this index
Parent and child,
Expenditure for transporting injured child not recoverable, **Parent & C § 55, p. 758, n. 31**
Minors or apprentices on outward bound vessels, statutory penalty imposed on masters, **Parent & C § 101, p. 854**
Parol Contracts, this index
Paroled prisoner, **Pardons § 22, p. 610**
Participation, transportation of liquor, offense as established by showing, **Int Liq § 254, p. 364**
Parties to actions for breach of duty, **Ship § 124**
Passenger carriers, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Passengers, generally, this index
Passes, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Payment, this index
Penalties, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Perishable goods, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Permits. Licenses and Permits, this index
Persons, transportation of as act of commerce, **Commerce § 17**
Pickup and Delivery Service, generally, this index
Pipes and Pipelines, generally, this index
Pleading,
Generally, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Action against motor carrier and liability insurance bondsman, **Plead § 88, p. 213, n. 45**
Action for breach of duty, **Ship § 124**
Allegations, status or relationship, conclusion, **Plead § 27, p. 69**
Reply to plea of jurisdiction that there would be no inconvenience, etc., as averment of fact or conclusion, **Plead § 32, p. 84, n. 79**
Police, this index
Porters, generally, this index
Post Office, generally, this index
Posting, this index
Prepayment of charges, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Presumptions,
Generally, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Action for breach of duty, **Ship § 124**
Price control regulation, **War §§ 74, 76**
Private carriers,
Generally, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Ferries, see **Title Index to Ferries**
Motor vehicles,
Certificate of public convenience and necessity, **Motor V § 82, p. 265; § 84, p. 270**
Fees or taxes, **Motor V § 80, p. 253**
Special license or permit, **Motor V § 94, p. 344**
Licenses,
Conditions imposed in granting license, **Motor V § 109**

CARRIERS—Continued
Private carriers—Continued
Motor vehicles—Continued
Permit, refusal, **Motor V § 100**
Rates or charges, **Motor V § 54, p. 233**
Regulation as public service vehicles, **Motor V § 47, pp. 212–216**
Transportation of employees, **Motor V § 94, p. 341**
Shipping, loss of or injury to cargo,
Negligence, burden of proof, **Ship § 154, p. 1044**
Private terms, burden of proof, **Ship § 154, p. 1044**
Statutory exemption from liability as applying, **Ship § 127, p. 945**
Private contract carriers, continuous carriage, regulation, **Motor V § 47, p. 214**
Prostitution, statutory offense of transporting female for purpose of prostitution, **Prost § 7, p. 234**
Proximate cause, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Public convenience and necessity. Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity, generally, this index
Public ferryman as common carrier, **Ferries § 28**
Public means of transportation, judicial notice of existence and location, **Evid § 33, p. 588**
Pullmans, generally, this index
Pupils, see **Title Index to Schools and School Districts**
Quarantine, this index
Railroad commission, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Railroads, generally, this index
Rates and Charges, generally, this index
Rear End Collisions, generally, this index
Rebates, this index
Receipts, this index
Receivers and Receivership, this index
Receiving stolen goods, ownership of property stolen from, indictment, **Rec S Goods § 15, p. 27**
Reconsignment, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Refrigerator Cars, generally, this index
Refunds, this index
Regional board of adjustments, jurisdiction over labor disputes, **Mast & S § 28(74), p. 261**
Remote damages. Damages, this index
Removal of causes,
Arising out of shipment of goods in interstate commerce, **Rem of C § 57**
Collect overcharges ordered paid by regulatory body, **Rem of C § 25, p. 933, n. 18**
Determination from pleading of removability, **Rem of C § 77, pp. 970–971**
Federal Employers' Liability Act, **Rem of C § 20**
Interstate carriers, personal injuries, **Rem of C § 58**
Repairs, this index
Reparations. Restitution, this index
Reply or Replication, this index
Reports, this index
Res Ipsa Loquitur, this index

CARRIERS—Continued
Reshipment,
Generally, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Character of transaction as interstate or intrastate as affected by, **Commerce § 23, p. 288**
Factors, **Fact § 16**
Local taxation of articles delivered for, **Commerce § 104**
Original packages, intrastate commerce when reshipped within state, **Commerce § 28, p. 310**
Restitution, this index
Return, this index
Review. Appeal and review, generally, ante
Riots and Mobs, this index
Roadbed, generally, this index
Robbery, this index
Route, this index
Rudeness, this index
Rules and regulations,
Generally, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Admissibility in action for death by dynamite explosion in yard, **Explos § 11**
Corporations, adoption, **Corp § 179**
Discretion of trial court, admissibility, **App & E § 1604, p. 89, n. 70**
Running Boards, generally, this index
Sales, this index
Salvage,
Amount of award,
Addition and computation of, **Salv § 115**
Value as affecting, **Salv § 100**
Inchoate or partly earned freight as subject of salvage, **Salv § 29**
Scenic railways. Railroads, this index
Schedules, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Sealed Cars, generally, this index
Secrets and Secrecy, this index
Sequestration, privilege on movables carried, issuance of writ to, **Sequest § 6**
Shelter, this index
Sheriffs and constables,
Transportation expenses, mileage, **Sheriffs § 248**
Transportation of prisoners,
Accounting for amounts received, **Sheriffs § 260, p. 555**
Compensation, **Sheriffs § 230**
Civil proceedings, **Sheriffs § 227**
Shippers,
Generally, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Election of remedies,
Action as against buyer of machine as estoppel against pursuing demand against carrier, **Elect of Rem § 8, p. 1074, n. 18**
Suing initial and connecting carriers as abandoning action against initial carrier, **Elect of Rem § 8, p. 1075 n. 19**
Evidence, expert testimony, railroad matters, **Evid § 544, p. 278**
Mandamus, compelling performance of duty by railroad, **Mand § 231, p. 442**
Negligence,
Dangerous agency or substance, **Neglig § 66, p. 559**

CARRIERS—Continued
Shippers—Continued
Negligence—Continued
Liability of shipper of personal property to another person, **Neglig § 98, p. 617**
Parties to proceeding to enjoin order of interstate commerce commission, **Commerce § 148 p. 558, n. 55**
Railroads, negligence, liability for injuries resulting, **R R § 371**
Regulation of by interstate commerce commission, **Commerce § 142, p. 515**
Shippers' draft, authority of bank to purchase, **Banks § 171, n. 37**
Shipping instructions, extrinsic evidence as admissible to show meaning, **Evid § 962, p. 927**
Ships and Shipping, generally, this index
Short-shipment, freight, **Ship § 161, p. 1070**
Shrinkage, this index
Sickness. Illness, this index
Signals and Signal Devices, generally, this index
Signatures, this index
Slaves, responsibility, transporting, **Slaves § 4**
Sleeping cars, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Snow. Ice and Snow, this index
Special damages, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Speed and Speeding, this index
Spotting cars, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Stage Coaches, generally, this index
States, power to license, **Licen § 6, p. 467**
Stations and Depots, generally, this index
Statutory provisions,
Generally, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Construction with reference to other statutes, **Stat § 366, p. 815**
Partial invalidity of acts regulating rates, **Stat § 106**
Sale, etc., of transportation tickets as revenue bill, **Stat § 12, p. 33**
Stenciling numbers, cars to be used in interstate commerce, Federal Employers' Liability Act as applicable to, **Commerce § 51, p. 354, n. 26**
Step Box, generally, this index
Steps, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Stipulations. Contracts, this index
Stockyards, this index
Stoppage In Transitu, generally, this index
Storage, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Storms, this index
Street Railroads, generally, this index
Streets or other public ways,
Obstructions, **Mun Corp § 1745**
Right to operate vehicles on, **Mun Corp § 1760**
Strikes. Labor Disputes, this index
Subrogation,
Payment of freight by person secondarily liable as subrogating payer to right of carrier's lien, **Subrog § 14, p. 613, n. 21**
Subrogation of third person discharging lien, **Subrog § 14, p. 611, n. 7**
Subways, generally, this index
Sunday, carriage of persons or property, **Sunday § 16**
Switches and Switching, generally, this index

CARRIERS—Continued
Tank cars,
Commerce, original containers for interstate transportation, **Commerce § 28, p. 310**
Constitutional law, tank car operators, taxation, classification, **Const Law § 648, p. 952**
Defined, **R R § 1, p. 321**
Duty of furnishing for transportation of oil, **Carr § 49, p, 97**
Explosives shipped in cars furnished by shipper, duty of shipper, **Explos § 9**
Labor and employment, injuries to servant, negligence of master, questions of law and fact, **Mast & S § 534, p. 178**
Licenses, business of keeping and operating as subject to license, **Licen § 30, p. 598**
Owners of as common carriers, **Carr § 6, p. 38**
Taxation,
Oil companies as subject to tax on, **Tax § 170, n. 70**
Tank companies, assessment of taxes, **Tax § 427**
Unit method, **Tax § 444, p. 867**
Tariffs, generally. Rates and Charges, this index
Taxation. Transportation Taxes, generally, this index
Taxicabs, generally, this index
Telecommunications, generally, this index
Tender, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Terminal carriers,
Generally, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Commerce,
Interstate transportation continuing until delivery to, **Commerce § 25, p. 292**
Jurisdiction of interstate commerce commission as to, **Commerce § 142, p. 503**
Eminent domain,
Appropriation of land for as public use, **Em Dom § 40**
Delegation of power to, **Em Dom § 24, n. 27**
Terminal companies,
Commerce,
Interstate commerce by, **Commerce § 47, n. 55**
Services rendered as determining interstate character of transportation, **Commerce § 23, p. 288, n. 2**
Constitutional law, class legislation, **Const Law § 495**
Explosives, joint liability with railroad for damages caused by explosion, **Explos § 11**
Federal Employers' Liability Act, application, **Mast & S § 173, p. 848, n. 52**
Mandamus, compelling performance of duties, **Mand § 231, p. 446**
Monopolies,
Combination and unification, **Monop § 69**
Telegraph business, exclusive privilege to conduct, **Monop § 73**
Railroads,
Consolidation, **R R § 235, p. 725**
Negligence, liability for injuries resulting, **R R § 367**
Status as railroad company, **R R § 1, p. 316**
Stock, disposition, **Corp § 205**

CARRIERS—Continued
Terminal companies—Continued
Taxation,
Exemption from taxation, railroad terminals, **Tax § 278, p. 528**
Franchise tax, **Tax § 171, n. 82**
Zoning, exemptions, lease of premises to others, **Zoning § 133, n. 44**
Terminals,
Commerce,
Connections, regulations as to, **Commerce § 78, p. 405**
Instrumentalities of interstate commerce, character as, **Commerce § 39, p. 326**
Discrimination in use of, **Carr §§ 367, 368**
Ferries,
Moving of, validity of order requiring, **Ferries § 23**
Use of by others, **Ferries § 26**
Labor and employment, Fair Labor Standards Act, coverage, **Mast & S § 151(9), p. 657**
Motor vehicles, public service vehicles,
Contracts, **Motor V § 57**
Regulations as to, **Motor V § 49, p. 222**
Municipal corporations,
Issuance of bonds to enable railroad to purchase land for and erect, **Mun Corp § 1909, p. 493**
Power to construct and maintain, **Mun Corp § 1054, p. 680**
Railroad passenger terminals, construction and operation, **Mun Corp § 1810**
Taxability under exemption of railroad right of way from taxation, **Mun Corp § 2025, p. 728, n. 29**
Nuisances, yards incident to railroad or street railroad operation, **Nuis § 67**
Passenger carriers, statutory regulation, **Carr § 567**
Railroads,
Actions to recover for use of, **R R § 233**
Agreements for use by other railroads, **R R § 225**
Buildings, contracts, **R R § 60**
Defined, **R R § 1, p. 332**
Federal wartime control, **R R § 31, p. 401**
Injury or inconvenience due to location, etc., damages as recoverable, **R R § 477**
Joint or interchangeable use, contracts for, **R R § 225**
Mortgages, lien on as appurtenances, **R R § 288, p. 781**
Operation for benefit of proprietary railroad, **R R § 233**
Priority of lien or claim for rent, **R R § 304**
Rescission of contracts respecting, **R R § 231**
Safety Appliance Act as applicable to, **Commerce § 40**
Taxation, railroads,
Exemption of land used for, **Tax § 278, p. 528**
Operating property as including for tax purposes, **Tax § 379, p. 726**

CARRIERS—Continued
Terminals—Continued
Yards, switching rates, line haul charges considered in determining reasonableness, **Carr § 290, p. 667**
Zoning,
Apartment house districts, **Zoning § 150**
Construction and operation, **Zoning § 155**
Industrial districts, **Zoning § 153**
Injunctions against violations, parties, **Zoning, § 404, n. 74**
Non-conforming uses, **Zoning § 186, n. 59**
Change permitted by regulations, **Zoning § 190**
Nuisance, **Zoning § 139, n. 1**
Truck terminal, **Zoning § 58, p. 785, n. 75**
Ticker service, telegraph company, **Tel § 253**
Ticket Agents and Brokers, generally, this index
Tickets, generally, this index
Time, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Time Tables, generally, this index
Tires, generally, this index
Title to Property, this index
Torts, this index
Towage,
Contracting without regard to rates established for, **Towage § 19**
Tug not common carrier, **Towage § 13**
Tracks,
Generally, see **Title Index to**
Carriers
Railroads
Street Railroads
Agent's authority to contract for construction, **Agency § 104, p. 1244, n. 97**
Commerce, tracker, railroad employee transferring as within protection of Federal Employers' Liability Act, **Commerce § 51, p. 357, n. 46**
Defined, **Vol. 87, p. 201**
Evidence, trackmen, expert testimony, railroad matters, **Evid § 544, p. 278**
Inspectors, fellow servant rule, **Mast & S § 327, p. 1088**
Taxation,
Place of taxation, **Tax § 340**
Valuation for tax purposes, **Tax § 426, p. 834**
Tools, classification, **Cust Dut § 34, p. 184**
Workers, care to avoid injury to, **Motor V § 391**
Zoning, vacant tracks, lake, one family dwellings, **Zoning § 73, p. 817, n. 25**
Tramroads or Tramways, generally, this index
Transfer Companies, generally, this index
Transit privileges,
Grants or withdrawal of, Interstate Commerce Commission's authority in respect to, **Commerce § 142, p. 508**
Through rate, **Carr § 314, p. 733**
Transportation Taxes, generally, this index
Traveling Salesmen, generally, this index
Trespass, this index
Trial, transportation given, by party interested, **Trial § 457, pp. 83, 85**

CARRIERS—Continued
Trover and conversion, **Trover § 39**
Generally, see **Title Index to Carriers**
On whom demand made, **Trover § 58**
Trucks and Truck Trailers, generally, this index
Twenty-eight Hour Law, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Unavoidable accident or casualty. Accident, this index
Underpasses. Overpasses and Underpasses, generally, this index
United States, this index
United States marshals, transporting prisoners and guards, mileage and traveling expenses, **U S Mar § 12**
Validity of policy insuring against servant's negligence, **Ins § 242, p. 1006**
Value, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Vendor and purchaser, transportation, representations, **Ven & Pur § 65**
Ventilation, this index
Venue,
Generally, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Plea of privilege, exceptions, evidence, **Venue § 192, p. 939; § 194**
Prosecution for inducing delivery of goods by false pretenses, **Crim Law § 185**
Residence or domicile, **Venue § 100, n. 5**
Shipping directions, sales contracts, **Venue § 14, p. 700**
Verdicts, this index
Vestibules, this index
Waiting rooms, see **Title Index to Carriers**
War and National Defense, this index
Warehousemen and safe depositaries,
Generally, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Carrier's agent, libel as warehouseman for damage to goods, **Wareh § 29**
Charges and expenses, **Wareh § 61, p. 489**
Liens, **Wareh § 63, p. 499**
Common carriers, **Wareh § 2**
Loss or damage, liability, **Wareh §§ 30, 31**
Receipt, **Wareh § 24**
Sale of goods, enforcement of lien, **Wareh § 69, p. 503**
Shipping route, following instructions, **Wareh § 48**
Warnings, this index
Watering livestock, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Waters, transportation,
Joint use of same works, **Waters § 192, p. 993**
Municipal use of natural facilities, **Waters § 242, p. 57**
Waybills, generally, this index
Weapons,
Criminal responsibility, persons carrying while engaged in business of carriers, **Weap § 9, p. 501**
Transportation in interstate or foreign commerce, **Weap § 2, p. 477**
Wearing Apparel, this index
Weather, this index
Weight, see **Title Index to Carriers**
White Slave Traffic Act, transportation by as essential element of offense, **Prost § 13, p. 254**

CARRIERS—Continued
Witnesses,
Privileged communications, accident reports, **Witn § 264, p. 760**
Transportation for immoral purposes, husband and wife, competency to testify against other, **Witn § 101, p. 510**
Workmen's compensation, see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**
Wrecks, this index
Wrong train, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Zoning,
Transportation influences, reasonableness, **Zoning § 69**
Transportation requirements, loss to individual, **Zoning § 37, p. 745, n. 77**

CARROM
Defined, **Vol. 13, p. 1763**

CARROTED FUR
Defined, **Vol. 13, p. 1763**

CARROUSEL
Licenses and permits, criminal liability for operating without, **Licen § 66**
Power to regulate, **Theaters § 3, p. 667**

CARRUCA
Defined, **Vol. 13, p. 1763**

CARRY
Defined, **Vol. 13, p. 1763**

CARRYING CHARGES
Cancellation of instruments, reimbursement of grantee, **Can of Inst § 83, p. 1100**
Corporations, stockholders' liability, **Corp § 652, n. 13**
Counties, warrants, validity as affected by inclusion, **Counties § 255, n. 18**
Gas, consideration in fixing rates, **Gas § 33, p. 684**
Sales, construction of contract providing for, **Sales § 75, p. 748**
Tenancy in common, contribution, **Ten In Com § 68, p. 455**
Usury, credit sale, evidence, **Usury § 116, p. 706**
Wills,
Trust expenditures, allocation, **Wills § 1030(4), p. 597**
Trusts, unproductive property, **Wills § 1030(5), p. 605**

CARS
Automobiles. Motor Vehicles, generally, this index
Carriers, this index
Coal Cars, generally, this index
Hand Cars, generally, this index
Palace Cars, generally, this index
Parol or extrinsic evidence, admissibility to show meaning, **Evid § 962, pp. 924, 926**
Railroads, see **Title Index to Railroads**

CART
Defined, **Vol. 13, p. 1765**

CART BOTE
Common of estovers, right granted by, **Com Lands § 4, p. 598**

CARTA
Defined, **Vol. 13, p. 1766**

CARTAGE
Bill of lading, acceptance by cartman, limitation of liability, **Carr § 92**
Charge for as part of value within provision limiting liability, **Carr § 112, p. 214**
Contracts, cost included in compensation under cost plus contract, **Contracts § 367**
Customs duties, liability for, **Cust Dut § 215**
Defined, **Vol. 13, p. 1766**
Discrimination as result of furnishing free, **Carr § 380**
Easements, carting wood, right of way acquired by prescription by, limitation to particular use, **Ease § 89, n. 79**
Exemptions, **Exemp § 54**
Lien for charges, **Carr § 326**
Mechanics' liens, cartment, statutory enumeration, **Mech Liens § 86**
Railroads, carts, contractors, repair costs, **R R § 272**
Rates, regulation, **Mun Corp § 307**
Status as common carriers, **Carr § 8**
Transfer Companies, generally, this index

CARTE
Defined, **Vol. 13, p. 1766**

CARTE BLANCHE
Defined, **Vol. 13, p. 1766**

CARTELS
Combinations in form of, **Monop § 41**
Defined,
Monop § 1, p. 955
Vol. 13, p. 1766
War and national defense,
Civil war, belligerency, **War § 9**
Exchange of prisoners, nonhostile relations, **War § 24, p. 66**

CARTILLA
Defined, **Vol. 13, p. 1766**

CARTMAN
Defined, **Vol. 13, p. 1766**

CARTONS
Containers, generally, this index
Defined, **Vol. 13, p. 1767**

CARTOONS
Common law property rights to characters in, **Copyr § 10, p. 144**
Disbarment for circulation concerning judge during pendency of criminal charges, **Atty & C § 21, p. 739, n. 79**
Libel by, **Libel § 33, p. 79, n. 70**
Consideration in determining libelous nature of publication, **Libel § 10, p. 51**
Unfair competition, injunction to protect against, **Trade-M § 112, pp. 382, 383**

CARTRIDGES
Ammunition, generally, this index

CARTS
Drays, generally, this index

CARTULARIES
Defined, **Vol. 13, p. 1767**

CARTULARIOS
Defined, **Vol. 13, p. 1767**

CARTULARY
Defined, **Vol. 13, p. 1767**

CARTWAYS
Defined, **Vol. 13, p. 1767**
Establishment, **Priv Roads § 4, n. 53**
Highways and roads, term as including, **High § 1, p. 912**
Power to control and regulate, **Mun Corp § 1687, p. 78**

CARTWRIGHT ACT
Monopolies, generally, this index

CARUCA
Defined, **Vol. 13, p. 1767**

CARUCAGE
Defined, **Vol. 13, p. 1767**

CARUCAGIUM
Defined, **Vol. 13, p. 1767**

CARUCATA
Defined, **Vol. 13, p. 1767**

CARUCATARIUS
Defined, **Vol. 13, p. 1767**

CARUCATE
Defined, **Vol. 13, p. 1767**

CARUE
Defined, **Vol. 13, p. 1767**

CARVAGE
Defined, **Vol. 13, p. 1767**

CARVE OF LAND
Defined, **Vol. 13, p. 1767**

CARVINGS
Expert testimony, owner, value, **Evid § 545, p. 317**

CARWALKER
Defined, **Vol. 13, p. 1767**

CAS
Defined, **Vol. 13, p. 1767**

CASA
Defined, **Vol. 13, p. 1768**

CASACIÓN
Defined, **Vol. 13, p. 1768**

CASAMENTUM
Defined, **Vol. 13, p. 1768**

CASAMIENTO
Defined, **Vol. 13, p. 1768**

CASATA
Defined, **Vol. 13, p. 1768**

CASATUS
Defined, **Vol. 13, p. 1768**

CASCADE SYSTEM
Defined, **Elec § 1, p. 474**

CASE
Defined,
App & E § 50, n. 19; § 910
Vol. 14, p. 1

CASE, ACTION ON
Abuse of process, form of action for, **Proc § 124, p. 1199**
Accord and satisfaction, issues and proof, **Accord § 47, n. 99**
Actions, common law form of action on,
Contract, **Actions § 32**
Tort, **Actions § 34**
Animals, remedy for,
Breach of contract of bailment, **Anim § 14, p. 1103**
Wrongful injuring or killing, **Anim § 228**
Assault and battery, proper civil remedy, **Assault § 29**
Attachment, **Attach § 13**
Lying against receiptor for failure to redeliver attached property, **Attach § 302, p. 487**
Maintenance by claimant to property attached, **Attach § 350**
Proper form of action,
Maliciously suing out attachment, **Attach § 538**
Writ merely irregular or voidable, **Attach § 505**
Bailment contract, remedy for breach, **Anim § 14, p. 1103**
Chattel mortgages,
Assignee's right to maintain for destruction of lien, **Chat Mtg § 324, p. 971**
Mortgagee's right to maintain for damages to possession, **Chat Mtg § 229, p. 835**
Sale of mortgaged property, **Chat Mtg § 269**
Mortgagor's remedy after termination of right to possession, **Chat Mtg § 219**
Mortgagor's right to maintain against third person taking property from hands of mortgagee, **Chat Mtg § 227, p. 833**
Senior mortgagee, maintenance against junior mortgagee, **Chat Mtg § 248**
Concurrent remedy, **Tresp § 58**
Corporations,
Action of as maintainable against corporation, **Corp § 1269**
Refusal to transfer stock on books, **Corp § 438, p. 1056**
Covenant, action of distinguished, **Cov Action § 3**
Dead bodies, disinterment, remedy by action of, **Dead Bodies § 8, p. 1029**
Defined, **Actions § 1**
Distinguished from other common law remedies, **Actions § 36**

CASE, ACTION ON—Continued
Easements, injury to or disturbance, **Ease § 107, p. 788**
Eminent domain, owner of property, recovery of damages, **Em Dom § 400, p. 117**
Escape of prisoners, action on, **Prisons § 23, p. 900**
Estates, injury to interest in reversion, **Estates § 113**
Fines and penalties, action to recover, **Penalties § 8, p. 398**
Garnishment, damages, wrongful garnishment, **Garn § 311, p. 608**
Gas, escape or explosion, recovery, **Gas § 47, p. 744**
Husband and wife, criminal conversation, recovery in, **Hus & W § 699**
Indemnity, proceeding against indemnitor, **Indem § 28**
Infants,
Adult party against infant disaffirming contract, **Infants § 75, p. 179**
Damages on disaffirmance of contract, **Infants § 75, p. 177**
Injunctions, determining damages as condition precedent to action on bond, **Injun § 292, p. 1074**
Insurance, against liability insurer, **Ins § 1243, pp. 236, 237**
Intoxicating liquors, enforce liability under civil damage laws, **Int Liq § 432**
Judgments and decrees, declaration in case, judgment in debt as erroneous, **Judgm § 52**
Labor and employment,
Enticing servant to leave employment, action for as maintainable, **Mast & S § 627**
Injuries to third persons, proper remedy, **Mast & S § 611**
Landlord and tenant,
Distress, action of as lying for wrongful distress, **Land & Ten § 715, p. 574**
Failure to give possession, damages as recoverable, **Land & Ten § 314, p. 973**
Injury to reversion, landlord as having right of action on, **Land & Ten § 262**
Lien of landlord, action on for removal or transfer of property, **Land & Ten § 643, p. 488**
Libel and slander, slander of title, remedy as in nature of action of, **Libel § 278, p. 397**
Limitations applicable, **Lim of Act § 73**
Malicious prosecution, remedy in, **Mal Pros § 68**
Money paid, action proper remedy, **Mon Paid § 7**
Money received, lying for, **Mon Recd § 25**
Negligence, **Negllg § 176**
New trial, part of counts, **New Tr § 11, p. 91, n. 29**
Parent and child, injury to child, **Parent & C § 48**
Pleading, **Case § 9, pp. 8–14**
Duplicity, declaration, **Case § 9, p. 9**
Facts, **Case § 9, p. 9**
Joinder of causes of action against different persons in same count, **Plead § 88, p. 212, n. 34**
Statement in separate counts of causes of action for case and trespass, **Plead § 88, p. 209, n. 29**
Traverse de injuria in action on case, **Plead § 197, p. 391**
Variance where writ is in process and declaration in case, **Plead § 93**
Prisoners, escape, **Prisons § 23, p. 900**

CASE, ACTION ON—Continued
Proceeding as synonymous, **Actions § 1**
Proper remedy, **Actions § 37**
Release,
Showing release obtained after action brought without pleading in action on case, **Release § 61**
Specially pleading, **Release § 59, p. 701**
Seduction, **Seduct § 12**
Set-off and counterclaim, remedy available, **Set-Off § 21**
Sheriffs and constables, execution of process, proper remedy to enforce liability for failure to execute, **Sheriffs § 147, p. 357**
Suit as synonymous, **Actions § 1**
Tenancy in common, **Ten in Com § 101**
Trespass on the case, action referred to as, **Case § 2**
Trover, **Trover § 66**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries,
Actions by, **Wareh § 85**
Remedies available, **Wareh § 71**
Waste, **Waste § 2**
Workmen's compensation, jurisdiction of court, plea, **Work C § 950**

CASE AT LAW
Defined, **Actions § 1**

CASE LOTS
Intoxicating liquors, regulations respecting sale, **Int Liq § 204**

CASE-MADE
Appeal and review, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Client's death affecting attorney's authority to accept service, **Atty & C § 113, n. 86**
Criminal law, see **Title Index to Criminal Law**
Defined,
App & E § 910
Crim Law § 1764
Divorce, appeal and error, **Divorce § 193, p. 809**
Federal courts, contents, etc., review by supreme court, **Fed Cts § 201**
Infants, service on attorney, **Infants § 126, p. 366**
New trial, see **Title Index to New Trial**
Time,
Computing for serving or filing, inclusion or exclusion of terminal days, **Time § 13(10), p. 871**
Last day for making and serving falling on Sunday or legal holiday, extension, **Time § 14(6), p. 889, n. 58**

CASE ON APPEAL
Defined, **App & E § 910**

CASE RESERVED
Certified or reported, in general, **App & E § 389**
Matters considered on review, **App & E § 1477, p. 738**
Particular states, **App & E § 390, pp. 1301–1326**

CASE STATED
Appeal and review,
Appealability of order, **App & E § 163, n. 92**
Finding as order for judgment, **App & E § 122**

CASE STATED—Continued
Appeal and review—Continued
Limitation on scope, **App & E § 1154, p. 1236**
Submission on statement of agreed facts alone, right of appeal, **App & E § 160, n. 87**
Substitute for bill of exceptions, case or statement, **App & E § 800, p. 686**
Writ of error to judgment, **App & E § 12**
Stipulations, agreed statement of facts compared and distinguished from, **Stip § 10, p. 21, n. 8**
Supreme court, jurisdiction of questions arising on, **Courts § 389**
Trial, submission of cause to trial court on, **Trial § 578**

CASED GLASS
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 33, p. 179**

CASEIN
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 15**

CASEMENT
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 15**

CASES
Defined, **Weights § 1**
Warehousemen, and safe depositaries, mingling, **Wareh § 14**

CASH
Defined,
Wills § 779, p. 188
Vol. 14, p. 15
Money, generally, this index

CASH BONUS
Defined, **Mines § 213, p. 540**

CASH CAPITAL
Defined, **Mun Corp § 2019**

CASH DIVIDEND
Defined, **Corp § 458**

CASH NOTE
Defined, **Bills & N § 7, p. 414**

CASH ON DELIVERY
Conditional sales, sales designated as, **Sales § 553**
Defined, **Sale § 234, p. 1004**
Mechanics' liens, time for filing claim or statement, **Mech Liens § 141, p. 652, n. 4**

CASH OR ACCRUAL METHOD
Accounts and Accounting, this index

CASH REGISTERS
Evidence, book entries, records as admissible as, **Evid § 685, p. 560**
Exemptions, barber shops, necessity, **Exemp § 46**
Licenses and permits, dealers in subject to license or tax, **Licen § 30, p. 584**

CASH SALE
Sales, this index

CASH SURRENDER VALUE
Insurance, this index

CASH VALUE
Defined,
Mun Corp § 2049, p. 774
Tax § 433, n. 90

CASHEW NUT
Defined, Vol. 14, p. 23

CASHIER
Acknowledgments, corporation, Ack § 38
Admissions, competency, Evid § 355
Affidavits,
Competency to make, Affidavits § 8
Disqualification to take, Affidavits § 10, p. 935, n. 99
Agents and agency,
Delay by depositor in repudiating act as constituting ratification, Agency § 59, n. 34
Ratification by depositor of withdrawal by cashier, Agency § 64, p. 1140, n. 73
Banks and Banking, this index
Bills and notes,
Instrument payable to, title, Bills & N § 32, p. 453
Presentment for payment to, Bills & N § 366, p. 885
Carriers, notice of claim for damages to, sufficiency, Carr § 239, p. 485
Corporations,
Acknowledgments, Ack § 38
Indorsement of commercial paper, authority, Corp § 1060, p. 583, n. 14
Process, service on, Corp § 1313
Defined, Vol. 14, p. 23
Grocery store, hazards of business, Work C § 28, p. 184
Railroads, service of process on, foreign company, R R § 26, p. 394

CASHIER'S CHECKS
Acceptance in payment of collection item, priority on insolvency, Banks § 531, p. 1035
Accord and satisfaction,
Part payment constituting, Accord § 29
Retention of offer of part payment as satisfaction of claim, Accord § 34, n. 57
Assignment, equitable assignment, Assign § 60, p. 1113
Certified check distinguished, Banks § 371, n. 17
Conditional payment by delivery, Bills & N § 443, p. 972, n. 69
Defined, Bills & N § 5, p. 409
Deposit of, ownership, Banks § 281, p. 585, n. 19
Depositors' guaranty fund as extending to, Banks § 25
Equitable assignment, Assign § 60, p. 1113
Federal reserve bank forwarding for collection as agent, Banks § 811, p. 1350
Fictitious payee, Bills & N § 129, p. 580, n. 76
Forged indorsement, rights and liabilities as between banks, Banks § 358, p. 773
Gifts, Gifts § 54
Highways and roads, contractor's bond, lieu of, High § 210, p. 141, n. 78
Interest recoverable on, Bills & N § 722, p. 261
Issuance and payment, authority of bank, Banks § 173, p. 378

CASHIER'S CHECKS—Continued
Justices of the peace, appeal and error, deposit in lieu of bond, J P § 153, p. 280, n. 80
Limitations of actions, accrual of cause of action on, Lim of Act § 147, p. 80
Mortgages, payment of debt by delivery of, Mtg § 448, p. 696, n. 51
Motor vehicles, license fees and taxes, acceptance in payment, Motor V § 142, p. 462
Parties to action on, Banks § 406, n. 14
Partition, compulsory partition, Partit § 24
Payment, Bills & N § 443, p. 972, n. 69
Fictitious payee, Bills & N § 129, p. 580, n. 76
Presentment for payment, time for, Bills & N § 355, p. 868
Priority of holder on insolvency, Banks § 536, pp. 1075, 1077
Protest fees, recovery of, Bills & N § 724
Set-off against indebtedness to insolvent bank, Banks § 517, p. 994
Special deposit as resulting from issuance, Banks § 274, p. 570
States, acceptance in collecting sums due state, States § 154
Tender, objection to tender of, Tender § 26

CASHLITE
Defined, Vol. 14, p. 24

CASINGHEAD GAS
Declaratory judgments, royalties, parties, Decl Judgm § 125, n. 30
Defined, Mines § 2, p. 26
Income tax depletion allowance, Int Rev § 362, n. 44; § 366, p. 545
Leases, rents or royalties, Mines § 214, p. 548
Lessee as entitled to, Mines § 201, p. 456

CASING-HEAD GASOLINE
Defined, Mines § 2, p. 21

CASINGS
Crews, members of, employee status, Work C § 106
Mines and minerals, lien as attaching to, Mines § 262, p. 747

CASINO
Defined, Vol. 14, p. 24

CASKETS
Coffins, generally, this index
Defined, Vol. 14, p. 24

CASKS
Customs duties, classification, Cust Dut § 35
Defined, Vol. 14, p. 24

CASO FORTUITO
Defined, Vol. 14, p. 24

CASSARE
Defined, Vol. 14, p. 24

CASSATA
Defined, Vol. 13, p. 1768

CASSATION
Courts of as included within term, **Courts § 1, p. 18**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 24**

CASSATUS
Defined, **Vol. 13, p. 1768**

CASSETUR BILLA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 25**

CASSETUR BREVE OR BILLA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 25**
Plea of abatement, judgment in favor of defendant on issue of fact on, **Judgm § 10**

CASSOCK
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 25**

CASSULA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 25**

CAST
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 25**

CAST HOLLOW WARE
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 34, p. 180**

CASTE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 26**

CASTELLAIN
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 26**

CASTELLANIA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 26**

CASTELLANUS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 26**

CASTELLARIUM
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 26**

CASTELLARIUS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 26**

CASTELLATUS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 26**

CASTELLI-GUARDIA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 26**

CASTELLORUM OPERATIO
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 26**

CASTER
Wage computation, dual employment, **Work C § 294, p. 1023, n. 38**

CASTIGATORY
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 26**

CASTIGO
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 26**

CASTING AWAY VESSEL
Agreement between owner and others as not criminal conspiracy, **Consp § 48, p. 1077, n. 75**
Offense, **Ship § 12, p. 615**

CASTING OFF
Moored vessels, liability for collision resulting, **Collision § 90, p. 85**
Tow,
Necessity of in order to avoid collision, **Collision § 62**
Tug's liability for injuries to third vessel, **Collision § 75, p. 67**

CASTING VOTE
Defined, **Parl Law § 5, p. 875**

CASTINGS
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 34, p. 180**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 26**

CASTLE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 27**

CASTLEGUARD
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 27**

CASTOR BEANS
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 32, p. 173**

CASTOR OIL
Domestic remedies within statute permitting sale by other than registered pharmacists as including, **Drug § 3, p. 505**
Nuisances, castor oil mill, evidence, **Nuis § 127, p. 921, n. 31**

CASTRACIÓN
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 27**

CASTRADURA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 27**

CASTRATION
Admissibility of evidence as to affairs with other women in prosecution for, **Mayhem § 10, n. 6**
Animals,
Animal running at large, **Anim § 139**
Cruelty, **Anim § 70**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 27**
Mayhem by,
Felony, **Mayhem § 3, p. 462**
Offense as including, **Mayhem § 3, p. 464, n. 64**

CASTRENSIS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 27**

CASTRUM
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 27**

CASTS
Demonstrative evidence, **Crim Law § 708; Evid § 604**

CASU CONSIMILI
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 32**

CASU PROVISO
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 32**

CASUAL
Defined,
Stat § 338, p. 677
Work C § 69, p. 286
Vol. 14, p. 27

CASUAL EMPLOYMENT
Workmen's compensation, see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**

CASUAL FENCING
Defined, **Fences § 1**

CASUAL GAMBLER
Defined, **Gaming § 1, p. 56**

CASUALTY
Accident, generally, this index
Defined,
App & E § 525, p. 231, n. 50
Wills § 1033, n. 35

CASUALTY INSURANCE
Boiler insurance, **Ins § 4**
Damages and attorneys' fees for refusal of and delay in paying loss, **Ins § 1407, p. 723, n. 41**
Defined, **Ins § 6**
Equal protection of laws as denied by regulation of, **Const Law § 511, p. 343**
Insurer, right to appeal, **App & E § 177, p. 550, n. 95**
Internal revenue, policies, taxation, **Int Rev § 533**
Judicial notice, **Evid § 29, p. 573**
Trial, reference to in arguments to jury, **Trial § 180**

CASUS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 32**

CAT
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 33**

CAT FACES
Defined, **Logs § 1, p. 676**

CATALEPSY
Workmen's compensation, evidence, **Work C § 555(11), p. 701**

CATALLA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 33**

CATALLIS CAPTIS NOMINE DISTRICTIONIS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 34**

CATALLIS REDDENDIS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 34**

CATALOGS
Admissibility in evidence, **Evid § 717, n. 82**
Auctions and auctioneers,
Terms of contract of sale controlled by, **Auctions § 7, p. 1250**
Warranty in as binding on seller, **Auctions § 7, p. 1252**
Colleges and universities, effect of as binding contract with students, **Colleges § 27**
Commerce, shipment pursuant to catalog orders in another state as interstate commerce, **Commerce § 26, p. 303, n. 8; § 27, n. 36**
Copyright of, **Copyr § 30**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 34**
Evidence, **Crim Law § 854**
Paintings and photographs, publication as result of, **Copyr § 13, p. 153**

CATALOGS—Continued
Patents, prior publication in, anticipation, **Pat § 40**
Private schools, binding effect of statements in, **Schools § 9, p. 620**
Sales, catalogs,
Express warranty, statements in, **Sales § 308, p. 1133**
Warranty,
Admissibility on issue of existence, **Sales § 366 p. 1288**
Disclaimer in, **Sales § 312, p. 1151**
Similarity of as constituting unfair competition, **Trade-M § 119, p. 401, n. 63**
Witnesses, refreshing memory, **Witn § 358, p. 91**

CATALS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 34**

CATALYST
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 34**

CATALYTIC CRACKING PROCESS
Declaratory judgments, patent infringement, **Decl Judgm § 96, n. 3**

CATAMENIAL BANDAGES
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 34**

CATANEUS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 34**

CATARACT
Workmen's compensation,
Eye injury, operation, **Work C § 316, p. 1139**
Pre-existing condition, **Work C § 178, n. 62**

CATASCOPUS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 34**

CATASTRO
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 34**

CASTASTROPHE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 34**
Donation for sufferers from as private charity, **Char § 42, p. 487**
Fund, payment of compensation from, **Work C § 837, p. 148, n. 14**
Natural catastrophe, right of state to use militia to preserve order in times of, **Militia § 21**
Traumatic disease, **Work C § 164**

CATCH
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 34**

CATCH BASINS
Dedication, acceptance of streets by construction and maintenance, **Dedi § 40, p. 481**
Sewers, assessments for cost of, **Mun Corp § 1318**
Sidewalks, icy condition caused by defects in, liability for injuries, **Mun Corp § 813, p. 147**
Streets, defect as respects liability for injuries caused by, **Mun Corp § 807, p. 131, n. 57**

CATCH TAX
Fish caught outside territorial limits of state, validity of, **Commerce § 114, p. 473, n. 18**

CATCHING BARGAINS
Contingent fee contract, **Atty & C § 186, p. 1064, n. 43**
Equity, jurisdiction in cases dealing with, **Equity § 50, p. 388**

CATCHLAND
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 35**

CATCHPOLE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 35**

CATCHPOLL
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 35**

CATCHWORDS
Statutes, compilations, constitutional provisions respecting title as applying to, **Stat § 215, p. 357**

CATEGORICAL
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 35**

CATEGORICAL QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS
Answers, **Witn § 352**
Discovery, interrogatories, **Discov § 65**
Expert testimony, **Evid § 555**
Hypothetical questions, **Evid § 551, p. 352; § 557**
Leading questions, **Witn § 330, p. 41**
Pleading, actions by or against third persons, **Trusts § 370, n. 50**

CATER COUSIN
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 35**

CATERERS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 35**
Liability for injuries to consumers, **Food § 62**
Restaurant keeper as caterer, **Inn § 2, p. 1136**
Theaters and shows, providing hall for dancing, license, **Theaters § 22, n. 34**

CATERPILLAR ROAD GRADER
Negligence of others operating with owner's consent, **Motor V § 442, p. 1128, n. 90**

CATERPILLAR TRACTOR
Defined, **Motor V § 8, p. 118**
Status as motor vehicle, **Motor V § 1, p. 109, n. 13**

CATERPILLARS
Carriers, caterpillars on track, skidding of car caused by, liability for injuries to passenger resulting, **Carr § 746, p. 1403, n. 41**

CATGUT
Customs duties,
Classification, **Cust Dut § 45, p. 210**
Exemption, **Cust Dut § 73**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 35**

CATHEDRAL
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 35**

CATHEDRATIC
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 35**

CATHETER
Abortion,
Evidence, **Abort § 24, n. 83**
Use of instrument, **Abort § 5**

CATHOLIC
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 35**

CATHOLICISM
Defined, **Relig Soc § 1, p. 740**
High schools, special exception, **Zoning § 271, n. 80**
Judicial notice, **Evid § 93, n. 70**
Religious education of children of Catholic and Protestant parents, **Parent & C § 9, p. 632, n. 58**

CATONIANA REGULA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 36**

CATS
As thing of value, **Anim § 2, n. 23**
Contributory negligence of person injured by, **Anim § 150, n. 21**
Epithet spoken of woman as actionable, **Libel § 30**
Injuries by, **Anim § 148, p. 1249, n. 50, 54**
Killing dogs in defense of, **Anim § 219, p. 1335**
Nuisances, keeping, **Nuis § 32, p. 785, n. 89**
Subject of larceny, **Larc § 3, p. 790**

CATTERY
Charities, bequest for founding of as sufficiently certain to create valid trust, **Char § 20, n. 19**

CATTLE
Animals, generally, this index
Defined,
Larc § 3, p. 790; § 62, n. 14
Vol. 14, p. 36

CATWALKS
Seamen,
Assumption of risk of injury, **Seamen § 200, p. 701**
Contributory negligence of injured seaman, **Seamen § 201, p. 705**

CAUCASIAN RACE
Aliens, right to naturalization, **Aliens § 124, p. 835**
Defined,
Schools § 447, p. 35
Vol. 14, p. 38
Witnesses, competency, **Witn § 56**

CAUCIÓN
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 38**

CAUCUS
Check lists, political parties, use of in determining qualifications of signers of nomination papers, **Elections § 147, n. 33**
Convention, choosing of delegates, **Elections § 98**
Defined,
Elections § 1, p. 22
Vol. 14, p. 38
Holding of party caucus distinguished, **Elections § 1, p. 12**
Nomination by, **Elections § 104**
Certificate of nomination, **Elections § 135**
Objections to procedure, **Elections § 143**
Supplementary caucus, nominations by, **Elections § 104**

CAUDA TERRAE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 39**

CAULCEIS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 39**

CAULKER
Defined, **Vol. 12, p. 883**

CAUPO
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 39**

CAURSINES
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 39**

CAUSA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 39**

CAUSA CAUSANS
Negligence, **Neglig § 106, pp. 655–657**

CAUSA MATRIMONII PRAELOCUTI
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 41**

CAUSA MORTIS GIFTS
Gifts, this index

CAUSAL
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 40**

CAUSAL CONNECTION
Accident with employment, evidence, **Work C § 556, pp. 738–764**

CAUSAL INSANITY
Defined, **Ins Pers § 2, p. 15**

CAUSAM NOBIS SIGNIFICES
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 41**

CAUSANTE
Defined, **Vol. 14. p. 41**

CAUSARE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 41**

CAUSATION
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 41**

CAUSATOR
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 41**

CAUSE
Arrest, making known on arrest without warrant, **Arrest § 6, p. 602**
Concurrent cause. Concurrent, this index
Defined,
App & E § 50, n. 19
Vol. 14, p. 41
Direct cause of injury, necessity of to support action, **Case § 3**
Fault, generally, this index
Injury, workmen's compensation, see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**
Railroads, see **Title Index to Railroads**

CAUSE OF ACTION
Actions and other Proceedings, this index

CAUSE OF DEATH
Death, this index

CAUSEWAY
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 54**
Levee defined as, **Levees § 1**

CAUSIDICUS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 54**

CAUSTIC CHEMICAL
Placing or throwing on another, **Assault § 76, p. 930**

CAUSTIC LIME
Where children can play, **Neglig § 112, p. 701, n. 9**

CAUTELA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 54**

CAUTIO
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 54**

CAUTION
Admonition,
Appeal and error,
Counsel, insufficient to preserve question for review, **App & E § 321, p. 1028, n. 13**
General charges, **App & E § 1770**
Jury, presumption, **App & E § 1561**
Sufficiency of exception to, **App & E § 334, p. 1097, n. 66.15**
Attorneys,
Discipline for improprieties after admonition, **Trial § 158**
Prejudice, **Trial § 49, p. 126**
Request for as objection to arguments and conduct, **Trial § 196, p. 386**
Conduct of party, witness, attendant, or bystander, **Trial § 52**
Defined, **Vol. 2, p. 362**
Insurance, reference, **Trial § 53, p. 152**
Mistrial, damage removable by admonition, **Trial § 36, n. 77**
Trusts, precatory words, **Wills § 1011, p. 540**
Wills, jury, objections to line of questioning, grounds of appeal, **Wills § 518, p. 541, n. 15**
Witness, **Trial § 49, p. 128**
Appeal and review,
Directing final judgment on appeal, **App & E § 1924, p. 423**
Disturbing verdict on ground of excessiveness, **App & E § 1651, p. 382**
Reviewing verdict solely on evidence, **App & E § 1647, p. 269, n. 39**
Appointment of receiver, **Corp § 1454, pp. 1157–1160**
Assignment of contract, **Ven & Pur § 311, p. 196**
Banks, officers' liability for failure to manage affairs with, **Banks § 119, p. 231**
Carriers, passenger carriers, care required in selection of employees, **Carr § 688, n. 90**
Collision, presumption as to want of, **Collision § 168, p. 184**
Constitutional law, power to declare legislative enactment void as to be exercised with, **Const Law § 92, p. 299**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 55**
Druggists, conduct of business, **Drug § 6**
Guardian and ward,
Expenditures by guardian, **Guard & W § 88, p. 154**

CAUTION—Continued
Guardian and ward—Continued
Investment of ward's funds, **Guard & W § 84, p. 138**
Loan of guardianship funds, **Guard & W § 85, p. 144**
Sale of personalty of ward, requirements, **Guard & W § 82, p. 132**
Injunctions,
Issuance of, **Injun § 15**
Labor disputes, interference with, **Injun § 138, p. 687**
Motor vehicles, intersections, entering on, caution lights or signals, **Motor V § 360, p. 856**
New trial,
Allegations in affidavit in support of motion on ground of surprise, accident or mistake, **New Tr § 182, p. 437**
Avoidance,
Accident or misfortune preventing review of case, **New Tr § 98, pp. 279, 280**
Surprise or accident in connection with witnesses or evidence and injury therefrom, **New Tr § 96**
Prohibition, use of writ, **Prohib § 5, p. 19**
Public utilities, investment,
Basis or factor in determining value for rate purposes, **Pub Util § 18, pp. 1026, 1027**
Claim for going concern value based on lag in fair return on, **Pub Util § 19, p. 1029, n. 83**
Value from, without immediate return as going concern value, **Pub Util § 19, p. 1029, n. 82**
Receivers and receivership,
Conduct of business, **Receiv § 183**
Preserving, protecting and managing property, **Receiv § 181**
Reproval by court, harmless improper argument, **App & E § 1713, p. 871**
Trusts and trustees,
Accounting and settlement, burden of proof, **Trusts § 414, p. 784**
Actions by or against third persons, defenses, **Trusts § 363**
Manner and conduct of sale, **Trusts § 295**
Retention of property received as original corpus, **Trusts § 331, p. 563**
United States, officers and employees, Disbursing Officers' Act, **U S § 58**
Vendor and purchaser, reliance on representations, **Ven & Pur § 68**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries,
Investment method, charges and expenses, regulation, **Wareh § 61, p. 491**
Loss or damage, **Wareh § 30**
Waste, **Waste § 1**
Waters, artificial channels, injuries, **Waters § 133**
Wills, construction,
Dependent relative revocation doctrine, **Wills § 267 p. 36**
Substitution of words, **Wills § 608**
Witnesses, exercise of privilege against self-incrimination, **Witn § 449**

CAUTIONARY
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 55**

CAUTIONARY INSTRUCTIONS
Instructions to Jury, this index

CAUTIONE ADMITTENDA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 55**

CAUTIONER
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 55**

CAUTIONNEMENT
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 55**

CAUTIONRY
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 56**

CAUTIOUS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 56**

CAUTIOUS NAVIGATION
Collision, employment of term, **Collision § 2, p. 16**

CAUTIOUSLY
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 56**

CAUTIVO
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 56**

CAVALRY
Exemptions, horses and saddles, **Exemp § 32**
Regular army, **Army & N § 7**

CAVE
Defined, **Vol 14, p. 56**

CAVEAT EMPTOR
Generally, see **Title Index to Sales**
Application of doctrine, **Ven & Pur §§ 51, 63**
Assignment,
Mortgage, **Mtg § 365, n. 56**
Tax lien, **Mun Corp § 2063**
Auctions and auctioneers, application of rule, **Auctions § 8, p. 1262**
Bankruptcy,
Judicial sale by receiver, **Bankr § 154**
Receiver's sale in state court wherein bankruptcy receiver intervened, **Bankr § 254**
Sales in bankruptcy, **Bankr § 323**
Banks and banking, sale of property in liquidation proceedings, **Banks § 439, p. 873**
Breach of contract, **Ven § Pur § 578**
Brokers, application of rule, **Brok § 26, p. 70, n. 64**
Chattel mortgages,
Advancing money on personal property not in possession of grantor, **Chat Mtg § 27, n. 17**
Foreclosure sale, **Chat Mtg § 385**
Corporations,
Receivership, application of doctrine to sale of property, **Corp § 1524, p. 1268**
Transfers of stock as subject, **Corp § 388**
Druggists, rule as not applicable to sale of drugs, **Drug § 6**
Exchange of property, **Exch of Prop § 4, p. 17**
Execution sales, **Executions § 221; § 287, p. 570**
Executors and administrators,
Lease of real property, **Ex & Ad § 297, p. 1332**

CAVEAT EMPTOR—Continued
Executors and administrators—Continued
Mortgages, **Ex & Ad § 298, p. 1338**
Purchase of decedent's property at execution sale, **Ex & Ad § 811**
Sale of real property, testamentary authority, **Ex & Ad § 293**
Sales under order of court, **Ex & Ad § 642**
Failure to record, **Ven & Pur § 345**
False pretenses, application of rule, **False Pret § 14**
Foreclosure sale,
Chattel mortgages, **Chat Mtg § 385**
Liens and mortgages, **R R § 335**
Fraud,
Tendency to restrict rule, **Fraud § 30, p. 274**
Tillable acreage, **Fraud § 53, p. 313, n. 44**
Guardian and ward, sales under order of court, **Guard & W § 139, p. 230**
Infants, purchaser of realty sold under order of court, **Infants § 66, p. 155**
Judgments and decrees, assignment, subject to rule of, **Judgm §§ 519, 526**
Judicial sales,
Application of doctrine, **Jud Sales § 28, p. 620; § 38**
Bankruptcy receiver, **Bankr § 154**
Purchasers as subject, **Jud Sales § 39, p. 652**
Tax lien, **Jud Sales § 40, p. 658**
Landlord and tenant,
Dangerous or defective premises, liability of landlord, **Land & Ten § 423, p. 83**
Leases, **Land & Ten § 366, p. 1074**
Repairs, **Land & Ten § 368, p. 1088, n. 41**
Suitability of premises for purpose intended, **Land & Ten § 304**
Tenantable condition of premises, **Land & Ten § 303, p. 960**
Marriage contract, **Marriage § 34, p. 869, n. 9**
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, purchaser under order of court, **Ins Pers § 95, p. 264**
Mortgages,
Assignment, **Mtg § 365, n. 56**
Foreclosure by action or suit, **Mtg § 738, p. 1342; § 759, p. 1399, n. 39; § 764, p. 1419**
Setting aside sale, **Mtg § 750, p. 1378**
Foreclosure sales under power, **Mtg § 587, p. 999**
Motor vehicles, **Motor V § 42, p. 180**
Municipal corporations,
Assignment or transfer of tax lien, **Mun Corp § 2063**
Public improvements, sale of land to enforce assessment, **Mun Corp § 1643, p. 1508**
Recovery back of purchase money by purchaser at tax sale, **Mun Corp § 2092**
Sale of property, **Mun Corp § 961**
Sale or assignment of tax sale certificates, **Mun Corp § 2091, pp. 887, 888**
Partition sale, **Partit § 205**
Railroads, foreclosure of liens and mortgages, **R R § 335**
Ships and shipping, sale of vessel, **Ship § 22**
Specific performance, **Spec Perf § 43, p. 521**
Tax sales,
Application of rule, **Tax § 695; § 905, p. 322; § 909**

CAVEAT EMPTOR—Continued
Tax sales—Continued
Resale of property by state or county, **Tax § 918, p. 365**
Tax titles, **Tax § 918, p. 362**
Title warranty, **Ven & Pur § 183**
Trade-marks, trade-names, and unfair competition, competitive business, **Trade-M § 14, p. 249, n. 68**
Transfer of tax lien, **Mun Corp § 2063**
Trusts and trustees, application of rule, **Trusts § 306, p. 481**
United States, contracts of sale or lease, **U S § 78, p. 153**
Vessel, sale of, **Ship § 22**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, successive pledgees, priority, **Wareh § 28, p. 447**

CAVEAT TO WILL
Federal courts, District of Columbia, review of order framing issues on, **Fed Cts § 324**
Malicious prosecution, filing of as basis for action, **Mal Pros § 11**

CAVEAT VENDITOR
Implied warranty, application of rule, **Sales § 315, p. 1160**

CAVEATEE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 57**

CAVEATOR
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 57**

CAVEATS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 56**
Notice, generally, this index

CAVERE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 57**

CAVERS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 57**

CAVES
Corporeal hereditament, **Propty § 7, p. 167**
Description of property, **Deeds § 102, p. 892, n. 10**

CAVIAR
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 38, p. 192**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 57**

CAVITY
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 57**

CAYA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 58**

CAYAGIUM
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 58**

CAYENNE PEPPER
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 58**

CAZA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 58**

CEAP
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 58**

CEAPGILD
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 58**

CEASE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 58**

CEASE AND DESIST ORDERS
Injunctions, this index

CEASE FIRE ORDER
War power as ending on, **War § 43**

CEDAR
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 59**

CEDAR POLES
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 35**

CEDAR RUST ACT
Agriculture Function of freeholders, **Agric § 37, p. 432, n. 20**

CEDE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 59**

CEDENT
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 59**

CEDO
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 59**

CEDULA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 59**

CEDULE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 60**

CEDULON
Defined, **Vol 14, p. 60**

CEILING FANS
Fixtures, **Fixt § 11**

CEILINGS
Fall causing injuries to guest,
Evidence of negligence, **Inn § 23, p. 1189**
Liability of keeper, **Inn § 22, p. 1177, n. 53**
Landlord and tenant, liability, injuries to tenant from falling ceiling, **Land & Ten § 417, p. 40**
Vendor and purchaser, modification of contract, **Ven & Pur § 116**

CELADA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 60**

CELATION
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 60**

CELDRA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 60**

CELEBRATE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 60**

CELEBRATED NAMES
Subject of trade-marks, **Trade-M § 41**

CELEBRATIONS
Celebration committee, fireworks, liability for injury resulting from setting off, **Mun Corp § 699, p. 1404, n. 54**

CELEBRATIONS—Continued
Municipal corporations, expenditures, **Mun Corp § 1839**
Towns, expenditures, legality, **Towns § 114**

CELESTIAL MARRIAGE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 60**
Mormon church, **Marriage § 1, p. 806**

CELIBACY
Declarations as to, admissibility, **Evid § 227, p. 971**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 60**
Presumptions, continuance of, **Evid § 124, p. 739**
Reputation, establishment by, **Evid § 232, p. 982**
Wills, condition calculated to induce life in, **Wills § 985, p. 474, n. 69**

CELIBATO
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 60**

CELL
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 60**

CELLARS
Basement, generally, this index
Defined,
R R § 1, p. 337
Vol. 14, p. 60

CELLERARIUS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 60**

CELLOPHANE TAPE
Patent infringement, **Decl Judgm § 95, n. 6**

CELLULOID
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 32, p. 174**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 61**
Nuisances, plant manufacturing, **Nuis § 62, p. 810, n. 3**
Patents,
Invention, **Pat § 70, p. 331**
Priority of invention, evidence, **Pat § 89, p. 414**

CELLULOSE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 61**

CEMENT
Adjoining landowners, poured against adjoining wall as encroachment, **Adj Land § 33**
Architects, diligence in discovering defects, **Archit § 19, n. 44**
Blocks, non-conforming uses, change, **Zoning § 189, n. 7**
Cement works, manufacturing establishment as including, **Manufac § 1, p. 678**
Constitutional law, manufacture, distribution and sale of products by state, **Const Law § 508**
Construction and operation, manufacturing, **Zoning § 168**
Customs duties,
Classification, **Cust Dut § 33, p. 176**
Portland cement, exemption, **Cust Dut § 59**
Deeds and conveyances, abutment and walk, building line restrictions, **Deeds § 164(2)**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 61**
Distributors, subject of license or tax, **Licen § 30, p. 563**
Drives, power to construct, **Towns § 36**
Dust, instructions to jury, **Work C § 778, p. 1328, n. 98**

CEMENT—Continued
Excavation for concrete pillar, **Work C § 36, p. 204**
Fire limits, buildings within, **Zoning § 48, p. 760, n. 91**
Fixtures, attaching to building by means of, **Fixt § 4**
Floors,
Making of, **Manufac § 4, p. 691**
Mechanic lying on, pneumonia, **Work C § 168, p. 558, n. 51**
Importation from foreign countries, equal protection of law, **Const Law § 511, p. 352**
Inspection law, liberty to contract as infringed by, **Const Law § 210, p. 1077, n. 59**
Mechanics' liens,
Concrete forms or molds, materials furnished and used in making, **Mech Liens § 44**
Sacks, charge for as included in lien, **Mech Liens § 44**
Mixers, movers of, employee status, **Work C § 106**
Negligence, floors in building, **Neglig § 81, pp. 588, 589**
Nuisances,
Block-making plant, evidence, **Nuis § 127, p. 921, n. 31**
Owner letting building contract as liable for cement thrown against nearby buildings, **Nuis § 88, p. 847, n. 34**
Plants, **Nuis § 62, p. 812**
Amount of damages, **Nuis § 179, p. 982, n. 15**
Consideration of benefit from operation of plant in mitgation of damages, **Nuis § 177, p. 981, n. 1**
Spattering of cement on adjoining premises in construction of building or structure, **Nuis § 36**
Patents,
Cementitious compositions or articles, invention, **Pat § 70, p. 342, n. 29**
Concrete mixers, priority of invention, evidence, **Pat § 89, p. 414**
Pillar, excavation for purpose of holding, **Work C § 36, p. 208**
Plants, commercial districts, **Zoning § 152**
Pourers, independent contractors, **Work C § 106, p. 358**
Ready mixed concrete plants, commercial districts, **Zoning § 152**
Structural concrete, making of, **Manufac § 4, p. 691**
Taxation,
Enable manufacture by state, due process of law, **Const Law § 648, p. 954**
Manufacture and sale of as for public purpose, **Tax § 16, p. 67**
Trucks, cement mixing, license and registration, **Motor V § 64**
Warranty, fitness, **Sales § 330, p. 1190**
Worker, roads, **Work C § 36**

CEMENTERIO
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 61**

CEMENTING
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 61**

CEMETERIES
Acquisition of property, **Mun Corp § 959**

CEMETERIES—Continued
Adverse possession,
Actual possession of cemetery or cemetery plot, **Adv Poss § 38, p. 548**
Cemetery or cemetery lots as subject to prescription, **Adv Poss § 9**
Extent of adverse possession, **Adv Poss § 181, p. 762, n. 55**
Grantee under deed containing exception, **Adv Poss § 94, p. 651, n. 22**
Hostile possession against reverters, **Adv Poss § 93, n. 7**
Permissive entry ripening into adverse possession, **Adv Poss § 80, p. 626, n. 96**
Presumption possession is subordinate to lot owners, **Adv Poss § 216, p. 821, n. 66**
Area of building lots or plots, **Zoning § 144**
Arrest without warrant for removing flowers from graves, **Arrest § 6, p. 590**
Associations. Burial Associations, generally, this index
Beneficial associations, validity of testamentary gift requiring maintenance of plot, **Ben Assoc § 32, n. 4**
Bonds, power to issue for cemetery purposes, **Mun Corp § 1908, p. 490**
Burial, generally, this index
Cemetery department, powers, duties, etc., **Mun Corp § 699, p. 1404**
Charities,
Associations or corporations as charitable organizations, **Char § 2, p. 421**
Bequest for perpetual care and upkeep of lot, **Char § 42, p. 485**
Bequest in trust for maintenance, **Char § 6, p. 432**
Gift for care, maintenance or improvement, **Char § 14**
Civil rights, discrimination by reason of race or color in respect to privileges, **Civil R § 7, p. 1165**
Condemnation. Eminent domain, generally, post
Consent to disinterment, **Dead Bodies § 4, p. 1021**
Constitutional law,
Amendment exempting from taxation and assessment, presumption, **Const Law § 41, n. 39**
Burial associations,
Amendment of constitution or by-laws as impairing contractual obligations, **Const Law § 378, p. 53, n. 99**
Classification, **Const Law § 495, n. 94**
Burial contracts, laws prohibiting as infringement on liberty to contract, **Const Law § 210, p. 1074, n. 32**
Burials, equal protection of law, regulation as denial of, **Const Law § 511, p. 356**
Due process of law, regulation without denial of, **Const Law § 668, p. 1063**
Equal protection of law, regulation as denial of, **Const Law § 511, p. 356**
Exemption from taxation, validity of, **Const Law § 465, p. 204**
Existing conditions, classifications based on, **Const Law § 492**
Judicial interference with legislative actions in respect to, **Const Law § 151(1), p. 750**

CEMETERIES—Continued
Constitutional law—Continued
Racial discrimination, **Const Law § 538, p. 464, n. 14**
Vested right of purchasers of lots in respect to premises being used for burial purposes, **Const Law § 225, p. 1187**
Conveyances. Deeds and Conveyances, this index
Corporations. Burial Associations, generally, this index
Declaratory judgments, cemetery lot purchaser, parties, **Decl Judgm § 125, n. 25**
Dedication, see **Title Index to Dedication**
Deeds and Conveyances, this index
Defined,
Cem § 1
Tax § 292, p. 598
Descent and distribution, lot interest, **Des & Dist § 8, p. 533, n. 9**
Discrimination by reason of race or color, **Civil R § 7, p. 1165**
Disinterment,
Consent to, **Dead Bodies § 4, p. 1021**
Rules of cemetery considered in determining, **Dead Bodies § 4, p. 1022**
Domicile or residence, purchase or sale of lot, consideration, **Domicile § 18, p. 48**
Dower as assignable in, **Dower § 12**
Drainage, pollution, **Waters § 49**
Ejectment, action as not lying for cemetery lots, **Eject § 6**
Eminent domain,
Compensation, elements considered in determining, **Em Dom § 136, p. 970**
Delegation of power to cemetery company, **Em Dom § 24**
Injunction, construction of railroad through, **Em Dom § 389**
Power to condemn, **Em Dom § 85**
Public use, condemnation for purpose of, **Em Dom § 61**
Use of property appropriated for burial grounds, **Em Dom § 451, p. 206, n. 62**
Establishment by public officials as ministerial act not subject to review, **Cert § 18, p. 148**
Executions, liability, **Executions § 35, p. 164**
Executors and administrators,
Claims against estate, **Ex & Ad § 385**
Expense allowance, **Ex & Ad § 230, p. 1231**
Testamentary power of sale as including, **Ex & Ad § 281**
Exemptions, **Exemp § 33**
Against tax indebtedness, **Exemp § 85**
Purchase money claim for land sold for use as cemetery, **Exemp § 86**
Waiver, contrary to public policy, **Exemp § 101**
Expenditures for compensation of sexton of cemetery beyond corporate limits, **Mun Corp § 1844**
Findings, suit to enjoin nuisance, **Nuis § 128, p. 924, n. 85**
Flower fund, construction of wills, **Wills § 636, p. 918, n. 69**
Fund, itemization in tax levying ordinance as indefinite, **Mun Corp § 2039, p. 752, n. 39**

CEMETERIES—Continued
Gravestones. Monuments and Memorials, generally, this index
Highways through, special permission, **High § 35, n. 94**
Implied trusts, upkeep, **Wills § 1017, n. 9**
Injunctions, this index
Internal revenue,
Capital stock tax, **Int Rev § 517, n. 18**
Estate tax,
Deduction of bequest to, **Int Rev § 493, p. 709, n. 82**
Deduction of cost of maintenance of lot, **Int Rev § 494, p. 716**
Income tax,
Deduction of contributions, **Int Rev § 369, n. 88**
Improvement fund, liability as trust, **Int Rev § 419, n. 25**
Installment sales, year in which taxable, **Int Rev § 218, n. 91**
Liability for perpetual care as part of cost in computing gain, **Int Rev § 171**
Liability of cemetery company, **Int Rev § 404**
Proceeds of lots paid into trust for permanent maintenance as income, **Int Rev § 98, n. 57**
Trust for improvements, computation of gain or profit from sale, **Int Rev § 171, n. 10**
Trust fund for perpetual care, deduction in computing income, **Int Rev § 243, n. 57**
Valuation of property for assessment of tax, **Int Rev § 597, n. 24**
Laches, bar to equitable relief of nuisance, **Nuis § 119, p. 894**
Larceny,
Floral offerings, **Larc § 3, p. 788; § 17, n. 34**
Tombstone as subject of larceny, **Larc § 3, p. 792**
Legislative control, **Mun Corp § 189**
Licenses and permits,
Blue sky laws as applying to sale for investment purposes, **Licen § 75, p. 763, n. 31**
License in respect of real property, deed conveying as, **Licen § 79, n. 26**
Limitations of actions, lands subject, **Lim of Act § 17, p. 947, n. 4**
Mandamus, cemetery permit, compelling grant of, **Mand § 156, p. 296, n. 40**
Mausoleums and Columbariums, generally, this index
Mechanics' liens,
Attaching to structures, **Mech Liens § 13**
Roads within, lien allowable, **Mech Liens § 31**
Mines and minerals,
Oil and gas leases, validity of lease of land including, **Mines § 196, p. 431**
Removal of lateral support, injunction, **Mines § 277, n. 59**
Monuments and Memorials, generally, this index
Motor vehicles, crossings or intersections, care required, **Motor V § 351, p. 835, n. 22**
Nuisances, **Nuis § 42**
Acquiescence or laches as bar to equitable relief, **Nuis § 119, p. 894**

CEMETERIES—Continued
Nuisances—Continued
Appellate court's interference with lower court's decision in action to enjoin location, **Nuis § 136, p. 944, n. 45**
Defendants in suit to enjoin interments, **Nuis § 124, p. 899**
Evidence of nuisance, **Nuis § 127, p. 919**
Findings in suit to enjoin, **Nuis § 128, p. 924, n. 85**
Location of burial places, **Cem § 18**
Presence as preventing funeral home from constituting nuisance, **Nuis § 72, p. 820, n. 11**
Private individuals as entitled to equitable relief, **Nuis § 81, p. 836, n. 86**
Questions of law or fact in action to abate or enjoin, **Nuis § 128, p. 924**
Spraying of oil, neighboring oil company, **Cem § 36, p. 96, n. 4**
Step of crypt on church land, **Nuis § 41, p. 791, n. 13**
Ordinances, this index
Partition, division of property, **Partit § 156, p. 259**
Order for sale of lands dedicated, **Partit § 127, p. 195**
Perpetual care and upkeep of lot, validity of bequest, **Char § 42, p. 485**
Petition to enjoin establishment, **Waters § 101, p. 783**
Plats, maps, etc., mortgage of cemetery as including, **Mtg § 190, p. 245**
Pollution, drainage, **Waters § 49**
Prescription, cemetery or lots, **Adv Poss § 9**
Presumption, possession subordinate to lot owners, **Adv Poss § 216, p. 821, n. 66**
Public improvements, removal of bodies when needed for, **Dead Bodies § 4, p. 1020, n. 31**
Public lands, homestead, transfer of portion of claim for, **Pub Lands § 212**
Public use of road leading to, establishment by user, **High § 5, n. 56**
Railroads, construction through area, injunction, **Em Dom § 389**
Religious organizations and societies, constitutional restriction on power to hold real estate, **Relig Soc § 51, p. 814, n. 51**
Reservations and exceptions, termination, loss or relinquishment, **Deeds § 140(110), n. 16**
Rules and Regulations, this index
Sanctity of graves, maintenance, **Dead Bodies § 4, p. 1020**
Schools and school districts, taxation, exemption, **Schools § 382, p. 182**
Statutes, partial invalidity of acts regulating, **Stat § 106**
Streets, opening through, **Mun Corp § 1043, p. 639**
Taxation,
Exemption from municipal taxation, **Mun Corp § 2018, pp. 713, 714**
Inheritance and transfer taxes, deduction of expenditures for, **Tax § 1184**
Schools and school districts, exemption, **Schools § 382, p. 182**
Tenancy in common, land dedicated as, **Ten in Com § 5**

CEMETERIES—Continued
Terminus of road located at, **High § 27, p. 948**
Tombstones. Monuments and Memorials, generally, this index
Towns,
Tax exemption of land, **Towns § 161**
Tort liability, **Towns § 112, n. 9**
Trusts and trustees,
Care and preservation of graves, **Perp § 29**
Keeping up, purposes, **Trusts § 25**
Unemployment compensation, exemptions, **Social S §§ 119, 124**
Corporations or associations operating, **Social S § 124**
Employees, **Social S § 119**
Wills,
Cemetery care, charitable gift, **Wills § 931, n. 4; § 109, p. 839**
Grave stone, powers of sale, exercise, **Wills § 1067, p. 709**
Repair, charitable gift, **Wills § 109, p. 839**
Residuary clause, **Wills § 799, p. 222, n. 43**
Improvement, **Wills § 800**
Restrictions as to amount, cemetery lots, **Wills § 110, p. 850**
Trusts,
Limitation of actions, right to excess income, **Wills § 1038, p. 650, n. 29**
Nature and purpose, **Wills § 1005**
Workmen's compensation,
Erecting monuments, classification, **Work C § 36, p. 205**
Gravedigger, employee status, **Work C § 106**
Religious corporation, business, **Work C § 35**
Zoning, see **Title Index to Zoning**

CEMETERY CORPORATION
Defined, **Cem § 5**

CEMETERY WORK
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 99**

CENCERRADA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 99**

CENDULAE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 99**

CENEGILD
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 99**

CENELLAE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 99**

CENNINGA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 99**

CENS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 99**

CENSARIA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 99**

CENSARII
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 99**

CENSATARIO
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 100**

CENSERE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 100**

CENSITAIRE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 100**

CENSITIO
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 100**

CENSIVE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 100**

CENSO
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 100**

CENSOR
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 100**

CENSORIOUSNESS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 100**

CENSORSHIP
Appeal, **Theaters § 6, p. 678**
Certiorari, review proceedings of censors, **Cert § 46**
Constitutional law,
Frustrating freedom of assembly and petition rights, **Const Law § 214, p. 1164**
Guaranty of freedom or of press as to prevent, **Const Law § 213(1), p. 1095**
License to permit enjoyment of freedom of speech or of press as form of, **Const Law § 213(13)**
Moving picture censorship,
Infringement on freedom of speech or of press, **Const Law § 213(7), p. 1116**
Religious liberty, **Const Law § 206(2), p. 1037, n. 65.5**
Statute empowering administrative body to censor as not delegation of legislative power, **Const Law § 138, p. 619**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 100**
Indecent, immoral or obscene pictures, **Theaters § 6, p. 676**
Judicial notice, secret confidential orders of military censor, **Evid § 41**
Mail, **Prisons § 18, p. 873**
Military censor, secret confidential orders, judicial notice, **Evid § 41**
News events, exemption, **Theaters § 6, p. 675**
Obscene, indecent or immoral pictures, **Theaters § 6, p. 676**
Religious liberty, motion picture films, **Const Law § 206(2), p. 1037, n. 65.5**
Telegraph company, agent acting as military censor or agent of company, **Tel § 140**
Theaters and shows, **Theaters § 6, pp. 675–679**
Agreements between distributors, **Monop § 82, p. 1086**
Appeal, **Theaters § 6, p. 678**
Courts, duties, **Theaters § 6**
Current news events, exemption from, **Theaters § 6, p. 675, n. 67**
Examination and review, **Theaters § 6, p. 678**
Fee as excise tax, **Theaters § 28, n. 78**
Film of criminals treated with sympathy, **Theaters § 6, p. 676, n. 78**

CENSORSHIP—Continued
Theaters and shows—Continued
Indecent, immoral or obscene pictures, **Theaters § 6, p. 676**
Power of city to prevent showing of motion picture certified by board of censors, **Theaters § 3, p. 666, n. 15**
State laws requiring as not burden on interstate commerce, **Commerce § 89**

CENSUALES
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 100**

CENSUALISTA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 100**

CENSUARIO
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 100**

CENSUERE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 100**

CENSUMETHIDUS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 100**

CENSUMORTHIDUS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 100**

CENSURA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 100**

CENSURABLE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 100**

CENSURE
Appeal and review,
Counsel, request for coupled with objection to argument and conduct of counsel, preserving question for appeal, **App & E § 297, p. 920, n. 38.5**
Party in jury's presence, objection raised for first time on appeal, **App & E § 288**
Witness as harmless error, **App & E § 1712, p. 852, n. 56**
Associations and societies, equity without jurisdiction to expunge vote of, **Assoc § 34, p. 80, n. 3**
Attorneys,
Cure of prejudicial misconduct, **Trial § 202**
Improper conduct, **Trial §§ 49, 199**
Prejudice, **Trial § 49, p. 146**
Improper conduct, **Trial § 199**
Punishment in disciplinary proceeding, **Atty & C § 38, p. 806, n. 52**
Contempt,
Attorneys, punishment by as adequate, **Contempt § 98**
Censurable conduct, refusal of discharge from imprisonment because of, **Contempt § 108**
Criminal law, argument of counsel, punishment, **Crim Law § 1116**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 100**
Ecclesiastical. Excommunication, generally, this index
Equity jurisdiction, expunge vote of association, **Assoc § 34, p. 80, n. 3**
Grand juries, power of, **Gr Jur § 34, p. 1030, n. 21**
Judges, **Judges § 26**

CENSURE—Continued
Jury,
Failure to come to agreement, **Trial § 481, p. 132**
Irregularities subject to censure as ground for overturning verdict, **Trial § 455**
Party, witness, or bystander for conduct, **Trial § 52**
Witness by judge, **Trial § 49, p. 128**

CENSUS
Apportionment,
Legislature, **States § 31, p. 932**
Representatives, **U S § 12**
Children of school age, **Schools § 85**
Churches, admissibility, **Evid § 727**
Compensation of state prosecuting attorney based on, **Dist Attys § 19**
Contradictory statements, **Witn § 589, p. 567**
Counties,
Compensation of officers as determined by, **Counties § 109, p. 916, n. 50**
County board, compensation of members determined by, **Counties § 79, p. 845**
Population determined for classification purposes, **Counties § 4**
Defined, **Census § 1**
Discovery, United States census information, production and inspection, **Discov § 72, p. 233**
Enumerators, defamatory statements respecting, **Libel § 40**
Evidence, conclusiveness of reports, **Evid § 766, p. 680, n. 83**
Funds, school funds, apportionment, **Schools § 21, p. 651**
Inconsistent or contradictory statements, **Witn § 589, p. 567**
Indians, census card, admissibility as part of enrollment records, **Indians § 10, p. 663, n. 52, 55**
Infants, reports as evidence of age, **Infants § 117, p. 331**
Judges, condition precedent to creation of office, **Judges § 4, n. 85**
Judicial notice, **Evid § 98**
Population, **Crim Law § 541**
Legislature, apportionment based on, **States § 31, p. 932**
Libel and slander, enumerators, defamatory statements respecting, **Libel § 40**
Municipal corporations, proceedings for incorporation, **Mun Corp § 20**
Reports, evidence, **Crim Law § 845**
Returns, official document, admissibility, **Evid § 638, p. 493**
Schools and school districts,
Children of school age, **Schools § 85**
School funds, apportionment in accordance with, **Schools § 21, p. 651**
State prosecuting attorney, compensation based upon, **Dist Attys § 19**
Witnesses, inconsistent or contradictory statements, **Witn § 589, p. 567**

CENSUS CHILDREN
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 105**

CENT
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 105**

CENTAVO
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 105**

CENTENA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 105**

CENTENARIAN
Deeds and conveyances, mental incapacity, **Deeds § 54, p. 728, n. 20**

CENTENARII
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 105**

CENTENI
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 105**

CENTENNIAL COMMISSIONERS
Election or appointment, **States § 71**
State officer, status as, **States § 52, p. 971**
Term of office, **States § 77, p. 1018**

CENTER
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 105**

CENTER OF THE HIGHWAY
Defined, **Motor V § 310**

CENTESIMA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 106**

CENTIME
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 106**

CENTIMETER-GRAM-SECOND SYSTEM
Defined, **Weights § 1**

CENTIPOISE
Defined, **Weights § 1**

CENTRAL
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 106**

CENTRAL BOARD OF APPEALS
Appeal to from denial of veteran's application for disability rating, **Army & N § 60, p. 467**

CENTRAL PURCHASING BUREAU
Elections, voting machines, approval or ratification of contract, **Elections § 153**

CENTRAL STANDARD TIME
Creation and definition, **Time § 7**

CENTRALIZATION
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 106**

CENTRALLY
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 106**

CENTRE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 105**

CENTRIFUGAL MACHINE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 106**

CENTUMVIRI
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 106**

CENTURY
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 106**

CEO
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 106**

CEORL
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 107**

CEPI
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 107**

CEPIT
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 107**

CEPPAGIUM
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 107**

CERA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 107**

CERAGRUM
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 107**

CERAMICS
Class, accessory uses and buildings, **Zoning § 177**
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 32, p. 176, n. 86**

CERCENAMIENTO
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 107**

CERE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 107**

CEREALS
Invention in respect of, **Pat § 70, p. 345, n. 42**

CEREBRAL
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 107**

CEREBRAL ANEMIA
Defined, **Ins Pers § 2, p. 22**

CEREBRAL ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
Defined, **Ins Pers § 2, p. 23**
Insanity due to, **Ins Pers § 2, p. 10**

CEREBRAL ASCHEMIA
Defined, **Ins Pers § 2, p. 23**

CEREBRAL ATROPHY
Defined, **Ins Pers § 2, p. 23**

CEREBRAL CONCUSSION
Workmen's compensation, permanent total disability, **Work C § 299, p. 1069, n. 1**

CEREBRAL EMBOLISM
Defined, **Ins Pers § 2, p. 23**

CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE
Brain, this index

CEREBRAL HERNIA
Workmen's compensation, schedule injuries, **Work C § 306, p. 1108, n. 61**

CEREBROSPINAL MENINGITIS
Workmen's compensation, **Work C § 168, p. 556**

CEREMONIAL BATHS
District of Columbia, tax exemption of structure, **Dist of Col § 18(2), p. 793, n. 60.30**

CEREMONIES
Beneficial associations,
- Judicial interference with disputes respecting, **Ben Assoc § 65, n. 37**
- Use of by persons not entitled, misdemeanor, **Ben Assoc § 86**

Common law dedication, **Dedi § 13**
Deeds and conveyances, delivery, particular ceremony as not essential, **Deed § 41, p. 679**
Marriage,
- Bogus ceremony, validity as affected, **Marriage § 28**
- Common-law marriage distinguished, **Marriage § 6, p. 816, n. 92**
- Defined, **Marriage § 18, n. 17**
- Dower, necessity of, **Dower § 9**
- Form of ceremony, **Marriage § 32**
- Jurisdiction of proceeding for support for children, **Parent & C § 20, p. 708**
- License, marriage without as valid as common-law marriage, **Marriage § 24, n. 43**
- Parties to allege common-law marriage entering into, effect of, **Marriage § 45, p. 914**
- Personal presence of guardian, consent evidenced by, **Marriage § 23**
- Presumption of validity, **Marriage § 43, p. 892**
- Slaves, necessity, **Marriage § 14, n. 61**

Religious organizations and societies, induction, absence affecting right of rector or minister to position, **Relig Soc § 40**
Wills, ceremony of initiation, intent to execute will, **Wills § 129, p. 903, n. 98**

CEREVISA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 107**

CEREVISIA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 107**

CERRAMIENTO
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 107**

CERT MONEY
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 345**

CERTA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 107**

CERTAIN
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 108**

CERTAINLY
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 109**

CERTAINTY AND DEFINITENESS
Absolute deed as mortgage, **Mtg §§ 23, 34**
Accord and satisfaction, person liable affecting part payment as satisfaction, **Accord § 32**
Account, action on,
- Motion to make more definite and certain in lieu of motion for statement of account, **Acct Action on § 8, n. 98**
- Pleading, **Acct Action on § 7**

CERTAINTY AND DEFINITENESS—Continued
Account rendered retained without objection, **Acct St § 39**
Account stated,
Acknowledgment, **Acct St § 30**
Amount due affecting admission of liability, **Acct St § 29**
Assent to account rendered, **Acct St § 30**
Accounts and accounting, bill of complaint in equity, **Acctg § 38**
Administrative bodies and procedure, **Pub Admin § 142, p. 473**
Conclusions of law, **Pub Admin § 141**
Findings, **Pub Admin § 140, p. 467**
Judicial enforcement of orders, **Pub Admin § 258**
Decree, **Pub Admin § 273**
Orders and awards of administrative agency, **Pub Admin § 142, p. 473**
Rules and regulations, **Pub Admin §§ 100, 106**
Construction as adding, **Pub Admin § 106**
Admiralty,
Decree, **Admir § 157, n. 88**
Exceptions to pleadings, **Admir § 124, p. 250**
Pleading, **Admir § 119, p. 241; § 120, p. 246**
Admissions, **Estop § 84, p. 297; Evid § 277**
Adverse possession,
Deed operating as color of title, **Adv Poss § 72, p. 593**
Land in instrument giving color of title affecting extent of possession, **Adv Poss § 190**
Tax deed operating as color of title, **Adv Poss § 72, p. 607**
Affidavits, **Affidavits § 16, p. 952**
Appeal in forma pauperis, **App & E § 525, p. 229, n. 42**
Writ, **Sequest § 9, p. 1064**
Affray, indictment or information, **Affray § 14**
Agreement required for reformation, **Ref of Inst § 18**
Agreements to lease, **Land & Ten § 190**
Allegations in respect to contract, declaration or complaint, **Contracts § 535**
Allotment, land assigned as dower, **Dower § 99, p. 211**
Amendment,
Constitution, **Const Law § 7, p. 37**
Pleading in death action, **Death § 77**
Amount, residuary clause, **Wills § 800**
Appeal and error, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Application, subpoena duces tecum, **Witn § 25, p. 386**
Appropriations, **Counties § 235**
Amount, **States § 164, p. 1216**
Purpose, **States § 164, p. 1217**
Arbitration and award, recommittal of award for lack of, **Arb & A § 113, p. 264, n. 63**
Architects, contract employing architect for public purposes, **Archit § 6**
Arrest, affidavit for arrest in civil action, **Arrest § 47**
Arson,
Indictment or information, **Arson § 16, p. 735**
Ownership to be alleged with, **Arson § 24, p. 743**
Proof of corpus delicti, **Arson § 38, p. 762**
Uncertainty, allegations in indictment in respect to location of building, **Arson § 20**

CERTAINTY AND DEFINITENESS—Continued
Ascertainment, equitable interest capable of as subject to, **Garn § 75**
Assault and battery,
Indictment or information, **Assault § 104**
Verdict, criminal prosecution, **Assault § 129, p. 1012**
Assignment,
Lease, **Land & Ten § 38, n. 74**
Notice, **Assign § 74, p. 1125**
Uncertainty resolved against party preparing, **Assign § 83**
Assignments for benefit of creditors, final account of assignee, **Assign for Cred § 277**
Assignments of error,
Findings of fact and conclusions of law, **App & E § 1270, p. 155**
Giving or refusing instructions, necessity, **App & E § 1266, p. 143**
Award, **Arb & A § 84, pp. 231–234**
Beneficiaries, **Char § 39, pp. 474–477**
Bill of particulars, demand for detail and specification, **App & E § 279**
Bills and notes, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Bills in equity,
Averments, **Equity §§ 218–225, pp. 673–678**
Demurrer as available to raise objection in respect of, **Equity § 273**
Bonds,
Declaration or complaint, assignment of breaches, **Bonds § 109, p. 484**
Pleas, action on bond, **Bonds § 110**
Wording of bond, **Bonds § 8**
Book entries, admission of claim, **Evid § 685, p. 563**
Breach of contract, pleading of, **Contracts § 543**
Brokers, contract of employment, **Brok § 12, p. 34**
Building and loan associations, uncertainty, mortgages securing loans as void for, **B & L Assoc § 69**
Burglary, indictment or information, **Burg § 30**
Cancellation of instruments, bill, petition or complaint in suit for cancellation, **Can of Inst § 55**
Carriers,
Uncertainty, joint rates, **Carr § 300, p. 690**
Verdict or findings, actions for injuries to passengers, **Carr § 770**
Cease and desist order, monopolies, federal trade commission, **Monop § 117, p. 1188**
Certiorari, application for writ, **Cert § 70**
Charitable gift, **Char § 20**
Charitable trusts,
Manner of execution, **Char § 7**
Requiring, **Char § 5**
Charities,
Beneficiaries, **Char § 39, pp. 474–477**
Gift requirements as to, **Char § 20**
Trusts requiring, **Char § 5**
Charters, shipping, **Ship § 28, p. 661**
Chattel mortgages,
Description of property, **Chat Mtg § 57, p. 661**
Indictment for sale or removal of property, **Chat Mtg § 284**
Codicil, **Wills § 164**

CERTAINTY AND DEFINITENESS—Continued
Collateral attack on order capable of execution because of uncertainty, **Motions § 66**
Commerce,
Orders of interstate commerce commission, **Commerce § 145, p. 536**
Uncertainty, findings of interstate commerce commission, setting aside order because of, **Commerce § 148, p. 571**
Common lands, proprietary, persons constituting, **Com Lands § 6**
Common law, abrogation of rule, **Stat § 68, p. 115**
Compensation, claim, **Dist Attys § 25**
Complaint,
Description of property, **Replev § 149**
Quo warranto, **Quo W § 37, p. 238**
Stockholders suing on behalf of corporation, **Corp § 573, p. 1295**
Compromise and settlement,
Offer of settlement, **Compro § 7, p. 718**
Requisites of, **Compro § 4**
Confession of judgment, **J P § 106**
Conspiracy,
Indictment or information, **Consp § 80, n. 77**
Pleadings, civil actions, **Consp § 24, p. 1034**
Constitutional law,
Amendment of constitutions, **Const Law § 7, p. 37**
Due process of law and legislation as requiring, **Const Law § 569(5), p. 584**
Language, construction of constitution using, **Const Law § 19, p. 87**
Pleading unconstitutionality of statute, **Const Law § 96, p. 334**
Uncertainty, construction of constitution to determine, **Const Law § 12**
Uncertainty of terms, delegation of legislative power to commissions, **Const Law § 140, p. 275**
Construction in favor of, **Contracts § 318**
Contempt,
Order or warrant of commitment, **Contempt § 88**
Punishment, **Contempt § 92**
Contracts, **Sales § 63, pp. 710–715**
Architect employed for public purposes, **Archit § 6**
Construction in favor of, **Contracts § 318**
Exchange of property, **Exch of Prop § 3, p. 11**
Partial uncertainty, validity, **Contracts § 36**
Qualifying word in stating quantity, **Sales § 63, p. 715**
Specific performance, enforcible, **Spec Perf § 31, p. 480**
Uncertainty,
Practical construction in case of, **Contracts § 325**
Variance as resulting from, **Contracts § 568**
Conversion, mode of direction, **Conver § 3**
Copyright and literary property, indictment in prosecution for infringement of copyright, **Copyr § 169**
Corporations,
Petition or complaint, stockholders suing on behalf of corporation, **Corp § 573, p. 1295**

CERTAINTY AND DEFINITENESS—Continued
Corporations—Continued
Pleading, dissolution proceeding, **Corp § 1712, p. 1477**
Sales of stock, contract for, **Corp § 400, pp. 941, 942**
Costs,
Offer of judgment, **Costs § 78**
Tender, **Costs § 77, p. 333**
Counterfeiting, indictment or information, **Counterfeit § 25**
Counties,
Appropriations, **Counties § 235**
Contracts, requirements as to, **Counties § 191**
Covenants, validity as requiring, **Covenants § 1**
Criminal law, see **Title Index to Criminal Law**
Customs and usages, **Cust & U § 4**
Customs duties, protest, **Cust Dut § 165, p. 328**
Damages, see **Title Index to Damages**
Death, pleading in action for, **Death § 67**
Amendment to make more certain, **Death § 77**
Debt, action of,
Declaration as required to show obligation in sum certain, **Debt § 10, pp. 25, 26**
Judgment, **Debt § 16**
Specific recovery of sum certain, **Debt § 2, p. 19**
Debt and legacy, satisfaction of debt, **Wills § 1139, p. 926**
Declaration of trust, **Trusts § 43**
Declaratory judgments, uncertainty, relief against, **Decl Judgm § 8**
Dedication, plats, **Dedi § 22**
Deeds, see **Title Index to Deeds**
Default judgment, **J P § 108, p. 192**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 109**
Demand for detail and specification in bill of particulars, **App & E § 279**
Deposit of money in financial institution, **Trusts § 54, n. 77**
Descent and distribution, pleading in actions by heirs and distributees, **Des & Dist § 88, p. 758**
Description of property, **Wills § 747**
Ejectment, **Eject § 62, p. 912, n. 50**
Replevin, **Replev § 230**
Tax deeds, **Tax § 939, p. 398**
Designation of trustee, **Char § 25**
Detinue, pleading, **Detinue § 19, p. 903**
Discovery, interrogatories, **Discov § 57**
Dismissal and nonsuit, motion to dismiss, **Dismissal § 67**
Disorderly houses, indictment or information, **Disord H § 11**
Distress, certainty of contract as essential, **Land & Ten § 677, p. 520**
District and prosecuting attorneys, compensation, claim for, **Dist Attys § 25**
District of Columbia, police regulations, **Dist of Col § 3**
Disturbance of public meetings, indictment or information, **Disturb § 4**
Divorce,
Answer, **Divorce § 113**
Bill, libel, complaint or petition, **Divorce § 105**

CERTAINTY AND DEFINITENESS—Continued
Divorce—Continued
Decree,
Disposition of property, **Divorce § 300(1), p. 353**
Permanent alimony, **Divorce § 250**
Pleading, amendment for purpose of, **Divorce § 118**
Verdict, **Divorce § 155**
Dower, allotment of land assigned as dower, **Dower § 99, p. 211**
Due process of law and legislation requiring, **Const Law § 569(5), p. 584**
Ejectment,
Description of property, **Eject § 62, p. 912, n. 50**
Remedy by motion to make more definite rather than by demurrer, **Eject § 71, p. 929**
Elections, indictment and information for violation of election laws, **Elections § 339**
Electricity,
Pleading, actions for injuries, **Elec § 62, p. 616**
Rates and charges, power to regulate, **Elec § 30, p. 555**
Embezzlement, verdict, **Embez § 47**
Embracery, indictment or information, **Embrac § 6**
Eminent domain, judgment, **Em Dom § 320, p. 1357**
Employment contract, construction establishing, **Mast & S § 8, p. 76**
Equitable estoppel, element of, **Estop § 77**
Equity,
Answer, **Equity §§ 338, 343**
Pleadings, **Equity §§ 179, 308**
Escrows, happening of event on which instrument is to be delivered, **Escrows § 4, p. 1195**
Estates,
Executory interests, **Estates § 122, p. 136**
Vested remainders as implying, **Estates § 69**
Estoppel by deed, **Estop § 44**
Evidence, judicial admissions, pleadings, **Evid § 303, p. 1076**
Exceptions,
Necessity, **App & E § 324, p. 1038**
Report of master, **Equity § 549**
Exchange of property, contracts of exchange, **Exch of Prop § 3, p. 11**
Executions, return, **Executions § 321, p. 620**
Executors and administrators, presentation of claims, statement of claim, **Ex & Ad § 417, p. 197**
Extension or renewal, provision of lease, **Land & Ten § 56, p. 596**
Fact presumptions requiring, **Evid § 116, p. 727**
Failure of issue, death without issue, **Wills § 724, p. 109**
Federal trade commission cease and desist order, monopolies, **Monop § 117, p. 1188**
Findings in trial by court, **Trial § 626**
Fines and penalties, pleadings, proceedings to recover, **Penalties § 15, p. 406**
Food,
Municipal ordinances, **Food § 9**
Statutory requirements, **Food § 6**
Forcible entry and detainer,
Description of premises, complaint, **Forc Entry § 41**

CERTAINTY AND DEFINITENESS—Continued
Forcible entry and detainer—Continued
Judgment, description of land, **Forc Entry § 69**
Verdict, **Forc Entry § 66**
Foreign judgments, recognition requiring, **Judgm § 889, p. 475**
Forma pauperis, affidavit for appeal, **App & E § 525, p. 229, n. 42**
Fraud, representations, necessity, **Fraud § 8**
Freight contracts, **Ship § 106, p. 885**
Garnishment,
Ascertainment, equitable interest, **Garn § 75**
Judgment, necessity, **Garn § 12, p. 217**
Gifts,
Requirements, **Char § 20**
Subject matter of gift, **Gifts § 30**
Grantee, necessity, **Franch § 15**
Guaranty,
Necessity, **Guaran § 18, p. 1156**
Uncertainty, time of maturity of debt or period of credit, extension as releasing guarantor, **Guaran § 75, p. 1243**
Highways and roads, contracts for construction, improvement or repair, **High § 208, p. 100**
Homesteads, waiver of right, **Home § 179**
Homicide,
Indictment or information, **Homic § 139**
Manner or means of killing, **Homic § 150, p. 1043**
Omission of duty or negligence, **Homic § 147**
Verdict, **Homic § 401, p. 242**
Husband and wife, separation agreements, **Hus & W § 594**
Indictments and Information, this index
Injunctions, see **Title Index to Injunctions**
Instructions to jury, **Trial § 328**
Damages, **Damag § 179, p. 868**
Libel and slander, **Libel § 231, p. 353**
Instrument as void for want of, **Char § 6, p. 430**
Interest, amount, time from which interest runs, **Interest § 46**
Interpleader, pleading, motion to make more definite, **Interpl § 34**
Intoxicating liquors, indictment or information, **Int Liq § 307, p. 408**
Joint adventures, contract on which relation is founded, **Joint Adv § 3, p. 818**
Judgments and Decrees, this index
Judicial admissions, pleadings, **Evid § 303, p. 1076**
Judicial notice, **Evid § 9, p. 513**
Judicial power to declare statute void for uncertainty, **Stat § 76**
Justices of the peace,
Confession of judgment, **J P § 106**
Default judgment, **J P § 108, p. 192**
Judgments, **J P § 105, p. 188**
Trial of issues, **J P § 110, p. 197**
Labor and employment,
Employment contract, **Mast & S § 6, p. 68**
Commissions, **Mast & S § 90, p. 519**
Defense of uncertainty in action for breach, **Mast & S § 11, p. 85**
Pleading, action for injuries to servant, **Mast & S § 489, p. 15**

CERTAINTY AND DEFINITENESS—Continued
Landlord and tenant.
Leases, **Land & Ten § 211**
Notice of intention to quit, **Land & Ten § 89, p. 653**
Language, construction of constitution using, **Const Law § 19, p. 87**
Leases, **Land & Ten § 211**
Lewdness or obscenity, indictment or information, **Lewd § 4**
Libel and slander,
Instructions to jury, **Libel § 231, p. 353**
Pleading, **Libel § 161**
Plea of justification, **Libel § 177, p. 275**
Licensing legislation, **Licen § 15, p. 507**
Fee or tax, **Licen § 18, p. 512**
Limitations of actions,
Acknowledgment or new promise, **Lim of Act §§ 306, 311**
Part payment, **Lim of Act § 322, p. 426**
Line of travel, highway by prescription requiring, **High § 6**
Lotteries,
Indictment or information, **Lott § 25, p. 868**
Return, element of chance as affected, **Lott § 2, p. 846**
Malicious mischief, indictment or information, **Mal Mis § 8, p. 940**
Malpractice actions, pleadings, **Phys § 61, p. 986**
Mandamus,
Application for writ, **Mand § 262**
Certain legal right, necessity, **Mand § 53, p. 88**
Judgment in proceeding for, **Mand § 340, p. 598**
Mechanics' liens,
Judgment or decree, action to enforce lien, **Mech Liens § 319, p. 1004**
Description of property, **Mech Liens § 320**
Ownership of property, description of claim or statement of lien, **Mech Liens § 162, p. 692**
Verdict or findings in action to enforce lien, **Mech Liens § 316, p. 1000**
Verification of claim or statement of lien, **Mech Liens § 167, p. 711**
Miscegenation, indictment or information, **Misceg § 6**
Monopolies,
Cease and desist order, federal trade commission, **Monop § 117, p. 1188**
Decree, injunction, **Monop § 117, p. 1179**
Indictment, information or complaint, **Monop § 108, p. 1144**
Pleadings, action for damages for violation of anti-trust laws, **Monop § 100, p. 1127**
Mortgages,
Answer, foreclosure by action or suit, **Mtg § 646, p. 1142**
Description of property, **Mtg § 108, p. 149**
Judgment or decree foreclosing mortgage, **Mtg § 695**
Motions and Orders, this index
Motor vehicles,
Pleading, actions for injuries from operation, **Motor V § 504**
Speed regulations, statutory provisions, **Motor V § 29, p. 148**

CERTAINTY AND DEFINITENESS—Continued
Motor vehicles—Continued
Verdict or findings, actions for injuries from operation, **Motor V § 558, p. 654**
Municipal corporations, judgment or sentence in proceedings for violation of ordinance, **Mun Corp § 352**
Negligence,
Malpractice, pleadings in actions for, **Phys § 61, p. 986**
Special verdict or findings, **Neglig § 304, pp. 1267, 1268**
New trial,
Approval by court of brief of evidence, **New Tr § 158, p. 407**
Erroneous ruling on motion to make pleading more specific and certain as ground, **New Tr § 18, p. 110**
Newly discovered evidence, production, **New Tr § 112, p. 318**
Sufficiency of statement of grounds and specification of errors in motion, **New Tr § 141, pp. 375–388**
Uncertainty in verdict or findings, **New Tr § 66, pp. 196, 197**
Notice, **Notice § 16, p. 654**
Assignments, **Assign § 74, p. 1125**
Nuisances,
Averment of time of offense in indictment, information or complaint, **Nuis § 164, p. 969**
Certain annoyance or injury as ground for equitable relief, **Nuis § 113, pp. 879–882**
Offer, **Ven & Pur § 25**
Offer of contract, **Contracts § 36; Sales § 25, p. 631**
Offer of judgment, **Costs § 78**
Offer of settlement, **Compro § 7, p. 718**
Option contract, **Sales § 33, p. 652**
Ordinances, **Food § 9; Mun Corp § 165**
Part performance of oral contracts, **Spec Perf § 53**
Parties to contract, **Contracts § 28**
Partition, uncertainty as to rights of parties, probate court's jurisdiction of action for partition, **Partit § 65**
Patents, see **Title Index to Patents**
Payment, pleading, **Paymt § 85, p. 286**
Perjury, indictment or information, **Perj § 32**
Subornation of perjury, **Perj § 83**
Petition,
Appeal from final judgment, review of order or ruling on, **App & E § 1492, p. 797**
Stockholders suing on behalf of corporation, **Corp § 573, p. 1295**
Physicians and surgeons, negligence in malpractice, pleadings in actions for, **Phys § 61, p. 986**
Pleading, this index
Police regulations, **Dist of Col § 3**
Post office, indictment for mailing obscene, lewd or lascivious matter, **P O § 39, p. 332**
Prayer for relief, **Mand § 271**
Presumptions arising for sake of, **Evid § 114**
Private documents, proof of execution, **Evid § 741**
Prostitution, White Slave Traffic Act, indictment for violation of, **Prost § 14, p. 258**
Punishment for contempt, **Contempt § 92**

CERTAINTY AND DEFINITENESS—Continued
Quieting title,
Bill, complaint or petition, **Quiet T § 58, p. 82**
Pleadings,
Amendment for purpose of making more certain, **Quiet T § 74**
Bill or complaint, averments as to title, **Quiet T § 59, p. 85**
Title, establishment with, **Quiet T § 81, p. 128**
Quo warranto,
Complaint or information, **Quo W § 37, p. 239**
Plea or answer, **Quo W § 38, p. 245**
Pleading, motion to make more definite and certain, **Quo W § 40, p. 250**
Railroads,
Injuries to animals, pleading in actions for, **R R § 635, p. 1223**
Mortgages, **R R § 288, p. 777**
Train service, orders of boards or commissions regulating, **R R § 418, p. 986**
Rates and charges, regulation, **Elec § 30, p. 555**
Recitals, estoppel to deny as dependent on, **Estop § 37**
Recitals in orders, **Motions § 52**
Record of mortgage, **Mtg § 265**
References, and referees,
Incorporation of prior legislation by, **Stat § 70**
Report of referee, setting aside for uncertainty, **Refer § 202, p. 301**
Reformation of instruments,
Agreement required, **Ref of Inst § 18**
Ground for reformation, **Ref of Inst § 22**
Pleading, **§ 74, p. 440**
Relevancy of evidence, requirements as to, **Evid § 159, p. 867**
Remedy at law, **Spec Perf § 6**
Rent, element of, **Land & Ten § 464**
Replevin,
Description of property, **Replev § 230**
Judgment, **Replev § 238**
Description of property, **Replev § 241**
Verdict, **Replev § 221**
Description of property, **Replev § 230**
Representations, necessity of, **Estop § 78; Fraud § 8**
Reservations, **Deeds § 139, p. 1005**
Return of execution, **Executions § 321, p. 620**
Return or answer, **Mand § 277, p. 516**
Review of discretionary ruling of trial court, **App & E § 1587(3), p. 55**
Right of appeal from order requiring complaint to be more certain, **App & E § 116, p. 342**
Riots and mobs, indictment or information, **Riot § 20**
Robbery,
Indictment or information, **Rob § 33**
Verdict, **Rob § 50**
Sales,
Option to buy or sell, **Sales § 33, p. 654**
Price or purchase money, provisions respecting, **Sales § 21, p. 622**
Stock, contract, **Corp § 400, p. 941**
Searches and seizures,
Application, **Searches § 75, p. 876**
Warrants, description of place to be searched, **Searches § 81, p. 888**
Separation agreements, **Hus & W § 594**

CERTAINTY AND DEFINITENESS—Continued
Sequestration, affidavit for writ, **Sequest § 9, p. 1064**
Sheriffs and constables, pleading, actions against, **Sheriffs § 155, p. 367**
Ships and shipping,
Charters, **Ship § 28, p. 661**
Freight, contracts of affreightment, **Ship § 106, p. 885**
Sodomy, indictment or information, **Sod § 4**
Specific performance,
Contracts enforceable, **Spec Perf §§ 31–34, pp. 479–484**
Option, **Spec Perf § 47, p. 527**
Contracts to devise or bequeath, **Spec Perf § 87, p. 598**
Judgment or decree, **Spec Perf § 168, p. 799**
Speed regulations, statutory provisions, **Motor V § 29, p. 148**
States,
Appropriations,
Amount, **States § 164, p. 1216**
Purpose, **States § 164, p. 1217**
Decision on claim against state, **States § 204**
Statutes, **Stat § 68, pp. 108–121**
Avoidance of construction causing uncertainty, **Stat § 326, p. 631**
Title, **Stat § 219, p. 365**
Validity, mode of raising question, **Stat § 78**
Stipulations, necessity, **Stip § 3**
Street railroads, pleading, actions for injuries, **St R R § 302, pp. 445, 446**
Subject matter, necessity to validity of gift or trust, **Char § 46**
Subpoena duces tecum, application, **Witn § 25, p. 386**
Subscriptions, **Subscrip § 2**
Obligation, **Subscrip § 2**
Substituted contract, **Ven & Pur § 113**
Sunday, pleadings in action on Sunday contracts, **Sunday § 36**
Tax deeds,
Color of title, **Adv Poss § 72, p. 607**
Description of property, **Tax § 939, pp. 397, 398**
Taxpayer's complaint, petition or bill, **Mun Corp § 2164, p. 997**
Demurrer to complaint for uncertainty in allegations, **Mun Corp § 2164, p. 1001**
Tenancy for years, creation of, **Land & Ten § 27**
Tender, **Tender § 27**
Costs, **Costs § 77, p. 333**
Demurrer to plea of tender, **Tender § 56, p. 587**
Motion to make plea more definite and certain, **Tender § 56, p. 587**
Terms,
Contracts for disposition of property, **Wills § 111, p. 863**
Employment contract, construction establishing, **Mast & S § 8, p. 76**
Necessity of, **Bailm § 11**
Third party beneficiary, enforcement of contract by as requiring, **Contracts § 519**
Threats and unlawful communications, indictment or information, **Threats § 20, pp. 802, 803**

CERTAINTY AND DEFINITENESS—Continued
Time,
Application required to show that continuance be granted, **Contin § 84**
Extension, negotiability as affected by provision, **Bills & N § 99, p. 554**
Note payable, accrual of cause of action, **Lim of Act § 147, p. 78**
Trial,
Findings in trial by court, **Trial § 626**
Instructions to jury, **Trial § 328**
Modification of requested instruction, **Trial § 412, p. 1134**
Motion for directed verdict, **Trial § 253, p. 603**
Objections or exceptions to instructions to jury, **Trial §§ 420, 422**
Offer of correct instruction, specific objection to instructions given, **Trial § 423**
Trover and conversion, pleadings, **Trover § 102**
Trust provisions, **Wills § 1012, pp. 542–546**
Charities, **Char § 5**
Declaration of trust, **Trusts § 43**
Deposit of money in financial institution, **Trusts § 54, n. 77**
Material terms, declarations, **Trusts § 45**
Order or decree of sale, **Trusts § 292, p. 447**
Precatory words, **Wills § 1011, p. 537**
Uncertainties, construction and operation, **Trusts § 161, p. 21**
Vendor and purchaser,
Offer as affecting legal relations, **Ven & Pur § 25**
Possession of property, **Ven & Pur § 347**
Substituted contract, **Ven & Pur § 113**
Verdicts, this index
Vested remainders as implying, **Estates § 69**
Waiver, element of estoppel, **Estop § 77**
Waiver of objection, **Mand § 302**
War and national defense, uncertainty, price control regulations, **War § 90**
Warrant of commitment, **Contempt § 88**
Waters,
Certain danger, pollution, injunction, **Waters § 55, p. 712**
Contracts, **Waters § 220**
White slave traffic act, indictment for violation, **Prost § 14, p. 258**
Wills, **Wills § 157**
Description of property, **Wills § 747**
Event or person, vested remainder, **Wills § 946, p. 418**
Failure of issue, **Wills § 724, p. 109**
Uncertainty,
Conditions, **Wills § 977, pp. 464–467**
Identification of beneficiaries, parol evidence, **Wills § 639, p. 928**
Witnesses,
Answer, **Witn § 353, p. 77**
Impeachment, cross-examination, **Witn § 45, p. 378**
Inquiry, inconsistent or contradictory statements, laying foundation for proof, **Witn § 605, pp. 603–610**

CERTAINTY AND DEFINITENESS—Continued
Witnesses—Continued
Subpoena duces tecum application, **Witn § 25, p. 386**
Workmen's compensation,
Findings, **Work C § 631, p. 917**
Review, presentation of grounds, **Work C § 706**
Zoning regulations, **Mun Corp § 226(6), p. 433**

CERTIFICANDO DE RECOGNITIONE STAPULAE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 111**

CERTIFICATE OF ASSIZE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 113**

CERTIFICATE OF DONATIONS
Defined, **Tax § 1052, p. 623**

CERTIFICATE OF PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY
Administrative agencies, issuance of certificates of, **Pub Admin § 71**
Certiorari, review of issuance for railroad, **Cert § 17, p. 144**
Constitutional law,
Cancellation, **Const Law § 659, n. 40**
Estoppel of one accepting from questioning validity of statute involved, **Const Law § 90, p. 281**
Grant for operation of commercial motor vehicles, delegation of legislative power, **Const Law § 138, p. 613**
Motor carrier, cancellation, **Const Law § 659, n. 40**
Requirement as denial of,
Due process, **Const Law § 659, p. 1017**
Equal protection of law, **Const Law § 518, p. 376**
Due process of law, **Const Law § 659, p. 1017**
Effect on permission to abandon or discontinue a service, **Pub Util § 8, p. 1002, n. 60**
Electricity,
Alteration or modification, **Elec § 12, p. 517**
Franchises, exercise of power under as dependent on obtaining certificate, **Elec § 12, p. 516**
Municipality operating plant as not required to obtain certificate, **Elec § 6, p. 499**
Operation without certificate, jurisdiction over complaint, **Elec § 3, p. 485**
Statutory requirements, **Elec § 2**
Equal protection of law, **Const Law § 518, p. 376**
Extension of lines, power of Interstate Commerce Commission as to, **Commerce § 142, p. 512**
Factors affecting, grant or refusal, **Pub Util § 42, pp. 1097–1101**
Findings of fact by utility commission, **Pub Util § 56, p. 1126**
Gas companies, **Gas § 10, p. 630**
Municipalities, **Gas § 2, n. 11**
Public service commission, power to grant certificate, **Gas § 3, p. 622, n. 51**
Individuals, right to apply for, **Pub Util § 42, p. 1100, n. 21**
Injunction against carrying on business without obtaining, **Carr § 24, p. 59**

CERTIFICATE OF PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY—Continued
Interstate commerce, motor vehicles in, power of Interstate Commerce Commission, **Commerce § 142, p. 507**
Interstate or foreign commerce, state as not empowered to require, **Commerce § 71, p. 394**
Intervention in proceedings before utility commission, **Pub Util § 50, p. 1117, n. 64**
Irregular route, public service vehicles, certificate of convenience and necessity, **Motor V § 88**
Leasing of vehicles without drivers, business of, **Motor V § 718**
Local franchise, granting of certificate not prerequisite to granting of, **St R R § 44**
Necessity that power of tax be exercised for, **Mun Corp § 1987, p. 659, n. 78**
Pipe line companies, **Carr § 20**
Powers and functions of utility commission, **Pub Util § 42, pp. 1097–1102**
Private roads, **Priv Roads § 5**
Reports of viewers, showing as to, **Priv Roads § 8, p. 932**
Railroads,
Determination of, **R R § 6, pp. 345–348**
Extension of line, **R R § 54**
Relocation of line as requiring certificate of, **R R § 65, p. 443**
Review of issuance, **Cert § 17, p. 144**
Rival applications, **R R § 6, p. 347**
Train service,
Abandonment, **R R § 416**
Determination by commission in accordance with, **R R § 418, p. 990**
Review on certiorari, utility commission's order, **Pub Util § 65, p. 1180, n. 47**
Denying application for certificate, **Pub Util § 65, p. 1174, n. 91**
Statutory provisions, **Carr §§ 20, 567**
Street railroad, **St R R §§ 21, 24**
Appeal from determination relating to, **St R R § 26**
Commissioners, issuance by, **St R R § 24**
Extension of line, **St R R § 24**
Finding by court as prerequisite, **St R R § 25**
Telegraphs, telephones, radio, and television, **Tel § 20**
Discontinuance, reduction or impairment of service dependent upon, **Tel § 78**
Interconnection of lines of two telephone companies, **Tel § 274, n. 13; § 275**
Through service, public service vehicles, combining rights under several certificates, **Motor V § 84, p. 271**
Utility commission's exercise of authority as dependent on, **Pub Util § 40, p. 1078**
Waste, public service vehicles, **Motor V § 90, p. 298**
Water carriers, Transportation Act of 1940, **Commerce § 142**

CERTIFICATE OF STOCK
Defined, **Corp § 258, p. 721**

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION
Abstracts of title, **Abstr of T § 10**
Nature and extent of liability, **Abstr of T § 11**
To date of delivery, **Ven & Pur § 223**
Accord and satisfaction, acceptance by creditor, **Accord § 34**
Account stated,
Assessment as account settled, **Acct St § 1, n. 1**
Tax over assessments as constituting, **Acct St § 28, n. 49**
Acknowledgments,
Generally, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Defect in, reformation, **Assign for Cred § 123**
Necessity of, assignments for benefit of creditors, **Assign for Cred § 117, p. 1297**
Wills, **Wills § 181**
Action to enforce mechanics' lien, **Mech Liens § 309, p. 971; § 310, p. 987**
Administrative bodies,
Alteration and modification, **Pub Admin § 157**
Certificates of convenience and necessity, issuance, **Pub Admin § 71**
Delegation of legislative power in respect of, **Pub Admin § 33, p. 335**
Admiralty, prize commissioners, certificate as evidence of jurisdiction, **Admir § 55, n. 64**
Admissibility in evidence, **Evid § 732, p. 643**
Adultery, marriage certificate as evidence, **Adultery § 22, p. 488; § 24, p. 491**
Adverse possession,
Purchase or receipt as color of title, **Adv Poss § 74, p. 616**
Sale on mortgage foreclosure as color of title, **Adv Poss § 73**
Tax delinquency as color of title, **Adv Poss § 74, p. 617**
Affidavit, **Attach § 132**
Defect in as ground for dissolution, **Attach § 423, p. 612**
Officer, **Affidavits § 21, pp. 961–971**
Agriculture,
Analysis of fertilizer, **Agric § 19, p. 406**
Prerequisite to levy of tax, county aid, **Agric § 8, p. 383**
Aliens,
Arrival certificate,
Failure to file as ground for cancelling certificate of naturalization, **Aliens § 153**
Filing with petition for naturalization, **Aliens § 137**
Naturalization proceedings, **Aliens § 136**
Medical officer, undue weight to as rendering deportation hearing unfair, **Aliens § 103, p. 784**
Overtime certificate, improper refusal as ground for allowing re-entry of Chinese laborer, **Aliens § 43, p. 603**
Surrender of certificate of naturalization, **Aliens § 140**
Allotment certificate, release of trust in respect of lands deeded to government by, **Dist of Col § 11**
Alteration of instruments, acknowledgment, **Alt of Inst § 28**

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION—Continued
Ambassadors and consuls,
Authority of special committee to represent foreign government, **Ambass § 17**
State department, conclusiveness, **Ambass § 8**
Animals, appraisal, evidence of sufficiency of fence, **Anim § 205, p. 1321**
Appeal and error, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Appraisement certificate, best evidence rule, **Crim Law § 705**
Appropriation of waters, performance certificate, **Waters § 180, p. 942**
Arbitration and award, evidence of submission, **Arb & A § 7**
Architects,
Power to require, **Archit § 5, p. 297**
Withholding certificate, action of builder against architect for, **Archit § 21**
Armed forces, merit certificates, **Army & N § 106**
Assignments for benefit of creditors, certificate of acknowledgment,
Defect in, reformation, **Assign for Cred § 123**
Necessity, **Assign for Cred § 117, p. 1297**
Associations, election certificate, deposit in recorder's office as prerequisite to exercise of duties by trustees, **Assoc § 19, p. 46**
Assumed or fictitious names, filing, **Names § 9, p. 12**
Attachment,
Authority of notary of foreign state to take affidavit, **Attach § 107, n. 4**
Depository, necessity of furnishing to levying officer, **Attach § 218**
Seizure of in levy on corporate stock, **Attach § 224**
Stock, liability to attachment, **Attach § 79**
Attendance,
State legislature, compensation payable on presentation, **State § 36, p. 948**
Witnesses, compensation, **Witn § 44**
Attorneys,
Admission to practice, **Atty & C § 14**
Clerkship, filing by applicant for admission to practice, **Atty & C § 9**
Good character of applicant, **Atty & C § 7, p. 713; § 11, p. 718**
Judge as to allowance for compensation under assignment by court, **Atty & C § 172, p. 1034**
Award for costs, time for making, **Costs § 265**
Bankruptcy,
Referee in bankruptcy, **Bankr § 275**
Reorganization of corporations, power to issue, **Bankr § 868**
Review of proceedings before referee, **Bankr § 276**
Order, allowance of claims, **Bankr § 450**
Banks and banking, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Baptismal Certificates, generally, this index
Beneficial associations,
Certificate holders, preference on dissolution, **Ben Assoc § 24**
Incorporation, **Ben Assoc § 8**
Matured certificates, preference to holders on dissolution, **Ben Assoc § 24**
Bill of costs, **Costs § 281**

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION—Continued
Bills and notes,
Certificate of protest,
Admissibility in evidence, **Bills & N § 677, p. 146**
Form, **Bills & N § 377**
Legal effect as law question, **Bills & N § 705, p. 223**
Non-interest bearing certificates, negotiability, **Bills & N § 23, p. 430, n. 27**
Birth Certificates, generally, this index
Board of trade membership, cancellation, **Trover § 35**
Body execution, discharge on, **Executions § 433**
Bona fide purchaser, forged acknowledgment, **Ven & Pur § 322, p. 218**
Bridges, liability on construction contract as dependent on, **Bridges § 22, p. 1035**
Brokers' registration,
Failure to obtain as affecting principal's liability on contract, **Brok § 130**
Real estate broker, **Brok § 8, p. 17**
Building and loan associations,
Coupon certificates, preference as to holders on insolvency of association, **B & L Assoc § 116, p. 540**
Foreign associations, obtaining of as condition precedent to doing business within state, **B & L Assoc § 119, p. 551**
Burial certificate, autopsy performed in order to obtain, liability, **Dead Bodies § 8, p. 1028**
Business trusts,
Certificate holders,
Parties to action by trust, **Bus Trusts § 34**
Relationship, **Bus Trusts § 27**
Trustees' duties and liabilities to, **Bus Trusts § 23**
Lost certificate, title of purchaser, **Bus Trusts § 17**
Cancellation,
Aliens, certificate of naturalization, **Aliens § 162**
Receivers, nonperformance, **Can of Inst § 29**
Certiorari,
Certificate of service of notice of sanction of writ, **Cert § 144**
Payment of costs and fees, necessity before issuance of writ, **Cert § 98**
Remand of cause for certification, **Cert § 181**
Review, clerk's certificate, record as not subject to contradiction by, **Cert § 165**
Change of name, **Names § 11, p. 20**
Chattel mortgages, acknowledgment, form of, **Chat Mtg § 82, p. 698**
Check,
Equitable assignment resulting from, **Assign § 60, p. 1113**
Offered as part payment in satisfaction of claim, **Accord § 34**
Chinese person,
Citizenship, **Aliens § 46**
Permission and identification, **Aliens § 46**
Resident certificates, deportation proceedings, **Aliens § 55, p. 628**
Citizenship, Chinese person, determination of status, **Aliens § 46**

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION—Continued
Claims or warrants, compelling performance of duty, **Mand § 146**
Clerks of courts,
Deputies and assistants, powers, **Clerks of C § 90**
Duty in respect to records, **Clerks of C § 38**
Fees for making, **Clerks of C § 16**
Clubs, incorporation, requirements as to, **Clubs § 4**
Collective bargaining, representative for, **Mast & S § 28(34)**
Colleges and universities, **Colleges, § 8**
Common lands, confirmation, evidence of title, **Com Lands § 12, n. 61**
Condition precedent to recovery of costs, **Costs § 269**
Conditional certificates,
Corporations, stock, **Corp § 261**
War and national defense, authorized eviction suit, **War § 177, pp. 345, 346**
Confession of judgment, **Judgm § 160**
Contempt, record on appeal, **Contempt § 122**
Continuances, certificate of physician,
Illness of party, right to continuance, **Contin § 29**
Illness of witness, continuance on ground of as dependent on giving, **Contin § 47**
Contracts,
Generally, see **Title Index to Contracts**
Contract providing for certificate of architect, etc., waiver by owner, **Mech Liens § 95**
Conviction, summary proceedings, **Crim Law § 388**
Coroners, this index
Corporations, see **Title Index to Corporations**
Correction,
Notaries, **Notaries, § 8, p. 621**
Registration of land titles, **Reg Land T § 22, pp. 572, 573**
Counties, disbursements by county treasurer without, credit for, **Counties § 151**
Criminal law,
Generally, see **Title Index to Criminal Law**
Liability as dependent on, **Costs § 449**
Customs duties, exportation certificate, re-importation to port of original exportation, necessity in case of, **Cust Dut § 104**
Dairy cows or meat cattle, importation into state, **Anim § 53, n. 14**
Death Certificates, generally, this index
Declaratory judgments, nomination certificates, primary elections, **Decl Judgm § 79**
Dedication, plats or maps, statutory dedication, **Dedi § 26**
Deeds and conveyances, **Ven & Pur § 239**
Defined,
Pub Admin § 120, n. 85
Vol. 14, pp. 111, 113
Delivery of materials, date from which interest computed, **Mech Liens § 176**
Depositions, see **Title Index to Depositions**
Disbursements by county treasurer, **Counties § 151**
Discharge of prisoners, **Prisons § 20**
Dissolution certificate,
Building and loan associations, approval, **B & L Assoc § 105, p. 520**
Partnership, registration, **Partners § 333**

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION—Continued
District and prosecuting attorneys, compensation, assistants and special prosecuting attorneys, **Dist Attys § 31**
District of Columbia, allotment certificate, release of trust in respect of lands deeded to government by, **Dist of Col § 11**
Divorce,
Certificate of evidence, appeal and error, **Divorce § 193, p. 809**
Certificate of marriage, evidence of marriage, **Divorce § 208(3), p. 904**
Clerk of court, foreign divorce, sufficiency, **Divorce § 328, p. 789, n. 34**
Drains,
Certificated lands, assessment of special taxes, liability to, **Drains § 57, p. 403, n. 35**
Purchaser of lands at sale to enforce payment of assessments of taxes, **Drains § 85, p. 482**
Druggists,
Examination of applicants, validity of statute, **Drug § 3, p. 503**
Liability for conducting drugstore without certificate of qualification, **Drug § 5, p. 508**
Original packages, sale of drugs or medicines in, **Drug § 3, p. 504**
Due course holder, certificate of credit, consideration, **Bills & N § 316, p. 802**
Ejectment,
Evidence of title, **Eject § 92, p. 976**
Patent certificate of public lands, action as maintainable on, **Eject § 22**
Elections, this index
Eminent domain,
Payment of compensation, **Em Dom § 191, p. 1090**
Public convenience, certificate or declaration of as prerequisite to exercise of power, **Em Dom § 225, p. 1175**
Equity,
Demurrer supporting by, **Equity § 276**
Pleadings, requirements as to, **Equity § 181**
Estoppel, official certificates, **Estop § 124**
Evidence, see **Title Index to Evidence**
Executions, see **Title Index to Executions**
Executors and administrators, unreasonable resistance of claim as prerequisite to costs against representative, **Ex & Ad § 820, pp. 931, 932**
Exportation certificate, reimportation to port of original exportation, necessity, **Cust Dut § 104**
Extradition,
Copy of indictment or affidavit supporting requisition, interstate extradition, **Extrad § 14**
Criminal offense, certificate of governor as prima facie proof, **Extrad § 15**
Evidence at hearing, international extradition proceedings, **Extrad § 39**
Fees and costs, international extradition proceedings, **Extrad § 45**
Fact of acknowledgment,
Certificate, married women reciting fact of, **Ack § 107**
Shown by certificate, **Ack § 96**
Factors, registration of automobile, status as document of title within factors' acts, **Fact § 64**

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION—Continued
False certificate,
Acknowledgment,
Attachment after execution of instrument, **Alt of Inst § 28**
Criminal responsibility for making or procuring, **Ack § 145**
Liability for making or procuring, **Ack §§ 144, 145**
Aliens,
Entry of Chinese person, **Aliens § 72**
Posting immigration laws in ticket office, penalty, **Aliens § 115**
Appeal and error, certificate by trial judge as ground for reversal, **App & E § 1893, p. 355, n. 38**
Clerks of courts, record of judgment, liability for making, **Clerks of C § 50**
False personation, exhibition of false certificate of authority as constituting offense, **False Pers § 3**
Insane persons, lunacy proceedings, felony, **Ins Pers § 9**
Federal courts, depositions, **Fed Cts § 133**
Fees and costs, international extradition proceedings, **Extrad § 45**
Ferries, public convenience and necessity, railroads, application for, **Ferries § 11**
Fertilizer, analysis, **Agric § 19, p. 406**
Fictitious names, filing, **Names § 9, p. 12**
Filing trade-name under state fictitious name statute, **Trade-M § 132**
Final certificate, disposal of state lands, **Pub Lands § 242**
Fire escapes, conclusiveness, **Health § 24**
Foreign corporation engaged in interstate or foreign commerce, state requirement as to certificate of authority, **Commerce § 62, p. 381**
Foreign insurance companies,
Prima facie evidence, **Ins § 79, p. 564**
Revocation or suspension, **Ins § 79, p. 568**
Forgery,
Certification of checks, **Forg § 36**
Making of false certificate, **Forg § 32**
Form of certificate of acknowledgment,
Corporation, **Ack § 92**
Married woman, **Ack § 100**
Not prescribed by statute, **Ack § 91**
Partnership, **Ack § 92**
Frauds, statute of,
Land certificates, applicability of statute, **Frauds S § 83**
Sale, sheriff's, disposition, necessity of writing, **Frauds S § 69, n. 23**
Further certificates, acknowledgments,
Authenticity and conformity to law, **Ack §§ 125, 126**
Curative act, **Ack § 120**
Garnishment, debts and property, furnished by garnishee, **Garn § 214**
Gifts,
Participation certificates, **Gifts § 45, p. 823, n. 57**
Stock certificates, **Gifts § 46**
Unlocated land certificates, **Gifts § 45, p. 823**

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION—Continued
Gold Certificates, generally, this index
Graduation, schools and school districts, **Schools § 508**
Guardian and ward, issuance to person appointed guardian, **Guard & W § 37**
Habeas corpus,
Certificate of probable cause, appeal to circuit court of appeals, **Hab Corp § 114, p. 719**
Questions to appellate court, **Hab Corp § 113**
Transcript on appeal, **Hab Corp § 117, p. 727, n. 31**
Health, births and deaths, **Health § 26**
Hearsay as to, **Evid § 194, p. 932**
Highways and roads,
Construction, improvement and repair, payment of costs by, **High § 204**
Highway bonds, attorney general, **High § 158, p. 1126**
Taxes, publication of, **High § 289, p. 354**
Homesteads,
Acknowledgment, conveyance of, **Home § 137, p 594**
Selection, **Home § 46, pp. 472–478**
Husband and wife,
Feme sole trader, intention to do business as, **Hus & W § 206, p. 695**
Plural acknowledgments by married women, **Ack § 103, n. 15**
Stock, issuance in name of wife as gift of, **Hus & W § 151**
Identification,
Chinese person,
Evidence to establish right of entry, **Aliens § 56, p. 630, n. 16**
Prima facie proof in exclusion cases, **Aliens § 55, p. 627**
Sufficiency to establish right of entry, **Aliens § 57, p. 639**
Vested right in, **Const Law § 221**
Illness of party, physician's certificate, continuance, **Contin §§ 29, 47**
Importation into state of dairy cows or neat cattle for breeding purposes, **Anim § 53, n. 14**
Impounded animal, describing, **Anim § 136, p. 1234**
Incorporation,
Amendment, **Decl Judgm § 39, p. 119, n. 54**
Religious societies, **Relig Soc § 4, p. 749; § 5**
Evidence, **Relig Soc § 8**
Increased costs, allowance of, **Costs § 211**
Indians, allotments, **Indians § 47, p. 727**
Indictments and informations,
Preliminary hearing, quashing for irregularities, **Ind & Inf § 206, p. 1181**
Reasonableness, prosecution by indictment, **Ind & Inf § 9, p. 845**
Indirect recital that all evidence is contained in record, **App & E & 1174, p. 1297**
Industrial co-operative societies,
Convenience and necessity, **Indust Co-op § 5, p. 9**
Stock, **Indust Co-op § 7, p. 14**
Termination of contract, **Indust Co-op § 7, p. 21**
Infants, accompanying petition in proceedings for order to sell realty, **Infants § 64, p. 141**

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION—Continued
Initiative and referendum,
Attorney general, **Stat § 133**
Petition, **Stat § 125**
Filing, **Stat § 129, p. 229**
Innocence, unjust conviction of crime, claims, **U S § 136**
Insolvency, discharge certificate as prima facie evidence, **Insolv § 17, p. 391**
Inspection, **Inspect § 8**
Insurance,
Agents and brokers, certificate of authority, **Ins § 85, p. 589**
Revocation, **Ins § 85, p. 592**
Annexing to pleading in action on policy, **Ins § 1277, n. 64**
Mutual benefit certificate, pleading in action on, **Ins § 1635**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
International extradition proceedings, **Extrad §§ 39, 45**
Interpleader, bank deposit, property subject to interpleader, **Interpl § 9**
Issuance, **Bus Trusts § 13**
Joint stock companies,
Capital represented by, **Joint Stock § 7**
Issuance, **Joint Stock §§ 10, 13**
Transfer and delivery as passing legal title to stock, **Joint Stock § 11**
Judges,
Age affecting validity of judgments and orders, **Judges § 19, n. 86**
Disqualification or qualification, **Judges § 94, p. 1100**
Disqualification by regular judge for appointment of special judge, **Judges § 101, p. 1118**
Good faith to accompany affidavit of bias or prejudice, **Judges § 94, p. 1087**
Judicial sales,
Assignment, recordation, **Jud Sales § 50, p. 668**
Deed executed prior to expiration of redemption period given effect as, **Jud Sales § 35, p. 632**
Jurat, generally, this index
Juries,
List of jurors, **Juries § 160**
Names drawn to constitute panel, **Juries § 169**
Jurisdiction, prize commissioners, **Admiralty § 55, n. 64**
Jurisdictional question, former prerequisite to review by supreme court of decision of district court, **Fed Cts § 215**
Justices of the peace,
Causes to another court, **J P § 63, p. 108**
Transcript or bill of exceptions on appeal, **J P § 165**
Labor and employment, collective bargaining, representative for, **Mast & S § 28(34)**
Licenses, form and requisites, **Licen § 40**
Lien of judgment, recordation of as essential, **Judgm § 462, pp. 889–896**
Loan certificate, insurance policy,
Attachment to or indorsement on policy, **Ins § 261**
Policy construed with, **Ins § 305**

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION—Continued
Lower court, prerequisite to appeal to supreme court, **Fed Cts § 201**
Magistrate, pleading procuring certificate, action on insurance policy, **Ins § 1283, p. 332**
Mandamus, see **Title Index to Mandamus**
Marine insurance, **Ins § 299, pp. 1204, 1205**
Marriage, this index
Mechanics' liens, certificates of architects, engineers or others,
Condition of payment, burden of proof as to demand and refusal in action to enforce lien, **Mech Liens § 308, p. 964**
Payment to contractor before giving, premature payment, **Mech Liens § 251, p. 831**
Pleading, actions to enforce lien, **Mech Liens § 294, p. 931**
Question of fact as to giving certificate in action to enforce lien, **Mech Liens § 314, p. 996**
Medical examiner,
Review of evidence on which conclusion was reached, **Aliens § 109, n. 28**
Waiving misrepresentations as to health, **Ins § 727, pp. 732, 733**
Medicines or drugs, sale in original packages, **Drug § 3, p. 504**
Membership,
Board of trade, cancelling, **Trover § 35**
Investment company's power to issue, **Banks § 1054, p. 1473**
Social club, **Trover § 18**
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons,
Restoration to sanity, **Ins Pers § 72, p. 174**
Superintendent of asylum, appointment of guardian on, **Ins Pers § 40, p. 111**
Merit certificates, armed forces, **Army & N § 106**
Mines,
Improvements and expenditures, filing of application for patent, **Mines § 102**
Relocation, **Mines § 87**
Successor in interest, mining location, amendment or additional certificate or statement, **Mines § 53**
Verification, certificate of location, **Mines § 54**
Misdescription, reformation, **Ref of Inst § 42, p. 393**
Mortgages, see **Title Index to Mortgages**
Motor vehicles,
Inspection, duty to issue, **Motor V § 26**
Registration, **Fact § 64**
Municipal corporations, see **Title Index to Municipal Corporations**
Mutual benefit insurance soliciting agent, certificate of authority, **Ins § 1439, p. 764**
Names,
Assumed or fictitious, filing, **Names § 9, p. 12**
Change of name, **Names § 11, p. 20**
Naturalization, **Aliens § 142**
Fraud in procuring as offense, **Aliens § 166**
Unlawful issuance as offense, **Aliens § 169**
Naturalization proceedings, arrival certificate, **Aliens §§ 136, 137**
Neat cattle or dairy cows, importation into state, **Anim § 53, n. 14**

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION—Continued
Negligence, willfully or negligently false, certificates, **Neglig § 20, p. 428, n. 10**
Nomination certificates, primary elections, declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm § 79**
Nominations, compelling certification by mandamus, **Mand § 142, p. 238**
Pleading in proceedings to compel, **Mand § 266, p. 496**
Notaries, see **Title Index to Notaries**
Notice, evidence of publication, **Notice § 18, pp. 667, 668**
Nuisances, condition precedent to private individual's action for relief against public nuisance, **Nuis § 78, p. 833**
Oaths and affirmations, evidence of administration, **Oaths § 7**
Obstructing justice, variance between information for furnishing certificate to accused to enable him to obtain an adjournment and proof, **Obstr Just § 15**
Occupancy, innkeepers, regulations, **Inn § 5, n. 73**
Officer,
Authenticating foreign affidavit, **Affidavits § 22, pp. 972, 973, 975, 976**
Requisites or sufficiency, **Affidavits § 22, pp. 974, 975**
Authority to take foreign affidavit, amendment, of, **Affidavits § 23, p. 980**
Candidates eligible for appointment under civil service, **Offic § 34, pp. 181, 182**
Official document, admissibility as, **Evid § 40**
Ordinances, presumptive evidence of facts therein stated, **Crim Law § 847**
Organization, building and loan associations, filing as necessary step, **B & L Assoc § 6**
Original packages, sale of drugs or medicines, **Drug § 3, p. 504**
Participating Certificates, generally, this index
Parties, illness, physician's certificate, **Contin § 29**
Partition, purchase of government land, presumption of issuance in action for partition, **Partit § 101**
Partnership, see **Title Index to Partnership**
Patent of public lands, **Eject § 22**
Pent roads, opening, **Pent Roads § 3**
Perjury, false swearing in, **Perj § 21**
Permission and identification, Chinese persons entering country, **Aliens § 46**
Physicians and Surgeons, this index
Plat or maps, statutory dedication, **Dedi § 26**
Pleading,
Accompanying demurrers, **Plead § 248, p. 481**
Plea in abatement as well founded, **Plead § 135, p. 286**
Poor debtor, discharge as, **Executions § 448**
Postal Savings, generally, this index
Preliminary hearing, **Crim Law §§ 362–364**
Correction or amendment, **Crim Law § 364**
Sufficiency, **Crim Law § 363**
Presumptions certificate of protest, **Bills & N § 663, p. 113**
Prima facie evidence, facts stated in certificate of protest, **Bills & N § 663, p. 113**
Instruction as to, **Bills & N § 714, n. 71**

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION—Continued
Probate of wills, **Wills § 499**
Recording, **Wills § 585**
Process,
Personal service,
Appointment of special deputy to make, **Proc § 29**
Copy of pleading served, **Proc § 37**
Publication, proof by, **Proc § 104, p. 1147**
Stock of foreign corporation, definition, **Proc § 57**
Public lands,
Assignment of certificate of entry, **Pub Lands § 218**
Setting aside for fraud, **Pub Lands § 219**
Foreign land grants, **Pub Lands § 292, p. 953**
Evidence of title, **Pub Lands § 310**
Force and effect, **Pub Lands § 293**
Patents, **Pub Lands § 190**
Purchase, evidence of title, **Pub Lands § 69**
Railroad grants, **Pub Lands § 152**
Issuance by state, **Pub Lands § 166**
School lands, sale or purchase, **Pub Lands § 98, p. 739**
State lands,
Attack on and setting aside, **Pub Lands § 255**
Disposal of, **Pub Lands § 242**
Swamp and overflowed lands,
Entry, **Pub Lands § 130**
Rights under, **Pub Lands § 131**
Interest of holder of certificate of purchase, **Pub Lands § 135**
Public officers,
Admissibility in deportation proceedings, **Aliens § 102, p. 767**
Evidence, **Crim Law § 845**
Public service vehicles, foreign corporations, certificate of authority, **Motor V § 80, p. 257**
Public utilities,
Certificates of security, necessity of fact findings by utility commission, **Pub Util § 56, p. 1126**
Re-application for certificate of convenience and necessity after refusal, **Pub Util § 42, pp. 1101, 1102**
Record on appeal from utility commission's order, **Pub Util § 64, p. 1156**
Utility commission's power to compel utility on increase of rates to furnish patrons certificates of payments in excess of prior rate, etc., **Pub Util § 41, p. 1088**
Purchase certificate, cancellation when fair on its face, **Can of Inst § 33, n. 73**
Questions to supreme court, **Fed Cts § 202**
Railroads,
Convenience and necessity, interstate commerce commission, **R R § 6, p. 345**
Incorporation, **R R § 10**
Indebtedness, mortgage securing, **R R § 290**
Rape, birth certificate as evidence of age of prosecutrix, **Rape § 58**
Real estate broker, registration, **Brok § 8, p. 17**
Receivers, public convenience and necessity, asset of receivership, **Receiv § 108, n. 77**
Reciprocal and interinsurance exchanges, **Ins § 1413, p. 737**

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION—Continued
Recognizances, justice or officer before whom taken, **Recogn § 5**
Record on appeal, **Fed Cts § 295**
Costs, failure as affecting allowance, **Costs § 357**
Supreme court, effect of certificate as bringing matters into record, **Fed Cts § 201**
Records,
Copies, **Records § 35, p. 134**
Recording officer, **Records § 13**
Redemption certificate, receipt of as evidence of payment of redemption money, **Executions § 259**
Reformation of instruments, misdescription, reformation, **Ref of Inst § 42, p. 393**
Registers of deeds,
Certifying facts evidenced by records in his custody, **Reg of D § 10, p. 515**
Issuance, **Reg of D § 10, p. 515**
Registration of animals,
Description of dog, **Anim § 9, p. 1093**
Pedigreed animals, **Anim § 273**
Registration of brokers,
Failure to obtain as affecting principal's liability on contract, **Brok § 130**
Real estate broker, **Brok § 8, p. 17**
Registration of land titles,
Condition to entry of cautionary notices under Spanish mortgage law, **Reg Land T § 53**
Evidence on appeal or error in registration proceeding, **Reg Land T § 21, p. 566**
Noting on certificate notice of appeal from order of registration, **Reg Land T § 21, p. 567**
Surrender and cancellation of existing certificates essential to registration of transfer, **Reg Land T § 35, p. 583**
Registration of trade name under state statute, **Trade-M § 132**
Certificate issued by secretary of state, **Trade-M § 130**
Religious societies,
Certification of corporation not filed, right of corporation to sue, **Relig Soc § 102**
Election, officers, **Relig Soc § 24**
Voluntary withdrawal of member, **Relig Soc § 14**
Renewal certificate,
Insurance, **Ins § 283, pp. 1128, 1129; § 287**
Municipal corporations,
Combination of utility undertakings, issuance for, **Mun Corp § 1908, p. 491**
Issuance without popular vote, **Mun Corp § 1920, pp. 526, 527**
Public utilities, improvements, etc., issuance for, **Mun Corp § 1907, pp. 482, 483**
Water supply, power to issue certificates to procure, **Mun Corp § 1908, pp. 486, 487**
Turnpikes and toll roads, isssuance by improvement commission, **Turnp § 5, n. 88**
Waters, rate contracts between municipality and security holders, **Waters § 287, p. 172**
Resident certificate, Chinese laborer, entry, **Aliens § 43, p. 603**
Burden of proof in proceedings for deportation **Aliens § 55, p. 628**
Laborers remaining in United States, **Aliens § 47**

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION—Continued
Retaxation of costs, **Costs § 288, p. 534**
Revocation, certificate of authority, noncompliance with regulation, **Ins § 74**
Rewritten transcript, detaching certificate from original, **App & E § 1064**
Sale,
Drugs or medicines, original packages, **Drug § 3, p. 504**
Seed potatoes, warranty, **Sales § 330, p. 1204**
Savings certificate, purchase, **Usury § 40, n. 38**
School funds, apportionment, **Schools § 61, p. 650**
Seamen, identification, regulations respecting, **Seamen § 9**
Secondary evidence, loss or destruction of as ground for admission, **Evid § 826**
Separate certificates,
Acknowledgment by husband and wife, **Ack § 100**
Necessity of separate seals, **Ack § 89**
Sequestration, paving certificates, **Sequest § 14**
Ships and shipping,
Seaworthiness, conclusiveness, **Ship § 156, p. 1054**
Service, seamen, production or impounding, **Ship § 6**
State court, raising of federal question, sufficiency as giving jurisdiction to federal supreme court, **Fed Cts § 279**
States, attendance at legislature, compensation payable on presentation, **States § 36, p. 948**
Statutory dedication, plats or maps, **Dedi § 26**
Statutory requirements, certificate of authority, **Ins § 69**
Stock and Stockholders, this index
Stock law election, certificate of results, **Anim § 119**
Subcontractors, compliance with requirement as condition precedent to lien, **Mech Liens § 113**
Sufficiency, certificate of protest, law question, **Bills & N § 705, p. 223**
Tax Sales, this index
Taxation, this index
Territories, certificate of approval,
Condition precedent to,
Action against territory, **Terr § 38, p. 646**
Payment under contract, **Terr § 33, pp. 640, 641**
Pleading and proof in action against territory, **Terr § 38, p. 647**
Title,
Accord and satisfaction, transfer of property, **Accord § 20, n. 54**
Infants, surrender on disaffirmance of purchase of truck, **Infants § 47, p. 114, n. 81**
Motor vehicles, see **Title Index to Motor Vehicles**
Registration of land titles, see **Title Index to Registration of Land Titles**
Towns,
Claims against, allowance or rejection, **Towns § 176**
Judgment against, filing, **Towns § 200**
Tax lien, **Towns § 163, p. 161**
Taxes voted by town meeting, **Towns § 160**

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION—Continued
Trade-marks, trade-names and unfair competition
Certificate of trade-name,
Construction of statute providing for filing, **Trade-M § 129**
Duration, **Trade-M § 164**
Patent office, certificate from as evidence, **Trade-M § 169, p. 500**
Certification marks, registration under federal statutes, **Trade-M § 152**
Transcript, **Judgm § 129, p. 265**
Costs of procuring, **Costs § 353**
Review by supreme court, **Fed Cts § 201**
Transfer, **Bus Trusts § 17**
Trespass to try title, survey or plat, **Tresp to T T § 37**
Presumption of return, **Tresp to T T § 51, p. 1157**
Trial,
Case to law side after dismissing bill in equity, **Trial § 25, p. 68**
Jury verdict in trial by court, **Trial § 587**
United States,
Assignment of deeds, acknowledgment, **U S § 157**
Payment under contract, **U S § 98, p. 215**
Unjust conviction of crime, certificate of innocence, claims, **U S § 136**
United States commissioner, evidence in proceeding for deportation of Chinese person, **Aliens § 56, p. 632**
Unjust conviction of crime, certificate of innocence, claims, **U S § 136**
Usury, certificate or agreement in respect of mortgage, estoppel, **Usury § 137**
Vendor and purchaser,
Acknowledgment, forged, bona fide purchaser, **Ven & Pur § 322, p. 218**
National road certificate, record, **Ven & Pur § 341, p. 261**
Purchase at judicial sale ripening into title, rescission, **Ven & Pur § 164**
Written contracts, **Ven & Pur § 37**
Venue,
Change of venue, transcript or papers, **Venue § 206**
Corporate stock, **Venue § 47**
Verification of claim or statement of lien, certificate of acknowledgment, **Mech Liens § 167, p. 711**
War and national defense, eviction proceedings,
Judicial review of order, **War § 148**
Waiting period, **War § 175**
Waters,
Appropriation,
Clarification, **Waters § 180, p. 932**
Performance, **Waters § 180, p. 942**
Irrigation district bonds, **Waters § 324, p. 310**
Irrigation district taxes, delinquency and foreclosure, **Waters § 337, p. 352**
Weights, **Weights § 4, p. 550**
Wills,
Acknowledgment, **Wills § 181**
Purchase money, disposition, **Wills § 82**
Transcript of proceedings, **Wills § 528, p. 575**
Verdict to court, **Wills § 485**
Witnesses,
Attendance, compensation, **Witn § 44**

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION—Continued
Witnesses—Continued
Illness, physician's certificate, **Contin § 47**
Refreshing memory, **Witn § 358, p. 90**
Workmen's compensation, see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT
Generally, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Acceptance, payment by acceptance of, sufficiency of evidence, **Bills & N § 693, n. 36**
Accommodation paper as including, **Bills & N § 738**
Accrual of cause of action on, **Lim of Act § 145, p. 73**
Agents and agency, authority of agent to,
Receive as payment, **Agency § 107, p. 1283**
Transfer, **Agency § 112, p. 1306**
Bankruptcy, reorganization of corporations, disallowance of claims, **Bankr § 857**
Building and loan associations,
Cancellation of mortgage securing loan on ground certificate was given instead of advancing cash, **B & L Assoc § 71**
Loan evidenced by, **B & L Assoc § 54**
Preference as to holders on insolvency of association, **B & L Assoc § 116, p. 540**
Causa mortis gift, **Gifts § 99**
Delivery, **Gifts § 100**
Claims, disallowance, **Bankr § 857**
Clerks of courts, commissions on, rights as to, **Clerks of C § 20**
Collateral agreement, parol or extrinsic evidence, **Evid § 1003, p. 1007, n. 70**
Consideration,
Parol or extrinsic evidence, **Evid § 952, p. 882**
Sufficiency, **Bills & N § 149**
Counterfeiting, uttering of as offense, **Counterfeit § 16, n. 41**
Defined, **Banks § 311**
Delivery, gift of,
Deposit in name of donee, **Gifts § 49**
Fund, **Gifts § 52**
Disallowance of claims, reorganization of corporations, **Bankr § 857**
Due course holder, bank issuing, **Bills & N § 316, p. 807**
Estoppel, apparent title or authority over, clothing another with, **Estop § 106, p. 335**
Evidence, parol or extrinsic evidence, **Evid § 895, p. 812, n. 66**
Collateral agreement, **Evid § 1003, p. 1007, n. 70**
Consideration, **Evid § 952, p. 882**
Extrinsic or parol evidence, **Evid § 895, p. 812, n. 66**
False pretenses, money not sufficient description of in indictment, **False Pret § 44**
Forgery, indictment and information, setting out extrinsic facts as to, **Forg § 61**
Gaming, bank's defense of illegality of indorsement for gambling, **Gaming § 22, n. 1**
Garnishment,
Burden of proving ownership in third party proceedings, **Garn § 288, p. 567, n. 77**
Judgment against garnishee for value, **Garn § 250, n. 96**

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT—Continued
Gifts, **Gifts § 45, p. 823**
Payable to father or daughter, delivery to daughter, effect, **Gifts § 50, p. 834, n. 3**
Return for renewal or safekeeping, effect, **Gifts § 45, pp. 825, 826**
Guardian and ward, deposit of funds on, liability for loss, **Guard & W § 86, p. 149**
Husband and wife,
Joint tenancy, **Hus & W § 35, p. 491, n. 36**
Property of wife, reduction to possession by husband, **Hus & W § 24, p. 428**
Indictment and information,
False pretenses, **False Pret § 44**
Forgery, **Forg § 61**
Indorser, liability, **Bills & N § 217, p. 710; § 348, p. 851, n. 17**
As affected by failure to prove claim against guaranty fund, **Bills & N § 293**
Instrument purchased with, burden of showing bona fides of transaction, **Bills & N § 654, p. 69**
Investment by state treasurer, **Depositaries § 9(5), p. 242, n. 71**
Joint tenancy, husband and wife, **Hus & W § 35, p. 491, n. 36**
Judgment against garnishee for value, **Garn § 250, n. 96**
Jury questions, payment, **Paymt § 127**
Larceny, **Larc § 3, p. 794**
Liability for tax on, **Tax § 85**
Limitations of actions, **Lim of Act § 65**
Maturity, **Bills & N § 250**
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, loan or investment requiring security, **Ins Pers § 85, p. 206**
Money as excluding, **False Pret § 26**
Money, equivalent of, **Banks § 311**
Mortgages, tender on redemption, **Mtg § 851, n. 82**
Negotiability, **Bills & N § 23, p. 429**
Payment on return, **Bills & N § 101**
Novation,
Application as novated by acceptance in payment, **Nov § 11, p. 693**
Renewal certificates, **Nov § 11, p. 694**
Officers, discharge of duty to transfer funds to successor by delivery of certificates, **Offic § 120**
Parent and child, gifts, evidence, **Parent & C § 60, p. 780, n. 24**
Parol or extrinsic evidence, **Evid § 895, p. 812, n. 66**
Partnership, firm property, **Partners § 70, n. 94**
Payment by,
Burden of proof, **Paymt § 96**
Jury questions, **Paymt § 127**
Sufficiency, **Bills & N § 443, p. 971**
Postal savings system, **Wills § 779, p. 190**
Presentment for payment, **Bills & N § 343**
Liability of indorser, **Bills & N § 348, p. 851, n. 17**
Time for, **Bills & N § 354, p. 856**
Presumptions, payment, lapse of time, **Paymt § 101, p. 312**
Renewal certificates, **Nov § 11, p. 694**
Replevin as lying for recovery of, **Replev § 11**
Return of gifts for renewal for safe keeping, **Gifts § 45, pp. 825, 826**

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT—Continued
Security for protection of surety, **Princ & S § 317, n. 56**
State treasurer, investments by, **Depositaries § 9(5), p. 242, n. 71**
Subject of larceny, **Larc § 3, p. 795**
Sufficiency of evidence to establish gift, **Gifts § 67, p. 872, n. 27; § 67, p. 875, n. 47**
Taxation, liability for tax on, **Tax § 85**
Tender,
Medium of payment into court, **Tender § 61**
Waiver of objection to tender of, **Tender § 26**
Time for presentment, **Bills & N § 354, p. 856**
Transfer,
Payment by, **Paymt § 25**
Rules governing, **Bills & N § 188**
Trial, offer in evidence as not putting indorsement in evidence, **Trial § 63**
Trover and conversion, **Trover § 194**
Usury, special exemption statutes, construction, **Usury § 8**
Wills,
Bonds, defined, **Wills § 781**
Money as including, **Wills § 779, pp. 186, 188**
Postal savings system, **Wills § 779, p. 190**

CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
Assignability, **Assign § 29**
Bankruptcy reorganization of corporations, issue by trustee, **Bankr § 852**
Banks and banking, protection by depositors' guaranty fund, **Banks § 33**
Cemetery corporations' power to issue, **Cem § 9**
Counties, **Counties §§ 248–256, pp. 1134–1167**
Assignment, action on by assignee, **Counties § 256, p. 1163**
Negotiability, **Counties § 250**
Payment, **Counties § 252, p. 1154**
Validity, **Counties § 249, p. 1135**
Declaratory judgments, political districts, validation, **Decl Judgm § 78**
Depositors' guaranty fund, protection by, **Banks § 33**
District of Columbia, issuance, **Dist of Col § 17**
Highway or road district,
Refunding certificates, **High § 158, p. 1117**
Rights of purchasers, **High § 158, p. 1115**
Status of holders, **High § 158, p. 1120, n. 67**
Interest, **Corp § 1170**
Limitations of actions, municipalities, **Lim of Act § 57**
Municipal corporations, **Mun Corp §§ 1892–1901, pp. 458–473**
Actions, **Mun Corp § 1901, pp. 471–473**
Application of limitation of tax for interest and sinking fund on certificates, **Mun Corp § 1990, p. 673, n. 90**
Bonds and certificates distinguished, **Mun Corp § 1902, pp. 474, 475**
Claim of creditor accepting certificates for losses in realizing on them, **Mun Corp § 1890, p. 456**
Construction and operation, **Mun Corp § 1895, pp. 462–464**
Discounting, **Mun Corp § 1896**
Interest, **Mun Corp § 1897**
Issuance of bonds to refund certificates, **Mun Corp § 1910, p. 499**

CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS—Continued
Municipal corporations—Continued
Judicial proceedings for validation of certificates before issuance, **Mun Corp § 1919, p. 516**
Limitations of actions, **Lim of Act § 57; § 60, p. 1021, n. 49; § 148, p. 89**
Medium of payment of municipal taxes, **Mun Corp § 2066**
Payment, **Mun Corp § 1900, pp. 467–471**
Power and duty to issue, **Mun Corp § 1893, pp. 459–461**
Validity generally, **Mun Corp § 1893, pp. 459–461**
Vote on issuance of bonds to refund certificates, necessity, **Mun Corp § 1920, pp. 530, 531**
Warrant as certificate of indebtedness, **Mun Corp 1892, p. 459, n. 32**
Political districts, validation, **Decl Judgm § 78**
Protection by depositors' guaranty fund, **Banks § 33**
States, see **Title Index to States**
Towns, see **Title Index to Towns**
Waters, rate contracts between municipality and security holders, **Waters § 287, p. 171**

CERTIFICATIO ASSISAE NOVAE DISSEISINAE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 113**

CERTIFICATION OF ASSIZE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 114**

CERTIFICATORIA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 114**

CERTIFICATS DE COUTUME
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 114**

CERTIFIED ABSTRACT OF TITLE
Sale of real estate, **Ven & Pur § 224**

CERTIFIED BONDS
Corporations, **Corp § 1154**
Liability of trustee, **Corp § 1191, p. 851**

CERTIFIED CASE
Wills, actions to construe, **Wills § 1095, pp. 789–798**

CERTIFIED CHECKS AND DRAFTS
Bills and Notes, this index

CERTIFIED COPIES
Copies, this index

CERTIFIED EXECUTION
Appeal and error, granting of not disturbed in absence of abuse of discretion, **App & E § 1629**

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
Accountants, this index

CERTIFIED QUESTIONS
Appeal and Review, this index

CERTIFY
Defined,
Banks § 647
Vol. 14, p. 114

CERTIORARI
Generally, see **Title Index to**
Appeal and Error
Courts
Judgments
Adequate Remedy at Law, this index
Administrative bodies,
Judicial review of administrative decision, return to writ, **Pub Admin § 196**
Legislative action, review, **Pub Admin § 229**
Review of administrative decision, **Cert § 17, p. 143; Pub Admin § 168**
Determination and disposition of cause, **Pub Admin §§ 232, 233**
Scope of review, **Pub Admin § 198**
Admiralty,
Correct record on appeal, **Admir § 180**
Review decision of circuit court of appeals, **Admir § 170**
Supreme court reviewing determination against nonapplying party, **Admir § 189, p. 323**
Adoption proceedings, **Adop § 41**
Affidavits,
Application for writ, **Cert § 68**
Filing, **Cert § 81**
Signature, **Cert § 80**
Dismissal or quashal of writ, insufficiency, **Cert § 135, p. 264**
Perjury, **Perj § 23, p. 45**
Pleading, **Plead § 4, p. 22**
Review, consideration, **Cert § 157, p. 299, n. 71**
Zoning variances or exceptions, grant or refusal, **Zoning § 338, p. 1161**
Aider by reference, application or petition, **Cert § 78**
Aliens, order of deportation, **Aliens § 106**
Alimony, review, contempt order, **Divorce § 284(3), p. 221**
Allowance of writ,
Dismissal for failure to specially allow, **Cert § 135, p. 266**
Necessity, **Cert § 102**
Amendment, see **Title Index to Certiorari**
Animals,
Order establishing stock law district, **Anim § 127**
Proceedings against state or municipality to enforce indemnity for injuries by dogs, **Anim § 181**
Stock law election, **Anim § 121, pp. 1225, 1226**
Valuation of animals ordered destroyed, **Anim § 55, p. 1169**
Appeal in name of court, review of judgment, **Cert § 189**
Appending papers to writ and serving, **Cert § 107**
Application for writ, see **Title Index to Certiorari**
Apprenticeship case, **Apprent § 8**
Architects, action of board of examiners, **Archit § 5, p. 299**
Assessments,
Towns, **Towns § 162, p. 158**
Unemployment compensation, **Social S § 146, p. 225**
Water districts, **Waters § 243(7), p. 86**

CERTIORARI—Continued
Assignment of errors,
Generally, see **Title Index to Certiorari**
Wills, **Wills § 554**
Attorney,
Generally, see **Title Index to Certiorari**
Review of proceedings of examiners on application for admission to practice, **Atty & C § 11, p. 718**
Suspension or disbarment proceeding, **Atty & C § 37**
Audita querela, superseding writ, **Aud Quer § 1**
Automobiles. Motor vehicles, generally, post
Bail,
Judgment in action or scire facias on forfeited bond or recognizance, **Bail § 107**
Order refusing bail, **Bail § 48**
Pending application, **Bail § 36**
Bills of Exceptions, this index
Boards and Commissions, this index
Bond or other security,
Generally, see **Title Index to Certiorari**
Allegation petitioner has given bond as conclusion, **Plead § 25, p. 63**
Amendment, **App & E § 567, p. 290, n. 3**
Forcible entry and detainer, **Forc Entry §§ 88, 94**
Keep the peace, **Breach of P § 24**
Power of attorney, corporate surety, **App & E § 551, p. 271, n. 58**
Towns, issuance, **Towns §§ 154, 169**
Bridges, order granting franchise to construct, **Bridges § 28, p. 1055**
Burden of Proof, this index
Carriers' rates,
Compliance with charter provisions, **Carr § 284, p. 654, n. 52**
Review of commissioners' determination, **Carr § 584, p. 1141**
Review of order, **Carr § 284, p. 650**
Clerks of courts,
Duties, **Clerks of C § 38**
Fees, **Clerks of C § 16**
Collateral attack, judgment in, **Judgm § 402, n. 48**
Conclusions, this index
Constitutional Law, this index
Contempt, this index
Corporations, dissolution, review of state proceeding, **Corp § 1706**
Costs,
Generally, see **Title Index to Certiorari**
Courts of inferior or limited jurisdiction, **Costs § 386**
Justice court, **Costs §§ 388, 390**
Review of actions on, **Costs § 11, p. 279**
Counties,
Claims, review of action, **Counties § 308**
Employees, review of action of pension commission, **Counties § 130**
Removal of county seat, review of decision, **Counties § 69**
Taxpayers, right to prosecute writ of to review official action of county board, **Counties § 286, p. 1241**
Court commissioners, **Court Comrs § 13**

CERTIORARI—Continued
Court functionaries, loss of other remedies through act of as affecting right to certiorari, **Cert § 40**
Courts-martial, militia, review, **Militia § 25, p. 1108**
Criminal law,
Generally, see **Title Index to Criminal Law**
Intoxicating liquors, prosecutions, **Int Liq § 379**
Sunday, inquiry into irregularity of proceedings, **Sunday § 56**
Customs duties, United States Supreme Court, review of decision of court of customs and patent appeals, **Cust Dut § 182**
Declaratory judgments, public employees, available remedy, **Decl Judgm § 91**
Defined, **Cert § 1**
Delay, this index
Demurrers, this index
Deportation order, **Aliens § 106**
Direct attack on judgment by, **Judgm § 408, p. 808**
Discovery, petition concerning only inferior tribunal's jurisdiction, **Discov § 23**
Discretion of Court, this index
Dismissal, see **Title Index to Certiorari**
Disorderly conduct, **Disord C § 9**
District and prosecuting attorneys,
Application for writ, civil actions, **Dist Attys § 15**
Power to sue out writ, **Dist Attys § 14**
District courts,
Jurisdiction to issue writ, **Cert § 55**
Probate courts as inferior to as respects certiorari, **Cert § 45**
Proceedings of as reviewable by certiorari, **Cert § 44**
Divorce,
Appeal and error, **Divorce § 191, p. 801, n. 44.28**
Contempt orders, alimony, review, **Divorce § 284 (3), p. 221**
Custody of children,
Appeal, **Divorce § 324(9), p. 750**
Setting aside orders, **Divorce § 324(16), p. 770**
Record on appeal, **Divorce § 324(7), p. 746**
Drains,
Additional assessment of benefits, review, **Drains § 76, p. 460**
Assessments and special taxes, review, **Drains § 73**
Commissioners, orders, **Cert § 46**
Condemnation proceedings by drainage district, review of proceedings, **Drains § 50, p. 389**
Drainage and reclamation districts, review of proceedings for alteration, **Drains § 8, p. 250**
Errors and irregularities in procedure taken advantage of by, **Drains § 35**
Extensions or alterations, judgment or order, subject to review, **Drains § 45, p. 380**
Issuance, grounds, **Cert § 23, p. 163**
Reassessment of benefits, review, **Drains § 76, p. 460**
Repairs, review, **Drains § 46, p. 383**
Review of proceedings, **Drains § 33**
Elections, this index
Electricity, rates and charges, order fixing, **Elec § 33**
Eminent domain, see **Title Index to Eminent Domain**

CERTIORARI—Continued
Employees. Officers and employees, generally, post Equity, this index
Escheat, proceedings, recovery of escheated property, **Escheat § 21**
Evidence, see **Title Index to Certiorari**
Exceptions, see **Title Index to Certiorari**
Executions,
Affidavit of illegality, remedy as substitute, **Executions § 148, p. 343**
Affirmance of judgment of justice of the peace, issuance on, **Executions § 62**
Stay of execution, pendency of certiorari to determine validity of judgment, **Executions § 139, p. 314**
Executive officers or boards, control, **Const Law § 158**
Executors and administrators,
Accounting and settlement, **Ex & Ad § 924**
Appointment,
Administrator de bonis non, review, **Ex & Ad § 1020, n. 60**
Remedy as available, **Ex & Ad § 64, p. 974, n. 35**
Burden of proof, **Ex & Ad § 64**
Distribution of estate, **Ex & Ad § 534, p. 465**
Extradition, writ of certiorari accompanying writ of habeas corpus, effect, **Extrad § 43**
Federal courts,
Generally, see **Title Index to Federal Courts**
United States Supreme Court, review of decisions,
Court of customs and patent appeals, **Cust Dut § 182**
Tax court, **Int Rev § 718**
Fees, clerks of court, **Clerks of C § 16**
Ferries, franchise, order granting or denying, **Ferries § 11**
Filling stations, grant or refusal of permit, **Motor V § 776, p. 938**
Flood control districts,
Review of boundaries, **Levees § 18**
Validity, **Levees § 16**
Food, revocation or suspension of license, **Food § 12**
Forcible entry and detainer, **Forc Entry § 85**
Bond, **Forc Entry §§ 88, 94**
Inquisition, proceedings by, **Forc Entry § 105**
Restitution, reversal on, **Forc Entry § 96**
Fraud, this index
Gas, rates and charges, relief, **Gas § 34, p. 717**
Guardian and ward,
Accounting and settlement, **Guard & W § 158, p. 268; § 167, p. 292**
Appointment of guardian, **Guard & W § 28, p. 49**
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, **Ins Pers § 40, pp. 117, 118**
Spendthrifts, **Spend § 4, p. 824**
Habeas corpus,
Adequate remedy by precluding certiorari, **Cert § 37, p. 181**
Alternative remedy by as affecting right to writ, **Cert § 37, p. 182, n. 63**
Ancillary writ, **Hab Corp § 122**
Appeal treated as, **Hab Corp § 110, n. 4**

CERTIORARI—Continued
Habeas corpus—Continued
Arresting proceedings on second application after final judgment on appeal, **Hab Corp § 105, p. 701**
Denial by United States Supreme Court, effect, **Hab Corp § 4, p. 435**
Distinction from, **Cert § 4**
Extradition, accompanied by writ of certiorari, effect, **Extrad § 43**
Habeas corpus in aid of proceedings, **Hab Corp § 122**
Record on review, **Hab Corp § 117, p. 727, n. 30**
Remedy by, attacks on ordinance, **Hab Corp § 18, p. 460, nn. 60, 61**
Review of habeas corpus proceedings, **Hab Corp § 110**
Petition for and issuance of certiorari, **Hab Corp § 114, p. 718**
Scope of review, **Hab Corp § 120, p. 738**
Substitute, habeas corpus not available as, **Hab Corp § 15, p. 447, n. 85**
Writ as ancillary to, **Cert § 3**
Highways and roads, see **Title Index to Highways**
Illegitimacy proceedings, **Bast § 131**
Income taxes, determination of tax board, **Tax § 1105, p. 825**
Infants, delinquency or dependency proceedings, **Infants § 99, pp. 253, 257**
Custody, **Infants § 8, p. 60**
Judgment, **Infants § 126, p. 363**
Inferior court or tribunal, see **Title Index to Certiorari**
Inferior or limited jurisdiction, **Costs § 386**
Inheritance and transfer taxes, **Tax § 1205, p. 1085**
Injunctions,
Generally, see **Title Index to Certiorari**
Adequate remedy, **Injun § 40, p. 489**
Intoxicating liquors, contempt proceedings for violation, **Int Liq § 426, p. 714**
Municipal officers, **Injun § 111, p. 636**
Public officers and boards, **Injun § 108, p. 619**
Misappropriation of funds, **Injun § 122, p. 660**
Relief obtainable, **Injun § 25, p. 454**
Taxes, collection, **Tax § 722, p. 1425**
Insolvency proceedings, **Insolv § 18, p. 392**
Inspectors, ships, decisions, **Ship § 5, p. 583**
Internal revenue,
Assessments, further review of decisions by court, **Int Rev § 718**
Supreme court, review of decisions of tax court, **Int Rev § 718**
Tax court, filing of petition for certiorari affecting finality of decision, **Int Rev § 715**
Interstate commerce commission as not subject to control, **Commerce § 146**
Intoxicating liquors,
Contempt proceedings, violation of injunction against nuisance, **Int Liq § 426, p. 714**
Criminal prosecutions, **Int Liq § 379**
License or permit,
Review of proceedings, **Int Liq § 164**

CERTIORARI—Continued
Intoxicating liquors—Continued
License or permit—Continued
Revocation or suspension, **Int Liq § 178, p. 306**
Local option election, review of proceedings on petition for, **Int Liq § 79**
Irrigation,
Sale of water, rate orders, **Waters § 363, p. 427**
Validity of district organization, **Waters § 319(4)**
Judges,
Powers in vacation or at chambers, **Judges § 48, p. 1015**
Review of removal, **Judges § 27, p. 980**
Judicial errors, correction by, **Judgm § 238, p. 452**
Jurisdiction, see **Title Index to Certiorari**
Jury trial, right, review of determination of official body or officer, **Juries § 68, p. 772**
Justices of the peace,
Generally, see **Title Index to Justices of the Peace**
Costs, **Costs §§ 388, 390**
Sunday, service on justice of the peace, **Sunday § 53**
Laches, this index
Landlord and tenant, dispossession proceedings, **Land & Ten § 785**
Licenses and permits,
Assessment of tax, **Licen § 49, p. 675**
Filling stations, grant or refusal, **Motor V § 776, p. 938**
Food, revocation or suspension, **Food § 12**
Intoxicating liquors,
Review of proceedings, **Int Liq § 164**
Revocation or suspension, **Int Liq § 178, p. 306**
Physicians and surgeons,
Order revoking or suspending, **Phys § 18, p. 905**
Refusal to grant, **Phys § 13, p. 865**
Pilots, **Pilots § 4, p. 1069**
Public service vehicles,
Grant or refusal, **Motor V § 103, p. 384**
Revocation or suspension, **Motor V § 131**
Refund, review of denial, **Licen § 57, p. 699**
Revocation of license, **Licen § 44, p. 656**
Stocks and securities, decisions of commissions or officials designated to regulate sales, **Licen § 73, p. 753**
Theaters and shows, discretion of licensing authority, **Theaters §§ 23, 28**
Limitations of actions, new action on failure of original, **Lim of Act § 288**
Lis pendens, partition, petition to quash, **Lis Pen § 13**
Local option election, intoxicating liquors, review of proceedings on petition for, **Int Liq § 79**
Mandamus,
Adequate remedy by as bar, **Mand § 23**
Pending proceeding as affecting right to relief, **Mand § 34**
Remedy as available, **Mand § 109**
Review of mandamus proceedings, **Mand § 363**

CERTIORARI—Continued
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons,
Appointment of guardian, **Ins Pers § 40, pp. 117, 118**
Lunacy proceedings, **Ins Pers § 33, p. 94**
Order of commitment, **Ins Pers § 67, p. 169**
Restoration to sanity, proceedings to review determination, **Ins Pers § 55, p. 156**
Meritorious claim or defense, justices of the peace, showing as to, **J P § 255**
Militia, courts-martial, review, **Militia § 25, p. 1108**
Moot Questions, this index
Mortgages,
Foreclosure decree,
Confirmation of sale, review, **Mtg § 745, n. 10**
Record on review, **Mtg § 715**
Redemption, review of order extending time under moratorium act, **Mtg § 845, p. 1628**
Motion, see **Title Index to Certiorari**
Motor vehicles,
Filling stations, grant or refusal of permit, **Motor V § 776, p. 938**
Public service vehicles, review of order,
Granting or refusing license or permit, **Motor V § 103, p. 384**
Proceeding for certificate of convenience and necessity, **Motor V § 92, p. 320**
Revoking certificate of convenience and necessity, **Motor V § 96, p. 367**
Revoking or suspending license or permit, **Motor V § 131**
Public utilities commissions, review of orders, **Motor V § 45, p. 202, n. 23**
Reckless driving, setting aside conviction, **Motor V § 624**
Municipal Corporations, this index
New trial,
Generally, see **Title Index to Certiorari**
Presumption of judge's jurisdiction to grant new trial, **New Tr § 118, p. 335, n. 34**
Newspapers, allowance of claims for public printing, **Newsp § 20, p. 46**
Notice, see **Title Index to Certiorari**
Nuisances, burden of showing error, proceeding to quash order of public officials directing abatement, **Nuis § 108, p. 859, n. 3**
Officers and employees,
Action or findings of civil service commission, **Offic § 34, p. 168**
Demotion of civil service employee, **Offic § 66, p. 284**
Discharge of civil service employee, **Offic § 66, pp. 283, 284**
Exercise of jurisdiction to try title to office, **Offic § 79, p. 314**
Pension commission, counties, review of action, **Counties § 130**
Prisons, removal, **Prisons § 5, p. 857**
Reinstatement of employee, **Offic § 72, p. 307, n. 72**
Removal or demotion of war veteran, **Offic § 66, pp. 286, 287**
Sufficiency of petition for recall election, **Offic § 69, p. 301**

CERTIORARI—Continued
Officers and employees—Continued
Water districts, removal, **Waters § 243(4)**
Opening or vacating judgment as precluded in case of remedy by way of, **Judgm § 283**
Ordinances,
Adoption, towns, **Towns § 57**
Illegality, towns, **Towns § 169**
Parties, this index
Partition, lis pendens, petition to quash, **Lis Pen § 13**
Patents,
Disclaimer, withholding until decision, **Pat § 187, n. 46**
Infringement,
Preliminary injunction, review, **Pat § 336, p. 1054**
Review of decision, **Pat § 335, p. 1040**
Pension commission, county employees, review of action, **Counties § 130**
Perjury, affidavit, **Perj § 23, p. 485**
Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante
Pews, acts of church officials, **Relig Soc § 84**
Physicians and surgeons, license or certificate,
Order revoking or suspending, **Phys § 18, p. 905**
Refusal to grant, **Phys § 13, p. 865**
Pilots, licensing or disciplining, administrative proceedings, **Pilots § 4, p. 1069**
Pleading,
Generally, see **Title Index to Certiorari**
Affidavit as pleading, **Plead § 4, p. 22**
Allegation petitioner has given bond as conclusion, **Plead § 25, p. 63**
Possessory warrant, **Poss War § 9**
Post office, fraud order, **P O § 22, p. 294**
Power of attorney, corporate surety, bond, **App & E § 551, p. 271, n. 58**
Prisons,
Removal of officers or employees, **Prisons § 7, p. 857**
Sheriffs, charges for maintenance of prisoners, **Prisons § 27**
Private roads, proceedings to establish, **Priv Roads § 11, p. 937**
Probate proceedings, **Wills §§ 514, 547**
Proceedings reviewable, **Cert §§ 42–46, pp. 192–195**
Prohibition,
Adequacy of remedy, **Prohib § 16, p. 91**
Restraining issuing or proceeding on writs, **Prohib § 11, p. 60**
Public employees, declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm § 91**
Public lands,
Review of grant, **Nav Wat § 101**
Secretary of interior, setting aside decisions, **Pub Lands § 186**
Public officers and boards, injunctions, **Injun § 108, p. 619; § 122, p. 660**
Public service commission,
• Rate orders,
Telegraphs and telephones, **Tel § 90, p. 137**
Water, **Waters § 296, p. 199**
Review of orders, **Motor V § 45, p. 202, n. 23**
Public utilities, see **Title Index to Public Utilities**
Quashing of writ, see **Title Index to Certiorari**

CERTIORARI—Continued
Questions of Law and Fact, this index
Railroads, certificate of convenience and necessity, review of decision, **R R § 6, p. 348**
Reckless driving, setting aside conviction, **Motor V § 624**
Record, see **Title Index to Certiorari**
Registration of land titles, decree, **Reg Land T § 21, p. 572**
Rehearing, this index
Religious societies, acts of church officials in relation to pews, **Relig Soc § 84**
Removal of causes, **Rem of C § 219**
Claim of exemption from assessment, **Rem of C § 60**
Compel record of state court to be brought before federal court, **Rem of C §§ 242, 246**
Suit or prosecution against federal officer, **Rem of C §§ 231, 232**
Removal of county seat, review of decision, **Counties § 69**
Res judicata,
Conclusiveness of order or judgment, **Judgm § 691, n. 58**
Denial of, conclusiveness, **Judgm § 707**
Doctrine as applying, **Judgm § 608**
Return or answer, see **Title Index to Certiorari**
Satisfaction of judgment, review of order on motion to,
Compel, **Judgm § 581, p. 1065**
Strike off, **Judgm § 584, p. 1071**
Schools and School Districts, this index
Seals, this index
Searches and seizures,
Restoration of property illegally seized, **Searches § 95**
Warrants, review of issuance, **Searches § 89**
Secretary of interior, decisions, public lands, **Pub Lands § 186**
Security. Bond or other security, generally, ante
Service, see **Title Index to Certiorari**
Sheriffs,
Charges for maintenance of prisoners, **Prisons § 27**
Removal, **Sheriffs § 10, p. 175**
Ships, inspection, decisions of inspectors, **Ship § 5, p. 583**
Signatures, this index
Spendthrifts, guardianship proceedings, **Spend § 4, p. 824**
State board of equalization, decisions, **Tax § 504, p. 952**
States, institution of proceedings, **States § 224**
Statutory provisions, see **Title Index to Certiorari**
Stay. Supersedeas or Stay, this index
Stipulations, this index
Stock law district, order establishing, **Anim § 127**
Stock law election, **Anim § 121, pp. 1225, 1226**
Stocks and securities, review of decisions of commissions or officials designated to regulate sales, **Licen § 73, p. 753**
Street railroads,
Proceedings to discontinue operation, **St R R § 182**
Unauthorized discontinuance of operation, **St R R § 184**
Summary proceedings, **Sum Proc § 4, p. 795**

ERTIORARI—Continued
inday,
Criminal proceedings, inquiry into irregularity, **Sunday § 56**
Service on justice of the peace, **Sunday § 53**
upersedeas or Stay, this index
ax court, filing of petition for certiorari affecting finality of decision, **Int Rev § 715**
axation,
Collection, precluding injunction, **Tax § 722, p. 1425**
Equalization, review of decision,
Municipal or local board, **Tax § 496, p. 938**
State board, **Tax § 504, p. 952**
Exemption, enforcement, **Tax § 305, p. 632**
Income taxes, determination of tax board, **Tax § 1105, p. 825**
Inheritance and transfer taxes, **Tax § 1205, p. 1085**
Levy of tax, **Tax § 371, p. 707**
Recovery of taxes paid, **Tax § 634, p. 1275**
Refunding taxes paid, review of decisions, **Tax § 633, p. 1272**
Sale of land for taxes, precluding injunction, **Tax § 789, p. 105**
Unemployment compensation, assessments, **Social S § 146, p. 225**
Valuation of property, exercise of power as reviewable, **Tax § 560**
Wrongful enforcement of tax, **Tax § 729**
'axation of costs, **Cert § 202**
'elegraphs and telephones, rate order, public service commission, **Tel § 90, p. 137**
'heaters and shows, discretion of licensing authority, **Theaters §§ 23, 28**
'ime,
Generally, see **Title Index to Certiorari**
Filing, **Time § 14(8)**
'owns,
Adoption of ordinance, **Towns § 57**
Alteration of township lines, **Towns § 27**
Assessments, **Towns § 162, p. 158**
Bond issue, **Towns § 154**
Aiding railroad, **Towns § 169**
Claims against town, **Towns § 178**
Commissioner's authority to appoint town officer, **Towns § 64**
Illegal ordinance, **Towns § 169**
Tax levy in aid of railroad, **Towns § 169**
Tax sale proceedings, **Towns § 163, p. 163**
Town meeting, **Towns § 51**
'rial de novo, wills, **Wills § 533**
nemployment compensation, **Social S § 226**
Assessment of contributions or taxes, **Social S § 146, p. 225**
nited States Supreme Court, review of decisions,
Court of customs and patent appeals, **Cust Dut § 182**
Tax court, **Int Rev § 718**
ehicles. Motor vehicles, generally, ante
enue, limiting right as grant of special privileges by state, **Const Law § 464, p. 198**
'ested rights, judgments, **Const Law § 271, n. 49**
'aiver, see **Title Index to Certiorari**

CERTIORARI—Continued
Water,
Appropriation, actions, **Waters § 204, p. 1036**
Irrigation districts, validity of organization, **Waters § 319(4)**
Municipal water supply contract, review, **Waters § 276, p. 133**
Rates and charges,
Laches, review of resolution and ordinance fixing, **Waters § 289, p. 177**
Review of public service commission order, **Waters § 296, p. 199**
Sale of water for irrigation, orders of rate, **Waters § 363, p. 427**
Water districts,
Assessment of benefits, **Waters § 243(7), p. 86**
Inclusion of land, **Waters § 243(3)**
Officers, removal, **Waters § 243(4)**
Review of proceedings, **Waters § 243(2), p. 66**
Weights and measures, decision of sealer quashed, **Weights § 5**
Wills,
Allegation of grounds, **Wills § 522**
Amendments to petitions, **Wills § 522**
Assignment of errors, **Wills § 554**
Certification of record, **Wills § 526, n. 57**
Grounds of appeal, **Wills § 554**
Probate proceedings, **Wills § 514**
Revocation of probate, review of order refusing, **Wills § 547**
Trial de novo, pleadings, **Wills § 533**
Witnesses,
Criminal contempt judgment, **Witn § 27, p. 410**
Petition, inconsistent or contradictory statements, proof of former testimony, **Witn § 616, p. 627**
Workmen's compensation, see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**
Zoning, see **Title Index to Zoning**

CERTITUDO
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 345**

CERURA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 346**

CERVISARII
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 346**

CERVISIA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 107**

CERVISIARIUS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 346**

CERVUS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 346**

CESACIÓN A DIVINIS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 346**

CESAREVITCH
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 346**

CESAREVNA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 346**

CESAREWITCH
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 346**

CESE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 346**

CESIÓN
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 346**

CESIONARIO
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 346**

CESS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 346**

CESSARE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 347**

CESSATION
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 347**

CESSATION TAX
Corporations, **Tax § 134, p. 262**

CESSAVIT PER BIENNIUM
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 347**

CESSE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 347**

CESSER
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 347**

CESSER OF PURPOSE
Powers, terminating, **Powers § 16**

CESSET EXECUTIO
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 347**

CESSET PROCESSUS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 347**

CESSIO
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 347**

CESSION
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 348**

CESSION DES BIENS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 348**

CESSION OF TERRITORY
Citizenship, acquisition by, **Citiz § 11**
Corporations, status, effect, **Corp § 1798**
District of Columbia, **Dist of Col § 1**
Indian lands, **Indians § 37, pp. 710–713**
Sovereign power, **Intern Law § 8**
States,
  Territory to United States, **States § 16**
  Treaties, without consent of state, **Treaties § 4**
  United States, exclusive jurisdiction, **U S § 7, p. 17**
United States,
  Acquisition by United States, **Terr § 3**
  Power to hold and acquire property, **U S § 71**
  Property by state, exclusive jurisdiction, **U S § 7, p. 17**

CESSIONARY
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 348**

CESSIT PROCESSUS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 348**

CESSMENT
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 348**

CESSOR
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 348**

CESSPOOLS
Attractive nuisances, **Neglig § 29(12), p. 477**
  Evidence, **Neglig § 245, p. 1103, n. 37**
Cleaning, scavenger, invitee, **Neglig § 43(4), p. 516**
Construction, negligence, **Neglig § 243, p. 1067, n. 35**
Incumbrances, vendor and purchaser, **Ven & Pur § 206, p. 66**
Licenses for cleaning, **Health § 28, n. 79**
Municipal corporations,
  Governmental functions, maintenance, **Mun Corp § 873**
  Regulation, **Mun Corp § 303**
Negligence,
  Attractive nuisances, **Neglig § 29(12), p. 477**
  Evidence,
    Liability under attractive nuisance doctrine, **Neglig § 245, p. 1103, n. 37**
    Negligence in construction, **Neglig § 243, p. 1067, n. 35**
  Injuries to trespassers, **Neglig § 24, p. 441**
    Infant trespassers, **Neglig § 27, p. 452**
    Trespassing animals, **Neglig § 31**
  Scavenger cleaning as invitee, **Neglig § 43(4), p. 516**
Nuisances, **Nuis § 73**
Pollution, subterranean water, **Waters § 97**
Subterranean water, pollution, **Waters § 97**
Trespassers, injuries, **Neglig § 24, p. 441; § 27, p. 452; § 31**
Vendor and purchaser, encumbrances, **Ven & Pur § 206, p. 66**

CESSURE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 348**

C'EST
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 348**

CESTUI QUE TRUST
Trusts and Trustees, this index

CESTUI QUE USE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 348**

CESQUI QUE VIE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 348**

C.G.S. SYSTEM
Defined, **Elec § 1, p. 474**

CHACE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 349**

CHACEA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 349**

CHACEABLE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 349**

CHACER
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 349**

CHACURUS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 349**

CHAFER
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 349**

CHAFEWAX
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 349**

CHAFF
Nuisances, **Nuis § 23, p. 780**

CHAFFERS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 349**

CHAFFERY
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 349**

CHAFING
Workmen's compensation, **Work C § 191**

CHAGRIN
Humiliation, generally, this index

CHAIN BROADCASTING
Defined, **Tel § 295**

CHAIN CONVEYORS
Patents, invention, **Pat § 70, p. 332**

CHAIN GANG
Beginning of term of imprisonment, **Crim Law § 1995**
Credit for time served on in determining time of imprisonment, **Crim Law § 1995**
Escape, aiding, **Escape § 20**
Females, labor and confinement in women's prison on state farm in lieu of, **Crim Law § 2000**
Fine and imprisonment, sentence in lieu of, **Crim Law § 1982**
Municipal convicts,
Guards, **Prisons § 4**
Liability for support, **Prisons § 26**
Violation of ordinance, **Mun Corp § 356, n. 50**
Suspension of sentence to work in on payment of fine as alternative sentence, **Crim Law § 1581**
Validity of law establishing, **Convicts § 13, n. 81**

CHAIN LETTERS
Lotteries, games or schemes involving, **Lott § 10, p. 856**

CHAIN OF TITLE
Adverse possession,
Defects supplied by presumption of lost grant, **Adv Poss § 231, p. 876**
Registration of deeds in chain necessary to constitute color of title, **Adv Poss § 72, p. 598**
Unbroken chain not essential to color of title, **Adv Poss § 65**
Deeds, description of property, pointing out, **Deeds § 101, p. 886, n. 78**
Ejectment,
Pleading, **Eject § 63**
Possession under as sufficient ouster, **Eject § 25, p. 878**

CHAIN OF TITLE—Continued
Ejectment—Continued
Recovery on record or paper title, **Eject § 19**
Idem sonans rule, application, **Names § 14, p. 28**
Improvements, compensation, showing, **Improv § 7, p. 441**
Lost instruments, establishment, necessary to complete, **Lost Inst § 3**
Mortgages, grantee or mortgagee, notice, **Mtg §§ 237, 253**
Names,
Idem sonans, rule as applying, **Names § 14, p. 28**
Presumption of identity, **Names § 15, p. 31**
Reformation of instruments,
Misdescription, relief awarded in action for reformation, **Ref of Inst § 87**
Parties to all deeds in chain of title as necessary parties to reformation, **Ref of Inst § 70, p. 425**
Trespass to try title, plaintiff's title, pleading, **Tresp to T T § 40**
Trusts, following trust property, notice to purchaser, **Trusts § 444, p. 857**
Waters, appropriation, abandonment of right, **Waters § 193, p. 996, n. 87**
Wills, probate to establish, limitation of actions, **Wills § 358**

CHAIN STORES
Constitutional law, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**
Defined, **Licen § 30, p. 594, n. 46**
Fair Labor Standards Act, employees as within coverage, **Mast & S § 151(14), p. 676**
Fraudulent conveyances, bulk sales law, sale of store, **Fraud Conv § 481, p. 1340, n. 46**
Front and color, injunction against use by former employee, **Trade-M § 110**
Lease, **Land & Ten § 337, p. 1024**
Licenses and permits,
Classification for purpose of tax, **Licen § 22, p. 545**
Computation of tax, **Licen § 48, p. 669**
Graduated taxes, **Licen § 30, p. 592**
Retailers, **Licen § 30, p. 594**
State, **Commerce § 112, p. 470**
Managers, employment contracts, authority to enter into, **Corp § 1048, p. 553, n. 19**
Nuisances, **Nuis § 75, p. 822, n. 61**
Price control regulations, **War § 82, n. 18**
Statutes,
Partial invalidity of statutes imposing fee or tax, **Stat § 109, p. 183, n. 29**
Subjects and titles of acts relating to tax on, **Stat § 234, p. 405, n. 47**
Taxation,
Classification for tax purposes, equality and uniformity, **Tax § 36, p. 126**
Federal courts, jurisdiction of suit to enjoin collection of state tax, **Fed Cts § 28**
Workmen's compensation, wholesale mercantile establishment, **Work C § 36, p. 214**

CHAIN THEATERS
Monopolies, discrimination in favor of, **Monop § 82, p. 1084**

CHAIN THEORY
Criminal law, circumstantial evidence, **Crim Law § 907**

CHAINMEN
Judicial notice, surveyors requiring, **Evid § 29, p. 553, n. 34**

CHAINS
Assumption of risk by employee,
Knowledge of danger, **Mast & S § 390, p. 1206**
Latent defects or dangers, **Mast & S § 392, p. 1220**
Contributory negligence, employee, inspection for latent defects or dangers, **Mast & S § 447, p. 1271**
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 34, p. 180**
Defined,
Weights § 1
Vol. 14, p. 349
Motor vehicles,
Instructions to jury, action for injuries from operation, **Motor V § 553**
Negligence, **Motor V § 262**
Jury question, **Motor V § 526, p. 427**
Patents, **Pat § 70, p. 332**

CHAIRMAN
Agents and agency, committee's liability for acts, **Agency § 231, p. 140, n. 60**
Associations, service of process, **Assoc § 36, p. 95**
County board, election, **Counties § 80**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 350**
Highway administrative bodies, selection, **High § 163**
Municipal corporations, board to review tax assessments, **Mun Corp § 2054**
Religious societies,
Casting vote, **Relig Soc § 19**
Meeting, **Relig Soc § 17**
Tax assessments, board of review, **Mun Corp § 2054**

CHAIRS
Assault and battery, deadly weapon, **Assault § 77, p. 935**
Assumption of risk, employee, latent defects or dangers, **Mast & S § 392, p. 1220**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 349**
Exemptions, necessity in debtor's occupation, **Exemp § 46**
Fixtures, theaters, **Fixt § 18**
Gaming, seized in gambling place, return, **Gaming § 79, p. 139, n. 23**
Innkeepers,
Collapse causing injuries, res ipsa loquitur, **Inn § 23, p. 1189, n. 93**
Liability for injuries to guest from defective chair, **Inn § 22, p. 1181**
Intoxicating liquors, regulation prohibiting in premises where business is conducted, **Int Liq § 194**
Latent defects or dangers, duty of employee to inspect for, **Mast & S § 381**
Manufacturer, collapsible chair, negligence, **Neglig § 100, p. 631, n. 95**

CHAIRS—Continued
Patents, **Pat § 70, p. 332**
Religious societies, liability for injuries, fall of pile of folding chairs, **Relig Soc § 31, n. 40**
Street railroads, motorman, regulations, **St R R § 167**
Theaters and shows,
Care required of proprietor, **Theaters § 39, p. 715**
Collapse,
Boys swaying seats back and forth, liability of proprietor for injuries, **Theaters § 46, p. 742**
Presumption or inference of negligence, **Theaters § 52, p. 755, n. 98**
Conveyance or mortgage, **Fixt § 45**
Defective seat in amusement device, evidence of negligence, **Theaters § 52, p. 756, n. 12**
Fixtures, **Fixt § 18**
Marking seat as taken when already purchased by third person, **Theaters § 32**
Reserved seats, **Theaters §§ 32, 33**
Advertising, refusal to sell seats demanded, **Theaters § 33**
Removal of patron on revocation of ticket, **Theaters § 36**
Sale after doors open, **Theaters § 14**
Penalty, **Theaters § 16**
Right of ticket holder to seat, **Theaters §§ 32, 33**
Screened seats, protection for patrons, **Theaters § 42, p. 729**
Hockey game, **Theaters § 42, p. 729, n. 10**

CHALDRON
Definitions, **Weights § 1**

CHALK
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 32, p. 173**
Defined,
Mines § 2, p. 26
Vol. 14, p. 350

CHALLENGES
Abstract of record by additional or counter abstract, **App & E § 1000, p. 974**
Armed forces,
Court-martial, members of general or special, **Army & N § 56, p. 451**
Members of court of inquiry, **Army & N § 49**
Assault and battery,
Criminal assault, **Assault § 61, n. 87.**
Justification for assault, **Assault § 16, n. 6**
Attorney, accepting challenge to fight as ground for suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 23, p. 760**
Conclusion of court on facts, necessity of exceptions, **App & E § 337, p. 1130**
Defense, necessity to take advantage of insufficient defense on appeal, **App & E § 274, p. 826, n. 79**
Defined,
Gr Jur § 28, p. 1015
Vol. 14, p. 350
Dueling,
Carrying, rules applicable to prosecution, **Duel § 2, p. 584**
Giving or accepting, **Duel § 1**
Burden of proof, **Duel § 2, p. 583**
Evidence, **Duel § 2, p. 583**

CHALLENGES—Continued
Dueling—Continued
Giving or accepting—Continued
Indictment or information, **Duel § 2, p. 582**
Punishment, **Duel § 2, p. 583**
Trial, **Duel § 2, p. 583**
Written challenge, necessity, **Duel § 1**
Elections, this index
Findings by lower court as respects presumption in favor of on appeal, **App & E § 1564(1)**
Findings of fact, necessity in lower court, **App & E § 310, p. 997**
Grand juries, see **Title Index to Grand Juries**
Judges, objection to disqualification, **Judges § 94, p. 1087**
Juries, this index
Jurisdiction of appellate court, necessity, **App & E § 44, n. 70**
Peremptory Challenges, generally, this index

CHALLENGES FOR CAUSE
Defined, **Juries § 267**

CHAMBER
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 351**

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Attachment, membership, **Attach § 74, p. 247**
Business association, statute authorizing action against in own name, **Assoc § 36, p. 91, n. 14**
Carriers, injunction against discriminatory rates by, **Carr § 391**
Corporations, stockholders, members, **Corp § 475, n. 57**
Court of arbitration, defined, **Courts § 11, p. 25, n. 78**
Income tax liability, **Int Rev § 405**
Prize offered to stimulate trade, gambling device, **Gaming § 96, p. 158, n. 90**
Stockholders, corporations, members, **Corp § 475, n. 57**
Taxation,
Exemption, **Tax § 293**
Situs for tax purposes, seats, **Tax § 116, p. 234**
Unemployment compensation, exemption, **Social S § 124**

CHAMBERLAIN
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 352**
Municipal corporations, powers, duties, etc., **Mun Corp § 699, p. 1404**

CHAMBERLARIA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 352**

CHAMBERS OF COURT
Adjournment of trial to in another county, **Courts § 164**
Adoption of children, approval, **Adop § 32, p. 412**
Affidavits, amendment, **Affidavits § 23, p. 977, n. 45**
Amendment or correction of record, **Courts § 234**
Appeal and review,
Allowance of appeal in, **App & E § 466**
Conclusiveness, statement of trial judge on appellate court, **App & E § 1144, p. 1212, n. 75**
Judgment in chambers, time for presenting bill of exceptions, **App & E § 858, p. 776, n. 14**
Motion for order declaring appeal abandoned, **App & E § 1390, n. 5**

CHAMBERS OF COURT—Continued
Appeal and review—Continued
Perfection after term, necessity of citation, **App & E § 576, n. 307**
Right of appeal from order or judgment rendered at, **App & E § 159**
Settling bill of exceptions by special judge at, **App & E § 843, p. 737, n. 67**
Arrest, order, in civil action, **Arrest § 40**
Assistance, writ of, issuance, **Assist § 14**
Attorney, suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 18, p. 729, n. 58**
Bail, criminal proceedings, **Bail § 39**
Certiorari,
Allowance, criminal case, **Crim Law § 1705**
Motion to dismiss writ, **Cert § 139, p. 271**
Change of venue, application, criminal case, **Crim Law § 199**
Contempt,
Power to punish, **Contempt § 54**
Presence of judge at, **Contempt § 3**
Continuances, agreement from open court to, **Contin § 11**
Costs, security for application, **Costs § 134**
Court commissioners, powers, **Court Comrs § 5**
Criminal law,
Certiorari, allowance, in, **Crim Law § 1705**
Change of venue, application, **Crim Law § 199**
Plea of guilty, acceptance in, **Crim Law § 422**
Sentence imposed, **Crim Law § 1560**
Decrees. Judgments and decrees, generally, post
Dismissal and nonsuit, hearing on motion, **Dismissal § 33**
Divorce, hearing, **Divorce § 147**
Temporary alimony, **Divorce § 248**
Election contest, hearing, **Elections § 127, p. 195**
Executions,
Issuance, **Executions § 56, n. 98**
Stay in, **Executions § 139, p. 312**
Federal courts, order or judgment, review by supreme court, **Fed Cts § 201**
State judge's order, habeas corpus proceeding, **Fed Cts § 239**
Guardian and ward,
Appointment, **Guard & W § 21**
Removal, **Guard & W § 46, p. 70**
Sales, under order, **Guard & W § 105**
Hearing, harmless error, direction of verdict, **App & E § 1758, p. 1117, n. 57**
Infants,
Hearing, order to sell realty, **Infants § 64, p. 146**
Protective powers over property exercised at, **Infants § 57, n. 96**
Injunctions,
Allowance, **Injun § 168, p. 796**
Contempt, punishment, **Injun § 270, p. 1029**
Discharge of surety, agreement to try case at, **Injun § 294**
Motion to dismiss, hearing, **Injun § 198, p. 915**
Judgments and decrees,
Amendment, **Judgm § 232**
Appeal time, perfecting appeal, **App & E § 458, p. 142, n. 74**
Default, rendering at, **Judgm § 207, p. 370**

CHAMBERS OF COURT—Continued
Judgments and decrees—Continued
Opening or vacating at, **Judgm** § 232
Default, **Judgm** § 333, p. 606, n. 25
Validity, judgment rendered in, **Judgm** § 16
Mandamus,
Alternative writ returnable at, **Mand** § 319
Judgments or orders, review, **Mand** § 364, p. 634
Power to issue, **Mand** § 240, p. 454
Motions and orders, **Motions** §§ 2, 6
Filing, **Motions** § 59, p. 57
Renewal of motion, leave of court granted in, **Motions** § 45, p. 47
Service of order, **Motions** § 61, p. 64
Signature, **Motions** § 55
New trial,
Hearing, motion, **New Tr** § 118, p. 338, § 192
Order granting or refusing new trial, **New Tr** § 210, p. 530
Orders. Motions and orders, generally, ante
Plea of guilty, acceptance, **Crim Law** § 422
Pleading,
Amendment, **Plead** § 280
Hearing on demurrer or exception, **Plead** § 264, p. 543, n. 27; § 264, pp. 544, 545
Motions, granting, **Plead** § 504
Process, issuance, **Proc** § 6, n. 60
Receivers,
Appointment, **Receiv** §§ 32, 33
Sale of property by receiver, order at, **Receiv** § 224
References, jurisdiction to order, **Refer** § 30
Review. Appeal and review, generally, ante
Sentence, imposition, **Crim Law** § 1560
Special term, jurisdiction, acts authorized in chambers, **Courts** § 160
Stay, application, **Actions** § 134
Stipulations,
Determination of questions at chambers, construction and effect, **Stip** § 26, p. 75
Trial at chambers, validity, **Stip** § 10, p. 23
Supersedeas, authority to issue writ, **Supersed** § 2
Trial, **Trial** § 30
Direction of verdict, record of hearing, **Trial** § 261
Vacation as used interchangeably, **Courts** § 167
Venue, plea of privilege, hearing, **Venue** § 185
Witnesses, competency, examination of witness, **Witn** § 119, p. 539
Workmen's compensation, conference, **Work C** § 587

CHAMBIUM
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 352**

CHAMBRE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 352**

CHAMFER
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 352**

CHAMOTTE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 352**

CHAMPAGNE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 352**
Judicial notice, intoxicating character, **Crim Law** § 537

CHAMPART
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 352**

CHAMPARTOR
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 352**

CHAMPARTY
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 353**

CHAMPERT
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 353**

CHAMPERTOR
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 352**

CHAMPERTOUS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 353**

CHAMPERTY AND MAINTENANCE
Abatement and revival, mode of objection, **Abate & R** § 105, n. 65
Appeal and error,
Objection for first time on appeal, **App & E** § 233, p. 687
Presumption, contingent fee contract, **App & E** § 1534, p. 1053, n. 82
Assignments, this index
Bankruptcy, contract for attorney's fee, **Bankr** § 635
Barratry, kindred offense, **Barratry** § 1
Cancellation of instruments, champertous contract, relief in suit to cancel, **Can of Inst** § 79, p. 1085, n. 91
Competency to testify, **Witn** § 71, p. 468
Compromise and settlement, validity of, **Compro** § 10, n. 66
Contract executed after settlement in fraud of attorney's lien, **Atty & C** § 231, p. 1187, n. 21
Contingent fee contracts, see **Title Index to Champerty and Maintenance**
Costs, this index
Deeds and conveyances,
Generally, see **Title Index to Champerty and Maintenance**
Estoppel, after-acquired title, **Estop** § 21
Replevin of timber cut from land conveyed under, defense, **Replev** § 79
Subrogation of grantee, **Subrog** § 14, p. 614
Defense, action for attorney's negligence, **Atty & C** § 156
Defined, **Champ** § 1
Disqualification to buy demands for suit, **Atty & C** § 46
Embracery as species of maintenance, **Embrac** § 4, n. 36
Estoppel, after-acquired title, champertous conveyances, **Estop** § 21
Judgments, vacating, defense as ground, **Judgm** § 272, n. 36
Lost instruments, establishment of void instrument, **Lost Inst** § 8
Pleading, this index
Purchase by attorney, subject-matter of suit, **Atty & C** § 128, p. 970
Recovery, champertous contingent fee, **Atty & C** § 192
Replevin, timber, defense of champertous deed, **Replev** § 79

CHAMPERTY AND MAINTENANCE—Continued
Subrogation, grantee of deed, **Subrog § 14, p. 614**
Unethical conduct, **Atty & C § 58, p. 843, n. 89**
Vendor and purchaser, illegal contracts, **Ven & Pur § 73**
Witnesses,
Attorney, competency to testify, **Witn § 71, p. 468**
Privilege, of, nature of crime, **Witn § 437, p. 255**

CHAMPION
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 392**
Trade-mark, **Trade-M § 33, p. 270**

CHANCE
Appeal and review, refusal of cautionary instructions as to verdict by lot, **App & E § 1775**
Arbitration and award,
Appointment of special arbitrator or umpire by, **Arb & A § 43, p. 184**
Waiver of irregularities in appointment of special arbitrator or umpire by lot, **Arb & A § 43, p. 185**
Contempt, determination of verdict by, **Contempt § 22**
Corporations, redemption of bonds determined by lot, **Corp § 1169, p. 785**
Criminal law, verdict reached by casting lots, **Crim Law § 1374**
Decision of certain questions by lot, **Lott § 2, p. 846**
Defined,
Lott § 2, p. 846
Vol. 14, p. 392
Elections,
Official ballots, order of names on determined by lot, **Elections § 158**
Tie vote, determination of result by lot, **Elections § 244**
Element of chance, **Lott § 2, p. 846**
Games of chance,
Criminal offense, **Gaming § 84**
Definitions, **Gaming § 1, p. 35**
Gift enterprise, element of chance, **Lott § 4**
Grand juries,
Drawing names of jurors by lot, **Gr Jur § 9, p. 998**
Impaneling, selection by lot, **Gr Jur § 16**
Investment in loan schemes involving, **Lott § 10, p. 857**
Juries, panel, selection by lot, **Juries § 124, p. 844**
Land distribution, **Lott § 6**
Mandamus, tie vote, compelling decision by lot, **Mand § 142, p. 247**
Mayhem, chance medley, liability for acts done by, **Mayhem § 3, p. 462**
Municipal corporations, contracts, drawing by lot to determine tie bids, **Mun Corp § 1005, p. 581, n. 74**
New trial, arrival at verdict by lot, **New Tr § 59, p. 186**
Post office, mail frauds statutes, as, **P O § 22, p. 291**
Prices, definition, **Gaming § 1, p. 68**
Prizes,
Awarding by chance, **Lott § 2, p. 845**
Scheme for distribution, by, **Lott § 1**
Property, gratuitous distribution by, **Lott § 2, p. 848**
Pure chance doctrine, **Lott § 2, p. 847**
Risk of collision, as element of, **Collision § 2, p. 13**

CHANCE—Continued
Scheme for distribution of money, etc., by lot, mail frauds statutes as applying to, **P O § 22, p. 291**
Trial,
Lottery verdict, quotient verdict distinguished, **Trial § 472, p. 114, n. 20**
Verdict by lot, **Trial § 472, p. 112**
Vendor and purchaser, merchantable title, chance of successful attack, **Ven & Pur § 191, p. 31**

CHANCE POLICEMAN
Defined, **Mun Corp § 568**

CHANCE VERDICT
Verdicts, this index

CHANCEL
Charities, gift for erection and maintenance, **Char § 18**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 393**

CHANCELLORS
Defined,
Judges § 2, p. 947
Vol. 14, p. 393
Judges, generally, this index

CHANCER
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 394**

CHANCERY
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 394**
Equity, generally, this index

CHANCERY GUARDIANS
Defined, **Guard & W § 3, p. 12**

CHANCERY RECEIVER
Defined, **Receiv § 1**

CHANDELIER
Larceny, **Larc § 3, p. 792**

CHANDLER ACT
Bankruptcy, effect on Frazier-Lemke Act, **Bankr § 742**

CHANDLER DEFENSE
Rents and housing regulations, suits for overcharges, **War § 163**

CHANGE
Modification or Change, generally, this index

CHANGE OF BENEFICIARY
Defined, **Fraud Conv § 19, p. 864, n. 55**

CHANGE OF PARTIES
Parties, this index

CHANGE OF VENUE
Generally, see **Title Index to Venue**
Abatement and revival, objection to jurisdiction, time of plea, **Abate & R § 191**
Additional costs, collection, **Costs § 416**
Administrators, actions against, **Ex & Ad § 728**
Admiralty, **Admir § 80**
Adoption proceedings, **Adop § 1, p. 369**
Annulment of marriage, **Marriage § 52**

CHANGE OF VENUE—Continued
Appeal and review,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Habeas corpus, **Hab Corp § 73**
Highways, establishment by statutory proceedings, **High § 81**
Wills, trial de novo, **Wills § 540**
Appearances,
General appearance not precluding subsequent motion, **Appear § 18, p. 59**
Motion, **Appear § 12, p. 30**
Second change of venue, effect of general appearance after, **Appear § 18, p. 59**
Special appearance, **Appear § 12, p. 30, n. 9**
Stipulation or agreement, **Appear § 12, p. 33**
Armed forces, actions on war risk policies, **Army & N § 91**
Assistant district and prosecuting attorneys, appointment, **Dist Attys § 28**
Attachment,
Ground for postponement of prior attachment, **Attach § 277, p. 466**
Proceedings to procure attachment, **Attach § 98**
Attorney,
Assignment as counsel, **Atty & C § 54, p. 837, n. 13**
Attorney's authority, **Atty & C § 85**
Waiver, **Atty & C § 100, p. 923**
Compensation under assignment as counsel by court, **Atty & C § 172, p. 1035**
Carriers, actions for refusal to receive and transport property, **Carr § 33, p. 66**
Certiorari, ruling on motion, **Cert § 22, p. 158**
Collateral attack, judgments, irregularities, **Judgm § 431**
Commitment proceedings, mentally ill persons, **Ins Pers § 67, p. 164**
Concurrent jurisdiction of courts, **Courts § 501, p. 767**
Contempt,
Affidavits or motions, **Contempt § 28**
Proceedings to punish, **Contempt § 66**
Continuance to allow parties to apply for, **Contin § 8**
Contract provisions relating to, **Contracts § 229**
Convenience of witness, second change of venue, **Venue § 211**
Costs,
Additional costs, collection, **Costs § 416**
Amount, **Costs § 187**
Counties, liability, **Counties § 210**
Criminal prosecutions, county's liability, **Costs § 441, p. 687; Costs § 456**
Motion for, allowance of costs, **Costs § 48**
Notice, criminal prosecutions, **Costs § 441, p. 688**
Retaxation of costs, application, **Costs § 288, p. 529**
Counties,
Actions by or against county, **Counties § 326**
Administration of justice, liability for expense, **Counties § 213, p. 1064**
Costs, liability, **Counties § 210**
Jurors, expense, **Counties § 213, p. 1066**
Criminal law,
Generally, see **Title Index to Criminal Law**
Indians, prosecutions, **Indians § 80**

CHANGE OF VENUE—Continued
Criminal law—Continued
Mandamus, **Mand § 115, p. 197**
Default judgment, pending motion, **Judgm § 199, p. 355**
Defined, **Venue § 126**
Delinquency proceedings, infants, **Infants § 99, p. 245**
Denial of motion as denial of due process, **Const Law § 581**
Dependency proceedings, infants, **Infants § 99, p. 245**
Depositions,
Entitling papers in court out of which commission issued, **Depositions § 75, p. 404**
Possibility of appeal from ruling, authority, perpetuation of testimony, **Depositions § 5, p. 294, n. 70**
Service of notice of application to take deposition as affected by, **Depositions § 35**
Dismissal, voluntary discontinuance before hearing of application, **Dismissal § 18**
District and prosecuting attorneys,
Additional compensation, **Dist Attys § 22**
Assistants, appointment, **Dist Attys § 28**
Association of prosecuting attorney, **Dist Attys § 28**
Compensation, assistants or deputies, **Dist Attys § 31**
Liability for compensation, **Dist Attys § 24**
Representation of state, **Dist Attys § 12**
Division of court, **Courts § 137, p. 212, n. 54**
Divorce, see **Title Index to Divorce**
Drains, hearing, objections to report of drainage commissioners respecting establishment, **Drains § 28, p. 311**
Eminent domain,
Condemnation proceedings, **Em Dom § 233**
Harmless error in overruling motion, **Em Dom § 365, p. 58**
Equal protection of law, statute providing for as violative of, **Const Law § 562, p. 515**
Estoppel, inconsistent position, **Estop § 118**
Executors and administrators, actions against, **Ex & Ad § 728**
Extreme age of appellant, avoidance of undue delay, **App & E § 115, p. 310, n. 38.5**
Facts, affidavits, **Venue § 176**
Foreign railroads, actions by or against, **R R § 25, p. 387**
Garnishment, **Garn § 135**
General appearance, subsequent motion, **Appear § 18, p. 59**
Habeas corpus, **Hab Corp § 73**
Review of order, **Hab Corp § 109, p. 709**
Highways and roads, establishment by statutory proceedings, appeal, **High § 81**
Husband and wife, separate maintenance actions, **Hus & W § 615, p. 222**
Illegitimacy proceeding, **Bast § 58**
Indians, criminal prosecutions, **Indians § 80**
Indictments and informations,
New indictment after, **Ind & Inf § 34, p. 889**
New information, place of filing, **Ind & Inf § 78**
Infants, delinquency or dependency proceedings, **Infants § 99, p. 245**

CHANGE OF VENUE—Continued
Injunctions,
Issuance for purpose of, **Injun § 42**
Nuisances, **Nuis § 122**
Preliminary injunction granted before hearing motion, **Injun § 205**
Judges,
Application for change of judge as application for change of venue, **Judges § 92**
Disqualification, grounds, **Crim Law § 195**
Disqualification to hear motion by judge ordering change, **Judges § 83, p. 1070, n. 69**
Jurisdiction after disqualification of judge, **Judges § 97, p. 1105, n. 21**
Powers of special or substitute judge, **Judges § 105, p. 1124**
Waiver of disqualification by application for motion, **Judges § 95, p. 1103, n. 88**
Judgments,
Collateral attack on ground of irregularities, **Judgm § 431**
Default judgment pending motion, **Judgm § 199, p. 355**
Juries,
Criminal prosecution, impairment of right to jury trial, **Juries § 120, p. 836**
Exclusion of juror testifying on hearing of motion, **Juries § 249**
Expense, counties, **Counties § 213, p. 1066**
Selection of jury from vicinage, waiver of right, **Juries § 8**
Justices of the peace,
Interest in result, ground, **J P § 62, p. 104**
Mandamus, **Mand § 69, p. 114**
Mandatory duty, **J P § 62, p. 104**
Remand of cause on disqualification to act, **J P § 62, p. 107**
Second change of venue, **J P § 62, p. 105**
Legislative provision for as encroachment on judiciary, **Const Law § 128, p. 539**
Lis pendens, effect, **Lis Pen § 32**
Mandamus, **Mand § 79; § 240, p. 455**
Criminal cases, **Mand § 115, p. 197**
Justice of the peace, **Mand § 69, p. 114**
Pleading, **Mand § 266, p. 498**
Scope of inquiry, **Mand § 334, p. 591, n. 88**
Supreme court, Wisconsin, **Courts § 481, p. 727, n. 43**
Marriage, annulment proceeding, **Marriage § 52**
Mentally ill persons, commitment proceedings, **Ins Pers § 67, p. 164**
Militia, criminal prosecution, **Militia § 27, p. 1112**
Mortgages, foreclosure by action or suit, waiver by failure to demand, **Mtg § 617**
Motions, **Appear § 12, p. 30**
Motor vehicles, injuries from operation, actions, **Motor V § 498, p. 142**
Municipal courts, **Courts § 279, p. 504**
New trial,
Erroneous overruling of petition as ground, **New Tr § 17**
Judge disqualified to hear motion for new trial, **New Tr § 118, p. 336**

CHANGE OF VENUE—Continued
New trial—Continued
Vacation of order for new trial by court to which cause is removed, **New Tr § 243**
New York City municipal courts, **Courts § 279, p. 504**
Nuisances, suit to abate or enjoin, **Nuis § 122**
Officers, removal, towns, **Towns § 70, p. 72, n. 95**
Partition, **Partit § 68, n. 60**
Perjury, false swearing in affidavit, **Perj § 23, p. 485**
Pleading,
Amendment,
As of course after motion for, **Plead § 279, p. 588**
Pending motion, **Plead § 282, p. 599**
Motion for, necessity of decision prior to ruling on demurrer, **Plead § 265, p. 546**
Petition for change as pleading, **Plead § 4, p. 22**
Prohibition, **Prohib § 11, p. 50**
Civil courts acting without jurisdiction, **Prohib § 11, p. 53**
Existing other adequate remedy as precluding issuance after grant or denial, **Prohib § 15, p. 80**
Irregularities in ruling as ground, **Prohib § 12, p. 69**
Prosecuting attorneys. District and prosecuting attorneys, generally, ante
Quiet title action, **Quiet T § 47**
Quo warranto, **Quo W § 24**
Railroads, actions by or against, **R R § 25, pp. 383, 387**
Receivers,
Officer of court to which cause is removed, **Receiv § 142**
Subject to order of court to which cause is removed, **Receiv § 145**
Removal of causes, availability of change as affecting removability on ground of prejudice or local influence, **Rem of C § 175**
Replevin, **Replev § 87**
Representation of state, district attorneys, **Dist Attys § 12**
Restoration of jurisdiction by consent, **Courts § 85, p. 133, n. 80**
Retaxation of costs, application, **Costs § 288, p. 529**
Rules of practice and procedure, **Courts § 172, p. 267**
Second or subsequent change of venue, **Venue § 211**
Senseless changes, immaterality of, **Alt of Inst § 19**
Separate maintenance actions, **Hus & W § 615, p. 222**
Special appearance, **Appear § 12, p. 30, n. 9**
Special judge, powers, **Judges § 105, p. 1124**
State, waiver of right to object, validity of statute giving defendant right of change, **Const Law § 91**
State superintendent of public instruction, change of venue, **Venue § 132, p. 90**
Stipulation or agreement, **Appear § 12, p. 33**
Substitute judge, powers, **Judges § 105, p. 1124**
Taxation, certiorari to review assessment, **Tax § 575**
Towns, removal of officer, **Towns § 70, p. 72, n. 95**
Trial de novo, appeals, wills, **Wills § 540**
Trover and conversion, **Trover § 90**
War risk policies, actions on, **Army & N § 91**

CHANGE OF VENUE—Continued
Wills,
Appeals, trial de novo, **Wills § 540**
Discretion of court, **Wills § 355**
Wisconsin supreme court, mandamus compelling, **Courts § 481, p. 727, n. 43**
Witnesses, continued attendance under original subpoena, **Witn § 20**
Workmen's compensation see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**

CHANGED CONDITIONS
Appeal and review, zoning regulations, **Zoning § 326**
Divorce,
Alimony, award after decree, **Divorce § 231, p. 1024, n. 47**
Continuous nature, modification of alimony, **Divorce § 239, p. 1130**
Counsel fees, modification or vacation, **Divorce § 225, p. 996**
Custody of children, **Divorce § 303, p. 425, n. 49**
Modification of decree, **Divorce § 317(1), p. 535**
Presumption, **Divorce § 324(12), p. 756**
Support of children,
Affidavits, modification of decree, **Divorce § 322(3), p. 720, n. 40.90**
Anticipation, modification of decree, **Divorce § 322(2), p. 697**
Contempt, relief from, **Divorce § 321(6), p. 662**
Modification of decree, **Divorce § 321(1), p. 631**
Garages, permits and certificates, **Zoning, § 259**
Gasoline filling stations, permits and certificates, **Zoning § 259**
Parking lots, permits and certificates, **Zoning § 259**
Variances or exceptions, zoning, reconsideration, **Zoning § 314**

CHANGER
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 397**

CHANNEL AND DOCK COMPANIES
Eminent domain, delegation of power, **Em Dom § 24**

CHANNEL IRONS
Workmen's compensation, affixing, independent contractors, **Work C § 106, p. 361**

CHANNELS
Anchoring vessels, liability, **Collision § 82, p. 73**
Canals, markings, duty of maintaining, **Canals § 10, n. 43**
Collision,
Anchoring vessel, liability, **Collision § 82, p. 73**
Defined, **Collision § 2, p. 9**
Harbor, vessel entering or leaving, **Collision § 144**
Interchangeable with main channel, **Collision § 2, p. 9**
Main channel defined, **Collision, § 2, p. 12**
Tug chargeable with knowledge of peculiar conditions, **Collision § 61**
Work vessel moored in, liability, **Collision § 85**
Culverts, generally, this index
Defined,
Nav Wat § 20, p. 89

CHANNELS—Continued
Defined—Continued
Waters § 41
Vol. 14, p. 397
Main channel,
Boundaries,
Determined by, **Bound § 31, p. 578**
Meaning of words as used in description, **Bound § 4, p. 543**
Collision,
Channel as used interchangeably with, **Collision § 2, p. 9**
Defined, **Collision § 2, p. 12**
Defined, **States § 18, p. 914**
Navigable waters, right of navigation as confined to, **Nav Wat § 20, p. 89**
States, river forming boundary, **States § 18, p. 914**
Natural channel, bridges over channel enlarged by district, duty of constructing or maintaining, **Drains § 44, p. 372**
Natural depressions, artificial channels, **Waters § 130, p. 847**
Permanent channel, subterranean waters, **Waters § 89**
Private individuals, artificial channels, **Waters § 129, p. 842**
Rivers and Streams, this index
Special duty, artificial channels, maintenance, **Waters § 130, p. 849**
Trade channels, manufacture and procurement, war materials, **War § 49**

CHANTER
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 398**

CHANTRY
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 398**

CHAOS
Rents and housing controls, preventing, **War § 134**

CHAPELRY
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 398**

CHAPELS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 398**
Ejectment, maintenance of action to recover possession, **Eject § 6**
Taxation, exemption, **Mun Corp § 2018, pp. 716, 717, n. 54; Tax § 288, p. 585**

CHAPERON
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 398**

CHAPITRE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 398**

CHAPLAINS
Clergymen, generally, this index
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 398**

CHAPLETS
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 45, p. 212**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 398**

CHAPMAN
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 398**

CHAPTER
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 398**

CHAR
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 398**

CHARACTER, PLACE OCCURRING
Defined, **Venue § 20**

CHARACTER AND REPUTATION
Generally, see **Title Index to Evidence**
Abatement and revival, survial of action for injury to reputation, **Abate & R §§ 143–145**
Abduction,
Evidence, **Abduc §§ 27, 29**
Presumptions and burden of proof, **Abduc § 23**
Previous chaste character, **Abduc § 12**
Indictment alleging, **Abduc § 20**
Rebuttal evidence, **Abduc § 31**
Accused,
Evidence as to, **Homic § 221 p. 1134**
Placing character in issue by testifying, **Witn § 499**
Acknowledgments, officer, evidence,
Aid of certificate, **Ack § 130**
Impeach certificate, **Ack § 138**
Administrator, disqualification, **Ex & Ad § 46, p. 947**
Admissibility of evidence
Civil action, **Assault § 41, p. 861**
Criminal prosecution, **Assault § 118, pp. 983, 984**
Adultery, **Adultery § 20**
Defense, **Adultery § 10**
Places frequented, evidence of, **Adultery § 21**
Adverse possession,
Location of boundaries as evidence of extent of possession, **Adv Poss § 224**
Ownership as evidence,
Adverse title, **Adv Poss § 227, p. 844**
To show or disprove notoriety of claim of title, **Adv Poss § 223, p. 836**
Agents and agency, **Agency § 322, pp. 282, 283**
Evidence of extent of authority, **Agency § 324, p. 290**
Aliens,
Fictitious character, personation in attempt to secure admittance, **Aliens § 113, p. 805, n. 55**
Lack of good character, ground for cancelling certificate of naturalization, **Aliens § 150**
Presumptions in naturalization proceedings, **Aliens § 139**
Requirement for naturalization, **Aliens § 127**
Showing to warrant registration of entry, **Aliens § 78, p. 678**
Animals,
Admissibility of evidence in actions against agistor, **Anim § 17, p. 1113**
Viciousness, evidence, actions for injuries, **Anim § 175, pp. 1276, 1277**
Knowledge of by person injured, **Anim § 175, p. 1278**
Antecedents of witness, subject of inquiry, **Witn § 515, p. 424**
Appeal and review,
Discretion of trial court, admissibility of evidence, **App & E § 1605, p. 102, n. 89**

CHARACTER AND REPUTATION—Continued
Appeal and review—Continued
Harmless error in admission of evidence, **App & E § 1724, p. 964; § 1725; § 1733, n. 63**
Necessity of objection to admission of evidence of reputation for truth and veracity, **App & E § 296**
Presumption as to consideration of reputation of witnesses in making finding, **App & E § 1564(5), p. 1269, n. 1**
Apprentices, children of persons of bad character, of, **Apprent § 4**
Armed forces, evidence, court-martial, **Army & N § 56, p. 457**
Arrest,
Action for injury, **Arrest § 25, p. 631**
Knowledge of as respects probable cause for arrest without warrant, **Arrest § 6, p. 601**
Arson, admissibility, establishing financial condition, burning with intent to defraud insurer, **Arson § 31, p. 754**
Assault and battery, see **Title Index to Assault and Battery**
Assignments, right of action for injury to, assignability, **Assign § 33**
Attachment,
Admissibility of evidence, question of removal from jurisdiction, **Attach § 69, p. 236**
Defendant, admissibility of evidence, wrongful attachment under regular process, **Attach § 550**
Injury to as element of damage in action,
Bond, **Attach § 179, p. 371**
Wrongful attachment under regular process, **Attach § 559, p. 683**
Solvency, admissibility of evidence, action on bond, **Attach § 175, p. 360**
Special pleading of injury to, wrongful attachment under regular process, **Attach § 545**
Attorney,
Admission to practice from other jurisdiction, **Atty & C § 15, p. 722**
Affidavit, evidence, disciplinary proceeding, **Atty & C § 33, p. 783, n. 78**
Arguments of counsel attacking, duty of court to repress, **Trial § 158, n. 78**
Attorney's action to enforce lien against party compromising action without consent, **Atty & C § 231, p. 1192, n. 46**
Comments of counsel, **Trial § 185, pp. 366–370**
Depraved character, ground for disbarment, **Atty & C § 38, p. 807, n. 54**
Evidence,
Action for compensation, **Atty & C § 204, p. 1120**
Application for reinstatement, **Atty & C § 41, p. 818**
Innocence in disbarment proceeding, **Atty & C § 33, p. 785, n. 98**
Failure to account to client, suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 23, p. 749, n. 46**
Hearing on application for admission to practice, **Atty & C § 11, p. 718**

CHARACTER AND REPUTATION—Continued
Attorney—Continued
Inquiry on admission to practice of attorney from another state, **Atty & C § 15, p. 722, n. 77**
Issue on application for admission to practice, **Atty & C § 11, p. 717**
Misconduct evidencing lack of as ground for suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 19, p. 734**
Previous good character,
Defense to proceeding for suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 5, p. 764**
Mitigating punishment in disciplinary proceeding, **Atty & C § 38, p. 810, n. 59**
Punishment in disciplinary proceeding, **Atty & C § 38, p. 809**
Qualifications to practice, **Atty & C § 7, p. 712, n. 7**
Reinstatement, **Atty & C § 41, pp. 816, 818**
Right to practice law, **Atty & C § 7, p. 712**
Want or loss of moral character, ground for suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 20**
Bail,
Accused,
Determining bail pending appeal, **Bail § 36**
Fixing amount of bail, **Bail § 49**
Sureties, rejection, **Bail § 60**
Bankruptcy, right of action for injury to not vesting in trustee in bankruptcy, **Bankr § 194**
Banks and banking,
Injury to, damages recoverable by depositor for refusal to pay check, **Banks § 365, p. 781**
Proof of corporate existence of bank by, **Banks § 48**
Basis of testimony, impeaching witness, **Witn § 521**
Bastards. Illegitimate children, generally, post
Bigamy,
Admissibility as tending to prove marriage relation, **Big § 18**
Proof of marriage by as sufficient to sustain conviction, **Big § 21**
Bills and notes, admissibility on issue of,
Execution, **Bills & N § 670, p. 131**
Fraud, **Bills & N § 674, p. 138, n. 88**
Good faith of indorsee of check given for gambling debt, **Bills & N § 666, p. 121, n. 58**
Shady reputation, purchase of note from person of, due course holder, **Bills & N § 335**
Boundaries, admissibility as to establishment, **Bound § 106**
Breach of marriage promise,
Admissibility of evidence, **Breach of M P § 31**
Aggravation of damages as result of attack on, **Breach of M P § 43**
Instruction, **Breach of M P § 36, p. 806**
Mitigation of damages, consideration, **Breach of M P § 44**
Plaintiff, defense, **Breach of M P § 14, p. 780**
Sufficiency of evidence, **Breach of M P § 32, p. 802**
Brokers,
Certificate of good character, right to license, **Brok § 8, p. 17, n. 26**
Investigation of character of prospective tenant, **Brok § 26, p. 71, n. 69**

CHARACTER AND REPUTATION—Continued
Brokers—Continued
Revocation of real estate broker's license, **Brok § 8, p. 19**
Carriers, wrongful ejection of passenger injuring, damages, **Carr § 851**
Case, action on, pleading, statement injurious to, **Case § 9, p. 8, n. 69**
Certificate, condition precedent to license as real estate broker, **Brok § 8, p. 17, n. 26**
Chastity, generally, this index
Conspiracy,
Associates, admissibility of evidence, **Consp § 92, p. 1143, n. 34**
Conspiracy to injure, civil liability, **Consp § 16**
Criminal conspiracy, **Consp § 63**
Constables, deputies, **Sheriffs § 24**
Constitutional law,
Competency in liquor violation proceeding, ex post facto laws, **Const Law § 446, n. 22**
Personal security right as guaranty of, **Const Law § 205**
Pursuit of happiness, **Const Law § 208**
Contracts, admissibility of evidence, actions, **Contracts § 592**
Corporations, name, acquisition by, **Corp § 165**
Counterfeiting, admissibility of evidence, prosecution for counterfeiting, **Counterfeit § 32, p. 741**
Court martial, armed forces, evidence, **Army & N § 56, p. 457**
Criminal law, see **Title Index to Criminal Law**
Curtesy, proof of marriage by, **Curt § 4**
Custody of children, parties, **Parent & C § 12, pp. 657–663**
Damages,
Alienation of affections, **Hus & W § 692**
Arrest, injury character, arrest in actions for, **Arrest § 25, p. 631**
Attachment, element of damage in action on bond, **Attach § 179, p. 371**
Employee, wrongful discharge, injuries, **Mast & S § 58, p. 469**
Evidence, admissibility in personal action, **Damag § 148**
Exemplary damages, admissibility of evidence, **Damag § 159**
Mitigation, **Damag § 127**
Injured person, admissibility of evidence, **Damag § 148**
Malicious prosecution, **Mal Pros § 112**
Mental pain and suffering, substantial damages, **Damag § 64**
Recoverable for injury to, **Assault § 54, p. 900**
Trespass, reputation of realty, recovery, **Tresp § 4**
Death,
Character of deceased, evidence, admissibility, **Death §§ 84, 122**
Instructions to jury, deceased's character, **Death § 90**
Proof of death, evidence of acts or circumstances relating to, **Death § 9**
Dedication, admissibility of evidence, **Dedi § 46, p. 497**
Intent to dedicate, **Dedi § 46, p. 500**

CHARACTER AND REPUTATION—Continued
Defined,
Crim Law § 678
Witn § 491, n. 86
Vol. 14, p. 398
Deputy sheriffs and constables, **Sheriffs § 24**
Details,
Character testimony, redirect examination, **Witn § 419, p. 225**
Crimes, **Witn § 507, p. 411**
Conclusiveness of answers, **Witn § 516**
Evidence, conviction of crime, **Witn § 528, p. 461**
Detectives, **Detect § 3, n. 27**
Disorderly houses,
Accused, evidence, **Disord H § 15, p. 582**
Elements of offense, **Disord H § 2**
Indictment or information to allege, **Disord H § 11, p. 566**
Inmates and frequenters, admissibility of evidence, **Disord H § 14**
Narcotics, evidence of badges of bawdy-house, **Disord H § 14(4), p. 574, n. 78**
Jury question as to, **Disord H § 16**
Lessee, evidence, **Disord H § 15, p. 585**
Necessity of, **Disord H § 4**
Sufficiency of evidence as to inmates, **Disord H § 15**
Time of, admissibility of evidence as to, **Disord H § 14**
Disturbance of public meetings, admissibility of evidence, **Disturb § 5**
Divorce,
Alimony award, enforcement, **Divorce § 253, p. 79**
Cruelty, ground, **Divorce § 25, p. 59**
Custody of children, sufficiency, **Divorce § 315, p. 502**
Depositions, certificate of officer concerning witness, **Divorce § 145, p. 539**
Evidence, admissibility, **Divorce § 126**
False representations, ground, **Divorce § 18**
General repute, facts of divorce as subject to be established by, **Divorce § 185**
Proof of marriage by, **Divorce § 138**
Election officers, **Elections § 58**
Employee, wrongful discharge, damages as recoverable for injuries, **Mast & S § 58, p. 469**
Equity, jurisdiction, protection of, **Equity § 58**
Estoppel, prior recognition or assertion, **Estop § 123**
Evil reputation, defined, **Disord C § 1**
Executions, injuries to reputation, body execution in actions, **Executions § 413, p. 770**
Executors and administrators,
Bad character, disqualification, **Ex & Ad § 46, p. 947**
Executor, qualifications, **Ex & Ad § 28, p. 911**
Exemplary damages, admissibility of evidence, **Damag § 159**
Explosives, contractor, reputation for carelessness, admissibility, **Explos § 11**
False imprisonment,
Admissibility of evidence, **False Imp §§ 54, 56**
Alleging injury to as special damages, necessity, **False Imp § 51**

CHARACTER AND REPUTATION—Continued
False imprisonment—Continued
Burden of proof on plaintiff seeking damages for injury to, **False Imp § 55**
Exclusion of evidence, raising question on motion for new trial, **False Imp § 58**
Injury to,
Damages, **False Imp § 65**
Instruction not warranted by evidence, **False Imp § 60**
Question for jury, **False Imp § 59**
Presumption of good character, **False Imp § 55**
Presumption of good reputation, assessment of damages, **False Imp § 65**
Proof of general bad character of plaintiff, mitigation of damages, **False Imp § 66**
Threats of injury to, false imprisonment accomplished by, **False Imp § 11**
Food, retail dealer, injury caused by selling unwholesome food, liability of manufacturer or wholesaler, **Food § 60**
Forgery, fictitious character, necessity, **Forg § 5**
Fornication, admissibility of evidence, **Forn § 7**
Fraud,
Admissibility of evidence, **Fraud § 106, p. 415, n. 95**
Defendant for false advertising, **Fraud § 157, n. 97**
Value, **Fraud § 147, p. 492**
Virtuous character, misrepresentations inducing marriage, **Fraud § 58, n. 1**
Fraudulent conveyances, admissibility of evidence,
Grantee, **Fraud Conv § 411**
Grantor, **Fraud Conv § 397**
Credit and pecuniary responsibility, **Fraud Conv § 398**
Knowledge by grantee as to indebtedness or insolvency, **Fraud Conv § 411**
Proof of insolvency, **Fraud Conv § 409**
Gaming,
Associates of alleged professional gambler, admissibility of evidence, **Gaming § 126, n. 29**
House of accused, admissibility of evidence, **Gaming § 126, nn. 13, 21, 23**
Habeas corpus, accused, inquiry in proceeding to fix bail, **Hab Corp § 34, p. 537**
Harmless error, parties, comments of judge, **App & E § 1712, p. 850**
Hawkers and peddlers, license requiring, **Hawk § 7**
Highways, existence of highway, establishment by, **High § 94, p. 1030**
Homesteads, requirements as to, **Home § 21**
Homicide, see **Title Index to Homicide**
Husband and wife,
Alienation of affections,
Admissibility of evidence, **Hus & W § 688, p. 334, n. 75**
Damages for injury, **Hus & W § 692**
Injury to wife's character, parties to action, **Hus & W § 541, p. 18**
Illegitimate children,
Admissibility of evidence, defendant's reputation, **Bast § 87**
Character of prosecutrix, **Bast § 85**

CHARACTER AND REPUTATION—Continued
Illegitimate children—Continued
Contract of putative father to support child, **Bast § 19, p. 88**
General reputation as establishing, **Bast § 5, p. 34**
Illegitimacy shown by, **Bast § 5, p. 34**
Illegitimate child, **Bast § 15**
Legitimation by acknowledgment, admissibility in proceeding to establish, **Bast § 11, p. 60**
Marriage, sufficiency on question of legitimacy of issue, **Bast § 6, p. 44**
Name gained by, **Bast § 23, p. 106**
Presumption of marriage in support of legitimacy of issue, **Bast § 3, p. 17**
Right to inherit from father, **Bast § 26, p. 127**
Immaterial matters, witnesses, nature of sustaining evidence, **Witn § 534, p. 468**
Immoral character,
Parent, right to custody, **Parent & C § 12, pp. 661, 662**
Pupils, exclusion, **Schools, § 447, p. 351**
Theaters and shows, exclusion of persons of, **Theaters § 31**
Witnesses,
Specific facts or misconduct, **Witn § 502**
Weighing of testimony, **Witn § 496**
Incest,
Bad reputation of female, defense, **Incest § 10**
Evidence, admissibility, **Incest § 15, p. 514**
Indians, proof of status by, **Indians § 1**
Indictments and informations, intoxicating liquors, violations, allegations, **Int Liq § 309**
Individual opinion, basis of testimony of impeaching witness, **Witn § 521**
Innkeepers,
Damages for wrongfully ejecting guest, **Inn § 10**
Objectionable character, exclusion, **Inn § 9**
Insolvency, evidence, **Insolv § 13, p. 366**
Instruction,
Circumstances justifying bad character, **Crim Law § 1212**
Presumption of, civil action, **Assault § 49, p. 892, n. 80**
Insurance,
Rebutting insured's fraud, action on policy, **Ins § 1335, p. 474**
Suicide, **Ins § 1358, p. 558**
Intoxicating liquors,
Evidence in criminal prosecutions, **Int Liq § 345, p. 473; § 346, p. 478; § 359**
Indictment or information, allegations, **Int Liq § 309**
License or permit, applicant for, **Int Liq § 135**
Mandamus, certificate, license, compelling issuance, **Mand § 156, p. 296, n. 40**
Involvement in crime, witnesses, effect of impeachment, **Witn § 537**
Irrelevant reply, cross-examination of impeaching witness, **Witn § 525**
Joinder of action for,
Injuries to reputation and to property arising out of same transaction, **Actions § 92**

CHARACTER AND REPUTATION—Continued
Joinder of action for—Continued
Personal injuries with action for libel or slander arising out of same transaction, **Actions § 92**
Juries, qualifications, **Juries § 141**
Jury question, criminal prosecution, **Assault § 127, p. 998**
Labor and employment,
Discharge of employee for acts tending to injure employer in, **Mast & S § 42, p. 428**
Evidence of reputation of,
Fellow servant causing injuries, **Mast & S § 516**
Injured employee, **Mast & S § 519, p. 109**
Wrongful discharge, damages for injury to, **Mast & S § 58, p. 469**
Lewdness, admissibility of evidence, **Lewd § 6**
Libel and Slander, generally, this index
Licenses and permits, **Licen § 67**
Eligibility requirements, **Licen § 33**
References furnished with application, **Licen § 39, p. 637**
Refusal of license on ground of, **Licen § 38, p. 635**
Malicious prosecution,
Admissibility of evidence, **Mal Pros § 86**
Damages, injury, **Mal Pros § 112**
Marriage,
Admissibility of evidence showing, **Marriage § 44, pp. 899, 902**
Cohabitation together with as giving rise to presumption of marriage, **Marriage § 43, p. 889**
Common-law marriage, **Marriage § 22, p. 850**
Evidence as sufficient, **Marriage § 45, p. 907**
Hearsay evidence, **Marriage § 44, p. 902**
Instructions to jury, **Marriage, § 47**
Misrepresentation or deceit, invalidating marriage, **Marriage § 34, p. 870**
Proof of marriage by, **Marriage § 45, p. 905**
Mental pain and suffering, damages, **Damag § 64**
Misrepresentations, **Fraud §§ 8, 58**
Motor vehicles,
Homicide,
Admissibility of evidence, **Motor V § 666, p. 791**
Sufficiency of evidence, **Motor V § 666, p. 793**
Horses, admissibility of evidence, frightening, **Motor V § 516, p. 252**
Name acquired by, designation by in indictment or information, **Assault § 109**
Naturalization,
Ground for cancelling certificate, **Aliens § 150**
Requirement, **Aliens § 127**
Negligence, evidence,
Issue of care or negligence, **Neglig § 237, pp. 1059, 1060**
Sobriety or drunkenness, **Neglig § 242**
Neighborhood, this index
New trial, statutory limitation of right to new trial for inadequate damages for injury to, **New Trial § 77, pp. 258, 259**
Nuisances, evidence,
Action to abate or enjoin disorderly house, **Nuis § 127, pp. 916, 922**

CHARACTER AND REPUTATION—Continued
Nuisances, evidence—Continued
General reputation,
Building or place in suit to abate or enjoin nuisance, **Nuis § 127, p. 916**
Impute knowledge or notice to owner of premises used for disorderly house, **Nuis § 127, p. 914**
Place's reputation in criminal prosecution, **Nuis § 166**
Officers,
Aspirant for public office, **Offic § 11, p. 123, n. 80**
Election officers, **Elections § 58**
Nature of sustaining evidence, **Witn § 534, p. 467**
Pandering or procuring, admissibility of evidence, **Prost § 8, p. 243**
Parent and child,
Child causing injuries, admissibility of evidence, **Parent & C § 69, p. 801**
Mother not relieving father of duty to support children, **Parent & C § 15, p. 695, n. 22**
Partnership, evidence of partnership, **Partners, § 55; § 57, p. 477**
Physicians and surgeons,
License or certificate, qualifications, **Phys § 12, p. 855**
Malpractice, admissibility of evidence in action for, **Phys § 62, p. 999**
Poisons, admissibility of evidence, **Poisons § 7, p. 176**
Presumption of marriage from evidence of, **Divorce § 123**
Previous chaste character,
Rape, see **Title Index to Rape**
Seduction,
Corroboration of testimony of prosecutrix, **Seduct § 52, pp. 1011, 1012**
Defined, **Seduct § 37**
Element of offense, **Seduct § 37**
Evidence,
Action for seduction, **Seduct § 17, p. 974**
In criminal prosecutions, **Seduct § 47; § 51, p. 1008; § 52, pp. 1011, 1012**
Order of proof, **Seduct § 54**
Indictment or information alleging want of, **Seduct § 44**
Instructions in criminal prosecutions, **Seduct § 57**
Pleading as defense in action for seduction, **Seduct § 16, p. 970**
Pleading in action for seduction, **Seduct § 16, p. 968**
Presumption in criminal prosecution, **Seduct § 45**
Instructions relating to presumptions, **Seduct § 57**
Question for jury in criminal prosecution, **Seduct § 55**
Private opinion, basis of testimony of impeaching witness, **Witn § 521**
Prostitution, evidence, engaging in or promoting, **Prost § 5**
Pugnaciousness, admissibility of evidence as to general reputation, criminal prosecution, **Assault § 118, p. 984**

CHARACTER AND REPUTATION—Continued
Quarrelsomeness,
Assault and battery,
Admissibility of evidence, **Assault § 118, p. 984**
Instruction, **Assault § 128, p. 1004, n. 78**
Opinion evidence inadmissible to prove, **Assault § 41, p. 862, n. 90**
Homicide, **Homic § 2**
Self-defense, evidence as to reputation of deceased on issue, **Homic § 272, p. 1222**
Opinion evidence, **Crim Law § 869; Evid § 490**
Witnesses, **Witn § 513, p. 418**
Rape, see **Title Index to Rape**
Reading or analysis, disorderly person, **Disord C § 1(4), p. 516**
Receivers, **Receiv §§ 142–144, pp. 785–788**
Receiving stolen goods, admissibility of evidence, guilty knowledge, **Rec S Goods § 18, p. 39**
Removal of causes, parties, **Rem of C §§ 101–153, pp. 986–1023**
Requirement for naturalization, **Aliens § 127**
Robbery, admissibility of evidence, **Rob § 46, p. 488**
Seduction, see **Title Index to Seduction**
Sequestration, injury to as damages for wrongful sequestration, **Sequest § 21, p. 1135**
Sheriffs and constables, deputies and assistants, **Sheriffs § 24**
Slander. Libel and Slander, generally, this index
Soliciting for prostitutes, conviction of crime, **Witn § 507, p. 407, n. 69**
Specific facts or misconduct, witnesses, **Witn § 502**
Basis of testimony of impeaching witness, **Witn § 521**
Street railroads, motorman, admissibility of evidence, negligence in actions for injuries, **St R R § 309, p. 469**
Suicide, **Ins § 1358, p. 558**
Taxation, assessment rolls or lists, description of real property, **Tax § 467, p. 906**
Teachers, **Schools § 154, p. 970**
Telephones,
Applicant for service, ground for refusal, **Tel § 72, p. 86**
Ground for discontinuing service, **Tel § 269, p. 276**
Threats and unlawful communications, **Threats § 9**
Basis of civil action, **Threats § 27, p. 808, n. 50**
Trade-marks, reputation of goods for quality, acquisition dependent upon, **Trade-M § 24**
Trespass, evidence, **Tresp § 87**
Trial,
Instructions as to credibility of witness, **Trial § 276, p. 746**
Waiver of objection by introduction of similar evidence by objector, **Trial § 116, n. 60**
Vagrancy, evidence, **Vag § 4**
Vendor and purchaser, bona fide purchaser, **Ven & Pur § 326, p. 233, n. 39**
Venue,
Change of venue, **Venue § 144**
General tests as to character, **Venue § 8**
War and national defense, tenants, individual rent ceilings, adjustment, **War § 147, n. 65**

CHARACTER AND REPUTATION—Continued
Waste, real estate, injury, **Waste § 4**
Wills, mental capacity, admissibility of evidence, **Wills § 43**
Witnesses,
Generally, see **Title Index to Witnesses**
Change of venue, **Venue § 145, p. 861**
Continuance to secure, **Contin § 53; Crim Law § 486**
Cross-examination, discretion of court, review, **Crim Law § 1871**
Divorce, necessity, **Divorce § 135, p. 442**
Estoppel on review to complain of error in respect to, **App & E § 1506, p. 910**
Proceedings before referee, **Refer § 103**
Right to assail for first time on appeal, **App & E § 296**
Women,
Burden of proof, **Seduct § 45**
Element of offense, **Seduct § 37**
Evidence, **Seduct § 47**
Chastity, **Seduct § 51, p. 1008**
Instructions, **Seduct § 57**
Order of proof, **Seduct § 54**
Question for jury in criminal prosecution, **Seduct § 55**

CHARACTERISTIC CURVE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 401**

CHARBON
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 401**

CHARCOAL
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 401**
Stone coal distinguished, **Mines § 2, p. 20**

CHARCOAL KILNS
Nuisances, **Nuis § 62, p. 810**

CHARGE
Defined,
App & E 300
Crim Law § 303
Extrad § 9
Hus & W § 315
Trial § 266
Vol. 14, p. 401

CHARGE ACCOUNTS
Running Accounts, generally, this index

CHARGE AND DIRECT
Defined, **Wills, § 1011, p. 538, n. 27**

CHARGE D'AFFAIRES
Ambassadors and public ministers as including, **Fed Cts § 44**
Designation of diplomatic agent as, **Ambass § 1**
Extradition, judicial notice as to status as principal diplomatic officer at certain time, **Extrad § 39**
Judicial notice, status as principal diplomatic officer, **Extrad § 39**

CHARGE TO ENTER HEIR
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 407**

CHARGEABLE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 406**

CHARGEANT
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 406**

CHARGED
Defined, **Crim Law § 79**

CHARGED WITH CRIME
Defined, **Extrad § 9**

CHARGES
Rates and Charges, generally, this index

CHARIOT
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 407**

CHARITABLE
Defined,
Int Rev § 493, p. 710
Tax § 282, p. 543; § 1161, p. 974
Vol. 14, p. 407

CHARITABLE CORPORATION
Defined,
Wills § 109, p. 837
Work C § 57

CHARITABLE GIFT
Defined, **Char § 1, p. 413**

CHARITABLE INSTITUTION
Defined, **Char § 2, p. 416**

CHARITABLE PURPOSES
Defined, **Mun Corp § 2018, p. 712**

CHARITABLE TRUST
Defined, **Char § 1, p. 413**

CHARITABLE USES
Common-law rule, **Com Law § 13, p. 624, n. 17**
Defined, **Char § 1, p. 414; § 6, p. 435, n. 31**
Easement by prescription, property held for, **Ease § 9**
Private property including property held for, **Propty § 6**
Reformation of instruments, defects in conveyance to, **Ref of Inst § 10**
Statute of uses, barring estates tail, **Estates § 27**

CHARITABLE USES ACT
Defined, **Char § 6, p. 435, n. 31**

CHARITIES
Accumulation of income, **Perp § 34**
Actions, executive authority to bring, **Const Law § 171, p. 862**
Admission to charitable institutions, assignment of property, **Fraud Conv § 34, n. 97**
Adoption of children,
Consent to adoption, **Adop § 23**
Deed or declaration showing, **Adop § 30, p. 408**
Contract to adopt, **Adop § 26, p. 395**
Breach, **Adop § 28**
Notice to society, adoption proceedings, **Adop § 38, p. 423**

CHARITIES—Continued
Adoption of children—Continued
Placing child in institution, dispensing with consent, **Adop § 21, p. 385**
Restriction, gift to charity by existence of adopted child, **Adop § 56, p. 448, n. 59**
Revocation, want of consent, **Adop § 45, p. 436**
Adverse possession against charitable societies or trustees, **Adv Poss § 5, p. 515**
Alienation,
Gift as restraint on, **Char § 44, p. 495, n. 60**
Trustee's power as to, **Char § 48, p. 504**
Aliens, custody of organizations, release, limitations for deportation, **Aliens § 100, p. 746, n. 58**
Alimony, consideration in determining, **Divorce § 233 (6), p. 1061**
Apprentices, charitable institutions, binding out of orphan and destitute children by, **Apprent § 6**
Assignment of property, admission to charitable institution, **Fraud Conv § 34, p. 97**
Asylums, state aid, asylums established by charitable enterprise, **Asyl § 3**
Attorney fees, services to charitable trust, **Atty & C § 191, p. 1084**
Payment from trust, **Atty & C § 193, p. 1099, n. 50**
Bankruptcy, definitions, **Bankr § 96**
Banks and banking,
National bank stock held by, liability, **Banks § 591**
Subscription to stock, **Banks § 61, p. 97**
Baseball, Sunday, **Sunday § 18, p. 840**
Beneficial associations, lodge, incorporation, **Ben Assoc § 8**
Beneficiaries, see **Title Index to Charities**
Burden of proof, corporation claiming exemption from taxes, **Mun Corp § 2014, p. 706, n. 5**
By-laws, construction, **Corp § 183**
Cemeteries, management, nature of trust, **Cem § 6**
Certiorari, conversion into suit in equity for purpose of administering, **Cert § 5**
Colleges and universities, visitation, right of, **Colleges § 19**
Constitutional law, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**
Constructive trust, particular transactions, **Trusts § 146**
Contracts, Sunday transactions, questions of law and fact, **Sunday § 38**
Contributions,
Election campaign expenses, **Elections § 118, p. 166**
Income taxes, deductions, **Tax § 1099, pp. 774, 782**
Internal revenue, account of, failure to produce, disallowance of deduction, **Int Rev § 368**
Telegraphs, telephones, radio and television, operating expense for rate making purposes, **Tel § 86, p. 120**
Conversion, equitable, realty, **Conver § 17**
Corrections. Charities and Corrections, Board of, generally, this index
Criminal law,
Accessories after the fact, **Crim Law § 97**

CHARITIES—Continued
Criminal law—Continued
Solicitation, **Crim Law § 691**
Customs and usages, gifts, admissibility of evidence, **Cust & U § 29**
Dedication,
Parties, enforcement and preservation, **Dedi § 68**
Purpose, **Dedi § 8, p. 409**
Deeds, charitable homes, restrictions, use, **Deeds § 165, p. 1134**
Defined,
Char § 1, pp. 410–416
Social S § 122, p. 182, n. 6
Stat § 338, p. 677
Tax § 282, p. 544
Demurrer, testamentary trust, varying terms, **Plead § 261, p. 535, n. 12**
Dissolution, loss of members, **Corp § 1666, n. 83**
District of Columbia, taxation, exemption, **Dist of Col § 18(2), p. 792**
Division of lay corporations into, **Corp § 17**
Education, see **Title Index to Charities**
Equity, see **Title Index to Charities**
Elections,
Campaign expenses, contributions, corruptive practice act, **Elections § 118, p. 166**
Institutional inmates,
Coercion of votes, **Elections § 220**
Residence requirements, **Elections § 23**
Electricity, power district, use of funds, **Elec § 6**
Enemy property, charitable trust in remainder, **War § 26(2), n. 91**
Entertainment on Sundays, **Sunday § 18, p. 833**
Estate taxes, liabilities, **Tax § 1167**
Executions, property, **Executions § 34**
Exemptions,
Burden of proof, taxes, **Mun Corp § 2014, p. 706, n. 5**
Licenses, **Licen § 31, p. 612**
Local improvements, assessments, **Mun Corp § 1342**
Motor vehicles, license fees and taxes, **Motor V § 64**
Regulations, Sunday observance, **Sunday § 5**
Schools, taxation, **Schools § 382, p. 181**
Social security legislation, **Social S § 7, p. 32**
Statutes, validity, **Licen § 22, p. 539, n. 15**
Sunday observance law, **Sunday § 11**
Towns, taxation, **Towns § 161, n. 29**
Unemployment compensation, **Social S §§ 122–124, pp. 181–187**
False pretenses, purpose of prosecutor, parting with money, defense, **False Pret § 37**
Federal courts, perpetuation and administration, public charity within state, **Fed Cts § 61**
Fines, proceeds, payable to institutions, **Fines § 19**
Food, furnishing on Sundays, **Sunday § 17**
Forfeitures, property deposited with stakeholder, **Gaming § 71**
Fraud, subscription misrepresentations, **Subscrip § 8**
Fraudulent conveyances, assignment of property, applicant for admission to institution, **Fraud Conv § 34, n. 97**

CHARITIES—Continued
Funds,
Defined, **Char § 1, p. 413**
Regulating solicitation, **Const Law § 202, p. 994; Mun Corp § 313, p. 662**
State, purposes, **States § 133, p. 1156**
Gaming, forfeiture, property deposited with stakeholder, **Gaming § 71**
Gifts, this index
Guardian and ward, appointment, child in custody of institution, **Guard & W § 7**
Habeas corpus, child in custody of institution, **Hab Corp § 47**
Incorporation,
Lodges, beneficial associations, **Ben Assoc § 8**
Wills, necessity to take, **Wills § 687**
Indian institutions, restricted property or funds, disposal, **Indians § 58**
Indigent Persons, this index
Industrial co-operative societies, organization of associations under statute providing for, **Indust Co-op § 2**
Infants,
Adoption of children, generally, ante
Apprentices, charitable institutions binding out, **Apprent § 6**
Custody of charitable institutions,
Guardian, appointment, **Guard & W § 7**
Habeas corpus, release, **Hab Corp § 47**
Schools, eligibility, **Schools § 449, p. 359**
Parent and child, generally, post
Playhouse and grounds, gift in aid of construction as for charitable purpose, **Char § 13, n. 88**
Society for aid of as charitable organization, **Char § 2, p. 417, n. 55**
Injunctions, labor laws, application to, **Injun § 138, pp. 717, 719**
Injuries,
Received on Sunday, actions, **Sunday § 40**
Third persons, liability, **Mast & S § 571, p. 319**
Innkeepers, license tax, restaurant, **Inn § 6, p. 1146**
Intent, this index
Internal revenue,
Capital stock tax, **Int Rev § 518**
Construction of exemption provisions of law, **Int Rev § 53, p. 177**
Deduction of gifts, etc., review of decisions of tax court, **Int Rev § 748**
Estate tax,
Allocation of burden of tax, **Int Rev § 776, p. 1020**
Deduction,
Charitable bequests, **Int Rev § 492**
Pledges, etc., for, **Int Rev § 494, p. 722**
Transfers for, **Int Rev § 493, pp. 708–716**
Exemption of charitable bequests from estate tax, retroactive operation of law, **Int Rev § 60**
Property or funds from which tax payable, **Int Rev § 776, p. 1016**
Excess profits tax,
Deductions for subscriptions, **Int Rev § 462, n. 73**
Liability for tax, **Int Rev § 476**

CHARITIES—Continued
Internal revenue—Continued
Exemption, review of decision of tax court, **Int Rev § 734**
Gift tax, deductions, **Int Rev § 508**
Income tax,
Deduction of contribution, **Int Rev §§ 263, 368–370**
Exemption of annuities paid by, **Int Rev § 107, n. 31**
Liability of charitable organization for tax, **Int Rev § 411**
Trust income used in payment of premiums on life of grantor, liability for tax, **Int Rev § 423, p. 631**
Trusts, liability for tax, **Int Rev § 422, p. 627, n. 14**
Insurance policies, taxation, **Int Rev § 533**
Occupation or business tax, proceeds of liquor dealer used for charity, **Int Rev § 513, p. 743**
Refunds, right to, **Int Rev § 845, n. 39**
Jurisdiction, judiciary, **Const Law § 151(1), p. 736**
Labor and employment,
Injuries to third persons, liability, **Mast & S § 571, p. 319**
Labor relations, statutes, application, **Mast & S § 28(6)**
Labor laws, application, **Injun § 138, pp. 717, 719**
Labor relations, statutes, application, **Mast & S § 28(6)**
Libel and slander, right of action, **Libel § 146**
Licenses and permits, **Licen § 26, p. 554**
Exemptions, **Licen § 31, p. 612**
Validity of statute, **Licen § 22, p. 539, n. 15**
Solicitors or canvassers, **Licen § 30, p. 596**
Limitations of actions, promise to pay by individual members as sufficient to remove bar as to corporation, **Lim of Act § 318, p. 404**
Local improvements, exemption, assessments, **Mun Corp § 1342**
Lodges, beneficial associations, incorporation, **Ben Assoc § 8**
Lotteries, **Lott §§ 13, 14**
Mandamus, charitable trusts, availability of remedy, **Mand § 232**
Mechanics' liens, property subject to, **Mech Liens § 12**
Members,
Loss of, dissolution, **Corp § 1666, n. 83**
Selection, **Corp § 478**
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, gifts by ward or committee, **Ins Pers § 81**
Motor vehicles, license fees and taxes, exemptions, **Motor V § 64**
Moving pictures on Sundays, **Sunday § 18, p. 835**
Municipal corporations,
Generally, see **Title Index to Charities**
Aid by municipal corporation to private corporation performing charitable function, **Mun Corp § 1870, p. 430**
Board of, **Mun Corp §§ 667–671**
Appointment of members and employees, **Mun Corp § 670**
Creation, **Mun Corp § 668**
Liabilities, **Mun Corp § 669**
Nature and status, **Mun Corp § 668**

CHARITIES—Continued
Municipal corporations—Continued
Board of—Continued
Powers and duties, **Mun Corp § 669**
Removal of members and employees, **Mun Corp § 670**
Commissioners of public charities, **Mun Corp § 668**
Directors of public charities, **Mun Corp § 668**
Liability for negligence in administration of, **Mun Corp § 774**
Property, acquisition for charitable uses, **Mun Corp § 959**
Taxation for contribution to charitable associations, **Mun Corp § 1987, p. 661**
Taxpayer's action to compel compliance by municipal authorities with conditions of charitable trusts, **Mun Corp § 2125**
Name, protection, **Trade-M § 108, p. 368, n. 86**
Unfair competition, **Trade-M § 15**
Nature of charities, test, **Char § 2, p. 416**
Nuisances, **Nuis § 88, p. 847**
Officers and members, witnesses, dead man's statute, **Witn § 185**
Orphans and Orphanages, generally, this index
Parent and child, loco parentis relationship, institutions to deserted children, **Parent & C § 72**
Possession of children, recovery by parent, **Parent & C § 12, p. 662**
Support of child by institution, defense to parent for nonsupport, **Parent & C § 93, p. 829**
Surrender, children for placement in family, **Parent & C § 13, pp. 678, 679**
Patriotic purposes, regulating solicitation of funds as restricting personal liberty, **Const Law § 202, p. 994**
Perpetuities, this index
Philanthropic Institutions, generally, this index
Place of settlement, paupers, acquisition precluded by receipt of charity, **Paupers § 34, p. 67**
Pleading, charitable corporation as conclusion, **Plead § 27, p. 67**
Pledge, parol or extrinsic evidence, consideration, **Evid § 952, p. 882, n. 95**
Public swamp lands, appropriation to, **Pub Lands § 138**
Red Cross, generally, this index
Religious societies, **Relig Soc § 1, p. 738**
Generally, see **Title Index to Charities**
Removal of trustees in violation of terms of charter, legislative provision for as invalid, **Const Law § 117**
Rental property, exemption from taxation, **Tax § 282, pp. 555, 560**
Restrictions on use, charitable homes, deeds, **Deeds § 165, p. 1134**
Sales prohibited on Sunday, **Sunday § 13, p. 820**
Salvation Army, generally, this index
Schools and school districts,
Generally, see **Title Index to Charities**
Contracts, liability on, **Schools § 7**
Pupils, eligibility, care and custody of charitable institutions, **Schools § 449, p. 359**
State boards and officers, powers, **Schools § 90, p. 820, n. 59**

CHARITIES—Continued
Schools and school districts—Continued
Taxation, exemption, **Schools § 382, p. 181**
Tuition, inmates of, **Schools § 458**
Semiphilanthropic nature association, **B & L Assoc § 3, p. 397**
Social security legislation, exemption, **Social S § 7, p. 32**
Solicitation,
Criminal law, **Crim Law § 691**
License tax, **Licen § 30, p. 596**
Regulation, **Const Law § 202, p. 994; Mun Corp § 313, p. 662**
Vagrancy, **Vag § 2**
Specific performance, oral gift, part performance, **Spec Perf § 52, p. 537**
Sports and entertainments on Sundays, **Sunday § 18, p. 833**
States,
Aid, asylums established by charitable enterprise, **Asylums § 3**
Public funds, charitable purposes, **States § 133, p. 1156**
Statutory provisions, see **Title Index to Charities**
Stocks and stockholders,
National bank stock held by institutions, liability, **Banks § 591**
Subscriptions to bank stocks, **Banks § 61, p. 97**
Subscriptions, generally, this index
Sunday,
Acts on Sunday, validity, **Sunday § 28**
Baseball, **Sunday § 18, p. 840**
Defined, **Sunday § 11**
Exemption, Sunday observance law, **Sunday § 11**
Food or refreshments furnished, **Sunday § 17**
Injuries received or inflicted on, actions, **Sunday § 40**
Moving pictures, **Sunday § 18, p. 835**
Questions for jury, action on Sunday contract or transaction, **Sunday § 38**
Regulation, Sunday observance, exception, **Sunday § 5**
Sale of tobacco, cigars, etc., prohibited act, **Sunday § 13, p. 820**
Sports and entertainments, **Sunday § 18, p. 833**
Telegraph companies, permitted act, **Sunday § 13, p. 819**
Travel on Sunday, **Sunday § 13, p. 821**
Will drawn on Sunday, **Sunday § 13, p. 823**
Suspension of alienability or ownership, **Perp § 69**
Swamp lands, appropriation to, **Pub Lands § 138**
Taxation,
Generally, see **Title Index to Taxation**
Exemption,
Burden of proof, **Mun Corp § 2014, p. 706, n. 5**
Consideration for, **Const Law § 335, p. 1381**
License tax, operating restaurant, **Inn § 6, p. 1146**
Motor vehicles, exemptions, **Motor V § 64**
Municipal taxation, **Mun Corp § 2018, pp. 712–717**
Telegraph and telephone companies,
Contributions, operating expense for rate-making purposes, **Tel § 86, p. 120**

CHARITIES—Continued
Telegraph and telephone companies—Continued
Reduced rates to institutions, discrimination, **Tel § 72, p. 87**
Sunday acts permitted, **Sunday § 13, p. 819**
Test, nature of charity, determination, **Char § 2, p. 416**
Tobacco, cigars, etc., Sunday sales, **Sunday § 13, p. 820**
Towns and Townships, this index
Travel on Sunday, permitted and prohibited acts, **Sunday § 13, p. 821**
Trusts,
Generally, see **Title Index to Charities**
Cemeteries, management, **Cem § 6**
Constructive trust, **Trusts § 146**
Executive authority to bringing suit, **Const Law § 171, p. 862**
Gifts, trustee's powers, **Char § 48, p. 504**
Jurisdiction of judiciary, **Const Law § 151(1), p. 736**
Liberal or strict construction, **Trusts § 163**
Mandamus, **Mand § 232**
Perpetuities, see **Title Index to Perpetuities**
Pleading, demurrer, varying terms of testamentary trust, **Plead § 261, p. 535, n. 12**
War and national defense, trust in remainder, enemy property, **War § 26(2), n. 91**
Wills, **Wills § 1004**
Tuition, inmates, charitable institutions, **Schools § 458**
Unemployment compensation, exemption, **Social S §§ 122–124, pp. 181–187**
Burden of proof, **Social S § 150, p. 233**
Construction of statutes relating to, **Social S § 123**
Unfair competition, protection under law, **Trade-M § 15**
United States, charitable organizations, subscriptions to cost-plus contracts, **U S § 92**
Vagrancy,
Living on others, **Vag § 1**
Persons who solicit, **Vag § 2**
Visitorial powers attaching to, **Char § 54**
Water,
Free supply or nominal charge, **Waters § 283, p. 158**
Municipal charge, **Waters § 285**
Statutory limitations, charges, **Waters § 283, p. 160**
Wills,
Generally, see **Title Index to Charities**
Charitable trusts, **Wills § 1004**
Construction,
Instrument as whole, **Wills § 620, p. 862, n. 30**
Words and phrases, **Wills § 613, p. 818**
Sunday, drawn on, **Sunday § 13, p. 823**
Witnesses,
Dead man's statute, officers or members, **Witn § 185**
Directors or members, surviving party, **Witn § 201**
Workmen's compensation,
Business, **Work C § 35**
Distinguished, **Work C § 8**
Exclusions, **Work C § 57**

CHARITIES—Continued
Workmen's compensation—Continued
Furnishing residence to president of, **Work C § 36, p. 206**
Hospitals, services to employee, employer's liability, **Work C § 275, p. 935, n. 37**
Income of employee, fact questions, **Work C § 866**
Municipal corporations, constitutionality of statutes, **Work C § 19, p. 87**
Non-manual employment, **Work C § 36, p. 204**
Resumption of work, **Work C § 296, p. 1043**
Young Men's Christian Association, generally, this index

CHARITIES AND CORRECTIONS, BOARD OF
Appointment and election, **States § 68, p. 1003**
Appointment of members and employees, **Mun Corp § 670**
Civil service, **Mun Corp § 670**
Commissioner,
Pleading right to institute action as next friend, **Ins Pers § 148, p. 319**
Power to institute action for inmates, **Ins Pers § 135, p. 293**
Compensation, **States § 93, p. 1060**
Creation, **Mun Corp § 668**
Liability of members, **Mun Corp § 669**
Nature and status, **Mun Corp § 668**
Powers and duties, **Mun Corp § 669; States § 66, p. 992**
Removal from office, **Mun Corp § 670**
Member of board, **States § 78, p. 1029**
Trustees of charitable institutions, **States § 78, p. 1027**
Term, **States § 77, p. 1018**
Vacancy, **States § 72, p. 1010**

CHARITY HOSPITALS
Hospitals, generally, this index

CHARIVARI
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 559**
Liability for injuries caused by, **Mun Corp § 773, p. 75, n. 81**
Mischief makers becoming rioters, **Riot § 3**

CHARLATANS
Imposter, generally, this index

CHARLEY
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 559**

CHARLIE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 559**

CHARRE OF LEAD
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 559**

CHARRING
Arson, constituting offense, **Arson § 4**

CHARTA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 559**

CHARTE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 560**

CHARTEL
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 560**

CHARTE-PARTIE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 560**

CHARTER PARTIES
Generally, see **Title Index to Shipping**
Agents and agency,
Authority to modify or cancel, **Agency § 104, p. 1251, n. 62**
Charterer's agent, **Agency § 24, p. 1051, n. 25**
Ratification, **Agency § 46, p. 1091, n. 54**
Aircraft, **Aerial Nav § 42**
Alteration of instruments, **Alt of Inst § 6, p. 909**
Arbitration and award,
Construction of agreement, **Arb & A § 27, p. 168, n. 14**
Subject matter, **Arb & A § 27, p. 168, n. 14**
Armed forces, authority to charter steamer, **Army & N § 19**
Attachment, issuance in action for breach, **Attach § 11, p. 197, n. 41**
Breach, release of vessel in action for, security, **Admir § 113, p. 229, n. 63**
Brokers, personal liability, **Brok § 140**
Collision,
Liability, **Collision § 161, p. 179**
Right to sue for injuries, **Collision § 160**
Contract to procure, admiralty jurisdiction, **Admir § 25**
Customs duties, forfeitures, parties to proceeding, **Cust Dut § 260, p. 421**
Evidence, parol evidence, **Evid § 899**
Executions, earnings of steamboat, **Executions § 37**
Forfeitures, customs duties, parties to proceeding, **Cust Dut § 260, p. 421**
Guaranty, liability under, **Guaran § 44**
Independent contractors, charterer's liability for injury, **Mast & S § 591, p. 368**
Infants, charter of vessel, validity of contract, **Infants § 76, p. 185**
Insurable interest, marine insurance, **Ins § 217, p. 919**
Internal revenue, stamp tax, **Int Rev § 546**
Maritime liens,
Advances for vessel, **Mar Liens § 20, n. 30**
Favor of charterer, **Mar Liens § 28**
Materialmen, attaching to vessels under, **Mar Liens § 18, p. 733**
Stevedoring services on vessel, **Mar Liens § 23**
Personal injuries, seamen, liability, **Seamen § 206, pp. 708, 711**
Pilot fees, **Pilots § 12**
Property, charterer, owner as including, **Propty § 13, p. 188**
Salvage award,
Amount, effect of charter, **Salv § 115**
Apportionment between owner and charterer, **Salv § 135**
Liability over to charterer, award against vessel owned, **Salv § 53**
Services, **Salv §§ 39, 51**
Seamen,
Personal injuries, liability of charterer, **Seamen § 206, pp. 708, 711**
Wages, liability, **Seamen § 124, p. 598**

CHARTER PARTIES—Continued
Security, release of vessel, action for breach, **Admir § 113, p. 229, n. 63**
Stamp tax,
Congressional power to levy, **Commerce § 120**
Internal revenue, **Int Rev § 546**
Subcharters, generally, this index
Towage,
Damage to tow, charterer of tug, liability, **Towage § 81**
Lien, services rendered to charterer, **Towage § 26**
Presumption, authority from owner to procure, **Towage § 27**
Wages, seamen, liability, **Seamen § 124, p. 598**
Wharfage, liability, vessel owner, **Wharves § 12**

CHARTER SERVICE
Defined, **Motor V § 46, p. 205**

CHARTERS
Administrative agencies, derivation of powers, **Pub Admin § 49, p. 371**
Adoption, beneficial associations, **Ben Assoc § 8**
Amendment,
Beneficial associations, **Ben Assoc § 9**
Constitutional law,
Consolidation of corporations authorizing, **Const Law § 323**
Constitutional provision operating as, **Const Law § 43, p. 139**
Delegation of legislative power respecting to municipal corporations, **Const Law § 140, p. 658**
Legislative provision for as encroachment on judiciary, **Const Law § 119**
Reservation of power as impairment of obligation, **Const Law § 320, pp. 1353–1359**
Trade unions, **Trade U § 12**
Articles of incorporation and statutes constituting charter, **Banks § 42**
Auctions and auctioneers, construction of provisions, **Auctions § 2, p. 1242, n. 28**
Banks and banking,
Closing affairs, continuance in business after forfeiture, **Banks § 483**
Customs and usages, **Cust & U § 19, p. 97**
Directors' liability under, **Banks § 132, p. 261**
Erroneous suspension as affecting capacity to sue and be sued, **Banks § 403**
Expiration,
Sale of assets, **Banks § 468, p. 926**
Terminating legal existence, **Banks § 50**
Extension, **Banks § 52**
By-laws continued in force by, **Banks § 56**
Federal land banks, **Banks § 885, p. 1373**
Laws with articles of incorporation constituting, **Banks § 42**
Loan, trust and investment companies, **Banks § 1051; § 1054, p. 1471**
Modification or repeal, reservation in state, **Banks § 4**
National banks, forfeiture of, **Banks §§ 740, 741**
Powers determined by, **Banks § 157, p. 334**
Renewal, **Banks § 52**

CHARTERS—Continued
Banks and banking—Continued
Repeal, termination of existence, **Banks § 51**
Revival, **Banks § 52**
Tax liability under, **Tax § 143**
Beneficial associations, **Ben Assoc § 9**
Adoption, **Ben Assoc § 8**
Eligibility of members governed by, **Ben Assoc § 41**
Forfeiture, **Ben Assoc §§ 19–24, pp. 260–266**
British crown charters, states, original powers, **Const Law § 70, p. 189**
Building and loan associations, see **Title Index to Building and Loan Associations**
Canals,
Abandonment in pursuance of, **Canals § 45**
Construction and maintenance, **Canals § 10**
Construction of charter, **Canals § 48**
Mandamus to compel compliance with, **Mand § 231, p. 445**
Capital stock tax, liability, determination from, **Int Rev 519**
Carriers,
Constitutional restrictions, **Carr § 16**
Joint rate, establishment, **Carr § 300, p. 689**
Rates, **Carr § 277, p. 629**
Determination of reasonableness, **Carr § 283, p. 645**
State's power, **Carr § 278, p. 633**
Street railroads, extension of as extension of fixed rate, **Carr § 583, p. 1121**
Cemeteries,
Rules and restrictions, **Cem § 11**
Title of corporation to land as affected by, **Cem § 19**
Certificate of incorporation, corporate charter as meaning, **Franch § 26, p. 183**
Charities, powers, limited by, **Char § 72, p. 540**
Corporations, nature as shown by, **Char § 2, p. 418**
Hospitals, charitable character determined by, **Char § 2, p. 423**
Clerks of courts, salary fixed by, **Clerks of C § 24**
Clubs, see **Title Index to Clubs**
Colleges and universities, see **Title Index to Colleges and Universities**
Compensation and salaries, clerks of courts, fixed by, **Clerks of C § 4**
Conditional reservation, private corporations, legislative power to annul charter, **Const Law § 1320, p. 1355**
Constitutional law, corporations, **Const Law § 285**
Contract,
Association as affected by charterer, **B & L Assoc § 23, p. 426**
Mandamus to compel performance, **Mand § 226**
Corporations, this index
Counties,
Adoption, **Counties § 6**
Local self-government, charter giving, **Counties § 6**
Officers and agents,
Appointment, **Counties § 101, p. 897**
Duties defined by, **Counties § 139**

CHARTERS—Continued
Counties—Continued
Taxation, limitation, amount of levy, **Counties § 282, p. 1222, n. 68**
Courts, municipal or police court established by, **Courts § 131**
Criminal law, jurisdiction, municipal courts, conferred by, **Crim Law § 123**
Customs and usages,
Banks, usage as to, **Cust & U § 19, p. 97**
Conflict with terms of, **Cust & U § 10, p. 91**
Construction, **Cust & U § 18**
Contradiction of terms of, **Cust & U § 30, p. 121**
Dedication, acceptance, **Dedi § 40, p. 476, n. 33**
Defined, **Vol. 14, pp. 560, 561**
Detectives, regulation under, **Detect § 3**
Directors, banks, liability under, **Banks § 132, p. 261**
Directory provisions,
Compliance with statute as essential to organization, **Corp § 45**
Limitation on indebtedness, contracts, **Corp § 1124, p. 698**
Powers of corporation as affected by, **Corp § 948, p. 378**
Discipline, exchange members, **Exchanges § 7, p. 92**
District of Columbia, repeal, **Dist of Col § 2**
Elections, construction of term as used in, **Elections § 1, p. 12**
Electricity, **Elec §§ 11–23, pp. 512–535**
Construction, **Elec § 13, p. 518; § 14**
Distribution limited by, **Elec § 18**
Establishment, **Elec § 6, p. 494**
Municipal ownership and operation, establishing plant, **Elec § 6, p. 494**
Powers conferred, **Elec § 15, pp. 521–525**
Review, **Elec § 12, p. 516**
Service in accordance with, **Elec § 25, p. 536**
Eminent domain,
Bond for payment of compensation, compliance with requirements as to, **Em Dom § 227**
Commencement of proceedings, time as limited by, **Em Dom § 219**
Costs, proceedings to condemn, **Em Dom § 381**
Expiration by limitation, defense, **Em Dom § 231**
Maps or plans, filing or recording of as condition precedent to proceeding, **Em Dom § 226, p. 1177**
Owner of property, mode of procedure for enforcement of right to compensation provided by, **Em Dom § 395**
Procedure, validity of charter provisions prescribing mode of, **Em Dom § 213**
Profiles, filing or recording of as condition precedent to proceeding, **Em Dom § 226, p. 1177**
Surveys, filing or recording of as condition precedent to proceeding, **Em Dom § 226, p. 1177**
Essential to existence, **Mun Corp § 10**
Estate tax, deduction, determination, corporate purposes, **Int Rev § 493, p. 709, n. 82**
Evidence,
Corporations, certified copy, admissibility, **Evid § 660, p. 523, n. 94**

CHARTERS—Continued
Evidence—Continued
Judicial notice,
Corporation, **Evid § 90**
Home rule provision, **Evid § 27**
Municipalities, **Evid § 35, p. 593**
Presumptions, continuance in effect, **Evid § 124, p. 744**
Exchanges, members,
Discipline, **Exchanges § 7, p. 92**
Election, **Exchanges § 5, p. 89**
Exercise of corporate powers, implied acceptance of charter, **R R § 11**
Expiration,
Banks, termination of legal existence of banking corporation by, **Banks § 50**
Building and loan associations,
Actions by association after, **B & L Assoc § 88**
Involuntary dissolution by, **B & L Assoc § 106, p. 522**
Corporations, estoppel to deny corporate existence as affected by, **Corp § 111, p. 518**
Extension, banks, **Banks § 52**
Federal land banks, **Banks § 885, p. 1373**
Ferry companies, **Ferries § 6**
Foreign corporations, mandamus to compel filing, **Mand § 158, n. 68**
Foreign state, credit, **Ins § 50, p. 501, n. 46**
Forfeiture,
Beneficial associations, **Ben Assoc §§ 19–24, pp. 260–266**
National banks, **Banks §§ 740, 741**
Quasi public water companies, **Waters § 347**
Franchises,
Corporate charter as meaning certificate of incorporation, **Franch § 26, p. 183**
Telegraph and telephone companies, lease provision, **Tel § 15**
Gas,
Generally, see **Title Index to Gas**
Manner of conducting, **Nuis § 58**
Home rule provision, evidence, **Evid § 27**
Hospitals,
Corporations for purpose of maintaining, **Hosp § 6**
Industrial co-operative societies, **Indust Co-op §§ 2, 3**
Contract between members and foreign association before filing, **Indust Co-op § 7, p. 19**
Expulsion or withdrawal of members, **Indust Co-op § 7, p. 31**
Filing, foreign association, **Indust Co-op § 5, p. 9**
Powers, duties, rights and liabilities, **Indust Co-op § 5, p. 8**
Injunctions, violation of charter, **Injun § 99**
Insurance, see **Title Index to Insurance**
Internal revenue,
Capital stock tax,
Insurance company charter, determining liability to tax, **Int Rev § 519**
On charter powers, **Int Rev § 516, n. 15**
Estate tax, character of corporation for purpose of deduction, **Int Rev § 493, p. 709, n. 82**

CHARTERS—Continued
International law, world organizations, supreme law of land, **Intern Law § 17**
Investment companies, **Banks § 1051; § 1054, p. 1471**
Issuance, mandamus to compel, **Mand § 159**
Judges, provisions fixing salaries, encroachment on judiciary, **Const Law § 116**
Judicial notice, **Crim Law § 551**
Labor organizations, **Mast & S § 28(15), p. 148**
Amendment, **Trade U § 12**
Contract with members, **Trade U § 11**
Local unions, **Trade U § 42; § 43, p. 838**
Revocation, **Trade U § 45, pp. 849, 850**
Judicial interference, **Trade U § 47**
Local union, **Trade U § 44, p. 842**
Property rights affected, **Trade U § 44, p. 847**
Violating parent association's laws, **Trade U § 45, pp. 848–851**
Superior body, **Trade U § 42**
Transfer, property, **Trade U § 16**
Waiver, number of members to hold charter, **Trade U § 44, p. 843**
Leases, telegraph and telephone franchises, charter authorizing, **Tel § 15**
Licenses and permits, municipal powers under, **Licen § 10, p. 485**
Loan companies, **Banks § 1051; § 1054, p. 1471**
Loans, usurious rates, prohibited by, **Usury § 56**
Logs and logging, boom and driving companies, duties and liabilities, **Logs § 49**
Lottery companies, **Lott § 15**
Mandamus to compel,
Canal company, maintenance and operation of canal, **Mand § 231, p. 445**
City financial program, adoption in accordance with, **Mand § 210, p. 413, n. 91**
Contract imposed by, performance of, **Mand § 226**
Duty imposed by, performance, **Mand § 229**
Foreign corporations, filing and recording, **Mand § 158, n. 68**
Issuance, **Mand § 159**
Mining corporations,
Directors' meetings, **Mines § 255, p. 722**
Power to acquire or dispose of property, **Mines § 254, p. 718**
Modification, banks, reservation in state, **Banks § 4**
Motor vehicles, charter service, defined, **Motor V § 46, p. 205**
Municipal Corporations, this index
National banks, forfeiture, **Banks §§ 740, 741**
Navigable waters,
Bridges, conditions, **Nav Wat § 34**
Ports, amendment, **Nav Wat § 13, p. 76**
Nonuser, generally, this index
Nuisances, manner of conducting gas works, **Nuis § 58**
Officers, compensation,
Amount received as accord and satisfaction of reduction, **Offic § 95, p. 344, n. 74**
Counties, appointment, **Counties § 101, p. 897**
Restrictions against change, after election, appointment, or during term, **Offic § 95, p. 342**
Partnership, corporation continuing business after expiration of charter, liability of stockholders as partners, **Partners § 40**

CHARTERS—Continued
Police courts, establishment, **Courts § 131**
Powers,
Banks, **Banks § 157, p. 334**
Charities, limitations, **Char § 72, p. 540**
Electricity, **Elec § 15, pp. 521–525**
Industrial cooperative societies, **Indust Co-op § 5, p. 8**
Mining companies, property, **Mines § 254, p. 718**
Municipal licenses, **Licen § 10, p. 485**
Public utility commissions, **Pub Util § 4; § 42 pp. 1102, 1103**
States, original powers from British crown, **Const Law § 70, p. 189**
Principal and surety, contract, **Princ & S § 100, p. 579**
Public utilities,
Costs of regulation, imposition under authority to amend, **Pub Util § 12, p. 1007, n. 25**
Jurisdiction, charter powers in advance of proceedings before utility commission, **Pub Util § 63, p. 1144, n. 50**
Powers,
Public utility commissions, **Pub Util § 42, pp. 1102, 1103**
Special charters, **Pub Util § 4**
Purpose clause, determinative of public utility, **Pub Util § 2, p. 994, n. 43**
Revocation, **Corp § 1639**
Security holder's rights, liquidation or reorganization under utility holding company act, **Pub Util § 80, pp. 1238–1241**
State's power to alter agreements evidenced by, **Pub Util § 5, p. 997, n. 96**
Statute creating public utility commission and prescribing powers, part of charter, **Pub Util § 31**
Quo warranto, private corporations, vacating charter, **Quo W § 14**
Railroads, see **Title Index to Railroads**
Religious societies,
Generally, see **Title Index to Religious Societies**
Wills, capacity to take under, **Wills § 107**
Renewal, banks, **Banks § 52**
Repeal,
Banks,
Reservation in state, **Banks § 4**
Termination of existence, **Banks § 51**
Corporations, **Corp § 86**
Dissolution resulting, **Corp § 1654, pp. 1428–1431**
Estoppel to deny corporate existence, **Corp § 111, p. 518**
Initiative, **Mun Corp § 102**
Turnpikes and toll roads company, **Turnp § 11**
Repealable charter, rights acquired, **Gas § 11**
Reservations, **R R § 11**
Revival, banks, **Banks § 52**
Revocation. Labor organizations, ante
Sale of assets, banks, expiration of charter, **Banks § 468, p. 926**
Sheriffs and constables, compensation, **Sheriffs § 216, p. 511**
Special Charters, generally, this index

CHARTERS—Continued
States,
Modification or repeal, banks, reservation of right, **Banks § 4**
Original powers, charters from British crown, **Const Law § 70, p. 189**
Submission of controversy, city charter, construction before becoming effective, **Submis of Con § 4, n. 37**
Suretyship contracts, **Princ & S § 100, p. 579**
Taxation,
Banks and other financial institutions, liability, **Tax § 143**
Counties, limitation, amount of levy, **Counties § 282, p. 1222, n. 68**
Telecommunications, **Tel §§ 9, 11**
Lease of franchise, **Tel § 15**
Municipal charter, use of streets, **Tel § 27, n. 2**
Territories, **Terr § 27, p. 635**
Trust companies, **Banks § 1051; § 1054, p. 1471**
Turnpikes and toll roads, see **Title Index to Turnpikes and Toll Roads**
United States, government owned or controlled corporations, **U S § 65**
Usury, corporate loans, **Usury § 56**
Waters, limitations, charges, **Waters § 283, p. 159**
Public service companies, **Waters § 248**
Quasi public companies, forfeiture, **Waters § 347, p. 384**
Wills, religious corporations, capacity to take, **Wills § 107**
Workmen's compensation,
City officials, **Work C § 115**
Policemen, public officers, **Work C § 117, p. 413**

CHARTIS REDDENDIS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 561**

CHARTOPHYLAX
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 561**

CHARTREUSE
Defined,
Int Liq § 13, p. 142
Vol. 14, p. 561

CHARTS
Copyright, **Copyr §§ 38, 93**
Common law, property right, **Copyr § 10, p. 143**
Infringement, **Copyr § 115**
Costs, expense, taxable, **Costs § 219**
Customs duties,
Classification, **Cust Dut § 44**
Exemption, **Cust Dut § 57**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 559**
Harmless error in admission as evidence, **App & E § 1724, p. 934**
Mandamus, school rooms, compelling purchase, **Mand § 152, p. 273**
Patents,
Infringement suit, costs, **Pat § 338, p. 1062**
Interference proceedings, illustrating arguments, **Pat § 129**
Topography, generally, this index
Trial, use at, **Trial § 46, p. 115, n. 23**

CHARTS—Continued
Wills, construction, parol evidence, **Wills § 635, p. 907, n. 7**
Witnesses, use by, **Witn § 327, pp. 28–31**

CHARTULARIUS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 561**

CHARUE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 561**

CHASE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 562**

CHASE, LAW OF
Game of, **Game § 3**

CHASING
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 562**

CHASSIS
Defined,
Motor V § 8, p. 116
Tel § 293
Vol. 14, p. 562

CHASTE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 562**

CHASTISEMENT
Apprentices, master's right, **Apprent § 17**
Assault and battery, instruction to jury, right of parent, criminal prosecution, **Assault § 128, p. 1009**
Convicts, **Convicts § 11**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 562**
Husband of wife, **Hus & W § 13**
Labor and employment, employee by employer, **Mast & S § 76**
Parent and child, **Parent & C § 7**
Stepparent's rights, **Parent & C § 80, p. 808**

CHASTITY
Abduction,
Character of female, **Abduc § 12**
Evidence, **Abduc § 27**
Indictment alleging, **Abduc § 20**
Adultery, unchastity as defense, **Adultery § 10**
Antenuptial unchastity, false charges of as cruelty constituting ground for divorce, **Divorce § 28**
Assault and battery, admissibility of evidence, criminal prosecution, **Assault § 118, p. 984**
Civil action, indecent assault, **Assault § 41, p. 860**
Assault with intent to rape, **Rape § 23**
Breach of marriage promise,
Aggravation of damages, alleging plaintiff's want of, **Breach of M P § 43**
Burden of proof, **Breach of M P § 28**
Defense of unchastity, admissibility of evidence, **Breach of M P § 31**
Instruction to jury, **Breach of M P § 36, p. 806**
Issue tendered by action for, **Breach of M P § 31**
Mitigation of damages on account of unchastity, **Breach of M P § 44**
Presumption, **Breach of M P § 28**
Special pleading of unchastity as defense, **Breach of M P § 27**

CHASTITY—Continued
Breach of marriage promise—Continued
Sufficiency of evidence, **Breach of M P § 32, p. 802**
Conspiracy to charge woman with unchastity as indictable offense, **Consp § 48, p. 1076**
Defined,
Seduct § 37, n. 7
Vol. 14, p. 562
Disorderly houses, admissibility of evidence, chastity of defendant, **Disord H § 14**
Divorce,
Concealment, unchastity, **Divorce § 18**
Evidence, **Divorce § 143**
Evidence,
Presumptions, **Evid § 123**
Continuance of, **Evid § 124, p. 739**
Reputation,
Establishment by, **Evid § 197**
Specific acts, **Evid § 436**
Homicide, unchaste wife, subject of, **Homic § 2**
Husband and wife,
Abandonment,
Justification for, **Hus & W § 632**
Premarital unchastity of wife, **Hus & W § 635, p. 291**
Alienation of affections,
Admissibility of evidence as to, **Hus & W § 688, p. 335**
Defense of unchastity, **Hus & W § 673**
Criminal conversation, consideration in mitigation of damages, **Hus & W § 706, p. 363**
Wife before marriage, duty of support as affected, **Hus & W § 15, p. 406**
Illegitimacy proceedings, admissibility of evidence, **Bast § 85**
Instruction to jury, **Bast § 106, n. 97**
Proof of, **Bast § 80**
Unchastity of prosecutrix, defense, **Bast § 39**
Unchastity, reputation of wife for, as establishing illegitimacy, **Bast § 5, p. 36**
Incest, bad reputation, defense, **Incest § 10**
Infants, unchastity as defense to prosecution for contributing to dependency or delinquency, **Infants § 13**
Lewdness as synonymous with unchastity, **Lewd § 1**
Libel and slander,
Admissibility of evidence on issue, **Libel § 210**
Corroborating testimony in prosecution for, **Libel § 300, p. 427**
Criminal liability, **Libel § 283**
Defenses, **Libel § 286**
Excessive and inadequate damages, **Libel § 261**
Justification,
Evidence, **Libel § 219**
Plea of, **Libel § 177, p. 279, n. 97**
Showing general reputation of plaintiff, **Libel § 218**
Libelous per se, **Libel §§ 29, 30, pp. 69–73**
Newspaper article, **Libel § 121, p. 200**
Pleading, **Libel § 164, p. 259**
Special damages, evidence, **Libel § 268**
Variance between pleading and proof, **Libel § 194, p. 306**

CHASTITY—Continued
Marriage,
Annulment,
Antenuptial unchastity, **Marriage § 50, n. 74**
False representation, **Marriage § 34, p. 873**
Lack of as affecting capacity to marry, **Marriage § 10**
Proof, unchastity, evidence to disprove marriage, **Marriage § 45, p. 905**
Miscegenation, bad reputation for, evidence, **Misceg § 7**
Prostitution, pandering or procuring,
Evidence as to previous unchastity of female, **Prost § 8, p. 243**
Indictment, **Prost § 8, p. 240**
Rape, see **Title Index to Rape**
Reputation for, admissibility of evidence as to, **Forn § 7**
Seduction, see **Title Index to Seduction**
Slander. Libel and slander, generally, ante
Sodomy, evidence, unchaste female complainant, **Sod § 5, p. 375**
Threats and unlawful communications,
Anonymous letters reflecting on female's chastity, **Threats § 14**
Evidence, **Threats § 22, p. 804**
Witnesses, character reputation,
Contradiction, proof of good character or reputation for veracity, **Witn § 643**
Evidence, **Witn § 505**
Subjects of inquiry, **Witn § 515, p. 425**

CHATEAUX
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 562**

CHATEUX
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 562**

CHATS
Income tax, depletion allowance for removal, **Int Rev § 359, p. 529**

CHATTEL MORTGAGES
Generally, see **Title Index to Mortgages**
Abandonment, this index
Acceleration, this index
Accession, added parts and equipment on property, **Accession § 4, n. 29**
Accounts and Accounting, this index
Actions,
Generally, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Conversion, against trespasser, costs, **Costs § 66**
Detinue, attorney fees, **Detinue § 23, n. 39.15**
Joinder to foreclose and for conversion, **Actions § 94**
Pledges, debt without enforcing mortgage, **Pledges § 55, p. 107**
Waiver, tort by mortgagee and suing on contract, **Actions § 50, n. 79**
Actual delivery, validity of mortgage dependent on, **Chat Mtg § 87**
Advances and Advancements, this index

CHATTEL MORTGAGES—Continued
Aerial navigation, priority, penalty lien over, **Aerial Nav § 33**
Affidavits,
Generally, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Verify, false, **Perj § 23, p. 485**
After-acquired property, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Agents and agency,
Generally, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Authority respecting, **Agency § 111, pp. 1296–1300**
Burden of proof, execution, **Agency § 317, p. 261**
Ratification of release, **Agency § 50, p. 1104, n. 28**
Agricultural lien,
Distinguished, **Agric § 44**
Priority, **Agric § 47, p. 453, n. 45**
Alteration,
Change, description of property, **Alt of Inst § 39**
Consent, **Alt of Inst § 58**
Material alteration, **Alt of Inst § 16, p. 920**
Security for additional note, **Alt of Inst § 32, n. 8**
Amendments, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Animals, this index
Appearances, forthcoming bond to dissolve writ of sequestration as appearance, **Appear § 12, p. 22**
Approval, sales on, mortgage of interest, **Chat Mtg § 23, p. 617**
Assent, **Chat Mtg §§ 17–20, 93**
Assignment, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Assignments for Benefit of Creditors, this index
Attachment, see **Title Index to Attachment Chattel Mortgages**
Attorney and Client, this index
Automobiles. Motor vehicles, generally, post
Bailments, this index
Bankruptcy, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Bill of sale, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Bills and Notes, this index
Bona Fide Purchasers, this index
Brokers, license, denial of due process, **Const Law § 659, p. 1013**
Burden of proof, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Cancellation, payment of balance due, necessity, **Can of Inst § 44, p. 1010, n. 63**
Case, Action on, this index
Collateral Security, this index
Commerce,
Original packages, mortgage as beneficial use rendering goods taxable by state, **Commerce § 105, p. 459**
Scope of recording statute, **Commerce § 140**
Common Law, this index
Conditional Sales, this index
Conditions, this index
Conflict of laws, **Confl of Laws § 18, p. 930**
Removal of property to another jurisdiction, **Confl of Laws § 18, p. 932**
Situs of property, **Confl of Laws § 18, p. 928**
Confusion of goods, lien, of as not impairment, **Conf Goods § 8, p. 966**
Consideration, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**

CHATTEL MORTGAGES—Continued
Constitutional law,
Broker's license, denial of due process, **Const Law § 659, p. 1013**
Foreclosure, summary proceedings, denial of due process, **Const Law § 612, p. 755**
Judicial inquiry into wisdom, etc., of legislation relating to, **Const Law § 154, p. 791**
Recording, personalty removed from other state, legislation as denial of due process, **Const Law § 631, p. 883, n. 33**
Contract to mortgage, specific performance, **Spec Perf § 84**
Contracts, sale of crops, specific performance, **Spec Perf § 119**
Conversion, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Corporations, this index
Costs, this index
Creditors, this index
Crops,
Generally, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Contract to sell, specific performance, **Spec Perf § 119**
Forcible entry and detainer by holder of mortgage on crop, **Forc Entry § 21**
Indians, restricted lands, **Indians § 59**
Damages, this index
Deeds of Trust, this index
Default, this index
Defeasance, this index
Defenses, this index
Deficiency, this index
Defined, **Chat Mtg § 1**
Delay, this index
Delivery of mortgage, validity dependent upon, **Chat Mtg § 87**
Demand, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Description of property, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Detinue,
Generally, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Attorney fees, **Detinue § 23, n. 39.15**
Disclosure, existence of mortgage, false pretenses, **False Pret § 19**
Discretion, this index
Domicile or Residence, this index
Duress or Coercion, generally, this index
Equity, this index
Estoppel,
Generally, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Assignment of property subject to, estoppel to deny title, **Estop § 127**
Deed in form of as estoppel, **Estop § 19**
Deny ownership, **Estop § 14**
Fixtures, conditional sales, assertion of rights, **Fixt § 20**
Motor vehicle left with dealer for sale, apparent title or authority as creating estoppel in respect to mortgage, **Estop § 106, p. 340**
Ownership, estoppel to deny, **Estop § 14**

CHATTEL MORTGAGES—Continued
Estoppel—Continued
Permitting another to mortgage personal property, **Estop § 91**
Title, denial, **Estop § 14**
Evidence, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages Evidence**
Execution of instrument,
Generally, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Burden of proof, **Agency § 317, p. 261**
Executions,
Generally, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Levy on property covered by, **Executions § 97, p. 248**
Purchaser of mortgaged property, title acquired, **Executions § 291, p. 581**
Supplementary proceedings, interest of mortgagor **Executions § 349, p. 653**
Third party claims, admissibility, **Executions § 185, p. 410**
Executors and administrators, see **Title Index to Executors and Administrators**
Exemptions, this index
Extension of time. Time, this index
Factors, power to mortgage goods for individual debt, **Fact § 16**
False pretenses,
Execution under power of attorney relating to bills and notes, admissibility of evidence, **False Pret § 51**
Failure to disclose existence of mortgage, **False Pret § 19**
Sufficiency as writing or memorandum under statute, **False Pret § 52**
Federal courts, state laws as rules of decision, **Fed Cts § 189**
Fees, this index
Filing, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Fixtures, this index
Forcible entry and detainer, maintenance by holder of chattel mortgage on crop, **Forc Entry § 21**
Foreclosure,
Generally, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Auctions and auctioneers, duty of auctioneer employed by assignee, **Auctions § 13, p. 1271**
Holidays, **Holid § 4, n. 31**
Jury trial, right to, **Juries § 29**
Lis pendens, **Lis Pen § 12**
Notice, **Lis Pen § 23, p. 591, n. 45**
Money lenders, actions to restrain, **Mon Lend § 8**
Municipal water works machinery, **Waters § 241**
Sales tax, purchase by mortgagee, **Licen § 30, p. 574, n. 16**
Summary proceedings, denial of due process, **Const Law § 612, p. 755**
Venue, **Venue § 8, n. 69**
Fraud,
Generally, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**

CHATTEL MORTGAGES—Continued
Fraud—Continued
Execution, sufficiency of information, **Fraud § 154, n. 90**
Frauds, statute of, **Frauds S § 141, p. 626**
Assumption by purchaser of property, **Frauds S § 29**
Fraudulent conveyances, see **Title Index to Fraudulent Conveyances**
Furniture, this index
Garnishment,
Motion to quash or discharge after mortgage by defendant, **Garn § 268, p. 532**
Parties, **Garn § 137, p. 349, n. 93**
Possession by mortgagee after garnishment, **Garn § 185, p. 414, n. 35**
Proceeds, sale of property, **Garn § 71**
Gifts, mortgage interest, **Gifts § 45, p. 823, n. 57**
Good faith, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Good will, chattel mortgage on business as passing, **Good Will § 10**
Holidays, foreclosure on, **Holid § 4, n. 31**
Homesteads, improvements, joinder of spouses, **Home § 130, p. 572**
Husband and wife,
Acknowledgment of instrument, necessity of joining in, **Chat Mtg § 82, p. 698**
Affidavit, necessity of spouse joining in, **Chat Mtg § 84, p. 704**
Community property, consent of wife, **Hus & W § 533, p. 1151**
Joinder in mortgage, **Chat Mtg § 19**
Mortgages, between spouses, **Hus & W § 131, p. 604, n. 73**
Separate estate of wife,
Filing as notice, **Hus & W § 232**
Husband giving as evidence of ownership, **Hus & W § 275, p. 761**
Supplies furnished pursuant to, **Hus & W § 347**
Signature to mortgage executed by husband before marriage, **Chat Mtg § 80**
Improvements, homestead, joinder of spouses, **Home § 130, p. 572**
Indemnity mortgage, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Indians, crops in restricted lands, **Indians § 59**
Injunction,
Generally, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Disposal of property, **Injun § 72**
Transfer, **Injun § 74**
Innkeepers, waiver of lien, **Inn § 26, p. 1198**
Instructions to Jury, this index
Insurance,
Generally, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Change of title or interest by giving, **Ins § 564, p. 328**
Deed of trust, avoidance of fire policy, **Ins § 532, p. 267**
Incumbrance forfeiting policy, **Ins § 567, p. 343**
Insurable interest,
Mortgagee, theft insurance, **Ins § 222, p. 925**

CHATTEL MORTGAGES—Continued
Insurance—Continued
Insurable interest—Continued
Parties, fire insurance, **Ins § 187, p. 883**
Theft policy, proceeds, **Ins § 1193, n. 57**
Intention, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Internal revenue, stamping, **Int Rev § 552, n. 67**
Intervention, this index
Intoxicating liquors, license or permit, **Int Liq § 109, p. 229; § 117**
Joint owners, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Judgment Creditors, this index
Juries, foreclosure, right to jury trial, **Juries § 29**
Jury questions, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Landlord and tenant,
Generally, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Assignment of lease as security operating as, **Land & Ten § 42**
Attachment for rents and advances, remedy as available against mortgagee, **Land & Ten § 582**
Crops produced under share agreement, **Land & Ten § 817**
Distress, mortgaged goods as subject to, **Land & Ten § 681, p. 534**
Forcible entry and detainer, review of validity of proceedings to foreclose, **Land & Ten § 755**
Lien of landlord,
Liability of creditor taking mortgage on goods subject to, **Land & Ten § 643, p. 490**
Loss of statutory lien by accepting, **Land & Ten § 650, p. 500**
Priority, **Land & Ten § 637**
Statutory lien as,
Extending to, **Land & Ten § 627, p. 473**
Including advances to take up mortgage on livestock, **Land & Ten § 626, p. 471**
Waiver of contract lien by taking, **Land & Ten § 612**
Rent,
Liability of mortgagee in possession, **Land & Ten § 525**
Security for payment of, **Land & Ten § 472, p. 217**
Renting on shares,
Lease or contract as required to be filed as, **Land & Ten § 795**
Mortgagee's rights as to crops covered by, **Land & Ten § 828**
Larceny, **Larc § 3, p. 795**
Goods in possession of mortgagee, taking by owner, **Larc § 39**
Indictment or information, ownership of chattels, **Larc § 81, p. 892**
Removal and sale, another state, **Larc § 50**
Leases, this index
Legislation, judicial inquiry into wisdom, etc., **Const Law § 154, p. 791**
Levy and seizure, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Lien,
Generally, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**

CHATTEL MORTGAGES—Continued
Lien—Continued
Lien of seller, **Sales § 392**
Implied waiver by consent to sale, **Sales § 399, p. 15**
Limitations of actions,
Bar of debt as affecting security, **Lim of Act § 9, p. 931**
Running of limitations as affected by taking, **Lim of Act § 162**
Lis pendens,
Foreclosure, **Lis Pen § 12**
Notice, **Lis Pen § 23, p. 591, n. 45**
Livery stable keepers, lien,
Priority, **Liv St Keep § 8**
Protection by mortgage, **Liv St Keep § 9**
Location, this index
Maritime liens, priority, **Mar Liens § 51, n. 88**
Mechanics' liens,
Priority, **Mech Liens § 201, p. 759**
Waiver of lien by taking, **Mech Liens § 227, p. 802**
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, guardian's or committee's authority to mortgage, **Ins Pers § 93, p. 250**
Mines and minerals, leases, **Mines § 220, p. 582**
Mistake, this index
Money lenders,
Actions to restrain foreclosure, **Mon Lend § 8**
Cost, improper charge, **Mon Lend § 5, p. 864**
Motor vehicles,
Accessories, notation on certificate of title, **Motor V § 42, p. 182**
Certificate of convenience and necessity, public service vehicles, **Motor V § 84, p. 272**
Certificates of titles,
Duties of mortgagee, **Motor V § 42, p. 181, n. 56**
Possession by mortgagee, **Motor V § 42, p. 183**
Description of in mortgage, sufficiency, **Chat Mtg § 57, p. 665**
Garage keeper's lien,
Priorities, **Motor V § 754, p. 905**
Replevin against purchaser at sale to enforce, **Motor V § 759**
Lien for repairs, priority over mortgage, **Chat Mtg § 300**
Lien of garage man or repairman for repairs ordered by holder of, **Motor V § 746, p. 891**
Parts, **Chat Mtg § 57, p. 662, n. 66**
Priorities, **Chat Mtg § 299**
Registration in name of mortgagee in possession, **Motor V § 70**
Seal number, description of automobile by, sufficiency, **Chat Mtg § 57, p. 666**
Statutory provisions relating to as inapplicable to chattel mortgages, **Chat Mtg § 131, n. 5**
Storage of mortgaged vehicle, liability for charges, **Motor V § 725**
Municipal corporations, ordinances, plurality of subjects, **Mun Corp § 415, p. 793**
Municipal water works, machinery, power to foreclose, **Waters § 241**
Nonresidents, this index
Notes Bills and Notes, this index

CHATTEL MORTGAGES—Continued
Notice, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Novation, **Nov § 18, p. 707**
Owner as including mortgagee, **Propty § 13, p. 188**
Parties, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Partnership, this index
Payment, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Perjury, false affidavit to verify, **Perj § 23, p. 485**
Pleading, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Pledges, this index
Possession of property, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Power of Attorney, this index
Power of sale, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Presumptions, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Principal and Surety, this index
Priorities, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Proceeds of sale, garnishment, **Garn § 71**
Purchase Money Mortgages, this index
Receivers and Receivership, this index
Recordation,
Generally, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Commerce, scope of statute, **Commerce § 140**
Delay in recording affecting validity as to receiver of general creditors, **Receiv § 138, p. 782**
Personalty removed from other state, legislation, denial of due process, **Const Law § 631, p. 883, n. 33**
Tax, transfer or assignment, **Tax § 1080, p. 680**
Time, computation, **Time § 14(5)**
Redemption, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Reformation,
Bill of sale, **Ref of Inst § 52**
Creditors, reformation as against, **Ref of Inst § 55**
Misdescription, **Ref of Inst § 42, p. 392**
Release, this index
Removal of property, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Renewal,
Generally, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Preference, bankruptcy law, **Bankr § 216**
Repairs, this index
Replacement, this index
Replevin, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Residence. Domicile or Residence, this index
Sales tax, purchase by mortgagee at foreclosure sale, **Licen § 30, p. 574, n. 16**
Satisfaction, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Schedules, this index
Seals, this index
Second Mortgages, this index
Sequestration,
Appearance, dissolution of writ, **Appear § 12, p. 22**
Conversion by mortgagee as result of proceedings after, **Chat Mtg § 215, p. 817, n. 87**
Denial of writ to mortgagee, **Sequest § 6**
Description of property, return to writ in suit to foreclose mortgage, **Sequest § 13, n. 68**
Evidence, third person claiming property, **Sequest § 18, p. 1112**
Foreclosure, **Chat Mtg § 407**

CHATTEL MORTGAGES—Continued
Sequestration—Continued
Insecurity clause authorizing seizure of mortgaged property without reference to conditions justifying writ of, **Chat Mtg § 182, n. 96**
Pleading, third person claiming property, **Sequest § 18, p. 1111**
Possession of property after default obtained by writ of, **Chat Mtg § 185, n. 63**
Set-off and counterclaim, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Share Croppers, this index
Sheriffs and constables, levy, property subject to, **Sheriffs § 67**
Signatures, this index
Situs of chattels, conflict of laws, **Confl of Laws § 18, p. 928**
Specific performance,
Contracts to give, **Spec Perf § 84**
Crops, contract of sale, enforcement, parties, **Spec Perf § 119**
Stamps, internal revenue, **Int Rev § 552, n. 67**
Statutory provisions, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Stipulations. Contracts, this index
Stock of goods, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Stoppage in transitu, delivery to mortgagee, termination of transit, **Sales § 408, p. 24**
Subordination of title and right of buyer to, **Sales § 281**
Sureties. Principal and Surety, this index
Surplus, this index
Taxation, this index
Tenant. Landlord and tenant, generally, ante
Tender, this index
Third party claims,
Executions, admissibility, **Executions § 185, p. 410**
Sequestration,
Evidence, **Sequest § 18, p. 1112**
Pleading, **Sequest § 18, p. 1111**
Third persons, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Time,
Generally, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Computation for filing or recording, **Time § 14(5)**
Trade-mark, mortgage as transferring right to use, **Trade-M § 172, n. 23**
Transfer of possession, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Trespass, this index
Trial, this index
Trover,
Generally, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Defenses, **Trover § 83**
Trusts and Trustees, this index
Use and occupation, other occupancies, **Use & O § 5, p. 534**
Validation, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Variance, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Vendor and purchaser,
Implied lien, waiver, **Ven & Pur § 411, p. 359**
Record, notice, **Ven & Pur § 341, p. 263**

CHATTEL MORTGAGES—Continued
Venue, this index
Verdict, this index
Waiver,
Generally, see **Title Index to Chattel Mortgages**
Innkeeper's lien, **Inn § 26, p. 1198**
Mechanic's lien by taking mortgage, **Mech Liens § 227, p. 802**
Seller's lien, implied waiver by consent to sale, **Sales § 399, p. 15**
Tort by mortgagee, action on contract, **Actions § 50, n. 79**
Vendor and purchaser, implied lien, **Ven & Pur § 411, p. 359**
Warehousemen and Safe Depositaries, this index
Waters, machinery of municipal water works, power to foreclose, **Waters § 241**
Wills, interest of legatee, **Wills § 1119, p. 857**

CHATTELS
Defined,
Replev § 9
Vol. 14, p. 562
Personal Property, generally, this index

CHATTELS PERSONAL
Defined, **Propty § 8, p. 173**

CHATTELS REAL
Descent and distribution, **Des & Dist § 9, n. 48**
Judgment, lien, attaching to, **Judgm § 472**
Mines and minerals, leases, **Mines § 164, n. 42**
Oil and gas, **Mines § 195; § 201, p. 450**
Mortgages, subject of, **Mtg § 71**
Railroads, mortgage as including, **R R § 288, p. 780**
Taxation,
Distinct legal entity, **Tax § 75**
Due process of law, **Const Law § 648, p. 946**
Venue, **Venue § 27, p. 728**

CHAUFFEURS AND DRIVERS
Motor Vehicles, this index

CHAUMPERT
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1101**

CHAUNTRY
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1101**

CHAUSSEE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1101**

CHAUTAUQUA
Assignments, agency contract, **Assign § 26, p. 1076, n. 45**
Contagious diseases, prohibiting chautauqua to prevent spread, **Health § 13**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1101**
Eminent domain, chautauqua association, public use, **Em Dom § 64, n. 38**
Gifts to charitable institutions, **Char § 15, p. 447**
State compensation law, entertainer traveling circuit, **Commerce § 32, p. 319, n. 72**
Taxation,
Assembly, exemption, **Tax § 285**
License tax, **Theaters § 22, n. 28**

CHE FA
Lotteries, **Lott § 10, p. 856**

CHEAP
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1101**

CHEATS AND CHEATING
Confidence Game, generally, this index
Defined,
Consp § 54
Vol. 14, p. 1101
False Pretenses, generally, this index

CHECK BOOK STUBS
Admissibility in evidence, **Evid § 732, p. 646**
Consideration for instrument, **Bills & N § 667, p. 126**
Book entry, competency as, **Evid § 685, p. 562**
Depositor's duty to compare with vouchers respecting bank's liability for forgeries, **Banks § 356, p. 744**
False entries, criminal liability, **Banks § 150, p. 293**
Limitations of actions, part payment, admissibility to show, **Lim of Act § 392, n. 38**
Self-serving declaration, **Evid § 216, p. 949, n. 31**
Witnesses, inconsistent or contradictory statements, **Witn § 589, p. 567**

CHECK LIST
Voters, town meetings, **Towns § 48**

CHECKER
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1102**

CHECKER GAME
Gambling, **Gaming § 1, p. 53**
Game of skill, **Gaming § 1, p. 36, nn. 19, 23**
Lotteries, plans involving solution, **Lott § 10, p. 857**
Taxation, **Int Rev § 539, n. 35**

CHECKERBOARD SYSTEM
Defined, **Pub Lands § 36**
Public lands, entries, **Pub Lands § 36**

CHECKERED DIAMOND STEEL PLATES
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 34, p. 183, n. 88**

CHECKERS
Shipping, chartered vessels, liability for expense of, **Ship § 41, p. 721**
Workmen's compensation, co-employees' assaults, **Work C § 226, p. 760, n. 33**

CHECKING
Bailment for mutual benefit, **Bailm § 8**
Carriers, baggage, **Carr § 863**
Initial carrier, liability for negligence, **Carr § 888**
Liability, dependent on checking, **Carr § 880**
Limitation of liability, checkrooms, **Carr § 876**
Reasonableness of regulations, jury question, **Carr § 899, p. 1735**
Rental value, check stand, consideration for rate making purposes, **Carr § 288**
Innkeepers, checking service,
Liability, loss of patron's property, **Inn § 20**
Negligence of guest, failure to use, **Inn § 14**
Theaters and shows, checking, article by patron, liability of proprietor, **Theaters § 56**

CHECKING ACCOUNT
Banks and Banking, this index

CHECK-OFF
Collective bargaining,
Contract provisions, check-off of union dues, validity, **Mast & S § 28(40), p. 193**
Deduction from wages, union dues and assessments, **Mast & S § 103; § 157, p. 766**
Designation of representative by signing check-off card, **Mast & S § 28(27)**
Constitutionality of check-off system, **Mast & S § 28(2)**
Disaffiliated union, check-off dues, right to, **Trade U § 44, p. 848**
Fund, **Trade U § 17**
Preference, paying to organization representing majority, **Mast & S § 28(52), n. 73**
Removal of causes, joinder of parties, right of check-off, **Rem of C § 207, p. 1064, n. 32**
Unfair labor practice, closed shop contract, **Mast & S § 28(62)**

CHECKROWER
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1102**

CHECKS
Bills and Notes, generally, this index
Defined,
Bills & N § 5, p. 408
Vol. 14, p. 1101

CHECKWEIGHMAN
Employment by miners, **Mast & S § 158**
Union employee, status within labor relations statute, **Mast & S § 28(11), n. 26**

CHEESE
Coloring matter,
Annatto to color pot cheese, adulteration, **Food § 15**
Legislative power to prohibit, **Food § 6**
Customs duties,
Classification, **Cust Dut § 189**
Cutters, classification, **Cust Dut § 34, p. 182, n. 64**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1102**
Dilution of milk, action for penalty, **Food § 32**
Exemptions, cheese-making implements, **Exempt § 46**
Factors, consignee of milk making butter and cheese therefrom, **Fact § 1**
Food as including, **Food § 1**
Internal revenue, tax on filled cheese, **Int Rev § 528**
Manufactures, converting milk into, **Manufac § 4, p. 693**
Prohibition of manufacture from milk, fat removal, **Food § 15**
Taxation, exemption, manufacturing, **Tax § 273, p. 519**
Workmen's compensation, cheesemakers, employee status, **Work C § 106**
Zoning, roadside stand sale, **Zoning § 157**

CHEF
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1102**

CHEFE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1102**

CHEMERAGE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1102**

CHEMICALLY PURE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1102**

CHEMICALS
Armed forces, chemical warfare service, **Army & N § 7**
Assault and battery, intent, **Assault § 70, p. 923, n. 94**
Customs duties,
Classification, **Cust Dut § 32, pp. 172–176**
Exemptions, **Cust Dut § 58**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1102**
Discovery, analysis, samples, **Discov § 81**
Electricity, chemical decomposition, invisible agent producing, **Elec § 1, p. 473**
Evidence,
Characteristics, presumptions, knowledge of, **Evid § 150, p. 837, n. 31**
Expert testimony, **Evid § 546, p. 324**
Tests, **Evid § 572, p. 425**
Opinions, **Evid § 484**
Qualifications, **Evid § 480, p. 135, n. 29**
Fertilizer, analysis, **Agric § 17**
Homicide,
Analysis, cause of death, admissibility of evidence, **Homic § 257, p. 1205**
Poisoning, proof of death, **Homic § 312, p. 20**
Intoxicating liquors,
Analysis, proof of intoxicating character, **Int Liq § 371, pp. 551, 555**
Excepting sales for chemical purposes, **Int Liq § 202**
Labor and employment, warning and instructions, dangers in handling, **Mast & S § 303**
Manufactures, chemical changes, **Manufac § 3, p. 684**
Municipal corporations, chemical apparatus, exemption, municipal taxation, **Mun Corp § 2029, p. 733, n. 11**
Negligence,
Furnishing to employee, proximate cause, **Neglig § 112, p. 701, n. 9**
Manufacturers and vendors, **Neglig § 100, pp. 626–628**
Question of law or fact, manufacture or sale, **Neglig § 280, p. 1221, n. 2**
Nuisances, chemical plant, **Nuis § 62, p. 810, n. 5**
Evidence, **Nuis § 127, p. 921, n. 31**
Patents,
Description of invention, **Pat § 104, p. 437**
Equivalents, invention as result of substitution, **Pat § 67**
Process involving chemical actions, **Pat § 9, p. 182**
Sales, analysis, quality of goods, admissibility of evidence, **Sales § 204, p. 955**
Taxation, exemption, manufacturing, **Tax § 273, p. 519**
Waters,
Analysis, pollution, evidence, **Waters § 54, p. 708**
Chemical purity,
Municipal contract, water supply, **Waters § 269**

CHEMICALS—Continued
Waters—Continued
Chemical purity—Continued
Private corporation, duty to furnish, **Waters § 278, p. 145**
Pollution by, **Waters § 48**
Wills, chemical connection, separate sheets of paper, **Wills § 162**
Witnesses, analysis, privilege, physical examinations, **Witn § 447**
Workmen's compensation,
Burns, **Work C § 191**
Conjunctivitis,
Burden of proof, **Work C § 521, p. 499**
Vision impairment, **Work C § 194**
Exposure, successive insurers, liability, **Work C § 373, p. 105, n. 10**
School teaching, **Work C § 36, p. 208**
Zoning, nursery or greenhouse sale, **Zoning, § 157**

CHEMIER
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1103**

CHEMIN
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1103**

CHEMIN DE FER
Gaming, baccarat, **Gaming § 1, p. 37**

CHEMIS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1103**

CHEMISTRY
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1103**

CHEMISTS
Coroners, employment at inquest, compensation, **Coroners § 28, p. 308**
Criminal law, report, confrontation of accused by witnesses, admission as violation of right, **Crim Law § 1000**
Defined,
Drug § 1, n. 1
Vol. 14, p. 1103

CHENILLE
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 40**

CHEROKEE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1103**

CHERRY SODA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1103**

CHESCUN
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1103**

CHESS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1103**
Game of skill, **Gaming § 1, p. 36, nn. 19, 23; § 1, p. 39**

CHEST
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1103**

CHEST INJURIES
Damages, excessive or inadequate damages, **Damag § 198, p. 937**
Workmen's compensation, evidence, **Work C § 554, p. 662**

CHESTNUT COAL
Defined, **Mines § 2, p. 19**

CHESTNUTS
Customs duties, exemption, **Cust Dut § 54**

CHEVAGE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1103**

CHEVAGIUM
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1103**

CHEVALIER
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1103**

CHEVANTIA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1103**

CHEVISANCE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1103**

CHEVITAE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1104**

CHEWING TOBACCO
Manufacturer's liability, injuries from foreign substance, **Food § 58**

CHEZE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1104**

CHICAGO EXCHANGE
Bills and notes, negotiability of instruments payable in, **Bills & N § 95**

CHICAGO RIVER
Passing regulations in, **Collision § 142, p. 156**

CHICAGO SANITARY DISTRICT
Jurisdiction, proceeding to construct sewer within city limits, **Drains § 18, p. 289**

CHICANE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1104**

CHICANERY
Wills, incorporation of documents by reference, **Wills § 163, p. 958, n. 58**

CHICKASAW INDIANS
Illegitimate children, legitimation by recognition under law of, **Bast § 11, p. 61, n. 8**

CHICKASAW NATION
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1104**

CHICKENS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1104**
Poultry and Poultry Products, generally, this index

CHICLE
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 32, p. 173**

CHICORY
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 38, p. 189**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1104**

CHIEF
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1105**

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICERS
Building inspector, malicious prosecution, liability, **Mal Pros § 62, n. 3**
Clerks of courts, chief deputy, nature of office, **Clerks of C § 83**
Corporations, chief agent, process, service on, **Corp § 1314**
Customs duties, chief officer of customs, report of arrival at office of, **Cust Dut § 90**
Evidence, states, judicial notice of, **Evid § 37, p. 596**
Mandamus, municipalities, remedy against, **Mand § 124**
Mines and minerals, inspectors, duties of, **Mines § 237, n. 28**
Municipal corporations,
  Fiscal officer, receiving and custody of funds, **Mun Corp § 1880**
  Mayors as, **Mun Corp § 543, p. 998**
Sheriff as, **Sheriffs § 1**
States,
  Grain inspector, removal from office, notice and hearing, **States § 78, p. 1030**
  Service officer, removal from office, **States § 78, p. 1026**
United States, chief of engineers, contracts, powers, **U S § 83**
Witnesses, chief executive of state or nation, privileges and exemptions, **Witn § 16, p. 365**

CHIEF JUDGE
Defined, **Judges § 2, p. 947**

CHIEF JUSTICE
Judges, this index

CHIEF MAGISTRATES
Acknowledgments, qualifications to take in foreign countries, **Ack § 50**

CHIEF OF FIRE DEPARTMENT
Municipal corporations, see **Title Index to Municipal Corporations**

CHIEF OF POLICE
  Generally, see **Title Index to Municipal Corporations**
Defined, **Mun Corp § 565, p. 1060**
District and prosecuting attorneys, prosecution by, **Dist Attys § 29, p. 723, n. 7**
Executive officer, chief as, **Offic § 3, p. 105, n. 54**
Habeas corpus, return to writ sued out by person violating ordinance, **Hab Corp § 88, n. 73**
Injunctions, contempt for disobeying, **Injun § 264, p. 1021**

CHIEF POST OFFICE CLERK
Duties, etc., **P O § 5**

CHIEF RAILROAD ENGINEER
Powers and authority, **R R § 15, p. 362**

CHIEFRIE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1106**

CHILD CUSTODY
Defined, **Divorce § 308, p. 439**

CHILD LABOR
Generally, see **Title Index to Master and Servant**
Against will of father constituting harboring with consequent liability in damages, **Parent & C § 101, pp. 853, 854**
Certificate of employment, **Infants § 11, pp. 67, 68**
Child's action against parent as employer, **Parent & C § 61, p. 789**
Contracts, **Infants § 85, pp. 200–202**
Capacity to make, **Infants § 76, p. 185**
Corporations, criminal liability, violation of statutes, **Corp § 1360, n. 26**
Evidence, prosecution of violations, **Infants § 16, p. 78**
Gaming places, **Infants § 15, n. 68**
Implied consent of parent, recovery for injuries, effect, **Parent & C § 42, p. 747**
Indictment,
Negativing exceptions, **Infants § 16, p. 74, n. 5**
Violating child labor law, **Infants § 16, p. 74, n. 5**
Inducing life of prostitution, **Infants § 11, p. 64, n. 83**
Insurance,
Liability policy excepting injuries to child employed in violation of law, **Ins § 835; § 836, p. 916**
Waiver of forfeiture of policy for violating law, **Ins § 691, p. 644**
Internal revenue, child labor taxes, validity of act, **Int Rev § 30, n. 23**
Laborer's lien, parents' right to maintain action for children's services, **Parent & C § 39, p. 736**
Negligence,
Assumed or incurred risk as defense, **Neglig § 174, p. 854, n. 95**
Reduction of damages for injuries under comparative negligence statute, **Neglig § 172, p. 842**
Negligence per se for parent to consent to child's employment in violation of Child Labor Laws, **Parent & C § 46, p. 751**
Notice by parent of claim of earnings, **Parent & C § 30**
Parents' right to sue for injuries to child founded on relation of, **Parent & C § 41, p. 744**
Regulation, **Infants § 12, pp. 65–69**
Relation with respect to attendance of minor child at school, **Parent & C § 67, p. 797, n. 94**
Statutes,
Pleading, **Stat § 442**
Validity, **Commerce § 68, p. 388**
Town officer employing own child, **Towns § 76**

CHILDBEARING
Damages, child-bearing power, loss, **Damag § 56**
Evidence, presumptions, capacity of women for, **Evid § 121**

CHILDBIRTH
Birth, generally, this index
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1110**

CHILDHOOD
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1110**

CHILDISH
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1110**

CHILDISHNESS
Evidence,
Admissibility, **Evid § 490**
Opinion as to, **Evid § 507, p. 170**
Wills,
Aged persons, **Wills § 27, p. 724**
Capacity of testator, **Wills § 462, p. 431**
Evidence, **Wills § 72**

CHILDREN AND MINORS
Defined,
Conceal § 2
Death § 34, p. 1114
Deeds § 99, p. 859
Infants, § 11, p. 64, n. 80
Kidnap § 1, p. 439
Wills § 651, p. 947; § 652
Work C § 141(2), p. 482
Vol. 14, p. 1106
Infants, generally, this index

CHILD'S PART
Defined, **Des & Dist § 28**

CHILDWIT
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1110**

CHILDWITE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1110**

CHILLING BIDDING
Bids, this index

CHILLING SALE
Partition, chilling sale or stifling competition, **Partit § 187**
Collateral attack, **Partit § 200**

CHILTERN HUNDREDS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1110**

CHIMES
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 45, p. 212, n. 11**

CHIMIN
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1110**

CHIMINAGE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1111**

CHIMINUS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1111**

CHIMNEY
Apprentices, chimney sweep, **Apprent § 1, n. 4**
Burglary,
Entry by coming down, constructive breaking and burglary, **Burg § 9**
Entry into as sufficient to constitute offense, **Burg § 10**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1111**
Injunction against use, **Party W § 23, p. 38**
Landlord and tenant, liability of landlord, several tenants, **Land & Ten § 423, p. 87**
Negligence, escape of sparks causing injury, **Neglig § 72, p. 568**

CHIMNEY—Continued
Party walls, chimney flues, use of wall by adjoining owner for maintenance of, **Party W § 15, p. 14**
Smokestacks, generally, this index
Use of wall by adjoining owners for maintenance of, **Party W § 15, p. 14**
Workmen's compensation, chimney pointers, independent contractors, **Work C § 106, p. 358**
Zoning, height of buildings, **Zoning § 141**

CHINA
Conflict of laws, law governing Americans in, extraterritoriality, **Confl of Laws § 6, p. 869, n. 74; p. 871, n. 78; p. 872**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1111**
Divorce, American extraterritorial, recognition, **Divorce § 335, p. 798**
Domicile of choice in, **Domicile § 6, n. 46**
International law, Chinese Nationalist Government, recognition, **Intern Law § 5, p. 5, n. 61**
United States Court for China, see **Title Index to Federal Courts**
Usury, Chinese laws, **Usury § 2**

CHINA TRADE ACT CORPORATIONS
Income tax, dividends paid credit, **Int Rev § 374**

CHINAWARE
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 33, p. 176**
Wills, household goods, **Wills § 787, p. 201**

CHINESE
Aliens, **Aliens §§ 35–75**
Appeal from order of deportation of Chinese person, **Aliens § 62, p. 661**
Canada, entering through, return, **Aliens § 60, n. 81**
Deportation proceedings, bail, **Aliens § 53**
Diplomatic or consular officer, application of exclusion act, **Aliens § 39**
Eligibility, naturalization, **Aliens § 124, p. 836**
Exclusion cases, presumption as to citizenship, **Aliens § 55, p. 628, n. 7**
Government attaches, remaining in capacity of labor, **Aliens § 45, p. 609**
Habeas corpus, broad charge of violation, **Hab Corp § 30, p. 529, n. 75**
Inspectors, examination of Chinese person as to right to remain before causing arrest, **Aliens § 53**
Insular possessions, **Aliens § 34**
Merchant,
Burden of proving status, **Aliens § 55, p. 627, n. 98**
Change of occupation, deportation, **Aliens § 45, p. 608**
Entering and remaining in country, **Aliens § 41**
Exclusion of application of re-entry, **Aliens § 51, p. 617**
Minor child, see **Title Index to Aliens**
Seamen,
Abandonment of calling, **Aliens § 45, p. 609**
Bond for departure, **Aliens § 49**
Bringing in as member of crew, **Aliens § 73**

CHINESE—Continued
Aliens—Continued
Seamen—Continued
Deportation, **Aliens § 39, n. 11**
Identification certificate, necessity, **Aliens § 46, n. 96**
Laborer within exclusion act, **Aliens § 40**
Student, **Aliens § 39**
Remaining in country after ceasing to be student, **Aliens § 45, p. 609**
Teacher,
Abrogation of right to enter, **Aliens § 39**
Admission as professor of educational institution, **Aliens § 89, p. 703**
Certificate of permission and identity to permit admission, **Aliens § 46**
Traveler, **Aliens § 39**
Wife of,
American citizen, right to admission, **Aliens § 44, p. 606; § 84, p. 684**
Citizen as non-quota immigrant, **Aliens § 89, p. 703, n. 32**
Citizens,
Children born of Chinese parents within United States, **Citiz § 4**
Presumption, exclusion cases, **Aliens § 55, p. 628, n. 7**
Women, citizenship by marriage, **Citiz § 10**
Commerce, state law regulating movements of, validity, **Commerce § 70, n. 62**
Conspiracy, assignment of option to purchase agricultural land to eligible person, alien land laws, **Consp § 72**
Constitutional law,
Blood tests, **Const Law § 628, n. 70.10**
Competency as witness, **Const Law § 539**
Intermarriage with white persons, statute prohibiting, equal protection, **Const Law § 541**
Residence, regulations, due process, **Const Law § 700**
Coolie trade, constitutional prohibition, **Slaves § 10**
Declaratory judgments, deportation, **Decl Judgm § 87, n. 67**
Deportation,
Aliens, **Aliens § 39, n. 11**
Declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm § 87, n. 67**
Merchant, change of occupation, **Aliens § 45, p. 608**
Proceedings,
Bail, **Aliens § 53**
Process, **Aliens § 52**
District and prosecuting attorneys, duty in prosecution of Chinese persons, **Dist Attys § 11**
Domicile and residence,
Alien shipping as crew member, American vessel, **Aliens § 43, p. 604, n. 62**
Certificate of resident necessity, **Aliens § 47**
Employment. Labor and Employment, this index
Exclusion act, origin, **Aliens § 35**
Illegal departure and return, **Aliens § 43, p. 602**
Injunctions, laundry, restrictive covenant to use premises for, **Injun § 87, p. 595**
Laundry, restrictive covenant to use premises for, injunction, **Injun § 87, p. 595**

CHINESE—Continued
Marriage, defined, **Marriage § 1, p. 806**
Merchants. Aliens, ante
Minor, see **Title Index to Aliens**
Organizer of Chinese lodges as laborer within Exclusion Act, **Aliens § 40, n. 23**
Slaves, coolie trade, constitutional prohibition, **Slaves § 10**
Witnesses, competency, **Const Law § 539; Witn § 56**

CHINESE LABORERS
Defined, **Aliens § 40**

CHINESE MERCHANT
Defined, **Aliens § 41**

CHIP ATTACHMENT
Decedent's property, permission of probate court, **Attach § 102, n. 30**
Nominal attachment as sufficient compliance with statute requiring attachment by substituted service, **Attach § 488**

CHIP HATS
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 35**

CHIPPING
Trees on public lands, trespass, **Pub Lands § 6**
Workmen's compensation, willful negligence, gasoline, **Work C § 259, n. 32**

CHIPPING HAMMERS
Collision, fog signal given by, duty of vessel to slacken speed, **Collision § 124, n. 63**

CHIPPINGAVEL
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1111**

CHIPS
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 45, p. 210**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1111**
Gaming,
Gambling devices, **Gaming § 1, p. 63, n. 28**
Playing for, offense, **Gaming § 88**
Seizure as gambling devices, etc., **Gaming § 78, p. 130, n. 46**

CHIRGEMOT
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1111**

CHIROGRAPH
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1111**

CHIROGRAPHER OF FINES
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1111**

CHIROGRAPHUM
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1111**

CHIROPODIST (PODIATRIST)
Constitutional law,
Due process, regulation, **Const Law § 669, p. 1071, n. 26**
Equal protection of laws, regulation, **Const Law § 511, p. 354**
Corporations, employment of licensed chiropodists to render service to customers, illegal practice, **Corp § 956, p. 412**

CHIROPODIST (PODIATRIST)—Continued
Defined, **Phys § 1, p. 804**
Injunctions, license, practicing without, **Injun § 124, p. 674**
License or certificate, **Phys § 10, p. 844**
Limited license, **Phys § 15, p. 868**
Necessity, **Phys § 8**
Offense of practicing without, **Phys § 6**
Osteopaths, authority to practice, **Phys § 15, p. 872**
Qualifications of applicant, **Phys § 12, p. 847**
Nuisances, practicing without license, injury entitling individual to relief from public nuisance, **Nuis § 79, p. 835**
Poisons, local anesthetics including narcotics, use of, **Poisons § 4**
Statutes, partial invalidity, **Stat § 109, p. 183, n. 29**

CHIROPRACTORS
Generally, see **Title Index to Physicians and Surgeons**
Actions, contract or tort action, malpractice, **Actions § 49, n. 30**
Asylums, license, **Asyl § 5, n. 66**
Colleges and universities, statute requiring license, validity, **Colleges § 3, n. 57**
Constitutional law, judicial inquiry into wisdom, etc., of legislation relating to, **Const Law § 154, p. 791**
Declaratory judgments,
Complaint or petition, **Decl Judgm § 136, p. 315**
Licenses, **Decl Judgm § 80, p. 192, n. 23**
Physicians' association, interest to maintain action, **Decl Judgm § 118, p. 272, n. 4**
Evidence,
Expert testimony, medical matters, **Evid § 537, p. 265**
Judicial notice, system of practice, **Evid § 29, p. 552, n. 21**
Health, death certificates, power to make, **Health § 26**
Indigent persons, medical care, liability for services of, **Paupers § 74, p. 162**
Injunctions, license, practicing without, **Injun § 124, p. 673, n. 30**
Insurance,
Physician within statement as to attendance by physician, **Ins § 603, p. 435**
Treatment as treatment by physician within health policy, **Ins § 980, p. 1177, n. 75**
Mandamus, license to practice, compelling issuance, **Mand § 156, p. 305**
Manipulation, healing by, **Phys § 1, p. 804**
Negligence, safe condition of premises,
Duty, **Neglig § 45, p. 527, n. 97**
Reliance by patients, **Neglig § 118, p. 718, n. 59**
Nuisances,
Illegal practice, **Nuis § 75, p. 827**
Injury entitling individual to relief from public nuisance, **Nuis § 79, p. 835, n. 76**
Quo warranto, prevention of practice without license, **Quo W § 6, p. 185**
State, examiners, term, members of board, **States § 77, p. 1018**

CHIROPRACTORS—Continued
Statutes,
Examiners, contemporaneous executive construction of statutes, **Stat § 359, p. 775**
Subjects and titles of acts relating to practice, **Stat § 234, p. 405, n. 45**
Witnesses, privileged communications, **Witn § 294, p. 831**
Workmen's compensation,
Malpractice, employee as trustee, **Work C § 1044, n. 99**
Practice of medicine, **Work C § 269, p. 921, n. 72**
Right to services of, **Work C § 269, p. 920**

CHIRURGEON
Defined, **Phys § 1, p. 805**

CHISEL
Assault and battery, deadly weapon, **Assault § 77, p. 934**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1112**
Homicide, deadly weapons, circumstances of use, **Homic § 25, p. 876**
Labor and employment,
Assumption of risk,
Knowledge of danger, **Mast & S § 390, p. 1206**
Latent defects or dangers, **Mast & S § 392, p. 1220**
Simple tool,
Assumption of risk, **Mast & S § 390, p. 1209**
Duty of employer to inspect, **Mast & S § 235, p. 991, n. 78**
Liability of master to furnish safe tools and appliances, **Mast & S § 216, n. 97**

CHIVALRY
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1112**
Guardian and ward, nature of, **Guard & W § 3, p. 9**

CHLORAL HYDRATE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1112**

CHLORINATION BUILDING
Eminent domain, easement acquired where property taken for, **Em Dom § 450, p. 203**

CHLORINE GAS
Workmen's compensation,
Exposure to, accident, **Work C § 169, p. 565, n. 7**
Inhalation of, occupational diseases, **Work C § 169, p. 570, n. 29**

CHLOROFORM
Burglary, possession, admissibility of evidence as to, **Burg § 51**
Criminal law, opinion evidence, identification through smell, **Crim Law § 873**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1112**
Rape,
Administration to female, attempt to rape by fraud, **Rape § 31**
Attempt to rape or assault with intent to rape chloroformed female, **Rape § 29**

CHLOROPHYLL
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1112**

CHOCK
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1112**

CHOCK BEER
Judicial notice, **Crim Law § 536**
Whisky distinguished, **Int Liq § 13, p. 146, n. 18**

CHOCOLATE
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 38, p. 189**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1112**
Food as including milk chocolate, **Food § 1**

CHOCOLATE MILK
Power of municipality to fix percentage of butter fat, **Food § 9**

CHOCTAW INDIANS
Wills, execution, acknowledgment, **Wills § 181**

CHOICE
Agents and agency,
Parties to be sued, **Agency § 303, p. 237**
Principal,
To accept contract of agent acting for both parties, **Agency § 252, p. 183, n. 89**
To ratify or repudiate agent's acts, **Agency § 38**
Third person,
To hold principal, evidence of, **Agency § 327, p. 296**
To hold undisclosed principal on contract, **Agency § 244, p. 170**
To hold undisclosed principal or agent, **Agency § 248, pp. 175–179**
To sue agent after discovery of undisclosed principal, **Agency § 216, p. 126, n. 56**
Aliens, destination, alien ordered deported, **Aliens § 111, p. 803**
Animals, confining distrained animals in public or private pound, **Anim § 191**
Appeal and review,
Between alternative times provided in special statute providing for time for appeal, **App & E § 431, p. 77**
Filing briefs on appeal, **App & E § 1312**
Methods of procedure for obtaining review, **App & E § 800, p. 692**
Noting unassigned plain error, **App & E § 1239, p. 69, n. 42**
Partial remittitur on affirmance of judgment, **App & E § 1859, p. 299**
Appearances, **Appear § 1, p. 4**
Arbitration and award, appointment, special arbitrator or umpire, **Arb & A § 43, p. 184**
Arrest, use of writ as capias, **Arrest § 57, p. 672**
Assault and battery, defenses, civil action, **Assault § 36, p. 844, n. 57**
Assignments for benefit of creditors, acceptance or refusal to accept assignment, **Assign for Cred § 17, p. 1236**
Associations, suing corporation as against president or treasurer or entire membership, **Assoc § 36, p. 91, n. 6**
Attorney and client, right of litigant to choose attorney, **Atty & C § 63**

CHOICE—Continued
Bailments,
Exercise of terminating relationship, **Bailm § 41**
Return other articles in case of loss, effect of, **Bailm § 3**
Bankruptcy,
Acceptance of property by trustee in bankruptcy, **Bankr § 201**
Not to take property, effect of as respects lien thereon, **Bankr § 250**
Trustee in bankruptcy, **Bankr §§ 158, 159**
Assumption of rejection or bankrupt's contracts, **Bankr § 300**
Lease, **Bankr § 301**
Banks and banking,
Application of deposit to debts of depositors to bank, **Banks § 296, p. 616**
Withdrawal of stockholders of national banks, **Banks § 587**
Bills and notes,
Acceleration of maturity, **Bills & N § 251, pp. 747, 749, 750**
Alternative payment, negotiability as affected by provision for, **Bills & N § 94**
Bill treated as note, **Bills & N § 7, p. 415**
Extension of time, negotiability as affected by provision for, **Bills & N § 99, p. 555**
Payment before maturity, negotiability as affected by, **Bills & N § 98, p. 549**
Renewal, **Bills & N § 265, p. 759**
Reservation of rendering payment conditional as respects negotiability, **Bills & N § 86, p. 526**
Bonds,
Performance with condition, **Bonds § 90**
Sale of bond with option to return, effect of, **Bonds § 70**
Cancellation of instruments,
Person exercising as bona fide purchaser, **Can of Inst § 48, p. 1021, n. 88**
Remedy at law preventing cancellation, **Can of Inst § 20, n. 33**
Carriers,
Mode of shipment, duty of carrier in case of, **Carr § 44**
Route, reasonable exercise of right, **Carr § 45**
Chattel mortgages,
Foreclosure, **Chat Mtg § 360**
Future advances, construction of mortgage securing, **Chat Mtg § 110**
Payment of purchase price, character of transaction as mortgage or conditional sale as affected by, **Chat Mtg § 7, p. 596**
Citizens,
Children reaching majority, **Citiz § 4, n. 92**
Foreign state, losing nationality, **Citiz § 15**
Conflict of laws spoken of as choice of laws, **Confl of Laws § 8**
Constitutional law, language, presumption of care, **Const Law § 19, p. 82, n. 67**
Criminal law,
Acts disclosed by evidence on which conviction will be sought, **Crim Law § 1044**
Same act punishable under separate statutes, **Crim Law § 1044**

CHOICE—Continued
Criminal law—Continued
Several offenses or counts, instructions showing election between, **Crim Law § 1195**
Debt, action of, medium of payment, enforcement, **Debt § 2, p. 21**
Deeds,
Avoidance of deed executed by one of unsound mind, exercise, **Deeds § 68, p. 790**
Description of property, resort to, **Deeds § 100, p. 875**
Purchase on condition, reversionary clause, **Deeds § 110, n. 21.30**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1112**
Descent and distribution,
Advancements, **Des & Dist § 106, p. 795**
Marital portion, surviving spouse, **Des & Dist § 48, p. 617**
Widow to take distributive share, evidence, **Des & Dist § 88, p. 764, n. 10**
Disorderly conduct, election between acts, prosecution for, **Disord C § 8**
Divorce,
Child,
Custody, visitation rights, effect, **Divorce § 312, p. 481**
Separation, **Divorce § 308, p. 449, n. 25**
Ground, bill, libel, complaint or petition, **Divorce § 106**
Domicile of, **Domicile § 6**
Abandonment, **Domicile § 13, p. 33**
Change to origin, **Domicile § 13, p. 33**
Concurrence, residence and intention, **Domicile § 9, pp. 11–14**
Continuance until acquisition of new domicile, **Domicile § 13, p. 30**
Declarations, admissibility, **Domicile § 17, p. 39**
Freedom of choice, **Domicile § 11, p. 18**
Husband and wife, right to choose, **Hus & W § 10**
Dower and other provisions, **Dower §§ 72–74, pp. 153–156**
Easements, obstructions, removal of for making other provisions, **Ease § 113, p. 821**
Elections,
Ineligible candidate receiving majority or plurality, next highest vote as controlling, **Elections § 243**
Majority of vote as necessary for, **Elections § 242**
Next highest vote, **Elections § 243**
Plurality of vote as sufficient for, **Elections § 241**
Term as not including all acts of, **Elections § 1, p. 11**
Tie vote, **Elections § 244**
Vote necessary, **Elections §§ 241–244, pp. 351–354**
Electricity, schedules, **Elec § 29**
Eminent domain, courts, **Em Dom § 232, p. 1195**
Entry, writ of, disseizin by as sufficient, **Entry § 5**
Estoppel, quasi estoppel, basis in, **Estop § 107**
Evidence, parol or extrinsic evidence as admissible to show meaning of, **Evid § 962, p. 922**
Executions, ordering of issuance of writ, **Executions § 14**

CHOICE—Continued
Executors and administrators,
Contracts, exercise of option to accept or reject, **Ex & Ad § 189**
Interest on funds of estate or profits, **Ex & Ad § 212**
Plead limitations specially, **Ex & Ad § 765**
Pleading in action against personal representatives, **Ex & Ad § 779, p. 838, n. 20**
Factum and animus, domicile of choice as question of, **Domicile § 9, p. 11**
Federal courts, inconsistent causes of action, motion to require election before trial, propriety, **Fed Cts § 128**
Fines, imprisonment and payment of fine by application of defendant's funds in possession of court, **Fines § 13**
Gaming,
Causes of action in different paragraphs, **Gaming § 56**
Option synonymous, **Gaming § 1, p. 70**
Garnishment,
Debt due on exercise of, **Garn § 118**
Procedure to procure, **Garn § 119**
Guardian and ward,
Guardianship by, **Guard & W § 3, p. 12**
Infant, **Guard & W § 14**
Ward attaining proper age, **Guard & W § 53**
Highways, contributory negligence of travelers having, **High § 271**
Homesteads,
Business homestead, **Home § 40**
Surviving wife, **Home § 252**
Husband and wife, domicile, right to choose, **Hus & W § 10**
Improvements, compensation, owner's right of after judgment, **Improv § 10**
Industrial co-operative societies, terminate contract, **Indust Co-op § 5, p. 11; § 7, p. 31**
Infants,
Avoidance,
Acquisition of property, **Infants § 36**
Contract, **Infants § 71, pp. 162, 163**
Guardian ad litem or next friend for infant, **Infants § 111, p. 300**
Mode of trial of criminal prosecution, infants **§ 96, p. 219**
Power of exercising right of, **Infants § 25**
Ratification or avoidance, **Infants §§ 38, 73**
Innkeepers, hazard, contributory negligence of guest seeking to escape danger, **Inn § 22, p. 1185**
Insolvency,
Assignee or trustee to abandon burdensome property, **Insolv § 10, p. 352**
Creditors of assignee or trustee, **Insolv § 9**
Insurance, see **Title Index to Insurance**
Interest, remitting part of judgment, time of running of interest, **Interest § 59**
Internal revenue,
Consolidated or separate returns, **Int Rev § 645**
Filing returns, **Int Rev § 633**
Installment method of accounting, **Int Rev § 625**
Joint or separate returns of husband and wife, **Int Rev § 639**

CHOICE—Continued
Internal revenue—Continued
Recognition of gain, corporate liquidations, **Int Rev § 160**
Refunds, ignorance of taxpayer of right to elect between joint and separate returns, **Int Rev § 847**
Return,
Deduction of expenditure, failure, **Int Rev § 633**
Income, filing amended return, **Int Rev § 637**
Judgments,
Accept or reject offer of judgment, **Judgm § 182**
Set-off or recoupment by defendant, **Judgm § 684**
Lis pendens, notice, filing of, **Lis Pen § 22, p. 587**
Marriage, age of consent, ratification or repudiation of marriage by person under, **Marriage § 11**
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons,
Exercising election by insane person, **Ins Pers § 100**
Guardian or committee for ward, **Ins Pers § 85, pp. 196, 197**
Mortgages,
Acceleration of maturity of debt secured, **Mtg § 495(5), pp. 790–794**
Injunction against exercise of power of sale because of fraud, etc., **Mtg § 552, p. 893**
Debt by mortgagee from different classes of property held as security, **Mtg § 507, n. 2**
Municipal corporations, streets or other public ways, contributory negligence as respects liability for injuries from defects or obstructions, **Mun Corp § 852**
Negligence,
Contributory negligence, **Neglig § 122**
Evidence as to reason for choice as admissible, **Neglig § 222, p. 1042, n. 32**
Mental attitude in choosing as evidence on question of negligence, **Neglig § 221, p. 1041, n. 23**
New trial,
Movant to accept increased amount of recovery or have new trial, **New Tr § 207, p. 513**
Prevailing party to accept remittitur or suffer new trial, **New Tr § 209, pp. 517–529**
Parties, objection to misjoinder of parties defendant by motion to compel election, **Parties § 138, p. 1142**
Partition,
Take one or more purparts at appraised value as mode of partition, **Partit §§ 166–170, pp. 275–283**
Take under partition as ratification of decree, **Partit § 121**
Treat as real estate, property directed to be converted into personalty, right to sue for partition, **Partit § 43, p. 64**
Widow to take against will, right to sue for partition, **Partit § 56, p. 86**
Partnership,
Interest or profits on continuance of firm business by surviving partner without authority, **Partners § 297, p. 806**
Surviving partner to purchase interest of deceased partner, **Partners § 291, n. 94**

CHOICE—Continued
Payment, medium of payment, **Paymt § 36**
Pleading, counterclaiming against third person, **Plead § 168, p. 347, n. 86**
Pledges, sale of pledged property after default, **Pledges § 57, p. 115**
Real actions, petition and supplemental petition in petitory action, **Real Act § 28**
Receivers, adopt or reject lease, **Receiv § 170, pp. 811, 812**
Reformation of instruments, particular instrument or terms, mistake of law, **Ref of Inst § 27, p. 360**
Remedies. Election of Remedies, generally, this index
Replevin,
Judgment, recovery of property or value, **Replev § 248**
Preliminary seizure, **Replev § 93**
Sequestration, defendant proceeding by reconventional bond or on sequestration bond, **Sequest § 21, p. 1127, n. 46**
Tenancy in common,
Share in,
Cotenant's acquisition of outstanding title, claim or interest, **Ten in Com § 59, p. 423**
Tax title, cotenant acquiring, failure of cotenant to make timely election, **Ten in Com § 64, p. 440**
Tax sale, purchase by husband or wife of cotenant, election of cotenants to share benefits, **Ten in Com § 64, p. 440**
Trial,
Conjectures or probabilities,
Direction of verdict, **Trial § 258, p. 678, n. 23**
Evidence, insufficiency to take case to jury, **Trial § 208, p. 430, n. 69**
Demurrer to evidence on overruling motion to strike or exclude all evidence, **Trial § 237**
Method of proof of case, **Trial § 55, p. 158**
Motion to dismiss or motion for directed verdict at close of plaintiff's case, **Trial § 238, n. 56**
Offering motion to dismiss as election to stand on insufficiency of plaintiff's case, **Trial § 243**
Party, conduct of trial by himself or by counsel, **Trial § 36**
Trover and conversion,
Judgment, bail trover, **Trover § 236**
Verdict, bail trover, **Trover § 235**
Trusts,
Assertion of constructive trust, weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Trusts § 469, p. 925**
Election and waiver, following trust property, **Trusts § 439**
Usury,
Borrower, void or voidable instruments, **Usury § 124**
Debtor, advantage of statute, **Usury § 124**
Estoppel by, **Usury § 91, n. 62**
Persons injured by, **Usury § 84**
Treat prior payments as interest, **Usury § 92**
Vendor and purchaser, lesser of two evils, duress, **Ven & Pur § 52**
Venue,
Counties or districts, **Venue §§ 64, 106, 109**

CHOICE—Continued
Venue—Continued
Plea of privilege, merits, **Venue § 189**
Special judge, change of venue, **Venue § 142**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, delivery, refusal, **Wareh § 48**
Waters,
Flowage of lands, **Waters § 27, p. 643**
Rates and charges, change from flat to meter rate, **Waters § 299**
Wharves, berths, control of dockmaster, **Wharves § 10**
Witnesses, process employed to secure attendance, **Witn § 34**

CHOIRMASTER
Religious socieities, compensation on dismissal, **Relig Soc § 30, n. 6**

CHOKE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1113**

CHOKE DAMP
Defined, **Mines § 3, p. 44**

CHOKED DISC
Defined, **Ins Pers § 2, p. 23**

CHOKING
Assault and battery,
Criminal battery, **Assault § 70, n. 85**
Female, aggravated assault, **Assault § 74, p. 926, n. 51**
Homicide, assault with intent to murder, **Homic § 75**

CHOLERA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1113**
Wills, mental capacity, evidence, **Wills § 67**

CHOOSE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1113**

CHOP
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1113**

CHOP-CHURCH
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1113**

CHOPPED FEED
Weights and measures, sale by dry measure or numerical count, **Weights § 4, p. 548**

CHORAL
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1113**

CHOREIC INSANITY
Defined, **Ins Pers § 2, p. 15**

CHOREPISCOPUS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1114**

CHORES
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1113**

CHOSE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1114**

CHOSE IN POSSESSION
Assignments, delivery, **Assign § 48**
Contracts, executed contract conveying, **Contracts § 7**

CHOSES IN ACTION

CHOSES IN ACTION
Accord and satisfaction, by transfer, **Accord § 20**
Action by assignee in own name to enforce, **Assign § 125, p. 1175**
Actions, distinguished, **Actions § 8**
Annuities, simple annuity as, **Annuities § 7**
Assignments, see **Title Index to Assignments**
Assignments for benefit of creditors,
Delivery of evidence of debt as sufficient, **Assign for Cred § 10**
Sale authorized by assignment, **Assign for Cred § 34, p. 1253**
Transfer under general assignment, **Assign for Cred § 138**
Attachment,
Fraudulent transfer affording ground for attachment, **Attach § 37**
Liability to attachment, **Attach § 86**
Attorney and client, buying for purpose of bringing suit, **Atty & C § 46**
Bailments, subject matter of bailment, **Bailm § 12**
Bank Notes, generally, this index
Bankruptcy,
Assignment without notice to obligor, avoidance by trustee in bankruptcy, **Bankr § 237**
Possession required to give bankruptcy court summary jurisdiction over adverse claim, **Bankr § 342**
Private sale, assets of estate as passing title to, **Bankr § 323**
Summary jurisdiction of bankruptcy court, **Bankr § 342**
Trustee in bankruptcy succeeding to bankrupt's title to, **Bankr § 199**
Banks and banking, power to deal in, **Banks § 165**
Bills and notes, check as, **Bills & N § 5, p. 409**
Champerty and maintenance, assignments of, **Champ §§ 5–10, pp. 358–361**
Chattel mortgages,
Pledge of distinguished, **Chat Mtg § 4, p. 581**
Recordation, **Chat Mtg § 150**
Subject matter of mortgage, **Chat Mtg § 31**
Conflict of laws,
Institution of suit in name of assignor or assignee, **Confl of Laws § 22, p. 952**
Situs, **Confl of Laws § 18, p. 928**
Taxable situs, **Confl of Laws § 18, p. 929**
Constitutional law, property within due process clause, **Const Law § 599, p. 698**
Contracts, conveying, **Contracts § 7**
Corporations, see **Title Index to Corporations**
Courts, jurisdiction, **Courts § 43, p. 51, n. 79**
Covenants against encumbrances as running with the land, **Covenants § 65**
Creditors' suits,
Bill maintainable to reach, **Cred Suits § 7**
Injunction to prevent assignment by debtor of interest, **Cred Suits § 62, p. 1104**
Liability to, **Cred Suits § 11**
Payment of judgment by directing sale of, **Cred Suits § 76, p. 1131**
Property subject to, **Cred Suits § 11**
Receivers, preference, choses in action held by receiver, **Cred Suits § 63, p. 1109**

CHOSES IN ACTION—Continued
Defined,
Frauds S § 142, n. 59
Propty § 9, p. 175
Deposit of, **Depositaries § 2, p. 201**
Descent and distribution,
Governing law in respect of distribution, **Des & Dist § 5**
Heirs or distributees, action on, **Des & Dist § 85, p. 747**
Next of kin, interest in undistributed share of estate, **Des & Dist § 65**
Surviving spouse,
Husband's right, **Des & Dist § 53**
Widow's right, **Des & Dist § 50**
Title vesting in heirs and distributees, **Des & Dist § 67**
Will disposing of, heirs without standing to sue on, **Des & Dist § 85, p. 749**
District manager, assignment, authority, **Corp § 1039**
Divorce, judgment or decree as affecting, **Divorce § 180**
Dower, attaching to chose in action, **Dower § 13**
Inchoate right, **Dower § 42**
Eminent domain, compensation for taking of, **Em Dom § 108**
Estates, term as including, **Estates § 2**
Estoppel,
Clothing another with apparent title or authority over, negligence, **Estop § 106, p. 335**
Deed, estoppel by, **Estop § 13**
Exchange of property, land conveyed in consideration of, **Exch of Prop § 1, p. 7**
Executions,
Levy of writ on, mode and sufficiency, **Executions § 98**
Liability, **Executions § 28**
Supplementary proceedings, application, **Executions § 349, p. 653**
Executors and administrators,
Assignment of, effect, **Ex & Ad § 306, p. 1355**
Charging personal representative, **Ex & Ad § 850, p. 1005**
Commissions, **Ex & Ad § 863, p. 1017**
Debts, transfer in satisfaction of, **Ex & Ad § 306, p. 1355**
Disposal, power of, **Ex & Ad § 299, p. 1343**
Foreign debts, transfer in satisfaction of, **Ex & Ad § 306, p. 1355**
Inventory and appraisal, inclusion of, **Ex & Ad § 133**
Sale of, power to sell, **Ex & Ad § 306, pp. 1354–1357**
Exemptions,
Damages, liability, wrongful garnishment of exempt property, **Exemp § 148**
Personal property exemption as including, **Exemp § 28**
Value, computation, **Exemp § 67**
False pretenses, obtaining as constituting offense, **False Pret § 26**
Federal courts, jurisdiction of actions on assigned notes or other choses in action, diversity of citizenship, **Fed Cts § 67**

CHOSES IN ACTION—Continued
Finding lost goods, title and rights of finder as against third persons, **Find L G § 5**
Frauds, statute of,
Acceptance and receipt by buyer, **Frauds S § 158**
Sale or contract to sell, **Frauds S § 142**
Fraudulent conveyances,
Assignment as fraudulent, **Fraud Conv § 34**
Attachment, right of creditors, **Fraud Conv § 309**
Dower as, **Fraud Conv § 27**
Expenses of collection by transferee, reimbursement as against transferor's creditors, **Fraud Conv § 280, p. 1121**
Penalty for fraudulent transfer, **Fraud Conv § 466**
Retention of possession by seller, **Fraud Conv § 215**
Subject of fraudulent conveyance, **Fraud Conv § 14**
Transfers as security as fraudulent, **Fraud Conv § 35**
Garnishment, assignment as affecting right to garnish, **Garn § 77, p. 274**
Gifts, **Gifts § 31; § 45, pp. 822–826**
Causa mortis, **Gifts § 98**
Ground rents, installment, **Gr Rents § 14, p. 1116**
Guardian and ward,
Guardian's sale of, **Guard & W § 82, p. 132, n. 18**
Reduction to possession, **Guard & W § 78**
Situs for purposes of guardian's action on, **Guard & W § 170, p. 304**
Husband and wife, see **Title Index to Husband and Wife**
Incorporeal property, **Propty § 5**
Insolvency, vesting in assignee or trustee, **Insolv § 10, pp. 352, 353**
Insurance,
Fire insurance contract, **Ins § 224, p. 934**
Life insurance contract, **Ins § 224, p. 935**
Policy as, **Ins § 223, p. 933**
Internal revenue,
Congressional power to tax, **Int Rev § 6, p. 139, n. 50**
Distraint for tax, **Int Rev § 790**
Lien for taxes, **Int Rev § 762, n. 23**
Priority, **Int Rev § 764, n. 60**
Joint tenancy, **Joint Ten § 3, p. 915**
Judgments, **Judgm § 2, n. 23**
Lien of judgment attaching to, **Judgm § 472**
Res judicata, assignment, conclusiveness as against assignee, **Judgm § 789**
Justices of the peace, attachment, liability to, **J P § 77, p. 128**
Labor and employment, lien for wages as attaching to, **Mast & S § 145**
Landlord and tenant,
Attachment for rents and advances, liability to, **Land & Ten § 580**
Distress, liability to, **Land & Ten § 681, p. 540**
Rent as, **Land & Ten § 462**
Larceny, indictment or information, description, **Larc § 77, p. 876**
Mines and minerals, royalty right under oil and gas leases, **Mines § 213, p. 538**

CHOSES IN ACTION—Continued
Money received, assignee of, **Mon Recd § 22**
Mortgages,
Certificate of purchase at foreclosure sale, **Mtg § 773**
Real property mortgage as, **Mtg § 195, p. 251**
Trust deeds, interest of beneficiary as, **Mtg § 196**
Municipal corporations,
Public improvements, tax bills, certificates or warrants as, **Mun Corp § 1458**
Taxation by, **Mun Corp § 2019**
Nonresidents, **Mun Corp § 2005, p. 699**
Parent and child, gifts between, **Parent & C § 60, p. 771**
Parties,
Nominal and use-plaintiffs, bringing action for benefit of beneficial owner, **Parties § 7, pp. 902–908**
Persons entitled to maintain actions on, **Parties § 6, p. 901**
Real party in action, owner as, **Parties § 10, p. 912**
Right to sue in name of legal owner, **Parties §§ 8, 9**
Partnership,
Assignee of firm or copartners, partner suing as, **Partners § 208, p. 682**
Assignment by partner, authority to bind firm **Partners § 154, p. 593**
Personal representative's right to sue on, **Partners § 304, p. 815**
Special partner's interest in limited partnership, **Partners § 471**
Surviving partners,
Actions by, **Partners § 304, p. 814**
Powers, **Partners § 277**
Right to control, **Partners § 275**
Pawnbrokers, property subject to bond as inducing, **Pawnb § 7**
Payment,
Assignment as payment, burden of proof, **Paymt § 96**
Payment in, **Paymt § 33**
Evidence, **Paymt § 91, p. 295**
Presumptions, absolute payment, **Paymt § 103**
Personal property as including, **Propty § 9, pp. 175–179**
Pleading, production of choses admitted by reply to be in plaintiff's possession, **Plead § 204**
Pledges,
Actions to enforce pledged chose in action, **Pledges §§ 75, 76**
Assignment as security for debt, **Pledges § 3, n. 38**
Bona fide purchaser at sale by pledgee after default, title and rights acquired, **Pledges § 66**
Collection, expenses incurred by pledgee, reimbursement, **Pledges § 32**
Delivery of written evidence, necessity, **Pledges § 20**
Discharge of pledged chose in action by collection by pledgee, **Pledges § 77**

CHOSES IN ACTION—Continued
Pledges—Continued
Duty to enforce pledged chose in action, **Pledges §§ 72–74**
Enforcement of pledged chose in action, **Pledges §§ 68–78**
Equities against pledgor, admissibility of evidence by obligor, **Pledges § 75, p. 151**
Equities between original parties, defense to action by pledgee, **Pledges § 75, p. 148**
Foreclosure of pledge, right in equity, **Pledges § 67, p. 134**
Proceeds of enforcement or sale of pledged chose in action, **Pledges § 78**
Right to enforce pledged chose in action, **Pledges §§ 68–71**
Sale on default by pledgor, right of pledgee, **Pledges § 57, p. 114**
Subject of pledge, **Pledges § 9**
Written transfer, necessity, **Pledges § 12**
Presumption of ownership, **Propty § 17, p. 211**
Railroads, mortgage as including, **R R § 288, p. 780**
Receivers,
Passing to receiver subject to set-off and counterclaims, **Receiv § 113**
Relation back, receiver's title to time of institution of suit, **Receiv § 116**
Review, action of review as, **Review § 5**
Robbery,
Indictment or information, description of, **Rob § 36**
Subject of robbery, **Rob § 5**
Schools and school districts, assignment, **Schools § 244**
Sequestration,
Equitable writ issued to sequester, return, **Sequest § 13**
Property subject to writ, **Sequest § 14**
Set-off and counterclaim, assigned claim, **Set-Off § 55, p. 110**
Status as property, **Propty § 2, p. 152**
Taxation,
Corporations, liability for tax, **Tax § 137**
Liability for tax, **Tax §§ 78–82, pp. 189–193**
Lien of tax, **Tax § 590, p. 1186**
Place of taxation, **Tax § 320, n. 64**
Title acquired by purchaser, **Propty § 15, p. 209**
Trading stamps and coupons, as, **Trad St § 1**
Trover and conversion, **Trover § 11, n. 63**
Damages, **Trover § 194**
Defenses, bail trover, **Trover § 210**
Subject to lien, assignment, **Trover § 48**
Value, presumptions, **Trover § 121**
Trusts, **Trusts § 24**
Delivery of instrument representing, **Trusts § 64**
Establishment and enforcement of trust, constructive trust, **Trusts § 454, p. 873, n. 95**
Usury, purchase at discount, loan, **Usury § 19**
Vendor and purchaser, interest of purchaser, **Ven & Pur § 106, p. 1016**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, receipts, **Wareh § 27, p. 438**
Wills,
Ademption of legacies, collection or payment, **Wills § 1177, p. 998**

CHOSES IN ACTION—Continued
Wills—Continued
Cash as including, **Wills § 779, p. 188**
Description of property, **Wills § 748, n. 35; § 759, p. 164**
Money as including, **Wills § 779, p. 186**
Operative words, **Wills § 778**
Residuary clause, **Wills § 799, p. 225**
Specific legacy, **Wills § 1129, p. 901**
Time, renounce legacy, **Wills § 1148, p. 940, n. 32**
Witnesses,
Community property, derivation of title or interest, **Witn § 191**
Dead man's statute, **Witn § 133, p. 567**
Assignee, protection, **Witn § 207**
Assignor, derivation of title or interest, **Witn § 187**
Husband and wife, **Witn § 191**

CHOUSE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1114**

CHOUT
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1114**

CHOW MEIN
New trial, exclusion of implied warranty from jury in action for injuries from eating as ground, **New Tr § 43, p. 142, n. 7**

CHOW SUM
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1114**

CHRENECRUDA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1114**

CHRIST
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1114**

CHRISTIAN
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1114**

CHRISTIAN CHURCH
Defined, **Relig Soc § 1, p. 736**

CHRISTIAN NAME
Names, generally, this index

CHRISTIAN NATION
Consuls, extraterritorial jurisdiction, **Ambass § 18, p. 1030**

CHRISTIAN RELIGION
Affidavits,
Jurat showing swearing of persons not of Christian beliefs, **Affidavits § 21, p. 964, n. 50**
Swearing persons not of Christian belief, **Affidavits § 20, p. 960**
Blasphemy, parcel of law, **Blasph § 1, p. 358**
Charities, gift for propagation of as indefinite to create charitable trust, **Char § 21, n. 38**
Common law, American common law as not including, **Com Law § 6**

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE
Charities, gift for newspaper as charitable purpose, **Char § 18**

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE—Continued
Divorce, custody of children, consideration, **Divorce § 309(9), p. 473, n. 82.70, 82.75**
Evidence,
Judicial notice of, **Evid § 93, n. 70**
Writings, admissibility, **Evid § 717, n. 82**
Physicians and surgeons,
Healer defined, **Phys § 1, p. 807**
License or certificate, treatment by, **Phys § 10, p. 837**
Wills, member, mental capacity, **Wills § 23**
Witnesses, practitioner, privileged communications, **Witn § 294, p. 831**
Zoning, accessory uses and buildings, **Zoning § 177**

CHRISTIAN SERVICE BOARD
Charities, trustees, power to act as, **Char § 30, n. 20**

CHRISTIANITATIS CURIA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1115**

CHRISTIANITY
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1115**

CHRISTMAS
Bonus, separation from employment prior to payment, **Mast & S § 98, p. 529, n. 98**
Gifts to fiancée, recovery, **Gifts § 61**

CHRISTMAS CLUB
Deposits, loan, trust or investment companies, **Banks § 1057, p. 1483, n. 83**
Preference to depositor, **B & L Assoc § 54, n. 52**
Workmen's compensation, party on employer's premises, **Work C § 221, p. 741**

CHRISTMAS DAY
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1115**

CHRISTMAS PRESENTS
Fiancée, recovery, **Gifts § 61**

CHRISTMAS TREES
Celebrations, protection extended to, **Disturb § 1**
Sales, certainty in respect of contracts of sale, **Sales § 63, p. 713**
Zoning, storage and sale, **Zoning § 157**

CHROMATE OF IRON
Included in grant or reservation of minerals, **Mines § 155, p. 324**

CHROME
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1115**
Mineral as including, **Mines § 2, p. 25**

CHROMOLITHOGRAPH
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1115**

CHROMOS
Copyright property, **Copyr § 36**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1115**

CHRONIC
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1115**

CHRONIC AILMENTS
Workmen's compensation,
Accident, **Work C § 173**
Cold, exposure to, **Work C § 188**
Death benefits, **Work C § 321, p. 1159**
Review by court, course of employment, **Work C § 763(9), p. 1235**
Susceptibility to injury, **Work C § 173**

CHRONIC ALCOHOLISM
Wills, mental capacity, **Wills § 61**

CHRONIC INSANITY
Defined, **Ins Pers § 2, p. 15**

CHRONIC PAUPERS
Relief limited to, **Paupers § 1, p. 6**

CHRONICON PRETIOSUM
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1116**

CHRONOLOGICAL FACTS
Judicial notice, resort to almanac or calendar, **Evid § 12, p. 519**

CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER
Appeal and review,
Papers and documents incorporated in transcript, **App & E § 1033**
Setting forth evidence in abstract, **App & E § 989, p. 961**
Steps relating to bill, case or statement, presumption, **App & E § 1580, p. 1392**
Wills, separate instruments, **Wills § 161**
Witnesses, cross-examination, criminal prosecution, **Witn § 401, p. 189, n. 8**

CHRONOMETERS
Necessaries, **Infants § 78, p. 193**

CHRONOSCOPES
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 34, p. 182, n. 82**

CHRYSAROBIN
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1116**

CHUCK-A-LUCK
Criminal offense, **Gaming § 86, p. 150**
Defined, **Gaming § 1, p. 40**
Judicial notice, **Crim Law § 546**
Tables, **Gaming § 1, p. 65, n. 34**
Gambling devices, **Gaming § 1, p. 64, n. 28**

CHUCK HOLE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1116**

CHUCKS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1116**

CHUNCKER
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1116**

CHURCH CEREMONY
Breach of marriage promise conditioned on performance, **Breach of M P § 7**

CHURCH OF ENGLAND
Defined, **Relig Soc § 1, p. 737**

CHURCHES
Defined,
Relig Soc § 1, p. 735
Tax § 289
Vol. 14, p. 1116
Religious Organizations and Societies, generally, this index

CHURCHESSET
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1117**

CHURL
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 107**

CHURNS OR CHURNING
Defined,
Collision § 2, p. 10
Mines § 3, p. 42
Vol. 14, p. 1117
Patents, **Pat § 70, p. 332**

CHUTES
Carriers,
Delivery of live stock, duty of carrier, **Carr § 168**
Placing of car for unloading live stock, **Carr § 70, p. 130, n. 20**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1118**
Guarding to protect servants, **Mast & S § 234**
Injuries,
Servant, jury question, **Mast & S § 534, p. 184**
Theaters and shows, contributory negligence of adult sliding down, **Theaters § 47, p. 744, n. 75**
Trespasser, **Neglig § 24, p. 441**

CHUTNEY
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1118**

CHYMOSIN
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1118**

CI
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1118**

CIBARIA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1118**

CICATRIX
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1118**

CIDER
Alcoholic beverage as including, **Int Liq § 2**
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 38, p. 189**
Defined,
Int Liq § 13, p. 142
Vol. 14, p. 1118
Offenses, statutory prohibition as applying, **Int Liq § 218**
Sale, power of municipality to regulate, **Food § 9**
Sweet cider, law relating to cider as including, **Int Liq § 13, p. 142**
Wine distinguished, **Int Liq § 13, p. 147**

CIDER VINEGAR
Imitations prohibited, **Food, § 20**

CI-DEVANT OFFICER
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1119**

C. I. F.
Construction, **Sales § 71, p. 730; § 75, p. 744**
Defined, **Sales § 1, p. 582**
Freight charges included, **Sales § 75, p. 749**
Insurance provisions, **Sales § 75, p. 750**
Transfer of title,
Delivery, **Sales § 259, p. 1053**
To carrier, **Sales § 265**
Goods shipped under, **Sales § 273**
Return of goods, **Sales § 277**

CIGARS AND CIGARETTES
Advertising,
Due process, **Const Law § 668, p. 1068, n. 16.35**
Equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 511, p. 341**
Banks, engaging in business to protect loan, **Banks § 168, n. 95**
Colleges and universities, students, readmission denied on ground of smoking, **Colleges § 26, p. 1362, n. 60**
Commerce,
Declaratory judgments, sale or disposition, **Decl Judgm § 47, p. 133**
Interstate transportation, original package, **Commerce § 28, p. 311, n. 73**
Sale, validity of regulation, **Commerce § 68, p. 387**
Customs duties, classification of cigars, **Cust Dut § 37**
Dealers,
Licenses and permits, generally, post
Recovery on bond for sale to child, **Infants § 11, p. 64, n. 89**
Declaratory judgments,
Purchasers, class actions, **Decl Judgm § 120, n. 39**
Sale or disposition in interstate commerce, **Decl Judgm § 47, p. 133**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1119**
Due process,
Advertising regulations, **Const Law § 668, p. 1068, n. 16.35**
Dealer's license requirement, **Const Law § 659, p. 1013**
Legislation requiring information as to customers, **Const Law § 668, p. 1064**
Prohibition of sale, **Const Law § 673**
Duty to avoid injury from defective fabrication, **Neglig § 100, p. 632, n. 11**
Equal protection of laws, advertising, **Const Law § 511, p. 341**
Exemptions, cigar makers, **Exemp § 46**
Expert testimony, value of, **Evid § 545, p. 309**
Explosion,
Inference of negligence, **Explos § 11**
Manufacturer's liability, **Explos § 6**
Factory, evidence of nuisance, **Nuis § 127, p. 921, n. 31**
Gaming, playing for cigars, **Gaming § 88**
Highways, contractors' bonds as including claims for, **High § 210, p. 164**
Hotel bill as not including, **Inn § 1, p. 1134**
Infants, sale to, recovery on dealer's bond, **Infants § 11, p. 68, n. 89**
Injunctions,
False advertising, **Trade-M § 235**
Tax collection, **Injun § 157, n. 80**

CIGARS AND CIGARETTES—Continued
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Judicial notice, use, **Crim Law § 534**
Cigar stands, **Evid § 29, p. 548**
Juries, new trial, treating jurors to cigars after verdict, **New Tr § 56, p. 173, n. 71**
Legislation requiring information as to customers as denial of due process, **Const Law § 668, p. 1064**
Licenses and permits, **Licens § 30, p. 584**
Due process of law as violated by requirement, **Const Law § 659, p. 1013**
Mandamus compelling issuance, **Mand § 156, n. 297**
Number of permits, denial of license on ground of, **Licen § 38, p. 636, n. 30**
Sales tax, criminal liability for violation of law, **Licen § 66**
Tax distinguished, **Licen § 3, p. 453, n. 72**
Lighters,
Customs duties, metal pencil with attachment for, classification, **Cust Dut § 45, p. 207, n. 50**
Patents, **Pat § 70, p. 332**
Wills, **Wills § 787, p. 205**
Mandamus, permit to sell, compelling issuance, **Mand § 156, p. 297**
Monopolies, regulation, **Monop § 7**
Municipal regulations, **Mun Corp § 302**
Negligence, manufacturers,
Duty to avoid injury from defective fabrication, **Neglig § 100, p. 632, n. 11**
Liability, **Neglig § 100, p. 630, n. 94**
New trial, treating jurors to cigars after verdict, **New Tr § 56, p. 173, n. 71**
Nuisance, factory, evidence, **Nuis § 127, p. 921, n. 31**
Regulation,
Manufacture, use and sale, **Health § 28**
Municipal corporations, **Mun Corp § 302**
Police regulations, **Const Law § 191**
Restaurant, place of sale, **Inn § 1, p. 1133**
Sale, validity of regulation, **Commerce § 68, p. 387**
Sales tax, criminal liability for violation of law, **Licen § 66**
Stands, judicial notice, **Evid § 29, p. 548**
Statutes, meaning of word cigarettes, **Stat § 338, p. 677**
Tax,
Enjoining collection, **Injun § 157, n. 80**
Licenses distinguished, **Licen § 3, p. 453, n. 72**
Unfair competition,
Injunction, false advertising, **Trade-M § 235**
Sale for less than cost, **Trade-M § 244, p. 717**
Workmen's compensation, lighting cigarette, course of employment, **Work C § 220, p. 729**

CINCHONA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1119**

CINCHONA BARK
Customs duties, exemption, **Cust Dut § 58**

CINDER BLOCKS
Workmen's compensation, manufacturing company, direct purchase of materials, pecuniary gain, **Work C § 35**

CINDER BLOCKS—Continued
Zoning, house trailers, construction and operation **Zoning § 146**

CINDER PIT
Defined, **R R § 1, p. 337**
Interstate commerce, instrument used in, **Commerce § 40, n. 53, 58**

CINDERS
Carriers, injuries to passengers, presumption of negligence, **Carr § 764, p. 1455**
Eminent domain, railroads, compensation as recoverable for, **Em Dom § 171**
Judicial notice as incident to running of trains, **Evid § 29, p. 567**
Monopolies, exclusive privilege for removal of, **Monop § 6**
Nuisances, **Nuis § 23, p. 780**
Action for damages, **Nuis § 139, p. 946**
Cement plant, **Nuis § 62, p. 812, n. 47**
Incidence of city, town or village life, **Nuis § 13, p. 759**
Questions for jury, **Nuis § 153, p. 960, n. 86**
Railroads,
Eminent domain, compensation recoverable for, **Em Dom § 171**
Judicial notice, incidents to running of trains, **Evid § 29, p. 567**
Wharves, liability for injuries to vessels, **Wharves § 17**

CINEMATOGRAPH FILM
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1120**

CINQUE PORTS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1120**

CIPHER
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1120**
Expert testimony, arrangement in, **Evid § 546, p. 329**
Parol or extrinsic evidence, admissibility to explain meaning of, **Evid § 962, p. 927**

CIPHER MESSAGES
Duty of telegraph company to accept, **Tel § 130**
Failure of telegraph company to transmit, **Tel § 140**
Limitation of telegraph company's liability for errors in, **Tel § 166**
Nominal damages for breach of telegraph company's duty respecting transmission, **Tel § 209**
Pleading setting out translation in action against telegraph company for damages, **Tel § 184**

CIPPI
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1120**

CIRCA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1120**

CIRCADA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1120**

CIRCAR
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1120**

CIRCLE
Elections, ballots, marking, **Elections § 176**

CIRCUIT
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1120**

CIRCUIT BREAKER
Installation, due care, **Elec § 40, n. 37**

CIRCUIT COURT COMMISSIONER
Vacancy in office, filling, **Judges § 32, n. 54**

CIRCUIT COURTS
Generally, see **Title Index to Courts**
Abatement and revival, pendency of action abating action in justice court, **Abate & R § 64, n. 55**
Admiralty,
Allowance of appeal, **Admir § 177, n. 67**
Bringing in new parties on appeal to, **Admir § 174, p. 304, n. 37**
Time for appeal to, **Admir § 175, n. 41**
Trial de novo on appeal to, **Admir § 187, p. 318, n. 58**
Appeal bond, extention of time for filing, **App & E § 565, p. 285, n. 73**
Attorney, disbarment, **Atty & C § 18, p. 730, n. 78**
Enforcing charging lien, **Atty & C § 238, p. 1206, n. 35**
Bail, criminal proceedings, **Bail § 39**
Bill of exceptions, appeal from order of county court, **App & E § 790**
Certiorari,
Jurisdiction to issue writ, **Cert § 55**
Probate courts as inferior, **Cert § 45**
Proceedings reviewable by, **Cert § 44**
Contempt, power to punish, **Contempt § 44**
Criminal law,
Bail, power to admit to, **Bail § 39**
Exclusive jurisdiction, Oregon, **Crim Law § 122**
Jurisdiction, **Crim Law § 122**
Defined, **Courts § 1, p. 16, n. 12; § 11, p. 22**
Depositions, application, **Depositions § 32, p. 320, n. 25**
Disbarment of attorney, jurisdiction, **Atty & C § 18, p. 730, n. 78**
Division of state, **Courts § 136**
Eminent domain, jurisdiction, **Em Dom § 232, p. 1196 n. 20**
Equity, transfer to, **App & E § 115, p. 316, n. 67.5**
Executors and administrators,
Jurisdiction, **Ex & Ad § 725, p. 715, n. 77**
Insolvent estates, **Ex & Ad § 670, n. 56**
Removal of administration proceedings to, **Ex & Ad § 839, pp. 961–965**
Extradition, jurisdiction of preliminary international extradition, **Extrad § 34**
Federal courts, Hawaii, jurisdiction, **Fed Cts § 316**
Forcible entry and detainer, appeal or error to, **Forc Entry § 78**
Hawaii, jurisdiction, **Fed Cts § 316**
Illegitimacy proceedings, jurisdiction, **Bast § 56**
Infants, jurisdiction of delinquency or dependency proceedings, **Infants § 99, p. 242**
Injunctions, jurisdiction to grant, **Injun § 168, p. 797, n. 65**
Judges,
Generally, see **Title Index to Judges**
Extradition, preliminary international extradition, **Extrad § 34**

CIRCUIT COURTS—Continued
Legislative power, **Courts § 136**
Probate,
Appellate jurisdiction, **App & E § 1456**
Jurisdiction, **Wills § 353**
Quo warranto, jurisdiction, **Quo W § 24**
Reapportionment, **Courts § 136, n. 26**
Receivers, appointment, **Receiv §§ 30, 31**
Statutes,
Jurisdiction, canvass of votes, **Stat § 143**
Meaning of term, **Stat § 338, p. 677**
Stenographer, state officer, status, **States § 52, p. 971**
Trial de novo,
Admiralty appeal, **Admir § 187, p. 318, n. 58**
Contest of will, **Wills § 515, n. 55**
Wills,
Appellate jurisdiction, **Wills § 514, n. 33**
Jurisdiction, probate proceedings, **Wills § 353**
Time for framing issues, **Wills § 435**
Trial de novo, contest of will, **Wills § 515, n. 55**
Workmen's compensation,
Awards, entry, **Work C § 638**
Certiorari, **Work C § 721**
Jurisdiction, **Work C § 677, p. 1027**
Review, **Work C § 669, p. 1019**
Unpaid installments, jurisdiction, **Work C § 149, n. 53**

CIRCUIT COURTS OF APPEALS
Generally, see **Title Index to Federal Courts**
Admiralty,
Amendment of pleadings in, **Admir § 185**
Appellate jurisdiction, **Admir § 170**
New pleadings, **Admir § 185**
Admissibility of Evidence, this index
Habeas corpus,
Appeal bond, necessity, **Hab Corp § 114, p. 720**
Application for writ to judge of, propriety, **Hab Corp § 78**
Authority to issue writs, **Fed Cts § 286**
Certification of questions to Supreme Court, **Hab Corp § 113, n. 50**
Dismissal for want of jurisdiction of petition for leave to file habeas corpus petition, **Hab Corp § 82, p. 645**
Judges, authority to appoint attorney for petitioner, **Hab Corp § 82, p. 645**
Jurisdiction, **Hab Corp § 69**
Appeals, **Hab Corp § 112**
Manner of taking appeal, **Hab Corp § 114, p. 718**
Notice of appeal, **Hab Corp § 114, p. 719**
Stay pending review, power of single judge, **Hab Corp § 115, p. 723**
Time for filing record on appeal, extension, **Hab Corp § 117, p. 728, n. 32**
Writ in extradition proceeding returnable before court rather than judge, propriety, **Hab Corp § 84, n. 85**
Injunctions, power to grant, **Injun § 168, p. 798**
Internal revenue,
District of Columbia, refunds, review of rulings, **Int Rev § 856**
Penalties, review of findings of tax court, **Int Rev § 983**

CIRCUIT COURTS OF APPEAL—Continued
Internal revenue—Continued
Recovery of taxes paid, review of action for, **Int Rev § 930, p. 1188**
Refunds, review of rulings, **Int Rev § 856; § 857, n. 59**
Mines and minerals, review of action of national bituminous coal commission, **Mines § 239, p. 665**
Minimum wages, review of order fixing, **Mast & S § 151(32), p. 731**
Monopolies, Clayton Act, review of cease and desist orders under, **Monop § 117, p. 1189**
Public utilities,
Decision as law of case, proceeding in district court to enforce simplification or integration plan, **Pub Util § 81, p. 1244**
Review of orders of securities and exchange commission, **Pub Util § 82, pp. 1245–1250**
Removal of causes,
Award of costs on reversal of case and directing remand of cause, **Rem of C § 307**
Duty to apply state law on appeal in removed case, **Rem of C § 270**
Jurisdiction to review order remanding cause, **Rem of C § 309, p. 1156**
Review of order,
Denying motion to remand, **Rem of C § 309, p. 1157**
Remand based on procedural grounds, **Rem of C § 309, p. 1157, n. 69**
Review on appeal from judgment in removed case, **Rem of C § 270**
United States marshals, duties with respect to, **U S Mar § 17**

CIRCUIT JUDGE
Defined, **Judges § 2, p. 947**

CIRCUIT OFFICERS
Prosecuting attorneys as, **Dist Attys § 1**

CIRCUITOUS PROCEEDINGS
Bankruptcy, preference perfected by transfer by, **Bankr § 216, p. 721**
Declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm § 18**
Estoppel,
After-acquired title, estoppel to assert as based on, **Estop § 21**
Estoppel by deed, avoidance of, **Estop § 10**
Equity, jurisdiction, avoidance of, **Equity § 43**
Limitations of actions, suspension of limitations, **Lim of Act § 261, p. 293**
Mandamus, adequacy of other remedy by way of, **Mand § 17, p. 49**
Pleading, elimination of circuity as object of rules, **Plead § 1, p. 19, n. 20**
Proper adjudication essential, **Actions § 21, n. 66**

CIRCUITOUS ROUTE
Banks and banking, collecting bank forwarding paper through, **Banks § 255**
Bills and notes, check sent for presentment over, **Bills & N § 355, p. 862**
Carriers, tariff rates as applicable to shipment over, **Carr § 314, p. 728**

CIRCUITUS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1121**

CIRCUITY OF ACTION
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1121**

CIRCULAR INSANITY
Defined, **Ins Pers § 2, pp. 16, 18**

CIRCULAR SAWS
Expert testimony, management and operation, **Evid § 533, p. 235**

CIRCULARIZE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1121**

CIRCULARS
Admissibility of evidence, dedication, **Dedi § 46, p. 503**
Banks, collections solicited by federal reserve banks, **Banks § 811, p. 1350**
Best evidence rule, **Crim Law § 705**
Conspiracy,
Boycott by means of, civil liability, **Consp § 12, p. 1019**
Distribution, sufficient overt act, **Consp § 43, p. 1070, n. 92**
Contracts,
Acceptance of as sufficient to create contract, **Contracts § 46**
Intention expressed by, **Contracts § 33**
Copying, **Trade-M § 119, p. 402**
Corporations, false representations inducing subscription for or purchase of stock, rescission, **Corp § 327, p. 852**
Criminal law, best evidence rule, **Crim Law § 705**
Dedication, admissibility in evidence, **Dedi § 46, p. 503**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1121**
Distribution,
Parks, **Mun Corp § 1818, p. 302**
Regulation, **Mun Corp § 248**
Streets or other public ways, **Mun Corp § 1695; § 1774, p. 224**
Equal protection of laws, advertising classification, **Const Law § 511, p. 341**
Express warranties contained within, **Sales § 308, p. 1133**
Federal reserve banks, collections solicited, **Banks § 811, p. 1350**
Freedom of speech or of press, infringement by legislation on distribution, **Const Law § 213(8), p. 1122; § 213(13)**
Infringement, use of trade-mark, **Trade-M § 80**
Injunctions, picketing injunction violated by distributing, **Injun § 264, p. 1019**
Labor organizations, use to present cause to public, **Trade U § 15, p. 779, n. 87**
Libel and slander,
Mailing as publication, **Libel § 82, p. 134, n. 67**
Qualified privilege, publication by as defeating, **Libel § 97, p. 155**

CIRCULARS—Continued
Licenses, distribution as subject of license or tax, **Licen § 30, p. 597**
Literature advocating overthrow of government, **Insurrect § 2, p. 1092**
Lotteries, exclusion from mails, **P O § 21, p. 287**
Mailing,
Lotteries, exclusion, **P O § 21, p. 287**
Publication, **Libel § 82, p. 134, n. 67**
Statutes excluding, validity, **P O § 21, p. 286**
Third class mail, **P O § 20, p. 284**
Misrepresentations by trade-mark owner, infringement suit barred, **Trade-M § 86**
Municipal corporations,
Expenditures for circulars in promoting or opposing legislative action, **Mun Corp § 1838, p. 342**
Ordinance regulating distribution, violation, **Mun Corp § 1798**
Power to regulate distribution, **Mun Corp §§ 248, 1695**
Ordinances,
Publication by, **Mun Corp § 427, p. 819**
Regulating distribution, violation, **Mun Corp § 1798**
Violation of ordinances regulating, **Mun Corp § 315, n. 56**
Partnership, retiring partner soliciting old customers, **Partners § 249**
Post office,
Exclusion from mails, validity of statutes providing for, **P O § 21, p. 286**
Lotteries, exclusion from mails, **P O § 21, p. 287**
Third class mail, **P O § 20, p. 284**
Sales,
Acceptance of offer in as creating contract, **Sales § 25, p. 634**
Express warranties in, **Sales § 308, p. 1133**
Stock, false representations inducing subscriptions for or purchase, rescission, **Corp § 327, p. 852**
Streets or other public ways,
Liability for injuries from distribution, **Mun Corp § 799**
Power to regulate or prohibit distribution, **Mun Corp § 1695**
Third class mail, **P O § 20, p. 284**
Trade-marks, trade-names, and unfair competition,
Infringement by use of trade-mark in, **Trade-M § 80**
Misrepresentation by trade-mark owner as barring infringement suit, **Trade-M § 86**
Unfair competition by means of, **Trade-M § 119, pp. 400–402**
Unfair competition, **Trade-M § 119, pp. 400–402**
United States, calling for bids, construction and operation, **U S § 91, p. 180**
Warranties contained within, **Sales § 308, p. 1133**
Workmen's compensation, distribution on foot, motor vehicle operation by inspector, **Work C § 36, p. 207**

CIRCULATE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1121**

CIRCULATING MEDIUM
Judicial notice,
Importance, **Evid § 63, p. 643**
Value of, **Evid § 101, p. 706**

CIRCULATING NOTES
Bank Notes, generally, this index

CIRCULATION
Banks of, definition, **Banks § 2**
Counterfeiting,
Indictment or information, allegations, **Counterfeit § 27, p. 733**
Proof, prosecution, **Counterfeit § 30**
Defined, **Vol, 14, p. 1122**
Elections, unsigned statements, indictment, **Elections § 346**
False reports, indictment for, **Army & N § 47, p. 437**
False statements, etc., to affect price of corporate stocks, offense, **Fraud § 154, p. 499**
Newspapers,
Court rule for filing information, **Newsp § 11, p. 35, n. 33**
Definition, newspaper of general circulation, **Newsp § 4, p. 26**
General circulation, official newspaper, etc., **Newsp § 4, pp. 25–28**
Matters considered, selection as official newspaper, **Newsp § 12**
Publication of limited circulation, **Newsp § 1, p. 23**
Size of circulation, selection for publication of official notices, etc., **Newsp § 5**
Private circulation,
Common law right of, **Copyr § 5**
Publication as not resulting from, **Copyr § 13, p. 151**

CIRCULATORY HEATING SYSTEM
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1122**

CIRCUMAMBULATION
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1122**

CIRCUMDUCTION
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1123**

CIRCUMFERENCE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1123**

CIRCUMFERENTIAL
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1123**

CIRCUMSCRIBE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1123**

CIRCUMSPECTE AGATIS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1123**

CIRCUMSTANCES
Accord and satisfaction, acceptance by creditor, **Accord § 34, n. 52**
Ademption of legacies, indications of intention, **Wills § 1178, p. 1011**
Agents and agency,
Aiding construction of power of attorney, **Agency § 98, p. 1222**

CIRCUMSTANCES—Continued
Agents and agency—Continued
Creating implied powers, **Agency § 99, pp. 1231–1233**
Obtaining notice or knowledge of agent's authority, **Agency § 92, p. 1191**
Appeal and error, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Assault and battery, admissibility of evidence, **Assault § 117, p. 980**
Burden of proof, **Wareh § 76, p. 520**
Chattel mortgages, construction, **Chat Mtg § 104**
Class gift, confirmatory or repugnant to rules of construction, **Wills § 695(6), pp. 53–63**
Collateral circumstances,
Notice, bona fide purchaser, real estate, **Ven & Pur § 330**
Wills, latent ambiguities, **Wills § 636, p. 920**
Conspiracy, disconnected circumstances, sufficiency, **Consp § 30, p. 1047**
Construction of wills, effect of change, **Wills § 630**
Contracts,
Construction in light of, **Contracts § 321**
Implied contracts created by, **Contracts § 4**
Declaratory judgments,
Necessity of remedy, **Decl Judgm § 13**
Scope and extent of relief, **Decl Judgm § 161**
Statutory remedy available, **Decl Judgm § 20**
Deeds and conveyances,
Consideration in determining estates created, **Deeds § 116, p. 941**
Construction and operation, **Deeds § 92**
Joint tenancy, **Deeds § 127, p. 968, n. 23.20**
Property conveyed, **Deeds § 100, p. 873**
Restrictions, **Deeds § 163, p. 1095**
Defined,
Divorce § 233, p. 950, n. 67
Vol. 14, p. 1123
Delivery,
Failure, **Wareh § 50**
Prompt and efficient, **Wareh § 47**
Refusal, **Wareh § 50**
Descent and distribution, wills, naming or designating child, **Des & Dist § 45, p. 597**
Domicile, determination, **Domicile § 18, p. 41**
Evasion of usury laws, determination, **Usury § 11**
Evidence, **Usury §§ 115, 141**
Exchange of property, construing doubtful and uncertain contracts, **Exch of Prop § 6, p. 28**
Execution of wills, mental capacity, admissibility of evidence, **Wills § 48**
Foreign trade restrictions, **War § 200**
Homicide,
Subsequent circumstances, evidence as to, admissibility, **Homic §§ 247–252, pp. 1185–1200**
Surrounding circumstances, evidence, admissibility, **Homic § 244**
Inconsistent or contradictory statements, laying foundation for proof, **Witn § 605, p. 606**
Indictments and informations,
Influencing punishment, **Ind & Inf § 145, pp. 1056–1069**
Presentation, record required to show, **Ind & Inf § 31, p. 883**

CIRCUMSTANCES—Continued
Intent of parties, **Usury § 4(2)**
Judge becoming witness, **Witn § 105, p. 516**
Leases, consideration in construing, **Land & Ten § 232, p. 856**
Libel and slander, defamatory nature of words as affected by, **Libel § 6**
Limitations of actions, trusts, repudiation proved by, **Lim of Act § 182, p. 171**
Loss or damage, **Wareh § 30**
Martial law, invoking, **War § 40, p. 117**
Mental capacity, **Wills § 15, p. 700**
Mortgages,
Construction, consideration, **Mtg § 154**
Fraud inducing, constructive notice shown by, **Mtg § 141, p. 186**
Motor vehicle accident, evidence, admissibility in actions for injuries, **Motor V § 516, p. 258**
Nationality groups, restrictive measures applicable to, **War § 53**
Nature of transactions, **Wareh § 14**
Negligence, see **Title Index to Negligence**
Nuncupative wills, making, **Wills § 212**
Obviating necessity for demand, **Actions § 27**
Oppressive nature of transaction, **Usury § 49**
Parol or extrinsic evidence,
Admissibility to show, **Evid § 960, p. 911**
Inquiry into, **Evid § 1013, p. 1031**
Place of performance, **Usury § 4(5)**
Pleading, allegation of circumstances which do not necessarily point to ultimate fact, **Plead § 12, p. 33**
Presumption, knowledge of exaction of bonus or commission by agent, **Usury § 43**
Publication of will, **Wills § 187, p. 1013**
Rape,
Attending circumstances in civil action, **Rape § 92, p. 601**
Circumstances under which female's complaint was made, **Rape § 53, p. 526**
Intent, prosecution for attempt or assault with intent, **Rape § 77, p. 558**
Reformation of instruments, arising after execution of instrument, **Ref of Inst § 3, n. 13**
Rents and housing regulations,
Administrative authorization, eviction suit, **War § 177, p. 343**
Eviction of tenant, **War § 172**
Individual rent ceilings, adjustment, **War § 145**
Revocation of wills, **Wills § 274, n. 46**
Safe deposit box, safeguarding contents, **Wareh § 95**
Sales, **Wareh § 55**
Sedition, determination, **War § 63**
Statements, prior statement, inconsistent or contradictory statements, **Witn § 621, p. 634**
Storage contract, construction, **Wareh § 12**
Testimony, credibility, **Witn § 463**
Theft, **Wareh § 45**
Torts,
Affecting right or duty, **Torts §§ 10–12, pp. 929–931**
Character of conduct as dependent on, **Torts § 15**
Transaction, cross-examination, **Witn § 383**
Trover and conversion, demand, **Trover § 58**

CIRCUMSTANCES—Continued
Trusts, see **Title Index to Trusts**
United States,
Liberal construction of contractor's bond, **U S § 10**
Nature of false claim, determination, **U S § 168, p. 377**
Property, destruction or confiscation during war, claims, **U S § 145**
Unlawful assembly,
Allegation, indictment or information, **Unlaw Assem § 4**
Question for jury, **Unlaw Assem § 6**
Use and occupation, contract implied, **Use & O § 4**
Vagrancy,
Fact issues determined from, **Vag § 5**
Judging infants vagrants, **Vag § 2**
Vendor and purchaser, see **Title Index to Vendor and Purchaser**
Venue,
Change of venue, hearing application, time, **Venue § 186**
Counties or districts, elections, **Venue § 64**
Waste,
Accounting for past injuries, **Waste § 16**
Injunction, **Waste § 16**
Particular acts or omissions, **Waste § 4**
Waters, see **Title Index to Waters**
Wills,
Class gift, **Wills § 693, p. 22**
Intention of testator, **Wills § 592, pp. 767–779**
Parol evidence, **Wills § 635, pp. 905–913**
Zoning,
Change, **Zoning § 15, p. 704**
Residence districts, validity, considered in determining, **Zoning § 57, p. 783**
Use of property, **Zoning § 54, p. 771**
Validity, **Zoning § 15, p. 703**

CIRCUMSTANTIAL ERRORS
Debt, action of, amendment of pleading, **Debt § 13**

CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE
Generally, see **Title Index to Evidence**
Abandonment, **Aband § 7**
Abortion, **Abort §§ 31, 34**
Intent or guilty knowledge, **Abort § 33**
Necessity of saving woman's life, **Abort § 32**
Account, action on, **Acct Action on § 16**
Account stated, **Acct St § 64**
Administrative bodies and procedure, **Pub Admin § 126, p. 447**
Judicial enforcement of administrative decisions, **Pub Admin § 270**
Sufficiency, **Pub Admin § 126, p. 449**
Adultery, **Adultery § 20, p. 484; § 21, p. 487; § 24, p. 489; Hus & W § 621, p. 246**
Establishment by, **Divorce §§ 129, 139**
Instructions relating to, **Adultery § 27**
Adverse possession, **Adv Poss § 227, p. 844**
Claim of title, **Adv Poss § 227, p. 851**
Good faith, **Adv Poss § 225**
Nonpayment of taxes by record owner, **Adv Poss § 227, p. 855**
Payment of taxes, **Adv Poss § 226, p. 839; § 227, p. 854**

CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE—Continued
Agents and agency, **Agency § 322, p. 273; § 328, pp. 300, 301**
Action for compensation, **Agency § 327, p. 294, n. 35**
Brokers, **Brok § 15, p. 39**
Continuance of agency, **Agency § 323**
Extent, **Agency § 324, pp. 283, 305**
Ratification, **Agency § 328, p. 315**
Separate estate of wife, agency of husband, **Hus & W § 512, p. 1091**
Wife for husband, **Hus & W § 512, p. 1093**
Alteration of instruments, ratification, **Alt of Inst § 92, p. 1006**
Animals,
Cruelty prosecution, **Anim § 78**
Injuries by, **Anim § 176, pp. 1278, 1279**
Running at large, prosecution for permitting, **Anim § 141**
Sufficiency, prosecution for injuring or killing animals, **Anim § 250**
Appeal and review,
Conclusiveness of verdict, **App & E § 1647, p. 268, n. 36**
Consideration for appeal bond, **App & E §§ 2036, 2085**
Refusal of cautionary instructions, harmless error, **App & E § 1775**
Armed robbery, dangerous or deadly character of weapon, **Rob § 47, p. 502**
Arson,
Conviction on, **Arson § 38, p. 759**
Motive established by, **Arson § 39**
Assault and battery,
Admissibility, civil action, **Assault § 39, p. 854**
Conviction on, **Assault § 124, p. 991**
Intent provable by, criminal prosecution, **Assault § 116, p. 978**
Assignments, equitable assignment provable by, **Assign § 143, p. 1205**
Attachment,
Fraudulent intent, sufficiency, **Attach § 69, p. 240**
Intention to remain within state, admissibility, **Attach 69, p. 236, n. 77**
Sufficient to show fraud in incurring liability, **Attach § 69, p. 243**
Bail, capital cases, **Bail § 34**
Bankruptcy,
Commitment for contempt, failure to comply with turnover order, **Bankr § 210**
Conviction of offenses, **Bankr § 649**
Proceeding for discharge of bankrupt, sufficiency, **Bankr § 546**
Turnover order justified by, **Bankr § 150**
Banks and banking, insolvency, prosecution for accepting deposits when insolvent, **Banks § 156, p. 325**
Bigamy, marriage established by in prosecution for bigamy, **Big § 21**
Bills and notes,
Admissibility, issue of good faith of purchaser, **Bills & N § 666, p. 122**
Bad faith of holder in due course, **Bills & N § 683, p. 169**

CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE—Continued
Bills and notes—Continued
Consideration, admissibility, **Bills & N § 667, p. 126**
Due course holder, **Bills & N § 683, p. 170**
Execution of instrument, **Bills & N § 686, p. 180**
Admissibility, **Bills & N § 670, p. 129**
Forgery, admissibility, **Bills & N § 670, p. 130**
Notice of dishonor, admissibility, **Bills & N § 677, p. 146**
Ownership, admissibility, **Bills & N § 676**
Payment, **Bills & N § 692, p. 194**
Admissibility, **Bills & N § 678, p. 152**
Satisfaction shown by, **Bills & N § 692, p. 194**
Want or failure of consideration, **Bills & N § 684, p. 176**
Bonds, delivery and acceptance, **Bonds § 120**
Boundary line established by, **Bound § 116, p. 715**
Breach of marriage promise, promise to marry proved by, **Breach of M P § 29, p. 791**
Breach of the peace,
Instruction, **Breach of P § 14, n. 6**
Intent, **Breach of P § 11**
Bribery, conviction, **Brib § 15**
Bridges, injuries from defects, recovery, **Bridges § 92**
Brokers, agency, **Brok § 15, p. 39**
Burglary, see **Title Index to Burglary**
Canals, damages occasioned by construction or operation, **Canals § 24**
Cancellation of instruments, sufficiency, **Can of Inst § 71, n. 90**
Capital cases, **Bail § 34**
Carriers,
Contract of shipment as provable by, actions for loss or injury to goods, **Carr § 255, p. 560**
Delay in transportation initial carrier's liability as shown by, **Carr § 442, p. 960**
Live stock, sufficiency in action for loss or injury to, **Carr § 256, p. 578, n. 43**
Proximate cause of injury to passengers, **Carr § 766, p. 1482**
Causa morta gift, **Gifts § 118, p. 922**
Chattel mortgages, fraud, sale of mortgaged property, **Chat Mtg § 273, p. 901**
Collision, admissibility to prove, **Collision § 169**
Competency, question of law, **Trial § 207, n. 78**
Compromise and settlement,
Fact of settlement, **Compro § 53, p. 781**
Fraud or want of good faith, **Compro § 53, p. 782**
Conditional sales, notice of contract, **Sales § 264, n. 26**
Conspiracy,
Civil actions, **Consp § 29**
Positive evidence as outweighed by, **Consp § 30, p. 1046**
Criminal prosecution, **Consp § 93, p. 1148**
Proof of conspiracy by, **Consp § 92, p. 1141**
Constructive trusts, **Trusts § 156**
Contempt, sufficiency to prove, **Contempt § 84**
Contracts,
Consideration as a whole in determining sufficiency, **Contracts § 603**
Express contract, **Contracts § 593**
Fraud, **Contracts § 605**

CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE—Continued
Contracts—Continued
Undue influence, **Contracts § 605**
Waiver of performance, **Contracts § 609**
Copyright property, infringement of common law copyright as shown by, **Copyr § 16, p. 159, n. 94**
Corporations,
Foreign corporations, incorporation, **Corp § 1884, n. 78**
Stockholders' liability, admissibility in action to enforce, **Corp § 696**
Counterfeiting,
Admissibility on question of scienter, **Counterfeit § 32, p. 739**
Sufficiency in prosecution, **Counterfeit § 33**
Criminal law, see **Title Index to Criminal Law**
Damages, physical pain and suffering, **Damag § 162, p. 825**
Death, see **Title Index to Death**
Dedication,
Acceptance by public authorities, **Dedi § 46, p. 501**
Weight and sufficiency, **Dedi § 47, p. 505**
Deeds, see **Title Index to Deeds**
Defined,
Crim Law § 530
Evid § 161
Depositions, absence of deponent rendering deposition admissible, **Depositions § 92, p. 441**
Direction of verdict, **Trial § 259, p. 700**
Consideration of evidence, **Trial § 257, pp. 632, 635**
Discovery, answers to interrogatories rebutted by, **Discov § 67**
Disorderly houses, **Disord H § 14**
Displaying sign of honest occupation, **Disord H § 14**
Establishment of character by, **Disord H § 15.**
Keeping of disorderly house, **Disord H § 15**
Knowledge of character of house, **Disord H § 15**
Nuisances, action to abate, **Nuis § 127, pp. 921, 922**
Divorce,
Adultery, **Divorce §§ 129, 139**
Corroboration by, **Divorce § 136; § 137, p. 464, n. 62.5**
Cruelty, **Divorce § 130**
Desertion, **Divorce § 141**
Residence, **Divorce § 138**
Separation by consent, **Divorce § 144**
Sufficiency, **Divorce § 135, p. 442, n. 90**
Domicile, **Domicile § 17, p. 38**
Drunkards, criminal drunkenness, prosecution for, **Drunk § 15, p. 567, n. 95**
Easements, adverse user, **Ease § 70, p. 745**
Elections,
Contest of elections, **Elections § 282**
Primary election contests, **Elections § 126, p. 191**
Prosecution for violation of election laws, **Elections § 351**
Electricity, injuries incident to production and use, action for, **Elec § 68, p. 632**
Embezzlement,
Conviction on, **Embez § 42, p. 741**
Intent, **Embez § 43**
Equity, weight given to, **Equity § 479**

CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE—Continued
Escape, identity of defendant, **Escape § 26, p. 1157**
Executors and administrators,
Action on claim, **Ex & Ad § 786, p. 878**
Claims for services, **Ex & Ad § 786, p. 884**
Services rendered decedent by person in family relation, rebuttal of presumption, **Ex & Ad § 371, p. 107**
Explosives,
Actions for injuries, **Explos § 11**
Criminal intent, coal miner carrying bomb near company's office, **Explos § 12**
Extradition, justifying commitment for international extradition, **Extrad § 39**
False imprisonment, **False Imp § 57**
False pretenses, **False Pret § 52**
Fences, removal or destruction, criminal prosecution, **Fences § 18**
Food, adulteration, **Food § 47**
Forgery, see **Title Index to Forgery**
Fornication,
Admissibility, **Forn § 7**
Instructions, **Forn § 11**
Sufficiency, **Forn § 8**
Fraud, **Fraud § 104, pp. 411, 413; § 115, pp. 436–439**
Compromise and settlement, **Compro § 53, p. 782**
Falsity of representations, **Fraud § 106, p. 415**
Instructions to jury, **Fraud § 137**
Intent, **Fraud § 119**
Sale of mortgaged property, **Chat Mtg § 273, p. 901**
Fraudulent conveyances,
Admissibility, **Fraud Conv § 397**
Weight and sufficiency, intent of grantor, **Fraud Conv § 422, p. 1267; § 423**
Fraudulent intent, **False Pret § 52**
Attachment, **Attach § 69, p. 240**
Gaming,
Admissibility, **Gaming § 126**
Instruction, necessity, **Gaming § 130**
Nature of devices, condemnation proceedings, **Gaming § 79, p. 141, n. 53**
Weight and sufficiency, **Gaming § 127, p. 181**
Gifts, **Gifts § 67, p. 877**
Causa mortis gift, **Gifts § 118, p. 922**
Delivery, **Gifts § 67, p. 880**
Fraud, **Gifts § 67, p. 887**
Undue influence, **Gifts § 67, p. 887**
Guaranty, relevant facts, **Guaran § 101, p. 1286**
Guardian and ward,
Bond of guardian, action on, **Guard & W § 218, p. 411**
Removal of guardian, **Guard & W § 46, p. 72**
Highways and roads,
Injuries from defects or obstruction, **High § 280, p. 337**
Prescription or adverse user, **High § 23, p. 943**
Homesteads, acquisition, **Home § 51, p. 487**
Homicide,
Abortion, death resulting, **Homic § 323**
Appeal and error, review in respect of, **Homic § 420, p. 262**
Assault with intent to murder or kill, **Homic § 330, p. 84**

CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE—Continued
Homicide—Continued
Capital punishment, imposition on, **Homic § 433, p. 314**
Connection of accused with crime shown by, **Homic § 321, p. 37**
Conspiracy, establishment by, **Homic § 322, p. 42**
Corroboration consisting of, **Homic § 319, p. 36**
Degree of crime, instructions on, **Homic § 389, p. 202**
Degree of guilt, consideration on question, **Homic § 327**
Deliberation proved by, **Homic § 317**
Dying declarations as, **Homic § 304, p. 1285**
First degree manslaughter, **Homic § 329, p. 77**
First degree murder, **Homic § 328, p. 67**
Identity of victim,
Admissibility, **Homic § 202**
Sufficiency, **Homic § 313**
Intent, **Homic § 315**
Justifiable or excusable homicide, **Homic § 326, p. 53**
Malice shown by, **Homic § 316, p. 27**
Rebuttal, **Homic § 316, p. 30**
Manslaughter, **Homic § 329, p. 76**
Murder, **Homic § 328, p. 59**
Other offenses, killing in connection with, **Homic § 323**
Participation of accused, showing by, **Homic § 321, pp. 37–41**
Place of offense, **Homic § 314**
Poisoning, showing by, **Homic § 312, p. 19**
Premeditation, showing by, **Homic § 317**
Second degree manslaughter, **Homic § 329, p. 77**
Second degree murder, **Homic § 328, p. 73**
Suicide, showing by, **Homic § 312, p. 18**
Voluntary manslaughter, **Homic § 329, p. 77**
Husband and wife,
Agency of wife for husband, **Hus & W § 512, p. 1093**
Alienation of affections, **Hus & W § 689**
Conspiracy shown by, **Hus & W § 688, p. 340, n. 47**
Criminal conversation, adultery established by, **Hus & W § 701**
Separate estate of wife, agency of husband, **Hus & W § 512, p. 1091**
Separate maintenance, adultery shown by, **Hus & W § 621, p. 246**
Illegitimate children,
Nonaccess of husband shown by, **Bast § 6, p. 49**
Paternity established by, **Bast § 93**
Presumption of legitimacy rebutted by, **Bast § 6, p. 40**
Incest, **Incest § 16**
Corroboration, **Incest § 17**
Indigent persons, settlement, **Paupers § 44**
Infants,
Capacity to commit crime, **Infants § 96, p. 218**
Prosecutions for violating regulations for protection of health and morals, **Infants § 16, p. 77**
Ratification, **Infants § 117, p. 332**

CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE—Continued
Injunctions,
Contempt proceedings, **Injun § 273, p. 1042**
Issuance, **Injun § 192, p. 891**
Innkeepers, ownership and operation of hotel, action for injuries to guest, **Inn § 23, p. 1190, n. 5**
Insolvency, intent of insolvent, **Insolv § 13, p. 367**
Insurance,
Accidental death or injury, **Ins § 1357, p. 535**
Action on policy, **Ins § 1322**
Burglary or theft, **Ins § 1359, p. 561**
Criminal prosecutions, officers, agents and brokers, **Ins § 89, p. 604**
Death of insured, **Ins § 1337, p. 480; § 1357, p. 533**
Defenses with respect to insured's death, disability or injury, **Ins § 1357, p. 536**
Estoppel as to breach of warranty or condition, **Ins § 1346, p. 499**
Estoppel of insurer, **Ins § 1361, p. 582**
Fidelity policy, action on, **Ins § 1359, p. 563**
Fire policy, refuting willful burning, **Ins § 1338, p. 488**
Fraud, **Ins § 1355, p. 525**
Fraud or false swearing in notice or proof of loss, **Ins § 1360, p. 579**
Incendiarism, **Ins § 1359, p. 568**
Intent in making representations, **Ins § 1355, p. 526**
Loss or injury, **Ins § 1356**
Motive for committing suicide, **Ins § 1358, p. 559**
Payment of premiums, **Ins § 1354, p. 523**
Sufficiency to sustain recovery on policy, **Ins § 1349**
Suicide of insured, **Ins § 1337, p. 481; § 1358, pp. 558, 559**
Vacancy of insured premises, **Ins § 1353, p. 518, n. 68**
Value of property destroyed, **Ins § 1339, p. 489**
Waiver,
Breach of warranty or condition, **Ins § 1346, p. 499**
Insurer, **Ins § 1361, p. 582**
Interest, actions for recovery, **Interest § 78**
Intoxicating liquors,
Civil damage actions, **Int Liq § 465**
Contempt proceeding, violation of injunction against nuisance, **Int Liq § 426, p. 713**
Criminal prosecutions, **Int Liq §§ 340, 341**
Connection of accused with offense shown by, **Int Liq § 360, p. 525**
Intent, **Int Liq § 363, p. 534**
Intoxicating quality of liquid as provable by, **Int Liq § 371, p. 556**
Kind of liquor established by, **Int Liq § 371, p. 552**
Manufacturing or possessing appliances therefor, **Int Liq § 348, p. 499**
License or permit, lack of good faith shown by, **Int Liq § 177, p. 297**
Nuisance, proceedings for abatement or injunction, **Int Liq § 420, p. 699**
Possession of liquor, **Int Liq § 366, p. 545**
Judgments, equitable relief, sufficiency in proceedings for, **Judgm § 393, p. 785**

CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE—Continued
Juries,
Examination to determine whether juror would convict on, **Juries § 275, p. 1054**
Personal opinion of juror respecting, **Juries § 246**
Resort to own common experience in arriving at verdict, **Trial § 464, n. 61**
Kidnapping, admissibility, **Kidnap § 6, p. 446**
Landlord and tenant,
Dangerous or defective premises, actions for injuries resulting, **Land & Ten § 443, p. 138**
Eviction, action for damages, **Land & Ten § 460, p. 190**
Relationship, **Land & Ten § 24**
Surrender of lease, **Land & Ten § 126**
Larceny,
Connection of accused with crime, **Larc § 137**
Identity of stolen property, **Larc § 132**
Instructions to jury on, **Larc § 154, p. 1011**
Intent, **Larc § 136, p. 977**
Jury question, **Larc § 139, p. 987**
Nonconsent of owner, **Larc § 135**
Ownership of stolen property, **Larc § 134**
Possession of stolen property, admissibility to show, **Larc § 126**
Presence of accused, **Larc § 122**
Sufficiency to support conviction, **Larc § 129, p. 963**
Last clear chance, **St R R § 317**
Lewdness, **Lewd § 7**
Admissibility, **Lewd § 6**
Sexual intercourse, **Lewd § 7**
Libel and slander, malice, **Libel § 213, p. 318; § 215, p. 324**
Limitations of actions, fraud, **Lim of Act § 395**
Lost instruments, **Lost Inst § 27, p. 832**
Establishment or restoration, **Lost Inst § 13, p. 813**
Lotteries, conviction on, **Lott § 26, p. 875**
Malicious prosecution,
Admissibility, question of malice, **Mal Pros § 90, p. 1071**
Original prosecution, admissibility, **Mal Pros § 88**
Malpractice, **Phys § 62, p. 1004**
Marriage, **Marriage § 45, p. 903**
Cohabitation, **Marriage § 45, p. 908**
Master and servant, see **Title Index to Master and Servant**
Mines and minerals,
Escape of oil, refuse or salt water, actions for damages caused by, **Mines § 279, p. 802**
Surface damage, causal connection of mining operation, **Mines § 278, p. 791**
Miscegenation,
Admissibility in prosecution for, **Misceg § 7**
Sufficiency to support conviction, **Misceg § 7**
Monopolies,
Actions for damages, **Monop § 101, p. 1134**
Criminal prosecutions, **Monop § 110, p. 1154**
Federal trade commission, proceedings to enforce Clayton Act, **Monop § 117, p. 1187**
Injunction, sufficiency in suit for, **Monop § 117, p. 1175**

CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE—Continued
Mortgages,
Delivery of mortgage, **Mtg § 136, p. 180**
Parol release, **Mtg § 458, p. 724**
Priority, **Mtg § 292, p. 364**
Motor vehicles, see **Title Index to Motor Vehicles**
Municipal corporations,
Ordinances, proceedings for violation, **Mun Corp § 341, p. 694**
Police, removal from office, **Mun Corp § 579, p. 1143**
Streets or other public ways, actions for injuries from defects or obstructions, **Mun Corp § 940, p. 441**
Nature of accident, workmen's compensation, **Work C § 555(4)**
Negligence,
Actionable negligence, **Neglig § 243, pp. 1065–1089**
Admissibility, **Neglig § 221, p. 1040, n. 20**
Carriers, **Carr § 766, p. 1481**
Cause of injury, **Neglig § 244, pp. 1089–1102**
Contributory negligence, **Neglig §§ 247–250, pp. 1104–1115**
Instructions on proof of negligence by circumstantial evidence, **Neglig § 281, p. 1226**
Last clear chance, **Neglig § 248**
Origin or cause of fire causing injury, **Neglig § 244, p. 1099**
Physicians and surgeons, **Phys § 62, p. 1004**
Question of law or fact as to proximate cause on, **Neglig § 265, p. 1193, n. 33; § 265, p. 1196, n. 52**
Res ipsa loquitur and circumstantial evidence distinguished, **Neglig § 220(3), p. 999**
Special findings, **Neglig § 304, p. 1267**
Submission of case to jury on circumstantial evidence of negligence, **Neglig § 253, pp. 1143, 1144**
New trial,
Direct and circumstantial evidence as cumulative, **New Tr § 113, p. 323**
Discretion to grant, reception of evidence of doubtful competency, **New Tr § 201, p. 505**
Fraud, **New Tr § 40, p. 135, n. 13**
Nonsuit denied, facts in issue established by, **Trial § 245, p. 579, n. 26**
Notice, **Notice § 21, pp. 674, 675**
Novation, **Nov § 26, pp. 716–718**
Nuisances, suit to abate disorderly house, **Nuis § 127, pp. 921, 922**
Ordinances, proceedings for violation, **Mun Corp § 341, p. 694**
Pain and suffering, **Damag § 162, p. 825**
Parent and child, abandonment or neglect to support child, **Parent & C § 97, p. 841, n. 20**
Partnership relation, **Partners § 52; § 57, p. 476**
Payment, **Paymt § 120**
Perjury,
Corroboration, **Perj §§ 68, 70, pp. 539, 541**
Sufficiency to sustain conviction, **Perj § 60**
Physicians and surgeons,
Compensation for services, actions to recover, **Phys § 77, p. 1041, n. 20**

CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE—Continued
Physicians and surgeons—Continued
Negligence or malpractice, **Phys § 62, p. 1004**
Practicing without authority, prosecution, **Phys § 27, p. 926, n. 76**
Registration, prosecution for violation of law, **Phys § 23, p. 918**
Poisons, prosecutions relating to, **Poisons § 7, p. 178**
Anti-narcotic act, **Poisons § 11, p. 197**
Police, removal from office, **Mun Corp § 579, p. 1143**
Post office, fraud, use of mails to defraud, **P O § 51, p. 367**
Principal and surety, **Princ & S § 12**
Prize fighting, prosecution for, **Prize F § 5**
Process,
Malicious use, malice and want of probable cause, **Proc § 124, p. 1202**
Return, contradiction by, **Proc § 102**
Prostitution, White Slave Traffic Act, **Prost § 14, p. 260**
Public utilities, proceeding before securities and exchange commission, **Pub Util § 73, p. 1217**
Questions for jury, **Trial § 208, p. 417**
Railroads,
Cattle guards, defects, **R R § 661**
Fences, defects, **R R § 661**
Injuries to animals,
Cause of injury established by, **R R § 658**
Facts necessary to recovery, **R R § 657**
Rape, see **Title Index to Rape**
Ratification, alteration of instruments, **Alt of Inst § 92, p. 1006**
Ratification of agency, **Agency § 328, p. 315**
Receiving stolen goods, **Rec S Goods § 19, p. 42**
Guilty knowledge, **Rec S Goods § 19, p. 45**
Intent, **Rec S Goods § 19, p. 44**
Records,
Criminal prosecutions, jury question, **Records § 76**
Lost or destroyed records, admissibility, **Records § 49**
Reformation of instruments, **Ref of Inst § 84, p. 460**
Robbery,
Corpus delicti, **Rob § 47, p. 495**
Force or intimidation, **Rob § 47, p. 500**
Identity of accused, **Rob § 47, p. 508**
Intent, **Rob § 46, p. 489; § 47, p. 501**
Sales,
Conditional sales, notice of contract, **Sales § 624, n. 26**
Delivery, showing by, **Sales § 135**
Fraud by seller, **Sales § 52, p. 691**
Admissibility, **Sales § 52, p. 689**
Warranties, sufficiency, **Sales § 367, p. 1303**
Seals, **Seals § 6**
Searches and seizures, warrants, probable cause based on, **Searches § 74, p. 873**
Seduction,
Action for seduction, **Seduct § 17, pp. 978, 979**
Criminal prosecutions, **Seduct § 51, pp. 1007–1010**
Corroboration, testimony of prosecutrix, **Seduct § 52, pp. 1012–1014**
Sheriffs and constables, indemnity bond, admissibility in action on, **Sheriffs § 160**
Signatures, mark, **Sig § 8**

CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE—Continued
Sodomy, **Sod § 5, p. 376**
Attempt, **Sod § 7, p. 384**
Penetration, instructions to jury, **Sod § 6**
Specific performance,
Real estate contracts, parol contract, **Spec Perf § 143, p. 730**
Wills, contracts relating to, **Spec Perf § 143, p. 733**
Statutes, foreign statutes, **Stat § 455**
Street railroads,
Last clear chance, **St R R § 317**
Negligence in operation, **St R R § 316, p. 475**
Streets or other public ways, actions for injuries from defects or obstructions, **Mun Corp § 940, p. 441**
Subscriptions, reliance on defendant's promise, **Subscrip § 22, p. 758**
Substantial evidence,
Question for court, **Trial § 208, p. 418**
Tending to prove cause of action or defense, submission to jury, **Trial § 208, p. 431**
Sufficiency of evidence for submission to jury, **Trial § 208, p. 427**
Taxation,
Adverse possession,
Nonpayment of taxes by record owner, **Adv Poss § 227, p. 855**
Payment of taxes, **Adv Poss § 226, p. 839; § 227, p. 854**
Inheritance and transfer taxes,
Proceedings for ascertainment, **Tax § 1193, p. 1061**
Transfers in contemplation of death, **Tax § 1147, p. 926**
Payment of tax, **Tax § 625, p. 1248**
Telecommunications, negligence, injuries from construction and maintenance, **Tel § 60, p. 75**
Threats and unlawful communications, **Threats § 22, pp. 804, 805**
Torts, **Torts § 59**
Trade-marks or trade-names, abandonment, **Trade-M § 182, p. 522**
Treason, **Treason § 13, p. 920**
Intent, **Treason § 13, p. 922**
Trespass to try title, **Tresp to T T § 55, p. 1170**
Trial by court, findings by court, **Trial § 634**
Trover and conversion, **Trover §§ 131, 134**
Trusts and trustees,
Admissibility, **Trusts § 69**
Constructive trusts, **Trusts § 156**
Contradicting parol testimony, **Trusts § 69, n. 86**
Presumption of result trust, rebuttal, **Trusts § 133**
Tentative trust, creation, **Trusts § 54, p. 819, n. 83**
Undue influence, **Trusts § 85, n. 6**
Undue influence, **Trusts § 85, n. 6; Wills § 261, p. 1139**
Unfair competition, federal trade commission's proceedings to prevent unfair trade practices, **Trade-M § 232, pp. 667, 668**
Vagrancy, **Vag § 4**
Value, property obtained, **False Pret § 52**
Venue, plea of privilege, **Venue § 194**

CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE—Continued
Waiver shown by, **Estop § 162, p. 460**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries,
Actions, safe depositaries, **Wareh § 98**
Negligence, **Wareh § 78, p. 528**
Waters,
Flooding lands, **Waters § 36(9), n. 34**
Injuries incident to supply and use, **Waters § 312, p. 248, n. 70**
Pollution, **Waters § 54, pp. 705, 708**
Subterranean waters, proceedings and relief, **Waters § 101, p. 785**
Weapons, criminal responsibility for carrying or possessing, **Weap § 13, p. 513**
Weight of evidence as for jury, **Trial § 208, p. 415**
White Slave Traffic Act, **Prost § 14, p. 260**
Wills,
Capacity of testator, questions of law and fact, **Wills § 462, p. 426**
Contracts for disposition of property, **Wills § 113 (2)**
Action for damages, **Wills § 126**
Undue influence, **Wills § 261, p. 1139**
Admissibility, **Wills § 245, p. 1109**
Questions of law and fact, **Wills § 463, p. 440**
Witnesses, cross-examination, persons concerned in criminal prosecution, **Witn § 401, p. 186**
Workmen's compensation, see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**

CIRCUMSTANTIBUS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1125**

CIRCUMVENTION
Bills and notes, execution obtained by, instructions as to, **Bills & N § 712**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1125**
Fraud, similarity of meaning, **Fraud § 1, p. 206**
Jurisdictional amount in controversy, requirement, **App & E § 53, p. 189**

CIRCUNSTANCIAS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1125**

CIRCUS
Admiralty, jurisdiction, **Admlr § 18, p. 81**
Attractive nuisance, **Neglig § 29(9), p. 468, n. 56**
Children, warning of danger in unloading, **Neglig § 29 (8), p. 467, n. 47**
Contagious diseases, preventing spread, **Health § 13**
Copyright, posters, **Copyr § 30**
Defined, **Theaters § 1, p. 660**
Injuries to patron, evidence of negligence, **Theaters § 52, p. 761**
Invitees, patrons, **Theaters § 39, p. 717**
Licenses and taxes, **Theaters § 22**
Fee, ordinances imposing revenue tax under guise of police regulation, **Theaters § 28, n. 80**
Negligence,
Attractive nuisance, **Neglig § 29(9), p. 468, n. 56**
Wild animals, **Neglig § 29(12), p. 478, n. 30**
Warning to child, danger in unloading, **Neglig § 29(8), p. 467, n. 47**

CIRCUS—Continued
Ordinances, imposing revenue tax under guise of police regulation, **Theaters § 28, n. 80**
Patrons as invitees, **Theaters § 39, p. 717**
Posters, copyright, **Copyr § 30**
Power to regulate, **Theaters § 3, p. 667**
Streets, obstruction, nuisance, **Mun Corp § 1746, p. 177**
Tent put up insecurely causing injuries, evidence of negligence, **Theaters § 52, p. 759**
Train, rates for transportation, discrimination, **Carr § 362**
Wild animals, attractive nuisance, **Neglig § 29(12), p. 478, n. 30**

CIRCUS TRAIN
Discrimination in respect to rates, **Carr § 362**
Injuries to employees, governing law, **Carr § 679**
Limitation of liability as to, **Carr § 117**
Employees, **Carr § 633, p. 1190**
Passengers on, relationship, **Carr § 532**
Railroad transporting as common carrier, **Carr § 6, p. 38**
Rates for transportation, state commission's power to regulate, **Carr § 278, p. 637, n. 78**

CIRIC
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1125**

CIRLISCUS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1125**

CIRRHOSIS OF THE BRAIN
Defined, **Ins Pers § 2, p. 23**

CISTA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1125**

CITA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1125**

CITACIÓN
Duty to maintain or repair, **Waters § 210, p. 1054**
Fixtures, conveyance or mortgage, part of realty for purpose of, **Fixt § 45**
Negligence,
Licensee's injury, **Neglig § 35, p. 497**
Notice or warning of open cistern near path on privately owned land, **Neglig § 89, p. 599**
Trespasser's injury, **Neglig § 24, p. 241**
Rights and privileges, **Waters § 210, p. 1049**

CITACION
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1125**

CITATIO
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1125**

CITATIO AD REASSUMENDAM CAUSAM
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1125**

CITATION
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1125**
Process, generally, this index
Wills, supplemental citation, issuance, **Wills § 369, p. 231**

CITATION OF AUTHORITIES
Additional authorities in support of propositions stated in brief, **App & E § 1334, p. 361**
Application for rehearing, **App & E § 1432**
Intermediate court overlooking, **App & E § 1815, n. 25**
Lack of as waiver of error, **App & E § 1803, p. 124**

CITATION TABLES
Copying, infringement of copyrighted compilations, **Copyr § 111, p. 230**

CITE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1126**

CITÉ
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1126**

CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES
Municipal Corporations, generally, this index

CITIZENS
Admiralty, jurisdiction, suits between citizens and foreigners, **Admir § 16**
Action on contract for services, **Admir § 37, p. 97**
Affreightment contracts, **Admir § 30, p. 92**
General average, **Admir § 32**
Torts, **Admir § 59, p. 116**
Adoption of children,
Alien's adoption of minor citizen as affecting status of child, **Citiz § 15, p. 1146**
Application for adoption by citizen of state, **Adop § 35, p. 416**
Citizenship of child changed by adoption, **Adop § 59**
Contract to adopt by noncitizens, **Adop § 26, p. 395**
Persons entitled to adopt, **Adop § 12, n. 39**
Power to adopt, **Adop § 8**
Status of minor child as affected by, **Citiz § 8**
Aliens,
Generally, see **Title Index to Aliens**
Actions by or against citizens, venue, **Fed Cts § 22**
Ambassadors, **Ambass § 4**
Appeal and review,
Court of appeals in forma pauperis, necessity of showing citizenship, **Fed Cts § 293**
Right to appeal, suit to validate refunding bonds, **App & E § 171, n. 57**
State courts' decisions relating to citizenship, **Fed Cts § 261**
Armed forces,
Arrest of deserter by, **Army & N § 40, p. 427**
Desertion entailing loss of citizenship, **Army & N § 40, p. 427**
Expatriation, **Citiz §§ 14, 15**
Foreign-born children of military officers, **Citiz § 7**
Liability to draft, **Army & N § 25, p. 397**
Obligation to render service, **Army & N § 5**
Assault and battery, noncitizenship, admissibility of evidence, civil action, **Assault § 41, p. 860, n. 64**
Attachment,
Citizenship, allegations in affidavit, **Attach § 120; § 126, p. 298**
Process limited to, **Attach § 20**

CITIZENS—Continued
Attorney and client,
Admission to practice, **Atty & C § 7, p. 713**
Citizen from another state, **Atty & C § 15, p. 722**
Correction of order for admission to practice, **Atty & C § 11, p. 719, n. 56**
Disbarment as not affecting citizenship, **Atty & C § 40, p. 814**
Banks and banking, citizenship of national banks, **Banks § 552**
Beneficial associations, citizenship, membership restriction, **Ben Assoc § 41**
Bonds, citizen as plaintiff in action on official bond, **Offic § 174, p. 476, n. 75**
Certiorari, institution of proceedings by, interest authorizing, **Cert § 51, n. 21**
Charities, beneficiaries limited to specified class, determination, **Char § 41, p. 485**
Civil rights,
Citizenship, rights appertaining by virtue of, **Civil R § 1**
Statute giving right of action for denial of privileges to, construction, **Civil R § 15**
Conflict of laws,
Contracts resulting in injury to as not enforceable under doctrine of comity, **Confl of Laws § 4, p. 860**
Foreign law resulting in injury to as not enforceable under doctrine of comity, **Confl of Laws § 4, p. 856**
Status, following into other state for purpose of regulating, **Confl of Laws § 14, p. 910**
Constitutional law, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**
Copyright property,
Burden of proof as to citizenship, action for infringement of copyright, **Copyr § 154, p. 265**
Pleading citizenship, action for infringement, **Copyr § 151, p. 259**
Right to copyright as affected by citizenship, **Copyr § 61**
Corporations, **Corp § 5, p. 373; § 8, p. 388; § 176, pp. 583–586**
Foreign corporations, **Corp § 1794**
Federal jurisdiction purposes, **Corp § 1918**
Officers and agents, requirements, **Corp § 726, p. 61**
Public land acquisition, **Corp § 1088**
Qualification with respect to applicant for charter, **Corp § 54**
State where incorporated, **Fed Cts § 21**
Costs, nonresidence, security for costs, **Costs § 128, p. 370**
Councils, **Ambass § 4**
Counties, representative, **Counties § 1, p. 755**
Courts, federal court decisions controlling in citizenship matters, **Courts § 206, p. 373**
Criminal law, citizenship presumptions, **Crim Law § 591**
Declaratory judgments,
Burden of proof, **Decl Judgm § 148**
Complaint or petition, **Decl Judgm § 136, p. 315**
Determination of status, **Decl Judgm § 35**

CITIZENS—Continued
Declaratory judgments—Continued
Threats of official action, **Decl Judgm § 85**
Weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Decl Judgm § 150, p. 356**
Dedication, suit to enforce and preserve use, **Dedi § 68**
Defined,
Aliens, § 1
Citiz §§ 1, 2, pp. 1127–1132
Const Law § 457
Fed Cts § 17
Vol. 14, p. 1126
Determination, naturalization proceedings, **Aliens § 140**
Discrimination against noncitizens, citizens' right to raise question of constitutionality of statute, **Const Law § 88**
Distinguished from inhabitant, **Citiz § 1, p. 1129**
District and prosecuting attorneys,
Liability for compensation of prosecuting attorney, **Dist Attys § 24**
Removal from office, request, **Dist Attys § 7, p. 641**
District of Columbia, residence of, **Dist of Col § 1**
Disturbance of public meetings, citizenship, religious meetings, elements of offense, **Disturb § 1**
Diverse citizenship or alienage, see **Title Index to Removal of Causes**
Divorce,
Complaint, allegation, **Divorce § 105, p. 365**
Jurisdiction, requirements as to citizenship, **Divorce § 71**
Misrepresentation, collateral attack on judgment, **Divorce § 173(1), p. 721, n. 58**
Qualification of citizenship, **Divorce § 12**
Domestic subject, Indians, status as, **Indians § 4, n. 33**
Domicile,
Determined by citizenship, **Domicile § 11, p. 20, n. 24**
National classification, **Domicile § 4**
Dower, right as not privilege or immunity of citizenship, **Dower § 6, n. 48**
Dueling, citizenship, indictment or information to allege, **Duel § 2, p. 583**
Elections,
Forfeiture of citizenship as disqualifying, **Elections § 32**
Qualification, **Elections § 18**
Right to vote as not necessary incident to citizenship, **Elections § 2**
Voters distinguished from inhabitants, **Elections § 1, p. 18**
Eligibility to citizenship, acquisition of real property, **Aliens § 12, p. 543**
Estate tax, **Int Rev § 480**
Evidence of citizenship,
Judicial notice, **Evid § 86**
Presumptions, **Evid § 145, p. 796**
Public records or documents, **Evid § 623**
Executors and administrators, citizenship qualification, **Ex & Ad § 28, p. 914**
Exemptions,
Burden of proof as to status, **Exemp § 160**

CITIZENS—Continued
Exemptions—Continued
Citizenship averment, averment of residence as sufficient, **Exemp § 159**
Necessity, **Exemp § 12**
Presumption of citizenship, proof of residence, **Exemp §§ 12, 160, 186**
Expatriation, generally, this index
Extradition,
Arrest of escaping felon without warrant, preliminary detention, **Extrad § 12**
International extradition, **Extrad § 28**
Person as excluding, construction of extradition treaty, **Extrad § 25**
Power of Congress to provide for surrender to foreign countries, **Extrad § 25**
False personation, citizenship, applicant personating another, statutory offense, **False Pers § 2**
Federal courts,
Generally, see **Title Index to Federal Courts**
Decisions controlling in citizenship matters, **Courts § 206, p. 373**
Federal grant of citizenship, interference with, **States § 7, p. 876**
Fish, restricting right to fish to citizens, **Fish § 28**
Foreign corporations, **Corp § 1794**
Foreign diplomatic agents, **Ambass § 4**
Foreign nations, determination, **War § 12**
Trading with the Enemy Act, **War § 26(4), p. 73**
Persons entitled to recover, **War § 26(7), p. 91**
Garnishment, citizenship of plaintiff, burden of proving, **Garn § 228, p. 475**
Grand juries,
Bringing matters before, **Gr Jur § 37**
Citizenship qualification, **Gr Jur § 6, p. 939**
Guardian, appointment, jurisdiction as dependent on citizenship, **Guard & W § 9**
Habeas corpus, citizenship, question for immigration officials, **Hab Corp § 30, p. 527**
Hawkers and peddlers, license limited to citizens, **Hawk § 7**
Highway officers, citizenship qualifications, **High § 164**
Homesteads,
Citizenship, right as dependent on, **Home § 17**
Public lands, citizenship requirement, **Pub Lands § 45**
Husband and wife, citizenship coverture as excluding from, **Hus & W § 175**
Indians, see **Title Index to Indians**
Inhabitant as synonymous, **Fed Cts § 17**
Injunctions,
Bond, **Injun § 166, p. 785**
Calling elections, **Injun § 115**
International law,
Denationalization, recognition, **Intern Law § 4**
Extraterritorial jurisdiction as to, **Intern Law § 11**
Nationals,
Intervention into affairs of another state to protect, **Intern Law § 14**
Necessity to existence of state, **Intern Law § 4**
Necessity for existence of state, **Intern Law § 4**

CITIZENS—Continued
Intoxicating liquors,
Male citizens, licenses, validity of law restricting issuance to, **Int Liq § 38, p. 174**
Penalties, right to sue for, **Int Liq § 290**
Restricting issuance of license to, **Int Liq § 38, p. 174; § 135**
Judges, citizenship, eligibility and qualification, **Judges § 18**
Judgments and decrees,
Foreign judgment adjudicating citizenship, full faith and credit, **Judgm § 889, p. 484**
Res judicata, conclusiveness of judgments involving citizenship, **Judgm § 734, p. 226**
Judicial notice, evidence of citizenship, **Evid § 86**
Juries,
Exclusion of non-citizen, **Juries § 249**
Infringement of right to jury trial by confining selection to citizens, **Juries § 124, p. 846**
Qualification to serve, **Juries § 145**
Waiver of citizenship requirements, failure to examine as to, **Juries § 252**
Justices of the peace,
Interest in result as citizen, disqualification, **J P § 44**
Qualifications, **J P § 5**
Leases, state lands, **Pub Lands § 259, p. 905**
Libel and slander, comment and conduct of, **Libel § 131, p. 212**
Licenses and permits,
Hawkers and peddlers, **Hawk § 7**
Sales tax, effect of citizenship, **Licen § 26, p. 554**
Mandamus, maintenance of proceeding on absence of officer or refusal to act, **Mand § 47, p. 79**
Militia,
Citizen soldiers, status as, **Militia § 1**
Citizenship, members, **Militia § 12**
Mines and minerals,
Adverse possession, acquisition of title to mineral lands, **Mines § 35, p. 82**
Coal lands, entry requirement, **Mines §§ 90, 91**
Evidence of citizenship in ejectment, **Mines § 139, p. 249**
Exploration and location of mining claim, **Mines § 24**
Location of mining claim,
Conveyance by alien to citizen, **Mines § 27**
Conveyance by citizen to alien, **Mines § 26**
Corporation, **Mines § 28**
Joint location with alien, **Mines § 25**
Patents, conclusiveness in respect of citizenship, **Mines § 115**
Pleading citizenship, **Mines § 136, p. 226**
Adverse suit, **Mines § 122**
Ejectment, **Mines § 139, pp. 247, 248**
Quieting title, **Mines § 140, p. 255**
Trespass to mining claim, **Mines § 137, p. 231**
Motor vehicles, public service vehicles, operators, **Motor V § 82, p. 263**
Municipal corporations,
Chiefs of police, **Mun Corp § 565, p. 1063**
Conclusiveness as against citizens of judgment of validation of bonds or securities, **Mun Corp § 1919, pp. 521–523**

CITIZENS—Continued
Municipal corporations—Continued
Employees, **Mun Corp § 708, p. 1432**
Marshals, **Mun Corp § 566, p. 1081**
Officers, eligibility, **Mun Corp § 477**
Parties to actions by or against, **Mun Corp § 2204**
Petition as evidence of assent to incurring of indebtedness, **Mun Corp § 1857**
Police, **Mun Corp § 571, p. 1095**
Pensions, fraud in naturalization proceedings, **Mun Corp § 588, p. 1217**
Public improvements, contract requiring employment only of citizens, **Mun Corp § 1162, p. 845**
Removal of causes, **Rem of C § 110**
Place of citizenship, **Rem of C § 119, p. 994, n. 25**
National banks, citizenship, **Banks § 552**
National citizenship, state citizenship distinguished, **Citiz § 2**
Native, meaning of word as used in statute, **Stat § 338, p. 679**
Native born child, alien parents,
Chinese parents, right to remain and return, **Aliens § 42, n. 48**
Return, after temporary absence, **Aliens § 85, p. 694**
Right to hold real property, **Aliens § 12, p. 542**
Native born citizens,
Admissibility of evidence in Chinese exclusion cases, **Aliens § 56, p. 633**
Chinese descent, application of Chinese exclusion act, **Aliens § 42**
Deportation after expatriation, **Aliens § 94, p. 711**
Naturalization, generally, this index
Nature of citizenship **Fed Cts § 56**
Notaries, citizenship, **Notaries § 2**
Nuisances, county, citizens, parties to action to enjoin, **Nuis § 124, p. 898, n. 4**
Officers,
Consent of obligee as condition precedent to private individual's action on official bond, **Offic § 169**
Demurrer for absence of leave to sue in action on official bond by, **Offic § 175, p. 481**
Disqualification declared by law essential to deprive citizen of right to hold public office, **Offic § 11, p. 124, n. 82**
Institution of judicial proceedings for removal, **Offic § 67, p. 290**
Maintenance of action against officer, **Offic § 132, p. 428**
Qualification for office, **Offic § 13**
Right of action on official bond, **Offic § 169**
Right to hold office as,
Incident of citizenship, **Offic § 11, p. 123, n. 80**
Valuable right of citizenship, **Offic § 11, p. 124, n. 81**
Pardons, restoration of citizenship rights, **Pardons § 5, p. 570, n. 8; § 10, pp. 573, 574**
Patents, citizenship, grant affected by, **Pat § 98**
Pleadings, citizenship, averment, where jurisdiction depended on, **Plead § 76**

CITIZENS—Continued
Presumptions, evidence of citizenship, **Evid § 145, p. 796**
Prior admission of Chinese person as citizen, prima facie proof of right to remain, **Aliens § 57, p. 648**
Public lands,
Desert lands, entrymen, **Pub Lands § 55**
Entry, qualification, **Pub Lands § 40**
Foreign land grants, evidence as to citizenship, **Pub Lands § 301, p. 972**
Homesteads, requirement, **Pub Lands § 45**
Leases, state lands, **Pub Lands § 259, p. 905**
Railroad grants, purchasers from railroad company, **Pub Lands § 167, p. 817**
School lands, purchasers, **Pub Lands § 101**
Swamp and overflowed lands, purchaser, **Pub Lands § 127**
Records, inspection, right of, **Records § 37, p. 142**
Removal of causes,
Allegations as to differences of citizenship in petition, **Rem of C § 215, pp. 1069–1074**
Change of citizenship after removal as ground of remand, **Rem of C § 290**
Defendant's citizenship as affecting right of removal, **Rem of C § 201, pp. 1059–1061**
New parties inducted into suit after removal as affecting remand, **Rem of C § 286**
Place of citizenship, allegations of plaintiff's pleading as affecting removability on ground of diversity, **Rem of C § 152, p. 1022**
Requirement, removal for prejudice or local influence, **Rem of C § 177**
Stateless person's action against a citizen, **Rem of C § 103**
Suit between citizens of same state claiming land under grants of different states, **Rem of C § 206**
Time, citizenship requisites must appear, removal for prejudice or local influence, **Rem of C § 180**
Resident as synonymous with inhabitant, **Fed Cts § 78**
Residing abroad, inheritance by, **Aliens § 21, p. 567, n. 80**
Right to naturalization, **Aliens § 129**
Riot, suppression, interference for purpose of, **Riot § 29**
Schools and school districts,
Pupils, privilege of attending public schools, **Schools § 445**
Purchasers of school land, **Pub Lands § 101**
Teachers, qualifications for employment, **Schools § 154, p. 970**
Sheriffs and constables, citizenship qualification, **Sheriffs § 6**
Shipping, citizenship, nationality of vessel, **Ship § 1**
Slaves, citizenship, manumission as conferring, **Slaves § 10**
State officers, **States § 67**
Statutes,
Liberal construction of laws relating to citizenship, **Stat § 387**
Meaning of word, **Stat § 338, p. 677**
Taxation, liability dependent on citizenship, **Tax § 59**
Torts, failure to apprehend a felon, **Torts § 45**

CITIZENS—Continued
Towns,
Execution against town levied against property of inhabitants, **Towns § 201**
Judgment as binding against, **Towns § 200**
Parties in action by or against town, **Towns § 194**
Qualification for office, **Towns § 62**
Treaty as obligatory on, **Treaties § 12**
United States,
Action to establish citizenship, **U S § 180**
Right to property, duty of protecting, **U S § 5**
Unlawful assembly, duty to respond to magistrate's requisition, **Unlaw Assem § 7**
Usuary, corporation to which defense denied, **Usury § 124**
War and national defense,
Belligerent states, **War § 11**
Noncitizens, Trading with the Enemy Act, persons entitled to recover, **War § 26(7), p. 91**
Occupied territory, sovereignty, **War § 38**
Recall, **War § 11**
Wills,
Citizenship, burden of proof, trial de novo, **Wills § 534**
Citizenship right, **Wills § 3**
Witnesses, denaturalization proceedings, privilege of witness, **Witn § 441, p. 267**
Workmen's compensation,
Death benefits, **Work C § 132**
Governing law, **Work C § 22, p. 147**
Treaty provisions, **Work C § 18**

CITIZENS COMMITTEE
District and prosecuting attorneys, special prosecutor, appointment, **Dist Attys § 28, p. 719, n. 78.5**
Officers, power to appoint persons to office, **Offic § 29, p. 158, n. 89**

CITIZENSHIP
Defined, **Fed Cts § 56**

CITIZENSHIP PROCEEDING
Witnesses, inconsistent or contradictory statements, former testimony, **Witn § 594, p. 575**

CITRATE OF MAGNESIA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1152**
Drugs or medicines as used in Pharmacy Act as including, **Drug § 3, p. 504**

CITRON
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1152**

CITRUS COMMISSION
State officers, members as, **States § 52, p. 972**

CITRUS FEED INDUSTRY
Minimum price, **Decl Judgm § 54, p. 151, n. 51**

CITRUS FRUIT
Bonds of dealers, retroactive effect, **Food § 10**
Constitutional law,
Class legislation, **Const Law § 496, p. 264**
License of dealers and growers, due process, **Const Law § 659, p. 1013**

CITRUS FRUIT—Continued
Customs duties,
Lemon peel, exemptions, **Cust Dut § 54**
Orange peel, exemptions, **Cust Dut § 54**
Oranges, classification, **Cust Dut § 38, p. 190**
Destruction of orange trees afflicted by disease, **Agric § 37, p. 430**
Dilution of orange juice when sold to consumer,
Applicability of federal statute, **Food § 15**
Liability to condemnation as adulterated, **Food § 51**
Expert testimony, value of orange grove, **Evid § 545, p. 297**
Factors, agreement by consignee to pick and market oranges now growing, liability, **Fact § 19**
Federal law regulating, validity, **Commerce § 98, p. 448**
Fraud, harmlessness of spray, misrepresentations, **Fraud § 53, p. 317, n. 75**
Grove, care, **Ven & Pur § 285, n. 16**
Inspector,
Abolishment of office, **Agric § 6, p. 371, n. 68**
Bribery, **Brib § 3, p. 855, n. 26**
Obstructing or interfering with performance of duty, **Obstr Just § 5, p. 51, n. 6**
Judicial notice of matters relating to, **Evid § 29, p. 558**
Labeling, citrus commission's authority to regulate as delegation of legislative power, **Const Law § 138, p. 587, n. 52**
Licenses and permits, necessity, **Food § 12**
Mortgages, lien attaching to trees and fruit, **Mtg § 191**
Personal property, crops as, **Crops § 1, p. 3, n. 9**
Police power of state, **Food § 5**
Prohibitory legislation, validity, **Commerce § 65**
State regulations, validity, **Commerce § 86**
Statutes,
Constitutionality, **Food § 6**
Dealers, subjects and titles of acts relating to license, **Stat § 234, p. 405, n. 47**
Labeling of containers, etc., purpose, **Food § 3**
Maturity, **Agric § 2**
Weights and measures, standard containers, **Weights § 4, p. 549**

CITRUS FRUIT DEALER
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1152**

CITY
Defined,
Mun Corp § 1, p. 62
Vol. 14, p. 1152

CITY AND COUNTY GOVERNMENT
Powers and functions, **Mun Corp § 114**

CITY COUNCIL
Common Council, generally, this index

CITY DEVELOPMENT, BOARD OF
Powers, duties, etc., **Mun Corp § 699, p. 1405**

CITY DIRECTORY
Bills and notes, admissibility, discovering residence for presentment, **Bills & N § 677, p. 146**
Evidence,
Admissibility, **Evid § 717, n. 82**

CITY DIRECTORY—Continued
Evidence—Continued
Hearsay in respect of, **Evid § 194, p. 937, n. 91**
Marriage, admissibility of entries, **Marriage § 44, p. 901, n. 63**

CITY FORESTER
Powers, duties, etc., **Mun Corp § 699, p. 1405**

CITY HOSPITAL
Action against, filing of claim as essential, **Hosp § 10, p. 356, n. 50**
Motor vehicles, negligence in operation of city vehicle, liability, **Motor V § 441, p. 1113, n. 14**

CITY JUDGE OR MAGISTRATE
Generally, see **Title Index to Judges**
Defined, **Judges § 2, p. 947**
Extradition, authority to take affidavit supporting requisition, **Extrad § 14**
False imprisonment, liability, **False Imp § 44**
Searches and seizures, warrants, issuance by, **Searches § 72, p. 854**

CITY RAILROAD
Defined, **St R R § 1, p. 126**

CIUDAD
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1154**

CIUDADANO
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1154**

CIVIC
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1154**

CIVIC IMPROVEMENT CLUB
Taxation of dues as social club, **Int Rev § 531, n. 13**

CIVIC IMPROVEMENT FUND
Income tax, contributions to as deductible expense, **Int Rev § 263, n. 27**

CIVIC LEAGUE
Capital stock tax, **Int Rev § 518, n. 23**
Personal liability of officers contracting for entertainment, **Assoc § 20, p. 54, n. 11**

CIVIC ORGANIZATIONS
Income tax, liability, **Int Rev § 404**
Zoning, appeal and review, amendment of petition to bring in additional parties, **Zoning § 357, p. 1193, n. 77**

CIVIC TIME
Defined, **Time § 5**

CIVIC WELFARE
Bankruptcy, reorganization of corporations, motive in filing petition, **Bankr § 832**

CIVIL
Defined,
Assault § 1
Vol. 14, p. 1154
Meaning of word as used in statute, **Stat § 338, p. 677**

CIVIL ACTION
Actions and Other Proceedings, generally, this index
Defined, **Rem of C § 12, p. 925, n. 26**

CIVIL AERONAUTICS ACT
Contemporaneous executive construction, **Stat § 359, p. 777**
Interlocking relationships, approval, necessity, **Aerial Nav § 38**
Judicial interference with legislative action, **Const Law § 151(1), p. 760**

CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD
Declaratory judgments,
Jurisdiction over air route, **Decl Judgm § 90, n. 15**
Validity of order, **Decl Judgm § 43**
Interlocking relationships, approval, necessity, **Aerial Nav § 38**
Mail, transportation by aircraft, determination of compensation, **P O § 30, p. 308**
Statutes, contemporaneous executive construction, **Stat § 359, p. 778**
Witnesses,
Investigator, privileges and exemptions, **Witn § 16, p. 366, n. 89**
Privileged communications, reports, orders or private files, **Witn § 264, p. 753**

CIVIL AIRCRAFT
Defined, **Aerial Nav § 2, p. 901, n. 10**
License, **Aerial Nav § 11**

CIVIL AIRWAY
Defined, **Aerial Nav § 2, p. 902, n. 16**

CIVIL APPEALS, COURTS OF
Contempt, powers, **Courts § 462**

CIVIL ARREST
Arrest, generally, this index

CIVIL AUTHORITIES
Armed forces officers, pay when detained by, **Army & N § 20, p. 374, n. 48**
Militia, cost of maintaining in active service in aid of, **Militia § 23, p. 1103**
Riot, suppression, **Riot § 30**

CIVIL CASES
Defined, **Bail § 2**

CIVIL CAUSE
Defined, **App & E § 50, n. 17; § 146, p. 306, n. 55**

CIVIL CEREMONY
Common-law marriage, **Marriage § 28**

CIVIL COMMOTION
Insurrection and Sedition, generally, this index
Riots and Mobs, generally, this index

CIVIL CONTEMPT
Defined, **Contempt § 6**

CIVIL CORPORATIONS
Defined, **Corp § 17**

CIVIL COURTS
Defined, **Courts § 6**

CIVIL DAMAGES
Defined, **Damag § 2, p. 454**

CIVIL DAY
Defined, **Time § 12**

CIVIL DEATH
Convicts,
Attainder at common law, **Convicts § 2**
Life imprisonment resulting in, **Convicts § 4**
Declaratory judgments, marital status, **Decl Judgm § 38, n. 9**
Dower, sufficiency to authorize recovery, **Dower § 11**
Evidence, former evidence as admissible in case of witness becoming civilly dead, **Evid § 394**
Garnishment, dismissal, **Garn § 270, p. 535**
Habitual drunkards, adjudication as, **Drunk § 6**
Husband and wife,
Husband,
Capacity of wife to sue and be sued, **Hus & W § 390**
Disabilities of wife as removed by, **Hus & W § 169**
Subsequent marriage contracted after, **Marriage § 17, p. 838**
Wife, statutory provisions, **Hus & W § 5**
Insane persons treated as legally dead, **Ins Pers § 3, p. 49; § 98**
Insurance, maturing endowment policy, **Ins § 847, p. 927, n. 95**
Limitations of actions, suspension, **Lim of Act § 241, note 45**
Mortgages, foreclosure by action or suit, parties, civil death of mortgagor, **Mtg § 627, p. 1107**

CIVIL DEFENSE
Police power regulation, **Const Law § 194**
Workmen's compensation, exclusions, **Work C § 117, p. 408**

CIVIL DISABILITIES
Bills of attainder, laws imposing, **Const Law § 454**
Ex post facto laws imposing, **Const Law §§ 447–449, pp. 158–160**
Witnesses, privilege, compulsory testimony under grant of immunity, **Witn § 439, p. 262**

CIVIL ENGINEERS
Engineers, generally, this index

CIVIL JURISDICTION
Defined, **Courts § 19**

CIVIL LAW
Abandonment, realty, **Aband § 5**
Accession, **Accession § 1**
Admiralty, basis of rules, **Admir § 2**
Adoption of children, **Adop § 1, p. 367**
Jurisprudence, **Adop § 2**
Reference to civil law in construing statutes, **Adop § 6, p. 378**
Adverse possession,
Continuity of possession, immovables, **Adv Poss § 125, p. 680**

CIVIL LAW—Continued
Adverse possession—Continued
Prescription by claim without title under, **Adv Poss § 163, p. 737, n. 34**
Appeal and review, **App & E § 18, p. 94**
Assignments for benefit of creditors, **Assign for Cred § 5**
Validity determined by in absence of statute, **Assign for Cred § 127**
Bastards. Illegitmate children, generally, post
Cancellation of instruments, remedy available under, **Can of Inst § 1**
Causa mortis gift, delivery as essential, **Gifts § 81**
Cause of action, fault requirement, **Actions § 14, n. 23**
Census, definition of census under. **Census § 1**
Chattel mortgages, status, **Chat Mtg § 1**
Collision, abordage as analogous to collision within, **Collision § 1**
Common law,
Canal Zone, **Com Law § 17**
Distinguishment of, **Com Law § 1**
Florida, **Com Law § 11, n. 60**
Conflict of laws,
Doctrines, **Confl of Laws § 3, p. 843**
Foreign rights, comity, **Confl of Laws § 4, p. 858**
Confusion of goods,
Common law contrasted with, **Conf Goods § 3**
Derivation of doctrine from, **Conf Goods § 3**
Construction of wills, **Wills § 587, p. 721**
Contracts,
Annulment under, **Contracts § 417**
Definition under, **Contracts § 1**
Courts, precedents under, **Courts § 186, p. 301**
Damages, nominal damages, doctrine not recognized, **Damag § 8**
Declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm § 2**
Defined, **Juries § 218, p. 953, n. 20**
Descent and distribution,
Collation, **Des & Dist § 95, p. 777; § 106, p. 795**
Consanguinity, mode of determining, **Des & Dist § 22**
Construction of statutory provisions with reference to, **Des & Dist § 6, p. 531**
Forced heirs, **Des & Dist § 26(1)**
Heirs, term as having extended significance in, **Des & Dist § 19**
Inheritance in as succession to all rights of deceased, **Des & Dist § 1, p. 516**
Law governing, **Des & Dist § 3**
Operation of in absence of statute, **Des & Dist § 7**
Parents as full heirs of children dying without issue or conjugal partners, **Des & Dist § 33**
Right of representation, **Des & Dist § 23, n. 39**
Disinheritance by will, **Wills § 718**
Easements, servitude as term for, **Ease § 1, p. 625**
Equitable jurisprudence as taken from, **Equity § 2**
Forms of action, **Actions § 38**
Fraudulent conveyances, remedies under, **Fraud Conv § 4**
Gifts, causa mortis gift, delivery as essential, **Gifts § 81**
Gravamen, lien under, **Liens § 1, p. 833**

CIVIL LAW—Continued
Guardians under, **Guard & W § 3, p. 13**
Illegimate children,
Inheritance, **Bast § 24, p. 111**
Father's right to inherit from natural child, **Bast § 29, p. 139**
From father, **Bast § 26, p. 128**
From mother, **Bast § 25, p. 116**
Legitimation under, **Bast § 7, n. 5**
Mother's inheritance from natural child, **Bast § 29, p. 136**
Natural children of same parents, **Bast § 27**
Surviving spouse, **Bast § 29, p. 142**
Status, **Bast § 23, p. 106**
Infants, emancipation under, **Infants § 23, p. 91**
Interpleader, concursus in, **Interpl § 6**
Intervention,
Defined, **Parties § 53, p. 974, n. 75**
Derived from, **Parties § 53, p. 975**
Joinder, causes of action, **Actions §§ 99–101**
Juries, relationship to party rendering juror incompetent determined according to, **Juries § 218, p. 953**
Labor and employment, federal civil rule, recognition, **Mast & S § 321**
Liens, **Liens § 1, p. 832**
Mechanic's liens, recognition, **Mech Liens § 1, p. 495**
Possession as essential, **Liens § 8**
Marriage restraints, **Wills § 985, p. 474**
Mechanics' liens, recognition of lien, **Mech Liens § 1, p. 495**
Mortgages, **Mtg § 2**
Motive of defendant, right of action, **Actions § 14, n. 35**
Negligence,
Degrees, **Neglig § 8, pp. 369–374**
Diligence, **Neglig § 10, p. 387, n. 2**
Liability of person guilty of culpa, **Neglig § 90, p. 601, n. 79**
Nominal damages, doctrine not recognized, **Damag § 8**
Notaries,
History and nature of office, **Notaries § 1, pp. 609, 610**
Necessity of seal, **Notaries § 8, p. 621**
Novation,
Delegation, **Nov § 15, p. 697**
Necessity of express agreement, **Nov § 4, p. 685**
Origin, **Nov § 1**
Parent's liability for torts of child, **Parent & C § 66, pp. 796, 797**
Parties,
Action for use and benefit of another, **Parties § 7, p. 908**
Intervention,
Defined, **Parties § 53, p. 974, n. 75**
Derived from, **Parties § 53, p. 975**
Perpetuities, **Perp §§ 74, 75**
Precedence under, **Courts § 186, p. 301**
Receivers, nature of proceeding, **Receiv § 3, n. 28**
Servitude, term for easement, **Ease § 1, p. 625**
Statutes,
Construction with reference to, **Stat § 364**
Meaning of term under, **Stat § 1, p. 17**
Subrogation adopted from, **Subrog § 2, p. 579**

CIVIL LAW—Continued
Trade-marks, distinction between trade-mark and civil law commercial mark, **Trade-M § 17**
Trespass, criminal liability, **Tresp § 143**
Trusts, **Trusts § 30**
Vendor and purchaser, rescission or forfeiture, **Ven & Pur § 126, p. 1059**
Wills, **Wills § 1**
Construction, **Wills § 587, p. 721**
Disinheritance, **Wills § 718**
Marriage restraints, **Wills § 985, p. 474**

CIVIL LAW COUNTRIES
Custom acquiring force of law, **Cust & U § 10, p. 91**

CIVIL LIBERTY
Defined, **Const Law § 202, p. 990**
Guaranty of, **Const Law § 202, p. 990**

CIVIL MATTERS
Defined, **Courts § 262, n. 24**

CIVIL OFFICE IN THIS STATE
Defined, **Offic § 16**

CIVIL OFFICERS
Defined,
Offic § 3, pp. 103, 104
States § 71

CIVIL RIGHTS
Generally, see **Title Index to**
Carriers
Constitutional Law
Administrative bodies and procedure,
Due process of law, **Pub Admin § 60**
Rules and regulations, **Pub Admin § 103, p. 421**
Adoption of children, without consent of parent deprived of civil rights, **Adop § 21, p. 391**
Aliens, naturalized person, **Aliens § 146**
Assault and battery, instruction, civil action, **Assault § 49, p. 880, n. 77**
Associations, invasion warranting interference by court with suspension or expulsion of member, **Assoc § 25, p. 65**
Bail, sureties, rejection, **Bail § 60**
Beneficial associations, violation prevented by court, **Ben Assoc § 65**
Censorship, generally, this index
Churches, judicial interference, **Const Law § 206(1)**
Class action, zoning, **Zoning § 339, p. 1164, n. 83**
Clear and Present Danger, generally, this index
Collective bargaining, power of bargaining representative to discriminate against colored employees, **Mast & S § 28(35), p. 185**
Competency of colored person as witness, **Witn § 56**
Conspiracy to interfere with,
Indictable offense, **Consp § 57**
Requisites of indictment, **Consp § 85, p. 1119**
Constitutional provisions, **Civil R § 3, pp. 1160–1164**
Civil rights as applied to rights secured by, **Civil R § 1**
Convicts, extension on attainder at common law, **Convicts § 2**
Counties, ordinances, **Counties § 92, p. 869**

CIVIL RIGHTS—Continued
Covenant not to sell or lease to colored person, breach, injunctions, **Injun § 87, p. 580, n. 84**
Damages, this index
Declaratory judgments,
Jurisdiction, **Decl Judgm § 114, p. 261**
Participation in election, **Decl Judgm § 79**
Proper parties, **Decl Judgm § 127, n. 49**
Students, race, **Decl Judgm § 93**
Zoning, class action, **Zoning § 339, p. 1164, n. 83**
Deeds, restrictions, **Deeds § 162(3), p. 1092**
Defined, **Civil R § 1**
Discovery,
Aid for enforcement in equity, **Discov § 2**
Witnesses, interrogatories violating, **Discov § 57, p. 178**
Disorderly conduct, racial segregation, passengers in public conveyance, **Disord C § 1(1), p. 509**
District courts, jurisdiction of suits, **Courts § 380, n. 93**
District of Columbia,
Police regulations, **Dist of Col § 3**
Enforcement, **Dist of Col § 4**
Separate schools for children, power to provide, **Dist of Col § 2, p. 458**
Domicile,
Determining, **Domicile § 3, n. 29**
Place where person exercises, **Domicile § 1, p. 3, n. 7**
Education,
Generally, see **Title Index to Schools and School Districts**
Colleges and universities,
Separate institutions, legislative authorization, **Colleges § 4**
Tuition and charges, **Colleges § 27**
District of Columbia, separate schools, **Dist of Col § 2, p. 458**
Exclusion, mandamus, remedy as available, **Mand § 152, p. 280, n. 78**
Facilities, requirements, **Civil R § 11, pp. 1171–1174**
Municipal authorities' right to assign children to separate schools, question for court, **Trial § 219, p. 505**
Elections, **Elections § 2**
Constitutional exemption from discrimination, **Elections § 8, p. 28**
Declaratory judgments, right to participate, **Decl Judgm § 79**
Primary elections, qualifications of voters, **Elections § 115, p. 158**
Qualifications of party nominees, **Elec § 115**
Voting right as proper subject of constitutional amendment, **Const Law § 6, p. 29, n. 58**
Eligibility, pupils, **Schools § 447, p. 351**
Employment. Labor and employment, generally, post
Equity,
Jurisdiction, **Equity § 58**
Political rights distinguished, **Equity § 66**
Extradition, suggestion that colored fugitive will be unfairly treated, consideration by governor of asylum state, **Extrad § 15**

CIVIL RIGHTS—Continued
Federal courts, jurisdiction of actions for deprivation, **Fed Cts § 28**
Amount in controversy, **Fed Cts § 310**
Freedom of Press, generally, this index
Freedom of Speech, generally, this index
Grand juries,
Disqualification, **Gr Jur § 6, p. 988**
Selection and drawing, **Gr Jur § 12**
Guests, innkeepers, refusal of service to negro, **Inn § 10, n. 86**
Housing projects, tenants, **Health § 22, p. 844; Mun Corp § 1831, p. 321**
Incorporated territories, **Terr § 12**
Indians, separate schools, validity of statute providing, **Indians § 23**
Injunctions,
Corporations, **Injun § 98**
Covenant not to sell or lease to, breach, **Injun § 87, p. 580, n. 84**
Criminal acts affecting, **Injun § 151, pp. 762–764**
Protection limited to, **Injun § 19, p. 430**
Segregation ordinance, enforcement of, **Injun § 119, p. 656, n. 67**
Statute violation, **Injun § 155, p. 766**
Union laborers, carriers by water, **Injun § 138, p. 695**
Innkeepers, action for refusal of service to negro, **Inn § 10, n. 86**
Instructions to jury, assault and battery, civil action, **Assault § 49, p. 880, n. 77**
Intoxicating liquors, separate bars, regulations requiring, **Int Liq § 194**
Judicial notice, **Evid § 63, p. 642, n. 67**
Juries,
Challenge to array on ground of racial discrimination, **Juries § 264, n. 95**
Equal protection of law as giving right to demand jury of persons of own race, **Const Law § 540**
Exclusion, race, **Juries § 135**
Including right of, **Civil R § 1**
Infringement of right to jury trial, **Juries § 124, p. 846**
Negroes, representation on jury, **Juries § 6**
Qualifications of jurors, **Juries § 134**
Waiver, **Juries § 250, n. 58; § 254, n. 68**
Jurisdiction regardless of amount involved, **App & E § 64, n. 19**
Labor and employment,
Discharge of employee,
Political affiliation, **Mast & S § 28(2), p. 114, n. 21**
Union activities, presumptions, **Mast & S § 28(93), p. 282**
Respondeat superior, doctrine applicable, **Mast & S § 575, p. 331**
Union membership,
Admissibility of evidence in proceeding involving unfair labor practice, **Mast & S § 28(94)**
Presumptions, **Mast & S § 28(93), p. 281**
Water carriers, injunctions, **Injun § 138, p. 695**

CIVIL RIGHTS—Continued
Labor organizations,
Activities of employee, presumptions, **Mast & S § 28(93), p. 282**
Dues, fees and assessments, **Trade U § 40**
Exclusion of person from membership, **Trade U § 33**
Injunction against discriminatory practice, pleading in action by members, **Trade U § 53, p. 872**
Injunction against discriminatory union practice, member's right of action against, **Trade U § 53, p. 866**
Libel and slander, charge of discrimination as actionable, **Libel § 34**
Members in allotment of job, **Trade U § 38, p. 831**
Members in respect of equality of opportunity to work, **Trade U § 36, p. 824**
Membership,
Admissibility of evidence, proceeding involving unfair labor practice, **Mast & S § 28 (94)**
Presumptions, **Mast & S § 28(93), p. 281**
Parties in suit by members against local union for discrimination, **Trade U § 53, p. 868**
Prevent exercise of right to combine as subject to legislative condemnation, **Trade U § 4**
Libel and slander, trade unions, charge as actionable, **Libel § 34**
Louisiana, district courts, jurisdiction of suits involving, **Courts § 380, n. 93**
Mandamus,
Exclusion from public school, remedy, **Mand § 152, p. 280, n. 78**
Race or color, prevention of discrimination, **Mand § 169**
Segregation of Negroes, mandamus as available to remove restrictions, **Mand § 151, n. 65; § 156, p. 298, n. 64**
Marriage,
Evidence as to invalidity, sufficiency, **Marriage § 45, p. 919**
Persons of different colors, **Marriage § 15**
Married women, **Hus & W § 175**
Mines and minerals, suspension affecting right to locate mining claim, **Mines § 24**
Municipal corporations,
Housing projects, exclusion or segregation, **Mun Corp § 1831, p. 321**
Parks,
Assignment of portion for exclusive use of colored persons, **Mun Corp § 1818, p. 303**
Recreation park, power to provide and maintain separate parks, **Mun Corp § 1057, p. 686, n. 12**
Segregation, **Mun Corp § 1818, p. 302**
Races, parks, **Mun Corp § 1818, p. 302**
Right to assign children to separate schools, question for court, **Trial § 219, p. 505**
Naturalized citizens, **Aliens § 146**
Old age assistance, **Social S § 16**
Ordinances,
Counties, **Counties § 92, p. 869**

CIVIL RIGHTS—Continued
Ordinances—Continued
Interference with vested rights, **Const Law § 225, p. 1188**
Pardons, restoration by unconditional pardon, **Pardons § 11, p. 576**
Partial invalidity of acts, **Stat § 113**
Passengers, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Penalties, see **Title Index to Civil Rights**
Peonage, **Peonage § 1**
Perpetuities, suspension of ownership or alienability, **Perp § 67**
Physicians and surgeons, practicing without authority, defense in prosecution for, **Phys § 26, p. 925**
Pleading statute prohibiting racial discrimination, **Stat § 442**
Political affiliation, discharge of employee, **Mast & S § 28(2), p. 114, n. 21**
Primary elections,
Equal protection clause as guaranty of right to participate in, **Const Law § 538**
Qualifications of voters, **Elections § 115, p. 158**
Principal of school, salary, waiver of civil rights, **Const Law § 89, p. 267, n. 14.25**
Public accommodations,
Discrimination as denial of equal protection, **Const Law § 542**
Requirements, **Civil R § 7, pp. 1165–1168**
Public service vehicles, refusal to carry as ground for denial of certificate of convenience and necessity, **Motor V § 90, p. 295**
Railroads,
Equal accommodations, **R R §§ 417, 423, 441**
Furnishing facilities, action as lying for, **R R § 453**
Operation of railroads, **R R § 390**
Recreation parks, power of municipal corporation to provide and maintain for colored persons, **Mun Corp § 1057, p. 686, n. 12**
Release, civil liability, **Release § 22**
Religious societies, segregation of races, right to regulate use of church edifice, **Relig Soc § 60, p. 834, n. 34**
Removal of causes, **Rem of C §§ 92–98, pp. 982–986**
Application to state court against person asserting or relying on civil rights laws, **Rem of C § 219**
Joinder of parties in removal, **Rem of C § 205**
Persons or parties entitled to, **Rem of C § 97**
Respondeat superior, doctrine applicable, **Mast & S § 575, p. 331**
Separate but equal doctrine, colleges and universities, abolitions, **Colleges § 3**
Separate schools, white and colored children, **Schools § 447, p. 352**
Application of student for on basis of race or color, **Civil R § 11, p. 1171**
Constitutional law, vested rights in respect to continued existence of law providing for, **Const Law § 221**
Distinction in administration of state aid, **Schools § 21, p. 648**

CIVIL RIGHTS—Continued
Separate schools, white and colored children—Cont'd
District of Columbia, power to provide for, **Dist of Col § 2**
Length of term, **Schools § 483**
Statutory provisions, **Schools § 13, p. 629**
Validity, **Schools § 484, p. 426**
Taxes, limitation of amount for payment of, **Schools § 381, p. 171**
Transportation of pupils, satisfying requirement of equal facilities for white and colored children, **Schools § 475, p. 402**
Truant officers for colored schools, **Schools § 473, p. 398**
Ships, **Ship § 104, pp. 870–874**
Berths and stateroom accommodations, **Ship § 186, pp. 1104, 1105**
Carriage of passengers, **Ship § 175**
Slaves, **Slaves § 7**
States,
Powers, **States § 7, p. 891**
Rights created by or arising under federal laws, **States § 7, p. 875**
Status, racial status, **Zoning § 40**
Street railroads,
Offenses by company or servants as to separation, **St R R § 339**
Regulation requiring segregation, **St R R § 164**
Strict construction, statutes operating in restraint, **Stat § 393, p. 942**
Teacher or principal, salary discrimination, waiver, **Const Law § 89, p. 267, n. 14.25**
Territories, incorporated territories, **Terr § 12**
Transportation of pupils, judicial interference, **Schools § 475, p. 404**
Tuition,
Attending high school in other district, **Schools § 460, p. 382**
Colleges and universities, **Colleges § 27**
United States,
Contracts, bidders, **U S § 87**
Dismissal, employee in classified civil service without trial for disloyalty, **U S § 62, n. 4**
United States commissioners, appointment of persons to execute process under laws relating to crimes against, **U S Comrs § 3**
Usury, public at large, constitutional and statutory provisions, **Usury § 5**
Venue, constitutional and statutory provisions, **Venue § 5**
Weapons, restrictions on right to bear arms, **Weap § 2, p. 478**
Witnesses,
Competency, **Witn § 56**
Credibility of witness, **Witn § 461, p. 325**
Discrimination against, **Const Law § 539**
Zoning
Declaratory judgment, class action, **Zoning § 339, p. 1164, n. 83**
Racial status, **Zoning § 40**

CIVIL SALVAGE
Defined, **Salv § 1**

CIVIL SERVICE
Generally, **See Title Index to Municipal Corporations Officers**
Agricultural societies, application of law, **Agric § 13**
Ambassadors and consuls, appointment of consular clerks under, **Ambass § 3**
Appointment to offices and positions in state service, **States § 68, p. 1002**
Architects, city architect exempted from, **Archit § 6, n. 38**
Attorney general, exemption of employee from, **Atty Gen § 3, p. 1216**
Banking commissioner, application of law, **Banks § 35, p. 69, n. 9**
Certiorari,
Employee's removal of, **Cert § 28**
Examiners, ministerial or executive acts not subject to review, **Cert § 18, p. 148**
Change of status under state employees, **States § 78, pp. 1028 to 1035**
City architect, exemption, **Archit § 6, n. 38**
Clerks of courts,
Deputy clerks as state officers, **Clerks of C § 83**
Regulations, **Clerks of C § 8, p. 1221**
Removal, deputies and assistants, **Clerks of C § 88**
Colleges and universities, officers, **Colleges § 16**
Commission. Civil Service Commission, generally, this index
Compensation,
County officers, certificate as essential to payment, **Counties § 124**
State employees, **States § 92, p. 1056**
Constables, deputies and assistants, **Sheriffs § 26**
Constitutional law,
Appointment by president of county board, validity of statute authorizing, **Const Law § 460**
Appointment of commissioners by legislature as encroachment on executive, **Const Law § 131**
Class legislation, **Const Law § 498, p. 277**
Constitutional mandate to enact laws, duty of legislature to obey, **Const Law § 65, n. 22**
Counties,
Delegation of legislative power respecting establishment of system, **Const Law § 140, p. 668**
Officers and agents, **Counties § 101, p. 894**
Delegation of legislative power in respect to, **Const Law § 138, p. 621; § 140, p. 653, n. 11**
Due process of law, violation by laws relating to, **Const Law § 600, p. 706**
Executive discretion as conclusive on judiciary, **Const Law § 156, p. 822**
Executive power to extend operation of laws, **Const Law § 169, p. 855**
Extension, private citizens right to attack constitutionality, **Const Law § 78, n. 17**
Judicial inquiry into wisdom, etc., of legislation relating to, **Const Law § 154, p. 802**
Judicial interference with legislative actions in respect to, **Const Law § 151(1), p. 750**
Legislative power to establish system of, **Const Law § 314**

CIVIL SERVICE—Continued
Constitutional law—Continued
Orders, etc., legislation by means of, **Const Law § 169, p. 852**
Positions, legislative classification as subject to judicial interference, **Const Law § 151(4)**
Provisions of law continuing incumbents in office as not appointment to office or position, **Const Law § 131, n. 60**
Public officers, due process of law, **Const Law § 576**
Regulations, determination of constitutionality, **Const Law § 99, p. 437**
Removal for cause, validity of legislative attempt to restrict right of appeal, **Const Law § 164, n. 84**
Selections made from those having passed examinations, power of state in respect to, **Const Law § 472**
Self-executing provisions of constitution relating to appointments and promotions in, **Const Law § 54, p. 160**
Statute placing appointive officers under as encroachment on judiciary, **Const Law § 116**
Statutes, vested rights, **Const Law § 251**
Teachers, grant of special privileges by state, **Const Law § 464, p. 193**
Veterans exempted from statute relating to, validity, **Const Law § 460**
Consular clerks, appointment, **Ambass § 3**
Courts, attendants and assistants, **Courts § 142, p. 219**
Courts of claims jurisdiction, **States § 207(1), p. 1275, n. 73**
Declaratory judgments,
Burden of proof, **Decl Judgm § 148**
Competitive examinations, civil service commission regulations, **Decl Judgm § 91, n. 59**
Complaint or petition, **Decl Judgm § 136, p. 322**
Policemen, reinstatement after discharge, **Decl Judgm § 91**
District and prosecuting attorneys, assistants, **Dist Attys § 29**
District of Columbia,
Application of law, **Dist of Col § 5**
Regulations, retroactive application, **Dist of Col § 6**
Elections,
Free and equal elections, statutes relating to as not violating constitutional guaranty, **Elections § 191, n. 30**
Officers, examination by civil service commission, **Elections § 60, p. 81, n. 41**
Eligibility, compelling submission of certificates as to, **Mand § 198, p. 381**
Eligible lists,
Declaratory judgments, commission, cancelling, **Decl Judgm § 91**
Municipal corporations,
Agents and employees, **Mun Corp § 714**
Fire department, positions in, **Mun Corp § 603, p. 1242**
Promotion, **Offic § 54(2), p. 222**
School employees, **Schools § 146, p. 955**

CIVIL SERVICE—Continued
Eligible lists—Continued
Teachers, appointments and promotions from, **Schools § 162, p. 983, § 174**
Evidence,
Best evidence, rules of civil service commission, **Evid § 808**
Parol or extrinsic evidence, contradiction of certificate of board by, **Evid § 879, n. 95**
Presumptions, regularity of official acts of court, **Evid § 146, p. 813**
Examiners, ministerial or executive acts not subject to review, **Cert § 18, p. 148**
False personation, examination for policeman, sufficiency of indictment, **False Pers § 5**
Forgery, application as subject of forgery, **Forg § 29, n. 90; § 36**
Hospitals, employees of public hospitals, **Hosp § 9, p. 353**
Impeachment of state commissioner, removal from office, **States § 78, p. 1034**
Injunctions, appointment or removal of officers, **Injun § 116**
Internal revenue,
Income tax on compensation of federal civil service employees, **Int Rev § 128**
Revenue officers and agents, **Int Rev § 553**
Laying off of state employees, **States § 78, p. 1022**
Mandamus,
Appointment to office, **Mand § 198, p. 383**
Enforcement of laws, **Mand § 198, pp. 380–385**
Examinations, evidence in proceeding involving, **Mand § 327, p. 572**
Private persons, right to maintain proceeding involving matters of, **Mand § 47, p. 80**
Restoration, persons illegally removed or discharged, **Mand § 203, p. 396**
Naval reserve retainer pay, right of civil service employee to receive, **Army & N § 31**
Pardons, restoration to office, **Pardons § 11, p. 580**
Pension system, tax for as for public purpose, **Tax § 16, p. 67**
Perjury, false statement in application for examination, **Perj § 23, p. 485**
Post office,
Clerks and employees, **P O § 10**
Letter carriers, reinstatement, **P O § 12, p. 274**
Railway postal clerks, **P O § 14**
Powers and duties, state commission or board, **States § 66, p. 992**
Prisons, officers and employees, **Prisons § 7, p. 855**
Probationary appointments, **Mun Corp § 719, p. 1458; Offic § 34, pp. 173, 174**
Dismissal or discharge, **Offic § 62, pp. 264–267**
Fire department, **Mun Corp § 603, p. 1244**
Police,
Removal from office, **Mun Corp § 577, p. 1122**
Term of office, **Mun Corp § 576**
United States officers and employees, **U S § 63, p. 113**
Records, corroborating evidence, **Witn § 648, p. 674**
Reduction in personnel, reinstatement of employee or officer dismissed by reason of, **Mand § 203, p. 399**

CIVIL SERVICE—Continued
Reduction of rating, letter carriers, **P O § 12, p. 274**
Reformatories, employment, **Reform § 7, n. 24**
Registers of deeds, deputies and assistants, **Reg of D § 16**
Reinstatement, discharged state employee, **States § 79**
Removal from office, **Offic § 62, pp. 259–262**
County officers, power of board, **Counties § 108, p. 909**
State commissioner from office, **States § 78, p. 1026**
State employees, **States § 78, p. 1031**
Town officers and employees, **Towns § 70, p. 70**
United States officers or employees, **U S § 63**
Repeal, Civil Service Law, **Offic § 34, p. 164**
Schools and school districts,
Employees, **Schools § 146, pp. 953, 954**
Compensation, **Schools § 149, p. 959**
Promotional examination, **Schools § 151**
Removal or discharge, **Schools § 152, p. 964**
Hearing, **Schools § 152, p. 968**
Suspension, **Schools § 151**
Officers, appointment, **Schools § 109**
Teachers,
Classification, **Schools § 154, p. 971**
Dismissal without cause, **Schools § 202, p. 1078**
Extension of operation of law to, **Schools § 171, p. 996**
Tenure provisions, **Schools § 180, pp. 1010, 1017**
Term of employment, **Schools § 185, p. 1037**
Truant or attendance officers, **Schools § 473, p. 398**
Sheriffs,
Civil liability acts of deputies governed by civil service, **Sheriffs § 55, p. 234**
Deputies and assistants, **Sheriffs § 26**
State banking commissioner, **Banks § 35, p. 69, n. 9**
Statutes,
Construction of statutes relating to, reference to other statutes, **Stat § 366, p. 823**
Contemporaneous executive construction of statutes, **Stat § 359, p. 775**
Partial invalidity of acts, **Stat § 98, n. 61, 77; § 113**
Suspension, **States § 78, p. 1023**
United States officers or employees, **U S § 63**
Tax, assessors, appointment of deputies, **Tax § 373, p. 709**
Tax collectors, **Tax § 647**
Term of office, state commissioners, **States § 77, p. 1018**
United States marshals, deputies and assistants, removal, **U S Mar § 4**
Witnesses,
Privilege nature of crime, **Witn § 437, p. 256**
Production of books and papers, **Witn § 448, p. 281**
Workmen's compensation,
Finding, conclusiveness, **Work C § 658, p. 997**
Firemen, coverage, **Work C § 117, p. 415**
Referees, **Work C § 625**
State employees, **Work C § 116, p. 403**

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
Appeal and review,
Decisions reviewable, **App & E § 47, n. 1**
Obligees, appeal bond, **App & E § 533, p. 241, n. 53**
Certiorari,
Jurisdiction, want or excess of as ground for writ, **Cert § 23, p. 163**
Laches as precluding certiorari to review action of, **Cert § 66, p. 211, n. 44**
Self-executing nature of judgment quashing record of, **Cert § 183**
Collateral attack, decisions of, **Judgm § 407, p. 805**
Declaratory judgments,
Abuse of discretion, issues, proof and variance, **Decl Judgm § 147, n. 90**
Appointments, **Decl Judgm § 47, p. 134**
Orders, **Decl Judgm § 87**
Parties, **Decl Judgm § 129, n. 72**
Mandamus,
Discretion,
Compelling exercise, **Mand § 198, p. 382**
Reinstatement of employee, **Mand § 203, p. 399**
List of employees, issuance to compel furnishing of, **Mand § 173, p. 328**
Maintenance of proceeding, **Mand § 45, n. 44**
Remedies against, **Mand § 122, p. 207**
Municipal corporations, see **Title Index to Municipal Corporations**
Statutes,
Contemporaneous executive construction of statute relating to, **Stat § 359, p. 778**
Local or special laws relating to, **Stat § 14, p. 37**
United States,
Authority to sue in name of government, **U S § 194, p. 445, n. 23**
Chairman, state agency or officer, avoidance of political activity, **U S § 123, p. 308**
Employees of federal agency, right to appeal discharge to, **U S § 62**
Executive departments, rules and regulations, **U S § 31, n. 27**
Officers and employees, overtime, **U S § 46, p. 92**
Witnesses, investigations, privilege of witness, **Witn § 433**

CIVIL WAR
Adverse possession, statute of limitations, **Adv Poss § 127, p. 682, n. 30**
Amnesty, persons participating in, **Pardons § 13**
Bounty, enlistment in army during, **Bounties § 3 State § 4**
Claims, **U. S § 146**
Confiscation, **War § 26(2)**
Data, corporation organized to collect as charitable organization, **Char § 2, p. 418, n. 59**
Judicial notice, historical facts relating to, **Evid § 62, p. 639**
Laches, interruption of business of court by as excuse for delay in asserting rights, **Equity § 121**
Military jurisdiction during, **Army & N § 1**
Non-intercourse act, **War § 17, p. 34**
Pardons, general amnesty to persons participating in, **Pardons § 13**

CIVIL WAR—Continued
Rebellion distinguished, **Insurrect § 1, p. 1086, n. 44**
Territory subject to military government, **War § 39, p. 110**
Veterans, generally, this index

CIVIL WAR STAMP TAX
Validity and admissibility of unstamped instruments, **Int Rev § 552**

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS
Pardon conditioned upon prisoner's joining, validity, **Pardons § 16, p. 593, n. 51**
Workmen's compensation, enrollee in, coverage, **Work C § 116, p. 406, n. 78**

CIVILIANS
Armed forces,
Courts-martial, **Army & N § 54, p. 446**
Employees, rights and liabilities, **Army & N § 34**
Medical attention, enlisted men arranging for, **Army & N § 30, p. 406.**
Witnesses to court-martial compelling attendance, **Army & N § 56, p. 456**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1158**
Due process, military and martial law, **Const Law § 577**
Homicide, indictment or information, setting out status of person killed, **Homic § 145**
Insurrection and sedition, civil status of insurgents within insurrectionary districts, **Insurrect § 5**
Military and martial law, due process of law, **Const Law § 577**
Militia, civil status and liability of members, **Militia § 27, pp. 1109–1112**
States, civil status of inhabitants, power to determine, **States § 2, n. 30**

CIVILIS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1158**

CIVILISTA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1158**

CIVILITAS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1158**

CIVILITER
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1158**

CIVILIZATION
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1158**

CIVILIZED COUNTRIES
Conflict of laws, settlers as subject to law, **Confl of Laws § 3, p. 847**

CIVILIZED TRIBES
Wills, acknowledgment, **Wills § 181**

CIVITAS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1182**

CLADES
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1182**

CLAIM AGENTS
Assistant, Federal Employers' Liability Act as inapplicable to when returning to headquarters, **Commerce § 51, p. 347, n. 99**
Carriers, settlement of claims for damages, binding effect, **Carr § 139**
Railroads,
Employment of physician to attend injured employee or other person, **Corp § 1050, p. 558**
Powers and authorities, **R R § 15, p. 362**

CLAIM AND DELIVERY
Replevin, this index

CLAIM CHECK
Baggage, effect of, **Carr § 866**
Bailments, stipulation on back, negligence of operator of parking place, liability for damage to motor vehicle, **Bailm § 26**

CLAIM JUMPING
Defined, **Mines § 3, p. 42**

CLAIM OF COMPENSATION
Defined, **Work C § 936, p. 396**

CLAIM OF RIGHT
Absentees, **Absentees § 12**
Adverse possession,
Chattels, **Adv Poss § 237**
Entry under claim of right sufficient to establish adverse possession, **Adv Poss § 60, p. 577**
Necessity to establish adverse title, **Adv Poss §§ 55–59, pp. 571–576**
Possession under, **Adv Poss § 67**
Dedication, adverse user under, **Dedi § 18**
Defined, **Adv Poss § 55, p. 572, n. 62**
Easements, adverse user under as essential to acquisition by prescription, **Ease § 14, p. 653**
Embezzlement, appropriation under, **Embez § 12**
Malicious mischief, defense of, **Mal Mis § 6**
Money received under, **Mon Recd § 13**
Nuisances, essential to acquisition of prescriptive right, **Nuis § 96**
Robbery,
Attempt under, **Rob § 63**
Taking under, **Rob § 22**
Instruction, **Rob § 49, p. 515**
Trespass,
Defense to criminal trespass, **Tresp § 156**
Real property, possession under claim to maintain action, **Tresp § 23**
Waste, defenses, **Waste § 10**
Waters,
Pollution, **Waters § 50**
Surface waters, drainage easement, **Waters § 121**

CLAIM OF TITLE
Defined, **Adv Poss § 61**

CLAIMANT
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1190**

CLAIMANT ADJUSTER
Defined, **Ins § 1102, n. 18**

CLAIMANT AGAINST ESTATE OF DECEASED PERSON
Defined, **Witn § 136, p. 572, n. 68**

CLAIMS
Abatement, purchase price, defect in title, **Ven & Pur § 264**
Acceptance of devise or legacy, estoppel, **Wills § 1149, p. 946**
Accord and satisfaction,
Mutual claims, release **Accord § 22**
Part payment, **Accord § 26, n. 45; §§ 27, 29, 32**
Theoretical claims against insolvent or embarrassed debtors, **Accord § 30, n. 57**
Account stated, **Acct St §§ 15, 33**
Actions,
Against guardian or committee, **Ins Pers § 135, p. 295**
Cause of action synonymous, **Actions § 8**
Homesteads, contesting levy and sale in claim action, **Home § 228**
Set-off, **Wareh § 73**
Adjuster's fraud in obtaining release, jury question, **Release § 72, p. 718, n. 59**
Admiralty, see **Title Index to Admiralty**
Admissibility in evidence,
Action for loss or injury to property, **Carr § 255, p. 575**
Workmen's compensation, **Motor V § 516**
Admission by guardian, of presentation and rejection, **Ins Pers § 144, p. 312**
Admissions by failure to advance, **Evid § 291, p. 1051**
Adverse Claim or Interest, generally, this index
Adverse possession,
Gift, possession adverse to donor, **Adv Poss § 90, p. 648**
Joining claims under separate statutes or provisions relating to vacant lands, **Adv Poss § 179, p. 756**
Persons against whom prescription may be claimed, **Adv Poss § 5, p. 514**
Persons entitled to claim prescription, **Adv Poss § 6, p. 517**
Pre-emption claim as color of title, **Adv Poss § 74, p. 614**
Smaller or greater tract than embraced in boundaries, **Adv Poss § 185, pp. 781, 782**
Taking lease as interrupting adverse possession, **Adv Poss § 150**
Affidavit of defense or merits, plaintiff filing affidavit of claim, **Plead § 178, p. 364**
Agents and agency,
Agent's authority to settle, **Carr § 139**
Transfer of claim, collecting agent's authority, **Agency § 107, p. 1287**
Alien property custodian, recovery, money or property seized, **War § 26(8)**
Aliens,
Exemption from military service, ground for cancelling certificate of naturalization, **Aliens § 151**
Right to enter on ground of citizenship, judicial hearing, **Aliens § 51, p. 618**
Right to naturalization, **Aliens § 128**

CLAIMS—Continued
Allegation as conclusion, **Plead §§ 16, 20; § 24, pp. 58–62; § 25, p. 63**
Alternative claims,
Customs duties, protests, **Cust Dut § 165, p. 327**
Patents, rejection, **Pat § 105, p. 447**
Ambassadors and consuls,
Exception in limitation statute as respects salary claims, **Ambass § 10**
Settlement of claim for wrongful death of compatriot, authority of consul, **Ambass § 15, p. 1028**
Amendment of affidavit in respect to, **Attach § 143, p. 320**
Animals, claim against municipality for injuries to animals by dogs, **Anim § 181**
Appeal and error, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Appearances, receivership claim in another state, effect of filing, **Appear § 14**
Arbitration and award,
Inclusion in general submission, **Arb & A § 80, p. 221**
Original claim, award barring further action on, **Arb & A § 96, p. 243**
Separate claims, single award on, **Arb & A § 82**
Several demands or claims, award in respect to, **Arb & A § 80, p. 225**
Arising out of same transaction, **Set-Off §§ 33–37, pp. 41–53**
Armed forces,
Presentation as condition precedent to action on war risk policy, **Army & N § 89, p. 527**
Recovery for preparatory work in prosecution of claim under war risk policy, **Army & N § 101, n. 20**
Regional director, rejection of claim by as disagreement warranting action on war risk policy, **Army & N § 89, p. 530, n. 80**
Arrest, effect on existing of discharge in civil action, **Arrest § 78**
Assignable, **Usury § 135**
Assigned cause of action, **Set-Off § 54, p. 102**
Assignment for benefit of creditors,
Allowance or disallowance, **Assign for Cred §§ 318–324, pp. 1393–1395**
Assignee, credit for claims paid, **Assign for Cred § 285**
Claiming benefit of, **Usury § 137**
Exemption, necessity, **Assign for Cred § 391, p. 1426**
Form of statement, **Assign for Cred § 311, n. 80**
Manner, presentation of claim, **Assign for Cred § 316**
Necessity for presentation of claim, **Assign for Cred § 312**
Provable claims in general, **Assign for Cred § 310, pp. 1388–1390**
Release of as condition to assignment, **Assign for Cred § 31, p. 1248**
Superior claims and liens, **Assign for Cred §§ 352–373, pp. 1410–1417**

CLAIMS—Continued
Assistance, writ of, unsupported claim of possession not preventing issuance, **Assist § 4**
Assumpsit, action of,
Necessity of liquidated claim, **Assump § 15**
Statement of claim, necessity of setting out contract in totidem verbis, **Assump § 22, p. 122**
Assurance funds, claims against, **Reg Land T § 46, pp. 592, 593**
Asylums, allowance, **Asyl § 5**
Attachment,
Averments as to particulars in complaint or declaration in main action, **Attach § 493, p. 649**
Bond, filing of as waiver or abandonment of lien, **Attach § 262, p. 440**
Delivery of property to claimant by attaching officer, **Attach § 286**
Denial of claim, necessity of in proceeding by third person claiming property, **Attach § 357, p. 562**
Intervention in proceeding, **Attach § 340**
Legal claim, necessity of for intervention by third person claiming property, **Attach § 343**
Showing as to in affidavit, **Attach § 125, pp. 289–295**
Successive demands defeating claim of third person to property attached, **Attach § 345, p. 554**
Attorneys,
Charging lien, **Atty & C § 228, p. 1170**
False claim, liability, **False Pret § 38**
Unjust claim, prosecuting as ground for suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 23, p. 755**
Unpaid claims incurred by attorney lien, **Atty & C § 213, p. 1154, n. 54**
Bankruptcy, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Banks and banking, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Barred claims,
Limitations of actions, equities based on, power to create, **Lim of Act § 6, p. 920, n. 70**
Workmen's compensation, finding, construction, **Work C § 636, p. 939**
Bond,
Attachment, liability on to secure release, **Attach § 374**
Breach, condition, creating, **Bonds § 98**
Garnishment, claimants' liability, **Garn § 308**
Property delivered on as subject to attachment, **Attach § 88**
Bridges, sheet piling, claim for as within bridge contractor's bond, **Bridges § 23, p. 1043**
Building and loan associations,
Insolvent association, allowance and rejection of, **B & L Assoc § 115**
Involuntary liquidation proceeding, **B & L Assoc § 106, p. 527**
Burden of proof,
Action on war risk policy, **Army & N § 97, p. 543**
Claim of right, **High § 23, p. 941**
Canals, damages resulting from construction and maintenance, **Canals § 25**

CLAIMS—Continued
Cancellation or release as fraudulent, **Fraud Conv § 51**
Carriers, penalties for failure to adjust, **Carr §§ 474, 475**
Certiorari,
Remedy as available to review audit of, **Cert § 19**
Review of rejection of against county, **Cert § 17, p. 144**
Champerty and maintenance,
Assignments, legality, **Champ § 5**
Contracts to procure for collection, **Champ § 28**
Claimant defined, **Mines § 3, p. 39**
Clerks of courts, compensation, presentation as condition precedent to action for, **Clerks of C § 30, p. 1239**
Closing claim, appeal, running of time, **Work C § 724, p. 1081**
Collection, contracts to procure, **Champ § 28**
Committee, mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, compromise and settlement, **Ins Pers § 144, p. 313**
Compelling claimant to testify in action for services, **Ex & Ad § 785, pp. 868, 869**
Compensation, **Set-Off § 37**
Complaint, claims against governments, **Decl Judgm § 136, p. 322**
Compositions with creditors, unsecured claims, effect of composition on, **Comp Cred § 11, p. 686**
Compromise and Settlement, generally, this index
Condition of claimant, award, conclusiveness, **Work C § 657, p. 992**
Condition precedent,
Action for negligence against telegraph company, **Tel § 179**
Claiming legacy, **Wills § 995, p. 491**
Conditional allowance, claims of creditors holding voidable preference or transfer, **Bankr § 443**
Conduct of claimant, submission of issues to jury, sufficiency of evidence, **Work C § 777, p. 1317, n. 81**
Conflicting claims,
Alteration of instruments, compromise as ratification, **Alt of Inst § 77**
Bankruptcy,
Proceeds of property subject to attachment lien, determination of by state court, **Bankr § 266**
Property in possession of receiver, **Bankr § 153**
Property of bankrupt, jurisdiction of bankruptcy court, **Bankr § 264**
Compromise and settlement, necessity of, **Compro § 2**
Declaratory judgments,
Existence, **Decl Judgm § 28**
Title, **Decl Judgm § 70**
Depositaries, necessary parties, **Depositaries § 6, p. 212**
Deposits in court,
Jurisdiction, **Deposits In C § 9, p. 485**
Payment into court to protect against, **Deposits In C § 1**

CLAIMS—Continued
Conflicting claims—Continued
Descent and distribution, establishment and determination of heirship, **Des & Dist § 79**
District and prosecuting attorneys, compensation of prosecuting attorneys, **Dist Attys § 26**
Eminent domain,
Compensation, **Em Dom § 205, pp. 1119–1123**
Exercise of power, **Em Dom § 90**
Hearing on, different corporations seeking to condemn same property, **Em Dom § 267, p. 1244**
Garnishment, **Garn § 27**
Interpleader, **Interpl § 14, p. 51**
Pleading, **Interpl § 28, pp. 80, 81**
Protection against, **Interpl §§ 4, 5**
Judicial sales, settlement as prerequisite of sale, **Jud Sales § 6**
Mandamus, determination of as bar, **Mand § 58**
Money received,
Real estate, determination of, **Mon Recd § 20**
Same fund, **Mon Recd § 7**
Mortgages,
Foreclosure by exercise of power of sale,
Recovery of proceeds and surplus, **Mtg § 596, p. 1036**
Restraining exercise of power of sale, **Mtg § 552, pp. 892, 897**
Joint mortgagors, defense to foreclosure, **Mtg § 506, p. 825**
Partition, adjustment incidental to partition, **Partit § 135**
Post office, mails, injunction to prevent delivery, **P O § 31, p. 321**
Public lands,
Entrymen, **Pub Lands § 41**
Land department, determination of, **Pub Lands § 179, pp. 836–839**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, excuses for nondelivery, **Wareh § 53, p. 483**
Waters,
Appropriation, contracts, **Waters § 190, p. 988**
Subterranean waters, action to determine, **Waters § 101, p. 780**
Wills, rights and liabilities, **Wills § 1121, p. 864**
Constitutional law, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**
Contingent claims,
Account stated, basis, **Acct St § 15**
Assignments for benefit of creditors, inclusion, **Assign for Cred § 13**
Bankruptcy, provability against estate, **Bankr § 394**
Banks and banking, allowance against insolvent,
Bank, **Banks § 440, p. 877; § 520, p. 997**
Loan, trust or investment companies, **Banks § 1071, p. 1507**
Corporations,
Allowance against assets, **Corp § 1537**
Mortgage given to secure, **Corp § 1189**
Defined,
Des & Dist § 116, p. 813, n. 45
Ex & Ad § 377, p. 123

CLAIMS—Continued
Contingent claims—Continued
Descent and distribution, defined, **Des & Dist § 116, p. 813, n. 45**
Dower, inchoate right, **Dower § 42**
Executors and administrators, see **Title Index to Executors and Administrators**
Garnishment,
Remedy, availability, **Garn § 10**
Set-off, subject to, **Garn § 203, pp. 441, 442**
Insolvency,
Filing, time, **Insolv § 14, p. 371**
Provability, **Insolv § 14, p. 370**
Insurance, liquidation of insolvent companies, protection, **Ins § 134, p. 738**
Investment companies, insolvent, allowance against, **Banks § 1071, p. 1507**
Loan companies, insolvent, allowance against, **Banks § 1071, p. 1507**
Set-off and counterclaim, **Set-Off § 28**
Trust companies, insolvent, allowance against, **Banks § 1071, p. 1507**
Contingent fee contracts, prosecution of claims against government, legality, **Contracts § 213**
Contracts, compromise of claims as sufficient consideration, **Contracts § 105**
Copyright and literary property, informal withdrawal of claim, **Copyr § 126**
Corporations, statement of claim, attachment, foreign corporations, **Corp § 1930, p. 187**
Costs, failure to make as affecting right to costs, **Costs § 90**
Counterclaim, **Set-Off § 36, pp. 46–52**
Counties, see **Title Index to Counties**
Court of Claims, generally, this index
Credit to assignee for claims paid, **Assign for Cred § 285**
Creditors' suit, see **Title Index to Creditors' Suits**
Cross statement, prejudicial error in refusal to permit dismissal, **App & E § 1756**
Custodian of alien property, preferred creditors against, **War § 26(6), n. 11**
Customs duties,
Alternative claims, protest, **Cust Dut § 165, p. 327**
Decay of fruit or other perishables, allowance for, **Cust Dut § 128**
Shortage, compliance with regulations, **Cust Dut § 126**
Damages, **Carr §§ 231–243, pp. 460–505**
Eminent domain, filing as condition precedent to action, **Em Dom § 410, p. 134**
Dead man's statute, **Witn § 136, pp. 571–575**
Representative or successor, **Witn § 154**
Decedents' estates, **Decl Judgm § 102**
Decision of refusing court, appeal from, **States § 210**
Declaratory judgments,
Complaint or petition against government, **Decl Judgm § 136, p. 322**
Decedents' estates, **Decl Judgm § 102**
Employer's liability insurance, workmen's compensation insurance, **Decl Judgm § 69**
Deduction of purchase price, **Ven & Pur § 264**
Deeds, conveyance as passing title to claims connected, **Deeds § 106, p. 908**

CLAIMS—Continued
Defect in title, abatement of purchase price, **Ven & Pur § 264**
Defenses, release of claims, **Usury § 99; § 145, n. 55**
Defined,
Admir § 100, p. 197
Ex & Ad § 367, p. 95
Pat § 105, p. 440
Pub Lands § 36
Receiv § 299, p. 973
States §§ 194, 223
Vol. 14, p. 1182
Depositaries, tender of payment, demand accompanying, **Depositaries § 5, p. 206**
Deposits in court, limited to amount of claim, **Deposits in C § 2, p. 474, n. 25**
Descent and distribution,
Established as debt, condition precent to action, **Des & Dist § 132, p. 838**
Estate against heirs and distributees, **Des & Dist § 71**
Parol evidence to prove, **Des & Dist § 135, p. 848**
Premature claim, marital portion, surviving spouse, **Des & Dist § 48, p. 618**
Destruction or extinguishment as cloud on title, registration proceeding, **Reg Land T § 20, p. 552**
Determinable amount, money received, **Mon Recd § 4**
Determination, warehousemen and safe depositaries, conflicting claims, excuses for nondelivery, **Wareh § 53, p. 483**
Detinue, claimant's bond, liability on, **Detinue § 24, p. 922**
Different amounts, interpleader, **Interpl § 13**
Disallowance,
Bankruptcy, **Bankr §§ 443, 444**
Discharge in bankruptcy as barring, **Bankr § 565**
Executor paying, subrogation, **Subrog § 27**
Re-examination of order, **Bankr § 445**
United States, effect, **U S § 166**
Disposition of claims, boards or commissions, rules, **Work C § 385, p. 149**
Disputed claims,
Composition in bankruptcy proceedings, jurisdiction to determine, **Bankr § 663**
Compromise,
Sufficient consideration to uphold terms, **Compro § 11, p. 730**
Trustee in bankruptcy, effect, **Bankr § 305**
Contracts, compromise of as sufficient consideration, **Contracts § 105**
Executors and administrators, see **Title Index to Executors and Administrators**
Exemption and hearing thereon, **Exemp § 140**
Guardian and ward, power of court to hear and determine, **Guard & W § 103**
Homesteads, husband and wife, joinder in release of, **Home § 130, p. 572**
Insolvent banks, settling, **Banks § 440, p. 879**
Interest,
Amount of claim, bar of interest, **Interest § 19, p. 30**
Delay in payment of claim for which there is no ground of dispute, **Interest § 24**

CLAIMS—Continued
Disputed claims—Continued
Interstate commerce commission as without jurisdiction to determine, **Commerce § 142, p. 506**
Payment, application of payment to, court, **Paymt § 71**
Principal and surety, liability of surety for, **Princ & S § 104**
Distinguished, **Set-Off § 10**
District of Columbia, claims against, **Dist of Col § 20**
Division,
Bankruptcy, priority of claim for wages, **Bankr § 456**
Patents, **Pat § 105 p. 455**
Dogs injuring animals, **Anim § 181**
Doubtful claims,
Bankruptcy, action on by trustee, **Bankr § 335**
Banks and banking, compromise by receivers, **Banks § 501**
Compromise and settlement,
Agreement not to sue on as sufficient consideration, **Compro § 9, p. 726**
Settlement of as sufficient consideration for compromise based thereon, **Compro § 11, pp. 728, 730**
Contracts, compromise of as sufficient consideration, **Contracts § 105**
Interpleader,
Pleading, **Interpl § 28, p. 81**
Remedy, availability, **Interpl § 14, p. 51**
Draft, exemption from, necessity of claim, **Army & N § 25, p. 398**
Election of remedies, claiming title to property as inconsistent with claim of damages for use, **Elect of Rem § 5, p. 1069, n. 87**
Eminent domain, owner of property, filing of as condition precedent to action for damages, **Em Dom § 410, p. 134**
Employer's liability insurance, **Decl Judgm § 69**
Entry,
Admiralty, **Admir § 100, p. 198**
Allowance, **Bankr § 443**
Equitable claims,
Executors and administrators,
Presentation, **Ex & Ad § 398, p. 165**
Reference of disputed claims, **Ex & Ad § 443, p. 264**
Factors, lien as superior to equitable claims of third persons, **Fact § 46**
Garnishment, subject to set-off by garnishee, **Garn § 203, p. 442**
Legal claims, cross bills presenting, **Equity § 382**
Receivers, against real property, appointment in suit to enforce, **Receiv § 11, p. 671**
Schools and school districts, power to recognize, **Schools § 425**
Set-off and counterclaim, assertion in action at law, **Set-Off § 44**
United States, recognition by Congress, **U S § 22**
Escheat, claimant through, party to opening, vacating or revoking decree, **Wills § 505, p. 514**
Estate, **Adv Poss § 70**
Insolvency, claims against, **Insolv § 14, pp. 368–379**

CLAIMS—Continued
Estate taxes, release, **Tax § 1167**
Estimates, extent of employee's disability, **Work C § 570, p. 792, n. 39**
Estoppel, implied lien, **Ven & Pur § 416**
Evidence,
Admissions by failure to advance, **Evid § 291, p. 1051**
Claim statement, judicial admissions by, **Evid § 310**
Parol evidence, admissibility as to filing of, **Evid § 792, p. 723**
Exaggerated claim, workmen's compensation,
Claimant's statements, **Work C § 547(9), p. 608, n. 33**
Employers' protection, **Work C § 5, p. 44**
Excessive claims,
Admiralty, affecting costs, **Admir § 196, p. 341**
Attachment, ground for dissolution, **Attach § 419**
Attorney and client, notice of attorney's lien, **Atty & C § 215, p. 1159**
Mortgages,
Foreclosure by action,
Contest by junior mortgagee on ground of, **Mtg § 621**
Defense of, **Mtg § 618**
Sale to satisfy under power of sale, **Mtg § 574**
Patents, **Pat § 105, p. 447**
Executions,
Affidavit, levy of writ, defect as cured by recitals in, **Executions § 105, p. 260**
Bond, levy of writ, waiver of objection by giving, **Executions § 108**
Liability, **Executions § 28**
Withdrawal, adverse party claims, **Executions § 182**
Executors and administrators,
Generally, see **Title Index to Executors and Administrators**
Paying disallowed or unsworn claims, subrogation, **Subrog § 27**
Exemptions, see **Title Index to Exemptions**
Exorbitant claims, salvage, forfeiture, **Salv § 71**
Extinguishment or destruction as cloud on title in registration proceeding, **Reg Land T § 20, p. 552**
Facts,
Compromise of in respect to illegality, **Compro § 10**
False claims, determination, **U S § 168, p. 377**
Failure to present,
Assignments for benefit of creditors, **Assign for Cred § 313**
Defense in action for penalty, **Tel § 113**
False claim, **U S § 168, p. 377**
Arbitration and award, impeachment of award for presentation of, **Arb & A § 104, p. 248**
Armed forces, rights of departments, **Army & N § 13**
Township, cross-examination, irrelevant or immaterial matters, **Witn § 386, p. 148**
Favoring particular claimant, **Interpl § 16, p. 57**

CLAIMS—Continued
Federal courts,
Claims against United States,
Review by supreme court, **Fed Cts § 224**
Venue, **Fed Cts § 24**
Joinder of claims,
Federal rules of civil procedure, **Fed Cts §§ 128, 129**
Purpose of making up jurisdictional amount for review by supreme court, **Fed Cts § 201**
Fictitious claims,
Accord and satisfaction, part payment, **Accord § 32**
Appeal and error,
Consideration in determining appellate jurisdiction, **App & E § 73**
Value as respects jurisdiction, **App & E § 69**
Attorney and client,
Collecting money from county, suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 23, p. 757, n. 36**
Defrauding insurance companies, suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 23, p. 760**
Submitting as ground for suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 23, p. 755**
Bankruptcy, summary proceeding, **Bankr § 342**
Courts, amount in controversy, **Courts § 56**
Fraudulent conveyances, judgment confessed on as fraudulent, **Fraud Conv § 44, p. 895, n. 87**
Mechanics' liens, mortgagee, priority, **Mech Liens § 205, p. 773**
Municipal corporations, presentation of claim before action, **Mun Corp § 2199, p. 1040**
United States, **U S § 168, p. 375**
False documents in support of claims, **U S § 170**
Presentation, **U S § 160**
War contract hardship claims, request for relief, **U S § 101, p. 233**
Filing, this index
Finding lost goods, failure to make claim for 15 years, **Find L G § 8**
Fire insurance, **Wareh § 41**
Fixed claims,
Assumpsit, action of, necessity of, **Assump § 15**
Bankruptcy, amount for which allowable against bankrupt's estate, **Bankr § 420**
Corporations, dissolution, enforceability of, **Corp § 1764**
Forcible entry and detainer, staking of claim, admissibility of evidence to show possession, **Forc Entry § 55, p. 1193**
Foreign subjects or citizens, claims against state, **Intern Law § 26**
Forfeitures,
Claim of informer, **Forfeit § 10**
Interest in goods, claimant party to forfeiture proceedings, **Forfeit § 5, p. 16**
Former presentation of claim, action on contractor's bond, **U S § 112, p. 277**
Forms,
Assignments for benefit of creditors, claim against estate, **Assign for Cred § 311**

CLAIMS—Continued
Forms—Continued
Claim of exemption, **Exemp § 132**
Insolvency, **Insolv § 14, p. 372**
Mechanics' liens, claim or statement, **Mech Liens §§ 150–171, pp. 672–721**
Towns, unverified claims against town, **Towns § 174**
Fraudulent conveyances, release or cancellation of claims as fraudulent, **Fraud Conv § 51**
Fraudulent presentation,
Indictment or information, **False Pret § 47**
Public officers, offense, **False Pret § 34**
Subsequent offer to make correction as defense, **False Pret § 37**
Sufficiency of evidence, **False Pret § 52**
Frivolous claims,
Bankruptcy, adverse claims, summary proceeding to determine in bankruptcy court, **Bankr § 342**
Executions, frivolous claims, third persons, **Executions § 195**
Interpleader, remedy as available in case of, **Interpl § 14, p. 52**
Fruit, allowance for decay, **Cust Dut § 128**
Funds of insolvent insurer, separate appeals, **App & E § 396, n. 70**
Future claims, medical and hospital expenses, award, **Work C § 285, p. 965**
Garnishment, **Garn §§ 69–118, pp. 265–332**
Ex contractu, liquidation as essential, **Garn § 90**
Ex delicto, unliquidated claim, **Garn § 91**
Garnishee as superior to lien, **Garn § 183, pp. 409, 410**
Liability, **Garn §§ 89–91**
Necessity of liquidated claim, **Garn §§ 9, 13**
Statement of claim,
Equivalent to affidavit, **Garn § 140, p. 350, n. 6**
Intervention or interpleader, **Garn § 287, pp. 564–566**
Status, proceeding as dependent on, **Garn § 13**
Transfer by defendant after service of garnishment, **Garn § 182, pp. 405, 406**
General assignment, transfer of claim against decedent's estate, **Assign for Cred § 138**
Giving form of account stated, **Usury § 101**
Good and marketable title, **Ven & Pur § 191, p. 26**
Government, assets as including claim against, **Ex & Ad § 100**
Government claims,
Bankruptcy, after confirmation of composition in bankruptcy proceeding, **Bankr § 663**
Contingent fee contracts, **Champ § 17**
Judgments, lien of judgment, priority as between, **Judgm § 485, p. 938**
Transfer of under general assignment, **Assign for Cred § 138**
Groundless claims, compromise of as insufficient consideration, **Compro § 10**
Guardian ad litem, mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, compromise and settlement, **Ins Pers § 144, p. 313**

CLAIMS—Continued
Guardian and ward,
Estate of guardian, preferred claim or privilege of ward on, **Guard & W § 100, pp. 176–179**
Presentation and allowance, **Guard & W § 103**
Sales under order of court, payment of, **Guard & W § 107**
Heirs and distributees, estate claiming against, **Des & Dist § 71**
Highways and roads,
Boards or commissions,
Allowance of, **High § 157, p. 1110**
Irregularity in allowance of, **High § 158, p. 1116**
Contractors' bonds,
Burden of proof as to, **High § 210, p. 188**
Filing of as prerequisite to recovery on, **High § 210, p. 180**
Contracts for road work, allowance and payment of, **High § 209, p. 125**
Highway or road districts, presentation of, **High § 158, p. 1115**
Injuries from defects or obstructions, notice of, **High § 275, pp. 321–325**
Damages as limited by, **High § 282**
Jury questions as to, **High § 281, p. 341**
Pleadings, **High § 279, p. 329**
Remedies of taxpayer in case of allowance of, **High § 311, p. 395**
Homesteads, see **Title Index to Homesteads**
Husband and wife, community against separate estates of spouses, **Hus & W § 510, p. 1079**
Identity, interpleader, **Interpl §§ 12, 13**
Identity of interest, set-off and counterclaim, mutuality of demand, **Set-Off § 48, p. 76**
Illegal claims,
Accord and satisfaction, **Accord §§ 3, 5**
Account stated, as defense, **Acct St § 59**
Answer alleging account stated was based on illegal claim, **Acct St § 63**
Attachment, defense in action on bond, **Attach § 170, p. 348**
Illegal transactions,
Arbitration and award, submission of claim based upon, **Arb & A § 12**
Bankruptcy, provability of claims arising out of against bankrupt's estate, **Bankr § 408**
Set-off and counterclaim, demand growing out of, **Set-Off § 26**
Immature claims,
Judgment on in main action, **Attach § 497, p. 655**
Postponement of lien, **Attach § 277, p. 465**
Implied lien, estoppel, **Ven & Pur § 416**
Incidental claims, determination of amount in controversy, **App & E § 80**
Indeterminate claims, verification, **Ex & Ad § 418, p. 202**
Indictment or information, fraudulent presentation of claims, **False Pret § 47**
Indifference between conflicting claims, **Interpl § 16, p. 56**
Pleading, **Interpl § 28, p. 79**
Individual claim, partnership, action by partner on, **Set-Off § 52, p. 89**

CLAIMS—Continued
Injuries from defects or obstructions in highways,
Conditions precedent to action, **Motor V § 215**
Evidence as to giving of notice, **Motor V § 225, p. 572**
Pleading, **Motor V § 220, p. 562**
Injuries to animals by dogs, **Anim § 181**
Insolvency,
Generally, see **Title Index to Insolvency**
Separate appeals, **App & E § 396, n. 70**
Insurance,
Deposits as security or bond, priority, **Ins § 72, p. 554**
Investigation, doing business in state, **Ins § 82**
Interest, **Interest § 19, pp. 28–32**
Action for interest, **Interest § 71**
Attorney's fees, rate of interest, **Interest § 40**
Bankrupt's estate, **Bankr § 422**
Court of claims, statutory prohibition, **Interest § 5**
Joinder of liquidated and unliquidated claims, allowance, **Interest § 19, p. 28, n. 36**
Set-off and counterclaim, **Set-Off § 58**
Time interest runs, **Interest § 44, n. 48; § 45**
Written instruments, payment of money, **Interest § 22**
International law, claims against state, foreign subjects or citizens, **Intern Law § 26**
Interpleader,
Generally, see **Title Index to Interpleader**
Right to appeal from judgment in favor of one, **App & E § 187**
Intoxicating liquors, forfeiture proceedings, **Int Liq § 397, p. 660**
Involuntary liquidation proceedings, **B & L Assoc § 106, p. 527**
Irrigation districts, **Waters § 321, pp. 295, 299**
Itemized claim, compensation of referee, **Refer § 227**
Joinder, patents, **Pat § 105, p. 452**
Joint claimants, patents, adverse claim filed by, **Mines § 104**
Joint claim of exemption, sufficiency as claim for each of signers separately, **Exemp § 132**
Judgments and decrees,
Main action as prejudicing rights of attachment claimant, **Attach § 497, p. 657**
Set-off of judgment against, **Judgm § 571**
Summary judgment, **Judgm § 220, p. 392**
Judicial admissions by claim statement, **Evid § 310**
Laches, generally, this index
Legacy, conditions, compliance, **Wills § 1003, p. 503**
Liens,
Distinguished, **Liens § 1, p. 827**
Foreclosure, notice to purchaser, **R R § 336**
Garage keepers or repairmen, **Motor V § 753**
Limitations, patents, **Pat § 105, p. 444**
Limitations of actions, claimants of property in or out of possession, **Lim of Act § 23**
Liquidation proceedings, involuntary, **B & L Assoc § 106, p. 527**
Litigated claims, time of filing proof against bankrupt's estate, **Bankr § 426**
Livery stable keepers, lien, **Liv St Keep § 10**
Logs and logging, statement of claim, lien, **Logs § 70, p. 772**

CLAIMS—Continued
Loss or damage,
Filing, time, **Wareh § 36, p. 458**
Fire insurance, **Wareh § 41**
Mandamus, see **Title Index to Mandamus**
Maritime liens, **Mar Liens §§ 12–23, pp. 720–746**
Marketable title, **Ven & Pur § 191, p. 26**
Maturity,
Claims against insolvent,
Loan, trust or investment companies, necessity of, **Banks § 1071, p. 1508**
National bank, set-off as dependent on, **Banks § 760**
Collection items, payment in advance of, **Banks § 246**
Counties, presentation before maturity, **Counties § 298**
Interest rate after, **Banks § 394**
Certificate of deposit, **Banks § 317**
Mechanics' liens, see **Title Index to Mechanics' Liens**
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons,
Against estate of ward, **Ins Pers §§ 88, 91, pp. 235–250**
Compromise and settlement, **Ins Pers § 144, p. 313**
Support, demurrer raising lack of verification, **Ins Pers § 75, p. 186**
Mere suggestion as insufficient allegation, **Plead § 6, p. 24, n. 10**
Mines and Minerals, this index
Minimum periods, carriers, notice of claims for damages, statutory provision, **Carr § 236, p. 465**
Miscellaneous claims provable against bankrupt's estate, **Bankr § 419**
Moral claims,
Municipal corporations, against, presentation as essential, **Mun Corp § 2173**
United States,
Delegation of power to determine, **U S § 160**
Recognition by Congress, **U S § 22**
Wills, disregard, **Wills § 132**
Mortgages,
Foreclosure, notice to purchaser, **R R § 336**
Outstanding claims, purchase by mortgagee, extension of security to, **Mtg § 178, p. 224**
Purchased by mortgagee, extension of coverage of mortgage to, **Mtg § 178, p. 224**
Reduction of mortgage debt, fraud by mortgagee, time for redemption, **Mtg § 843, p. 1610**
Motor vehicles, damages as result of negligent operation, pleading, **Motor V § 504**
Municipal corporations, see **Title Index to Municipal Corporations**
Mythical claims, accord and satisfaction, claims against insolvent and embarrassed debtors, **Accord § 30, n. 57**
Narrow claims, single application, **Pat § 105, p. 454**
Narrowed claim, reissue, diligence in applying for, **Pat § 172, p. 636**
Nature of claims, rights as affected, **Interpl § 14, pp. 50–53**
Navigable waters, waterway improvement district, **Nav Wat § 13, p. 79**
Necessary parties, appellee, **App & E § 398, p. 1340**

CLAIMS—Continued
Negative claims, necessity of, **Interpl § 14, p. 51**
Negligence action, telegraph company, condition precedent, **Tel § 179**
New claims, creditors' suits, bringing in after decree, **Cred Suits § 78, p. 1135**
Nondischargeable claim,
Automatic stay of by pendency of bankruptcy proceedings, **Bankr § 491**
Composition in bankruptcy proceedings as affecting, **Bankr § 666**
Opposition to discharge of bankrupt by holders of, **Bankr § 514**
Owing of by bankrupt as ground for refusal of discharge, **Bankr § 515**
Nonlienable items, inclusion in claim or statement of lien, **Mech Liens § 165, p. 707**
Nonprovable claims,
Concealment of in bankrupt's financial statement as ground for denial of discharge, **Bankr § 521**
Discharge in bankruptcy not barring, **Bankr § 562**
Not allowable as setoff against trustee in bankruptcy, **Bankr § 211**
Nonresident alien, claim and appearance, **Aliens § 30**
Notice,
Injuries from highway defects or obstructions, **Motor V § 225, p. 572**
Sufficiency of evidence, **Carr § 256, p. 582**
Opposing claims,
Compromise and settlement, yielding of as essential element, **Compro § 2**
Interpleader, pleading, **Interpl § 28, p. 81**
Original claim or statement, withdrawal from file, **Mech Liens § 147**
Outstanding claims, attorney and client,
After termination of employment, **Atty & C § 126, p. 963**
Purchase by attorney of outstanding claim against client's property, **Atty & C § 126, p. 961**
Parent and child,
Compromise of child's claims by stepfather, **Parent & C § 84**
Parent's authority to waive, release or compromise claims by or against child, **Parent & C § 58**
Parol evidence to prove, **Des & Dist § 135, p. 848**
Filing, admissibility, **Evid § 792, p. 723**
Partial judgment, admitted or uncontested claims, **Judgm § 43**
Parties, third persons and persons since deceased or incompetent, **Witn § 228**
Partnership,
One partner against another, garnishment to reach, **Partners § 217, p. 701**
Transfer of interest by partner to copartner as including claims, **Partners § 102, p. 544**
Patents, see **Title Index to Patents**
Payment,
As satisfaction of, **Paymt § 1, p. 209**
Tender of, demand accompanying, **Depositaries § 5, p. 206**
Trusts, claimant of fund, **Trusts § 344**
Penalties for failure to adjust, **Carr § 474**
Requisites and sufficiency of claim, **Carr § 475**

CLAIMS—Continued
Pensions, false affidavit concerning, offense, **Pensions § 12, p. 437**
Perishables, allowance for decay, **Cust Dut § 128**
Perjury, claims against government,
False statements in support of, **Perj § 23, p. 483**
False swearing in support of, **Perj § 1, p. 460**
Petition, claims against government, **Decl Judgm § 136, p. 322**
Physician. employee's incapacity, testimony, **Work C § 547(10), p. 614, n. 70**
Pleading,
Against telegraph company for damages, **Tel § 185**
Loss or injury to goods, **Carr § 251, p. 523**
Sufficiency in general, **Plead § 6, pp. 24–26**
Postponement of presentation, **Ex & Ad § 407**
Prescription or user, highways, establishment of claim of right, **High § 14**
Presentation,
Armed forces, war risk policy, **Army & N § 83**
Assignments for benefit of creditors, proof and payment, **Assign for Cred §§ 308–351, pp. 1387–1409**
Banks and banking,
Claim against national bank in hands of receiver, **Banks § 757**
Condition precedent to judicial determination, **Banks § 753, p. 1312**
Claims against insolvent bank, **Banks § 440, p. 877; § 450, p. 96; § 519**
Savings banks, **Banks § 1037**
Claims against insolvent loan, trust or investment companies, **Banks § 1071, p. 1508**
Counties, necessity, **Counties § 297**
Creditors' suits, **Cred Suits § 78, pp. 1134–1137**
Election of remedies, claim against assignee for creditors and other remedies, **Elect of Rem § 10, pp. 1076, 1077**
Executors and administrators, see **Title Index to Executors and Administrators**
Guardian and ward, **Guard & W § 103**
Insolvency, **Insolv § 14, pp. 368, 369, 371–373, 379**
Waiver of priority by presenting, **Insolv § 14, p. 374**
Insurance, receivership for insurance companies, **Ins § 134, p. 739**
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, claims against estate, **Ins Pers § 91, pp. 246–249**
Action, condition precedent, **Ins Pers § 134**
Issuance of execution, **Ins Pers § 151, p. 330**
Telecommunications, damages against telegraph companies, **Tel § 171, pp. 200–203**
Burden of proving noncompliance with stipulations, **Tel § 191, p. 213**
Condition precedent to action against telegraph company for negligence, **Tel § 179**
Pleading compliance in action against telegraph company for damages, **Tel § 185**
Presumption of giving notice of claim, **Tel § 191, p. 214, n. 65**
Question for jury as to reasonableness of requirement, **Tel § 195, p. 224**

CLAIMS—Continued
Presentation—Continued
United States, **U S §§ 160–167, pp. 363–374**
Manner, action on contractor's bond, **U S § 112, p. 277**
Presumptions,
Claim of right, **High § 23, p. 942**
Giving notice of claim, **Tel § 191, p. 214, n. 65**
Principal and surety, surety's obligation, **Princ & S § 104**
Prior disallowance of claim, **U S § 189**
Priorities and Preferences, generally, this index
Prisons, allowances for care and maintenance of prisoners, **Prisons § 27**
Property or fund in litigation, right to appeal from decisions affecting right, **App & E § 185**
Public collectors, exemptions as against claims in favor of state, **Exemp § 85**
Public utilities, subordination of parent company's claim, sale to subsidiary, **Pub Util § 79, p. 1232, n. 33**
Purchase price,
Abatement, defect in title, **Ven & Pur § 264**
Deduction, **Ven & Pur § 264**
Quashal, attachment, right to move for, **Attach § 442**
Quieting title, outstanding claim, cloud on title, **Quiet T § 12**
Railroads,
Compromise and settlement, **R R § 243**
Enforcement against property of railroad, **R R § 313**
Foreclosure of liens and mortgages, purchaser as chargeable with notice of, **R R § 336**
Release or discharge, agreement, **R R § 311, p. 824**
Receivers, see **Title Index to Receivers**
Reconvention, **Set-Off § 37**
Recoupment, **Set-Off § 34**
Recovery back, payments, **Counties § 317**
Registration of land titles,
Creation of indefeasible title in registered owner free from claims, **Reg Land T § 23, pp. 574, 575**
Determination as to existence and validity in registration proceedings, **Reg Land T § 20, pp. 550, 551**
Entry of memorials of adverse claims on registry and certificate of title, **Reg Land T § 32, pp. 578–581**
Right of renewal in lease as claim which may be registered, **Reg Land T § 37**
Relatives, this index
Release,
Generally, see **Title Index to Release**
Agreement, **R R § 311, p. 824**
Condition to assignment, **Assign for Cred § 31, p. 1248**
Estate taxes, **Tax § 1167**
Fraud, **Fraud Conv § 51**
Usury, **Usury § 145, n. 55**
Removal of causes, who deemed defendant in proceeding to enforce claim against political entity, **Rem of C § 196**
Rents and housing regulations, injunctive relief proceedings, **War § 154**

CLAIMS—Continued
Repetition, patents, **Pat § 105, p. 453**
Replevin, return of property pursuant to claim property, bond, **Replev § 127**
Requisition, private property, **War § 22, p. 47**
Revendication, generally, this index
Rival claims of lienors of funds, state court as proper tribunal to adjudicate, **Bankr § 263**
Roads. Highways and roads, generally, ante
Sales under court order, payment, **Guard & W § 107**
Salvage, nature and elements, **Salv §§ 4–6**
Same transaction, **Set-Off §§ 33–37, pp. 41–53**
Satisfaction,
Disregard of attorney's lien, **Atty & C § 231, p. 1184**
Ne exeat, as suspending operation of writ, **Ne Ex § 14, p. 288**
Satisfied claims, bankruptcy, provability against bankrupt's estate, **Bankr § 414**
Scaling preferred claims, bankruptcy, power of court, **Bankr § 451**
Schools and school districts, see **Title Index to Schools and School Districts**
Security, this index
Separate maintenance, claim against estate for unpaid allowance, presentation of, **Ex & Ad § 398, p. 164**
Sequestration, third persons, **Sequest § 18, pp. 1108–1113**
Service of claim for damages against telegraph company, **Tel § 171, p. 202**
Set-Off and Counterclaim, generally, this index
Settlement. Compromise and Settlement, generally, this index
Shipping, clearance, granting while fine remains unpaid, **Ship § 7**
Small Claim Courts, generally, this index
Statement of,
Judicial admissions by, **Evid § 310**
Test of sufficiency of complaint, etc., **Plead § 69, p. 180**
States,
Generally, see **Title Index to States**
Preferred on insolvency, **Banks § 440, p. 884; § 532, p. 1055**
Loan, trust or investment, **Banks § 1072, p. 1515**
Street railroads, notice, condition precedent, action for injuries, **St R R § 301**
Subrogation,
Against debtor, necessity for, **Subrog § 7**
Against decedent's estate, executor paying disallowed or unsworn claims, **Subrog § 27**
Right of creditor to enforce claim of debtor against another, **Subrog § 5, p. 590**
Subsequent claims,
Attachment,
Effect of bond by intervener claiming property on, **Attach § 372**
Subsequent to attachment, intervention by, claimant, **Attach § 341**
Attorney and client, lien of attorney as superior to, **Atty & C § 229**

CLAIMS—Continued
Subsequent claims—Continued
Bankruptcy,
Allowance of as affecting rights of creditors already having received dividends, **Bankr § 469**
Provability against estate of bankrupt, **Bankr § 392**
Set-off and counterclaim,
Assigned cause of action, **Set-Off § 54, p. 101**
Special agreement respecting, **Set-Off § 27**
Settlement as not concluding, **Compro § 27**
Sufficiency of funds to pay, conclusions of law or statements of fact, **Plead § 32, p. 88**
Summary judgment, **Judgm § 220, p. 392**
Support, mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, **Ins Pers § 75, p. 186**
Tax Claims, generally, this index
Telecommunications, damages,
Burden of proving noncompliance with stipulations, **Tel § 191, p. 213**
Question for jury as to reasonableness of requiring claim, **Tel § 195, p. 224**
Statutory requirements, **Tel § 158**
Tender of payment,
Demand accompanying, **Depositaries, § 5, p. 206**
Time, **Tender § 13**
Territories, claims against, **Terr § 37**
Interest on judgment based on claim, **Terr § 34**
Testimony regarding, **Work C § 547(9), p. 608, n. 33**
Third Persons, this index
Title to, conveyance as passing, **Deeds § 106, p. 908**
Title to property, extinguishment or destruction, **Reg Land T § 20, p. 552**
Towns, see **Title Index to Towns**
Transfer of claim against decedent's estate under general assignment, **Assign for Cred § 138**
Trespass to try title, defendant's claim, declaration or petition alleging, **Tresp to T T § 41**
Trusts, see **Title Index to Trusts**
Typographical errors, patents, disregard of in construing, **Pat § 204, p. 679**
United States, see **Title Index to United States**
Unliquidated claims,
Accord and satisfaction,
Part payment as accord and satisfaction, **Accord §§ 29, 32**
Pleading, **Accord § 47**
Receipt in full for part payment as accord and satisfaction, **Accord § 35**
Account stated, independent unliquidated claim, matter included in account, **Acct St § 45, n. 77**
Accounting, pleading as set-off, suspension of pleading, **Acctg § 41**
Assignments, **Assign § 30, n. 72**
Assignments for benefit of creditors, provability as debt against assigned estate, **Assign for Cred § 310, p. 1388**
Bankruptcy,
Amendment of schedule to include, **Bankr § 40**
Amount for which allowable against bankrupt's estate, **Bankr § 420**

CLAIMS—Continued
Unliquidated claims—Continued
Bankruptcy—Continued
Discharge in bankruptcy as affecting judgment on, **Bankr § 562**
Petitioning creditor, involuntary proceedings, **Bankr § 99**
Provability against bankrupt's estate, **Bankr § 394**
Tort claim, set-off against creditor's judgment claim against bankrupt, **Bankr § 424**
Bills and notes, set-off against transferee after maturity, **Bills & N § 511, p. 1134, n. 42**
Compromise and settlement,
Element of as essential to valid compromise, **Compro § 2**
Settlement of as sufficient consideration for compromise, **Compro § 11, p. 728**
Counties,
Indebtedness, consideration in determining limitation on amount, **Counties § 224, p. 1087**
Presentation, necessity, **Counties § 297**
Damages,
Accounts, interest recoverable, **Damag § 92, p. 638**
Contracts, interest on, **Damag § 52, p. 538**
Interest,
Actions on contracts, **Damag § 52, p. 538**
Discretion as to, **Damag § 54**
Real property, **Damag § 53, p. 544**
Tort claims, **Damag § 53, pp. 540–545**
Descent and distribution, assignment of distributive share, **Des & Dist § 76, p. 707, n. 30**
Executors and administrators,
Distribution of estate, reservation of assets for, **Ex & Ad § 509**
Interest, allowance of, **Ex & Ad § 464, p. 336**
Payment, reservation of assets for, **Ex & Ad § 475**
Presentation of as essential, **Ex & Ad § 400, p. 173**
Fraudulent conveyances, claimants entitled to attack conveyance, **Fraud Conv § 75, n. 76**
Garnishment, set-off by garnishee, **Garn § 203, p. 442**
Insolvency, provable, **Insolv § 14, p. 370**
Insurance, liquidation of insolvent company, **Ins § 134, p. 739**
Mandamus,
Compelling payment of, **Mand § 144, p. 249**
Remedy as available to enforce payment, **Mand § 56**
Mortgages, set-off or counterclaim, foreclosure by action, **Mtg § 619, p. 1089**
Municipal corporations, action against municipality on, **Mun Corp § 2189**
Receivers, set-off against receivers, **Receiv § 113**
Tender, amount of tender to agent, **Tender § 7**
Unliquidated damages, pleading as counterclaim, **Set-Off § 42, p. 68**
Unmatured Claims, Debts or Demands, generally, this index
Unoccupied land, claim of right, **High § 11**

CLAIMS—Continued
Unsecured claims, set-off, **Set-Off § 45**
Unsworn or disallowed, executor paying, subrogation, **Subrog § 27**
Usury, release, **Usury § 145, n. 55**
Defenses, **Usury § 99**
Vendor and purchaser,
Purchase price, deductions, **Ven & Pur § 264**
Separate independent claim, purchase money action, **Ven & Pur § 493, p. 471**
Venue,
Change of venue, good faith, **Venue § 189, n. 91**
Claims against United States, **Fed Cts § 24**
Verification,
Assignments for benefit of creditors, claim against estate, **Assign for Cred § 311**
Bankruptcy,
Claim of trustee for expenses, **Bankr § 327**
Proof of claim, **Bankr § 428**
Banks and banking, claim against insolvent bank, petition for allowance, **Banks § 523, p. 1003**
Carriers,
Claim for damages, necessity, **Carr § 239, p. 483**
Notice of claim for damages, waiver of, **Carr § 241, p. 493**
Counties, claims against county, **Counties § 301**
Descent and distribution, claims of creditor, condition precedent to suit against heirs, **Des & Dist § 132**
Exemptions, **Exemp § 132**
False pretenses, claims presented to public officers, necessity as regards violation of criminal statute, **False Pret § 34**
Insolvency, objections to claims, **Insolv § 14, p. 372**
Mechanics' liens, notice to owner of intent to claim lien, **Mech Liens § 127**
Amendment to supply, **Mech Liens § 129**
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, claims against estate, **Ins Pers § 91, p. 248**
Support, **Ins Pers § 75, p. 186**
Partnership, claims against estate of deceased partner, conditions precedent to action by surviving partner, **Partners § 318**
Schools and school districts, **Schools § 423**
Pleading in action based on, **Schools § 437, p. 334**
Towns, claims against town, **Towns § 174**
Disregard by auditing board, **Towns § 176**
War and national defense,
Preferred creditors against alien property custodian, **War § 26(6), n. 11**
Recovery, property seized by alien property custodian, **War § 26(8)**
War risk policy,
Burden of proof, **Army & N § 97, p. 543**
Determination, suspension of limitation, **Army & N § 92, p. 536**
Pleading filing of, **Army & N § 95**
Presentation and proof, **Army & N § 83**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries,
Receipts, bona fide purchaser, against, **Wareh § 27, p. 437**

CLAIMS—Continued
Warehousemen and safe depositaries—Continued
To whom delivery may be made, **Wareh § 49, p. 473**
Waters,
Express verbal assertion of claim, prescription, **Waters § 162**
Injury, point of diversion, change, **Waters § 189, p. 980, n. 23**
Irrigation districts, **Waters § 321, pp. 295, 299**
Waterway improvement district, **Nav Wat § 13, p. 79**
Wharfage, actions, **Wharves § 15**
Wild and unoccupied land, claim of right, **High § 11**
Wills,
Appreciation, **Wills § 15, p. 694**
Paternal love, **Wills § 15, p. 695, n. 26**
Claims against estate, conditions, **Wills § 982**
Forfeiture, **Wills § 1003, p. 506**
Enforcement, debts of testator, **Wills § 1328 pp. 244–253**
Foundation of claim, necessity for probate, **Wills § 310**
Natural claims, disregard, **Wills § 132**
Terrorem, conditions in, **Wills § 992**
Under other will, opposition to probate, **Wills § 323, p. 152**
Witnesses,
Matters occurring after death of decedent, **Witn § 225**
Originating in lifetime of decedent, **Witn § 215(4)**
Payment of obligation, **Witn § 221, p. 688**
Privilege, **Witn § 450, pp. 288–291**
Workmen's compensation,
Generally, see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**
Insurance, **Decl Judgm § 69**

CLAIMS TO PROPERTY
Defined, **Fed Cts § 125**

CLAIRVOYANCE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1191**
Physicians and surgeons, license requirements, exemption, **Phys § 9**
Vagrancy, persons practicing, **Vag § 2**

CLAM, VI, AUT PRECARIO
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1192**

CLAMARE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1192**

CLAMEA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1191**

CLAMEA ADMITTENDA IN ITINERE PER ATTORNATUM
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1191**

CLAMO
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1192**

CLAMOR
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1192**

CLAMPS
Assumption of risk, simple tool doctrine, **Mast & S § 390, p. 1209**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1192**
Invention, **Pat § 70, p. 332**

CLAMS
Clam farm, pollution of waters by navy vessels, tort liability, **U S § 118, p. 299, n. 27**
Customs duties, clams or clam juice, classification, **Cust Dut § 38, p. 192**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1191**
Injury to or interference with clam bed, right of action for, **Fish § 21**
Lien for pondage fees, privileges or immunities, **Const Law § 467**
Mandamus, license or permit to propagate, compelling issuance, **Mand § 156, p. 297**
Offenses relating to taking of, **Fish § 35**
Planting and cultivating, **Fish § 11**
Public waters, rights as to, **Fish § 10**
Statutory provisions, planting and taking, **Fish § 12**
Term fish as including, **Fish § 1**

CLANDESTINE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1192**

CLANDESTINE MARRIAGE
Defined, **Marriage, § 1, p. 806**

CLANDESTINELY
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1192**

CLAP
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1192**

CLARE CONSTAT
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1192**

CLAREMETHEN
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1192**

CLARENDON, CONSTITUTIONS OF
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1192**

CLARIFICATIO
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1192**

CLARIFICATION
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1192**

CLARIFY
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1192**

CLARITY
Appeal and review,
- Affirmative showing necessary for setting aside verdict as against weight of evidence, **App & E § 1649, p. 353**
- Brief, **App & E § 1323, p. 315, n. 59**
- Case in brief on appeal, necessity, **App & E § 1318, p. 246**
- Complaint as to instruction for lack of **App & E § 1507(3), p. 926, n. 4**
- Points and propositions in brief, necessity of, **App & E § 1324(1), p. 328**
- Record in appellate court, **App & E § 1123, p. 1164**

CLARITY—Continued
Criminal law, clarifying evidence, rebuttal, admission on, **Crim Law § 1051**
Customs and usages,
- Clarification of law, **Cust & U § 10, p. 89, n. 36**
- Evidence as to usage in respect of harness leather as admissible, **Cust & U § 24, n. 73**

Evidence, clear, parol or extrinsic evidence as admissible to show meaning of, **Evid § 962, p. 922**
Findings, **Work C § 631, p. 917**
Proof, corpus delicti, arson, **Arson § 38, p. 762**
Public utilities, clarification proceeding by utility commissions, **Pub Util § 61, pp. 1141, 1142**
Statutes, amendment for, **Stat § 243, p. 411**
Trusts and trustees, supplementary agreement, clarifying, **Trusts § 87**
Waters, certificate of appropriation, **Waters § 180, p. 932**
Wills, **Wills § 157**
- Intention, fee simple absolute, limitation, **Wills § 824, n. 54**
- Limitation of expectant estate, **Wills § 825, n. 60**
- Trust, precatory words, **Wills § 1011, p. 537**

Witnesses,
- Evidence, questions by court, **Witn § 348, p. 64**
- Questions, discretion of court on examination, **Witn § 317, p. 13**

CLASH
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1193**

CLASS
Agents, **Agency § 3, pp. 1035–1037**
Animals, description designating, **Chat Mtg § 65**
Appropriation, trade-mark in prior use for different class of goods, **Trade-M § 32**
Assessment rolls or lists, class owners, **Tax § 458**
Assignment of pupils to, **Schools § 484, p. 427**
Bankruptcy, meaning of term, preference of creditor, **Bankr § 219**
Bequests, **Wills § 1125, p. 876**
Chattel mortgages, description designating animals by, sufficiency, **Chat Mtg § 65**
Citizens, **Citiz § 1, p. 1128**
Class prejudice, counsel's appealing to reversal, **App & E § 1713, p. 876**
Commission, witness outside state, **Depositions § 42, p. 341**
Conspiracy, persons conspired against, designation in indictment or information, **Consp § 84**
Contingent remainder to members, **Deeds § 114, p. 935**
Corporations, **Corp §§ 14–22, pp. 392–404**
Creditors,
- Benefits of composition limited to, **Comp Cred § 8**
- Exclusion or postponement, fraudulent provision for in instrument of assignment, **Assign for Cred § 94**
- Preferences between, **Assign for Cred § 70**

Criminal libel directed against, **Libel § 290**
Death benefits, children, **Work C § 141(2), p. 481**
Deeds and conveyances,
- Contingent remainder to members, **Deeds § 114, p. 935**

CLASS—Continued
Deeds and conveyances—Continued
Designation as grantee, construction, **Deeds § 99, p. 865**
Estates tail, creation, **Deeds § 111**
Gift, children, purchase, taking by, **Deeds § 125, n. 83**
Defamatory publication affecting, **Libel § 11, p. 55**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1193**
Dependency, workmen's compensation,
Death benefits, **Work C § 135**
Presumptions, **Work C § 136**
Descent and distribution,
Determination of status of person, **Des & Dist § 3**
First cousins inheriting as member of, distribution, **Des & Dist § 42**
Pretermitted children, provision in will for child included in class, **Des & Dist § 45, p. 598**
Description,
Accused as being of, **Ind & Inf § 127, p. 1019**
Persons other than accused, **Ind & Inf § 142, p. 1050**
Detectives, work performed, **Detect § 1**
Disfranchisement, rejection of vote, **Elections § 211**
Employment, liability under war risk policy, **Army & N § 81, p. 500, n. 65**
Establishment and maintenance, **Schools § 484, p. 425**
Estates, remainders, limitation to, **Estates § 73**
Estates tail, creation, **Deeds § 111**
Evidence, presumptions, **Evid § 115**
Exercise of powers given to, **Powers § 35**
First cousins, inheritance as members of, **Des & Dist § 42**
Grading of schools subject to right of state to prescribe, **Schools § 484, p. 425**
Guardians, **Guard & W § 3, pp. 9–14**
Homicide, threats by accused against class, admissibility, **Homic § 206, p. 1110; § 236**
Improvements, **Improv § 1**
Industrial co-operative societies, **Indust Co-op § 1**
Infringement, using trade-mark on different class of goods, **Trade-M § 77**
Intent to defraud particular class of persons, **Fraud § 101**
Judicial sales, **Jud Sales § 1**
Juries, **Juries §§ 2–5, pp. 715–718**
Liens and incumbrances, **Liens § 1, p. 830**
Limitation, use of trade-mark to particular class, **Trade-M § 7, pp. 229–233**
Limitation or gift over to, **Perp § 16**
Limitations of actions,
Application of statutes limited to, **Lim of Act § 13, p. 936**
Conflict of law, **Lim of Act § 3, p. 909**
Validity, **Lim of Act § 2, p. 906, n. 44**
Lotteries, **Lott § 3**
Mandamus, judgment binding on members, **Mand § 341**
Mechanics' liens, classes entitled, **Mech Liens § 86**
Money due contractor, **Mech Liens § 115**
Pleading, action to enforce, **Mech Liens § 296**
Misrepresentations to particular class of persons, liability, **Fraud § 22, p. 262**

CLASS—Continued
Negligence,
Breach of duty owed member, **Neglig § 4, pp. 347–350**
Licensees, **Neglig § 32, pp. 487, 488**
Possibility of harm to, duty to avoid, **Neglig § 4, p. 340, n. 39**
Violation of statute or ordinance creating duty to a class, **Neglig § 19, p. 425**
Parties, **Parties § 1, pp. 886–895**
Pardons, general amnesty, **Pardons § 13**
Sales, acceptance of offer by one of particular class, **Sales § 28, p. 639**
Patentable subject matter, **Pat §§ 8–18, pp. 177–190**
Perpetuities,
Limitations applying to members, statutory provision, **Perp § 41**
Suspension of alienation or ownership, devise to, **Perp § 45, p. 635**
Pictures, class of goods, subject of trade-mark, **Trade-M § 50**
Powers,
Exercise given to class, **Powers § 35**
Failure to execute power to appoint among class, **Powers § 55**
Presumptions, **Evid § 115**
Priority of use of trade-mark in connection with class of goods, **Trade-M § 27**
Property,
Garnishment, **Garn § 97**
Larceny, indictment or information, **Larc § 77, p. 869**
Registration as not extending trade-mark to class of goods to which mark not applied, **Trade-M § 169, p. 497**
Remainders, limitation to, **Estates § 73**
Schools and school districts, grading of schools subject to right of state to prescribe, **Schools § 484, p. 425**
Separate classes, grantees, generations of children, **Deeds § 99, p. 865, n. 94**
Submission of controversy, parties in controversy affecting all of a class, **Submis of Con § 5, n. 46**
Subterranean waters, **Waters § 86**
Taxation, assessment rolls or lists, designation of class owners, **Tax § 458**
Trade-marks, class of goods,
Numbers indicating class as not subject of trade-mark, **Trade-M § 39**
Registration under federal statute, **Trade-M § 150, p. 454**
Trade-name, extension to, **Trade-M § 12**
Words or terms descriptive of as not trade-mark or trade-name, **Trade-M § 33**
Trusts and trustees, **Trusts § 10**
Beneficiaries, **Trusts § 23, n. 92**
Designation, certainty, **Trusts § 45**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, class of goods, duty to receive, **Wareh § 11**
Waters, class discrimination, rates and charges, **Waters § 297, p, 201, n. 14**
Wills, class members,
Construction, conflict of laws, **Wills § 587, p. 722**

CLASS—Continued
Wills, class members—Continued
Different bequests in same instrument, **Wills § 795**
Restraints on alienation, **Wills § 980**
Witnesses, classes of persons interested, dead man's statute, **Witn § 170**
Workmen, **Work C § 68**
Zoning,
Equal protection of the laws, **Zoning § 28**
Regulations, **Zoning § 1, p. 662**

CLASS ACTIONS
Abatement and revival,
Dissolution of corporation, **Abate & R § 102**
Identity of parties affecting abatement, **Abate & R § 59**
Anti-trust law violations, **Monop §§ 96, 99**
Appeal and review,
Designation of parties, **App & E § 116, p. 320**
Failure of representatives to prosecute appeal, substitution of parties, **App & E § 405**
Parties,
Harmless error in respect to, **App & E § 1681, p. 743, n. 89**
Necessary to appeal, **App & E § 398, p. 1345**
Stockholder suits, real party in interest, **App & E § 200, p. 596**
Assessment for public improvements, injunction against, **Mun Corp § 1536**
Associations and societies,
Action against association, **Assoc § 36, pp. 89, 93**
Action between association and members, **Assoc § 37**
Action by members of association in, **Assoc § 35, p. 86**
Attorneys,
Compensation for services in absence of benefit, **Atty & C § 166**
Payment of fees from fund recovered in, **Atty & C § 193, p. 1099, n. 48**
Banks and banking,
Stockholders against national bank officers and directors, disposition of proceeds, **Banks § 642**
Stockholders' liability enforced in, **Banks § 88, p. 174, n. 47**
Beneficial associations,
Actions by members, **Ben Assoc § 75**
Against association, **Ben Assoc § 76**
Bondholder, **Mun Corp § 1974, pp. 635, 636**
Charities, enforcement of trust by, **Char § 58, p. 527**
Complaint, pleading, **Plead § 260, p. 509, n. 95**
Constitutional law, right to remedy, **Const Law § 709, p. 1213, n. 10.5**
Corporations, stockholders,
Actions against directors or officers, **Corp § 821, p. 224**
Pleadings, defects and objections, **Corp § 573**
Costs,
Liability for costs of parties in, **Costs § 116**
Recovery of costs by parties in, **Costs § 103**
Declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm § 120**
Defined, **Parties § 13, p. 918**

CLASS ACTIONS—Continued
Descent and distribution, creditors, **Des & Dist § 134**
Discovery, examination before trial of parties in, **Discov § 27**
Dismissal and nonsuit,
Dismissal before judgment or decree, **Dismissal § 18, p. 341, n. 4**
Dismissal without prejudice, **Dismissal § 73, p. 473, n. 77**
Injunctions, **Injun § 198, p. 908**
Leave of court to discontinue action, **Dismissal § 11, p. 331, n. 8**
Voluntary discontinuance,
After interlocutory judgment. **Dismissal § 22, p. 352, n. 3.5**
By plaintiff, **Dismissal § 15**
Voluntary dismissal before judgment or decree, **Dismissal § 18, p. 341, n. 4**
Election of remedies, **Elect of Rem § 2, p. 1061, n. 30**
Equity,
Decrees, relief granted, **Equity § 601**
Equality in respect to all members of class, maxim applied, **Equity § 109**
Federal courts, **Equity § 164, p. 611**
Parties, **Equity § 140; § 145, p. 577**
Process, **Equity § 172, p. 614**
Vacation or setting aside decree, **Equity § 629**
Estoppel, inconsistent positions, suits brought or defended in representative capacity, **Estop § 119, p. 384**
Fair Labor Standards Act, wages and penalties, **Mast & S § 160(6), p. 781**
Federal courts,
Dismissal or compromise, necessity of notice and court's approval, **Fed Cts §§ 142, 162**
District courts, jurisdiction, **Fed Cts § 310**
Diversity of citizenship, **Fed Cts § 61**
Federal rules of civil procedure, **Fed Cts § 123**
Intervention, jurisdiction, diversity of citizenship, **Fed Cts § 69**
Judgment, **Fed Cts § 144**
Jurisdiction,
District court, **Fed Cts § 310**
Diversity of citizenship, **Fed Cts § 58**
Personal residence as determining, **Fed Cts § 17**
Reopening case or setting aside decree, rights and duties of parties, **Fed Cts § 144**
Settlement, duty of court to protect interest of class, **Fed Cts § 162**
Venue, **Fed Cts § 21**
Federal trade commission, preventing unfair trade practices or methods, **Trade-M § 231**
Fees, attorneys, payment from fund recovered in, **Atty & C § 193, p. 1099, n. 48**
Foreign judgments, conclusiveness in other states, **Judgm § 889, p. 483**
Fraudulent conveyances, proceedings under bulk sales act, **Fraud Conv § 495**
Harmless error, parties, **App & E § 1681, p. 743, n. 89**
Husband and wife, by or against wife, joinder of husband, **Hus & W § 389; § 540, p. 8**
Identity of interest of person representing class, **Parties § 13, p. 921, n. 40**

CLASS ACTIONS—Continued
Infringement of patents, venue, **Pat § 316, p. 930**
Injunctions, **Injun § 174; § 176, p. 832; § 176, p. 833, n. 62**
Collection of license tax, **Licen § 58, p. 709**
Dismissal, **Injun § 198, p. 908**
Judgments and decrees,
Conformity to pleadings, **Judgm § 51, p. 121**
Default judgment, affidavit of default or merits when sued in, **Judgm § 199, p. 349**
Foreign judgments, conclusiveness in other states, **Judgm § 889, p. 483**
Indication of fact that judgment is in, **Judgm § 75, p. 195**
Opening or vacating on application in, **Judgm § 293, p. 542**
Process directed to individual, **Judgm § 46**
Res judicata, **Judgm § 756; § 775, p. 304; § 777, pp. 308–311**
Federal court judgment, **Judgm § 901, p. 536, n. 21**
Service of process, **Judgm § 24, p. 54, n. 69**
Set-off of judgment in, **Judgm § 568, p. 1045**
Trade, union, **Trade U § 52, p. 865**
Validity of against member of class, **Judgm § 28, p. 69**
Labor and employment, Fair Labor Standards Act,
Actions for wages and penalties, **Mast & S § 160 (6), p. 781**
Pleading, **Mast & S § 160(7), p. 787**
Labor organizations,
Against union, **Trade U § 52, pp. 861, 862, 864**
Judgment, **Trade U § 52, p. 865**
Between members, officers and unions, **Trade U § 53, pp. 869, 870**
Judgment in, **Trade U § 52, p. 865**
By or against union not abolished by Labor Management Relations Act, **Trade U § 50**
Evidence, action between members and union, **Trade U § 53, p. 873**
Member's action on behalf of other members, **Trade U § 51**
Pleading, actions involving internal affairs, **Trade U § 53, p. 872**
Service of process, action between members and unions, **Trade U § 53, pp. 870, 871**
Licenses and permits, collection of tax, injunction, **Licen § 58, p. 709, n. 95**
Monopolies,
Treble damages, action to recover under federal anti-trust laws, **Monop § 96**
Violation of anti-trust laws, **Monop § 99**
Municipal corporations,
Bondholder, **Mun Corp § 1974, pp. 635, 636**
Maintenance by or against municipality, **Mun Corp § 2186, p. 1030**
One or more taxpayers to recover taxes paid, **Mun Corp § 2069, p. 834; Tax § 639, p. 1300**
Public improvements,
Injunction against assessment, **Mun Corp § 1536**
Relief granted, **Mun Corp § 1539, p. 1351**
Recovery back of assessment, **Mun Corp § 1577, n. 68**

CLASS ACTIONS—Continued
Municipal corporations—Continued
Taxpayer's suit, **Mun Corp § 2157**
Nonjoinder of parties, excusing, **Plead § 75, p. 190, n. 27**
Origin, **Parties § 13, pp. 918, 919**
Parties,
Generally, see **Title Index to Parties**
Abatement proceedings, identity, **Abate & R § 59**
Nonjoinder, excusing, **Plead § 75, p. 190, n. 27**
Patent infringement, venue, **Pat § 316, p. 930**
Pleading,
Allegation of authority to sue in such capacity as conclusion, **Plead § 27, p. 68**
Complaint stating cause of action in favor of one of plaintiffs as good against demurrer, **Plead § 260, p. 509, n. 95**
Excusing nonjoinder of parties, **Plead § 75, p. 190, n. 27**
Proceedings before federal trade commission, prevention of unfair trade practices or methods, **Trade-M § 231**
Process, **Equity § 172, p. 614**
Return of process, showing service in representative capacity, **Proc § 97**
Recovery of taxes paid, **Mun Corp § 2069, p. 834; Tax § 639, p. 1300**
References and referees, compulsory reference, **Refer § 13**
Relief granted, **Equity § 601**
Religious organizations and societies, determine right to church property, **Relig Soc § 75, pp. 861, 862**
Removal of causes,
Allegations as to citizenship, **Rem of C § 215, p. 1070**
Real, necessary or nominal parties, **Rem of C § 138, pp. 1006–1008**
Res judicata, **Judgm § 775, p. 304; § 777, pp. 308–311**
Federal court judgment, **Judgm § 901, p. 536, n. 21**
Separate interest affecting right to maintain class action, **Parties § 13, pp. 922–925**
Service of process, **Judgm § 24, p. 54, n. 69**
Actions between members and labor organizations, **Trade U § 53, pp. 870, 871**
Stockholders against directors or officers, **Corp § 821, p. 224**
Substitution of parties, **App & E § 405**
Taxation, recovery of taxes paid, **Tax § 639, p. 1300**
Taxpayer's suit, **Mun Corp § 2157**
Trade-marks, trade-names, and unfair competition,
Proceedings before federal trade commission for prevention of unfair trade practices or methods, **Trade-M § 231**
Restraining infringement, **Trade-M § 192, n. 64**
Treble damages, anti-trust action, **Monop § 96**
Trusts and trustees,
Enforcement by, **Char § 58, p. 527**
Proceedings on application for sale, **Trusts § 292, p. 444**
Unfair competition, proceedings before federal trade commission to prevent, **Trade-M § 231**
United in interest, class suit not maintainable for parties united in interest, **Parties § 13, p. 919**
Vacation or setting aside decree, **Equity § 629**

CLASS ACTIONS—Continued
Venue, **Venue § 81**
Patent infringement, **Pat § 316, p. 930**
Violation of anti-trust laws, **Monop §§ 96, 99**
Wages and penalties, Fair Labor Standards Act, **Mast & S § 160(6), p. 781**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, **Wareh § 74**
Workmen's compensation, third-party tort-feasor's liability, lien against recovery, **Work C § 1041, p. 618, n. 6**
Zoning, appeal and review, parties, **Zoning § 352**

CLASS GIFTS
Exclusion, this index
Wills, see **Title Index to Wills**

CLASS LEGISLATION
Generally, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**
Agriculture, creation of farm bureaus, **Agric § 8, p. 379**
Appeal and review, invalidity of statute raised for first time on appeal, **App & E § 234, p. 702, n. 17**
Death, action for wrongful death, **Death § 18**
Defined, **Const Law § 489, pp. 239–249**
Public service vehicles, regulations pertaining to, **Motor V § 44, p. 189**
Restrictions, **Stat § 153**
Special laws, **Stat § 166, p. 280**
Uniformity, constitutional provisions, **Stat § 158**

CLASS RATE
Defined, **Carr § 276**

CLASSIARIUS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1194**

CLASSICI
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1194**

CLASSIFICATION
Absolute or qualified nuisances, **Nuis § 1, pp. 729, 730**
Actions, **Actions § 1**
Agricultural lands, expense of pest extermination, **Agric § 31, n. 88**
Agricultural products, **Crops § 1, p. 2**
Aliens, **Aliens § 4**
Animals, **Anim § 2**
Appeal and review, particular ground for reversal as rendering appeal ineffective, **App & E § 109, p. 299**
Arbitration proceedings, **Arb & A § 4**
Asylums, **Asyl § 1**
Bailments, **Bailm § 7**
Care required of bailee, **Bailm § 26**
Bankruptcy,
Appeal, **Bankr § 962**
Creditors, **Bankr § 858**
Reorganization of railroads in interstate commerce, creditors and stockholders, **Bankr § 940**
Banks, **Banks § 2**
Carriers, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Cemeteries, **Cem § 1**
Challenges, **Gr Jur § 28, p. 1015**
Consular officers, **Ambass § 2**
Contempt, **Contempt § 2**
Criminal or civil proceedings, **Contempt § 62**

CLASSIFICATION—Continued
Continuing or recurrent nuisance, **Nuis § 4**
Contracts, **Contracts §§ 2–10**
Compensation purposes, architects or engineers, **Contracts § 367**
Copyright and literary property, **Copyr § 24**
Coroners, **Coroners § 1**
Corporate stock, **Corp §§ 215, 216**
Corporeal and incorporeal property, **Propty § 5**
Cotton, business of as subject to license or tax, **Licen § 30, p. 561**
Counties, **Counties § 4**
Ordinances, **Counties § 92, p. 869**
Court terms or sessions, **Courts § 147**
Courts-martial, **Army & N § 51**
Covenants, **Covenants § 1**
Creditors' suits, **Cred Suits § 1**
Criminal law, see **Title Index to Criminal Law**
Customs duties, see Title **Index to Customs Duties**
Debt, action of, **Debt § 2, p. 21**
Declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm § 105, n. 87**
Public employees, **Decl Judgm § 91**
Dedication, **Dedi § 1**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1194**
Demurrers and exceptions, **Plead § 212, pp. 419 to 422**
Depositaries of public moneys, **Depositaries § 7, p. 216**
Deposits, **Banks §§ 272–284, pp. 556–592**
Disorderly houses, offenses, **Disord H § 1**
District of Columbia, taxation, power of, **Dist of Col § 18**
Dower, **Dower § 3**
Drains,
Assessments and special taxes, classification of lands, **Drains § 60**
Reclassification of lands on finding assessment unfair, **Drains § 76, p. 458**
Easements, see **Title Index to Easements**
Equity,
Courts administering, **Equity § 5**
Pleas, **Equity § 306**
Estates, see **Title Index to Estates**
Estoppel, **Estop § 2**
Evidence, admission, **Evid § 270**
Fixtures, **Fixt § 1**
Fraud, **Fraud § 2, pp. 208–215**
Gas, rate purposes, **Gas § 30**
General laws,
Constitutional restrictions, **Stat § 154, p. 259**
Objects of legislation, **Stat § 163, p. 273**
Subjects of operation, **Stat § 162, p. 271**
Gifts, **Gifts § 2**
Hereditaments, **Propty § 7, p. 167**
Highways and roads,
Local assessments, benefits in accordance with, **High § 298, p. 374**
Regulation exercise of power to regulate, **High § 232, p. 242**
Holidays, distinction, **Holid § 1**
Homicide, **Homic § 1**
Husband and wife, community or separate property, **Hus & W § 496, p. 1060**
Injunctions, common and special, **Injun § 6**
Inland waters, **Waters § 2**
Insurance, see **Title Index to Insurance**

CLASSIFICATION—Continued
Income taxation purposes, powers of congress, **Int Rev § 3, p. 132**
Intoxicating liquors,
License purposes, **Int Liq § 38, pp. 173, 174**
Sale, validity of regulation, **Int Liq § 39**
Judgments, see **Title Index to Judgments**
Lakes and ponds, **Waters § 103, n. 70**
Libel and slander,
Defamatory words, **Libel § 5**
Privileged communications, **Libel §§ 87, pp. 139–143**
Separate part of distinct charges, truth, **Libel § 137, p. 225**
Licenses and permits,
Exemption from license requirements by classification, **Licen § 31, p. 601, n. 52**
Mixed questions of law and fact, **Licen § 49, p. 676**
Local or special laws, **Stat § 14, p. 37; § 166, pp. 280, 282**
Logging liens, **Logs § 59**
Mailable matters, **P O § 20, p. 279**
Malice, **Mal Pros § 41**
Mandamus,
Civil service, remedy as available as to, **Mand § 198, p. 383**
Public lands, compelling, **Mand § 170**
Marine surface condensers, **Cust Dut § 34, p. 185, n. 11**
Maxims, **Equity § 89**
Mixed property, **Propty § 3**
Monopolies, combinations or agreements in restraint of trade, **Monop § 28**
Motions and orders, nonenumerated motions, **Motions § 2**
Motor vehicles, regulatory purposes, **Motor V § 14, p. 125**
Municipal corporations, see **Title Index to Municipal Corporations**
Newspapers, lack of office, plant or equipment, effect on classification as newspaper, **Newsp § 1, p. 23, n. 3**
Nuisances, **Nuis §§ 1–5, pp. 727–736**
Per se and per accidens, **Nuis § 3**
Public or private, **Nuis § 2, pp. 730–733**
Officers, public officers and offices, **Offic §§ 3, 4, pp. 103–108**
Parties, **Equity § 139**
Proper but not indispensable, **Equity § 146**
Partition, **Partit § 1**
Partnership, **Partners § 1, pp. 400, 404**
Patents, claims, classifying for purpose of construing, **Pat § 204, p. 679**
Pawnbrokers,
License tax purposes, **Pawnb § 3**
Regulation purposes, **Pawnb § 2**
Perjury, statutory provision, **Perj § 1, p. 458**
Personal property, **Propty § 4**
Personal representatives, **Ex & Ad § 3, p. 879**
Personal statute, **Stat § 1, p. 17**
Physicians and surgeons, license or certificate, **Phys § 11**
Pleas in abatement, **Plead § 130**
Pleas or answers, **Plead § 99, pp. 244–246**

CLASSIFICATION—Continued
Powers, **Powers §§ 6–8**
Preferred claims of insolvent loan, trust or investment companies, **Banks § 1072, p. 1515**
Private property, **Propty § 6**
Private roads, use of term for, **Priv Roads § 1**
Process, alias or pluries writs, **Proc § 21, p. 1017**
Property, **Propty §§ 3–6, pp. 154–157**
Public and private, **Propty § 6**
Res judicata, judgment in action to recover taxes paid, **Judgm § 752, p. 264**
Spouses, **Hus & W § 469**
Public lands,
Surveys of government lands, **Pub Lands § 31**
Texas school and asylum lands,
Lease purposes, **Pub Lands § 274, p. 921**
Sale purposes, **Pub Lands § 263**
Public service vehicles,
Bond or security, **Motor V § 111, p. 400**
Licensing purposes, **Motor V § 80, p. 256**
Power of public board or commission, **Motor V § 45, p. 198, n. 66**
Public utilities,
Customers,
Separate rates for each class or group as nondiscriminatory, **Pub Util § 27, pp. 1049, 1050**
Utility's classification of, **Pub Util § 27, p. 1000**
Rates on basis of, **Pub Util § 14**
Railroads, privilege tax purposes, **R R § 27**
Real property, **Propty § 4**
Receiving stolen goods, offense, value of property as material for purpose of, **Rec S Goods § 5**
Reclassification,
Declaratory judgments, civil service commission, **Decl Judgm § 91**
Drains, lands, unequality of prior assessment of benefits authorizing, **Drains § 76, p. 458**
Officers, position of civil service employee to higher grade, **Offic § 54(2), p. 220**
Vendor and purchaser, property, taxes, and assessments, **Ven & Pur § 290, p. 168, n. 59**
Workmen's compensation, see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**
Zoning,
Annexed territory, **Zoning § 9**
Appeal and review, exhaustion of administrative remedies, **Zoning § 334**
References and referees, **Refer § 1**
Risks, insurance, definitions, **Ins § 49**
Robbery, classification of offense,
Instructions to jury, **Rob § 49, p. 516**
Sufficiency of evidence, **Rob § 47, p. 502**
Verdict, **Rob § 50**
Schools and school districts, **Schools § 2**
Legislative power, **Schools § 13, p. 629**
State boards, **Schools § 90, p. 821**
Scire facias, writ, **Sci Fa § 3**
Sequestration, process rather than pleading, **Sequest § 2, p. 1047**
State old age assistance, **Social S § 17**
States, powers of government, **States § 7, p. 869**

CLASSIFICATION—Continued
Statutes, **Stat § 1, p. 17**
Constitutional prohibition as applying to acts based on, **Stat § 171**
Objection on ground of, **Stat § 157**
Subjects to which applying, **Stat § 168**
Steam, **Steam § 1**
Public utilities, **Steam § 4**
Sub-classification, implied power, **Tax § 36, p. 122**
Subjects for license taxation, municipalities, **Licen § 10, p. 483**
Tangible and intangible property, **Propty § 5**
Taxation, see **Title Index to Taxation**
Teachers, **Schools, § 154, p. 971**
Telecommunications,
Business and residence telephones, **Tel § 256**
Classified sections of telephone directories, **Tel § 265**
Defenses in action for failure to list subscriber's name, **Tel § 272, p. 279**
Temporary or permanent nuisance, **Nuis § 5**
Territories, **Terr §§ 9–13, pp. 615–619**
Towns, **Towns § 5**
Fixing compensation for officers, **Towns § 71, pp. 74, 75**
Trades, occupations, etc., for purpose of license, **Licen § 22, pp. 535–548**
Trial, improper classification of findings and conclusions in trial by court, **Trial § 624**
Trusts and trustees, principal and income, discretion of trustee, **Trusts § 355, p. 644**
Turnpikes and toll roads, persons and vehicles for purposes of tolls, **Turnp § 60**
Utility commission,
Determine classification of services on which rates may be fixed, **Pub Util § 41, pp. 1083, 1084**
Make distinction because of nature of utility as basis for classification, **Pub Util § 38, p. 1066, n. 12**
Vendor and purchaser, covenants, **Ven & Pur § 109**
War and national defense,
City, rents and housing regulations, conclusiveness as to housing nature, **War § 142, n. 77**
Contraband, **War § 34**
Rents and housing regulations, exemptions, **War § 136**
Waters, **Waters § 2**
Distribution and supply for irrigation, users, **Waters § 359**
Real property, **Waters § 1**
Users in determining rates and charges, **Waters § 297, p. 201**
Workmen's compensation, see **Title Index to Workmen's compensation**
Zoning, see **Title Index to Zoning**

CLASSIFIED CIVIL SERVICE
Defined, **Mun Corp § 712, p. 1442, n. 14**

CLASSIFY
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1195**

CLAUDERE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1195**

CLAUSE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1195**

CLAUSTURA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1196**

CLAUSULA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1196**

CLAUSUM
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1196**

CLAUSURA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1196**

CLAUSURE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1196**

CLAVES
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1196**

CLAVIA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1197**

CLAVIGERATUS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1197**

CLAW BARS
Assumption of risk,
Knowledge of danger, **Mast & S § 390, p. 1206**
Simple tool doctrine, **Mast & S § 390, p. 1209**

CLAWA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1197**

CLAWHAMMERS
Deadly weapons, **Weap § 1, n. 48**
Homicide, circumstances under which employed, **Homic § 25, p. 876, n. 8**

CLAY
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 33, p. 177**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1197**
Mines and minerals,
Adverse possession of grantor of right to mine, **Mines § 135, p. 219, n. 40**
Lease,
Extension, **Mines § 172, n. 33**
Failure to pay dollar consideration, **Mines § 167, p. 359, n. 10**
Term mineral as including, **Mines § 2, p. 25**
Nuisances, clay plant, findings in action to enjoin operation, **Nuis § 128, p. 924, n. 91**
Subterranean waters, **Waters § 88**
Zoning,
Excavation, **Zoning § 62**
Non-conforming use, existing use, **Zoning § 184**
Products, commercial districts, manufacturing, **Zoning § 152**

CLAYTON ACT
Monopolies, generally, this index

CLEAN
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1197**

CLEAN HANDS DOCTRINE
Equity, this index

CLEAN OIL
Defined, **Mines § 2, p. 24**

CLEANED RICE
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 38, p. 191, n. 90**

CLEANING
Bonded warehouses, withdrawal from bond for purpose of, **Cust Dut § 213**
Carriers,
Cars, expense of, consideration in determining reasonableness of rates, **Carr § 283, p. 648, n. 85**
Cleaning in transit, duty, **Carr § 19, p. 51**
Customs duties, article as removed from raw or unmanufactured condition for tariff purposes as result of, **Cust Dut § 48**
Drains, see **Title Index to Drains**
Dry cleaning. Laundries and Dry Cleaning Establishments, generally, this index
Explosives, cleaning solvent,
Presumption of negligence of seller, **Explos § 11**
Representations by defendant's salesman, admissibility in action for personal injuries, **Explos § 11**
Highways and roads, cleansing compounds, contractors' bonds, coverage as camp equipment, **High § 210, p. 158, n. 28**
Infants, cleaning machinery as unlawful employment, **Infants § 12, p. 66, n. 3**
Innkeepers, liability for injuries to guest from failure to clean room, **Inn § 22, p. 1179, n. 57**
Laundries and Dry Cleaning Establishments, generally, this index
Manufactures, cleaning operations, **Manufac § 4, p. 695**
Negligence, cleansing agent for household cleaning, manufacturer's liability for injuries to eyes by, **Neglig § 100, p. 626, n. 55**
Patents, cleaning devices, preparation, invention, **Pat § 70, p. 332**
Streets, regulations requiring street railroads to clean, validity, **St R R § 170**
Waterway, artificial channels, **Waters § 130, p. 849**
Window Cleaners, generally, this index
Workmen's compensation,
Cleaner, employee status, **Work C § 106**
Cleaning teeth with toothpick, course of employment, **Work C § 220, p. 723**
Maritime employment, **Work C § 86, p. 307, n. 73**
Windows, classification, **Work C § 36, p. 206**

CLEAR
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1198**

CLEAR AND CONVINCING EVIDENCE
Workmen's compensation see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**

CLEAR AND PRESENT DANGER
Allegations of fact, **Const Law § 95, p. 339, n. 41**
Assemblage, freedom of limited by, **Const Law § 214, p. 1167**
Defined, **Const Law § 213(6)**
Freedom of speech and of press, **Const Law § 213(6)**

CLEAR AND PRESENT DANGER—Continued
Health of students and employees of state university, **Const Law § 207, n. 5.5**
Insurrection as affecting freedom of speech and of press, **Const Law § 213(10)**
Judicial proceedings, interference with as limitation on freedom of speech and of press, **Const Law § 213(11)**
Religious liberty, **Const Law § 206(1), p. 1030**
Sedition as affecting freedom of speech and of press, **Const Law § 213(10)**
Subversive groups in public employment, exercise of policy power, **Const Law § 600, p. 710, n. 76.5**

CLEAR LEGAL RIGHT
Defined, **Mand § 53, p. 93**
Mandamus, see **Title Index to Mandamus**

CLEAR PROCEEDS OF FINE
Defined, **Fines § 19, n. 96**

CLEAR SPACE CLAUSE
Fire policy, **Ins § 550**
Waiver of conditions by issuance of policy, **Ins § 726, p. 730**

CLEAR TITLE
Title to Property, this index

CLEARANCE
Carriers, delay in transportation for purpose of securing necessary papers, liability, **Carr § 204**
Defined, **Theaters § 1, p. 661**
Motion picture films, licensing exhibition of, **Monop § 82, p. 1084**
Motor vehicles, meeting other vehicles, duty to allow, **Motor V § 310**
Railroads,
Passageway under tracks, liability for injuries caused by failure to provide sufficient elevation, **R R § 721, p. 1328**
Structures adjacent to tracks, compliance with statute, **R R § 131**
Ships and shipping,
Control over manner and terms, **Ship § 7**
Fees, exemption, **Ship § 4, p. 581**
Penalty, failure to obtain, **Ship § 11, p. 600**
Telecommunications, between lines at crossing with similar lines, **Tel § 35**

CLEARANCE CARD
Defined, **Mast & S § 45, p. 439, n. 51**

CLEARANCE LIGHTS
Instructions to jury, injuries from operation, **Motor V § 553**
Loaded vehicles, excessive width, **Motor V § 348**
Negligence, jury question, **Motor V § 526, p. 427, n. 33**
Proximate cause of injury, defects, **Motor V § 263, p. 644**
Purpose of statute requiring, **Motor V § 263, p. 641, n. 49**

CLEARANCE PAPERS
Customs duties, search of vessel without, **Cust Dut § 254, p. 401, n. 95**

CLEARING ASSOCIATIONS
Exchanges,
Operation as conspiracy to restrain trade, **Monop § 76**
Operation for offsetting purchases against sales, **Monop § 76**

CLEARING HOUSES
Actions by and against, **Banks § 1078**
Association protecting member banks during crisis, **Banks § 1077**
Certificates, clearing house certificates,
Negotiability, **Bills & N § 23, p. 429**
Promissory note in form of, **Bills & N § 7, p. 415**
Subject of larceny, **Larc § 3, p. 794**
Collections, acceptance of draft for difference in clearance balances, **Banks § 243, p. 500**
Constitutional law, information to by bank commissioner, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 511, p. 342**
Customs and usages,
Legality of custom relating to, **Cust & U § 10, p. 90, n. 36**
Return of checks without funds to cover, **Cust & U § 19, p. 97**
Dealings through, **Banks § 1076, pp. 1529–1534**
Defined, **Banks § 1074**
Drafts for clearance balances, priority on insolvency, **Banks § 536, p. 1075**
Federal reserve bank exercising functions of, **Banks § 799; § 811, p. 1347**
Member banks, adjustments between, **Banks § 1076, p. 1531**
Nature and status, **Banks § 1074**
Negotiability, clearing house certificates, **Bills & N § 23, p. 429**
Nonmember banks, **Banks § 1076, p. 1532**
Order of payment, checks presented through, **Banks § 348**
Payment, bills and notes at, effect, **Bills & N § 442, p. 971**
Presentment for payment, bills and notes through, **Bills & N § 364**
Regulation, **Banks § 1075**
Rights and liabilities, **Banks § 1077**
Rules,
Effect of, **Bills & N § 11, p. 420**
Failure to comply as barring recovery from indorsing bank on forged check, **Banks § 358, p. 769**
Settlements, collections traced to, augmentation of assets impressing trust as result of, **Banks § 248, p. 514**
Status, **Banks § 1074**
Time for presentment, check collected through, **Bills & N § 355, p. 865**
Usages, **Banks § 1075**

CLEARING LAND
Defined, **Agric § 60, n. 92**

CLEARLY
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1200**

CLEARNESS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1201**

CLEATS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1201**
Seamen, personal injury caused by defect in, liability, **Seamen § 192, p. 686**

CLEMENCY
Accomplice furnishing state's evidence, **Crim Law § 46**
Bail, effect of recommendation for as respects right to bail pending appeal, criminal proceedings, **Bail § 36**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1201**
Discretion of court on plea of, **Crim Law § 1983**
Hope, belief or speculation warranting withdrawal of plea, **Crim Law § 421**
Instructions,
Recommendations, **Crim Law § 1291**
Requiring jury to fix without consideration of mercy, **Crim Law § 1188; § 1290**
Promise of clemency aiding or inducing determination of jury, **Crim Law § 1379**
Sunday sale, **Sunday § 15**
Verdict recommending, **Crim Law § 1407**
Withdrawal of application for, refusal to grant appeal thereafter, **Crim Law § 1705**

CLEMENTINAS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1201**

CLEMENT'S INN
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1201**

CLENGE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1201**

CLEP AND CALL
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1201**

CLEPSYDRA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1201**

CLERGY
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1201**

CLERGYABLE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1202**

CLERGYMEN
Generally, see **Title Index to Religious Societies**
Abatement and revival, dismissal of prior action against as affecting abatement of subsequent action, **Abate & R § 70, n. 56**
Abduction, excessive punishment, **Abduc § 35**
Aliens, classification as nonquota alien, **Aliens § 89, p. 703**
Arbitration and award, competency to act as arbitrators, **Arb & A § 46**
Armed forces, **Army & N § 7**
Exemption from draft, **Army & N § 25, p. 401**
Assault and battery, punishment by, criminal responsibility, **Assault § 97, p. 958**
Attachment, liability, **Attach § 21**
Bankruptcy, failure to keep books, refusal of discharge, **Bankr § 520, n. 9**
Bigamy,
Admissibility of evidence as to on question of marriage, **Big § 18**

CLERGYMEN—Continued
Bigamy—Continued
Marriage established by testimony of, sufficiency, **Big § 21**
Unordained minister, prior marriage solemnized by, **Big § 4**
Bills and notes, parish note signed by, admissibility of evidence to show, **Bills & N § 675, p. 142, n. 34**
Breach of the peace, shouting, **Breach of P § 4, n. 29**
Charities,
Bequest for education of young men for, validity, **Char § 42, p. 492**
Gift,
Charitable purpose, **Char § 18**
Education, charitable purpose, **Char § 15, p. 446**
Evangelization, validity, **Char § 42, p. 491**
Common law, service as constable, **Com Law § 13, p. 625, n. 22**
Constitutional law,
Freedom to select clergymen, **Const Law § 206(1), p. 1026**
License tax as abriding religious freedom, **Const Law § 206(2), p. 1036**
Contracts, undue influence, **Contracts § 186**
Declaratory judgments,
Bishops, class actions, **Decl Judgm § 120, n. 39**
Exemption from military service, **Decl Judgm § 87, n. 71**
Deeds and conveyances,
Confidential relationship, **Deeds § 193, p. 44**
Undue influence, **Deeds § 63**
Defined, **Relig Soc § 39**
Vol. 14, p. 1202
Domicile or residence,
Presumption, **Domicile § 16, p. 38**
Temporary residence at cure as fixing domicile, **Domicile § 12, p. 29**
Exemptions,
Books used by, **Exemp § 38**
Hawkers and peddlers licenses, **Hawk § 8**
Intoxicating liquors, statute prohibiting possession, validity, **Int Liq § 41, n. 28**
Expert testimony, mental condition, **Evid § 537, p. 266, n. 6**
Gifts,
Injunction against minister receiving after being deposed from ministry, **Relig Soc § 48**
Maintenance of ministry, compelling members, **Relig Soc § 12**
Mission church, right to retain reasonable compensation out of contributions, **Relig Soc § 45**
Priest and penitent, presumption of undue influence, **Gifts § 65, p. 862, n. 27**
Hawkers and peddlers, subscriptions or sales by, **Hawk § 1, p. 788**
Immorality,
Charge of, **Libel § 39**
Ground for removal, **Relig Soc § 47**
Insurance, ministers' protective society, contracts of membership in as insurance, **Ins § 59**
Internal revenue, housing allowance, sum paid, taxable income, **Int Rev § 125, n. 61**

CLERGYMEN—Continued
Intoxicating liquors, exemption from statute prohibiting possession, **Int Liq § 41, n. 28**
Judicial notice, **Evid § 29, p. 552**
Juries,
Exemption from jury service, **Juries § 153**
Omission from jury list, **Juries § 159**
Libel and slander,
Defamatory imputations, **Libel § 39**
Privileged communication between clergymen and parishioner, **Libel § 113**
Licenses and permits, preaching and teaching, **Licen § 30, p. 564**
Mandamus, restoration to office, remedy as available, **Mand § 235**
Marriage, solemnization, authority, **Marriage § 29**
Motor vehicles, negligence of driver of automobile purchased by congregation for use of, **Motor V § 451, p. 1149, n. 48**
Municipal corporations, tax on income, **Mun Corp § 2020, p. 719, n. 78**
Mutual council, removal of minister, **Relig Soc § 47**
Neglect, removal, **Relig Soc § 47**
Officers, clergymen or preachers as disqualified for office, **Offic § 16**
Prisons, compensation, **Prisons § 10, p. 859**
Taxation, exemption from taxes, **Tax § 241**
Institution designed for support of, **Tax § 282, p. 540**
Telecommunications,
Damages for nonarrival of clergyman caused by telegraph company's negligence, **Tel § 243**
Reduced rates to clergyman as discrimination, **Tel § 72, p. 87**
Trusts and trustees, confidential or fiduciary relationship, resulting trusts, **Trusts § 151**
Wills,
Beneficiary, designation, **Wills § 647**
Corporation sole, charitable gift, **Wills § 110, p. 847**
Questions of law and fact, **Wills § 463, p. 442**
Salary, conditional limitation, **Wills § 850, n. 47**
Witnesses,
Church or religious society, dead man's statute, **Witn § 185**
Clergyman and penitent, privileged communications, **Witn § 254**
Privileged communications, **Witn § 263**
Workmen's compensation, **Work C § 85, n. 57**
Hunting, **Work C § 221, p. 737, n. 66**
Rabbis, coverage, **Work C § 36, p. 204**

CLERICAL
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1202**

CLERICAL ERRORS
Account, action on, verification of account, **Acct Action on § 17**
Account stated, **Acct St § 57, n. 48**
Acknowledgments,
Certificate, **Ack § 91**
Probate or proof of execution, **Ack § 112**
Fact of acknowledgment, **Ack § 96**
Married woman's certificate, **Ack § 100**

CLERICAL ERRORS—Continued
Acknowledgments—Continued
Reciting authority of officer taking acknowledgment outside state, **Ack § 87**
Reciting explanation of instrument to married woman, **Ack § 105**
Signing certificate, **Ack § 88**
Administrative agency orders, correction, **Pub Admin § 157**
Adultery, indictment, **Adultery § 13**
Affidavits, **Affidavits § 16, pp. 946, 947**
Amendment, **Affidavits § 23, p. 978, n. 56, 62**
Designation of officer taking, **Affidavits § 21, p. 968**
Jurat, **Affidavits § 21, p. 962**
Name of affiant, **Affidavits § 21, p. 963**
Naming parties in body of instrument, **Affidavits § 16, pp. 947, 948**
Variance between name and signature, **Affidavits § 20, p. 957**
Agents and agency, power of attorney, **Agency § 98, p. 1226, n. 35**
To sell realty, **Agency § 114, p. 1329**
Aliens, amendment to correct order in naturalization proceeding, **Aliens § 140**
Alteration of instruments, change of name to correct, **Alt of Inst § 30, p. 940**
Animals, order adopting stock law, **Anim § 126**
Appeal and review, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Appearances, remanding order, waiver by general appearance, **Appear § 18, p. 55**
Arbitration and award,
Correction after termination of authority of arbitrators, **Arb & A § 52**
Recommittal of award for correction, **Arb & A § 113, p. 264**
Arrest order, of civil action, **Arrest § 59, n. 97**
Arson,
Date in indictment or information, **Arson § 25**
Indictment or information not vitiated by, **Arson § 19**
Assault and battery,
Indictment not vitiated by, **Assault § 104**
Verdict, criminal prosecution, **Assault § 129, p. 1012**
Assignments, written, immateriality, **Assign § 52**
Assignments for benefit of creditors, instrument of assignment, **Assign for Cred § 106**
Attachment,
Affidavit,
Amendment, **Attach § 143, p. 316**
Effect, **Attach § 141, p. 311**
Not subject to collateral attack, **Attach § 110**
Amendment of return, **Attach § 250, n. 97**
Bond,
Effect, **Attach § 147**
Release of attachment not invalidated by, **Attach § 310**
Liability for wrongful attachment because of, **Attach § 517, n. 77**
Name of court in affidavit, **Attach § 119**
Attorneys, title, petition for suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 26, p. 768**

CLERICAL ERRORS—Continued
Bail,
Appeal bond in criminal proceeding,
Date of filing, **Bail § 73**
Description of offense, **Bail § 69**
Description of offense in bond, **Bail § 58**
Disregard of, civil cases, **Bail § 14**
Nisi judgment forfeiting bond, amendment correcting, **Bail § 89**
Bankruptcy,
Orders of referee, **Bankr § 270**
Vacation of adjudication in involuntary proceedings, **Bankr § 139**
Banks and banking, nonpayment of check as result of, mitigation of damages recoverable by depositor, **Banks § 365, p. 782**
Bonds, **Bonds § 35**
Carriers, findings, actions for loss or injury to goods, effect of, **Carr § 260**
Clerks of courts, correction in records, powers, **Clerks of C § 39**
Compromise and settlement, opening settlement because of, **Compro § 36, p. 757**
Constitutional law, initiative petitions, amendments to state constitution, **Const Law § 7, p. 39, n. 23.5**
Contracts,
Correction of, **Contracts § 135**
Intention as controlling, **Contracts § 315**
Corporations, mortgages, validity, **Corp § 1177**
Courts, decisions, precedents as affected by, **Courts § 193, p. 324, n. 63**
Courts of appeals, correction of, **Fed Cts § 301**
Crimes and offenses,
Correction, double jeopardy, **Crim Law § 271**
Indictment or information, harmless nature of, **Crim Law § 1896, n. 44**
Instructions, harmless error, **Crim Law § 1922**
Judgment, **Crim Law § 1603**
Prosecution of habitual offender, correction, **Crim Law § 1971**
Rehearing for purpose of correcting, **Crim Law § 1830**
Reversal for, **Crim Law § 1948**
Customs duties,
Additional duty for undervaluation, remission for, **Cust Dut § 146, p. 306**
Liquidation or refusal to liquidate for, **Cust Dut § 152**
Recovery of duties paid for, **Cust Dut § 228**
Refund of duties for, **Cust Dut § 226**
Reliquidation, refusal, protest as available **Cust Dut § 162, p. 320**
Review of, **Cust Dut § 178, p. 335**
Decrees. Judgments and decrees, generally, post
Deeds and conveyances,
Description of property, effect of, **Deeds § 30, p. 658; § 103, n. 41.10**
Omissions, blanks for name of grantee or grantor, **Deeds § 25**
Depositions,
Commission to take, **Depositions § 43, p. 342**
Correction, **Depositions § 83**

CLERICAL ERRORS—Continued
Dismissal and nonsuit, setting aside and reinstatement,
Involuntary dismissal or nonsuit, **Dismissal § 79**
Voluntary dismissal or nonsuit, **Dismissal § 42**
Divorce,
Correction, nunc pro tunc, pending appeal, **Divorce § 193, p. 807**
Judgment or decree,
Correction, **Divorce § 167**
Disposition of property, modification, **Divorce § 300(4), p. 399**
Interlocutory decree, vacation, **Divorce § 161 (3), p. 618**
Support of children, decree or order, **Divorce § 321, p. 1221**
Elections, returns, correction, **Elections § 233**
Eminent domain, award of compensation, correction of by court, **Em Dom § 313**
Equity,
Answer, amendment correcting, **Equity § 412**
Consent decree, correction, **Equity § 682**
Process, correction, **Equity § 174**
Evidence,
Judicial record, authentication, **Evid § 672**
Parol or extrinsic evidence, admissibility to correct, **Evid § 934**
Exchange of property, construction of contract containing, **Exch of Prop § 6, p. 28**
Executions,
Amendment, **Executions § 82, p. 222**
Effect, **Executions § 70**
Quashing of writ, **Executions § 143, p. 325**
Executors and administrators,
Judgments against representatives, **Ex & Ad § 799**
Sales under order of court, setting aside order or decree, **Ex & Ad § 577**
Federal courts, judgment or order, correction, **Fed Cts § 144**
Forcible entry and detainer, complaint, **Forc Entry § 39**
Forgery, verdict, **Forg § 107**
Fraudulent conveyances, badge of fraud, clerical error in deed, **Fraud Conv § 97, n. 56**
Garnishment,
Affidavit for writ, **Garn § 142**
Amendment to correct, **Garn § 140, p. 352**
Ground for discharging writ, **Garn § 270, p. 538**
Judgment against garnishee, **Garn § 246, p. 494**
Summons or writ to garnishee, amendment, **Garn § 155**
Guardian, order appointing, **Guard & W § 26, p. 46**
Habeas corpus,
Correction nunc pro tunc, effect, **Hab Corp § 102, p. 690**
Parties' names in citation, dismissal of appeal, **Hab Corp § 118, p. 733**
Highways and roads, judgment or order, establishment by statutory proceedings, **High § 70, p. 1002**
Orders appointing viewers, **High § 56, p. 973**
Illegitimate children, judgment in bastardy proceeding,
Amendment correcting, **Bast § 113**

CLERICAL ERRORS—Continued
Illegitimate children, judgment in bastardy proceeding—Continued
Effect, **Bast § 110**
Indictments and informations, see **Title Index to Indictments and Informations**
Infants,
Affidavit proving notice of sale of realty under order of court, **Infants § 66, p. 149**
Order appointing guardian ad litem, **Infants § 110, p. 298**
Insurance policy, incontestable clause affecting right to correct, **Ins § 751, p. 769**
Intoxicating liquors, indictment or information, **Int Liq § 307, p. 408**
Judges, changing by successor, **Judges § 56, p. 1021**
Judgments and decrees,
Arrest of judgment for, **Judgm § 88**
Correction, time for making, **Judgm § 230, p. 442; § 237**
Entry or record of, **Judgm § 109**
Motion, correction on, **Judgm § 250**
Nunc pro tunc entry correcting, **Judgm § 117**
Opening or vacating for, **Judgm § 267, p. 483**
Transcript of judgment, **Judgm § 129, p. 264**
Writ of error coram nobis to correct, **Judgm § 312, p. 567**
Judicial sales,
Deed or instrument of conveyance, **Jud Sales § 35, p. 634**
Notice of sale, date, **Jud Sales § 10, p. 590**
Logs and logging, lien claim, **Logs § 70, p. 775**
Mechanics' liens, verification of claim or statement of lien, **Mech Liens § 167, p. 711**
Mortgages,
Description of property, effect of, **Mtg § 108, p. 152**
Names of parties, validity of mortgage, **Mtg § 107**
Motions and orders,
Motion papers, **Motions § 10**
Nunc pro tunc orders correcting, **Motions § 57; § 59, p. 59**
Orders, correction, **Motions § 62, p. 68**
Orders granted on motion, **Motions § 51**
Municipal corporations, correction in bond election proceedings before issuance of bonds, **Mun Corp § 1929, p. 550**
New trial,
Affidavits of clerical error in recording verdict, **New Tr § 163, p. 411, n. 71**
Correction of error,
Amendment of order granting new trial to correct, **New Tr § 212, p. 549**
Failure to enter order on motion actually made, **New Tr § 212, p. 549, n. 40**
Order granting new trial after expiration of time for making original order, **New Tr § 212, p. 552, n. 73**
Decree as ground for new trial, **New Tr § 30, p. 121, n. 39**
Instruction, **New Tr § 44, p. 148**
Statutory ground for new trial after term, **New Tr § 215, p. 554**
Verdict, **New Tr § 64, p. 194**

CLERICAL ERRORS—Continued
Nuisances, writ of commitment for violating abatement injunction, **Nuis § 135, p. 943**
Partition, correction by court, **Partit § 21**
Patents,
Claims, disregard in construing, **Pat § 204, p. 679**
Letters patent, **Pat § 150**
Correction, **Pat § 153**
Reissues, **Pat § 182**
Pleading, see **Title Index to Pleading**
Private roads, reports of proceedings, amendments, **Priv Roads § 8, p. 933**
Process,
Affidavit for publication, **Proc § 64, p. 1083**
Amendment correcting, **Proc § 115, p. 1175**
Appearance or answer, specification of time for, **Proc § 14, p. 1008**
Public lands, patents, correction, **Pub Lands § 201**
Public utilities, change in utility commission's orders containing such errors, **Pub Util § 57, p. 1135, n. 12**
Rape, indictment or information, **Rape § 39, p. 503**
Recognizances,
Amendment to corrct, **Recogn § 16**
Conditions omitted by, **Recogn § 11**
Effect of, **Recogn § 7**
Records, effect, **Records § 32**
Reformation of instruments,
Common law courts, jurisdiction, **Ref of Inst § 67**
Deeds, **Ref of Inst § 13**
Mistake by scrivener or draftsman as ground for relief, **Ref of Inst § 26, p. 356, n. 64**
Name in bond erroneously inserted, **Ref of Inst § 41**
Names, **Ref of Inst § 41, n. 22**
Obvious and apparent errors, lapse of time as not preventing relief, **Ref of Inst § 69, p. 421**
Subjects of reformation, **Ref of Inst § 37**
Sales, contract, **Sales § 71, p. 730**
Seduction, instructions in criminal prosecutions, **Seduct § 56**
Sequestration,
Release bond, **Sequest § 16, p. 1084**
Writ, correction, **Sequest § 12**
States, warrants, effect, **States § 170, p. 1232**
Statutes,
Amendments, identification of statute amended, **Stat § 257**
Apparent conflict resulting from, effect, **Stat § 68, p. 120**
Construction,
Meaning of language as affected, **Stat § 342**
Reference to other statutes relating to same subject matter, **Stat § 366, p. 812**
Enrolled bill, **Stat § 60, p. 94**
Validity as affected, **Stat § 67**
Stipulations, construction, **Stip § 11, p. 29**
Supreme court judgment, recall of mandate, **Fed Cts § 201**
Taxation,
Assessment rolls or lists, duplicates, **Tax § 482**
Assessors, correction of, **Tax § 507**
Inheritance and transfer taxes, modification of order fixing tax for, **Tax § 1202, p. 1079**
Refunding taxes paid, **Tax § 632, p. 1267, n. 38**

CLERICAL ERRORS—Continued
Taxation—Continued
Tax deeds,
Correction, **Tax § 946**
Recitals as to day of sale, **Tax § 934, p. 392**
Trial,
Findings or conclusions by court, **Trial § 637**
Instructions to jury, **Trial § 327, p. 855**
Construction and operation, **Trial § 428**
Requests for instructions, **Trial § 407**
Correction, **Trial § 407**
Trover and conversion, bail trover, amendment to pleadings, **Trover § 226**
Undertakings, **Undertak § 5**
Vendor and purchaser,
Construction, **Ven & Pur § 84**
Misdescriptions, merchantable title, **Ven & Pur § 195, p. 40**
Notice, bona fide purchaser, **Ven & Pur § 332**
Record, **Ven & Pur § 343**
Venue,
Change of venue, order granting or refusing, **Venue § 198**
Plea of privilege, controverting affidavit, **Venue § 182**
Wills,
Attestation clause, **Wills § 196**
Construction of wills, **Wills § 612**
Witnesses, dead man's statute, letters, **Witn § 227(6), p. 703**
Workmen's compensation,
Award, correction, **Work C § 649, p. 962**
Lump sum payments, special verdict, **Work C § 350**
Omitted finding, **Work C § 627, p. 897**
Rehearing, **Work C § 660, p. 998**
Transfer of controversy to court, correction by board, **Work C § 734**

CLERICALIS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1204**

CLERICO CAPTO PER STATUTUM MERCATORUM
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1204**

CLERICO CONVICTO COMMISSO GAOLAE IN DEFECTU ORDINARII DELIBERANDO
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1204**

CLERICO INFRA SACROS ORDINES CONSTITUTO, NON ELIGENDO IN OFFICIUM
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1204**

CLERICUS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1204**

CLERIGO
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1205**

CLERKS
Acknowledgments, authority to certify to acknowledgment taken by deputy, **Ack § 84**
Agents and agency,
Authority to,
Collect and receive payments, **Agency § 107, p. 1275**

CLERKS—Continued
Agents and agency—Continued
Authority to—Continued
Issue or indorse negotiable instruments, **Agency § 112, p. 1302**
Delegation of authority to perform clerical acts, **Agency § 136, pp. 1360, 1361**
Inn clerk, authority, **Agency § 103, p. 1242, n. 69**
Aliens, Chinese merchant within exclusion act, **Aliens § 41, n. 35**
Appeal and review, entry of approval on appeal bond or undertaking, **App & E § 558, n. 1**
Arbitration and award, assistance to arbitrators, **Arb & A § 50**
Armed forces,
Commandant, service as included in computing longevity pay, **Army & N § 20, p. 377**
Disbursing officer entitled to credit for clerk hire, **Army & N § 33, p. 416**
Assignments for benefit of creditors,
Crediting assignee with money expended for, **Assign for Cred § 286**
Empowering assignee to employ, **Assign for Cred, § 34, p. 1253**
Fitness or eligibility to act as assignee, **Assign for Cred § 171**
Associations and societies, service of process on, **Assoc § 36, p. 95**
Attachment,
Attorney's clerk, authority to take affidavit, **Attach § 107**
Issuance of writ by, **Attach § 102, n. 30**
Attorneys, **Atty & C § 57**
Accounting for money lost through fault of, **Atty & C § 135**
Clerkship for admission to practice, **Atty & C § 8**
Employment on percentage basis as partnership, **Atty & C § 56, p. 838, n. 20**
Fees for services, **Atty & C § 191, p. 1084**
Liability for acts of, **Atty & C § 150**
Auctions and auctioneers,
Employment by auctioneer, **Auctions § 6, p. 1249, n. 90**
Sale, agency for owner of property, **Auctions § 6, p. 1247, n. 65**
Bankruptcy, allowance for
Appraisers, **Bankr § 306**
Referee in bankruptcy, **Bankr § 278**
Banks and banking,
False entries or reports by, criminal liability of national bank officers or agents, **Banks § 646, p. 1190**
Knowledge of forgery as chargeable to depositor, **Banks § 356, p. 746**
Savings banks, binding effect of acts, **Banks § 977**
Bills and notes,
Notice of dishonor,
To, **Bills & N § 390, p. 909**
Waiver by, **Bills & N § 419, n. 17**
Presentment for payment to, **Bills & N § 366, p. 885**
Protest by, **Bills & N § 374**
Brokers,
Distinguished, **Brok § 3**

CLERKS—Continued
Brokers—Continued
License tax, liability to, **Brok § 8, p. 15**
Carriers, contracts for carrier, authority to make, **Carr § 135**
Certiorari,
Review of clerical acts, **Cert § 18, p. 147**
Service of writ on, **Cert § 107**
Change of venue, clerical duties, **Venue § 202**
City council clerk, judicial notice, name and signature of, **Evid § 43, p. 609**
Clerical Errors, generally, this index
Common lands, records of proprietors made up by, **Com Lands § 9**
Constitutional law,
Clerical department, construction of treaties, binding effect, **Const Law § 115**
Clerks,
Discretionary or quasi-judicial powers, **Const Law § 173, p. 883**
Judicial powers, **Const Law § 173, p. 883**
Consular clerks, appointment, **Ambass § 3**
Coroner's inquest, compensation, **Coroners § 28, p. 308**
Corporations,
Contracts, power to bind corporation, **Corp § 1043, p. 539**
Directors' meetings, **Corp § 748**
Judgment for clerical services priority of lien, **Corp § 1190, p. 832**
Medical services for injured employees, authority to contract for, **Corp § 1050, p. 555, n. 45**
Notice to, corporation as not chargeable, **Corp § 1079**
Priorities, claims for services, **Corp § 1553**
Transfer of stock by, **Corp § 437**
County Clerks, generally, this index
Courts. Clerks of Courts, generally, this index
Criminal law, account books or entries kept by, admissibility, **Crim Law § 851**
Customs duties, appointment and compensation, **Cust Dut § 88**
Defined,
Embez § 14
Vol. 14, p. 1205
District and prosecuting attorneys,
Deputy clerk, United States district court, representation by United States attorneys, **Dist Attys § 11**
Reimbursement for expenses incurred in employment, **Dist Attys § 21**
Druggists,
Negligence, civil liability for, **Drug § 9, p. 517**
Presumptions, authority to administer medicine to customer, **Drug § 10, p. 520**
Sale of drugs by unregistered clerk, negligence, **Drug § 10, p. 521**
Election clerks,
Appointment, **Elections § 59, p. 79**
Assistance to voters, **Elections § 208, p. 295**
Contempt, liability for, **Contempt § 35**
Count of votes by, **Elections § 225**
Returns, authentication, **Elections § 231**
Violation of election laws, prosecution, **Elections § 336**

CLERKS—Continued
Embezzlement by, **Embez § 14**
Delivery of property to as sufficient, **Embez § 9**
Evidence,
Admissions, competency as against corporation, **Evid § 355**
Book entries by,
Admissibility, **Evid § 692**
Admissions in, **Evid § 694, p. 584**
Requisites to admissibility, **Evid § 693, pp. 574–582**
Executors and administrators,
Classification of claims, **Ex & Ad § 461, p. 328**
Employment, allowance of credit for, **Ex & Ad § 234**
Exemptions,
License taxes, **Licen § 31, p. 608**
Persons protected, **Exemp § 24**
Status as laborers, **Exemp § 24**
Factors,
Acts of factors inapplicable, **Fact § 65**
Distinguished, **Fact § 1**
Fair Labor Standards Act, **Mast & S § 151(9), p. 656**
Fish and game, application for hunting license, **Game § 15, p. 20**
Food,
Criminal responsibility, **Food § 41**
Injuries to consumer, liability, **Food § 57**
Frauds, statute of,
Administrator's clerk, signing of memorandum, authority as agent, **Frauds S § 211**
Auctioneer's clerk, signing of writing or memorandum, authority, **Frauds S § 211**
Authority as to signatures, **Frauds S §§ 210, 211**
Officer conducting execution or judicial sale, signing memorandum, **Frauds S § 211**
Signing of writing or memorandum under direction of agent, **Frauds S § 210**
Grand jury, indictments and informations, signature, **Ind & Inf § 55**
Guardian, employment by, **Guard & W § 76, p. 119**
Husband and wife, feme sole trader, power to hire, **Hus & W § 208**
Internal revenue,
Examination of taxable articles, **Int Rev § 932**
Powers, duties, and liabilities, **Int Rev § 560**
Judges,
Allowance for clerk hire,
Increase in compensation, **Judges § 36, p. 998**
Violation of restrictions against increase or decrease of salary, **Judges § 36, p. 1000**
Extra compensation to judge acting as own clerk, **Judges § 36, p. 1000, n. 41**
Liability on bond for acts of clerk, **Judges § 67, n. 70**
Offset in action to recover difference between fees collected and salary paid, **Judges § 38, n. 88**
Justices of the peace,
Allowance for services of, **J P § 15**
Docketing appeal, **J P § 155, p. 301**
Entry of judgment by, **J P § 111**
Larceny by, **Larc § 43**
Libel and slander, public bodies, defamatory statements respecting, **Libel § 40**

CLERKS—Continued
Licenses and permits, exercise of privilege conferred by license to, **Licen § 42, p. 643**
Lien for wages, **Mast & S § 142; § 143, p. 607**
Mechanics' liens,
Laborer, term as including, **Mech Liens § 88**
Service on owner, intent to claim lien, **Mech Liens § 124, p. 629**
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, authority of guardian or committee to employ, **Ins Pers § 85, p. 207**
Mercantile agencies, liability for loss caused by neglect of, **Merc Ag § 4**
Municipal Corporations, this index
New trial,
Absence of attorney due to misinformation, **New Tr § 85, p. 268**
Entry of request for new trial as of right on journal, **New Tr § 240**
Failure to enter,
Brief of evidence on court's minutes after approval, **New Tr § 158, p. 407**
Defendant's appearance or reenter case, **New Tr § 81**
Filing or entry of filing of motion for new trial, **New Tr § 143, p. 390**
Mistake or fraud, statutory ground for new trial after term, **New Tr § 215, p. 554**
Recordation of brief of evidence, **New Tr § 155**
Notaries, performance of notarial act, **Notaries § 7**
Nuisances, liability for, **Nuis § 88, p. 847, n. 35**
Officers,
Fees as included within constitutional prohibition against change of compensation, **Offic § 95, p. 350, n. 74**
Sureties' risk as affected by increase in salary, **Offic § 94, p. 341**
Pleading,
Extension of time for filing, serving, etc., **Plead § 98**
Motions, **Plead § 504**
Power to incorporate provisions and order on, **Plead § 509, p. 1052**
Post office, see **Title Index to Post Office**
Process, state legislative body, privileges, **Proc § 84**
Public officers, **Offic § 2, p. 100, n. 55**
Registers of deeds, **Reg of D § 16**
Schools and school districts, employment, **Schools § 146, p. 949**
Seamen as including, **Seamen § 1, pp. 492, 493**
Senate, judicial notice of clerk of senate, **Evid § 37, p. 596, n. 70**
Sheriffs and constables,
Compensation for services of, retention out of fees collected, **Sheriffs § 254**
Office of sheriff, **Sheriffs § 30**
Reimbursement for expense of hiring, **Sheriffs § 250**
States,
Legislature, **States § 49**
Power of appointment by auditing board, **States § 202**
Statutes, meaning of word as used in statute, **Stat § 338, p. 677**

CLERKS—Continued
Supreme court, duty to inspect bill of exceptions and enter case on dockets, **App & E § 103**
Temporary, deficiency appropriation for hire of, **P O § 10**
Tender, person to whom tender made, **Tender § 40**
Term servant as embracing, **Mast & S § 1, p. 26, n. 15**
Towns and townships,
Bonds, illegal contract as member of township board, liability, **Towns § 82, p. 88, n. 66**
Certification of taxes voted by town meeting, **Towns § 160**
Claims against town, allowance and payment, **Towns § 175**
Convention attendance, liability for expenses, **Towns § 111, n. 95**
Deed of town property, **Towns § 96, n. 94**
Failure to keep records of proceedings of town board, **Towns § 59**
Oath and affirmations, administration, **Oaths § 5, p. 7**
Officer of town, **Towns § 60**
Ordinances, jurisdiction to enforce, **Mun Corp § 322**
Process, service on, **Towns § 195, n. 93**
Town meeting, record of proceedings, **Towns § 50**
Vacancy in office, filling, **Towns § 69**
Warrant.
Calling town meeting, **Towns § 41**
Power to question validity of warrant covering claim, **Towns § 130**
United States,
Fees, costs, actions by or against, **U S § 209**
Officers and employees,
Appointment, **U S § 36**
Reimbursement of expenditures, **U S § 47**
United States marshals, power to appoint, **U S Mar § 4**
War and national defense, price control regulations, actions for damages against seller's clerk, **War § 114**
Witnesses, privileged communications,
Attorney and client, **Witn § 276, p. 787; § 290, p. 820**
Physician and patient, **Witn § 295, p. 833, n. 76**
Workmen's compensation,
Coverage, **Work C § 28, p. 183**
Elevators and escalators, **Work C § 27, p. 177, n. 69**
Employments included, evidence, **Work C § 548**
Lifting typewriter, **Work C § 257(3), p. 891, n. 69**
Number of employees, **Work C § 43, n. 51**
Total disability, **Work C § 299, p. 1064, n. 69**

CLERKS OF COURTS
Accounts and Accounting, this index
Acknowledgments,
Authority to administer oath to person seeking amendment of certificate, **Ack § 116**
Certificate of authenticity for acknowledgments outside of county, **Ack § 126**
Mortgages, **Mtg § 126, p. 170**
Qualifications to take, **Ack § 47, n. 54; § 52**

CLERKS OF COURTS—Continued
Additional salary for additional duties as barred by prohibition against change of compensation, **Offic § 95, p. 353**
Adjournment of term, powers, **Courts § 152, p. 237**
Admiralty,
Appointed as commissioner as to reference, **Admir § 149, p. 272**
Fees as item of costs, **Admir § 200, p. 352**
On appeal, **Admir § 202, p. 356**
Transcript of record, preparation, **Admir § 180**
Affidavits,
Authority to take, **Affidavits § 10, pp. 930, 933**
Foreign affidavits, **Affidavits § 11, p. 937**
Certificate authenticating, **Affidavits § 22, p. 974, n. 28**
Outside territorial limits, **Affidavits § 10, p. 934**
Deputy's authority to take, **Affidavits § 10, p. 933, n. 81**
Fees for taking, **Clerks of C § 16**
Inability to give bond, liability for contesting, **Clerks of C § 49**
Removal from office, proceeding, **Clerks of C § 8, p. 1222**
Seal of clerk, affixing, **Affidavits § 21, p. 970**
Amendment of certificate to include additional matter, **App & E § 1115, p. 1146, n. 30.35**
Amendment of processes, **Proc § 114, p. 1173**
Appeal and Review, this index
Appearances, office of clerk, entry in, **Appear § 12, p. 17**
Approval,
Acts, presumptions, **Clerks of C § 49**
Bond, **Clerks of C § 4**
Arbitration and award, costs, reference for fixing of amount, **Arb & A § 141**
Arrest, ordering in civil action, **Arrest § 40**
Assignments for benefit of creditors,
Fitness or eligibility to act as assignee, **Assign for Cred § 171**
Recording deed of assignment, **Assign for Cred § 118, p. 1299**
Assistance, writ of, issuance, **Assist § 14**
Attachment,
Authority to,
Issue writ, **Attach § 100**
Take affidavit, **Attach § 107, n. 94**
Bond made payable to, **Attach § 151**
Discretion, amount of bond, **Attach § 149, p. 330**
Liability for damages for wrongful attachment, **Attach § 533**
Property in custody as subject to attachment, **Attach § 88, n. 93**
Attorneys,
Deception of clerk, suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 23, p. 754, n. 89**
Inducing antedating filing of a paper, suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 23, p. 756**
Liability for fees, **Atty & C § 51**
Taxation of fees as costs, **Atty & C § 161, p. 1019**
Authority to direct jury to retire and reconsider special issues and findings, **Trial § 567, p. 338**

CLERKS OF COURTS—Continued
Bail,
Deposit in lieu of bail, authority to accept, **Bail § 52, n. 16**
Power to admit to bail, criminal proceedings, **Bail § 40**
Bankruptcy,
Distribution of payments pursuant to composition in bankruptcy proceeding, **Bankr § 663, n. 52**
Fees, **Bankr § 636**
Order of adjudication, involuntary proceedings, **Bankr § 137**
Bonds, see **Title Index to Clerks of Courts**
Boundaries, establishment, statutory provision, **Bound § 93**
Calendars and dockets, duty, **Trial § 19**
Certified copies, judicial records, **Evid § 665, p. 530**
Certiorari,
Approval of bond or other security, sufficiency, **Cert § 95**
Direction of writ to, **Cert § 105**
Jurisdiction to issue writ, **Cert § 55**
Return by, **Cert § 117**
Champerty and maintenance, purchase of litigious claims, **Champ § 9**
Change of venue, **Venue §§ 129, 157, 202, 206**
Compensation and salaries,
Generally, see **Title Index to Clerks of Courts**
Extra compensation after services rendered, **Offic § 96, p. 357**
Confessed judgment, tender of security for, **Fines § 6**
Constitutional provisions, see **Title Index to Clerks of Courts**
Consultation with attorney, misconduct, **Trial § 52, n. 37**
Conversation with jurors during deliberations, **Trial § 457, p. 86, n. 90**
Costs, see **Title Index to Costs**
County board of canvassers, membership on, **Elections § 57**
Court calendars. Dockets, generally, this index
Court of record, **Courts § 5**
Creditors' suits, possession of fund as making necessary or proper party to suit, **Cred Suits § 57**
Crimes and offenses,
Generally, see **Title Index to Criminal Law**
Prosecution, **Clerks of C § 82**
Damages,
Assessment, default, **Damag § 166**
Recovery, **Clerks of C §§ 65–77, pp. 1259–1265**
Wrongful attachment, **Attach § 533**
Defined, **Clerks of C § 1**
Delivery of statutory bond to, **Bonds § 21, p. 406, n. 33**
Deposit in lieu of bail, authority to accept, **Bail § 52**
Depositaries, water district monies, **Depositaries § 7, p. 219, n. 96**
Depositions,
Application to, **Depositions § 32**
Authority to take, **Depositions § 17**
Commission to take, issuance by, **Depositions § 43, p. 341**
Deputy, authority, **Depositions § 17, p. 307, n. 13**

CLERKS OF COURTS—Continued
Depositions—Continued
Mandamus, compelling issuance of commission, **Mand § 69, p. 118**
Opening of deposition, **Depositions § 81**
Return, transmission or delivery to, **Depositions § 73**
Deposits in court, designation as custodian, **Deposits in C § 6, p. 477**
Deputies and assistants, see **Title Index to Clerks of Courts**
Discovery, examination before trial, motion before, **Discov § 41**
Dismissal and nonsuit,
Entry of order of retraxit dismissal or discontinuance, **Dismissal § 36**
Record of, sufficiency to support order of dismissal for want of prosecution, **Dismissal § 71**
Divorce, signature on process, **Divorce § 93, p. 323**
Dockets, generally, this index
Duties, **Fed Cts § 144**
Ejectment, failure to write void on record of deed as invalidating judgment, **Eject § 119, p. 1013, n. 99**
Elections, county board of canvassers, membership on, **Elections § 57**
Eminent domain,
Appeal and error, notice of appeal filed with, **Em Dom § 354**
Commissioners, appointment, **Em Dom § 293, p. 1315, n. 48**
Costs, taxation, **Em Dom § 387**
Deposit of amount of award with, sufficiency as payment, **Em Dom § 188, p. 1085**
Equity,
Parties to suits in which figuring officially, **Equity § 135, p. 568**
Process, issuance of, **Equity § 173**
Setting cause down for hearing, **Equity § 482**
Estate funds, deposit with, **Receiv § 172**
Evidence,
Federal court, authentication of records, **Evid § 666**
Judicial notice of, **Evid § 48, p. 614**
Judicial records, certified copies, **Evid § 665, p. 530**
Official entries, admissibility, **Evid § 638, p. 491**
Executions,
Alias writ, issuance, **Executions § 85, p. 231**
Powers and duties, **Clerks of C § 38**
Body execution, proceeding by motion before, **Executions § 420, p. 776**
Discrimination in issuance, liability, **Clerks of C § 51**
Entry of record of judgment, condition precedent to issuance of writ, **Executions § 9**
Extent and elegit, recordation of return in office, **Executions § 405, p. 757**
Indorsements, writ of execution, **Executions § 80**
Injunction, party to proceeding, **Executions § 157**
Issuance of writ, **Executions § 56**
Transcript of inferior court, **Executions § 61, p. 195**
Mandamus, remedy for wrongful failure or refusal to issue, **Mand § 69, p. 119**

CLERKS OF COURTS—Continued
Executions—Continued
Payment of judgment to, operation and effect, **Executions § 333**
Property in custody as subject, **Executions § 55**
Signature, **Executions § 79**
Executors and administrators,
Administration by, **Ex & Ad § 1053, p. 1344**
Administrator, competency to act as, **Ex & Ad § 46, p. 953**
Allowance of claims by, **Ex & Ad § 425**
Allowance or rejection of claims, time for appeal from order, **Ex & Ad § 433, p. 253**
Appointment,
Administrator, during vacation or recess, **Ex & Ad § 14**
Collateral attack on appointment by, **Ex & Ad § 76, p. 1004, n. 10**
Force and effect of appointment by, **Ex & Ad § 72, p. 996**
Order of, **Ex & Ad § 63**
Claims against estate, verification by, **Ex & Ad § 418, p. 204**
Liability for negligent approval of bond, **Clerks of C § 52**
Payment of claims, sufficiency of payment to, **Ex & Ad § 468, p. 342**
Presentation of claims to, **Ex & Ad § 410**
Delivery of claim as sufficient, **Ex & Ad § 415**
Sales under order of court,
Conveyance by, **Ex & Ad § 648**
Jurisdiction to order, **Ex & Ad § 560, n. 17**
Extradition,
Authority to issue warrants, preliminary detention, interstate extradition, **Extrad § 12, n. 23**
Status as magistrates authorized to take affidavit supporting requisition, **Extrad § 14, n. 71**
False imprisonment, liability for issuance of process, **False Imp § 28.**
Federal courts, see **Title Index to Federal Courts**
Fees,
Generally, see **Title Index to Clerks of Courts**
Attorney's liability for, **Atty & C § 51**
Item of costs, **Admir § 200, p. 352**
Filing, this index
Fines and penalties,
Actions for as maintainable against clerk, **Clerks of C § 78**
Against clerk, **Clerks of C § 78**
Collection of, power as to, **Clerks of C § 40**
Federal courts, authority to direct imprisonment in case of failure to pay fine, **Fines § 11**
Issuance,
Execution at end of term for unpaid fines imposed during term, noncompliance, **Fines § 9**
Subpoenas for witnesses and presentation of account therefor, payment out of fine and forfeiture fund, **Fines § 19**
Liability to, **Clerks of C § 31**
Tender of security for confessed judgment, **Fines § 6**
Foreign affidavits, authority to take, **Affidavits § 11, p. 937**

CLERKS OF COURTS—Continued
Further process, authority to issue, **Proc § 21, p. 1010**
Garnishment, see **Title Index to Garnishment**
Grand juries,
Disclosures by, **Gr Jur § 43, p. 1061**
Issuance of venire, **Gr Jur § 14, p. 1005**
Subpoenas for witnesses, **Gr Jur § 41, p. 1051**
Guardian ad litem, power to appoint, **Infants § 110, p. 288**
Guardians,
Appointment, **Guard & W § 21**
In vacation, collateral attack, **Guard & W § 38, n. 15**
Election as clerk, disqualification, **Guard & W § 54**
Habeas corpus,
Authority to issue writ, **Hab Corp § 59**
Teste of writ, **Hab Corp § 84, p. 647**
Writ of error issued without allowance by judge, **Hab Corp § 114, p. 718**
Incompatible offices, **Offic § 23, p. 135, n. 26**
Indictments and informations,
Caption of indictment, making up, **Ind & Inf § 36**
Filing information, delivery to, **Ind & Inf § 74**
Filing of indictment, deposit with as, **Ind & Inf § 29**
Indorsement, filing of indictment, **Ind & Inf § 60**
Swearing to information before, **Ind & Inf § 86, p. 950**
Infants, power to appoint guardian ad litem, **Infants § 110, p. 288**
Injunctions,
Execution of injunction bond before, **Injun § 166, p. 790**
Filing injunction bond with, **Injun § 166, p. 790**
Party defendant in suit to restrain enforcement of orders, etc., **Injun § 175, pp. 828, 829**
Preliminary injunction issued by, **Injun § 169, p. 813**
Internal revenue, fees, printing record on review of decisions of tax court, **Int Rev § 724**
Involuntary bankruptcy proceedings, order of adjudication, **Bankr § 137**
Judges,
Designation of substitute judge, **Judges § 101, p. 1120**
Supreme court, nomination as special judge, **Judges § 101, p. 1118**
Judgments and Decrees, this index
Judicial notice of, **Evid § 48, p. 614**
Judicial sales, payment of proceeds to, **Jud Sales § 36, p. 637**
Juries,
Drawing or selection of panel, **Juries § 165**
Removal of names from jury list at suggestion of, **Juries § 159**
Special or struck jury, list selected by, **Juries § 200, p. 934**
Limitations of actions,
Bonds, limitations applicable to actions on, **Lim of Act § 55**
Moneys received by as held in trust, **Lim of Act § 179, p. 162**
Local or special laws relating to, **Stat § 14, p. 38**

CLERKS OF COURTS—Continued
Malicious prosecution, advice of clerk, admissibility of evidence as to taking of, **Mal Pros § 89, p. 1070**
Mandamus,
Appointment, enforcement of duty to make, **Mand § 74**
Ministerial duties, compelling performance, **Mand § 69, p. 117**
Mechanics' liens,
Filing of notice or claim, **Mech Liens § 138**
Service of notice to owner of intent to claim lien by filing in clerk's office, **Mech Liens § 128**
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons,
Letters of guardianship, power to issue, **Ins Pers § 40, p. 115**
Obligee of bond of guardian or committee, **Ins Pers § 53, p. 143**
Powers, lunacy proceedings or appointment of guardian, **Ins Pers § 10, p. 59**
Warrant for arrest of committed person, issuance, **Ins Pers § 69**
Ministerial Acts or Duties, this index
Misconduct, consultation with attorney, **Trial § 52, n. 37**
Mistakes, ground for review, **App & E § 11**
Mortgages,
Acknowledgment, **Mtg § 126, p. 170**
Confirmation of sale under foreclosure decree, delegation of power to, **Mtg § 743, p. 1352**
Proceeds of foreclosure sale, remedy as against, **Mtg § 802**
Redemption, tender to clerk, **Mtg § 850, p. 1643**
Trust deeds, appointment of successor or substitute trustee, **Mtg § 85, p. 127**
New trial, misconduct in urging agreement by jury, **New Tr § 58, p. 185, n. 51**
Notice, mechanic's lien claims, filing, **Mech Liens § 138**
Notice of trial given by, **Trial § 13**
Oaths and affirmations, authority to administer, **Oaths § 5, p. 7**
Official bond, actions, **Clerks of C §§ 65–77, pp. 1259–1265**
Pardons,
Monthly reporting as conditional pardon, **Pardons § 16, p. 596, n. 3**
Pardoning power nonexistent, **Pardons § 3, p. 568**
Partition proceedings,
Attorney's fees, order allowing, **Partit § 249**
Confirmation of report or return on sale, **Partit § 193, p. 317**
Rule against for failure to execute deed to purchaser, **Partit § 213, p. 346, n. 53**
Perjury, oath administered by as predicate for offense, **Perj § 24, p. 488**
Pleading, this index
Presumptions, see **Title Index to Clerks of Courts**
Pre-trial examinations, motion before, **Discov § 41**
Probate proceedings. Wills, generally, post
Process,
Amendment on own motion, **Proc § 114, p. 1173**
Further process, authority to issue, **Proc § 21, p. 1010**
Issuance, **Proc § 6**

CLERKS OF COURTS—Continued
Process—Continued
Liability for failure to copy return of, **Clerks of C § 53**
Personal service, appointment of special officer to make, **Proc § 29**
Preparation as, **Proc § 5**
Publication, order for, **Proc § 65, p. 1093**
Signature, **Proc § 19**
Teste in name of, **Proc § 18**
Prohibition against holding more than one office, **Offic § 23, p. 138, n. 62**
Prohibition writ, power to issue, **Prohib § 18**
Prothonotaries,
Appeal and error,
Improper entry of judgment by, **App & E § 110, p. 303, n. 8**
Right of appeal from judgment by, **App & E § 153, p. 516**
Court of record as having, **Courts § 5**
Clerk of court as, **Clerks of C § 1**
Damages, assessment of damages on default, **Damag § 166**
Judgments,
Confession of judgment, authority to enter, **Judgm § 161**
Entry of judgment by, admissions in pleading, **Judgm § 185**
Oaths and affirmations, authority to administer, **Oaths § 5, p. 7**
Officers, clerk in prothonotary's office as public officer, **Offic § 2, p. 100, n. 55**
Purchase of litigious claims, **Champ § 9**
Receivers and receivership,
Deposit of funds of estate with, **Receiv § 172**
Eligibility to act as, **Receiv § 71**
Recognizances, delegation to or exercise of power to take, **Recogn § 3**
Recorder's court, exemptions, status as public officers, **Exemp § 47**
Records and Recordation, this index
Registers of deeds, performance of duties, **Reg of D § 1**
Removal of causes, see **Title Index to Removal of Causes**
Rescript, generally, this index
Restrictions against change of compensation during term, **Offic § 95, p. 348**
Review. Appeal and Review, this index
Scire facias,
Issuance of writ, **Sci Fa § 6**
Signature to writ, **Sci Fa § 9**
Seal, affixing to affidavit, **Affidavits § 21, p. 970**
Searches and seizures, warrants, issuance, **Searches § 72, p. 854**
Special issues and findings, authority to direct jury to retire and reconsider, **Trial § 567, p. 338**
Special or local laws relating to, **Stat § 14, p. 38**
Statutory bonds, delivery to, **Bonds § 21, p. 406, n. 33**
Statutory provisions, see **Title Index to Clerks of Courts**
Submission of controversy, authority to enter agreement of record, **Submis of Con § 9**
Substitute judge, designation, **Judges § 101, p. 1120**

CLERKS OF COURTS—Continued
Sunday, entry by clerk of order made on Sunday, **Sunday § 53**
Supreme court, nomination as special judge, **Judges § 101, p. 1118**
Tax court decisions, printing record on review, fees, **Int Rev § 724**
Taxation, property in custody of law taxed to, **Tax § 103**
Tender, delivery of money to, **Tender § 62**
Term court as including, **Courts § 1, p. 17**
Transfer of cause,
From one docket to another because of issues, **Trial § 24, p. 60, n. 64**
Without court order, **Trial § 25, p. 69**
Trial docket, duty to keep, etc., **Trial § 19**
Trust deeds, appointment of successor or substitute trustee, **Mtg § 85, p. 127**
Venue, change of venue,
Examination of parties pending removal, **Venue § 202**
Jurisdiction of application, **Venue § 157**
Ministerial acts, **Venue § 206**
Motion for removal before, **Venue § 129**
Water district monies, deposit with, **Depositaries § 7, p. 219, n. 96**
Wills,
Collateral attack on probate proceedings by motion before, **Wills § 578, p. 690**
Jurisdiction to admit to probate, **Wills § 353**
Probate proceedings, proof of will, **Wills § 316**
Receiving verdict, **Wills § 480**
Transcribing on records, will admitted to probate, **Wills § 585**
Witnesses,
Competency, **Witn § 112**
Fees, collection and receipt, **Clerks of C § 40**
Payment from defendant before issuing subpoena, **Witn § 22**
Security from defendant before issuing subpoena, **Witn § 22**
Signature on subpoena, **Witn § 21**
Subpoena duces tecum,
Clerk of another court, **Witn § 25, p. 381**
Issuance, **Witn § 25, p. 389**
Power to issue, **Witn § 25, p. 378**
Workmen's compensation,
Appeals, filing petition, **Work C § 722, p. 1075**
Award, filing, **Work C § 638, p. 945, n. 55**
Extraterritorial application of law, injury reports, **Work C § 23, p. 153**
Payment to, **Work C § 829, p. 141**
Review,
Bond, **Work C § 676**
Service of notice, **Work C § 729, p. 1088**
Setting aside award, pleadings, **Work C § 767, p. 1269**
Writ of assistance, issuance, **Assist § 14**
Wrongful attachment, liability for damages, **Attach § 533**

CLERKSHIP
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1208**

CLERONIMUS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1274**

CLERUS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1274**

CLEVER
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1274**

CLEVIS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1274**

CLEVIS PIN AND CLEVIS
Defined, **R R § 1, p. 337**

CLEW
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1274**

CLIENS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1274**

CLIENTELA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1274**

CLIENTELE
Customers, generally, this index

CLIENTS
Attorney and Client, generally, this index

CLIFFORD'S INN
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1274**

CLIMATE
Carriers,
Limitation of liability for loss or injury due to, construction of contract, **Carr § 112, p. 211**
Livestock injured, burden of proof, **Carr § 254, p. 555**
Loss or injury to goods, act of God, **Carr § 76, p. 142**
Criminal law, judicial notice, **Crim Law § 565**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1274**
Evidence,
Judicial notice, **Evid § 73**
Opinion evidence, **Evid § 517**
Motor vehicles, lookout, duty to maintain as affected, **Motor V § 284, p. 664**
Municipal corporations, streets, care required in maintenance, **Mun Corp § 803, p. 121**
Railroads, liability for injuries to employees resulting from, **Mast & S § 226, p. 946, n. 32**
Ships and shipping, loss of cargo, liability, **Ship § 133, p. 976**
Vendor and purchaser, representations, **Ven & Pur § 65**
Waters,
Appropriation, prosecution of enterprise, **Waters § 179**
Appropriation, states, equitable apportionment, **Waters § 170, p. 911**
Bridges, trestles, etc., **Waters § 20**
Duty or quantity needed for irrigation, **Waters § 186, p. 971**
Irrigation purposes, reasonable use of water, **Waters § 314**

CLIMATE—Continued
Waters—Continued
Riparian rights, reasonableness of use, **Waters § 11**
Subterranean waters, **Waters § 86**
Time of use, **Waters § 187**
Weather, generally, this index
Workmen's compensation, medical treatment, change, **Work C § 269, p. 921**

CLIMBING
Fireman in fighting fire, **Elec § 49, p. 600, n. 95**
Person decorating street, **Elec § 49, p. 600, n. 95**
Proximate cause of injuries to boy, **Elec § 51, p. 605, n. 25**

CLINCHER TIRE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1274**

CLINICAL
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1275**

CLINICAL LABORATORY
Exemptions, person acting as assistant in, liabilities for wages, **Exemp § 90**

CLINICS
Colleges and universities, power to establish and maintain, **Colleges § 6**
Definition, **Hosp § 1**
Income tax, trusts taxable as association, **Int Rev § 395, p. 590, n. 58**
Workmen's compensation, services, actions, **Work C § 281**

CLINKERS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1275**

CLIP HOOKS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1275**

CLIPEUS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1275**

CLIPPED BALLOTS
Elections, rejection, **Elections § 151, n. 17**

CLITO
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1275**

CLOAKS
Customs duties, classification, wool material, **Cust Dut § 42, p. 198**

CLOCKS
Arson, setting alarm clock, liability as principal, **Arson § 15**
Carriers, maintenance in waiting room, duty, **Carr § 640**
Customs duties,
Classification, **Cust Dut § 34, p. 184**
Clock movements, **Cust Dut § 34, p. 184**
Exemptions,
Household furniture, **Exemp § 37**
Necessity in debtor's occupation, **Exemp § 46**
Nuisances, clock, striking, **Nuis § 75, p. 828**
Patents, invention, **Pat § 70, p. 332**
Watches, generally, this index

CLOERE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1275**

CLONORCHIASIS
Aliens, contagious disease warranting exclusion, **Aliens § 88, n. 18**

CLOSE
Defined,
Tresp § 59
Vol. 14, p. 1275
Plea of liberum tenementum, **Tresp § 81**

CLOSE CORPORATION
Defined, **Corp § 14**

CLOSE COUPLING
Defined, **Tel § 290**

CLOSE JAIL EXECUTION
Appeal and review, discretion of trial court, **App & E § 1629**

CLOSE OF NAVIGATION
Admiralty, jurisdiction of vessel during, **Admir § 17, p. 78**

CLOSED OUT
Defined, **Gaming § 1, p. 68**

CLOSED SEASON
Deer, power of state commission to establish, **Game § 7, n. 56**
Establishment by, administrative bodies, **Fish § 28**
Local option provision as to quail, **Game § 7, n. 56**
Packing and canning fish during, **Fish § 29**
Possession or sale in as offense, **Game § 11**
Fish, **Fish § 29**
Prima facie evidence of guilt from possession, validity of statute, **Game § 8, n. 70**
Transportation,
Fish during, **Fish § 33**
Game killed in open season, **Game § 13**
Validity of regulations, **Game § 8, n. 70**
State game commission, **Game § 9, n. 83**
Wild birds, validity of statute, **Game § 8, n. 70**

CLOSED SHOP
Labor Organizations, this index

CLOSED TESTAMENT
Wills, **Wills § 208**

CLOSE-HAULED VESSELS
Defined, **Collision § 2, p. 10**
Meeting or crossing, rules in respect to, **Collision § 37**
Narrow channel, meeting in, **Collision § 134**
River navigation, passing regulations, **Collision § 140**
Rules of navigation, **Collision § 37**
Vessel running free to keep out of way, **Collision § 39**

CLOSH
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1277**

CLOSING AGREEMENTS
Internal revenue. Compromise and Settlement, this index

CLOSING HOURS
Barbershops, **Mun Corp § 230, p. 589**
Intoxicating liquors, **Int Liq §§ 39, 207**
License or permit, restrictions, **Int Liq § 114**
Municipal corporations, power to regulate, **Int Liq § 50**
Sale of liquor after, **Int Liq § 256**
Laundries, **Mun Corp § 272**
Occupations or businesses, regulation, **Mun Corp § 236**
Ordinance regulating, **Towns § 34, p. 34**

CLOSING OUT
Defined, **Gaming § 1, p. 68**

CLOTH
Customs duties, classification, cotton cloth, **Cust Dut § 40**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1277**
Expert testimony, value of, **Evid § 545, p. 309**
Linens, generally, this index

CLOTHE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1277**

CLOTHING
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1277**
Wearing Apparel, generally, this index

CLOTURE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1277**

CLOUD ON TITLE
Generally, see **Title Index to Quieting Title**
Adverse possession,
Adverse occupant's acceptance of lease to remove, **Adv Poss § 150, n. 52**
Effect of suit to remove, **Adv Poss § 153, p. 723, n. 31**
Possession of unsuccessful defendant after judgment in suit to remove, **Adv Poss § 120**
Purchase by adverse claimant of outstanding title as interrupting continuity, **Adv Poss § 151**
Appeal and review,
Pleading, sufficiency, **App & E § 1239, p. 72, n. 52**
Suit to remove, jurisdiction, **App & E § 62, n. 98**
Assignment, patents, cancellation of contract creating cloud, **Pat § 228**
Attachment, removal by court of equity, **Attach § 501**
Bankruptcy,
Jurisdiction of federal court, proceeding by trustee to remove, **Bankr § 351**
Setting aside sale of property free of liens because of, **Bankr § 324**
Suit in equity by trustee to remove, **Bankr § 341**
Cancellation of instruments,
Grounds, **Can of Inst § 16**
Removal on cancellation of deed, **Can of Inst § 79, p. 1089**
Cause of action to remove, accrual, **Lim of Act § 124, p. 36**
Community property, **Hus & W § 497, p. 1029**
Concealment of facts, **Fraud § 56, p. 331**
Constitutional law, judgment, due process of law, **Const Law § 625, p. 838, n. 60**
Courts, jurisdiction in action to remove,
Amount in controversy, **Courts § 57, p. 68**

CLOUD ON TITLE—Continued
Courts, jurisdiction in action to remove—Continued
Inferior courts or courts of limited jurisdiction, **Courts § 247, p. 451**
Creditors' suits, jurisdiction to remove, **Cred Suits § 6, n. 38**
Declaration or petition requesting removal, **Tresp to T T § 39**
Declaratory judgments, removal, **Decl Judgm § 70**
Defined.
Quiet T § 12, n. 77
Vol. 14, p. 1277
Descent and distribution, action by heirs and distributees to cancel deed, parties, **Des & Dist § 87**
Dower, inchoate right, removal of, **Dower § 46**
Due process of law, judgment, **Const Law § 625, p. 838, n. 60**
Equity,
Indispensable parties in action resulting in, **Equity § 143**
Jurisdiction, discharge or removal of, **Equity § 57; § 82, p. 442**
Evidence, attempt to remove possible cloud, **Tresp to T T § 53, p. 1164**
Executions,
Injunction to prevent, **Executions, § 152, p. 352**
Pleading, **Executions § 158, p. 372**
Redemption from sale, setting aside attempted redemption as, **Executions, § 260**
Executors and administrators,
Administration as affecting, **Ex & Ad § 4**
Real property, actions to remove, **Ex & Ad § 255**
Federal district courts, jurisdiction of suit to remove, **Fed Cts § 310**
Fraud, concealment of facts, **Fraud § 56, p. 331**
Heirs and distributees, aid, action to cancel, parties, **Des & Dist § 87**
Homesteads,
Bill in equity to set aside sale as, **Home § 228**
Wife, removal of cloud, **Home § 153**
Husband and wife, community property, **Hus & W § 497, p. 1029**
Incidental relief, removal of cloud from title in action for cancellation, **Can of Inst § 79, p. 1089, n. 21**
Indispensable parties, **Equity § 143**
Inferior courts, jurisdiction, **Courts § 247, p. 451**
Injunction to prevent, **Executions § 152, p. 352; Injun § 22, p. 440, n. 73**
Internal revenue,
Injunction against collection of tax, **Int Rev § 827**
Removal of lien for taxes, **Int Rev § 767, p. 1001**
Judgments and decrees,
Due process of law, **Const Law § 625, p. 838, n. 60**
Third persons, right to attack judgment as, **Judgm § 344, n. 67**
Judicial proceeding, cloud on title as result of, **Quiet T § 14, p. 26**
Judicial sales,
Additional time to remove, **Jud Sales § 49**
Removal as prerequisite of sale, **Jud Sales § 6**

CLOUD ON TITLE—Continued
Jurisdiction, suit to remove, **App & E § 62, n. 98; Bankr § 351; Courts § 57, p. 68; § 247, p. 451; Cred Suits § 6, n. 38**
Justices of the peace, power to remove, **J P § 37**
Lien for taxes, removal, **Int Rev § 767, p. 1001**
Limitations of actions,
Accrual of cause of action to remove, **Lim of Act § 124, p. 36**
Cancellation of instrument casting, statute as applying, **Lim of Act § 23**
Lis pendens, **Ven & Pur § 196**
Lost instruments, equity, remedy for removal, **Lost Inst § 9**
Lost or destroyed records, removal proceeding to establish title, **Records § 67**
Mechanics' liens,
Enforcement of lien, judgment or decree, **Mech Liens § 335**
Injunction against foreclosure sale to prevent, **Mech Liens § 271**
Mortgages,
Injunction against,
Foreclosure action, **Mtg § 623, p. 1093**
Foreclosure by exercise of power of sale, **Mtg § 552, p. 892**
Uncancelled of record, **Mtg § 470, p. 737**
Oil and gas leases,
Cancellation as after abandonment, **Mines § 211, p. 534, n. 76**
Injunction to restrain lessor from creating, **Mines § 206**
Partition,
Attorney's fees, allowance in case for removal, **Partit § 245**
Bidder at sale, relief, **Partit § 189, p. 309**
Pleading for incidental relief, **Partit § 150, p. 247**
Patents, assignment, cancellation of contract creating, **Pat § 228**
Payment, to remove or prevent recovery, **Paymt § 149**
Petition or declaration requesting removal, **Tresp to T T § 39**
Pleading, sufficiency, **App & E § 1239, p. 72, n. 52**
Possession of property, delivery, **Ven & Pur § 244**
Public improvements, injunction against assessment constituting, **Mun Corp § 1531**
Railroads, right of way, proceeding to declare in case of abandonment, **R R § 120, p. 550**
Recorded contract of sale cancelled as on rescission by purchaser, **Ven & Pur § 177**
Records, lost or destroyed, removal in proceeding to establish title evidenced by record, **Records § 67**
Registration of land titles, removal in registration proceeding, **Reg Land T § 20, p. 552**
Religious organizations and societies, pleading, action to remove, **Relig Soc § 107**
Scope of inquiry, **Quiet T § 87**
Specific performance, removal on refusal of performance, **Spec Perf § 167**
Tax lien, removal of lien, **Int Rev § 767, p. 1001**
Taxation,
Assessment of taxes, injunctions to prevent, **Tax § 582, p. 1161**

CLOUD ON TITLE—Continued
Taxation—Continued
Injunction against collection of tax on ground of, **Tax § 724**
Lien of tax, jurisdiction to remove, **Tax § 716**
Recovery, taxes paid to prevent, **Tax § 636, p. 1281**
Tax deed,
Injunction to prevent, **Tax § 926, p. 379**
Joint suits to set aside as, **Tax § 973, p. 455**
Tax titles, actions to remove, **Tax § 968, p. 443; § 973, pp. 451–461**
Limitation, **Tax § 982, p. 476**
Tenant in possession, right to maintain suit against landlord to remove, **Land & Ten § 271**
Third persons, attacking judgment as, **Judgm § 344, n. 67**
Trespass to try title,
Availability of action for removal, **Tresp to T T § 2**
Evidence, attempt to remove possible cloud, **Tresp to T T § 53, p. 1164**
Judgment as not removing cloud, **Tresp to T T § 62, p. 1179**
Petition or declaration requesting removal, **Tresp to T T § 39**
Trusts and trustees, proceedings on application for sale, **Trusts § 292, p. 446**
Usury, equitable jurisdiction, **Usury § 81**
Venue, freeing title, **Venue § 30, p. 739; § 37**
Water district,
Creation, collateral attack on organization proceedings, **Waters § 243(2), p. 66**
Tax assessments, **Waters § 243(7), p. 87, n. 99**
Wills,
Action to remove, election to take against will, **Wills § 1282**
Actions to construe wills, jurisdiction, **Wills § 1075**
Collateral proceedings, **Wills § 578, p. 691**
Foreign probate, collateral attack, **Wills § 580, p. 700**

CLOUDBURSTS
Sewers or drains, duty to provide against results of, **Mun Corp § 879, p. 266**

CLOUGH
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1277**

CLUBS
Accessory uses and buildings, **Zoning § 176**
By-laws, see **Title Index to Clubs**
Charter, see **Title Index to Clubs**
Clubrooms, safe condition, duty of owner of building renting, **Land & Ten § 417, p. 25, n. 95**
Corporations, distinguished, **Corp § 13**
Country Clubs, generally, this index
Creditors' suits, liability to, **Cred Suits § 34**
Deeds and conveyances, erection of clubhouse as violation of covenant restricting to residence purposes, **Deeds § 164(3), p. 1115, n. 94**
Defined,
Clubs, § 1
Vol. 14, p. 1278

CLUBS—Continued
Domicile or residence, consideration given to membership in determining, **Domicile § 18, p. 48**
Emblems, colors, flag, etc., registration under federal statutes, **Trade-M § 146**
Eminent domain, clubhouses, compensation for taking of, elements considered in determining, **Em Dom § 136, p. 970**
Gaming,
Club dues, liability, effect of slot machines in club, **Gaming § 3, n. 25**
Common gaming house, **Gaming § 92**
Criminal liability, **Gaming § 83**
Poolroom sold to, evasion of statute, **Gaming § 96, p. 157, n. 87**
Internal revenue,
Admission tax, **Int Rev § 529**
Dues and fees, **Int Rev § 531**
Validity of act, **Int Rev § 30**
Income tax,
Deduction by member as expense, **Int Rev § 256, n. 27**
Liability for tax, **Int Rev § 407**
Payment of tax, obligation of members for taxes, **Int Rev § 777, n. 67**
Refund, right of member to sue for, **Int Rev § 891, p. 1142**
Retail liquor dealers' tax, **Int Rev § 513, p. 744**
Ticket service, admissions tax, **Int Rev § 529**
Intoxicating liquors,
License, permit or tax, **Int Liq §§ 123, 135; § 181, p. 311**
Offenses, persons liable, **Int Liq § 274**
Restricting sale to members, **Int Liq § 200**
Revocation of license for sale of liquor to club members, **Int Liq § 175, p. 284**
Sundays, sale of liquor on as within statutory prohibition, **Int Liq § 206, n. 18**
Liability of association formed for on contracts of officers or committees, **Assoc § 20, p. 51**
Licenses and permits, sale of food or drink, **Licen § 30, p. 572, n. 86**
Life club members, taxation of dues, **Int Rev § 531**
Lotteries, disposing of merchandise, **Lott § 5**
Masonic Lodges or Orders, generally, this index
Members and membership,
Generally, see **Title Index to Clubs**
Trover and conversion, social club, certificate, **Trover § 18**
Trusts, establishment and enforcement, **Trusts § 457, p. 893, n. 22**
Obligations, social, courts of equity not undertaking to regulate, **Assoc § 34, p. 80, n. 3**
Office, right to as property within due process clause, **Const Law § 599, p. 701**
Professional clubs, internal revenue, taxation of fees and dues as social club, **Int Rev § 531, n. 11**
Purposes, social, association organized for not partnership, **Assoc § 1, p. 22**
Quo warranto, proceeding to try title to office in club, **Quo W § 30, p. 228**
Taxation,
Dues and fees, **Int Rev § 531**
Exemption, **Tax § 282, p. 562**

CLUBS—Continued
Taxation—Continued
Women's clubs, exemption from taxation as educational institutions, **Tax § 285**
Trover and conversion, certificate of membership, **Trover § 18**
Unemployment compensation, exemptions, **Social S § 124**
Weapons, this index
Zoning,
Accessory uses and buildings, **Zoning § 176**
Construction and operation, **Zoning § 162**
Private clubs, residence districts, classification of uses permitted, **Zoning § 56, p. 779, n. 23**
Reasonableness, classification of uses permitted, **Zoning § 75, p. 824**
Variances or exceptions, limitations on power, **Zoning § 282, p. 1052, n. 57**

CLUTCH
Defined,
Motor V § 8, p. 116
Vol. 14, p. 1298
Starting engine without disengaging, negligence, **Motor V § 300, p. 707**

CLUTCH COUPLING
Expert testimony, management and operation of, **Evid § 533, p. 235**

CLYPEUS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1275**

CO
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1298**

COACCION
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1298**

COACHES
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1298**
Municipal corporations, streets, power to regulate use of, **Mun Corp § 1763**
Schools and school districts, power of board to relieve from duties, **Schools § 201, p. 1074, n. 41**

COACT
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1299**

COADJUTOR
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1299**

COADUNATIO
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1299**

CO-ADVENTURERS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1299**
Joint Adventures, generally this index

COAL AND COAL MINES
Generally, see **Title Index to Mines and Minerals**
Agriculture, supply supporting lien, **Agric § 45, p. 438, n. 72**
Attractive nuisance,
Conveying machinery, **Neglig § 29(12), p. 472**
Loading ramp, **Neglig § 29(12), p. 471**
Bed or seam, defined, **Mines § 3, pp. 30, 41**

COAL AND COAL MINES—Continued
Bituminous Coal, generally, this index
Bridges,
Claim for as within bridge contractor's bond, **Bridges § 23, p. 745, n. 41**
Lien of claim for against bridge contractor, **Bridges § 20, p. 1032, n. 21**
Cargoes, sufficiently describing quantities, **Frauds S § 191, n. 16**
Carriers,
Bins, construction on railroad right of way, duty to permit, **Carr § 22**
Custody and control while awaiting delivery to consignee, **Carr § 152**
Damages for nondelivery, **Carr § 160, p. 319**
Rates applicable to shipments, **Carr § 314, p. 726, n. 11**
Class legislation, mines, **Const Law § 496, p. 270**
Coal lands, see **Title Index to Mines and Minerals**
Coal privilege, defined, **Mines § 3, p. 42**
Coke, generally, this index
Commerce, see **Title Index to Commerce**
Competition, suppression, combination for purpose, **Monop § 58, p. 1041**
Conveying machinery, attractive nuisance doctrine, **Neglig § 29(12), p. 472**
Corporations, powers, **Mines § 254, p. 716, n. 84**
Corporeal hereditaments, **Propty § 7, p. 167**
Custom respecting compensation for slack as binding, **Cust & U § 19, p. 105**
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 45, p. 210**
Damages,
Carriers, non-delivery, **Carr § 160, p. 319**
Ejectment, mesne profits, **Eject § 144, p. 1035, n. 87**
Reversioner, wrongful mining of coal, **Estates § 118**
Dealers, licenses, **Licen § 30, p. 584**
Due process of law, **Const Law § 659, p. 1013**
Declaratory judgments,
Establishment of washroom, **Decl Judgm § 89, n. 8**
Government as operator, parties, **Decl Judgm § 129, n. 52**
Dedication, public rights, removal, **Dedi § 54**
Defined,
Mines § 1, p. 16
Vol. 14, p. 1299
Due process of law,
License, dealers, **Const Law § 659, p. 1013**
Price regulation, **Const Law § 690, p. 1130**
Easements, right to enter land to search for and take as profit a prendre, **Ease § 3, p. 632**
Ejectment, mesne profits, damages, **Eject § 144, p. 1035, n. 87**
Eminent domain, railroads, condemnation of land for chutes, **Em Dom § 38**
Equal protection of law, regulation of production, etc., **Const Law § 511, p. 351**
Explosives,
Liability of company, injury caused by explosive concealed in lump of coal, **Explos § 5**
Miner carrying bomb near company's office, evidence of criminal intent, **Explos § 12**

COAL AND COAL MINES—Continued
Extrinsic evidence, admissible to show meaning of colliery, **Evid § 962, p. 926**
Factories, use, power of state to regulate, **Const Law § 472**
Fair Labor Standards Act, application to employers, **Mast & S § 151(7), p. 642**
Fixtures, mine tipple, evidence, **Fixt § 63**
Fraud, furnishing kind different from that contracted for, **Fraud § 154, p. 499**
Frauds, statute of,
Cargoes as sufficiently describing quantity sold, **Frauds S § 191, n. 16**
Grant of coal in place, **Frauds S § 83, n. 84**
Mining lease, **Frauds S § 112, p. 604; § 241, n. 38**
Freehold, severance, effect, **Propty § 11**
Gas accumulation, inspection, **Mast & S § 235, p. 993**
Gas wells, right of surface owner to drill through coal stratum, **Mines § 279, p. 795**
Government operation, **Mines § 243**
Parties, declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm § 129, n. 52**
Grant of coal in place, **Frauds S § 83, n. 84**
Highways and roads,
Contractors' bonds as including claim for, **High § 210, p. 165**
Special assessment, liability, **High § 297**
Homesteads, underlying strata as part of, **Home § 70**
Household goods, wills, **Wills § 787, p. 201**
Husband and wife, separate property, public lands acquired by coal land entries, **Hus & W § 486**
Imports, tax, **Int Rev § 526**
Indian lands, sale, **Indians § 30, p. 697**
Inspection and inspectors, **Inspect § 4**
Gas accumulation, **Mast & S § 235, p. 993**
Removal from office, notice and hearing, **States § 78, p. 1030**
Term of office, **States § 77, p. 1018**
Internal revenue,
Imports, tax on, **Int Rev § 526**
Royalty payments under leases, time affecting taxability, **Int Rev § 96, n. 44**
Taxation of sale, **Int Rev §§ 27, 528**
Equality of tax, **Int Rev § 11, n. 84**
Judicial notice, **Evid § 29, p. 548**
Leases,
Generally, see **Title Index Mines and Minerals**
Frauds, statue of, **Frauds S § 112, p. 604; § 241, n. 38**
Trusts, payment and distribution of royalties, **Trusts § 355, p. 645**
Widow's right, royalties, **Des & Dist § 50, n. 82**
Wills,
Implied revocation, conflict of laws, **Wills § 288, n. 90**
Income, **Wills §§ 1030(6), 1132**
Licenses and permits, dealers, **Licens § 30, p. 584**
Due process of law, **Const Law § 659, p. 1013**
Liens and incumbrances, bridge contractor's bond, **Bridges § 20, p. 1032, n. 21; § 23, p. 745, n. 41**
Loading plant, nuisance, **Nuis § 75, pp. 823, 824**

COAL AND COAL MINES—Continued
Loading ramp, attractive nuisance, **Neglig § 29(12), p. 471**
Mechanics' liens, generation of power for operation of machinery, **Mech Liens § 44**
Mesne profits, damages, ejectment, **Eject § 144, p. 1035, n. 87**
Mineral lands, coal lands as, **Mines § 90**
Monopolies,
Combinations in restraint of trade, **Monop § 37**
Combinations or contracts between coal mining companies and railroads, **Monop § 71**
Corners, **Monop § 45**
Producers, exclusive selling agency organized by group, **Monop § 85, p. 1102**
Suppression of competition, combination for purpose, **Monop § 58, p. 1041**
Municipal corporations,
Mining of coal as public service within tax exemption, **Mun Corp § 2026, p. 731, n. 69**
Regulation of purchase, sale, etc., **Mun Corp § 261**
Standard weights and measures, power to provide, **Mun Corp § 259**
Taxation, **Mun Corp § 2029**
Nuisances,
Bins incident to railroad or street railroad operation, **Nuis § 67**
Loading plant, **Nuis § 75, pp. 823, 824**
Mine refuse pile, **Nuis § 142**
Mining, **Nuis § 75, p. 822, n. 47**
Presumptions in action for damages, **Nuis § 149**
Shed, **Nuis § 75, pp. 823, 824**
Patents, mining or processing, invention, **Pat § 70, p. 332**
Price regulation, due process of law, **Const Law § 690, p. 1130**
Privilege, defined, **Mines § 3, p. 42**
Producers, exclusive selling agency organized by group, **Monop § 85, p. 1102**
Production, regulation, equal protection of law, **Const Law § 511, p. 351**
Profit a prendre, right to enter land to search for and take, **Ease § 3, p. 632**
Public weighers, **Weights § 7**
Railroads,
Combinations or contracts with coal mining companies, **Monop § 71**
Condemnation of land for coal chutes, **Em Dom § 38**
Rates and charges, carriers, shipments, **Carr § 314, p. 726, n. 11**
Refuse pile, nuisance, **Nuis § 142**
Rents and housing regulations, special situation, **War § 142**
Restraint of trade, **Monop § 37**
Reversioner, wrongful mining and removal of coal, damages, **Estates § 118**
Royalty payments under leases, time affecting taxability, **Int Rev § 96, n. 44**
Sale,
Municipal corporations, regulation, **Mun Corp § 261**

COAL AND COAL MINES—Continued
Sale—Continued
Taxation, **Int Rev § 11, n. 84; §§ 27, 528**
Seam, defined, **Mines § 3, p. 41**
Severance from freehold, effect, **Propty § 11**
Shed, nuisance, **Nuis § 75, pp. 823, 824**
Standard weights and measures, municipal corporations, power to provide, **Mun Corp § 259**
State, power to regulate use by factories, **Const Law § 472**
Stripping, defined, **Mines § 3, p. 42**
Subterranean waters, **Waters § 88**
Taxation,
Municipal corporations, **Mun Corp § 2026, p. 731, n. 69; § 2029**
Valuation, **Tax § 411, p. 807**
Term servant as embracing persons working in, **Mast & S § 1, p. 26, n. 15**
Timber, cutting for exchange, waste, **Waste § 9**
Tipple as fixture, evidence, **Fixt § 63**
Trusts and trustees, leases, payment and distribution of royalties, **Trusts § 355, p. 645**
Washroom, establishment, declaratory judgment, **Decl Judgm § 89, n. 8**
Waste, cutting timber for exchange, **Waste § 9**
Waters,
Coal dirt, deposit in stream, **Waters § 21**
Public service water companies, rights against, **Waters § 254**
Weights and measures,
Municipal corporations, power to provide standards, **Mun Corp § 259**
Packing in containers substance foreign to contents, **Weights § 14**
Public officer weighing, measuring or surveying, **Weights § 4, p. 547**
Public weighers, **Weights § 7**
Ticket or certificate showing weight, **Weights § 4, p. 550**
Wharves, docks and piers, liability for injuries to vessels, **Wharves § 17**
Widow's right, lease royalties, **Des & Dist § 50, n. 82**
Wills,
Description of property, interest passing, **Wills § 773**
Household goods, **Wills § 787, p. 201**
Leases,
Implied revocation, conflict of laws, **Wills § 288, n. 90**
Income, **Wills § 1132**
Trust wasting assets, allocation of royalties, **Wills § 1030(6)**
Workmen's compensation,
Blasting, **Work C § 36, p. 212**
Handling, wage computation, **Work C § 294, p. 1018, n. 3**
Hauling, classification, **Work C § 36, p. 207**
Mines, contractor for the removal of rock from, employee status, **Work C § 106**
Shoveling, frostbite, **Work C § 254, n. 18**
Storage, **Work C § 36, p. 215**
Yards. Coal Yards, generally, this index

COAL AND COAL MINES—Continued
Zoning, **Zoning, § 6, p. 679, n. 50**
Coal elevator, height of buildings, **Zoning § 141, n. 20**
Strip-mining, non-conforming uses, **Zoning § 186, n. 58**

COAL CARS
Attractive nuisance doctrine, **Neglig § 29(12), p. 475, n. 80**
Defined, **R R § 1, p. 320**
Discrimination in furnishing, **Carr § 366**
Exemptions, miner's cars exempt as tools, implements, etc., **Exemp § 46**
Injuries to persons on highways near railroad tracks as result of falling coal, **R R § 985**
Workmen's compensation, miner's permission to ride on, **Work C § 261, p. 905, n. 7**

COAL HOLES
Landlord and tenant,
Common use, liability of landlord for injuries, **Land & Ten § 417, p. 41**
Liability for injuries, **Mun Corp § 821, p. 158**
Liability of landlord,
Injuries to third persons as result of defects, **Land & Ten § 431, p. 108**
Negligent maintenance by tenant, **Land & Ten § 427, p. 101**
Liability of tenant, injuries due to dangerous or defective condition, **Land & Ten § 440, p. 119**
License or permits, liability for injuries, **Mun Corp § 867**
Respondeat superior, doctrine as applicable, **Mast & S § 575, p. 331**
Seamen, personal injury as result of defect, liability, **Seamen § 192, p. 686**

COAL OIL
Defined, **Mines § 2, p. 26**
Illuminating Oils, generally, this index

COAL PASSERS
Seamen as including, **Seamen § 1, p. 492**

COAL TAR
Customs duties,
Classification, **Cust Dut § 32, p. 174**
Products, exemption, **Cust Dut § 58**
Vanilla extract, use of dye, adulteration, **Food § 15**

COAL YARDS
Deeds and conveyances, restrictions, use, **Deeds § 165, p. 1134**
Due process of law, taxation for establishment, **Const Law § 648, p. 954**
Manufacturing, **Manufac § 4, p. 698, n. 38**
Nuisances, **Nuis § 75, pp. 823, 824**
Relief awarded in action to abate, **Nuis § 129, p. 926**
Taxation for establishment, due process of law, **Const Law § 648, p. 954**
Zoning,
Commercial districts, use of property, reasonableness, **Zoning, § 76, n. 17**

COAL YARDS—Continued
Zoning—Continued
Non-conforming use,
Area of use, **Zoning, § 192, n. 76**
Enlargement, change of use, **Zoning § 191, n. 57**
Improper extension, **Zoning § 191**

COALITION
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1300**

COARSE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1300**

COARSE LANGUAGE
Profanity and Offensive Language, generally, this index

COASSIGNEE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1300**

COAST
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1300**
Seashore, generally, this index

COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY
Armed forces, officers, right to insurance, **Army & N § 60**
United States, officers and employees, extra compensation, **U S § 46, p. 91**

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS
Armed forces, **Army & N § 7**

COAST GUARD
Boat commander's authority to search vessel, **Admir § 49, p. 105, n. 29**
Buildings, bid for construction, form of acceptance, **U S § 87, n. 79**
Combatant activities, tort liability, **U S § 118**
Customs duties,
Criminal offense, interference with, **Cust Dut § 250**
Searches and seizures, **Cust Dut § 254, p. 400**
Smuggling, boarding vessels to prevent, **Cust Dut § 254, p. 400**
Father's failure to communicate with child while in reserve not establishing unfitness for custody, **Parent & C § 12, p. 659, n. 10**
Officers,
Commissioned officer, extra compensation, **U S § 46, p. 91**
Status, **Army & N § 16, n. 59**
Transportation expenses, **Army & N § 20**
Rescue operation, tort liability, **U S § 118, p. 295, n. 73**
Searches and seizures,
Customs duties, **Cust Dut § 254, p. 400**
Vessels, boat commander's authority, **Admir § 49, p. 105, n. 29**
Smuggling, boarding vessels to prevent, **Cust Dut § 254, p. 400**
Tort liability,
Combatant activities, **U S § 118**
Rescue operation, **U S § 118, p. 295, n. 73**
Transportation expenses, officers, **Army & N § 20**
Wrecks, marking, **Nav Wat § 45, p. 121**

COASTAL FISHING VESSELS
War and national defense, capture and prize, **War § 28**

COASTAL WATERS
Customs waters as including strip of, **Cust Dut § 260, p. 419**
Defined, **Collision § 2, p. 10**
Fishing, regulation, **Fish § 26**
Minerals in lands under, ownership, **Mines § 4**
Oil wells, control over waste disposal, **Mines § 240, p. 666**

COASTER
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1302**

COASTER WAGON
Injuries to child on, negligence, jury question, **Motor V § 526, p. 486, n. 77**
Pedestrian, boy riding wagon as, **Motor V § 382, n. 50**

COASTING
Cable car, defined, **St R R § 1, p. 129**
Highways and roads, injuries to person coasting, liability, **High § 257, p. 303**
Motor vehicles,
Care required to avoid injury, **Motor V § 393; § 396, p. 974**
Closing streets for, **Motor V § 31, n. 62**
Contributory negligence, **Motor V § 485, p. 85**
Jury question, **Motor V § 527, p. 589**
Last clear chance, evidence in actions involving, **Motor V § 520, p. 393**
Negligence, **Motor V § 296**
Evidence, **Motor V § 518, p. 318**
Proximate cause of injury, contributory negligence, jury question, **Motor V § 522, p. 416**
Nuisances, **Nuis § 75, p. 826**
Street railroads,
Cable car, defined, **St R R § 1, p. 129**
Person coasting in street in violation of ordinance, duty of motorman, **St R R § 229**
Steep grade, care as to persons on or near tracks, **St R R § 251, p. 384**

COASTING VESSEL
Defined, **Collision § 2, p. 17**

COASTWISE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1302**

COASTWISE SEAGOING VESSEL
State pilot, obligation to take, **Pilots § 7**
Tender and refusal of pilot's services, compensation as recoverable, **Pilots § 9, p. 1073**

COASTWISE TRADE
Cargo, loss or injury, liability, **Ship § 125, p. 934**
Customs duties, permit to land, vessel engaged in, **Cust Dut § 107**
Enrollment of vessels engaged in, **Ship § 3, pp. 572, 576, 577**
Foreign built vessels, enrollment, **Ship § 3, p. 577**
Forfeiture of vessel for transportation of goods on other than vessels of United States, **Ship § 11, p. 606**

COASTWISE TRADE—Continued
Inspection of vessels engaged in, **Ship § 5, p. 585**
License of vessels, **Ship § 3, p. 577**
Limitation of liability, vessels engaged in, **Ship § 240, n. 84**
Loss of or injury to cargo, liability, **Ship § 125, p. 934**
Registry or recording of vessels engaged in, **Ship § 3, pp. 572, 576**
Regulation of vessels participating in, **Ship § 2**
Seamen, extra wages for wrongful discharge, **Seamen § 121, p. 592**
Taxation, situs for tax purposes, vessels engaged in, **Tax § 115, p. 227**

COAT
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1302**

COAT LININGS
Customs duties, classification, wool material, **Cust Dut § 42, p. 198**

COAT OF ARMS
Due process of law, regulations as denial of, **Const Law § 668, p. 1064**
United States, registration under federal statute, **Trade-M § 147**

COATED PAPERS
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 44**

COATING OR SURFACING COMPOSITION
Patents, invention, **Pat § 70, p. 332**

COBALT
Customs duties, exemptions, **Cust Dut § 64**

COBBLE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1303**

COBBLED COURT
Zoning, area of building lots or plots, **Zoning § 144**

COBBLERS
Electrically operated shoe polishing and grinding machine as exempt, **Exemp § 46**

COBBLESTONE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1303**

COBRANZA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1303**

COBRAR
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1303**

COBRA-VENOM REACTION
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1303**

COCA-COLA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1303**
Preparation, **Manufac § 4, p. 695**
Res ipsa loquitur doctrine, explosion of bottle, **Explos § 11**

COCA LEAVES
Occupation tax, importers, dealers, etc., **Int Rev § 514**
Taxation, **Int Rev § 535**

COCAINE
Drugs and Medicines, this index

COCCYX
Damages, future pain and suffering for chronic injury, instructions, **Damag § 185, p. 885, n. 19**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1303**

COCHIN OIL
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1303**

COCK OF HAY
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1303**

COCKBILL
Defined, **Collision § 2, p. 10**

COCKET
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1303**

COCKFIGHTS
Cruelty, **Anim § 70**
Definition, gaming, **Gaming § 1, p. 40**
Gaming, **Gaming § 1, p. 53**
Criminal offense, **Gaming § 86, p. 148**
Definition, **Gaming § 1, p. 40**
Municipal corporations, power to regulate, **Mun Corp § 263, p. 615**

COCKPIT
Defined,
Gaming § 1, p. 58
Vol. 14, p. 1303

COCKROACHES
Judicial notice, appearance in dwelling houses, **Evid § 87**
Landlord and tenant, surrender of lease, **Land & Ten § 485, p. 249, n. 72**

COCKTAIL
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1304**

COCKTAIL PARTIES
Judicial notice, **Evid § 82, n. 20**

COCOA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1304**

COCOA FIBER
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 41, n. 75**

COCONUT MEAT
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 38, p. 189**

COCONUT OIL
Compound of with skimmed milk, Filled Milk Act as impliedly repealing parts of Food and Drug Act, **Food § 15**
Customs duties, exemptions, **Cust Dut § 58, n. 53**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1304**
Processing tax, **Int Rev § 536**
Appropriations, **U S § 123, p. 304, n. 91**
Refining, **Manufac § 4, p. 694**
Taxation, continuity of transit as broken, **Commerce § 104**

COCOONS
Customs duties, exemption, silk cocoons, **Cust Dut § 70**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1304**

COCOTTE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1304**

C.O.D.
Charges, consignee's liability, **Carr § 316, p. 753**
Conversion, liability to seller, **Sales § 285**
Defined, **Carr § 186, p. 382**
Delivery of, effect, **Carr § 186, pp. 382–387**
Discrimination in respect to transportation, **Carr § 361**
False pretenses, disposing of or secreting goods without payment, **False Pret § 30**
Intoxicating liquors,
Offenses, place of sale, **Int Liq § 249**
Unlawful sale, **Int Liq § 238**
Limitation of liability, **Carr § 105**
Motor vehicles, public service, bond or security, **Motor V § 115, p. 416**
Notation of amount to be collected, limitation of liability, **Carr § 112, p. 214**
Place of sale, **Sales § 6, p. 592**
Postmasters, liability on bond for money collected, **P O § 8, p. 265**
Transfer of title, **Sales § 276**
Vessels, **Ship § 116**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, responsibility for loss, **Wareh § 15, p. 414, n. 92**

CODE
Defined,
Stat § 271, p. 449
Vol. 14, p. 1304

CODE BOOK
Copyright, **Copyr § 25, p. 169; § 29**

CODE OF FAIR COMPETITION
Delegation of legislative authority, **Const Law § 138, p. 606**
National and State Industrial Recovery Acts, **Trade-M § 237, pp. 695–697**
Petroleum industry, validity, **Commerce § 85, p. 428**

CODE PROCEDURE
Actions and Other Proceedings, this index

CO-DEBTOR
Indebtedness, this index

CO-DEFENDANTS
Parties, this index

CODEINE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1306**

CODEX
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1306**

CODICILLUS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1306**

CODICILS
Generally, see **Title Index to Wills**
Amendment to constitution, **Const Law § 42, p. 131**
Defined, **Wills § 275, p. 52**
Executors and administrators, sale of real property, testamentary authority as revoked by, **Ex & Ad § 278**
Powers,
Executed after creation of power as ratification of will made prior to power, **Powers § 37**
Executed after knowledge of power as showing intention not to execute power, **Powers § 40, p. 451, n. 23**
Revocation of power, **Powers § 14**
Pretermitted children, provisions, **Des & Dist § 45, p. 599**
Reaffirmance, **Wills § 275, p. 52**
Separate sheets of paper, **Wills § 164**

CODIFICATION
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1306**
Statutes, see **Title Index to Statutes**

CODIFY
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1306**

COEFFICIENT POWER
United States, **U S § 5**

CO-EMPLOYEES
Fellow Servants, generally, this index

COEMPTIO
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1306**

COEMPTION
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1306**

COEQUAL
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1306**

COEQUAL RIGHTS
Constitutional rights, **Const Law § 200**
Riparian owners, irrigation, **Waters § 314**

COERCE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1306**

COERCION
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1307**
Duress or Coercion, generally, this index

COERULINE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1308**

CO-EXECUTORS AND CO-ADMINISTRATORS
Executors and Administrators, this index

CO-EXISTENCE
Agents and agency,
Interest of agent and authority, **Agency § 75, p. 1163**
Interest of agent and power, right to revoke, **Agency § 75, p. 1163**
County, same territory with municipal corporation, **Mun Corp § 86**
Election of remedies, inconsistent remedies, **Elect of Rem § 3, p. 1061**

CO-EXISTENCE—Continued
Municipal corporations, same territory with county, **Mun Corp § 86**
Trusts and trustees, two estates or interests, **Trusts § 9**

COFFEE
Customs duties, Puerto Rico, importation without payment, **Cust Dut § 248, p. 395**
Defined,
Food § 1
Vol. 14, p. 1308
Inspection, negligent omission of retailer, intervening cause of injuries to consumer, **Food § 57**
Municipal regulation, **Food § 9**
Patents, invention, **Pat § 70, p. 345, n. 42**
Preparation for marketing, **Manufac § 4, p. 691**
Puerto Rico,
Importation, customs duties, **Cust Dut § 248, p. 395**
Statutes prohibiting adulteration, validity, **Food § 4**
Restaurant's liability for injuries to patron, hot coffee spilled by waiter, **Inn § 22, p. 1176**

COFFEE-BREAK
Workmen's compensation,
Injuries sustained during, **Work C § 220**
Off premises, **Work C § 220, p. 725**
Questions of fact, returning, **Work C § 611, p. 873, n. 46**

COFFEE PLANTATION
Workmen's compensation, laborers, exemptions, **Work C § 33, p. 196**

COFFEE SUBSTITUTES
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 38, p. 189**

COFFEE URN
Chattel mortgages, description, sufficiency, **Chat Mtg § 57, p. 662, n. 66**
Manufacturers,
Duty to inspect and test, **Neglig § 100, p. 636, n. 42**
Evidence, negligence, **Neglig § 243, p. 1077**
Liability for negligence, **Neglig § 100, p. 631, n. 94**
Res ipsa loquitur, **Neglig § 220(12), p. 1037, n. 86**

COFFEEHOUSE
Innkeepers, **Inn § 1, p. 1133; § 2, p. 1136**

COFFERDAMS
Bridges, lumber for as not within bridge contractor's bond, **Bridges § 23, p. 1044, n. 40**
Canals, contract requiring building of, compliance, **Canals § 11, p. 902**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1308**
Mechanics' liens, materials, **Mech Liens § 44**

COFFERER OF THE QUEEN'S HOUSEHOLD
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1308**

COFFINS
Carriers,
Delay in transportation, damages, **Carr § 230**

COFFINS—Continued
Carriers—Continued
Negligent dropping of, damages recoverable, **Carr § 274, n. 51**
Redwood coffin stock, rates, classification for purposes of, **Carr § 314, p. 726, n. 11**
Dealers, licenses, **Licen § 30, p. 584**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1308**
Evidence of value, **Ex & Ad § 785, p. 864, n. 40**
Executors and administrators, expense, claim against estate, **Ex & Ad § 384, p. 137**
Expense, claim against estate, **Ex & Ad § 384, p. 137**
Larceny, **Larc § 3, p. 788**
Licenses and permits, dealers, **Licen § 30, p. 584**
Removal of body from without removing from grave as offense under statute, **Dead Bodies § 10, p. 1036, n. 96**
Replevin, corpse enclosed in, **Replev § 18**

COFIADOR
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1308**

COFRADIA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1308**

COGNAC
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1308**

COGNACIÓN
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1308**

COGNATE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1309**

COGNATE RULE
International law, construing treaty, **Treaties, § 13, p. 938**

COGNATES
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1309**

COGNATI
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1309**

COGNATIO
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1309**

COGNATION
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1309**

COGNISANCE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1310**

COGNITIO
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1309**

COGNITIONES
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1309**

COGNITIONIBUS ADMITTENDIS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1309**

COGNITIONIBUS MITTENDIS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1309**

COGNITIONIS CAUSAE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1309**

COGNITOR
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1309**

COGNIZABLE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1309**

COGNIZANCE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1310**

COGNIZEE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1310**

COGNIZOR
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1310**

COGNOMEN
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1310**

COGNOVIT
Confession of Judgment, generally, this index
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1310**

COGWHEELS
Assumption of risk, employee, knowledge of danger, **Mast & S § 390, p. 1208**
Attractive nuisance, **Neglig § 29(12), p. 471**
Contributory negligence, employee, inspection for latent defects or dangers, **Mast & S § 447, p. 1271**
Covering or guarding, jury questions, **Mast & S § 534, p. 187**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1311**
Knowledge and appreciation of danger, **Neglig § 119, p. 721, n. 81**

COHABITACION
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1312**

COHABITATION
Adultery of wife without cohabitation as bar to dower, **Dower § 52**
Aliens, cohabitation with alien woman as offense, **Aliens § 113, p. 808**
Armed forces, war risk insurance, forfeiture of right to proceeds, **Army & N § 85, p. 523**
Bigamy,
Admissibility of evidence as to in prosecution for offense, **Big § 18**
Essential element of offense, **Big § 5, p. 364**
Establishing of after bigamous marriage as sufficient for conviction, **Big § 21**
Evidence of as sufficient to sustain conviction, **Big § 21**
Presumption of marriage arising from, **Big § 16, p. 372**
Bills and notes, illegality of consideration, **Bills & N § 154, p. 631**
Contracts, illegality of consideration, **Contracts § 266**
Death benefits,
Children, **Work C § 141(2), p. 482, n. 3**
Dependency, member of family, **Work C § 139**
Nieces, **Work C § 145**
Voluntary separation from spouse, **Work C § 140 (30), p. 477**
Deeds and conveyances,
Invalidity of deed to procure, **Deeds § 65**
Undue influence presumed, **Deeds § 193, p. 44**

COHABITATION—Continued
Defined,
Bast § 3, p. 24, n. 45
Divorce § 60, n. 5
Incest § 6
Marriage § 34, p. 874
Vol. 14, pp. 1311, 1312
Divorce, see **Title Index to Divorce**
Dower,
Adultery of wife without as bar, **Dower § 52**
Marriage without as sufficient to support, **Dower § 9**
Evidence of other offenses, **Crim Law § 691**
Husband and wife, see **Title Index to Husband and Wife**
Illegitimate children,
Consideration for father's promise to support child, **Bast § 19, p. 90**
Defined, **Bast § 3, p. 24, n. 45**
Evidence admissible to dispute presumption of legitimacy based on, **Bast § 5, p. 30**
Presumption of marriage in support of legitimacy of issue on proof of, **Bast § 3, p. 17**
Proof of as showing marriage on question of legitimacy of issue, **Bast § 6, p. 44**
Statutory provision for legitimation of issue, **Bast § 10**
Incest,
Charge of in indictment as sufficient, **Incest § 12, p. 510**
Element of, **Incest § 6**
Indictments and informations,
Incest, **Incest § 12, p. 510**
Lewdness, averments, **Lewd § 4**
Injunction pending proceedings, **Divorce § 103**
Lease in consideration of, **Land & Ten § 226, p. 835**
Lewdness or obscenity,
Element of, **Lewd § 2, p. 5**
Evidence, sufficiency, **Lewd § 7**
Indictment or information, averments, **Lewd § 4**
Marriage,
Generally, see **Title Index to Marriage**
Marriage without cohabitation, sufficient to support dower, **Dower § 9**
Miscegenation,
Burden of proving in state of fornication, etc., **Misceg § 7**
Element of, **Misceg § 3**
Past cohabitation,
Consideration for father's agreement to support child, **Bast § 19, p. 90**
Contracts in consideration of, legality, **Contracts § 266**
Presumption, **Work C § 512, p. 459, n. 90**
Temporary separation agreements as avoided by, **Hus & W § 601**
Venue, prosecution for illegal cohabitation, **Crim Law § 185**
War risk insurance, forfeiture of right to proceeds, **Army & N § 85, p. 523**
Workmen's compensation,
Death benefits, living together, **Work C § 140(3), p. 473**
Evidence, **Work C § 552, p. 658**

COHAERES
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1312**

COHECHO
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1312**

COHEIRS
Heirs, this index

COHEREDERO
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1313**

COHERER
Defined, **Tel § 290**

COHUAGIUM
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1313**

COIF
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1313**

COIL
Defined, **Elec § 1, p. 474**

COIN SCALES
Licenses and permits, **Licen § 30, p. 597**

COINAGE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1315**

COINCIDENT
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1315**

COINED WORD
Trade-mark, **Trade-M § 42**

COIN-OPERATED DEVICES OR MACHINES
Amusement device control laws, interest of taxpayer, declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm § 118, p. 270, n. 96**
Amusement devices, occupation tax, **Int Rev § 511**
Declaratory judgments, amusement device control laws, interest of taxpayer, **Decl Judgm § 118, p. 270, n. 96**
Due process, licenses, vending machines, **Const Law § 659, p. 1015**
Effect of licensing statutes, **Gaming § 78, p. 135**
Excise tax, **Int Rev § 539, n. 35**
Juke Boxes, generally, this index
Leases, use of property for manufacturing vending machines, validity, **Land & Ten § 226, p. 837**
Licenses and permits, **Licen § 3, p. 453, n. 72**
Due process, **Const Law § 659, p. 1015**
Music boxes or machines, **Theaters § 27**
Phonographs, **Theaters § 22**
Manufacturer, sales, tax, **Int Rev § 526**
Music boxes or machines, license tax, **Theaters § 27**
Occupation tax, amusement devices, **Int Rev § 511**
Phonographs, license tax, **Theaters § 22**
Sales by manufacturer, etc., tax, **Int Rev § 526**
Slot Machines, generally, this index
Stored coin-operated machines, license tax, **Theaters § 22, n. 56**
Vending Machines, generally, this index

COINS
Admiralty, release on stipulation, **Admir § 113, p. 228, n. 58**

COINS—Continued
Bills and notes, negotiability of instruments payable in, **Bills & N § 95**
Bonds, payment in, **Bonds § 93, p. 459**
Carriers, fare payable in, **Carr § 592**
Collections, wills, operative words, **Wills § 778**
Counterfeiting,
Debasement of, **Counterfeit § 12**
Federal statute, crime under, **Counterfeit § 6**
Indictment charging offense relating to counterfeit, description, **Counterfeit § 27, p. 731**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1313**
Fares, carriers, payment, **Carr § 592**
Finding lost coins,
Joint finders of treasure trove consisting of, right to maintain trover against joint finder having possession, **Find L G § 8**
Status as treasure trove, **Find L G § 1**
Gaming, status of metal discs accepted by keeper of slot machine, **Gaming § 96, p. 159, n. 1**
Gold coins,
Banks and banking, special deposit of, **Banks § 274, p. 567, n. 79**
Damages, breach of contract for payment in, measure of damage, **Damag § 79, p. 583**
Delivery to government representatives, **U S § 125, p. 312**
Evidence, judicial notice, premium on, **Evid § 101, p. 706**
Judgments, entry of judgment for, **Judgm § 79**
Municipal corporations, medium of payment of, Bonds or securities, **Mun Corp § 1941, p. 575**
Warrants, **Mun Corp § 1900, p. 469**
Negotiability of instruments payable in, **Bills & N § 95**
Payment, medium, provision for payment in, **Paymt § 15**
Sales, subject of sale, **Sales § 13**
Indictments and informations,
Counterfeiting, description, **Counterfeit § 27, p. 731**
Description, **Ind & Inf § 143, p. 1053**
Judgments and decrees, **Judgm § 9**
Legal tender, **Paymt § 16**
Lotteries, slot machine, **Lott § 8**
Matching coins,
Criminal offense, **Gaming § 86, p. 150**
Wagers, **Gaming § 1, p. 44, n. 35**
Medium of payment, agreement, **Paymt § 15**
National banks, buying and selling, **Banks § 685**
Payment,
Medium of payment, agreement, **Paymt § 15**
Tax, **Tax § 623, p. 1242**
Sales, **Sales § 13**
Slot machines, lotteries, **Lott § 8**
Treasure-trove, status as, **Find L G § 1**
Trover and conversion, **Trover § 23**
United States, coining of money, fiscal management, **U S § 125**
Wills,
Cash as including, **Wills § 779, p. 188**
Collections, operative words, **Wills § 778**

CO-INSURANCE
Cyclone and tornado insurance, requiring insured to bear proportion of loss, **Ins § 978, p. 1167**
Foreign companies, doing business in state, **Ins § 82, p. 577, n. 43**
Legend stamped on policy, **Ins § 257**
Loss, notice, co-insurer, **Ins § 1008**
Nature, **Ins § 48, p. 494**
Notice of loss to co-insurer, **Ins § 1008**
Policies, legend stamped on, **Ins § 257**
Tornado insurance, requiring insured to bear proportion of loss, **Ins § 978, p. 1167**

COITION
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1315**
Sexual Relations, generally, this index

COKE
Defined,
Mines § 2, p. 26
Vol. 14, p. 1315
Making, **Manufac § 4, p. 698, n. 37**
Public officer weighing, measuring or surveying, **Weights § 4, p. 547**

COKE OVENS
Labor furnished under contract of sale for installation as interstate in character, **Commerce § 26, p. 306, n. 32**
Mechanics' liens, **Mech Liens § 21, p. 517**
Nuisances, **Nuis § 62, p. 812**
Evidence, **Nuis § 127, p. 921**

COL
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1315**

COLD
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1316**

COLD CHECK
Charge of giving as libelous, **Libel § 73**

COLD STORAGE AND COLD STORAGE PLANTS
Chattel mortgages, refrigerating plant, description of in mortgage, sufficiency, **Chat Mtg § 57, p. 662, n. 66**
Constitutionality of statutes regulating sale of eggs and foodstuffs, **Food § 6**
Contributory negligence, customer imprisoned in cold storage room, **Neglig § 258, p. 1173, n. 93**
Credits, damages, **Wareh § 83, p. 540**
Customer imprisoned in cold storage room, contributory negligence, **Neglig § 258, p. 1173, n. 93**
Damage, **Wareh § 30, n. 37**
Improper temperature, **Wareh § 43**
Display cases, keeping meat and fish in as compliance with regulations, **Food § 28**
Equal protection of law denied by regulation, **Const Law § 511, p. 347**
Explosives,
Ammonia water solution, presumption of knowledge of explosive nature, **Explos § 11**
Explosion of equipment sold as junk, admissibility of conversation between buyer and seller's service manager, **Explos § 11**
Ice cream manufacturer's liability for explosion after escape of ammonia, **Explos § 7**

COLD STORAGE AND COLD STORAGE PLANTS—Continued
Extrinsic evidence as admissible to show meaning, **Evid § 962, p. 926**
Fixtures,
Conditional sale,
Innocent purchaser without notice as taking title, **Fixt § 18**
Protection of statute, **Fixt § 17**
Evidence, sufficiency, **Fixt §§ 4, 62**
Jury question, **Fixt § 64**
Removability without injury, **Fixt § 19**
Injury to freehold, removal without, **Fixt § 17**
Presumptions, **Fixt § 63**
Injunctions, discontinuance of service, **Injun § 86**
Licenses and permits, **Wareh § 5**
Receipts as taxable under statute taxing sale of refrigeration, **Licen § 30, p. 576, n. 42**
Limitation of liability, **Wareh § 43**
Loss or damage, **Wareh § 30, n. 37**
Improper temperature, **Wareh § 43**
Machinery, labor furnished for installation under contract of sale as interstate in character, **Commerce § 26, p. 306, n. 32**
Municipal corporations, power to own and operate, **Mun Corp § 1061**
Nuisances, **Nuis § 62, p. 810, n. 1**
Public cold storage warehouse, improper temperature, **Wareh § 43**
Receivers and receivership, priority of current operating expenses over mortgage liens, **Receiv § 298, p. 952**
Regulation,
Equal protection of law, **Const Law § 511, p. 347**
Violations, **Food § 28**
Taxes, **Wareh § 5**
Assessment of taxes, **Tax § 427**
Temperature, evidence, **Wareh § 77, n. 61**
Violations of regulations, **Food § 28**
Zoning,
Construction and operation, **Zoning § 175**
Non-conforming uses, change permitted by regulation, **Zoning § 190**

COLD WEATHER
Weather, generally, this index

COLDS
Influenza, generally, this index

COLECTIVA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1316**

COLECTIVO
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1316**

COLECTOR GENERAL DE ESPOLIOS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1316**

COLEGATARIO
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1316**

COLEGIO
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1316**

COLIBERTUS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1316**

COLITIGANTE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1316**

COLITIS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1316**

COLLABORATOR
Copyright obtained by as held in trust for author, **Copyr § 82**

COLLAPSE
Bridges,
Before completion, contractor's right to recover for work done, **Bridges § 20, p. 1025, n. 60**
Contractor's liability for damages arising from, **Bridges § 21**
Liability, foundation undermined by flood, **Bridges § 82, n. 18**
Building,
Measure of damages recoverable against architect, **Archit § 21, n. 5**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, loss or damage, **Wareh § 46**
Damages recoverable against building architect, **Archit § 21, n. 5**
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1316**
Party walls,
Jury question, actions for damages, **Party W § 23, p. 42**
Res ipsa loquitur, burden of proof under doctrine, **Party W § 23, p. 40, n. 63**
Res ipsa loquitur, burden of proof, collapse of party wall, **Party W § 23, p. 40, n. 63**
Roof, architect's liability, **Archit § 17, n. 23**
Theaters and shows,
Seats, presumption or inference of negligence, **Theaters § 52, p. 755, n. 98**
Stand, evidence in action for injuries to patron, **Theaters § 52, p. 757**
Wall, termination of lease, **Land & Ten § 99, n. 97**
Warehouse or safe depositary, loss or damage, **Wareh § 46**
Wharves, docks and piers, liability for loss, **Wharves § 16**
Witness, review of denial of mistrial, **App & E § 1623, p. 146, n. 9**

COLLAR BONES
Damages, excessive or inadequate, injuries, **Damag § 198, p. 944**

COLLARS
Defined,
Mines § 3, p. 42
Vol. 14, p. 1317

COLLATERAL
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1317**

COLLATERAL ACTIONS OR PROCEEDINGS
Abatement and revival,
Abated by abatement of principal proceedings, **Abate & R § 2**
Abatement of second action introducing matters collateral to first action, **Abate & R § 44**
Abating principal proceedings, **Abate & R § 2**

COLLATERAL ACTIONS OR PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Affidavits, evidence, **Affidavits § 28, pp. 984, 985**
Agents and agency, ratification as rendering principal liable, **Agency § 64, p. 1141**
Ancillary probate of wills, **Wills § 342**
Appeal and review,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Certiorari, **Cert § 23, p. 165; § 147, p. 282**
Court commissioner's proceeding, **Court Comrs § 13**
Equity, adequate remedy at law, jurisdiction, **Equity § 20, p. 339, n. 76**
Federal courts, review by court of appeals, **Fed Cts § 297**
Appearance, **Appear § 12, p. 39**
Attachment,
Amendment of affidavit, **Attach § 143, p. 318**
Failure of creditor to pursue as discharge of surety on release bond, **Attach § 316, p. 517**
Attorney,
Fees, bills and notes, **Bills & N § 726, p. 274**
Negligence in instituting, **Atty & C § 146, p. 983**
Audita querela, relief against judgments in, **Aud Quer § 2**
Bankruptcy,
Accounting by trustee in bankruptcy, **Bankr § 480**
Binding effect of orders, **Bankr § 45**
Exemption, questioning allowance of in, **Bankr § 502**
Review of on petition to revise, **Bankr § 604**
Best evidence rule, application, **Evid § 781**
Bills and notes,
Attorney's fees, **Bills & N § 726, p. 274**
Defense, **Bills & N § 524, p. 1153**
Book entries, admissibility, **Evid § 686, p. 568**
Certiorari,
Determination of as jurisdictional error warranting review by certiorari, **Cert § 23, p. 165**
Review of on certiorari, **Cert § 147, p. 282**
Supersedeas as affecting, **Cert § 110**
Contempt, **Contempt § 62**
Copies, admissibility, **Evid § 820**
Court commissioners, review of proceedings, **Court Comrs § 13**
Crimes and offenses,
Former jeopardy, question raised in, **Crim Law § 277**
Judgment, verity imported, **Crim Law § 1593**
Jurisdiction, determination, **Crim Law § 108**
Damages, expenses of as element of damage, **Damag § 50, p. 534**
Demonstrative or real evidence, **Evid § 602**
Divorce, general appearance in, jurisdiction acquired, **Divorce § 93**
Ejectment, judgments and records as evidence proceedings involving same land, **Eject § 89, p. 961**
Equity, review, adequate remedy at law, jurisdiction, **Equity § 20, p. 339, n. 76**
Estoppel, recitals, **Estop § 37**
Executions, examination, **Executions § 378, p. 692**
Expenses, element of damages, **Damag § 50, p. 534**

COLLATERAL ACTIONS OR PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Federal courts, review by court of appeals, **Fed Cts § 297**
Habeas corpus, **Hab Corp § 1, p. 426**
Husband and wife, competency as witnesses, **Witn § 93**
Illegitimate children,
Bastardizing child in, **Bast § 15**
Judgment in bastardy proceeding as evidence of paternity in, **Bast § 115**
Injunctions, **Injun § 6**
Judges,
Presumption of authority of special judge, **Judges § 106**
Right to hold office by de facto judge, **Judges § 7**
Judgments and decrees,
Admissibility of judgment as against third persons, **Judgm § 821, p. 387**
Premature entry, collateral attack on ground, **Judgm § 433**
Res judicata, **Judgm § 725**
Juries,
Examination of jurors, **Juries § 275, p. 1041**
Peremptory challenges, **Juries § 280, p. 1070**
Liens and incumbrances, enforcement, **Liens § 18**
Monopolies, contracts or combinations in restraint of trade, **Monop § 89**
Motions and orders, conclusiveness, **Motions § 65, p. 83**
Officers, prior determination of abandonment unessential to give effect to abandonment of office in, **Offic § 56, p. 232**
Partition, probate proceedings, **Wills § 578, p. 691, n. 14**
Foreign probate, **Wills § 580, p. 700**
Railroads, corporate existence, questioning, **R R § 18, p. 374**
Records, courts not of record, **Courts § 237, p. 444, n. 57**
Res judicata, **Judgm § 725**
Specific performance,
Consideration in determining right to relief, **Spec Perf § 3, p. 411**
Oral contracts, part performance, **Spec Perf § 54**
Trusts and trustees, compensation of trustee, proceedings for allowance, **Trusts § 408, p. 767**
Usury, relief of lender, **Usury § 87**
Wills,
Ancillary probate, **Wills § 342**
Denial of probate, **Wills § 423**
Witnesses, see **Title Index to Witnesses**
Workmen's compensation,
Award, res judicata, **Work C § 657, p. 992**
Election to come under act, **Work C § 122, p. 428**
Finding of acceptance of payments, bar of action, **Work C § 936, p. 396**
Writings, best evidence rule, **Evid § 787**

COLLATERAL ANCESTOR
Defined, **Aliens § 21, p. 572**

COLLATERAL ATTACK
Generally, see **Title Index to Judgments**
Account stated, **Acct St § 53**

COLLATERAL ATTACK—Continued
Acknowledgments,
Defective acknowledgment of married woman, **Ack § 21**
Evidence to impeach certificate of acknowledgment, **Ack § 139, n. 9**
Administrative bodies and procedure,
De facto administrative agencies, **Pub Admin § 77**
Order or determination, **Pub Admin § 146**
Rules and regulations, **Pub Admin § 112**
Administrators, see **Title Index to Executors and Administrators**
Admiralty, decree, **Admir § 163**
Adoption of children, **Adop § 50, p. 440**
Order of adoption, **Adop § 35, p. 416**
Status, **Adop § 8, n. 19**
Validity of adoption, **Adop §§ 50, 51, pp. 440–444**
Affidavits,
Search warrant, **Searches § 86**
Venue, **Affidavits § 14, p. 944**
Aliens,
Certificate of,
Identity of citizen issued to Chinese person, **Aliens § 68**
Registration of Chinese laborers, **Aliens § 47**
Naturalization certificate, **Aliens § 155**
Order in naturalization proceedings, **Aliens § 140**
Right of secretary of labor to sign deportation warrant, **Aliens § 105, n. 75**
Amended records, courts, **Courts § 236**
Amendment to constitution submitted at improper time, **Const Law § 9, p. 55**
Animals,
Orders establishing stock law district, **Anim § 128**
Sale of impounded animals running at large, **Anim § 137**
Stock law election, **Anim § 122**
Orders, **Anim § 114, p. 1220**
Annulment of marriage, decree, **Marriage § 66**
Arbitration award, **Arb & A § 115**
Armed forces,
Court-martial, **Army & N § 52, p. 444**
Judgment of court-martial, **Army & N § 59**
Sentence of court-martial, **Army & N § 57, p. 458**
Arrest, warrant or order, civil action, **Arrest § 57, p. 673**
Assault and battery, sentence, criminal prosecution, **Assault § 130, p. 1014**
Assessments,
Levees and flood control, **Levees § 36, p. 1099**
Taxes, **Int Rev § 614**
Assignments, licenses, **Licen § 45**
Assignments for benefit of creditors, **Assign for Cred § 22**
Judgment or decree on final accounting of assignee, **Assign for Cred § 295**
Order appointing assignee, **Assign for Cred § 170**
Order confirming assignee's sale of property, **Assign for Cred § 202**
Order removing assignee, **Assign for Cred § 178, p. 1332**
Right of assignee to sue, **Assign for Cred § 225**
Assistance, writ of, regularity of commissioner's action, execution of deed and return, **Assist § 9**

COLLATERAL ATTACK—Continued
Assistant attorney general, authority, **Atty Gen § 3, p. 1217**
Associations and societies,
Governing body or established private tribunal of association, decision, **Assoc § 34, p. 80**
Suspending or expelling member, decision, **Assoc § 26**
Attachment,
Generally, see **Title Index to Attachment**
Rents and advances, judgment, **Land & Ten § 601**
Attorney and client,
Judgment,
Burden of proving attorney's want of authority, **Atty & C § 76, p. 887**
Disbarment or suspension, **Atty & C § 36, p. 799**
License to practice, **Atty & C § 11, p. 719**
Presumption of attorney's authority, **Atty & C § 73, p. 877, n. 20**
Attorney general, authority of assistants, **Atty Gen § 3, p. 1217**
Bail,
Bond on appeal, **Bail § 74**
Judgment in action on bond or recognizance, **Bail § 106, p. 212**
Judgment of forfeiture of recognizance, **Bail § 89**
Order vacating forfeiture, **Bail § 90**
Bankruptcy, see **Title Index to Bankruptcy**
Banks and banking,
Allowance of claim against insolvent bank, **Banks § 526**
Assessment of stockholders' liability, national banks, **Banks § 603, p. 1141**
Bank imperfectly organized, **Banks § 47**
Forfeiture of charter, **Banks § 475**
Incorporation of national banks, **Banks § 558**
Judicial sale of assets, receiver for national bank, **Banks § 751, p. 1309, n. 80**
Order approving claim against insolvent bank, **Banks § 440, p. 879**
Receiver's appointment, **Banks § 498**
Sale of assets of insolvent bank, **Banks § 439, p. 877; § 516**
Stabilization agreement by depositors, **Banks § 466, p. 912**
Stockholders' agent for national bank, appointment, **Banks § 763**
Beneficial associations,
Decisions of officers on question of fact, **Ben Assoc § 65**
Judgment suspending or expelling member, **Ben Assoc § 52**
Bills of review, **Equity § 635, p. 1050**
Bonds,
Judgments, injunctions, **Injun § 302**
Official bond, refusal to approve, **Offic § 39, p. 193**
Bridge companies, organization, **Bridges § 27**
Bridges, franchise, **Bridges § 30**
Carriers,
Orders of railroad commission, actions to recover penalties for disobedience, **Carr § 462**
Rates, **Carr § 283, p. 646**

COLLATERAL ATTACK—Continued
Census, municipal census, **Census § 6**
Certificate of convenience and necessity, public service vehicles, **Motor V § 92, p. 317**
Chattel mortgages, foreclosure sale, **Chat Mtg § 414**
Sale without judicial proceedings, **Chat Mtg § 384**
City court judgment, New York, **Courts § 279, p. 492, n. 91**
Civil service act, adoption, **Offic § 34, p. 164**
Civil service commission's action in rating candidate, **Offic § 34, p. 179**
Clerks of courts,
Appointment,
By de facto court or judge, **Clerks of C § 3**
Deputy clerk, **Clerks of C § 84**
De facto officers, acts of, **Clerks of C § 5**
Judicial powers, usurpation, **Clerks of C § 35**
Colleges and universities,
Charter, **Colleges § 4**
Deed executed by authority of board of trustees, **Colleges § 18, p. 1353, n. 49**
Compromise and settlement, **Compro § 26**
Constables, title or right to office, **Sheriffs § 19**
Contempt,
Alimony, order, **Divorce § 262, p. 125**
Habeas corpus, **Hab Corp § 36, p. 539**
Injunctions, judgment, **Injun § 259, p. 1107; § 274**
Judgment, **Contempt § 86, p. 123, n. 28**
Contested elections, judgment, **Elections § 306**
Corporations,
Generally, see **Title Index to Corporations**
De facto corporation, sanitary district existing as, **Health § 5, p. 815**
Costs,
Judgment for costs, **Costs § 417, n. 12**
Taxation, appeal and error, **Costs § 350, p. 599**
Counties, see **Title Index to Counties**
Court-martial, **Army & N § 52, p. 444**
Judgment, **Army & N § 59**
Militia, adjudication, **Militia § 25, p. 1108**
Sentence, **Army & N § 57, p. 458**
Court of customs and patent appeals, decisions, **Cust Dut § 182**
Creditors' suits, receivers, appointment, **Cred Suits § 63, p. 1107**
Crimes and offenses,
Former jeopardy, collusive proceedings as basis for, **Crim Law § 245**
Jurisdiction, determination of by court of limited or inferior jurisdiction, **Crim Law § 125**
Preliminary complaint or affidavit, **Crim Law § 312**
Preliminary hearing, qualifications of examining judge, **Crim Law § 334**
Rehearing, motion as, **Crim Law § 1830**
De facto administrative agencies, **Pub Admin § 77**
De facto corporation, sanitary district existing as, **Health § 5, p. 815**
De facto courts, **Courts § 146**
De facto officer, legality of acts, **Offic § 146, p. 448**
De facto sheriff, acts, **Sheriffs § 12**
Declaratory judgments,
Judgments and orders, **Decl Judgm § 43**
Patents, validity, **Decl Judgm § 95**

COLLATERAL ATTACK—Continued
Deeds and conveyances,
Partition, **Partit § 164; § 213, p. 348**
Void deeds, **Deeds § 69, p. 792**
Defined, **Judgm § 408, p. 809**
Deputy sheriffs and constables, title or right to office, **Sheriffs § 27**
Dismissal and nonsuit, voluntary, **Dismissal § 39**
Disqualification, justices of the peace, **J P § 115, p. 212**
Distress warrant, action on bond for release of property, **Land & Ten § 696, p. 557**
District and prosecuting attorneys,
Acts of prosecuting attorney, **Dist Attys § 10**
Appearance outside district, **Dist Attys § 12**
Appearing outside district, **Dist Attys § 12, p. 662**
Compensation,
Allowance, **Dist Attys § 25**
Prosecuting attorney pro tem., **Dist Attys § 28, p. 715**
Deputy appointed as de facto officer, **Dist Attys § 28**
Prosecuting attorney pro tempore, powers, **Dist Attys § 30**
Title to office, **Dist Attys § 9**
District of Columbia, special assessment proceedings, judgment, **Dist of Col § 14**
Divorce, see **Title Index to Divorce**
Dower, judgment or decree confirming commissioners' report or otherwise awarding dower, **Dower § 106**
Drains,
Alterations, judgment or order on petition for, **Drains § 45, p. 380**
Annexation of land, proceedings for, **Drains § 36, p. 335**
Assessment of benefits, **Drains § 74**
Assessments and special taxes, judgment foreclosing lien of, **Drains § 84, p. 477**
Condemnation proceedings by drainage district, **Drains § 50, p. 389**
Drainage commissioners, collateral attack on right to hold office, **Drains § 11, p. 255**
Establishment, proceedings for, **Drains § 36, pp. 333–336**
Extensions, judgment or order on petition for, **Drains § 45, p. 380**
Improvements, judgment or order on petition for, **Drains § 45, p. 380**
Jurisdictional defects in respect of proceedings, **Drains § 36, p. 335**
Tax judgment in suit by drainage district, **Drains § 13, p. 282**
Drunkards, and drunkenness, guardian or committee for habitual drunkard, decree appointing, **Drunk § 3, p. 550**
Elections,
Board of elections, finding respecting absentee ballots, **Elections § 210, p. 298**
Certificate of election, presumptions, **Elections § 240, p. 351**
Certificate of nomination, **Elections § 135**
Contest of elections, judgment, **Elections § 306**
Intoxicating liquors, local option, **Int Liq § 88**
Officers, dismissal, **Elections § 62**
Order calling election, **Elections § 70**

COLLATERAL ATTACK—Continued
Elections—Continued
Petition for election, **Elections § 69**
Primary election contest, prior judgment of court, **Elections § 127, p. 195**
Eminent domain, judgment, **Em Dom § 326**
Equity,
Bills of review, **Equity § 635, p. 1050**
Masters, order appointing, **Equity § 517**
Patents, judgment in suit to obtain, **Pat § 142(7)**
Return of service, process, **Equity § 176**
Variant decree, **Equity § 610**
Executions, see **Title Index to Executions**
Executors and administrators, see **Title Index to Executors and Administrators**
Ferries,
Establishment, **Ferries § 11**
Franchise, defense, suit for infringement, **Ferries § 16**
Fishing grounds, public waters, grant or lease, **Fish § 9**
Foreign probate, wills, **Wills § 580, p. 700**
Forfeitures,
Intoxicating liquors, judgment, **Int Liq § 399**
Order, **Forfeit § 5, p. 2**
Recognizances, judgment, **Recogn § 26**
Franchises, **Franch § 29, p. 192**
Bridges, **Bridges § 30**
Ferries, defense, suit for infringement, **Ferries § 16**
Fraudulent conveyances,
Collusive confessed judgment, **Fraud Conv § 44, p. 895**
Fraudulent judgment, **Fraud Conv § 317**
Judgment of creditor, right of grantee, **Fraud Conv § 349**
Gaming, judgment forfeiting money seized, **Gaming § 79, p. 141**
Garnishment judgment, **Garn § 243, p. 490, n. 97; § 246, p. 494**
Based on insufficient affidavit, **Garn § 140, p. 350**
Foreign judgment, **Garn § 293, p. 580**
Grand juries, organization, **Gr Jur § 25**
Guardian and ward,
Generally, see **Title Index to Guardian and Ward**
Appointment, habitual drunkard, **Drunk § 3, p. 550.**
Spendthrifts, **Spend § 4, p. 823**
Habeas corpus,
Contempt proceedings, **Hab Corp § 36, p. 539**
Conviction under allegedly unconstitutional ordinance, **Hab Corp § 18, p. 460, n. 57**
Indictment, **Hab Corp § 20, p. 462, n. 71**
Objections to judgment or sentence, **Hab Corp § 26, pp. 477–504**
Record of court of inferior jurisdiction, **Hab Corp § 16, p. 456, n. 24**
Heirship, establishment and determination, judgments and decrees, **Des & Dist § 82, p. 728**
Highways and roads,
Alteration of highway, order or judgment for, **High § 107**

COLLATERAL ATTACK—Continued
Highways and roads—Continued
Boards or commissions, proceedings of, **High § 156**
Construction, improvement and repair, proceedings for, **High § 197**
Establishment by statutory proceedings,
Injunction as, **High § 89, p. 1024**
Order establishing, **High § 74**
Highway or road districts, proceedings to establish, **High § 148, p. 1098**
Local assessments, **High § 300, p. 377**
Vacation of highways, order or judgment for, **High § 124**
Homesteads,
Allotment and appraisal, **Home § 220**
Judgment in proceedings for, **Home § 48, p. 480**
Surviving spouse and children,
Allotment of homestead, **Home § 280, p. 798**
Order setting aside homestead, **Home § 281**
Husband and wife,
Dissolution of community,
Appointment of administrator, **Hus & W § 575, p. 115**
Judgment adjudicating community property to surviving spouse, **Hus & W § 590, p. 168**
Feme sole trader, proceedings to be declared, **Hus & W § 206, p. 698**
Judgment against wife, **Hus & W § 456; § 552, p. 49**
Separate maintenance, decree, **Hus & W § 627, p. 276**
Separation agreement, setting aside, **Hus & W § 607, p. 197**
Separation of property, judgment granting, **Hus & W § 554, p. 59**
Illegitimate children, legitimation decree, **Bast § 13**
Incorporation, religious societies, **Relig Soc § 6**
Indemnity, prior adjudication in action against indemnitee, **Indem § 32, p. 614**
Indians,
Allotments, **Indians § 48**
Conveyances, approval by court, **Indians § 62, p. 758, n. 17**
Heirship, determination by secretary of interior, **Indians § 65, p. 773**
Judgment or decree, actions by or against, **Indians § 8, p. 657**
Tribal courts, judgment, **Indians § 16**
Indictments and informations, habeas corpus, **Hab Corp § 20; § 462, n. 71**
Industrial co-operative societies, organization, **Indust Co-op § 7, p. 15, n. 19**
Infants, see **Title Index to Infants**
Injunctions,
Contempt judgment, **Injun § 259, p. 1007; § 274**
Final decree, **Injun § 215, p. 949, n. 57**
Interstate commerce commission, findings, **Commerce § 148, p. 570, n. 61**
Intoxicating liquors, abatement of nuisance, **Int Liq § 426, p. 710**
Judgment in action on bond, **Injun § 302**

COLLATERAL ATTACK—Continued
Insolvency,
Appointment of assignee or trustee, **Insolv § 9**
Discharge of insolvent, **Insolv § 4; § 5, p. 345; § 17, p. 387**
Order adjudicating insolvency in involuntary proceedings, **Insolv § 6, p. 349**
Order of adjudication of insolvency, **Insolv § 5, p. 346**
Insurance,
Approved policy, **Ins § 253**
Receivership for insurance companies, **Ins § 133, p. 725**
Internal revenue,
Assessment of taxes, **Int Rev § 614**
Tax court decision, review of assessment, **Int Rev § 715**
Interstate commerce commission, findings, action to enjoin, **Commerce § 148, p. 570, n. 61**
Intoxicating liquors,
Injunction, abatement of nuisance, **Int Liq § 426, p. 710**
Judgment in forfeiture proceedings, **Int Liq § 399**
License or permit, **Int Liq § 107**
Judgment or order revoking or suspending, **Int Liq § 177, p. 299**
Local option election, **Int Liq § 88**
Irrigation district organization, **Waters § 319(6)**
Judges,
Generally, see **Title Index to Judges**
Federal courts, assignment, **Fed Cts § 304**
Judgment rendered by disqualified judge, **Judgm § 420**
Preliminary hearing, qualifications, **Crim Law § 334**
Judicial acts, governing bodies, **Mun Corp § 410**
Judicial sales, **Jud Sales § 64**
Appraisement, **Jud Sales § 9**
Confirmation of sale, **Jud Sales § 28, p. 621**
Order or decree for sale, **Jud Sales § 8, p. 585**
Jurisdiction of courts, **Courts § 34**
Determination of jurisdictional questions, **Courts § 115**
Court of limited or inferior jurisdiction, **Crim Law § 125**
Record recitals as to jurisdictional facts, **Courts § 101**
Jury commissioners, status, **Juries § 156, p. 878**
Jury wheel or box, filling of, **Juries § 161**
Justices of the peace,
Continuance, **J P § 96, p. 176**
Docket entries, **J P § 125, p. 246**
Execution,
Issuance on void judgment, **J P § 123, p. 225**
Sale under, **J P § 123, p. 237**
Judgment, **J P § 115, pp. 211–214**
Appellate court on review, **J P § 228**
Attachment proceedings, **J P § 77, pp. 136, 144**
Garnishment, judgment against garnishee, **J P § 78, p. 151**
Jurisdiction, determination on question of, **J P § 51**
Title to office, **J P § 10**
Labor organizations, tribunal, decision, **Trade U § 26**

COLLATERAL ATTACK—Continued
Landlord and tenant,
Attachment for rents and advances, judgment, **Land & Ten § 601**
Distress warrant, action on bond for release of property, **Land & Ten § 696, p. 557**
Levees and flood control,
Assessment, **Levees § 36, p. 1099**
Levee or flood control districts, creation, **Levees § 16**
Taxes and assessments, decree in action to collect, **Levees § 38, p. 1106**
Licenses and permits,
Assessment of tax, **Licen § 49, p. 671**
Assignment or transfer of license, **Licen § 45**
Intoxicating liquors, **Int Liq § 107**
Judgment or order revoking or suspending, **Int Liq § 177, p. 299**
Licensing authorities, decision refusing license, **Licen § 39, p. 638**
Motor vehicles, order granting or refusing, **Motor V § 103, p. 382**
Oil and gas well drilling permit, **Mines § 230, p. 640**
Liens and incumbrances, foreclosure, railroads, **R R § 326, p. 844**
Lis pendens, **Lis Pen § 39**
Local option election, intoxicating liquors, **Int Liq § 88**
Lost or destroyed records, judgment in proceedings to establish title evidenced by, **Records § 69**
Mandamus,
Judgment or decree of another court, **Mand § 334, p. 584**
Peremptory writ, **Mand § 355**
Marriage,
Annulment of marriage, decree, **Marriage § 66**
Mental incapacity, **Marriage § 12**
Void or voidable marriage, **Marriage § 35, p. 876**
Married woman, defective acknowledgment, **Ack § 21**
Masters, equity, order appointing, **Equity § 517**
Mechanics' liens, judgment or decree, enforcement, **Mech Liens § 334**
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, see **Title Index to Insane Persons**
Militia, court-martial, adjudication, **Militia § 25, p. 1108**
Mines and minerals,
Oil and gas well drilling permit, **Mines § 230, p. 640**
Patents, final receipt or certificate, **Mines §§ 111, 115**
Proration order, oil and gas, **Mines § 240, p. 677**
Minors, see **Title Index to Infants**
Mortgages,
Consideration, judgment creditor for want of, **Mtg § 97**
Railroads, foreclosure, **R R § 326, p. 844**
Redemption, **Mtg § 872, p. 1696**
Divorced wife's right to redeem under decree charging lien for support, **Mtg § 831, n. 92**
Master's decision as to amount due in action for redemption, **Mtg § 871**

COLLATERAL ATTACK—Continued
Mortgages—Continued
Trust deeds, appointment and authority of successor trustee, **Mtg § 85, pp. 120, 131**
Municipal corporations,
Generally, see **Title Index to Municipal Corporations**
Census, **Census § 6**
National banks,
Appointment of stockholders' agent, **Banks § 763**
Assessment of stockholders' liability, **Banks § 603, p. 1141**
Incorporation, **Banks § 558**
Judicial sale of assets, receiver, **Banks § 751, p. 1309, n. 80**
Naturalization certificate, **Aliens § 155**
Naturalization proceedings, order, **Aliens § 140**
Navigable waters, submerged lands, grant, **Nav Wat § 103, p. 226**
New York city court, judgment, **Courts § 279, p. 492, n. 91**
Notaries, act done outside territorial limits of jurisdiction, **Notaries § 6, p. 617**
Nuisances,
Intoxicating liquors, injunctions, abatement, **Int Liq § 426, p. 710**
Judgment in action for damages, **Nuis § 156**
Nunc pro tunc order, **Motions § 59, p. 62**
Officers and employees,
Acts or decisions of officers, **Offic § 105, p. 375**
Presumptions, legality, **Evid § 146, p. 806**
Acts or determinations of public boards or body, **Offic § 108, p. 388**
Adoption of Civil Service Act, **Offic § 34, p. 164**
Civil service commission's action in rating candidate, **Offic § 34, p. 179**
Election officers, dismissal, **Elections § 62**
Legality of acts of de facto officer, **Offic § 146, p. 448**
Refusal to approve official bond, **Offic § 39, p. 193**
Right or title to office, **Offic § 74**
Official surveys of United States government, **Bound § 13, p. 555**
Oil and gas,
Drilling permit, **Mines § 230, p. 640**
Proration order, **Mines § 240, p. 677**
Orders granted on motion, **Motions § 66**
Partition,
Confirmation of partition sale, **Partit § 193, p. 322**
Decree awarding land at appraised valuation, **Partit § 169**
Deed to purchaser at partition sale, **Partit § 213, p. 348**
Deed vesting title to part allotted, **Partit § 164**
Order of sale, **Partit § 174**
Sale for partition, **Partit § 200**
Patents, **Pat § 145, p. 575**
Cancellation or annulment, **Pat § 156**
Equity, judgment in suit to obtain patent, **Pat § 142(7)**
Final fees, failure to pay as ground, **Pat § 108**
Patent office decision, **Pat § 148, p. 603**
Validity, **Pat § 146**
Declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm § 95**

COLLATERAL ATTACK—Continued
Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante
Petition for elections, **Elections § 69**
Plea to jurisdiction, collateral attack on judgment, **Plead § 133, p. 282, n. 66**
Preliminary complaint or affidavit, crimes and offenses, **Crim Law § 312**
Presumptions, legality of official acts, **Evid § 146, p. 806**
Price control regulations, actions for damages, **War § 116, n. 71**
Primary election contests, prior judgment of court, **Elections § 127, p. 195**
Private roads, establishment, judgments or orders, **Priv Roads § 13**
Probate proceedings, **Courts § 309, p. 559; Wills § 578, pp. 687–692**
Process,
Amendment, return, **Proc § 116, p. 1185**
Publication of process, proof, **Proc § 104, p. 1148**
Return of process, **Proc § 100**
Public lands, see **Title Index to Public Lands**
Public records, **Records § 33**
Public service vehicles,
Order granting certificate of convenience and necessity, **Motor V § 92, p. 317**
Order granting or refusing license or permit, **Motor V § 103, p. 382**
Public utilities commission, orders, **Pub Util § 59, p. 1138**
Publication of process, proof, **Proc § 104, p. 1148**
Quo warranto, leave of court, order granting, **Quo W § 21, p. 210**
Railroads,
Consolidation, **R R § 235, p. 726**
Corporate existence, **R R § 8**
Foreclosure of liens and mortgages, decree of foreclosure, **R R § 326, p. 844**
Receivers, appointment, **R R § 379**
Rates, carriers, **Carr § 283, p. 646**
Receivers and receivership,
Generally, see **Title Index to Receivers**
Appointment, creditors' suits, **Cred Suits § 63, p. 1107**
Executors and administrators, authority, **Ex & Ad § 1055**
Insurance companies, **Ins § 133, p. 725**
Railroads, appointment, **R R § 379**
Recognizances, **Recogn § 4**
Forfeiture, judgment, **Recogn § 26**
Records,
Courts, **Courts § 236; § 237, p. 443**
Habeas corpus, **Hab Corp § 16, p. 456, n. 24**
Recitals, jurisdictional facts, **Courts § 101**
Lost or destroyed records, judgment in proceeding to establish title evidenced by, **Records § 69**
Public records, **Records § 33**
Registration of land titles,
Certificate of title, **Reg Land T § 23, p. 575, n. 17**
Decree of registration, **Reg Land T § 20, p. 561**
Release, **Release § 33**

COLLATERAL ATTACK—Continued
Religious organizations and societies,
Holding land in excess of statutory allowance, **Relig Soc § 51, p. 815**
Incorporation, **Relig Soc § 6**
Title to office, **Relig Soc § 28**
Removal of causes, judgment of federal court in removed case, **Rem of C § 270**
Replevin, judgment, **Replev § 252**
Return of process, **Proc § 100**
Roads. Highways and roads, generally, ante
Sanitary district, existing as de facto corporation, **Health § 5, p. 815**
Schools and school districts, see **Title Index to Schools and School Districts**
Scire facias,
Judgment, **Sci Fa § 19**
Return of writ, **Sci Fa § 11**
Searches and seizures, warrant, affidavit, **Searches § 86**
Secretary of agriculture, order fixing stockyard rates, **Agric § 73, p. 498**
Securities and exchange commission's determinations on which divestiture orders are based, **Pub Util § 76, p. 1221**
Separate maintenance, decree, **Hus & W § 627, p. 276**
Separation agreement, setting aside, **Hus & W § 607, p. 197**
Sequestration,
Appointment of sequestrator, **Sequest § 15, p. 1078, n. 45**
Judgment on release bond, **Sequest § 16, p. 1103**
Release bond, **Sequest § 16, p. 1088**
Sheriffs and constables,
De facto sheriff, acts of, **Sheriffs § 12**
Title or right to office,
Constables, **Sheriffs § 19**
Deputies, **Sheriffs § 27**
Sheriff, **Sheriffs § 11**
Spendthrifts, guardianship, **Spend § 4, p. 823**
Stock law district, orders establishing, **Anim § 128**
Stock law election, **Anim § 122**
Orders, **Anim § 114, p. 1220**
Stockyard rates, order of secretary of agriculture fixing, **Agric § 73, p. 498**
Tax court decision, review of assessment, **Int Rev § 715**
Taxation, see **Title Index to Taxation**
Taxation of costs, appeal and error, **Costs § 350, p. 599**
Telegraphs and telephones, right to establish system, noncompliance with condition, **Tel § 33**
Towns and townships,
Alteration and creation of new towns, **Towns § 27**
Town meetings, **Towns § 51**
Trade-marks, registered under federal statutes, **Trade-M § 169, p. 498**
Trusts and trustees,
Accounting and settlement, decrees, **Trust § 416, p. 796**
Appointment and designation of trustee, **Trusts § 218, p. 170**
Bond, qualification of trustees, sureties, discharge, **Trusts § 224, p. 178**

COLLATERAL ATTACK—Continued
Trusts and trustees—Continued
Decree of court authorizing lease, **Trusts § 319, p. 503**
Establishment and enforcement of trust, judgment or decree, **Trusts § 472**
Order of sale, **Trusts § 292, p. 447**
Resignation, discharge and removal of trustees, proceedings for discharge, **Trusts §§ 229, 234, pp. 199, 201**
Sale and conveyance, **Trusts § 298**
United States,
Official surveys, **Bound § 13, p. 555**
Settlements made and fully consummated, **U S § 104, p. 253**
Usury, judgment entered on parties, **Usury § 103**
Vendor and purchaser, enforcement of lien, **Ven & Pur § 448**
Venue, affidavits, **Affidavits § 14, p. 944**
Voluntary dismissal or nonsuit, **Dismissal § 39**
Warrants,
Arrest, civil action, **Arrest § 57, p. 673**
Searches and seizures, affidavit, **Searches § 86**
Water districts, organization, **Waters § 243(2), p. 66**
Wills,
Actions to construe wills, judgments or decrees, **Wills § 1094, p. 785**
Foreign probate, **Wills § 580, p. 700**
Validity of will, judgments and decrees, **Wills § 583**
Workmen's compensation see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**
Zoning,
Appeal and review, **Zoning § 333, p. 1150**
Boards of appeals or adjustment, decisions, **Zoning § 217**
Mandamus, prior rezoning ordinance, **Zoning § 346, p. 1177, n. 7**
Permits and certificates, **Zoning § 239**

COLLATERAL CHAMPERTY
Direct champerty distinguished, **Champ § 1, n. 1**

COLLATERAL CONTRACTS
Admissibility in action on contract, **Contracts § 593**
Agents and agency,
Authority of agent to make, **Agency § 104, p. 1247**
Sale of goods, **Agency § 114, p. 1319**
Ratified by ratification of purchase, **Agency § 64, p. 1141, n. 77**
Assignment of chose carrying as incident, **Assign § 86**
Assistance, writ of, **Assist § 13**
Assumpsit, action of, special assumpsit required, **Assump § 10**
Bills and notes,
Admissibility of evidence as to in action on note, **Bills & N § 664, p. 118**
Answer setting up, **Bills & N § 622, p. 1241**
Averment as to in petition, action on instrument, **Bills & N § 577, p. 1198, n. 19; § 578**
Burden of proof, **Bills & N § 651, p. 43**

COLLATERAL CONTRACTS—Continued
Bills and notes—Continued
Defenses arising from, **Bills & N § 487, pp. 1077–1081**
Discharge of instrument on performance of, **Bills & N § 472, p. 1023**
Evidence of, answer denying knowledge or information, **Bills & N § 647, p. 20**
Fraud in respect to as defense, **Bills & N § 496**
Jury question, **Bills & N § 707, p. 228**
Maturity, postponement, **Bills & N § 252**
Negotiability as affected by, **Bills & N § 141, pp. 593–598**
Nonperformance of as affecting indorser's liability, **Bills & N § 39, p. 473**
Transferee's knowledge of, status as due course holder as affected by, **Bills & N § 333**
Violation of, pleading as defense, **Bills & N § 628, p. 1269**
Brokers,
Personal liability, **Brok § 144, pp. 353–359**
Rights as to against third persons, **Brok § 138**
Builder and contractor, discharging surety, **Princ & S § 126, p. 612**
Burden of proof, bills and notes, **Bills & N § 651, p. 43**
Chattel mortgages,
Breach of by mortgagee operating as release of lien, **Chat Mtg § 345**
Foreclosure in violation of, injunction against, **Chat Mtg § 365, p. 1016**
Recordation, necessity, **Chat Mtg § 149**
Retention of possession with power of sale, validity of mortgage, **Chat Mtg § 203**
Construction, **Contracts § 323**
Jury question, **Contracts § 626**
Contribution, tort-feasor's liability, **Contrib § 11, p. 16**
Creditor and principal, discharging surety, **Princ § S § 124, p. 602; § 127, p. 619**
Damages,
Damages resulting from, **Damag § 24, p. 486**
Liquidated damages, **Damag § 112**
Profits, recovery for loss of, **Damag § 43, p. 522**
Debt, action of, **Debt § 2, p. 22**
Defense based on, **Contracts § 525**
Fraud, defense, bills and notes, **Bills & N § 496**
Gaming,
Promotion of gambling scheme, validity, **Gaming § 20**
Validity, **Gaming § 3**
Garnishment, officer holding obligations growing out of, **Garn § 44, p. 247**
Guaranty, **Guaran § 1**
Illegality, effect, **Contracts § 190**
Immaterial change, **Alt of Inst § 19**
Indemnity, **Indem § 2**
Injunctions, chattel mortgage foreclosure, **Chat Mtg § 365, p. 1016**
Jury question,
Bills and notes, **Bills & N § 707, p. 228**
Construction, **Contracts § 626**
Liens and incumbrances, **Liens § 1, p. 830**
Liquidated damages, **Damag § 112**

COLLATERAL CONTRACTS—Continued
Lotteries,
Enforceability, **Lott § 36**
Rights and liabilities as between parties, **Lott § 34**
Money lent, guaranty of loan to third person, **Mon Lent § 2**
Monopolies, restraint of trade, rights and liabilities, **Monop §§ 91–93**
Mortgages,
Assignment of mortgage, assignee as taking subject to, **Mtg § 369, p. 529**
Assumption of mortgage,
Liability, **Mtg § 413**
Mortgagee's right of action, **Mtg § 421, p. 636**
Defense to foreclosure, **Mtg § 506, p. 825**
Parol evidence, agreements to hold property in trust, **Trusts § 35**
Principal and surety,
Builder and contractor as discharging surety, **Princ & S § 126, p. 612**
Principal and creditor or obligee as discharging surety, **Princ & S § 124, p. 602; § 127, p. 619**
Profits, recovery for loss of, **Damag § 43, p. 522**
Recordation, chattel mortgages, necessity, **Chat Mtg § 149**
Restraint of trade, rights and liabilities, **Monop §§ 91–93**
Sales, warranty, **Sales § 302**
Subscriptions, performance, **Subscrip § 13**
Trusts and trustees, agreements to hold property in trust, parol evidence, **Trusts § 35**
Usury, **Usury § 137**
Benefit or detriment, **Usury §§ 40–54, pp. 621–638**
Effect on deeds and other instruments affecting title, **Usury § 59**
Excess interest stipulated, **Usury § 33**
Induced by loan or forbearance, **Usury § 54**
Vendor and purchaser,
Breach by vendor as grounds for rescission, **Ven & Pur § 160**
Tender of conveyance, **Ven & Pur § 229, p. 99**
Warranty, sales, **Sales § 302**

COLLATERAL COVENANTS
Auxiliary covenant distinguished, **Covenants § 23**
Defined, **Covenants § 23**
Liability, **Covenants § 23**
Municipal purchase of existing water system, **Waters § 239, n. 71**
Running with the land, **Covenants § 56**

COLLATERAL HEIRS
Heirs, this index

COLLATERAL LIMITATIONS
Defined, **Estates § 120**

COLLATERAL POWERS
Defined, **Powers § 7**
Execution by infant, **Powers § 35**
Execution by surviving donee, **Powers § 35**
Extinguishment by donee, **Powers § 19**
Grant to person without property interest, **Powers § 5**

COLLATERAL RELATIVES
Relatives, generally, this index

COLLATERAL SECURITY
Account stated, sale as waiver, **Acct St § 47**
Actions and other proceedings,
Splitting causes of action, **Actions § 103**
Taking as suspending or postponing accrual of action, **Actions § 124**
Usury, action to recover, **Usury § 106**
Agents and agency,
Authority of agent to receive collateral securing note, **Agency § 108, p. 1289**
Authority to release as authorizing collection of payment, **Agency § 107, p. 1273**
Arbitration and award, release directed by award, **Arb & A § 80, p. 223**
Assignments,
Assignability of interest, **Assign § 8**
Assignee taking subject to equities existing between original parties, **Assign § 114**
Assignment including as incidents, **Assign § 87**
Conditional sales contract, **Sales § 638; § 641, p. 464**
Costs, liability of assignee, **Costs § 117**
Indemnity contract held as security, **Indem § 19**
Interest acquired under assignment, **Assign § 93**
Right of assignee to sue as real party in interest, **Assign § 125, p. 1179**
Assignments for benefit of creditors, effect, allowance of claim, **Assign for Cred § 335**
Attachment,
Offer to give creditor as ground for dissolution of attachment, **Attach § 428**
Surrender of as discharge of surety on bond for release of property, **Attach § 316, p. 515**
Attorney and client,
Attorney's authority to accept as payment, **Atty & C § 106, p. 938**
Fees and costs, validity of transaction, **Atty & C § 130**
Lien of attorney on note assigned as, **Atty & C § 225, p. 1167, n. 71**
Bailments, loan of securities for use as, owner's rights, **Bailm § 39**
Banks and banking,
Generally, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
State depositary, **Depositaries § 9(1), n. 35**
Bearer bond, United States, **U S § 126, p. 323, n. 61**
Bill of lading, **Carr § 128, p. 250**
Bills and notes,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Guarantor of note, subrogation, **Subrog § 59, p. 698, n. 69**
Person secondarily liable paying, subrogation, **Subrog § 23**
Bonds,
Pledgee of bond as, rights, **Bonds § 83**
Sheriffs and constables, performance of duties, **Sheriffs § 7, p. 158**
United States, bearer bond, **U S § 126, p. 323, n. 61**

COLLATERAL SECURITY—Continued
Brokers,
Insolvency requiring delivery to customers, **Brok § 40**
Rights of broker, **Brok § 32, pp. 80–85**
Carriers, bill of lading, **Carr § 128, p. 250**
Chattel mortgages,
Discharge in case of mortgagee realizing on, **Chat Mtg § 341**
Mortgagee's right to maintain detinue as affected by, **Chat Mtg § 229, p. 838**
Payment, **Chat Mtg § 321**
Pledge as result of, **Chat Mtg § 4, p. 581, n. 52**
Rights acquired by assignee, **Chat Mtg § 319**
Transfer of mortgage as, **Chat Mtg § 311**
Compositions with creditors, effect, **Comp Cred § 11, p. 684**
Conditional sales,
Assignment of contract as, **Sales § 638; § 641, p. 464**
Nature as affected by taking of, **Sales § 554, p. 257**
Contract debt, limitation of actions, **Lim of Act § 51**
Corporations, see **Title Index to Corporations**
Costs, assignment, liability of assignee, **Costs § 117**
Creditors' suits,
Creditor assigning judgment as, right to relief, **Cred Suits § 35**
Resort to as condition precedent to filing creditor's suit, **Cred Suits § 49**
Customs and usages, deposit, contradiction of terms of agreement, **Cust & U § 30, p. 121**
Defined, **Pledges § 1, n. 6**
Depositaries,
Public depositary,
Application to discharge of indebtedness, **Depositaries § 9(8)**
Exhaustion before proceeding against sureties, **Depositaries § 9(8)**
Public deposits, liability for safe-keeping of, **Depositaries § 9(1)**
State depositary bank, **Depositaries § 9(1), n. 35**
Discharge of debt by taking, **Paymt § 31**
Election between securities, **Marsh A S § 4, p. 964**
Enforcement, bills and notes, discharge of indorser by failure in respect to, **Bills & N § 476, p. 1041**
Excess profits tax, invested capital, **Int Rev § 440**
Executors and administrators, assets including deposit as, **Ex & Ad § 117**
Field warehousing, **Wareh § 1, n. 35**
Garnishment,
Assignment of property as affecting right to garnish, **Garn § 77, p. 276**
Carrying with it collateral for garnished debt, **Garn § 174**
Garnishee's duty to sell, **Garn § 188**
Judgment against garnishee, liability for property held as, **Garn § 249**
Guaranty, see **Title Index to Guaranty**
Indebtedness, vendor and purchaser, transfer, liens, **Ven & Pur § 391**
Indemnity, contract of indemnity held as, assignment, **Indem § 19**

COLLATERAL SECURITY—Continued
Internal revenue,
Excess profits tax, invested capital, **Int Rev § 440**
Stock held as, control for purpose of consolidated return, **Int Rev § 646, p. 879, n. 49**
Judgments,
Judgment given for purpose of as extinguishing debt, **Judgm § 599, p. 24**
Payment, satisfaction as arising from acceptance of, **Judgm § 552**
Res judicata, judgment on as merger of principal debt, **Judgm § 680**
Landlord and tenant, lien of landlord, waiver, **Land & Ten § 650, p. 500**
Limitations of actions,
Absence of obligor in bond secured by as suspending limitation, **Lim of Act § 212, p. 235**
Bar of debt as affecting, **Lim of Act § 10**
Contract debt, limitations applicable, **Lim of Act § 51**
Running of limitations as affected by taking, **Lim of Act § 162**
Maritime liens, waiver by taking, **Mar Liens § 67**
Money lenders, small loans, **Mon Lend § 7**
Mortgages, see **Title Index to Mortgages**
Municipal bonds, holder as bona fide purchaser, **Mun Corp § 1964**
Novation, **Nov § 2**
Pledges,
Action on debt secured without first enforcing collateral, **Pledges § 55, p. 106**
Application of proceeds, **Pledges § 54**
Assignment by pledgee separate from debt, **Pledges § 43**
Attorney's fees incurred in preserving or collecting, reimbursement of pledgee, **Pledges § 32**
Collection, conversion by pledgee, **Pledges § 36, p. 58**
Concurrent actions on principal obligation and on collateral, **Pledges § 52, p. 97**
Defined, **Pledges § 1**
Exchange, consideration for pledge, **Pledges § 13**
Payment of principal debt, effect, **Pledges § 46, p. 84**
Reasonable care, duty of pledgee, **Pledges § 33, p. 52, n. 59**
Resort to, nonperformance of principal contract as prerequisite, **Pledges § 52, p. 97**
Status of property as, question for jury in action on debt secured, **Pledges § 55, p. 111**
Surrender,
Condition precedent to action on debt secured, **Pledges § 55, p. 106**
Consideration for pledge, **Pledges § 13**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, **Wareh § 28, p. 442, n. 9**
Principal and surety, person furnishing collateral as accommodation, **Princ & S § 41, n. 83**
Res judicata, judgment on as merger of principal debt, **Judgm § 680**
Sequestration, transfer on sale of property released on bond, **Sequest § 17, n. 18**
Sheriffs and constables, performance of duties, bond or recognizance, **Sheriffs § 7, p. 158**

COLLATERAL SECURITY—Continued
Small loans, money lenders, **Mon Lend § 7**
State depositary bank, **Depositaries § 9(1), n. 35**
Stock held as security, control for purpose of consolidated tax return, **Int Rev § 646, p. 879, n. 49**
Subrogation,
Guarantor of note, **Subrog § 59, p. 698, n. 69**
Person secondarily liable paying note, **Subrog § 23**
Trusts and trustees, following trust property, **Trusts § 437, n. 7**
United States, bearer bond, **U S § 126, p. 323, n. 61**
Usury,
Action to recover, **Usury § 106**
Judgments, enforcement, **Usury § 63**
Law governing, **Usury § 4(8)**
Transfer as, **Usury § 134**
Vendor and purchaser,
Assignment of contract, **Ven & Pur § 310**
Breach of contract, **Ven & Pur § 573**
Priority of lien, **Ven & Pur § 396**
Transfer of debt or note, lien, **Ven & Pur § 391**
Waiver of lien, **Ven & Pur § 411, p. 357**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries,
Field warehousing, **Wareh § 1, n. 35**
Pledges, **Wareh § 28, p. 442, n. 9**
Receipts for own property, **Wareh § 19**
Wills, payment of debt of assignor, **Wills § 1120, p. 861**
Worthless collateral, equitable lien as imparting vitality to, **Liens § 4, p. 838, n. 76**

COLLATERALES ET SOCII
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1320**

COLLATIO
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1320**

COLLATION
Defined,
Des & Dist § 106, p. 793
Vol. 14, p. 1320

COLLATIONE FACTA UNI POST MORTEM ALTERIUS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1321**

COLLATIONE HEREMITAGII
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1321**

COLLECT
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1321**

COLLECT TELEGRAMS
Duty to accept, **Tel § 133**
Penalty for failure to transmit, **Tel § 106**

COLLECTABLE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1322**

COLLECTIBLE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1322**

COLLECTION
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1322**

COLLECTION AGENTS AND AGENCIES
Generally, see **Title Index to Agency**
Arrest, civil action, neglect or refusal to account for money received in fiduciary capacity, **Arrest § 37, p. 649**
Assault to enforce payment of money, liability of master, **Mast & S § 575, p. 343**
Assignment of claim, champerty and maintenance, **Champ § 5**
Attorney and client,
Notice to attorney acting for agency as notice to client, **Atty & C § 69, pp. 856, 857**
Practice of law, **Atty & C § 3, p. 705, n. 31**
Presumptions in respect to employment of attorney suing for compensation, **Atty & C § 204, p. 1113, n. 11**
Summary proceedings by agency to compel attorney to pay over money, **Atty & C § 159, p. 1011**
Unethical conduct, **Atty & C § 58, p. 843, n. 89**
Bank as agent, custom establishing, **Cust & U § 19, p. 96**
Bills and notes, filling blank indorsement, **Bills & N § 212, p. 700**
Blank endorsements, bills and notes, filling, **Bills & N § 212, p. 700**
Carriers, duty, **Carr § 186, p. 382**
Champerty and maintenance, assignment of claim, **Champ § 5**
Corporations, priorities, claims for wages, **Corp § 1553**
Customs and usages, bank acting as collection agent, **Cust & U § 19, p. 96**
Embezzlement, **Embez § 15**
Factors, distinguished, **Fact § 1**
Failure to pay over money, accrual of cause of action, **Lim of Act § 135, p. 57**
False imprisonment, employer's liability for wrongful arrest of debtor, **False Imp § 40**
Federal trade commission's jurisdiction, **Trade-M § 227, p. 637, n. 79**
Independent contractor, **Mast & S § 3(9)**
Insurance,
Forfeiture, policy limiting authority to waive, **Ins § 690, pp. 640, 641**
Knowledge imputed to insured, **Ins § 693, p. 654; § 694**
Power to waive forfeiture, **Ins § 685**
Judicial notice, **Evid § 29, p. 548**
Jurisdiction, federal trade commission, **Trade-M § 227, p. 637, n. 79**
Liability of employer for torts, **Mast & S § 584, p. 356**
Libelous, defamatory matter, etc., on mailed wrappers or envelopes, **P O § 48**
Licenses and permits, **Licen § 30, p. 561**
Limitations of actions, failure to pay over money, **Lim of Act § 135, p. 57**
Post office, libelous, defamatory matter, etc., on wrappers or envelopes, offense, **P O § 48**
Practice of law, **Atty & C § 3, p. 705, n. 31**
Quo warranto, remedy as available to prevent unauthorized operation, **Quo W § 6, p. 185**
Set-off or counterclaim, action by state, nonavailability, **States § 221**

COLLECTION AGENTS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd
States, action by, nonavailability of set-off or counterclaim, **States § 221**
Torts, liability of employer, **Mast & S § 584, p. 356**
Unethical conduct, attorney, **Atty & C § 58, p. 843, n. 89**
Wages, priorities, corporations, **Corp § 1553**
Wrongful arrest of debtor, employer's liability, **False Imp § 40**

COLLECTION DISTRICTS
Internal revenue, **Int Rev § 559**
Shipping, registry or enrollment of vessels, **Ship § 3, p. 572**

COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS
Accord and satisfaction, check or draft as acceptance of part payment, **Accord § 34**
Admiralty, costs, **Admir § 204**
Admissions by collectors, binding effect, **Evid § 351, p. 1126**
Agents and agencies. Collection Agents and Agencies, generally, this index
Assessments,
Highways, **High § 304, pp. 383–389**
Levees and flood control, **Levees § 33; § 38, pp. 1101–1109**
Limitations applicable in actions for, **Lim of Act § 33, p. 1054**
Water districts, **Waters § 243(7), p. 88**
Assignments,
Assignee for as entitled to sue in own name as real party in interest, **Assign § 125, p. 1179**
Assignee's liability to assignor, **Assign § 104**
Assignor as party in action to enforce assignment, **Assign § 135, p. 1185**
Assignor's liability on collection by assignor, **Assign § 101, p. 1158**
Employment of attorney for by assignee of collateral, **Assign § 93**
Judgments, **Judgm § 519**
Power of attorney to collect as equitable assignment, **Assign § 62**
Set-off and counterclaim, **Set-Off § 55, p. 111**
Debt assigned, **Assign § 110**
Title, acquired, **Assign § 94**
Assignments for benefit of creditors,
Claims, compensation of assignee, **Assign for Cred § 289**
Crediting assignee with money expended in collection, **Assign for Cred § 286**
Creditor's right to reimbursement for advancements and expenses incurred in collection, **Assign for Cred § 305**
Debts, provision exempting assignee from liability in respect to, effect of, **Assign for Cred § 33, n. 96**
Discretion vested in assignee, **Assign for Cred § 34, p. 1253**
Duty of assignee, **Assign for Cred § 186**
Fraudulent provisions for in instrument of assignment, **Assign for Cred § 93**

COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS—Continued
Attorney and client,
Generally, see **Title Index to Attorney and Client**
Limitation of actions, attorney's failure to pay over money collected, **Lim of Act § 135, p. 57**
Attorney's fees,
Guaranty, **Guaran § 58**
Money lenders, obligation to pay as improper charge, **Mon Lend § 5, p. 864**
Bankruptcy,
Accounts remaining in bankrupt assignor, equitable lien not arising as against trustee in bankruptcy, **Bankr § 242**
Assets,
Bankruptcy court's power, **Bankr § 20**
Trustee's power and duty, **Bankr § 298**
Collection expense, provability of claim for, **Bankr § 407**
Money belonging to bankrupt estate, referee's authority, **Bankr § 270**
Receipt of checks for deposit by bank as voidable preference, **Bankr § 216**
Banks and banking.
Generally, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Judicial notice, **Evid § 29, p. 561**
Beneficial associations, officer's liability for failure to make, **Ben Assoc § 39**
Bills and notes,
Generally, see **Title Index to Bills and Notes**
Instruments given for gambling consideration, **Gaming § 46**
Notes endorsed in blank and delivered for collection, payment of debt to transferee, **Mtg § 446, p. 694**
Bonds,
Irrigation district, **Waters § 330**
Justice of the peace, **J P § 22, pp. 41, 43**
Poor taxes, action on, **Paupers § 14**
Subrogation of surety, **Subrog § 54, p. 689, n. 8**
Towns, liability of sureties, **Towns § 82, p. 90**
Bridges,
Bridge tax, **Bridges § 16, p. 1006**
Tolls, **Bridges § 51, p. 1089**
Delegation, **Bridges § 51**
Brokers,
Commissions retained from, **Brok § 96**
Misapplication of funds, liability of surety on broker's bond, **Brok § 9, p. 23**
Building and loan associations,
Assets, involuntary liquidation proceeding, **B & L Assoc § 106, p. 527**
Dues and fines, **B & L Assoc § 44**
Employment of collectors, **B & L Assoc § 9**
Canals, tolls, **Canals § 35**
Carriers,
Charges,
Delivery without, liability, **Carr § 177**
Transportation over several lines, **Carr § 315, p. 743**

COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS—Continued
Carriers—Continued
C.O.D. shipments, duty of carrier, **Carr § 186, p. 383**
Transfer of bill of lading with draft attached for, lien acquired, **Carr § 128, p. 260**
Champerty and maintenance, contracts to procure claims for collection, **Champ § 28**
C.O.D. shipments, duty of carrier, **Carr § 186, p. 383**
Collectors of Customs, generally, this index
Compensation and salaries,
Assignee, assignments for benefit of creditors, **Assign for Cred § 289**
Counties, **Counties § 120**
District and prosecuting attorneys, **Dist Attys § 25, p. 703**
Commissions, **Dist Attys § 20**
Judges, fees, **Judges § 39**
Officers, **Offic § 87; § 95, p. 354, n. 7; § 99, pp. 359–363**
Contempt, fines, **Contempt § 92**
Contracts,
Construction of agreements involving, **Contracts § 327**
Promises in respect to as consideration, **Contracts § 87**
Corporations, see **Title Index to Corporations**
Costs,
Generally, see **Title Index to Costs**
Admiralty, **Admir § 204**
Guaranty, **Guaran § 58**
Counties,
Collectors, compensation, **Counties § 120**
Funds, **Counties § 233**
Customs duties,
Generally, see **Title Index to Customs Duties**
Collectors of Customs, generally, this index
Dead man's statute, transfer or inheritance taxes, **Witn § 138**
Depositaries, public depositary, liability in respect of, **Depositaries § 12(1), p. 263**
Deposits in court, investments or deposits, **Deposits in C § 6, p. 479**
District and prosecuting attorneys, commissions on, collections, **Dist Attys § 20**
District of Columbia,
Collector of taxes, action against to recover money improperly collected, **Dist of Col § 19**
Taxes, **Dist of Col § 18(7), p. 805**
Dog tax, **Anim § 9, p. 1093**
Due process,
Income tax, **Const Law § 657, p. 1003**
License tax, **Const Law § 659, p. 1022**
Equitable relief, purchase money, vendor and purchaser, **Ven & Pur § 545**
Executors and administrators, see **Title Index to Executors and Administrators**
Factors, **Fact § 12**
Fees, judges, **Judges § 39**
Ferries, tolls, **Ferries § 14**
Fines and Penalties, this index
Gaming, instruments given for gambling consideration, injunction, **Gaming § 46**

COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS—Continued
Garnishment,
Contingent liability dependent on as subject, **Garn § 87, p. 293**
Delivery of paper for purpose of as assignment defeating garnishment, **Garn § 77, p. 278**
Deposits, liability, **Garn § 87, p. 293**
Proceeds of instrument deposited, **Garn § 118**
Gold coin collections, exceptions, **U S § 125, p. 312**
Guaranty,
Attorney's fees, liability, **Guaran § 58**
Conditional guaranty, **Guaran § 7, p. 1141**
Costs and expenses of proceeding, **Guaran § 58**
Diligence in enforcing claim against principal, **Guaran § 61, p. 1216**
Guaranty as conditional guaranty, **Guaran § 46, p. 1196**
Mortgages, liability, **Guaran § 48, p. 1200, n. 9**
Notice to guarantor of default, **Guaran § 63, p. 1225**
Guardian ad litem, infant's claim, **Infants § 111, p. 302**
Guardian and ward,
Actions by guardian to collect debt, **Guard & W § 170, p. 302**
Mentally ill or mentally deficient persons, **Ins Pers § 135, p. 293**
Assets, mentally ill or mentally deficient persons, **Ins Pers § 86, p. 210**
Interest, failure to collect, **Guard & W § 87, p. 150**
Liability on bond, **Guard & W § 198, p. 349**
Rights and duties of guardian, **Guard & W § 78**
Successor guardian, **Guard & W § 195**
Highways and roads,
Local assessments, **High § 304, pp. 383–389**
Taxes, **High § 290**
Illegal collections, clerks of courts, liability, **Clerks of C § 57**
Income tax, due process of law, **Const Law § 657, p. 1003**
Infant's claim, guardian ad litem or next friend, **Infants § 111, p. 302**
Injunctions, **Injun § 76**
Instruments given for gambling consideration, **Gaming § 46**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Interstate commerce as including, **Commerce § 26, p. 304**
Intoxicating liquors, license fee or tax, **Int Liq § 187**
Irrigation district bonds, **Waters § 330**
Judges, fees, **Judges § 39**
Judgments and decrees,
Assignment of judgment for, **Judgm § 519**
Conspiracy to prevent,
Civil liability, **Consp § 16**
Damages recoverable, **Consp § 33**
Judicial notice,
Banks, **Evid § 29, p. 561**
Matters of common knowledge, **Evid § 28, p. 544**
Justices of the peace,
Bond of justice, **J P § 22, pp. 41, 43**
Criminal liability for failure or refusal to pay over money, **J P § 23**
Duty to pay over moneys collected, **J P § 13**

COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS—Continued
Levees and flood control, taxes and assessment, **Levees § 33; § 38, pp. 1101–1109**
License collectors, municipal corporations, **Mun Corp § 699, p. 1405**
License fees, motor vehicles, **Motor V § 142, pp. 461–465**
License tax, due process of law, **Const Law § 659, p. 1022**
Licensee, collector on business premises, **Neglig § 32, p. 485, n. 25**
Limitation of actions,
Attorney's failure to pay over money collected, accrual of client's cause of action, **Lim of Act § 135, p. 57**
Part payment to one holding debt for, effect, **Lim of Act § 332**
Taxes and assessments, limitations applicable in actions for, **Lim of Act § 83, p. 1053**
Mail, post office, **P O § 26**
Mentally deficient or mentally ill persons,
Assets by guardian or committee, **Ins Pers § 86, p. 210**
Debts, action by guardian or committee to collect, **Ins Pers § 135, p. 293**
Money lenders, attorney's fees, obligation to pay as improper charge, **Mon Lend § 5, p. 864**
Money received, deduction of expenses from amount recovered, **Mon Recd § 33**
Mortgages,
Assignee for collection, right to foreclose. **Mtg § 513, p. 842, n. 72**
Guaranty, liability, **Guaran § 48, p. 1200, n. 9**
Notes indorsed in blank and delivered for, payment of debt to transferee, **Mtg § 446, p. 694**
Wills, implied revocation, **Wills § 294, p. 84**
Motor vehicles, license fees and taxes, **Motor V § 142, pp. 461–465**
Municipal corporations,
Funds, **Mun Corp § 1880**
Apportionment or payment to state or other political bodies on collection of state funds, **Mun Corp § 1879**
Judgments against municipality, **Mun Corp § 2212, p. 1072**
License collectors, **Mun Corp § 699, p. 1405**
Power to employ, **Mun Corp § 703, p. 1425**
Next friend, infant's claim, **Infants § 111, p. 302**
Notice similar to summons, **Threats § 2, n. 18**
Officers and employees,
Change in fees for collecting drainage taxes as unconstitutional increase in compensation, **Offic § 95, p. 354, n. 7**
Compensation, **Offic § 99, pp. 359–363**
More than one office, **Offic § 87**
Failure to collect money as default disqualifying for office, **Offic § 25, p. 153, n. 18**
Obstruction or hindrance of officer in collection of taxes, **Offic § 117, p. 408, n. 45**
Power of officer charged with collections to collect something other than money, **Offic § 102, p. 367, n. 76**

COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS—Continued
Part payment to one holding debt for collection, effect, limitation of actions, **Lim of Act § 332**
Partnership,
Agency of former partner for creditor in collection of debt after dissolution of firm, **Partners § 354**
Debts or claims due firm,
Continuance of firm for after dissolution, **Partners § 351**
Implied authority of partner, **Partners § 156**
Dissolution of firm, rights and duties of former partners, **Partners § 359**
Statutory administrator's duty to collect assets of estate, **Partners § 287**
Surviving partner,
Executor or administrator of deceased partner, **Partners § 286**
Right to collect firm assets, **Partners § 275**
Payment,
Deposit of check for, acceptance as payment, **Paymt § 24, p. 238**
Distinguished, **Paymt § 2**
Penalties. Fines and Penalties, this index
Pledges,
Assignment for, transfer of debt not necessary, **Pledges § 43**
Chose in action held by pledgor thereof for collection, right of action by pledgee, **Pledges § 70**
Duty of pledgee to enforce pledged chose in action, **Pledges § 74**
Expenses of pledgee in collecting choses in action, reimbursement, **Pledges § 32**
Income from pledged property, collection by pledgor, **Pledges § 31**
Pledged obligation,
Before maturity of debt, application of proceeds, **Pledges § 34, p. 55**
Conversion by pledgee, **Pledges § 36, p. 59**
Redelivery of collateral securities to pledgor for collection, lien of pledgee, **Pledges § 27, p. 41**
Remedy of pledgee on default, **Pledges § 52, p. 97**
Poor taxes, bond, action on, **Paupers § 14**
Post office, mail, **P O § 26**
Principal and surety, securities for debt, **Princ & S §§ 289, 290**
Receivers and receivership,
Actions by receiver,
Leave of court, **Receiv § 321**
Name in which brought, **Receiv § 322, p. 1000**
Assets, **Receiv §§ 164, 165, pp. 802–805**
Summary proceedings, **Receiv § 319**
Registers of deeds, taxes, duties, **Reg of D § 10, p. 513**
Rent,
Assignee of lease, liability of lessee on covenant to pay as affected, **Land & Ten § 528, p. 327**
Estoppel to deny relationship, **Land & Ten § 23**
Inequities, individual rent ceilings, adjustment, **War § 145**
Replevin, debts, remedy as available for, **Replev § 4**
Right of privacy, debts, publications or communications designed to effect, **Right of Priv § 2**
Robbery, debt, force or intimidation, **Rob § 22**

COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS—Continued
Set-off and counterclaim, assignment of claim for purpose of collection, **Set-Off § 55, p. 111**
Sheriffs and constables, see **Title Index to Sheriffs and Constables**
States, funds, **States § 154**
Surface waters, **Waters § 113**
Taxation, this index
Threats and unlawful communications, collection notice similar to summons, **Threats § 2, n. 18**
Tolls,
Canals, **Canals § 35**
Ferries, **Ferries § 14**
Towns and townships,
Bonds, liability of sureties, **Towns § 82, p. 90**
Taxes, **Towns § 164**
Trusts and trustees, see **Title Index to Trusts**
Turnpikes and toll roads, see **Title Index to Turnpikes and Toll Roads**
United States,
Collectors of gold coins, exceptions, **U S § 125, p. 312**
Funds, **U S § 121**
Usury,
Collector of usurious debt, assertion, **Usury § 133**
Interest in advance, absence of agreement, **Usury § 34**
Vendor and purchaser, purchase money, equitable relief, **Ven & Pur § 545**
Ward. Guardian and ward, generally, ante
Water districts, taxes and assessments, **Waters § 243 (7), p. 88**
Waters,
Irrigation district bonds, **Waters § 330**
Rates and charges, **Waters § 302, pp. 210–214**
Sale of water for irrigation, **Waters § 363, p. 427**
Surface waters, **Waters § 113**
Wills, mortgage, implied revocation, **Wills § 294, p. 84**
Witnesses, transfer or inheritance taxes, dead man's statute, **Witn § 138**
Workmen's compensation,
Attorney's fees as lien, **Work C § 822**
Damages and compensation, waiver, effect, **Work C § 393, p. 165**
Debt,
Employee's individual purposes, **Work C § 222, p. 742, n. 94**
Mutual purpose trip, **Work C § 221, p. 735, n. 40**
Employee status, **Work C § 106**
Judgment for damages, waiver or estoppel, **Work C § 393, p. 166**
Manual labor, **Work C § 28, p. 183**
Outside employees, **Work C § 231, p. 798**
Premiums, private insurance, **Work C § 371, p. 78**
Third persons,
Assaults by, **Work C § 227, p. 768**
Deductions from compensation, **Work C § 396**
Liability of employer for deficiency, **Work C § 397**

COLLECTIVE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1324**

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Labor Organizations, this index

COLLECTIVE MARKS
Defined, **Trade-M § 152**

COLLECTOR
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1324**

COLLECTOR OF INTERNAL REVENUE
Internal Revenue, this index

COLLECTORS OF CUSTOMS
Generally, see **Title Index to Customs Duties**
Admiralty, seizure of property,
Custody of proctor, **Admir § 108, p. 219, n. 79**
Possession of collector, **Admir § 109, p. 222**
Affidavits,
Authority to take affidavit, **Affidavits § 10, p. 933, n. 79**
Deputy's authority to take affidavit, **Affidavits § 10, p. 933, n. 81**
Aliens,
Appeal from final decision submitting transit of Chinese person, **Aliens § 64**
Party to suit to recover fines, **Aliens § 119, p. 825**
Appeal and review, final decision submitting transit of Chinese person, **Aliens § 64**
Bond, concurrent jurisdiction of state courts, action on, **Courts § 526, p. 807**
Books and periodicals detained, compelling return, **Mand § 210, p. 414, n. 91**
Duties, compelling performance, **Mand § 119, p. 202**
Fines and penalties, aliens, party to suit to recover, **Aliens § 119, p. 825**
Injunctions, party defendant, **Injun § 175, p. 827, n. 90**
Judicial acts, conclusiveness, **Judgm § 690**
Mail, contract with government for carriage, **P O § 27, p. 300**
Mandamus,
Compelling performance of duties, **Mand § 119, p. 202**
Compelling return of books and periodicals detained, **Mand § 210, p. 414, n. 91**
Production of records, enforcement of right, **Mand § 173, p. 327**
Neutrality laws, detention of vessels, **Neut Laws § 5, pp. 17, 18**
Post office, contract for carriage of mails, **P O § 27, p. 300**
Production of records, enforcement of right, **Mand § 173, p. 327**
Quasi-judicial acts, conclusiveness, **Judgm § 690**
Res judicata, conclusiveness of judicial and quasi-judicial acts, **Judgm § 690**
State courts, concurrent jurisdiction, action on bond, **Courts § 526, p. 807**
Vessels, detention, neutrality laws, **Neut Laws § 5, pp. 17, 18**

COLLEGA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1325**

COLLEGATARIUS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1325**

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Alien student,
Nonquota immigrant, **Aliens § 89, p. 704**
Sufficiency of evidence on application for admission, **Aliens § 102, p. 762, n. 29**
Visa procured by false representation as ground for deportation, **Aliens § 94, p. 716**
Armed forces,
Payment of tuition, **Army & N § 60**
Servicemen's Readjustment Act, **Army & N § 60**
Veterans' administrator, contracts with private agencies, **Army & N § 60**
Banks and banking, state university, priority of deposits on insolvency, **Banks § 532, p. 1057**
Buildings, mechanics' liens, **Mech Liens § 12**
Business Colleges, generally, this index
Carriers, students, reduced fares to, **Carr § 582, p. 1114**
Charitable institution, status, **Char § 2, p. 421, n. 1**
Charters,
Generally, see **Title Index to Colleges and Universities**
Amendment of charter authorizing change in location, unanimous consent of stockholders, **Corp § 81, p. 479**
Civil Rights, generally, this index
Consolidation, liability, **Corp § 1630, p. 1394**
Constitutional law, state university,
Campus extension to induce location of, taxation for as denial of due process, **Const Law § 648, p. 953**
Regents, due process of law, binding effective clause on, **Const Law § 568, p. 556**
Declaratory judgments,
Discrimination because of race, **Decl Judgm § 93**
General power to borrow, **Decl Judgm § 93**
Defined,
Colleges § 1
Tax § 283, p. 566
Vol. 14, p. 1325
Devise to trustees as vesting in college itself, **Char § 11, n. 63**
Diplomas, generally, this index
Discretion, this index
Discrimination. Civil Rights, generally, this index
Dissolution, see **Title Index to Colleges and Universities**
District of Columbia,
Press, taxation, exemption, **Dist of Col § 18(2), p. 792, n. 60.14**
Tax exemption of additional property acquired for educational purposes, **Dist of Col § 18(2), p. 791, n. 60.4**
Divorce,
College education, children,
Modification of award to provide, **Divorce § 322(2), p. 701**
Refusal to pay for child, cruelty, **Divorce § 28(1), p. 83, n. 65.5**
Divorced parents, liability to provide education for children, **Divorce § 319**
Domicile or residence, students, **Domicile § 12, p. 28**
Dormitories, generally, this index

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—Continued
Elections, students, residence for voting purposes, **Elections § 22**
Eminent domain,
Compensation for taking, elements considered, **Em Dom § 136, p. 970**
Public use, taking of property for, **Em Dom § 62**
Escheat, property or proceeds of sale going to state university, **Escheat § 20**
Estate tax, deduction of void charitable bequest, **Int Rev § 493, p. 712**
Faculty. Professors, generally, post
Father's duty, education, **Parent & C § 15, p. 692**
Federal courts, state court's refusal to interfere with suspension of student for refusal to take military training, review, **Fed Cts § 243**
Fraternities, taxation, exemption, **Tax § 294**
Garnishment, exemption from process, **Garn § 39, p. 240**
Gift for endowment of as for charitable purposes, restrictions as affecting, **Char § 15, p. 445**
Governing boards and officers, see **Title Index to Colleges and Universities**
Income tax,
Bookstore, liability of association operating, **Int Rev § 409, n. 22**
Contributions to as deductible expenses, **Int Rev § 263, n. 27**
Liability for tax, **Int Rev § 387, n. 58, 60**
Incorporation of, **Colleges § 4**
Instructors. Professors, generally, post
Internal revenue,
Admission tax, injunction against collection, **Int Rev § 834, n. 48**
Athletic contests conducted by state university, exemption from taxation, **Int Rev § 5, p. 137, n. 28**
Bookstore, excess profits tax, exemption, **Int Rev § 470, n. 58; § 476, n. 72, 73**
Estate tax, deduction of void charitable bequest, **Int Rev § 493, p. 712**
Income tax, contributions to as deductible expense, **Int Rev § 263, n. 27**
Intoxicating liquors, license or permit,
Restrictions as to issuance within designated distance, **Int Liq § 136**
Revocation of license for sale of liquor within prohibited distance, **Int Liq § 175, p. 285**
Students, sale or gift of liquor to, offense, **Int Liq § 261**
Junior Colleges, generally, this index
Juror, excusing for attendance, **Juries § 205, p. 940, n. 93**
Mandamus, remedy as available as against, **Mand § 233**
Mechanics' liens, buildings, **Mech Liens § 12**
Municipal corporations,
Indebtedness or expenditures for colleges, **Mun Corp § 1840**
Power to issue municipal bonds to aid in establishment of, **Mun Corp § 1909, p. 492**
Public improvements,
Exemption from assessment for, **Mun Corp § 1343**

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—Continued
Municipal corporations—Continued
Public improvements—Continued
Lands belonging to as subject to special assessment for, **Mun Corp § 1332, p. 1070**
State normal college,
Aid to, **Mun Corp § 1870, p. 431**
Donations by municipality, **Mun Corp § 1840**
State university, power of municipality to tax for purposes of, **Mun Corp § 1995, p. 681**
Taxation,
Exemption from municipal taxation as seminary of learning, **Mun Corp § 2018, p. 713, n. 4**
Property exempt from municipal taxation, **Mun Corp § 2018, p. 716**
Necessity, education, **Infants § 78, p. 191; Parent & C § 16, p. 703, n. 31**
Normal schools. Teachers' Colleges, generally, this index
Officers and employees, presidency of state university as office of profit or trust, **Offic § 23, p. 146, n. 33**
Physicians and surgeons, students, license or certificate, exemption, **Phys § 9**
Post graduates, charities, gift for education limited to, validity, **Char § 42, p. 489**
Power to require father to provide education, **Parent & C § 98, p. 847, n. 77**
Professional education,
Infants, necessary, **Infants § 78, p. 191**
Parent and child,
Father's duty, **Parent & C § 15, p. 692**
Necessary, **Parent & C § 16, p. 703, n. 31**
Professional schools, zoning, reasonableness, classification of uses permitted, **Zoning § 75, p. 825**
Professors,
Generally, see **Title Index to Colleges and Universities**
Aliens, status as non-quota immigrant, **Aliens § 89, p. 703**
Charities, gift for establishment of professorship, **Char § 15, p. 445**
Defined, **Phys § 1, p. 816**
Mandamus, compelling reinstatement, **Mand § 233**
Public officers, **Offic § 2, p. 100, n. 55**
Reinstatement, **Mand § 233**
State university, public officers, **Offic § 2, p. 100, n. 55**
Tenure, laws applying to, **Schools § 180, p. 1016**
Regents,
Generally, see **Title Index to Colleges and Universities**
Compensation of board, **States § 89**
Curricula, power to prescribe, **Schools § 485, p. 430**
Legislative powers, **Schools § 90, p. 819, n. 46**
State university, ineligibility of legislators to office, **Offic § 23, p. 142, n. 2**
Suspension from office, **States § 78, p. 1023**
Teachers, contracts of employment with, **School § 184, p. 1031**
Vacancy in office, **States § 72, p. 1010**
Scholarships, generally, this index

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—Continued
School districts, grounds included within or added to, **Schools § 29, p. 681**
Seminary, generally, this index
State colleges, attachment, funds of, **Attach § 21, n. 83**
Statutory provisions, see **Title Index to Colleges and Universities**
Taxation,
Defined, **Tax § 283, p. 566**
Exemption, **Tax § 282, p. 562**
Fraternities and sororities, **Tax § 294**
Validity of statute granting, **Tax § 220, p. 427, n. 80**
Lands, oil or gas lease of, liability for tax, **Tax § 201**
Municipal taxation, **Mun Corp § 2018, pp. 713, 716**
Tax for as for public purpose, **Tax § 16, p. 68**
Teachers. Professors, generally, ante
Teachers' Colleges, generally, this index
Term public school as extending to, **Schools § 1, p. 607**
Trusts and Trustees, this index
Waters, free supply or nominal charge for water supply, **Waters § 283, p. 158, n. 99**
Wills,
State university, charitable gift, restrictions as to amount, **Wills § 110, p. 847**
Trusts, amount of payment for education, **Wills § 1036, n. 21**
Workmen's compensation,
Dairy farm employee, **Work C § 33, p. 197, n. 71**
Inflammable materials, use in instruction, **Work C § 36, p. 208**
Maintenance employee, **Work C § 57, n. 33**
President, **Work C § 82, p. 302, n. 24**
Private insurance coverage, **Work C § 372, p. 93, n. 39**
Questions of fact, **Work C § 606, p. 858, n. 93**
State university employees, special acts, **Work C § 117, p. 411**
Student dining hall, restaurant or workshop, **Work C § 36, p. 214**
Wage computation, business for himself, **Work C § 294, p. 1019, n. 9**
Zoning,
Accessory uses and buildings, **Zoning § 176**
Construction and operation, **Zoning § 172**
Dormitories, **Zoning § 172**
Injunctions against violations, parties, **Zoning § 404, n. 75**
Medical college, residence districts, classification of uses permitted, **Zoning § 56, p. 780, n. 25**
Reasonableness, classification of uses permitted, **Zoning § 75, p. 825**

COLLEGIA
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1372**

COLLEGIALITER
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1372**

COLLEGIATE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1372**

COLLEGIUM
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1372**

COLLES' FRACTURE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1372**

COLLIBERTUS
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1316**

COLLIDE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1372**

COLLIERS AND COLLIERIES
Coal and Coal Mines, generally, this index
Defined, **Mines § 1, p. 15; § 3, p. 42**

COLLIGENDUM BONA DEFUNCTI
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1373**

COLLISIO
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 1373**

COLLISION
Admiralty, jurisdiction, suits for collision of foreign vessels on high seas, **Admir § 59, p. 117, n. 15**
Anchored vessels, see **Title Index to Collision**
Avoidable collision,
Burden of proof, **Collision § 168, p. 190**
Liability for notwithstanding fault of other vessel, **Collision § 153**
Bankruptcy, vessel operated by railroad, jurisdiction of claim for damages, **Bankr § 883**
Beached vessel, care in securing against being set afloat, **Collision § 92**
Bottomry bond, priority of lien, **Ship § 98**
Bridges,
Liability, **Nav Wat § 35, p. 104**
Recovery for damage, **Bridges § 99**
Cargo, this index
Carriers, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Channels, this index
Contributory Negligence, this index
Customs and Usages, this index
Damages,
Generally, see **Title Index to Collision**
General average, **Ship § 228, p. 1172**
Defined, **Collision § 1; § 2, pp. 9–17**
Dredges and Dredging, this index
Evidence, this index
Expert testimony, **Evid § 544, p. 276, n. 32**
Flare-ups, this index
Fog or thick weather, see **Title Index to Collision**
General average, damage sustained, **Ship § 228, p. 1172**
Harbors. Ports and Harbors, this index
Hazardous Employment or Places, this index
Insurance, see **Title Index to Insurance**
Law of forum as governing, **Confl of Laws § 12, p. 902**
Liens and incumbrances,
Bottomry bond, priority, **Ship § 98**
Liens for towage ranking behind, **Towage § 31**
Priority, **Mar Liens § 53**
Wrongdoing vessel, **Ship § 80**
Lights, see **Title Index to Collision**
Limitation of liability, **Ship § 243, p. 1208**
Lookout, this index

COLLISION—Continued
Maneuvers, this index
Maritime Law, this index
Moored vessels, see **Title Index to Collision**
Mortgaged vessel, rights of parties in respect of damages resulting, **Ship § 24, p. 650**
Narrow channels, see **Title Index to Collision**
Navigation, generally, this index
Negligence, this index
Opinion evidence, statements relating to cause, admissibility, **Evid § 471, p. 113**
Overtaking Vessels, generally, this index
Passengers, this index
Pilots, this index
Ports and Harbors, this index
Presumptions,
Generally, see **Title Index to Collision**
Actions to recover for damage resulting, **Ship § 81, p. 811**
Repairs, this index
Res ipsa loquitur, application of doctrine, **Ship § 81, p. 811**
Risk, this index
Rivers and Streams, this index
Running Free, generally, this index
Sailing vessels, see **Title Index to Collision**
Salvage,
Amount of award for prevention of or salving after, **Salv § 130**
Avoidance or prevention, **Salv § 22**
Damages, division, **Salv § 84**
Forfeiture of right to award, **Salv § 68**
Negligence of salving vessel, liability of salvor for damages, **Salv § 79**
Rendering assistance to vessel collided with, right to salvage, **Salv § 47**
Seamen, this index
Side Lights, generally, this index
Signals, see **Title Index to Collision**
Slips, this index
Speed and Speeding, generally, this index
Starboard, generally, this index
Steam vessels, see **Title Index to Collision**
Streams. Rivers and Streams, this index
Street railroads, see **Title Index to Street Railroads**
Submarine, generally, this index
Tide Waters, this index
Towage,
Generally, see **Title Index to Collision**
Liability of tower for damages to tow or cargo, **Towage §§ 54–56, pp. 1021–1023**
Avoidable character of collision, **Towage § 54**
Collisions between particular vessels, **Towage § 55**
Conduct of tug after collision, **Towage § 56**
Control, tug and tow wholly or partly under control of tow, effect, **Towage § 54**
Duty of tug to navigate so as to avoid collision, **Towage § 54**
Port to port passage, collision between tow and third vessel, **Towage § 55, n. 2**
Sunken tow, collision of tow with, **Towage § 55, n. 83**

COLLISION—Continued
Towage—Continued
Loss or injury to tug or tower, liability of tow and owner, **Towage § 98**
Presumption of tower's negligence, collision with moored or anchored vessel, **Towage § 89, p. 1045**
United States, vessels, actions, **U S § 185, p. 423**
Weight and Sufficiency of Evidence, this index
Wharves, Docks and Piers, this index
Witnesses, this index
Wrecks, liability, **Nav Wat § 45, p. 122**
Yachts and Yachting, generally, this index

COLLISION INSURANCE
Defined, **Ins § 7**

COLLISTRIGIUM
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 232**

COLLOCATIO
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 232**

COLLOCATION
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 232**

COLLODION
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 32, p. 174**
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 232**

COLLOIDAL SOLUTION
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 232**

COLLOQUIUM
Defined, **Libel § 3**
Indictment or information, **Libel § 295**
Amendment, **Libel § 297**
Pleading, **Libel § 162, pp. 247–253**
Connecting matter with person defamed, **Libel § 165**

COLLUSION
Connivance, generally, this index
Defined,
Divorce § 65
Vol. 15, p. 232

COLLUSIVE
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 233**

COLLUSIVE ACTION
Defined, **Actions § 19**

COLLYBISTA
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 234**

COLLYBUM
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 234**

COLLYRIUM
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 234**

COLNE
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 234**

COLOGNE
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 234**
Infants, necessary, **Infants § 78, p. 193**

COLOMBIAN SYSTEM
Land grants, Panama Canal Zone, **Pub Lands § 279**

COLONEL
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 234**

COLONIAL
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 234**

COLONIES AND COLONIZATION
Charters,
Franchises, source of local authorities' power to create, **Franch § 14, p. 159**
Legislative exercise of executive and judicial functions, **Const Law § 106, p. 492, n. 38**
Common law, continuation of statutes, **Com Law § 13, p. 627, n. 33**
Customs duties,
Reciprocal commercial agreements as not applicable to colonies of foreign countries involved, **Cust Dut § 18**
Tariff laws, **Cust Dut § 19**
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 234**
Divorce, legislative divorces, **Divorce § 5, n. 32**
Elections, colonization of voters, criminal liability, **Elections § 334**
Franchises, charters, source of local authorities' power to create, **Franch § 14, p. 159**
Grants,
Bed and banks of stream, **Waters § 85**
Foreign land grants, Mexican system, **Pub Lands § 281**
Public lands, **Pub Lands §§ 277, 278**
Submerged lands, navigable waters, **Nav Wat § 107, p. 229**
Law of country as applicable, **Confl of Laws § 3, p. 847**
Navigable waters, grants, submerged lands, **Nav Wat § 107, p. 229**
Public land grants, **Pub Lands §§ 277, 278**
Foreign land grants, Mexican system, **Pub Lands § 281**
Statutes, continuation of in states adopting common law, **Com Law § 13, p. 627, n. 33**
Tariff laws, **Cust Dut § 19**
Treaties, most favored nation clause inapplicable to, **Treaties § 12**
Usury acts, **Usury § 2**
Wills, **Wills § 2**

COLONS
Instructions to jury, omissions, **Trial § 327, p. 855, n. 94**

COLONUS
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 234**

COLONY
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 234**

COLOR
Adulteration,
Adding to oil, **Adulteration § 7, n. 42**
Use as constituting adulteration, **Adulteration § 9**
Animals, description, chattel mortgages, **Chat Mtg § 65**

COLOR—Continued
Appeal and review, exhibit, showing in abstract of record, **App & E § 989, p. 962, n. 18**
Building, restoration of premises by tenant, stipulation respecting, **Land & Ten § 409, n. 60**
Change in as manufacture, **Manufac § 3, pp. 686**
Chattel mortgages, description of animals, sufficiency, **Chat Mtg § 65**
Customs duties, tea containing, prohibition of importation, **Cust Dut § 30, p. 170, n. 39**
Defined,
Plead § 165, p. 340, n. 6
Vol. 15, p. 235
Dyes and Dyeing, generally, this index
Flags, display or carrying flags of forbidden colors, **Flags § 4**
Food, see **Title Index to Food**
Sales, goods, compliance with contract requirements, **Sales § 166**
Sewage, pollution of water, **Waters § 45**
Trade-marks, trade-names, and unfair competition, see **Title Index to Trade-marks, Trade-names, and Unfair Competition**
Waters, pollution, sewage, **Waters § 45**

COLOR BLINDNESS
Insurance, total disability, health policy, **Ins § 980, p. 1175, n. 61**

COLOR OF OFFICE
Bonds exacted, validity, **Bonds § 26**
Corporations, de facto officers, **Corp § 740**
Defined, **Offic § 161, p. 461**
Embezzlement,
Public officers, **Embez § 22, p. 698**
Receipt of money or property under, conversion of as embezzlement, **Embez § 10, p. 681**
Essential to status of de facto officers, **Offic § 138, pp. 442–445**
Extortion, **Extort § 5**
Allegations, **Extort § 10**
Civil liability for penalty, **Extort § 15**
Statutory offenses as including acts not done under, **Extort § 1**
Technical charging words in indictment at common law, **Extort § 10**
Failure to account for moneys collected under color of office, bond, **Offic § 161, p. 462**
Improper acts performed under color of office, bond, **Offic § 161, pp. 460, 461**
Judges, liability for acts on official bond, **Judges § 67**
Liability of officers for acts under color of office, **Offic § 126, p. 420, n. 93**
Mandamus, restoration to office, **Mand § 203, p. 396**
Municipal corporations, chiefs of police, liability on bond for acts under, **Mun Corp § 565, p. 1078**
Sheriffs and constables,
De facto constables, **Sheriffs § 20**
Deputies,
Civil liability of sheriffs and constables for acts under color of office, **Sheriffs § 55, p. 234**
De facto deputies, **Sheriffs § 28**

COLOR OF OFFICE—Continued
Sheriffs and constables—Continued
Official bond, liability on,
Moneys collected under color of office, **Sheriffs § 188, p. 444**
Wrongful act under color of office, **Sheriffs § 178, p. 421**
Towns and townships, de facto officers, **Towns § 68**

COLOR OF RIGHT, TITLE OR INTEREST
Adverse possession,
Generally, see **Title Index to Adverse Possession**
Wife, joint adverse possession as inuring to benefit of wife, **Hus & W § 42, p. 500**
Assessments, public improvements, estoppel to object, **Mun Corp § 1465, p. 1258**
Assignments,
Action on by assignee in own name, **Assign § 125, p. 1175, n. 55**
Admissibility of evidence under general denial, **Assign § 139**
Validity, **Assign § 67**
Assistance, writ of, claim of possession preventing issuance of writ, **Assist § 4**
Attachment, transfer warranting dissolution, **Attach § 428**
Bankruptcy,
Adverse claims, summary proceedings to determine in bankruptcy court, **Bankr § 342**
Assignment, effect of as respects status of petitioning creditor, involuntary proceedings, **Bankr § 99**
Jurisdiction of bankruptcy court to determine question, **Bankr § 264**
Preliminary inquiry as to in determining summary jurisdiction of bankruptcy court, **Bankr § 342**
Bills and notes,
Equitable defense as against, due course holder, title as subject to attack, **Bills & N § 513**
Pleading defense, **Bills & N § 634, p. 1276**
Cloud on title as requiring, **Quiet T § 13**
Compensation, improvements by occupant under, **Improv § 3; § 7, p. 440**
Corporations,
Colorable compliance with statute, organization as affected by, **Corp § 46**
De facto corporations, **Corp § 100**
Estoppel to deny corporate existence, **Corp § 111, p. 517**
De facto corporations, **Corp § 100**
De facto judge, **Judges § 2, p. 950**
Declaratory judgments, parties, **Decl Judgm § 118, p. 269**
Deeds and conveyances,
Conveyance by grantor without title or authority, **Deeds § 14**
Indians, contravention of treaty or grant restricting alienation, **Indians § 61, p. 755**
Defined, **Adv Poss § 60, p. 580**
Descent and distribution, uncoupled with possession by intestate, **Des & Dist § 8, p. 535**

COLOR OF RIGHT, TITLE OR INTEREST—Cont'd
Dower, tenant holding under as proper party to proceeding for, **Dower § 91**
Easements,
Adverse use, acquisition by prescription as requiring, **Ease § 14, p. 654**
Surface waters, drainage easements, **Waters § 121**
Ejectment, see **Title Index to Ejectment**
Entry, writ of, showing necessary against one in possession under, **Entry § 6**
Estoppel, corporate existence, denial, **Corp § 111, p. 517**
Evidence, conclusion of witness, admissibility, **Evid § 453, p. 93**
Good faith, occupant in possession under, presumptions, **Improv § 14, p. 463**
Highways and roads, establishment by prescription or user, **High § 14**
Defective proceedings to establish, **High § 13**
Wild and unoccupied lands, **High § 11**
Husband and wife, wife having, joint adverse possession as inuring to benefit of wife, **Hus & W § 42, p. 500**
Improvements,
Compensation for improvements by occupant under, **Improv § 7, p. 440**
Good faith improvements by occupant with, compensation, **Improv § 3**
Lien for improvements by occupant without, **Improv § 13**
Presumptions, good faith of occupant in possession under, **Improv § 14, p. 463**
Public lands, occupant having, **Pub Lands § 23**
Removal of improvements made under, **Improv § 4**
Indians, deed in contravention of treaty or grant restricting alienation, **Indians § 61, p. 755**
Interpleader, costs in favor of plaintiffs requiring, **Interpl § 50, p. 105, n. 3**
Judges, de facto judge, **Judges § 2, p. 950**
Junior patents and grants, **Adv Poss § 74, p. 613**
Liens and incumbrances, improvements, occupant without, **Improv § 13**
Municipal corporations, public improvements, estoppel to object to assessments made under, **Mun Corp § 1465, p. 1258**
National bank stock, liability, **Banks § 596, p. 1122**
Officers. Color of Office, generally, this index
Origin of doctrine, **Adv Poss § 60, p. 580**
Parol grant, color of title existing under, **Adv Poss § 66**
Parties,
Condition to maintenance of representative action, **Parties § 13, p. 927**
Declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm § 118, p. 269**
Joinder of defendants, **Parties § 33**
Owner as real party in interest, **Parties § 10, p. 914**
Right to maintain class suit, **Parties § 13, pp. 922–925**
Suing one or more persons on behalf of all, **Parties § 31**
Presumptions, good faith of occupant in possession under, **Improv § 14, p. 463**

COLOR OF RIGHT, TITLE OR INTEREST—Cont'd
Public improvements, estoppel to object to assessments made under, **Mun Corp § 1465, p. 1258**
Public lands, improvements by occupant having, **Pub Lands § 23**
Surface waters, drainage easement, **Waters § 121**
Taxation,
Evasion of taxes, **Tax § 62**
Forfeitures,
Donation of forfeited lands as, **Tax § 1052, p. 623**
Redemption as constituting, **Tax § 1049, p. 622**
Payment of tax, reimbursement of person mistakenly paying under color of title, **Tax § 610, p. 1222**
Redemption from tax sale by adverse claimant under, **Tax § 847**
Sale of land for taxes, purchase by claimants in possession under, **Tax § 809, p. 140**
Tax deeds,
Quieting title by person in possession under, **Tax § 968, p. 444**
Recitals as evidence against person claiming under, **Tax § 959**
Tax sales, purchaser taking, **Tax § 905, p. 323**
Tax title, admissibility of evidence to prove, **Tax § 994, p. 527**
Tenancy in common, necessity of possessing, **Ten in Com § 4**
Towns and townships, exercise of powers and privileges, right to question existence, **Towns § 9**
Trespass,
Possession of personal property under color of title to maintain action, **Tresp § 19**
Possession under as sufficient for action for penalties and multiple damages, **Tresp § 130**
Real property, possession under color to maintain action, **Tresp § 23**
Vacant land, sufficiency to maintain action, **Tresp § 26**
Wills, wrongdoer, **Wills § 76**
Witness, conclusion, admissibility, **Evid § 453, p. 93**

COLORABLE
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 237**

COLORABLE IMITATION
Defined, **Trade-M § 67, pp. 287, 288**

COLORABLY
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 238**

COLORADO
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 238**

COLORATION
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 238**

COLORE OFFICII
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 238**

COLORED LIGHTS
Drawbridges, liability for failure to display, **Nav Wat § 35, p. 106**

COLORED PERSONS
Accord and satisfaction, one wrongdoer for excluding negro from bar, **Accord § 13, n. 17**
Adoption of child of different race, **Adop § 17**
Aliens,
Admissibility of evidence as to in deportation proceedings, **Aliens § 56, p. 632**
Privilege of naturalization, **Aliens § 124, p. 835**
Weight of evidence in deportation proceedings, **Aliens § 57, p. 637**
Appeal and review, argument of counsel, racial angle, objection raised for first time on appeal, **App & E § 297, p. 918, n. 32.5**
Armed forces, enlistment, **Army & N § 22, p. 394**
Assault and battery,
Differences as respects aggravated assault on female, **Assault § 74**
Instruction on difference in race in prosecution for assault, **Assault § 128, p. 1002**
Associations and societies, segregation. limiting membership accordingly, **Assoc § 23, n. 39**
Bathing beaches, power of municipal corporations to establish and maintain for, **Mun Corp § 1057, p. 687**
Bias or prejudice. Prejudice, generally, post
Bigamy, description of accused, indictment, **Big § 13**
Bills of attainder, law expatriating or banishing, **Const Law § 454**
Breach of marriage promise, negro blood, defense of plaintiff having, **Breach of M P § 14, p. 780**
Carriers,
Ejection of passengers on account of color, **Carr § 808**
Passenger violating regulation requiring separation of, **Carr § 819**
Enforcement of law as to separation,
Insulting and offensive language to passenger, **Carr § 692, n. 41**
Liability for violence used, **Carr § 691, p. 1284**
Separate accommodations, **Carr § 645, p. 1210**
Separation of passengers on account of, fellow passengers injured as result of failure, **Carr § 695, p. 1302**
Cemeteries,
Restrictions in respect to right of burial, **Cem § 31**
Sale of lot to in violation of regulations, **Cem § 25, n. 94**
Charitable gift,
Education, validity, **Char § 42, p. 489**
Protecting citizens of African descent, **Char § 16**
Citizens,
Constitutional provisions respecting citizenship of, **Citiz § 4, n. 94**
Status, **Citiz § 1, p. 1129**
Civil Rights, generally, this index
Colleges and universities,
Admission, **Colleges § 25**
Injunction by adjoining landowner to prevent establishment of negro colony by college, **Colleges § 38, n. 30**
Statutory provisions for separation of races, validity, **Colleges § 3, p. 1332**

COLORED PERSONS—Continued
Commerce, separation of passengers, interference with interstate commerce, **Commerce § 95, p. 443**
Conspiracy to deprive citizen of right to vote on account of race as indictable offense, **Consp § 57**
Constitutional law, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**
Contracts, negro covenants, illegality of, **Contracts § 271**
Covenants,
Covenant restricting alienation to, **Covenants § 28, n. 87**
Restrictive covenants, changed conditions as rendering inapplicable, **Covenants § 75**
Credibility of witness, **Witn § 461, p. 325**
Consideration by jury, **Trial § 462, p. 95, n. 22**
Crimes and offenses,
Demonstrative evidence, **Crim Law § 716**
Juror, new trial on ground of, **Crim Law § 1446**
Opinion evidence, **Crim Law § 878**
Declaratory judgments,
Municipal swimming pool, exclusion of parties, **Decl Judgm § 92**
Participation in election, **Decl Judgm § 79**
Representative actions, **Decl Judgm § 120, n. 39**
Restrictive covenants, **Decl Judgm § 72**
Segregation, complaint or petition, **Decl Judgm § 136, p. 317, n. 26**
Status, determination, **Decl Judgm § 35**
Students,
Discrimination because of race, **Decl Judgm § 93**
Exclusion from graduate schools, **Decl Judgm § 159, n. 31**
Dedication, restrictions, **Dedi § 32**
Deeds and conveyances,
Purchase with notice of restrictions, **Deeds § 171, p. 1174, n. 11**
Restrictions discriminating against races, **Deeds § 162(3), p. 1092**
Occupancy of property, **Deeds § 167(3), p. 1158, n. 99**
Purchasing with notice, **Deeds § 171, p. 1174, n. 11**
Restrictive covenants, **Deeds § 167(1), p. 1140**
Validity, **Deeds § 162(3), p. 1092**
Use of premises, **Deeds § 167(1), p. 1140**
Waiver, **Deeds § 169, p. 1162, n. 32**
Discrimination. Civil Rights, generally, this index
District of Columbia, restaurant discriminating against, police power to prohibit, **Dist of Col § 3, p. 750, n. 28**
Elections,
Denial, abridgement, or discrimination of right to vote on account of race, **Elections § 8, pp. 27–30**
Liability of officers for damages, **Elections § 64, p. 88**
Efforts to enforce unanimity in politics among voters as affecting validity of election, **Elections § 220**
Qualifications of party nominees, **Elections § 115**
Voting, constitutional guaranty of right, **Elections § 8, p. 28**

COLORED PERSONS—Continued
Evidence,
Demonstrative or real evidence as to, **Evid § 609**
Expert testimony as to proportion of negro blood in given person, **Evid § 534, p. 250**
Judicial notice, general living conditions, **Evid § 86**
Relevancy of evidence on questions relating to, **Evid § 185**
Extradition, suggestion that fugitive will be unfairly dealt with in demanding state, consideration by governor of asylum state, **Extrad § 15**
False imprisonment,
Information by negro accusing white person, justification for officer's making arrest, **False Imp § 25**
Refusal to occupy street car seat assigned by conductor, right of conductor to arrest without warrant, **False Imp § 23**
Federal courts, discrimination, operation of sleeping cars, **Fed Cts § 28**
Food, evidence of employment of as inspectors, inadmissibility to show inefficiency, **Food § 69**
Fornication, indictment, **Forn § 4**
Free negroes,
Regulations respecting, **Slaves § 6**
Restrictions on right to bear arms, **Weap § 2, p. 478**
Wills, capacity to take, **Wills § 107**
Grand juries,
Disqualification, **Gr Jur § 6, p. 988**
Exclusion from jury list because of race, **Gr Jur § 12**
Habeas corpus, exclusion of negroes,
Grand jury, **Hab Corp § 29, p. 517, n. 38**
Parol evidence inadmissible, **Hab Corp § 100, p. 674, n. 24**
Validity of indictment as regards extradition, **Hab Corp § 39, p. 553, n. 42**
Jury, **Hab Corp § 29, p. 521**
Sufficiency of evidence, **Hab Corp § 100, p. 676**
Homicide, prior race difficulties, admissibility of evidence, **Homic § 208, p. 1116, n. 50**
Illegitimate children,
Admissibility of evidence, question of legitimacy, **Bast § 5, p. 37**
Colored concubine, children of white man, legitimation, **Bast § 11, p. 56, n. 48**
Legitimacy of issue of marriage between negro and white person, **Bast § 2, p. 12**
Presumption as to legitimacy, **Bast § 3, p. 21**
Indians, child of negro father and Indian mother, punishment for offenses as within statute relating to Indians, **Indians § 75, p. 789**
Indictment,
Bigamy, description of accused, **Big § 13**
Exclusion from grand jury because of race,
Quashing for, **Ind & Inf § 207, p. 1187**
Waiver, **Ind & Inf § 303**
Surplusage, unnecessary allegation in respect of, **Ind & Inf § 155, p. 1092, n. 85**
Injunction, picketing to compel employment, **Injun § 143, p. 731**

COLORED PERSONS—Continued
Innkeeeprs, refusal to accept guest, **Inn § 10, n. 86**
Juries,
Exclusion from jury, **Juries § 135; § 159, n. 76**
Infringement of right to jury trial by lack of representatiôn, **Juries § 124, p. 845, n. 19**
Mixed jury composed partly of, **Juries § 3**
Peremptory challenges excluding from jury in criminal case, effect of, **Juries § 280, p. 1071, n. 39**
Prejudice against, questioning jurors on voir dire as to, **Juries § 275, p. 1045**
Representation on jury of persons of own race, right to, **Juries § 6**
Right to trial by jury including, **Juries § 195, n. 10**
Weight of testimony, personal opinion of juror respecting as rendering incompetent, **Juries § 246**
Labor and employment,
Collective bargaining, power of bargaining representatives to discriminate against employees on ground of race, **Mast & S § 28(35), p. 185**
Complaint respecting limitations placed on union membership, **Mast & S § 28(15), p. 148**
Discharge of employee on ground of race, complaint, **Mast & S § 52, p. 449, n. 70**
Discrimination by union against negro members, **Mast § S § 28(121), p. 349, n. 72**
Labor organizations, limiting participation of, **Trade U § 36, p. 824, n. 96**
Landlord and tenant, threat to lease to as duress warranting avoidance of lease, **Land & Ten § 222, n. 60**
Legitimation, children of white man by colored concubine, **Bast § 11, p. 56, n. 48**
Libel and slander, charging white person with having negro blood, **Libel § 27**
Mandamus,
Beaches, permit or license to use, compelling issuance, **Mand § 156, p. 298, n. 64**
Exclusion from public school, remedy available, **Mand § 152, p. 280, n. 78**
Marriage,
Evidence as to invalidity because of racial disparity, sufficiency, **Marriage § 45, p. 919**
Marriage of persons of different races, **Marriage § 15**
Miscegenation, generally, this index
Mulattos,
Bastards, legitimacy of issue of marriage with white person, **Bast § 2, p. 12**
Defined, **Vol. 61, p. 944**
Libel and slander, charging white person as being, **Libel § 27**
Marriage of white persons with, **Marriage § 15**
Rape, punishment for crimes by, **Rape § 88**
Municipal corporations,
Bathing beach for, power to establish and maintain, **Mun Corp § 1057, p. 687**
Public housing, withholding tenancy, **Mun Corp § 699**
Segregation, regulations, **Mun Corp § 294**

COLORED PERSONS—Continued
Municipal corporations—Continued
Sexual intercourse with white persons, power to prohibit, **Mun Corp § 278**
Zoning regulations, validity of restrictions based on, **Mun Corp § 226(5), p. 431**
New trial, juror's disparaging remark concerning race to which one juror and counsel for party belonged, **New Tr § 53, p. 167, n. 74**
Nuisances,
Church in negro community decreasing value of white person's property, **Nuis § 43**
Improvement of land as colored residential neighborhood, **Nuis § 75, p. 827**
Settlement in vicinity of white residents, **Nuis § 75, p. 825**
Officers and employees,
Employee's statement of discharge for racial causes after discharge notice, **Offic § 66, p. 276**
Jurisdiction of civil service commission to determine cause for removal of civil service officer or employee, **Offic § 66, p. 285**
Parental relation, **Parent & C § 6**
Passengers, regulations prohibiting as denial of due process, **Const Law § 698, p. 1160**
Prejudice,
Appeal and error,
Argument of counsel, motion for mistrial, **App & E § 297, p. 922, n. 41**
Counsel's appealing to as harmless or prejudicial error, **App & E § 1713, p. 866**
Criminal law,
Argument of counsel tending to excite, **Crim Law § 1105**
Change of venue on ground of, **Crim Law § 196**
Misconduct of jurors, **Crim Law § 1362**
Review of ruling on question of appeal to, **Crim Law § 1672**
Trial, appeals to racial prejudice in arguments of counsel, **Trial § 188**
Wills, argument of counsel, **Wills § 453**
Witnesses, cross examination of character witness, **Witn § 387, p. 151, n. 31**
Presumption, legitimacy, illegitimate children, **Bast § 3, p. 21**
Railroads, train service, separate accommodations, **R R § 423**
Rape,
Circumstances as evidence of intent in prosecution, **Rape § 51, p. 523, n. 90**
Evidence,
Association of prosecutrix with negroes, **Rape § 63, p. 539, n. 38**
Paternity of child in civil action by negro, **Rape § 92, p. 603**
Instructions as to difference in races, **Rape § 82, p. 576**
Punishment for crimes by, **Rape § 88**
Removal of causes,
Exclusion from grand or petit jury, **Rem of C § 95**
Rejection as jurors, **Rem of C § 96**

COLORED PERSONS—Continued
Removal of causes—Continued
Right to benefit of statute for removal, **Rem of C § 97**
Schools and school districts,
Desegregation, separate but equal facilities, **Schools § 447**
Teachers, salary differential based on, **Schools § 224, p. 1145**
Seduction,
Presumptions and burden of proof as to knowledge of race of accused, **Seduct § 45**
Race of woman seduced, evidence in criminal prosecutions, **Seduct § 47**
Sexual intercourse with white persons, power of municipal corporation to prohibit, **Mun Corp § 278**
Ships and shipping, carriage of passengers, refusal of accommodation on account of race, **Ship § 186, p. 1104**
Slavery,
Leading purpose of thirteenth amendment to abolish, **Const Law § 203(1), p. 995**
Presumptions, **Slaves § 3**
States, negro industrial commission, term of members, **States § 77, p. 1018**
Theaters and shows, censorship of pictures on ground of race or color, **Theaters § 6, p. 676, n. 80**
Vendor and purchaser, race of people residing in vicinity of property, representations, **Ven & Pur § 65**
Witnesses,
Competency of witness, **Witn § 56**
Credibility of witness, **Witn § 461, p. 325**
Cross-examination, **Witn § 368, p. 115, n. 18**
Zoning,
Declaratory judgment, class action, **Zoning § 339, p. 1164, n. 83**
Racial status, **Zoning § 40**

COLORED PLANTS
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 45, p. 211**

COLOUR
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 235**

COLPICES
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 239**

COLPINDACH
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 239**

COLPORTAGE
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 239**

COLPORTEURS
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 239**
License, **Hawk § 1, p. 788, n. 46**

COLTS
Animals, this index

COLUMBARIUM
Mausoleums and Columbariums, generally, this index

COLUMN
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 239**
Pillars, generally, this index

COLUMNIST
Injunctions, breach of contract for personal services, **Injun § 82, p. 562**

COLUSIÓN
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 239**

COM
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 239**

COMADRE
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 239**

CO-MAKER
Bills and Notes, this index

COMANDANTE GENERAL DE LA PROVINCIA
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 239**

COMANDITA
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 239**

COMANDITARIO
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 239**

COMB
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 239**

COMBARONES
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 240**

COMBAT
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 240**
Mutual Combat, generally, this index
War and National Defense, generally, this index

COMBATANT
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 240**

COMBATE JUDICIAL
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 240**

COMBATERRAE
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 240**

COMBE
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 240**

COMBINATION ARTICLES
Customs duties, **Cust Dut § 25; § 32, p. 172**

COMBINATION CAR
Railroads, defined, **R R § 1, p. 320**

COMBINATION HARVESTER
Labor furnished in connection with sale, interstate in character, **Commerce § 26, p. 304**

COMBINATION INSURANCE
Coverage, **Ins § 48, p. 495**
Life and disability policies, distinctions, **Ins § 224, p. 935**

COMBINATION POOL
Gaming defined, **Gaming § 1, p. 48**

COMBINATION RATES
Carriers, discrimination, **Carr § 376, p. 841, n. 23**

COMBINATION RULE
Carriers, charges, transportation over several lines, **Carr § 315, p. 742**

COMBINATION TRADE-MARKS
Infringement, **Trade-M § 82**
Registration under federal statutes, **Trade-M § 142; § 145, p. 434**

COMBINATIONS
Appeal bond and supersedeas bond, **App & E § 547**
Attractions, duty to guard infants from injury, **Neglig § 29(4)**
Business and residential space, authorization of eviction suit, **War § 177, p. 343**
Contracts, understanding of in respect to acceptance of offer as binding on party, **Contracts § 45**
Corporations, pools and associations, general restrictions on contracts, applicability, **Corp § 952**
Criminal conspiracy, **Consp §§ 36–41, pp. 1059–1065**
Defined,
Pat § 68, p. 293
Vol. 15, p. 240
Descriptive terms or words as trade-mark or trade-name, **Trade-M § 33, pp. 268, 269**
Elections, lines, ballots, marking by as insufficient, **Elections § 176**
Findings of fact and conclusions of law as harmless error, **App & E § 1788**
Garnishment, writ of attachment and writ to garnishee, **Garn § 152, p. 368**
Indictment or information, conspiracy, alleging, **Consp § 82**
Injunction against criminal combinations, **Injun § 153**
Insurance, rates or manner of transacting business, power to regulate, **Ins § 56, p. 521**
Labor, skill, etc., as creating partnership, **Partners § 30, p. 450**
Lawful acts, **Consp § 8, p. 1003**
Letters in combination with figures or other devices as trade-mark, **Trade-M § 40**
Licenses and permits, combined occupations, separate license tax, **Licen § 24, p. 550**
Monopolies, generally, this index
Mortgages, **Mtg § 3, n. 59**
Necessity, conspiracy, **Consp § 2**
Newspapers, subscription lists, basis for selection or designation of official newspaper, **Newsp § 5, p. 29**
Objections,
Merit and jurisdiction, **Appear § 12, n. 17**
One writ of error, necessity of objection in lower court, **App & E § 318, n. 68**
Patents, see **Title Index to Patents**
Personal name in combination with other words or device as subject of trade-mark, **Trade-M § 44**
Pictures in combination with names as not subject of trade-mark, **Trade-M § 50**
Pleading, civil actions, conspiracy, **Consp § 25**
Price control regulations, violations, **War § 107**
Separate appeals from same order, **App & E § 36**
Telegraphs telephones, radio and television, combinations between companies, **Tel § 16, pp. 25–28**

COMBINATIONS—Continued
Treason,
Forcibly opposing public laws, **Treason § 6**
Intent to levy war, **Treason § 5**
Wills, events, defeasible fees, **Wills § 851**
Words or words and devices or symbols as subject to trade-mark, **Trade-M § 53**

COMBINE
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 241**

COMBS
Customs duties, aluminum, classification, **Cust Dut § 34, p. 185, n. 11**
Explosives, burden of proof, action for injuries, explosion of water-waving combs, **Explos § 11**

COMBUST
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 241**

COMBUSTIBLES
Arson, instruction defining, **Arson § 43, n. 60**
Carriers,
Concealment of nature of as affecting liability for loss or injury to, **Carr § 78, p. 148**
Fellow passengers carrying, liability for injury to other passengers, **Carr § 695, p. 1297**
Crimes and offenses, judicial notice, **Crim Law § 534**
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 241**
Expert testimony, matters relating to, **Evid § 546, p. 325**
Explosives, inflammable, when illuminating oil deemed to be, **Explos § 12**
Insurance,
General agent's authority to waive forfeiture for keeping, **Ins § 682, p. 629**
Keeping as increasing fire risk, **Ins § 559, p. 315**
Landlord and tenant, waste, landlord's liability for injuries resulting from accumulation, **Land & Ten § 423, p. 85, n. 26**
Municipal corporations, storage, regulation, **Mun Corp § 257**
Negligence,
Contributory negligence in use of, question of law or fact, **Neglig § 257, p. 1168, n. 59**
Duty of care against injury by fire, **Neglig § 72, pp. 566, 567**
Escaping from premises causing injury, **Neglig § 66, p. 560, n. 59**
Seller's duty to notify buyer, **Neglig § 100, p. 623, n. 91**
Nuisances,
Liquids, keeping or storage of gasoline, **Nuis § 50**
Material, fire hazard, **Nuis § 75, p. 826, n. 36**
Railroads,
Inflammable liquids, crossings, motor vehicles carrying, stopping, **R R § 774, p. 39**
Tracks, right of way, etc., liability for damage caused by fire as result of, **R R § 494**
Ships and shipping, negligence of shipper, liability to owner of vessel for damages resulting, **Ship § 76**
Trespass, throwing as trespass, **Tresp § 13**

COMBUSTIO
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 241**

COMBUSTION
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 242**

COME
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 242**

COMEDY
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 243**

COMENTADOR
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 243**

COMERCIANTE
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 243**

COMES
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 243**

COMET
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 243**

COMFITS
Customs duties, classification, **Cust Dut § 38, p. 189**
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 243**

COMFORT
Carriers, passengers, duty, **Carr § 744, pp. 1398–1402; § 909**
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 243**
Enemy, treason, **Treason § 7**
Innkeepers, guest, duties, **Inn § 9**
Jury, threats in urging agreement of jury, **Trial § 481, p. 133**
Nuisances, see **Title Index to Nuisances**
Officers and employees, constitutional provisions authorizing laws, **Mast & S § 14, p. 93**
Treason, giving enemy comfort, **Treason § 7**
Workmen's compensation,
Employees,
Acts, **Work C § 220, pp. 722–730**
Constitutional provisions, **Work C § 17**
Medical treatment, impossibility of cure, **Work C § 270**

COMFORT STATIONS AND REST ROOMS
Carriers, **Carr § 721, pp. 1347–1350**
Duty of providing, **Carr § 645, p. 1208**
Open toilets, injuries to passenger as result of use of, liability for, **Carr § 741, n. 85**
Passenger and carrier relationship,
Person entering sleeping car for purpose of using, **Carr § 552, p. 1057**
Persons leaving vehicle to use, **Carr § 566, n. 81**
Requirements as to, **Carr § 741**
Counterfeiting, hiding counterfeit in, admissibility of evidence as to, **Counterfeit, § 32, p. 741**
Health regulations, **Health § 22, p. 841**
Labor and employment, mills, foundries, etc., validity of statute requiring, **Mast & S § 24**
Landlord and tenant, common use, liability of landlord for injuries, **Land & Ten § 417, p. 38**
Municipal corporations,
Authority to issue bonds for purchase of, **Mun Corp § 1908, p. 486**
Fixtures, regulations, validity, **Mun Corp § 225, p. 411**
Regulation, **Mun Corp § 303**

COMFORT STATIONS AND REST ROOMS—Cont'd
Negligence,
Furnishing toilet from which disease was transmitted as proximate cause, **Neglig § 112, p. 702, n. 10**
Going to, coming from or making use of toilet by invitee or business visitor, **Neglig § 48, pp. 540, 541**
Reliance on,
Assumption change of levels is properly constructed, **Neglig § 118, p. 717, n. 58**
Care of others as to safe condition for use, **Neglig § 118, p. 718, n. 59**
User as,
Licensee, **Neglig § 32, p. 486**
Trespasser, **Neglig § 23, p. 436, n. 96**
Willful or wanton conduct as bar to recovery for injuries to persons while going to, **Neglig § 131, p. 753, n. 16**
Nuisances, **Nuis § 73**
Pleading, allegation use of dwelling as privy was within scope of employment as conclusion, **Plead § 27, p. 70, n. 34**
Plumbers and Plumbing, generally, this index
Public lavatories, regulation of, **Health § 28**
Railroads,
Stations or depots, **R R § 408**
Criminal prosecution for failure to provide, **R R § 456**
Employee crossing interstate track for purpose of using as engaged in interstate commerce, **Commerce § 51, p. 367, n. 93**
Train service, **R R § 422**
Restaurants, regulations requiring, **Health § 25, p. 851**
Statute requiring employers to furnish on demand of employees as invalid, **Const Law § 141, p. 679, n. 87**
Theaters and shows, care required of proprietor, **Theaters § 39, p. 716**

COMFORTABLE
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 244**

COMICS
Magazine, portrayal in as violation of right of privacy, **Right of Priv § 4, p. 409, n. 54**
Newspaper, title of section as trade-name, **Trade-M § 58**

COMINUS
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 244**

COMISARIO
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 244**

COMISION
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 244**

COMISIONADO
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 244**

COMISIONISTA
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 244**

COMISO
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 244**

COMISORIO
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 244**

COMITAS
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 244**

COMITATU COMMISSO
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 245**

COMITATU ET CASTRO COMMISSO
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 245**

COMITATUS
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 245**

COMITENTE
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 245**

COMITIA
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 245**

COMITISSA
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 245**

COMITIUM
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 245**

COMITIVA
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 245**

COMITY
Generally, see **Title Index to Courts**
Actions and other proceedings,
Foreign guardians, **Guard & W § 190**
Law governing, **Actions § 2**
Rights of aliens, **Aliens § 9, p. 533, n. 94**
Admiralty, international comity as ground for dismissal, **Admir § 89, p. 180**
Aliens,
Cancelling certificate of naturalization, **Aliens § 155**
Garnishment, right, **Garn § 20**
Right to sue, **Aliens § 9, p. 533, n. 94**
Ancillary receivers, railroads, **R R § 389**
Assignments for benefit of creditors, recognition of validity, **Assign for Cred § 169**
Attorney and client,
Admission from another state to practice law, **Atty & C § 15, pp. 722, 723**
Retainer contract, attorney admitted by comity, **Atty & C § 16, n. 17**
Bankruptcy, jurisdiction exercised without regard to rules, **Bankr § 29**
Banks, transactions, **Banks § 54**
Champerty and maintenance, application of rule, **Champ § 4**
Chattel mortgages, recognition and enforcement of lien of mortgage executed in foreign state, **Chat Mtg § 15, p. 608**
Conditional sales contracts,
Enforcement, **Sales § 568, p. 279**
Filing and recording, **Sales § 578, p. 301**
Conflict of laws, see **Title Index to Conflict of Laws**
Congressional committees and courts, **U S § 26, p. 48**
Contracts,
Conditional sales contracts,
Enforcement, **Sales, § 568, p. 279**
Filing and recording, **Sales § 578, p. 301**

COMITY—Continued
Contracts—Continued
Extraterritorial effect given to contract, **Contracts § 16**
Governing law, **Contracts § 12**
Public policy, **Contracts § 16**
Crimes and offenses,
Federal and state courts, rule of as applicable, criminal cases, **Crim Law § 131**
Priority of jurisdiction between state and federal courts, **Crim Law § 145**
Witnesses, uniform act to secure attendance from without state, **Witn § 17**
Custody of ward, foreign guardian's right, **Guard & W § 187**
Death, jurisdiction of action under foreign statute, **Death § 51, p. 1152**
Declaratory judgments, state and federal courts, **Decl Judgm § 61**
Defined,
Confl of Laws § 3, p. 837
Vol. 15, p. 245
Depositions,
Compelling attendance of witnesses under foreign appointment or commission, **Depositions § 61**
Letters rogatory, execution, **Depositions § 58, pp. 366, 367**
Descent and distribution, **Des & Dist § 3**
Dissimilarity, foreign statute from law of forum, **Confl of Laws § 4, p. 858**
Divorce, foreign divorces, recognition, **Divorce §§ 328, 329**
Executors and administrators,
Recognition of personal representative outside of jurisdiction of appointment, **Ex & Ad § 988**
Sale of personal property, principles as applicable, **Ex & Ad § 305, p. 1353**
Title of purchaser from foreign domiciliary representative, recognition, **Ex & Ad § 1001**
Exemptions, recognition of foreign exemption laws, **Exemp § 2**
Extradition,
Authority to demand interstate extradition and duty to deliver accused as not dependent on comity, **Extrad § 4**
Discharge of fugitive taken from asylum state by artifice or force, demand by governor for release, **Extrad § 22**
Interstate extradition not dependent on, **Extrad § 2**
Surrender of fugitive criminals to foreign countries, **Extrad § 24**
Treaty provisions not covering crime charged, **Extrad § 26**
Extraterritorial effect, contracts, **Contracts § 16**
Federal convicts, use of state prisons for confinement, **Prisons § 3**
Federal courts,
Concurrent jurisdiction, effect, **Fed Cts § 355**
Priority of jurisdiction between state and federal courts in criminal cases, **Crim Law § 145**
Rule as applicable in criminal cases, **Crim Law § 131**
Foreign judgments, **Judgm §§ 888, 904**

COMITY—Continued
Garnishment, alien's right, **Garn § 20**
Guardian and ward,
Actions or defenses by foreign guardians, **Guard & W § 190**
Authority of foreign guardians, **Guard & W § 186**
Capacity of foreign guardian to sue or be sued, **Ins Pers § 155**
Custody of ward, foreign guardian's right, **Guard & W § 187**
Personal property, rights of foreign guardian, **Guard & W § 188, p. 333**
Rights of foreign guardian to property, **Ins Pers § 151, pp. 332, 333**
Incomplete transactions, foreign law, recognition, **Confl of Laws § 4, p. 852**
Infringement of patents, weight given decision, **Pat § 339, p. 1075**
Insurance,
Foreign companies transacting business, **Ins § 75, p. 559; § 77**
Recognition of laws of another state, **Ins § 50, p. 500**
Retaliatory legislation, **Ins § 76**
Interference proceedings, patents, application of doctrine, **Pat § 144, p. 571**
Judiciary as bound by, **Const Law § 151(1), p. 735, n. 66**
Letters rogatory, execution, **Depositions § 58, pp. 366, 367**
Liens and incumbrances, removal of property, doctrine as applying, **Liens § 6**
Limitations of actions, foreign statutes, statutes giving effect to, **Lim of Act § 31, pp. 976–980**
Local application, foreign laws, enforcement, **Confl of Laws § 4, p. 857**
Marriage, doctrine as applicable, **Marriage § 4, p. 813**
Naturalization certificate, cancellation, **Aliens § 155**
Necessity, comity as rule of, **Confl of Laws § 3, p. 837, n. 29**
Origin, comity of nations, **Confl of Laws § 3, p. 839, n. 32**
Patents,
Infringement, weight given decision, **Pat § 339, p. 1075**
Interference proceedings, application of doctrine, **Pat § 144, p. 571**
Perpetuities, observing, **Perp § 77**
Personal property,
Rights of foreign guardian, **Guard & W § 188, p. 333**
Sales, executors and administrators, principles as applicable, **Ex & Ad § 305, p. 1353**
Principle as applying between states, **States § 8**
Probate of wills, **Wills § 344; § 580, p. 696**
Process, service, immunity of nonresident witnesses and suitors, **Proc § 80, p. 1118**
Prohibitory statute law, doctrine of comity as required to yield to, **Confl of Laws § 4, p. 853**
Public policy, contracts, **Contracts § 16**
Railroads,
Ancillary receivers, **R R § 389**
Foreign companies, privilege resting in, **R R § 19**

COMITY—Continued
Receivers and receivership,
Ancillary receivers,
Railroads, **R R § 389**
Suit maintainable as matter of, **Receiv § 404**
Foreign receivers,
Actions by under doctrine, **Receiv § 400, pp. 1075, 1077**
Extraterritorial rights, **Receiv §§ 394, 396**
Recording conditional sales contracts, **Sales § 578, p. 301**
Religious organizations, and societies, capacity to take under will, **Wills § 107**
Repugnancy, foreign law not given effect under doctrine of comity, **Confl of Laws § 4, p. 852**
Service of process, immunity of non-resident witnesses and suitors, **Proc § 80, p. 1118**
Slavery, recognition, **Slaves § 1**
Sovereignty, comity as carrying no implication of relinquishment, **Confl of Laws § 3, p. 838**
States, principles as applying as between states, **States § 8**
Wills,
Foreign probate, **Wills § 580, p. 696**
Original probate of will of nonresident decedent previously probated, **Wills § 344**
Religious corporations, capacity to take, **Wills § 107**
Witnesses,
Compelling attendance under foreign appointment or commission to take deposition, **Depositions § 61**
Uniform act to secure attendance from without state in criminal cases, **Witn § 17**
Workmen's compensation,
Out-of-state contract, **Work C § 24, p. 165**
Recognition and enforcement of foreign law, **Work C § 22, p. 149**
Zoning, appeal and review, federal court, jurisdiction, **Zoning § 351**

COMITY OF NATIONS
Defined, **Confl of Laws § 3, p. 839, n. 32**

COMITY OF STATES
Defined, **Confl of Laws, § 3, p. 837, n. 28**

COMMA
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 246**
Instructions to jury, omissions, **Trial § 327, p. 855, n. 94**
Wills, substitutional gift, **Wills § 739, n. 48**

COMMANDEERED PROPERTY
Eminent domain, lessee as not entitled to part of award, **Em Dom § 198, p. 1106, n. 12**

COMMANDEMENT
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 246**

COMMANDER IN CHIEF
Armed forces,
Army and navy as unit under authority of, **Army & N § 6**
President, **Army & N § 12**
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 246**

COMMANDER IN CHIEF—Continued
Militia, **Militia, § 10**
Governor, retention of command when calling out, **Militia § 21**

COMMANDERY
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 247**

COMMANDING OFFICERS
Armed forces,
Approval of sentence of court-martial, **Army & N § 57, pp. 461, 462**
Cadets, pay, **Army & N § 20, p. 371, n. 22**
Court-martial appointed by, **Army & N § 52, p. 441**
Court of inquiry ordered by, **Army & N § 48**
Vessel, powers and duties, **Army & N § 19**
Confederate veterans camp, validity of deed to, **Assoc § 14, p. 39, n. 30**
Corporations, contracts, power to enter into, **Corp § 1043, p. 539**
Militia,
Armorer, approval of appointment, **Militia, § 18**
Arms and equipment, personal liability, **Militia § 17**
Fines, imposition, **Militia, § 20**
Suppression of certain occupation within prescribed limits surrounding encampment, **Militia § 19**

COMMANDITAIRES
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 247**

COMMANDITE
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 247**

COMMANDMENT
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 247**

COMMANDS
Apprentice to obey, **Apprent § 20**
Armed forces,
Above grade, extra pay for exercising in time of war, **Army & N § 20, p. 379**
Personal liability of soldier for execution, **Army & N § 37, p. 420**
President's power, **Army & N § 12**
Arrest, stopping in obedience to, **Arrest § 1, p. 572**
Attachment, officer, writ, **Attach § 13**
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 246**
Homicide, excuse, admissibility of evidence, **Homic § 267**
Larceny, taking by, **Larc § 25, p. 819**
Malicious prosecution, liability attaching by virtue of, **Mal Pros § 15**
Mandamus,
Alternative writ, as required to contain, **Mand § 318**
Principal function of writ, **Mand § 51, p. 86**
Militia,
Calling into service of state, **Militia § 21**
Criminal liability for acts in carrying out, **Militia § 27, p. 1112**
Pilots, given by, obedience to, **Pilots § 14, p. 1078**
President of United States, **U S § 30**

COMMANDS—Continued
Seamen,
Assumption of risk of injury involved in obedience to, **Seamen § 200, pp. 695, 701**
Contributory negligence of seaman injured in obeying, **Seamen § 201, p. 705**
Duty to obey, **Seamen § 43**
Trover and conversion, superior officer, action of trover, defenses, **Trover § 83**
Unlawful assembly, command to disperse, disregarding, **Unlaw Assem § 2**

COMMARCHIO
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 247**

COMMENCE
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 247**

COMMENCEMENT
Accounting, duty, trusts, **Trusts § 378**
Actions and Other Proceedings, this index
Adverse possession, see **Title Index to Adverse Possession**
Affray,
Evidence, **Affray § 19, n. 28**
Fight in private place, **Affray § 4**
Agents and agency, authority sent by mail, **Agency § 21**
Alluvion, title to, **Waters § 76**
Ambassador's mission, **Ambass § 6**
Appeal or writ of error, before second action, **Abate & R § 74**
Associations and societies,
Member's liability for dues and assessments, **Assoc § 31**
Membership, **Assoc § 23**
Term of officers, **Assoc § 19, p. 47**
Attorney's authority, **Atty & C § 67, p. 851**
Bills and notes,
Admissibility of evidence,
Fraud, **Bills & N § 674, p. 139**
Legality, **Bills & N § 673**
Fraud,
Burden of proof on due course holder, **Bills & N 654, p. 61**
Instruction as to, **Bills & N § 712**
Jury question as to, **Bills & N § 703**
Illegality in, defense as against due course holder, **Bills & N § 499, p. 1100**
Conspiracy, joining in at time of as affecting civil liability, **Consp § 19**
Contracts, **Contracts § 359**
Construction of word, **Contracts § 304**
Vendor and purchaser,
Conditions and provisos, **Ven & Pur § 110, p. 1026**
Mutuality existing from, **Ven & Pur § 47**
Purchase money action, evidence, **Ven & Pur § 521**
Corporations,
Commencement of business,
Corporate existence as essential, **Corp § 961**
De facto corporation resulting from failure, **Corp § 105**
Payment of subscriptions prior to, **Corp § 306**
Corporate existence, **Corp § 77**

COMMENCEMENT—Continued
Court terms,
Adjourned or extended term, **Courts § 152, p. 241**
Adjournment of term at commencement of term, **Courts § 152, p. 236**
Court in one county as terminating term in another county, **Courts § 151**
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 248**
Easements, **Ease § 51**
Employer-employee relation,
Contract of employment, **Mast & S § 8, pp. 74–79**
Determining liability for injuries, **Mast & S § 180, pp. 868–873**
Inventions by employee prior to, ownership, **Mast & S § 73, p. 492**
Exemption, municipal taxation, **Mun Corp § 2008, p. 703; § 2011**
Franchise, turnpike company, **Turnp § 16**
Guaranty, **Guaran §§ 53, 54, pp. 1205–1209**
Indictments and informations,
Generally, see **Title Index to Indictments and Informations**
Perjury, **Perj § 32**
Insurance risk,
Generally, see **Title Index to Insurance**
War risk insurance policy, **Army & N § 74**
Judge's term of office, **Judges § 22**
Extension by legislature of provisional term, **Judges § 33**
Removal for offenses committed prior to term of office, **Judges § 27, p. 978**
Judgments and decrees, lien, **Judgm §§ 466–470, pp. 902–906**
Liens and incumbrances,
Judgments, **Judgm §§ 466–470, pp. 902–906**
Logs and logging, **Logs § 71**
Logs and logging, lien, **Logs § 71**
Mechanics' liens, **Mech Liens § 179, p. 731, n. 53**
Mortgages, publication, notice of sale under power, **Mtg § 566, p. 948**
Municipal corporations,
Exemption from taxation, **Mun Corp § 2003, p. 703**
Running of exemption from taxation for limited period, **Mun Corp § 2011**
Water service, application, **Waters § 275, p. 147**
New trial, time for application after term, **New Tr § 216, p. 558**
Noncontinuing guaranty, **Guaran § 54, pp. 1206–1209**
Partnership, **Partners § 60**
Pensions, **Pensions § 8**
Perjury, indictment or information, **Perj § 32**
Point of commencement, waters, title to alluvion, **Waters § 76**
Publication, notice of sale under power in mortgage, **Mtg § 566, p. 948**
Surety's liability, **Princ & S § 99**
Taxation, municipal taxation, exemptions, **Mun Corp § 2008, p. 703; § 2011**
Tenant's term,
Nuisance existing at time of liability, for injuries to invitee, **Land & Ten § 422, p. 76**

COMMENCEMENT—Continued
Tenant's term—Continued
Provision for in lease as essential, **Land & Ten § 215**
Tenancy for years, **Land & Ten § 28**
Term of office, **Offic § 44, p. 198; § 45**
Judges, **Judges §§ 22, 33**
Member of territorial legislature, **Terr § 26**
Title to alluvion, **Waters § 76**
Trial, **Trial § 2**
Voluntary dismissal or nonsuit after, **Dismissal §§ 18, 19**
Trusts and trustees,
Creditor's claim, time, **Trusts § 197**
Duty to account, **Trusts § 378**
Turnpike company, franchise, **Turnp § 16**
Usury,
Contract free from usury in inception not invalid by subsequent transactions, **Usury § 61**
Time character of contract determined, **Usury § 11**
Voyage, defined, **Seamen § 3**
War, **War § 3**
War risk insurance policy, commencement of risk, **Army & N § 74**
Water service, municipality accepting application, **Waters § 275, p. 147**

COMMENCEMENT OF ACTION
Defined, **Actions §§ 123, 126**

COMMENCEMENT OF VOYAGE
Defined, **Seamen § 3**

COMMENDA
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 249**

COMMENDAM
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 249**

COMMENDATIO
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 249**

COMMENDATION
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 249**

COMMENDATOR
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 249**

COMMENDATUS
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 249**

COMMENSURATE
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 249**

COMMENTARIENSIS
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 250**

COMMENTARIES
Evidence as to what common law is, **Com Law § 21**
Proof of common law of another state or country by, **Com Law § 22**

COMMENTARIUM
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 250**

COMMENTS
Aliens, governmental policies, **Aliens § 7, n. 62**
Appeal and review, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Argument and Conduct of Counsel, generally, this index
Defined,
Libel § 130
Vol. 15, p. 249
Evidence, jurors, misconduct, **Trial § 460**
Federal judge, **Fed Cts § 136**
Hearing officer, workmen's compensation proceeding, **Work C § 581**
Illegitimate children, bastardy proceeding, judge, rules in regard to, **Bast § 102**
Libel and slander, see **Title Index to Libel and Slander**
Newspapers on case, affecting jury, **Trial § 457, p. 87**
Trade-mark, commendatory expressions, **Trade-M § 33, p. 269**
Workmen's compensation, hearing officer, **Work C § 581**

COMMERCATOR
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 250**

COMMERCE
Abatement and revival, action for injury to or interference with business, **Abate & R § 140**
Accommodations, authorization, eviction suit, **War § 177, p. 343**
Activities,
Connection of trade-names with, **Trade-M § 8**
Freedom of speech or of press as infringed by restraint, **Const Law § 213(8), p. 1123**
Sole trading by married woman as including, **Hus & W § 207**
Trade-mark applicable only to, **Trade-M § 7, p. 227**
Acts constituting, **Commerce §§ 18–33, pp. 278–323**
Acumen, opinion evidence, **Evid § 507, p. 170**
Address,
Scheduling debt at, discharge in bankruptcy, **Bankr § 577**
Setting forth in claim or statement, **Mech Liens § 156**
Advances, relationship arising, **Mast & S § 2, p. 31**
Advertisements, this index
Adviser or manager, undue influence, **Wills § 463, p. 442**
Presumptions, **Wills § 239, p. 1093**
Affidavits, use in field of business, **Affidavits § 1, p. 925**
Agents and agency,
Authority of agent managing business, **Agency § 103, pp. 1241–1244**
Contract to continue for period that persons are in business, **Agency § 68, p. 1150**
Engaging in rival business, **Agency § 143**
Foreign corporations, service of process, **Corp § 1941**
License tax, power of state or municipality to impose, **Commerce § 115**

COMMERCE—Continued
Agents and agency—Continued
Principal's duty to stay in business, **Agency § 204, p. 113**
Sales, character as interstate or intrastate, **Commerce § 27**
Trade acceptances, ratification of indorsement, **Agency § 53, p. 1110, n. 54**
Traders' acts, property of principal in possession of agent liable to claims of agent's creditors, **Agency § 232, pp. 143, 144**
Agriculture,
Interstate commerce, regulation of stockyards, **Agric § 65**
Merchants, lien for advances to make crop, **Agric § 45, p. 436, n. 56**
Aircraft, intrastate navigation, regulations, **Aerial Nav § 8**
Aliens,
Paper, Chinese merchant obtaining and sending to foreign country, **Aliens § 46, n. 94**
Substantial interest in business, necessity to qualify Chinese merchant, **Aliens § 41**
Trade treaty alien,
Necessity of visa for re-entry, **Aliens § 85, p. 695**
Sufficiency of evidence on application for admission, **Aliens § 102, p. 762, n. 29**
Treaty provisions, **Aliens § 7, p. 532**
Ambassadors and consuls, mercantile interests, functions of consul in respect to, **Ambass § 1**
Animals,
Interstate transportation of animals from diseased or quarantined areas, **Anim § 53**
Trading mare before end of period of gestation, liability for fee for breeding service, **Anim § 43**
Appeal and review,
Capacity of one of parties, harmless error, **App & E § 1712, p. 850**
Engagements of counsel as authorizing continuance of appellate proceeding, **App & E § 1405**
Interstate freight charge, necessity of presenting question of jurisdiction on motion for new trial, **App & E § 352, p. 1181, n. 47**
Interstate question, right to raise for first time on appeal, **App & E § 233, p. 682, n. 89**
Apportionment of value in determining rate, **Carr § 580, p. 1095**
Apprentices,
Contract to stipulate for instruction of apprentice in, **Apprent § 9, p. 104**
Duty of master to instruct apprentice in, **Apprent § 15**
Learner in business, **Apprent § 1**
Arbitrary action, seizure or control, private business, **War § 50**
Arson, business buildings, burning of as constituting arson, **Arson § 6, p. 726**
Assault and battery,
Civil liability for ejection of customer, **Assault § 20, p. 820, n. 2**
Damages for sacrifice of business, civil action, **Assault § 54, p. 897, n. 39**

COMMERCE—Continued
Assault and battery—Continued
Instruction on damage to business, civil action, **Assault § 49, p. 890, n. 64**
Assignments for benefit of creditors, carrying on business, losses chargeable against assignee, **Assign for Cred § 281**
Associates, privilege of witness, reality of danger, **Witn § 437, p. 258, n. 45**
Association of impeaching witness, character or reputation, **Witn § 520, p. 448**
Associations and societies,
Foreign association doing business within state, **Assoc § 38**
Individual liability of members for debts contracted by, **Assoc § 32, p. 76**
Limitation to of statute permitting suit against association in own name, **Assoc § 36, p. 91**
Losses, recovery of as damages for wrongful suspension or expulsion of member, **Assoc § 25, p. 67, n. 56**
Purposes, **Assoc § 1, p. 23**
Restrictions of statute respecting suits in associate name, **Assoc § 35, p. 85**
Transactions at meetings, restrictions in respect to, **Assoc § 18, p. 43**
Attachment,
Evidence, damages in action for wrongful attachment, **Attach § 550**
Expenses, recovery, action on bond, **Attach § 179, p. 368**
Interstate carriers, right of, **Commerce § 139**
Loss of or injury to business,
Action on bond, **Attach § 179, p. 370**
Wrongful attachment under regular process, **Attach § 559, p. 682**
Temporary absence for purpose of not warranting attachment, **Attach § 26**
Wages of non-resident, employed by foreign common-carrier, validity, **Commerce § 139, n. 1**
Attorney and client,
Dealings between, **Atty & C §§ 127–132, pp. 963–973**
Use of office to aid civil business, suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 23, p. 757, n. 36**
Auctions and auctioneers, warehouse floor, **Commerce § 17, n. 4**
Bailments, lien on property for price of work done, right to, **Bailm § 35**
Bankruptcy,
Poor business as reasonable cause for creditor to believe that debtor was insolvent as respects preference, **Bankr § 215**
Trade acceptances,
Assignment as security for loan as voidable preference, **Bankr § 220**
Preference as result of giving, **Bankr § 220**
Trade certificate, provability of debt evidenced by, **Bankr § 396**
Banks,
Engaging in business by national banks, **Banks § 656**

COMMERCE—Continued
Banks—Continued
Private business, cashier of bank personally engaging in, **Banks § 117, p. 225**
Refusal to pay check of merchant, damages recoverable against bank, **Banks § 365, p. 779**
Beneficial associations, lack of power, validity of transactions, **Ben Assoc § 30, p. 273**
Bills and notes,
Accommodation paper changed to business paper, **Bills & N § 746, n. 58**
Bills of exchange, commerce as not comprehending dealing in, **Commerce § 32, p. 318**
Corporate securities, interstate transportation of, validity of legislation prohibiting, **Commerce § 68, p. 387**
Fraud in transaction, defense of, **Bills & N § 498, p. 1095**
Interstate bills, re-exchange or statutory damages in lieu of, **Bills & N § 723**
Interstate bills of exchange, stamp tax on articles transported under, congress as without power to levy, **Commerce § 120**
Notice of dishonor at place of, **Bills & N § 390, p. 910; 396, p. 916**
Time for giving, **Bills & N § 392, p. 913**
Payment at place of business, **Bills & N § 441**
Payment on settlement of, negotiability, **Bills & N § 97**
Presentment for payment at place of business, **Bills & N § 359, p. 876**
Trade acceptances,
Admissibility of evidence in actions on, **Bills & N § 680**
Assignments, parol assignment of, **Assign § 45, n. 16**
Blank indorsement, plaintiff in action on, **Bills & N § 537, n. 25**
Business trusts, personal liability of trustee on, **Bus Trusts § 24, p. 838, n. 7**
Corporations, officers and agents, authority to indorse, **Corp § 1060, p. 585**
Counties, partial allowance of claim against county, issuance as affecting right to maintain subsequent suit for balance, **Counties § 314, n. 58**
Defined, **Bills & N § 8**
Due course holder, knowledge of occupation of drawer, **Bills & N § 335, n. 63**
Guaranty, release of guarantor by issuance, **Guaran § 75, p. 1241, n. 75**
Judgments,
Res judicata, conclusiveness of adjudication as to matters not in issue, **Judgm § 730, p. 221**
Summary judgment, affidavits and proof in actions on, **Judgm § 225, p. 427**
Negotiability, **Bills & N § 23, p. 428**
Notice of dishonor, necessity, **Bills & N § 379**
Payment, **Sales § 238, p. 1018**
Pleading, presentation in same count or paragraph of claims based on several trade acceptances, **Plead § 88, p. 213, n. 47**

COMMERCE—Continued
Bills and notes—Continued
Trade acceptances—Continued
Recitals as to consideration, negotiability as affected by, **Bills & N § 86, p. 528**
Transfer of title, forwarding together with bill of lading, **Sales § 275**
Trade checks,
Negotiability, **Bills & N § 23, p. 429**
Wages, issuance in payment, statutes prohibiting, **Mast & S § 157, p. 765**
Bills of Lading, generally, this index
Blacksmiths, generally, this index
Board of trade,
Bills and notes, admissibility of rules in support of defense that note was given in gambling transaction on, **Bills & N § 673**
Customs and usages, knowledge as to customs and usages as essential, **Cust & U § 9, p. 86**
Exemption from taxation, **Tax § 293**
Fraudulent conveyances, creditors' power to reach membership fraudulently conveyed, **Fraud Conv § 21**
Gaming,
Contracts for future delivery in accordance with rules, **Gaming § 9, p. 84, n. 76**
Exemption from statutes allowing recovery of amount lost, **Gaming § 2, p. 74**
Rules, admissibility, **Gaming § 62, n. 98**
Settling differences, etc., in accordance with rules, validity of contracts for future delivery, **Gaming § 12**
Internal revenue,
Income tax, liability for tax, **Int Rev § 405**
Uniformity of tax on sales, **Int Rev § 11, n. 86**
State legislation in respect to, validity as interference with interstate commerce, **Commerce § 63**
Taxation of membership in, due process of law as authorizing, **Const Law § 648, p. 946**
Trover and conversion, cancelling certificate of membership, **Trover § 35**
Weights and measures, deduction by reason of rule, **Weights § 4, p. 547**
Book Entries, generally, this index
Breach of warranty, damages as recoverable for injuries to, **Sales § 382**
Bribery, admissibility of evidence, **Brib § 14, p. 871**
Bridges, generally, this index
Brokers, generally, this index
Burdens, this index
Burglary,
Business buildings,
Breaking and entering of as burglary, **Burg § 23, p. 681**
Entry outside of business hours as constituting offense, **Burg § 12**
Interstate shipment, indictment or information, railroad car, ownership, **Burg § 38, p. 705**
Business capacity,
Administrator, competency as affected, **Ex & Ad § 46, p. 947**

COMMERCE—Continued
Business capacity—Continued
Testator, instructions to jury, **Wills § 471**
Conformity to pleadings and evidence, **Wills § 469**
Business cards, making or possession of in similitude to coins of United States, **Counterfeit § 6**
Business conversions,
Associations, **Assoc § 8**
Building and loan associations, state association into federal, **B & L Assoc § 117**
Corporations, see **Title Index to Corporations**
Manufactures, process or method effecting, **Manufac § 3, p. 683**
Mechanics' liens, firm into corporation, filing of one or more claims, **Mech Liens § 133**
Capital employed by merchants in city, taxation, **Mun Corp § 2019**
Carpenters, generally, this index
Carriers, generally, this index
Cars, moving interstate cars to expedite movement of intrastate cars as employment in interstate commerce, **Commerce § 51, p. 357**
Cartage, generally, this index
Census, penalty for refusal to furnish information, **Census § 8**
Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity, generally, this index
Character of neighborhood, equitable relief, **Nuis § 111, pp. 875, 876**
Charges. Rates and Charges, generally, this index
Charities, trade or occupation, beneficiaries limited to persons following, **Char § 37, p. 470**
Chattel mortgages,
Mortgage as required to show trade, **Chat Mtg § 55**
Trade terms, construction of in determining what property included in mortgage, **Chat Mtg § 116**
Circular, acceptance of as sufficient to create contract, **Contracts § 46**
Civil business and criminal business distinguished, **Crim Law § 1, p. 49**
Civil rights, private business, statute, application to, **Civil R § 7, p. 1167**
Clearing fishing place, exclusive right of fishing, **Fish § 4**
Closing Hours, generally, this index
Closing out business, termination of employment, **Mast & S § 34**
Clubs,
Taxation of dues, **Int Rev § 531, n. 13**
Transactions, power to engage in, **Clubs § 8**
Coal, see **Title Index to Commerce**
Codes, disclosure by employee on termination of employment, **Mast & S § 72, p. 485**
Coercing others to withdraw or withhold, civil liability, **Consp § 12, p. 1012**
Collective bargaining contract affecting, breach, equity power to enjoin, **Commerce § 138**
Combinations. Monopolies, generally, this index
Commercial Districts, generally, this index
Commercial ratings, parol evidence, admissibility to prove, **Evid § 792, p. 724**

COMMERCE—Continued
Common carriers, see **Title Index to Commerce**
Communications, privileged, husband and wife, **Witn § 269, p. 772**
Competitors, subpoena duces tecum, issuance, **Witn § 25, p. 389**
Compulsion, **Accord § 3, n. 90**
Civil liability, **Threats § 27, p. 809, n. 52, 59**
Concentration of competing businesses, **Monop § 1, p. 955**
Conduct of business,
Care required in, **Gas § 38**
Confusing and deceptive name, **Trade-M § 109, pp. 372–380**
Druggists, **Drug § 6**
Evidence of authority, **Agency § 324, p. 289**
Intoxicating liquors,
Evidence, prosecution for carrying on in violation of law, **Int Liq § 344**
Indictment charging unlawful conduct, **Int Liq §§ 328, 329**
Regulation of, **Int Liq §§ 197–199**
Regulation, **Commerce §§ 76–98, pp. 400–451**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, **Wareh §§ 8, 9**
Safe depositaries, **Wareh § 90**
Sale, goods to enforce lien, **Wareh § 69, p. 505**
Conflict of laws, interstate commerce, contracts relating to, validity, **Confl of Laws § 11, p. 883**
Congress,
Generally, see **Title Index to Commerce**
Investigation of matters affecting, **U S § 26, p. 49**
Power to regulate, limitations imposed by constitutional amendment, **Const Law § 69**
Consent of United States to be sued on claims, **U S § 176, p. 407**
Considerations, diligence in respect of delay caused by, **Pat § 88, p. 393**
Consolidation. Merger or Consolidation, generally, this index
Conspiracy, see **Title Index to Conspiracy**
Constitutional law, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**
Construction of contract of sale of business, **Sales § 74, p. 740**
Continuances, absence of party, **Contin § 28**
Continuing business,
Assignments for benefit of creditors,
Allowing assignor as ground for removal of assignee, **Assign for Cred § 178, p. 1330**
Fraudulent provision for in instrument of assignment, **Assign for Cred § 92**
Personal liability of assignee for loss occasioned by, **Assign for Cred § 218**
Recovery by assignee on contract, **Assign for Cred § 211**
Reservation of right of, **Assign for Cred § 39**
Right of assignee, **Assign for Cred § 193**
Bankruptcy,
Effect of as respects imminent insolvency within bankruptcy law, **Bankr § 230**

COMMERCE—Continued
Continuing business—Continued
Bankruptcy—Continued
Receiver or marshal appointed to take possession of property, **Bankr § 150**
Trustee in bankruptcy, **Bankr § 303**
Banks,
Bond or other security for, **Banks § 443**
Restraining pending proceedings for dissolution, **Banks § 482**
Good will, representation by seller, **Good Will § 12, p. 958**
Receivers, **Receiv §§ 183–186, pp. 829–833**
Certificate issued, priority of, **Receiv §§ 212, 213**
Personal liability, **Receiv §§ 189, 190**
Priority,
Certificates issued, **Receiv § 211**
Expenses, **Receiv § 292, pp. 936–939**
Profits allowed to reduce receiver's personal liability for losses, **Receiv § 190**
Co-Operation, generally, this index
Continuous dealing as single transaction, **Usury § 11**
Continuous transaction,
Book entries, time of making, **Evid § 690**
Purchase-money mortgage, priority as dependent on, **Mtg § 231**
Contracts,
Arbitration, federal statute application, **Contracts § 501**
Change in conditions, excuse for nonperformance, **Contracts § 464**
Construction of contracts in respect to engaging in business, **Contracts § 327**
Continuance of as consideration, **Contracts § 87**
Duress resulting from, **Contracts § 177**
Impairment of obligation, **Const Law § 275, n. 19**
Mercantile contracts, time as of essence, **Contracts § 504**
Not to engage in business, illegality, **Contracts § 238**
Payment of compensation in trade, **Contracts § 366**
Performance, discontinuance of business as excuse, **Contracts § 459, n. 73**
Private contract, congressional power of legislation on when relating to interstate commerce, **Commerce § 19**
Trade secrets, agreements not to disclose, legality, **Contracts § 254**
Trade terms,
Jury questions as to meaning of, **Contracts § 621**
Quantity of goods, certainty of contract using, **Sales § 63, p. 715**
United States, trade practices, recognition, **U S § 91, p. 178**
Violation of interstate commerce act, burden of proof, **Carr § 254, p. 559**
Controls, state supplementary measures, **War § 65**
Convicts, interstate transportation, convict-made goods, **Convicts § 26**
Corporations, generally, this index

COMMERCE—Continued
Course of business,
Assignments for benefit of creditors, provision authorizing assignee to dispose of property in, effect of, **Assign for Cred § 34, p. 1255**
Attachment, evidence, question of intent, **Attach § 69, p. 235, n. 60**
Carriers, evidence, **Carr § 765, p. 1476**
Corporations,
Disposition of property or assets in, directors, **Corp § 1038, p. 532**
Purchase and sale of stock in other corporations in, **Corp § 951, p. 395**
Evidence, see **Title Index to Evidence**
Workmen's compensation,
Employment, evidence, **Work C § 550, p. 634**
Number of employees, **Work C § 43, n. 52**
Regularity of employment, **Work C § 45, n. 78**
Street repair employees' coverage, **Work C § 117, p. 410**
Courts,
Control of, discretion of lower court, **App & E § 1583, p. 26, n. 5**
Expenses necessary to carry on, power to incur, **Courts § 14**
Interstate commerce,
Concurrent jurisdiction over cases pertaining to, **Courts § 526, p. 803**
Federal courts, exclusive jurisdiction, **Courts § 525, p. 795**
Precedents, federal court decisions as controlling in matters relating to, **Courts § 206, p. 369**
State courts, concurrent jurisdiction over cases pertaining to, **Courts § 526, p. 803**
Interstate Commerce Act, construction United States Supreme Court as supreme authority, **Courts § 206, p. 370, n. 37**
Rules of practice to facilitate, **Courts § 170, p. 264**
Creditors' suits,
Good will, **Cred Suits § 20**
Merchants' exchange, membership in as reachable, **Cred Suits § 34**
Crimes and offenses,
Interstate commerce,
Limitations in respect to conspiracy in restraint of, **Crim Law § 227**
Transporting stolen automobile in, evidence of other offenses, **Crim Law § 663**
Venue of offense of misrepresenting weight of interstate shipment, **Crim Law § 182**
Judicial notice, practices and facts pertaining to, **Crim Law § 565**
Records, hearsay, **Crim Law § 719**
Customs and usages, see **Title Index to Customs and Usages**
Customs duties,
Implements and tools of trade, exemption, **Cust Dut § 62**
Imposed in exercise of power to regulate, **Cust Dut § 6**

COMMERCE—Continued
Customs duties—Continued
Trade secrets, meaning of within statute regulating tariff commission, **Cust Dut § 76**
Damages, see **Title Index to Commerce Damages**
Dealings,
Attorney and client, dealings between, **Atty & C §§ 127–132, pp. 963–973**
Bills and notes, admissibility of evidence on issue of execution, **Bills & N § 670, p. 131**
Exchanges, dealings between members, **Exchanges § 10, pp. 104–107**
Executors and administrators with estate to personal advantage, compensation denied, **Ex & Ad § 876, p. 1049**
Partnership,
Between partners, **Partners §§ 101, 102, pp. 541–546**
Defined, **Partners § 367, p. 877**
Partner with firm, **Partners § 100**
Patent rights and patented articles, regulation, **Pat §§ 275–281, pp. 835–842**
Vendor and purchaser, between parties, **Ven & Pur § 297**
Contemplation of written contracts, **Ven & Pur § 34**
Death,
Earning capacity of deceased in, admissibility of evidence as to on question of damages, **Death § 123**
Employees engaged in, cause of action for, **Death § 17**
Declaratory judgments,
Interstate commerce, cigarettes, sale or disposition, **Decl Judgm § 47, p. 133**
Interstate toll bridges, municipalities, purchase and operation, **Decl Judgm § 47, p. 135**
Trade journal, patents, claim of infringment, **Decl Judgm § 97**
Dedication, public user of way constituting convenient access, **Dedi § 19**
Deeds and conveyances,
Mercantile purposes, restrictions, **Deeds § 165, p. 1131**
Construction of restrictions against use of property for, **Deeds § 165, p. 1130**
Relations, confidential relationship, **Deeds § 63**
Restrictions, **Deeds § 165, pp. 1129–1135**
Signs, use of premises for residence purposes only, **Deeds § 164(3), p. 1119**
Defined,
Indians § 70, p. 776, n. 81
Mast & S § 151(7), p. 635
Monop § 18, pp. 975, 977; § 29, p. 1002
Stat § 338, p. 677
Trade-M § 141, n. 88; § 227, p. 637, n. 79
Vol. 15, p. 250
Depreciation, excuse for failure of employer to furnish work, **Mast & S § 61**
Descent and distribution, advancements, presumptions, **Des & Dist § 109, p. 805**

COMMERCE—Continued
Designated consignee, delivery to, duty of carrier, **Carr § 172, p. 330**
Development, commissions on, construction of contracts allowing, **Mast & S § 90, p. 520**
Discontinuance,
Bankruptcy, debt scheduled at address, effect of as respects operation of discharge in bankruptcy, **Bankr § 577**
Contracts, excuse for payments, **Contracts § 459, n. 73**
Corporations,
Calls or assessments, effect on, **Corp § 349**
Disposal of all property, **Corp § 1102, p. 669**
Security acquired, statutory provisions repecting as inapplicable, **Corp § 1089, p. 642**
Excuse of employer for failure to furnish work, **Mast & S § 61**
Trade-marks and trade-names,
Abandonment of trade-mark or trade-name, **Trade-M § 182, p. 520**
Trade-mark as disappearing on, **Trade-M § 7, p. 228**
Discovery, business practices, confidential, disclosure, **Discov § 72, p. 232**
Discrimination,
Generally, see **Title Index to Commerce**
Damages recoverable under, **Carr § 388, p. 858**
Injunction, **Carr § 395**
Prohibited, **Carr § 350**
District of Columbia,
Business privilege tax,
Additional assessment, **Dist of Col § 18(3), p. 795, n. 62**
National banks, exemption, **Dist of Col § 18 (2), p. 791, n. 59**
Power to regulate, **Dist of Col § 2**
District or locality, **Nuis § 13, pp. 757–759**
Filling stations, nuisance, **Motor V § 771**
Garages, nuisance, **Motor V § 720**
Speed regulations, construction of phrase, **Motor V § 29, p. 147**
Divestiture of rights, Trading with the Enemy Act, **War § 26(7), p. 92, n. 7**
Divorce, operation of business, decree, **Divorce § 300 (1), p. 354, n. 79.16**
Doing Business, generally, this index
Domicile or residence, **Domicile § 11, p. 19**
Draft, acceptance as against corporation on whom drawn, **Bills & N § 171**
Druggists,
Conduct of business, **Drug § 6**
Interstate commerce,
Adulterated drugs, mere receipt of as constituting offense under federal law, **Drug § 12, p. 526**
Damages for causing loss of profits from sale in, action for injuries to business because of, **Drug § 10, p. 519**
Misbranded drugs shipped in, misdemeanor, **Drug § 12, p. 527**
Pure food and drugs acts as applicable only to, **Drug § 12, p. 524**

COMMERCE—Continued
Drugs and Medicines, this index
Easements, private ways, use for, **Ease § 90**
Economic Conditions, generally, this index
Economic gain, business operated for as subject of license or tax, **Licen § 30, p. 560**
Economic Policy, generally, this index
Electricity, this index
Eminent domain,
Admissibility of evidence, damages, **Em Dom § 274, p. 1270**
Compensation for interference with property causing loss of, **Em Dom § 111, p. 923**
Damages, injury to considered in determining, **Em Dom § 446, p. 189**
Injury to as element of damage, **Em Dom § 162**
Interstate commerce,
Imposing status of common carrier as condition to engaging in, **Em Dom § 128**
Interchange of traffic between carriers, **Em Dom § 131**
Oil or gas, prevention of sale in distinguished, **Em Dom § 9**
Regulation of distinguished, **Em Dom § 5**
Regulation by exercise of power of, **Commerce § 137**
Employment. Labor and Employment, generally, this index
Engaging in business,
Aliens,
Gainful occupation ashore, alien seaman losing exempt status, **Aliens § 94, p. 738, n. 14**
Treaty provisions, **Aliens § 7, p. 531**
Defined, **Infants § 81**
Executors and administrators, see **Title Index to Executors and Administrators**
Foreign consul, right, **Ambass § 12, p. 1025**
Good will, similar business, seller, **Good Will § 12, pp. 957, 958**
Intoxicating liquors,
Evidence in prosecution for, **Int Liq § 344**
Franchise, **Int Liq § 20**
Licenses, law imposing tax, **Licen § 27**
Enterprises, distinguished, **Corp § 9**
Equity, protection of right of citizen, jurisdiction, **Equity § 58**
Estates, term as including, **Estates § 1, p. 10**
Evidence, see **Title Index to Evidence**
Exchange of property,
Synonymous with, **Exch of Prop § 1, p. 4**
Trade talk, fraud, rules with regard to as applicable, **Exch of Prop § 4, p. 14**
Value stated as trading basis, construction of contract in regard to, **Exch of Prop § 6, p. 31**
Executors and administrators,
Business experience, executors, lack of as disqualifying, **Ex & Ad § 28, p. 910**
Place where decedent engaged in business, jurisdiction, **Ex & Ad § 18**
Exemptions, business and occupation as broader terms, **Exemp § 24**
Interstate commerce, broken package rule, **Licen § 31, p. 608, n. 31**

COMMERCE—Continued
Exemptions, business and occupation as broader terms —Continued
Necessity of certain equipment as tools, implements, etc., **Exemp § 46**
Personal nature of exemption as to stock, **Exemp § 120**
Seizure of exempt property, damages for injury to business, **Exemp § 165**
Status of merchants as tradesmen, **Exemp § 24**
Statutes protecting persons engaged in particular businesses, **Exemp § 24**
Wife conducting own business, right to exemption, **Exemp § 19**
Expenses,
Family expense, liability as, **Hus & W § 64, p. 536**
Income taxes, deduction, **Tax § 1099, p. 781; § 1103, p. 811**
Explosives,
Interruption as element of damages, **Explos § 11**
Shipment, criminal offense, **Explos § 12**
Exports and Imports, generally, this index
Express Companies, generally, this index
Extradition, leaving state on legitimate business, fugitive from justice, **Extrad § 10**
Factors, distinguished from merchants, **Fact § 1**
Failure of business, acceleration of maturity of notes, **Bills & N § 98, p. 550**
Fair Trade, generally, this index
False imprisonment,
Alleging interruption of business, as special damages, necessity, **False Imp § 51**
Damages for interruption of business, **False Imp § 65**
False pretenses,
Obtaining property under false color of carrying on business, **False Pret § 30**
Sale of worthless or nonexisting business, **False Pret § 32**
Federal constitution, import-export clause not coterminous, **Const Law § 23, p. 93, n. 11**
Federal court,
Enforcement of annulment or enjoining of order of interstate commerce commission, **Commerce § 148, p. 551**
Interstate Commerce Act,
Districts in which actions must be brought, **Fed Cts § 21**
Jurisdiction of actions arising under, **Fed Cts § 35**
Review by supreme court of state courts' decisions involving authority of congress, **Fed Cts § 259**
State laws and decisions not binding as regards federal questions relating to, **Fed Cts § 189**
Jurisdiction of actions relating to, federal question, **Fed Cts § 35**
Review by supreme court of state courts' decisions involving,
Authority of congress, **Fed Cts § 259**
State inspection law, **Fed Cts § 267**
Federal Employers' Liability Act, see **Title Index to Commerce**

COMMERCE—Continued
Federal trade commission's jurisdiction, **Trade-M § 227, pp. 637, 638**
Ferries, this index
Financial Condition, generally, this index
Financial Responsibility, generally, this index
Financial Statements, generally, this index
Fines and penalties, remission of fine, **Fines § 18**
Fish and Game, this index
Food,
Interstate transportation,
Date, necessity of alleging in forfeiture proceedings, **Food § 54**
Validity of state statutes, **Food § 8**
Warranty of fitness, **Sales § 331, p. 1210**
Loss by retailer,
Contributory negligence, **Food § 67**
Liability of manufacturer or wholesaler, **Food § 60**
Forcible entry and detainer, damages, **Forc Entry § 59**
Foreign commerce,
Generally, see **Title Index to Commerce**
Declaratory judgments, power to control and tax merchandise, **Decl Judgm § 80, p. 192, n. 17**
Foreign corporations, doing business within state as result of transactions in, **Corp § 1840, pp. 56–61**
Gas, rates and charges, jurisdiction, **Gas § 32, p. 674**
Income tax, liability for tax of person engaged in promoting, **Int Rev § 393**
Inspection of vessels not engaged in, **Ship § 5, p. 584**
Motor vehicles, transportation of stolen vehicle in, **Motor V §§ 702–711, pp. 848–853**
Navigable waters, waters capable of carrying on, **Nav Wat § 1**
Unfair labor practices, jurisdiction of national labor relations board, **Mast & S § 28(64); § 28(74), p. 258, n. 25**
War and national defense, restrictions, **War §§ 200, 201, pp. 385–389**
Weapons, transporting, shipping or receiving, **Weap § 2, p. 477**
Foreign corporations, trade campaign,
Doing business within state as result of carrying on, **Corp § 1829**
Undertaking to carry on as not act of interstate commerce, **Commerce § 32, p. 319**
Foresight, exercise of not ground for complaint, **Fraud § 5**
Forfeitures, interstate commerce, adulterated or misbranded articles of food, confiscation under state statute, **Forfeit § 3, n. 38**
Franchises,
Power to grant license for carrying on, **Franch § 7**
Right to carry on business as constituting franchise, **Franch § 1, p. 146**
Fraud, see **Title Index to Fraud**
Frauds, statute of,
Agreement not to engage in, possibility of performance within year, **Frauds S § 59**

COMMERCE—Continued
Frauds, statute of—Continued
Sale, earnest or part payment, **Frauds S § 162, n. 57**
Fraudulent conveyances,
Conveyance in contemplation of entering new or hazardous business, **Fraud Conv § 135**
Evidence, sufficiency to show conduct in name of another, **Fraud Conv § 418, p. 1250**
Merchant's exchange membership, creditors' power to reach membership fraudulently conveyed, **Fraud Conv § 21**
Question of fact as to whether transaction occurred in ordinary and usual course, **Fraud Conv §§ 428, 430**
Future business,
Agency, commissions for, **Agency § 176, n. 94**
Foreign corporations, power to prescribe conditions, **Const Law § 90, p. 275, n. 60**
Partnership, plan for by partner after partnership dissolved, **Partners § 106**
Gaming,
Betting or gambling, criminal offense, **Gaming § 84**
License to conduct, gambling house not permitted by, **Gaming § 82**
Garnishment,
Interstate corporations as garnishees, **Garn § 37**
Necessity of stating in writ, **Garn § 152, p. 369**
Gas, this index
Oil and Gas, this index
Gifts, sufficiency of evidence, **Gifts § 67, pp. 872, 876**
Going business or concern,
Banks and banking,
Asset in determining insolvency, liability for receiving deposits during, **Banks § 156, p. 314, n. 60**
Stockholders' liability accruing when bank ceases to be, **Banks § 89, p. 178, n. 95**
Chattel mortgages, property included within mortgage covering, **Chat Mtg § 116**
Corporations,
Insolvency, **Corp § 1372, p. 1085; § 1387**
Preferences, **Corp § 1387**
Rescission of subscription contract on ground of fraud, **Corp § 326, p. 844**
Electricity, sale of electric light plant as, **Elec § 15, p. 523**
Historical cost, value or measure of such value, **Pub Util § 19, p. 1030**
Partnership,
Sale of business by receiver appointed in action for dissolution or accounting, **Partners § 420, p. 952**
Special partner's right to sue in behalf of firm, **Partners § 486, p. 1038**
Waters, value of existing water system, municipal purchase, **Waters § 238, p. 42**
Going value or going concern value,
Agriculture,
Consideration in fixing stockyard charges, **Agric § 68, p. 484**
Evidence in proceeding to fix stockyard charges, **Agric § 73, p. 500**

COMMERCE—Continued
Going value or going concern value—Continued
Bankruptcy, use of in determining insolvency, **Bankr §§ 72, 214**
Reorganization of corporations, considered in determining good faith, **Bankr § 832**
Carriers, rate making, consideration, **Carr § 286, p. 660; § 580, p. 1095**
Defined,
Gas § 33, p. 701
Pub Util § 19, p. 1029
Electricity, rates and charges, consideration in fixing rate, **Elec § 32, p. 561**
Gas, allowance in fixing rates, **Gas § 33, p. 701**
Good will, distinguished, **Good Will § 1, pp. 949, 950**
Income tax, computation of gains and profits on sales, etc., **Int Rev § 171**
Public utilities,
Equitable equivalence for purposes of simplification and integration proceedings, **Pub Util § 80, pp. 1236–1238**
Exactness, immaterial for simplification or integration proceedings, **Pub Util § 80, p. 1240, n. 95**
Fixing by utility commission for rate purposes, **Pub Util § 41, p. 1094, n. 40**
Good will as part of, **Pub Util § 20**
Part of rate base, **Pub Util § 19, pp. 1028–1031**
Street railroads, purchase by municipality, **St R R § 344, n. 1**
Waters, rates and charges, determination of reasonableness, **Waters § 293, p. 183**
Good business repute, stocks and securities, revocation of license for sale because of want of, **Licen § 73, p. 747, n. 81**
Good Will, generally, this index
Goods, Wares and Merchandise, generally, this index
Grand juries, disqualification because engaged in, **Gr Jur § 6, p. 989**
Guardian and ward,
Advancements to ward to carry on business, allowance for, **Guard & W § 88, p. 157**
Carrying on for ward, **Guard & W § 69**
Fair dealing, **Guard & W § 95, p. 167**
Funds of ward used in guardian's business, liability in respect of, **Guard & W § 93, p. 165**
Investment of property of ward, **Guard & W § 84, p. 141**
Representing ward, **Guard & W § 68**
Habeas corpus, interstate commerce,
Occupation tax as interference, **Hab Corp § 18, p. 460, n. 57**
Ordinance imposing license tax inapplicable, **Hab Corp § 26, p. 488, n. 24**
State action affecting, federal jurisdiction, **Hab Corp § 4, p. 434**
Habits,
Contracts for disposition of property, evidence, **Wills § 113(2)**
Parties, admissibility of evidence, **Paymt § 115**
Harbors. Ports and Harbors, generally, this index
Hawkers and Peddlers, generally, this index

COMMERCE—Continued
Health, regulation of, **Health § 25, pp. 847–852**
Foreign commerce, federal regulations relating to, **Health § 3**
Interstate commerce, federal regulations relating to, **Health § 3**
Hearing, **Good Will § 3, pp. 951–953**
Hearsay, mercantile statements, **Evid § 194, p. 933**
High Seas, generally, this index
Highways and Roads, this index
Holding Companies, generally, this index
Holidays, public business, transaction on, **Holid § 6**
Homesteads, trade buildings, claiming as exempt, **Home § 68**
Homicide, admissibility of evidence respecting relations, **Homic § 226, p. 1147, n. 71**
Hours of Business, generally, this index
Husband and wife, see **Title Index to Husband and Wife**
Idea, payment for stock by, **Corp § 241, p. 676**
Illegal business,
Accounting, declaration on appeal from decree for accounting, **Acctg § 44, n. 87**
Conspiracy to injure, civil liability, **Consp § 10**
Damages, loss of profits as recoverable, **Damag § 42, p. 519**
Insurance, validity of policy excluding liability for loss of property used in, **Ins § 242, pp. 1007–1010**
Intoxicating liquors, power to tax, **Int Liq § 40**
Partnership,
Dissolution of firm, **Partners § 348**
Expenses incurred, allowance on distribution of shares of partner, **Partners § 395**
Terminating authority of partner, **Partners § 362**
Impairment of obligation of contract, **Const Law § 275, n. 19**
Improvident business transactions, ground for appointment of guardian, **Ins Pers § 11, p. 65**
Incidental injury to business during construction or repair of bridge, liability for, **Bridges § 43**
Incidental transactions, foreign corporations, doing business within state as result of, **Corp §§ 1831–1838, pp. 50–54**
Indians, this index
Infants,
Articles used for business as necessaries, **Infants § 78, p. 190**
Contracts, **Infants §§ 81, 82, pp. 197–199**
Injunction,
Generally, see **Title Index to Commerce Injunctions**
Against violation of interstate commerce act, **Carr § 24, p. 59**
Innkeeper,
Distinguished from merchant, **Inn § 2, p. 1136**
Injuries to business and hotelkeeper, **Inn § 24**
Insolvency, generally, this index
Inspection, interstate shipments or sales,
Exemption from reinspection, **Inspect § 5**
Subjects of inspection, **Inspect § 4**

COMMERCE—Continued
Installment Payments, generally, this index
Instruments, interstate commerce, **Wareh § 3**
Insurance, generally, this index
Interests, action maintained in name of, **Parties § 4**
Intermittent business, foreign corporations, doing business within state for jurisdictional purposes, **Corp § 1920, p. 156**
Internal revenue,
Carrying on business, review of decision of tax court, question of law, **Int Rev § 734, n. 14**
Injunction against collection, irreparable injury, **Int Rev § 831**
Interstate commerce, business tax, liability, **Int Rev § 509**
Loss, burden of proof for deduction, **Int Rev § 685, n. 9**
Review of decision of tax court, **Int Rev § 734**
Special taxes,
Failure to pay as offense, **Int Rev § 993**
Time of payment, **Int Rev § 772, n. 52**
Title insurance companies, amounts expended on title plant, **Int Rev § 278**
International Commerce, generally, this index
Interstate bridges,
Contribution to cost of, **Bridges § 17, p. 1015**
Grouping together for financing purposes, **Bridges § 19, p. 1017**
Parties, purchase, **Bridges § 46**
Toll bridge, domicile of bridge company operating, **Bridges § 27**
Interstate commerce commission,
Generally, see **Title Index to Commerce**
Administrative agency, **Pub Admin § 8, p. 307, n. 4**
Carriers, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Corporations, practice before by corporation as not practice of law, **Corp § 956, p. 410, n. 41**
Courts,
Precedents, weight given to opinions of, **Courts § 208**
Term as not including, **Courts § 1, p. 17**
Declaratory judgments, orders, **Decl Judgm § 85, n. 49**
District of Columbia, prosecution for violation of regulations, **Dist of Col § 4**
Election of remedies, proceeding before commission as election, **Elect of Rem § 11, p. 1078, n. 32**
Evidence,
Judicial notice, rules and regulations and orders of, **Evid § 39, p. 601**
Orders, judicial notice of, **Evid § 39, p. 602**
Parol evidence, admissibility in respect to rulings and orders of, **Evid § 804**
Explosives,
Admissibility of regulations or knowledge thereof, **Explos § 11**
Rules governing handling and marking of shipments of explosives, violation as giving consignee right of action, **Explos § 9**
Unreasonableness of regulations, defense in action for injuries, **Explos § 11**
Violation of regulations, **Explos § 12**

COMMERCE—Continued
Interstate commerce commission—Continued
Federal courts,
Citizen of state, status as regards original jurisdiction of supreme court, **Fed Cts § 194**
Court of claims, jurisdiction to enforce award of, **Fed Cts § 328**
Opinion of, admissibility in evidence, **Fed Cts § 132**
Insurance, notice of cancellation of motor vehicle fire policy, **Ins § 450, p. 94**
Internal revenue,
Accounting system prescribed by as not required to be followed by taxpayer, **Int Rev § 620**
Income tax, direction of construction of law, **Int Rev § 94, n. 20**
Judgments, res judicata, doctrine as applying to decisions of, **Judgm § 606, n. 29**
Labor and employment,
Appliances on railroad cars, compliance with regulation, **Mast & S § 228, p. 965**
Federal Boiler Inspection Act, rules adopted as becoming part of act, **Mast & S § 227, p. 958**
Hand brakes on railroad cars, compliance with orders as compliance with statutory requirements, **Mast & S § 228, p. 968**
Mandamus, compelling performance of duty, **Mand § 119, p. 202**
Monopolies, conclusiveness of findings, **Monop § 117, p. 1188**
Motor vehicles, safety regulations, admissibility in evidence in actions for injuries from operation of vehicles, **Motor V § 516, p. 272**
Pleading, consideration on demurrer to pleading of commission's decision to which pleading referred, **Plead § 257, p. 502**
Railroads,
Approval of incorporation of railroad company, **R R § 8**
Certificate of convenience and necessity, **R R § 6, p. 345**
Connections, power to compel, **R R § 56**
Equipment, rules in respect of, **R R § 425**
Extension of line, certificate of convenience and necessity, **R R § 54**
Receivership, continuance pending determination of necessity, **R R § 378, p. 919**
Securities, determination as to propriety of issuance, **R R § 245**
Reorganization of railroads,
Hearings, **Bankr § 912**
Motion for reference of matters to special master, **Bankr § 937**
Petition, **Bankr § 895**
Filing, **Bankr §§ 890, 897**
Plan, **Bankr § 910**
Preference of cases for reorganization, **Bankr § 882**
Proposed capitalization, approval, **R R § 339, p. 861**

COMMERCE—Continued
Interstate commerce commission—Continued
Reorganization of railroads—Continued
Rights, powers and duties, **Bankr §§ 884, 906**
Selection of trustee, **Bankr § 925**
Searches and seizures, compulsory production of documentary evidence in proceeding before, **Searches § 41**
Statutes, contemporaneous executive construction of statute relating to, **Stat § 359, p. 778**
Statutory jurisdiction, **Commerce § 142, p. 502**
Street railroads, regulations, admissibility of evidence on issue of contributory negligence in actions for injuries, **St R R § 310**
Telecommunications,
Approval of rule of telegraph company limiting liability for negligence, **Tel § 159**
Jurisdiction over interstate and foreign communications transferred from to federal communications commission, **Tel § 81, p. 97**
United States, notice of appeal from action to enjoin enforcement of order, necessity, **U S § 208, n. 43**
Witnesses,
Compelling attendance in proceedings before, **Commerce § 145, p. 534**
Credibility as determinable by, **Commerce § 148, p. 566**
Interstation transfer, injuries to passenger on, liability of connecting carrier, **Carr § 702**
Intoxicating liquors,
Generally, see **Title Index to Commerce**
Interstate transportation,
Indictment charging illegal transportation, **Int Liq § 331, pp. 426–431**
Movement of liquor in as criminal offense, **Int Liq § 234, p. 363**
Twenty-first amendment, effect on, **Int Liq § 22**
Validity of regulations, **Int Liq § 208**
Legality of, **Int Liq § 20**
Orderly conduct of business, regulations requiring, **Int Liq § 199**
Statutory regulation, validity, **Int Liq § 39, n. 58**
Taxation, **Int Liq § 40**
Transportation across indian reservation, **Indians § 77**
Inventions, generally, this index
Inventory, generally, this index
Investments, generally, this index
Invitees, generally, this index
Invoices, generally, this index
Involuntary proceedings against merchants, **Insolv § 6, p. 347**
Iron and tin business, injunction, breach of contract for sale of, **Injun § 84, p. 568**
Isolated transactions,
Charter restrictions against dealing or trading in or buying and selling goods as not applicable to, **Corp § 1089, p. 642**
Foreign corporations, doing business within state as result of, **Corp § 1830**
Jurisdictional purposes, **Corp § 1920, p. 155**

COMMERCE—Continued
Itinerant trade, rates and charges, discrimination, **Waters § 297, p. 203, n. 41**
Joint Adventures, generally, this index
Judges, carrying on business or occupation,
Evidence in proceeding for removal, **Judges § 27, p. 980, n. 91**
Ground for removal, **Judges § 27, p. 976; § 82, p. 1062**
Prohibition, **Judges § 8**
Judgment,
Mental capacity, **Ven & Pur § 50**
Reasonableness of rates, **Waters § 289, p. 173**
Judicial inquiry into wisdom, etc., of legislation, **Const Law § 154, p. 791**
Judicial interference with legislative actions in respect to, **Const Law § 151(1), p. 750**
Judicial notice,
American Express Company as engaging in, **Evid § 29, p. 563, n. 33**
Mercantile business hours, **Evid § 28, p. 544, n. 46**
Railroads as engaged in, **Evid § 29, p. 565**
Juries,
Competency as affected by business connections, **Juries § 221, pp. 958–961**
Exclusion on ground of business connections, **Juries § 249**
Excusing juror on account of business interests, **Juries § 205, p. 940**
Prejudice, **Juries § 226, p. 971**
Jurisdiction, see **Title Index to Commerce**
Kidnapping, interstate commerce, transportation in, averments as to in indictment, **Kidnap § 5, p. 443**
Labor and Employment, generally, this index
Labor Organizations, generally, this index
Landlord and tenant,
Distress, privilege, **Land & Ten § 681, p. 540**
Eviction causing injury to, recovery for, **Land & Ten § 461, p. 195**
Larceny,
Foreign commerce, **Larc § 1, p. 785; § 6, p. 802**
Felony, **Larc § 63**
Variance, **Larc § 93**
Interstate commerce, **Larc § 1, p. 785**
Felony, larceny of goods moving in, **Larc § 63**
Indictment or information,
Ownership of goods, **Larc § 79**
Value, **Larc § 78**
Initial carrier as having property interest in goods stolen, **Larc § 13, n. 19**
Taking of goods shipped in, **Larc § 6, p. 802**
Variance, **Larc § 93**
Interstate transportation of stolen property from point in one state to point in same state, **Commerce § 24, n. 17**
Laws, **Decl Judgm § 47, p. 133**
Leagues,
Capital stock tax, **Int Rev § 517**
Exemption, review of decisions of tax court, **Int Rev § 734**
Income tax, liability, **Int Rev § 405**
Legislative power to declare non-harmful article of commerce a nuisance, **Nuis § 7, p. 737, n. 16**

COMMERCE—Continued
Legislative regulation subject to power of Congress in respect to, **Carr § 567**
Letter head, instrument on, **Wills § 158, n. 77**
Letters,
Privileged communications, husband and wife, **Witn § 270, p. 775**
Property right in, **Copyr § 11**
Levees and flood control,
Interstate commerce, federal government functioning in regulation of, **Levees § 2**
Taxes and assessments, **Levees § 31, p. 1091**
Libel and slander, see **Title Index to Libel and Slander**
Licenses and Permits, generally, this index
Life Insurance, generally, this index
Lighters and Lighterage, generally, this index
Lights and Lighting, generally, this index
Listing of telephone subscribers in directory, **Tel § 265**
Livestock, see **Title Index to Commerce**
Loss and losses,
Damages recoverable for in action for breach, **Breach of M P § 40**
Fire insurance, subject of, **Ins § 234**
Income taxes, deductions, **Tax § 1099, p. 789**
Pollution, damages, **Waters § 56, p. 718**
Profits and injuries to, damages, **Trover § 178**
Shipment, interstate commerce, federal law governing liability, **Commerce § 92, p. 437**
Time, damages for, interstate commerce commission as without authority to award, **Commerce § 145, p. 539**
Lotteries, interstate commerce, lottery tickets, **Lott § 20, p. 865**
Machinery and Equipment, this index
Mailing commercial credit reports, **Merc Ag § 2**
Malicious prosecution, mercantile standing, damages as recoverable for, **Mal Pros § 112**
Management, **Prisons § 17, pp. 868–872**
Opinion evidence, admissibility on question of, **Evid § 464**
Manager,
Evidence in action on claim for services, **Ex & Ad § 786, p. 887**
Liable for nuisances, **Nuis § 88, p. 847**
Purchase of stock, **Corp § 1052, p. 562**
Removal from office, **Colleges § 17, n. 26**
Mandamus,
Interstate commerce, compelling discharge of official duties relating to, **Mand § 210, p. 416**
Private business, inspection of public records for use in enforcement of right, **Mand § 173, p. 327**
Manufacturers and Manufacturing, generally, this index
Margin Transactions, generally, this index
Markets and Market Places, generally, this index
Meat processing plant, **Nuis § 62, p. 813, n. 72**
Mechanics' liens,
Statement to contractor, duty to furnish, **Mech Liens § 130**
Trade terms, use in claim or statement of lien, **Mech Liens § 165, p. 707**

COMMERCE—Continued
Meetings, religious societies, protection extended to, **Disturb § 1**
Mental capacity, admissibility of evidence, **Wills § 52**
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons,
Allowance of expenses in conducting ward's business, **Ins Pers § 87, p. 217**
Guardian or committee,
Authority to conduct, **Ins Pers § 85, p. 196**
Consent to ward to transact, **Ins Pers § 112, p. 272**
Mercantile Agencies, generally, this index
Merchandise. Goods, Wares and Merchandise, generally, this index
Merchant certificate, aliens,
Chinese merchant, **Aliens § 46, n. 3, p. 612**
Chinese person entering United States, **Aliens § 46, n. 94**
Merger or Consolidation, generally, this index
Messages, mental suffering doctrine inapplicable to, **Tel § 237, p. 249**
Messengers, generally, this index
Metal cans or drums, violation of regulation requiring shipment in, shipper's liability for damage, **Carr § 528**
Methods,
Deceased, dead man's statute, **Witn § 220, p. 680**
Railroads, judicial notice as to, **Evid § 29, p. 565**
Mileage Books or Tickets, generally, this index
Mines and minerals,
Business of as not interstate commerce, **Commerce § 32, p. 321**
Foreign commerce, petroleum industry, federal regulations, **Mines § 229, p. 620**
Interstate commerce,
Contraband oil, transportation in, **Mines § 239, p. 660**
Petroleum industry, regulations in respect of, **Mines § 229, p. 620**
Petroleum products, injunction requiring compliance with law, **Mines § 242**
License or privilege taxes on, **Mines § 238**
Trade terms, oil and gas leases, interpretation in light of, **Mines § 197, p. 436**
Monopolies, generally, this index
Mortgages, this index
Motion Pictures, this index
Motor carriers, see **Title Index to Commerce**
Motor vehicles, see **Title Index to Commerce Motor Vehicles**
Moving business,
Animals, transporting diseased animals, criminal offense, **Anim § 64**
Buildings,
Contempt in violating injunction against, **Injun § 264, p. 1017**
Law of the road as applying to, **High § 236, p. 256**
Use of highway for, **High § 142; § 233, p. 245**
Exemptions, householder from one house to another, **Exemp § 18**

COMMERCE—Continued
Moving business—Continued
Household goods, regulation of business, **Mun Corp § 307**
State regulation of as not interfering with interstate commerce, **Commerce § 98, p. 450**
Van companies,
Due process of law, regulation as denial of, **Const Law § 698, p. 1168**
Status as common carriers, **Carr § 8**
Zoning, construction and operation, garages, **Zoning § 163**
Municipal corporations, see **Title Index to Commerce Municipal Corporations**
Names,
Assumed name, transacting in, **Names § 9, p. 9**
Capacity to sue or be sued in, **Banks § 403**
Interstate commerce, assumed or fictitious name, contracts under, **Names § 9, pp. 15, 16**
Payee described by, negotiability of note, **Bills & N § 121**
National Industrial Recovery Act, generally, this index
Navigable waters,
Generally, see **Title Index to Commerce**
Federal power to preserve or promote, **Nav Wat § 10, p. 62**
Repeal of federal ordinance establishing rights of way in navigable waters capable of bearing, **Nav Wat § 7**
Submerged lands,
Grants as subject to right of, **Nav Wat § 103, p. 225**
Grants for purpose of promoting, **Nav Wat § 103, p. 224**
State ownership subject to rights of, **Nav Wat § 92, p. 199**
Waters adapted for, **Nav Wat § 1**
Workmen's compensation, state laws, **Work C § 26, p. 172**
Necessity,
Payment of judgment under as waiver of right of review, **App & E § 214, p. 643**
Public use as not limited to matters of, **Em Dom § 31, p. 826**
Recovery back of compulsory payment, **Paymt § 147, p. 353**
Needs, desertion of wife, **Divorce § 36**
Negligence,
Assumption by licensee of risks or dangers, **Neglig § 35, p. 495**
Common usage of business as test, **Neglig § 16, pp. 404–408**
Conducted on premises, liability for trespasser's injuries, **Neglig § 24, p. 442**
Court action for loss of property through, prior resort to interstate commerce commission as unnecessary, **Commerce § 147, p. 550**
Duty in use of abutting property, **Neglig § 77, p. 575**
Entrants as invitees or business visitors, **Neglig § 44, pp. 519–521**

COMMERCE—Continued
Negligence—Continued
Injuries to policeman or fireman on premises as licensee, **Neglig § 35, p. 494**
Operations or conditions of ordinary or customary character, attractive nuisance, **Neglig § 29(12), pp. 470, 471**
Reliance on another's skill in, **Neglig § 15, p. 403, n. 11**
New industries,
Carriers, discrimination in rates for purpose of development, **Carr § 377, p. 846**
Intoxicating liquors, taxation, exemption from, **Int Liq § 181, p. 312**
Newspapers, generally, this index
Nuisances, see **Title Index to Nuisances**
Obstructing justice,
Instructions in prosecution for traveling interstate to avoid testifying, **Obstr Just § 20, p. 69, n. 91**
Offense to travel in interstate commerce to avoid giving testimony, **Obstr Just § 11**
Questions of law or fact in prosecution for travel in interstate commerce to avoid testifying, **Obstr Just § 19, p. 68, n. 84**
Occupational Taxes, generally, this index
Officers and employees, engagement in business,
Ground for removal from office, **Offic § 60, p. 249**
Statutory prohibition against, **Offic § 23, p. 148**
Oil and Gas, this index
Oleomargarine, taxation as regulation of commerce, **Int Rev § 537, n. 17**
Opinion evidence, capacity in, **Evid § 507, p. 179**
Orders, see **Title Index to Commerce**
Ordinary course of business,
Attachment,
Evidence of sales and mortgages in, as insufficient to show intent of fraud, **Attach § 69, p. 241, n. 54**
Sale in as fraudulent within attachment law, **Attach § 43**
Bankruptcy, bank deposits not resulting in preference, **Bankr § 216**
Banks and banking, notice of nonpayment of, collecting bank, **Banks § 236**
Bills and notes, transferee in, due course holder, **Bills & N § 306**
Corporations,
Disposition of corporate property, authority of general manager, **Corp § 1038, p. 534**
Increase of indebtedness in, constitutional or statutory limitation as applicable to, **Corp § 1124, p. 699**
Customs duties, appraisement, sales in as determinative of value, **Cust Dut § 110, p. 270**
Original Packages, generally, this index
Overhead, generally, this index
Ownership, issues, proof and variance, **Decl Judgm § 147, n. 8**
Parent and child,
Agency of child in operation of business, **Parent & C § 62, p. 792, n. 51**
Dealings, **Parent & C § 59**

COMMERCE—Continued
Parent and child—Continued
Emancipated child's right to transact business, **Parent & C § 87, p. 812, n. 92**
Emancipation by permitting child to carry on business, **Parent & C § 88, p. 814**
Parliamentary law,
Conduct of business of deliberative bodies, **Parl Law § 5, pp. 871–876**
Which may be transacted at adjourned meetings of deliberative bodies, **Parl Law § 4**
Partial invalidity of statutes regulating, **Stat § 107**
Parties, this index
Passenger carriers, fares,
Determination, **Carr § 580, p. 1094**
Interstate passengers, federal regulation of, **Commerce § 95, p. 444**
Legislative regulation, **Carr § 582, p. 1100**
State regulation of, **Commerce § 95, p. 444**
Passes,
Interstate passes,
Limitation of liability in respect to persons traveling on, **Carr § 634, p. 1193**
Prohibition against, **Carr § 623, p. 1177**
Violation of interstate commerce act, **Carr § 623, p. 1177**
Pawnbrokers, suppression of business, **Pawnb § 2**
Personal qualities of owner, **Good Will § 3, pp. 952, 953**
Physicians and surgeons, license or certificate, engaging in practice as, **Phys § 10, p. 833**
Pilots, this index
Pipes and Pipelines, generally, this index
Pleading, this index
Police Power, this index
Pollutions of atmosphere, **Nuis § 23, p. 780**
Ports and Harbors, generally, this index
Post office, railroads carrying rail, rates, **P O § 30, p. 310**
Practices,
Changes by price control, **War § 91**
Interstate carriers, regulation by interstate commerce commission, **Commerce § 142, p. 506**
Premises, rents and housing regulations, **War § 171, p. 331**
President of United States, powers, **U S § 29**
Presumptions, this index
Price control,
Interstate commerce, **War § 75**
Intra-state commerce, **War § 73**
Principal business, exemption of necessary tools, implements, etc., **Exemp § 46**
Principal place of business,
Bankruptcy,
False allegations in respect to as ground for vacating adjudication, voluntary proceedings, **Bankr § 70**
Jurisdiction of bankruptcy court dependent on, **Bankr § 24**
Showing as to in petition, involuntary proceedings, **Bankr § 115**
Railroads,
Service of process, foreign companies, **R R § 26, p. 394**

COMMERCE—Continued
Principal place of business—Continued
Railroads—Continued
Venue of action by or against, **R R § 25, p. 381**
Cause originating outside state, **R R § 25, p. 383**
Venue,
Governmental bodies and officers, **Venue § 115**
Nonresidents, **Venue § 98, p. 807, n. 53**
Private business, power of United States to engage in, **U S § 5**
Profits, generally, this index
Prominence, change of venue, **Venue § 144**
Promote interest of merchants, **Mun Corp § 1987, p. 662**
Property,
Apportionment of value in determining rate, **Carr § 580, p. 1095**
Ownership, evidence, **Propty § 19**
Repairs, landlord as under obligation to make, **Land & Ten § 366, p. 1076**
Right to engage in as property right, **Propty § 2, p. 152**
Prosperity,
Estates, signifying condition of, **Estates § 1, p. 8**
Misrepresentations as to business, fraud in subscription for or purchase of stock, **Corp § 327, p. 857**
Zoning, promotion, **Zoning § 2, p. 668**
Prostitution, transportation of women in for purpose of prostitution, etc., **Prost § 12**
Public business, employment of persons to aid in carrying on, **U S § 36**
Public convenience and necessity. Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity, generally, this index
Public service vehicles, bond or securities, **Motor V § 111, p. 401**
Public utilities,
Apportionment of value between kinds of business for rate purposes, **Pub Util § 24**
Commission's authority to permit foreign corporation to acquire domestic utility properties and engage in business, **Pub Util § 43, p. 1104, n. 72**
Companies subject to Public Utility Holding Company Act, **Pub Util § 70, pp. 1207–1211**
Denial to holding companies failing to register of right to engage in, **Pub Util § 74**
Determination of reasonable rates for intrastate business without reference to interstate business, **Pub Util § 25, p. 1046**
Integration and simplification of holding companies dependent on instrumentalities of, **Pub Util §§ 75–81, pp. 1219–1245**
Interstate business, state commission without jurisdiction, **Commerce § 55**
Registration of holding companies which use channels of, **Pub Util § 74**
Regulation, federal and state authority, **Commerce § 98, p. 450**

COMMERCE—Continued
Public utilities—Continued
Tax to cover cost of regulation, burden on interstate commerce, effect, **Commerce § 118, p. 485**
Publications, refreshing memory, **Witn § 358, p. 91**
Questions of Law and Fact, this index
Railroads, generally, this index
Rates and Charges, generally, this index
Real estate business, power of railroad company to conduct, **R R § 16, p. 367**
Receivers and Receivership, generally, this index
Receiving stolen goods, interstate shipment,
Description of property stolen in, indictment or information, **Rec S Goods § 15, p. 25**
Indictment and prosecution for receiving goods stolen from, **Rec S Goods § 15, p. 23**
Indictment for receiving goods stolen in, description of property, **Rec S Goods § 15, p. 25**
Receiving or possession of goods stolen from, **Rec S Goods § 4**
Sufficiency of evidence as to possessing property stolen from, **Rec S Goods § 19, p. 42**
Records,
Compelling production as unreasonable search or seizure, **Searches § 36, p. 803**
Discretion of trial court, exclusion of evidence, **App & E § 1604, p. 93**
Regulation of conduct, **Commerce §§ 76–98, pp. 400–451**
Relations,
Admissibility of evidence, good faith of purchaser, **Bills & N § 666, p. 121**
Qualification of arbitrator affected by, **Arb & A § 46**
Removal of baggage, time for, **Carr § 884**
Removal of causes,
Against director general of railroads for injury to live stock during transportation in interstate commerce, **Rem of C § 64**
Against emergency fleet corporation as arising under federal commerce laws, **Rem of C § 71**
Cases arising under federal Constitution, laws or treaties, **Rem of C §§ 55–59, pp. 956–958**
Construction of collective bargaining contracts as arising under federal commerce law, **Rem of C § 47, p. 951, n. 18**
Determination from pleading of removability as suit arising under federal Constitution or laws, **Rem of C § 77, pp. 970–971**
Waiver of right to question maintenance of suit as burden on commerce by removing case, **Rem of C § 240, p. 1107**
Rent stabilization laws, **Land & Ten § 508, p. 297**
Adjustment of rent, premises not previously rented, **Land & Ten § 509, p. 305**
Recovery of possession, suspension of remedy, **Land & Ten § 729**
Summary proceedings, removal of tenant, **Land & Ten § 754, p. 622**
Reports, this index
Requisition, private property, **War § 22, p. 46**
Reserves, income tax, deductions, **Int Rev § 249, p. 396, n. 16, p. 397**

COMMERCE—Continued
Restaurant keeper distinguished from merchant, **Inn § 2, p. 1136**
Restrictive covenants, encumbrances, **Ven & Pur § 204, p. 64**
Resumption of business,
Alleged insolvent bank, estoppel of creditors consenting to, **Banks § 551**
Bank having been taken over by liquidating officials, **Banks § 445**
Retrenchment, business depression, excuse for employer's failure to furnish work, **Mast & S § 61**
Retroactive effect, interstate commerce act, **Carr § 392, p. 873**
Right of privacy,
Name, use without consent, **Right of Priv § 5, p. 410**
Portraits or pictures, use for without consent, **Right of Priv § 4, p. 406**
Rival, denial of use of inn, **Inn § 11**
Secretary of commerce. United States Secretary of Commerce, generally, this index
Seller engaging in similar business, **Good Will § 12, pp. 957, 958**
Separate existence of trade-mark from business, **Trade-M § 7, p. 228**
Sequestration, injuries to as damages for wrongful sequestration, **Sequest § 21, p. 1135**
Shipments, loss or damage, state law controlling, **Commerce § 92, p. 440**
Ships and Shipping, generally, this index
Sites, leasing land with reference to plat, **Dedi § 24**
Slave trade as commerce, **Slaves § 2**
Slogan distinguished from trade-name, **Trade-M § 8**
Sporadic transactions, foreign corporations, doing business within state for jurisdictional purposes, **Corp § 1920, p. 155**
Standing,
Proposed purchaser, admissibility of evidence, broker's action for commissions, **Brok § 112, p. 270, n. 32**
Representations, **Ven & Pur § 66**
States,
Generally, see **Title Index to Commerce**
Activities, power to engage in, **States § 26, p. 926**
Agreements, **States § 10, pp. 903–906**
Bridges, concurrent jurisdiction with respect of, **States § 5, p. 865**
Commerce, powers in respect of, **States § 7, p. 870**
Enterprises, credit of state, loan for aid of, **States § 137, p. 1167**
Mandates, jurisdiction with respect to waters forming, **States § 3**
Tort liability when engaging in, **States § 130, p. 1139**
Statutes,
Construction of statutes relating to,
Reference to other statutes, **Stat § 366, p. 821**
Strict construction of statutes, **Stat § 393, p. 942**
Interstate Commerce Act,
Contemporaneous executive construction, **Stat § 359, p. 777**

COMMERCE—Continued
Statutes—Continued
Interstate Commerce Act—Continued
Partial invalidity of acts relating to, **Stat § 107**
Meaning of word as used in statute, **Stat § 338, p. 677**
Partial invalidity of acts, **Stat § 106**
Subjects and titles of acts, **Stat § 234, pp. 403–406**
Trade terms, construction, ascertainment of meanings, **Stat § 330**
Stock and Stockholders, generally, this index
Stockyards, generally, this index
Street Railroads, generally, this index
Subclassification for license tax, equal protection of law as denied by, **Const Law § 530, p. 434**
Suggestion, property right in, **Propty § 2, p. 153**
Sunday,
Disturbance of public as violation of Sunday law, **Sunday § 8**
Regulation of observance of Sunday law, **Sunday § 6**
Violation of Sunday observance law, **Sunday §§ 7, 9**
Supplies, combination to prevent person from obtaining, civil liability, **Consp § 12, p. 1019**
Switches and Switching, generally, this index
Taxation, generally, this index
Telecommunications, generally, this index
Temporary business, merchant conducting in addition to permanent place as subject to license, **Licen § 30, p. 597**
Territories,
Interstate commerce clause of constitution as part of compact offered to people of Puerto Rico, **Terr § 6, p. 614, n. 46**
Power of congress to govern or control as effected by commerce clause of federal constitution, **Terr § 15, p. 620, n. 17**
Theaters and Shows, generally, this index
Threats and unlawful communications, threatening injury to reputation or property with intent to extort, **Threats § 3, p. 791, n. 73**
Torts,
Evidence in action for injury to business, **Torts §§ 58, 59**
Interference with right to pursue, **Torts § 43, pp. 955–959**
Issues in action for interference, **Torts § 56, p. 979**
Pleading cause of action for interference, **Torts § 54, p. 978**
Pleading defense in action for interference, **Torts § 55**
Proof, causing person not to enter into or continue business relationship, **Torts § 56, p. 980**
Refusal to continue relation as tort, **Torts § 4**
Trade and business codes, delegation of legislative authority, **Const Law § 138, p. 606**
Trade-marks, Trade-names, and Unfair Competition, generally, this index
Trading Stamps and Coupons, generally, this index
Traffic,
Commerce as including, **Commerce § 1**

COMMERCE—Continued
Traffic—Continued
Original packages, interstate commerce in respect to, **Commerce § 28, pp. 309–313**
Transaction, change of venue, evidence, **Venue § 194**
Traveling Salesmen, generally, this index
Trespass, injuries to, damages, **Tresp § 108**
Evidence, **Tresp § 94**
Trover and conversion, injuries to, damages, **Trover § 178**
Trust Companies, generally, this index
Trust Receipts, generally, this index
Trusts and Trustees, generally, this index
Unemployment compensation,
Employee voluntarily leaving employment, **Social S § 167, p. 256**
Leaving employment for purpose of as affecting right, **Social S § 157**
Uninterrupted movement, necessity of as respects interstate transportation, **Commerce, § 25, p. 295**
United States Department of Commerce, generally, this index
Unlawful business,
Corporations, foreign corporations, doing business within state as result of for jurisdictional purposes, **Corp § 1920, p. 156**
Executors and administrators, continuing, **Ex & Ad § 194**
Exemptions, persons engaged in, **Exemp § 24**
Labor and employment relation as predicated on employment for prosecution of, **Mast & S § 2, p. 41**
Trade-marks, use of trade-mark in as defense to infringement suit, **Trade-M § 85**
Use, rents and housing controls, **War § 135**
Use restrictions, proper parties, **Decl Judgm § 127, n. 52**
Usury,
General benefit, regulations in aid, **Usury § 4(16)**
Paper, discount, **Usury § 19**
Vehicles used in private business as subject to license, **Licen § 30, p. 599**
Vendor and purchaser,
Business experience and records, representations, **Ven & Pur § 68**
Representations, **Ven & Pur § 68**
Trade restrictive covenants, encumbrances, **Ven & Pur § 204, p. 64**
Ventures, national bank's funds used in, officers' liability for losses, **Banks § 620, p. 1156**
Venue, interstate venue, **Venue § 4**
Vessels, see **Title Index to Commerce**
Visitors,
Generally, see **Title Index to Negligence**
Care required as to, **Hosp § 8, p. 350, n. 78**
War and National Defense, generally, this index
Warehousemen and Safe Depositaries, generally, this index
Wares. Goods, Wares and Merchandise, generally, this index
Waters,
Annual rate basis, **Waters § 299, n. 81**

COMMERCE—Continued
Waters—Continued
Interstate streams,
Appropriation, **Waters § 170, p. 910**
Priorities, **Waters § 183**
Prior appropriation, **Waters § 170, p. 910**
Storage, **Waters § 188, n. 10**
Pollution,
Damages, **Waters § 56, p. 718**
Recognition, **Waters § 55, p. 712**
State legislation prohibiting transportation through pipes into another state, validity, **Commerce § 68, p. 390**
Weapons, interstate commerce, transporting, shipping or receiving of fire arms, **Weap § 2, p. 477; § 3**
Wharves, docks and piers, state construction and maintenance in aid of commerce, **Wharves § 2**
Wills,
Bank money, **Wills § 779, p. 190**
Business ability, argument of counsel, **Wills § 453, n. 63**
Description of property, **Wills § 759, p. 165**
Implied trusts, benefit of others, **Wills § 1019**
Interstate comity, **Wills § 150, p. 936**
Particular business, specific legacy, **Wills § 1129, p. 901**
Sum out of proceeds, demonstrative legacy, **Wills § 1129, p. 901**
Trade fixtures, business, **Wills § 787, p. 202**
Trade of beneficiary, conditions, **Wills § 984**
Compliance, **Wills § 1003, p. 506**
Trade of property, powers, **Wills § 1067, p. 714**
Trust capital and income, allocations, **Wills § 1030(1), p. 581**
Trusts, precatory words, **Wills § 1011, p. 536, n. 8**
Wire communication, matters not to be divulged, **Const Law § 128, p. 532, n. 88**
Witnesses,
Character or reputation,
Extent of inquiry, **Witn § 501**
Occupation, **Witn § 510**
Competency, **Witn § 69**
Cross-examination of conduct, **Witn § 393, p. 171**
Impeachment of witness, cross-examination, **Witn § 485, p. 378**
Interest or bias, **Witn § 551**
Interstate commerce,
Cross-examination, defendant in criminal prosecutions, **Witn § 395, n. 58**
Privileged communications, transporting female for immoral purpose, **Witn § 268, n. 2**
Privilege of witness,
Disciplinary proceeding, **Witn § 441, p. 269**
Private business, **Witn § 430**
Workmen's Compensation, generally, this index
Zoning,
Construction and operation, **Zoning § 173**
Mercantile business, segregation, **Zoning § 8, p. 688**
Trade schools, reasonableness, classification of uses permitted, **Zoning § 75, p. 825**

COMMERCE COURT
Judges, repeal of act creating office, **Judges § 4, n. 94**

COMMERCIAL
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 576**

COMMERCIAL AGENCIES
Mercantile Agencies, generally, this index

COMMERCIAL CAR
Defined, **Motor V § 8, p. 116**

COMMERCIAL COLLEGE
Business Colleges, generally, this index

COMMERCIAL DISTRICTS
Motor vehicles, garages, nuisance, **Motor V § 720**
Zoning,
Apartment houses, use of property, **Zoning § 76**
Construction and operation, **Zoning § 152**
Separated, **Zoning § 1, p. 661, n. 7**
Truck distribution terminal, **Zoning § 152**
Use of property, **Zoning § 58, pp. 784–787**
Reasonableness, **Zoning § 76**

COMMERCIAL DOMICILE
Defined, **Confl of Laws § 6, p. 872, n. 84**

COMMERCIAL FRUSTRATION DOCTRINE
Vendor and purchaser, grounds for rescission, **Ven & Pur § 128, n. 60**

COMMERCIAL LAW
Law Merchant, generally, this index

COMMERCIAL MARK
Distinguished from trade-mark, **Trade-M § 17**

COMMERCIAL NAME
Defined, **Trade-M § 8**

COMMERCIAL PAPER
Bills and Notes, generally, this index
Defined, **Bills & N § 3**

COMMERCIAL RENT STABILIZATION LAWS
Adjustment of rent, premises not previously rented, **Land & Ten § 509, p. 305**
Recovery of possession, suspension of remedy, **Land & Ten § 729**
Summary proceedings, removal of tenant, **Land & Ten § 754, p. 622**

COMMERCIAL TRAVELERS
Defined, **Licen § 30, p. 596, n. 63**
Traveling Salesmen, generally, this index

COMMERCIALIZE
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 578**

COMMERCIALIZED GAMBLING
Defined, **Gaming § 1, p. 72**

COMMERCIALLY
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 578**

COMMERCIALLY SPONSORED PROGRAM
Defined, **Tel § 293**

COMMERCIARIUS
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 578**

COMMERCIUM
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 578**

COMMESSALIS
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 578**

COMMINALTY
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 578**

COMMINATORIUM
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 578**

COMMINGLE
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 578**

COMMINGLING OF PROPERTY
Adverse possession, contiguous and noncontigous tracts in common instrument affecting extent of possession under color of title, **Adv Poss § 187, pp. 787, 788**
Agents and agency, **Agency § 164, pp. 52, 53**
Appeal and review,
Assignments of error in brief with statement, etc., **App & E § 1322, p. 295**
Interests, reversal as to nonappealing parties, **App & E § 1920**
Assignments for benefit of creditors, funds, debiting assignee with interest, **Assign for Cred § 282**
Attachment,
Designation in notice or demand by third party claimant, **Attach § 345, p. 553**
Duty of officer, **Attach § 213**
Effect of as respects recovery of damages for dispossession of third person claiming property, **Attach § 393**
Liability to attachment, **Attach § 74, p. 248**
Attorney's funds and client's funds, **Atty & C § 139**
Suspension or disbarment, **Atty & C § 23, p. 749, n. 46**
Bailments,
Accounts, waiver of bailee's lien by, **Bailm § 35**
Property with that of bailee, conversion as result of, **Bailm § 31**
Bankruptcy,
Accounting for by transferee in case of fraudulent transfer, **Bankr § 240**
Exemptions to bankrupt out of commingled property, **Bankr § 507**
Funds,
Preference predicated on, **Bankr § 220**
Proceeds of pledged property with funds of bankrupt, enforceability of pledge as against trustee in bankruptcy, **Bankr § 242**
Mortgaged chattels with other chattels of bankrupt mortgagor, loss of lien by, **Bankr § 242**
Possession of third person, seizure pending adjudication, **Bankr § 144**
Sold on conditional contract, title of seller, **Bankr § 191**
Banks,
Assets of consolidated banks, stockholders' liability, **Banks § 86, p. 166**

COMMINGLING OF PROPERTY—Continued
Banks—Continued
Collection, customs in respect to, **Banks § 240, n. 57**
Proceeds of collections, **Banks § 248, pp. 509, 515**
Special deposit, **Banks § 274, pp. 563, 564**
Trust funds,
Loan trust or investment companies, **Banks § 1072, p. 1515, n. 3; § 1073, p. 1525**
Priority on insolvency, **Banks § 531, p. 1044**
Several trust funds, following trust property, **Trusts § 438, p. 844**
Trustee's unauthorized withdrawal, bank's liability, **Banks § 353, p. 722, n. 63**
Brokers, funds, pleading in action for appropriation of deposit for security, **Brok § 50, p. 117, n. 7**
Carriers, expense of assortment at destination, damages for, **Carr § 266**
Charities,
Charitable and noncharitable trusts, **Char § 22**
Charitable trusts, effect, **Char § 23**
Chattel mortgages,
After-acquired property, necessity for inclusion in mortgage, **Chat Mtg § 120, n. 91**
Mortgaged chattels, validity as affected by, **Chat Mtg § 61**
Common mass, fungible goods, **Wareh § 14**
Community and separate property, presumptions, **Hus & W § 490, p. 1040**
Connecting carrier,
Initial carrier's liability for expense entailed, **Carr § 406, p. 895**
Jury question, **Carr § 443, p. 961**
Liability for expenses connected with, **Carr § 424, p. 929, n. 41**
Corporations, officers and agents, receivership in minority stockholders' action, **Corp § 833, p. 253, n. 30**
Customs duties,
Ascertainment of amount of each kind, **Cust Dut § 124, p. 291**
Classification, **Cust Dut § 25**
Deposit as security for payment of rent, **Land & Ten § 472, p. 215**
Depositaries, **Depositaries § 5, p. 207**
Public depositary, **Depositaries § 11; § 12(1), p. 263**
District and prosecuting attorneys, funds received for expenses, **Dist Attys § 21**
Equitable lien, effect, **Liens § 4, p. 842, n. 99**
Exchanges, funds, public regulation prohibiting, **Exchanges § 5, p. 88**
Executions, levy of writ on, mode and sufficiency, **Executions § 97, p. 248**
Executors and administrators,
Burden of showing those belonging to executor, **Ex & Ad § 895, p. 1089, n. 31**
Compensation denied, **Ex & Ad § 876, p. 1049**
Interest as chargeable with funds of estate, **Ex & Ad § 212**
Personal liability, **Ex & Ad § 245**
Exemptions,
Bankrupt, **Bankr § 507**

COMMINGLING OF PROPERTY—Continued
Exemptions—Continued
Goods sold with other goods, burden of proof in action for purchase price, **Exemp § 160**
Expense of assortment at carrier's destination, admissibility of evidence on issue of damage, **Carr § 255, p. 571**
Factors,
Liability, **Fact § 26**
Sale by factor, right to sell at average price, **Fact § 30**
Forfeited goods with other property, loss imposed on purchaser, **Forfeit § 6**
Fraudulent conveyances,
Affecting bulk sale purchaser's personal liability to creditors, **Fraud Conv § 484, pp. 1352, 1353**
Judgment against grantee for value, **Fraud Conv § 444**
Rights of vendor's creditors as against fraudulent vendee, **Fraud Conv § 278, p. 1112**
Garnishment,
Funds of claimant and debtor affecting issue on intervention or interpleader, **Garn § 282**
Property affecting third party's right to judgment, **Garn § 290, p. 571**
Guardian and ward, **Guard & W § 76, p. 119**
Compound interest as recoverable, **Guard & W § 87, p. 154, n. 66**
Deposit of funds of ward, liability for loss, **Guard & W § 86, p. 148**
Deposits account, **Ins Pers § 85, p. 205**
Forfeiture of right to commissions, **Guard & W § 164**
Interest as recoverable in case of, **Guard & W § 87, p. 150**
Liability in case of loss, **Guard & W § 94**
Bond of guardian, liability on, **Guard & W § 198, p. 349**
Removal of guardian, **Guard & W § 45, p. 67**
Husband and wife,
Community and separate property,
Change in character as resulting, **Hus & W § 495**
Presumptions as to character, **Hus & W § 490, p. 1040**
Community funds during management of property by husband, **Hus & W § 510, p. 1085**
Dissolution of community, accounting, **Hus & W § 585, p. 145, n. 86**
Separate estate of wife,
Disability to contract as affected, **Hus & W § 178, n. 4**
Husband's title as established by, **Hus & W § 275, p. 761**
Liability for husband's debts, **Hus & W § 307, n. 74**
Separate property of spouses, community as chargeable with value, **Hus & W § 510, p. 1083**
Internal revenue, forfeiture affected by, **Int Rev § 942**
Investment companies, trust funds, **Banks § 1072, p. 1515, n. 3; § 1073, p. 1525**

COMMINGLING OF PROPERTY—Continued
Liens and encumbrances,
Equitable lien, effect, **Liens § 4, p. 842, n. 99**
Logs and logging, effect, **Logs § 76, p. 781**
Loan companies, trust funds, **Banks § 1072, p. 1515, n. 3; § 1073, p. 1525**
Logs and logging,
Driving, floating or rafting logs, **Logs § 56, pp. 759–762**
Lien, effect, **Logs § 76, p. 781**
Minerals by trespasser affecting damages, **Mines § 137, p. 240**
Mortgages,
Chattels, validity of instrument as affected by, **Chat Mtg § 61**
Realty and personalty, validity of mortgage, **Mtg § 71**
Municipal corporations, funds, treasurer, liability on bond, **Mun Corp § 697, p. 1398**
Oil produced under lease, rents or royalties, **Mines § 214, p. 550**
Original package goods,
Interstate character lost by, **Commerce § 28, p. 311**
Taxation by state, **Commerce § 105**
Partnership,
Credit and charges on accounting, **Partners § 437, p. 979**
Right of individual creditors, assets, **Partners § 189**
Surviving partner on continuing firm business,
Rights of creditors, **Partners § 300**
Without authority, liability, **Partners § 297, p. 805**
Pledges,
Damages for wrongful sale by pledgee to himself, **Pledges § 63**
Proceeds of pledged properties, rights of pledgees, **Pledges § 54, p. 103**
Public depositary, **Depositaries § 11; § 12(1), p. 263**
Receivers and receivership,
Funds,
Collecting funds assigned as security, **Receiv § 139**
Interest, receiver as chargeable with, **Receiv § 381**
Personal funds with funds of estate, **Receiv § 171**
Property of third person, taking posssession, **Receiv § 164, n. 44**
Replevin, recovery of undivided interest or share in property, **Replev § 13**
Sales, revision in contract for separation or identification, **Sales § 63, p. 712**
Seizure of entire lot under warrant, **Searches § 83, p. 904**
Separate estate of wife, estoppel, **Hus & W § 267, p. 749**
Sheriffs and constables,
Levy on commingled goods, liability of officer making, **Sheriffs § 68, pp. 263, 264**
Liability of officer levying on whole, **Sheriffs § 68, p. 263**

COMMINGLING OF PROPERTY—Continued
Sheriffs and constables—Continued
Sale of intermingled goods, liability of officer making, **Sheriffs § 87, p. 291**
Subrogation, funds, barring right, **Subrog § 6, p. 598, n. 79**
Towns and townships, funds, treasurer's liability on official bond, **Towns § 82, p. 90, n. 5**
Trade-marks, trade-names and unfair competition,
Evidence in actions for infringement or unfair competition, **Trade-M § 204, p. 558**
Trade-mark owner acquires right to prevent, **Trade-M § 7, p. 227, n. 79**
Weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Trade-M § 205, pp. 571–573**
Trover and conversion, demand and refusal, **Trover § 59**
Trust funds,
Banks, ante
Charitable trusts, effect, **Char §§ 22, 23**
Compensation of trustee, forfeiture or deprivation, **Trusts § 407**
Constructive trusts, **Trusts § 139, p. 1022, n. 61**
Following trust property, **Trusts § 438**
Interest on funds of estate, compound interest, **Trusts § 342, p. 598**
Limitations of actions, repudiation as shown by, **Lim of Act § 182, p. 172**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, **Wareh § 14**
Wife. Husband and wife, generally ante
Wills,
Ademption of legacies, **Wills § 1177, p. 1003**
Trust funds, discretion given trustee, **Wills § 1037, p. 639, n. 38**

COMMINUTED
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 578**

COMMISE
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 579**

COMMISSAIRE
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 579**

COMMISSARIA LEX
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 579**

COMMISSARIAT
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 579**

COMMISSARIUS
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 579**

COMMISSARY
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 579**
Religious organizations and societies, defined, **Relig Soc § 22**

COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT
District of Columbia, **Dist of Col § 1**
Municipal Corporations, this index

COMMISSION MERCHANT
Factors, generally, this index

COMMISSION OF LUNACY
Defined, **Ins Pers § 21**

COMMISSION SALESMEN
Salesmen, this index

COMMISSIONERS' COURTS
County Commissioners, generally, this index

COMMISSIONS AND COMMISSIONERS
Boards and Commissions, generally, this index
Defined,
Paupers § 11, p. 20, n. 89
Vol. 15, pp. 579, 583

COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)
Compensation and Salaries, this index

COMMISSIVE
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 584**

COMMISSORIA LEX
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 584**

COMMISSUM
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 244**

COMMIT
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 584**

COMMITMENT OR MITTIMUS
Generally, see **Title Index to Criminal Law**
Aliens,
Minor alien to institution as grounds for deportation, **Aliens § 94, p. 726**
Public institution as becoming public charge warranting deportation, **Aliens § 94, p. 735**
Arrested under civil process, **Arrest § 67**
Attack on, **Hab Corp § 27, pp. 505–513**
Breach of the peace, default giving security to keep the peace, **Breach of P § 22**
Contempt,
Generally, see **Title Index to Contempt**
Grand jury witness, **Gr Jur § 41, p. 1057**
Costs, bastardy proceeding, award enforced by warrant of, **Bast § 140**
Debtor on execution, discharge of receiptor, **Attach § 300**
Defect, warranting second arrest for same crime, **Arrest § 19**
Defined,
Crim Law § 349
Extrad § 16
Vol. 15, p. 585
Deportation of aliens, grounds, **Aliens § 94, pp. 726, 735**
Drunkards and drunkenness, prosecution, **Drunk § 15, p. 569**
Due process, **Const Law § 585**
Escape, departure from custody, **Escape § 5**
Extradition,
Aider of affidavit supporting requisition by copy of mittimus attached thereto, **Extrad § 14**
Defined, **Extrad § 16**
International extradition, **Extrad § 40**
False imprisonment,
Admissibility in evidence, **False Imp § 56**
Issuance of process as ministerial act as regards liability of judicial officer, **False Imp § 44**

COMMITMENT OR MITTIMUS—Continued
Fines and penalties,
Commitment until payment of fine as constituting part of sentence, **Fines § 11**
Enforcement, authority of special judge, **Fines § 11**
Grand juries,
Contempt on part of witness, **Gr Jur § 41, p. 1057**
Investigation without, **Gr Jur § 34, p. 1030**
Habeas corpus, see **Title Index to Habeas Corpus**
Illegal commitment, reformatories, **Reform § 9**
Illegitimate children, bastardy proceedings, **Bast § 68**
Costs, enforcement of award, **Bast § 140**
Forfeiture of appearance bond in bastardy proceeding without, **Bast § 73, n. 91**
Indictments and informations,
Allegation in information, **Ind & Inf § 83**
Conformity of information to commitment, **Ind & Inf § 73, p. 935**
Filing of information, condition precedent, **Ind & Inf § 73, p. 931**
Finding indictment without, **Ind & Inf § 18**
Indictment at term following that of commitment, **Ind & Inf § 20**
Larceny, **Larc § 73, p. 864**
Quashing on ground of lack of, **Ind & Inf § 206, p. 1180**
International extradition, **Extrad § 40**
Investigation by grand jury without commitment, **Gr Jur § 34, p. 1030**
Juvenile Delinquents, this index
Larceny, information, correspondence to, **Larc § 73, p. 864**
Malicious prosecution, preliminary examination, probable cause as shown by, **Mal Pros § 34**
Mandamus,
Justice of the peace, compelling issuance, **Mand § 69, p. 115**
Sheriffs, compelling execution, **Mand § 69, p. 121**
Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index
Ordinances, conviction for violation, **Mun Corp § 360**
Prohibition, commitment without reasonable or probable cause, **Prohib § 11**
Rearrest of prisoner escaping from custody after, **Arrest § 20**
Recommitment,
Mentally deficient or mentally ill persons, asylum, **Ins Pers § 72, pp. 172, 174**
Prisoner released or discharged by mistake, **Crim Law § 1999**
Summary proceedings, review of, **Crim Law § 402, p. 611**
Security to keep the peace, default in giving, **Breach of P § 22**
Sheriffs, compelling execution, **Mand § 69, p. 121**
United States marshals, transportation, **U S Mar § 8**
Warrant of as process, **Proc § 1, p. 988**
Witnesses,
Character or reputation, evidence, **Witn § 528, p. 459**
Failure to give recognizance or security for appearance, **Witn § 33**

COMMITTED
Defined, **Crim Law, § 349**

COMMITTEE OF A LUNATIC
Defined, **Witn § 214, n. 77**

COMMITTEE (INCOMPETENT)
Guardian and Ward, this index

COMMITTEES
Accounts, privileged communications, **Libel § 126**
Agents and agency,
Liability for acts of chairman, **Agency § 231, p. 140, n. 60**
Liability for agent contracting for, **Agency § 213, n. 13**
Personal liability of member on contract, **Agency § 213, p. 119, n. 18; § 215, p. 122, n. 32**
Arbitration and award,
Appointment of arbitrators, **Arb & A § 42**
Boards of trade, competency to act as arbitrators, **Arb & A § 46**
Workmen's compensation, **Work C § 487**
Architects, records, admissibility in action to recover compensation, **Archit § 20, p. 324, n. 24**
Associations and societies,
Appointment and election, **Assoc § 19, p. 45**
Compensation, **Assoc § 21**
Governing committee, power of expulsion of association members vested in, **Assoc § 25, p. 59**
Bankruptcy,
Reorganization of corporations, allowance for services, **Bankr § 872**
Reorganization of railroads in interstate commerce, intervention, **Bankr § 938**
Banks, report, estoppel, bank proceeding against cashier for neglect of duty, **Banks § 119, p. 232**
Bills and notes, parish committee, presentment for payment, **Bills & N § 366, p. 885**
Boards of trade, competency to act as arbitrators, **Arb & A § 46**
Bondholders' Committee, generally, this index
Building Committee, generally, this index
Chairman, generally, this index
Clubs, powers and duties, **Clubs § 13**
Common lands,
Partition made through, **Com Lands § 15**
Sale by, vote authorizing, **Com Lands § 13**
Contracts,
Agents, liability, **Agency § 213, n. 13**
Personal liability of member, **Agency § 213, p. 119, n. 18; § 215, p. 122, n. 32**
Town committees, **Towns §§ 99, 101**
Corporations,
Management of affairs, stockholders appointing, **Corp § 498**
Reorganization accomplished through, **Corp § 1383, pp. 1327–1331**
Creditors Committees, generally, this index
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 585**
Elections, county committee, nominations by, **Elections § 105**
Executive Committee, generally, this index
Grievance Committees, generally, this index
House committees, powers and duties, **Clubs § 13**

COMMITTEES—Continued
Industrial co-operative societies, organization,
Absence of members affecting organization, **Indust Co-op § 2**
Decision as condition to enforcement of contract, **Indust Co-op § 7, p. 18, n. 51**
Estoppel to show invalidity of contract, **Indust Co-op § 7, p. 21**
Judgments and decrees, decisions or opinions of distinguished, **Judgm § 4**
Labor relations, responsibility of employer for acts of, **Mast & S § 28(14), p. 142, n. 83**
Legislature, this index
Mandamus, properly brought in name of, **Mand § 245**
Municipal corporations,
Council or other governing body, **Mun Corp § 408, pp. 774–777**
Authority to appeal from judgment against municipality, **App & E § 205, p. 605**
Ordinances, reference to, **Mun Corp § 416, p. 799**
Subcommittees, governing bodies, investigations through, **Mun Corp § 408, p. 775**
Taxation for payment of expenses of, **Mun Corp § 1987, p. 662**
Ordinances, reference to, **Mun Corp § 416, p. 799**
Parish committee, bills and notes, presentment for payment, **Bills & N § 366, p. 885**
Physicians and surgeons, revocation of license or certificate, **Phys § 18, p. 901**
Privileged communications,
Accounts of and comments on reports, **Libel § 126**
Proceedings before, **Libel § 104, p. 177, n. 23**
Reports, **Libel § 113**
Protective bondholders committee, bidding at foreclosure sale, **Mtg § 733, p. 1335**
Railroads, reorganization in interstate commerce, intervention, **Bankr § 938**
Reports, privileged communications, **Libel §§ 113, 126**
Special advisory committee on refund claims, reopening claims, **Int Rev § 855, n. 18**
Special commitee,
Authority to represent foreign government, **Ambas § 17**
Towns, **Towns § 60**
Taxation, expenses, municipal corporations, **Mun Corp § 1987, p. 662**
Towns and townships,
Cessation of powers, committee appointed by town meeting, **Towns § 77**
Contracts,
Making, requisites and validity, **Towns § 101**
Powers, **Towns § 99**
Debt limitation, **Towns § 113, n. 66**
Workmen's compensation, arbitration, **Work C § 487**

COMMITTING MAGISTRATE
Magistrates, this index

COMMITTITUR
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 586**

COMMIXTIO
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 586**

COMMIXTION
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 586**

COMMIXTURE
Defined, Conf Goods § 2

COMMODATE
Defined, Vol. 15, p. 586

COMMODATI ACTIO
Defined, Vol. 15, p. 587

COMMODATO
Defined, Vol. 15, p. 587

COMMODATUM
Bailments, classification as, Bailm § 7
Defined, Vol. 15, p. 587
Heir, liability, Des & Dist § 124, p. 823, n. 47

COMMODITIES
Allocation and rationing, War §§ 187–195, pp. 366–378
Carriers, rates,
Application, Carr § 314, p. 730
Defined, Carr § 276
Congress, power of regulation, Commerce § 17
Conspiracy, stimulating dishonestly price of on market, Consp § 55
Defined,
Monop § 29, p. 1002; § 39
Trade-M § 255
Work C § 30
Vol. 15, p. 587
Establishment of prices, War § 82
Injunctions, statutory regulation repealing, violation, Injun § 123, p. 663
Libel and slander, comment on or criticism, Libel §§ 134, 222
Monopolies,
Combinations and contracts in restraint of trade, commodities within prohibition against, Monop §§ 36–39
Corners, Monop § 45
Future delivery, purchase for, Monop § 45
Meaning of word as used in statutory provisions, Monop § 29, p. 1002; § 39
Natural gas, Gas § 1
Necessary for national defense, rationing, War § 187
Price control regulation, War §§ 70, 75
Power to force manufacturer to make and sell, War § 91
Trade-mark as relating to commodity sold, Trade-M § 18
United States, power to fix prices, U S § 5
Vendor and purchaser, agreement to pay other than with money, Ven & Pur § 406
Waters, commodity prices, rates and charges, consideration in determining reasonableness, Waters § 293, p. 187
Wills, foreign money, Wills § 779, p. 189

COMMODITIES CLAUSE
Interstate Commerce Act, application to carriers, Carr § 19, p. 53

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION
Government owned or controlled corporations, U S § 70, p. 140

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION—Continued
Immunities, U S § 66, n. 81
State tax, liability in, Tax § 211, n. 65

COMMODITY EXCHANGE ACT
Declaratory judgments, justiciable controversy, Decl Judgm § 47, p. 134
Validity, Commerce § 19, n. 56; § 85, p. 427; § 86
Warehousemen, regulations, Wareh § 8, n. 43

COMMODITY RATE
Defined, Carr § 276

COMMODORE
Defined, Vol. 15, p. 589

COMMODUM
Defined, Vol. 15, p. 589

COMMON
Defined,
Gaming § 92
Vol. 15, p. 589

COMMON ADVENTURE
Ships and shipping, general average, element, Ship § 224

COMMON BAIL
Bail, this index

COMMON BASIN
Subterranean waters, use, Waters § 93, p. 772

COMMON BELIEF
Judicial notice, Evid § 80, p. 669

COMMON BOUNDARY LINE
Establishment, Bound § 17

COMMON CARRIER BY MOTOR VEHICLE
Defined, Motor V § 46, p. 204

COMMON CARRIERS
Carriers, generally, this index
Defined, Carr § 3, p. 25

COMMON COUNCIL
Generally, see Title Index to Municipal Corporations
Acts, certiorari, Cert § 46
Affidavits,
Behalf of city, Affidavits § 8
Power to take, Affidavits § 10, p. 930
Arrest, authority to make without warrant, Arrest § 6, p. 603
Bail, power, criminal proceedings, Bail § 40
Bicameral council,
Appointment of officers by, Mun Corp § 473, p. 911
Committees, appointment, Mun Corp § 408, p. 774
Defined, Vol. 10, p. 355
Ordinances, enactment, Mun Corp § 420
Quorum, Mun Corp § 399
Voting, number of votes required, Mun Corp § 404, p. 765
Bribery, description of councilman in indictment, Brib § 9, p. 865, n. 33

COMMON COUNCIL—Continued
Certiorari,
Acts and orders of, **Cert § 46**
Jurisdiction, writ as lying to determine, **Cert § 23, p. 163, n. 66**
Legislative action of as subject to review, **Cert § 18, p. 150**
Civil officers, **Offic § 3, p. 104**
Constables, appointment, **Sheriffs § 13**
Courts,
Jurisdiction, Pennsylvania, **Courts § 285**
Term as including, **Courts § 1, p. 17**
Declaratory judgments, members, parties, **Decl Judgm § 132**
Dedication, acceptance, **Dedi § 39**
Elections, power to restrict, **Elections § 10**
Holding or appointment to another office, **Offic § 23, p. 142, n. 1**
Injunction against successful rival candidate at election, **Offic § 76, p. 311, n. 23**
Judges,
Abolition of office created by council, **Judges § 5**
Removal, **Judges § 27, p. 979**
Judicial notice, **Evid § 43, p. 609**
Justices of the peace,
Ex officio justices, **J P § 3**
Status, **J P § 1, p. 10, n. 3**
Legislative action, review, certiorari, **Cert § 18, p. 150**
Libel and slander,
Absolute privilege, resolutions offered, **Libel § 103**
Charges against as general class, **Libel § 11, p. 55**
Defamatory statements respecting, **Libel § 40**
Privileged communications, report of proceedings, **Libel § 129**
Magistrate as including, **Judges § 2, p. 952**
Mandamus,
Change in personnel, abatement of proceedings, **Mand § 38**
Compelling performance of duties, **Mand § 124**
Organization, compelling, **Mand § 160**
Record of proceedings, compelling, **Mand § 173, p. 325**
Remedy against, **Mand § 124**
Suspension or removal, restoration to office, **Mand § 203, p. 393**
Meetings, public meetings, necessity, **Mun Corp § 391**
Minority, adjournment of meeting for lack of quorum, **Mun Corp § 394**
Orders, review, certiorari, **Cert § 46**
Organization, compelling, **Mand § 160**
Parole powers, **Pardons § 19, p. 601**
Perjury, oath administered by as predicate for offense, **Perj § 24, p. 489**
Presumptions, regularity of official acts, **Evid § 146, p. 810**
Prohibition, writ as proper to control actions of, **Prohib § 6**
Record of proceedings, compelling, **Mand § 173, p. 325**
Res judicata, doctrine as applying to decisions, **Judgm § 606, n. 29**
Suspension or removal, restoration to office, mandamus, **Mand § 203, p. 393**
Warrant of arrest, power to issue, **Crim Law § 318**

COMMON COUNTS
Accord and satisfaction, defense, **Accord § 47, n. 99**
Account, action on, pleading by plaintiff, **Acct Action on § 8**
Addition of declaration in special assumpsit to common counts, **Plead § 88, p. 216, n. 80**
Alteration of instruments, prevention of resort to, **Alt of Inst § 9**
Arbitraton and award, sufficiency in action on award, **Arb & A § 124, p. 270**
Assumpsit, action of,
Allegation of sustained by proof of express contract, **Assump § 26, p. 132**
Architects, joinder with special count on contract in action for compensation, **Archit § 20, p. 319**
General assumpsit embracing, **Assump § 2**
Joinder with special counts, **Assump § 22, p. 126**
Matters provable under, **Assump § 26, p. 130**
Original undertaking, recovery on under common counts, **Assump § 10**
Attachment, recovery under for breach of bond, **Attach § 167**
Banks, action against collecting bank for negligence or default, **Banks § 258**
Bill of particulars with declaration containing, **Plead § 379**
Bills and notes,
Complaint containing as sufficient, **Bills & N § 565, n. 15**
Instrument admissible under, **Bills & N § 646, p. 15**
Brokers, recovery of commissions, **Brok § 102**
Conclusions of law as ground for demurrer, **Plead § 225, p. 438, n. 19**
Exhibits, instrument relied on under, **Plead § 372, p. 783**
Frauds, statute of, availability as defense although not pleaded, **Frauds S § 265, p. 789**
Insurance, action on policy, **Ins § 1273, p. 320**
Labor and employment, wrongful discharge, **Mast & S § 52, p. 448**
Municipal water system, lease, recovery of money expended in improving and operating, **Waters § 240**
Purchase money action, **Ven & Pur §§ 514, 557**
Statutory forms, **Plead § 69, p. 183, n. 43**
Sufficiency as against general or special demurrer, **Plead § 224, pp. 435, 436**
Trusts and trustees, establishment and enforcement, allegations, **Trusts § 460, p. 907, n. 77**
Use and occupation, **Use & O § 12**
Usury, valid preexisting debt recoverable under, **Usury § 60**
Vendor and purchaser,
Purchase money action, **Ven & Pur § 514**
Purchase money paid, recovery, **Ven & Pur § 557**
Waters, lease of municipal water system, recovery of money expended in improving and operating system, **Waters § 240**
Wills,
Contracts for disposition of property, **Wills § 123, p. 887**
Pleading, **Wills § 125, p. 893**
Work and Labor, generally, this index

COMMON DESIGN OR SCHEME
Assault and battery, criminal responsibility, **Assault § 101**
Conspiracy,
Admissibility of acts and declarations of co-conspirators or codefendants in furtherance of, **Crim Law § 774**
Collateral facts, admissibility of evidence in criminal prosecution, **Consp § 92, p. 1145**
Essence of conspiracy, **Consp § 2**
Indictment or information, averments, **Consp § 82, n. 16**
Evidence of other offenses tending to establish, admissibility, **Crim Law § 688**
Homicide,
Participation in, evidence, **Homic § 322, pp. 41–44**
Responsibility for homicide committed in furtherance of, **Homic § 9, p. 843**
Indictments and informations, joint indictment involving, **Ind & Inf § 159, p. 1108, n. 27**
Joint indictment involving, **Ind & Inf § 159, p. 1108, n. 27**
Malicious mischief, admissibility of evidence, **Mal Mis § 10**
Riot and mobs, element of, **Riot § 6**
Several persons acting with as principals in first degree, **Crim Law § 83**
Usury, illegal return, **Usury § 28**

COMMON DIKE
Levees and flood control, failure of owner to maintain part, procedure in case of, **Levees § 9**

COMMON DIRECTORS
Defined, **Corp § 790**

COMMON DISASTER
Bonds, United States, husband and wife, **U S § 126, p. 325, n. 85**
Descent and distribution, statutory provisions, **Des & Dist § 6, p. 529, n. 80**
Devises, lapse, wills, **Wills § 1201**
Executors and administrators, proceedings for distribution of estate, **Ex & Ad § 521, n. 52**
Husband and wife,
Dissolution of community, descent of respective interests, **Hus & W § 558, p. 73**
Reciprocal wills, descent and distribution, **Des & Dist § 43**
United States bonds, **U S § 126, p. 325, n. 85**
Insurance,
Burden of proving survivorship of beneficiary dying in, **Ins § 1319, p. 434**
Death of one beneficiary and insured, **Ins § 1170, p. 56, n. 41**
Presumption of death of insured and beneficiary in, **Ins § 1319, p. 426**
Right to mutual benefit proceeds affected by death of beneficiary and member in, **Ins § 1595, pp. 986, 987**
Right to proceeds of life policy affected by death in, **Ins § 1170, pp. 55, 56**
Legacies, lapse, wills, **Wills § 1201**
Mutual benefit proceeds, death of beneficiary and member, insurance, **Ins § 1595, pp. 986, 987**

COMMON DISASTER—Continued
Mutual wills, **Wills § 1364, p. 290, n. 50**
Parents, ancestral estate, descent in case of, **Des & Dist § 10**
Presumption, **Death § 11**
Insurance, death of insured and benficiary, **Ins § 1319, p. 426**
Proceedings for distribution of estate, **Ex & Ad § 521, n. 52**
Survivorship, **Death § 11**
Survivorship as between persons perishing in, evidence, **Death §§ 11, 12**
Trusts and trustees,
Creation, wills, **Wills § 1009, n. 33**
Death of depositor in financial institution and beneficiary, **Trusts § 54, p. 818, n. 77**
United States bonds, husband and wife, **U S § 126, p. 325, n. 85**
Wills, **Wills, § 721**
Alternative bequest on contingency, **Wills § 936, n. 66**
Contingent interest, extinguishment, **Wills § 945, n. 61**
Death coupled with contingency, gift over, **Wills § 721, n. 71**
Defeasible fees, **Wills § 851, n. 54**
Husband and wife, reciprocal wills, **Des & Dist § 43**
Lapse of legacies or devises, **Wills § 1201**
Mutual wills, **Wills § 1364, p. 290, n. 50**
Statutory provisions, **Wills § 1217, p. 1059**
Substitution, **Wills § 742, n. 68**
Trusts, creation, **Wills § 1009, n. 33**

COMMON DRIVEWAY
Adverse claim to, sufficiency of evidence, **Ease § 70, p. 746**

COMMON ENEMY DOCTRINE
Flood waters, **Waters § 19, n. 33**
Surface waters, **Waters § 114, p. 806**

COMMON ENTERPRISE
Joint Adventures, generally, this index

COMMON FIELD LOT
Defined, **Com Lands § 12, n. 35**

COMMON FIELDS
Common lands, distinguished, **Com Lands § 1, n. 1**
Defined, **Com Lands § 12, n. 35**

COMMON FINE
Defined, **Vol. 14, p. 345**

COMMON FISHERY
Defined, **Fish § 1**

COMMON GAMBLERS
Criminal statutes, **Gaming § 109**
Definition, **Gaming § 1, p. 56; § 109, n. 1**
Evidence, admissibility, **Gaming § 126**
Indictment or information, **Gaming § 122**
Vagrancy, **Vag § 2**

COMMON GAMBLING HOUSE
Defined, **Gaming § 1, p. 59; § 92**

COMMON GOOD
Constitutional law, regulation or limitation of guaranties, **Const Law § 3, p. 24**

COMMON HIGHWAY
International law, open sea as, **Intern Law § 7**

COMMON INJURY
Defined, **Nuis § 78, p. 831**
Injunctions, surface waters, **Waters § 128, p. 837**
Parties, this index

COMMON JOUR EN PLEE DE TERRE
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 594**

COMMON KNOWLEDGE
Defined, **Evid § 6**
Judicial Notice, generally, this index

COMMON LABOR
Labor and Employment, generally, this index

COMMON LANDS
Common of estovers as appendant, **Com Lands § 4, p. 598**
Common of pasture as appendant, **Com Lands § 4 p. 597**
Defined, **Com Lands § 1**
Municipal corporations, indebtedness or expenditures to make lands rentable, **Mun Corp § 1845, p. 348**
Proprietors, see **Title Index to Common Lands**
Right of Common, generally, this index
Statutes, this index

COMMON LAW
Generally, see **Title Index to Criminal Law**
Abandonment,
Children, **Parent & C § 91, p. 818**
Operation and effect, **Aband § 9**
Real property and interest therein, **Aband § 5**
Accord and satisfaction, declaratory of, **Accord § 1, n. 9**
Accounts and accounting,
Action, trusts, **Trusts § 389**
Concurrent jurisdiction of equity, **Acctg § 14**
Administration of, obstructing, combination for as criminal conspiracy, **Consp § 62, p. 1096**
Administration of justice, obstruction as offense, **Obstr Just § 7**
Administrative officers and agencies, powers, **Pub Admin § 48**
Admiralty,
Character of jurisdiction, **Admir § 5, p. 66**
Common law bond,
Release of property seized, **Admir § 114**
Staying execution pending appeal, **Admir § 182**
Common law remedy,
Defined, **Admir § 8, p. 72**
Effects of concurrent remedy, **Admir § 7**
Jurisdiction of state court for wrongful death, **Admir § 63, p. 142**
Saving remedy, **Admir § 8, p. 72; § 9**
Torts, **Admir § 59, p. 118**
Defenses recognized in admiralty, **Admir § 82**
Adoption, see **Title Index to Common Law**

COMMON LAW—Continued
Adoption of children, **Adop § 2**
Adulteration,
Nature and elements of offenses, **Adulteration § 5**
Prosecution and punishment of common law offenses, **Adulteration § 13**
Advising, aiding or inciting to commit suicide, offense, **Suicide § 4**
Aerial navigation, common carrier by airplane, **Aerial Nav § 38, n. 68.11**
Affidavits, necessity, chattel mortgages, **Chat Mtg § 84, p. 701**
Agricultural products, growing crops, chattel mortgages, **Chat Mtg § 32, p. 638, n. 61**
Alien, **Aliens § 7, p. 529**
Abrogation of limitation on rule respecting acquisition of real property, **Aliens § 15, p. 555**
Acquisition of,
Personal or movable property, **Aliens § 28**
Real estate by act of parties, **Aliens § 14, p. 546**
Descent cast, **Aliens § 26, p. 583**
Dower rights, **Aliens § 23**
Escheat, land held by, **Escheat § 3, p. 1168**
Jurisdiction, naturalization, **Aliens § 134, n. 47**
Mortgage of real property, **Aliens § 16**
Rules of evidence, observation on application for admission, **Aliens § 102, p. 759**
Take by curtesy, **Aliens § 22**
Uses of trust arising out of real property, **Aliens § 19**
Alteration of instruments, negotiable instruments, **Alt of Inst § 6, p. 911**
American common law, see **Title Index to Common Law**
American Revolution, extent of adoption as limited to period before, **Com Law § 13, p. 623**
Animals, see **Title Index to Animals**
Appeal and review,
Generally, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Contempt, **Contempt § 112**
Supreme court, review of construction by state courts, **Fed Cts § 268**
Apprentices, contract of apprenticeship, **Apprent § 4**
Appropriation of water, **Waters § 157**
Arbitration and award,
Appraisal distinguished, **Arb & A § 2, p. 155, n. 29**
Award,
Entry as judgment, **Arb & A § 129, p. 278, n. 74**
Upheld as, **Arb & A § 79**
Distinction, statutory and common-law arbitration, **Arb & A § 4, n. 46**
Enforcement of award at, **Arb & A § 123**
Finality of award, **Arb & A § 81, p. 226**
Labor disputes, **Mast & S § 28(73)**
Origin, **Arb & A § 1, p. 152**
Revocation of submission under, **Arb & A § 33, p. 173**
Rights of arbitration, **Arb & A § 1**
Statute relating to arbitration not abrogating right of, **Arb & A § 2**
Arrest in civil cause on Sunday, **Sunday § 42**

COMMON LAW—Continued
Arrest without warrant, **Arrest § 6, p. 584**
Arson, nature of offense, **Arson § 2**
Assault and battery,
Criminal offenses, **Assault § 58**
Indecent assault, **Assault § 75**
Prosecutions by information, **Assault § 103**
Punishment controlled by, **Assault § 130, p. 1015**
Assessments and special taxes, collection and enforcement, **Drains § 81, p. 468**
Assignments, **Assign § 3**
Assignee's right to sue in own name, **Assign § 125, p. 1174**
Assignment of wages, necessity of acceptance by employer, **Assign § 75, p. 1131**
Avoidance of by trustee in bankruptcy, **Bankr § 227**
Liens, **Liens § 11**
Mortgages, **Mtg § 344**
Assignments for benefit of creditors,
Application of rules, **Com Law § 13, p. 624**
Defined, **Assign for Cred § 3**
Distinction, common-law and statutory assignments, **Assign for Cred § 132**
Filing, recording or registration, necessity, **Assign for Cred § 118, p. 1298**
Inherent common-law right, **Assign for Cred § 6**
Origin, **Assign for Cred § 5**
Preference, right of, **Assign for Cred § 46**
Validity of, **Bankr § 14**
Determined according to principles, **Assign for Cred § 9**
Determined by in absence of statute, **Assign for Cred § 127**
Associations and societies,
Nature of association, **Assoc § 1, p. 22, n. 28**
Trust distinguished, **Assoc § 1, p. 23**
Trustee, validity of conveyance by, **Assoc § 20, p. 50, n. 72**
Attachment,
Auditors or trustees appointed to administer estate, **Attach § 337**
Bond upheld as obligation, **Attach § 148**
Common law bond, consideration, **Attach § 306, n. 93**
Remedies,
Claimant of attached property, **Attach § 339**
Damages for dispossession of claimant to property, **Attach § 399**
Statutory proceeding in derogation of, **Attach § 2, p. 186**
Voluntary obligation for release of attached property, **Attach § 310**
Attainder, **Convicts § 2**
Attestation, mortgages, **Mtg § 125**
Attorney, common law remedy as affected by statute conferring an attorney's charging lien, **Atty & C § 211, p. 1146**
Attorney general, powers, statute conferring, **Atty Gen § 5, n. 22**
Attornment, necessity, rents and profits, **Ven & Pur § 288, p. 162**
Audita querela, rules of practice, **Aud Quer § 4**

COMMON LAW—Continued
Bail,
Bail bond defined, **Bail § 2**
Criminal proceedings,
Bail any time prior to conviction, **Bail § 36**
Obligations, bail undertaking void as statutory bond or recognizance, **Bail § 61**
Deposits in lieu of bail, disposition, **Bail § 11**
Keep the peace, **Breach of P § 17**
Meaning of common bail, **Bail § 3**
Bailments, lien of bailee, **Bailm § 35**
Bankruptcy,
Abatement of proceedings by rule, **Bankr § 35**
Assignments for benefit of creditors, validity, **Bankr § 14**
Avoidance of assignment by trustee in bankruptcy, **Bankr § 227**
Origin of bankruptcy law, **Bankr § 2**
Banks and banking,
Bond of private banker, **Banks § 15, p. 41**
Forfeiture of charter, **Banks § 483**
National bank directors, **Banks § 620, p. 1154**
Bastards. Illegitimate children, generally, post
Bigamy, **Big § 2**
Bills and notes,
Alteration, **Alt of Inst § 6, p. 911**
Due course holder, payee as, **Bills & N § 305**
Negotiable Instruments Act as codification of, **Bills & N § 11, p. 419**
Blasphemy, offense, **Blasph § 1, p. 358**
Bona fide purchasers, real estate, vendor and purchaser, **Ven & Pur § 320**
Bonds,
Admiralty,
Release of property seized, **Admlr § 114**
Staying execution pending appeal, **Admlr § 182**
Counties, motor patrolmen, liability, **Counties § 161, p. 981, n. 22**
Enforcement of forfeited peace bond, **Breach of P § 26**
Garnishment,
Attachment, **Attach § 146, p. 363**
Dissolution bond, **Garn § 274, p. 547; § 304, p. 599, n. 34; § 305**
Indemnify garnishee, **Garn § 309**
Highways, common laborer, coverage, **High § 210, p. 156**
Injunctions, defective statutory bond, **Inj § 166, p. 787**
Kinds of bonds, **Bonds § 1**
Nature of action on, **Bonds § 105**
Negotiability, **Bonds § 62**
Private banker, **Banks § 15, p. 41**
Public depositary, defective statutory bond, **Depositaries § 9(3)**
Reimbursement of surety paying common law bonds, **Princ & S § 309, p. 770**
Statutory bond distinguished, **Bonds § 45**
Summary judgment against surety on judgment against principal, **Princ & S § 277, p. 733**
Validity, **Bonds § 7**
Voluntary bond, **Bonds § 25, p. 411**

COMMON LAW—Continued
Bonds—Continued
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, **Wareh § 15, p. 414**
Boundaries, applicability in Texas, **Bound § 26**
Breach of the peace,
Bail to keep the peace, **Breach of P § 17**
Enforcement of forfeited peace bond, **Breach of P § 26**
Offense, **Breach of P § 2**
Bribery and corruption, solicitation by as offense, **Brib § 7**
Bridges,
Burden of building, **Drains § 44, p. 372**
Contribution to expense, **Bridges § 17, p. 1010**
County's duty to build bridges, **Bridges § 12, p. 992**
Establishment and construction, **Bridges § 7**
Liability for injuries from defects, **Bridges § 56, p. 1092**
Repair of bridges, liability, **Bridges § 36, p. 1066**
Building and loan associations, organization as voluntary unincorporated association, **B & L Assoc § 5**
Burglary, definitions, **Burg § 1**
Business, interference with right, **Torts § 43, p. 957, n. 56**
Carriers,
Baggage or effects, limitation of liability, **Carr § 874**
Burden of proof as to liability, **Carr § 254, p. 541**
Connecting carriers' obligation, **Carr § 449**
Discrimination prohibited, **Carr § 349**
Excessive charges recoverable, **Carr § 320, p. 769**
Extension of liability, **Carr § 118**
Initial carriers, contracts limiting liability, **Carr § 407, p. 905**
Instructions on liability, **Carr § 259, p. 599**
Limitation of liability, passenger carriers, **Carr § 625**
Loss or injury to goods, liability, **Carr § 71, p. 131**
Newspapers, refusal to sell to, violation of common law, **Newsp § 21, p. 49**
Penalty for delay, statute imposing as affecting, **Carr § 455**
Pleading exceptions to liability, actions for loss or injury to goods, **Carr § 252, p. 527**
Presumptions as to liability, actions for loss or injury to goods, **Carr § 254, p. 542**
Remedies, availability in respect to unreasonable rates, **Carr § 309, p. 717**
Rules, controlling duties and liabilities, **Com Law § 13, p. 624**
Case, action on,
Duty, breach of as sufficient to support action, **Case § 5**
Remedy given by, **Case § 1**
Certiorari,
Costs, recovery under, **Cert § 201**
Nature of writ at, **Cert § 1**
Review of procedure unknown to, **Cert § 26**
Champerty and maintenance, **Champ § 3**
Definition, **Champ § 1**

COMMON LAW—Continued
Champerty and maintenance—Continued
Offense, **Champ § 61**
Change of name, **Names § 11, pp. 20, 22**
Charter,
Forfeiture, banks, **Banks § 483**
Municipal corporations, home-rule charter contravening, **Mun Corp § 108**
Chattel mortgages,
Affidavit as necessary, **Chat Mtg § 84, p. 701**
Chattel mortgage as in derogation of, **Chat Mtg § 1**
Growing crops as subject to mortgage, **Chat Mtg § 32, p. 638, n. 61**
Redemption, right, **Chat Mtg § 432**
Trust receipts as mortgages, **Chat Mtg § 9, p. 601, n. 48**
Unfiled mortgage valid between parties in accordance with, **Chat Mtg § 134, n. 26**
Cheating as common-law offense, **False Pret §§ 2, 4**
Child's duty to support parents or grandparents, **Parent & C § 24**
Christian or given name, **Names § 3**
Citizens,
Determination of status, **Citiz § 6**
Wife taking nationality of husband, **Citiz § 10, n. 38**
Civil rights acts in derogation of, construction, **Civil R § 3, p. 1163**
Collision,
Contributory negligence, application of rule, **Collision § 13**
Governing law in respect to action at in state court, **Collision § 3**
Rules and regulations, **Collision § 28**
Common vocation of life, exercising on Sunday, offense, **Sunday § 9**
Compensation and salaries,
Coroners, **Coroners § 28, p. 304**
Unauthorized improvements, **Improv § 6, p. 428**
Compounding offenses,
Compounding misdemeanor, **Comp Off § 1**
Misprision of felony as offense, **Comp Off § 2**
Conflict of laws,
Generally, see **Title Index to Conflict of Laws**
Treaties, estate law, **Treaties § 119**
Confusion of goods, civil law contrasted with, **Conf Goods § 3**
Connecting carriers' obligation, **Carr § 449**
Conspiracy,
Conspiracy as offense, **Consp § 34**
Husband and wife as not guilty of conspiracy, **Consp § 37**
Indictable conspiracies, **Consp § 46**
Indictment charging acts constituting conspiracy, sufficiency, **Consp § 80**
Obstructing administration of, combination for as criminal conspiracy, **Consp § 62, p. 1096**
Constitutional Law, this index
Contempt,
Criminal nature, **Contempt § 7**
Procedure, rules, **Contempt § 62**
Purgation by oath, **Contempt § 83**
Review, **Contempt § 112**

COMMON LAW—Continued
Contracts,
Generally, see **Title Index to Contracts**
Apprenticeship, **Apprent § 4**
Frauds, statute of, not affecting common law essentials, **Frauds S § 222**
Contribution,
Derogation of, **Contrib § 11, p. 19**
Insolvency as not affecting amount of contribution, **Contrib § 6**
Convicts, attainder, **Convicts § 2**
Copyright and literary property, see **Title Index to Copyright and Literary Property**
Coroners,
Compensation for services, **Coroners § 28, p. 304**
History and functions, **Coroners § 2**
Corporations, see **Title Index to Corporations**
Costs,
Certiorari, recovery under, **Cert § 201**
Criminal prosecutions, **Costs § 435**
Recovery, **Costs § 2**
Security for costs, existence of right, **Costs § 125**
Taxation of costs, taxing master, **Costs § 274, n. 91**
Witness fees, payment, **Costs § 221**
Counterfeiting,
Felony, **Counterfeit § 2**
Misdemeanor, **Counterfeit § 2**
Counties,
Bond, motor patrolmen, liability, **Counties § 161, p. 981, n. 22**
Bridges, duty to build, **Bridges § 12, p. 992**
Courts, see **Title Index to Courts**
Covenants,
Implied covenants not favored, **Covenants § 9**
Real covenant, warranty, **Covenants § 47**
Running with the land, test of covenant, **Covenants § 54**
Curtesy,
Aliens, **Aliens § 22**
Requisites, **Curt § 3**
Right, **Curt § 1**
Custom and usages,
Holidays, creation by observance amounting to custom, **Holid § 2**
Strict construction, customs in derogation of, **Cust & U § 17**
Damages, fires, **Fires § 11**
Death,
Absence, presumption of death arising from, **Death § 6, p. 1054**
Diligent search as essential, **Death § 6, p. 1059**
Rebuttal, **Death § 7**
Showing as to having left state as essential, **Death § 6, p. 1059**
Principles and rules of applied in death statutes, **Death § 20**
Statute affording right of action for wrongful death as in derogation of common law, **Death § 20**
Debt, action of, application, **Debt § 2, p. 19**
Dedication, see **Title Index to Dedication**

COMMON LAW—Continued
Deeds and conveyances,
Generally, see **Title Index to Deeds**
Partition, joint tenants, **Partit § 7**
Waters, **Waters § 208**
Defined, **Com Law § 1**
Vol. 15, p. 609
Depositaries, defective statutory bond of public depositary, **Depositaries § 9(3)**
Depositions, see **Title Index to Depositions**
Deposits in court, pendency of action, **Deposits in C § 1**
Derived from English common law, **Com Law § 3**
Descent and distribution,
Generally, see **Title Index to Descent and Distribution**
Illegitimate children, **Bast § 24, p. 109; § 25, p. 112**
Determination, form of action, **Actions § 35**
Detinue,
Common-law lienor, **Detinue § 5, p. 892, n. 25**
Pleading, **Detinue § 19, p. 904**
Development, ejectment, **Eject § 2**
Dilatory Pleas, generally, this index
Direction of verdict, power of court, **Trial § 250**
Discrimination,
Carriers, **Carr § 349**
Public utilities, **Pub Util § 7, p. 1001**
Dismissal and nonsuit,
Interpretation of nonsuit, **Dismissal § 3, p. 322, n. 26**
Voluntary nonsuit after submission of case to court for decision, **Dismissal § 20, p. 346, n. 38**
Voluntary termination of suit,
Effect on plea of set-off or recoupment, **Dismissal § 39, p. 382, n. 87**
Jurisdiction to vacate judgment or order at plaintiff's instance, **Dismissal § 40, p. 386, n. 5**
Disorderly conduct, offense, **Disord C § 1**
Disorderly houses, see **Title Index to Disorderly Houses**
Distinction,
Common law forms of action, **Actions § 36**
Common law lien, **Mar Liens § 5**
Statutory and common law dedication, **Dedi § 2**
Distribution, obscene matter, **Obscen § 7, p. 28**
District and prosecuting attorneys,
Discretion of United States attorney, **Dist Attys § 11**
Powers, **Dist Attys § 10**
District of Columbia, application, **Dist of Col § 2**
Disturbance of public meetings, misdemeanor, **Disturb § 1**
Divorce,
Alimony, **Divorce § 229(1), p. 1003**
Attorney's fees, **Divorce § 216, p. 936, n. 84**
Custody of children, **Divorce § 308**
Ecclesiastical law, effect, **Divorce § 3**
Grounds, **Divorce § 14**
Impotency as ground, **Divorce § 19**
Jurisdiction, **Divorce § 69**

COMMON LAW—Continued
Divorce—Continued
Temporary alimony, necessity, **Divorce § 208(5), p. 906, n. 96**
Domicile or residence, use interchangeably with residence, **Domicile § 2, p. 5, n. 14**
Dower,
Generally, see **Title Index to Dower**
Aliens, **Aliens § 23**
Drains,
Assessments and special taxes, collection and enforcement, **Drains § 81, p. 468**
Bridges, burden of building, **Drains § 44, p. 372**
Construction of drain over lands of another, **Drains § 16**
Druggists, liability, proprietary or patent medicines, statute exempting from responsibility for quality or strength of as affecting, **Drug § 9, p. 516**
Drunkards and drunkenness,
Criminal drunkenness, indictment or information at, **Drunk § 15, p. 564**
Drunkenness as crime, **Drunk § 14, p. 558**
Due course holder, bills and notes, payee, **Bills & N § 305**
Dueling as specific offense as unknown at, **Duel § 1**
Easements,
Prescription, creation, **Ease § 6**
Servitude as civil law term for easement, **Ease § 1, p. 625**
Ecclesiastical law as part of, **Com Law § 7**
Ejectment, see **Title Index to Ejectment**
Election of remedies, rule, **Elect of Rem § 1, p. 1058, n. 7**
Elections,
Offenses, **Elections § 323**
Primary election as not election in sense of, **Elections § 1, p. 15**
Primary election as unknown at, **Elections § 111, p. 146**
Women as ineligible to vote, **Elections § 8, p. 28**
Embezzlement, offense as not existing, **Embez § 2**
Embracery,
Defined, **Embrac § 1**
Offense, **Embrac § 2**
Eminent domain, owner of property, remedies, **Em Dom § 396**
Enticing of child from parent, criminal liability, **Parent & C § 102**
Entry, writ of,
Damages for mesne rents and profits as not recoverable at, **Entry § 24**
Disseisin by tenant, **Entry § 5**
Distinctions, **Entry § 1**
Title sufficient for maintenance of writ, **Entry § 6**
Equity,
Courts as not bound by rules, **Equity § 89, p. 456**
Enforcement of liens, **Liens § 20, p. 870**
Separate courts to administer, **Equity §§ 3, 4**
Escape,
Application to crime of escape, **Escape § 2**
Conspiracy to break prison, sufficiency as overt act, **Escape § 17**
Custodian of prisoner, conviction of principal as essential to arraignment of, **Escape § 27**

COMMON LAW—Continued
Escape—Continued
Prison breach, felony, **Escape § 28**
Prisons, kinds, **Prisons § 23, p. 893**
Escheat, land held by aliens, **Escheat § 3, p. 1168**
Escrows, defined, **Escrows § 3**
Estates,
Generally, see **Title Index to Estates**
Ground rents, nature, **Gr Rents § 2, p. 1088**
Joint tenancy, **Joint Ten § 1**
Estoppel,
Plea, **Estop § 155**
Pleadings, estoppel in pais, **Estop § 153, p. 440**
Evidence,
Generally, see **Title Index to Evidence**
Extradition hearings before Governor, rules, **Extrad § 15**
Tender, general issue or denial, **Tender § 57**
Excavations, liability, **Zoning § 5, p. 674, n. 16**
Exchange of property, **Exch of Prop § 1, p. 4**
Executions,
Date of writ, **Executions § 79**
Direction of writ to officer, **Executions § 72**
Exemption, **Executions § 19**
Lien,
Duration, **Executions § 131**
Relation back, **Executions § 124**
Property subject,
Crops, **Executions § 20**
Equitable estates, **Executions § 40**
Judgment, **Executions § 21**
Pawned or pledged property, **Executions § 47**
Personal property, **Executions § 19**
Shares of stock, **Executions § 32**
Return, **Executions § 78**
Necessity, **Executions § 315**
Sale, time, **Executions § 208**
Seal, writ of execution, **Executions § 79**
Executors and administrators,
Administration expenses, priorities, **Ex & Ad § 461, p. 313**
Choses in action, sale, **Ex & Ad § 306, p. 1354**
Claims,
Classification and priorities, **Ex & Ad § 460**
Retention of assets to pay claims, **Ex & Ad § 462, p. 331**
Compromise or release of debt or claim due estate, **Ex & Ad § 181, p. 1151**
Corporations, competency to act as administrator, **Ex & Ad § 46, p. 951**
Distribution of estate, time, **Ex & Ad § 487, p. 372**
Funeral expenses, priority, **Ex & Ad § 460**
Joint obligations, liability of estate, **Ex & Ad § 369**
Payment of claims, real estate liable, **Ex & Ad § 479, p. 360**
Personal property, sale, **Ex & Ad § 305, p. 1351**
Real property, possession in use of, **Ex & Ad § 257**
Real representatives, **Ex & Ad § 3, p. 879**
Rents and profits, authority to collect under, **Ex & Ad § 259, p. 1270**
Exemptions as unknown, **Exemp § 1**
Exhibitions, obscene exhibitions, **Obscen § 8**
Explosives, source of remedy for injury caused by breach of statutory duty, **Explos § 4**

COMMON LAW—Continued
Extortion,
Accusation of crime with intent to extort money or pecuniary advantage, **Threats § 3, pp. 788, 789**
Civil liability for penalty as affecting criminal liability at common law, **Extort § 15; Threats § 10**
Intent to extort money or pecuniary advantage, **Threats § 3, pp. 787–794**
Mere threat, **Threats § 2**
Nature of offense as common law, **Extort § 1**
Nonliability under statute not defense to indictment at common law, **Extort §§ 8, 9**
Punishment, **Extort § 14**
Putting in fear by threat with intent to extort, **Threats § 3, p. 792**
Technical charging words in indictment, **Extort § 10**
Extradition,
Complaint charging offense at, sufficiency in international extradition proceedings, **Extrad § 37**
Treaty provisions enumerating extraditable crimes, common law meaning, **Extrad § 26**
Rules of evidence, extradition hearings before governor, **Extrad § 15**
Factors' acts as supplemented by, **Fact § 64**
Facts, property right in, **Copyr § 10, p. 142**
False imprisonment as criminal offense, **False Imp § 71**
False personation, offense, **False Pers § 2**
Species of cheat or fraud, **False Pers § 1**
False pretenses, offense, **False Pret §§ 2, 4**
Family unit, common law right of action for destruction, **Death § 13**
Federal courts,
Procedure, applicability, **Fed Cts § 97**
Review by supreme court of construction of by state courts, **Fed Cts § 268**
Federal Employers' Liability Act, negligence as determinable according to common law, **Mast & S § 173, p. 858**
Federal Trade-Mark Act, not intended to change common law, **Trade-M § 139**
Fellow servants,
Competency, **Mast & S § 312**
Liability of master for injuries by, **Mast & S §§ 321–333, pp. 1078–1126**
Statutes declaratory, **Mast & S § 338**
Felonies,
Counterfeiting, **Counterfeit § 2**
Forfeitures, conviction, **Forfeit § 3**
Misprision of, offense, **Comp Off § 2**
Suicide, **Suicide § 2**
Ferries,
Exclusiveness of franchise, **Ferries § 13**
Franchise as necessary, **Ferries § 3, n. 34**
Fines and penalties, waste, **Waste § 19**
Fires, civil liability for damages, **Fires § 11**
Fixtures, articles attached to realty, **Fixt § 4**
Forcible entry and detainer,
Action as superseding available remedy at, **Forc Entry § 3**

COMMON LAW—Continued
Forcible entry and detainer—Continued
Criminal liability, **Forc Entry § 110**
Statutory provisions in derogation of, **Forc Entry § 4**
Forfeitures, **Forfeit §§ 1, 2**
Conviction of treason or other felony, **Forfeit § 3**
Operation and effect, **Forfeit § 6**
Operation as dependent on proper judgment, **Forfeit § 6**
Waste, **Waste § 19**
Forgery, misdemeanor, **Forg § 1**
Fornication, nature of offense, **Forn §§ 1, 2, p. 119**
Forum, decisions, governing releases, **Release § 39**
Franchises, ferries, **Ferries § 3, n. 34; § 13**
Frauds, statute of, common-law essentials of contract not affected, **Frauds S § 222**
Fraudulent conveyances,
English statute as source, **Fraud Conv § 2**
Statutes as declaratory of, **Fraud Conv § 4**
Fungible goods, warehousemen, **Wareh § 14**
Gaming, see **Title Index to Gaming**
Garage keepers or repairmen, liens, **Motor V § 744**
Garnishment,
Common law bond,
Attachment, **Garn § 146, p. 363**
Dissolution bond, **Garn § 274, p. 547; § 304, p. 599, n. 34; § 305**
Defenses in action on, **Garn § 307, p. 604**
Indemnify garnishee, **Garn § 309**
Process in derogation, **Garn § 2, p. 204**
Remedy, nature, **Garn § 1, p. 202**
Gift causa mortis, **Gifts § 72**
Grain thresher retaining possession of grain, lien, **Agric § 55**
Grand juries, see **Title Index to Grand Juries**
Grandparents, duty to support, **Parent & C § 24**
Ground rents,
Apportionment of rent service, time, **Gr Rents § 8**
Nature of estate, **Gr Rents § 2, p. 1088**
Growing crops, chattel mortgages, **Chat Mtg § 32, p. 638, n. 61**
Guaranty, discharge or release, alteration of original contract, **Guaran § 72, p. 1234**
Guardian, **Guard & W § 3, p. 9**
Natural guardianship, **Guard & W § 3, p. 10**
Guests, motor vehicles, statute relieving of liability, **Motor V § 399(3), p. 992**
Habeas corpus,
Definition, resort to, **Hab Corp § 62, p. 606**
Effect of statutes, **Hab Corp § 3**
Federal courts, **Hab Corp § 74**
Prerogative common law writ of ancient origin, **Hab Corp § 1, p. 424**
Highways and roads,
Common labor, contractors' bonds, coverage, **High § 210, p. 156**
Reckless driving, liability, **High § 247**
Holidays, creation by observance amounting to custom, **Holid § 2**
Homesteads,
Homestead laws as in derogation of, **Home § 6**
Homestead right, **Home § 2**

COMMON LAW—Continued
Homicide, see **Title Index to Homicide**
Husband and wife,
Generally, see **Title Index to Husband and Wife**
Conspiracy, not guilty of, **Consp § 37**
Wife taking nationality of husband, **Citiz § 10, n. 38**
Illegitimate children,
Inheritance, **Bast § 24, p. 109**
From mother, **Bast § 25, p. 112**
Legitimation, **Bast § 9**
Status, **Bast § 23, p. 105**
Support, **Bast § 18, p. 84**
Improvements, compensation, unauthorized improvements, **Improv § 6, p. 428**
Incest, punishment, **Incest § 1**
Including English decisions in so far as enunciating doctrine, **Com Law § 5**
Indebtedness, liens, **Liens § 9**
Indecent assault, **Assault § 75**
Indecent exposure in public place, **Obscen § 5, p. 25**
Indictments and informations,
Generally, see **Title Index to Indictments and Informations**
Assault and battery, **Assault § 103**
Conspiracy, acts constituting, sufficiency, **Consp § 80**
Dissuading or preventing witness from attending or testifying, **Obstr Just § 14, pp. 62, 64**
Drunkenness, **Drunk § 15, p. 654**
Extortion, technical charging words, **Extort § 10**
Necessity for misdemeanor prosecution, **Crim Law § 303**
Obscene pictures, exhibiting, **Obscen § 10, p. 34**
Profanity, **Profan § 5**
Show or exhibition, obscenity, **Obscen § 10, p. 35**
Indigent persons, obligation of public authorities, **Paupers § 3, p. 10**
Injunctions, defective statutory bond, **Injun § 166, p. 787**
Insolvency, contribution, **Contrib § 6**
Inspection, public records, **Records § 35, p. 133**
Instructions based on issue not raised by pleadings, **Trial § 381, p. 978, n. 47**
Insurance, mutual companies, existence without incorporation, **Ins § 105, p. 647**
Intellectual conception, **Copyr § 8**
Interest, absence of proof of statute law, **Interest § 4**
Interference with right to do business, **Torts § 43, p. 957, n. 56**
Interpleader,
Appearance, **Interpl § 25**
Existence at, **Interpl § 1**
Parties to proceeding, **Interpl § 24**
Intersections, right of way, motor vehicles, **Motor V § 362, p. 874**
Interstate commercial transactions, application, **Commerce § 54, p. 371**
Irrigation purposes, diversion of water by riparian owners, **Waters § 314**
Joint stock companies, difference, **Joint Stock § 1**
Joint tenancy as estate, **Joint Ten § 1**
Partition, deed, **Partit § 7**

COMMON LAW—Continued
Joint tort-feasors, release by release of one, **Release § 50, pp. 681–695**
Juries, selection of members, **Juries § 155**
Jurisdiction, naturalization of aliens, **Aliens § 134, n. 47**
Keeping house or place, common-law offense, effect of statutes, **Gaming § 2, p. 76**
Labor and employment,
Arbitration of labor disputes, **Mast & S § 28(73)**
Employer-employee relationship, determination, unemployment compensation, **Social S § 103**
Federal Employers' Liability Act, negligence as determinable according to, **Mast & S § 173, p. 858**
Fellow servants,
Competency, **Mast & S § 312**
Liability of master for injuries by, **Mast & S §§ 321–333, pp. 1078–1126**
Statutes declaratory, **Mast & S § 338**
Right of action in case of injuries to servant, **Mast & S § 173, p. 847; § 482**
Right to terminate employment, **Mast & S § 29**
Servant under, **Mast & S § 1, p. 26**
Lakes and ponds, adjacent landowners, **Waters § 107, n. 10**
Law Merchant, generally, this index
Legitimation, illegitimate children, **Bast § 9**
Lewdness or obscenity,
Indecent exposure in public place, **Obscen § 5, p. 25**
Indictment at common law for exhibiting obscene picture, **Obscen § 10, p. 34**
Information at common law for show or exhibition which outrages decency, **Obscen § 10, p. 35**
Nature and elements of offenses, **Obscen § 3**
Obscene exhibitions, **Obscen § 8**
Obscene words, **Obscen § 6**
Observers essential to offense of indecent exposure, **Obscen § 5, p. 26**
Publication, distribution or exhibition of matter, **Obscen § 7, p. 28**
Liens and incumbrances,
Assignment, **Liens § 11**
Debt or obligation, **Liens § 9**
Defined, **Liens § 1, p. 826**
Enforcement, **Liens § 19**
Equity, **Liens § 20, p. 870**
Garage keepers or repairmen, **Motor V § 744**
Implication of law, **Liens § 3**
Livery stable keepers, **Liv St Keep § 5**
Mechanic's lien, derogation, **Mech Liens § 1, p. 494**
Possession as essential, **Liens § 8**
Priorities, **Liens § 10, p. 855**
Purchase money lien, **Ven & Pur § 556, p. 557**
Thresher retaining possession of grain, **Agric § 55**
Towage, **Towage §§ 29, 33**
Waiver by protecting claim to statutory lien, **Liens § 17, p. 864**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, **Wareh § 63, p. 495**
Limitations of actions, prevailing effect of statute supplanting remedy, **Lim of Act § 3, p. 909, n. 67**
Lis pendens, commencement, **Lis Pen §§ 18–20**
Livery stable keepers, lien, **Liv St Keep § 5**

COMMON LAW—Continued
Lost or destroyed records, supplying, **Records §§ 42, 43**
Lotteries, legality, **Lott § 11**
Malicious mischief,
Malice as element of offense, **Mal Mis § 3**
Offense, **Mal Mis § 1**
Mandamus,
Enforcement of duties under, **Mand § 62**
Special provision for relief at as precluding, **Mand § 17, p. 44**
Maritime liens, distinction, **Mar Liens § 5**
Mayhem,
Definition, **Mayhem § 1**
Nature of offense, **Mayhem § 3, p. 462**
Mechanics' liens, derogation, **Mech Liens § 1, p. 494**
Mines and minerals, rules and regulations adopted by miners, **Mines § 8**
Misdemeanor,
Attempt to commit suicide, **Suicide § 3, n. 29**
Compounding, offense, **Comp Off § 1**
Counterfeiting, **Counterfeit § 2**
Disturbance of public meetings, **Disturb § 1**
Forgery, **Forg § 1**
Necessity of information, **Crim Law § 303**
Obscenity, **Obscen § 3**
Obstruction of process, **Obstr Just § 2, p. 46**
Officers and employees, **Offic § 133, pp. 430–432**
Money lent, pleading, **Mon Lent § 1**
Monopolies,
Combinations and contracts in restraint of trade, **Monop §§ 15, 16**
Injunction, **Monop § 116, p. 1158**
Pleading, **Monop § 117, p. 1168**
Injuries to third persons resulting from unlawful contracts or combinations, liability, **Monop § 95, p. 1111**
Injury to property of unlawful combination or member of, recovery for, **Monop § 94**
Leases, **Monop § 46, p. 1019**
Pleading in action for damages as result of unlawful contracts or combinations, **Monop § 100, p. 1122**
Resale price fixing as in restraint of trade, **Monop § 51, p. 1029**
State anti-trust laws as superseding, **Monop § 28**
Strikes, **Monop § 79, p. 1070**
Mortgages,
Aliens, **Aliens § 16**
Assignability, **Mtg § 344**
Attestation, **Mtg § 125**
Chattel mortgages, generally, ante
Civil-law mortgage distinguished, **Mtg § 2**
Defined, **Mtg § 1, p. 27**
Possession, right of mortgagee before default, **Mtg § 301**
Seal, consideration as imported, **Mtg § 87**
Strict construction of foreclosure procedure in derogation of common law, **Mtg § 484, p. 763**
Tacking, **Mtg § 178, p. 222**
Mother, inheritance from, illegitimate children, **Bast § 25, p. 112**
Motor vehicles,
Care required in operation of vehicle, **Motor V § 247, p. 604**

COMMON LAW—Continued
Motor vehicles—Continued
Guests, statute relieving of liability, **Motor V § 399(3), p. 992**
Liens, garage keepers or repairmen, **Motor V § 744**
Operation of vehicles as determined according to precedents of, **Motor V § 11**
Right of way, intersection, **Motor V § 362, p. 874**
Municipal corporations,
Home-rule charter contravening, **Mun Corp § 108**
Liability,
Conditions to enforcement, **Mun Corp § 920**
Notice or presentment of claim as prerequisite to action, **Mun Corp § 923, p. 348**
Ordinances in derogation of, strict construction, **Mun Corp § 442, p. 852**
Streets or other public ways, liability for injuries as result of defects or obstructions, **Mun Corp § 782, pp. 88–92**
Mutual insurance companies, existence without incorporation, **Ins § 105, p. 647**
Names,
Change of name, **Names § 11, pp. 20, 22**
Christian or given name, **Names § 3**
National bank directors, **Banks § 620, p. 1154**
Naturalization of aliens, jurisdiction, **Aliens § 134, n. 47**
Navigable waters, riparian rights, **Nav Wat § 61, p. 143**
Negligence, see **Title Index to Negligence**
Negotiable Instruments Act as codification of common law, **Bills & N § 11, p. 419**
Newspapers, violation, refusal to sell papers to certain carriers, **Newsp § 21, p. 49**
New trial, see **Title Index to New Trial**
Notaries,
History and nature of office, **Notaries § 1**
Necessity of seal, **Notaries § 8, p. 621**
Notice of dishonor as notarial function, **Notaries § 6**
Power to note and extend marine protest, **Notaries § 6**
Powers and functions, **Notaries §§ 6, 7, pp. 613–619**
Requisites and sufficiency of seal, **Notaries § 8, p. 621**
Self-proving certificates, **Notaries § 6**
Special disqualifications, **Notaries § 2**
Novation, superseding agreements, enforcement, **Nov § 14**
Nuisances, see **Title Index to Nuisances**
Oaths and affirmations, persons who may or must take, **Oaths § 4**
Obstructing administration of, combination for as criminal conspiracy, **Consp § 62, p. 1096**
Obstructing justice,
Dissuading or preventing witness from attending or testifying as offense, **Obstr Just § 8 pp. 53–55**
Indictment, **Obstr Just § 14, pp. 62, 64**
Obstructing administration of justice as offense, **Obstr Just § 7**
Offense of obstruction of process, **Obstr Just § 2, p. 46**

COMMON LAW—Continued
Obstructing administration of justice as offense—Continued
Punishment for common law offense, **Obstr Just § 22**
Officers, see **Title Index to Officers**
Open venire, summoning by, **Gr Jur § 14, p. 1004**
Ordinances in derogation of, strict construction, **Mun Corp § 442, p. 852**
Original deeds, **Deeds § 5**
Pardons, applicability of rules, **Pardons § 16, p. 592**
Parent and child,
Abandonment or failure to support children, **Parent & C § 91, p. 818**
Child's duty to support parents or grandparents, **Parent & C § 24**
Enticing of child from parent, criminal liability, **Parent & C § 102**
Exposure of child with intent to abandon not constituting offense, **Parent & C § 92, p. 823**
Injury to child, form of action, **Parent & C § 48**
Parent's liability for torts of child, **Parent & C § 66, pp. 795–797**
Partition, joint tenants, deed, **Partit § 7**
Party walls, designation, **Party W § 1**
Passenger carriers, limitation of liability, **Carr § 625**
Patents, rights, **Pat § 2, pp. 161–167**
Payee, bills and notes, due course holder, **Bills & N § 305**
Perjury, **Perj § 1, pp. 458, 459**
Perpetuities, rule against, **Perp § 3**
Personal property, acquisition, aliens, **Aliens § 28**
Place of tender, **Tender § 18**
Pleading,
Generally, see **Title Index to Pleading**
Money lent, **Mon Lent § 1**
Venue, **Venue § 3**
Possessory warrant, proceeding as in derogation of, **Poss War § 1**
Powers,
Construction, **Powers § 20**
Distinguished, **Powers § 1**
Granted to person without interest in property, **Powers § 5**
Legality under common law, **Powers § 1**
Prescription, creation of easement, **Ease § 6**
Presumption,
Death, absence, **Death § 6, pp. 1054, 1059; § 7**
Force, usury, **Usury § 114**
Releases, common law in force at place of making, **Release § 39**
Priorities, liens, **Liens § 10, p. 855**
Prisons, escape of prisoners, kinds, **Prisons § 23, p. 893**
Process,
Issuance on Sunday, **Sunday § 42**
Obstruction, offense, **Obstr Just § 2, p. 46**
Profanity and offensive language,
Indictment, **Profan § 5**
Nature of offense, **Profan § 3**
Prohibition, origin of remedy, **Prohib § 2, p. 10**
Property right, **Copyr § 10, p. 143**
Prostitution as offense, **Prost § 2**
Public society, crimes especially affecting as punishable at common law, **Crim Law § 18**

COMMON LAW—Continued
Public utilities, duty to serve public without discriminations, **Pub Util § 7, p. 1001**
Publication, obscene matter, **Obscen § 7, p. 28**
Purchase money lien, **Ven & Pur § 556, p. 577**
Quitclaim deed, **Deeds § 8**
Quo warranto,
Origin, **Quo W § 1, p. 175**
Pleadings in accordance with, **Quo W § 36**
Practice and procedure governed by, **Quo W § 16**
Railroads, surface waters, **Waters § 115**
Rape, see **Title Index to Rape**
Real property,
Abandonment, **Aband § 5**
Acquisition, aliens, **Aliens § 14, p. 546; § 15, p. 555**
Attached articles, fixture, **Fixt § 4, p. 903**
Exchange, **Exch of Prop § 1, p. 4**
Injuries to, **Venue § 29**
Receivers, defined, **Receiv § 1**
Receiving stolen goods, substantive offense, **Rec S Goods § 1**
Reckless driving, liability, **High § 247**
Records,
Access to and inspection of public records, **Records § 35, p. 133**
Supplying lost or destroyed records, **Records §§ 42, 43**
Recoupment, origin, **Set-Off § 2**
Redemption, chattel mortgages, right, **Chat Mtg § 432**
References and referees, practice under, **Refer § 4**
Reformation of instruments, jurisdiction of courts, **Ref of Inst §§ 2, 67**
Releases,
All joint tort-feasors by release of one, **Release § 50, pp. 681–695**
Decisions of courts of forum as to what common law is as governing, **Release § 39**
Necessity of consideration for release under seal, **Release § 11**
Persons released by release of one of two or more joint debtors or obligors or joint and several debtors or obligors, **Release § 49, pp. 678–681**
Presumption common law is in force in place of making release, **Release § 39**
Seal as requisite of release, **Release § 7**
Rents and profits, necessity of attornment, **Ven & Pur § 288, p. 162**
Repair, bridges, liability, **Bridges § 36, p. 1066**
Residence, use interchangeably with domicile, **Domicile § 2, p. 5, n. 14**
Right of way, motor vehicles, intersections, **Motor V § 362, p. 874**
Riparian rights, **Waters §§ 5, 6**
Navigable waters, **Nav Wat § 61, p. 143**
Rule against perpetuities, **Perp § 3**
Rules of evidence, application for admission by alien, **Aliens § 102, p. 759**
Seal,
Mortgages, consideration as imported, **Mtg § 87**
Requisite of release, **Release § 7**
Search warrants, issuance and execution on Sunday, **Sunday § 26**
Secondary boycott, **Torts § 43, p. 958, n. 66**

COMMON LAW—Continued
Security for costs, right, **Costs § 125**
Servitude as civil law term for easement, **Ease § 1, p. 625**
Set-off or counterclaim, usury, extent, **Usury § 90**
Situs of property, taxation, **Tax § 112**
Socage, generally, this index
Sodomy, grade of offense, **Sod § 1, p. 370**
Specific performance, remedy as not recognized, **Spec Perf § 1**
State law abolishing, validity, **Commerce § 138, p. 497**
Streets or other public ways, liability for injuries as result of defects or obstructions, **Mun Corp § 782, pp. 88–92**
Submission of controversy, common law practice, **Submis of Con § 1**
Subrogation as not common law doctrine, **Subrog § 2, p. 578**
Subterranean waters, **Waters § 86**
Suicide, **Suicide § 1**
  Advising, aiding or inciting to commit, **Suicide § 4**
  Attempt to commit as misdemeanor, **Suicide § 3, n. 29**
  Felony, **Suicide § 2**
  Indictable offense, **Suicide § 3**
Summary proceedings, in derogation of, **Sum Proc § 3**
Sunday,
  Arrest in civil cause on Sunday, **Sunday § 42**
  Dies non juridicus, **Sunday § 41**
  Issuance of process on Sunday, **Sunday § 42**
  Judicial proceedings and ministerial acts, **Com Law § 13, p. 625, n. 22**
  Offense of exercising common vocation of life on Sunday, **Sunday § 9**
  Search warrants, issuance and execution on Sunday, **Sunday § 26**
  Sunday observance as duty, **Sunday § 4**
Superseding effect of constitution, **Const Law § 44**
Support,
  Illegitimate children, **Bast § 18, p. 84**
  Parent's failure to support children, **Parent & C § 91, p. 818**
Surface waters,
  Natural drainage, **Waters § 114**
  Railroads, **Waters § 115**
Taxation, situs of property, **Tax § 112**
Taxation of costs, taxing master, **Costs § 274, n. 91**
Taxpayer's suit to recover funds illegally expended, **States § 192, p. 1257, n. 74**
Tenancy in common, remedy against cotenant securing more than his just share, **Ten in Com § 78**
Tender,
  Ability to perform at time of offer as essential, **Tender § 29**
  Deeming tender as common law tender in absence of notice of payment into court, **Tender § 63**
  Definition, **Tender § 1, p. 558, n. 1**
  Place of tender, **Tender § 18**
  Proof under general issue or denial, **Tender § 57**
  Time, **Tender § 13**
  When tender available, **Tender § 4**
  Withdrawal of money paid into court, **Tender § 64**

COMMON LAW—Continued
Tender—Continued
  Written proposal to pay as insufficient, **Tender § 31**
Threats,
  Extortion, generally, ante
  Intent to compel threatened person to act against his will, **Threats § 4, n. 32**
Time, tender, **Tender, § 13**
Torts,
  Children, parent's liability, **Parent & C § 66, pp. 795–797**
  Discontinuance of recommendation or approval of services of others, **Torts § 43, p. 958, n. 70**
  Interference with right to do business, **Torts § 43, p. 957, n. 56**
  Secondary boycott, **Torts § 43, p. 958, n. 66**
Towage,
  Lien for towage services and for enforcement in state court, **Towage § 33**
  Tower entitled to bailee's common law lien on tow in possession, **Towage § 29**
Trade-mark,
  Defined, **Trade-M § 1**
  Federal Trade Mark Act not intended to change, **Trade-M § 139**
Transfer, common law property right, **Copyr §§ 11, 12, pp. 147–150**
Treason, conviction, forfeitures, **Forfeit § 3**
Treaties,
  Common law of state in conflict, **Treaties § 19**
  Extradictable crimes, common law meaning, **Extrad § 26**
Trespass, criminal liability, **Tresp §§ 140–142**
Trust arising out of real property, uses, aliens, **Aliens § 19**
Trust receipts as chattel mortgages, **Chat Mtg § 9, p. 601, n. 48**
Undertakings, operation, **Undertak § 9**
Unemployment compensation, relationship of employer-employee, determination, **Social S § 103**
United States, common law prerogatives, **U S § 4**
United States commissioners, precedents, procedure for removal, **U S Comrs § 2**
United States marshals, duties, sheriffs at common law, **U S Mar § 17**
Unlawful assembly, **Unlaw Assem § 1**
Unpublished works, common law rights as limited to, **Copyr § 2**
Usury, **Usury § 2**
  Presumption of force, **Usury § 114**
  Replication or reply, **Usury § 109**
  Rights of borrowers as parties to illegal contract, **Usury § 79**
  Rule permitting recovery of payment, **Usury § 94**
  Set-off or counterclaim, extent, **Usury § 90**
Vagrancy, definitions, **Vag § 1**
Vendor and purchaser,
  Bona fide purchasers, **Ven & Pur § 320**
  Purchase money lien, **Ven & Pur § 556, p. 577**
  Rents and profits, necessity of attornment, **Ven & Pur § 288, p. 162**
Venue,
  Injuries to real property, **Venue § 29**

COMMON LAW—Continued
Venue—Continued
Pleading, **Venue § 3**
Verdict, direction, power of court, **Trial § 250**
Wage assignments, necessity of acceptance by employer, **Assign § 75, p. 1131**
Waiver, liens, protecting claim to statutory lien, **Liens § 17, p. 864**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, **Wareh § 2**
Bond, **Wareh § 15, p. 414**
Fungible goods, **Wareh § 14**
Liens, **Wareh § 63, p. 495**
Loss or damages, **Wareh § 30**
Receipts, negotiability, **Wareh § 25, p. 429**
Warrant, arrest, **Arrest § 6, p. 584**
Waste,
Definition, **Waste § 1, n. 2**
Penalties and forfeitures, **Waste § 19**
Waters,
Appropriation, **Waters § 157**
Deeds and conveyances, **Waters § 208**
Diversion of water by riparian owners for irrigation purposes, **Waters § 314**
Lakes and ponds, adjacent landowners, **Waters § 107, n. 10**
Railroads, surface waters, **Waters § 115**
Riparian rights, **Waters §§ 5, 6**
Subterranean waters, **Waters § 86**
Surface water, natural drainage, **Waters § 114**
Use, **Waters § 93, p. 770**
Wills, see **Title Index to Wills**
Witnesses,
Generally, see **Title Index to Witnesses**
Dissuading or preventing from attending or testifying as offense, **Obstr Just § 8, pp. 53–55**
Fees, payment, **Cost § 221**
Words, obscene words, **Obscen § 6**
Workmen's compensation see **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**
Writ of error, **App & E § 12**
Writings, common law dedication, **Dedi § 13**
Wrongful death, statute affording right of action for as in derogation of common law, **Death § 20**
Zoning,
Conformity, **Zoning § 17, p. 713, n. 99**
Derogation of rights, **Zoning § 11, n. 44**
Excavations, liability, **Zoning § 5, p. 674, n. 16**

COMMON LAW ACTIONS
Abolition by codes of procedure, **Actions § 39**
Accounts and accounting, **Acctg §§ 1–13**
Appearances, **Appear § 2**
Associations and societies,
Against all members of association, statute not abrogating, **Assoc § 36, p. 91**
Association not abrogated by statutory provision authorizing suit against association in own name, **Assoc § 36, p. 92**
Assumpsit, action of, pleading, rules applicable, **Assump Assoc § 21**
Breach of marriage promise, right of action, **Breach of M P § 13**
Conspiracy, **Consp § 2**

COMMON LAW ACTIONS—Continued
Counties,
By or against county, venue determined under, **Counties § 326**
Capacity to sue or be sued, **Counties § 319**
Covenant, action on,
Fines, **Cov Action § 2**
Persons entitled to bring, **Covenants § 35**
Death,
Right of action, **Death § 13, pp. 1072–1075**
Pleading, alternative cause of action, **Death § 70**
Wrongful death, **Death § 13, p. 1072**
Debt, action of, **Debt §§ 1, 2, p. 19**
Declaratory judgments, **Decl Judgm § 2**
Defined, **Actions § 1**
Dismissal and nonsuit,
Compelling plaintiff to submit to nonsuit, **Dismissal § 46**
Discontinuance, **Dismissal § 75**
Misjoinder of parties, **Dismissal § 63**
Voluntary termination of suit, **Dismissal § 6**
Election contest, **Elections § 246**
Error as to character or form, **Actions § 41**
Explosives, personal injury by explosives, **Explos § 4**
Federal courts, state laws as rules of decision, **Fed Cts § 165**
Forms of action, **Actions §§ 32–37**
Joinder of causes of action, **Actions §§ 73–76**
Jury trial, constitutional guaranty, **Juries § 10, p. 724**
Legal or equitable defenses in same form of action, **Actions § 57**
Legal or equitable relief in same form of action, **Actions § 56**
Mandamus, **Mand § 6**
Motor vehicles, injuries from operation, **Motor V § 494**
Splitting causes of action on contract, **Actions § 103**
Statutes superseding, procedure, **Actions § 6**
Trusts, and trustees, accounting, **Trusts § 389**
Waiver or cure of error, **Actions § 41**

COMMON LAW COPYRIGHT
Defined, **Copyr § 2**

COMMON LAW CRIME
Defined, **Crim Law § 1, p. 50**

COMMON-LAW JURISDICTION
Defined, **Courts § 15, p. 31**

COMMON LAW MARRIAGE
Generally see **Title Index to Marriage**
Action to establish, jury trial, **Juries § 39**
Adultery, evidence to sustain conviction, **Adultery § 24, p. 490**
Affections, alienation, base of action, **Hus & W § 663**
Age of consent, **Marriage § 11**
Alienation of affections, **Hus & W § 663**
Bigamy, sufficiency as respects offense, **Big § 4**
Bill of particulars, wills, **Wills § 373, p. 246, n. 27**
Blood relations, marriage between, **Marriage § 16**
Burden of proof, workmen's compensation proceeding, **Work Comp § 520, p. 483, n. 72**
Community property, **Hus & W § 468**

COMMON LAW MARRIAGE—Continued
Consent,
Age, **Marriage § 11**
Writing, **Marriage § 18, p. 842**
Curtesy, **Curt § 4, n. 53**
Dead man's statute, **Witn § 221, p. 685**
Defined,
Marriage § 6, p. 816
Work C § 140(2), p. 469
Dependents, workmen's compensation, widow, **Work C § 140(2), pp. 466–470**
Divorce,
Burden of proof, **Divorce, § 123(2), p. 413, n. 45**
Proof of as authorized under allegation of marriage, **Divorce § 122**
Supplemental petition alleging as not objectionable, **Divorce § 118**
Temporary alimony,
Prima facie proof, **Divorce § 208(3), p. 903**
Sufficiency to authorize, **Divorce § 208, p. 896**
Wife, intervention, **Divorce § 91, p. 320**
Evidence, adultery conviction, **Adultery § 24, p. 490**
Foreign countries, presumptions, **Marriage § 43**
Fornication, defense, **Forn § 2, p. 119, n. 36**
Issue, validity, presumptions, **Bast § 3, p. 19**
Jactitation of marriage, **Marriage § 70**
Jury trial, action to establish, **Juries § 39**
Libel and slander, common law wife, epithet as actionable, **Libel § 30**
Manifestation, **Marriage § 18, p. 841**
Matrimonial intentions, requiring, **Marriage § 22, p. 853**
Mental capacity, validity of marriage of person lacking, **Marriage § 12**
Necessity of contract, **Marriage § 19, p. 844**
Per verba de praesenti or de futuro, **Marriage § 20**
Permanent union, contract contemplating as essential, **Marriage § 19, p. 845**
Presumptions,
Entered in foreign country, **Marriage § 43**
Favoring common law marriage, workmen's compensation, **Work C § 512**
Validity of issue, **Bast § 3, p. 19, n. 6**
Proof of as sufficient on question of legitimacy of offspring, **Bast § 6, p. 44**
Questions of law and fact, **Witn § 119, p. 542, n. 86**
Race or color, capacity to intermarry as affected by difference in, **Marriage § 15**
Rape,
Defense in rape prosecution, **Rape § 6, n. 94**
False personation of husband statute inapplicable, **Rape § 16**
Separate maintenance, **Hus & W § 610, n. 94**
Statutory provisions as affecting legitimacy of issue, **Bast § 2, p. 11**
Support of common law wife, **Hus & W § 15, p. 406**
Surviving spouse,
Exemption, **Exemp § 23**
Opposition to probate of will, **Wills § 323, p. 164, n. 57**
Temporary alimony, sufficiency to authorize, **Divorce § 208, p. 896**
Wills,
Bill of particulars, **Wills § 373, p. 246, n. 27**

COMMON LAW MARRIAGE—Continued
Wills—Continued
Children, issue as including, **Wills § 666, p. 986**
Surviving spouse, opposition to probate, **Wills § 323, p. 164, n. 57**
Witnesses,
Dead man's statute, **Witn § 221, p. 685**
Questions of law and fact, **Witn § 119, p. 542, n. 86**
Workmen's compensation,
Burden of proof, **Work C § 520, p. 483, n. 72**
Dependents, widows, **Work C § 140(2), pp. 466–470**
Implied findings, disbelief, **Work C § 636, p. 941, n. 11**
Parents, **Work C § 147**
Presumption, favoring, **Work C § 512**
Question of fact, **Work C § 608, p. 863, n. 43**
Review by court, dependency, **Work C § 763(9), p. 1232**

COMMON LAW RECEIVER
Defined, **R R § 1**

COMMON LAW REMEDY
Defined, **Admir § 8, p. 72**

COMMON LAW TRADE-MARK
Defined, **Trade-M § 1**

COMMON LAW TRUSTS
Business Trusts, generally, this index

COMMON LAW WIFE
Defined, **Hus & W § 3, n. 14**

COMMON NAME
Names, this index

COMMON NECESSITY AND INTEREST
Defined, **Em Dom § 1**
Monopolies, articles, **Monop §§ 37, 39**

COMMON NUISANCES
Nuisances, generally, this index

COMMON PLEAS COURTS
Generally, see **Title Index to Courts**
Accounting proceedings, executors and administrators, **Ex & Ad § 839, p. 960, n. 5**
Appeal and review,
Certiorari, proceedings, **Cert § 44**
Decision on error from municipal court, review, **App & E § 49, p. 180, n. 9**
Determination of appeal from, **App & E § 1835, p. 229**
Workmen's compensation proceeding, **Work C § 669, p. 1019**
Attorney, jurisdiction to suspend or remove, **Atty & C § 18, p. 731, n. 78, 80**
Bail, power of court to admit to bail, **Bail § 39**
Certiorari, proceedings reviewable by certiorari, **Cert § 44**
Change of venue, power and authority, **Venue § 129, n. 89**
Contempt, stenographer, power, **Depositions § 65, p. 383, n. 60**
Crimes and offenses, jurisdiction, **Crim Law § 122**

COMMON PLEAS COURTS—Continued
Depositions, stenographer, power to take and punish for contempt, **Depositions § 65, p. 383, n. 60**
Dispossession proceedings, landlord, **Land & Ten § 771**
Executors and administrators, proceedings in nature of accounting, **Ex & Ad § 839, p. 960, n. 5**
Garnishment, **Garn § 121**
Injunctions, **Injun § 168, p. 797, n. 64**
Interpleader, **Interpl § 21, n. 18**
Judges, **Judges § 41, n. 33**
Commencement of terms of office, **Judges § 22, n. 32**
Defined, **Judges § 2, p. 947**
Jurisdiction of proceeding for removal, **Judges § 27, p. 978, n. 59**
Removal for taking bankrupt acts, **Judges § 27, p. 977, n. 40**
Right to name on ballot at election held after repeal of law creating office, **Judges § 12, n. 8**
Landlord and tenant, dispossession proceedings, **Land & Ten § 771**
Municipal courts, review of decision, **App & E § 49, p. 180, n. 9**
Parent, support of child, action to compel, **Parent & C § 20, pp. 707, 708**
Quo warranto, **Quo W § 24**
Process, **Quo W § 34**
Receivers and receivership, appointment, **Receiv § 30**
Removal of judges, jurisdiction of proceedings, **Judges § 27, p. 978, n. 59**
Stenographer, contempt, power, **Depositions § 65, p. 383, n. 60**
Support of child by parent, action to compel, **Parent & C § 20, pp. 707, 708**
Trusts and trustees,
Appointment and designation of trustee, **Trusts § 217, p. 153**
Resignation, discharge and removal of trustees, power and discretion, **Trusts § 231**
Venue, change, power and authority, **Venue § 129, n. 89**
Workmen's compensation, review, administrative steps, **Work C § 669, p. 1019**

COMMON PROPERTY
Animals, pasture, **Anim § 185, p. 1295**
Artificial lake lands, severance, **Waters § 207**
Associations and societies, demand for proportionate share of by expelled member, **Assoc § 27**
Building restrictions, deeds, **Deeds § 167(1), p. 1141, n. 97**
Buildings, easement as not existing in passage way, **Ease § 1, p. 624, n. 40**
Deeds and conveyances, building restrictions, **Deeds § 167(1), p. 1141, n. 97**
Descent and distribution, Indian tribal land, **Indians § 64, p. 679**
Easements,
Alterations, **Ease § 95**
Building having common owner, easement as not existing in passageway, **Ease § 1, p. 624, n. 40**
Relation between owners in common, easement created by grant, **Ease § 72**
Eminent domain, **Em Dom § 104, p. 909**

COMMON PROPERTY—Continued
Indians,
Tribes,
Descent, **Indians § 64, p. 769**
Mining rights, **Indians § 30, p. 698**
Reservations, lands within, **Indians § 29, p. 694, n. 17**
Insolvency, passing to assignee or trustee, **Insolv § 10, p. 352**
Joint adventures, members' right to receive, **Joint Adv § 11, p. 843**
Lakelands, artificial, severance, **Waters § 207**
Mining rights, Indian tribal lands, **Indians § 30, p. 698**
Municipal corporations, division of municipality, disposition, **Mun Corp § 80, p. 193**
Oil and gas in place, **Mines § 134, p. 217**
Party walls,
Conveyance of adjoining lots, **Party W § 10**
Wall between structures, **Party W § 2**
Pasture land, **Anim § 185, p. 1295**
Reservations, Indians, lands within, **Indians § 29, p. 694, n. 17**
Waters, **Waters § 1**
Artificial lake-lands, severance, **Waters § 207**
Diversion, **Waters § 59**

COMMON QUESTION OF FACT
Defined, **Parties § 74, p. 1040**

COMMON RATE POINTS
Carriers, communities united into, **Carr § 291**

COMMON RECOVERY
Deeds, conveyances by, **Deeds § 4**
Estates,
Contingent remainders, conveyance at common law, **Estates § 88, p. 104**
Estates tail, bar by proceeding, **Estates § 27**
Res judicata, judgment in, **Judgm § 745**

COMMON RIGHTS
Common law as, **Com Law § 2**
Continuance granted as matter of, **Contin § 4**
Dower,
Endowment according to, **Dower § 1, n. 4**
Endowment against, eviction by paramount title, **Dower § 81**
Fishing, **Fish § 1**
Licenses and permits, power to exercise occupations, **Licen § 4**
Navigable waters, public, **Nav Wat § 20, pp. 87–90**
Nuisance affecting all using common right, public nuisance, **Nuis § 2, p. 732, n. 54**
Statutes,
Contravening, validity, **Const Law § 72**
Strict construction of statutes in derogation, **Stat § 393, p. 939**

COMMON SCHOOL EDUCATION
Defined, **Schools § 1, p. 608**

COMMON SCHOOLS
Schools and School Districts, this index

COMMON SCOLD
Defined, **Com Scold § 1**
Divorce,
Constructive desertion, **Divorce § 36(3), p. 111, n. 37**
Cruelty, evidence, **Divorce § 140, p. 497, n. 75.20, 75.22**
Desertion, **Divorce § 36(3), p. 108, n. 25.5**
Indignity as ground, **Divorce § 44(8)**
Justification for desertion, **Divorce § 56(4), p. 190, n. 34**
Provocation, defense, **Divorce § 56(3), n. 58**
Evidence, sufficiency, **Crim Law § 918**
Ground for divorce as cruelty, **Divorce § 28**
Indignity resulting authorizing divorce, **Divorce § 44**

COMMON SENSE
Constitution, construction, **Const Law § 14**
Evidence opposed to, withdrawal from jury, **Trial § 208, p. 441, n. 69**
Exertion,
Common sense view-point, workmen's compensation, **Work C § 184, p. 621**
Heart attack, workmen's compensation, **Work C § 184, p. 626**
Instructions to jury, criminal proceedings, **Crim Law § 1296**
Statutes, construction, workmen's compensation, **Work C § 20, p. 91**
Verdict, instruction, basing on, **Crim Law § 1296**
Wills, construction, language, **Wills § 597, n. 17**
Workmen's compensation,
Construction of statutes, **Work C § 20, p. 91**
Impairment of earning capacity, **Work C § 295, p. 1027**
Viewpoint,
Exertion, **Work C § 184, p. 621**
Heart attack, exertion, **Work C § 184, p. 626**

COMMON SOLDIERS
West Point cadets not included, **Army & N § 11, n. 1**

COMMON SOURCE OF TITLE
Title to Property, this index

COMMON STOCK
Defined, **Corp § 216**
Stock and Stockholders, generally, this index

COMMON SURETY
Defined, **Princ & S § 391**

COMMON TABLE SALT
Defined, **Food § 10**

COMMON THIEF
Prior conviction of petit larceny, authorizing sentence as, **Crim Law § 1960**

COMMON TOOLS OF TRADE
Defined, **Exemp § 46**

COMMON TRUST
Defined, **Trusts § 21**

COMMON WAYS
Customs and usages, stairways, operation and effect, right of proprietors, **Cust & U § 19, p. 105**
Landlord and tenant, see **Title Index to Landlord and Tenant**
Negligence, duty to light, **Neglig § 86, p. 596, n. 97**

COMMON WOMAN
Epithet as slanderous per se, **Libel § 30**

COMMONALTY
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 594**

COMMONANCE
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 594**

COMMONER
Actions against owner or fellow commoner, right, **Com Lands § 17**
Defined, **Com Lands § 5**

COMMONLY
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 635**

COMMONS
Municipal corporations, see **Title Index to Municipal Corporations**

COMMONTY
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 637**

COMMONWEALTH
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 637**
States, generally, this index

COMMORANCY
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 637**

COMMORANT
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 637**

COMMORANTIA
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 637**

COMMORIENTES
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 637**

COMMORTH
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 637**

COMMOTE
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 637**

COMMOTION
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 637**

COMMUNANCE
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 637**

COMMUNANTE
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 638**

COMMUNARE
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 638**

COMMUNE
Defined, **Vol. 15, pp. 638, 640**

COMMUNI
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 640**

COMMUNI CUSTODIA
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 639**

COMMUNIA
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 640**

COMMUNIA PLACITA NON TENENDA IN SCACCARIO
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 638**

COMMUNICABLE
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 638**

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
Diseases, generally, this index

COMMUNICATE
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 638**

COMMUNICATED
Defined, **Contracts § 45**

COMMUNICATION
Absence and absentees, duties of representative, **Absentees § 9**
Relating to action, **Absentees § 11**
Agents and agency,
Appointment, **Agency § 21**
Evidence of agency, **Agency § 322, p. 281**
Ratification, **Agency § 45**
Implied from failure to reply, **Agency § 57, p. 1129**
Renunciation of agency to principal, **Agency § 81, p. 1171**
Repudiation by principal of agent's unauthorized acts, **Agency § 237, p. 160**
Revocation of agency to agent, **Agency § 77, p. 1166**
Aliens, communication from American consul, reception in evidence, deportation hearing, **Aliens § 103, p. 782, n. 32**
Award, revocation of submission after, **Arb & A § 33, p. 175**
Bills and notes,
Means of as affecting time for presentment for acceptance, **Bills & N § 169**
Promise to accept, evidence, **Bills & N § 665**
Confidential and Privileged Communications, generally, this index
Confidential or Privileged Information, generally, this index
Contracts,
Acceptance of offer, **Contracts § 45**
Intention, necessity of, **Contracts § 33**
Offer of contract, necessity of, **Contracts § 38**
Place of contract as affected by mode of, **Contracts § 356**
Revocation of offer, **Contracts § 50**
Court's remarks to jury as respects prejudicial effect, **App & E § 1712, p. 851**
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 638**
Jury, **Trial § 457, pp. 81–88**
Embracery, necessity of, **Embrac § 2**
New trial, see **Title Index to New Trial**
Letters and Other Correspondence, generally, this index

COMMUNICATION—Continued
Prisoners, communication with, **Prisons § 22**
Threats,
Self-defense, **Homic § 276, p. 1237**
Third persons, **Homic § 277**
Tug and tow, duty to provide means of, **Collision § 64**
United States, officers, evidence, **U S § 202**
Vendor and purchaser,
Acceptance, **Ven & Pur § 32**
Agent as offer, **Ven & Pur § 32**
Option, **Ven & Pur § 10, p. 859**
Offer, **Ven & Pur § 25**
Representation of fact as basis for fraud or misrepresentation, **Ven & Pur § 56**
Revocation of offer, **Ven & Pur § 28**
Voluntary communications,
Malice, evidence of, **Libel § 213, p. 319**
Privileged communications, witnesses, **Libel § 104, p. 181**
Qualified privilege, **Libel § 96**
War and national defense,
Blacklists, aliens, **War § 12**
Intercourse with the enemy, **War § 17**
With the enemy, contracts, **War § 14**
Waters, appropriation, intention, **Waters § 175**
Wills,
Jurors, new trial, grounds, **Wills § 491, n. 9**
Witnesses, understanding of character and nature of instrument, **Wills § 187, p. 1011**
Workmen's compensation,
Hernia,
Evidence, **Work C § 555(13), pp. 717, 719**
Facts of, **Work C § 185, p. 634**
Jury,
New trial, **Work C § 781, p. 1344**
Trial court's misconduct, **Work C § 770, p. 301, n. 59**
Order, weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Work C § 577, p. 817, n. 44**

COMMUNICATIONS
Defined,
Tel § 122, p. 163, n. 63
Witn § 215(7), p. 665
Interoffice Communications, generally, this index
Telecommunications, generally, this index

COMMUNICATIONS ACT
Evidence against accused procured by tapping of telephone wires, admissibility in federal courts, **Crim Law § 657**
Labor and employment, remedies of employees under, **Mast & S § 28(69)**

COMMUNICATIONS TAX
Generally, **Int Rev §§ 542, 544**

COMMUNIDAD
Partnership, priority of firm creditors as to firm property, **Partners § 188**

COMMUNIO
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 640**

COMMUNION
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 640**

COMMUNION—Continued
Sect as communion, **Relig Soc § 1, p. 739**
Setting aside election held during communion service, **Relig Soc § 18**

COMMUNION OF PROFITS
Defined, **Partners § 17, n. 58**

COMMUNION TABLES
Customs duties, exemptions, **Cust Dut § 73**

COMMUNIS
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 640**

COMMUNISM
Aliens,
Literature, admissibility in deportation proceedings, **Aliens § 102, p. 766, n. 45**
Qualified for naturalization, **Aliens § 124, p. 834, n. 60**
Congressional investigations, **U S § 26, p. 51**
Congressional members, qualifications, **U S § 11**
Constitutional law,
Congressional legislation, infringement of freedom of speech and of press, **Const Law § 213 (14)**
Evenhanded justice in the courts, **Const Law § 572.57**
Freedom of speech and of press permitting promotion by means of ballot box, **Const Law § 213(10)**
Corporations, marxian principles, amendment of charter extending membership to persons subscribing to, validity, **Corp § 83, n. 74**
Declaratory judgments, communistic organization, burden of proof, **Decl Judgm § 148, n. 35**
Defined,
Insurrect § 1, p. 1085
Vol. 15, p. 641
Perjury, defense of being singled out for prosecution, **Perj § 25**
Public officers, dismissal from civil service, **Offic § 62, p. 261**
State employees, removal on ground of activities, **States § 78, p. 1028, n. 90**
Subversive activities control act of 1950, registration, **War § 55**
Trial, communist affiliations, right of judge to question counsel, **Trial § 51, n. 18**
United States, attorney general, power to determine, list and publicize organizations as communistic, **U S § 32**

COMMUNIST
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 641**

COMMUNIST PARTY
Affiliation, questions concerning as invasion of teachers' constitutional guaranties, **Const Law § 199, p. 979, n. 40**
Aliens,
Deportation on ground of membership, due process of law, **Const Law § 628, p. 870**
Membership as ground for deportation, **Aliens § 94, p. 719**

COMMUNIST PARTY—Continued
Attorney, admission to practice, party membership, **Atty & C § 11, n. 40**
Conspiracy, Smith Act, organization of party, funds, **Consp § 49**
Deportation for membership, due process of law, **Const Law § 569(5), p. 587, n. 34.5**
Divorce,
Cummunist, time of marriage, ground, **Divorce § 17, n. 87.5**
Communist party activities, cruel and inhuman treatment, **Divorce § 115, p. 387, n. 38**
Federal government's power to prohibit, etc., **Const Law § 199, p. 982, n. 54**
Government employee regulations on membership as abridging freedom of speech, **Const Law § 213(23)**
Insurrection and sedition, evidence of membership, **Insurrect § 3, p. 1095, n. 79, 80**
Judicial notice, character of, **Evid § 61**
Labor organizations,
Amendment of constitution prohibiting association with communist party, **Trade U § 12, n. 33**
Constitution abridging right of member to belong to, **Trade U § 10, n. 94**
Officers' affidavits denying membership in, class legislation, **Const Law § 497, p. 262**
Official required to answer as to membership in as abridging freedom of speech and of press, **Const Law § 213(17), n. 13.55**
Party in action in federal court to restrain anti-communist provision of Labor Management Act, **Trade U § 51, n. 15**
Libel and slander, charge of membership or affiliation as actionable, **Libel § 31**
Membership,
Basis for deportation as denial of due process, **Const Law § 596, n. 84**
Dismissal of public officers or employees as denial of due process, **Const Law § 600, p. 710**
Registration, **War § 55**
Regulation of labor unions as denial of due process, **Const Law § 684, p. 1105**
Restrictions on labor unions as abridging freedom of assemblage, **Const Law § 214, p. 1171**
Termination of membership, authorizing arrest and deportation proceedings, **Aliens § 94, p. 719**
Witnesses,
Character or reputation, subjects of inquiry, **Witn § 515, p. 425**
Disabilities incident to disclosure, **Witn § 434, p. 249, n. 16**
Privilege of witness,
Accused or party defendant, **Witn § 441, p. 270, n. 84**
Determination of right to privilege, **Witn § 454, p. 302, n. 65**
Nature of crime, **Witn § 437, p. 256**
Production of books and documents, **Witn § 448, p. 281, n. 17**
Reality of danger, **Witn § 437, p. 258**
Waiver of privilege, **Witn § 456, p. 314, n. 91**

COMMUNITAS
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 641**

COMMUNITIES
Municipal Corporations, generally, this index

COMMUNITY
Defined,
Work C § 279, p. 944, n. 19
Vol. 15, p. 641

COMMUNITY BUILDING
Power to acquire and operate, **Mun Corp § 1041, n. 18**
Taxation for erection and maintenance, **Mun Corp § 1987, p. 661**
Due process of law as violated by, **Const Law § 648, p. 954**
War memorial, **Army & N § 107**

COMMUNITY BUSINESS
Ordinary business of married man as presumed to be, **Hus & W § 517, p. 1103**

COMMUNITY CHEST
Income tax,
Donations as deductible expense, **Int Rev § 263, n. 28**
Liability for tax, **Int Rev § 411**
Social security legislation, exemption of employees, **Social S § 7, p. 32**

COMMUNITY CLUB
Nuisances, **Nuis § 27, p. 781, n. 95**

COMMUNITY CURRENCY EXCHANGE ACT
Partial invalidity, **Stat § 113, n. 92**

COMMUNITY DEBTS
Generally, see **Title Index to Husband and Wife**
Bankruptcy,
Discharge of husband as barring, **Bankr § 562**
Equitable lien of wife on separate funds, **Bankr § 242**
Divorce, counsel fees, **Divorce § 201**
Homestead as subject to payment of, **Home § 93, n. 93**
Limitations of actions, part payment by spouse, **Lim of Act § 331, p. 442**
Novation, **Nov § 8, p. 688**

COMMUNITY DRIVEWAY
Covenants, warranty, easement in as breach of covenant, **Covenants § 110, p. 975**

COMMUNITY FUNDS
Appeal and review, deposit in lieu of appeal bond, **App & E § 511, n. 8**
Deposit in joint account with third person, **Hus & W § 532**
Partition, sale of improvements made with community funds, protection of vendee, **Partit § 146**
Tenancy in common,
Credit to tenant receiving rents for payments made to his cotenant as part of a common fund, **Ten in Com § 78, p. 482**
Purchase with common fund, creation of relationship, **Ten in Com § 8, p. 367**

COMMUNITY GROCERY STORE
Nuisances, **Nuis § 75, p. 822, n. 58**

COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICTS
High Schools, this index

COMMUNITY HOSPITALS
Establishment, **Hosp § 2, n. 17**

COMMUNITY HOUSE
Deeds and conveyances, restrictions, erection, **Deeds § 164(3), p. 1124**
Wills, trusts, residuary estate, **Wills § 1010, p. 531, n. 59**

COMMUNITY INTEREST
Attorney and client, client's interest affecting authority of attorney to act for all parties, **Atty & C § 62**
Corporations, stockholders, property of corporation, **Corp § 512, p. 1191**
Declaratory judgments, proper parties, **Decl Judgm § 126**
Internal revenue, uniformity of income tax, **Int Rev § 11, n. 89**
Joint adventures, **Joint Adv § 2, p. 809**
Mechanics' liens, description of owner in claim or statement of lien, **Mech Liens § 162, p. 694**
Mines and minerals, mining partnership, **Mines § 245, p. 689**
Mitigation on cross-action as dependent on community interest of all parties in matter, **Plead § 168, p. 348, n. 91**
Parties,
Joinder of parties plaintiff in action on contract at common law, **Parties § 19**
Person representing class and persons represented, **Parties § 13, pp. 921–925**
Partnership, **Partners §§ 14–20, pp. 423–442**
Creation of partnership as to third person, **Partners §§ 26–30, pp. 444–455**
Specific performance, joinder as parties to proceeding of persons having, **Spec Perf § 118, p. 661**
Vendor and purchaser, bona fide purchaser, rights, **Ven & Pur § 362, p. 297, n. 76**
Witnesses, dead man's statute, husband and wife, **Witn § 147**

COMMUNITY LEASES
Oil and gas leases, rents or royalties, **Mines § 213, p. 542; Mines § 219**

COMMUNITY OF PURPOSE
Accessories before the fact, **Crim Law § 92**
Principals in second degree or aiders and abettors, **Crim Law § 87**

COMMUNITY PLANS
Deeds, building restrictions, **Deeds § 164(3), p. 1120**

COMMUNITY PROPERTY
Generally, see **Title Index to Husband and Wife**
Abatement and revival, survival of action for injuries to wife, **Abate & R § 146, n. 47**
Acknowledgments,
Conveyance, **Ack § 21, n. 12**
Transfer by married woman, **Ack § 14**
Actions,
Against head of community, **Hus & W § 542**

COMMUNITY PROPERTY—Continued
Actions—Continued
Recover, head of community, **Hus & W § 541, p. 12**
Adopted child, inheritance by, **Adop § 63, p. 453**
Adverse possession,
Deed of survivor as color of title, **Adv Poss § 72, p. 602**
Devisee's possession as adverse against surviving spouse, **Adv Poss § 100**
Heir against survivor of community, **Adv Poss § 100**
Limitations against survivor, **Adv Poss § 91**
Recognition by husband of title in another interrupting adverse possession by wife, **Adv Poss § 149, p. 712, n. 24**
Survivor of community against heirs, **Adv Poss § 115, p. 671**
Alimony, appeal, partial reversal, **Divorce § 289, p. 258**
Appeal and review,
Appraisal, after judgment order, **App & E § 130, p. 408, n. 15**
Mandate, res judicata, **App & E § 1964, p. 564, n. 11**
Married woman's action to recover, failure to make husband real party, question raised for first time on appeal, **App & E § 262, p. 793**
Presumption in respect to on review, **App & E § 1534, p. 1058**
Assignments for benefit of creditors, **Assign for Cred § 7**
Attorney and client, contingent fee contract for percentage of recovery, **Atty & C § 186, p. 1064**
Bank account, wife's interest sufficient to support charge of obtaining by false representations, **False Pret § 49**
Bankruptcy,
Amendment of schedule to include, **Bankr § 40**
Complaint or declaration in trustee's action to have property declared, **Bankr § 365**
Discharge of husband as affecting, **Bankr § 581**
Interest passing to trustee in bankruptcy, **Bankr § 175**
Preference as result of transfer, **Bankr § 220**
Title acquired by trustee of estate of bankrupt husband, **Bankr § 199**
Wills, **Wills § 76, n. 15**
Bonds in name of husband and wife as joint tenants, **U S § 126, pp. 327, 328**
Brokers, defects in customer's title, right to commission, **Brok § 95, p. 232, n. 12**
Burglary, indictment or information, allegations as to ownership, **Burg § 38, p. 703**
Cancellation of instruments, judgment setting aside deed to, effect of, **Can of Inst § 88**
Death, guest in automobile owned as, survival of action as against host's widow, **Death § 42**
Declaratory judgments,
Justiciable controversy, **Decl Judgm § 47, p. 135**
Motion to dismiss or strike, **Decl Judgm § 142, p. 339, n. 86**

COMMUNITY PROPERTY—Continued
Deeds and conveyances,
Acknowledgments, statutory requirement, **Ack § 21, n. 12**
Adverse possession, grantee of, against heirs, **Adv Poss § 115, p. 671**
Estate to commence after death of grantors, **Deeds § 45, n. 21**
Estoppel by, **Estop § 47, n. 90**
Joint tenancy, **Deeds § 127, p. 971, n. 33.5**
Not complying with statute, reformation, **Ref of Inst § 11, n. 14**
Presumption in respect to conveyance by father to children, **Deeds § 182, p. 13**
Reformation against heirs of wife, **Ref of Inst § 56**
Defined, **Hus & W § 469**
Descent and distribution,
Advancement, **Des & Dist §§ 96, 109**
Children of successive marriages, **Des & Dist § 30**
Corporation stock purchase with, parol evidence, **Des & Dist § 88, p. 764**
Establishment and determination of heirship, **Des & Dist § 79**
Mortgage, validity, **Des & Dist § 125, p. 825, n. 63**
Statutory provisions, construction, **Des & Dist § 10, n. 70**
Surviving spouse, statute, application in determining rights, **Des & Dist § 48, p. 615**
Dissolution, powers as terminated by, **Hus & W § 561**
Divorce, see **Title Index to Divorce**
Dower, common law right done away with, **Dower § 5**
Enforcement of contract to exchange, **Spec Perf § 23, p. 457**
Estate and inheritance taxes, **Tax § 1117, p. 859, n. 73; Tax § 1143, p. 905**
Computation, **Tax § 1182**
Deduction, **Tax § 1187, p. 1048**
Exemption, **Tax § 1158, p. 971; § 1164**
Impairment of contractual obligations, **Const Law § 283, p. 1298, n. 46**
Transfer in contemplation of death, **Tax § 1147, p. 915**
Usufruct in as subject to tax, **Tax § 1150, p. 959**
Estoppel, deed, **Estop § 47, n. 90**
Evidence, conclusion of witness as to whether property constitutes, admissibility, **Evid § 453, p. 93**
Executions, purchasers at sale, acquisition of title as against heirs, **Executions § 293**
Executors and administrators,
Allowance to surviving spouse or family, liability for, **Ex & Ad § 337, p. 40**
Claims against estate based on appropriation of, presentation, **Ex & Ad § 398, p. 164**
Payment of claims, liability for, **Ex & Ad § 478**
Exemptions,
Attachment in suit against husband, wife as entitled to assert her right of exemption, **Exemp § 158**
Taxation, **Tax § 241, n. 97**
Inheritance and transfer taxes, **Tax § 1158, p. 971; § 1164**
Waiver, power of husband, **Exemp § 104**

COMMUNITY PROPERTY—Continued
False pretenses, wife's interest in bank account sufficient to support charge of obtaining by false representations, **False Pret § 49**
Federal courts,
State laws as rules of decision, **Fed Cts § 189**
State statutory presumptions relating to, effect, **Fed Cts § 132**
Fictional situs, **Hus & W § 466, p. 991**
Frauds, statute of,
Agreements relating to, **Frauds S § 86**
Broker's commissions, wife's inability to obligate husband without written authorization, **Frauds S § 213, p. 707, n. 29**
Promise by widow to pay debts of, **Frauds S § 31, p. 548**
Statute inapplicable, **Frauds S § 236**
Fraudulent conveyances, **Fraud Conv § 27**
Consideration for conveyance partly paid out of community funds, **Fraud Conv § 170, n. 64**
Declaration of homestead in community property as fraudulent, **Fraud Conv § 31, p. 883, n. 64**
Gift of interest to wife, necessity for change of possession, **Fraud Conv § 194, p. 1023**
Insolvent husband to wife, burden of proving good faith, **Fraud Conv § 383, p. 1216, n. 31**
Record of conveyance to wife, **Fraud Conv § 210, p. 1042, n. 73**
Wife to whom husband had conveyed property as trustee, **Fraud Conv § 252, p. 1086, n. 23**
Fraudulent partition, measure of damages, **Fraud § 142, p. 471, n. 74**
Garnishment, **Garn § 79**
Evidence of ownership in third party proceedings, **Garn § 288, p. 567, n. 86**
Findings, **Garn § 239, n. 75**
Gratuitous conveyance by husband, **Hus & W § 534, p. 1153**
Homesteads,
Abandonment of homestead,
Consent of wife, **Home § 178**
Conveyance by surviving husband to children, **Home § 173, p. 653**
Authorization of selection by surviving husband as violation of due process, **Const Law § 707, p. 1201**
Cancellation of conveyance of, right to income, **Home § 155**
Conveyance or encumbrance, joinder, of spouse, **Home § 130, p. 570**
Dissolution of community, **Hus & W § 579, p. 126**
Estoppel, **Hus & W § 573**
Partition, **Hus & W § 590, p. 166**
Divorce, loss of right by, **Home § 160**
Mortgages, validity of as between spouses, **Home § 130, p. 577**
Selection from, **Home § 92**
Surviving spouse,
Designation of homestead out of, **Home § 279, p. 784**
Selection from, **Home § 265, p. 758, n. 16**
Will, disposition of homestead, **Home § 284**

COMMUNITY PROPERTY—Continued
Illegitimate children, inheritance by, **Bast § 25, p. 113, n. 56, 59**
Mother's interest or share, **Bast § 25, p. 117**
Imputed negligence, **Neglig § 159**
Contributory negligence, community vehicle, other member of community present, **Neglig § 168, pp. 828, 829**
Wife driving community automobile, chargeable to husband, **Neglig § 168, p. 807**
Income taxes, **Tax § 1092, p. 718**
Apportionment of income, **Tax § 1103, n. 810**
Indians,
Allotments as, **Indians § 44**
Lands and funds belonging to tribe as, **Indians § 19**
Indictment or information, burglary, allegations as to ownership, **Burg § 38, p. 703**
Injunctions, pleading in suit to enjoin attempted deprivation of, **Injun § 182, p. 857, n. 82**
Insurance,
Insurable interest, fire insurance, **Ins § 194**
Insuring by one spouse violating sole and unconditional clause, **Ins § 526**
Vested interest in wife created by payment of premiums from, **Ins § 1173, p. 67, n. 39**
Intermixture, community and separate property, presumptions, **Hus & W § 490, p. 1040**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Irrigation and ditch companies, lien for assessments to pay debts, **Waters § 343, p. 373**
Judgments and decrees,
Privity between husband and wife, **Judgm § 798, p. 344**
Res judicata, **Judgm § 735, p. 231**
Taking of property to satisfy as denial of due process, **Const Law § 630**
Law governing, **Hus & W § 466, p. 996**
Lesion, partition, invalidating, **Hus & W § 589, p. 156, n. 56**
Limitations of actions,
Acknowledgment by husband as tolling limitations in respect of, **Lim of Act § 318, p. 408**
Claim for personal injuries to wife, coverture as preventing running of limitations, **Lim of Act § 226**
Husband conveying, running of limitations, **Lim of Act § 228**
Running of limitations against claim, **Lim of Act § 222**
Management, **Hus & W § 506, pp. 1072–1076**
Dissolution of community, **Hus & W § 562, pp. 88–91**
Mechanics' liens,
Judgment against husband, **Mech Liens § 331, p. 1018**
Parties defendant in suit to enforce lien, **Mech Liens § 284, pp. 904, 910, n. 2**
Power to subject to lien for improvement, **Mech Liens § 63, p. 553**
Mortgage, reformation against wife filing declaration of homestead, **Ref of Inst § 62**

COMMUNITY PROPERTY—Continued
Motor vehicles,
Consent to use of vehicle owned as, liability for negligence in operation, **Motor V § 442, p. 1137**
Family purpose doctrine applicable, **Motor V § 433, p. 1071**
Injuries from operation of vehicle by wife, presumptions, **Motor V § 511(6), p. 235**
Negligence of wife operating vehicle owned by community, liability, **Motor V § 434, p. 1081**
Municipal corporations, public improvements, signature to petition, **Mun Corp § 1091, p. 738**
Negligence, imputed negligence, **Neglig § 159**
Contributory negligence in driving community vehicle to other member of community present, **Neglig § 168, pp. 828, 829**
Wife's negligence in driving community automobile as chargeable to husband, **Neglig § 168, p. 807, n. 18**
Oil and gas lease royalties, **Mine § 213, p. 542, n. 80**
Origin, system of, **Hus & W § 462, p. 987**
Parent and child, claim for lost services of child as, **Parent & C § 41, p. 742, n. 86**
Partition,
Condition precedent to action, **Partit § 45**
Dissolution of marital relation as prerequisite, **Hus & W § 554, p. 56**
Executors and administrators, **Hus & W § 590, p. 158**
Homestead, compulsory partition, **Partit § 33, p. 48**
Licitation for partition, collation in suit, **Partit § 150, p. 245, n. 16**
Objections by husband to sale after judgment for partition in divorce suit, **Partit § 127, p. 197**
Parol partition by husband, **Partit § 5**
Partition in kind or order of court for sale, **Partit § 127, p. 199**
Receiver, appointment in action for partition, **Partit § 87**
Widow as necessary party defendant, **Partit § 75, p. 113**
Personal adornment, separate estate of wife, acquisition with community funds, **Hus & W § 496, p. 1064**
Pleading,
Actions involving community, **Hus & W § 549, p. 30**
Allegation as to as legal conclusion, **Plead § 30, p. 76**
Certainty and definiteness in allegation of ownership, **Plead § 40, p. 106, n. 47**
Presumptions, **Hus & W § 489, p. 1029**
Receivers and receivership, appointment to take charge pending determination as to rights of wife and children, **Receiv § 25, n. 3**
Reformation of instruments,
Conveyance, reformation against heirs of wife, **Ref of Inst § 56**
Conveyance not complying with statute, **Ref of Inst § 11, n. 14**

COMMUNITY PROPERTY—Continued
Reformation of instruments—Continued
Mortgage, wife filing declaration of homestead, **Ref of Inst § 62**
Mutual mistake in contract for sale, **Ref of Inst § 28, p. 364, n. 43**
Sale, conform to intention of parties, **Ref of Inst § 13**
Sequestration, judgment action on release bond, wife not proper party, **Sequest § 16, p. 1102**
Specific performance,
Enforcement of contract,
Conveyance, **Spec Perf § 29**
Exchange, **Spec Perf § 23, p. 457**
Sale of, **Spec Perf § 36, p. 502**
Parties to proceeding involving, **Spec Perf § 118, p. 671**
Statutes,
Abridgment of privileges or immunities, **Const Law § 488**
Partial invalidity, **Stat § 113**
Property right as not infringed by, **Const Law § 209, p. 1062, n. 71.10**
Subrogation, spouse paying encumbrance, **Subrog § 31, p. 632**
Taxation, **Tax § 1117, p. 859, n. 73**
Community debt or obligation, taxes as, **Hus & W § 583, p. 137, n. 81**
Dissolution of community, credit for taxes paid, **Hus & W § 587, p. 148**
Exemption, **Tax § 241, n. 97**
Income taxes, **Tax § 1092, p. 718**
Apportionment of income, **Tax § 1103, p. 810**
Inheritance and transfer taxes, generally, ante
Trespass to try title, evidence, **Tresp to T T § 53, p. 1164**
United States, bonds in name of husband and wife as joint tenants, **U S § 126, pp. 327, 328**
Vendor and purchaser, **Ven & Pur § 106, n. 22; § 197, p. 47**
Encumbrances, **Ven & Pur § 203**
Enforcement of lien, parties, **Ven & Pur § 433, p. 391**
Merchantable title, **Ven & Pur § 197, p. 47**
Notice of rescission or forfeiture, **Ven & Pur § 139, p. 1085**
Purchase money action, adverse rights, pleading, **Ven & Pur § 515**
Vested interest, insurance, payment of premiums from community property, **Ins § 1173, p. 67, n. 39**
Vested rights, **Const Law § 227**
Waiver, exemptions, power of husband, **Exemp § 104**
Wills, see **Title Index to Wills**
Witnesses,
Chose in action, derivation of title or interest, **Witn § 191**
Husband and wife, competency in actions concerning, **Witn § 93**
Workmen's compensation, **Work C § 829, p. 141**
Descent and distribution, **Work C § 324, p. 1171**
Validity of act, **Work C § 19, p. 73**

COMMUNITY RIGHTS
Insurance, construction of policy in accordance with law, **Ins § 51, n. 81**
Mortgages, conveyed of mortgaged property in settlement of, title and rights conveyed, **Mtg § 396, p. 558**

COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Dissolution of smaller school districts on forming, **Schools § 61, p. 791**
Separate entity, **Schools § 25, p. 661, n. 47**

COMMUTATIO
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 643**

COMMUTATION
Armed forces, quarters, officer serving beyond continental limits, **Army & N § 20, p. 379, n. 10**
Defined,
Pardons § 1, p. 563
Work C § 337, p. 1214
Vol. 15, p. 643
Exchange of property, **Exch of Prop § 1, p. 4**
Fares defined, **Carr § 578, n. 22**
Public lands, entry, exemption as precluded, **Pub Lands § 231**
Rates, state regulation of, **Commerce § 95, p. 444, n. 29**
Workmen's compensation see, **Title Index to Workmen's Compensation**

COMMUTATION MONEY
Bounties, payment of as affecting right to bounty for enlistment in army, **Bounties § 7**

COMMUTATION OF FARES
Defined, **Carr § 578, n. 22**

COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE
Parole and Probation, generally, this index

COMMUTATION OF TAXES
Assignment of property as affecting, **Tax § 236**
Construction of statutes relating to, **Tax § 227, p. 443; § 230**
Corporations, **Tax § 262, p. 503**
Current taxes, grant as extending to, **Tax § 237, p. 457**
Equality and uniformity, constitutional requirement as applying, **Tax § 221**
Insurance companies, **Tax § 272**
Particular kinds of property, statutory provisions for, **Tax § 231**
Presumption, **Tax § 225, p. 435**
Profits, **Tax § 248**
Sale or other transfer of property subject to, **Tax § 236**
Statutes providing for, **Tax § 230**
Validity, **Tax § 220, p. 425**

COMMUTATION TICKETS
Generally, see **Title Index to Carriers**
Defined, **Carr § 603**
Ferries, special rates, power to issue, **Ferries § 25**

COMMUTATIVE
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 644**

COMMUTATIVE CONTRACT
Defined, **Contracts § 10**

COMMUTE
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 644**
Workmen's compensation,
Commuter leaving state, governing law, **Work C § 23, p. 155 n. 56**
Household domestic employees, work week, **Work C § 32**

COMMUTED VALUE THEORY
Wills, unproductive trust property, allocations, **Wills § 1030(5), p. 608**

COMORTH
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 637**

COMPACTNESS
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 646**
Municipal corporations, necessity, **Mun Corp § 9, p. 87**
School districts, **Schools § 31, p. 686**

COMPACTS
Administrative agencies, power to enter into, **Pub Admin § 72**
Customs duties, reciprocity,
Articles within scope of reciprocity provisions, **Cust Dut § 74**
Imposition of duties by, **Cust Dut § 18**
Reciprocal trade agreement act, protest of rates in view of provisions of, **Cust Dut § 162, p. 321**
Retaliatory duties to induce reciprocity, **Cust Dut § 10**
Scope of, **Cust Dut § 18**
Treaties, construction, **Cust Dut § 17**
Defined,
Contracts § 1
Treaties § 1
Vol. 15, p. 645
Interstate compacts, commercial motor vehicles, delegation of legislative authority, **Const Law § 138, p. 614**
Postal conventions,
Postmaster general, negotiation, **P O § 4**
Treaties, not constituting, **Treaties § 1**
Religious organizations and societies, **Relig Soc § 3**
Change of faith and doctrine to which society is committed, **Relig Soc § 35, p. 791**
Removal of officers, **Relig Soc § 27**
States, **States § 10, pp. 903–906**
Boundaries, **States § 15**
Enforcement, **States § 10, p. 904**
Separation of territory, **States § 11**
Suicide, **Suicide § 5**
Synonymous term, **Contracts § 1**
Treaties, distinguished, **Treaties § 1**
United States, with state, exclusive police jurisdiction, **U S § 7**

COMPADRAZGO
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 646**

COMPADRE
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 646**

COMPANAGIUM
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 646**

COMPAÑÍA
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 646**

COMPANIONS
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 646**
Expert testimony, value of service as, **Evid § 545, p. 319**
Guest, liability for loss of property by, **Inn § 13**
Homicide, physical condition, admissibility of evidence as to, **Homic § 224**

COMPANIONSHIP
Loss,
Father who deserted mother and married another woman, child's action, **Parent & C § 61, p. 788, n. 98**
Third-party tort-feasor's liability, **Work C § 1039, p. 605, n. 5**
Wills, designated person, conditions, **Wills § 995, p. 492**

COMPANY
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 646**

COMPANY FUEL CAR
Defined, **R R § 1, p. 320**

COMPANY FUND
Armed forces, trust, **Army & N § 104**

COMPANY HOUSES
Individual rent ceilings, adjustment, **War § 145**

COMPANY STORE
Statute prohibiting employers from requiring employees to trade at, **Mast & S § 27, p. 113, n. 15**

COMPARACIÓN
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 648**

COMPARATIO
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 648**

COMPARATIVE
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 648**

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
Generally, see **Title Index to Negligence**
Appeal and review,
Conclusiveness of verdict, **App & E § 1647, p. 308**
Interference with verdict on ground of inadequacy, **App & E § 1652, p. 404, n. 42**
Necessity of bill of exceptions, case or statement preserving evidence, **App & E § 795, p. 677**
Carriers, damages as affected by, **Carr § 773**
Death action, defense, **Death § 46, p. 1143, n. 78**
Defined, **Neglig § 169**
Joint tort feasors, indemnification as between, **Indem § 27, p. 609**
Labor and employment,
Injuries to third persons, application of rule, **Mast & S § 619, p. 424**
Statutory provisions, **Mast & S § 425, p. 1248**
Federal Employers' Liability Act, admissibility of evidence, **Mast & S 519, p. 108**

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE—Continued
Motor vehicles,
Injuries from defects or obstructions in highways, **Motor V § 211**
Liability for injuries, **Motor V § 456**
Questions of law and fact, actions for injuries from operation, **Motor V § 529**
Railroads, crossing accidents,
Application of doctrine, **R R § 810**
Presumptions, **R R § 840, p. 133**
Seamen, personal injuries,
Application of doctrine, **Seamen § 201, p. 702**
Evidence, **Seamen § 213, p. 731**
Instructions to jury, **Seamen § 214, p. 740**
Ships and shipping, passengers on vessel, personal injury, application of doctrine, **Ship § 194, p. 1121**
Theaters and shows, injuries to patron, question for jury, **Theaters § 53, p. 765, n. 2**
United States, tort liability, **U S § 117**
Workmen's compensation,
Employer's action against third-party tort-feasor **Work C § 1039, p. 607, n. 19**
Mitigation of damages, **Work C § 940, p. 405**

COMPARATIVE RECTITUDE
Divorce, consideration in determining right to divorce, **Divorce § 67**

COMPARECENCIA
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 649**

COMPARENDO
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 649**

COMPARICION
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 649**

COMPARISON
Appeal and review, harmless error in admitting conclusion of witness as matter of, **App & E § 1726, p. 996**
Banks and banking, signatures by savings bank before repaying deposit, **Banks § 1006**
Bills and notes, signatures, execution proved by, **Bills & N § 670, p. 129**
Commerce, rate charges, interstate commerce commission in determining reasonableness, **Commerce § 143, p. 521**
Crimes and offenses,
Demonstrative evidence as standard of, **Crim Law § 708**
Writing,
Demonstrative evidence, **Crim Law § 715**
Expert testimony based on, **Crim Law § 863**
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 649**
Divorce, comparative guilt, recrimination, **Divorce § 67, p. 230**
Domicile or residence, **Domicile § 1, p. 2, n. 5**
Estates, conditions precedent and subsequent, **Estates § 20, p. 32**
Estoppel, terms and principles, **Estop § 59, p. 240**
Handwriting,
Forgery, proof by as sufficient for conviction, **Forg § 96**

COMPARISON—Continued
Handwriting—Continued
Witnesses, inconsistent or contradictory statements, impeaching evidence admissible, **Witn § 615, p. 622, n. 79**
Insurance, contracts, **Ins § 1, p. 473**
Libel and slander, defamatory charge by words of, **Libel § 9**
Mayhem, **Mayhem § 1**
Property, **Propty § 1, p. 148**
Rates, reasonableness determined by, **Carr § 297, p. 678**
Passenger carriers, **Carr § 580, p. 1093**
Records, certified copies, **Evid § 664**
Release and other transactions, **Release §§ 2–4**
Replevin, with other remedies, **Replev § 6**
Sales, implied warranty, **Sales § 318**
Signatures, **Sig § 1**
Bills and notes, execution proved by, **Bills & N § 670, p. 129**
Savings bank before receiving deposit, **Banks § 1006**
Telegraphs and telephones, **Tel § 3**
Trade-marks, devices, goods and packages in determining infringement, **Trade-M § 205, p. 572**

COMPARITIO
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 649**

COMPARTE
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 649**

COMPASCUUS
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 649**

COMPASS
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 649**
Patents, **Pat § 70, p. 332**
Ships and shipping,
Loss of or injury to cargo, fault or error exempting carrier from liability, **Ship § 128, p. 952**
Seaworthiness, defects as affecting, **Ship § 140, p. 998, n. 8**

COMPASS DIP VEIN
Mines and minerals, **Mines § 3, p. 35**

COMPASS DIRECTION
Intersections,
Left turn under regulations fixing right of way according to, **Motor V § 366, p. 902**
Right of way determined by, **Motor V § 362, p. 868**

COMPASS POINTS
Deeds and conveyances, description of property, **Deeds § 30, p. 648**

COMPASSIONATE ALLOWANCE
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 649**

COMPATE ARRETE
Defined, **Acct St § 1, n. 1**

COMPATERNITY
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 649**

COMPATIBILITY
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 649**

COMPATIBLE
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 650**

COMPATRONUS
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 650**

COMPEAR
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 650**

COMPEARANCE
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 650**

COMPEL
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 650**

COMPELLATIVUS
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 650**

COMPENDIUM
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 650**

COMPENSABLE
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 650**

COMPENSACIÓN
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 651**

COMPENSATE
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 651**

COMPENSATED SURETIES
Principal and surety, see **Title Index to Principal and Surety**

COMPENSATIO
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 651**

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES
Generally, see **Title Index to Master and Servant Officers**
Abatement and revival, dissolution of corporation, **Abate & R § 102, n. 32**
Abatement of public nuisance, **Nuis § 129, p. 931**
Abolishing office by refusal to appropriate, **Dist Attys § 1**
Absence and absentees,
Agent or attorney, absent heirs or distributees, **Absentees § 8**
Representatives in actions, **Absentees § 9**
Abstracter, **Abstr of T § 7**
Accession, labor and materials, **Accession § 8**
Accord and satisfaction,
Evidence, **Accord § 48, n. 51**
Indorsement of check acknowledging payment in full, **Accord § 31**
Part payment, **Accord § 29; § 30, n. 62; § 32, n. 39; § 33, n. 69**
Account, action on,
Corporate officer, subject matter, **Acct Action on § 2, n. 38**
Evidence in action for services, **Acct Action on § 15, n. 77**
Accounting party, **Trusts § 407**

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES—Continued
Actions for, **Mast & S § 160(1)**
Assumpsit, Action of, this index
Attorney and client,
Agreed fee as evidence of value, **Atty & C § 204, p. 1128, n. 59**
Laches, **Atty & C § 199**
Conditions precedent, **Mast & S § 160(3)**
Splitting causes of action for, **Actions § 103**
Actual attendance of witness, **Witn § 41**
Additional compensation,
Agency, **Agency § 191**
Armed forces,
Aides to rear admirals, **Army & N § 20, p. 369**
Civilian employees, **Army & N § 34**
Assignee for benefit of creditors, **Assign for Cred § 293**
Attorney and client,
Contingent fee contract, **Atty & C § 187, p. 1069**
Contracts for, **Atty & C § 181, p. 1052**
Bankruptcy, referees, **Bankr § 277**
Clerks, **Counties § 117**
Clerks of courts,
Deputies or assistants, **Clerks of C § 89**
Recovery, **Clerks of C § 23**
Counties,
Clerk, **Counties § 117**
Officers and agents, **Counties § 114**
Treasurer, **Counties § 119, p. 925**
District and prosecuting attorneys, **Dist Attys § 22**
Municipal, officers, defense to actions for, **Mun Corp § 540**
Officers and employees, **Counties § 114; Mun Corp § 540**
Partnership, authority of partner to agree to give to employee, **Partners § 150**
Referees, **Bankr § 277**
Registers of deeds, clerk paid by county, recovery from register of deeds, **Reg of D § 16**
Towns, contract, right to, **Towns § 109**
Treasurer, **Counties § 119, p. 925**
Adoption of children, rights of adoptive parents, **Adop § 62**
Agents and agency,
Generally, see **Title Index to Agency**
Extradition, agent to receive fugitive, **Extrad § 23**
Gaming, right to recover from principal, **Gaming § 33**
Agister, **Anim § 20**
Agriculture,
Boards and officers, **Agric § 6, p. 376**
Destruction of cedar trees as public nuisance, **Agric § 42**
Lien for, **Agric § 45, p. 437**
Damage for breach of contract, **Agric § 45, p. 446**
Alienist, proceedings to determine restoration to sanity, **Ins Pers § 55, p. 156**
Alimony, execution against, **Divorce § 265, p. 137, n. 43**

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES—Continued
Allowance,
District and prosecuting attorneys, **Dist Attys § 25**
Extra compensation, restrictions against increase or decrease, **Judges § 36, p. 998**
Trusts,
Accounting party, **Trusts § 407, p. 763**
Proceedings, **Trusts § 408, p. 766**
United States, officers and employees, **U S § 48**
United States marshals, service not authorized by statute, court order, **U S Mar § 6**
Ambassadors and other diplomatic officers, **Ambass §§ 9, 10**
Deduction from fees, **Ambass § 19**
Jurisdiction of consul in controversies between masters and crews of vessels, **Ambass § 18, p. 1031**
Vice consul, **Ambass § 11**
Amicus curiae, **Am Cur § 4**
Animals,
Agistor, **Anim § 20**
Animals ordered destroyed, **Anim § 55, p. 1168**
Diseased cattle destroyed, **Anim § 51, p. 1157, n. 43**
Loss or injury due to dipping, **Anim § 54**
Taker up of estray, **Anim § 95**
Tender, defense in prosecution for injuring or killing animals, **Anim § 243**
Use,
Specified period, **Anim § 14, p. 1106**
Under contract, **Anim § 12, p. 1096, n. 32**
Annual earnings,
Computation, **Work C § 293, p. 996**
Death benefits, formula, **Work C § 321, p. 1157**
Exclusions, **Work C § 67**
Weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Work C § 568, p. 773**
Appeal and review,
Award, amendment of judgment, **App & E § 1874, p. 327, n. 40**
Brokers, harmless error, instructions to jury, **App & E § 1763(1), p. 1157**
Change of theory on review, **App & E § 1503, p. 881**
Court officers', right of appeal, orders affecting compensation, **App & E § 205, p. 608**
Executor or administrator, right to review of decision, **App & E § 193, p. 582**
Judges, rendition of judgment, **App & E § 1953**
Officers respecting judicial sale, determination not disturbed in absence of abuse of discretion, **App & E § 1629**
Omission of statutory word, fundamental error, review without exception, **App & E § 332, p. 1077, n. 40**
Receiver, attorney or employees,
Finality of order, **App & E § 147, p. 490, n. 92**
Presumption in favor of correctness of order fixing receiver's compensation, **App & E § 1548, n. 19**
Review, lower court's exercise of discretionary power, **App & E § 1592, p. 70**
Right to appeal, order or decree, **App & E §§ 147, 203**

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES—Continued
Appeal and review—Continued
Receiver—Continued
Ruling on motion respecting attorney's compensation to be preserved by bill of exceptions, **App & E § 750**
Trial de novo on appeal, receivers, **App & E § 1526, p. 1004**
Trustee's judgment or order affecting claim, **App & E § 204, p. 602**
Appraisal and appraisers,
Determining amount of rent, **Land & Ten § 510, p. 311**
Executions, **Executions § 106, p. 268**
Apprentices,
Contract for racing horses, **Apprent § 25**
Enforcement of provision for, **Apprent § 9, p. 104**
Master's liability on covenant to pay, **Apprent § 16**
Master's recovery for instruction given on apprentice leaving service without cause, **Apprent § 24**
Master's right to, **Apprent § 16**
Minimum wages, **Mast & S § 151(10)**
New service under assignment of indenture, apprentice's right to, **Apprent § 10**
Arbitrators,
Authority to determine amount, **Arb & A § 136**
Entitled to reasonable, **Arb & A § 54**
Power to award, **Arb & A § 136, p. 287, n. 7**
Architects, **Archit §§ 13–16, pp. 305–315**
Conditional employment, compensation dependent on performance, **Archit § 14, p. 309**
Costs,
Compensation dependent on limitation, **Archit § 14, p. 310**
Percentage, **Archit § 16, p. 312**
Question for jury where compensation is based on percentage, **Archit § 20, p. 326, n. 49**
Counties, **Counties § 120**
Defective performance, defense to architect's action for compensation, **Archit § 20, p. 319**
Dependent on approval, **Archit § 14, p. 309**
Dispute as to plans, jury question in action for compensation **Archit § 20, p. 326, n. 55**
Municipal corporations, **Mun Corp § 724**
Necessity of securing approval before suing for compensation after repudiation of contract, **Archit § 20, p. 319, n. 70**
Plans, approval, **Archit § 14, p. 309, n. 49**
Schools and school districts, **Schools § 149, p. 957**
Severable contract as respects architect's right to compensation, **Archit § 14, p. 309, n. 47**
Total cost increase, **Archit § 16, p. 313**
Wages included, **Exemp § 47**
Workmen, authority of architect, **Archit § 7, p. 302**
Armed forces,
Arrearages, pay of reinstated officers, **Army & N § 20, p. 373**
Aviation pay, enlisted men, **Army & N § 31, p. 412**
Band, pay and allowances, **Army & N § 31, p. 409**

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES—Continued
Armed forces—Continued
Base pay,
Inactive service, **Army & N § 20, p. 366, n. 75**
Naval officers, **Army & N § 20, p. 367**
Civilian employees, **Army & N § 34**
Convicted officers, **Army & N § 57**
Disability, **Army & N § 60, p. 465**
Disbursing officers, **Army & N § 33, p. 417**
Distinguished from war risk insurance, **Army & N § 64, p. 474, n. 57**
Double pay, states and United States, **Army & N § 20, p. 382**
Enlisted men, **Army & N § 31, pp. 408–414**
Wrongful demotion, **Army and N § 31**
Hospitalized personnel, **Army and N § 31**
Installments, application to prevent lapse of war risk policy for nonpayment of premiums, **Army & N § 76, p. 488**
Lapse of war risk policy prevented when due insured, **Army & N § 76, p. 490**
Marine band, pay and allowances of musicians in, **Army & N § 31, p. 409**
Naval vessel transporting property of government, **Army & N § 19**
Navy Personnel Act, **Army & N § 20, p. 367, n. 85**
Officers, **Army & N § 20, pp. 365–391**
Acting as governor of territory, compensation, **U S § 44, p. 82**
Convicted officers, **Army & N § 57**
Pay readjustment act,
Coast Guard officers, traveling expenses, **Army & N § 20**
Longevity pay, computation, **Army & N § 20**
Paymaster in army, **Army & N § 33, p. 417**
Clerk, mileage pay, right, **Army & N § 20, p. 386, n. 80**
Steward, service as included in computing longevity pay, **Army & N § 20, p. 377**
Period of hospitalization, **Army & N § 31**
Recovery under war risk policy as for total disability, **Army & N § 81, p. 503, n. 98**
Retired officers, **Army & N § 20**
Sea duty, allowances to officers for rental in case of, **Army & N § 20, p. 384**
Sea pay, naval officers, **Army & N § 20, p. 370**
Second period pay, warrant officers, **Army & N § 20, p. 370**
Service as included in computing longevity pay, **Army & N § 20, p. 377**
Shore pay, naval officers, **Army & N § 20, p. 370**
Staff duty, extra pay for performance of, **Army & N § 20, p. 380**
Staff officers, **Army & N § 20, p. 368**
Statement in application for as effecting change of beneficiary in war risk policy, **Army & N § 85, p. 514, n. 96**
Student naval aviator, right to flying pay, **Army & N § 20, p. 381, n. 44**
Witnesses in court-martial proceedings, **Army & N § 56, p. 456, n. 27**
Assault and battery,
Instruction as to loss of, civil action, **Assault § 49, p. 889, n. 53**

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES—Continued
Assault and battery—Continued
Recovery for loss of, civil action, **Assault § 54, p. 901**
Assessors, counties, **Counties § 120**
Assignments, **Assign § 17**
Alimony, fraudulent conveyance to avoid payment, **Divorce § 273, p. 166, n. 36.5**
Back pay award, labor dispute, validity, **Mast & S § 28(119), p. 339, n. 62**
Conflict of laws, **Confl of Laws § 18, p. 931, n. 60**
Construction of term under statute making invalid assignment of unearned wages, **Assign § 19, p. 1066**
Definiteness as to amount shown in contract, **Assign § 19, p. 1065**
Discharge of employee occurring on filing with employer, liability of assignee, **Mast & S § 630, p. 435**
Fair Labor Standards Act, deduction pursuant to, **Mast & S § 151(27), p. 714**
Fees or wages, assignability, **Assign § 17**
Future, assignability, **Assign § 19, p. 1062**
Not founded on existing contract, assignability, **Assign § 20**
Under existing contract, **Assign § 19, p. 1063**
Infants, **Parent & C §§ 29, 32**
Defenses to action against employer by assignee, **Parent & C § 39, p. 737**
Lien for wages, **Mast & S § 146**
Partial assignment, **Assign § 38, n. 54; § 75, p. 1131, n. 68**
Parties to assignment, **Assign § 42**
Patents, liability of assignee, **Pat § 238**
Penalty for failure to pay within prescribed time, **Mast & S § 156, p. 763**
Power of attorney within law requiring statement or amount of loan, etc., **Mon Lend § 5, p. 861, n. 82**
Public officer, **Assign § 21**
Mandamus to enforce payment, **Mand § 207, p. 407**
Rights acquired under assignment of, **Assign § 84, p. 1141**
Seamen, **Seamen § 106, pp. 571 to 574**
Libel for recovery, **Seamen § 123**
Lien, **Seamen § 150**
Enforcement by assignee, **Seamen § 152**
Security for loan, **Mon Lend § 7**
Security for store account, **Mast & S § 157, p. 766**
Small loans secured by, statutory provisions, **Mon Lend § 3, p. 855, n. 30**
Wage broker, assignment of unearned wages or salary to, **Assign § 19, p. 1066, n. 45**
Wages, see **Title Index to Assignments**
Assignments for benefit of creditors, **Assign for Cred §§ 289–294, pp. 1376–1379**
Power of assignee to expend funds for, **Assign for Cred § 211**
Preference of claim for, **Assign for Cred § 67**
Priority of claims for, **Assign for Cred § 330**

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES—Continued
Assignments for benefit of creditors—Continued
Provision in assignment for, **Assign for Cred § 34, p. 1255**
Excessive compensation, badge of fraud, **Assign for Cred § 94**
Reasonable compensation, assignee's right to, **Assign for Cred § 289**
Review of order fixing, **Assign for Cred § 275**
Assistance in fighting fires, **Fires § 16**
Associations and societies, officers and agents, **Assoc § 21**
Loss of recoverable as damages for wrongful suspension or expulsion of member, **Assoc § 25, p. 67**
Regulation, liability of member of employer's association for breaking, **Assoc § 29, n. 26**
Assumpsit, Action of, this index
Attachment,
Allowance for taking and keeping property, method of enforcing, **Attach § 293, p. 479**
Execution against pursuant to judgment on constructive service and attachment of personalty, **Attach § 499, n. 92**
Keeper in charge of property, reimbursement of attaching officer for, **Attach § 293, p. 476**
Priority of lien for, **Attach § 272, p. 454**
Public officer and employees, **Attach § 74**
Services, issuance in action for, **Attach § 11, p. 196**
Attorney and client,
Generally, see **Title Index to Attorney and Client**
Champerty,
Agreement for as not champertous, **Champ § 13**
Distinguished from maintenance, **Champ § 2**
Escheat, **Escheat § 18**
Attorney general, **Atty Gen § 4**
Auctions and auctioneers, **Auctions § 11**
Puffer's right to, **Auctions § 7, p. 1256**
Average annual wage, harmless error, refusal of instructions, **App & E § 1774, p. 1280, n. 63**
Average earnings, wrongful discharge, admissibility of evidence on issue of damages, **Mast & S § 53, p. 458**
Aviator, **Aerial Nav § 12**
Back Pay, generally, this index
Bankruptcy,
Appraisers, **Bankr § 306**
Commissions, post
Nonexempt wages earned by bankrupt, right to vesting in trustee in bankruptcy, **Bankr § 171**
Priority of person lending money to pay, **Bankr § 865**
Receivers and marshals, **Bankr § 637**
Allowance after adjudication, **Receiv § 388, p. 1061**
Referee in bankruptcy, **Bankr § 277**
Reorganization of corporations, **Bankr § 872**
Loans for purpose of paying payroll, **Bankr § 868**
Services as costs or fees, **Bankr § 957**
Trustee, **Bankr § 934**

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES—Continued
Bankruptcy—Continued
Retaining another's property for use of bankrupt estate, **Bankr § 303**
Trustee in bankruptcy, **Bankr § 638**
Reorganization proceedings, **Bankr § 872**
Railroad, **Bankr § 934**
Wage earners, plan,
Evidence to show exemption, **Bankr § 126**
Exemption from involuntary bankruptcy proceedings, **Bankr § 676**
Involuntary proceedings, exception from, **Bankr § 94**
Jurisdiction of court, **Bankr §§ 670, 671**
Stay of proceedings, **Bankr § 719**
Banks and banking, see **Title Index to Banks and Banking**
Beneficial associations, officers, **Ben Assoc § 38**
Members' liability for, **Ben Assoc § 55**
Bills and notes, fraud relating to or involving, defense of, **Bills & N § 498, p. 1095**
Bonus, generally, this index
Bounties, generally, this index
Breach of marriage promise, damages recoverable as, **Breach of M P § 40**
Bridges,
Extra work and materials in construction of bridge, **Bridges § 20, p. 1029**
Fixed allowance for in determining toll rate, **Bridges § 51, p. 1087, n. 21**
Brokers, see **Title Index to Brokers**
Building and loan associations, officers and agents, **B & L Assoc § 13**
Business trusts, trustees, **Bus Trusts § 26**
Canals, contractor, **Canals § 11, p. 902**
Cancellation of instruments, award to injured, **Can of Inst § 88**
Carriers,
Connecting carriers, **Carr § 447**
Wage demands, street railroads, rate of fare as agreed not affected by, **Carr § 583, p. 1123, n. 21**
Cattle, diseased cattle destroyed, **Anim § 51, p. 1157, n. 43**
Census, officers or agents, **Census § 4**
Certiorari, county officers, review of actions relating to, **Cert § 17, p. 144**
Champerty and maintenance,
Agreement for as not champertous, **Champ § 13**
Champerty distinguished from maintenance, **Champ § 2**
Charities,
Officers, **Char § 71**
Trustees,
Provision for in instrument as defeating charitable trust or gift, **Char § 6, p. 431**
Sale of trust property, **Char § 48, p. 506**
Chattel mortgages,
Mortgagee conducting business, right of recovery for, **Chat Mtg § 188, n. 11**
Priority of lien for over mortgage, **Chat Mtg § 303, n. 98**
Clerks of courts, see **Title Index to Clerks of Courts**

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES—Continued
Collateral compensation, mitigation of damages, consideration, **Damag § 99**
Collections and Collectors, this index
Colleges and universities,
Governing boards and officers, **Colleges § 18, p. 1354**
Professors or instructors, **Colleges § 22**
Collision, damages as including wages while vessel is undergoing repairs, **Collision § 200**
Commerce,
Construction of highways, regulation of by Congress, **Commerce § 71, p. 391**
Payment, exemption, Anti-Racketeering Act, **Commerce § 132**
Railroad employees,
Engaged in interstate commerce, federal regulation of, **Commerce § 48**
Legislation respecting, **Commerce § 78, p. 409**
Commissions,
Accord and satisfaction, receipt in full for part payment, **Accord § 35, n. 76**
Accounting in equity, **Acctg § 25**
Agents,
Advances on account of commissions, **Agency § 174, p. 66**
Duty of agent to account for secret commissions, **Agency § 165, p. 55**
Ratification affecting right to commissions, **Agency § 64, p. 1138**
Ratification of contract by payment of commissions, **Agency § 61, p. 1134, n. 45**
Relinquishing, liability for loss resulting from violation of instruction, **Agency § 151**
Ambassadors and consuls, receiving or disbursing wages of stranded seaman, **Ambass § 19**
Amendment of pleading in actions for, relation back, **Lim of Act § 280, p. 331; § 281, p. 338**
Assignments, **Assign § 17; § 29, n. 64**
Parol assignment, **Assign § 45, n. 16**
Assignments for benefit of creditors,
Compensation of assignee computed on basis of, **Assign for Cred § 292**
Preference of as wages, **Assign for Cred § 330, n. 28**
Attorney general, amounts collected, **Atty Gen § 4**
Auctioneers,
Payment, **Auctions § 11**
Resale, liability for, **Auctions § 8, p. 1264, n. 89**
Bankruptcy,
Exemption from involuntary proceedings of person working on, **Bankr § 94**
Proceeds of sale of assets free of liens, liability for, **Bankr § 322**
Referee in bankruptcy, **Bankr § 277**
Salesmen, priority of claim for on distribution of estate, **Bankr § 456**
Secured creditor, right to as against trustee in bankruptcy, **Bankr § 242**

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES—Continued
Commissions—Continued
Bankruptcy—Continued
Title to bankrupt's commission passing to trustee in bankruptcy, **Bankr §§ 171, 197**
Trustee in bankrupcy, **Bankr § 638**
Banks and banking,
Assignee for benefit of creditors, **Banks § 510**
Depositors' guaranty funds, **Banks § 20**
Federal land bank officers or employees, offense in respect to receipt of, **Banks § 884**
Receivers, **Banks § 503**
Special deposits with loan, trust or investment companies, **Banks § 1057, p. 1481, n. 61**
Usury as result of charge by national banks, **Banks § 710**
Brokers,
Accrual of cause of action for, **Lim of Act § 134**
Compelling broker to divide commission with another broker who has done nothing, **Brok § 81**
Damages for loss resulting from negligence of telegraph company, **Tel § 222**
Incidental cause recoverable where efforts merely constitute, **Brok § 91, p. 209**
Indirect cause, recoverable for efforts constituting, **Brok § 91, p. 209**
Mutatis mutandis, right to commissions, **Brok § 85, p. 191**
Recovery back, commission paid broker, **Brok § 98**
Refusal of principal to complete transaction, right to commission, **Brok § 95, p. 223**
Right to commission, **Brok § 89, p. 206**
Building and loan associations,
Loans, directors or officers, **B & L Assoc § 13**
Usury on loan as result of charging, **B & L Assoc § 78, p. 491**
Business trusts, trustee's right to retain, **Bus Trusts § 26, n. 15**
Carriers,
Loss of by reason of misdelivery, liability of carrier for, **Carr § 174, p. 354**
Loss or injury to goods, deduction in awarding damages, **Carr § 271**
Clerks of courts, funds handled, **Clerks of C § 20**
Counterclaim, liquidated demands, **Set-Off § 43, p. 70**
Contracts, construction in respect to, **Contracts § 327**
Corporations,
Officers and agents,
Authority to pay for securing loan, **Corp § 1059, p. 580**
Sale of stock, **Corp § 803, n. 20**
Promoters, **Corp § 153**
Accounting for, **Corp § 149**
Treasury stock, sale, **Corp § 212**
Counties,
Officers and agents, **Counties §§ 105, 111**

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES—Continued
Commissions—Continued
Counties—Continued
Treasurer, **Counties § 119, p. 925**
Creditors' suits, salemen's interest in as reachable, **Cred Suits § 23**
Damages, contract to loan money, damages for breach as including, **Damag § 79, p. 586, n. 43**
Declaratory judgments, collection of taxes, **Decl Judgm § 92, n. 25**
Detinue, sale of property, **Detinue § 23, p. 917**
District and prosecuting attorneys,
Allowance, **Dist Attys § 20**
Conflicting claims to, **Dist Attys § 26**
Division or pooling,
Between agents, **Agency § 184, p. 80, n. 92**
Brokers, see **Title Index to Brokers**
Termination of contract with subagent on termination of primary agency, **Agency § 187, p. 87, n. 64**
Dower, gross sum in lieu of dower, award free from, **Dower, § 103**
Embezzlement, servant employed on commission basis, **Embez §§ 14, 15**
Executors and administrators, see **Title Index to Executors and Administrators**
Exemption, **Exemp § 47**
Expert testimony, value, **Evid § 545, p. 309**
Current wages as including commissions paid in addition to salary, **Exemp § 47**
Earnings of agents selling goods on commission, **Exemp § 47**
Wages as including, **Exemp § 47**
Factors, post
Fraud, amount due, misrepresentations, **Fraud § 17, n. 45**
Garnishment, contingent nature when dependent on collection, **Garn § 115, n. 22**
Guardian, allowance, **Guard & W §§ 37, 162, p. 279**
Half commissions, trustee, **Trusts § 400, p. 739**
Insurance,
Agents and brokers, **Ins § 162, pp. 838–846**
Fire policy covering property held by owner on commission, **Ins § 308, pp. 1231, 1232**
Regulations, **Ins § 85, p. 588**
Stock subscriptions, validity of contract to pay, **Ins § 99, p. 631**
Internal revenue,
Assignment of interest to spouse, liability for tax, **Int Rev § 390, n. 90**
Estate tax, deduction as administrative expense, **Int Rev § 494, p. 718**
Evidence to support deductions, **Int Rev § 693, n. 83**
Excess profits tax, deduction, **Int Rev § 464**
Overriding commissions, income tax, year in which taxable, **Int Rev § 207**
Revenue stamps sold to dealers, **Int Rev § 840, n. 80**
Joint adventures, purchasing member receiving, liability, **Joint Adv § 11, p. 840**

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES—Continued
Commissions—Continued
Judges, payment of compensation to person receiving commission, **Judges § 37**
Judgments,
Pleading and proof, conformity in action relating to, **Judgm § 50, p. 124; § 51, p. 126**
Summary judgment, affidavits and proof as authorizing in actions for, **Judgm § 225, p. 427**
Jury trial, action to recover, **Juries § 16, p. 731**
Mechanics' liens, **Mech Liens § 49**
Mortgages,
Rents, mortgagee receiving on entry, stipulation for, **Mtg § 113, p. 160**
Trustee in trust deed, security as covering, **Mtg § 178, p. 226**
Motor vehicles, license fees and taxes, collecting officer, **Motor V § 145**
Municipal corporations,
City's recovery of commissions claimed by treasurer on collections of taxes, **Mun Corp § 2071, p. 841**
Officers, **Mun Corp § 473, p. 913; § 492**
Sale of bonds or securities, **Mun Corp § 1932**
Officers, see **Title Index to Officers**
Physicians and surgeons, prohibitions, **Phys § 31**
Postmasters,
Cancelled stamps, **P O § 7, p. 259, n. 33**
Withholding, **P O § 7, p. 260**
Price discrimination, payment, **Monop § 50, p. 1028**
Real estate commission, reformation of contract, **Ref of Inst § 13, n. 29**
Receivers, **Receiv § 389, p. 1067**
Basis of disbursements, **Receiv § 389, p. 1068**
Insurance, surcharging receiver with commissions received as agent for placing, **Receiv § 378**
Settlement by one of two persons entitled to as not binding on other, **Compro § 28**
Sheriffs and constables, **Sheriffs § 7, pp. 156–160**
Collection and payment of money, **Sheriffs §§ 240, 252**
Deputies, record, **Sheriffs § 22, p. 189**
Eligibility as established by receipt of, **Sheriffs § 6**
Execution, stay after levy, **Sheriffs § 235, p. 528**
Expiration of term of office as affecting right, **Sheriffs § 222**
Fines collected, **Sheriffs § 240**
Motion for allowance, **Sheriffs § 254**
Prima facie title to office, **Sheriffs § 11**
Sale of property, **Sheriffs §§ 239, 240**
Services rendered, **Sheriffs § 216, p. 511**
Settlement between parties as affecting right, **Sheriffs § 221**
Statutory provisions, **Sheriffs § 217**
Shipping,
Charters, **Ship § 43, p. 730**
Broker procuring, **Ship § 29, p. 664**
Demurrage, agent collecting, **Ship § 221**

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES—Continued
Commissions—Continued
Shipping—Continued
General average, collection, **Ship § 228, p. 1176**
Speculative transactions, recovery, **Gaming § 45**
Sunday, contract to pay, validity, **Sunday § 26, n. 65**
Trading with the Enemy Act, **War § 26(4), p. 75**
Trustee, **Trusts § 399**
Interest on funds of estate, liability, **Trusts § 342, p. 595**
Powers, duties and liabilities, **Trusts § 248**
Trusts, investments, amortization, **Trusts § 337**
United States, real estate brokers, compensation, **U S § 93, p. 184**
United States marshals, money collected or paid, **U S Mar § 10**
Usury,
Agent of debtor paid by lender, **Usury § 44**
Application of statutes, **Usury § 6**
Evidence, **Usury § 114**
Excess paid as, evidence, **Usury § 116, p. 706**
Exorbitant, exacted for purpose of evading laws, **Usury § 45**
Goods not actually shipped, **Usury § 45**
Paid,
Agents or borrower, recovery by borrower from lender, **Usury § 98**
Debtor, **Usury § 41**
Questions of law and fact, **Usury § 118**
Sales,
Affidavit of nonviolation of interest laws, **Usury § 109**
Loan or forbearance, **Usury § 18**
Vendor and purchaser,
Joint purchasers, **Ven & Pur § 279**
Measure of damages, **Ven & Pur § 537**
Purchase money paid,
Items of recovery, **Ven & Pur § 571, p. 610**
Recovery, damages, **Ven & Pur § 563**
Representations, **Ven & Pur § 66**
Venue, contract, **Venue § 14, p. 695**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries, advances, **Wareh § 62**
Compromise and Settlement, this index
Conclusiveness, allowance made by court, assistants or special prosecuting attorneys, **Dist Attys § 31, p. 736**
Conflict of laws, assignments, **Confl of Law § 18, p. 931, n. 60**
Congress,
Criminal responsibility, **U S § 20**
Members, **U S § 17**
Connecting carriers, **Carr § 447**
Conspiracy,
Combination of workmen for purpose of raising as criminal conspiracy, **Consp § 70**
Damages measured by, civil actions, **Consp § 33**
Parties in action for conspiracy to evade payment, **Consp § 23, n. 18**
Strikes to maintain or advance, civil liability, **Consp § 11, p. 1009**

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES—Continued
Constitutional Law, this index
Contracts, this index
Coroners, **Coroners § 28, pp. 304–309**
Jury, **Coroners § 28, p. 307**
Corporations,
Generally, see **Title Index to Corporations**
Injunction, unreasonable salaries of officers, **Injun § 102, n. 4**
Corpus of estate, commissions of guardian as chargeable against, **Guard & W § 162, p. 280**
Cotrustees, liabilities, **Trusts § 258, p. 297**
Counties,
Generally, see **Title Index to Counties**
Power to fix, assistants and special prosecuting attorneys, **Dist Attys § 31, p. 735**
County school boards and officers, **Schools § 98**
Court commissioners, **Court Comrs § 11**
Court of customs and patent appeals, restrictions against change during term, **Judges § 36, p. 996, n. 85**
Court officers', right of appeal, order affecting compensation, **App & E § 205, p. 608**
Courts,
Allowance, **Dist Attys § 25, p. 702**
Attendants and assistants, **Courts § 142, p. 221**
Acceptance of less than legal compensation, **Courts § 142, p. 223**
Guardian ad litem or next friend, infants, **Infants § 112, pp. 306–308**
Interpreters, **Courts § 141**
Officers of court, **Courts § 140**
Probation officers, **Courts § 143**
Sheriffs and constables, attendance at court, **Sheriffs § 241**
Creditors' suits,
Liability to, **Cred Suits § 32**
Public officer or employee, liability to creditor's bill, **Cred Suits § 17**
Receivers, **Cred Suits § 63, p. 1110**
Crimes and offenses,
Evidence, payroll, admissibility, **Crim Law § 854**
Justice court's jurisdiction of violating laws regulating payment, **Crim Law § 125**
Customs and usages, operation and effect as to, **Cust & U § 19, p. 105**
Customs duties,
Clerks, **Cust Dut § 88**
Collectors, **Cust Dut § 81**
Inspectors, **Cust Dut § 88**
Per diem employee, suspension from duty and pay for cause as affecting right, **Cust Dut § 88**
Subordinate officers, **Cust Dut § 88**
United States customs court, **Cust Dut § 85**
Customs inspectors, requirement of overtime payment for services as indirect tax, **Int Rev § 89, n. 94**
Damages, generally, this index
Dead man's statute, acts of witness, **Witn § 217, p. 673**
Declaratory judgments,
Civil service commission regulations, **Decl Judgm § 87**

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES—Continued
Declaratory judgments—Continued
Complaint or petition, **Decl Judgm § 136, p. 322**
Contracts, **Decl Judgm § 57, n. 2**
Public employees, **Decl Judgm § 91**
Teachers, **Decl Judgm § 93**
Weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Decl Judgm § 150, p. 359**
Defined,
Em Dom § 96
Exempt §§ 47, 90
Offic § 86, p. 324, n. 94
Seamen § 62, n. 7
Set-Off § 9
Social S § 35, p. 76; § 40
Work C § 1; § 296, p. 1033, n. 34
Vol. 15, p. 652
Vol. 92, p. 1035
Depositaries, **Depositaries § 5, p. 203**
Public depositary, **Depositaries § 12(1), p. 262**
Construction of bond executed by surety company receiving compensation, **Depositaries § 9(4)**
Public moneys, statutory provisions respecting use, **Depositaries § 7, p. 219**
Depositions,
Officers and other persons authorized to take, **Depositions § 21**
Proceeding, abuse of trial court's discretion, **Depositions § 37, p. 337, n. 66**
Deputy or assistant prosecuting attorneys, **Dist Attys § 28, p. 710**
Descent and distribution, widows, statutory dower, **Des & Dist § 50, n. 82**
Detectives, private detectives, **Detect § 5**
Rendition of services without, status, **Detect § 1**
Detention period, **Witn § 41**
Differential pay, militia, public employees, leave of absence, **Militia § 28**
Difficulty of estimating, refusal of partial performance, **Spec Perf § 21, p. 450**
Diplomatic duties, extra compensation for to consular officer, **Ambass § 10**
Disability Benefits, generally, this index
Discovery, subject matter of examinations, **Discov § 32(2), p. 96**
District and prosecuting attorneys, see **Title Index to District and Prosecuting Attorneys**
District of Columbia,
Contracts, **Dist of Col § 6**
Officers and employees, **Dist of Col § 5**
District school boards and officers, **Schools § 118, pp. 898–902**
Division,
Annual earnings, computation of compensation, **Work C § 293, p. 997**
Officers, emoluments of office where duties performed by several, **Offic § 93, p. 336**
Official newspaper, **Newsp § 20, p. 42, n. 55**
Divorce,
Alimony, proportion of, decree, **Divorce § 250(4), p. 50, n. 2.15**
Children, parent given custody as entitled to during minority, **Divorce § 316**

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES—Continued
Divorce—Continued
Receivers appointed to enforce decree, **Divorce § 270**
Referees, **Divorce § 156, p. 584**
Wife's contributions after final decree entered, **Divorce § 178, p. 748**
Dockage, nature of rent, **Wharves § 1**
Domestic market, requisition of property, **War § 23, p. 57**
Double compensation,
Bankruptcy, marshals or receivers conducting business, **Bankr § 637**
Brokers, recovery of, **Brok § 74; § 79, p. 174**
Nuisances, damages as not recoverable, **Nuis § 170, p. 975**
Official newspaper, **Newsp § 20, p. 44**
Sheriffs and constables, attendance at court, **Sheriffs § 241**
Wills, trusts, distributions of net income, **Wills § 1039, n. 50**
Drains,
Assessments and special taxes, collecting officer, **Drains § 81, p. 469**
Contracts for construction, right to and amount of, **Drains § 43, p. 364**
Drainage commissioners and other officers, **Drains § 12, p. 279**
Drawing Account, generally, this index
Drunkards, guardian or committee for habitual drunkard, **Drunk § 4**
Dull season, wage computation, **Work C § 294, p. 1017, n. 91**
Easements, recovery on denial of injunction, **Ease § 113, p. 820**
Ejectment, basis of damages in action for mesne profits, **Eject § 144, p. 1034**
Election officers, **Elections § 63**
Official ballots, officers charged with duty of preparing and distributing, **Elections § 155**
Primary elections, **Elections § 116**
Registration officials, **Elections § 44**
Embezzlement,
Agents, payment of as respects embezzlement by agent, **Embez § 15**
Payment of as to constitute one clerk or servant as respects embezzlement by, **Embez § 14**
Eminent domain,
Generally, see **Title Index to Eminent Domain**
Federal courts, **Fed Cts § 113**
Enemy property, seizure, **War § 26(2)**
Engineers, this index
Equity, masters, **Equity § 520, pp. 915–918**
Escheator, informer and attorney, **Escheat § 18**
Estoppel, this index
Evidence, judicial notice, **Evid § 28, p. 545; § 48, p. 613**
Services, parol or extrinsic evidence as admissible on question of, **Evid § 856**
Excess cost, compensation on, **Archit § 16, p. 313, n. 89**

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES—Continued
Excessive compensation,
Assignee, provision for as badge of fraud, **Assign for Cred § 94**
Referee, presumption in respect to on review, **App & E § 1578, p. 1385**
Executions,
Aid of execution, proceedings in to reach wages of debtor, **Executions § 384, p. 705**
Appraisers, **Executions § 106, p. 268**
Liability, **Executions § 27**
Proceeds of sale, priority as to, claims for, **Executions § 247, p. 510**
Receivers, supplementary proceedings, **Executions § 391, p. 721**
Special executions against, **Executions § 406, pp. 757–763**
Supplementary proceedings,
Liability, **Executions § 352**
Salaries of public officers of employees as subject to, **Executions § 353**
Executors and administrators,
Generally, see **Title Index to Executor and Administrator**
Construction of instruments, will and codicil, **Wills § 625, p. 883, n. 84**
Personal representative of deceased guardian, **Guard & W § 104**
Right to review of decision, **App & E § 193, p. 582**
Exemptions, see **Title Index to Exemptions**
Expedited service, carrying mail, **P O § 30, p. 316**
Explanatory plans, architects, **Archit § 13, p. 306**
Explosives, loss as element of damages, **Explos § 11**
Extra compensation,
Absentees, curator ad hoc, **Absentees § 9**
Agency, **Agency § 191**
Architects, changes in plans affecting architect's right to, **Archit § 14, p. 310, n. 57**
Armed forces,
Enlisted men, **Army & N § 31, pp. 410, 411**
Officers, **Army & N § 20, p. 378**
Retired officers rendering services not required, **Army & N § 20, p. 371**
Assignee, **Assign for Cred § 293**
Attorney, **Atty & C § 182, p. 1057**
Burden of proof, **Atty & C § 204, p. 1115**
One partner, **Atty & C § 56, p. 840**
Bankruptcy, **Bankr § 630**
Building and loan association, officers or agents, **B & L Assoc § 13**
Clerks of courts,
Deputies or assistants, **Clerks of C § 89**
Recovery of, **Clerks of C § 23**
Consular officers, **Ambass § 10**
Court commissioners, services warranting, **Court Comrs § 11**
Court stenographers, transcript, **Steno § 12, p. 1062**
Defined,
High § 209, p. 119
Offic § 96, p. 357
District and prosecuting attorneys, **Dist Attys § 22**
Deputies, **Dist Attys § 31**

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES—Continued
Extra compensation—Continued
Drains, contracts for construction, **Drains § 43, p. 363**
Provision for in bid, **Drains § 43, p. 351**
Subcontractors, **Drains § 43, p. 370**
Equity, masters, **Equity § 520, p. 917**
Guardian, **Guard & W § 163**
Health officer employed by board of health, **Health § 49**
Highways,
Construction, improvement and repair,
Contracts for, **High § 209, p. 119**
Subcontractors, **High § 209, p. 131**
Contracts for road work, condition precedent to recovery, **High § 211, p. 195**
Judges, **Judges § 36, p. 998**
Restrictions against increase or decrease in compensation, **Judges § 36, p. 1000**
Time when payable, **Judges § 37**
Juries, lengthy trial, **Juries § 207**
Pilots, purposes authorizing, **Pilots § 10**
Receivers, **Receiv § 387**
Salvage,
Extraordinary pilotage, salvage, **Salv § 124**
Pilots, contract for, **Salv § 16**
Seamen, see **Title Index to Seamen**
Towns, under contract, **Towns § 109**
Trustee, **Trusts § 402**
United States, contractors, method of obtaining, **U S § 94, p. 196**
Extra production, computation, wage basis, **Work C § 294, p. 1011, n. 53**
Extradition, agent to receive fugitive, **Extrad § 23**
Extraordinary earnings, apprentices, master not entitled to, **Apprent § 16**
Extrinsic evidence, services, admissibility on question of, **Evid § 856**
Factors, **Fact §§ 1, 41, 42**
Commissions, **Fact §§ 41, 42**
Action for, allegations, **Fact § 51**
Defined, **Fact § 1**
Exemptions, wages or salary, **Exemp § 47**
Inquisitorial proceedings before state commission prior to action on factor's bond, **Fact § 3, p. 399**
Interest on, right of factor, **Fact § 43**
Lien of factor for, **Fact § 45**
Recoupment or setoff of damages in action by factor against principal, **Fact § 51**
Sufficiency of evidence to show excessive charge, **Fact § 49**
Transfer of principal's interest in goods, transferee's liability for factor's commission, **Fact § 44**
Usury, **Usury § 45**
Form of, **Fact § 1**
Lien of factor for, **Fact § 45**
Uncompensated factor,
Liability for departing from instructions, **Fact § 23**
Liable only for gross negligence, **Fact § 20**

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES—Continued
False imprisonment, uncompensated official acting in pursuance of supposed official duty, liability, **False Imp § 7**
Federal courts,
Bankruptcy discharge, effect on assignment of wages, state laws and decisions as binding, **Fed Cts § 189**
Eminent domain, **Fed Cts § 113**
Masters, **Fed Cts § 139**
Witnesses, **Fed Cts § 131**
Fees, generally, this index
Ferries, right to receive, **Ferries § 3**
Financial representative of owner, lien for wages, **Seamen § 147**
Finding lost goods, right of finder to recover from owner, **Find L G § 4**
Fines and penalties, order fixing overtime wages, validity, **Fines § 19, n. 5**
Firemen, this index
Fires, extinguishment, assisting in, **Fires § 16**
First class postmasters, **P O § 7, p. 259**
Fish and game, wardens and other officers, **Fish § 37**
Fixed salary, overtime pay, payment of as satisfying requirement, **Mast & S § 151(26), p. 708**
Fixed term of employment, payment of wages at end of, **Mast & S § 119**
Food, loss because of illness caused by unwholesome food, recovery, **Food § 71**
Forgery,
Payrolls, **Forg § 36**
Salary assignment, **Forg § 26, n. 47**
Form, compensation of trustee, **Trusts § 399**
Fraud,
Assignor's misrepresentation as to employer's indebtedness, assignee not damaged, **Fraud § 41, p. 291, n. 25**
Loss, special damages, **Fraud § 141, p. 466, n. 30**
Fraudulent conveyances,
Assignment or transfer as fraudulent, **Fraud Conv § 15**
Child's earnings as consideration for transactions between parent and child, **Fraud Conv § 181**
Grantee, care of property, right as against grantor's creditors, **Fraud Conv § 280, p. 1122**
Property the use of which is donated as fraudulent, **Fraud Conv § 17**
Wife's earnings as consideration of conveyance, **Fraud Conv § 174**
Freezing wages, labor and wage control, **War § 198**
Future earnings,
Bankruptcy,
Assignment of as security, discharge in bankruptcy as affecting, **Bankr § 582**
Injunction restraining assignee from proceeding against pending discharge in bankruptcy, **Bankr § 267**
Pledge of under arrangement for extension, effect of, **Bankr § 716**
Provability of claim for against bankrupt's estate, **Bankr § 394**
Chattel mortgages,
Description, sufficiency, **Chat Mtg § 60**
Validity, **Chat Mtg § 26, p. 628**

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES—Continued
Future earnings—Continued
Corporations, representations as to as fraud in subscription for or purchase of stock, **Corp § 327, p. 854, n. 28**
Discharge of employee as affecting right to recover, **Mast & S § 87**
Executions, supplementary proceedings,
Liability, **Executions § 352**
Order for payment, **Executions § 383, p. 698**
Exemptions, **Exemp § 49**
Husband and wife, community property, agreement, **Hus & W § 496, p. 1064**
Liens, future wages as subject to, **Liens § 7, n. 7**
Transfer as fraudulent, **Fraud Conv § 15**
Trusts, subject matter, **Trusts § 24**
Gaming,
Agent's right to recover from principal, **Gaming § 33**
Element of offense,
Conducting game, **Gaming § 106**
Keeping gaming houses, devices, etc., **Gaming § 98**
Employee's right to recover from employer, **Gaming § 20, n. 85**
Garage keepers, storage of vehicles, **Motor V § 725**
Garnishment, generally, this index
General injuries, **Em Dom § 112**
Grading, extra work in connection with, **Contracts § 371**
Grand juries, **Gr Jur § 47**
Gratuitous services,
Executors and administrators,
Burden of proof, **Ex & Ad § 784, p. 860**
Claims, **Ex & Ad § 370, p. 103**
Evidence in action on claim, **Ex & Ad § 785, p. 867; § 786, pp. 885, 886, 891**
Persons in family relation, **Ex & Ad § 371, p. 107**
Presumptions, **Ex & Ad § 784, p. 854**
Services of personal representative rendered gratuitously, absence of presumption, **Ex & Ad § 880, p. 1057**
Question for jury, **Ex & Ad § 788, pp. 899, 900**
Judges, no provision for compensation of special judge, **Judges § 103**
Physicians and surgeons,
Burden of proof, **Phys § 77, p. 1039**
Evidence in action to recover compensation, **Phys § 77, p. 1041**
Intention as precluding collection for, **Phys § 68, p. 1025**
Jury question, **Phys § 78**
Negligence or malpractice,
Liability, **Phys § 52**
Skill and care required, **Phys § 46**
Gross earnings,
Motor vehicles using highways in interstate transportation, privilege tax based on, **Commerce § 112, p. 472**
Partnership, sharing as creating partnership, **Partners § 20, p. 441; § 30, p. 455**

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES—Continued
Gross earnings—Continued
Public utilities, payment of part of, as fee to utility commission, **Pub Util § 38, p. 1068, n. 29**
Gross Earnings Tax, generally, this index
Guardian ad litem or next friend, **Infants § 112, pp. 305–310**
Insane persons, **Ins Pers § 1045**
Guardian and ward,
Generally, see **Title Index to Guardian and Ward**
Insane persons, **Ins Pers §§ 50, 51, pp. 135–141**
Forfeiture for failure to account, **Ins Pers § 87, p. 212**
Habeas corpus, item of costs, **Hab Corp § 106**
Health,
Boards of health, **Health § 8**
Impressment of property, owner of, **Health § 18**
Infected property destroyed, **Health § 18**
Highways and roads,
Agents, **High § 167**
Boards or commissions, **High § 154**
Contracts for road work, right to and amount of, **High § 209, p. 110**
Eminent domain, property taken under right of, **High § 212, p. 204**
Employees, **High § 167**
Highway officers, **High § 167**
Materials for construction or repair, abutting owners, **High § 180**
Use of highways, vehicles imposing additional burdens, **High § 234**
Viewers,
Alteration of highway, **High § 106**
Establishment by statutory proceedings, **High § 58**
Homesteads, lien for wages as enforceable, **Home § 106**
Hospitals, officers,
Private hospitals, **Hosp § 9, p. 355**
Public hospitals, **Hosp § 9, p. 354**
Husband and wife, see **Title Index to Husband and Wife**
Illegal transactions,
Agency, right to compensation, **Agency § 183**
Brokers, **Brok § 89**
Evidence in action for compensation, **Brok § 116, p. 282, n. 96**
Illegitimate children, mother's right to, **Bast § 17, p. 83**
Immigration officers, **Aliens § 82**
Implied Contracts, this index
Improvements, this index
Inadequate compensation,
Eminent domain, **Em Dom § 158**
Modification of award, **Em Dom § 313**
Recommittal of report of commissioners on account of, **Em Dom § 312**
Recovery of, **Em Dom § 448**
Reversal of judgment on account of, order for possession as falling with reversal, **Em Dom § 329, p. 1375**
Setting aside award on ground of, **Em Dom § 310**

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES—Continued
Inadequate compensation—Continued
Trusts, resignation, discharge and removal of trustees, **Trusts § 227**
Incidental work, extra compensation as recoverable for, **Mast & S § 97**
Income taxes, **Tax § 1097, p. 749**
Independent brokers, compensation as affected by employment of, **Brok § 92**
Indians, officers of Indian affairs, **Indians § 74**
Infants, **Infants § 85, p. 201**
Garnishment, **Garn § 78**
Guardian ad litem or next friend, **Infants § 112, pp. 305–310**
Review of rulings, **Infants § 126, p. 368**
Repudiation of collection by emancipated minor, **Infants § 28, p. 91, n. 15**
Seamen,
Forfeiture by desertion, **Seamen § 86, p. 557**
Set-off in actions for, **Seamen § 132**
Services or earnings, implied relinquishment of parent's right, **Parent & C § 35**
Informal contract, United States, actions on, **U S § 101, p. 236**
Informer, escheat, **Escheat § 18**
Injunctions,
Corporate officers, unreasonable salaries, **Injun § 102, n. 4**
Fair Labor Standards Act, violations of, **Injun § 138, p. 707**
Item of costs, **Injun § 221, p. 962**
Fees of referee and stenographer, **Injun § 221, p. 960**
Wage scale agreement, violation of, **Injun § 138, p. 691**
Inshore pilotage, tender and refusal of services, compensation, **Pilots § 9, p. 1072**
Insolvency,
Construction of statute granting priority, **Insolv § 2, p. 341**
Priority of claim, **Insolv § 14, pp. 376, 377**
Trustee or assignee, **Insolv § 15, pp. 380, 381**
Inspectors, **Inspect § 12, p. 403**
Insufficient appropriation, payment of salaries, **Judges, § 37**
Insurance,
Deducting premiums from, **Ins § 349, pp. 1326, 1327**
Employers' liability policy, premium determined by amount paid, **Ins § 341, pp. 1305, 1306**
Liquidator for insolvent companies, **Ins § 133, p. 720**
Misrepresentation avoiding accident policy, **Ins § 477, p. 206**
Receivers for insurance companies, **Ins § 133, p. 728**
Foreign companies, **Ins § 133, p. 732**
State insurance officers, rehabilitation proceedings, **Ins § 135, p. 767**
Subagents, **Ins § 162, p. 846**
Title insurer for examination of title, **Ins § 352**
Total disability benefits affected by receipt of, **Ins § 939, pp. 1117–1119**
Interest, generally, this index

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES—Continued
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Intoxicating liquors, licensing officers, **Int Liq § 140**
Isolated transactions, brokers, compensation for as requiring license, **Brok § 67**
Joint adventures, services rendered by member, **Joint Adv § 9**
Allowance for on accounting, **Joint Adv § 12, p. 864**
Joint stock companies,
Members rendering service to company, **Joint Stock § 17**
Officers, **Joint Stock § 28**
Judges, see **Title Index to Judges**
Judgments and decrees,
Lien of judgment, priority as between liens for wages, **Judgm § 485, p. 928**
Pleading and proof, conformity in actions for, **Judgm § 51, p. 128**
Res judicata, third persons as concluded by judgment in actions for, **Judgm § 820, p. 381**
Summary judgment, affidavits and proof authorizing in actions for, **Judgm § 225, p. 425**
Judicial questions, determination, **Em Dom § 100**
Judicial sales, officer making sale, **Jud Sales § 12, p. 595**
Juries, this index
Jury commissioners, **Juries § 156, p. 881**
Justices of the peace, **J P § 15**
Accounting for and disposition of fees, **J P § 16**
Constitutional, **Const Law § 586**
Garnishment, liability to, **J P § 78, p. 144**
Legislative regulations, **J P § 4, p. 17**
Payment and recovery, **J P § 17**
Kick-Backs, generally, this index
Labor organizations,
Members, action against union to recover, **Trade U § 53, p. 867**
Officers and agents, **Trade U § 25**
Landlord and tenant,
Appraisers to determine amount of rent, **Land & Ten § 510, p. 311**
Improvements,
Landlord, **Land & Ten § 407**
Tenant, **Land & Ten §§ 399–401, pp. 1141–1152**
Lien of landlord, priority, **Land & Ten § 636**
Larceny, employees, taking to increase, **Larc § 27**
Legislature,
Members, **States § 36, pp. 947–952**
Officers or employees, **States § 49**
Status as dependent on. **States § 52, p. 972**
Lending money on, license and business of, **Mon Lend § 4**
Levees and flood control,
Contracts for construction of improvement, **Levees § 8, p. 1066**
Taking of property for construction of project, **Levees § 12, p. 1072**
Trustees of reclamation district, **Levees § 21**
Licenses and permits,
Blue sky law, recovery for services in sale of stocks in violation of, **Licen § 77, p. 778**
Licensing officers, **Licen § 37, p. 631**
Liens and incumbrances, **Liens § 7, n. 7**

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES—Continued
Limitation, registers of deeds, **Reg of D § 13**
Limitation on cost, architects, compensation of architect dependent on, **Archit § 14, p. 310**
Limitations of actions, **Lim of Act § 47**
Agent's right to, accrual of cause of action, **Lim of Act § 135, p. 55**
Ambassadors and consuls, **Ambass § 10**
Attorney, **Atty & C § 199**
Accrual of cause of action for, **Lim of Act § 135, p. 55**
Defeating claims, **Atty & C § 183, p. 1060**
Bill of sale of, running of limitations, **Lim of Act § 146, p. 75, n. 65**
Brokers, **Brok § 104**
Monthly compensation, employment contract providing for, accrual of cause of action, **Lim of Act § 133, p. 49**
Officers, **Offic § 99, p. 362**
Part payment, on amounts owing for, effect of, **Lim of Act § 336**
Plea in based on matter barred by prescription, **Lim of Act § 104**
Public officers, limitations applicable in actions for, **Lim of Act § 86**
Recovery, **Mast & S §§ 124, 160(4)**
Registers of deeds, **Reg of D § 15**
Seamen, **Seamen § 129**
Taking or injuring property without, limitations applicable, **Lim of Act § 81**
Teachers, **Schools § 229, p. 1163**
Liquidator, insolvent insurance companies, **Ins § 133, p. 720**
Lodging, wages and other remuneration, furnishing as part of, **Mast & S § 99**
Logs and logging,
Cutting and delivery of logs, contract, **Logs § 32**
Driving logs, liability for tolls, **Logs § 52, p. 757**
Intermingled logs, driving, **Logs § 56, p. 760**
Sawing and manufacturing logs, contracts, **Logs § 37**
Scalers, **Logs § 41**
Longevity Pay, generally, this index
Malicious mischief, tender of as defense, **Mal Mis § 6**
Mandamus, public officers and employees,
Adjudication of title to office and proceedings to compel payment, **Mand § 201, p. 388, n. 28**
Application for writ to compel fixing or approval and payment, **Mand § 266, p. 501**
Appropriation of funds to pay, compelling, **Mand § 139**
Certification, civil service, compelling issuance, **Mand § 198, p. 381**
De facto officers compelling payment, **Mand § 207, p. 408**
De jure officer, prior payment to de facto incumbent as defense to proceeding to compel payment, **Mand § 207, p. 410**
Evidence in proceeding involving, **Mand § 327, p. 570**
Judgment commanding payment, **Mand § 341**
Payrolls, schools, compelling certification, **Mand § 153, p. 287**

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES—Continued
Mandamus, public officers and employees—Continued
Postmasters, readjustment of salary, **P O § 7, p. 260**
Registers of deeds, registering mortgages in favor of state, **Reg of D § 15**
Remedy as available, **Mand § 207, pp. 401–410**
Remedy for wrongful reduction of compensation, **Offic § 97**
Tax assessors, remedy as available as to, **Mand § 191**
Teachers and other school employees, compelling payment, **Mand § 153, p. 287**
Witnesses, remedies to enforce payment, **Witn § 46**
Mechanics' liens, security for to persons contributing labor or material, **Mech Liens § 3, p. 496**
Meeting of board which changed officer's compensation, **Offic § 94, p. 341**
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons,
Alienist in proceedings to determine restoration to sanity, **Ins Pers § 55, p. 156**
Guardian ad litem, **Ins Pers § 145**
Guardian or committee, **Ins Pers §§ 50, 51, pp. 135–141**
Forfeiture for failure to account, **Ins Pers § 87, p. 212**
Mesne profits, basis of damages in action for, **Eject § 144, p. 1034**
Mexican agricultural laborers, guarantee by employer, **Aliens § 91**
Militia,
Enlisted men, **Militia § 14**
Officers, **Militia § 11, p. 1090**
Duty by order of governor, **Militia § 11, p. 1091**
Mines and minerals,
Contracts for testing or working, **Mines § 226, p. 607**
Eminent domain, value of minerals as element of damage, **Em Dom § 174**
Joint adventure, services of members, **Mines § 251, p. 711**
Lien for,
Priority, **Mines § 268, p. 759**
Suspension of business, **Mines § 261, p. 739**
Mining commissioner, **States § 99**
Changes, **States § 93, p. 1060**
Payment and collection, **States § 96**
Mining corporation officers, **Mines § 255, p. 722**
Mining partner, **Mines § 246, p. 697**
Surface damage, deed or covenant providing for right to subjacent support, **Mines § 278, p. 786**
Surface estate, holder entitled to compensation for damage by lessee of mineral deposits, **Mines § 128, p. 189**
Minimum payment clauses, contracts of employment, validity, **Mast & S § 110, p. 543**
Minimum wages,
Actions for, **Mast & S §§ 160(1), 160(2), 160(3), 160(5); § 160(8), pp. 790, 794, 795; § 160(12)**
Amount of recovery, **Mast & S § 160(12)**
Back wages, actions to recover, **Mast & S § 160(1)**

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES—Continued
Minimum wages—Continued
Bonus, liability for additional compensation as chargeable against, **Mast & S § 160(12)**
Burden of proof, actions for, **Mast & S § 129, p. 578; § 160(8), p. 790**
Conditions precedent to action for, **Mast & S § 160(3)**
Declaratory judgments, minimum wage law, applicability to particular business, **Decl Judgm § 36**
Defenses, actions for, **Mast & S § 160(5)**
Evidence in action for, **Mast & S § 160(8), pp. 794, 795**
Federal government contracts, prevailing wage, **Mast & S § 155, p. 754**
General laws prescribing, **Stat § 201, n. 26**
Good faith, defense of in action for, **Mast & S § 160(5)**
Home-rule cities, conflicting legislation, **Mun Corp § 198, p. 371**
Industrial commission order fixing minimum wage for domestics, damages recoverable in action for injuries to child, **Parent & C § 55, p. 758, n. 38**
Infants, burden of proof in action involving, **Mast & S § 160(8), p. 789, n. 9**
Inquiry respecting prevailing rates, public employees or employees on public works, **Mast & S § 1753, p. 751**
Interest, **Mast & S § 160(12)**
Jurisdiction of action for, **Mast & S § 160(2)**
Legislative power to establish, **Mast & S § 151(2)**
Limitations of actions, minimum wage law, **Lim of Act § 83, p. 1054**
Minor employees, **Mast & S § 152, pp. 741–746**
Municipal corporations,
Officers and employees, application of provision for certificate as to funds prior to creation of municipal indebtedness, **Mun Corp § 1868, p. 421**
Public improvements,
Contract requirement, **Mun Corp § 1162, p. 845**
Ordinance providing, **Mun Corp § 1113**
Restrictions on bidders in letting of contracts, **Mun Corp § 1149, p. 816**
Nature of actions for, **Mast & S § 160(1)**
Partial invalidity of acts, **Stat § 106**
Prevailing wage, public employees and employees on public works, actions for, **Mast & S § 160(1)**
Public housekeeping establishments, women employees, **Mast & S § 152, p. 743, n. 85**
Settlement of dispute in respect to as against public policy and unenforceable, **Compro § 38, n. 99**
Subjects and titles of acts, **Stat § 234, p. 406, n. 50**
Sweatshop occupation, **Mast & S § 151(1), p. 623**
Teachers, statutory provisions, **Schools § 225**
Women, burden of proof in action involving, **Mast & S § 160(8), p. 789, n. 9**
Money lenders,
Assignment as security for loan, **Mon Lend § 7**

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES—Continued
Money lenders—Continued
Lending money on, licenses, **Mon Lend § 4**
Monthly earnings, weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Work C § 568, p. 773**
Mortgages, see **Title Index to Mortgages**
Motor vehicles,
Garage keepers, storage of vehicles, **Motor V § 725**
Public service vehicles, transportation for compensation as primary test, **Motor V § 46, p. 207**
Renting or hiring of vehicles, **Motor V § 761**
Municipal corporations, see **Title Index to Municipal Corporations**
Newspapers,
Government supervision of advertising rates, **Newsp § 21, p. 48, n. 64**
Official newspaper, **Newsp § 20, pp. 41–46**
Recovery back of compensation for advertisements in excess of legal rate, **Newsp § 20, p. 46**
Next friend or guardian ad litem, **Infants § 112, pp. 305–310**
Notaries, **Notaries § 14, pp. 631–633**
Penalty for exorbitant fees, **Notaries § 13**
Nuisances, abatement of public nuisance, **Nuis § 129, p. 931**
Option law as to compensation, **Judges § 36, p. 992, n. 49**
Overdrawing salary, agent permitting, agent's right to compensation, **Agency § 182, p. 79, n. 84**
Overtime, generally, this index
Owner of tow, right to sue for towage compensation, **Towage § 23**
Owners, liability for, **Pilots § 12**
Ownership, assessment of compensation, determination of question on, **Em Dom § 277**
Parent and child,
Board, etc., furnished to parent, **Parent & C § 25**
Emancipation by allowing retention of earnings as spending money, **Parent & C § 88, p. 813**
Person from whom custody of child is taken, **Parent & C § 13, p. 684**
Resumption of right to child's services and earnings, **Parent & C § 35**
Stepchild's recovery for support extended to stepparent, **Parent & C § 81**
Support of stepchild by stepparent, **Parent & C § 80, p. 809**
Parol evidence, services, admission on question of, **Evid § 856**
Partition, see **Title Index to Partition**
Partnership, see **Title Index to Partnership**
Party walls, **Party W § 19, pp. 22–30**
Constitutional law, benefits conferred without owner's consent, due process, **Const Law § 947, p. 943**
Jury question, **Party W § 23, p. 42, n. 78**
Pleading in action for, **Party W § 23, p. 40**
Presumption, **Party W § 23, p. 41**
Recoupment or set-off in action to recover, **Party W § 23, p. 39**
Successor in title, **Party W § 22, p. 31**

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES—Continued
Past earnings, computation of compensation, basis, **Work C § 293, p. 988**
Patents,
Assignment, liability of assignee, **Pat § 238**
Infringement, claims, **U S § 144**
Pauper, support, rights of municipalities or persons furnishing to, **Paupers § 76**
Peonage, agreement respecting, **Peonage § 1**
Per diem,
Arbitrators, **Arb & A § 54**
Armed forces,
Civilian employee's right to, **Army & N § 34**
Enlisted men, **Army & N § 31, p. 413**
Officers, **Army & N § 20, p. 383**
Clerks of courts, **Clerks of C § 21**
Counties,
Officers and agents, **Counties § 109, p. 917**
Surveyor, **Counties § 118**
Court stenographers, **Costs § 249, p. 487, n. 22; Steno § 12, p. 1060**
Customs duties, employees, suspension from duty and pay, effect of, **Cust Dut § 88**
Eminent domain, commissioners to assess compensation, **Em Dom § 305**
Irrigation district officers, **Waters § 320, p. 292**
Juries, **Juries § 207**
Legislature, **States § 36, p. 948**
Reimbursement for expense of, **States § 36, p. 950**
Nuisances, means of, destruction. **Nuis § 19, p. 768**
Officers,
Allowance, **Offic § 90, p. 327**
Police officer, deduction from gross income for purpose of computing federal income tax, **Int Rev § 129**
Prohibition against change in compensation,
Effect on grant of per diem remuneration after commencement of term, **Offic § 95, p. 353, n. 2**
Embracing per diem allowances, **Offic § 95, pp. 350, 351**
Referee, **Refer § 223**
Seamen, **Seamen §§ 47–54**
Capture of ship by enemy action, right to maintenance for time of captivity, **Seamen § 57**
Sheriffs and constables, **Sheriffs § 218**
Attendance at court, **Sheriffs § 241**
Conveying insane persons to asylum, **Sheriffs § 232**
Deputies, **Sheriffs § 225, p. 521**
Maintenance of prisoners, **Prisons § 27**
States, employees, **States § 49**
Tax, assessors, **Tax § 384, p. 732**
Towns, officer, **Towns § 71, p. 74**
United States, officers and employees, **U S § 44, p. 82**
United States commissioners, **U S Comrs § 4**
United States marshals,
Mileage and traveling expenses, **U S Mar § 12**
Prisoners and guards, **U S Mar § 12**

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES—Continued
Per diem—Continued
United States marshals—Continued
Reimbursement, **U S Mar § 13**
Workmen's compensation,
Dependency test, **Work C § 134, p. 453**
Earning capacity impairment, **Work C § 13**
Payments, computation of compensation, veteran trainee, **Work C § 294, p. 1011**
Period of attendance, **Witn § 41**
Period of earnings,
Average earnings computation, basis, **Work C § 293, p. 996**
Death benefits, formula, **Work C § 321, p. 1157, n. 1**
Personal property, wages as, **Propty § 8, p. 174**
Physicians and surgeons, see **Title Index to Physicians and Surgeons**
Pilots, see **Title Index to Pilots**
Pleading, allegation as to wages as conclusions of law, **Plead § 32, p. 86**
Poor law officers and employees, **Paupers § 10**
Portal to Portal Pay, generally, this index
Post office,
Carrying mail, **P O § 30, pp. 308–320**
Clerks and employees, **P O § 10**
Conspiracy, increasing gross receipts on which postmaster's salary is fixed, indictable offense, **Consp § 56, p. 1091, n. 53**
Letter carriers, **P O § 12, p. 274**
Postmasters, **P O § 7, p. 259**
Railway postal clerks, **P O § 14**
Substitute letter carriers, **P O § 12, p. 275**
Prevailing wage, public employees and employees on public works,
Actions to recover, **Mast & S § 160(1), (3); § 160(6), p. 779; § 160(7), p. 783; § 160(8), p. 789, n. 8, p. 795; § 160(12)**
Amount of recovery, **Mast & S § 160(12)**
Burden of proof in action to recover, **Mast & S § 160(8), p. 789, n. 8**
Conditions precedent to action for recovery, **Mast & S § 160(3)**
Evidence in action to recover, **Mast & S § 160(8), p. 795**
Minimum wages, **Mast & S § 153, pp. 749, 750**
Parties in action to recover, **Mast & S § 160(6), p. 79**
Pleading in action to recover, **Mast & S § 160(7), p. 783**
Prosecution for violation of statute providing for, **Mast & S § 160(13), p. 813**
Previous earnings, computation of compensation, **Work C § 293, p. 1007, n. 2**
Principal and surety, change in amount as discharging surety, **Princ & S § 125; § 127, p. 618**
Prisons,
Boards, **Prisons § 10, p. 859**
De facto officers, **Prisons § 10, p. 860**
Jailers, **Prisons § 25, p. 905**
Maintenance and care of prisoners, **Prisons §§ 24–29, pp. 903–914**
Officers and employees, **Prisons § 10, pp. 859–862**
Sheriffs, **Prisons § 10, p. 858**

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES—Continued
Private detectives, **Detect § 5**
Rendition of services without compensation, status, **Detect § 1**
Prize court officers, **War § 31**
Professional earnings, eviction, damages including loss of, **Land & Ten § 461, p. 194**
Professional Services, generally, this index
Prostitute,
Charge of accepting, character or reputation, evidence, **Witn § 505**
Element of, **Prost § 1**
Soliciting for prostitute, offense, **Prost § 7, p. 238**
Public lands, register of district land office, **Pub Lands § 174, p. 834**
Public service vehicles, transportation for compensation as primary test, **Motor V § 46, p. 207**
Public utilities, employees' compensation as part of operating expenses, **Pub Util § 25, p. 1042**
Questions of Law and Fact, this index
Railroads,
Crossing other railroad, **R R § 133, p. 569**
Waiver of right as sufficient consideration for agreement, **R R § 133, p. 568**
Federal wartime control, **R R § 31, p. 412**
Receivers,
Contracts or arrangements, **R R § 381**
Garnishment, **R R § 383**
Streets and highways, covenant or condition in grant of right to use, **R R § 109**
Use of facilities or property of another road, **R R § 114, p. 534**
Reasonable compensation,
Agency, where contract does not fix compensation, **Agency § 190, pp. 95, 96**
Amicus curiae, power of court, **Am Cur § 4**
Animals, right of agistor, **Anim § 20**
Auctions and auctioneers, **Auctions § 11**
Contracts,
Building and construction contracts, **Contracts § 367**
Implied contract to make, **Contracts § 4**
Registers of deeds, **Reg of D § 13**
Receivers and receivership,
Generally, see **Title Index to Receivers**
Divorce decree, appointment to enforce, **Divorce § 270**
Executions, supplementary proceedings, **Executions § 391, p. 721**
Insurance companies, **Ins § 133, p. 728**
Foreign companies, **Ins § 133, p. 732**
Recovery of compensation, refunded by judge, **Judges § 34, n. 15**
References and referees, see **Title Index to References**
Reformation of instruments, injury by false representation as to quantity of land, condition precedent to reformation, **Ref of Inst § 34**
Reformatories, maintenance of inmates, **Reform §§ 14, 15**
Registers of deeds, **Reg of D §§ 13–15**
Actions for, **Reg of D § 15**
Deputy or assistant, **Reg of D § 16**

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES—Continued
Registers of deeds—Continued
Liability of sureties for acceptance and retention of unlawful payments in addition to salary, **Reg of D § 12**
Prepayment, **Reg of D § 14**
Release, employer's promise to set aside fund for wages as consideration for release, **Release § 12, p. 636, n. 6**
Religious organizations and societies,
Officers, **Relig Soc § 30**
Pewholder, destruction of pew, **Relig Soc § 81**
Reporters, **Reports § 13**
Restrictions against increase or decrease in compensation, **Judges § 36, p. 998**
Retirement and pensions,
Distinguished, **Pensions § 1**
Prosecuting claim for pension, indictment for, **Pensions § 12, p. 436**
Services in prosecuting claim for, **Pensions § 6**
Rewards, synonymous term, **Rewards § 1, n. 1**
Roads. Highways and roads, generally, ante
Royalties, generally, this index
Salvage,
Difficulties of service, amount of award as affected, **Salv §§ 102, 114**
Priority of claim for services, **Salv § 143**
Success, agreement to pay compensation in event of, **Salv § 110, p. 543**
Scale of wages, injunctions, breach of agreement fixing, **Injun § 138, p. 691**
Schools and school districts,
Actions for, pleading, **Schools § 437, p. 333**
County school boards and officers, **Schools § 98**
District boards and officers, **Schools § 118, pp. 898–902**
School principals, limitations and restrictions on power to fix, **Schools § 186, p. 1040**
School superintendents, limitations and restrictions on power to fix, **Schools § 186, p. 1040**
State boards and officers, **Schools § 89**
Tax collector, **Schools § 391, p. 222**
Transportation of pupils, compensation in lieu of, **Schools § 475, p. 407**
Truant officers, **Schools § 473, p. 400**
Seamen,
Generally, see **Title Index to Seamen**
Dismissal of libel, **Admir § 89, p. 180, n. 74**
Joinder of causes of actions for wages and other claims, **Admir § 75, p. 156, n. 47**
Jurisdiction of,
Action to recover, **Admir § 37, p. 98**
Suit for accounting, **Admir § 45**
Reference, **Admir § 149, p. 274, n. 84, 88**
Selling agent selling to himself, compensation affected by, **Agency § 180, p. 76, n. 53**
Sequestrator, **Sequest § 15, p. 1080**
Set-off and counterclaim, see **Title Index to Set-off and Counterclaim**
Settlement. Compromise and Settlement, this index
Severable contract, **Atty & C § 182, p. 1055, n. 44**
Recovery for services on death of attorney, **Atty & C § 171**
Severance Pay, generally, this index

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES—Continued
Sheriffs and constables, see **Title Index to Sheriffs and Constables**
Ships and shipping,
Dry dock companies, **Ship § 82**
Limitation of liability, claim for, **Ship § 243, p. 1206**
Managing owner or ship's husband, **Ship § 17**
Off-hire clause, charters, **Ship § 43, p. 728**
Requisitioning vessels during national emergency, **Ship § 9, p. 588**
Shore services, lien for wages, **Seamen § 146**
Supercargo, **Ship § 173**
Similar employees' earnings,
Computation of compensation, basis, **Work C § 293, p. 1001**
Wage computation, seasonal employment, **Work C § 294, p. 1019**
Small loan secured by assignment, statutory provision, **Mon Lent § 3, p. 855, n. 30**
Social security and public welfare,
Administrative agencies, **Social S § 11**
Federal old age and survivors insurance benefits,
Basis of, **Social S § 40**
Financing provisions calculated on, **Social S § 35, p. 75**
Social Security Act, employer-employee relationship as dependent on payment of, **Social S § 5, p. 19**
Special compensation, clerks of courts, ex officio services, **Clerks of C § 14**
Special preparation, testimony requiring, compensation of experts, **Witn § 42**
Specific compensation, agreement for, **Salv § 9**
Specific performance,
Denial of performance, **Spec Perf § 163, pp. 778–789**
Substitute for legal remedy of, **Spec Perf § 1**
Splitting fees, attorney and client,
Acting without license, **Atty & C § 165, p. 1022, n. 82**
Agreement to as affecting right to lien of attorney, **Atty & C § 209, n. 65**
Staggered shifts, overtime compensation, **Mast & S § 151(26), p. 702, n. 31**
Standards, contracts, power to prescribe, **Mun Corp § 1007, p. 594**
State liquidating official, **Banks § 1066**
States,
Bond issues, agent for sale of bonds, **States § 184**
Claims, **States § 199**
De facto officer, **States § 100**
Employees, **States § 91**
Legislature,
Members, **States § 36, pp. 947–952**
Officers or employees, **States § 49**
Status as dependent on, **States § 52, p. 971**
Prosecuting attorneys, **Dist Attys §§ 19–26**
Statutes, salaries of officers, number of votes required for passage of bills to change, **Stat § 42, p. 66**
Stenographers,
Court stenographers, **Steno § 12, pp. 1059–1064**
Referees, stenographers before, **Steno § 13**
Reference, **Steno § 13**

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES—Continued
Stipulated salary, compensation payable by, **Clerks of C § 24**
Strays, taker of, **Anim § 95**
Street railroads,
Crossing another street railroad, **St R R § 135**
Receiver, **St R R § 159**
Use,
Another railroad's tracks, **St R R § 152**
Streets and bridges, power of municipality to exact, **St R R § 33, pp. 156–160**
Subagents, insurance companies, **Ins § 162, p. 846**
Subordinates, liability for, **Dist Attys § 16, p. 680, n. 88**
Subrogation,
Injured employee, wages, subrogation of person paying, **Subrog § 16, n. 67**
Lien, subrogation of person advancing funds to discharge lien, **Subrog § 41**
Subsistence. Per diem, generally, ante
Substantial performance affecting right to compensation, **Agency § 186**
Successful care, compensation for services as dependent on, **Phys § 68, p. 1024**
Sunday,
Business or occupation, violation of Sunday law, **Sunday § 6**
Work or labor in violation of Sunday observance law, **Sunday § 5**
Superintendent of schools, limitations on restrictions on power to fix, **Schools § 186, p. 1040**
Supplementary salary, waiver, **Judges § 35, n. 37**
Tax, collection at source, **Mun Corp § 2074, p. 848**
Tax Collectors, this index
Tax commission, members, changes in, **States § 93, p. 1060**
Teachers, this index
Tenancy in common, services in care and management of common property, **Ten In Com § 68, pp. 457, 458**
Termination, **Dist Attys § 6, n. 28.50**
Territories,
Auditor, **Terr § 30, p. 638, n. 76**
Duties as to salaries of territorial employees, **Terr § 30, p. 638, n. 75**
Employees of legislature, **Terr § 26**
Employees of territory, **Terr § 35**
Governor's compensation, **Terr § 29**
Officers, **Terr § 30, p. 637**
Payment of salaries, **Terr § 35**
Taking of public lands for uses and purposes of United States, **Terr § 32**
Third persons, employee receiving in connection with work, employer's right to, **Mast & S § 71**
Time laborers, presumption of payment, **Mast & S § 121**
Time sheets, minimum wages and overtime pay, conclusiveness for purpose of, **Mast & S § 151(28), p. 720**
Tips, generally, this index
Title insurer, examination of title, **Ins § 352**
Towage, see **Title Index to Towage**
Towns and townships,
Assessors, **Towns § 162, p. 154**
Collector of taxes, **Towns § 164**

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES—Continued
Towns and townships—Continued
Officers and employees, **Towns § 71, pp. 73–77**
Presentation of claim as condition precedent to suit, **Towns § 189, n. 93**
Referee, review of assessments, **Towns § 162, p. 159**
Wage earner, interference with, liability, **Towns § 111**
Trade-marks, trade-names, and unfair competition, deductible in computing profits of infringement or unfair competition, **Trade-M § 216, pp. 615, 616**
Trespass to try title,
Improvements, **Tresp to T T §§ 79–82**
Surveyor taxed as costs, **Tresp to T T § 70**
Trial, reference to in arguments of counsel, **Trial § 192**
Trivial impairment of earnings, amount of compensation, **Work C § 295, p. 1027**
Truant officers, **Schools § 473, p. 400**
Trusts and trustees,
Generally, see **Title Index to Trusts**
Allocation of trust expenditures, **Wills § 1030(4), p. 594**
Business trust trustees, **Bus Trusts § 26**
Levees and flood control reclamation district, **Levees § 21**
Turnpikes and toll roads,
Right of turnpike company to take lands without making compensation for, **Turnp § 32**
Use of highway or other road for turnpike, **Turnp § 25**
Unearned,
Creditors suits, liability to, **Cred Suits § 32**
Garnishment, **Garn § 115**
Insurance commissions, agent's rights to, **Ins § 162, p. 842, n. 57**
Unemployment Compensation, generally, this index
Unfair competition,
Federal statute prohibiting payment between buyer and seller, **Trade-M § 241, pp. 706–709**
Treble damages for paying buyer's agent secret commission, **Trade-M § 242**
United States,
Congressional members, **U S § 17**
Criminal responsibility, **U S § 20**
Contractors,
Liability of surety on bond, **U S § 109, n. 56**
Mandatory provisions as to change, **U S § 94, p. 186, n. 4**
Contracts,
Administrative procedure for determining, **U S § 98, p. 217**
Rate, **U S § 86, n. 23**
Rights and remedies of contractor, **U S § 101, p. 224, n. 86**
Determination by government officers, **U S § 102, p. 245, n. 70**
District attorneys, **Dist Attys § 18**
Informal contract, actions on, **U S § 101, p. 236**
Liability for prevailing, contractor's bond, **U S § 109, p. 265**
Mutual ignorance of material existing facts, contractors, **U S § 94, p. 187**

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES—Continued
United States—Continued
Officers and employees,
Allowance, **U S § 48**
Rate of compensation, **U S § 44**
Patent infringement, claims, **U S § 144**
Purpose of contract or provision, **U S § 91, p. 175, n. 71**
Sureties, payment and set-off, **U S § 111, p. 274**
Wage adjustment board, contractors, increased labor costs, recovery, **U S § 94, p. 195**
Wage and hour administrator, costs, liability for enforcement of provisions of Fair Labor Standards Act, **U S § 209, n. 58**
War contracts, termination and settlement, **U S § 97, p. 204**
United States commissioners, **U S Comrs § 4**
United States marshals, **U S Mar § 5**
Allowance, service not authorized by statute, court order, **U S Mar § 6**
Liability for and recovery, **U S Mar § 15**
Unperformed services, at termination of agency, **Agency § 187, pp. 89, 90**
Unusual services,
Clerks of courts, additional compensation, **Clerks of C § 23**
Corporations, officers or directors, **Corp § 803**
Joint adventures, member's right to, **Joint Adv § 9**
Usury,
Commissions, ante
Earned wages, bona fide purchase, **Usury § 18, n. 79**
Procuring loan, action by broker for, **Usury § 89**
Questions of law and fact, **Usury § 118**
Share of, income or profits, **Usury § 40, n. 35**
Successor trustee in reorganization, **Usury § 46, n. 19**
Unlawful interest, **Usury § 1**
Unreasonable and exorbitant commissions exacted for purpose of evading laws, **Usury § 45**
Wages, bona fide purchase, **Usury § 18, n. 79**
Vacation pay, **Mast & S § 84**
Additional wages, **Mast & S § 96**
Agents and agency, **Agency § 192, n. 85**
District and prosecuting attorneys, deputies, assistants or substitutes, **Dist Attys § 31, p. 733, n. 2**
Overtime work during, **Mast & S § 97; § 151(28), p. 715, n. 36**
Public employees, **Decl Judgm § 91**
Continued services, condition precedent, **Mun Corp § 721**
Seamen, **Seamen § 62, n. 6**
Taxable income, **Int Rev § 125, n. 61**
Wrongful discharge, deduction of time spent by employee in computing damages recoverable, **Mast & S § 59, p. 474, n. 47**
Variable earnings, impairment of earning capacity, **Work C § 295, p. 1030, n. 99**
Vendor and purchaser, see **Title Index to Vendor and Purchaser**
Venue, action for, **Venue § 14, p. 697**
Change of venue, **Venue § 130, p. 831**

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES—Continued
Venue, action for—Continued
Lien for unpaid wages, enforcement, **Venue § 50**
Void judicial sales, officer making, **Jud Sales § 12, p. 596**
Voluntary extra service, **Army & N § 20, p. 378**
Wages and hours division administrator, subpoena duces tecum, power to issue, **Witn § 25, p. 378, n. 74**
Wages and hours division inspector, privileged communications, **Witn § 264, p. 748, n. 91**
War and national defense,
Control, **War § 195**
Enemy property, seizure, **War § 26(2)**
Labor and wage controls, **War § 198**
Paid employees, price control regulations, **War § 75**
Prize court officers, **War § 31**
Requisition of property, **War § 23**
Stabilization provisions, **War § 198**
War contracts, termination and settlement, **U S § 97, p. 204**
Ward, rights as to, **Guard & W § 64**
Warehousemen and safe depositaries,
Amount or rate, **Wareh § 61, p. 490**
Receiving and storing goods, **Wareh § 1**
Waste done, **Waste § 1**
Waters,
Appraisers of existing water system on purchase by municipality, **Waters § 238, p. 45**
Assignments, acceptance of payment of water bills, **Waters § 302, p. 210, n. 28**
Breach of covenant, damages, **Waters § 225, p. 1078**
Flowage of lands, **Waters § 25, p. 637**
Irrigation districts,
Employees, **Waters § 320, p. 293**
Officers, **Waters § 320, p. 290**
Municipal contract for supply of water, implied authority to pay, **Waters § 268**
Point of diversion, change, **Waters § 189, p. 982**
Prior appropriators, subsequent appropriator, **Waters § 185, p. 958, n. 91**
Public service water company to city for use of water pipes, **Waters § 257, p. 106**
Riparian rights, deprivation, **Waters § 9**
Water district officers, items for which tax or assessment levied, **Waters § 243(7), p. 86**
Weekly earnings,
Computation, **Work C § 293, p. 991**
Compensation, **Work C § 292, pp. 980, 984**
Instructions to jury, determining, **Work C § 778, p. 1331**
Ninety five percent of, computation of compensation, **Work C § 293, p. 1008**
Weights and measures,
Inspectors or sealers, **Weights § 5**
Public weighers and measurers, **Weights § 6**
Wharfage, **Wharves § 1**
Wills,
Conditions, compliance, **Wills § 1003, p. 501**
Election of rights, disappointed beneficiaries, **Wills § 1295, pp. 167–171**

COMPENSATON AND SALARIES—Continued
Wills—Continued
Executors, construction of instruments, will and codicil, **Wills § 625, p. 883, n. 84**
Salary of clergymen, charitable gift, **Wills § 109, p. 839**
Trustees, allocation of trust expenditures, **Wills § 1030(4), p. 594**
Wages to household servants, trust expenditures, allocation, **Wills § 1030(4), p. 595, n. 90**
Witnesses, see **Title Index to Witnesses**
Work and Labor, generally, this index
Workmen's Compensation, generally, this index
Yearly compensation, employment contract providing for, accrual of cause of action on, **Lim of Act § 133, p. 49**

COMPENSATION FUND
Ships and shipping, limitation of liability, apportionment and distribution, **Ship § 256, p. 1257**

COMPENSATORY
Defined, **Pub Util § 13, p. 1008, n. 37**

COMPENSATORY DAMAGES
Defined, **Damag § 2, p. 454**

COMPERENDINATIO
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 658**

COMPERTORIUM
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 658**

COMPERUIT AD DIEM
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 659**

COMPETE
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 659**

COMPETENCIA
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 659**

COMPETENCY
Adverse possession, competency to sue,
Burden of proof, **Adv Poss § 214, pp. 818, 819**
Presumptions, **Adv Poss § 215**
Affidavits, competency of person to make, **Affidavits §§ 2–8, pp. 925–929**
Agent, warranty of principal's competency, **Agency § 213**
Appeal and error, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Arbitration and award,
Arbitrators, **Arb & A § 46**
Award not conforming to statutory requirements, **Arb & A § 131, p. 283**
Evidence in proceedings by and before arbitrators, **Arb & A § 64**
Architects, evidence in action for compensation, **Archit § 20, p. 323**
Assault and battery, evidence, criminal prosecution, **Assault § 115, p. 975**
Assignments,
Burden of proof as to, **Assign § 140, p. 1202**
Jury question, **Assign § 144**
Assignments for benefit of creditors, assignee, necessity, **Assign for Cred § 171**

COMPETENCY—Continued
Attachment, sureties on bond, **Attach § 153**
Bail, sureties on bail bond, civil cases, **Bail § 16**
Bankruptcy, trustee, **Bankr § 157**
Banks, transferee of national bank stock, liability as affected by, **Banks § 596, p. 1126**
Bills and notes,
Attesting witnesses, **Bills & N § 74**
Averment as to in petition, action on instrument, **Bills & N § 583, p. 1265**
Payee, estoppel to deny, **Bills & N § 485, p. 1053**
Brokers, license as real estate broker requiring proof of, **Brok § 8, p. 16**
Certiorari,
Sureties on bond or other security on application for writ, **Cert § 94**
Witnesses, review on certiorari, consideration of when not raised or ruled on below, **Cert § 149**
Chattel mortgages, subscribing witnesses, **Chat Mtg § 81**
Continuances,
Absent testimony, affidavit required to show, **Contin § 94**
Admissions to prevent continuance, objection to, **Contin § 109**
Evidence, continuance on ground of absence of witness as dependent on, **Contin § 49**
Courts, interpreters, **Courts § 141**
Deeds and conveyances,
Estoppel by as requiring competent parties, **Estop § 43**
Presumption, **Deeds § 190, p. 32**
Witnesses, **Deeds § 35**
Defined,
Detect § 3, n. 27
Juries, § 208
Mast & S § 313
Witn § 49
Vol. 15, p. 659
Depositions, see **Title Index to Depositions**
Estoppel by deed, competent parties, **Estop § 43**
Evidence, this index
Grand juries, see **Title Index to Grand Juries**
Highways and roads, viewers, etc., establishment by statutory proceedings, **High § 57**
Homicide, physical condition of parties, admissibility, **Homic § 224**
Illegitimate children, evidence respecting legitimacy, **Bast § 5, p. 30**
Immorality, **Witn § 64**
Indictments and informations,
Grand jury, evidence before, **Ind & Inf § 24, p. 868**
Person making affidavit or complaint, **Ind & Inf § 73, p. 927**
Interpreters, **Courts § 141**
Joint tenancy,
Bank account, donor's competency as essential to, **Joint Ten § 3, p. 925**
Create, **Joint Ten § 3, p. 914**
Juries, see **Title Index to Juries**
Municipal corporations,
Fire department, removal of members on ground of incompetency, **Mun Corp § 605**

COMPETENCY—Continued
Municipal corporations—Continued
Police, removal on ground of incompetency, **Mun Corp § 578, p. 1125**
New trial,
Affiants in support of application for new trial, **New Tr §§ 168–170, pp. 412–427**
Juror as affiant or witness in support of motion, **New Tr § 169, pp. 413–427**
Objection to testimony of incompetent witness as unnecessary for incompetency not then known, **New Tr § 99, p. 285**
Witness,
Facts as newly discovered because of removal of incompetency of witness since trial, **New Tr § 103, p. 297**
Support of application for new trial, **New Tr §§ 168–170, pp. 412–427**
Partnership, parties to enter contract of partnership, **Partners § 5**
Plenary legislative power, competency of witness, prescribed, **Witn § 50**
Real estate broker, license, proof of competency, **Brok § 8, p. 16**
Requiring competent parties, **Estop § 43**
Sales,
Parties to contract, **Sales § 7**
Presumptions, **Sales § 9**
Skill, generally, this index
Specific performance, competency to contract, pleading, **Spec Perf § 128, p. 684**
Trustee in bankruptcy, **Bankr § 157**
Use and occupation, parties subsequently changing relations from trespasser to tenant, **Use & O § 5, p. 533**
Witnesses, this index

COMPETENT
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 659**

COMPETENT EVIDENCE
Defined,
Crim Law § 641
Work C § 763(3), p. 1187

COMPETENT JURISDICTION
Defined,
Courts § 22
Fed Cts § 4

COMPETENTER
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 661**

COMPETING ROADS
Defined, **R R § 235, p. 724**

COMPETITION
Apprentices, promise not to enter into, consideration for contract, **Apprent § 9, p. 104**
Assignor, using assigned trade-marks, **Trade-M § 173**
Auctions, bidders, **Auctions § 1**
Bankruptcy, purchaser of assets of business including good will, right of bankrupt, **Bankr § 323**
Bids, generally, this index

COMPETITION—Continued
Business policy, justification for interference with contract rights of competitors, **Torts § 44, p. 966, n. 23**
Carriers,
Discrimination as justified by, **Carr § 363**
Long and short haul, difference in rate as justified by, **Carr § 378, p. 847**
Pooling arrangements for purpose of suppressing or limiting, **Carr § 301**
Public service vehicles, certificate of convenience and necessity, **Motor V § 87**
Rate making, consideration for purposes of, **Carr §§ 287, 292**
Commerce, admissibility of evidence as to, proceeding before interstate commerce commission, **Commerce § 145, p. 532**
Constitutional law,
Police regulations respecting competition, **Const Law § 189, n. 8**
Limitations, **Const Law § 195, p. 939**
Contracts,
Agreements, legality, **Contracts § 238**
Construction of contract not to engage in, **Contracts § 327**
Salesmen, etc., agreeing not to engage in, validity of contract, **Contracts § 254**
Withholding of as consideration, **Contracts § 86**
Convict-made goods, **Convicts § 26**
Damages, breach of contract restraining, measure of damage, **Damag § 79, p. 583**
Deeds, and conveyances, independent agreements, merger, **Deeds § 91, p. 847, n. 39**
Defined,
Tax § 154, p. 303
Vol. 15, p. 661
Due process of law,
Regulation of sales below cost to destroy competition, **Const Law § 690, p. 1130**
Securing freedom from, **Const Law § 569(2)**
Employees secretly engaged in, **Mast & S § 42, p. 430**
Executions,
Bids, necessity, **Executions § 213, p. 460**
Sale, promotion, **Executions § 201**
Exploitation of competitive market, **Torts § 43, p. 959**
Ferries,
Application for competing ferry, hearing on, **Ferries § 11**
Bridges, infringement of privilege, **Ferries § 16**
Establishment of competitive ferry, authorization, **Ferries § 16**
Franchise as exclusive of, **Ferries § 13**
Infringement by operating within distance prohibited by statute, **Ferries § 16**
Fourteenth amendment as protecting against hazards of, **Const Law § 668, p. 1062**
Gas,
Consideration in fixing rates, **Gas § 33, p. 682**
Immunity, **Gas § 13**
Good will, former owner, **Good Will §§ 11–13, pp. 956–959**
Injunctions,
Burden of proof in suits for injunction to enforce covenants against, **Injun § 190, p. 887**

COMPETITION—Continued
Injunctions—Continued
Compensations, restraining, **Injun § 97**
Contract for sale of business involving breach of, **Injun § 84, p. 566**
Employment contract not to engage in, breach of, **Injun § 84, p. 571**
Evidence in suit to restrain engaging in competing business, **Injun § 192, pp. 892, 895, 896**
Former employees engaging in competitive business, **Injun § 148, pp. 755–757**
Infant's agreement not to compete, **Infants § 85, p. 201**
Interference with business as result of, **Injun § 138, p. 685**
Landlord and tenant, **Land & Ten § 247, p. 880**
Pleading,
Action to restrain agreement not to engage in, **Injun § 182, p. 847**
Suit to enjoin breach of contract not to engage in, **Injun § 182, p. 860, n. 99**
Title in suit to enjoin competition, **Injun § 182, p. 857, n. 82**
Use of premises, **Land & Ten § 343**
Interference with contract, justification or excuse, **Torts § 44, pp. 967, 968**
Business policy, **Torts § 44, p. 966, n. 23**
Internal revenue, expenses to eliminate as capital expenditure, **Int Rev §§ 153, 259; § 261, p. 416, n. 7; § 293**
Judicial inquiry into wisdom, etc., of legislation, **Const Law § 154, p. 792**
Justification for interference with contract, **Torts § 44, pp. 967, 968**
Business policy, **Torts § 44, p. 966, n. 23**
Licensor competing with licensee, **Trade-M § 177, p. 512**
Monopolies, generally, this index
Municipal corporations, regulation stifling, competition, **Mun Corp § 235**
Patents,
Assignment, restriction on, **Pat § 235**
Contributory infringement, protection from, **Pat § 306**
Licenses, refraining from, **Pat § 250, p. 779**
Royalties, defense for failure to protect from, **Pat § 264, p. 813**
Public service water companies,
Connections with, competitors, **Waters § 257, p. 109**
Rights or privileges, **Waters § 252**
Railroads,
Consolidation, **R R § 235, p. 724**
Construction of railroad for purpose of, power to authorize, **R R § 6, p. 346**
Contracts or combinations between, **R R § 227**
Leases, **R R § 212**
Sale of property or franchise, **R R § 201**
Registration of mark under federal statute likely to cause confusion affected by competition between parties, **Trade-M § 150, p. 443**
Restraint, sale of land for taxes, bids, **Tax § 811**
Statutes, judicial inquiry into wisdom, etc., **Const Law § 154, p. 792**

COMPETITION—Continued
Stifling competition,
Architects, collusion, **Archit § 12**
Contracts, public works, illegality of agreements, **Contracts § 215**
Counties, contracts, plans or specifications resulting, **Counties § 185**
Executions, bidding effect, **Executions § 213, p. 460**
Judicial sales, setting aside on ground, **Jud Sales § 54**
Mortgages, sale on foreclosure by exercise of power of sale, **Mtg § 572, p. 964**
Suppression,
Generally, see **Title Index to Monopolies**
Patents,
Infringement, defense, **Pat § 313, p. 904**
Injunction as precluded, infringement suit, **Pat § 340, p. 1078**
Use of patent monopoly, **Pat § 4, p. 174**
Unfair competition. Trade-Marks, Trade-Names and Unfair Competition, generally, this index
Weight and sufficiency of evidence, existence of competition between parties, **Trade-M § 205, p. 568**
Workmen's compensation,
Competitive drills, volunteer firemen, exclusions, **Work C § 117, p. 418**
Competitive labor market, impairment of earning capacity, **Work C § 295, p. 1027**
Competitive work, total disability, **Work C § 299, p. 1057, n. 27**
Worker engaged in, independent contractor test, **Work C §104**
Zoning, competition, control, **Zoning § 2, p. 670**

COMPETITIVE
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 663**

COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS
Civil Service, generally, this index

COMPETITIVE EXPLOITATION
Patents, public use of invention barring right to patent as requiring, **Pat § 78, p. 363**

COMPETITOR
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 663**

COMPILATIONS
Census, returns, **Census § 6**
Copyright
Authorized, **Copyr § 25, p. 168**
Infringement by, **Copyr § 111, pp. 226–230**
Notice, **Copyr § 76, p. 200**
Defined,
Stat § 271, p. 451
Vol. 15, p. 663
Literary property as including, **Copyr § 3**
Statutes, see **Title Index to Statutes**

COMPILE
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 663**

COMPLAIN
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 663**

COMPLAINANT
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 663**

COMPLAINT
Crimes and Offenses, this index
Defined,
Crim Law § 303
Ind & Inf § 14, n. 86
Plead § 63, pp. 157, 158
Vol. 15, p. 664
Pleading, this index

COMPLEMENT
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 664**

COMPLETE
Appeal and error, see **Title Index to Appeal and Error**
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 665**

COMPLETE DETERMINATION OF CONTROVERSY
Defined, **Parties § 76, p. 1046, n. 34**

COMPLETE JURISDICTION
Defined, **Courts § 21**

COMPLETE LIQUIDATION
Defined, **Int Rev § 137, n. 78**

COMPLETE RADIO RECEIVING SET
Defined, **Tel § 293**

COMPLETE VOLUNTARY TRUST
Definition, **Trusts § 18**

COMPLETED OIL WELL
Defined, **Mines § 3, p. 42**

COMPLETELY
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 667**

COMPLETENESS
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 667**

COMPLETION
Award, termination of authority of arbitrators on, **Arb & A § 51, p. 192**
Contract,
Owner, **Contracts § 512**
Surety on principal's default, **Princ & S § 286**
Defined, **Vol. 15, p. 667**
Drains, failure to complete, liability for injuries caused by, **Drains § 51, p. 390**
Mechanics' liens, see **Title Index to Mechanics' Liens**
Patents, element of, **Pat § 53, p. 252**
Perjury, **Perj § 2**
Pilotage, leaving vessel before, liability for damages resulting, **Pilots § 14, p. 1081**
Railroad, public aid, condition of grant, **R R § 40, p. 419**
Receivers and receivership, work or contracts, **Receiv § 186**
Personal liability of receiver failing to complete, **Receiv § 190**
Priority of expenses, **Receiv § 292, p. 939; § 294**
Salvage, compensation as dependent on, **Salv § 110, p. 543**

COMPLETION—Continued
Street railroads, line partially constructed,
Delay as ground for forfeiting franchise, **St R R § 92, p. 207**
Duty of company, **St R R § 83, p. 196; § 103**
Vendor and purchaser,
Agreement for sale of land, evidence, **Ven & Pur § 81**
Contract, acceptance of offer, **Ven & Pur § 29**
Title, lien, **Ven & Pur § 424**
Voyage, seamen standing by ship until completion, **Seamen § 42**
Wills, act of revocation, necessity, **Wills § 280, p. 61**
Work, witnesses, inconsistent or contradictory statements, grounds for impeachment, **Witn § 573**

COMPLETION DEPOSITS
Banks and banking, **Banks § 269**

COMPLETION INSURANCE
Usury, building loan, charges, **Usury § 48**

COMPLEX
Defined, **Libel § 25, n. 17**
Libel and slander, false charge of person having as libelous per se, **Libel § 25**
Wills, mental capacity, **Wills § 15, p. 703**

COMPLEX FACTS
Opinion evidence as to, **Evid § 461**

COMPLEX QUESTIONS
Equity, multifariousness, objections based on, **Equity § 233, p. 686**
References and referees, compulsory reference, **Refer § 29**
Witnesses, responsiveness of answer, **Witn § 353, p. 77**

END OF VOLUME

CORPUS JURIS SECUNDUM

1986
Cumulative
Annual Pocket Part

GENERAL INDEX

A—Complex

Insert this Pocket Part in back of volume
It replaces prior pocket part

NOTICE

This annual cumulative pocket part contains index references to new matters in the annual pocket parts and updates the title or volume indexes.

New title indexes appearing in each recompiled volume are supplemented by this Pocket Part. Where index references in the bound volume of the General Index are to titles in recompiled volumes in which sections have been added or renumbered, the Table of Corresponding Sections in the replacement volume or pocket part will supply any new section number. The following replacement volumes contain Tables: Vols. 2, 2A, 3, 3A, 6, 6A, 7, 7A, 12, 12A, 14 Supp., 16, 16A, 16B, 16C, 16D, 28 Supp., 39, 39A, 43, 43A, 47, 47A, 47B, 48, 48A, 67, 67A, 72 Supp., 73, 73A, 73B, 79 Supp., 81, 81A, 101A.

Some index references in the bound volume of the General Index are to the volumes published prior to 1981, the publication date of this Index. For various reasons, such as obsolescence of material, volumes which have been recompiled since that date do not necessarily include all the matters referred to in the index.

not acc.

ST PAUL, MINN

WEST PUBLISHING CO.

This Cumulative Annual Pocket Part contains selective supplementary material derived from decisions closing with cases reported in:

Supreme Court Reporter	105 S.Ct. 3552
United States Reports	468 U.S. (part)
Lawyers' Edition, Second Series	88 L.Ed.2d (part)
Federal Reporter, Second Series	771 F.2d 1503
Federal Supplement	615 F.Supp. 95
Federal Rules Decisions	106 F.R.D. 597
Bankruptcy Reporter	52 B.R. 80
Atlantic Reporter, Second Series	497 A.2d 757
California Reporter	218 Cal.Rptr. 292
Illinois Decisions	90 Ill.Dec. 721
Military Justice Reporter	20 M.J. 1001
New York Supplement, Second Series	493 N.Y.S.2d 287
North Eastern Reporter, Second Series	482 N.E.2d 1004
North Western Reporter, Second Series	373 N.W.2d 692
Pacific Reporter, Second Series	705 P.2d 865
South Eastern Reporter, Second Series	334 S.E.2d 299
Southern Reporter, Second Series	475 So.2d 167
South Western Reporter, Second Series	695 S.W.2d 825
United States Claims Court Reporter	8 Cl.Ct. 638
American Law Reports, Fourth Series	43 A.L.R.4th

COPYRIGHT © 1981 through 1985 WEST PUBLISHING CO

COPYRIGHT © 1986
By
WEST PUBLISHING CO.

C.J.S. Gen.Index A–C
1986 P P.

A

A MENSA ET THORO
Internal revenue, divorce, status of tax payer, **Int Rev § 306**

AB INITIO
Constitutional law,
Declaration of unconstitutionality, **Const Law § 108**
State contracts surrendering police power, **Const Law § 287**
Unconstitutional statutes, curative acts, **Const Law § 400**
Internal revenue, returns, election of taxpayer, **Int Rev § 1045**
Intoxicating liquors, searches and seizures, **Int Liq § 365**

ABANDONED PROPERTY LAW
Constitutional law,
Banks,
Due process of law, **Const Law § 1322**
Escheat, due process of law, **Const Law §§ 1199, 1421**
Internal revenue,
Business deductions, **Int Rev § 158**
Depreciation, **Int Rev § 220**
Liens, **Int Rev § 1129**
Losses, business expenses, **Int Rev § 157**
Obsolescence, **Int Rev § 221**
Real estate, capital gains and losses, **Int Rev § 98**
Search without warrant, **Int Rev § 1219**
Public administrative law and procedure,
Supervision, judicial powers, **Pub Admin § 33**

ABANDONMENT
Abatement and revival,
Action, pleading, **Abate & R § 181**
Appeal, pending action, **Abate & R § 77**
Abduction, abandonment of parental home, taking from lawful custody, **Abduc § 9**
Absentees, domicile, **Absentees § 2**
Accounting, claims, parties, **Acctg § 40**
Actions and other proceedings, **Actions §§ 255–259**
Delay in prosecution, **Actions § 256**
Effect, **Actions § 257**
Implied abandonment, **Actions § 255**
Adverse possession, **Aband § 6**
Defined, **Aband § 2**
Interest and usury, consumer credit,
Tender, suspension of interest, **Interest § 66**
Truth in lending, defenses, **Interest § 337**
Subrogation, **Interest § 196**
Usury, pleading, **Interest § 222**
Internal revenue, obsolete equipment, capital gains and losses, **Int Rev § 115**

ABANDONMENT—Continued
Internal revenue assets, deductions, time, **Int Rev § 220**
Joint adventures, see **Title Index to Joint Ventures**
Joint tenancy,
Rents and profits, **Joint Ten § 26**
Termination, **Joint Ten § 16**
Judges,
Matters creating vacancy, **Judges § 31**
Office, **Judges § 26**
Compensation, **Judges § 76**
Discipline, **Judges § 43**
Mines and minerals, waste, **Aband § 12**
Mortgages,
Nonpayment, **Aband § 6**
Subjects, **Aband § 7**
Partition, tenancy in common, partial partition, **Aband § 6**
Prescription, adverse possession, **Aband § 6**
Property,
Acquisition of title, **Propty § 32**
Bankruptcy, **Bankr § 201**
Real estate, acquisition of title, **Propty § 33**
Title to property, presumptions, **Propty § 36**
Public administrative law and procedure,
Decisions, judicial enforcement, **Pub Admin § 274**
Public lands, see **Title Index to Public Lands**
Public utilities,
Appeal and review, scope of review, **Pub Util § 110**
Franchises, **Pub Util § 71**
Services, **Pub Util §§ 9, 73**
Rules and regulations, **Pub Util § 12**
Railroads, right of way, nonuser, **Aband § 6**
Tenancy in common, partition in part of land, **Aband § 6**
Title to Property, this index
Words and Phrases, **Aband § 2**

ABATEMENT
Constitutional law, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 882**
Internal revenue, **Int Rev § 1087**
Scope of title, **Int Rev § 1**
Tax court, **Int Rev § 1091**

ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL
Generally, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Account stated, **Acct St § 43**
Actions or proceedings, **Abate & R §§ 130–154**
Not accruing in parties lifetime, survivability, **Abate & R § 134**

ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL—Continued
Accounts and accounting, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Admiralty, in rem and in personam proceedings, **Abate & R § 37**
Aliens, this index
Amount in Controversy, this index
Appeal and review, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Appearance, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Assignments, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Assignments for Benefit of Creditors, this index
Attachment, see **Title Index for Abatement and Revival**
Attorneys, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Bankruptcy, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Banks and Banking, this index
Bias or Prejudice, this index
Bonds (Officers and Fiduciaries), this index
Class Actions, this index
Commencement of actions. Actions and Other Proceedings, this index
Commercial paper, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Common law, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Complaint. Pleading, this index
Compromise and settlement, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Conditions Precedent, this index
Conflict of Laws, this index
Constitutional law,
Generally, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**
Due process of law, defendants, continuance, **Abate & R § 164**
Equal protection of laws, actions which may abate or survive, **Abate & R § 131**
Venue, **Abate & R § 12**
Continuance, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Contracts, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Conversion, this index
Corporations, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Costs, this index
Creditors, this index
Custody of Children, this index
Damages, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Death, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Debtors. Creditors, generally, this index
Deeds and conveyances, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Defendants, this index
Definitions, **Abate & R § 2**
Demurrers, this index
Derivative Actions, this index
Descent and distribution, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**

ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL—Continued
Dismissal and nonsuit, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Dissolution, this index
Divorce, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Dower, this index
Ejectment, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Equity, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Estoppel, this index
Execution, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Executors and administrators, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Fines and Penalties, this index
Forcible entry and detainer,
Identity of causes, pending actions, **Abate & R § 30**
Suits involving same property, **Abate & R § 35**
Transfer of interest, **Abate & R § 107**
Foreign states, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Fraud, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Fraudulent Conveyances, this index
Guaranty, this index
Guardian and ward, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Husband and wife, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
In Rem, this index
Indebtedness, this index
Infants, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Injunction, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Insolvency, this index
Insurance, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Interest and usury, consumer credit,
Truth in lending, penalties, **Interest § 336**
Usury, **Interest § 243**
Internal revenue, Assessments, tax court, **Int Rev § 1091**
Intervention, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Issues, Proof and Variance, this index
Judgments and decrees, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Jurisdiction, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Law governing. Conflict of Laws, generally, this index
Leases, this index
Libel and Slander, this index
Licenses and Permits, this index
Liens and encumbrances, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Life Estates, this index
Limitation of actions,
Generally, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Shortening, discrimination against plaintiffs in survival of actions, prohibited, **Lim of Act § 2**
Lost or Destroyed Instruments, this index
Malpractice, this index
Marriage, this index

ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL—Continued
Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index
Mistake, this index
Mortgages, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Motor Vehicle Insurance, this index
Motor Vehicles, this index
Names, this index
Negligence, this index
New Trial, this index
Next Friend, this index
Nonresidents, this index
Nuisances, this index
Objections and exceptions, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Officers and employees, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Parties, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Partition, this index
Partnerships, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Patents, this index
Pending actions, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Personal injuries, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Personal Property, this index
Plaintiffs, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Pleading, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Post trial judgments, time of death, survival of action, **Abate & R § 127**
Priorities and Preferences, this index
Process,
  Continuance,
    Notice, **Abate & R § 175**
    Proceedings after continuance, **Abate & R § 180**
  Defects, pending actions, **Abate & R § 59**
  Failure to serve process, waiver, **Abate & R § 181**
  Irregularities, **Abate & R § 89**
  Issuance, commencement of pending action, **Abate & R § 27**
Prohibition,
  Issuance, **Prohibition § 28**
  Loss of jurisdiction, **Prohib § 19**
Quieting title, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Real Estate, this index
Receivers and receivership, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Replevin, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Rescission, this index
Service of process, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Set-Off and counterclaim, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Shares and shareholders, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Specific performance, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Statutes, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**

ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL—Continued
Summons. Process, generally, this index
Supersedeas or Stay, this index
Survival, generally, **Abate & R §§ 117–180**
Surviving spouse. Husband and Wife, this index
Taxation, this index
Tenancy in Common, this index
Termination of pending action. Actions and Other Proceedings, generally, this index
Tenancy in Common, this index
Time, this index
Title to property, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Torts, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Trespass, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Trusts and trustees, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Venue, this index
Verdict, this index
Waiver, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Wills, this index
Wrongful death. Death, this index

ABBREVIATIONS
Acknowledgments,
  Official title, certificates, **Ack § 65**
  Title of office, certificates, **Ack § 65**
Interest and usury, consumer credit, contracts, **Interest § 10**
Internal revenue,
  Collections, injunction, **Int Rev § 1183**
  Jeopardy assessments, **Int Rev § 1062**
  Levy, powers and duties, **Int Rev § 4**

ABDUCTION
  Generally, see **Title Index to Abduction**
Age, this index
Carnal abuse or knowledge. Sex Offenses, this index
Children and minors, see **Title Index to Abduction**
Concubine, this index
Constitutional law, foreign countries, arrest, due process of law, **Const Law § 1009**
Definitions, **Abduc § 2, 3**
Disorderly Houses, this index
Elements of offense. Elements, this index
Evidence, this index
Fines and Penalties, this index
Guardian and Ward, this index
Husband and Wife, this index
Intent, this index
Kidnapping,
  Distinction, **Abduc § 3**
  Joint custodian of child, convicted of, **Kidnap § 4**
Marriage, see **Title Index to Abduction**
Prostitution, see **Title Index to Abduction**
Sentence and punishment,
  Crimes and Offenses, generally, this index
  Fines and Penalties, generally, this index
Sex Offenses, this index
Sexual intercourse, see **Title Index to Abduction**
Taking and detention, see **Title Index to Abduction**

ABILITY TO PAY
Accord and satisfaction, conditions precedent, setting aside, **Accord § 70**
Account stated, admissions, **Acct St § 16**
Constitutional law,
Fines and penalties, equal protection of law, **Const Law § 782**
Taxation, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 880**
Internal revenue,
Advance payments, income, **Int Rev § 41**
Collection, expense of collection, **Int Rev § 1151**
Levy, **Int Rev § 4**
Withholding, accounting, **Int Rev § 1151**
Intoxicating liquors, license suspension or revocation proceedings, **Int Liq § 171**

ABOLITION
Actions,
Common-law forms of action, **Actions § 74**
Distinctions between actions at law and suits in equity, **Actions § 125**
Joint tenancy, statutes, **Joint Ten § 5**
Office
Judges, **Judges § 9**
Compensation, **Judges § 76**
Change during term, **Judges § 79**

ABORTION
Generally, see **Title Index to Abortion and Birth Control; Family Planning**
Actions,
Moot questions, **Actions § 39**
Controversies capable of repetition yet evading review, **Actions § 42**
State aid, moot questions, **Actions § 45**
Breach of peace, protection orders, **Breach of P § 19**
Children and minors, see **Title Index to Abortion and Birth Control; Family Planning**
Clinics, this index
Constitutional Law, this index
Crimes and offenses, **Abort § 9**
Prosecution, **Abort § 10**
Regulations, **Abort § 7**
Scope of title, **Abort § 1**
Definitions, **Abort § 2**
Father, consent, **Abort § 4**
Funding, allocation expressing preference for child birth, **Social S § 126**
Hospitals, this index
Husband and Wife, this index
Insurance, statutes, **Abort § 9**
Internal revenue,
Churches, exempt organizations, **Int Rev § 423**
Clinics, exempt organizations, injunction, **Int Rev § 1180**
Deductions, **Int Rev § 182**
Exemption organizations, injunction, **Int Rev § 1088**
Licenses and Permits, this index
Miscarriage, defined, **Abort § 2**

ABORTION—Continued
Parent and child,
Consent, **Abort § 5**
Crimes and offenses, **Abort § 10**
Scope of title, **Abort § 1**
Contraceptives, notice, **Abort § 3**
Notice, **Abort § 8**
Veto power, **Abort § 7**
Physicians and Surgeons, this index
Public funding, **Social S § 126**
State funding, **Social S § 126**
Statutes, this index
Termination of parental rights, statutes, **Abort § 9**
Words and phrases, **Abort § 2**
Wrongful birth, cause of action for, **Phys § 48**

ABSCAM OPERATION
Constitutional law, entrapment, due process of law, **Const Law § 995**

ABSCONDING DEBTORS
Constitutional law, imprisonment for debt, **Const Law § 487**
Internal revenue,
Forfeitures, **Int Rev § 1221**
Jeopardy assessments, **Int Rev § 1062**

ABSENCE AND ABSENTEES
Generally, see **Title Index to Absentees**
Abandonment of property,
Acts and omissions, **Aband § 6**
Weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Aband § 10**
Abatement and revival, jurisdiction, **Abate & R § 11**
Actions and proceedings, **Absentees § 15**
Representative, **Absentees § 9**
Demand,
Conditions precedent, **Actions § 50**
Time and place, **Actions § 52**
Affidavit, representatives, appointment, **Absentees § 11**
Aliens, representatives, **Absentees § 7**
Attorneys,
Actions and proceedings, **Absentees § 15**
Appointment,
Jurisdiction, **Absentees § 4**
Regulation, **Absentees § 3**
Representatives,
Appointment, **Absentees § 8**
Executory process, **Absentees § 14**
Bonds (Officers and Fiduciaries), this index
Constitutional law, officers and employees, publication of reasons for dismissal, due process of law, **Const Law § 1244**
Definitions, **Absentees § 2**
Domicile or Residence, this index
Eminent domain, representatives, **Absentees § 10**
Equity, jurisdiction, **Absentees § 4**
Indebtedness, this index
Inferences, this index
Insurance, representatives, **Absentees § 7**
Interest and usury, consumer credit, creditor, suspension of interest, **Interest § 58**
Interpleader, parties, **Interpl § 29**

ABSENCE AND ABSENTEES—Continued
Judges,
Discipline, **Judges § 43**
Matters creating vacancy, **Judges § 31**
Representatives, appointment, **Absentees § 9**
Special judges, selection, **Judges § 168**
Mortgages,
Foreclosure, **Absentees § 3**
Representatives, **Absentees § 10**
Judgments and decrees, **Absentees § 15**
Priorities, **Absentees § 5**
Representatives,
Executory process, **Absentees § 14**
Powers, **Absentees § 7**
Nonresidents, see **Title Index to Absentees**
Presumptions. Death, this index
Property, this index
Public administrative law and procedure, meetings, quorum, **Pub Admin § 20**
Public lands homestead, use for residents, **Pub Lands § 47**
Representatives and representative capacity, see **Title Index to Absentees**
Service. Process, this index
Statutes, this index
Trial, **Absentees § 15**
Wills, representatives, recovery of legacies, **Absentees § 7**
Uniform Absence as Evidence of Death and Absentees Property Law, seven-year presumption, **Death § 6**

ABSENT VOTERS
Acknowledgments, adverse interest, authority to take acknowledgments, **Ack § 40**
Constitutional law,
Equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 816**
Travel, personal liberty, **Const Law § 481**
Intoxicating liquors, local option, **Int Liq § 80**

ABSINTHE
Intoxicating liquors, defined, **Int Liq § 8**

ABSOLUTE LIABILITY
Generally, see Title Index to Products Liability
Cigarette manufacturing, **Prod Liab § 65**
Food, see Title Index to Food
Manufacturers, **Prod Liab § 41**
Vendors, **Prod Liab § 40**

ABSTRACTS
Constitutional law, privileges and immunities, **Const Law § 665**

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE
Generally, see **Title Index to Abstracts of Title**
Abstractors, see **Title Index to Abstracts of Title**
Actions,
Form of title, **Actions § 95**
Negligence, election of remedies, **Actions § 88**
Attorneys, abstractors, liability to third parties, **Abstr of T § 13**
Bonds (Officers and Fiduciaries), this index

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE—Continued
Constitutional law,
Rates, due process of law, **Const Law § 1354**
Regulation,
Due process of law, **Const Law § 1331**
Equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 869**
Contracts, this index
Damages, see **Title Index to Abstracts of Title**
Deeds and Conveyances, this index
Definitions, **Abstr of T § 2**
Errors and mistakes, see **Title Index to Abstracts of Title**
Evidences, **Abstr of T §§ 2, 19**
Fraud, this index
Judgments and Decrees, this index
Liens and encumbrances, see **Title Index to Abstracts of Title**
Mortgages, this index
Negligence, see **Title Index to Abstracts of Title**
Principal and Surety, this index
Records and Recordation, this index
Statutes, this index
Torts, this index

ABUSE OF CHILDREN
Abduction, custodian abusing person, taking from lawful custody, **Abduc § 9**
Administrative searches of children's bodies permissible, probable cause, etc., standards, **Infants § 9**
Constitutional law,
Determination of constitutional questions, **Const Law § 88**
Termination of parental rights, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 937**

ABUSE OF DISCRETION
Judges, removal from office, **Judges § 43**

ACCELERATED COST RECOVERY SYSTEM
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Public utilities rates and charges, fair return, **Pub Util § 36**

ACCELERATION
Actions,
Indebtedness, splitting causes of action, **Actions § 186**
Rent, splitting causes of action, **Actions § 193**
Constitutional law,
Mortgages,
Impairment of contracts, **Const Law § 336**
Redemption, impairment of contracts, **Const Law § 375**
Municipal bonds, vested rights, **Const Law § 254**
Internal revenue,
Accounts and accounting, deductions, **Int Rev § 53**
Assessments, default, **Int Rev § 1064**
Business income or expenses, taxable year, **Int Rev § 22**
Depreciation, tax preferences, **Int Rev § 320**

ACCELERATION—Continued
Internal revenue—Continued
Estate tax payment, **Int Rev § 658**
Income tax, accounting period, **Int Rev § 22**
Installment sales, subsequent disposition by related persons, **Int Rev § 46**
Public utilities, holding companies, preferred stock, value of property, **Pub Util § 156**

ACCESS
Constitutional law,
Public access to criminal trials under First Amendment, not extended to preliminary hearings, **Const Law § 553**
Public forum to include tangible property as well as particular channel of communication, **Const Law § 556**

ACCESSION
Generally, see **Title index to Accession**
Definitions, **Accession § 2**
Materials and Materialmen, this index
Motor Vehicles, this index
Trespass, this index

ACCESSORIES
See Accomplices and Accessories, generally, this index

ACCIDENT
Constitutional law, motor vehicles, reports, due process of law, **Const Law § 1423**
Interest and usury, consumer credit, usury, charges for waiving payment in case of accident, **Interest § 168**
Interpleader, motor vehicles, trial, **Interpl § 47**
Motor vehicles, emotional distress, operation causing, damages, **Motor V § 560**
Unavoidable accident or casualty, actions, cause of, **Actions § 32**

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE
Actions, splitting causes of action, **Actions § 188**
Constitutional law,
Equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 860**
Impairment of contracts, **Const Law § 362**
No fault insurance, set off, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 921**
Settlement of claims, due process of law, **Const Law § 1327**
Interest and usury, consumer credit,
Consumer credit, finance charges, **Interest § 301**
Truth in lending,
Disclosure, **Interest § 331**
Finance charges, **Interest § 323**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Sex discrimination, employer health insurance plans, **Civil R § 68**

ACCIDENTAL DEATH
Internal revenue life insurance, employees, deductions, **Int Rev § 259**

ACCOMMODATION PAPER
Interest and usury, consumer credit, discount, usury, **Interest § 126**

ACCOMMODATION PARTIES
Interest and usury, consumer credit,
Usury,
Conflict of laws, **Interest § 116**
Gift made to induce the loan, **Interest § 163**
Recovering payment, **Interest § 252**
Right to recover payments, **Interest § 253**
Rights and remedies, **Interest § 248**
Internal revenue, forfeitures, inquiry, **Int Rev § 1227**

ACCOMPLICES AND ACCESSORIES
Abduction, parties, **Abduc § 14**
Interest and usury, consumer credit, elements of offense, **Interest § 273**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Motor vehicles, criminal liability, imposition on person lending motor vehicle to intoxicated driver, **Motor V § 657(5)**
Public lands,
Enclosure of public lands, **Pub Lands § 18**
Trespass, **Tresp § 155**

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION
Generally, see **Title Index to Accord and Satisfaction**
Abatement and revival,
Distinguished, **Abate & R § 7**
Plea in bar, **Abate & R § 85**
Agents and agency,
Authority, questions of law and fact, **Accord § 79**
Compensation,
Partial payment,
Disputed claims to set off undisputed claim, **Accord § 50**
Matters rendering claim disputed, **Accord § 48**
Partial payments, silence, acceptance, **Accord § 54**
Parties, **Accord §§ 3, 21**
Commercial paper, see **Title Index to Accord and Satisfaction**
Common Law, this index
Compensation and Salaries, this index
Complaint, **Accord § 71**
Composition with creditors, distinguished, **Accord § 4**
Compromise and settlement, **Accord § 2**
Distinguished, **Accord § 5**
Offer and acceptance, **Accord § 51**
Partial payment, **Accord § 34**
Presumptions, **Accord § 75**
Questions of law and fact, **Accord § 79**
Weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Accord § 77**
Consideration, see **Title Index to Accord and Satisfaction**

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION—Continued
Contracts, see **Title Index to Accord and Satisfaction**
Damages, see **Title Index to Accord and Satisfaction**
Definitions, **Accord § 2**
Consideration, **Accord § 14**
Executory accord, **Accord § 25**
Unliquidated claims, partial payment, **Accord § 47**
Duress or Coercion, this index
Errors and mistakes, see **Title Index to Accord and Satisfaction**
Executory accord, **Accord § 25**
Fraud, see **Title Index to Accord and Satisfaction**
Indebtedness, this index
Indorsements, this index
Insurance, see **Title Index to Accord and Satisfaction**
Interest, this index
Internal revenue, assessments, estoppel, **Int Rev § 1064**
Landlord and tenant,
Fires, repairs, **Accord § 10**
Income tax, payment, **Accord § 16**
Tender, presumption, **Accord § 75**
Leases, this index
Mortgages, this index
Municipal Corporations, this index
Offers, this index
Partial execution, reinstatement of original claim **Accord § 63**
Partial payment, see **Title Index to Accord and Satisfaction**
Parties, this index
Payment, see **Title Index to Accord and Satisfaction**
Performance, this index
Pleading, **Accord §§ 71–74**
Admissibility of evidence, **Accord § 74**
Amendment, **Accord § 72**
Questions of law and fact, **Accord § 79**
Scope of title, **Accord § 1**
Subject matter, **Accord § 19**
Release, see **Title Index to Accord and Satisfaction**
Rent, this index
Rescission, this index
Sales, this index
Seals, this index
Security, this index
Tender, this index
Third Persons, this index
Waiver, this index

ACCORD WITHOUT SATISFACTION
Effect, **Accord § 63**

ACCOUNT, ACTION ON
Generally, see **Title Index to Account, Action on**
Account Annexed, this index
Account Stated, this index
Actions,
Assumpsit, distinguish, **Actions § 78**
Common-law actions, **Actions § 75**

ACCOUNT, ACTION ON—Continued
Admissibility of Evidence, this index
Admissions, this index
Affidavits, see **Title Index to Account, Action on**
Assignments, this index
Attorney and Client, this index
Attorneys fees. Attorney and Client, this index
Bills of Particulars, this index
Book accounts, see **Title Index to Account, Action on**
Breach of Contract, this index
Burden of Proof, this index
Commercial paper,
Bills and Notes, generally, this index
Commercial Paper, this index
Common Law, this index
Compromise and Settlement, this index
Damages, this index
Defenses, this index
Definitions, **Acct Action on § 2**
Demurrer, see **Title Index to Account, Action on**
Evidence, see **Title Index to Account, Action on**
Exhibits, this index
Limitations of Actions, this index
Mistake, this index
Objections and Exceptions, this index
Partnership, this index
Payment, this index
Personal Services, this index
Pleading, see **Title Index to Account, Action on**
Sales, this index
Set-Off and Counterclaim, this index
Statutes, see **Title Index to Account, Action on**
Third Persons, this index
Time, this index
Trial, **Acct Action on §§ 44–49**
Book account, **Acct Action on § 58**
Verdict, this index
Waiver, this index
Words and phrases, **Acct Action on § 2**
Instructions of jury, **Acct Action on § 46**

ACCOUNT ANNEXED
Account, action on,
Allegations, **Acct Action on § 13**
Payment, admissibility of evidence, **Acct Action on § 26**
Pleading, **Acct Action on § 10**

ACCOUNT STATED
Generally, see **Title Index to Account Stated**
Account, action on,
Admissibility of evidence, **Acct Action on § 29**
Admissions, **Acct Action on § 31**
Answer, **Acct Action on § 20**
Instructions of jury, **Acct Action on § 46**
Issues proof and variance, **Acct Action on § 27**
Short forms, pleading, **Acct Action on § 17**
Accord and satisfaction, distinguished, **Accord § 3**
Accounting,
Pleading, **Acctg §§ 44, 48**
Referees, **Acctg § 38**

ACCOUNT STATED—Continued
Accounting—Continued
Settlement, defenses, **Acctg § 35**
Acquiescence, this index
Actions and Other Proceedings, this index
Admissions, this index
Agents and agency,
Parties, **Acct St § 3**
Rendition of account, **Acct St § 8**
Rendition of accounts, acquiescence, **Acct St § 27**
Weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Acct St § 50**
Amount, this index
Assignments, this index
Balance Due, this index
Commercial paper, see **Title Index to Account Stated**
Compromise and settlement, see **Title Index to Account Stated**
Confidential and Fiduciary Relationships, this index
Consent, this index
Contracts, this index
Crimes and Offenses, this index
Damages, this index
Definitions, **Acct St § 2**
Consideration, **Acct St § 7**
Errors and mistakes, see **Title Index to Account Stated**
Estoppel, this index
Evidence, this index
Fiduciary relationship. Confidential and Fiduciary Relationships, generally, this index
Fraud, see **Title Index to Account Stated**
Impeachment, see **Title Index to Account Stated**
Indebtedness, see **Title Index to Account Stated**
Interest, basis, acquiescence, **Acct St § 26**
Limitations of actions, **Acct St § 43**
Impeachment, **Acct St § 36**
Issues, proof and variance, **Acct St § 49**
Objections and Exceptions, this index
Parties, this index
Partnership, this index
Payment, this index
Pleading, this index
Presumptions, this index
Rendition of account, see **Title Index to Account Stated**
Sales, this index
Set-Off and Counterclaim, this index
Third Persons, this index
Waiver, this index

ACCOUNTANTS
Generally, see **Title Index to Accountants**
Attorney and client,
Cooperation, **Accnts § 4**
Expenses, evidence, **Accnts § 20**
Code of professional responsibility, **Accnts § 2**
Constitutional law, **Accnts § 3**
Advertising, freedom of speech, **Const Law § 545**

ACCOUNTANTS—Continued
Constitutional law—Continued
Employees, licenses, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 892**
Freedom of contract, **Const Law § 492**
Licenses, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 901**
Privileges and immunities, **Const Law § 665**
Defined, **Accnts § 2**
Definitions, **Accnts § 2**
Auditors and auditing, **Accnts § 2**
Dishonesty, discipline, **Accnts § 7**
Public accountant, **Accnts § 2**
Discipline, this index
Evidence, **Accnts § 20**
Discipline, **Accnts § 8**
Fraud, this index
Internal Revenue, see Title Index to Internal Revenue
Licensing, **Accnts § 5**
Negligence, see **Title Index to Accountants**
Statutes, this index
Words and phrases, **Accnts § 2**

ACCOUNTING PERIODS
Internal revenue,
Change, **Int Rev § 22**
Annualization of income, **Int Rev § 23**
Fines and penalties, **Int Rev § 1230**
S corporations, **Int Rev § 337**
Short periods, **Int Rev § 23**

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING
Generally, see **Title Index to Accounting**
Abatement and revival, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Absentees, representatives, **Absentees § 7**
Accord and satisfaction, operation and effect of satisfaction, **Accord § 64**
Account, action on, accounting methods, **Acct Action on § 3**
Account Stated, this index
Actions, see **Title Index to Actions**
Agents and Agency, this index
Assumpsit, Action of, this index
Bailiffs, this index
Bias or Prejudice, this index
Book Account or Book Debt, this index
Compensation and Salaries, this index
Complicated accounts, **Acctg § 21**
Complaint, **Acctg § 45**
Defined, **Acctg § 22**
Compromise and settlement, see **Title Index to Accounting**
Confidential and Fiduciary Relationship, this index
Consolidation, accounting, **Acctg § 20**
Constitutional law,
Guardians, vested rights, **Const Law § 238**
Labor organizations, freedom of speech, **Const Law § 588**
Public utilities, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 872**

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING—Continued
Constitutional law—Continued
Search warrants, due process of law, **Const Law § 1003**
Trustees,
Notice of actions, due process of law, **Const Law § 1160**
Vested rights, **Const Law § 238**
Corporations, this index
Creditors, this index
Damages, see **Title Index to Accounting**
Defenses, this index
Definitions, **Acctg § 2**
Discovery, this index
Dismissal and Nonsuit, this index
Divorce,
Children and minors, fiduciary relationship, **Acctg § 25**
Limitation of actions, **Acctg § 39**
Support of children, parties, **Acctg § 42**
Evidence, see **Title Index to Accounting**
Fraud, see **Title Index to Accounting**
Infants,
Divorce. fiduciary relationship, **Acctg § 25**
Parties, **Acctg § 4**
Pleading, **Acctg § 7**
Rents and profits, **Acctg § 31**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
International law, foreign agents, **Intern Law § 42**
Interpleader,
Concursus, **Interpl § 7**
Judgments and decrees, **Interpl § 52**
Joinder of pleas, **Acctg § 7**
Joint adventures, see **Title Index to Joint Ventures**
Joint tenancy, **Joint Ten § 21**
Adverse possession, **Joint Ten § 29**
Equity, **Acctg § 29**
Improvements, **Joint Ten § 25**
Injunction, **Joint Ten § 30**
Joinder of parties, **Acctg § 42**
Jurisdiction, **Acctg § 16**
Possession, **Joint Ten § 24**
Rents and profits, **Joint Ten § 26**
Joint venture,
Bill of particulars, **Acctg § 44**
Scope of relief, **Acctg § 54**
Equity, **Acctg § 29**
Judges,
Fees, **Judges § 83**
Privileges and immunities, **Judges § 93**
Judgments and Decrees, see **Title Index to Accounting**
Jurisdiction, see **Title Index to Accounting**
Limitation of actions, **Acctg § 39**
Defenses, **Acctg § 35**
Judgments and decrees, **Acctg § 53**
Pleading, **Acctg § 8**
Rents and profits, **Acctg § 31**
Loss and Losses, this index
Methods, internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING—Continued
Mutual accounts, **Acctg § 21**
All accounts on one side or simple legal demand, **Acctg § 23**
Burden of proof, **Acctg § 50**
Complaint, **Acctg § 45**
Defined, **Acctg § 22**
Parties, **Acctg § 40**
Third persons, **Acctg § 24**
Mortgages, parties, **Acctg § 43**
Objections and Exceptions, this index
Parties, this index
Partition, limitation of actions, **Acctg § 39**
Partnership, see **Title Index to Accounting**
Payment,
Complaint, **Acctg § 45**
Defenses, **Acctg § 35**
Final judgment, **Acctg § 53**
Judgments and decrees, **Acctg § 11**
Scope of relief, **Acctg § 54**
Plea In Bar, this index
Pleading, this index
Profits, this index
Public administrative law and procedure,
Privileges and immunities, **Pub Admin § 15**
Public utilities, questions open to review, **Pub Admin § 227**
Subordinate officers and agents, **Pub Admin § 16**
Public utilities, **Pub Util § 76**
Boards and commissions, **Pub Util § 66**
Decisions reviewable, **Pub Util § 103**
Holding companies, regulation, **Pub Util § 143**
Methods of accounting, **Pub Util § 76**
Operating expenses, rates and charges, fair return, **Pub Util § 36**
Receivers and Receivership, this index
References and Referees, see **Title Index to Accounting**
Rendition, see **Title Index to Account Stated**
Rent, this index
Set-Off and Counterclaim, this index
Specific performance, conditions precedent, **Acctg § 34**
Third Persons, this index
Trial, **Acctg §§ 11, 38, 51**
Trusts and trustees, see **Title Index to Accounting**
Usury, see **Title Index to Interest and Usury; Consumer Credit**
Waiver, see **Title Index to Accounting**
Witnesses, impeachment, **Acctg § 50**
Words and phrases, **Acctg § 2**

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
Internal revenue, accounting methods, change, **Int Rev § 37**
Public utilities, rate base, **Pub Util § 30**

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
Account stated, rendition of account, **Acct St § 8**
Accounting, assignment, **Acctg § 35**
Constitutional law, taxation, due process of law, **Const Law § 1365**

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE—Continued
Interest and usury, consumer credit, **Interest § 19**
Running period of interest, **Interest § 52**
Sales, usury, **Interest § 123**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Property,
Classification, **Propty § 11**
Definitions, **Propty § 2**
Public utilities, rate base, **Pub Util § 30**

ACCOUNTS STATED
Interest and usury, consumer credit, **Interest § 19**
Computation, **Interest § 74**
Running period of interest, **Interest § 52**
Usury, voluntary settlement, **Interest § 215**
Internal revenue, fines and penalties, recovery, **Int Rev § 1249**
Joint ventures,
Issues, proof and variance, **Joint Ven § 55**
Profits and losses, accounting, **Joint Ven § 43**

ACCRETION
Constitutional law, vested rights, **Const Law § 233**
Federal law, application, **Fed Cts § 189(5)**
Public lands,
Patents, issuance, **Pub Lands § 137**
School lands, sales, **Pub Lands § 94**
Washington tide and shorelands, **Pub Lands § 199**

ACCRUAL BASIS
Internal revenue, accounting methods, **Int Rev § 25**

ACCUMULATED EARNINGS
Internal revenue,
Estates and trusts, taxation of beneficiaries on distributions, **Int Rev § 409**
S corporations, **Int Rev § 339**
Taxable income, burden of proof, **Int Rev § 1083**
Weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Int Rev § 1085**

ACCUMULATED EARNINGS TAX
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**

ACCUMULATED FUNDING DEFICIENCY
Internal revenue, qualified pension plans, **Int Rev § 285**

ACCUMULATED RESERVES
Internal revenue, farmers cooperatives, exempt organizations, **Int Rev § 426**

ACCUMULATION OF INCOME
Internal revenue, estates and trusts, **Int Rev § 405**

ACCUMULATIONS
Internal revenue,
Closing agreements, assessments, **Int Rev § 1065**
Estates and trusts, tax treatment of estates and complex trusts, **Int Rev § 405**

ACCUMULATIONS—Continued
Internal revenue—Continued
Income, life estates, estate taxes, **Int Rev § 623**
Trusts and trustees, **Int Rev § 394**

ACCUMULATIVE TRANSFERS
Internal revenue, gift taxes, rates, **Int Rev § 682**

ACCUMULATOR EARNINGS CREDIT
Internal revenue, corporation, acquisition to avoid taxes, **Int Rev § 247**

ACCUSED
Criminal law, death penalty, felony-murder, aider, abettor, Eighth Amendment prohibiting, **Crim Law § 1978**
Double jeopardy not barring retrial for greater offense, **Crim Law § 248**
Miranda warnings not required, no arrest, voluntary appearance at police station, etc., **Crim Law § 732**

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS
Generally, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Admissibility of evidence, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Agents, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Assignments, this index
Attestation, this index
Attorney and Client, this index
Bail,
Certificates, criminal responsibility, **Ack § 110**
Compelling acknowledgment, **Ack § 58**
Bona Fide Purchasers, this index
Burden of Proof, this index
Certificates, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Children and minors Infants, generally, this index
Clerks of Courts, this index
Consideration, this index
Constitutional law,
Evidence, vested rights, **Const Law § 273**
Validating acts, vested rights, **Const Law § 239**
Constructive Notice, this index
Contracts,
Law governing, **Ack § 5**
Married women, defective acknowledgments, **Ack § 17**
Necessity of acknowledgment, **Ack § 7**
Corporations, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Creditors, this index
Death, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Debtors and creditors. Creditors, generally, this index
Deeds and conveyances,
Generally, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Defect, constructive notice, **Ven & Pur § 341**
Definitions, **Ack § 2**
Certificates, **Ack § 60**
Deputies and Assistants, this index
Domicile and residence, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Duress or Coercion, this index

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Continued
Equity, this index
Errors and mistakes, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Evidence, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Executors and Administrators, this index
Foreign states, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Forgery, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Fraud, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Handwriting, this index
Heirs, this index
Homesteads, this index
Husband and wife, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Identity and Identification, this index
Illiterate Persons, this index
Interest and usury, consumer credit, truth in lending, weight of evidence, **Interest § 341**
Judges, this index
Language, this index
Leases, this index
Liens and Incumbrances, this index
Married women, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Mayor, this index
Mechanics liens,
Certificates, matters required to be certified, **Ack § 86**
Homesteads, certificates, conclusiveness of contents, **Ack § 85**
Mortgages, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Names, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Nonresidents, this index
Notaries public, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Oaths and affirmations, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Objections and Exceptions, this index
Officers and employees, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Parol and Extrinsic Evidence, this index
Parties, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Partnership, this index
Pleading, this index
Power of Attorney, this index
Presumptions, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Probate proceedings, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Public lands, assignment, certificate of purchase, **Pub Lands § 155**
Records and recording, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Registration, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Seals, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Signatures, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Stock and Stockholders, this index
Statutes, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Telecommunications, this index
Third Persons, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Time of taking, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Title to Property, this index
Trusts and Trustees, this index
Wills, recording, valid acknowledgments, **Ack § 20**
Witnesses, this index

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Continued
Written Instruments, this index

ACQUIESCENCE
Accord and satisfaction, **Accord § 25**
Account stated,
Amount, **Acct St §§ 17, 18**
Illegal demands, **Acct St § 26**
Payment, **Acct St § 19**
Rendition of account, **Acct St § 25**
Acknowledgments, married women, defective acknowledgments, **Ack § 17**
Actions, law governing, **Actions § 19**
Administrative bodies and procedure. Public administrative law and procedure, generally, post.
Constitutional law, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**
Interest and usury, consumer credit,
Suspension of interest, **Interest § 59**
Usury, weight of evidence, **Interest § 230**
Internal revenue,
Assessments, estoppel, **Int Rev § 1063**
Tax court decisions, **Int Rev § 1023**
Intoxicating liquors, liability for acts of agents, crimes and offenses, **Int Liq § 276**
Judges, disqualification, **Judges § 104**
Property,
Real estate, acquisition of title, **Propty § 33**
Public administrative law and procedure,
De facto officers, **Pub Admin § 23**
Powers and duties, **Pub Admin § 52**
Rules and regulations, **Pub Admin §§ 89, 92**
Statutes, construction of statutes, **Pub Admin § 67**

ACQUISITION COSTS
Public utilities, rate base, **Pub Util § 25**

ACQUISITION INDEBTEDNESS
Internal revenue, exempt organizations, unrelated business income, **Int Rev § 431**

ACQUISITIONS OF TERRITORY
International law, **Intern Law § 20**

ACQUITTAL
Constitutional law,
Criminal charges, persons challenging constitutionality, **Const Law § 73**
Summary trial, due process of law, **Const Law § 1015**

ACT OF GOD
Actions and other proceedings, defenses, **Actions § 54**
Internal revenue, beer, excise taxes, **Int Rev § 1014**
International law, foreign ships, right of entry, **Intern Law § 28**
Judges, loss of funds, privileges and immunities, **Judges § 93**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS
Abatement and revival, see **Title Index to Actions**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Abduction, **Abduc § 2**
Abstracts of title, **Abstr of T §§ 17–20**
Accord and satisfaction, mutual claims, discontinuance, **Accord § 29**
Account stated, **Acct St §§ 43–52**
Commencement of actions, **Acct St § 17**
Form of action, **Actions § 94**
Remedies, **Acct St § 28**
Splitting causes of action, **Actions § 187**
Statutory joinder of actions, **Actions § 162**
Waiver, **Acct St § 32**
Accountants, **Accnts §§ 16–23**
Accounting,
Equity, **Acctg §§ 38–57**
Scope of title, **Acctg § 1**
Accrual of cause, physicians and surgeons, patients, **Phys § 60**
Acknowledgments, certificates,
Correction, **Ack § 82**
Fraud, **Ack § 109**
Administrative Law and Procedure, this index
Admiralty, this index
Adverse Claim or Interest, this index
Affirmative Defenses, this index
Agents and Agencies, this index
Airports, noise, federal aviation administration, actions against, **Aeronautics & A § 158**
Alcoholic beverages. Intoxicating Liquors, generally, this index
Animals, this index
Appeal and review, see **Title Index to Actions**
Appearances, this index
Arbitration, this index
Arrest, this index
Assault and battery, see **Title Index to Actions**
Assignments, see **Title Index to Actions**
Associations and societies,
Expulsion, waiver of tort in action on contract, **Actions § 109**
Governmental action, capacity to sue, **Actions § 62**
Assumpsit, action of, see **Title Index to Actions**
Attachment, this index
Attorney and client, see **Title Index to Actions**
Bailments, this index
Bankruptcy, this index
Banks and Banking, this index
Bias or prejudice, see **Title Index to Actions**
Bonds, see **Title Index to Actions**
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), see **Title Index to Actions**
Breach of contract, see **Title Index to Actions**
Burden of Proof, this index
Case, action on, see **Title Index to Actions**
Cause of action, see **Title Index to Actions**
Certiorari, this index
Children and minors, see **Title Index to Actions**
Civil Rights, this index
Class actions, see **Title Index to Actions**
Colleges and Universities, this index

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Commencement,
Generally, see **Title Index to Actions**
Abatement and revival,
Grounds arising subsequent to commencement, **Abate & R § 200**
Grounds for abatement, time of presentation, **Abate & R § 192**
Objections,
Defects, **Abate & R § 191**
Time of presentation, **Abate & R § 191**
Pending action, **Abate & R §§ 24, 27, 64**
Account stated, **Acct St § 17**
Accounting, **Acctg § 52**
Constitutional law,
Class legislation, **Const Law § 695**
Equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 803**
Fines and penalties, **Int Rev § 1239**
Judicial powers, **Const Law § 173**
Interpleader, **Interpl § 2**
Intoxicating liquors,
Dram shop liability, **Int Liq § 448**
Weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Int Liq § 453**
Nuisances, **Int Liq § 411**
Commerce, this index
Commercial paper, see **Title Index to Actions**
Common-law, see **Title Index to Actions**
Compensation and salaries,
Generally, see **Title Index to Actions**
Crime victims by state. Crimes and Offenses, generally, this index
Complaint, see **Title Index to Actions**
Compromise and settlement, see **Title Index to Actions**
Conditions precedent, see **Title Index to Actions**
Confidential or Privileged Information, this index
Consolidation of actions,
Generally, see **Title Index to Actions**
Abatement and revival, misjoinder of parties, **Abate & R § 101**
Constitutional law,
Due process of law, **Const Law § 1168**
Equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 797**
Tax collection, due process of law, **Const Law § 1370**
Consortium, this index
Conspiracy, see **Title Index to Actions**
Constitutional Law, this index
Contest of elections. Elections, this index
Contracts, see **Title Index to Actions**
Conversion, see **Title Index to Actions**
Corporations, see **Title Index to Actions**
Costs, see **Title Index to Actions**
Covenants, see **Title Index to Actions**
Creditors, this index
Crimes and Offenses, this index
Cross-actions,
Interest and usury, consumer credit,
Liquidated demands, **Interest § 21**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Cross-actions—Continued
Interest and usury—Continued
Truth in lending, actions for violations, **Interest § 339**
Judges, grounds for disqualification, **Judges § 112**
Damages, see **Title Index to Actions**
Death, this index
Debt, action on, see **Title Index to Actions**
Declaratory judgments, see **Title Index to Actions**
Deeds and conveyances, see **Title Index to Actions**
Defenses, this index
Derivative actions, see **Title Index to Actions**
Descent and distribution,
Executors and administrators, joinder of actions, **Actions § 153**
Splitting causes of action, **Actions § 178**
Widows allowance, special proceedings, **Actions § 67**
Detinue, this index
Discovery, this index
Discrimination, this index
Dismissal and nonsuit, see **Title Index to Actions**
Divorce, see **Title Index to Actions**
Domicile or Residence, this index
Drunkards and Drunkenness, this index
Economic Interest, this index
Ejectment, see **Title Index to Actions**
Election contests, see **Title Index to Actions**
Elections, this index
Eminent Domain, this index
Emotional Distress, this index
Equity, see **Title Index to Actions**
Estoppel, this index
Eviction, this index
Evidence, see **Title Index to Actions**
Execution, see **Title Index to Actions**
Executive orders, private civil proceedings enforcing, **U S § 30**
Executors and administrators, see **Title Index to Actions**
Exemplary damages, see **Title Index to Actions**
Explosives, personal injuries, defenses, **Actions § 56**
Factors, negligence, form of action, **Actions § 96**
False Imprisonment, this index
Federal Courts, this index
Federal Highway Safety Act, creating cause against United States, **Motor V § 213**
Fences, trespass, waiver of tort in action on contract, **Actions § 116**
Fines and penalties, see **Title Index to Actions**
Fish and game, moot questions, voluntary cessation of challenged practice, **Actions § 43**
Forcible entry and detainer, see **Title Index to Actions**
Foreclosure, see **Title Index to Actions**
Foreign Countries, this index
Foreign States, this index
Foundation, defined, **Actions § 5**
Franchises,
Election of remedies, **Actions § 88**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Franchises—Continued
Public actions, **Actions § 4**
Fraud, see **Title Index to Actions**
Fraudulent Conveyances, this index
Frivolous lawsuits, attorney's obligation, **Atty & C § 46**
Garnishment, this index
Guaranty, this index
Guardian and Ward, this index
Habeas Corpus, this index
Husband and wife, see **Title Index to Actions**
Illegitimate Children, this index
Implied cause of action, statutes, **Actions § 23**
Implied Contracts, this index
Indians, moot questions, controversies capable of repetition yet evading review, **Actions § 42**
In Personam, generally, this index
In Rem, generally, this index
Indebtedness, see **Title Index to Actions**
Indemnity and indemnification, see **Title Index to Actions**
Injunction, see **Title Index to Actions**
Insolvency,
Consolidation of actions, equity, **Actions § 217**
Corporations, statutory joinder of actions, **Actions § 157**
Insurance, see **Title Index to Actions**
Interest, this index
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Intoxicating Liquors, this index
Joinder of actions, see **Title Index to Actions**
Joint stock companies, **Joint Stock §§ 31–35**
Dissolution, **Joint Stock § 38**
Parties, **Joint Stock § 32**
Ratification of unauthorized acts, **Joint Stock § 23**
Receivers, **Joint Stock § 39**
Scope of title, **Joint Stock § 1**
Joint Tenancy, this index
Joint ventures, **Joint Ven §§ 45–61**
Accounts and accounting, **Actions § 78**
Against joint venturers, **Joint Ven § 68**
By joint venturers, **Joint Ven § 72**
Conditions precedent, **Joint Ven § 49**
Defenses, **Joint Ven § 50**
Judgments and decrees, see **Title Index to Actions**
Juries, this index
Jurisdiction, see **Title Index to Actions**
Labor and employment, see **Title Index to Actions**
Labor Disputes, this index
Landlord and tenant, see **Title Index to Actions**
Law governing, see **Title Index to Actions**
Leases, see **Title Index to Actions**
Libel and slander, see **Title Index to Actions**
Licenses and permits,
Grandfather rights, moot questions, **Actions § 39**
Moot questions, controversies capable of repetition yet evading review, **Actions § 42**
Proceedings, **Actions § 7**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Liens and encumbrances, see **Title Index to Actions**
Limitation of actions, see **Title Index to Actions**
Lis Pendens, this index
Loans, this index
Loss and Losses, this index
Lumber, this index
Malfeasance and Misfeasance, this index
Malice, this index
Malicious prosecution, see **Title Index to Actions**
Malpractice, see **Title Index to Actions**
Mandamus, see **Title Index to Actions**
Marriage,
Breach of marriage promise, form of action, **Actions § 94**
Dissolution,
Consolidation of actions, **Actions §§ 207, 210**
Law governing, **Actions § 19**
Supersedeas or stay, **Actions § 247**
Loss of consortium, statutory joinder of actions, **Actions § 165**
Statutory joinder of actions, **Actions § 162**
Medical Care and Treatment, this index
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, see **Title Index to Actions**
Misjoinder of actions, abatement and revival, method of objection, **Abate & R § 106**
Money had and received, see **Title Index to Actions**
Monopolies and unfair trade, see **Title Index to Actions**
Moot questions, see **Title Index to Actions**
Mortgages, see **Title Index to Actions**
Motor Vehicle Insurance, this index
Motor vehicles, see **Title Index to Actions**
Multiplicity of suits, see **Title Index to Actions**
Municipal corporations, see **Title Index to Actions**
Negligence, see **Title Index to Actions**
New cause of action, limitation of actions, **Lim of Act § 109**
Nonresidents, this index
Nuisances, see **Title Index to Actions**
Objections and exceptions, see **Title Index to Actions**
Officers and employees, see **Title Index to Actions**
Ordinances, this index
Pardons and Paroles, this index
Parent and Child, this index
Parties, see **Title Index to Actions**
Partition, see **Title Index to Actions**
Partnerships, see **Title Index to Actions**
Patents, see **Title Index to Actions**
Pending actions. Lis Pendens, generally, this index
Personal actions,
See, also, specific index lines under this heading
Generally, **Actions §§ 4, 66–134**
Personal injuries, see **Title Index to Actions**
Personal Property, this index
Pesticides, federal law creating private right of action, **Agric § 96**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Physicians and surgeons,
Breach of contract, form of action, **Actions § 105**
Employee injuries, form of action, **Actions § 104**
Kidney donors, negligent diagnosis, treatment of donee, **Phys § 55**
Several parties, splitting causes of action, **Actions § 203**
Slavery, cause of action, **Actions § 24**
Waiver of tort in action on contract, **Actions § 108**
Pleading, see **Title Index to Actions**
Practice and procedure, law governing, **Actions § 20**
Presumptions, see **Title Index to Actions**
Principal and Surety, this index
Priorities and Preferences, this index
Prisons, this index
Privileges and Immunities, this index
Probate proceedings, see **Title Index to Actions**
Process, see **Title Index to Actions**
Products Liability, this index
Profits, this index
Property, see **Title Index to Actions**
Property Damage, this index
Public administrative law and procedure, **Pub Admin § 24**
Public lands,
Community land grants, **Pub Lands § 205**
School lands, purchase money, **Pub Lands § 90**
State lands, title, **Pub Lands § 196**
Timber and lumber, recovery, **Pub Lands § 9**
Wetlands, sales, **Pub Lands § 111**
Public policy, see **Title Index to Actions**
Public utilities,
Commission orders,
Compliance, **Pub Util § 138**
Vacating or setting aside, **Pub Util §§ 126–128**
Damages, cause of action, **Actions § 32**
Franchises, election of remedies, **Actions § 88**
Operating expenses, rates and charges, fair return, **Pub Util § 36**
Rates and charges, unreasonable rates, **Pub Util § 59**
Quantum meruit. Work and Labor, generally, this index
Quasi consolidation of actions, **Actions § 204**
Quieting title, see **Title Index to Actions**
Quo Warranto, this index
Real estate, see **Title Index to Actions**
Receivers and Receivership, this index
Reformation of Instruments, this index
Remedies, see **Title Index to Actions**
Rent, this index
Repairs, this index
Replevin, see **Title Index to Actions**
Rescission, see **Title Index to Actions**
Sales, see **Title Index to Actions**
Searches and Seizures, this index
Self serving actions, cause of action, **Actions § 35**

ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS—Continued
Service of process, see **Title Index to Actions**
Setoff and counterclaim, see **Title Index to Actions**
Severance of actions, see **Title Index to Actions**
Shares and shareholders, see **Title Index to Actions**
Ships and Shipping, this index
Specific performance, see **Title Index to Actions**
Splitting causes of action,
Generally, **Actions §§ 177–203**
Abatement and revival, **Abate & R § 90**
Application of law, **Actions § 178**
Law governing, **Actions § 20**
Limitations, **Actions § 179**
Purpose of rule, **Actions § 177**
Scope of title, **Actions § 1**
State officers, actions against federally created corporation, **States § 42**
Statutes, see **Title Index to Actions**
Subrogation, this index
Summary Proceedings, generally, this index
Supersedeas or stay, see **Title Index to Actions**
Support, this index
Taxes and taxation, see **Title Index to Actions**
Tender, conditions precedent, **Actions § 46**
Third persons, see **Title Index to Actions**
Time, this index
Title to property, see **Title Index to Actions**
Torrens title, legal or equitable action, **Actions § 126**
Torts, see **Title Index to Actions**
Trade-marks, trade-names, and unfair competition,
Administrative hearing, supersedeas or stay, **Actions § 248**
Declaratory judgments, supersedeas or stay, **Actions § 254**
Trespass, see **Title Index to Actions**
Trial, generally, this index
Trover, see **Title Index to Actions**
Trusts and trustees, see **Title Index to Actions**
Usury, this index
Vacating or Setting Aside, this index
Venue, see **Title Index to Actions**
Vexatious litigation, Abatement and revival, **Abate & R § 86**
Pending actions, **Abate & R §§ 16, 19**
Waiver, see **Title Index to Actions**
War and national defense, suspension of remedies, **Actions § 17**
Warranties, see **Title Index to Actions**
Waste, this index
Water Supply, this index
Wills, this index
Witnesses, this index
Work and Labor, this index
Workers' compensation,
Generally, see **Title Index to Actions**
Against self-insured employer, intentional and wrongful termination of benefits, **Work C § 935**
Wrongful death, see **Title Index to Actions**
Wrongful-life actions, **Infants § 218**
Zoning and Land Planning, this index

ACTORS AND ACTRESSES
Constitutional law,
Armed forces, length of hair, due process of law, **Const Law § 1184**
Freedom of speech, **Const Law §§ 566–581**
Prostitution and related offenses, motion pictures, **Prost § 4**

ACTUAL MALICE
Libel and slander, **Libel § 121**

ACTUARIAL SURPLUS
Defined, **Vol. 1**

ACTUARIAL TABLES
Internal revenue,
Annuities, income, **Int Rev § 62**
Computation, **Int Rev § 1055**
Deferred payments, interests, **Int Rev § 49**
Refunds, burden of proof, **Int Rev § 1207**
Value of property, assessments, **Int Rev § 1057**

ACUPUNCTURE
Constitutional law, freedom to choose occupation, **Const Law § 500**

AD VALOREM TAXES
Business taxes, leased property, **Tax § 92**

ADDITIONAL FIRST YEAR DEPRECIATION
Internal revenue, salvage, **Int Rev § 217**

ADDRESS
Constitutional law, change of address, public officers, judicial powers, **Const Law § 187**

ADDRESS DEFICIENCY ASSESSMENT
Internal revenue, notice, **Int Rev § 1061**

ADEQUACY OF OTHER REMEDIES
Prohibition, **Prohib § 25**

ADEQUATE CONSIDERATION
Defined, **Contracts § 127**

ADEQUATE PROTECTION
Defined, **Vol. 8A**

ADEQUATE REMEDY AT LAW
Abstracts of title, **Abstr of T § 17**
Account stated, surcharge, **Acct St § 42**
Accounting, jurisdiction, **Acctg §§ 16, 19, 38**
Actions, equity, **Actions § 124**
Constitutional law,
Injunction, legislative encroachment on judiciary, **Const Law § 131**
Interest and usury, consumer credit,
Cancellation of reformation of instruments, **Interest § 198**
Injunction, rights of parties, **Interest § 199**
Relief to borrower in equity, **Interest § 197**
Internal revenue,
Assessments, injunction, **Int Rev § 1090**
Collections, injunction, **Int Rev § 1183**
Enforcement, **Int Rev § 5**

ADEQUATE REMEDY AT LAW—Continued
Interpleader, **Interpl § 10**
Demurrer, **Interpl § 39**
Parties, **Interpl § 12**
Pleading, **Interpl § 34**
Prohibition,
Evidence, **Prohib § 44**
Hearings, **Prohib § 45**
Pleading, **Prohib § 37**
Public administrative law and procedure,
Determination of constitutional questions, **Pub Admin § 65**
Public utilities,
Certiorari, **Pub Util § 118**
Commission orders, injunction, **Pub Util § 131**

ADJOINING LANDOWNERS
Actions, recurring injuries, splitting causes of action, **Actions § 200**
Admiralty, liability for trespassing, **Adm § 62**
Constitutional law,
Eminent domain, access to property, due process of law, **Const Law § 1204**
Excavations, vested rights, **Const Law § 263**
Improvements, tax assessments,
Due process of law, **Const Law § 1277**
Equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 909**
Lateral support, due process of law, **Const Law § 1396**
Liberty, deprivation, **Const Law § 978**
Parking, privileges and immunities, **Const Law § 661**
Property rights, **Const Law § 984**
Intoxicating liquors,
Approval, license requirements, **Int Liq § 37**
Licenses and permits,
Application,
Consent, **Int Liq §§ 108, 111**
Remonstrances, **Int Liq § 112**
Approval, **Int Liq § 28**
Consent, **Int Liq § 39**
Strict liability, toxic wastes, **Adj Land § 62**
Toxic wastes, strict liability, **Adj Land § 62**
Trespass, admiralty, liability in, **Adm § 62**

ADJOURNMENT
Public administrative law and procedure, hearings, **Pub Admin § 137**

ADJUNCTION
Accession, distinguished, **Accession § 2**

ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME
Internal revenue,
Alternative minimum tax, **Int Rev § 321**
Defined, **Int Rev §§ 57, 299**

ADJUSTED TAXABLE ESTATE
Internal revenue, estate tax credit, **Int Rev § 652**

ADJUSTMENT
Bankruptcy,
Conversion, liquidation case to reorganization or adjustment of debts of individual with regular income case, **Bankr § 296**
Noncompliance with Chapter 13 confirmation order, not bar to new petition, **Bankr § 659**
Res judicata not bar to listing debts in later Chapter 13 petition, conditions, **Bankr § 659**

ADMINISTRATION
Crimes and offenses, Miranda warnings, failure, effect on subsequent voluntary and informed waiver, **Crim Law § 732**
Internal revenue,
Expenses,
Estate taxes,
Limitation on deductions, **Int Rev § 638**
Marital deduction, **Int Rev § 646**
Nonresident aliens, deductions, **Int Rev § 662**
Generation skipping transfer tax, deductions, **Int Rev § 687**

ADMINISTRATIVE BODIES AND PROCEDURE
Accountants, **Accnts § 4**
Discipline, **Accnts § 8**
Acquiescence, this index
Actions,
Cause of action, **Actions § 24**
Premature commencement of action, **Actions § 238**
Regulations, cause of action, **Actions § 25**
Remedies, **Actions § 11**
Splitting causes of action, **Actions § 177**
Summary proceedings, **Actions § 3**
Supersedeas or stay, **Actions § 248**
Administrative review, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Law and Procedure**
Admissibility of Evidence, this index
Affidavits, this index
Agents and agency, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Law and Procedure**
Appeal and review, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Law and Procedure**
Arguments and conduct of counsel, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Law and Procedure**
Attorneys, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Law and Procedure**
Bias or prejudice, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Law and Procedure**
Briefs, this index
Burden of proof, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Law and Procedure**
Common Law, this index
Compensation and Salaries, this index
Confidential or privileged information, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Law and Procedure**

ADMINISTRATIVE BODIES AND PROCEDURE—Continued
Constitutional law, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Law and Procedure**
Contempt, this index
Contracts, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Law and Procedure**
Corporations, this index
Costs, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Law and Procedure**
Crimes and offenses, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Law and Procedure**
Cross-examination, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Law and Procedure**
Damages, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Law and Procedure**
Decisions, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Law and Procedure**
Delegation of power, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Law and Procedure**
Discovery, this index
Discrimination, this index
Due process of law, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Law and Procedure**
Emergencies, this index
Errors and mistakes, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Law and Procedure**
Estoppel, this index
Evidence, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Law and Procedure**
Exemptions, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Law and Procedure**
Exhaustion of administrative remedies, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Law and Procedure**
Expert witnesses, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Law and Procedure**
Findings of fact and conclusions of law, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Law and Procedure**
Inferences, this index
Injunction, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Law and Procedure**
Interest and usury, consumer credit,
State regulation, **Interest § 284**
Truth in lending, enforcement, **Interest § 334**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Intervention, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Law and Procedure**
Intoxicating liquors,
Licenses and permits, **Int Liq §§ 117–124**
Change of location, **Int Liq § 158**
Renewal, **Int Liq § 149**
Suspension or revocation, **Int Liq § 186**
Transfer, **Int Liq § 154**
Scope of review, **Int Liq § 217**
Judges, defamation, privileges and immunities, **Libel § 104**
Judicial encroachment, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Law and Procedure**
Laches, this index
Legislature, this index

ADMINISTRATIVE BODIES AND PROCEDURE—Continued
Licenses and permits, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Law and Procedure**
Limitation of Actions, this index
Meetings, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Law and Procedure**
Notice, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Law and Procedure**
Objections and exceptions, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Law and Procedure**
Officers and employees, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Law and Procedure**
Orders, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Law and Procedure**
Powers and duties, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Law and Procedure**
Production of documents and things, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Law and Procedure**
Professions and Occupations, this index
Prohibition,
Absence of jurisdiction, **Prohib § 22**
Acts subject to writ, **Prohib § 9**
Entity against whom writ lies, **Prohib § 8**
Errors and mistakes, **Prohib § 23**
Public policy, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Law and Procedure**
Public Utilities, this index
Removal From Office, this index
Res Judicata, this index
Rules and regulations, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Law and Procedure**
Self-Employment Taxes, this index
Self-Incrimination, this index
Subpoenas, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Law and Procedure**
Third Persons, this index
Vacancies In Office, this index
Vacating Or Setting Aside, this index
Venue, this index
Vested Rights, this index
Weight and sufficiency of evidence, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Law and Procedure**
Witnesses, see **Title Index to Public Administrative Law and Procedure**

ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES
Bankruptcy, priorities and preferences, **Bankr § 455**

ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGES
Powers and duties, **Judges § 63**

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
Destruction of records, standing to sue to restrain, **Records § 73**

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW
Public lands, **Pub Lands § 174**
Pasturage, state lands, **Pub Lands § 23**
State lands, sales, **Pub Lands § 197**

ADMIRALTY
Actions,
Exclusive remedies, **Actions § 14**

ADMIRALTY—Continued
Actions—Continued
In rem proceedings, **Actions § 69**
Petitory or possessory actions, **Actions § 71**
Statutory joinder of actions, **Actions § 156**
Adjoining landowners, trespass, liability, **Adm § 62**
Constitutional law,
Attachment, notice and hearing, due process of law, **Const Law § 1145**
Judicial encroachment on legislature, **Const Law § 192**
Judicial powers, **Const Law § 173**
Mixed contract, indemnification, **Admir § 34**
Prohibition, absence of jurisdiction, **Prohib § 22**
Trespass, adjoining landowners, liability, **Adm § 62**

ADMISSIBILITY OF EVIDENCE
Abandonment, **Aband § 9**
Abatement and revival, objection, pending action, **Abate & R § 79**
Abduction, **Abduc § 20**
Character and reputation, **Abduc § 22**
Taking, **Abduc § 21**
Abortion, birth control, and family planning, **Abort § 11**
Abstracts of title, **Abstr of T § 19**
Accord and satisfaction, **Accord §§ 74, 76**
Account, action on, **Acct Action on §§ 26, 29–32**
Book account, **Acct Action on § 57**
Defenses, **Acct Action on § 42**
Subject matter, **Acct Action on § 4**
Account stated,
Impeachment, **Acct St § 40**
Rendition of account, **Acct St § 9**
Accounting, **Acctg § 50**
Scope of title, **Acctg § 1**
Acknowledgments, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Actions, consolidation of actions, **Actions § 216**
Administrative bodies and procedure. Public administrative law and procedure, generally, post.
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Interpleader, **Interpl § 45**
Issues between claimants, **Interpl § 46**
Joint tenancy, **Joint Ten § 30**
Action by or against joint tenant, **Joint Ten § 39**
Joint ventures, **Joint Ven § 56**
Actions against joint venturers, **Joint Ven § 70**
Third persons, actions by joint venturers, **Joint Ven § 73**
Judges,
Civil liability, **Judges § 95**
Disciplinary proceedings, **Judges § 50**
Disqualification, **Judges § 150**
Review, **Judges § 154**
Objection to judge, **Judges § 139**
Special judges, validity of appointment, **Judges § 183**

ADMISSIBILITY OF EVIDENCE—Continued
Prohibition, **Prohib § 44**
Hearings, **Prohib § 46**
Property, title to property, **Propty § 35**
Prostitution and related offenses, **Prost §§ 6, 15, 19**
Travel act, **Prostitution § 21**
White Slave Traffic Act, **Prost § 26**
Public administrative law and procedure,
Administrative review, **Pub Admin § 170**
Decisions, judicial enforcement, **Pub Admin § 282**
Hearings, **Pub Admin §§ 73, 129**
Investigations, **Pub Admin § 80**

ADMISSION FEES
Intoxicating liquors, taverns, **Int Liq § 229**

ADMISSION INTO UNION
Constitutional law, time of taking effect, **Const Law § 35**

ADMISSIONS
Account, action on, **Acct Action on §§ 20, 31**
Book account, **Acct Action on § 57**
Burden of proof, **Acct Action on § 28**
Judgments and decrees, **Acct Action on § 48**
Question of law and fact, **Acct Action on § 45**
Account stated, **Acct St §§ 16, 50**
Amount, **Acct St § 18**
Correctness, **Acct St § 15**
Defenses, **Acct St § 44**
Rendition of account, **Acct St § 9**
Sufficiency of assent, **Acct St § 17**
Acknowledgments, **Ack § 9**
Mode of taking, **Ack § 53**
Actions,
Consolidation of actions, equity, **Actions § 217**
Severance of actions, **Actions § 225**
Implied admissions, account stated, **Acct St § 16**
Intoxicating liquors,
Criminal prosecutions, **Int Liq § 327**
License application, protest, **Int Liq § 115**
Public administrative law and procedure,
Hearings, **Pub Admin § 129**
Investigations, **Pub Admin § 82**

ADMISSIONS TAX
Constitutional law, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 880**

ADOPTION OF PERSONS
Abatement and revival,
Death pending appeal, survival of action, **Abate & R § 128**
Survivability, **Abate & R § 154**
Abortion, birth control, and family planning, alternatives, disclosure, **Abort § 9**
Actions,
Consolidation of actions, **Actions § 210**
Time, supersedeas or stay, **Actions § 245**
Attorneys fees, compensation for placing out or adoption, **Adop § 98**

ADOPTION OF PERSONS—Continued
Fraud, negligent misrepresentation, actions for, **Fraud § 62**
Homosexual adult, **Adop § 15**
Internal revenue,
Estate taxes,
Transfers to adopted children, **Int Rev § 648**
Transfers to orphan child, **Int Rev § 648**
Expenses, deductions, **Int Rev § 172**
Heads of household, rates, **Int Rev § 302**
Shares, constructive ownership, **Int Rev § 356**
International law, officers and employees, admission of relatives, **Intern Law § 66**
Natural relatives, visitation, **Adop § 74**
Visitation, natural relatives, **Adop § 74**
Wrongful death action, adoption not final, maintaining, **Death § 34**

ADULT CARE HOMES
Constitutional law, rules and regulations, delegation of powers, **Const Law § 147**

ADULTERATION
Actions, beverages, form of action, **Actions § 91**
Intoxicating liquors,
Crimes and offenses, **Int Liq § 273**
Rules and regulations, **Int Liq § 231**
Sales, license denial, **Int Liq § 120**
Scope of title, **Int Liq § 1**

ADULTERY
Abduction,
Elements of offense, **Abduc § 20**
Elopement of married woman, **Abduc § 10**
Prostitution and related offenses,
Transportation, statutes, **Prost § 11**
White Slave Traffic Act, purpose of transportation, **Prost § 23**

ADVANCES AND ADVANCEMENTS
Account, action on,
Statutes, proof of accounts, **Acct Action on § 35**
Subject matter, **Acct Action on § 4**
Accounting, jurisdiction, **Acctg § 33**
Actions, rent, joinder of actions, **Actions § 147**
Constitutional law,
Breach of contract, involuntary servitude, **Const Law § 485**
Eminent domain, payment of compensation, due process of law, **Const Law § 1209**
Vested rights, **Const Law § 237**
Interest, see **Title Index to Interest and Usury; Consumer Credit**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Joint stock companies, **Joint Stock § 18**
Joint ventures,
Accounting, **Joint Ven § 40**
Compromise and settlement, **Joint Ven § 41**
Jurisdiction, **Joint Ven § 46**

ADVANCES AND ADVANCEMENTS—Continued
Joint ventures—Continued
Reimbursement, **Joint Ven § 36**
Judgments, **Joint Ven § 60**
Third persons, actions by joint venturers, **Joint Ven § 73**
Usury, see **Title Index to Interest and Usury; Consumer Credit**

ADVERSE CLAIM OR INTEREST
Abstracts of title, abstractors, **Abstr of T § 10**
Accountants, **Accnts § 2**
Actions,
Equitable action, **Actions § 128**
Parties, **Actions § 57**
Same person as both plaintiff and defendant, **Actions § 65**
Real estate, in rem proceedings, **Actions § 69**
Internal revenue, witnesses, questions of law and fact, **Int Rev § 1101**
Interpleader, nature of claims, **Interpl § 16**
Intoxicating liquors,
Licenses and permits,
Eligibility, **Int Liq § 104**
Suspension or revocation, **Int Liq § 167**
Manufacturers, **Int Liq § 226**
Joint ventures, **Joint Ven § 24**
Prohibition, judges, **Prohib § 21**
Public administrative law and procedure, powers and duties, **Pub Admin § 61**
Public lands, entry, **Pub Lands § 39**
Public utilities,
Appeal and review, **Pub Util § 104**
Boards and commissions, **Pub Util §§ 63, 64, 79, 87**
Securities and exchange commission, hearings, **Pub Util § 144**

ADVERSE PARTIES
Attorney and client, what constitutes, cases involving corporate parties, "control group" test, **Atty & C § 54**
Internal revenue, grantor trust rules, **Int Rev § 413**
Waters and watercourses, acquisition, water rights by, prohibited, **Waters § 158**

ADVERSE POSSESSION
Generally, **Propty § 28**
Acquisition of title, **Propty § 32**
Actions,
Abandonment, effect, **Actions § 257**
Quieting title, premature commencement of action, **Actions § 238**
Burden of proof, **Propty § 35**
Constitutional law,
Curative and validating acts, due process of law, **Const Law § 1424**
Due process of law, **Const Law § 1147**
Impairment of contracts, **Const Law § 377**
Railroads, privileges and immunities, **Const Law § 659**
Retroactive operation, **Const Law § 38**

ADVERSE POSSESSION—Continued
Constitutional law—Continued
Tax titles, invalid tax title, due process of law, **Const Law § 1371**
Vested rights, **Const Law § 232**
Internal revenue, tax liens, **Int Rev § 1129**
Extinguishment, **Int Rev § 1131**
Joint tenancy, **Joint Ten § 29**
Prescription, deeds and conveyances, third persons, **Joint Ten § 35**
Mines and minerals, obtaining royalty interest by, **Mines § 135**
Public lands,
Grants, **Pub Lands § 69**
Patents, **Pub Lands § 136**
State lands, **Pub Lands § 183**
Sales, **Pub Lands § 193**
Washington tide and shorelands, **Pub Lands § 199**
Real estate, acquisition of title, **Propty § 33**

ADVERTISEMENTS
Abortion, birth control, and family planning, contraceptives, **Abort § 3**
Statutes, **Abort § 9**
Actions, moot questions, controversies capable of repetition yet evading review, **Actions § 42**
Attorney and client,
Availability, contingent fee basis, disclosure clients responsible for costs, **Atty & C § 48**
Real estate sales, use of legal stationery to solicit, **Atty & C § 47**
State interest, regulation, constitutionality, **Atty & C § 48**
Constitutional law, transfer systems, freedom of speech, **Const Law § 556**
False advertisements, newspapers, liability, **Newsp § 21**
Interest and usury, consumer credit, truth in lending, **Interest § 318**
Civil liabilities, **Interest § 335**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
International law, contracts, sovereign immunity, **Intern Law § 46**
Intoxicating liquors, see **Title Index to Intoxicating Liquors**
Newspapers, false advertising, liability, **Newsp § 21**
Property, incidents of ownership, **Propty § 27**
Public administrative law and procedure, decisions, improper advertising, judicial enforcement, **Pub Admin § 289**
Public lands, state lands, sales, **Pub Lands § 184**
Public utilities,
Holding companies, false advertising, **Pub Util § 139**
Operating expenses, rates and charges, fair return, **Pub Util § 36**
Promotional advertising, expenses, **Pub Util § 75**

ADVICE AND CONSENT
Constitutional law, officers and employees, employment, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 831**

ADVISORY OPINIONS
Actions, cause of action, **Actions §§ 34, 38**

ADVISORY ORDERS
Public administrative law and procedure, **Pub Admin § 158**

ADVISORY SERVICES
Internal revenue, compensation, business deductions, **Int Rev § 143**

AEROBIC LAGOON
Defined,
Vol. 2A

AERONAUTICS AND AEROSPACE
Alcoholic beverages, service, regulation breached, private right of action, **Aeronautics & A § 271**
Airport authority, agent of governmental body, **Aeronautics & A § 62**
Licenses and permits, commercial pilots, logbook, false statements, revocation, **Aeronautics & A § 48**
Pilots, licenses, logbooks, false statements, **Aeronautics & A § 48**

AESTHETICS
Actions, interest in parties, capacity to sue, **Actions § 61**
Constitutional law,
Advertising, due process of law, **Const Law § 1320**
Conditions, police power, **Const Law § 437**
Junkyards, due process of law, **Const Law § 1331**
Principles, personal rights, restrictions, **Const Law § 452**
Property rights, **Const Law § 508**
Signs, freedom of speech, **Const Law § 561**
Television and radio, freedom of speech, **Const Law § 573**
Public administrative law and procedure, decisions, **Pub Admin § 147**

AFFIDAVITS
Abatement and revival, objections, pending action, **Abate & R § 80**
Abstracts of title,
Abstractors, powers and duties, **Abstr of T § 10**
Records, **Abstr of T § 5**
Accord and satisfaction, **Accord § 72**
Account, action on, see **Title Index to Account, Action on**
Actions, consolidation of actions, **Actions § 214**
Administrative bodies and procedure. Public administrative law and procedure, generally, post

AFFIDAVITS—Continued
Constitutional law, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**
Interest and usury, consumer credit,
Actions, **Interest § 311**
Pleading, **Interest § 222**
Internal revenue,
Examinations, enforcement, **Int Rev § 1038**
Pleading, tax audit, **Int Rev § 1038**
Search warrants, **Int Rev § 1218**
International law, sovereign immunity, **Intern Law § 51**
Interpleader, **Interpl § 25**
Fraud, **Interpl § 36**
Pleading, **Interpl § 34**
Amendment, **Interpl § 43**
Substitution of parties, **Interpl § 37**
Intoxicating liquors, see **Title Index to Intoxicating Liquors**
Joint ventures,
Pleading, **Joint Ven § 54**
Receivers, appointment, **Joint Ven § 58**
Prohibition,
Hearings, **Prohib § 45**
Matters considered, **Prohib § 47**
Judges, disqualification, **Prohib § 21**
Petition, **Prohib § 36**
Pleading, **Prohib § 35**
Public administrative law and procedure,
Appeal and review, pleading, **Pub Admin § 212**
Evidence, hearings, **Pub Admin § 129**
Pleading, hearings, **Pub Admin § 122**
Weight and sufficiency of evidence, hearings, **Pub Admin § 130**
Public lands,
Homestead, **Pub Lands § 44**
School lands, purchases, **Pub Lands § 88**
Wetlands, purchases, **Pub Lands § 112**

AFFILIATED BUSINESSES
Internal revenue, allocation of income, deductions and credits, **Int Rev § 18**

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
Abandonment of property, **Aband § 3**
Constitutional law,
Discrimination, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 718**
Due process of law, **Const Law § 1224**
Employment, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 721**
Officers and employees, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 832**
Public works, due process of law, **Const Law § 1235**
Registration of voters, due process of law, **Const Law § 1257**
Sex discrimination, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 735**
Labor relations, application, affirmative action formula to female employees' salaries, **Labor § 1184**

AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSES
Abatement and revival, jurisdiction, **Abate & R § 9**
Absentees, representatives, **Absentees § 12**
Abstracts of title, **Abstr of T § 19**
Accord and satisfaction, **Accord §§ 2, 72**
Issues, proof and variance, **Accord § 74**
Account action on, **Acct Action on § 9**
Burden of proof, **Acct Action on § 28**
Question of law and fact, **Acct Action on § 45**
Account stated, **Acct St § 49**
Acknowledgments, **Ack § 91**
Actions, **Actions § 53**
Commencement of action, **Actions § 230**
Equal or equitable defenses in same form of action, **Actions § 134k**
Splitting causes of action, **Actions § 180**
Constitutional law,
Crimes and offenses,
Due process of law, **Const Law §§ 996, 1029**
Persons challenging constitutionality, **Const Law § 73**
Insanity, commitment, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 795**
Political questions, judicial powers, **Const Law § 190**
Weight of evidence, crimes and offenses, due process of law, **Const Law § 1037**
Interest and usury, consumer credit,
Corporations, usury, parties, **Interest § 192**
Usury, **Interest §§ 175, 204**
Avoidance of contract, **Interest § 205**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
International law,
Sovereign immunity, **Intern Law § 46**
Allegations, **Intern Law § 51**
Interpleader, **Interpl § 35**
Judgment, **Interpl § 50**
Intoxicating liquors,
Damages, **Int Liq § 473**
Indictment and information, **Int Liq § 333**
Nuisances, **Int Liq § 413**
Joint ventures, **Joint Ven § 54**
Judges, privileges and immunities, **Judges § 94**
Labor relations, arbitration award, vacation, raising in subsequent proceeding, **Labor § 481**
Prohibition, **Prohib §§ 11, 37**
Answer, **Prohib § 40**
Public lands, patents, fraud, **Pub Lands § 148**

AFFRAY
Intoxicating liquors,
Conduct of business, **Int Liq § 228**
Dram shop liability, **Int Liq § 434**
License suspension or revocation, **Int Liq § 165**

AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY OR TITLE
Absentees, mortgages, **Absentees § 15**
Constitutional law,
Exemptions, impairment of contracts, **Const Law § 374**

AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY OR TITLE —Continued
Constitutional law—Continued
Husband and wife, vested rights, **Const Law § 235**
Indigent persons, liens, due process of law, **Const Law § 1395**
Internal revenue,
Liens, **Int Rev §§ 1128, 1129**
Tax liens, priorities and preferences, **Int Rev § 1130**
Public lands, mortgages, **Pub Lands § 158**

AFTER ACQUIRED RIGHTS
Interest and usury, consumer credit, statutes, **Interest § 8**

AGE
Abatement and revival, discrimination in Employment Act, survivability, **Abate & R § 152**
Abduction. **Abduc § 11**
Burden of proof, **Abduc § 19**
Indictment and information, **Abduc § 15**
Issues proof and variance, **Abduc § 18**
Weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Abduc § 23**
Accountants, qualifications, **Accnts § 5**
Actions, change of age of majority, moot questions, **Actions § 45**
Capital punishment, accused, constitutional shield, **Crim Law § 1978**
Discrimination,
Contracts, civil rights statute, **Civil R § 16**
Employment, waiver of rights, **Labor § 226**
Intoxicating liquors,
Dram shop liability, admissibility of evidence, **Int Liq § 452**
Proof of age of minor, sales, **Int Liq § 229**
Judges,
Qualifications, **Judges § 18**
Retirement and pensions, **Judges § 85**
Termination of office, **Judges § 27**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Retirement plan bonds, redemption, **Int Rev § 281**
Prostitution and related offenses,
Evidence, **Prost § 6**
Pandering, indictment, **Prost § 14**
Public lands,
Entry, qualifications, **Pub Lands § 39**
Wetlands, purchases, qualifications, **Pub Lands § 111**
Service of process, **Fed Civ Proc § 195**

AGE DISCRIMINATION AND EMPLOYMENT ACT OF 1967
Individual rights, collective bargaining, waiver, **Labor § 226**

AGED PERSONS
Acknowledgments, mode of taking, **Ack § 53**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**

AGENTS AND AGENCY
Abatement and revival,
Death, survival of action, **Abate & R § 120**
Parties, **Abate & R § 93**
Service of process, defects, **Abate & R § 89**
Absentees,
Actions and proceedings, **Absentees §§ 10, 15**
Appointment, **Absentees § 8**
Service of process, **Absentees § 2**
Abstracts of title,
Abstractors, liability, **Abstr of T § 13**
Breach of contract, evidence, **Abstr of T § 19**
Account, action on,
Book account, subject of charges, **Acct Action on § 52**
Sales, book account, entry of charges, **Acct Action on § 51**
Account Stated, this index
Acknowledgments, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Accounting,
Fiduciary relationship, **Acctg § 25**
Fraud, weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Acctg § 50**
Parties, **Acctg §§ 37, 43**
Actions,
Collection of funds, equitable action, **Actions § 127**
Conversion, waiver of tort in action on contract, **Actions § 114**
Fraud, waiver of tort in action on contract, **Actions § 118**
Law governing, **Actions § 19**
Negligence, form of action, **Actions § 96**
Waiver of tort in action on contract, **Actions § 108**
Constitutional law, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
International law,
Act of state doctrine, **Intern Law § 33**
Admission, **Intern Law § 66**
Foreign agents, registration, **Intern Law § 42**
Foreign governments, registration, **Intern Law § 40**
International organizations, registration, **Intern Law § 67**
Sovereign immunity, **Intern Law §§ 46, 50**
Intoxicating liquors, see **Title Index to Intoxicating Liquors**
Joint stock companies,
Members, powers and duties, **Joint Stock § 15**
Powers and duties, **Joint Stock §§ 3, 23**
Joint tenancy, **Joint Ten § 31**
Joint ventures,
Distinguished, **Joint Ven § 4**
Elements of relationship, **Joint Ven § 10**
Mutual agency, **Joint Ven § 26**
Third persons, rights and liabilities, **Joint Ven § 62**

AGENTS AND AGENCY—Continued
Judges,
Parties, grounds for disqualification, **Judges § 127**
Relationship, grounds for disqualification, **Judges § 127**
Process
Constitutional law,
Foreign corporations, service of process, due process of law, **Const Law § 1159**
Nonresidents, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 800**
Service on agent, due process of law, **Const Law § 1157**
Property,
Possession of property, **Propty § 28**
Title to property, admissibility of evidence, **Propty § 35**
Substitution, power of attorney, **Agency § 37**

AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATIVES
Internal revenue, investment credit, **Int Rev § 315**

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION WORK
Constitutional law, taxation, due process of law, **Const Law § 1358**

AGRICULTURAL FAIR PRACTICES ACT OF 1967
Purpose, **Agric § 138**

AGRICULTURAL FAIRS
Intoxicating liquors, sales, crimes and offenses, **Int Liq § 252**

AGRICULTURAL LANDS
Abandonment, nonuser, **Aband § 6**
Classification, **Propty § 16**

AGRICULTURAL LEASE
Joint ventures, distinguished, **Joint Ven § 9**

AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS
Internal revenue, exempt organizations, **Int Rev § 422**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Actions, landlord and tenant, form of action, **Actions § 103**
Constitutional law,
Carriers, class legislation, **Const Law § 688**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Property,
Conversion, **Propty § 23**
Definition of land, **Propty § 17**
Personal property, **Propty § 21**
Public lands, see **Title Index to Public Lands**

AGRICULTURE
Agricultural machinery and equipment,
Internal revenue,
Gasoline taxes, refund, **Int Rev § 1008**

AGRICULTURE—Continued
Agricultural machinery and equipment—Continued
Internal revenue—Continued
Nonhighway use, excise taxes, **Int Rev § 1015**
Constitutional law, tax exemptions, privileges and immunities, **Const Law § 660**
Food stamps, unlawful acquisition, intent, **Agric § 28**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Labor and employment, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**
Internal Revenue
Machinery and equipment, constitutional law, motor carriers, class legislation, **Const Law § 689**

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
Constitutional law,
Due process of law, **Const Law § 1303**
Equal protection of laws, **Const Law §§ 852, 854**
Exemptions, judgments, due process of law, **Const Law § 1172**
Inspection of records, due process of law, **Const Law § 1305**
Unmarried persons, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 854**
Unrelated men, support, due process of men, **Const Law § 1394**
Internal revenue,
Refunds, **Int Rev § 1190**
Social security and public welfare, "lump sum" rule, applicability, **Social S § 119**

AIDERS AND ABETTORS
Criminal law, felony-murder, Eighth Amendment not permitting death penalty, **Crim Law § 1978**

AIR CARRIERS
Pilots, licenses and permits, logbooks, false statements, revocation, **Aeronautics & A § 48**
Warsaw convention, limitation of liability, tariff fixing lower limit, **Aeronautics & A § 244**

AIR CONDITIONING
Internal revenue,
Investment credit, **Int Rev § 315**
Medical expenses, deductions, **Int Rev § 182**

AIR PIRACY
Constitutional law, freedom of speech, **Const Law § 603**

AIR POLLUTION
Internal revenue, control facilities, amortization, **Int Rev § 231**

AIR SPACE
Constitutional law,
Private property, police power, **Const Law § 434**

AIR SPACE—Continued
Constitutional law—Continued
Property rights, **Const Law § 508**
International law,
Jurisdiction, **Intern Law § 14**
Sovereignty, see **Title Index to Aeronautics**

AIRCRAFT
Actions, rates, administrative hearing, supersedeas or stay, **Actions § 248**
Alcoholic beverages, service, breach of regulations, private right of action, **Aeronautics & A § 271**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
International law, United Nations employees, liability insurance, **Intern Law § 68**
Intoxicating liquors,
Breach of regulations, private right of action, **Aeronautics & A § 271**
Nuisances, abatement, **Int Liq § 407**
Passengers, dram shop liability, **Int Liq § 429**
Property subject to forfeiture, **Int Liq § 368**
Search of instruments of transportation, **Int Liq § 376**
Logbooks, commercial pilots, false statements, license revocation, **Aeronautics & A § 48**
Pilots, licenses and permits, logbooks, false statements, revocation, **Aeronautics & A § 48**

AIRMET/AIRMAN'S METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION
Defined, Vol. 3

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
Actions,
Environment, moot questions, **Actions § 39**
Noise, recurring injuries, splitting causes of action, **Actions § 200**
Agent of governmental body, **Aeronautics & A § 62**
Internal revenue,
Excise tax on transportation, **Int Rev § 1011**
Subdivisions, capital gains and losses, basis, **Int Rev § 103**
Noise, federal aviation administration, actions against for, **Aeronautics & A § 158**
Nuisances, noise, citizens suit against federal aviation administration, **Aeronautics & A § 158**
Privileges and immunities, proprietary function, **Mun Corp § 896**
Public lands, grants, **Pub Lands § 66**
Security checks, hand baggage, safeguarding, **Aeronautics & A § 238**

A.K.A.
Defined, **Vol. 3**

ALASKA
Internal revenue, oil and gas, windfall profits taxes, **Int Rev § 1019%**
Public lands,
Homestead, **Pub Lands § 43**
Native claims settlement act, **Pub Lands § 41**

ALASKA—Continued
Public lands—Continued
Railroad grants, rights of way, **Pub Lands § 131**
Reservations, **Pub Lands § 59**
Rights of way, access, **Pub Lands § 68**
Settlement rights, **Pub Lands § 41**

ALASKA NATIONAL INTEREST LANDS CONSERVATION ACT
Federal lands, **Woods § 11**

ALASKA PIPELINE
Constitutional law, due process of law, **Const Law § 1342**

ALCOHOL
Defined, **Int Liq § 3**

ALCOHOL PRODUCING FACILITIES
Internal revenue, bonds, interest, exclusions, **Int Rev § 93**

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**

ALE
Defined, **Int Liq § 11**

ALGORITHM
Defined, **Vol. 3**
Definitions, **Propty § 5**

ALIAS PROCESS
Abatement and revival, service, **Abate & R § 89**

ALIBI
Burden of proof, jury instructions, **Crim Law § 1218**
Jury instructions placing burden on accused, **Crim Law § 1218**

ALIENATION
Real estate, acquisition of title, **Propty § 33**

ALIENATION OF AFFECTIONS
Abatement and revival,
Actions which may survive, **Abate & R § 144**
Partial duplication of subject matter, **Abate & R § 34**
Actions,
Criminal conversation, joinder of actions, **Actions § 148**
Joinder of actions, **Actions § 137**
Statutory joinder of actions, **Actions § 165**

ALIENS
Abatement and revival,
Defenses, **Abate & R § 7**
Jurisdiction, **Abate & R § 11**
Objections, time of presentation, **Abate & R § 196**
Parties, **Abate & R § 93**
Disability pending suit, **Abate & R § 96**
Acknowledgments, interpreters, mode of taking, **Ack § 51**

ALIENS—Continued
Actions,
Labor and employment, moot questions, public importance, **Actions § 41**
Moot questions,
Controversies capable of repetition yet evading review, **Actions § 42**
Voluntary cessation of challenged practice, **Actions § 43**
Asylum, **Aliens § 76**
Constitutional protection, **Aliens § 10**
Deportation,
Actions, civil proceedings, **Actions § 68**
Exclusionary rule, civil hearings, application, **Aliens § 175**
Internal revenue, litigation, business expenses, **Int Rev § 155**
Detention in lieu of exclusion, **Aliens § 197**
Prohibition,
Existence of other remedies, **Prohib § 25**
Fishing rights, **Fish § 19**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
International law,
Claims against other aliens, jurisdiction, **Intern Law § 44**
Descent and distribution, **Intern Law § 41**
Exclusion, **Intern Law § 28**
Nonresident aliens, title to property, **Intern Law § 40**
Sovereignty, **Intern Law § 27**
Wills, **Intern Law § 41**
Intoxicating liquors,
Licenses and permits,
Eligibility, **Int Liq § 106**
Requirements, **Int Liq § 37**
Joint tenancy, bank accounts, law governing, **Joint Ten § 23**
Political asylum, procedure, **Aliens § 76**
Public lands,
Mexican grants, persons to whom grants might be made, **Pub Lands § 213**
Sales, **Pub Lands § 154**
State lands, leases, **Pub Lands § 197**
Treaties, construction of provisions, **Pub Lands § 209**
Securities, jurisdiction, **Sec Reg § 37**

ALIMENTARY CANAL
Customs duties, smuggling, border officials, particularized and objective basis for suspecting, detention, etc., **Cust Dut § 254**

ALIMONY
Abatement and revival,
Divorce, pending actions, **Abate & R § 29**
Identity of causes, pending actions, **Abate & R § 30**
Accord and satisfaction, commercial paper, consideration, **Accord § 31**
Actions,
Contempt, joinder of actions, **Actions § 137**
Garnishment, moot questions, **Actions § 39**

ALIMONY—Continued
Actions—Continued
Splitting causes of action, **Actions § 179**
Bankruptcy,
Chapter 13 proceedings, dischargeable, **Bankr § 658**
Filing petition as stay, **Bankr § 491**
Stay of petition, **Bankr § 491**
Disability benefits, deduction from obligation, **Divorce § 251(4)**
Discovery, **Divorce § 277**
Estates of decedents, wife reaching assets as creditor, **Ex & Ad § 367**
Interest, this index
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Judges,
Bias or prejudice, grounds for disqualification, **Judges § 113**
Raising question of disqualification, **Judges § 102**
Modification, **Hus & W § 599**
Professional degrees, reimbursement for support for other spouse, **Divorce §§ 235, 294(1)**
Reimbursement alimony, professional degree, spouse providing, **Divorce §§ 235, 294(1)**
Reservation of right, **Divorce § 203**
Social security disability payments, statutory exemption, application, **Exemp § 31**
Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, application of law, **Divorce § 373**

ALL EVENTS RULE
Internal revenue,
Deductions, accrual base taxpayer, **Int Rev § 55**
Foreign tax credits, accrual, **Int Rev § 438**
Retain percentages, deductions, **Int Rev § 53**

ALL SAVERS CERTIFICATES
Internal revenue, interest, exclusions from income, **Int Rev § 89**

ALLEGIANCE
International law, citizenship, **Intern Law § 7**

ALLEGORICAL COMMUNICATION
Libel, constituting, **Libel § 13**

ALLEN CHARGE
Constitutional law, criminal trial, due process of law, **Const Law § 1075**

ALLERGIC RHINITIS
Defined,
Vol. 77

ALLOWANCE
Internal revenue, out-of-town expenses, deductions, **Int Rev § 165**

ALLUVION
Constitutional law, vested rights, **Const Law § 233**

ALMOND GROVE
Internal revenue, development, capital expenditures, **Int Rev § 250**

ALTER EGO
Constitutional law, third persons, judgment, enforcement, due process of law, **Const Law § 1172**

ALTERNATIVE MINIMUM TAX
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Nonresident aliens, **Int Rev § 434**

ALTERNATIVE PRICE
Internal revenue, mutual insurance, **Int Rev § 378**

AMATEUR SPORTS
Internal revenue, exempt organizations, **Int Rev § 423**

AMBASSADORS AND CONSULS
Abatement and revival, termination of authority, **Abate & R § 111**
Acknowledgments,
Authority to take acknowledgment, **Ack § 31**
Foreign countries, authority to take acknowledgments, **Ack § 38**
Constitutional law,
Delegation of powers, **Const Law § 54**
Judicial powers, **Const Law § 182**
Internal revenue,
Family members, income taxes, **Int Rev § 434**
International law,
False statements, **Intern Law § 40**
Service of process, **Intern Law § 54**
Sovereign immunity, **Intern Law § 50**
Pleading, **Intern Law § 52**
United Nations, privileges and immunities, **Intern Law § 68**

AMBULANCE CHASING
Constitutional law, attorneys, freedom of speech, **Const Law § 545**

AMBULANCES
Constitutional law,
Franchises, deprivation of property, **Const Law § 991**
Licenses,
Damages, due process of law, **Const Law § 1403**
Equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 890**
Personal injuries, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 920**
Property rights, **Const Law § 986**
Internal revenue, deductions, **Int Rev § 182**

AMENDED RETURN
Internal revenue,
Commencement of period of limitations, **Int Rev § 1068**
Fraud, evasion of taxes, **Int Rev § 1256**
Year of inclusion of income, **Int Rev § 40**

AMERICAN LEGION
Internal revenue, charitable contributions, **Int Rev § 192**

AMICUS CURIAE
Abatement and revival, objections, **Abate & R § 182**
Attorney fees, unsuccessful plaintiff, awarding, **Am Cur § 14**
Constitutional law, briefs, freedom of press, **Const Law § 541**
Public administrative law and procedure,
Appeal and review, **Pub Admin § 193**
Hearings, **Pub Admin § 136**

AMISH
Constitutional law, jury, exemptions, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 770**

AMISH PARENTS
Constitutional law, school attendance, **Const Law § 464**

AMNESIA
Constitutional law,
Crimes and offenses, commitment, due process of law, **Const Law § 1133**
Habitual offenders, sentence and punishment, due process of law, **Const Law § 1092**
Preindictment delay, due process of law, **Const Law § 1018**

AMNESTY
Actions, cause of action, **Actions § 27**
Constitutional law, ex post facto laws, **Const Law §§ 409, 415**

AMORTIZATION
Interest and usury, consumer credit,
Computation, **Interest § 74**
Contingent payments, **Interest § 142**
Principal and interest, usury, **Interest § 142**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Public utilities,
Expenses, sufficiency of return rates and charges, **Pub Util § 40**
Operating expenses, rates and charges, fair return, **Pub Util § 36**
Rate base, **Pub Util § 24**

AMOUNT
Account stated,
Actions and proceedings, **Acct St § 43**
Admissions, **Acct St § 18**
Agreement, **Acct St § 14**
Burden of proof, **Acct St § 50**
Accounting, complaint, **Acctg § 45**

AMOUNT IN CONTROVERSY
Abatement and revival,
Fraud, jurisdiction, **Abate & R § 13**
Jurisdiction, **Abate & R § 10**
Different courts, pending actions, **Abate & R § 50**
Objection, **Abate & R § 15**

AMOUNT IN CONTROVERSY—Continued
Accounting, jurisdiction, **Acctg § 26**
Constitutional law, new trial, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 802**
Prohibition, **Prohibition § 17**

AMPLIFIERS
Constitutional law, freedom of speech, **Const Law § 560**

AMUSEMENT DEVICES
Internal revenue, excise taxes, **Int Rev § 801**

AMUSEMENT PARKS AND PLACES
Acknowledgments, privileges, necessity of acknowledgment, **Ack § 7**

AMUSEMENTS
Internal revenue, record keeping requirements, **Int Rev § 202**
Intoxicating liquors, conduct of business, **Int Liq § 228**

ANARCHY
Constitutional law,
Aliens, freedom of speech, **Const Law § 603**
Freedom of speech, **Const Law § 606**

ANCESTRY
International law, determination of citizenship, **Intern Law § 7**

ANCIENT SITES
Public lands, trespass, **Pub Lands § 6**

ANCILLARY EXPENSES
Internal revenue, capital expenditures, **Int Rev § 249**

ANCILLARY PROCEEDINGS
Abatement and revival,
Effect of abatement, **Abate & R § 4**
Pending actions, **Abate & R § 20**
Bankruptcy, foreign proceedings, **Bankr § 18**

ANESTHESIA
Dentists, nondental purposes, administration, **Phys § 10**

ANFO
Defined, Vol. 3A

ANGER
Constitutional law, freedom of speech, **Const Law § 546**

ANIMAL SLAUGHTERING
Constitutional law,
Equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 863**
Licenses, exemptions, privileges and immunities, **Const Law § 660**
Police power, privileges and immunities, **Const Law § 670**
Rate,
Discrimination, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 877**
Due process of law, **Const Law § 1354**

ANIMAL SLAUGHTERING—Continued
Constitutional law—Continued
Vested rights, **Const Law § 245**

ANIMALS
Actions and proceedings,
Bailment, form of action, **Actions § 98**
Carriers, injury to animals, form of action, **Actions § 100**
Fences, trespass, waiver of tort in action on contract, **Actions § 116**
Railroads,
Injuries, splitting causes of action, **Actions § 196**
Right-of-way, waiver of tort in action on contract, **Actions § 119**
Trespass, waiver of tort in action on contract, **Actions § 115**
Diseased animals, seller, strict liability, diseased animals put into stream of commerce, **Anim § 78**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Joint ventures, sales, existence of relationship, **Joint Ven § 16**
Property,
Ownership, **Propty § 5**
Possession, ownership, **Propty § 25**
Public lands,
Driveways, grants, **Pub Lands § 69**
Homestead, **Pub Lands § 43**
Pasture. enclosure of public lands, **Pub Lands § 17**
Trespass, unauthorized grazing, **Pub Lands § 20**
Running at large,
Constitutional law,
Delegation of power, **Const Law § 167**
Equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 940**
Stallions, joint ventures, breeding, existence of relationship, **Joint Ven § 16**

ANIMOSITY
Judges, grounds for disqualification, **Judges § 109**

ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY
Actions, joinder of legal and equitable causes, **Actions § 17**
International law, **Intern Law § 20**
Interpleader, parties, **Interpl § 28**
Intoxicating liquors, local option, **Int Liq § 58**
Judges, matters creating vacancy, **Judges § 31**
Public administrative law and procedure, exhaustion of administrative remedies, **Pub Admin § 48**

ANNUITIES
Actions, death, moot questions, **Actions § 45**
Constitutional law,
Labor and employment, due process of law, **Const Law § 1227**
Officers and employees, impairment of contracts, **Const Law § 309**

ANNUITIES—Continued
Divorce, decree naming ex-wife as beneficiary, **Divorce § 180**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Interpleader, parties, **Interpl § 23**
Usury, **Interest § 132**

ANNULMENT
Constitutional law, impairment of contracts, **Const Law § 343**
Public lands, **Pub Lands § 156**
Colonial grants, **Pub Lands § 200**
Foreign grants, evidence, **Pub Lands § 230**
Patents, fraud, **Pub Lands § 147**
Limitation of actions, **Pub Lands § 145**

ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE
Abatement and revival,
Actions which may abate or survive, **Abate & R § 132**
Survivability, **Abate & R § 154**
Constitutional law,
Alimony, enlarging liability, due process of law, **Const Law § 1402**
Judgment,
Due process of law, **Const Law § 1170**
Vested rights, **Const Law § 275**
Internal revenue, income, **Int Rev § 61**

ANONYMITY
Abortion, birth control, and family planning, children and minors, **Abort § 8**
Constitutional law,
Freedom of press, **Const Law § 539**
Freedom of speech, **Const Law § 539**
Right to anonymity, **Const Law § 460**

ANSWER
Abatement and revival,
Jurisdiction, objections, **Abate & R § 15**
Objections, pending action, **Abate & R § 81**
Absentees, representatives, **Absentees § 12**
Accord and satisfaction, **Accord § 72**
Account, action on, **Acct Action on § 20**
Admissibility of evidence, **Acct Action on § 26**
Particular applications, **Acct Action on § 21**
Account stated,
Impeachment, **Acct St § 38**
Pleading, **Acct St § 46**
Accounting, **Acctg § 46**
Hearing, **Acctg § 51**
Actions,
Consolidation of actions, **Actions § 216**
Interrogatories, delay in prosecution, **Actions § 256**
Mode of determining nature of action, **Actions § 126**
Appearance, late filing as constituting, **Appear § 27**
Constitutional law,
Due process of law, **Const Law § 1163**
Waiver, challenging constitutionality, **Const Law § 84**

ANSWER—Continued
Interpleader, **Interpl §§ 35, 38**
Filing, limitation of actions, **Interpl § 27**
Substitution of parties, **Interpl § 41**
Interrogatories,
Amending,
Medical malpractice panel hearing, **Discov § 63**
Intoxicating liquors, local option, contest of election, **Int Liq § 86**
Prohibition, **Prohib § 40**
Demurrer, **Prohib § 41**
Public administrative law and procedure,
Appeal and review, **Pub Admin § 212**
Hearings, sufficiency of notice, **Pub Admin § 135**
Decisions, judicial enforcement, **Pub Admin § 280**

ANTAGONISM
Judges, grounds for disqualification, **Judges § 109**

ANTENUPTIAL CONTRACT
Abatement and revival, death, survival of actions, **Abate & R § 123**
Constitutional law,
Equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 930**
Internal revenue, estate taxes, marital deduction, **Int Rev § 643**
Joint ventures, existence of relationship, **Joint Ven § 16**

ANTENUPTIAL DEBTS
Abatement and revival, parties, continuance, **Abate & R § 162**

ANTI-BAIL OUT RULE
Internal revenue, corporations, redemption stock, **Int Rev § 352**

ANTI-CHURNING PROVISION
Internal revenue, accelerated cost recovery system, **Int Rev § 203**

ANTICIPATORY ASSIGNMENTS
Internal revenue, persons to whom income is taxable, **Int Rev § 19**

ANTI-INJUNCTION ACT
Internal revenue,
Assessments, **Int Rev § 1088**
Collection, **Int Rev § 1179**

ANTIQUE FIREARMS
Internal revenue, occupation taxes, exemptions, **Int Rev § 1002**

ANTIQUES
Internal revenue, manufacturers excise taxes, **Int Rev § 1007**

ANTIQUITIES ACT
Public lands, **Pub Lands § 6**

APARTMENT HOUSES
Cooperatives, conversions,
Nonpurchasing tenants remaining, **Land & Ten § 792.21**
Tax assessment increase, **Tax § 507**
Defined, burglary, **Burg § 28**
Internal revenue,
Accelerated cost recovery system, **Int Rev § 202**
Divorce, rent paid by husband, income, **Int Rev § 61**
Meals and lodging furnished by employer, exclusion, **Int Rev § 94**
Retirement plans, loans, **Int Rev § 287**
Joint ventures, management, existence of relationship, **Joint Ven § 16**
Premises, **Propty § 20**
Tax assessments, change to cooperative ownership, increase, **Tax § 507**

APPEAL AND REVIEW
Abatement and revival, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Abortion, birth control, and family planning, **Abort § 8**
Absence and absentees, **Absentees §§ 6, 15**
Representatives, **Absentees § 12**
Accord and satisfaction,
Judgments, subject matter, **Accord § 19**
Writ of error, judgments, subject matter, **Accord § 19**
Account, action on, **Acct Action on §§ 44–49**
Book account,
Costs, **Acct Action on § 58**
Judgment, **Acct Action on § 59**
Equity, **Acct Action on § 49**
Accountants,
Administrative procedure, **Accnts § 4**
Discipline, **Accnts § 10**
Accounting, **Acctg §§ 11, 57**
Judgment, correction, **Acctg § 55**
Actions, see **Title Index to Actions**
Amicus curiae, attorney general, sitting as member of commission on appeal, **Am Cur § 4**
Bankruptcy,
Authority of courts, **Bankr § 276**
Court of Appeals without jurisdiction, cases concerning validity, etc., of liens asserted by creditors, etc., **Bankr § 607**
Extension of time to file, mail delay, **Bankr § 276**
Notice, **Bankr § 276(2)**
Stipulated dismissals, **Bankr § 127**
Factual questions, resolution by trier of fact, credibility of witnesses, **App & E § 1933**
Federal courts, order disqualifying counsel in civil case, not collateral order subject to immediate appeal, **Fed Cts § 290(1)**
Harmless error,
Jurisdiction, **App & E § 1676**

APPEAL AND REVIEW—Continued
Harmless error—Continued
Public administrative law and procedure, **Pub Admin §§ 225, 266**
Public utilities, certiorari, **Pub Util § 123**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
International law,
Act of state doctrine, **Intern Law § 32**
Delegation of power, international organizations, **Intern Law § 63**
Sovereign immunity, waiver, **Intern Law § 51**
Interpleader,
Costs, **Interpl § 57**
Limitation of actions, **Interpl § 27**
Judicial notice, **Evid § 60(2)**
Jurisdiction, harmless error, **App & E § 1676**
Patents, Jurisdiction, **Pat § 136**
Prohibition,
Generally, see **Title Index to Prohibition**
Adequacy of other remedy, **Prohib § 26**
Petition, **Prohib § 36**
Public lands, see **Title Index to Public Lands**

APPEARANCE OF IMPROPRIETY
Judges, conduct, **Judges § 36**

APPEARANCES
Abatement and revival, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Absentees,
Constructive appearance, **Absentees § 15**
Process, **Absentees § 15**
Actions,
Abandonment, **Actions § 255**
Commencement of actions, **Actions § 241**
Husband and wife, failure to appear, supersedeas or stay, **Actions § 247**
Withdrawal, commencement of action, **Actions § 241**
Answer, late filing constituting, **Appear § 27**
Bankruptcy,
Attorney general, consumers, **Bankr § 844**
Limited appearances, **Bankr § 30**
Internal revenue,
Collections, injunction, **Int Rev § 1186**
Expenses for production of income, deductions, **Int Rev § 175**
International law,
Sovereign immunity, **Intern Law § 54**
Waiver, **Intern Law § 51**
Interpleader, **Interpl § 29**
Intoxicating liquors, nuisances, **Int Liq § 412**
Issues between claimants, trial, **Interpl § 48**
Joint ventures, actions against joint venturers, **Joint Ven § 68**
Juries, waiver of, right to jury trial, conditions, **Juries § 112**
Prohibition, adequacy of other remedy, **Prohib § 26**
Public administrative law and procedure, waiver of jurisdiction, **Pub Admin § 117**

APPEARANCES—Continued
Public utilities, boards and commissions, hearings, **Pub Util § 80**

APPELLATE COURTS
Judges, powers and duties after elevation to higher court, **Judges § 57**

APPORTIONMENT
Constitutional law,
Electoral districts, equal protection of laws, **Const Law §§ 818–825**
Legislature, due process of law, **Const Law § 1257**

APPLE JUICE
Internal revenue, excise taxes, **Int Rev § 1014**

APPRAISAL AND APPRAISERS
Actions, performance, form of action, **Actions § 95**
Interest and usury, consumer credit,
Fees, computation, **Interest § 72**
Regulation, **Interest § 275**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Joint stock companies, stock, transferee not elected to membership, **Joint Stock § 11**
Judges, disqualification, raising question, **Judges § 102**
Public lands,
School lands,
Rent, **Pub Lands § 96**
Sales, **Pub Lands §§ 86, 108, 180**
Public utilities,
Evidence of value rate base, **Pub Util § 32**

APPRECIATION
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Public utilities, rate base, **Pub Util § 23**

APPREHENSION
Arrest, use of deadly force, constitutes "seizure" under Fourth Amendment, **Arrest § 49**

APPRENTICES
Accountants, public accountants, **Accnts § 5**
Constitutional law,
Equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 826**
Rules and regulations, delegation of powers, **Const Law § 146**

APPROPRIATION
Constitutional law,
Equal rights, **Const Law § 944**

AR 7 RIFLE
Defined, **Vol. 6**

ARABLE
Defined, **Vol. 6**

ARBITRAGE BONDS
Internal revenue, interest, exclusions from income, **Int Rev § 93**

ARBITRATION
Abatement and revival,
Pending action, **Abate & R §§ 20, 85**
Time of death, survival of actions, **Abate & R § 126**
Accord and satisfaction, **Accord § 19**
Distinguished, **Accord § 4**
Account stated, parties, **Acct St § 3**
Accounting, **Acctg § 6**
Dismissal, **Acctg § 40**
Acknowledgments, adverse interest, authority to take acknowledgments, **Ack § 40**
Actions, **Actions § 3**
Classes of action, **Actions § 4**
Contracts, joinder of actions, **Actions § 147**
Splitting causes of action, **Actions § 185**
Antitrust issues, international contract disputes, **Arbit § 11**
Appeal and review, stay, interlocutory orders, **Arbit § 46**
Certiorari, order denying, **Arbit § 44**
Consolidation of actions, **Arbit § 76**
Convention on recognition and enforcement of foreign arbitral awards, **Arbit § 136**
Delay in decision, arbitrators immunity, **Arbit § 74**
Discovery, partiality of arbitrator, **Discov § 23**
Duplication, consolidation, **Arbit § 76**
Failure to decide, arbitrators immunity, **Arbit § 74**
Foreign countries, convention on recognition and enforcement of awards, **Arbit § 136**
Immunity of arbitrator, **Arbit § 74**
Inconsistent adjudications, consolidation, **Arbit § 76**
Internal revenue,
Accrual basis of accounting, **Int Rev § 55**
Deductions, accrual basis taxpayer, **Int Rev § 55**
International law,
Antitrust issues, **Arbit § 11**
Citizens claims against foreign states, **Intern Law § 43**
Jurisdiction, **Intern Law § 44**
Conciliation, distinguished, **Intern Law § 60**
Peaceful settlement of disputes, **Intern Law §§ 59, 61**
Sovereign immunity,
Proceedings in main action, **Intern Law § 53**
Waiver, **Intern Law § 51**
Intertwined claims, denial, **Arbit § 35**
Joint ventures, **Joint Ven § 44**
Pleading, **Joint Ven § 54**
Jury trial, protecting right, **Jury § 16**
Partiality, arbitrators, discovery, **Discov § 23**
Private arbitration associations, administrative actions, immunity, **Arbit § 74**
Privileges and immunity, quasi-judicial actions, arbitrators, **Arbit § 74**
Public administrative law and procedure, hearings, **Pub Admin § 115**
Public utilities,
Boards and commissions, **Pub Util § 66**
Hearings, **Pub Util § 78**

ARBITRATION—Continued
Public utilities—Continued
Decisions reviewable, **Pub Util § 103**
Punitive damages, **Arbit § 109**
Res judicata, persons not parties, **Arbit § 128**
Severability of claims, **Arbit § 8**
Special masters, distinguishing, **Arbit § 58**
Stay,
Interlocutory orders, appeal, **Arbit § 46**
Orders, **Arbit § 45**

ARCADES
Constitutional law,
Amusement arcades, licenses, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 897**
Picture arcades, freedom of speech, **Const Law § 571**

ARCHITECTS
Actions and proceedings, malpractice, election of remedies, **Actions § 88**
Constitutional law,
Damages, limitation of actions, privileges and immunities, **Const Law § 662**
Freedom of contract, **Const Law § 491**
Licenses, due process of law, **Const Law § 1385**
Internal revenue,
Capital expenditures, **Int Rev § 249**
Deductions for services, **Int Rev § 249**
Long term contracts, income, **Int Rev § 42**
Treatment of architectural barriers, business deductions, **Int Rev § 137**

ARDENT SPIRITS
Defined, **Int Liq § 6**

ARGUMENT AND CONDUCT OF COUNSEL
Actions,
Consolidation of actions, **Actions § 215**
Delay in prosecution, **Actions § 256**
Internal revenue,
Refunds, appeal and review, **Int Rev § 1215**
Tax court, **Int Rev § 1098**
Intoxicating liquors,
Criminal prosecutions, **Int Liq § 344**
Dram shop liability, **Int Liq § 454**
Prohibition, **Prohibition § 45**
Public utilities, boards and commissions, hearings, **Pub Util § 87**

ARID LANDS
Public lands, **Pub Lands §§ 51, 154**
Entry, hearings, **Pub Lands § 171**
Exemptions, **Pub Lands § 163**

ARIZONA
Constitutional law, advisory opinions, pending legislation, **Const Law § 318**

ARMED SERVICES
Abatement and revival, continuance, limitation of actions, **Abate & R § 173**
Acknowledgments, bounties, statutes, law governing, **Ack § 5**

ARMED SERVICES—Continued
Assimilative Crimes Act, no assimilation of states' statutes punishing conduct punishable under Uniform Code of Military Justice, **Armed S § 154**
Civil rights, provisions dealing with federal employees not applicable to uniformed members, **Civil R § 64**
Constitutional law, furnishing of chaplains, no violation of establishment clause, **Const Law § 533**
Dentists, federal tort claims, liability for negligence, **U S § 118**
Divorce, domicile, jurisdiction, **Divorce § 76**
Federal liability, honoring garnishment of servicemen's wages, **Garn § 43**
Federal Tort Claims Act, dentists, liability, **U S § 118**
Garnishment, servicemen's for wages, federal government liability, **Garn § 43**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
International law,
Extraterritorial jurisdiction, **Intern Law § 23**
Invasion, act of state doctrine, **Intern Law § 34**
Property, sovereign immunity, attachment, **Intern Law § 55**
Right of entry, consent, **Intern Law § 28**
Sovereignty, change, **Intern Law § 29**
Intoxicating liquors,
Clubs, taxes, **Int Liq §§ 199–212**
Local option, inability to vote, **Int Liq § 60**
Place of sale, crimes and offenses, **Int Liq § 252**
Sales, **Int Liq § 43**
Judges, matters creating vacancy, **Judges § 31**
Jurisdiction, divorce, domicile, **Divorce § 76**
Labor and employment,
Entitlement, reservist, to benefits conditioned upon work requirements demanding job performance, **Armed S § 269**
Reservist's resignation from private employment, preclusion from recovery under Act, prohibited, **Armed S § 269**
Scheduling accommodations for employee-reservist, not required, **Armed S § 269**
Pensions, marital property, **Divorce § 294(1)**
Public lands,
Foreign grants, abandonment, **Pub Lands § 230**
Homesteads, **Pub Lands § 43**
Assignment, **Pub Lands §§ 151, 155**
Entries, cancellation, refund of fees, **Pub Lands § 173**
Patents, relation back, **Pub Lands § 142**
Patents, issuance, **Pub Lands § 137**
Railroad grants, transportation, **Pub Lands § 127**
Reservists, benefits conditioned upon work requirements, work-scheduling accommodations, voluntary extension, active duty service, **Armed S § 269**
Retirement pay,
Community property, **Hus & W § 471**

ARMED SERVICES—Continued
Retirement pay—Continued
Marital property, military pension as, **Divorce § 294(1)**
Tort Claims Act, liability, government under, injuries arising out of military service, **US § 118**

ARMS LENGTH TRANSACTION
Internal revenue, controlled businesses, allocation of income, **Int Rev § 18**

ARRAIGNMENT
Intoxicating liquors, **Int Liq § 300**
Judges,
Peremptory objection to judge, **Judges § 137**
Time for objecting to judge, **Judges § 136**

ARREARAGES
Constitutional law,
Alimony, vested rights, **Const Law § 275**
Internal revenue, alimony, income, **Int Rev § 61**

ARREST
Abatement and revival, mesne process, **Abate & R § 89**
Acknowledgments, compelling acknowledgment, **Ack § 58**
Actions,
Contracts or torts, **Actions § 86**
Personal distress, capacity to sue, **Actions § 61**
Personal injuries, remedies, **Actions § 80**
Without warrant, cause of action, **Actions § 24**
Consent, deceit, **Arrest § 56**
Consortium, civil rights, **Civil R § 110**
Constitutional law, deportation, due process of law, **Const Law § 1259**
Customs service agents, **Arrest § 17**
Deceit, consent, **Arrest § 56**
Federal customs service agents, **Arrest § 17**
Interest and usury, consumer credit, **Interest § 16**
Money in custody of law, **Interest § 29**
Internal revenue,
Examinations, disobeying summons, **Int Rev § 1032**
Searches and seizures, **Int Rev § 1220**
International law,
Aliens, torts, **Intern Law § 40**
Deserters, foreign ship of war, **Intern Law § 40**
Sovereign immunity, **Intern Law § 55**
United Nations employees, privileges and immunities, **Intern Law § 65**
Judges, predating warrants, discipline, **Judges § 43**
Perjury, arresting officer, defense attorney's liability for conviction, **Atty & C 254**
Protective custody, searches and seizures, **Arrest § 42**
Public administrative law and procedure, fugitive from justice, administrative function, **Pub Admin § 10**
Questions, refusal to answer, basis for arrest, **Arrest § 35**
Refusal to answer questions, basis for, **Arrest § 35**

ARREST—Continued
Search and seizure,
Accelerated booking search, **Arrest § 65**
Deadly force, use of in apprehending individual, constituting "seizure", **Arrest § 49**
Law enforcement officers asking questions of individual on street, not deemed seizure, **Arrest § 38**
Protective custody, **Arrest § 42**
Statutes, arrest for violation not rendered invalid by subsequent finding of unconstitutionality, **Arrest § 16**
Summary offense, **Arrest § 10**
Warrants,
Bad faith, privileges and immunities, **Civil R § 141**
Civil rights statute, liability under for negligent conduct **Civil R 141**

ARREST OF JUDGMENT
Abatement and revival, objections, waiver after making objection **Abate & R § 188**
Constitutional law, determination of constitutional questions, **Const Law § 93**

ARRHENIUS EQUATION
Defined, **Vol. 6A**

ARSON
Constitutional law, title to property, burden of proof, due process of law, **Const Law § 1029**
Internal revenue, money to burn down building, business expense deduction, **Int Rev § 170**

ARTESIAN WELLS
Constitutional law, due process of law, **Const Law § 1329**

ARTICLE 78 PROCEEDINGS
Prohibition, adequacy of other remedy, **Prohib § 25**

ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION
Joint stock companies, **Joint Stock § 5**
Dissolution, **Joint Stock § 36**
Management, **Joint Stock § 23**

ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION
Constitutional law, **Const Law § 4**

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
Constitutional law, impairment of contracts, **Const Law § 310**

ARTICLES OF WAR
Constitutional law,
Due process of law, **Const Law § 1181**
Freedom of speech, **Const Law § 605**

ARTISTS AND ARTISTIC WORKS
Accession, transforming granite blocks, **Accession § 3**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
International law, replevin, act of state doctrine, **Intern Law § 34**

ASSASSINATION
Defined, **Vol. 6A**

ASSAULT AND BATTERY
Abatement and revival,
Actions which may survive, **Abate & R § 141**
Civil rights, survivability, **Abate & R § 152**
Accord and satisfaction,
Apology, consideration, **Accord § 14**
Damages, subject matter, **Accord § 20**
Bonds, pleading, **Accord § 72**
Actions, see **Title Index to Actions**
Arrest, unlawful, resisting, **Assault § 92**
Assumption of risk, defense, **Assault § 13**
Defenses, assumption of risk, **Assault § 13**
Fetus, included as person, **Assault § 2**
Internal revenue,
Assault and battery, officer administering tax law, **Int Rev § 1265**
Officers and employees,
Crimes and offenses, **Int Rev § 1265**
Instructions to jury, **Int Rev § 1283**
Trial, **Int Rev § 1282**
Intoxicating liquors,
Common-law cause of action against tavern owner, not preempted by dramshop civil liability statute, **Int Liq § 434**
Dram shop liability, instruction to jury, **Int Liq § 456**
Enforcement officers, action on bond, **Int Liq § 221**
License suspension or revocation, **Int Liq § 165**
Weight of evidence, **Int Liq § 181**
Judges, attempt, grounds for disqualification, **Judges § 111**
Person, unborn fetus included, **Assault § 2**
Sexual assault or battery, elements of offense, **Assault § 74**
Transferred intent, identity of victim, **Assault § 67**
Unlawful arrest, **Assault § 92**

ASSEMBLY
Constitutional law,
Freedom of assembly, **Const Law §§ 455–459**
Property rights, **Const Law § 508**
Right of assembly, labor organizations, **Const Law § 588**

ASSESSMENT OF TAXES
Abstracts of title, contents, **Abstr of T § 5**
Accord and Satisfaction, disputed claims, partial payment, **Accord § 44**
Account stated, rendition of account, **Acct St § 8**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Public Lands, state lands, forfeitures, **Pub Lands § 195**
Public utilities, rate base, **Pub Util § 31**

ASSESSMENT ROLLS, LISTS AND BOOKS
Constitutional law, jury, criminal trials, due process of law, **Const Law § 1067**

ASSESSMENTS
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Joint stock companies,
Nonpayment, termination of membership, **Joint Stock § 13**
Stock, membership, **Joint Stock § 13**
Stockholders, dissolution, **Joint Stock § 41**
Subscriptions to stock, **Joint Stock § 9**

ASSETS
Internal revenue,
Asset depreciation range system, leases to tax exempt entities, **Int Rev § 206**
Collection expenses, estate tax deduction, **Int Rev § 634**
Corporations, distributions, **Int Rev § 358**
Defined, capital assets, **Int Rev § 116**
Incidental costs of acquisition capitalization, **Int Rev § 249**
Overhead expenses, acquisition, capitalization, **Int Rev § 249**
Joint stock companies, disposition on dissolution, **Joint Stock § 40**

ASSIGN
Defined,
Vol. 6A

ASSIGNMENT OF JUDGES
De facto judges, **Judges § 2**
Extended limit of authority, **Judges § 70**
Powers and duties, **Judges § 69**
Scope of title, **Judges § 1**
Territorial jurisdiction, **Judges § 74**

ASSIGNMENTS
Abatement and revival, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Absentees, patents, appointment of representative, **Absentees § 7**
Accord and satisfaction,
Mortgages, **Accord § 12**
Partial payment, new or additional consideration, **Accord § 39**
Account, action on,
Admissibility of evidence, **Acct Action on § 26**
Book account, evidence, **Acct Action on § 57**
Burden of proof, **Acct Action on § 28**
Complaint, **Acct Action on § 11**
Pleading, **Acct Action on § 13**
Witnesses, qualifications, **Acct Action on § 38**
Account stated,
Definitions, **Acct St § 2**
Impeachment, **Acct St § 33**
Admissibility of evidence, **Acct St § 40**
Pleading, **Acct St § 38**
Mortgages, defenses, **Acct St § 44**
Parties, **Acct St § 3**
Accounting,
Fraud, **Acctg § 34**
Parties, **Acctg §§ 36, 43**

ASSIGNMENTS—Continued
Acknowledgments,
Admissibility of evidence, valid acknowledgments, **Ack § 20**
Adverse interest, authority to take acknowledgments, **Ack § 40**
Certificates, matters required to be certified, **Ack § 86**
Mortgages, certificates, curative and validating acts, **Ack § 83**
Actions, see **Title Index to Actions**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Interpleader, this index
Joint stock companies, stock, **Joint Stock § 12**
Joint tenancy, action involving all joint tenants, **Joint Ten § 17**
Joint ventures,
Distinguished, **Joint Ven § 4**
Indebtedness, pleading, **Joint Ven § 54**
Termination of relationship, **Joint Ven § 19**
Third persons, actions by joint venturers, **Joint Ven § 73**
Prohibition, wages, prevention, **Prohibition § 6**
Savings and loan associations, deposits, **B & L Assoc § 74**
Usury, see **Title Index to Interest and Usury; Consumer Credit**

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
Abatement and revival, **Abate & R § 109**
Parties, continuance, **Abate & R § 163**
Settlement, pending actions, **Abate & R § 29**
Transfer of subject matter, continuance, **Abate & R § 116**
Accord and satisfaction, agreement not to assign, partial payment, **Accord § 41**
Account stated,
Parties, **Acct St §§ 3, 43**
Rendition of accounts, acquiescence, **Acct St § 27**
Acknowledgments,
Admissibility of evidence, valid acknowledgments, **Ack § 20**
Adverse interest, authority to take acknowledgment, **Ack § 40**
Actions, special proceedings, **Actions § 67**
Interest and usury, consumer credit,
Suspension of interest, **Interest § 57**
Usury,
Enforcement of claim, **Interest § 247**
Enforcement of penalties, **Interest § 263**
Survival of actions, **Interest § 244**
Internal revenue,
Definitions, **Int Rev § 8**
Delinquent taxes, levy, **Int Rev § 1152**
Payment, **Int Rev § 1134**
Intoxicating liquors, licenses and permits, **Int Liq § 144**
Joint stock companies, dissolution, **Joint Stock § 40**
Public lands, school lands, leases, **Pub Lands § 99**

ASSIMILATIVE CRIMES ACT
Armed services, no assimilation of state statutes also punishing conduct punishable under Uniform Code of Military Justice, **Armed S § 154**

ASSISTANCE
Criminal law, attorney performance, reasonably effective assistance standard for, **Crim Law § 982(8)**

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES
Abatement and revival, parties, **Abate & R § 93**
Constitutional law, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**
Diversity jurisdiction, federal courts, suits in collective name, **Fed Cts § 64**
Federal courts, suits in collective name, diversity jurisdiction, **Fed Cts § 64**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
International law,
International organizations, **Intern Law §§ 63–68**
Sovereign immunity, **Intern Law § 50**
Interpleader, parties, **Interpl § 28**
Intoxicating liquors,
Gifts, **Int Liq § 246**
Licenses and permits, **Int Liq § 100**
Sales, crimes and offenses, **Int Liq § 243**
Taxes, **Int Liq §§ 199–212**
Invasion of privacy, collective claim, **Assoc § 41**
Joint stock companies, distinguished, **Joint Stock § 3**
Judges, membership, grounds for disqualification, **Judges § 121**
Public administrative law and procedure,
Appeal and review parties, **Pub Admin § 190**
Rules and regulations, delegation of power, **Pub Admin § 28**
Public lands, grants, **Pub Lands § 66**

ASSUMED OR FICTITIOUS NAMES
Abatement and revival, parties, **Abate & R § 92**
Acknowledgments, certificates, fraud, **Ack § 106**
Constitutional law,
Indictment and information, due process of law, **Const Law § 1020**
Vested rights, **Const Law § 245**
Internal revenue,
Alcoholic beverages, transportation, crimes and offenses, **Int Rev § 1269**
Bank accounts, admissibility of evidence, **Int Rev § 1084**
Partnerships, **Int Rev § 384**
Intoxicating liquors,
Delivery, crimes and offenses, **Int Liq § 273**
Search warrant, **Int Liq § 379**
Public administrative law and procedure, parties, hearings, **Pub Admin § 120**
Public lands,
Patents,
Fraud, **Pub Lands § 146**
Issuance, **Pub Lands § 138**

ASSUMPSIT, ACTION OF
Generally, see **Title Index to Actions**
Abatement and revival, access differing in form, **Abate & R § 33**
Accord and satisfaction, issues, proof and variance, **Accord § 74**
Account, action on, **Acct Action on §§ 2–59**
Accounts and accounting, **Acctg § 3**
Complaint, **Acctg § 45**
Jurisdiction, **Acctg § 18**
Substitution of pleadings, **Acctg § 8**
Interest and usury, consumer credit, recovery, **Interest § 217**
Joint tenancy, **Joint Ten § 30**

ASSUMPTION OF RISK
Assault and battery, defense, **Assault § 13**
Constitutional law,
Damages, jury due process of law, **Const Law § 1405**
Employees, personal injury damages, due process of law, **Const Law § 1409**
Employers liability, impairment of contracts, **Const Law § 380**
Labor and employment, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 923**
Intoxicating liquors, dram shop liability, **Int Liq § 441**

ASTEROIDS
Video games, copyright, **Copyr § 41**

ASYLUM
Constitutional law, aliens, due process of law, **Const Law § 1259**

AT RISK PROVISIONS
Internal revenue,
Deductions, **Int Rev §§ 179, 180**
Definitions, deductions, **Int Rev § 180**
Investment credit, **Int Rev §§ 314, 317**
Disallowance, interest, **Int Rev § 1142**
Leases,
Accelerated cost recovery system, **Int Rev § 206**
Investment credit, **Int Rev § 314(1)**
Limitations, investment credit, **Int Rev § 317**

ATHEISTS
Constitutional law,
Challenging constitutionality, **Const Law § 65**
Oaths and affirmations, religious freedom, **Const Law § 525**
Officers and employees, religious freedom, **Const Law § 529**

ATHLETIC CLUB
Internal revenue, dues, advance payments, income, **Int Rev § 41**

ATHLETIC FIELDS AND STADIUMS
Constitutional law,
Regulation, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 904**

ATHLETIC FIELDS AND STADIUMS—Continued
Constitutional law—Continued
Taxation, due process of law, **Const Law § 1358**

ATHLETICS
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Property, participation, **Property § 12**

ATOMIC ENERGY
Constitutional law,
Limitation of liability, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 911**
Nuclear accidents, limitation of liability, due process of law, **Const Law § 1404**
Power plants,
Due process of law, **Const Law § 1343**
Trespass, competing arms defense, due process of law, **Const Law § 1068**
State evacuation plan in case of accident, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 935**

ATTACHMENT
Abatement and revival, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Absence and absentees,
Representatives, **Absentees § 10**
Service of process, **Absentees §§ 4, 15**
Account stated, admissibility of evidence, **Acct St § 50**
Acknowledgments, deeds and conveyances, correction without acknowledgment, **Ack § 11**
Actions,
Cause of action, **Actions § 5**
Consolidation of actions **Actions § 209**
Form of action, **Actions § 72**
In rem proceedings, **Actions § 69**
Pending actions,
Abandonment, **Actions § 258**
Supersedeas or stay, **Actions § 249**
Remedies, **Actions § 10**
Internal revenue,
Delinquent taxes, surrender of property subject to levy, **Int Rev § 1154**
Liens, **Int Rev § 1129**
Tax liens, priorities, **Int Rev § 1130**
International law,
Act of state doctrine, **Intern Law § 31**
Ships and shipping, sovereign immunity, **Intern Law § 53**
Sovereign immunity, **Intern Law §§ 51, 55**
Proceedings in main action, **Intern Law § 53**
Intoxicating liquors, **Int Liq § 47**
License fees, **Int Liq § 208**
Property rights, **Int Liq § 465**
Joint stock companies, shares, notice of pledge, **Joint Stock § 17**
Judges, compensation and salaries, **Judges § 79**
Prohibition,
Absence of jurisdiction, **Prohib § 22**
Existence of other remedies, **Prohib § 25**

ATTACHMENT—Continued
Public administrative law and procedure, primary jurisdiction, **Pub Admin § 37**
Substituted property, value, **Attach § 248**

ATTEMPTS
Constitutional law,
Definitions, due process of law, **Const Law §§ 996, 997**
Sentence and punishment, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 777**
Defined, **Vol. 7**
Homicide, first-degree manslaughter, **Homic § 68**
Internal revenue,
Crimes and offenses, **Int Rev § 1255**
Fraud, statutes, **Int Rev § 5**
Intoxicating liquors, sales, crimes and offenses, **Int Liq § 267**
Manslaughter, **Homic § 55**
Perjury, **Perj § 80**
Prostitution and related offenses, **Prost §§ 4, 13**
Weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Prost § 15**

ATTENDANCE
Constitutional law,
Pupils, schools, due process of law, **Const Law § 1287**
Schools, religious freedom, **Const Law § 519**

ATTESTATION
Account, action on, evidence, **Acct Action on § 39**
Acknowledgments,
Acknowledgment taken before disqualified officer, **Ack § 44**
Defective acknowledgments, **Ack § 16**
Distinguished, **Ack § 2**
Evidence, **Ack § 10**
Valid acknowledgments, **Ack § 18**
Intoxicating liquors, local option, petitions, **Int Liq § 67**

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT
Abatement and revival, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Abortion, birth control, and family planning, appointment, **Abort § 8**
Account action on,
Affidavits, **Acct Action on § 38**
Fees, appeal and review, **Acct Action on § 49**
Book account, entry of charges, **Acct Action on § 51**
Fees,
Instructions of jury, **Acct Action on § 46**
Judgments, **Acct Action on § 48**
Recovery of funds, book account, subject of charges, **Acct Action on § 52**
Accountants, infringement, **Accnts § 4**
Acknowledgments,
Description of person, certificate, **Ack § 70**
Disqualification, authority to take acknowledgments, **Ack § 42**
Identity of persons, certificate, **Ack § 71**
Parties, **Ack §§ 24, 26**

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Continued
Actions, see **Title Index to Actions**
Advice,
Constitutional law, appeals in criminal prosecutions, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 775**
Application for admission, placing mental, emotional fitness in issue, **Atty & C § 19**
Bankruptcy, attorney of debtor not automatically included in term "insider", **Bankr § 213**
Bar examiners, judicial immunity, **Atty & C § 19**
Bids and bidding, assignment of counsel, adequacy, **Crim Law § 982**
Confidential or privileged information, shared confidences, rebutting presumption, **Atty & C § 162**
Contingent fees,
Advertising availability on basis of, disclosure, client responsible for costs, **Atty & C § 48**
Arrangements, limitation, client's recovery, **Civil R 174**
Constitutional law,
Interest on lawyer's trust accounts, use, **Const Law § 1201**
Right of drunk driver to communicate with before administration of sobriety test, **Const Law § 1050**
Corporations,
Negligence imputed to corporation, **Atty & C § 190**
Shareholder controversies, corporate counsel taking part, **Atty & C § 135**
Who constitutes adverse party, "control group" test, **Atty & C § 54**
Contracts, discharge, preventing, **Atty & C § 220**
Cooperation of client, duty to represent, **Atty & C § 137**
Crimes and offenses, reasonably effective assistance, proper standard for attorney performance, **Crim Law § 982(8)**
Damages, client's failure to mitigate, **Atty & C § 278**
Defenses, clients failure to mitigate damages, **Atty & C § 268**
Disbarment or suspension, actions,
Pending actions, supersedeas or stay, **Actions § 250**
Supersedeas or stay, **Actions § 247**
Discharge, contracts preventing, **Atty & C § 220**
Discovery, documents subject to attorney's lien, **Discov § 79**
District of Columbia Court of Appeals committee on unauthorized practice of law, immunity, **Atty & C § 43**
Divorce, trial by nonattorney referee, **Divorce § 156**
Emotional fitness, application for admission to practice, placing in issue, **Atty & C § 19**
Estates, improper distribution, recovery against, **Atty & C § 142**
Fees,
Abstracts of title, abstractors, measure of damages, **Abstr of T § 14**

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Continued
Fees—Continued
Abstracts of title—Continued
Actions, see **Title Index to Actions**
Adoption, compensation for placing out, **Adop § 98**
Amicus curiae, unsuccessful plaintiff, awarding, **Am Cur § 14**
Antitrust, successful plaintiff, **Monop § 104**
Appeal and error, unfounded, causing delay, **Costs § 361**
Bad faith exception, recovery, states, application, **States § 328**
Bankruptcy,
Consumer debts discharged, **Bankr § 635**
Debtor's former spouse, awards, dischargeable, **Bankr § 570**
Disclosure statement, **Bankr § 635**
Civil rights action, **Atty & C § 174**
Calculation, **Civil R § 196**
Deceptive trade practices, action as, **Trade-M § 237**
Delay, appeal for purposes of, **Costs § 361**
Divorce,
Child custody jurisdiction, violations, **Divorce § 325(2)**
Interlocutory decree, finality, **Divorce § 250(2)**
Jurisdiction to award, entry of final order, **Divorce § 317**
Equal Access to Justice Act, **U S § 209**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Intoxicating liquors,
Dram shop liability, damages, **Int Liq § 460**
License suspension or revocation, **Int Liq § 184**
Nuisances, abatement, **Int Liq § 427**
Joint ventures, **Joint Ven § 61**
Reimbursement, **Joint Ven § 36**
Judges, compelling exorbitant fee return, **Judges § 56**
Legal services organizations, awarding costs, **Costs § 218**
Master and servant, former employees, wages, **Mast & S 169**
Motor vehicles, negligence, recovery, comparative, **Motor V § 559**
Officers, removal laws, recovery, **Offic § 178**
Patents,
Compensatory rather than punitive, **Pat § 338**
Disbursement recovered as attorney fees, **Pat § 338**
Private attorney general doctrine, **Costs § 218**
Prohibition, **Prohib § 51**
Third party payment, directing professional judgment, **Atty & C § 50**
Foreign bar members, examination, admission, **Atty & C § 26**
Frivolous lawsuits, duties, **Atty & C § 46**

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Continued
Illegitimate children, advising defendant of right to counsel, paternity proceedings, **Bast § 97**
Illness, new trial, **New Tr § 85**
Inadequate preparation, attorney's refusal to participate, **Atty & C § 137**
Interest and usury, consumer credit,
Advice of counsel, truth in lending, defenses, **Interest § 337**
Collateral agreement, usury, **Interest § 160**
Criminal responsibility, **Interest § 272**
Withholding, **Interest § 16**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
International law, registration as foreign agents, **Intern Law § 42**
Interpleader, parties, **Interpl § 12**
Intoxicating liquors
Advice of counsel, nuisances, defenses, **Int Liq § 410**
License suspension or revocation, hearings, **Int Liq § 182**
Labor organizations, grievances, furnishing to members only, **Labor § 214**
Lack of cooperation, client, duty to represent, **Atty & C § 137**
Law office failure, default judgment attributed to, excusing, **Judgm § 334**
Layman, informing of date of trial, right to trial by jury, **Atty & C § 168**
Legal services organizations, public interest, fees, awarding, **Costs § 218**
Libel and slander,
Actions, educational speech on, **Libel § 110**
Ethical complaints, privilege, **Libel § 104**
Liens and encumbrances, work product, **Atty & C § 376**
Mail and mailing, real estate sales, use of stationery to solicit, **Atty & C § 47**
Malpractice, inadequate settlement, action allowed without first having settlement set aside, **Atty & C 267**
Mandamus, disqualification, **Mand § 113**
Mental fitness, application for admission to practice, placing in issue, **Atty & C § 19**
Mitigation of damages, clients failure, **Atty & C § 268**
New trial, illness as grounds, **New Tr § 85**
Practice of law, judges, blanket prohibition on practice by retired judge, receipt of retirement benefits, etc., **Judges § 38**
Presumptions, shared confidences, rebuttal, **Atty & C § 162**
Privileged communications,
Bankruptcy, actions prior to, **Witn § 307**
Psychiatric testimony, preparation of defense, **Witn § 290**
Privileges and immunities,
Bar examiners, **Atty & C § 19**
Court rule excluding nonresidents of state from bar, violation, **Atty & C § 15**

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Continued
Privileges and immunities—Continued
District of Columbia, Court of Appeals committee on unauthorized practice of law, **Atty & C § 43**
Evidence, removing, altering, application, **Witn § 283**
Libel and slander,
Ethical complaints, **Libel § 104**
Judicial proceeding, related to, **Libel § 104**
Mental expert, defendant's communications with, **Witn § 290**
Perjured testimony of arresting officer, liability for conviction, **Atty & C § 254**
Pro hac vice counsel, disqualification, **Atty & C § 27**
Professional corporations, individual liability for business debts, **Corp § 605**
Prohibition, contempt, issuance, **Prohib § 11**
Public interest legal services, fees, awarding, **Costs § 218**
Right to counsel,
Internal revenue,
Assessments, **Int Rev §§ 1052, 1098**
Collection, injunction, **Int Rev § 1189**
Tax court, **Int Rev § 1098**
Interstate agreement on detainers, pretransfer hearings, habeas corpus, **Hab Corp § 60**
Intoxicating liquors, license suspension or revocation, hearings, **Int Liq § 182**
Judges, counsel,
Disciplinary proceedings, **Judges § 51**
Removal from office, **Judges § 45**
Lack of preparation, refusal to provide assistance, **Atty & C § 137**
Prisoners, **Convicts § 7**
Administrative segregation, **Prisons § 18**
Public administrative law and procedure,
Admissibility of evidence, hearings, **Pub Admin § 129**
Appeal and review, remandment, **Pub Admin § 255**
Hearings, **Pub Admin § 140**
Investigations, **Pub Admin § 81**
Public utilities,
Boards and commissions, hearings, **Pub Util §§ 78, 87**
Searches and seizures, search of office, warrant, **Searches § 70**
Settlement agreement, binding client, **Atty & C § 214**
Summons, service, **Fed Civ Proc § 187**
Support payments, arrearages, contempt, barring practice of law, **Divorce § 321(6)**
Unethical conduct, complaints, libel and slander, privilege, **Libel § 104**
United States, attorney's fees, equal access to justice, **U S § 209**
Witnesses,
Corporations, attorney-client privilege, applicability to, **Witn § 276**
Evidence, removal, alteration, application of attorney-client privilege, **Witn § 283**

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Continued
Witnesses—Continued
Privilege attaches to communications, **Witn § 283**
Work product,
Constitutional law, prosecuting attorney, discovery, due process of law, **Const Law § 1055**
Internal Revenue,
Accountants, tax audits, **Int Rev § 1031**
Attorneys, examinations, privileged information, **Int Rev § 1035**
Liens and encumbrances, **Atty & C § 376**
Privileged information, **Int Rev § 1035**
Searches and seizures, warrants, **Int Rev § 1218**
Judges, discovery, disciplinary proceedings, **Judges § 48**
Public administrative law and procedure, production of documents and things, investigations, **Pub Admin § 83**

ATTORNEY GENERAL
Actions,
Parties, **Actions § 58**
Service of process, commencement of action, **Actions § 241**
Appeal and review, amicus curiae, sitting as member of commission on appeal, **Am Cur § 4**
Bankruptcy, consumers, appearances, **Bankr § 844**
Judges, grounds for disqualification, **Judges § 114**
Private attorney general doctrine, award of attorney fees, **Costs § 218**
Public utilities,
Boards and commissions, intervention, **Pub Util § 79**
Witnesses, relocation and protection, provision for, **Atty Gen § 14**

ATTRACTIVE NUISANCE
Actions, negligence, joinder of actions, **Actions § 137**
Child drowning, abolition of doctrine, **Neglig § 63(100)**

ATTRIBUTE
Defined,
Vol. 7A

ATTRITION
Public utilities rates and charges, determination of fair return, **Pub Util § 42**

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS
Interest and usury, consumer credit, pawnbrokers, sale of property on default, **Interest § 361**
Internal revenue,
Distress, collection, **Int Rev § 1152**
Forfeitures, sale of property, **Int Rev § 1228**
Tax sales, **Int Rev § 1155**
Intoxicating liquors, forfeited property, **Int Liq § 400**
Joint stock companies, purchase of property, members, **Joint Stock § 16**

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS—Continued
Joint ventures,
Existence of relationship, **Joint Ven § 16**
Sale of property, **Joint Ven § 33**

AUDIOLOGY
Defined, **Vol. 7A**

AUDITORIUMS
Constitutional law,
High schools, leases, right of association, **Const Law § 619**
Leases, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 705**
Rock music, freedom of speech, **Const Law § 568**
Schools, freedom of speech, **Const Law § 596**
Speeches, freedom of speech, **Const Law § 556**
Taxation, due process of law, **Const Law § 1358**
Use of services, due process of law, **Const Law § 1422**

AUDITS AND AUDITORS
Accountants, defined, **Accnts § 2**
Accounting, appointment of auditors, **Acctg § 12**
Actions, commencement of action, **Actions § 230**
Constitutional law,
Legislative encroachment on executive, **Const Law § 134**
Taxation, due process of law, **Const Law § 1357**
Internal revenue, **Int Rev §§ 1030–1041**
Accounting methods, **Int Rev § 25**
Churches, **Int Rev § 1034(1)**
Discrimination, **Int Rev § 1024**
District directors, powers and duties, **Int Rev § 1028**
Injunction, **Int Rev § 1180**
Written notice, **Int Rev § 1030**

AUDITS AND AUDITORS—Continued
Joint ventures, management, **Joint Ven § 24**

AUTHORS
Internal revenue, business expenses, **Int Rev § 135**

AUTHORITIES
Constitutional law,
Equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 704**
Persons challenging constitutionality, **Const Law § 70**

AUTOMATIC FUND TRANSFER
Interest bearing time deposits to demand account, **Banks § 690**

AUTOPSIES
Constitutional law, discovery, due process of law, **Const Law § 1055**

AUXILIARY UNITS
Internal revenue, veterans organizations, charitable contributions, **Int Rev § 192**

AVERAGE ACQUISITION INDEBTEDNESS
Internal revenue, exempt organizations, unrelated business income, **Int Rev § 431**

AVERAGE COST BASIS
Internal revenue, shares of securities, corporate reorganization, **Int Rev § 367**

AVERAGING CONVENTION
Internal revenue,
Depreciation, period, **Int Rev § 212**
Public utilities, depreciation, **Int Rev § 225**

AVOIDANCE
Taxation, internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**

B

BABYSITTING
Internal revenue,
Credits, **Int Rev § 308**
Day care centers, exempt organizations, **Int Rev § 423**
Employment taxes, **Int Rev § 802**
Estate taxes, charitable deductions, **Int Rev § 641**
Gift tax exemption, **Int Rev § 679**
Officers and employees, exclusions from income, **Int Rev § 83**
Personal expenses, deductions, **Int Rev § 258**
Section 1250 property, depreciation, capital gains and losses, **Int Rev § 121**
Self employment taxes, **Int Rev § 802**

BACCALAUREATE CEREMONIES
Constitutional law, schools, religious freedom, **Const Law § 521**

BACCHANALIAN REVELRIES
Constitutional law, freedom of speech, **Const Law § 569**

BACK PAY
Constitutional law, officers and employees, reinstatement, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 839**
Interest and usury, consumer credit, officers and employees, **Interest § 22**
Internal revenue,
Income, **Int Rev § 66**
Reinstatement of employees, administration of tax laws, **Int Rev § 1022**

BACKHOE LOADER
Defined, **Vol. 7A**

BAD CHECKS
Constitutional law,
Fraud, evidence, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 758**
Imprisonment for debt, **Const Law § 490**
Internal revenue, accrual method of accounting, **Int Rev § 45**

BAD DEBTS
Account stated, reserves, admissibility of evidence, **Acct St § 50**
Bad Faith, generally, this index
Constitutional law, public utilities, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 879**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**

BAD FAITH
Bankruptcy, award of damages to debtor, dismissal of involuntary petition, **Bankr § 628**
Good Faith, generally, this index
Unfair labor practices,
Employer's unilateral changes, **Labor § 397**
Relevancy, **Labor § 395**

BADGES, EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA
Constitutional law,
Beaches, regulation, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 904**
Criminal trial, comments of prosecutor, due process of law, **Const Law § 1073**
Police, arresting person for speed violations, due process of law, **Const Law § 1009**
Prisoners, freedom of speech, **Const Law § 607**
Student, freedom of speech, **Const Law § 600**

BAGGAGE
Actions,
Buses, form of action, **Actions § 101**
Loss of baggage, form of action, **Actions § 101**
Claim check, possession of property, **Propty § 28**
Constitutional law,
Inspection, right of privacy, **Const Law § 631**
Railroads, due process of law, **Const Law § 1338**
Intoxicating liquors,
Possession, instructions to jury, **Int Liq § 350**
Search warrants, **Int Liq § 375**

BAIL
Appeal & review, failure to perfect, surrender to court, **Bail § 82**
Counties, forfeitures, proceeds, **Bail § 109**
Forfeitures, counties, proceeds, **Bail § 109**
Interest and usury, consumer credit, deposits in court, **Interest § 29**
Prohibition, adequacy of other remedy, **Prohib § 26**
Use in other case, deposit, **Bail § 109**

BAIL TROVER
Constitutional law, remedies, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 800**

BAILIFFS
Accounts and accounting,
Appointment, **Acctg § 4**
Defined, **Acctg § 4**
Parties, **Acctg § 4**
Plea in bar, **Acctg § 7**
Pleading, **Acctg § 6**
Scope of title, **Acctg § 1**
Defined, accounting, **Acctg § 4**

BAILMENTS
Accession, **Accession § 4**
Repairs, **Accession § 4**
Account, action on, book account, **Acct Action on § 50**
Parties, **Acct Action on § 54**
Subject of charges, **Acct Action on § 52**
Actions and other proceedings,
Breach of contract, form of action, **Actions § 98**
Conversion, waiver of tort in action on contract, **Actions § 114**
Counterclaim, abandonment, **Actions § 255**
Negligence, waiver of tort in action on contract, **Actions § 119**
Waiver,
Contract in action in tort, **Actions § 90**
Tort in action on contract, **Actions § 108**
Interest and usury, consumer credit,
Retail installment contract, consumer credit, **Interest § 289**
Usury, **Interest § 130**
Internal revenue,
Forfeitures, remission, **Int Rev § 1227**
Levy, collection, **Int Rev § 1152**
Motor vehicles, forfeitures, **Int Rev § 1227**
Weapons, unregistered weapon, **Int Rev § 1263**
Interpleader,
Appearance, **Interpl § 29**
Conflicting claims, **Interpl § 21**
Laches, **Interpl § 27**
Parties, **Interpl § 12**
Intoxicating liquors,
Forfeitures, return of property, **Int Liq § 401**
Searches and seizures, rights of innocent persons, **Int Liq § 369**
Joint ventures,
Damages, actions by joint venturers, **Joint Ven § 73**
Distinguished, **Joint Ven § 4**
Special rights, **Property § 2**
Type of ownership, **Propty § 25**

BAKERIES
Constitutional law,
Regulation, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 863**
Sales, due process of law, **Const Law § 1324**
Sunday closing, due process of law, **Const Law § 1315**

BALANCE DUE
Account stated,
Acceptance, **Acct St § 19**

BALANCE DUE—Continued
Account stated—Continued
Defenses, **Acct St § 44**
Essential elements, **Acct St § 15**
Impeachment, **Acct St § 33**
Obligation or promise to pay balances, **Acct St § 31**

BALANCE SHEETS FORMULA
Internal revenue, partnerships, basis of partners interest, **Int Rev § 390**

BALANCING THE EQUITIES
Constitutional law, due process of law, **Const Law § 967**
Internal revenue, liens, enforcement, **Int Rev § 1177**

BALLOON MORTGAGE
Constitutional law, impairment of contracts, **Const Law § 336**
Consumer credit, **Interest § 290**

BALLOON PAYMENTS
Internal revenue, partnership, sale and lease back transaction, **Int Rev § 386**

BALLOTS
Constitutional law, amendment, state constitution, **Const Law § 7**
Intoxicating liquors,
Local option, **Int Liq § 77**
Form, **Int Liq § 79**

BANISHMENT
Constitutional law, sentence and punishment, due process of law, **Const Law § 1080**

BANK DEPOSITS
Abandonment, service charges against state comptroller, **Banks § 157**
Absentees, deposits, trust fund, **Absentees § 5**
Account action on, subject matter, **Acct Action on § 4**
Actions, breach of contract, form of action, **Actions § 99**
Automatic fund transfers, interest-bearing time deposit to demand account, **Banks § 690**
Interest and usury, consumer credit, Consumer Credit Protection Act, garnishment, **Interest § 325**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index To Internal Revenue**
International law,
Aliens, freezing, **Intern Law § 41**
Sovereign immunity, **Intern Law § 49**
Interpleader
Existence of another remedy, **Interpl § 10**
Pleading, **Interpl § 34**
Property subject to interpleader, **Interpl § 11**
Joint bank accounts, interpleader, parties, **Interpl § 22**
Judges, grounds for disqualification, **Judges § 121**
Setoff and counter claim, Totten trust, **Banks § 304**
Totten trust, setoff and counterclaim, **Banks § 304**

BANK HOLDING COMPANIES
Internal revenue,
Nontaxable sales and exchanges, **Int Rev § 108**
Public policy, nontaxable sales and exchanges, **Int Rev § 108**

BANKRUPTCY
Abandonment of property, **Aband § 6**
Abandonment of trustee, revocation, **Bankr § 201**
Abatement and revival, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Accord and satisfaction,
Forebearance, **Accord § 41**
Partial payment, new or additional consideration, **Accord § 39**
Account stated,
Discharge, pleading, **Acct St § 46**
Promise to pay balance, **Acct St § 31**
Accountants, liabilities to clients, **Accnts § 13**
Accounting,
Defenses, **Acctg § 35**
Discovery, **Acctg § 27**
Acknowledgments,
Admissibility of evidence, valid acknowledgments, **Ack § 20**
Trustees in bankruptcy, defective acknowledgments, **Ack § 13**
Actions,
Contracts with torts, **Actions § 86**
"Core" proceedings, **Bankr § 349**
Discharge, opposition, **Actions § 3**
Proceedings, defined, **Actions § 7**
Waiver of tort in action on contract, **Actions § 120**
Adequate protection, defined, **Bankr § 491**
Alimony,
Filing petition as stay, **Bankr § 491**
Stay of petition, **Bankr § 491**
Appeal and Review, this index
Arbitration, frustrating prompt administration, submission of claims, **Arbit § 36**
Attorney-client privilege, waiver, **Witn § 307**
Attorney's fees,
Debtor's former spouse, dischargeable, **Bankr § 570**
Voidable transfers, **Bankr § 219**
Attorneys general, consumers, appearance for, **Bankr § 844**
Bodily injury claims, estate of debtor, **Bankr § 193**
Breach of warranty actions, debtors claims, jurisdiction, **Bankr § 19**
Burden of proof, discharge, debt as exception, **Bankr § 561.1**
Cash collateral, debtors allowed to use, providing substitute lien on noncash collateral, **Bankr § 917**
Child support obligations, nondischargeable, under section of Social Security Act, **Bankr § 570**
Cohabitation, debtors not legally married prohibited from filing joint petition, **Bankr § 61**
Conversion,
Chapter 7 to Chapter 11 or 13, **Bankr § 296**

BANKRUPTCY—Continued
Conversion—Continued
Secured collateral, malice, proof, **Bankr § 574**
"Core" proceedings, **Bankr § 349**
Costs, award to debtor, dismissal, involuntary petition, liability, petitioners, etc., **Bankr § 628**
Debt, rendering nondischargeable, debtor's false statements respecting financial condition, writing requirement, **Bankr § 573**
Discharge,
Attorney's fees, debtor's former spouse, **Bankr § 570**
Chapter 13 proceedings, liberal construction, **Bankr § 658.1**
Exceptions, **Bankr § 561.1**
Dismissal and nonsuit,
Stipulations, review, **Bankr § 127**
Within certain number of days, not bar to new petition, etc., **Bankr § 659**
District court, bankruptcy court as unit of, **Bankr § 19**
Divorce, stay of petition, **Bankr § 491**
Dockets, public record, **Bankr § 47**
Estate of debtor, bodily injury claims, settlement, **Bankr § 193**
Evidence, burden of proof, discharge, debt as exception, **Bankr § 561.1**
Exceptions, social security payments, **Bankr § 561.1**
Exemptions, federal exemption, **Bankr § 498**
Federal exemption, **Bankr § 498**
Forms, **Bankr § 32**
Voluntary reorganization, petitions, **Bankr § 843**
Fraudulent transfers, chapter 13 debtor, standing, **Bankr § 656**
Injunction, automatic stay, expiration, **Bankr § 491**
"Insider", attorney of debtor not automatically included within term, **Bankr § 213**
Interest and usury, consumer credit,
Consumer Credit Protection Act, garnishment, **Interest § 325**
Demand for payment, period of interest, **Interest § 47**
Suspension of interest, **Interest § 57**
Trustee, usury, rights and remedies, **Interest § 244**
Truth in lending, rescission, **Interest § 324**
Usury, paying other debts, **Interest § 171**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Interpleader,
Attorneys fees, **Interpl § 55**
Judgments and decrees, **Interpl § 52**
Joint petitions, individual debtor and spouse, **Bankr § 61**
Joint tenancy, action involving all joint tenants, **Joint Ten § 17**
Judges, bias or prejudice, grounds for disqualification, **Judges §§ 110, 112**
Jurisdiction, **Bankr §§ 5, 19, 25, 28**
Court of Appeals, validity and priority of liens, parties' consent to appeal, **Bankr § 607**

BANKRUPTCY—Continued
Jurisdiction—Continued
Tort claims, **Bankr § 29**
Legal title, debtors property, **Bankr § 193**
Limitation of actions,
Real estate attachment, enforcement, stay, **Bankr § 267**
Maintenance, filing petition as stay, **Bankr § 491**
Negligence action, jurisdiction, claims by debtor, **Bankr § 19**
Northern pipeline case, jurisdiction, **Bankr §§ 19, 28**
Notice, appeals, **Bankr § 276(2)**
Personal injury actions, exemption from estate, **Bankr § 194**
Petitions, this index
Prior proceedings, state courts, default judgments, binding, **Judgm § 900**
Priorities and preferences,
Voidable preference, **Bankr § 219**
Privileged communications, attorney—client privilege, **Witn § 307**
Prohibition, existence of other remedies, **Prohib § 25**
Public administrative law and procedure, evidence, hearings, **Pub Admin § 127**
Public record, filing, **Bankr § 46**
Public utilities,
Commission orders, injunction, **Pub Util § 130**
Holding companies,
Integration, enforcement of plan, **Pub Util § 157**
Regulation, **Pub Util § 143**
Restoration of service, **Bankr § 488**
Purpose, voidable transfers, **Bankr § 219**
Reclaiming goods received by debtor, **Bankr § 264**
Reclamation claims, priority, **Bankr § 455**
Removal of causes,
Application of law during transition period, **Bankr § 7**
Res judicata,
Discharge, application of doctrine, **Bankr § 561.1**
Not bar from listing debts in later Chapter 13 petition, prior case dismissed without prejudice, etc., **Bankr § 659**
Retirement system contributions, property of the estate, **Bankr § 193**
Social security payments, exemption, **Bankr § 561.1**
Standing,
Fraudulent transfers, chapter 13 debtors, **Bankr § 656**
Stipulated dismissal, review, **Bankr § 127**
Supersedeas or Stay, this index
Support,
Filing petition as stay, **Bankr § 491**
Petition, stay, **Bankr § 491**
Tort claims, forum, **Bankr § 29**
Transfers, voidable, **Bankr § 219**
Trustees,
Defective acknowledgments, **Ack § 13**
Internal revenue, returns, **Int Rev § 1043**
Venue,
Change, **Bankr § 24**

BANKRUPTCY—Continued
Venue—Continued
Title 11 proceedings, **Bankr § 25**
Veto, federal exemption election, **Bankr § 498**
Voidable transfers, **Bankr § 219**
Voluntary petitions, reorganization, **Bankr § 843**

BANKRUPTCY REFORM ACT OF 1978
Jurisdiction, constitutionality, **Bankr § 5**

BANKS AND BANKING
Abandoned property, service charges against state comptroller, **Banks § 157**
Abatement and revival,
Deceptive trade practices, survivability, **Abate & R § 153**
Liquidation, **Abate & R § 110**
Officers and employees, actions which may survive, **Abate & R § 148**
Receivers, assignments, continuance, **Abate & R § 116**
Account stated,
Customers, acquiescence, **Acct St § 27**
Parties, **Acct St § 3**
Actions and other proceedings,
Breach of contract, form of action, **Actions § 99**
Dissolution, premature commencement of action, **Actions § 238**
Inspection of records, moot questions, **Actions § 45**
Receivership, equitable action, **Actions § 128**
Check, timely dishonored, later presentment, requirement of additional notice of dishonor, **Banks § 332**
Credit life insurance, duty to disclose availability, **Banks § 189**
Directors,
Interlocking directorates, Clayton Act, prohibition, **Monop § 40**
Embezzlement, officers and employees, knowledge, **Banks § 645**
Estoppel,
Assets of failed banks, purchase, defenses, **Banks § 949**
Informed consent, credit life insurance availability, duty to disclose, **Banks § 189**
Interest and usury, consumer credit,
Conflict of laws, **Interest § 102**
Truth in lending, disclosure, **Interest § 326**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
International law,
International organizations, **Intern Law § 63**
Nationalization, act of state doctrine, **Intern Law § 33**
Sovereign immunity, **Intern Law § 50**
Interpleader, parties, **Interpl §§ 12, 22**
Intoxicating liquors, loans to retailers, **Int Liq § 226**
Judges,
Adverse interests, grounds for disqualification, **Judges § 121**
Board of directors, disciplinary proceedings, **Judges § 52**

BANKS AND BANKING—Continued
Judges—Continued
Mortgages, objections to judge, **Judges § 134**
Misapplication, officers and employees, knowledge, **Banks § 645**
Name,
Federal reserve board approval, trademark infringement, **Banks § 789**
Officers and employees,
Dismissal at pleasure, requirements of National Banking Act, **Banks § 617**
Embezzlement, misapplication, knowledge, **Banks § 645**
Public administrative law and procedure, organization, judicial powers, **Pub Admin § 33**
Savings banks,
Constitutional law,
Joint accounts, evidence, due process of law, **Const Law § 1164**
Licenses, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 897**
Taxation, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 880**
Internal revenue,
Income taxes, **Int Rev § 374**
Reorganization, **Int Rev § 366**
Interpleader, parties, **Interpl § 22**
Securities brokerage business, close relation to banking, **Banks § 844**
Setoff and counterclaim,
Totten, **Trusts § 304**
Stock and stockholders,
Dividends, liability to transferee, **Banks § 64**

BAR
Defined, **Int Liq § 17**

BAR ASSOCIATION
Constitutional law,
Advertising, freedom of speech, **Const Law § 545**
Creation, delegation of powers, **Const Law § 154**
Integration of bar, encroachment on judiciary, **Const Law § 117**
Statutes, encroachment on judiciary, **Const Law § 117**
Internal revenue, unemployment compensation, **Int Rev § 806**
Judges,
Disciplinary proceedings, jurisdiction, **Judges § 42**
Membership, grounds for disqualification, **Judges § 121**

BAR EXAMINERS
Judicial immunity, **Atty & C § 19**

BAR ROOM
Defined, **Int Liq § 17**

BARBER COLLEGES
Constitutional law, racial segregation, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 724**

BARTENDER
Defined, **Int Liq § 17**
Internal revenue, household services, child care credit, **Int Rev § 308**
Women, qualifications, **Int Liq § 43**

BARTER
Definitions, **Propty § 5**

BARTER CLUBS
Internal revenue, services exchange, income, **Int Rev § 78**

BARTER-EQUATION METHOD
Internal revenue, value of property, capital gains and losses, **Int Rev § 101**

BASEBALL
Constitutional law,
Involuntary servitude, **Const Law § 485**
Locker rooms, presence of women, due process of law, **Const Law § 1331**
Retirement, involuntary servitude, **Const Law § 482**
Internal revenue,
Business and commerce, deductions, **Int Rev § 134**
Major Accomplishment Rule, income averaging, **Int Rev § 305**
Player contracts,
Amortization, **Int Rev § 214**
Property subject to depreciation, **Int Rev § 215**
Players, nontaxable sales and exchanges, **Int Rev § 109**

BASEMENTS
Intoxicating liquors, licenses and permits, measurement of distances, concerning location, **Int Liq § 97**

BASIS OF PROPERTY
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**

BASKETBALL PLAYERS
Internal revenue, earnings paid to corporations, **Int Rev § 17**

BEDS AND BEDDING
Constitutional law, manufacture, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 861**

BEER
Generally, see **Title Index to Intoxicating Liquors**

BEHAVIOR
Judges, **Judges §§ 35–39**
Courtroom, powers and duties, **Judges § 60**

BENCH CONFERENCES
Constitutional law, trial, freedom of speech, **Const Law § 553**

BENCH WARRANT
Constitutional law,
Arrest, due process of law, **Const Law § 1009**
Due process of law, **Const Law § 1008**

BENCHES
Constitutional law, bus benches, advertising, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 858**

BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP
Internal revenue, depreciation, eligibility, **Int Rev § 210**

BENEFICIARIES
Abatement and revival,
Death, survival of action, **Abate & R § 121**
Personal injuries, actions which may survive, **Abate & R § 140**
Abstracts of title, incidental beneficiaries, abstractors, liability to third parties, **Abstr of T § 13**
Accounting, parties, **Acctg § 36**
Acknowledgments,
Adverse interest, authority to take acknowledgments, **Ack § 40**
Recording, defective acknowledgments, **Ack § 14**
Actions, contacts, election of remedies, **Actions § 88**
Constitutional law,
Estoppel, challenging constitutionality, **Const Law § 80**
Impairing contracts, challenging constitutionality, **Const Law § 75**
Insurance,
Impairment of contracts, **Const Law § 362**
Vested rights, **Const Law § 263**
Retirement and pensions, vested rights, **Const Law § 258**
Interest and usury, consumer credit, privity, **Interest § 242**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Interpleader,
Insurance, parties, **Interpl § 23**
Life insurance,
Burden of proof, **Interpl § 46**
Change,
Evidence, **Interpl § 46**
Jurisdiction, **Interpl § 26**

BENEFITS
Armed services, entitlement, reservist to benefits, conditions, work requirements demanding actual job performance, **Armed S § 269**
Internal revenue, exempt organizations, **Int Rev § 423(1)**
Labor and employment, benefit plan, discharge, employee, interference with right under action for redress, **Mast & S § 169.1**
Social security and public welfare, interim benefits awarded, delay in proceedings for review, **Social S § 80**

BEST EVIDENCE
Internal revenue, assessments, computation, **Int Rev § 1055**

BEST INTERESTS OF CHILD
Witnesses, privilege against self-incrimination, inapplicability, psychological examination of parent, **Witn § 447**

BEVERAGES
Actions, adulteration, form of action, **Actions § 91**
Constitutional law,
Container deposits, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 863**
Licenses, property rights, **Const Law § 986**
Manufacture, licenses, privileges and immunities, **Const Law § 675**
Regulation, due process of law, **Const Law § 1331**
Internal revenue,
Tips, information returns, **Int Rev § 1042**

B-GIRLS
Constitutional law, liquor licenses, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 899**

BIAS OR PREJUDICE
Abatement and revival,
Continuance, limitation of actions, **Abate & R § 173**
Objections, time of presentation, **Abate & R § 191**
Parties, nonexistent parties, **Abate & R § 92**
Removal of causes, pending actions, **Abate & R § 56**
Waiver of stipulation, continuance, **Abate & R § 183**
Abstracts of title, abstractors, liability to third parties, **Abstr of T § 13**
Accord and satisfaction, common law, **Accord § 8**
Accountants, discipline, **Accnts § 6**
Accounting,
Appeal and review, **Acctg § 57**
Joinder of parties, plaintiffs, **Acctg § 42**
Limitation of actions, **Acctg § 39**
Parties, **Acctg § 42**
Acknowledgments, certificates, correction, **Ack § 79**
Actions, see **Title Index to Actions**
Bankruptcy, trustee, disqualification, **Bankr § 656**
Internal revenue,
Assessments, limitation of actions, **Int Rev § 1066**
Collections, appeals, **Int Rev § 1177**
Criminal prosecutions, review, **Int Rev § 1285**
Fines and penalties, appeals, **Int Rev § 1246**
Parent and child, impermissible consideration, removal of infant child from custody of natural parent, **Parent & C § 20**
Prohibition, **Prohib § 21**
Judges, **Prohib § 21**
Judgments and decrees, **Prohib § 48**
Pleading, amendment, **Prohib § 35**

BIAS OR PREJUDICE—Continued
Prostitution and related offenses, indictment and information, **Prost § 5**
Public lands, Mexican grants, **Pub Lands § 203**
Public utilities,
Appeal and review, scope of review, **Pub Util § 110**
Boards and commissions, **Pub Util § 63**
Appeal and review, **Pub Util § 105**
Conduct of hearings, **Pub Util § 87**
Hearings,
Pleading, **Pub Util § 81**
Reply, **Pub Util § 81**
Rehearing, certiorari, **Pub Util § 118**
Witnesses, judge's bias or prejudice, grounds for disqualification, **Judges § 110**

BIBLE
Constitutional law,
Prisons, religious freedom, **Const Law § 530**
School readings, religious freedom, **Const Law § 521**

BIBLE STUDIES
Constitutional law, schools, religious freedom, **Const Law § 520**

BICYCLES
Constitutional law, driving while intoxicated, due process of law, **Const Law § 996**

BIDS AND BIDDING
Actions, sealed bids, cause of action, **Actions § 26**
Internal revenue, holding period, capital gains and losses, **Int Rev § 117**
Judges, improper award of contract, privileges and immunities, **Judges § 93**
Mandamus, low bidder, protest, **Mand § 166**
Public lands,
Sales, **Pub Lands § 42**
School lands,
Leases, **Pub Lands § 95**
Sales, **Pub Lands § 86**
State lands,
Leases, **Pub Lands § 197**
Sales, **Pub Lands §§ 184, 193**
Timber cutting, **Pub Lands § 15**
Public utilities,
Franchises, supervision, **Pub Util § 69**
Holding companies, sale of securities, regulation, **Pub Util § 143**

BIGAMY
Constitutional law,
Denying right to vote, ex post facto laws, **Const Law § 424**
Religious freedom, **Const Law § 526**
Prostitution and related offenses, White Slave Traffic Act, purpose of transportation, **Prost § 23**
Public employment, termination because, **Const Law § 529**

BIGOTRY
Constitutional law, officers and employees. publication of reasons for dismissal, due process of law, **Const Law 1244**

BILL OF EXCEPTIONS
Actions, proceeding, **Actions § 7**
Constitutional law,
Appeals, due process of law, **Const Law § 1173**
Cross bills, pleading, due process of law, **Const Law § 1163**

BILL OF RIGHTS
Actions, cause of action, **Actions § 24**

BILLS AND NOTES
Abatement and revival, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Accord and satisfaction, see **Title Index to Accord and Satisfaction**
Account stated, see **Title Index to Account Stated**
Accounts and accounting,
Bailiffs, liabilities, **Acctg § 4**
Multiplicity of suits, **Acctg § 20**
Acknowledgments,
Admissibility of evidence, valid acknowledgments, **Ack § 20**
Foreign states, certificates, further certificate of authenticity, **Ack § 88**
Presumptions, valid acknowledgments, **Ack § 21**
Actions, see **Title Index to Actions**
Banks and banking, timely dishonoring of check, later presentment, additional notice of dishonor required, **Banks § 332**
Certified checks and notes, accord and satisfaction, new promise to pay, **Accord § 28**
Dishonor, banks and banking, later presentment, additional notice of dishonor required, **Banks § 332**
Forged endorsement, limitation of actions, injury to property, **Banks § 356**
Holder in due course,
Federal deposit insurance corporation, failed bank assets, purchase, **Banks § 951**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Limitation of actions,
Forged endorsement as injury to property, **Banks § 356**
Presumptions,
Renewal notes, extinguishing old, **Bills & N § 444**
Public lands,
Foreign grants, payment, **Pub Lands § 221**
Patents, exemptions, **Pub Lands § 165**
Renewal, exemptions, **Pub Lands § 165**
Public utilities, holding companies, regulation, **Pub Util § 143**
Renewal notes, extinguishing old note, presumption, **Bills & N § 444**

BILLS AND NOTES—Continued
Worthless checks, drafts or notes,
Constitutional law,
Definitions, due process of law, **Const Law § 997**
Imprisonment for debt, **Const Law § 490**
Payment for public utility service, due process of law, **Const Law § 1344**
Telexed payment orders, demand on items, **Banks § 366**

BILLS OF ATTAINDER
Abatement and revival,
Defenses, **Abate & R § 7**
Constitutional law, **Const Law §§ 429–431**
Personal security, **Const Law § 511**

BILLS OF LADING
Actions,
Demurrage charges, splitting causes of action, **Actions § 185**
Negligence, form of action, **Actions § 100**
Intoxicating liquors,
Transportation, regulations, **Int Liq § 235**
Transporter's failure to have bill of lading, crimes and offenses, **Int Liq § 268**

BILLS OF PAIN AND PENALTIES
Constitutional law, design, **Const Law § 429**

BILLS OF PARTICULARS
Accord and satisfaction, **Accord § 72**
Account, action on, **Acct Action on § 12**
Demand, **Acct Action on § 14**
Filing, **Acct Action on § 14**
Objections, **Acct Action on § 16**
Sufficiency of statement, **Acct Action on § 15**
Times when debt accrued, **Acct Action on § 23**
Account stated, **Acct St § 48**
Answer, **Acct St § 46**
Impeachment, **Acct St § 38**
Accounts and accounting, **Acctg § 44**
Interest and usury, consumer credit, **Interest § 222**
Definiteness, **Interest § 223**
Internal revenue, indictment and information, **Int Rev § 1276**
Interpleader, **Interpl § 39**
Intoxicating liquors, license suspension or revocation, **Int Liq § 178**
Prohibition, **Prohib § 14**

BINGO
Constitutional law,
Due process of law, **Const Law § 1325**
Regulation, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 869**
Internal revenue,
Exempt organizations, unrelated business income, **Int Rev § 430**
Unrelated business income, refunds, limitation of actions, **Int Rev § 1204**

BIOAVAILABILITY
Defined, Vol. 11

BIOEQUIVALENCY
Defined, Vol. 11

BIOEQUIVALENT
Defined, Vol. 11

BIOGRAPHIES
Constitutional law, right of privacy, **Const Law § 584**

BIRTH
Abortion, birth control, and family planning, alternatives, disclosure, **Abort § 9**
Constitutional law,
Assistance, right to privacy, **Const Law § 645**
Method, right of privacy, **Const Law § 645**
Presence in delivery room, right of privacy, **Const Law § 644**
International law, citizenship, **Intern Law § 7**

BIRTH CERTIFICATES
Constitutional law,
Adoption, alteration, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 928**
Freedom of speech, **Const Law § 551**
Right of privacy, **Const Law § 637**

BIRTH CONTROL
Generally, see **Title Index to Abortion and Birth Control; Family Planning**
Children and minors, see **Title Index to Abortion and Birth Control; Family Planning**
Clinics, this index
Constitutional law,
Advertising, freedom of speech, **Const Law § 544**
Courses of study,
Determination of constitutional questions, **Const Law § 88**
Religious freedom, **Const Law § 520**
False information, right of privacy, **Const Law § 646**
Freedom of press, **Const Law § 541**
Freedom of speech, **Const Law § 539**
Right of privacy, **Const Law § 646**
Defined, **Abort § 2**
Definitions, **Abort § 2**
False representation, sexual partners, **Torts § 48**
Fraud, illegitimate children, mother's lack of disclosure as to use, father's recovery precluded, **Fraud § 5**
Husband and Wife, this index
Hospitals, this index
Licenses and Permits, this index
Prescriptions, negligence, pregnancy, damages, **Drugs & N § 68**
Statutes, this index
Wrongful-life, cause of action for, **Phys § 48**

BIRTH DEFECTS
Wrongful-life, cause of action for, genetic testing, standard of care, **Parent & C § 137**

BITTERS
Defined, **Int Liq § 15**

BLACK EYE
Constitutional law, identification of accused, due process of law, **Const Law § 1042**

BLACK LUNG BENEFIT TRUSTS
Internal revenue, excise taxes, **Int Rev § 1021**

BLACK LUNG DISEASE
Constitutional law,
Insurance rates, property rights, **Const Law § 984**
Workers' compensation, due process of law, **Const Law § 1411**

BLACK MARKET
Internal revenue, losses, deductions, assessments, **Int Rev § 1058**

BLACK PERSONS
Abatement and revival, discrimination, statutes, survivability, **Abate & R § 152**
Actions, labor and employment, discrimination, moot questions, **Actions § 44**
Interest and usury, consumer credit, equal credit opportunity, discrimination, **Interest § 346**
Internal revenue, discrimination, exemptions, **Int Rev § 5**
Intoxicating liquors, conduct of business, discrimination, **Int Liq § 229**

BLACKLISTS
Constitutional law,
Contracts, liberty, deprivation, **Const Law § 981**
Employees, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 827**
Labor and employment, due process of law, **Const Law § 1223**
Labor disputes, freedom of speech, **Const Law § 588**

BLIND PERSONS
Internal revenue,
Architectural barriers, business deductions, **Int Rev § 137**
Exemptions, **Int Rev § 301**
Juries, exclusion from service on, physical evidence as significant portion, **Juries 137**

BLIND TIGER
Defined, **Int Liq § 16**

BLISTER CARD
Defined, Vol. 11

BLOCKBUSTING
Constitutional law,
Literature, distribution, freedom of speech, **Const Law § 558**
Pamphlets, freedom of press, **Const Law § 541**

BLOOD AND BLOODSTAINS
Constitutional law,
Adulteration, personal injuries, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 920**
Right to privacy, ordering party to submit to blood test, paternity proceedings, not a violation, **Const Law § 639**
Homicide, suspect, sample, **Searches § 11**

BLOOD BANKS
Constitutional law,
Negligence, exemptions, privileges and immunities, **Const Law § 662**
Products liability, exemptions, due process of law, **Const Law § 1403**
Actions, see **Title Index to Actions**

BLOOD PRODUCTS
Constitutional law,
Interest on lawyer's trust accounts, use, **Const Law § 1201**
Warranties, due process of law, **Const Law § 1403**

BLOOD RELATIVES
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
International law, citizenship, **Intern Law § 7**

BLOOD TESTS
Divorce, child born during marriage, paternity, **Divorce § 102**
Evidence, refusal to submit, self-incrimination, **Crim Law § 651**
Infants, sexual abuse by stepfather, **Infants § 100**
Judges, paternity suit, grounds for disqualification, **Judges § 111**

BLOOD TRANSFUSIONS
Constitutional law,
Religious freedom, **Const Law § 527**
Children, **Const Law § 528**
Right of privacy, **Const Law § 645**
Saving life of mother's state's interest in mother's fetus or child, **Const Law § 527**

BLUE COLLAR WORKERS
Constitutional law, jury, exemptions, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 770**

BLUE LAWS
Constitutional law, hours of business, due process of law, **Const Law § 1315**

BLUE RIBBON GRAND JURIES
Constitutional law, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 752**

BLUE SKY LAWS
Constitutional law,
Due process of law, **Const Law § 1330**
Freedom of contract, **Const Law § 492**
Licenses, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 897**

BOARD AND LODGING
Account, action on,
Account annexed, admissibility of evidence, **Acct Action on § 26**
Book account, subject of charges, **Acct Action on § 52**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Internal revenue,
Condition of employment, **Int Rev § 274**
Employees, exclusions from income, **Int Rev § 94**
Investment credit, **Int Rev § 315**
Medical expenses, deductions, **Int Rev § 182**
Prostitution and related offenses, disorderly houses, **Prost § 9**

BOARD OF TRADE
Constitutional law,
Membership, taxation, due process of law, **Const Law § 1335**
Tax exemption, privileges and immunities, **Const Law § 660**
Internal revenue, exempt organizations, **Int Rev § 422**

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
Constitutional law,
Advertising, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 858**
Liens, due process of law, **Const Law, §§ 961, 1395**
Internal revenue,
Compensation, targeted jobs credit, **Int Rev § 319**
Employees, exclusions, **Int Rev § 94**
Investment credit, **Int Rev § 315**
Payment in lieu of wages, withholding taxes, **Int Rev § 1150**
Prostitution and related offenses, deriving support from earnings, **Prostitution § 17**

BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS
Abatement and revival, termination of authority, **Abate & R § 111**
Account stated, rendition of accounts, acquiescence, **Acct St § 27**
Accountants,
Discipline, **Accnts § 8**
Regulation, **Accnts § 4**
Administrative hearings, representation before constituting practice of law, **Atty & C § 36**
Appeal and review, amicus curiae, attorney general sitting as member of commission, **Am Cur § 4**
Attorney and client, administrative hearing, representation before, practice of law, **Atty & C § 36**
Attorney general, sitting as member of, appeals, amicus curiae, **Am Cur § 4**
Compensation of crime victims by state. Crimes and Offenses, generally, this index

BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS—Continued
Constitutional law, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**
Interest and usury, consumer credit,
Consumer credit,
State regulation, **Interest § 280**
Supervision, **Interest § 281**
Intoxicating liquors, license application, evidence, **Int Liq § 118**
Judges,
Removal from office, **Judges § 40**
Suspension, powers and duties, **Judges § 42**
Prohibition,
Absence of jurisdiction, **Prohib § 22**
Abuse of discretion, evidence, **Prohib § 44**
Entity against whom writ lies, **Prohib § 8**
Errors and mistakes, **Prohib § 23**
Parties, **Prohib § 33**
Public administrative law and procedure, **Pub Admin § 9**
Meetings, **Pub Admin § 19**
Public lands,
Foreign grants, confirmation, **Pub Lands § 239**
Pasturage, **Pub Lands § 20**

BOATS
Constitutional law,
Confiscation, game violations, due process of law, **Const Law § 1201**
Delegation of power, **Const Law § 151**
Employee injuries, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 923**
Fish and game, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 934**
Storage, health regulations, due process of law, **Const Law § 1216**
Waters, regulation, due process of law, **Const Law § 1329**
Drugs and narcotics, forfeiture, **Drugs & N § 141**
Forfeitures, drugs, **Drugs & N § 141**
Inland Navigational Rules Act of 1980, purpose, **Collision § 24**
Insurance, trailers, collision with motor vehicle, marine liability policy, **Ins § 859**
Internal revenue,
Property subject to depreciation, **Int Rev § 214**
Search without warrant, **Int Rev § 1219**
Intoxicating liquors,
Boundary waters, place of sale, **Int Liq § 44**
Licenses and permits,
Eligibility, **Int Liq § 99**
Type of license, **Int Liq § 103**
Mortgages, seizure, rights of innocent persons, **Int Liq § 369**
Nuisances, abatement, **Int Liq § 407**
Property subject to forfeiture, **Int Liq § 368**
Search of instruments of transportation, **Int Liq § 376**
Joint ventures, leases, commencement of relationship, **Joint Ven § 17**

BODILY INJURY
Defined, first degree sexual abuse, **Rape § 12**

BODY
Searches and seizures, visual body-cavity searches of pretrial detainees, no violation of Fourth Amendment, **Searches § 24**

BODY EXECUTIONS
Constitutional law, due process of law, **Const Law § 1172**

BODY SEARCHES
Constitutional law, due process of law, **Const Law § 1005**

BOMBS
Internal revenue, possession, **Int Rev § 1264**

BONA FIDE PURCHASERS
Abstracts of title, abstractors, liabilities, **Abstr of T § 13**
Accession, stolen vehicles, **Accession § 8**
Acknowledgments,
Certificates,
Jurisdiction, impeachment, **Ack § 97**
Matters required to be certified, **Ack § 86**
Defective acknowledgments, **Ack § 13**
Married women, defective acknowledgments, **Ack § 17**
Necessity of acknowledgment, **Ack § 7**
Recording, defective acknowledgments, **Ack § 14**
Constitutional law,
Municipal bonds, vested rights, **Const Law § 254**
Vested rights, **Const Law § 234**
Interest and usury, consumer credit, usury, defenses, **Interest § 255**
Joint stock companies, transfer of shares, **Joint Stock § 11**
Public lands,
Patents,
Assignments, operation and effect, **Pub Lands § 157**
Fraud, **Pub Lands § 146**

BONDED GOODS
Internal revenue, **Int Rev §§ 1118–1125**

BONDS
Abatement and revival,
Foreclosure of mortgage, objections, time of presentation, **Abate & R § 192**
Injunction, **Abate & R § 7**
Accord and satisfaction,
Assignments, pleading, **Accord § 72**
Mortgage security, **Accord § 31**
Subject matter, **Accord § 19**
Account stated, default, defenses, **Acct St § 44**
Acknowledgments, admissibility of evidence, valid acknowledgments, **Ack § 20**
Actions, see **Title Index to Actions**
Coupon bonds, internal revenue, capital gains and losses, **Int Rev § 120**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**

BONDS—Continued
Internal revenue,
Discounts,
Deductions, **Int Rev § 154**
Strip bonds, **Int Rev § 120**
Purchase plans,
Fringe benefits, **Int Rev § 281**
Individual retirement accounts, contribution, **Int Rev § 188**
Registration,
Capital gain treatment, **Int Rev § 120**
Losses, deductions, **Int Rev § 157**
International law, sovereign immunity, waiver, **Intern Law § 51**
Interpleader,
Interest, conflicting claims, **Interpl § 21**
Liens, concursus, **Interpl § 7**
Theft, conflicting claims, **Interpl § 21**
Joint stock companies, issuance, **Joint Stock § 28**
Joint tenancy,
Creation of estate, **Joint Ten § 15**
Weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Joint Ten § 40**
Joint ventures,
Buying and selling, duration of relationship, **Joint Ven § 17**
Mortgages, third persons, **Joint Ven § 65**
Stripped bonds, discount, **Int Rev § 120**
Public administrative law and procedure, appeal and review, **Pub Admin § 208**
Public utilities, see **Title Index to Public Utilities**
Usury, see **Title Index to Interest and Usury; Consumer Credit**

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
Abatement and revival,
Breach, plaintiffs, identity, pending actions, **Abate & R § 43**
Breach of contract, actions which may survive, **Abate & R § 147**
Conditions precedent, continuance, **Abate & R § 170**
Default, pending actions, **Abate & R § 29**
Parties, **Abate & R § 93**
Absentees,
Agents, appointment, **Absentees § 8**
Nonresidence, **Absentees § 15**
Partition, presumption of death, **Absentees § 5**
Presumption of death, bank deposits, **Absentees § 5**
Representatives, **Absentees § 7**
Abstracts of title,
Abstractors, **Abstr of T § 8**
Liabilities, **Abstr of T § 15**
Liability to third parties, **Abstr of T § 13**
Officers and employees, title searches, **Abstr of T § 16**
Account stated, parties, **Acct St § 3**
Accounting, parties, **Acctg § 43**
Acknowledgments, certificates,
Criminal responsibility, **Ack § 110**
Fraud, **Ack § 105**

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)—Continued
Actions, see **Title Index to Actions**
Interest and usury, consumer credit,
Consumer credit, actions by borrower, **Interest § 312**
Deposits in court, suspension of interest, **Interest § 65**
Judgments, suspension of interest, **Interest § 64**
Lost instruments, suspension of interest, **Interest § 58**
Usury, rights of third persons, **Interest §§ 240, 242**
Internal revenue,
See, also, **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Generally, **Int Rev §§ 1118–1125**
Sufficiency assessment, stay, appeals, **Int Rev § 1181**
Tax preparers, injunction, **Int Rev § 1029(1)**
Prohibition, adequacy of other remedy, **Prohib § 26**
Public administrative law and procedure, **Pub Admin § 15**
Public lands timber and lumber, state lands, **Pub Lands § 16**
Public utilities,
Appeal and review, **Pub Util § 101**
Further review, **Pub Util § 117**
Boards and commissions, rehearings, **Pub Util § 96**
Supersedeas or stay, certiorari, **Pub Util § 119**

BONUS
Account stated, salesmen, consideration, **Acct St § 7**
Constitutional law,
Christmas, employees, due process of law, **Const Law § 1227**
Nonresidents, income taxes, privileges and immunities, **Const Law § 674**
Public officer, vested rights, **Const Law § 256**
Veterans,
Equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 927**
Privileges and immunities, **Const Law § 661**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Intoxicating liquors, manufacturers, **Int Liq § 226**
Joint stock companies, officers and employees, stock, **Joint Stock § 13**
Joint ventures, compromise and settlement, **Joint Ven § 42**

BOOK ACCOUNT OR BOOK DEBT
Account, action on, see **Title Index to Account, Action on**
Accounting, **Acctg § 3**
Actions and proceedings, **Acctg § 38**
Fiduciary relationship, **Acctg § 25**
Pleading, **Acctg § 6**

BOOK ENTRIES
Account, action on, **Acct Action on § 6**

BOOK REVIEWERS
Internal revenue, sample books received from publishers, income, **Int Rev § 56**

BOOKLETS
Internal revenue, rules and regulations, **Int Rev § 10**

BOOKMAKING
Constitutional law, due process of law, **Const Law § 1325**
Internal revenue,
Excise taxes, **Int Rev § 1004**
Funds in possession of bookmaker, forfeiture, **Int Rev § 1224**
Wagering tax assessment, reconstruction of records, **Int Rev § 1083**
Intoxicating liquors, license suspension or revocation, **Int Liq § 165**

BOOKS AND PAPERS
Abatement and revival,
Loss, **Abate & R § 90**
Lost or destroyed papers, pending actions, **Abate & R § 62**
Constitutional law,
Lewd materials, searches and seizures, due process of law, **Const Law § 1007**
Personal security, **Const Law § 511**
School libraries, freedom of speech, **Const Law § 596**
Internal revenue,
Inspection, **Int Rev § 1217**
Royalties, income, **Int Rev § 76**
Samples, income, **Int Rev § 56**
Searches and seizures, **Int Rev § 1217**
Third persons, tax audits, **Int Rev § 1031**
Interest and usury, consumer credit, preparation, usury, **Interest § 167**
Public utilities,
Appeal and review, burden of proof, **Pub Util § 114**
Boards and commissions, hearings, **Pub Util § 86**
Inspection, **Pub Util § 76**
School libraries, contents, determining, **Schools § 269**

BOOKSTORES
Constitutional law,
Freedom of press, **Const Law § 539**
Lewdness and obscenity,
Freedom of the press, **Const Law § 565**
Zoning, **Const Law § 464**
Licenses, freedom of press, **Const Law § 608**

BOOT DISTRIBUTION
Internal revenue, corporate reorganization, basis of property, **Int Rev § 368**

BOOTLEGGING
Generally, see **Title Index to Intoxicating Liquors**
Internal revenue,
Crimes and offenses, **Int Rev § 1266**

BOOTLEGGING—Continued
Internal revenue—Continued
Criminal prosecution, presumptions, **Int Rev § 1278**
Equipment, liens, **Int Rev § 1129**
Excise taxes, **Int Rev § 1013**
Forfeitures,
Mitigation, **Int Rev § 1227**
Remission, **Int Rev § 1227**
Weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Int Rev § 1280**
Intoxicating liquors, conduct of business, **Int Liq § 223**

BOOZE
Defined, **Int Liq § 8**

BORDER CITIES
Constitutional law, classification of business, licenses, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 894**

BORDER PATROL
Constitutional law, inspection, personal liberty, **Const Law, § 476**

BOTTLE CLUBS
Constitutional law, regulation, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 866**
Licenses and permits, eligibility, **Int Liq § 100**
Police power, **Int Liq § 29**
Regulations, **Int Liq § 34**

BOULEVARDS AND PARKWAYS
Constitutional law, delegation of power, **Const Law § 165**

BOUND AND GAGGED DEFENDANT
Constitutional law, criminal trial, due process of law, **Const Law § 1070**

BOUNDARIES
Abatement and revival, settlement, parties, continuance, **Abate & R § 160**
Acknowledgments, change without acknowledgment, **Ack § 11**
Acquiescence, boundary by, doctrine, **Bound § 79**
Burden of proof, **Bound § 1046**
Constitutional law, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**
International law,
Act of state doctrine, **Intern Law § 34**
Consent, **Intern Law § 14**
Disputes, international tribunals, **Intern Law § 62**
United Nations, headquarters district, **Intern Law § 65**
Intoxicating liquors,
Local option, **Int Liq § 61**
Change of boundaries after election, **Int Liq § 58**
Designation of territory on ballots, **Int Liq § 79**
Judges, state, territorial jurisdiction, **Judges § 73**
Public lands, see **Title Index to Public Lands**

BOUNDARIES—Continued
Public utilities,
Licenses and permits, **Pub Util § 69**

BOUNDARY WATERS
International law, jurisdiction, **Intern Law § 14**
Intoxicating liquors, place of sale, **Int Liq § 44**

BOUNTIES
Acknowledgments, statutes, law governing, **Ack § 5**
Constitutional law,
Armed forces, bonds, curative acts, **Const Law § 405**
Vested rights, **Const Law § 259**

BOUNTY LANDS
Warrants, defined, **Pub Lands § 64**

BOURBON WHISKEY
Defined, **Int Liq § 13**

BOWLING ALLEYS
Constitutional law, regulation, due process of law, **Const Law § 1331**
Intoxicating liquors,
Employment of minors, **Int Liq § 272**
Presence of children, exemptions, questions of law and fact, **Int Liq § 345**

BOXING AND WRESTLING
Accord and satisfaction, fees, partial payment, matters rendering claim disputed, **Accord § 48**
Constitutional law, freedom of speech, **Const Law § 566**

BRAIN
Constitutional law, right of privacy, **Const Law § 635**

BRANCH OFFICES
Constitutional law,
Banks, due process of law, **Const Law § 1322**
Business organizations, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 859**
Internal revenue,
Investigating expenses, business expenses, **Int Rev § 140**
Weapons, dealers, excise taxes, **Int Rev § 1002**

BRANDY
Defined, **Int Liq § 6**

BRASSIERES
Constitutional law, prison visitors, sex discrimination, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 734**

BREACH OF CONTRACT
Abstracts of title,
Abstractors, measure of damages, **Abstr of T § 14**
Weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Abstr of T § 19**
Accord and satisfaction,
Burden of proof, **Accord § 75**

BREACH OF CONTRACT—Continued
Accord and satisfaction—Continued
Pleading, **Accord § 71**
Account, action on,
Book account, subject of charges, **Acct Action on § 52**
Complaint, **Acct Action on § 11**
Damages, **Acct Action on § 2**
Special contract, subject matter, **Acct Action on § 5**
Account stated, promise, pleading, **Acct St § 45**
Accountants, pleading, **Accnts § 19**
Actions, see **Title Index to Actions**
Adoption, failure to procure healthy infant, **Adop § 10**
Constitutional law,
Damages, impairment of contracts, **Const Law § 339**
Involuntary servitude, **Const Law § 485**
Municipalities, impairment, **Const Law § 300**
Remedies, vested rights, **Const Law § 264**
State, damages, **Const Law § 287**
Sales, repurchase agreement, breach, buyer's remedy, **Sales § 480**

BREACH OF MARRIAGE PROMISE
Actions,
Form of action, **Actions § 94**
Statutory joinder of actions, **Actions §§ 162, 173**
Constitutional law,
Abolition of action,
Equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 797**
Impairment of contracts, **Const Law § 340**
Imprisonment for debt, **Const Law § 487**
Internal revenue,
Damages, deductions, **Int Rev § 258**
Estate tax deduction, **Int Rev § 636**

BREACH OF THE PEACE
Actions, assault and battery, joinder of actions, **Actions § 148**
Conservators of peace,
Judges,
Judicial duties, **Judges § 55**
Powers and duties, **Judges § 59**
Constitutional law, freedom of speech, police power, **Const Law § 550**

BREAD
Constitutional law, sales, due process of law, **Const Law § 1324**

BREAKING AND ENTERING
Constitutional law, arrest warrant, due process of law, **Const Law § 1009**

BREASTS
Constitutional law,
Nudity, public parks, sex discrimination, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 734**
Women dancing with breasts exposed, discrimination, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 742**

BREEDING STOCK
Internal revenue, animals, inventory valuation, **Int Rev § 26**

BRETTON WOODS
International law, agreement, **Intern Law § 30**

BRIBERY OR CORRUPTION
Accountants, discipline, **Accnts § 9**
Actions, witnesses, cause of action, **Actions § 29**
Bilateral agreement, element of offense, **Obstr Just § 16**
Constitutional law, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**
Federal grant programs, administration, public officials defined, **Brib 2**
Interest and usury, consumer credit, **Interest § 16**
Internal revenue,
Business deductions, **Int Rev §§ 133, 166**
Expenses for production of income, deductions, **Int Rev § 175**
Foreign corporations, income, **Int Rev § 441**
Illegal payments, business deductions, **Int Rev § 170**
Income, **Int Rev § 59**
Inventories, valuation, **Int Rev § 29**
Officers and employees, **Int Rev § 1271**
Intoxicating liquors, license suspension or revocation, **Int Liq § 167**
Lack of power to accomplish result, **Brib § 3**
Official function requirement, public officials, **Brib § 3**
Witnesses, offering bribe, consummated offense, **Obstr Just § 18**

BRIDGES
Abatement and revival, obstruction, personal injuries, actions which may survive, **Abate & R § 141**
Actions, defects, form of action, **Actions § 95**
Internal revenue, painting contractor, completed contract method of accounting, **Int Rev § 42**

BRIEFS
Actions, delay in prosecution, **Actions § 256**
Administrative bodies and procedure. Public administrative law and procedure, generally, post
Prohibition, **Prohibition § 45**
Public administrative law and procedure,
Appeal and review, **Pub Admin § 199**
Failure to file, **Pub Admin § 210**
Decisions, judicial enforcement, **Pub Admin § 280**
Hearings, **Pub Admin § 136**

BROKERS
Accord and satisfaction, future payments, commercial paper, **Accord § 31**
Account, action on, book accounts, subject of charges, **Acct Action on § 52**
Account stated,
Parties, **Acct St § 3**
Pledges, basis, **Acct St § 5**

BROKERS—Continued
Account stated—Continued
Rendition of accounts, acquiescence, **Acct St § 27**
Accounts and accounting, fraud, parties, **Acctg § 37**
Actions,
Compensation, premature commencement of action, **Actions § 238**
Conversion, waiver of tort in action on contract, **Actions § 114**
Negligence, form of action, **Actions § 96**
Bankruptcy, commodity brokers, liquidation, purpose of law, **Bankr § 6**
Commodities, liquidation, bankruptcy, purpose of law, **Bankr § 6**
Constitutional law,
Advertising, freedom of speech, **Const Law § 545**
Compensation, courts, impairment of contracts, **Const Law § 282**
Licenses,
Due process of law, **Const Law § 1385**
Rules and regulations, delegation of powers, **Const Law § 147**
Interest and usury, consumer credit,
Commissions, usury, **Interest § 162**
Fees, consumer credit, finance charges, **Interest § 299**
Loan brokers, fees, usury, **Interest § 162**
Usury,
Fees, application of payments, **Interest § 209**
Suing for compensation, avoidance of contracts, **Interest § 205**
Internal revenue,
Fees,
Assets, acquisition costs, **Int Rev § 249**
Capital expenditures, capital gains and losses, **Int Rev § 107**
Reports, **Int Rev. § 1149**
Securities, reports, **Int Rev § 1042**
Self employment taxes, **Int Rev § 802**
Sale securities, deductions, **Int Rev § 249**
Wash sales, capital gains and losses, **Int Rev § 114**
Interpleader,
Compensation,
Conflicting claims, **Interpl § 21**
Pleading, **Interpl § 34**
Intoxicating liquors, licenses and permits, eligibility, **Int Liq § 99**
Joint tenancy, creation of estate, **Joint Ten § 9**
Joint ventures, compensation, elements of relationship, **Joint Ven § 16**
Public utilities,
Fees,
Holding companies, regulation, **Pub Util § 143**
Rate base, **Pub Util § 27**
Punitive damages, recovery, **Brok § 12**

BROTHERS AND SISTERS
Internal revenue,
Estates in trust, income for benefit of relatives, taxability, **Int Rev § 413**
Transactions with related taxpayers, deductions, **Int Rev § 261**
Wash sales, capital gains and losses, **Int Rev § 114**

BRUSH
Internal revenue, eradication, agriculture, business deductions, **Int Rev § 150**

BRUTALITY
Constitutional law,
Officers and employees, publication of reasons for dismissal, due process of law, **Const Law § 1243**
Prisoners, due process of law, **Const Law § 1098**

BUDGETS
Constitutional law, review, judicial encroachment on executive, **Const Law § 205**

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
Internal revenue,
Advance payments, income, **Int Rev § 41**
Attorney fees, business deductions, **Int Rev § 138**
Installment sales, **Int Rev § 47**
Long term contracts, income, **Int Rev § 42**
Retained percentages, accrual method of accounting, **Int Rev § 45**

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, AND CREDIT UNIONS
Constitutional law, criticism by employees, freedom of speech, **Const Law § 588**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Interpleader, parties, **Interpl § 22**
Interest and usury, consumer credit, membership fees, finance charges, **Interest § 293**
Joint tenancy,
Deposits, **Joint Ten §§ 11, 12**
Presumptions, **Joint Ten § 12**

BUILDING CODES
Constitutional law,
Delegation of powers, **Const Law §§ 141, 152**
Due process of law, **Const Law §§ 1216–1222**
Equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 907**
Police power, due process of law, **Const Law § 976**

BUILDING INSPECTORS
Constitutional law,
Eligibility, privileges and immunities, **Const Law § 653**
Searches and seizures, due process of law, **Const Law § 1004**

BUILDING LINES
Intoxicating liquors, licenses and permits, location, measurement of distance, **Int Liq § 97**

BUILDING PERMITS
Constitutional law,
Due process of law, **Const Law § 1221**
Equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 907**
Fines and penalties, due process of law, **Const Law § 1222**
Impairment of contracts, **Const Law § 301**
Race discrimination, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 731**
Intoxicating liquors, ordinances conflicting with state law, **Int Liq § 31**

BUILDINGS
Actions and other proceedings, erection, malice, cause of action, **Actions § 32**
Civil rights, handicapped accessibility standards, elimination of all architectural barriers, not required, **Civil R § 56**
Classification, **Propty § 16**
Constitutional law, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**
Conversion, **Propty § 23**
Definition of land, **Propty § 17**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Joint ventures, construction, existence of relationship, **Joint Ven § 16**
Licenses and permits, abstracts of title, abstractors, measure of damages, **Abstr of T § 14**
Premises, **Propty § 20**
Public lands, grants, **Pub Lands §§ 71–75**

BULK SALES
Constitutional law,
Class legislation, **Const Law § 689**
Equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 862**
Privileges and immunities, **Const Law § 661**
Internal revenue,
Capital gains and losses, basis, **Int Rev § 103**
Installment sales, **Int Rev § 46**
Investment credit, recapture, **Int Rev § 318**
Intoxicating liquors, crimes and offenses, **Int Liq § 261**

BULK TRANSFERS
Constitutional law, privileges and immunities, **Const Law § 670**

BULLETIN BOARDS
Constitutional law, school teachers, freedom of speech, **Const Law § 599**

BULLETINS
Public administrative law and procedure, rules and regulations, **Pub Admin § 87**

BUMPER STICKERS
Constitutional law, officers and employees, publication of reasons for dismissal, due process of law, **Const Law § 1244**

BUNCHED INCOME
Internal revenue, income averaging, **Int Rev § 305**

BURDEN OF PROOF
Abandonment, **Aband § 9**
Abatement and revival, pending actions, **Abate & R § 30**
Abduction, **Abduc § 19**
Abortion, birth control, and family planning, **Abort § 11**
Abstracts of title, **Abstr of T § 19**
Accession, **Accession § 9**
Accord and satisfaction, **Accord § 75**
Economic duress, **Accord § 12**
Account, action on, **Acct Action on § 28**
Book account, **Acct Action on § 57**
Instructions of jury, **Acct Action on § 46**
Question of law and fact, **Acct Action on § 45**
Account stated, **Acct St § 50**
Amount, **Acct St § 30**
Impeachment, **Acct St § 40**
Accountants, **Accnts § 20**
Accounts and accounting, **Acctg § 50**
Acknowledgments,
Certificates, **Ack § 92**
Correction, **Ack § 82**
Impeachment, **Ack § 99**
Foreign states, valid acknowledgments, **Ack § 20**
Actions,
Consolidation of actions, **Actions § 214**
Law governing, **Actions § 19**
Moot questions, **Actions § 43**
Parties, capacity, **Actions § 58**
Boundaries, acquiescence, doctrine, **Bound § 1046**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Internal revenue, tax liens, priorities, **Int Rev § 1130**
International law,
Sovereign immunity, **Intern Law § 52**
Attachment, **Intern Law § 55**
Interpleader, **Interpl § 46**
Joint tenancy, **Joint Ten § 30**
Actions by or against joint tenant, **Joint Ten § 38**
Adverse possession, **Joint Ten § 29**
Joint tort-feasors, harm caused by each, **Torts § 57**
Joint ventures,
Actions against joint venturers, **Joint Ven § 70**
Existence of relationship, **Joint Ven § 56**
Prohibition, **Prohib § 44**
Property, title to property, **Propty § 35**
Prostitution and related offenses, **Prost §§ 6, 15**
Deriving support from earnings, **Prost § 19**
White Slave Traffic Act, **Prost § 26**
Public lands, see **Title Index to Public Lands**

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
Internal revenue,
Inventories, valuation, **Int Rev § 31**
Last in first out method of valuing inventory, reports, **Int Rev § 36**

BURGLAR TOOLS
Constitutional law, possession, property rights, **Const Law § 508**

BURGLARY
Constitutional law,
Sentence and punishment, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 777**
Tools, possession, due process of law, **Const Law § 997**
Landlord and tenant, duty to protect tenant, **Land & Ten § 417(6)**
Open door, entry through, **Burg § 13**

BURGLARY, ROBBERY AND THEFT INSURANCE
Internal revenue, business deductions, **Int Rev § 153**

BUSHELMAN
Defined, **Vol. 12A**

BUSINESS
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**

BUSINESS ADVANTAGE
Interference, tort, **Torts § 43**

BUSINESS DISTRICTS
Abortion, birth control and family planning, clinics, establishment, **Abort § 7**

BUSINESS EXPENSES
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**

BUSINESS INTERRUPTION INSURANCE
Internal revenue, income, **Int Rev § 70**

BUSINESS INTERRUPTION LOSSES
Internal revenue, accrual method of accounting, **Int Rev § 45**

BUSINESS INVITEES
Constitutional law, personal injuries, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 920**

BUSINESS LEAGUES
Internal revenue, exempt organizations, **Int Rev § 422**

BUSINESS RECORDS
Accord and satisfaction, admissibility of evidence, **Accord § 76**
Constitutional law, admissibility, ex post facto laws, **Const Law § 423**

BUSINESS SCHOOLS
Constitutional law, licenses, personal rights, **Const Law § 454**

BUSINESS TRUSTS
Constitutional law, Massachusetts trusts, discrimination, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 709**

BUSINESS TRUSTS—Continued
Joint stock companies, distinguished. **Joint Stock § 3**

BUSSES
Actions, form of action, **Actions § 101**
Internal revenue,
Excise taxes, **Int Rev § 1009**
Handicapped persons, alterations, business deductions, **Int Rev § 137**
Highway use tax, **Int Rev § 1015**
Intercity buses, investment credit, **Int Rev § 316**
Investment credit, **Int Rev § 315**
Parts and accessories, excise taxes, **Int Rev § 1009**
Traveling expenses, business expenses, **Int Rev § 165**

BUSSING
Generally, see **Title Index to Civil Rights**

BUSSING—Continued
Schools and School Districts

BUTTER
Constitutional law, due process of law, **Const Law § 1324**

BUTTONS
Constitutional law, freedom of speech, **Const Law §§ 501, 539**

BY-LAWS
Constitutional law,
Corporations, vested rights, **Const Law § 247**
Savings and loan associations, impairment of contracts, **Const Law § 333**
Joint stock companies, **Joint Stock § 5**
Management, **Joint Stock § 23**
Powers and duties, **Joint Stock § 28**

BYSSINOSIS
Defined, **Vol. 12A**

C

CABLE TELEVISION
Constitutional law,
Bids and bidding, preferences, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 930**
Contracts, liberty, deprivation, **Const Law § 981**
Equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 872**
Financial reports, right of privacy, **Const Law § 639**
Freedom of speech, **Const Law § 575**
Licenses, due process of law, **Const Law § 1385**
Regulation, due process of law, **Const Law § 1343**
Internal revenue cooperatives, exempt organizations, **Int Rev § 422**

CABINET
Constitutional law, powers and duties, **Const Law § 60**

CAFETERIA PLANS
Internal revenue,
Fringe benefits, **Int Rev § 275**
Information returns, **Int Rev § 1042**
Reports, fines and penalties, **Int Rev § 1230**

CALENDAR PERIOD
Internal revenue, defined, state and gift taxes, **Int Rev § 605**

CALENDAR YEAR
Internal revenue, defined, **Int Rev § 22**

CALENDARS
Judges, arrangement, disqualified judge, **Judges § 156**

CAMP MEETING ASSOCIATIONS
Constitutional law, employees, religious freedom, **Const Law § 529**

CAMPS
Actions, personal injuries, consolidation of actions, **Actions § 209**
Constitutional law, parks, freedom of speech, **Const Law § 557**
Internal revenue,
Convenience of employer, fringe benefits, **Int Rev § 274**
Excise taxes, **Int Rev § 1009**
Foreign countries, employees, exclusions from income, **Int Rev § 94**
Gasoline taxes, **Int Rev § 1017**
Household services, credits, **Int Rev § 308**
Manufacturers excise taxes, **Int Rev § 1007**
Summer camps, federal unemployment taxes, **Int Rev § 806**

CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS AND EXPENDITURES
Constitutional law, **Const Law § 461**
Equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 810**
Public employees, **Const Law § 465**
Reports, due process of law, **Const Law § 1257**
Judicial powers, **Const Law § 179**
Right of association, **Const Law § 626**
School teachers, **Const Law § 468**

CANADA
Internal revenue, resident aliens, exemptions, **Int Rev § 301**

CANALS
Constitutional law,
Abandonment, deprivation of property, **Const Law § 991**
Delegation of power, **Const Law § 151**
State, impairment of contracts, **Const Law § 287**
International law, jurisdiction, **Intern Law § 16**
Property,
Definition of land, **Propty § 17**
Grants, title to property, **Pub Lands § 74**

CANCELLATION
Interest and usury, consumer credit, usury, remedies of parties, **Interest § 198**

CANCER
Constitutional law, advertising for cure, freedom of speech, police power, **Const Law § 550**
Internal revenue, medical insurance, fringe benefits, **Int Rev § 267**

CANDLES
Constitutional law, prisoners, religious freedom, **Const Law § 530**

CANDY
Constitutional law, sales, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 863**

CANINE CONTRABAND DETECTION
Schools and school districts, **Drugs & N §§ 115, 124**

CANNERIES
Constitutional law, regulation, due process of law, **Const Law § 1331**

CANON LAWS
Judges, adverse interest, grounds for disqualification, **Judges § 119**

CANONS OF ETHICS
Judges, **Judges §§ 35–39**

CANTEENS
Internal revenue, alcoholic beverages, tax exemption, **Int Rev § 1003**

CAPITAL
Joint ventures, contribution, **Joint Ven § 29**

CAPITAL ASSETS
Internal revenue, defined, **Int Rev § 116**

CAPITAL CITY
Constitutional law,
Location,
Judicial powers, **Const Law § 190**
Vested rights, **Const Law § 251**
Vested rights, **Const Law § 250**

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**

CAPITAL GAINS OR LOSSES
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**

CAPITAL LOSS CARRY BACKS
Internal revenue, accounting methods, change, **Int Rev § 37**

CAPITAL LOSS CARRY OVERS
Internal revenue,
Accounting methods, change, **Int Rev § 37**
Refunds, weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Int Rev § 1212**

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT
Generally, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**
Age, accused, constitutional shield, **Crim Law § 1978**
Aiders and abettors, **Homic § 433**
Constitutional law, Eighth Amendment, felony-murder, aider and abettor, not permitted, **Crim Law § 1978**
Discretion, prosecutor, **Dist Attys § 14(1)**
Double jeopardy, initial life sentence set aside on appeal, **Crim Law § 271**
Homicide, first-degree murder, mandatory death sentence without consideration for mitigating factors, invalid, **Homic § 433**
Instructions, unanimous verdict, **Homic § 399**
Jury,
Excused by opposition, **Juries § 245**
Opposition,
Drawing or selecting, **Jury § 275**
Exclusion, **Jury § 124**
Mandatory imposition not allowing consideration of mitigating factors, conviction under state statute, **Crim Law § 1991**
Unanimous verdict, instructions, **Homic § 399**

CAPITALIZATION
Internal revenue,
Partnerships, taxes, election of taxpayer, **Int Rev § 1045**
Preproductive period expenses, agriculture, **Int Rev § 332**

CAPITATION TAX
Internal revenue, **Int Rev § 4**

CAPITOL GROUNDS
Constitutional law, parades, right of assembly, **Const Law § 618**

CAPTIVE AUDIENCE
Constitutional law,
Right of privacy, **Const Law § 630**
Transit systems, advertisement, freedom of speech, **Const Law § 547**

CARAVANS
Constitutional law, motor vehicles, licenses, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 896**

CARBON DIOXIDE
Internal revenue, depletion allowance, **Int Rev § 240**

CARNIVALS
Internal revenue, charities, alcoholic beverages, occupation taxes, **Int Rev § 1003**
Prostitution and related offenses, White Slave Traffic Act, purpose of transportation, **Prost § 23**

CARRIERS
Abatement and revival,
Defendants, identity of parties, pending actions, **Abate & R § 44**
Parties, ability to become parties, pending actions, **Abate & R § 48**
Actions,
Conversion, waiver of tort in action on contract, **Actions § 114**
Motor carriers,
Breach of contract, form of action, **Actions § 100**
Tort actions, **Actions § 87**
Waiver of contract in action and tort, **Actions § 90**
Waiver of tort in action on contract, **Actions § 108**
Constitutional law, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**
Damages, lesion corporelle, Warsaw convention, **Damag § 64**
Internal revenue,
See, also, **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Excise taxes, **Int Rev § 1009**
Forfeiture, **Int Rev § 1221**
Goods delivered to carrier, inventory, valuation, **Int Rev § 27**
Handicapped persons, alterations, business deductions, **Int Rev § 137**
Liquidated damages for excessive weight, business expenses, **Int Rev § 169**
Intoxicating liquors,
Federal control, **Int Liq § 23**
Licenses and permits, eligibility, **Int Liq § 99**
Joint ventures, repair, existence of relationship, **Joint Ven § 16**
Negligence, presumption, **Carr § 764**
Presumption, negligence, **Carr § 764**
Prostitution and related offenses,
White Slave Traffic Act,
Indictment and information, **Prost § 25**
Method of transportation, **Prost § 23**
Public administrative law and procedure, statutory violations, judicial encroachment, **Pub Admin § 34**
Public utilities, certificates of convenience and necessity, **Pub Util § 69**
Warsaw convention, damages, **Damag § 64**

CARRYBACKS
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**

CARRYING CHARGES
Internal revenue, capitalization, partnerships, election of taxpayer, **Int Rev § 1045**

CARRYING ON TEST
Internal revenue, research credit, **Int Rev § 313**

CARRYOVERS
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Internal revenue,
Capital gains and losses, **Int Rev § 115**
Charitable contributions, individuals, **Int Rev § 193**
Corporations, charitable contributions, **Int Rev § 193**
Foreign tax credit, **Int Rev § 438**
Losses, S corporations, **Int Rev § 339**
Net operating losses, corporations, acquisition to avoid taxes, **Int Rev § 247**
Unrelated business income, **Int Rev § 430**

CARVED OUT PRODUCTION PAYMENTS
Generally, see **Title Index to Actions**
Internal revenue, assignment and settlement of lawsuit, persons to whom income is taxable, **Int Rev § 19**

CASE, ACTION ON
Generally, see **Title Index to Actions**

CASH
Bankruptcy, cash collateral, substitute lien on noncash collateral, **Bankr § 917**

CASH BASIS
Internal revenue, accounting methods, **Int Rev § 25**

CASH BASIS TAXPAYERS
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**

CASH DISCOUNTS
Internal revenue, inventories, valuation, **Int Rev § 29**

CASH EXPENDITURES
Internal revenue,
Assessments, computation, **Int Rev § 1056**
Evasion of taxes, evidence, **Int Rev § 1281**
Reconstruction of income, assessments, **Int Rev § 1056**

CASH PRICE
Interest and usury, consumer credit,
Consumer credit,
Computation of finance charges, **Interest § 297**
State regulation, **Interest § 293**

CASH SETTLEMENT
Internal revenue, options, mark-to-market rule, capital gains and losses, **Int Rev § 118**

CASHIER'S CHECKS
Accord and satisfaction, partial payment, new or additional consideration, **Accord § 39**

CASING
Defined,
Volume 14

CASUAL EMPLOYEES
Constitutional law,
Unemployment compensation, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 855**
Workers compensation, class legislation, **Const Law § 691**

CASUALTY INSURANCE
Constitutional law,
Equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 860**
Settlement of claims, due process of law, **Const Law § 1327**
Interest and usury, consumer credit, truth in lending, disclosure, **Interest § 331**
Internal revenue,
Business deductions, **Int Rev §§ 133, 153**
Excise taxes, **Int Rev § 1021**
Exclusions from income, **Int Rev § 92**
S corporations, application of law, **Int Rev § 335**

CASUALTY LOSSES
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Internal revenue,
Deductions, **Int Rev § 179**
Rain causing damage to new house, **Int Rev § 179**
Trees, loss of trees through disease, **Int Rev § 179**
Valuation, **Int Rev § 1058**

CATALOGS
Institutional law, sales and use taxes, freedom of speech, **Const Law § 608**

CATTLE GUARDS
Constitutional law,
Due process of law, **Const Law § 1338**
Equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 875**

CAULKING
Internal revenue, energy credit, **Int Rev §§ 310, 312**

CAUSE
Bankruptcy, stay, terminating, modifying, etc., **Bankr § 491**

CELEBRITIES
Constitutional Law, right of publicity, **Const Law § 584**

CELLOPHANE
Defined, Vol. 14

CEMETERIES
Actions, torts, consolidation of actions, **Actions § 207**
Constitutional law, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Intoxicating liquors, expenses, dram shop liability, **Int Liq § 435**

CENSORSHIP
Actions, moot questions, **Actions § 45**
Constitutional law, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**
Prison newspapers, permitted, **Prisons § 18**

CENSURE
Accountants, discipline, **Accnts § 9**

CENSUS
Constitutional law,
Due process of law, **Const Law § 1427**
Mismanagement, judicial powers, **Const Law § 180**
Reapportionment, judicial powers, **Const Law § 178**
Internal revenue, power to tax, **Int Rev § 12**
Intoxicating liquors,
Licenses and permits, number, **Int Liq § 94**
Taxes, disposition, **Int Liq § 207**
Public lands, school lands, improvements, **Pub Lands § 97**

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
Agents, publications,
Proceeds, trusts, **Trusts § 151**
Review, **U S § 41**

CEPHALOPELVIC DISPROPORTION
Defined, Vol 14

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION
Abstracts of title,
Abstractors,
Liabilities, **Abstr of T § 12**
Liability to third parties, **Abstr of T § 13**
Recertification, **Abstr of T § 11**
Acknowledgments, see **Title Index to Acknowledgments**
Constitutional law,
Banks, due process of law, **Const Law § 1322**
Evidence, due process of law, **Const Law § 1164**
Internal revenue,
Capital gains and losses, **Int Rev §§ 120, 120(2)**
Mortgage credit certificates, interest credit, **Int Rev § 310(1)**
Tax identification number, **Int Rev § 1149**
Tax sales, **Int Rev § 1157**
Intoxicating liquors,
Local option, result of election, **Int Liq § 82**
Surrender-rebates, **Int Liq § 212**
Joint stock companies,
Evidence of membership, **Joint Stock § 13**

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION—Continued
Joint stock companies—Continued
Repurchase from employees on termination of employment, **Joint Stock § 16**
Stock certificates, issuance, **Joint Stock § 10**
Transfer of shares, **Joint Stock § 11**
Judges,
Disqualification, **Judges § 152**
Good faith, objections to judge, **Judges § 144**
Public administrative law and procedure,
Appeal and review,
Discretion of administrative agency, **Pub Admin § 223**
Record, **Pub Admin § 198**
Delegation of power, **Pub Admin § 28**
Issuance, **Pub Admin § 147**
Public lands, see **Title Index to Public Lands**
Public utilities, boards and commissions, **Pub Util § 69**

CERTIFICATES OF ASSESSMENT
Internal revenue, evidence, **Int Rev § 1081**

CERTIFICATES OF AUTHORITY
Constitutional law, banks, due process of law, **Const Law § 1322**

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT
Foreign currency payments, evaluation, charge back, **Banks § 316**
Internal revenue,
Interest, constructive receipt, **Int Rev § 44**
Nonresident aliens, interest, foreign source income, **Int Rev § 433**
Joint tenancy,
Creation of estate, **Joint Ten § 11**
Elements of estate, **Joint Ten § 9**
Pledges, **Joint Ten § 34**
Possession, **Joint Ten § 24**
Survivorship, **Joint Ten § 4**
Termination, **Joint Ten § 20**
Weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Joint Ten § 40**

CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
Internal revenue, capital gains and losses, **Int Rev § 120**

CERTIFICATES OF NEED
Constitutional law, business and commerce, due process of law, **Const Law § 1317**

CERTIFICATES OF PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY
Generally, see **Title Index to Public Utilities**
Constitutional law, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**
Internal revenue, delinquent taxes, property subject to levy, **Int Rev § 1153**
Public administrative law and procedure, judicial encroachment, **Pub Admin § 35**
Release from liability, **Pub Admin § 69**

CERTIFICATES OF TITLE
Constitutional law, motor vehicles, due process of law, **Const Law § 1331**

CERTIFIED MAIL
Constitutional law,
Mortgages, foreclosure, notice, due process of law, **Const Law § 1395**
Notice, due process of law, **Const Law § 1161**
Service of process, due process of law, **Const Law § 1157**
Tax sales, notice and hearing, due process of law, **Const Law § 1372**
Internal revenue, deficiency notices, refusal to accept mail, **Int Rev § 1061**

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
Constitutional law, licenses, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 901**
Defined, **Accnts § 2**
Licenses, **Accnts § 5**
Registration, **Accnts § 4**
Scope of title, **Accnts § 1**

CERTIORARI
Abatement and revival, taxpayer, pending actions, **Abate & R § 30**
Actions,
Change of form of action, **Actions § 72**
Error as to form of actions, **Actions § 73**
Legal action, **Actions § 127**
Mandamus, joinder of actions, **Actions § 143**
Special proceedings, **Actions § 67**
Administrative bodies and procedure. Public administrative law and procedure, generally, post
Constitutional law,
Contempt, due process of law, **Const Law § 1425**
Determination of constitutional questions, **Const Law § 90**
Due process of law, **Const Law § 1173**
Judicial encroachment on executive, **Const Law § 209**
Legislative encroachment on judiciary, **Const Law § 131**
Method of review, **Const Law § 1437**
Privileges and immunities, **Const Law § 662**
Internal revenue,
Refunds, **Int Rev § 1215**
Supreme court, **Int Rev § 11**
Tax court, **Int Rev §§ 1103, 1106**
Intoxicating liquors, see **Title Index to Intoxicating Liquors**
Judges,
Disciplinary proceedings, **Judges § 51**
Hearings in chambers, **Judges § 58**
Jurisdictional amount, requirement, **Fed Cts § 310**
Prohibition,
Absence of jurisdiction, **Prohib § 22**
Adequacy of other remedy, **Prohib § 27**

CERTIORARI—Continued
Public administrative law and procedure, **Pub Admin § 181**
Decisions, vacating or setting aside, **Pub Admin § 164**
Judicial powers, **Pub Admin § 33**
Substantial evidence, appeal and review, **Pub Admin § 240**

CESSION OF TERRITORY
International law, **Intern Law § 22**

CESSPOOLS
Constitutional law, regulations, due process of law, **Const Law § 1218**

CHAIN DISTRIBUTION SCHEMES
Constitutional law, regulation, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 862**

CHAIN LETTERS
Constitutional law,
Freedom of contract, **Const Law § 492**
Freedom of speech, **Const Law § 544**

CHAIN STORES
Constitutional law,
Class legislation, **Const Law § 692**
Licenses,
Equal protection of laws, **Const Law §§ 893, 898**
Privileges and immunities, **Const Law § 661**
Unfair competition, due process of law, **Const Law § 1317**
Intoxicating liquors, taxation, amount, **Int Liq § 202**

CHALLENGES
Judges,
Affidavits, peremptory disqualification, **Judges § 146**
Disqualification, **Judges § 133**
Qualifications of judges, number, **Judges § 138**
Sufficiency, **Judges § 139**
Time, **Judges § 137**

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Internal revenue,
Exempt organizations, **Int Rev § 422**
Meetings, deductions, **Int Rev § 254**
Public utilities, operating expenses, rates and charges, fair return, **Pub Util § 36**

CHAMBERS
Judges,
Powers and duties, **Judges § 58**
Special judges, jurisdiction, **Judges § 182**
Trial of cause, fees, **Judges § 82**

CHANCELLORS
Defined, **Judges § 6**

CHANGE OF VENUE
Abatement and revival, pleas in abatement, **Abate & R § 2**

CHANGE OF VENUE—Continued
Constitutional law,
Due process of law, **Const Law § 1153**
Legislative encroachment on judiciary, **Const Law § 132**
Vested rights, **Const Law § 270**
Prohibition, **Prohib § 19**

CHANGED CONDITIONS
Constitutional law, construction and operation, **Const Law § 22**

CHARACTER AND REPUTATION
Abatement and revival,
Actions which may survive, **Abate & R § 140**
Disparagement, actions which may survive, **Abate & R § 141**
Malicious prosecution, actions which may survive, **Abate & R § 141**
Abduction,
Admissibility of evidence, **Abduc §§ 21, 22**
Indictment and information, **Abduc § 15**
Presumptions, **Abduc § 19**
Previous chaste character, **Abduc § 12**
Trial, **Abduc § 25**
Weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Abduc § 23**
Accountants,
Certified public accountants, failing examination, **Accnts § 4**
Public accountants, qualifications, **Accnts § 5**
Acknowledgments, officers, certificates, evidence, **Ack § 94**
Actions,
Causes arising out of same transaction, joinder of actions, **Actions § 173**
Injuries, statutory joinder of actions, **Actions § 164**
Internal revenue,
Credit, business deductions, **Int Rev § 151**
Forfeitures, mitigation, **Int Rev § 1227**
Fraud, refunds, burden of proof, **Int Rev § 1211**
Husband and wife, forfeitures, remission, **Int Rev § 1227**
Preservation, business expenses, **Int Rev § 135**
Judges,
Confidentiality of disciplinary proceedings, **Judges § 48**
Prejudicial conduct, discipline, **Judges § 44**
Standards of conduct, **Judges §§ 35–39**
Property, ownership, **Propty § 26**
Prostitution and related offenses,
Admissibility of evidence, **Prost § 15**
Evidence, **Prost § 6**
Public administrative law and procedure, injury to reputation, appeal and review, **Pub Admin § 204**

CHARACTER OF AMOUNTS RULE
Internal revenue,
Estates and trusts, **Int Rev § 410**
Distributions, **Int Rev § 407**

CHARITABLE BEQUESTS
Internal revenue, estate taxes, deductions, **Int Rev § 636**

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Intoxicating liquors, location of licensed premises, **Int Liq § 37**
Public lands,
Grants, **Pub Lands §§ 79, 179**
Wetlands, statutory grants by state, **Pub Lands § 118**
Public utilities,
Operating expenses, rates and charges, fair return, **Pub Util § 36**
Rates and charges, discrimination, **Pub Util § 43**

CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUSTS
Internal revenue, **Int Rev §§ 197, 399, 408, 680**

CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUSTS
Internal revenue, **Int Rev § 197**
Transfers for less than fair market value, **Int Rev §§ 399, 640**

CHARITIES
Contributions, internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Probation, special condition of, contributions, **Crim Law § 1571(3)**

CHARTERS
Abatement and revival, corporation, surrender pending action, **Abate & R § 103**
Public utilities, supervision, **Pub Util § 71**

CHARTREUSE
Defined, **Int Liq § 10**

CHARTS
United States government, burden of due care, preparation, etc., of, to mariners, **US § 118**

CHASTITY
Abduction,
Burden of proof, **Abduc § 19**
Indictment and information, **Abduc § 15**
Previous chaste character, **Abduc § 12**
Constitutional law, evidence in rape prosecution, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 763**
Prostitution and related offenses, admissibility of evidence, **Prost § 15**

CHATTEL MORTGAGES
Abatement and revival, foreclosure,
Continuance, **Abate & R § 159**
Defendants, identity of parties, pending actions, **Abate & R § 44**
Acknowledgments, defective acknowledgments, **Ack § 13**

CHATTEL MORTGAGES—Continued
Actions,
Joinder of legal and equitable causes, **Actions § 171**
Splitting causes of action, **Actions § 191**
Constitutional law,
Filing, retroactive laws, **Const Law § 396**
Forfeitures, due process of law, **Const Law § 1399**
Interest and usury, consumer credit,
Consumer credit, actions by borrower, **Interest § 312**
Costs of sale, finance charges, **Interest § 299**
Usury,
Objections, waiver, **Interest § 208**
Security for usurious loans, **Interest § 182**
Internal revenue,
Forfeitures, **Int Rev § 1224**
Remission, **Int Rev § 1227**
Liens, **Int Rev § 1129**
Intoxicating liquors, licenses and permits, **Int Liq § 144**

CHEMICAL TESTS
Constitutional law,
Criminal prosecution, disclosure, due process of law, **Const Law § 1058**
Driving while intoxicated,
Cross-examination, due process of law, **Const Law § 1030**
Equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 896**
Right to counsel, due process of law, **Const Law § 1050**
Right to counsel, due process of law, **Const Law § 1143**

CHEMICALS
Birth control, **Abort § 2**
Toxic Substances Control Act, purpose, **Health & E § 66.5**

CHEMISTS
Intoxicating liquors,
Purpose of sale, regulations, **Int Liq § 230**
Sales, crimes and offenses, **Int Liq § 260**

CHEMOTHERAPY
Constitutional law, mentally ill persons, due process of law, **Const Law § 1263**

CHICANERY
Constitutional law, political candidate, libel and slander, freedom of speech, **Const Law § 587**

CHIEF JUDGES
Defined, **Judges § 6**

CHILD ABUSE
Constitutional law,
Definitions, due process of law, **Const Law § 997**
Determination of constitutional questions, **Const Law § 88**
Equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 937**

CHILD ABUSE—Continued
Constitutional law—Continued
Evidence, due process of law, **Const Law § 1249**
Homes, right of privacy, **Const Law § 637**
Homicide, accused child, evidence, **Homic § 272**

CHILD CARE
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**

CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION ACT
Attorneys fees, **Divorce § 325(2)**

CHILD LABOR
Constitutional law, personal injuries, damages, due process of law, **Const Law § 1409**

CHILD SUPPORT
Bankruptcy, Chapter 13 proceedings, dischargeable, **Bankr § 658**

CHILD-BARTERING AGREEMENTS
Public policy, **Contracts § 260**

CHILDREN AND MINORS
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**

CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK
See Illegitimate Children, generally, this index

CHINA
People's Republic, recognition, constitutionality, **Intern Law § 5**

CHINESE LAW
Interest and usury, consumer credit, **Interest § 2**

CHIROPODIST (PODIATRIST)
Constitutional law,
Malpractice, damages, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 920**
Malpractice insurance, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 901**

CHIROPRACTORS
Actions, negligence, form of action, **Actions § 105**

CHOLESTEROL
Constitutional law, advertising, freedom of speech, **Const Law § 544**

CHOSES IN ACTION
Accord and satisfaction, parties, **Accord § 21**
Actions,
Defined, **Actions § 5**
Distinguished, **Actions § 21**
In personam proceedings, **Actions § 69**
Constitutional law,
Husband and wife, vested rights, **Const Law § 235**
Property,
Deprivation, **Const Law § 984**
Due process of law, **Const Law § 1139**

CHOSES IN ACTION—Continued
Internal revenue,
Assignment, income, **Int Rev § 324**
Death, items included in income, **Int Rev § 40**
Items included in income, **Int Rev § 40**
Liens, **Int Rev § 1129**
Nontaxable sales and exchanges, **Int Rev § 109**
Joint tenancy,
Qualifications, **Joint Ten § 7**
Statutes, abolition, **Joint Ten § 5**
Property,
Classification, **Propty § 11**
Personal property, **Propty §§ 21, 22**
Transfer of title, **Propty § 34**

CHRISTIAN NAME
Intoxicating liquors, sales, indictment and information, **Int Liq § 320**

CHRISTIANS
Constitutional law, religious worship, prisons, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 785**

CHRISTMAS BONUSES
Constitutional law, employees, due process of law, **Const Law § 1227**

CHRISTMAS CRECHE
Display, municipalities, **Const Law § 533**

CHRISTMAS DAY
Intoxicating liquors, time of sale, **Int Liq § 44**

CHRISTMAS PRESENTS
Internal revenue, fringe benefits, **Int Rev §§ 78, 275**

CHUCK TENDER
Defined, **Vol. 14**

CIDER
Crimes and offenses, **Int Liq § 239**
Defined, **Int Liq § 9**

CIGARS AND CIGARETTES
Constitutional law, taxes,
Class legislation, **Const Law § 692**
Indians, exemptions, due process of law, **Const Law § 1392**
Retroactive laws, **Const Law § 397**
Internal revenue,
Bonds, **Int Rev § 1118**
Excise taxes, **Int Rev § 1012**
Transportation bond, **Int Rev § 1125**
Intoxicating liquors, vending machines, property subject to forfeiture, **Int Liq § 367**

CIRCULARS
Constitutional law, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**

CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE
Abduction, **Abduc §§ 2, 24**
Abortion, birth control, and family planning, **Abort § 11**
Absentees, **Absentees § 2**

CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE—Continued
Account stated, **Acct St § 50**
Constitutional law, crimes and offenses,
Due process of law, **Const Law §§ 1028, 1059**
Weight of evidence, **Const Law § 1037**
Internal revenue,
Criminal prosecutions, **Int Rev §§ 1278, 1285**
Weight of evidence, **Int Rev § 1280**
Evasion of taxes, **Int Rev § 1281**
Fraud, **Int Rev § 1085**
Reconstruction of income, assessments, **Int Rev § 1056**
Refunds, claim, **Int Rev § 1192**
Intoxicating liquors,
Age of minor, **Int Liq § 337**
Dram shop liability, **Int Liq § 453**
Forfeitures, return of property, **Int Liq § 402**
License suspension or revocation, **Int Liq § 181**
Prostitution and related offenses, **Prostitution §§ 6, 15**
Public administrative law and procedure,
Hearings, **Pub Admin §§ 129, 130**
Public utilities,
Boards and commissions, hearings, **Pub Util § 85**
Securities and exchange commission, hearings, **Pub Util § 144**

CITIZENS
Actions, cause of action, violation of statute, **Actions § 23**
Fishing rights, restricting, **Fish § 19**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
International law, see **Title Index to International Law**
Intoxicating liquors,
Fines and penalties,
Persons entitled to sue, **Int Liq § 292**
Proceedings, **Int Liq § 293**
Licenses and permits,
Application, hearings, **Int Liq § 113**
Eligibility, **Int Liq § 106**
Requirements, **Int Liq § 37**
Sales, **Int Liq § 43**
Judges, qualifications, **Judges § 18**
Prohibition,
Persons entitled to relief, **Prohib § 10**
Public lands,
Desert lands, **Pub Lands § 51**
Entry, qualification, **Pub Lands § 39**
Foreign grants, weight of evidence, **Pub Lands § 234**
Mexican grants, persons to whom grants might be made, **Pub Lands § 213**
School lands, purchase, **Pub Lands § 88**
War and national defense, Espionage Act, application extraterritorially to citizens and noncitizens, **War § 56**
Wetlands, purchases, **Pub Lands § 111**

CITRUS FRUIT
Internal revenue, development of orchard, capital expenditures, **Int Rev § 250**

CITY HALLS
Constitutional law, taxation, due process of law, **Const Law § 1358**

CIVIC CENTERS
Constitutional law, skating championships, First Amendment guarantees, **Const Law § 456**

CIVIC LEAGUES
Internal revenue, exempt organizations, **Int Rev § 422**

CIVIC ORGANIZATIONS
Constitutional law, women, right of association, **Const Law § 629**
Internal revenue,
Alcoholic beverages, occupation taxes, **Int Rev § 1003**
Gifts to corporations, exclusions, **Int Rev § 348**
Prizes, income, **Int Rev § 72**

CIVIL CONTEMPT
Bankruptcy, **Bankr § 279**
Judges, involvement in initiating, constituting nonjudicial act, liability, **Judges § 90**

CIVIL LAW
Accession, **Accession § 2**
Actions, joinder of actions, **Actions § 155**
Interest and usury, consumer credit, history, **Interest § 2**
Property, possession of property, **Propty § 28**

CIVIL LIBERTIES
Constitutional law, definitions, **Const Law § 447**

CIVIL LIBERTIES UNION
Constitutional law, challenging constitutionality, **Const Law § 64**

CIVIL PROCEDURE
Internal revenue, tax court, appeals, **Int Rev § 1106**

CIVIL RIGHTS
Generally, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**
Abatement and revival, survivability, **Abate & R § 152**
Abortion, birth control, and family planning, **Abort §§ 4–12**
Accord and satisfaction, joint tort-feasors, parties, **Accord § 23**
Actions and proceedings,
Cause of action, **Actions § 24**
Civil proceedings, **Actions § 68**
Damages, moot questions, **Actions § 39**
Joinder of actions, **Actions § 137**
Perjury, police testimony, **Civil R § 141**
Prisoners, moot questions, **Actions § 45**
Schools, moot questions, **Actions § 45**
Splitting causes of action, **Actions § 178**

CIVIL RIGHTS—Continued
Arrest, warrants, bad faith, immunity, **Civil R § 141**
Attorney and client, fees,
Amount, **Civil R § 174**
Contingent fee arrangement, limitation of client's recovery, **Civil R § 174**
Buildings, handicapped persons, multistory, **Civil R § 23**
Business successors, imposition of liability for unfair employment, **Civil R § 70**
Colleges and universities, federal financial assistance, students receiving, **Civil R § 56**
Consortium, right to, **Civil R § 110**
Contracts, sex, religions, age discrimination, **Civil R § 16**
Declaratory judgments, remedy, appropriateness, **Decl Judgm § 31**
Evidence, handicapped persons, federal financial assistance, discrimination, **Civil R § 166**
Federal employees, provisions dealing with, inapplicable to uniformed members of armed services, **Civil R § 64**
Federal financial assistance, handicapped persons, **Civil R § 56**
Government officials, court to distinguish between suits against municipality and officials in individual capacities, **Civil R § 130**
Guilty plea precluding action, **Civil R § 111**
Handicapped accessibility standards, elimination, all existing architectural barriers not required, **Civil R § 56**
Handicapped persons,
Federal aid program,
Discrimination, **Civil R § 71**
Exclusion, **Civil R § 56**
Multistoried buildings, **Civil R § 23**
Hostages, rescue, deadly force, **Civil R § 112**
Immunities, witnesses, false testimony, **Civil R § 133**
Injunction, illegal police practices, standing, **Civil R § 94**
Internal revenue,
Assessments, injunction, **Int Rev § 1088**
Compensation for violation of Civil Rights Act, railroad retirement taxes, **Int Rev § 805**
Contributions, estate tax deductions, **Int Rev § 641**
Damages, exclusions from income, **Int Rev § 86**
Deductions for contributions, **Int Rev § 5**
Intoxicating liquors,
Licenses and permits, **Int Liq § 140**
Eligibility, **Int Liq § 105**
Judges, discrimination, grounds for disqualification, **Judges § 110**
Labor and employment,
Religious organizations, affiliation test, **Civil R § 67**
Seniority system, prevailing over minority rights, **Civil R § 73**
Unfair employment practices, successor businesses, **Civil R § 70**
Municipalities, persons entitled to maintain action, **Civil R § 126**

CIVIL RIGHTS—Continued
Negligent conduct, liability under statute, effect of issuance of arrest warrant, **Civil R § 141**
Nursing homes, private, state action, **Civil R § 124**
Party, treatment as prevailing party, monetary award or equitable relief not required, **Civil R § 174**
Perjury, police testimony, actions for, **Civil R § 141**
Police practices, illegal, injunctions, standing, **Civil R § 94**
Power to direct public employer to appoint applicant, despite discrimination, state agency to lack, **Civil R § 210**
Prisons and prisoners, indifference to serious illness, injuries, **Civil R § 112**
Privileges and immunities,
Law enforcement officers, qualified immunity, **Civil R § 141**
Public defenders, intentional misconduct, **Civil R § 139**
Witnesses, false testimony, **Civil R § 133**
Property, **Propty § 7**
Public administrative law and procedure, decisions, **Pub Admin § 147**
Public defenders, intentional misconduct, immunity, **Civil R § 139**
Public utilities, boards and commissions, hearings, **Pub Util § 79**
Punitive damages, federal civil rights statutes, **Civil R § 173**
Red circling, labor and employment, **Civil R § 195**
Religious practice of employee, employer's duty to accommodate, **Civil R § 67**
Remedies, declaratory judgment remedy, appropriateness, **Decl Judgm § 31**
Restrictive covenants, theosophical societies, land occupancy, **Civil R § 74**
Separate schools, tax levies, courts power to order, **Civil R § 39**
Standing,
Injunctions, illegal police practices, **Civil R § 94**
Municipalities, bringing action, **Civil R § 126**
Theosophical societies, restrictive covenants, land occupancy, **Civil R § 74**
Unfair employment practices, successor businesses, liability, **Civil R § 70**
Vicarious liability, supervisory officer's liability for actions of subordinates, **Civil R § 132**

CIVIL SERVICE
Cheating, examination, invalidating promotion, **Offic § 95**
Constitutional law, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**
Examination and examiners, cheating, promotion invalidated, **Offic § 95**
Internal revenue,
Action to gain appointment, business deductions, **Int Rev § 155**
Retirement deductions, income, **Int Rev § 81**
Jurisdiction, federal circuit court of appeals, **Fed Cts § 287**

CIVIL SERVICE—Continued
Public administrative law and procedure, examinations, questions open for review, **Pub Admin § 227**

CLAIM OF RIGHT DOCTRINE
Internal revenue,
Advance payments, income, **Int Rev § 41**
Income, **Int Rev § 58**
Received, **Int Rev § 60**
Repayment in subsequent year, **Int Rev § 60**

CLAIMS
Accord and satisfaction, unknown claims, agreement to settle, **Accord § 64**
Bankruptcy, defined, **Bankr § 98**
Contingent claims, account stated, **Acct St § 5**
Presumptions, **Acct St § 30**
Defined, **Bankr § 98**
Unliquidated claims, account stated, **Acct St § 5**
Agreement, **Acct St § 14**

CLAIMS COURT
Abatement and revival, jurisdiction in different courts, pending actions, **Abate & R § 52**
Establishment, **Fed Cts § 327**
Internal revenue,
Decisions, appeal and review, **Int Rev § 11**
Jurisdiction, **Int Rev § 11**
Scope of title, **Int Rev § 1**
Tax shelters, jurisdiction, **Int Rev § 1249**

CLASS
Grand jury, exclusion of class from jury, standing to challenge, **Gr Jur § 28**

CLASS ACTIONS
Generally, see **Title Index to Actions**
Abatement and revival,
Ability to obtain relief in prior action, **Abate & R § 32**
Death of one or more plaintiffs, survival of actions, **Abate & R § 123**
Identity of parties, pending actions, **Abate & R § 45**
Survival of actions, **Abate & R § 118**
Absentees, representatives, **Absentees § 10**
Accounting, parties, **Acctg § 43**
Appeal and review, final order, **App & E § 116**
Attorney and client, appointed counsel, **Atty & C § 137**
Costs, personal liability of representatives, **Costs § 338**
Interest and usury, consumer credit,
Suspension of interest, **Interest § 59**
Truth in lending, **Interest §§ 339, 342**
Attorneys fees, **Interest § 343**
Jury, **Interest § 342**
Intoxicating liquors, dram shop liability, **Int Liq § 442**
Judgments and decrees,
Discrimination actions, subsequent claims by individual members, **Judgm § 777**

CLASS ACTIONS—Continued
Prohibition, issuance, **Prohib § 33**
Public administrative law and procedure,
Constitutional law, exhaustion of administrative remedies, **Pub Admin § 42**
Exhaustion of administrative remedies, **Pub Admin § 38**
Parties, hearing, **Pub Admin § 120**
Public utilities,
Court intervention, **Pub Util § 99**
Rate determination proceedings, **Pub Util § 44**

CLASS LEGISLATION
Constitutional law, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**

CLASSIFICATION
Actions, classification of, **Actions § 66**
In rem or in personam proceedings, **Actions § 69**
Constitutional law,
Statutes,
Burden of proof, determination of constitutional questions, **Const Law § 105**
Presumption of constitutionality, **Const Law § 106**
Taxation, judicial powers, **Const Law § 188**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**

CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PROCEDURES ACT
Defenses, disclosing classified information, **Records § 35**

CLEAN HANDS DOCTRINE
Account, action on instructions of jury, **Acct Action on § 46**
Actions, torts, defenses, **Actions § 54**
Interpleader,
Parties, **Interpl § 12**
Defenses, **Interpl § 24**
Prohibition, issuance, **Prohib § 11**

CLEANING EXPENSES
Internal revenue, buildings, construction period, acquisition costs, **Int Rev § 249**

CLEAR AND PRESENT DANGER
Constitutional law, administration of justice, freedom of speech, **Const Law § 551**

CLEARING LANDS
Internal revenue, business deductions, **Int Rev § 150**

CLERGYMEN
Abduction, sentence and punishment, **Abduc § 25**
Armed services, furnishing of chaplain, no violation of establishment clause, **Const Law § 533**
Constitutional law, chaplains furnished to armed services, no violation of establishment clause, **Const Law § 533**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**

CLERKS
Public administrative law and procedure, decisions, **Pub Admin § 148**

CLERKS OF COURTS
Acknowledgments,
Certificates, fraud, **Ack § 105**
Ex officio officer, authority to take acknowledgments, **Ack § 35**
Foreign states,
Authority to take acknowledgments, **Ack § 37**
Certificates, further certificate of authenticity, **Ack § 88**
Qualifications to take acknowledgments, **Ack § 33**
Actions, delay in prosecution, **Actions § 256**
Constitutional law,
Appointment, judicial powers, **Const Law § 211**
Arrest warrant, due process of law, **Const Law § 1009**
Compensation, privileges and immunities, **Const Law § 653**
Judges,
Appointment,
Judicial duties, **Judges § 55**
Powers and duties, **Judges § 56**
Expenses, amount, **Judges § 80**
Resignation, reappointment, **Clerks of C § 8**

CLIENTS
Accountants,
Duties to client, **Accnts § 12**
Liabilities to clients, **Accnts § 13**

CLINICS
Abortion, birth control, and family planning, **Abort § 3**
Definition of clinic, **Abort § 2**
Licenses and permits, **Abort § 6**
Regulation, **Abort § 7**

CLOSE CORPORATIONS
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**

CLOSED-END CREDIT
Interest and usury, consumer credit,
Truth in lending,
Disclosure, **Interest §§ 326, 328**
Insurance, disclosure, **Interest § 331**
Late payments, disclosure, **Interest § 330**
Penalties, **Interest § 336**
Security interests, disclosure, **Interest § 332**
Time for disclosure, **Interest § 333**

CLOSING AGREEMENTS
Internal revenue, assessments, **Int Rev § 1065**

CLOSING ARGUMENT
Divorce, right to, **Divorce § 148**

CLOSING COSTS
Interest and usury, consumer credit, usury, **Interest § 168**

CLOSING INVENTORY
Internal revenue,
Retail method of valuation, **Int Rev § 31**
Valuation, **Int Rev § 27**

CLUBS
Abatement and revival, membership, actions which may abate or survive, **Abate & R § 137**
Constitutional law,
Discrimination, challenging constitutionality, **Const Law § 77**
Due process of law, **Const Law § 1419**
Equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 705**
Expulsion of members, freedom of speech, **Const Law § 611**
Freedom of speech, **Const Law § 539**
Hours of business, due process of law, **Const Law § 1315**
Membership, property rights, **Const Law § 984**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Intoxicating liquors, see **Title Index to Intoxicating Liquors**
Judges, membership, grounds for disqualification, **Judges § 121**

COAL AND COAL MINES
Constitutional law,
Class legislation, **Const Law § 689**
Due process of law, **Const Law § 1329**
Prices, due process of law, **Const Law § 1354**
Regulation, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 865**
Workers compensation,
Class legislation, **Const Law § 691**
Due process of law, **Const Law § 1411**
Safe place to work, due process of law, **Const Law § 1225**
Internal revenue, excise taxes, **Int Rev § 1008**

COAL TAXES
Constitutional law, judicial powers, **Const Law § 188**

COASTAL AREAS
Constitutional law, preservation, rules and regulations, delegation of powers, **Const Law § 148**
Internal revenue,
Actions, **Int Rev §§ 1160–1177**
Backup withholding, **Int Rev § 1149**
Fines and penalties, injunction, **Int Rev § 1248**
Wrongful collection, parties, actions for recovery, **Int Rev § 1205**
International law, application of law, **Intern Law § 2**

COASTAL STATES
International law,
Continental shelf, jurisdiction, **Intern Law § 20**
High seas, jurisdiction, **Intern Law § 15**
Inland waters, jurisdiction, **Intern Law § 16**

COASTAL STATES—Continued
International law—Continued
Marginal sea, jurisdiction, **Intern Law § 17**

COASTAL WATERS
Constitutional law, property not within protection of guarantee, **Const Law § 985**

C.O.D.
Internal revenue, inventory, valuation, **Int Rev § 27**

CODE OF JUDICIAL CONDUCT
Judges, disqualification, **Judges § 99**

CODICILS
Internal revenue testamentary directions to pay estate taxes, **Int Rev § 1141**

COGENERATION FACILITIES
Defined, Vol. 14

COHABITATION
Bankruptcy, joint petition, debtors not legally married, prohibited from filing, **Bankr § 61**
Property, division, unmarried man and woman living together as husband and wife, **Hus & W § 557**

COIN-OPERATED CURRENCY MACHINES
Burglary, **Burg § 5**

COLLAPSIBLE CORPORATIONS
Internal revenue, **Int Rev § 334**
Dissolution,
Effect on value of property, **Int Rev § 364**
Sales, **Int Rev § 364**
Liquidation, **Int Rev § 362**

COLLATERAL
Bankruptcy,
Cash collateral use by debtor, substitute lien on noncash collateral, **Bankr § 917**
Conversion, secured collateral, proof of malice, **Bankr § 574**

COLLATERAL ATTACK
Account stated, impeachment, **Acct St § 37**
Acknowledgments,
Before disqualified officer, **Ack § 44**
Certificates,
Impeachment, **Ack § 96**
Matters required to be certified, **Ack § 86**
Constitutional law,
Amendments, state constitution, **Const Law § 12**
Conviction of crime,
Additional sentence, due process of law, **Const Law § 1090**
Due process of law, **Const Law § 1113**
Foreign judgments, due process of law, **Const Law § 1170**
Habeas corpus, corporations, state court convictions, federal jurisdiction, **Corp § 1371**
Internal revenue,
Assessments, **Int Rev §§ 1052, 1086**

COLLATERAL ATTACK—Continued
Internal revenue—Continued
Collections, **Int Rev § 1179**
Tax court, jurisdiction, **Int Rev § 1103**
Intoxicating liquors,
Licenses and permits,
Construction and operation, **Int Liq § 139**
Suspension or revocation, surety, **Int Liq § 184**
Transfer, **Int Liq § 154**
Local option, **Int Liq § 89**
Publication of result, **Int Liq § 84**
Qualifications of elector, **Int Liq § 71**
Judges,
De facto judges, **Judges § 11**
Disqualification, **Judges § 132**
Review, **Judges, § 154**
Disqualified judge, acts after disqualification, **Judges § 158**
Qualifications, **Judges § 10**
Special judges, appointment, **Judges § 183**
Prohibition, **Prohib § 19**
Judgment, evidence, **Prohib § 44**
Public administrative law and procedure,
De facto officers, powers and duties, **Pub Admin § 75**
Decisions, **Pub Admin § 154**
Rules and regulations, **Pub Admin § 102**
Public utilities,
Boards and commissions,
Findings of fact and conclusions of law, **Pub Util § 88**
Orders, **Pub Util § 94**
Holding companies, simplification of system, **Pub Util § 146**

COLLATERAL ESTOPPEL
Actions,
Premature commencement of action, **Actions § 238**
Splitting causes of action, **Actions § 177**
Constitutional law,
Criminal procedure, due process of law, **Const Law § 1001**
Due process of law, **Const Law § 1170**
Final determination of issue, **Judgm § 754**
Internal revenue, **Int Rev § 11**
Forfeitures, **Int Rev § 1224**
Tax court, **Int Rev §§ 1102, 1103**
Intoxicating liquors, license suspension or revocation, **Int Liq § 184**
Judgments,
Doctrine inapplicable to determination of habitual offender issue, **Judgm § 754**
Federal court, doctrine inapplicable to judgment entered by stipulation in state court, etc., **Judgm § 900**
Public administrative law and procedure,
Administrative review, **Pub Admin § 171**
Decisions, **Pub Admin § 155**
Limitation on application, **Pub Admin § 156**

COLLATERAL SECURITY
Account stated, payment, **Acct St § 20**
Actions, indebtedness, commencement of action, **Actions § 230**
Interest and usury, consumer credit,
Usury,
Conflict of laws, **Interest § 112**
Measure of damages, **Interest § 214**
Privity, **Interest § 242**
Rights of third parties, **Interest § 239**

COLLECTION EXPENSES
Interest and usury, consumer credit, finance charges, **Interest § 300**

COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Actions and proceedings,
Generally, see **Title Index to Colleges and Universities**
Athletic eligibility, moot questions, **Actions § 45**
Federal statutes, cause of action, **Actions § 25**
Student newspaper editor, moot questions, **Actions § 45**
Transfer students, moot questions, **Actions § 45**
Civil rights, federal financial assistance, students receiving, **Civil R § 56**
Constitutional law, draft, nonregistrants, financial aid, denial,
Colleges § 3
Crim Law § 656
Degrees, internal revenue, candidates, scholarships, exclusion, **Int Rev § 97**
Divorce, decree as marital property, **Divorce § 294(1)**
Draft, nonregistrants, financial aid, denial,
Colleges § 3
Crim Law § 656
Federal financial assistance, students receiving, **Civil R § 56**
Financial aid, draft nonregistrants, denial,
Colleges § 3
Crim Law § 656
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Judges, member of board, grounds for disqualification, **Judges § 121**
Public lands,
Sales, use of funds, **Pub Lands § 101**
State lands,
Grants, **Pub Lands § 179**
Powers and duties, **Pub Lands § 194**
Wetlands, statutory grant by states, **Pub Lands § 118**
Selective service, nonregistrants, financial aid, denial,
Colleges § 3
Crim Law § 656

COLLISION
Actions, ships, form of action, **Actions § 95**

COLLUSIVE ACTIONS
Declaratory judgments, maintaining, **Decl Judgm § 30**

COLONIAL CHARTERS
Constitutional law, legislative powers, **Const Law § 113**

COLONIAL GRANTS
Public lands **Pub Lands §§ 200, 201**
Conclusiveness, **Pub Lands § 228**
Form of requisites, **Pub Lands § 217**

COLONIES AND COLONIZATION
International law, sovereignty, **Intern Law § 25**

COLORED PERSONS
Black Persons, generally, this index

COLORING DEVICES
Constitutional law, food, due process of law, **Const Law § 1324**

COMA
Constitutional law
Personal security, **Const Law § 512**
Religious freedom, **Const Law § 527**
Extraordinary life-sustaining measures, withdrawal, criminal liability, **Homic § 11**
Life support system, withdrawal, court order, **Phys § 36**

COMBINATION SALES
Constitutional law, advertising, due process of law, **Const Law § 1320**

COMFORT STATIONS AND REST ROOMS
Constitutional law,
Building regulations, due process of law, **Const Law § 1221**
Railroads,
Due process of law, **Const Law § 1338**
Equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 875**
Internal revenue, handicapped persons, alterations, business deductions, **Int Rev § 137**
Licenses and permits, conduct of business, **Int Liq § 98**

COMITY
Abatement and revival, jurisdiction, **Abate & R § 10**
Actions and proceedings,
Law governing, **Actions § 20**
Supersedeas or stay, **Actions § 251**
Constitutional law,
Contempt, legislative encroachment on judiciary, **Const Law § 126**
Foreign corporations, vested rights, **Const Law § 247**
Foreign judgments, due process of law, **Const Law § 1170**
Judicial powers, **Const Law § 182**
Privileges and immunities, **Const Law § 650**

COMITY—Continued
Internal revenue, divorce, income, **Int Rev § 61**
International law,
Act of state doctrine, **Intern Law § 31**
Actions by foreign countries, **Intern Law § 56**
Domestic courts, **Intern Law § 40**
Enforcement of laws, **Intern Law § 30**
Intoxicating liquors, contracts, **Int Liq § 467**

COMMENCEMENT OF ACTIONS
Account, action on, **Acct Action on § 10**
Internal revenue, conditions precedent, **Int Rev § 1162**
Public administrative law and procedure, **Pub Admin § 24**

COMMENCEMENT OF RELATIONSHIP
Joint ventures, **Joint Ven §§ 17–22**
Scope of title, **Joint Ven § 1**

COMMENTS
Judge,
Constitutional law,
Criminal trial, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 772**
Due process of law, **Const Law § 1169**

COMMERCE
Abatement and revival,
Fraud, actions which may survive, **Abate & R § 139**
Licenses, survivability, **Abate & R § 154**
Torts, actions which may abate or survive, **Abate & R § 137**
Abstracts of title, qualifications, **Abstr of T § 3**
Accord and satisfaction, duress and coercion, **Accord § 12**
Accounts and accounting,
Advancements, jurisdiction, **Acctg § 33**
Profit and losses, **Acctg § 31**
Actions and proceedings,
Generally, see **Title Index to Commerce**
Breach of contracts, election of remedies, **Actions § 88**
Driving company out of business, defenses, **Actions § 55**
Interstate commerce, libel and slander, splitting causes of action, **Actions § 197**
Malice, joinder of actions, **Actions § 137**
Place of business, law governing, **Actions § 19**
Public importance, capacity to sue, **Actions § 59**
Interest and usury, consumer credit,
Truth in lending,
Exemptions, **Interest § 322**
Rescission, **Interest § 324**
Interference with business advantage, **Torts § 43**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
International law,
Act of state doctrine, **Intern Law § 37**
Actions by foreign countries, **Intern Law § 57**

COMMERCE—Continued
International law—Continued
Eligible persons, sovereign immunity, **Intern Law § 50**
Foreign agents, registration, **Intern Law § 42**
Minimum contacts, sovereign immunity, **Intern Law § 53**
Sovereign immunity, **Intern Law § 48**
Waiver, **Intern Law § 51**
Intoxicating liquors,
Indictment and information, elements of offense, **Int Liq § 304**
Injunction, **Int Liq § 407**
Sale of liquor with other commercial activities, **Int Liq § 222**
Scope of title, **Int Liq § 1**
Search warrants, **Int Liq § 375**
Joint tenancy, speculation, property subject to estate, **Joint Ten § 7**
Joint ventures, purposes, **Joint Ven § 2**
Judges,
Adverse interest, **Judges § 36**
Discipline, **Judges § 43**
Board of directors, disciplinary proceedings, **Judges § 52**
Grounds for disqualification, **Judges § 111**
Property,
Restraints on alienation, **Propty § 27**
Subjects of property, **Propty § 12**
Public utilities, holding companies, other businesses, **Pub Util § 148**
Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act,
Civil action, elements, damages, etc , **Commerce § 138(1)**
Elements of offense, **Commerce § 131(2)**
Records and recording, accounting, inspection, jurisdiction, **Acctg § 19**

COMMERCIAL FISHING
Constitutional law,
Citizens, privileges and immunities, **Const Law § 667**
Due process of law, **Const Law § 1416**
Police power, privileges and immunities, **Const Law § 669**
Rules and regulations, delegation of powers, **Const Law § 148**
Internal revenue, estimated taxes for fishermen, **Int Rev § 1136(1)**

COMMERCIAL PAPER
See, also, Bills and Notes, generally, this index
Account, action on,
Acceptance, defenses, **Acct Action on § 9**
Admissibility of evidence, **Acct Action on § 26**
Book account, subject of charges, **Acct Action on § 52**
Pleading, amended pleadings, **Acct Action on § 24**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**

COMMERCIAL PAPER—Continued
Interpleader,
Banks, parties, **Interpl § 22**
Conflicting claims, **Interpl § 21**
Maker, parties, **Interpl § 12**
Pleading, **Interpl § 34**
Intoxicating liquors,
Bad check, credit sales, **Int Liq § 247**
Payment for purchase, **Int Liq § 468**
Postdated check, credit sales, **Int Liq § 247**
Joint stock companies,
Endorsement, scope of authority, **Joint Stock § 24**
Issuance, **Joint Stock § 28**
Signatures, **Joint Stock § 25**
Joint tenancy, weight and sufficiency of evidence, **Joint Ten § 40**

COMMINGLING OF PROPERTY
Actions, waiver of tort in action on contract, **Actions § 111**
Internal revenue,
Estates and trusts, charitable contributions, **Int Rev § 396**
Last in, first out method of valuing inventory, **Int Rev § 33**
Trust funds, due process of law, **Const Law § 1420**
Joint ventures,
Accounting, **Joint Ven § 41**
Compromise and settlement, **Joint Ven § 42**
Creation, **Joint Ven § 13**

COMMITTEES
Internal revenue, definitions, **Int Rev § 8**
Joint stock companies, **Joint Stock §§ 22–27**

COMMODITIES
Bankruptcy, broker liquidation, purpose of law, **Bankr § 6**
Constitutional law, due process of law, **Const Law § 1330**
Internal revenue,
Brokers, information returns, **Int Rev § 1042**
Futures contracts, capital gains and losses, **Int Rev § 118**

COMMODITY CREDIT LOANS
Internal revenue, income, **Int Rev § 64**

COMMODITY EXCHANGES
Internal revenue, value of property, estate taxes, **Int Rev § 631**

COMMODITY FUTURES
Constitutional law, regulations, due process of law, **Const Law § 1330**
Internal revenue,
Capital assets, **Int Rev § 116**
Capital gains and losses, **Int Rev §§ 114, 117**
Contracts, capital gains and losses, **Int Rev § 116**

COMMON COUNTS
Account, action on, complaint, **Acct Action on § 11**

COMMON DISASTER
Joint tenancy, **Joint Ten § 3**
Bank accounts, **Joint Ten § 4**

COMMON LAW
Abatement and revival, see **Title Index to Abatement and Revival**
Abduction, **Abduc § 2**
Abstracts of title, abstractors, liability on bond, **Abstr of T § 15**
Accession, **Accession § 2**
Accord and satisfaction, **Accord § 2**
General considerations, **Accord § 8**
Issues, proof and variance, **Accord § 74**
Partial payment, **Accord § 34**
Pleading, **Accord § 72**
Account, action on, **Acct Action on § 2**
Bill of particulars, **Acct Action on § 14**
Book account, **Acct Action on § 50**
Trial, **Acct Action on § 58**
Account stated,
Actions and proceedings, **Acct St § 43**
Answer, **Acct St § 46**
Pleading, **Acct St § 45**
Accounts and Accounting, **Acctg §§ 2–14**
Jurisdiction, **Acctg § 18**
Scope of title, **Acctg § 1**
Acknowledgments, **Ack § 3**
Admissibility of evidence, **Ack § 9**
Valid acknowledgments, **Ack § 20**
Actions, see **Title Index to Actions**
Administrative bodies and procedure Public administrative law and procedure, generally, post
Internal revenue,
Actions for taxes, **Int Rev §§ 1160–1177**
Bonds, **Int Rev § 1119**
Gift taxes, **Int Rev § 668**
Gifts, exclusion from income, **Int Rev § 90**
Liens, priorities, **Int Rev § 1130**
Partnerships, **Int Rev § 384**
Interpleader, **Interpl § 3**
Appearance, **Interpl § 29**
Parties, **Interpl § 28**
Intoxicating liquors,
Crimes and offenses, **Int Liq § 237**
Dram shop liability, **Int Liq § 428**
Actions, **Int Liq § 450**
Nuisances, crimes and offenses, **Int Liq § 271**
Sales, crimes and offenses, **Int Liq § 243**
Joint stock companies, **Joint Stock § 2**
Joint tenancy, **Joint Ten § 2**
Termination, **Joint Ten § 16**
Joint ventures, **Joint Ven § 2**
Judges,
Authority, **Judges § 54**
Chambers, powers and duties, **Judges § 58**
Disqualification, **Judges § 98**
Disqualified judge, voidable acts, **Judges § 158**

COMMON LAW—Continued
Judges—Continued
Grounds for disqualification, **Judges § 107**
Privileges and immunities, **Judges § 86**
Prohibition, **Prohib § 2**
Jurisdiction, encroachment, **Prohib § 3**
Nature of writ, **Prohib § 6**
Persons entitled to relief, **Prohib § 10**
Property,
Limitation of rights, **Propty § 7**
Possession of property, **Propty § 28**
Presumption of ownership, **Propty § 36**
Prostitution and related offenses, **Prost § 3**
Definitions, **Prost § 2**
White Slave Traffic Act, defenses, **Prost § 23**
Public administrative law and procedure, **Pub Admin § 2**
Appeal and review,
Nature of remedy, **Pub Admin § 178**
Parties, **Pub Admin § 189**
Rules and regulations, administrative construction, **Pub Admin § 95**
Source of powers, **Pub Admin § 49**
Public utilities,
Boards and commissions, **Pub Util § 61**
Powers and duties, **Pub Util § 65**
Nuisances, **Pub Util § 4**
Service to public, **Pub Util § 8**
Usury, see **Title Index to Interest and Usury; Consumer Credit**

COMMON LAW MARRIAGE
Abduction, defenses, **Abduc § 13**
Constitutional law,
Evidence, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 804**
Judicial encroachment on legislature, **Const Law § 195**
Retirement and pensions, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 846**
Internal revenue, status of taxpayer, **Int Rev § 306**
Joint tenancy, creation of estate, **Joint Ten § 6**

COMMON PURPOSE
Joint ventures, creation, **Joint Ven §§ 10, 11**

COMMON SENSE
Constitutional law, judicial powers, **Const Law § 171**
Public administrative law and procedure, rules and regulations, construction and operation, **Pub Admin § 94**

COMMUNICATIONS
Witnesses, attorney-client privilege attaching to communications, **Witn § 283**

COMMUNIST PARTY
Generally, see **Title Index to Constitutional Law**
Alien's membership in reputed front organization, refusal to grant nonimmigrant visa, **Aliens § 109**

COMMUNISTS
Intoxicating liquors, licenses and permits, eligibility, **Int Liq § 105**

COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION SYSTEMS
Constitutional law,
Freedom of speech, **Const Law § 575**
Regulation, due process of law, **Const Law § 1331**
Taxation, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 886**

COMMUNITY CHESTS
Internal revenue,
Charitable contributions, deductions, **Int Rev § 192**
Exempt organizations, **Int Rev § 423**
Gift taxes, charitable contributions, deductions, **Int Rev § 679**

COMMUNITY LAND GRANTS
Actions, **Pub Lands § 205**
Corporation, Mexican grants, **Pub Lands § 205**
Loss of title, **Pub Lands § 205**
Voting rights, **Pub Lands § 205**

COMMUNITY LIVING
Constitutional law, police power, **Const Law § 433**

COMMUNITY OF INTEREST
Joint ventures,
Creation, **Joint Ven §§ 10, 11**
Third persons, liabilities, **Joint Ven § 63**

COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS
Constitutional law, bingo, due process of law, **Const Law § 1325**

COMMUNITY PRACTICES
Constitutional law, **Const Law § 3**

COMMUNITY PREJUDICE
Constitutional law, criminal trial, due process of law, **Const Law § 1071**

COMMUNITY PROPERTY
Abatement and revival,
Depletion, survivability, **Abate & R § 154**
Personal injuries, actions which may survive, **Abate & R § 143**
Diminished earning capacity, recovery for, **Hus & W § 473**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Lost wages, recovery for, **Hus & W § 473**
Self employment taxes, **Int Rev § 804**
Interpleader, insurance, parties, **Interpl § 23**
Military retirement pay, **Hus & W § 471**
Pain and suffering, recovery, **Hus & W § 473**

COMMUNITY STANDARDS
Constitutional law, judicial powers, **Const Law § 171**

COMMUNITY STANDING
Constitutional law, liberty, deprivation, **Const Law § 980**

COMMUNITY TRUSTS
Internal revenue, charitable contributions, limitations, **Int Rev § 193**

COMMUTER ALIENS
Internal revenue, income taxes, **Int Rev § 434**

COMMUTER EXPENSES
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Public utilities, operating expenses, rates and charges, fair return, **Pub Util § 36**

COMMUTING
Constitutional law, taxation, privileges and immunities, **Const Law § 674**

COMPACTS
Constitutional law,
Damages, legislative encroachment on judiciary, **Const Law § 123**
Impairment of contracts, **Const Law § 287**
Police power, delegation, **Const Law § 434**
Taxation, impairment of contracts, **Const Law § 289**

COMPANY TOWNS
Constitutional law, distribution of literature, freedom of speech, **Const Law § 559**

COMPARATIVE CAUSATION
Strict liability, **Prod Liab § 45**

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
Accountants, **Accnts § 17**
Actions, defenses, **Actions § 54**
Constitutional law,
Application of law, due process of law, **Const Law § 1403**
Due process of law, **Const Law § 1405**
Judicial encroachment on legislature, **Const Law § 195**
Motor vehicles personal injuries, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 921**
Personal injuries, equal protection of laws, **Const Law § 920**
Vested rights, **Const Law § 265**
Products liability, application, **Prod Liab § 45**

COMPEL
Defined, **Vol. 15A**

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES
Absence and absentees,
Agents, **Absentees § 8**
Representatives, **Absentees § 7**
Payment, **Absentees § 13**
Abstracts of title, abstractors, **Abstr of T § 7**
Measure of damages, **Abstr of T § 14**
Accord and satisfaction,
Accepting cut in salary, **Accord § 15**

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES—Continued
Accord and satisfaction—Continued
Check marked paid in full, partial payment, **Accord § 42**
Deductions, unilateral action, **Accord § 10**
Disputed claims, partial payment, **Accord § 44**
Partial payment,
Consideration, **Accord § 37**
Matters rendering claim disputed, **Accord § 48**
Offer and acceptance, **Accord § 51**
Account, action on,
Entry of items on account, **Acct Action on § 6**
Pleading, **Acct Action on § 16**
Account stated,
Acquiescence, **Acct St § 27**
Past or future services, attorneys, parties, **Acct St § 3**
Accountants, **Accnts § 15**
Burden of proof, **Accnts § 20**
Accounts and accounting,
Actions and proceedings, **Acctg § 38**
Amount, complaint, **Acctg § 45**
Back pay, parties, **Acctg § 43**
Jurisdiction, **Acctg § 30**
Referees, **Acctg § 52**
Actions, see **Title Index to Actions**
Administrative bodies and procedure. Public administrative law and procedure, generally, post
Commissions,
Internal revenue,
Capital gains and losses, computation, **Int Rev § 101**
Securities, capital gains and losses, basis, **Int Rev § 107**
Constitutional law, future earnings, income taxes, retroactive laws, **Const Law § 398**
Injunctions, Fair Labor Standard Act, overtime, record keeping, restitution, **Labor § 1322**
Internal revenue, see **Title Index to Internal Revenue**
Interpleader,
Brokers,
Conflicting claims, **Interpl § 21**
Pleading, **Interpl § 34**
Intoxicating liquors,
Licenses, revocation, **Int Liq § 160**
Loss of earnings, dram shop liability, **Int Liq § 435**
Sales, person receiving no remuneration for services, defenses, **Int Liq § 288**
Salesman, actions for recovery, **Int Liq § 473**
Joint stock companies, **Joint Stock § 18**
Officers, **Joint Stock § 22**
Joint tenancy, personal services, **Joint Ten § 25**
Kickbacks, Fair Labor Standards Act violations, injunctions, **Labor § 1322**
Overtime, Fair Labor Standards Act violations, kickbacks, restitution, **Labor § 1322**
Per diem, labor organizations, bargaining with federal agencies, **Labor § 148**

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES—Continued
Prohibition, assignment, prevention, **Prohib § 6**
Property,
Classification, **Propty § 12**
Personal property, **Propty § 22**
Prostitution and related offenses,
Evidence, **Prost § 6**
Pandering, instructions to jury, **Prost § 16**
Scope of title, **Prost § 1**
Statutes, **Prost § 9**
Support, deriving support from earnings, **Prost §§ 17–20**
Public administrative law and procedure, **Pub Admin § 8**
Court officers, judicial encroachment, **Pub Admin § 34**
De facto officers, **Pub Admin § 23**
Delegation of power, **Pub Admin § 28**
Subordinate officers and agents, **Pub Admin § 16**
Public lands, **Pub Lands § 169**
Entry, cancellation, refunds, **Pub Lands § 173**
Foreign grants, failure to pay, abandonment, **Pub Lands § 230**
Improvements, **Pub Lands § 2**
School lands, leases, improvements, **Pub Lands § 97**
Public utilities,
Boards and commissions, **Pub Util § 63**
Statutes, **Pub Util § 65**
Holding companies,
Integration, enforcement of plan, **Pub Util § 158**
Regulations, **Pub Util § 143**
Operating expenses rates and charges, fair return, **Pub Util § 36**
Rates and charges, fair return, test period, **Pub Util § 42**
Records and recordation, Fair Labor Standards Act violation, kickbacks, restitution, **Labor § 1322**

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES—Continued
Schools and school districts, overtime duty, volunteers, reimbursement, **Schools § 149**
Usury, see **Title Index to Interest and Usury; Consumer Credit**

COMPETITION
Constitutional law,
Due process of law, protection, **Const Law § 966**
Freedom to choose occupation, **Const Law § 495**
Governmental interference, **Const Law § 498**
Suppression, police power, **Const Law § 439**
Internal revenue, exempt organizations, commercial activities, review of status, **Int Rev § 423**
Intoxicating liquors, prices, **Int Liq § 45**
Joint ventures, duration of relationship, **Joint Ven § 25**
Public utilities,
Boards and commissions,
Intervention, **Pub Util § 79**
Promotion, **Pub Util § 61**
Commissions orders, vacating or setting aside, **Pub Util § 126**
Duplication of services, **Pub Util § 69**
Rates and charges, determination of a reasonableness, **Pub Util § 48**

COMPLAINT
See Pleading, this index

COMPLEX TRUSTS
Internal revenue,
Distributions, income to beneficiary, **Int Rev § 407**
Income taxes, **Int Rev §§ 402, 405**
Throwback rules, **Int Rev § 409**